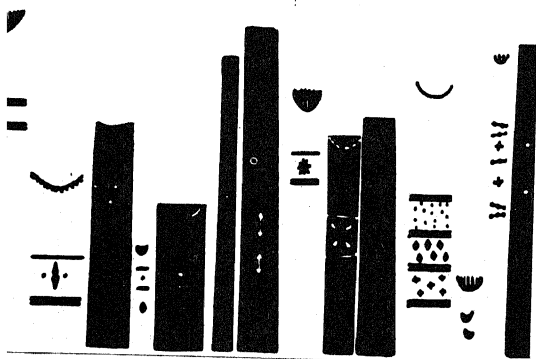


v.16
q019 U58s 1960-64 67-01262

reference collection book



kansas city
public library
kansas city,
missouri



Library of Congress Catalog

BOOKS: SUBJECTS

A Cumulative List of Works

Represented by Library of Congress

Printed Cards



1960-1964

VOLUME 16

MONA—OCC

J. W. EDWARDS, Publisher
INCORPORATED

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS IN BOOK FORM

- A Catalog of Books Represented by Library of Congress Printed Cards.* (Cards issued from August 1898 through July 1942). Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1942-46. 167 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.¹ \$1500 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- *Supplement* (Cards issued from August 1942 through December 1947) Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1948. 42 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.¹ \$395 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- The Library of Congress Author Catalog, 1948-1952.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1953. 24 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.¹ \$240 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- The National Union Catalog, 1952-1955 Imprints.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc.,² 1961. 30 volumes \$420 (f.o.b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1953-1957.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1958. 28 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.¹ \$275 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Also available separately from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.¹: vol. 27: Music and Phonorecords, \$20.00; vol. 28: Motion Pictures and Filmstrips, \$20.00.
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1958-1962.* New York, Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.,¹ 1963. 54 volumes \$495 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Available separately: vols. 51 and 52: Music and Phonorecords, \$40.00; vols. 53 and 54: Motion Pictures and Filmstrips, \$40.00.
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1963, 1964³.* \$365 (plus \$3.00 postage)
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1965⁵*
- Monthly issues for January, February, April, May, July, August, October, November, and December, quarterly cumulations for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation \$400 (plus \$3.00 postage)
- The subscription price of \$400 for *The National Union Catalog*, covers, in addition, its *Register of Additional Locations* and the following two parts of *The Library of Congress Catalogs* which are also issued separately and are available at the prices listed. Each part includes its own subject approach.
- Library of Congress Catalog—Motion pictures and Filmstrips, 1965⁵*
- Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation \$7.50 (plus 50 cents postage)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Music and Phonorecords, 1965⁵*
- Semiannual issue and annual cumulation \$4.25 (plus 25 cents postage)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1950-1954.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1955. 20 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.¹ \$274.50 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1955-1959.* Paterson, N. J., Pageant Books, Inc., 1960. 22 volumes. Available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.¹ \$247.50 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1960-1964.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc.,² 1965. 25 volumes \$275.00 (f.o.b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1965⁵*
- Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation \$200 (plus \$1.50 postage)
- The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959-1961.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc.,² 1962 \$9.75
- The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1962.* Hamden, Conn., The Shoe String Press, Inc.,³ 1964 \$13.50
- The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1963-1964³.* \$10.00
- Armed Forces Medical Library Catalog, 1950-1954.* (Part one: *Authors*; Part two: *Subjects*) 6 volumes. out of print
- National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1955-1959.* (Part one: *Authors*; Part two: *Subjects*) Washington, D.C., Judd & Detweiler, Inc.⁴ 1960. 6 volumes \$60 (f.o.b. Washington, D.C.)
- National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1960, 1961, 1962* out of print
- National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1963, 1964⁵* (Part one: *Authors*; Part two: *Subjects*) \$20 per year (plus 50 cents postage)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects
L. C. card 50-60682

¹Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.

²J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104

³The Shoe String Press, Inc., 60 Connolly Parkway, Hamden, Conn. 06514.

⁴Judd & Detweiler, Inc., 1500 Eckington Place N. E., Washington, D. C. 20002.

⁵These issues of the catalogs are sold by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Building No. 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D. C. 20541. Their purchase may be charged against the accounts of subscribers to the card service; others must pay in advance by check or money order payable to the *Card Division, Library of Congress*. Payments from foreign countries for these publications may be made with UNESCO coupons.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONA, JAMAICA, UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES, DEPT. OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

Farley, Rawle, 1922-
Universities and the education of working people.
Georgetown, British Guiana, Daily Chronicle, 11, 1968,
30 p. 18 cm.
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-3014

Houle, Cyril Orvin, 1913-
Adult education in the British West Indies: a report of a visit sponsored by the Department of Extra-Mural Studies, the University College of the West Indies and the Ford Foundation. (Chicago, Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, 1960).
96 p. 28 cm. (Notes and essays on education for adults, 31)
LC9231.C4 no. 81 574.87297 60-10293
Printed for C. W.

Kidd, James Robbins.
Adult education in the Caribbean; the Extra Mural Department of the University College of the West Indies.
Monia Jamaica, 1963,
28 p. illus. 28 cm.
LC9317.M6K5 61-47600

MONACANTHIDAE

Berry, Frederick Henry.
Fishidae (Monacanthidae) of the western North Atlantic, by Frederick H. Berry and Louis E. Vogele. Washington, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1961.
iv, 61-109 p. illus., maps, 28 cm. (Fishery bulletin 381)
SH114.5 vol. 51, no. 181 597.5 61-61048

MONACHISM see Monasticism and religious orders

MONACO

France; the world and its peoples. New York, Grayson Press, 1963.
2 v. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) col. maps. 29 cm. (The illustrated library of the world and its peoples)
D1C1.F96 62-50568 rev

Matveev, Gennadi Petrovich.
Angeports, Annexations, Monaco, Cas-Mapras. Monaco, P.C. univ. comp. script, 1959.
92 p. illus. 20 cm. (V knizhna seriya)
D22.M5 59-53510

Purdy, Anthony.
The Monte Carlo story. London, World Distributors, 1963.
165 p. illus., general table, ports. 18 cm. (Casino books, 781)
D646.P9 64-34983

Sherman, Charles L.
The five little countries of Europe: Luxembourg, Monaco, Andorra, San Marino, Liechtenstein. Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society. Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1963.
89 p. illus. 21 cm. (Around the world program)
D25.S5 1963 63-54495

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Handley-Taylor, Geoffrey.
Bibliography of Monaco. London, 1961.
85 p. group port. 22 cm.
Z2191.H5 62-2496

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—VIEWS

Wagenaar, Sam.
The little five, photos and text. photo's 38-80: Baron van Paley-Fan-Hovell/Conde. De kleine vijf, foto's en tekst. De cinq petits, photos et text. (translation française) Gieble Arminel. Die kleinen Fünf, Fotos und Text deutsche Übersetzung: Inge von Morzé, Utrecht, A. W. Bruna 1960).
72 p. illus. 21 cm. (Zwarte boertjes, no. 157-158)
D22.W3 62-29221

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Projeiti, Victor.
Documents de la vie économique (1806-1865). Préf. de Arthur Courcelle. Monaco Département des finances et de l'économie nationale, 1967.
79 p. illus. 21 cm.
HC410.5.3.16972 63-59697

—HISTORY

Bernardy, Françoise de.
Histoire des princes de Monaco, de Rainier I^{er} à Rainier III. Paris, Plon (1960).
509 p. illus. 21 cm.
DC945.B4 62-56679

Bernardy, Françoise de.
Princes of Monaco; the remarkable history of the Grimaldi family. Translated from the French by Len Orzian. London, A. Barker (1961).
272 p. illus. 23 cm.
DC945.B43 61-46802

—INDUSTRIES

Projeiti, Victor.
Aspects industriels de la Principauté. Monaco, Département des finances et de l'économie nationale, 1967.
329 p. illus. 21 cm.
HC410.5.3.697 63-59698

—KINGS AND RULERS

Bernardy, Françoise de.
Histoire des princes de Monaco, de Rainier I^{er} à Rainier III. Paris, Plon (1960).
509 p. illus. 21 cm.
DC945.B4 62-56679

Bernardy, Françoise de.
Princes of Monaco; the remarkable history of the Grimaldi family. Translated from the French by Len Orzian. London, A. Barker (1961).
272 p. illus. 23 cm.
DC945.B43 61-46802

MONAD (SYMBOL) see Yin Yang symbol

MONADENIUM

Bally, Peter R. O.
The genus *Monadenum*. With descriptions of 21 new species. Berna, Bantell, 1961.
111 p. illus. 31 cm.
QK465.E3B5 62-538

MONADOLGY

see also Microcosm and macrocosm;
Pluralism

MONAGAS, VENEZUELA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vila, Marco Aurelio.
Aspectos geográficos del Estado Monagas. Caracas, Corporación Venezolana de Fomento (Departamento de Relaciones Públicas, 1962).
265 p. illus., maps. 25 cm. (Corporación Venezolana de Fomento. Monografías económicas y sociales)
F3831.M7V5 62-55022

MONAGHAN, GEORGE P.
New York (State) Temporary State Commission of Investigation.
Report of an investigation into the conduct in office of the New York State Harness Racing Commissioner George P. Monaghan, and certain members of the Staff of the Harness Racing Commission, and certain aspects of the administration of that office. New York, 1959.
p. 28 cm.
HV765.M7 796.48 A 60-9182 rev

MONANE

see also Dianabicyclononane

MONARCH BUTTERFLY

Urquhart, Frederick A.
The monarch butterfly. Illustrated by the author, unless otherwise stated. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1960).
192 p. 861 p. illus. 12 col. plates, maps, diagr. 24 cm.
QL561.N4U7 555.769 60-4304

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Green, Ivah.
The monarch butterfly. Drawings by Priscilla George. Chicago, Encyclopedia Britannica Press (1964).
38 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm. (Encyclopedia Britannica treasury)
Z210.G63M5 594.7 61-41435

Gundersen, Harvey L.
The wonder of the monarchs. Illustrated by Les Ames. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.
1 v. (pamphlet) col. illus. 24 cm. (A Young owl book)
PZ12.G3W6 64-13021

MONARCHS see Kings and rulers

MONARCHY

see also Democracy; Despotism; Divine right of kings; Emperors; Ministerial responsibility; Prerogative, Royal; Queens; Sovereignty

Amson, Luis María.
La hora de la monarquía. (1. ed. Zaragoza, Editorial Circulo, 1958).
224 p. 25 cm. (Colección de doctrina monárquica, no. 2)
JC831.A59 62-59205

Canaval, Gustav A.

La monarquía, forma política del mañana. Prólogo del Marqués de Valdeiglesia. Madrid, Centro Europeo de Documentación e Información, 1957.
177 p. 28 cm. (Colección "Nuestro tiempo", v. no. 2)
JC831.C317 60-51498

Doménico Rodríguez, Raúl di.
La gestión monárquica en Chile. [Stgo. d. e Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, 1962].
49 p. 22 cm. 64-39225

Eisenstadt, Shmuel Noah, 1922-
The political systems of empires. London, New York, Free Press of Glencoe (1963).
324 p. 29 cm.
JA71.E35 821.03 63-7655

Fauillet, Raymond, 1927-
Les monarchies parlementaires; étude sur les systèmes de gouvernement (Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Belgique, Pays-Bas, Luxembourg). Préf. de Marcel Péllet. Paris, Editions ouvrières (1962).
287 p. illus. 28 cm.
JC43.F3 63-33594

Helms-Geldern, Robert, Freiherr von, 1855-
Concepts of state and kingship in Southeast Asia. Ithaca, N. Y., Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1954.
12 p. 12, 18 cm. (Cornell University Southeast Asia Program. Data paper no. 28)
JC86.H4 821.6 57-35351 rev

Kieda, Sekae, 1914-
王冠の政治学 池田英吾 京都 ミネルヴァ書房 昭和21, 1950.
179 p. 25 cm.
Ref.
6019
64583
1910-64
v.16
J 60-1052

Krishna, Katragadda Balu.
Theories of kingship in ancient India. (1st ed. Vijayawada, Vinayakam Pub. House, 1952. 3 v. 1960).
359 p. 24 cm.
JC86.K7 1960 S A 64-3423

Laman, Trip de Beaufort, Henriette, 1860-
Rondez de broen; historie vertellingen. (2 druk, Amsterdam, De Boeken 33, 1959).
125 p. 24 cm.
DJ166.L28 1959a 59-49267

Martin, Marie Madeleine, 1914-
Le roi de France; ou, Les grandes journées qui ont fait la monarchie. Paris, La Table ronde, 1963.
294 p. illus. 21 cm. 63-5855

Maurras, Charles, 1868-1932.
Encuesta sobre la monarquía. Prólogo de Luis María Anas. (traducción de F. Bertrán. (1. ed.) Zaragoza, Editorial Circulo, 1968).
380 p. 19 cm. (Colección de doctrina monárquica, no. 1)
DC945.M38 60-32280

Mohr, Ruth, 1921-
Studies in Spenser, Milton, and the theory of monarchy. New York, Ungar, 1962.
344 p. 24 cm.
PN511.M347 1962 62-10686

Osgood, Samuel M.
French royalty under the Third and Fourth Republics. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1960.
228 p. 25 cm.
DC368.O5 62-725

Parra-Pérez, Caracollo, 1888-
La monarquía en la Gran Colombia. Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispánica, 1967.
698 p. illus. 23 cm.
DE376.P3 62-68381

Petit-Dutaillis, Charles Edmond, 1868-1947.
The feudal monarchy in France and England, from the tenth to the thirteenth century. (Translated from the French by E. D. Hunt. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1964).
242 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de la civilisation, no. 2)
DC84.P39 1964 64-5684

Petrie, Sir Charles Alexander, 1847, 1886-
The modern British monarchy. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1951.
229 p. illus. 23 cm.
DA44.P4 62-2949

Seyssel, Claude de, 1450?-1530.
La monarchie de France et deux autres fragments politiques; textes établis et présentés par Jacques Ponsol. Paris, Librairie d'Argenson, 1961.
254 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de la civilisation, no. 2)
JC831.S4 62-34144

MANSAS CITY (MO.) PUBLIC LIBRARY

Ref.
6701262

MONARCHY (Continued)

Slavin, Arthur J. ed.
The new monarchies and representative assemblies; medieval constitutionalism or modern absolutism? Edited with an introd. by Arthur J. Slavin. Boston, Heath, 1964.
xviii, 460 p. 24 cm. (Problems in European civilization)
D229.S53 64-15858

Torres, João Camillo de Oliveira, 1915-
Do governo régio. Fátima, Editora Vozes, 1968.
126 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteca de cultura ocidental, v. 28)
JC81.T76 68-38755

MONARDES, NICOLÁS, 1512 (ca.)-1586

Guerra, Francisco.
Nicolás Bautista Monardes: su vida y su obra, ca. 1498-1588. México, D. F., Compañía Puntiforme de Píero y Acero de Montevideo, 1961.
226 p. facsim. 28 cm. (Tula University. Dept. of the History of Medicine. Publication no. 41)
R548.M5658 63-92276

MONAS PRODIGIOSA see Serrata marcescens

MONASH, SIR JOHN, 1865-1931

Hetherington, John Alkan, 1907-
John Monash, Jy. John Hetherington. Melbourne, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.
180 p. illus. 19 cm. (Great Australians)
DU14.M6464 64-3640

MONASTERIES

see also Abbeys; Chantries; Convents and nunneries; Monasticism and religious orders; Priorates; Secularization

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

see also Buenos Aires, San Francisco (Franciscan monastery)

—AUSTRIA

Mungametz, Reinhold.
Joseph Mungametz; der Stiftsbaumeister, 1680-1741. Wien, Bergshild Verlag, 1953.
90 p. illus., plates, map, pencil, table. 18 cm. (Österreichische Reihe, Bd. 207/208)
NA1035.M938 63-61993

Schaffran, Emerich, 1883-
Reise ABC Stifte in Österreich, bearb. nach einem Manuskript. Mit Originalbeiträgen von P. Theodor Doppel et al., Linz/Donau, R. Trauner, 1908.
204 p. illus. 15 cm.
BX2007.S3 63-38934

—BALTIC STATES

Thomson, Erik.
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster im Baltikum; nach alten Vorlagen von Erik Thomson, und, Hildegarde Thomson. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1962.
220 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster, Band 8)
NA5695.B375 63-33494

—BAVARIA

Franciscans. Bayerische Provinz.
Bavaria Franciscana antiqua (Ehemalige Franziskanerkloster im heutigen Bayern) Kurze historische Beschreibung mit Bildern. Leinhardt, 1968.
70 p. illus., ports., maps, plates. 25 cm.
BX3655.B374 63-44880

—BRANDENBURG

Müller, Hans Herbert.
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Brandenburg und Berlin. Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1961.
220 p. illus. 96 plates, 3 maps on fold. 1. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster, Bd. 7)
NA5674.B7M5 63-34889

—CATALONIA

Guitiérrez y Fontseré, Joaquín.
Siete personas de una corona condal; resumen histórico de los grandes monasterios: Santa María de Ripoll, San Joan de las Abadesas, San Cugat del Valles, San Pedro de Rodas, Montserrat, Santos Crens y Poblet, fundados en tiempos de los invictos condes de Barcelona, por Joaquín Guitiérrez y Fontseré con la colaboración del Dr. Manuel Zamora Villo. La Selva del Campo, Mas Catalonia, 1964.
171 p. illus. 28 cm.
BX2655.C363 60-45991

—EGYPT

Gavrilova, Aleksandra.
Святые Египта; земли египетские, как Госд Царства. Бухарь Алард, 1960.
272 p. illus. 20 cm.
BR183.E803 61-36110

Meinardus, Otto Friedrich August.
Monks and monasteries of the Egyptian deserts. Cairo, American University at Cairo Press, 1961.
498 p. illus. 27 cm.
E187.M43 C63: Cairo, American University at Cairo Press, 1962.
23 p. 27 cm.
BX189.M4 BX189.M4 index 61-46016 rev 1

—EGYPT—NATRON VALLEY

Russell, Dorothea (Moore) Lady.
Medieval Cairo and the monasteries of the Wadi Natrun, a historical guide. 1st American ed., New York, T. Nelson, 1963.
109 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT143.R5 1963 912.616 63-5431

Shukri, Munir.

أبيّة وادي النطرون؛ تاريخها، مدنها، أبنائها، 1963.
بالفهرست من شكري. الجمعية عام ماب الجبلي، 1963.
345 p. p. plates. 24 cm. (أرسلة عام ماب)، 1963.
BX184.S5 64-1355

—ENGLAND

Dickinson, John Crompton.
Monastic life in medieval England. London, A. & C. Black, 1961.
180 p. illus. 28 cm.
BX189.D45 1961 271.089 62-4589

Dickinson, John Crompton.
Monastic life in medieval England. With 57 photos and 6 plans. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1962, 1961.
311, 192 p. illus. 28 cm.
BX189.D45 1962 271.089 62-604

Harnett, Cynthia.

Monasteries & monks. London, B. T. Batsford, 1968.
178 p. illus., map, plate. 22 cm.
BX189.H3 64-3871

—FRANCE

Evans, Joan, 1903-
Monastic architecture in France, from the Renaissance to the Revolution. Cambridge, University Press, 1964.
xii, 186 p. 827 illus. (incl. plans). 24 cm.
NA594.E5 726.70944 64-3480

—FRANCONIA

Reuther, Hans Hermann Paul, 1920-
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Franken; nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1963.
220 p. illus., map. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster, Bd. 9)
NA5574.F7R4 63-4102

—GERMANY

King, Kenneth Charles.
The earliest German monasteries; inaugural lecture. Nottingham, Eng., University of Nottingham, 1961.
26 p. 22 cm.
BX189.K45 62-30095

Klöster. Mit einem Vorwort von Ernst Ullmann. Dresden,
Buchverlag, 1963.
18 p. 45 plates. 25 cm. (Unsere archaische Heimat)
BX186.K5 59-16888 rev

—GERMANY—BERLIN

Müller, Hans Herbert.
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Brandenburg und Berlin. Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1961.
220 p. illus. 96 plates, 3 maps on fold. 1. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster, Bd. 7)
NA5574.B7M5 63-34889

—GERMANY—HAMBURG

Rumohr, Henning von.
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Schleswig-Holstein und Hamburg; nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1962.
87 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen und Klöster, Bd. 7)
NA5655.S3B5 63-3377

—GERMANY—LAHN VALLEY

Miedel, Hilde, 1922-
Die Primostenzer-Klosterkirchen Arnsfeld, Beßlich und Brunnshausen im Lahnthal; ein Beitrag zur Baukunst des Primostenzer-Ordens im 12. und frühen 13. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt am Main, 1956.
213 p. illus., plates. 30 cm.
NA5974.L4M5 61-43825

Quellen zur Geschichte der Klöster und Stifte im Gebiet der mittleren Lahn bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters. Wiesbaden, Selbstverlag der Historischen Kommission für Nassau, 19.
75 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Nassau)
DD491.H5V7 vol. 19, etc. 64-34477

—GT. BRIT.

Lindley, Kenneth Arthur.
Abbeys and monasteries. London, Educational Supply Association, 1961.
90 p. illus. 22 cm. (Information book: how to explore)
BX3592.L5 63-36312

Matthew, Donald.

The Norman monasteries and their English possessions. London, Oxford University Press, 1962.
v. 200 p. 23 cm. (Oxford historical series, 24 ser.)
BX3662.M3 371.094 62-6386

—HOHENZOLLERN (PROVINCE)

Scheffel, Max, 1886-
Kirchen und Klöster in Württemberg und Hohenzollern; nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1961.
220 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome-Kirchen-Klöster, Bd. 8)
NA5658.S3 63-33460

—IRELAND

Lesak, Harold Graham.
Irish churches and monastic buildings. Dundalk, Ire., Dungalgan Press, 1955-60.
3 v. illus., plates, maps. 25 cm.
NA5484.L5 726.5 A 50-4020 rev

—ITALY

Monte Cassino (Benedictine monastery)
I documenti cassinensi del secolo X con formule in volgare, a cura di Ambrogio Mancione. Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, Libreria dello Stato, 1960.
16 p. 4 fascies. 61 cm.
BX3694.M6A7 61-42779

—JAPAN—NARA

Nara Kokuritu Bunkaizen Kenkyūjo.
奈良時代僧房の研究—元興寺僧房の復原を中心として—奈良 奈良国立文化財研究所 昭和39
(1967).
4, 62, 36 p. illus., plates (part col.), tables. 30 cm. (奈良国立文化財研究所研究報告 第 4 号)
資料・図表: p. 1-18 (34 group)

1. Gangeki, Nara, Japan. 2. Monasteries—Japan—Nara. 3. Title. (Series: Nara Kokuritu Bunkaizen Kenkyūjo. Nara Kokuritu Bunkaizen Kenkyūjo sentsū, 1st series)
Title romanized: Nara Jidai sōshō no kenkyū.
NA6057.N3N35 J 60-130

—JERUSALEM

Meinardus, Otto Friedrich August.
The Coptic in Jerusalem. Cairo, Commission on Occumenical Affairs of the See of Alexandria, 1960.
98 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
BX1845.J4M5 NE 64-632

—LEVANT

al-Shābushī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, Abū al-Ḥasan, d. 1000.
الديارات، تأليف أبي الحسن علي بن محمد المعروف بالشابشتي، مني تحقيقه ونشره كوركيس فؤاد، بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، 1951.
34, 335 p. facsim. 30 cm.
BX3856.A1S5 1061 60-32299

—MECKLENBURG

Löpke, Gerd.
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Mecklenburg. Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1962.
220 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster, Bd. 4)
NA5574.M4L5 63-38153

—MEXICO—JALISCO

Ornelas Mendoza y Valdivia, Nicolás Antonio de, 1683-ca. 1720.
Cronica de la Provincia de Santiago de Jalisco, 1719-1720. Estudio y notas de Luis del Refugio de Falcón, Guadalajara, Instituto Jalisciense de Antropología e Historia, IYAH, 1963.
220 p. facsim. 23 cm. (Instituto Jalisciense de Antropología e Historia. Serie de historia, 2)
F129A.I.S no. 5 64-32425

—NEAR EAST

Leroy, Jules.
Monks and monasteries of the Near East. Translated by Peter Collin. London, G. G. Harrap, 1963.
208 p. illus., ports., map. 22 cm.
BL651.L413 1963 64-33581

—NORMANDY

Matthew, Donald.
The Norman monasteries and their English possessions. London, Oxford University Press, 1962.
v. 200 p. 23 cm. (Oxford historical series, 24 ser.)
BX3662.M3 371.094 62-6386

MONASTERIES (Continued)

—PRUSSIA

Lorek, Carl von, 1892-
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Ost- und Westpreussen.
Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich,
1963.
245 p. illus., map. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster. Bd. 31)
NA5877.L6 64-39187

—RUSSIA

see also Gelatskif monastyr'

—SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN

Rumohr, Henning von.
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Schleswig-Holstein und
Hambur, nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W.
Weidlich, 1962.
307 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen und Klöster. Bd. 31)
NA5889.SR3 63-33775

—SILESIA

Grundmann, Günther, 1892-
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Schlesien. Nach alten
Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1963.
297 p. illus., fold. map. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster. Bd. 30)
NA5889.SG69 64-40570

Grundmann, Günther, 1892-
Schlesische Barockkirchen und Klöster. Linden, J. Thier-
becke [1945].
123 p. (chiefly illus.) 19 cm. (Thürtecke Kunstblätter. Sonder-
band)
NA5889.SG7 60-0189

—SPAIN

see also San Salvador de Leyre
(Benedictine monastery) Navarre

—SPAIN—GALICIA

Torres Balbás, Leopoldo.
Monasterios cistercienses de Galicia. Santiago, 1964.
72 p. illus. 16 cm. (Colección "Cristianos." 6)
NA5899.GT6 62-43855

—SPAIN—OVIEDO

Monasterio de Belmonte, Oviedo, Spain.
Colección diplomática del Monasterio de Belmonte; trans-
cripción y estudio por Antonio C. Floriano. Oviedo, 1960.
250 p. illus., general table. 24 cm.
BX2354.CM9 63-36401

—SWABIA

Horn, Adam, 1905-
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Bayr. Schwaben. Nach
alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1963.
247 p. illus., fold. map. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen und Klöster.
Bd. 32)
NA5889.SG8 64-40689

—TURKEY—GÖREME

Turkey. *Dawn-Yayın ve Turizm Yekâdâti.*
Les merveilles de Cappadocia, monastères et églises
rupestres, Ürgüp, Göreme, Ankara, 1951.
57 p. illus. 20 cm.
NA5907.CA5 56-29873 rev 1

—TURKEY—ÜRGÜP

Turkey. *Dawn-Yayın ve Turizm Yekâdâti.*
Les merveilles de Cappadocia, monastères et églises
rupestres, Ürgüp, Göreme, Ankara, 1951.
57 p. illus. 20 cm.
NA5907.CA5 56-29873 rev 1

—WÜRTTEMBERG

Scheffold, Max, 1896-
Kirchen und Klöster in Württemberg und Hohenzollern;
nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich,
1961.
225 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen und Klöster. Bd. 3)
NA5889.S3 63-33460

—YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND

Phillips, Alan.
A look round the monasteries of North-east Yorkshire.
London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.
47 p. illus., map (on cover) plates. 25 cm.
NA5485.Y6P5 73-1024274 62-59569

MONASTERIES, COPTIC

Shukri, Munir.
أديرة وادي الطورون (لأرضها، الأديرة، الأديرة،
الديرة، منير شكري. الإسكندرية، جمعية دار ميمنه الجدي،
[1963] 114 p.
645, 26 p. plates. 24 cm. (1) دراسة لادريه، الأديرة،
BX136.55 63-3446
Princeton Univ. Lib.

MONASTERIES, LAMAIST

—MONGOLIA (INNER MONGOLIA)

Miller, Robert James, 1923-
Monasteries and culture change in Inner Mongolia. Wies-
baden, O. Harrassowitz, 1960.
vi, 132 p. diagr. 26 cm. (Asiatische Forschungen; Mono-
graphienreihe zur Geschichte, Kultur und Sprache der Völker Ost- und
Zentralasiens. Bd. 2)
PL1458.M3 29432 49-62096

MONASTERIO DE LEYRE see San Salvador
de Leyre (Benedictine monastery) Navarre

MONASTERIO DE SAN SALVADOR DE LEYRE
see San Salvador de Leyre (Benedictine
monastery) Navarre

MONASTERIOS, RAFAEL, 1884-1961

Calandula, Juan.
Los Monasterios. Caracas, Departamento de Publica-
ción del Ministerio de Educación y Sociedad de Amigos
del Museo de Bellas Artes, 1962.
236 p. illus., parts. 21 x 28 cm. (Platos contemporáneos de
Venezuela. 1)
ND435.MC3 63-45550

MONASTERIUM HIBERONUM see Athos
(Monasteries) Iveron

MONASTIC AND RELIGIOUS LIFE

see also Asceticism; Celibacy;
Hermits; Obedience, Vow of;
Perfection (Catholic); Retreats
for members of religious orders;
Spiritual direction; Superiors, Reli-
gious; Vows

Alberione, Giacomo Giuseppe, 1854-
Christ, model and reward of religious life. By James Alberione.
Translation by a Daughter of St. Paul. (Boston, St. Paul
Editions, 1963).
262 p. 22 cm.
BX3285.A5 246.5 63-27805

Beauvergne, Saint, Cardinal, 1821-1974.
A Franciscan view of the spiritual and religious life.
Edited by Titus Cranny. Garrison, N. Y., Franciscan
Friars of the Atoneement, [1969].
69 p. 22 cm.
BX340.B37 271.8 62-21889

Carr, John, 1878-
Happiness in the cloister. Westminster, Md., Newman
Press, 1961.
132 p. 12 cm.
BX3258.C3 271.069 63-16005

Cushing, Richard James, Cardinal, 1885-
Meditations for religious. (Boston, St. Paul Editions,
1960).
270 p. 22 cm.
BX3458.C35 242 60-148

Duffey, Felix D. 1903-
With anxious care. St. Louis, Herder, 1961.
122 p. 21 cm.
BX3385.D3 271.099 61-7244

Edwin, B.
Points worth pondering. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co.
[1961].
22 p. 22 cm.
BX3485.E3 61-15145

Ford, John Cuthbert, 1902-
Religious superiors, subjects, and psychiatrists. West-
minster, Md., Newman Press, 1963.
132 p. 21 cm.
BX3445.F3 271.069 63-23097

Gaiani, Vito, 1912-
For a better religious life. Translated by Father Patrick.
New York, St. Paul Publications, 1963.
21 p. 21 cm.
BX3458.G3 271.069 63-20956

Gleason, Robert W.
To live in Christ: nature and grace in the religious life.
New York, Sheed and Ward, [1961].
189 p. 21 cm.
BX3458.G34 271.069 61-7387

Lederer, Jean, 1911-
The life of perfection: points of view on the essence of
the religious state. Translated by Leonard J. Doyle. Col-
umbia, Minn., Liturgical Press, [1961].
BX3458.L623 271.069 63-348

Lucas de San José, Father, 1672-
The secret of sanctity of St. John of the Cross. Trans-
lated by Sister Mary Alberto. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co.
[1962].
190 p. 24 cm.
BX3458.L623 63-13664 rev 1

Maher, Trafford Patrick, 1914-
Let us build on sand; a study of the natural basis for
superiority formation. St. Louis, Catholic Hospital Asso-
ciation of the United States and Canada, [1949].
272 p. illus. 25 cm.
BX3458.M38 271.069 63-92149

Marian Dolores, Sister.
Creative personality in religious life. New York, Sheed
and Ward, [1965].
vii, 179 p. 22 cm.
BX3445.M3 182.075 63-17138

Merton, Thomas, 1915-
A Thomas Merton reader. Edited by Thomas P. McDon-
nell. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1960.
523 p. 22 cm.
F53555.T7146 1962 518.54 62-15737

Parenteau, Hector André.
Les robes noires de Nicole; dialogues avec André Lussier.
Prof. de l'École Clément Lussier. Montréal, Éditions du
jour, 1962.
174 p. 20 cm. (Collection Les Têtes du Jour, D5)
L2465.P3 63-50707

Provera, Paolo, 1904-
Live your vocation. Translated from the Italian by
Thomas F. Murray. St. Louis, B. Herder Book Co., [1949].
200 p. 22 cm.
BX3458.P741 271.069 60-5553

Robinson, Marian Dolores.
Creative personality in religious life. New York, Sheed
and Ward, [1965].
vii, 179 p. 22 cm.
BX3445.R3 182.075 63-17138 rev

Sánchez Guerra, Rafael.
Mi convento. Villava, Editorial OPE, 1961.
226 p. illus., parts. 19 cm. (Colección OPE, 2)
L2465.S3 61-5320
Illinois Univ. Library

Schutz, Roger.
Living today for God. Translated by Stephen McNeer-
ney and Louis Evvard. Baltimore, Helicon Press, [1962].
159 p. 22 cm.
BV445.S513 271.8 60-13713

Tunik, Wilfrid.
Vision of peace, a study of Benedictine monastic life.
1913. As foreword by Joseph Cardinal Ritter. New York,
Farrar, Straus, 1963.
322 p. 22 cm.
BX3055.T275 271.1 63-10565

Van Zeller, Hubert, 1905-
Approach to monasticism. New York, Sheed and Ward,
[1949].
152 p. 21 cm.
BX3455.V3 271.069 60-7309

Weiser, Maurus, 1825-1900.
The principles of monasticism. Translated, edited, and
annotated by Bernard A. Sause. St. Louis, Herder, [1945].
ix, 780 p. 24 cm. (Studies in medieval theology, 2. 1)
BX3455.W313 271.069 62-10507

—CONGRESSES

National Congress of Religions of the United States. 2d.
University of Notre Dame, 1961.
Proceedings of the Second National Congress of Religions
of the United States: Main Section. Edited by Colas J.
Wheeler and others. Notre Dame, Ind., University of
Notre Dame Press, 1962.
vi, 108 p. 25 cm.
BX3455.N3 271.069 62-51168

—HISTORY OF DOCTRINES

Biot, François.
Communautés protestantes; la naissance de la vie régé-
liée dans le protestantisme continental. Paris, Editions
Fleuries, [1961].
256 p. 19 cm. (Collection "Omnis gustus")
BY4455.B3 63-40667

Biot, François.
The rise of Protestant monasticism. Translated by W. J.
Kerrigan. 1st ed. Baltimore, Helicon, [1963].
250 p. 22 cm.
BV4455.B313 271 62-19410

—PAPAL DOCUMENTS

Catholic Church. Pope.
The states of perfection according to the teaching of the
church; papal documents from Leo XIII to Pius XII, edited
by Gaston Courtois. Pref. by Valerio Cardinal Valeri.
Translated by John A. O'Flynn. Westminster, Md., New-
man Press, 1961.
xvi, 400 p. 25 cm.
BX3455.C245 271.069 62-16509

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONASTIC AND RELIGIOUS LIFE IN ART

- Guinard, Paul.**
Zurbarán et les peintres espagnols de la vie monastique.
Photos. de Roger Catherineau. (Paris; Editions du Temps
[1960].
x1, 291 p. illus., plates (part col.) diagrs. 20 cm. (Panoramique,
2)
ND813.Z85G8 62-65378

MONASTIC AND RELIGIOUS LIFE OF WOMEN

see also Asceticism; Celibacy;
Obedience, Vow of; Vows

- Barry, Mary Gerald.**
The charity of Christ presses us; letters to her community
by Mother Mary Gerald Barry, Mother general of the
Sisters of St. Dominic, Congregation of the Most Holy
Rosary, Adrian, Michigan. Milwaukee, Bruce Press [1962].
488 p. illus. 28 cm. (Catholic life publications)
BX4297.38.B3 271.972 62-52408 †

- Berg, Marina de, 1926-**
Vigil in the sun. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Double-
day, 1962.
188 p. 22 cm.
BX2182.2.B4 242 62-11819 †

- Bro, Bernard, ed.**
Contemplative nuns speak; Benedictine, Carmelite, Poor
Clare, Dominican, Trappistine, and Visitation nuns reply to
a questionnaire. Presented by Bernard Bro. Translated by
Isabel and Florence McHugh. Baltimore, Helicon Press,
1964. [1963].
286 p. 23 cm.
BX4280.B718 1964 271.9069 64-13526

- Cegielka, Francis A.**
Spiritual theology for novices. Lodi, N. J., Immaculate
Conception College [1961].
182 p. 21 cm.
BX4210.C87 61-17401 †

- Courtois, Gaston.**
An hour with Jesus; meditations for religious. Trans-
lated from the French by Sister Helen Madeleine. Fore-
word by Richard J. Cushing, Archbishop of Boston. West-
minster, Md., Newman Press, 1953-
v. 21 cm.
BX4210.C615 271.9069 55-8655 rev 3 †

- Donnelly, Gertrude Joseph.**
The Sister apostle. With a foreword by Sister M. Charles
Borromeo. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides Publishers [1964].
181 p. 21 cm.
BX4205.D6 271.9069 64-22891

- Dubay, Thomas.**
Dawn of a consecration; meditations for young Sisters.
[Boston; St. Paul Editions [1964].
460 p. 19 cm.
BX4214.D78 242.6 64-21599

- Ehl, Anton.**
Duszpasterstwo zakonnic; zasady oraz ich zastosowanie.
Przetłumaczył i opracował Jan Nowicki. (Wyd. 1.) Lublin,
Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego,
1959.
800 p. 25 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu
Lubelskiego. [Wydawnictwa; 54]
BX4218.E516 62-32408

- Evoy, John J.**
Personality development in the religious life, by John J.
Evoy and Van F. Christoph. New York, Sheed and Ward
[1963].
247 p. 22 cm.
BX4205.E9 271.9069 62-15285 †

- Hagspiel, Bruno Martin, 1885-**
Live in the Holy Spirit. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co.
[1957].
170 p. 23 cm.
BX4210.H3 271.9 57-18411 rev †

- Hagspiel, Bruno Martin, 1885-**
Spiritual highlights for Sisters. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub.
Co. [1960].
228 p. 23 cm.
BX4210.H32 271.9069 60-8903 †

- Herbst, Winfrid, 1891-**
Question box for Sisters. New York, St. Paul Publica-
tion [1961].
182 p. 21 cm.
BX4210.H38 271.9069 61-13712 †

- Herbst, Winfrid, 1891-**
Sisters want to know. Collegeville, Minn., Liturgical
Press [1958].
288 p. 19 cm.
BX4210.H43 271.9069 60-4768 †

- Immaculata, Sister, 1912-**
Witness to Christ by Sister M. Immaculata. West-
minster, Md., Newman Press, 1964.
xvii, 181 p. 23 cm.
BX4210.I5 271.9069 64-25014

- Isacsson, Alfred, ed.**
The praises of Saint Joseph. New York, Scapular Press
[1961].
64 p. 23 cm. (The Marian forum, v. 1)
BT690.I8 61-45732

- Kenrick, Edward F.**
The spirituality of the teaching sister. St. Louis, Herder
[1962].
248 p. 22 cm.
BX4210.K47 271.9069 62-10508 †

- Kinzel, Margaret Mary.**
The metaphysical basis of certain principles of the reli-
gious life in the light of Thomistic principles. Washington,
Catholic University of America Press, 1959.
51 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Philosophical
studies, no. 188. Abstract no. 40)
BX4210.K55 271.90692 61-2870

- Lexau, Joan M. ed.**
Convent life; Roman Catholic religious orders for women
in North America, edited, and with an introd., by Joan M.
Lexau. Foreword by Sister Maria del Rey of Maryknoll. New York, Dial Press, 1964.
xviii, 388 p. 22 cm.
BX4210.L48 271.9069 64-15224

- McGoey, John H.**
The sing of the just. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co. [1963].
224 p. 22 cm.
BX4210.M216 271.9069 62-14922 †

- McGoldrick, Desmond F.**
Holy restraint; simple talks to sister novices on the forma-
tion of the religious personality. Pittsburgh, Duquesne Uni-
versity Press, 1962.
198 p. 10 cm. (Duquesne sister formation series, 2)
BX4210.M218 271.9069 62-21189 †

- McGoldrick, Desmond F.**
Independence through submission; notes for religious sis-
ters on the idea and implications of their religious consecra-
tion, by Desmond F. McGoldrick. Pittsburgh, Duquesne
University Press, 1964.
xv, 182 p. 20 cm. (Duquesne sister formation series, 3)
BX4210.M219 248.8 64-15935

- Malard, Suzanne, 1907-**
Religious orders of women, by Suzanne Cita-Malard.
Translated from the French by George J. Robinson. (1st
ed.) New York, Hawthorne Books [1964].
110, 11 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catho-
licism, v. 63. Section 8: The organizations of the church)
BX4200.M313 271.9069 64-14165

- Maria Maddalena de'Pazzi, Saint, 1566-1607.**
Secrets of a seraph; the spiritual doctrine of St. Mary
Magdalene de'Pazzi, Carmelite and mystic. By Salvator
Thor-Salvati. Translated from the Italian of Mary Minima
and edited by Gabriel N. Pausback. Fatima, Portugal;
Downers Grove, Ill., Carmelite Third Order Press, 1961.
180 p. 21 cm.
BX2949.M313 1961 62-5303 †

- Meyer, Wendelin, 1892-**
Living the interior life. Translated from the German by
Colman J. O'Donovan. Westminster, Md., Newman Press,
1958-60.
2 v. 22 cm.
BV4829.M483 242.1 58-8749 rev †

- Moffatt, John Edward, 1894-**
Step this way, Sister; reflections for nuns, young and less
young. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy [1960].
208 p. 22 cm.
BX4210.M68 271.9069 60-12898 †

- Moffatt, John Edward, 1894-**
Think, Sister; thoughts in a convent garden. New York,
Farrar, Straus and Cudahy [1962].
180 p. 22 cm.
BX4210.M69 271.9069 62-7772 †

- Monk, Maria, d. ca. 1880.**
Awful disclosures of the Hotel Dieu Nunnery. With an
introd. by Ray Allen Billington. Facsim. of 1836 ed. Ham-
den, Conn., Archon Books, 1962.
870 p. 17 cm.
BX4210.M6A3 1888an 271.9069 62-18004 †

- Notre Dame, Ind. University. Sisters' Institute of Spiritu-
ality.**
Adaptation of the religious life to modern conditions, by
A. Plé, and others. Notre Dame, University of Notre Dame
Press, 1961.
160 p. 21 cm. (Religious life in the modern world; selections
from the Notre Dame Institutes of Spirituality, v. 1)
BX4210.N58 271.9069 61-65519

- Notre Dame, Ind. University. Sisters' Institute of Spiritu-
ality.**
The vows and perfection by Bernard I. Mullaly and
others. Notre Dame, University of Notre Dame Press,
1962.
vii, 232 p. 21 cm. (Religious life in the modern world; selections
from the Notre Dame Institutes of Spirituality, v. 2)
BX4210.N65 271.90698 62-1870

- O'Keefe, Maureen.**
The convent in the modern world; a philosophy of con-
ventual living. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1963.
143 p. 21 cm.
BX4210.O67 271.9069 63-12861 †

- Ronsin, F. X.**
To obey is to reign; the beauty and grandeur of the re-
ligious life. Translated from the French by Eugenia Logan.
New York, St. Paul Publications [1961].
264 p. 21 cm.
BX4210.R04 271.9069 61-14113 †

- Suenens, Léon Joseph, Cardinal, 1904-**
The nun in the world; new dimensions in the modern apos-
tolate. (Translated from the French by Geoffrey Stevens,
Westminster, Md., Newman Press [1962].
176 p. 10 cm.
BX4205.S913 271.9069 63-1829 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Bertsche, Leopold.**
Directorium sponsae; short addresses for nuns. (Trans-
lated by Marie Heffernan, Westminster, Md., Newman
Press [1958]-
v. 16 cm.
BX4210.B383 271.9 63-13048 rev 2 †

- McGoldrick, Desmond F.**
The martyrdom of change; simple talks to postulant sis-
ters on the religious mentality and ideal. Pittsburgh, Du-
quesne University Press, 1961.
xvi, 123 p. 10 cm. (Duquesne sister formation series, 1)
BX4210.M32 271.9069 61-14767

—CONGRESSES

- National Congress of Religious of the United States. 2d,
University of Notre Dame, 1961.**
Religious life in the church today: prospect and retrospect.
Proceedings of the Women's Section of the Second National
Congress of Religious in the United States, under the aus-
pices of the Conferences of Major Religious Superiors, Uni-
versity of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind., Aug. 16-18, 1961.
Edited by Mother Mary Florence, S. L. (Notre Dame, Ind.,
University of Notre Dame Press, 1962.
245 p. 23 cm.
BX4210.N35 1961 271.9082 62-12468

—HISTORY

- Power, Eileen Edna, 1889-1940.**
Medieval English nunneries, c. 1275 to 1535, by Eileen
Power. New York, Biblio and Tannen, 1964.
xiv, 724 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (Biblio and Tannen's archives of
civilization)
BX4220.G716 1964 271.90942 64-13803

—PERIODICALS

- Sister formation bulletin. 1- 1964-**
Ottumwa, Iowa, Ottumwa Heights College.
v. 28 cm. quarterly.
Notre Dame Univ. Libr. BX4210 A 60-8812

MONASTIC LIBRARIES

- Willson, Richard Eugene, 1938-**
English Benedictine monastic libraries during the Middle
Ages. Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester Press for
the Association of College and Research Libraries, 1957.
2 cards. 73 x 121 cm. (AORL microcard series, no. 80)
Microcard Z675.M7 Miop 58-99 rev

—SILESIA, LOWER (PROVINCE)

- Szwejkowska, Helena.**
Biblioteka klasztoru cysterek w Trzebnicy. Wrocław,
Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955.
104 p. 10 fascims. 25 cm. (Śląskie prace bibliograficzne i biblio-
tekomnawcze, t. 1)
Z802.T72S95 62-47480

MONASTIC LIFE see Monastic and religious
life; Monastic and religious life of women

MONASTIC ORDERS see Monasticism and
religious orders

MONASTIC VOCATION see Vocation (in reli-
gious orders, congregations, etc.)

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS

see also Beghards; Brothers (in
religious orders, congregations, etc.);
Brothers of the Common Life; Catholic
Foreign Mission Society of America;
Cluniacs; Confraternities; Contem-
plative orders; Friars; Military reli-
gious orders; Monasteries; Monastic
and religious life; Novitiate; Retreats;
Secular institutes; Superiors, Religious;
Third orders; Vocation (in religious
orders, congregations, etc.); Vows;
also individual religious orders, e. g.
Benedictines, Carmelites, etc.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS
(Continued)

Canu, Jean, 1898-
Religious orders of men. Translated from the French by P. J. Heburne-Scott. (1st ed.) New York, Hawthorn Books, 1960.
xiv, 244 p. 21 cm. (Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, 85. Section 8: The organization of the church)
BX2432.C313 271 60-8781 †

Cody, Conall Alfred.
Education for secondary school teaching in religious communities of men. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960.
xiii, 284 p. tables. 23 cm.
LC490.C6 870.73263 61-580

Ooms, Herwig.
Repertorium universale siglorum ordinum et institutum religiosorum in Ecclesia Catholica. Bruxelles, Commission belge de bibliographie, 1959.
303 p. 21 cm. (Bibliographia Belgica, 45)
Z2405.B67 vol. 45 60-24977

Review for religious.
Questions on religious life. Compiled from Review for religious, 1942-1961. St. Marys, Kan., 1964.
xiii, 337 p. 24 cm.
BX2432.R4 271.069 64-8783

Strykowski, Czesław.
Zakony. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1961.
288 p. 17 cm.
BX237.S8 62-39786 †

—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE,
ETC.

Helbo, Florent.
Ces inutiles; propos sur la vie religieuse. Sous la direction de Florent Helbo, avec la collaboration de Norbert Capelle, Charles Cossée de Maulde et, Georges Nossent. Une réalisation de Pierre Defoux. Gembloux, J. Duculot, 1962.
368 l. illus. 25 cm.
PN6231.M65H4 64-9256

Wireker, Nigellus, ca. 1130-ca. 1200.
A mirror for fools; the book of Burnel the Ass, by Nigel Longchamp. Translated from the Latin by J. H. Mozley. With illus. by Eve Graham, and a pref. by Paul E. Beichner. (Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1963.
xvi, 143 p. illus. 21 cm.
PA8445.W5573 1963 879 63-090

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bulletin de spiritualité monastique.
The message of monastic spirituality. by André Louf and the staff of the Collectanea OCR. Translated by Luke Stevens. New York, Deslee Co., 1964.
xx, 804 p. 22 cm.
Z7839.B8 271.069 64-19816

—BIOGRAPHY

Burton, Doris.
Heroic brothers: ten great religious. Fresno, Calif., Academy Guild Press, 1962.
132 p. 23 cm.
BX285.B8 922.2 62-20459 †

—BROTHERS see Brothers (in religious orders, congregations, etc.)

—CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Helbo, Florent.
Ces inutiles; propos sur la vie religieuse. Sous la direction de Florent Helbo, avec la collaboration de Norbert Capelle, Charles Cossée de Maulde et, Georges Nossent. Une réalisation de Pierre Defoux. Gembloux, J. Duculot, 1962.
368 l. illus. 25 cm.
PN6231.M65H4 64-9256

—DISCIPLINE

see also Manifestation of conscience

—EASTERN CHURCHES

Vööbus, Arthur.
History of asceticism in the Syrian Orient; a contribution to the history of culture in the Near East. Louvain, Secrétariat du CorpusSCO, 1958.
v. 28 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalem, v. 184, 197 Subsidia, t. 14, 17
[BR60.C5585 vol. 14, etc.] A 61-3306
General Theol. Sem. Library

—EDUCATION

see also Monasticism and religious

Frison, Basil M. 1912-
Selection and incorporation of candidates for the religious life. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1962.
186 p. 23 cm.
BX2380.F7 271.0392 62-18865 †

—HISTORY

Cousin, Patrice, 1905-
Précis d'histoire monastique. Paris, Bloud & Gay, 1959.
564 p. illus. 24 cm. (La Vie de l'Eglise)
BX2461.2.C6 62-25504 †

—HISTORY—COLLECTED WORKS

Knowles, David, 1898-
The historian and character, and other essays by David Knowles, collected and presented to him by his friends, pupils and colleagues on the occasion of his retirement ... University of Cambridge. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1963.
357 p. illus. 23 cm.
BX241.K6 270.082 63-4449 1

—MISSIONS

see also subdivision Missions under names of individual monastic and religious orders, e. g. Jesuits—Missions

Spain. Consejo Superior de Misiones.
Espana misionera; catálogo de los misioneros y de los religiosos españoles en el extranjero. [1. ed.] Madrid, Ediciones España Misionera, 1962.
499 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 22 cm.
BV2230.A25 63-32330

—OCCUPATIONS

see also subdivision Occupations under names of individual orders, with or without local subdivision

—PERIODICALS

Studia monastica. v. 1- 1959-
Barcelona, Abadía de Montserrat.
v. 25 cm. 2 no. a year.
BX2400.S8 62-36992

—QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

see Questions and answers
—Monasticism and religious orders

—RULES

see also Monasticism and religious orders for women—Rules

Ancren riwe.
Ancrone wisse: parts six and seven. Edited by Geoffrey Shephard. London, T. Nelson, 1960, 1959.
lxviii, 118 p. 10 cm. (Nelson's medieval and Renaissance library)
PR1807.S5 271.00608 60-2665

Ancren riwe.
Ancrone wisse; the English text of the Ancrone riwe, edited from ms. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge 402, by J. R. R. Tolkien. With an introd. by N. R. Ker. London, New York, Published for the Early English Text Society by the Oxford University Press, 1962.
xviii, 222 p. facsimis. 22 cm. (Early English Text Society. Publications. Original series; no. 249, 1962 (for 1960))
PR1119.A2 no. 249 271.00608 63-2255 rev

Ancren riwe.
The English text of the Ancrone riwe. Edited from Cotton ms. Titus D. xviii, by Frances M. Mack. Together with the Lanhydrock fragment, Bodleian ms. Eng. th. c. 70, edited by A. Zettersten. London, New York, Published for the Early English Text Society, by the Oxford University Press, 1963.
xvii, 171 p. facsimis. 23 cm. (Early English Text Society. Publications. Original series; no. 252)
PR1119.A2 no. 252 271.00608 64-1897

Balthasar, Hans Urs von, 1905- ed.
Die grossen Ordensregeln. Hrg. unter Mitarbeit von Laurentius Casutt et al., 2. durchgesehene Aufl. Einsiedeln, Benziger, 1961.
411 p. 20 cm. (Menschen der Kirche in Zeugnis und Urkunde, n. F., 6. Bd.)
BX2436.B3 1961 62-68179

Benedictus, Saint, Abbot of Monte Cassino.
Regula. Recensuit Rudolphus Hanslik. Vindobonae, Hoelder-Pichler-Tempsky, 1960.
lxxiv, 876 p. diagr. 23 cm. (Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum, v. 75)
[BR60.C6 vol. 75] A 62-1476
Brown Univ. Library

Hedberg, Lydia.
Epistola de vita et passione Domini Nostri et Regula Augustini in mittelniederdeutschen Fassungen, Diözesanarchiv, Trier, ms. 45. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1954.
231 p. illus. and portfolio (p. 161-231) 25 cm. (Lunder germanistische Forschungen, 29)
PT4846.E6H4 55-913 rev

The Marrow of the Gospel; a study of the rule of Saint Francis of Assisi, by the Franciscans of Germany. Translated and edited by Ignatius Brady. Chicago, Franciscan Herald Press, 1958.
xiv, 846 p. 22 cm.
BX3604.Z5W43 271.3 58-8688

Wolter, Maurus, 1825-1900.

The principles of monasticism. Translated, edited, and annotated by Bernard A. Sause. St. Louis, Herder, 1962.
xx, 789 p. 24 cm. (Studies in ascetical theology, n. 1)
BX2435.W613 271.069 62-10507

—THIRD ORDERS see Third orders

—VOWS see Vows

—EARLY CHURCH

Auf der Maur, Ivo.
Mönchtum und Glaubensverkündigung in den Schriften des hl. Johannes Chrysostomus. Freiburg, Schweiz, Universitätsverlag, 1959.
xvi, 206 p. 24 cm. (Paradosis; Beiträge zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur und Theologie, 14)
BR1730.C5A8 63-44011

Décarreaux, Jean, 1899-
Les moines et la civilisation en Occident; des invasions à Charlemagne. Paris, Arthaud, 1962.
396 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection Signe des temps, 13)
BX2465.D4 62-37728 †

Décarreaux, Jean, 1899-
Monks and civilization, from the barbarian invasions to the reign of Charlemagne. Translated by Charlotte Haldane. (1st ed. in the U. S. A.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
397 p. maps (part fold.) 22 cm.
BX2465.D413 1964 271.0902 64-19287

Décarreaux, Jean, 1899-
Monks and civilization, from the Barbarian invasions to the reign of Charlemagne. Translated by Charlotte Haldane. London, Allen & Unwin, 1964.
397 p. illus., facsimis, maps. 23 cm.
BX2465.D413 64-5720

Lacarrière, Jacques, 1925-
The God-possessed. Translation by Roy Monkcom. London, Allen & Unwin, 1963.
237 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
BX2465.L313 64-1306

Lacarrière, Jacques, 1925-
Men possessed by God; the story of the desert monks of ancient Christendom. Translated by Roy Monkcom. (1st ed. in the U. S. A.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
237 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
BX2465.L283 1964 271.069 64-13886

—MIDDLE AGES

Centro italiano di studi sull'alto Medioevo.
Il monachesimo nell'alto Medioevo e la formazione della civiltà occidentale (settimana di studi, 8-14 aprile, 1955. Spoleto, 1957.
625 p. plates, facsimis. 21 cm. (Ile Settimane di studio, 4)
BX2470.C4 59-54864

Clemente, Vincenzo.
Medio Evo monastico e scolastico. Milano, R. Ricciardi, 1961.
592 p. illus. 23 cm.
CD551.C6 62-39498 †

John, Eric.
The King and the monks in the tenth century reformation. (In John Rylands Library, Manchester. Bulletin, Manchester. 25 cm. v. 42 (1969) p. 61-87)
[Z921.M18B vol. 42] A 60-384
General Theol. Sem. Library

Leclercq, Jean, 1911-
The love of learning and the desire for God; a study of monastic culture. Translated by Catharine Misrahi. New York, Fordham University Press, 1961.
415 p. 23 cm.
BX2470.L413 271.0902 60-53004 †

—AUSTRIA

Klosterneuburg, Austria (Monastery of Augustinian canons)
Jahrbuch. Neue Folge. Bd. 1- 1961-
Klosterneuburg, Klosterneuburger Buch- und Kunstverlag.
v. illus. 22 cm.
BX2009.K55K52 63-42324

Lama, Severin R. von.
Im Zeitalter des Kampfes um die Glaubenserneuerung. (Am tiefsten Quell) Wien, Bergland Verlag, 1963.
xv, 165-181 p. illus., ports. 18 cm. (Österreich-Reihe, 208/209)
BX2607.L3 64-40736

—BELGIUM

Tournai, Belgium. Saint-Martin (Benedictine abbey)
Comptes et documents de l'abbaye de Saint-Martin de Tournai sous l'administration des gardiens royaux (1812-1855) par Albert d'Haenens. Bruxelles, Palais des Académies, 1962.
882 p. facsimis. 22 cm.
BX2612.T64A5 64-36627

—BELGIUM—NAMUR

Belgium. Archives de l'État, Namur.
Inventaire général sommaire des archives ecclésiastiques de la province de Namur, par J. Bovesse, conservateur. Bruxelles, 1962.
xxiv, 559 p. map. 25 cm.
BR327.N3A5 64-32595

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS (Continued)

—BYZANTINE EMPIRE

Hussey, Joan Mervyn.
Church & learning in the Byzantine Empire, 867-1185.
New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.
250 p. illus. 28 cm.
AZ321.H3 1963 949.502 63-15164 ‡

—EAST

Convegno di studi orientali, Roma, 1958.
Il monachismo orientale; atti del Convegno di studi orientali che sull' predetto tema si tenne a Roma, sotto la direzione del Pontificio Istituto orientale, nei giorni 9, 10, 11 e 12 aprile 1958. Allocuzione di S. S. Pio xix; relazioni di: I. Hausherr et al.; Roma, Pont. Institutum Orientalium Studiorum, 1958.
894 p. illus. 25 cm. (Orientalia Christiana analecta, 158)
BX101.O7 no. 153 271 A 60-2232
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Festugière, André Marie Jean, 1898-
Culture ou sainteté, introduction au monachisme oriental.
Paris, Éditions du Cerf, 1961.
96 p. illus. 25 cm. (Les Moines d'Orient, 1)
BX2677.F4 63-40664

—ENGLAND

Dickens, Arthur Geoffrey, ed.
Tudor treatises. (Wakefield, Printed for the Society, 1959.
149 p. 23 cm. (Yorkshire Archaeological Society. Record series, v. 125)
DA870.Y69Y6 vol. 125 208.2 61-34286

Dickinson, John Compton.
Monastic life in medieval England. London, A. & C. Black, 1961.
160 p. illus. 28 cm.
BX2592.D43 1961 271.069 62-4589 ‡

Dickinson, John Compton.
Monastic life in medieval England. With 57 photos. and 6 plans. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1962, '1961,
xiii, 190 p. illus. 28 cm.
BX2592.D43 1962 271.069 62-034

Harnett, Cynthia.
Monasteries & monks. London, B. T. Batsford, 1963,
176 p. illus., map, plans. 22 cm.
BX2592.H3 64-8271

Knowles, David, 1896-
The monastic order in England; a history of its development from the times of St. Dunstan to the Fourth Lateran Council, 940-1216. 2d ed. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1963.
xxi, 780 p. plate, diagrs. 26 cm.
BX2592.K57 1963 271.0942 64-29

Knowles, David, 1896-
The religious orders in England. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1948-59.
8 v. fronts. 28 cm.
BX2592.K583 271.0942 48-10466 rev 3*

—EUROPE

Wyon, Olive, 1890-
Living springs: new religious movements in Western Europe. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1962f,
128 p. illus. 20 cm.
BV4408.W9 271.3 63-14642 ‡

—FRANCE

Emery, Richard Wilder, 1912-
The friars in medieval France; a catalogue of French mendicant convents, 1200-1550. New York, Columbia University Press, 1962.
xiv, 120 p. maps. 21 cm.
BX2613.E4 271.0944 62-16659

—FRANCE—PERCHE (PROVINCE)

Siguret, Philippe.
Abbayes et prieurés du Perche; Sainte-Gauburge, Le Val-Dieu, La Trappe, Les Claires. Illus. de G. Massiot et R. J. Garnier, complètes de reproductions de documents anciens. Paris, Éditions Ediche, 1958.
82 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 22 cm. (Ochiers percherons, 8)
DC811.P424C2 no. 8 61-82019

—GERMANY

Schulte, Aloys, 1857-1941.
Der Adel und die deutsche Kirche im Mittelalter; Studien zur Sozial-, Rechts- und Kirchengeschichte. 3. Aufl., Darmstadt, H. Gentner, 1958.
460 p. 22 cm.
BR854.S33 1958 60-20127 ‡

—GERMANY—LAHN VALLEY

Quellen zur Geschichte der Klöster und Stifte im Gebiet der mittleren Lahn bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters. Wiesbaden, Selbstverlag der Historischen Kommission für Nassau, 19
v. 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Nassau, 22
DD491.H6V37 vol. 12, etc. 64-39477

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Becker, Carl, 1903- ed.
Adressbuch des katholischen Krankenhauswesens; Übersicht über die Anstalten und Einrichtungen der katholischen Gesundheitsfürsorge in Deutschland nach dem Stande vom 1. Oktober 1959. Hrsg. von der Zentrale des Deutschen Caritasverbandes Freiburg i. Br. Freiburg im Breisgau, Lambertus-Verlag, 1960.
182 p. 20 cm.
RA978.B4 62-66348 ‡

—IRELAND

Bieler, Ludwig.
Ireland, harbingers of the Middle Ages. [1st English ed.], London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.
viii, 148 p. illus. (part col., part mounted) maps, facsimiles. 30 cm.
BR794.B513 1963 274.15 63-6010

Bieler, Ludwig.
Irland; Wegbereiter des Mittelalters. Olten, U. Graf, 1961.
155 p. illus. 30 cm. (Stätten des Geistes)
BR794.B5 63-45360 ‡

Ryan, John, 1894- ed.
Irish monks in the golden age, by various writers. Dublin, Clonmore and Reynolds, 1963,
114 p. 19 cm.
BX2600.R82 64-7424

—ITALY

Morelli, Gerardo.
Gli ecclesiastici nel diritto italiano. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.
491 p. 25 cm.
61-41760 ‡

—ITALY—HISTORY

Sambin, Paolo.
Ricerche di storia monastica medioevale. Padova, Antenore, 1959.
197 p. plate (facsimiles) 22 cm. (Miscellanea erudita, 9)
BX2622.S3 A 63-222
Harvard Univ. Library

—NEAR EAST

Leroy, Jules.
Monks and monasteries of the Near East. Translated by Peter Collin. London, G. G. Harrap, 1963,
298 p. illus., ports., map. 22 cm.
BL681.L413 1963 64-39581

—POLAND

Górski, Karol.
Od religijności do mistyki; zarys dziejów życia wewnętrznego w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.], Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1962-
v. 24 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 28)
BX1564.G6 63-37856 ‡

Strykowski, Czesław.
Zakony. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1961.
288 p. 17 cm.
BX2637.S8 62-30786 ‡

—SCOTLAND

Cruden, Stewart.
Scottish abbeys; an introduction to the mediaeval abbeys and priories of Scotland. Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.
92 p. illus. 10 cm.
BX2697.C7 271.0941 61-861 ‡

—SPAIN

Teruel, Spain (City) San Francisco (Franciscan monastery)
Los inventarios del antiguo archivo del Convento de San Francisco de Teruel, por León Amorós Payá. Teruel, 1960.
38 p. 24 cm. (Instituto de Estudios Terolenses de la Excelentísima Diputación Provincial de Teruel. Colección Catálogos documentales, 5)
BX2656.T444 63-85618

—U.S.

Catholic University Conference of Clerics and Religious of the Catholic Students' Mission Crusade, Washington, 1948.
The guidepost; religious vocation manual for young men, compiled by the Catholic University Conference of Clerics and Religious. 4th ed., Washington, 1964,
xxvii, 244 p. illus., ports. 27 cm.
BX2605.C3 1948hd 271 64-19677

Hall, Helen (Linenberger) 1912-
These are our religious; a genealogy. [Hutchinson! Kan., 1959.
816 p. illus. 22 x 29 cm.
OS71.H177 1959a 59-46111 ‡

McCarthy, Thomas Patrick, 1920-
Guide to the Catholic sisterhoods in the United States. With foreword by Amleto Giovanni Cardinal Cicognani and introd. by Egidio Vagnozzi. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1964.
xii, 404 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
BX4220.U6M3 1964 271.905873 64-15336

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS (CANON LAW)

Dello Iacono, Cletus, 1924-
A commentary on the canonical legislation for solemn profession and sacred ordinations of friars. New York, 1960.
xiv, 188 p. 28 cm.
271.3026 62-37752

Ehl, Anton.
Duszpasterstwo zakonnic; zasady oraz ich zastosowanie. Przetłumaczył i opracował Jan Nowicki. [Wyd. 1.], Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1959.
300 p. 25 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. [Wydawnictwa], 64)
BX4213.E513 62-33408

Review for religious.
Questions on religious life. Compiled from Review for religious, 1942-1961. St. Marys, Kan., 1964.
xiii, 387 p. 24 cm.
BX2492.R4 271.009 64-3738

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS (CANON LAW, ORIENTAL)

Catholic Church. Codex juris canonici Orientalis. De personis.
Code of Oriental canon law, the law on persons: rites, persons in general, clergy and hierarchy, monks and religious, laity. English translation and differential commentary by Victor J. Pospishil. Ford City, Pa., St. Mary's Ukrainian Catholic Church, 1960.
xvi, 842 p. 24 cm.
348 61-19140

Pujol, Clemente.
De religiosis orientalibus ad normam vigentis iuris. Roma, Pont. Institutum Orientalium Studiorum, 1957.
xix, 590 p. 25 cm.
60-37020

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS, BUDDHIST

see also Monasticism and religious orders, Lamaist

Byles, Marie Beuzeville.
Journey into Burmese silence. London, Allen & Unwin, 1962.
220 p. illus. 23 cm.
BL1478.B3 63-5867 ‡

Ch'en, Chien-min.
曲肱齋韻集 陳健民撰 劉健民校 (n. p. 佛)
1, 2, 60 double l. plate. 24 cm.
Caption title.

r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'u kung chai taan sung chi.
BL1478.C5 C 59-2107

Ch'en, Chien-min.
曲肱齋韻集 陳健民撰 劉健民校 (n. p. 佛)
對 梁達夫繪畫 (n. p. 1958,
188 double l. illus. 25 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'u kung chai taan ti chi.
BL1478.C614 C 60-266 ‡

Ch'en, Chien-min.
曲肱齋文集 丙申前集 陳健民撰 劉健民校 (n. p. 佛)
佛曆 2983 丙申 (1956),
47 double l. plates. 24 cm.
Caption title.

r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'u kung chai wen chi.
BL1478.C52 C 59-2100

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS,
BUDDHIST (Continued)

- Ch'en, Chien-min.**
中黃哲存著, 陳健民著 劉銳之校 n. p. 1958;
6, 8, 7, 31 double l. 25 cm.
Caption title.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Chung huañ tu chi pien.
- BL1478.C54 C 60-950
- Chu-hung, 1635-1615.**
竹窗隨筆 蓮池大師, 林宏, 著 陳慧復校勘 臺北
臺灣印經處 民國 47, 1958,
314 p. 10 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Chu ch'uang shui pl.
- BL1478.C58 C 61-497 †
- Dutt, Sukumar, 1891-**
Buddhist monks and monasteries of India; their history
and their contribution to Indian culture. London, G. Allen
and Unwin, 1962.
307 p. illus, maps. 24 cm.
BL1478.D84 294.3004 63-24879
- Dutt, Sukumar, 1891-**
Early Buddhist monachism. 1st Indian ed. rev., Bom-
bay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1960,
x, 172 p. 23 cm.
BL1478.D85 1960a 61-65069
- Dutt, Sukumar, 1891-**
Early Buddhist monachism. 1st Indian ed., rev., New
York, Asia Pub. House, 1960,
x, 172 p. 23 cm.
BL1478.D85 1960 294.3 61-2737
- Hung-I, 1879 or 80-1942.**
弘一大師別集 錢振榮校勘 臺北 臺灣印經處
民國 35, 1946,
40 p. 10 cm.
- Title romanized:* Hung-i ta shih pieh chi.
- BL1478.H8 1946 C 61-791 †
- Kuan-hsiu, 832-912.**
Die sechzehn Lohans; eine berühmte Bildnisreihe der
chinesisch-buddhistischen Kunst. Hrg. von Gerhard Pom-
meranz-Liedtke. Leipzig, Insel-Verlag, 1961.
51 p. (chiefly illus.) 10 cm. (Insel-Bücherei Nr. 727)
ND1040.K78P6 68-45760 †
- Liu, Kuang.**
梵宮掠影 劉光著 顧叔曜校對 澳門 泰興公
司印 1958.
104 p. 10 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Fan kung lueh ying.
- BL1478.L5 C 61-901 †
- Satō, Mitsuo, 1901-**
原始佛教教團の研究 佐藤密雄著 東京 山喜
房書林 1963.
15, 879, 23, 3, 10 p. 22 cm.
Table of contents and summary in English, with added t. p.: A
study of the early Buddhist order in the Vinaya Pitaka.
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist. 2. Vinayapitaka.
r. Title. r. Title: A study of the early Buddhist order in the Vinaya
Pitaka. *Title romanized:* Genshi Bukkyō kyōdan no kankyō.
J 64-1191
Michigan, Univ. Asia Library BL1420
- Suzuki, Daisetz Teitarō, 1870-**
Manual of Zen Buddhism. New York, Grove Press, 1960,
162 p. illus. 21 cm. (Evergreen original, E-231)
BL1432.Z4S82 1960 294.329 60-7637 †

- Suzuki, Daisetz Teitarō, 1870-**
The training of the Zen Buddhist monk. Illustrated by
Zenchu Satō. 1st American ed., New York, University
Books, 1959,
161 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL1478.S85 1959 294.329 50-14575 †
- HABIT
- Kaṭhinavastu.**
A comparative study of the Kaṭhinavastu, by Kun Chang.
120 p. illus. 25 cm. (Indo-Iranian monographs, v. 1)
BL1453.K33C48 62-51943
- RULES
- rNam-par-grol-baḥi lam-las sByans-paḥi yon-tan bsTan-pa.**
Vimuktimārga dhutaguna-nirdeśa; a Tibetan text, criti-
cally edited and translated into English by P. V. Bapat.
Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1964,
xxx, 123 p. 25 cm. (Delhi University Buddhist studies, no. 1)
— Another issue, published in New York, 1964a
BL1478.N313 1964 S A 64-5231
- Yen-Kiat, Bhikku.**
Mahayana vinaya. With a foreword by John Blofeld.
Bangkok, Debsiriharis, 1961.
96 p. illus. 23 cm.
BL1478.Y4 S A 64-6167
- MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS,
COPTIC
- see also Monasteries, Coptic
- Meinardus, Otto Friedrich August.**
Monks and monasteries of the Egyptian deserts. Cairo,
American University at Cairo Press, 1961.
496 p. illus. 27 cm.
Index. Cairo, American University in Cairo
Press, 1962.
28 p. 27 cm.
BX136.M4 Index 271.8 61-45016 rev †
- MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS,
ISLAMIC
- TURKEY—MANISA (PROVINCE)
- Gökken, İbrahim, ed.**
Sicillere göre xvi. ve xvii. asırlarda Saruhan zaviye ve
yatırırları. İstanbul, Marifet Basımevi, 1946.
98 p. 24 cm. (C. H. P. Manisa ilalokı yayınlardından, sayı 15)
BP189.2.G6 N E 63-637
- MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS,
LAMAIST
- see also Monasteries, Lamaist
- Miller, Beatrice Diamond, 1910-**
Lamas and laymen; a historico-functional study of the
secular integration of monastery and community. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3286 Mic 58-3286
Washington, Univ., Seattle, Library
- MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS,
MUSLIM see Monasticism and religious
orders, Islamic
- MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS,
PROTESTANT
- Blot, François.**
Communautés protestantes; la renaissance de la vie régu-
lière dans le protestantisme continental. Paris, Editions
Fleurus, 1961,
288 p. 19 cm. (Collection "Omnes gentes")
BV4405.B5 63-40667 †
- Blot, François.**
The rise of Protestant monasticism. Translated by W. J.
Kerrigan. 1st ed., Baltimore, Helicon, 1963,
161 p. 23 cm.
BV4405.B513 271 63-19410
- Bloesch, Donald G. 1923-**
Centers of Christian renewal; by Donald G. Bloesch.
Philadelphia, United Church Press, 1964,
173 p. 21 cm.
BV4405.B55 271 64-14140
- Präger, Lydia, ed.**
Frei für Gott und die Menschen; evangelische Bruder-
und Schwesternschaften der Gegenwart in Selbstdarstel-
lungen. 1. Aufl., Stuttgart, Quell-Verlag der Evang.
Gesellschaft, 1959,
538 p. 21 cm.
BV4405.P7 60-45365 rev †

- Schutz, Roger.**
Living today for God. Translated by Stephen McNier-
ney and Louis Evrard. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1962,
128 p. 23 cm.
BV4405.S313 271.8 60-15713 †
- Wyon, Olive, 1890-**
Living springs: new religious movements in Western
Europe. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1962,
128 p. illus. 20 cm.
BV4405.W9 271.8 63-14342 †
- MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS,
TAOIST
- Goullart, Peter.**
The monastery of Jade Mountain. London, J. Murray,
1961,
180 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL1923.G6 299.51485 62-1063 †
- MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS FOR
MEN see Monasticism and religious orders
- MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS FOR
WOMEN
- see also Beguines; Convents and
nunneries; Monastic and religious
life of women; Sisterhoods
- Ancrén riwle.**
Ancrén wise; parts six and seven. Edited by Geoffrey
Shepherd. London, T. Nelson, 1960, 1959,
xxiii, 110 p. 16 cm. (Nelson's medieval and Renaissance library)
PR1807.S5 271.90698 60-2035
- Ancrén riwle.**
Ancrén wise; the English text of the Ancrén riwle,
edited from mss. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge 402, by
J. R. R. Tolkien. With an introd. by N. R. Ker. London,
New York, Published for the Early English Text Society by
the Oxford University Press, 1962.
xxiii, 222 p. facsim. 22 cm. (Early English Text Society. (Publi-
cations. Original series, no. 240, 1962 (for 1960))
PR1110.A2 no. 240 271.90698 63-2235 rev
- Ancrén riwle.**
The English text of the Ancrén riwle. Edited from
Cotton ms. Titus D. xvii, by Frances M. Mack. Together
with the Lanhydrock fragment, Bodleian ms. Eng. th. c.
70, edited by A. Zettersten. London, New York, Published
for the Early English Text Society, by the Oxford Uni-
versity Press, 1965.
xxiv, 171 p. facsim. 23 cm. (Early English Text Society.
Publications. Original series, no. 232)
PR1110.A2 no. 262 271.90698 64-1897
- Felician Sisters of the Order of St. Francis. Province of
Chicago.**
Fifty years; a memoir on the fiftieth anniversary of the
Mother of Good Counsel Province of the Congregation of
the Sisters of St. Felix (Felician Sisters) 1910, October,
1960, (Compiled and edited by Sister Mary Felicianna. Chi-
cago, 1960.
140 p. illus. 23 cm.
BX4346.Z6C5 271.979 61-34414 †
- Hall, Helen (Linenberger) 1912-**
These are our religious, a genealogy. (Hutchinson) Kan.,
1959.
316 p. illus. 22 x 20 cm.
CS71.H177 1959a 59-46111 †
- Hilpisch, Stephanus, 1894-**
History of Benedictine nuns. Translated by M. Joanne
Mugli, edited by Leonard J. Doyle. Collegeville, Minn.,
St. John's Abbey Press, 1958.
122 p. illus. 23 cm.
BX4276.H513 271.979 60-37306 †
- Hoedl, Celestine.**
Types of secondary schools and the development of re-
ligious vocations. Mendham, N. J., Assumption College for
Sisters, 1962.
128 p. 22 cm.
BX4210.H6 377.82 62-16882 †
- McCarthy, Thomas Patrick, 1920-**
Guide to the Catholic sisterhoods in the United States.
With foreword by Amleto Giovanni Cardinal Cicognani and
introd. by Egidio Vagnozzi. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Wash-
ington, Catholic University of America Press, 1964.
xii, 404 p. illus, ports. 24 cm.
BX4220.U6M3 1964 271.905873 64-15386
- Malard, Suzanne, 1907-**
Religious orders of women, by Suzanne Cita-Malard.
Translated from the French by George J. Robinson. 1st
ed., New York, Hawthorne Books, 1964,
110, 11 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catho-
licism, v. 80. Section 8: The organizations of the church)
BX4200.M313 271.9069 64-14165

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS FOR WOMEN (Continued)

Notre Dame, Ind. University. Sisters' Institute of Spirituality.
Proceedings, 1953-60. Edited by Joseph E. Haley.
Notre Dame, University of Notre Dame Press, 1954-61.
8 v. illus., ports. 24 cm.
BX4210.N6 271.9082 54-11413 rev

Ooms, Herwig.
Repertorium universale siglorum ordinum et institutum religiosorum in Ecclesia Catholica. Bruxelles, Commission belge de bibliographie, 1959.
308 p. 21 cm. (Bibliographie Belge, 45)
Z2405.B37 vol. 45 00-24077

Sisters of Saints Cyril and Methodius.
Adveniat regnum tuum. Sisters of SS. Cyril and Methodius, Danville, Pennsylvania, 1909-1959. [Danville, 1959].
80 p. illus. 32 cm.
BX4210.S.A42 271.979 60-28459 †

—BIOGRAPHY

Burton, Doris.
The loveliest flower; ten foundresses of religious congregations. Fresno, Calif., Academy Guild Press, 1960, 1959.
180 p. 20 cm.
BX4225.B8 022.2 60-9246 †

Elgin, Kathleen, 1923-
Nun; a gallery of Sisters. Foreword by Sister Maria del Ray. New York, Random House, 1964.
142 p. illus. 20 cm.
BX4225.E55 271.9 64-18931

—CONGRESSES

Notre Dame, Ind. University. Institute for Local Superiors.
Proceedings, 1962- Editor: Robert S. Pelton. [Notre Dame, University of Notre Dame Press, 1963-]
v. 23 cm.
BX4200.N6 271.9 63-12511

—DICTIONARIES

Lexau, Joan M. ed.
Convent life; Roman Catholic religious orders for women in North America, edited, and with an introd., by Joan M. Lexau. Foreword (i. e. Foreword), by Sister Maria del Ray of Maryknoll. New York, Dial Press, 1964.
xvii, 386 p. 22 cm.
BX4210.L48 271.9069 64-15224

—EDUCATION

Gambari, Elio.
The religious-apostolic formation of Sisters. Foreword by Arcadio Cardinal Larraona. New York, Fordham University Press, 1964.
xii, 188 p. 24 cm.
BX4210.G3 63-23173

—HISTORY

Eckenstein, Lina, d. 1931.
Woman under monasticism; chapters on saint-lives and convent life between A. D. 800 and A. D. 1800. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.
496 p. 25 cm.
BX4200.E3 1963 271.9069 63-11028 †

—RULES

Caesarius, Saint, Bp. of Arles, 470?-543.
The rule for nuns of St. Caesarius of Arles: a translation with a critical introduction, by Maria Caritas McCarthy. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960.
viii, 280 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Studies in medieval history, new ser., v. 16)
BX4212.C313 271.90698 61-196

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS FOR WOMEN (CANON LAW)

Fanfani, Lodovico Giuseppe, 1878-1955.
Canon law for religious women, by Louis G. Fanfani and Kevin D. O'Rourke. Dubuque, Iowa, Priory Press, 1961.
388 p. 24 cm.
271.90698 60-58079 †

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS OF MEN see Monasticism and religious orders

MONASTYRSKIĭ, FEDOR VASIL'EVICH

Monastyrskiĭ, Fedor Vasil'evich.
Семля, омытая кровью. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962.
226 p. illus. 21 cm. (Военные мемуары)
DB11.M564 63-48587 †

MONAT, PAWEŁ, 1921-

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Soviet espionage through Poland. Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. Testimony of Paweł Monat. June 18, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
ii, 41 p. 24 cm.
UB260.U5 60-61930

MONCAYO, ABELARDO, 1848-1917

Villegas Domínguez, Rodrigo.
Vida de Abelardo Moncayo. Quito, Editorial Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1961.
370 p. illus. 21 cm.
F3735.M73V5 63-29472 †

MONCHIQUE, PORTUGAL

Gascon, José Antonio Guerreiro.
Subsídios para a monografia de Monchique. Portimão, Edição da viúva do autor M. C. R. Guerreiro Gascon, 1955.
408 p. illus. 24 cm.
DP802.M64G3 61-44056 †

LE MONDE, PARIS

Chatelain, Abel.
Le Monde et ses lecteurs sous la IV^e République. Paris, A. Colin, 1962.
270 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim., tables. 18 cm. (Collection Kiosque, 18)
PN5189.P3M6 63-53763

MONDÍ GAK

Casal, Jean Marie.
Fouilles de Mandigak. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1961.
2 v. in 1. illus., plates, maps, plans. 28 cm. (Mémoires de la Délégation archéologique française en Afghanistan, t. 17)
DS375.M6C3 64-38005

MONDONVILLE, JEAN JOSEPH CASSANEA DE 1711-1772. WORKS, INSTRUMENTAL

Boroff, Edith, 1925-
The instrumental works of Jean-Joseph Cassanea de Mondonville. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 69-2099 Mic 69-2099
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

MONDOR, HENRI, 1885-

Pfund, Edith.
Henri Mondor [par] Anne Fontaine [pseud.]. Paris, Grasset, 1960.
316, (7) p. illus., ports., facsim. 20 cm.
R807.M6P45 026.1 A 61-2567
Illinois. Univ. Library

MONDOROCU INDIANS see Mundurucu Indians

MONDRIAN, PIETER CORNELIS, 1872-1944

Baljeu, Joost.
Mondrian or Miro. Amsterdam, De Beuk, 1958.
28, (4) p. illus. 28 cm.
ND653.M7B3 60-27857

Berkelaers, Ferdinand Louis, 1901-
Piet Mondrian, sa vie, son œuvre [par] Michel Seuphor [pseud.]. Paris, Flammarion, 1956.
444 p. illus. (part mounted col.) ports., map, facsim. 31 cm.
ND653.M7B38 759.9492 61-27439

Hague. Gemeentemuseum.
Mondrian. (Tentoonstelling: Gemeentemuseum 's-Gravenhage, 10 Februari-12 April 1955. 's-Gravenhage 1955).
68 p. plates, ports. 24 cm.
ND653.M7B3 62-40891

MONEMVASIA, GREECE

Kalogeras, Konstantinos Emm.
Μονεμβασία, ή Βεργία της Πελοποννήσου. 'Αθήναι, 1955.
175 p. illus., map. 25 cm. (Texte und Forschungen zur byzantinisch-neugriechischen Philologie, Nr. 48)
DF951.M6K3 60-43172

Kalogeras, Konstantinos Emm.
Μονεμβασία, ή Βεργία της Πελοποννήσου. 'Αθήναι, 1958.
175 p. illus., map. 25 cm. (Texte und Forschungen zur byzantinisch-neugriechischen Philologie, Nr. 48)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-5780

MONET, CLAUDE, 1840-1926

Hamilton, George Heard.
Claude Monet's paintings of Rouen Cathedral. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
28 p. illus. 27 cm. (Charlton lectures on art, 1959)
ND653.M7H3 62-574 †

Hoschedé, Jean Pierre.
Claude Monet, ce mal connu; intimité familiale d'un demi-siècle à Giverny de 1883 à 1926. Genève, P. Cailler, 1960.
2 v. illus. 10 cm. (Collection Les Grands artistes racontés par eux-mêmes et par leurs amis. 14. Série: "Les Témoignages essentiels.")
ND653.M7HG 62-07120 †

New York. Museum of Modern Art.
Claude Monet: seasons and moments, by William C. Seitz. The Museum of Modern Art, New York, in collaboration with the Los Angeles County Museum. Garden City, N. Y., 1960.
64 p. illus. 24 cm.
ND653.M7N4 750.4 60-9682 †

Seitz, William Chapin.
Claude Monet. 1st ed., New York, H. N. Abrams, 1960.
168, (2) p. illus. (part mounted col.) ports. 38 cm. (The Library of great painters)
ND653.M7S4 759.4 60-7800

Taillandier, Yvon.
Monet. [Translated from the French by A. P. H. Hamilton, New York, Crown Publishers, 1963].
94 p. col. illus. (part mounted) 29 cm.
ND653.M7T33 750.4 63-24889

Valsecchi, Marco.
Monet. Milano, Edizioni Bompiani, 1959.
38, (2) p. 12 col. plates. 35 cm. (Pittura universale)
ND653.M7V3 750.4 60-27611

Weekes, C. P.
The invincible Monet. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1960.
244 p. 21 cm.
ND653.M7W35 759.4 60-18068 †

MONETARY GOLD CONFISCATIONS

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1936- (George VI)
Protocol between the Governments of the United Kingdom, the United States of America and the French Republic and the Polish Republic relating to the restitution to Poland of monetary gold looted by Germany, London, 6th July 1940. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1949.
3 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, Treaty series, 1949, no. 44)
JX636 1892 1049. no. 44 40-48406 rev 2*
882.418

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1958- (Elizabeth II)
Agreement on German assets in Portugal and on certain claims regarding monetary gold. Lisbon, October 27, 1958. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959.
7 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, Treaty series, 1959, no. 74)
JX636 1892 1959, no. 74 60-40092

MONETARY MANAGEMENT see Monetary policy

MONETARY POLICY see also Credit; Fiscal policy

Amore, Giordano dell', 1902-
Politica finanziaria e politica del credito nel processo di sviluppo economico; relazione tenuta all'Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere il 25 giugno 1960, a chiusura dell'anno accademico. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.
23 p. 25 cm. (Istituto di economia aziendale dell'Università commerciale "L. Bocconi," Milano. Serie relazioni, n. 24)
HG3701.A53 64-40779

Belin, Jacques.
Problèmes monétaires. Paris, Cours de droit, 19
v. 25 cm.
HG253.B38 62-47354

Brovedani, Bruno.
Bases analíticas de la política monetaria. 1. ed., México, Centro de Estudios Monetarios Latinoamericanos, 1961.
143 p. illus. 22 cm. (C. D. M. L. A. Conferencias)
HG3805.B7 63-30108 †

Chandler, Lester Vernon, 1905-
Central banking and economic development. [Bombay, 1962].
ii, 54 p. 23 cm. (University of Bombay. Series in monetary and international economics, no. 3)
HG186.S78 no. 3 S A 64-242

Feige, Edgar L.
The demand for liquid assets: a temporal cross-section analysis. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
xii, 91 p. 24 cm. (Ford Foundation. Doctoral dissertation series)
HG255.F36 882.401 64-18418

Fellner, William John, 1905-
Monetary policies and full employment. 2d ed., Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 1947.
xxii, 290 p. illus. 25 cm. (Publications of the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, University of California)
HD6706.F35 1947 888.91 47-7222 rev*

MONETARY POLICY (Continued)

Ferrari, Alberto.

La política monetaria en su perspectiva histórica. [1. ed.] México, Centro de Estudios Monetarios Latinoamericanos, 1961.
179 p. 22 cm. (C. E. M. L. A. Conferencias)
HG255.F38 63-44872 †

Ferrari, Alberto.

Politica monetaria, evoluzione e aspetti odierni. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.
347 p. 25 cm.
HG255.F4 63-44346 †

Holtrop, Marius Wilhelm.

Monetary policy in an open economy: its objectives, instruments, limitations, and dilemmas. Princeton, N. J., International Finance Section, Dept. of Economics, Princeton University, 1963.
47 p. 23 cm. (Essays in international finance, no. 43)
HG136.P7 no. 43 63-20727

Hong, U, 1913-

貨幣金融論 洪又著 [서울] -- 潮閣 情紀 4293 (1960)
296 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Currency question. 2. Banks and banking. 3. Monetary policy.
I. Title. Title romanized: Hwang's Komyung on.

HG251.H784 K 62-39 †

Horwich, George.

Money, capital and prices. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1964.
xiii, 560 p. illus. 24 cm. (Kranert Graduate School, Purdue University. Monograph series, 1)
HD501.H643 332.018 63-22393

Johnson, Harry Gordon, 1923-

Money, trade and economic growth; survey lectures in economic theory. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962.
106 p. illus. 23 cm.
HD82.J59 338.0 62-5334 †

Köhler, Claus.

Der Goldkreislauf; geldtheoretische Thesen im Spiegel der Empirie. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1962.
220 p. illus. 23 cm. (Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften, Heft 63)
HG230.7.K55 62-59004 †

Leppo, Matti.

Makt och ansvar vid bekämpandet av inflationen; några problemställningar. Helsinki, Akateeminen kirjakauppa, 1959.
188 p. illus. 21 cm. (Scandinavian university books)
HG229.L398 63-35464 †

Roy, Hirendra Nath.

The role of monetary policy in economic development; a study of the activities of Reserve Bank of India, 1949-53. Calcutta, World Press, 1962.
220 p. 22 cm.
HG1235.R6 S A 62-1124 †

Rutkowski, Józef.

Polityka pieniężno-kredytowa jako forma interwencji państwa w gospodarkę w społeczeństwie kapitalistycznym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1961.
220 p. illus. 19 cm.
HG255.R35 62-44139 †

Sethi, Jai Chand Dev.

Problems of monetary policy in an underdeveloped country; with special reference to India. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1961.
386 p. 23 cm.
HG1235.S4 S A 62-955 †

Smith, Harlan M.

Monetary theory resurveyed. Minneapolis, School of Business Administration, University of Minnesota, 1962.
iii, 100 l. 23 cm. (School of Business Administration, University of Minnesota. Business report no. 4)
HD30.M55 no. 4 62-64093

Sprinkel, Beryl W.

Money and stock prices, by Beryl W. Sprinkel. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1964.
xv, 201 p. illus. 23 cm.
HG439.S55 332.6 64-21025

Vučković, Miloš.

Savremeni problemi monetarne teorije i politike. Beograd, Naučna knj., 1960.
238 p. 21 cm. (Ekonomska biblioteka "Socijalistička privreda")
HG221.V8 62-67557 †

Weyermann, Hans.

Les relations entre la politique monétaire et le plein emploi. Berne, 1958.
150 p. illus. 21 cm.
HD8706.W446 63-51294

Willgerodt, Hans.

Handelsschranken im Dienste der Währungspolitik. [Düsseldorf, H. Köpper, 1962,
344 p. 23 cm.
HF1408.W5 63-49391

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Abs, Hermann Josef.

Zeitfragen der Geld- und Wirtschaftspolitik; aus Vorträgen und Aufsätzen. Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1959.
315 p. port. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe zur Geld- und Finanzpolitik, Bd. 3)
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-189

Cairncross, Alexander Kirkland.

Monetary policy in a mixed economy. Stockholm, Distributors: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960.
60 p. 25 cm. (Wicksell lectures, 1960)
HG255.C135 60-16323 †

Lutz, Friedrich August, 1901-

Geld und Währung; gesammelte Abhandlungen. Tübingen, Mohr, 1962.
267 p. 24 cm. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Untersuchungen, 1)
HG255.L73 63-54237

Monetary management; a series of research studies, prepared for the Commission on Money and Credit. [By] Frank M. Tamagna (and others). Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
472 p. 24 cm.
HG221.M814 332.4073 63-14713 †

—AFRICA

Jucker-Fleetwood, Erin Elver.

Money and finance in Africa; the experience of Ghana, Morocco, Nigeria, the Rhodesias and Nyasaland, the Sudan, and Tunisia from the establishment of their central banks until 1962, by Erin E. Jucker-Fleetwood. New York, Praeger, 1964.
335 p. illus., form, map. 23 cm.
HG1325.J85 332.096 64-19659

—AUSTRIA

Weber, Wilhelm, 1916-

Österreichs Finanzpolitik, 1945-1961. Unter Mitwirkung von Herbert Zogelmann. Wien, Springer, 1962.
141 p. 23 cm.
HJ1063.W4 63-2843 †

—BRAZIL

Cittadini, Nicola.

Desperta, Brasil! Liberdade do Fundo Monetário Internacional! São Paulo, 1963.
50 p. 10 cm.
HC187.C55 64-41964

—CANADA

Halford, C R

Central banking, money, and credit in Canada. Serial 6542. [Ed. 1.] Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1961.
66 p. 10 cm.
HG2706.H2 63-44739 †

Johnson, Harry Gordon, 1923-

Alternative guiding principles for the use of monetary policy. Princeton, N. J., International Finance Section, Dept. of Economics, Princeton University, 1963.
41 p. 23 cm. (Essays in international finance, no. 44)
HG136.P7 no. 44 63-22094

McIvor, Russel Craig, 1915-

Monetary expansion in Canadian war finance, 1939-1945. Chicago, 1947.
x, 247 l. tables. 82 cm.
HJ798.M20 63-1092

O'Brien, John W.

Canadian money & banking [by] J. W. O'Brien. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
340 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG2704.O2 332.4971 64-21779

Robertson, Sir Dennis Holme, 1890-1963.

A memorandum submitted to the Canadian Royal Commission on Banking and Finance. Princeton, N. J., International Finance Section, Dept. of Economics, Princeton University, 1963.
34 p. 23 cm. (Essays in international finance, no. 42)
HG136.P7 no. 42 63-4914 †

Wonnacott, Paul.

The Canadian dollar, 1948-1953. [Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1960, 1961,
xii, 162 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Canadian studies in economics, no. 13)
Rochester. Univ. Libr. HG8915 A 62-873

—CHILE

Allende Urrutia, Andrés.

Reflexiones acerca de la desvalorización monetaria. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1953.
76 p. illus. 22 cm.
HG845.A7 64-39586 †

Arriagada Hurtado, Carlos.

Plan de reforma y estabilización monetaria, y "Pre-financiamiento" de un plan extraordinario de fomento de la producción y de la construcción de obras públicas y viviendas en gran escala, de 5 a 10 años. Santiago de Chile, 1962.
118 p. 28 cm.
HG845.A3 63-32439 †

—COLOMBIA

Devaluación 1962 [i. e. mil novecientos sesenta y dos]. Sus orígenes y proyecciones; historia documental de un proceso económico [por] Alberto Lleras [et al.]. Texto completo del "Plan Santamaría," leyes 89 de 1962 y 1.ª de 1963 y medidas complementarias. Introd. de Jorge Vélez García. [1. ed. Bogotá, Ediciones Tercer Mundo, 1963,
522 p. 21 cm. (Colección "La Tierra")
HG855.D4 64-26659

Ruiz Lara, Jorge.

La expansión monetaria de enero de 1960 a marzo de 1962, por Jorge Ruiz Lara y Martha Fernández R. Bogotá, Centro de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Económico, Universidad de los Andes, 1962.
50 p. illus. 23 cm. (Centro de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Económico, Universidad de los Andes. Monografía no. 15)
HG855.R35 63-39976 †

—EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY COUNTRIES

Amore, Giordano dell', 1902-

La politica monetaria della Comunità economica europea; relazione tenuta al Convegno del Movimento europeo svoltosi a Milano il 21 marzo 1960. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.
22 p. 25 cm. (Istituto di economia aziendale dell'Università commerciale "L. Bocconi," Milano. Serie relazioni, n. 22)
HG925.A5 63-48136

Hudeczek, Karl.

Geldprobleme der europäischen Wirtschaft; Währungs- und Kreditfragen der Integration. [1. Aufl., Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1961,
272 p. 23 cm.
HG925.H3 62-42093 †

—FRANCE

Aymard, Philippe.

La banque et l'état; la politique économique et l'évolution des techniques bancaires en France depuis 1945. Préf. de Wilfrid Baumgartner. Paris, A. Colin, 1960.
238 p. illus. 24 cm. (Cahiers de la Fondation nationale des sciences politiques, 111)
H31.F6 no. 111 62-5276 †

Colin de Verdière, Gérard.

Conjoncture et monnaie. Préf. de René Courtin. Paris, Sirey, 1960 [i. e. 1961,
127 p. illus. 24 cm. (Recherches économiques)
HG979.5.C55 63-31677 †

—GERMANY

Netzband, Karl Bernhard.

Währungs- und Finanzpolitik der Ära Luther, 1923-1925 [von] Karl Bernhard Netzband [und] Hans Peter Widmayer. Mit einer Einführung von Edgar Salin. Basel, Kyklos-Verlag, 1964.
ix, 288 p. 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der List Gesellschaft, Bd. 32. Reihe B.: Studien zur Ökonomie der Gegenwart)
HG900.N4 64-54907

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Hein, John.

Monetary policy and external surpluses: the German experience, 1955-61. New York, 1963.
viii, 233 l. illus., diagrs. 30 cm.
HG699.5.H14 63-59271

—GT. BRIT.

Paish, Frank Walter.

Studies in an inflationary economy: the United Kingdom, 1948-1961. London, Macmillan; New York, St Martin's Press, 1962.
386 p. illus. 23 cm.
HG309.5.P2 332.40942 62-5813 †

—HAITI

Coutard, Luc E.

Une politique financière et monétaire nationale. Port-au-Prince, Imp. Les Presses libres, 1961.
60 p. 21 cm.
HG782.C6 63-44904 †

—INDIA

Gupta, Giriraj Prasad, 1922-

The Reserve Bank of India and monetary management. [2d ed., rev., Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1962,
391 p. 23 cm.
HG3286.G75 1962 S A 62-304 †

Jengar, Haravu Venkatanarasimha Verada Raj, 1902-

Some aspects of economic growth in India. Bombay, Indian Merchants' Chamber, Economic Research and Training Foundation, 1961.
38 p. 22 cm.
HC440.5.I4 S A 64-1281

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONETARY POLICY

—INDIA (Continued)

Lakshminarasimhan, S.
Development with stability, the Indian experiment [by]
S. L. N. Sinha. [1st ed.] Bombay, Vora [1963],
xii, 181 p. tables. 23 cm.
HC435.L312 S A 64-2255

Madan, Balkrishna.
The role of monetary policy in a developing economy.
With a foreword by A. C. Joshi. [1st ed.] Chandigarh,
Panjab University Publication Bureau [1963],
41 p. 19 cm. (Prof. Brij Narain Memorial Lectures, 1961)
HG1235.M3 S A 64-2475

Sachdeva, T. N.
Money, banking, and international trade; full view at a
glance. New Delhi, Sudha Publications [196-],
182 p. 22 cm. (Full view at a glance series)
HG251.S22 S A 63-1318 †

Sethi, Jai Chand Dev.
Problems of monetary policy in an underdeveloped country;
with special reference to India. Bombay, New York,
Asia Pub. House [1961],
386 p. 23 cm.
HG1235.S4 S A 62-955 †

—INDIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES

Iengar, Haravu Venkatanarasimha Verada Raj, 1902-
Monetary policy and economic growth. [1st ed.] Bom-
bay, Vora [1963],
205 p. 23 cm.
HG1235.I34 S A 62-763 †

—ISRAEL

Bank of Israel, Jerusalem. Research Dept.
Comments on the report "Israel's industrial finances, a
second look" prepared by E. A. Tenenbaum [for Continen-
tal-Allied Company, inc., Washington, D. C.; Jerusalem,
1961].
81 l. 27 cm.
HG3361.P2B3 63-44255 †

—ITALY

Jaques, Sergio, 1927-
La politica monetaria e creditizia italiana, 1945-1953.
Locarno, 1959.
817 p. 24 cm.
HG1029.5.J3 63-44450

—JAPAN

Chō, Yukio.
日本経済思想史研究 ブルジョア・デモクラシー
の発展と財政金融政策 長幸男著 東京 未来社
1963.
277 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Monetary policy—Japan. 2. Japan—Economic policy.
I. Title.

Title romanized: Nihon keizai shisō shi kenkyū.

HG1274.C45 J 64-780

Nihon Zaisei Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.
日本金融財政史 日本財政経済研究所編纂 東京
昭和 32 [1957],
2, 8, 802 p. illus., ports., tables. 26 cm.
付録 (p. 681-692): その 1. 日本金融財政年表—その 2.
歴代日本銀行総裁講演集略版

1. Finance—Japan—Hist. 2. Finance, Public—Japan. 3. Banks
and banking—Japan. 4. Monetary policy—Japan. I. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon kin'yū zaisei shi.

HG188.J3N5 J 62-1195

Patrick, Hugh T.
Monetary policy and central banking in contemporary
Japan. [Bombay, 1962].
xii, 219 p. tables. 22 cm. (University of Bombay. Series in
monetary and international economics, no. 5)
HG1275.P3 S A 64-1456

Yoshino, Toshihiko, 1915-
我が国の金融制度と金融政策 吉野俊彦著 全
訂第1版 東京 至誠堂 昭和 31 [1956],
314 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Nihon Ginkō. 2. Finance—Japan. 3. Monetary policy—Japan.
I. Title.

Title romanized: Waga kuni no kin'yū
seido to kin'yū seisaku.

HG5829.Y63 J 64-644 †

—LATIN AMERICA

Brovedani, Bruno.
Bases analíticas de la política monetaria. [1. ed.] México,
Centro de Estudios Monetarios Latinoamericanos, 1961.
143 p. illus. 22 cm. (C. E. M. L. A. Conferencias)
HG805.B7 63-30108 †

—PAKISTAN

Hasan, Parvez.
Deficit financing and capital formation; the Pakistan
experience, 1951-59. Karachi, Institute of Development
Economics, 1962.
97 p. 22 cm.
HG1240.5.H3 S A 63-2144 †

—RUSSIA

Alzenberg, Isaak Petrovich.
Валютная система СССР. Москва, Изд-во социально-
экон. лит.-ры, 1962.
287 p. illus. 21 cm.
HG3955.A48 62-66536 †

Slavnyi, Isaak Davidovich.
Очерки планирования денежного обращения. Москва,
Госфиниздат, 1961.
270 p. 21 cm.
HG1075.S55 63-42488 †

—SALVADOR

Márquez Blasco, Javier, 1909-
Informe sobre la estructura bancaria y la política mon-
etaria de El Salvador, por Javier Márquez y Eduardo Mon-
tealegre. Washington, D. C., 1962.
27 p. tables. 25 cm. (Publicaciones del Ministerio de Economía)
HG2786.M35 63-43890

—SWITZERLAND

Union de banques suisses.
Interest rates and monetary policy. [Zurich?], 1961.
82 p. illus. 21 cm.
HG1623.S9U5 63-36993 †

—U.S.

Ahearn, Daniel S.
Federal Reserve policy reappraised, 1951-1959. New
York, Columbia University Press, 1963.
478 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG538.A504 63-10822 †

Aliber, Robert Z.
The management of the dollar in international finance [by]
Robert Z. Aliber. Princeton, N. J., International Finance
Section, Dept. of Economics, Princeton University, 1964.
64 p. illus. 23 cm. (Princeton studies in international finance,
no. 13)
HG538.A523 63-45450

Anderson, Clay J.
The quest for stability. [Philadelphia, Federal Reserve
Bank of Philadelphia, 195-],
54 p. illus. 25 cm.
HG538.A618 63-60880 †

Barger, Harold.
The management of money; a survey of American experi-
ence. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1964.
xiv, 422 p. illus. 24 cm. (Rand McNally economics series)
HG538.B195 63-110073 64-14100

Commission on Money and Credit.
Federal credit programs, a series of research studies pre-
pared for the Commission on Money and Credit [by] Ste-
wart Johnson and others. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-
Hall, 1963.
614 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Trade associations monographs)
HG538.C7914 63-7 63-14709

Commission on Money and Credit.
Fiscal and debt management policies; a series of research
studies prepared for the Commission on Money and Credit
[by] William Fellner and others. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,
Prentice-Hall, 1963.
589 p. illus. 24 cm.
HJ257.C59 63-6 63-14712 †

Commission on Money and Credit.
Impacts of monetary policy; a series of research studies
prepared for the Commission on Money and Credit [by]
Daniel B. Suits and others. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,
Prentice-Hall, 1964, [1963].
688 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Trade associations monographs)
HG538.C7915 63-24973 63-14711

Conference on Economic Progress, Washington, D. C.
The toll of rising interest rates; the one great waste in the
Federal budget. Washington, 1964.
80 p. 28 cm.
HJ8119.C63 63-643 64-54914

**Conference on Fiscal and Monetary Policy, Washington,
D. C., 1962.**
Conference on Fiscal and Monetary Policy; [proceedings]
Sponsored by the President's Advisory Committee on Labor-
Management Policy. Washington, For sale by the Super-
intendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., [1963],
108 p. 24 cm.
HC1065.C6733 1962 63-9073 63-60897

Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia.
The quest for stability. [Philadelphia, 1954].
54 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
HG538.F39 63-59274

Horvitz, Paul M.
Monetary policy and the financial system. Englewood
Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
402 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG538.H53 63-4973 63-13283 †

Howard (Edward E) Company.
Keeping your money healthy. [New York? 1960],
18 p. illus. 23 cm.
HG2565.H16 60-14868 †

Morrison, Richard S. 1906-
The paradox of capitalism; a discussion of certain of the
inner contradictions of our system of free capitalism and
how they may be resolved, by Richard S. Morrison. New
York, Vantage Press, [1964],
64 p. 21 cm.
HG538.M563 632 64-5691

New York University. C. J. Devine Institute of Finance.
Interest rates and the international flow of funds. [New
York, 1961].
23 p. 22 cm. (Its Bulletin, no. 14)
HG2565.N4 64-1227 †

New York University. C. J. Devine Institute of Finance.
The money market and the position of the treasury. [New
York, New York University Graduate School of Business
Administration, 1959].
27 p. 22 cm. (Its Bulletin, no. 5)
HG538.N558 62-52354 †

New York University. C. J. Devine Institute of Finance.
New forces in the money and capital markets. [New York,
1963].
23 p. 22 cm. (Its Bulletin no. 23)
HG538.N559 63-3490 †

Snow, John Howland.
Government by treason. New Canaan, Conn., Long House
[1962].
70 p. 23 cm.
HG538.S59 63-4973 62-19462 †

**Stabilization policies; a series of research studies prepared
for the Commission on Money and Credit [by] E. Cary
Brown and others. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall
[1964, 1963].
538 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
HG538.S74 63-4973 63-14714**

U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
The Federal Reserve and the Treasury: answers to ques-
tions from the Commission on Money and Credit. Prepared
for the Commission on Money and Credit. Englewood
Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, [1963].
275 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
HG538.A3 1963 63-110073 63-12487

U. S. Committee on Financial Institutions.
Report to the President of the United States. Washing-
ton, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968.
66 p. 24 cm.
HG2481.A418 63-61854 †

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Banking and Cur-
rency.**
Recent changes in monetary policy and balance-of-pay-
ments problems. Hearings before the Committee on Bank-
ing and Currency, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth
Congress, first session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print.
Off., 1965.
v. 412 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG538.U7A43 63-62380

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Banking and Cur-
rency.**
A study of Federal credit programs. Subcommittee on
Domestic Finance, Committee on Banking and Currency,
House of Representatives, 88th Congress, 2d session. Wash-
ington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
2 v. illus. 24 cm.
HG538.A3 1964 64-61140

U. S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee.
Monetary, credit, and fiscal policies. Hearings before the
Subcommittee on Monetary, Credit, and Fiscal Policies of
the Joint Committee on the Economic Report, Congress of
the United States, Eighty-first Congress, first session.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1950.
iv, 570 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG181.A4 1950 632 50-60134 rev 2

Viner, Jacob, 1892-
Problems of monetary control. Princeton, N. J., Inter-
national Finance Section, Dept. of Economics, Princeton
University, 1964.
61 p. 23 cm. (Essays in international finance, no. 45)
HG136.V7 63-4973 64-20652

Whitlow, Claude John, 1897-
Stabilizing the purchasing power of the dollar. Vermil-
ion, Business Research Bureau, School of Business, State
University of South Dakota, 1961.
81 p. 23 cm. (South Dakota University. Business Research
Bureau. Bulletin no. 70)
HF5066.S6 no. 70 61-63552 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONETARY POLICY

—U. S. (Continued)

Whittlesey, Charles Raymond, 1900—
Money and banking: analysis and policy [by] Charles R. Whittlesey, Arthur M. Freedman [and] Edward S. Herman. New York, Macmillan, 1963.
617 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG221.W65 1963 332.1 63-9237 †

Wolfe, Floyd E.
Money is not wealth [by] Floyd E. Wolfe. [1st ed.] New York, Vantage Press, 1964.
79 p. 21 cm.
HG538.W793 332.4973 64-5787

Wood, Elmer.
Monetary control. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1963.
228 p. 24 cm.
HG538.W796 332.110673 63-10781

—U. S. —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES

Monetary management; a series of research studies, prepared for the Commission on Money and Credit. [By] Frank M. Tamagna [and others]. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
472 p. 24 cm.
HG221.M814 332.4973 63-14713 †

Yeager, Leland B. ed.
In search of a monetary constitution. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962.
807 p. 22 cm.
HG538.Y32 1962 332.4082 62-19227

—U. S. —HISTORY

Friedman, Milton, 1912—
A monetary history of the United States, 1867-1960 [by] Milton Friedman [and] Anna Jacobson Schwartz. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1963.
xxiv, 860 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Studies in business cycles, 12)
HG538.F56 332.4973 63-7521

—URUGUAY

Wonssewer, Israel.
El desarrollo económico [sic] nacional; conferencias, por Israel Wonssewer, Enrique V. Iglesias [y] Luis A. Faroppa. Montevideo, 1960.
67 p. tables. 24 cm. (Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y de Administración. Instituto de Teoría y Política Económica, 19)
HG538.W73 64-2708

—VENEZUELA

Pernaut Ardanaz, Manuel.
La situación monetaria. Serie 19
Caracas, Universidad Católica, Andrés Bello, prólogo 19
v. 22 cm. (Colección Samán, no.
HG915.P4 62-68196 †

MONETARY QUESTION see Currency
question; Money

MONETARY UNIONS

see also Sterling area; also names of
specific monetary unions, e.g. Euro-
pean Payments Union

MONEUSE, ANTOINE JOSEPH, 1768-1798

Gallez, Alfred.
Le brigand Moneuse, capitaine des "Chauffeurs du Nord"; un ému de Cartouche sous le Directoire. Bruxelles, Brépols, 1969.
161 p. illus., port., map, facsim. 21 cm. (Collection "Feuilles de l'histoire" 2)
HY6248.M645G3 60-34474

MONEVA Y PUYOL, JUAN, 1871-1951

Consejo de Estudios de Derecho Aragonés.
Homenaje a la memoria de don Juan Moneva y Puyol. Zaragoza, 1954.
688 p. port. 25 cm. (Estudios de derecho aragonés)
62-47890

MONEY

see also Bank deposits; Bank-notes;
Banks and banking; Banks and banking,
Central; Barter; Bills of exchange;
Capital; Circular velocity of money;
Coinage; Coins; Counterfeits and
counterfeiting; Credit; Currency con-
vertibility; Currency question; Defla-
tion (Finance); Finance; Finance, Pu-
blic; Foreign exchange; Gold; Gold

standard; Inflation (Finance); Mints;
Money, Primitive; Occupation cur-
rency; Paper money; Precious metals;
Prices; Purchasing power; Quantity
theory of money; Reproduction of money;
documents, etc.; Silver; Silver ques-
tion; Social credit; Tokens; Wealth;
also names of coins, e.g. Cent, Dollar

Agrawal, N. C.
Monetary economics; an introductory analysis. [1st ed.] Bombay, Vora, 1962.
334 p. 23 cm.
HG221.A348 S A 63-2535 †

Allhusen, Desmond.
Money: the decisive factor; Britain's handicap in the economic race with Russia, by Desmond Allhusen and Edward Holloway, with a foreword by Arthur Bryant. London, C. Johnson, 1969.
109 p. 22 cm.
HG221.A42 332.4942 60-2270 †

Andley, K.
A textbook of money, foreign exchange and banking. With a foreword by M. C. Shukla. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963.
644 p. 22 cm.
HG221.A565 S A 63-1815 †

Anselmo, Luis Garcia.
Breve ensaio sobre economia monetária. Ponta Delgada, Gráfica Regional, 1961.
125 p. 22 cm.
HG221.A62 63-21530 rev †

Aren, Sadun.
İstihdam, para ve iktisadi politika. Ankara, Ajans Türk Matbaası, 1960.
xvi, 241 p. illus. 24 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi yayınlari, no. 112-64)
HG220.A2A75 N B 64-026

Aupetit, Albert, 1876—
Essai sur la théorie générale de la monnaie; économique rationnelle. Paris, M. Rivière, 1967.
viii, 106 p. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque générale d'économie politique)
[HG221.A] A 60-3071
New York Univ. Libraries

Azarova, Mariia Maksimovna.
Денги при капитализме. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1961.
46 p. 22 cm.
HG221.A3A9 61-37091 †

Barger, Harold.
Money, banking, and public policy. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1962.
714 p. illus. 24 cm. (Rand McNally economics series)
HG221.B29 332 62-7265 †

Belin, Jacques.
Problèmes monétaires. Paris, Cours de droit, 19
v. 25 cm.
HG255.B38 62-47354

Bergler, Edmund, 1890—
Money and emotional conflicts. [2d ed.] New York, Pageant Books, 1950.
269 p. 22 cm.
RC530.B4 1950 132.15 60-4 †

Berruto, Eugenio.
Oro, monete e cambi di tutto il mondo e di ogni tempo. Torino, 1961.
64 p. 17 cm.
HG259.B4 63-4015 †

Besse, Pierre, 1914—
Institutions et mécanismes monétaires. Paris, Cours de droit, 1969.
8 v. (794 p.) diagrs. 24 cm.
HG255.B435 A 61-3423
New York Univ. Libraries

Boder, Eugène M.
Libéralisme ou marxisme? ou, Vers la solution intégrale et sans arbitraire du problème économique et social. Genève, Perret-Gentil, 1961.
109 p. 22 cm.
HB199.B55 63-37877 †

Boneh, Eliezer.
[Tel-Aviv, 1962. יכנה ותשכ"ב. עקרונות המטבע. תל-אביב, יכנה ותשכ"ב.]
137 p. tables. 22 cm.
HG221.B5749 64-42129

Bregel', Enoch ĭakovlevich, 1903—
Товарное производство и деньги. Москва, 1961.
142 p. 20 cm.
HB179.B5223 62-48764 rev †

Breglia, Alberto.
L'economia dal punto di vista monetario; lezioni dell'anno accademico 1948-49, Università di Roma, a cura di Paolo Sylos Labini. [2. ed.] Roma, Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1960.
477 p. 25 cm.
HG221.B567 1950 62-34021 †

Burstein, Meyer Louis, 1920—
Money. [1st ed.] Cambridge, Mass., Schenkman Pub. Co., 1963.
xvi, 308 p. diagrs. 25 cm.
HG221.B73 332.4 63-25406

Chandler, Lester Vernon, 1903—
The economics of money and banking. 4th ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
xiv, 600 p. illus., tables. 24 cm.
HG221.C445 1964 332 64-12798

Ch'oe, Ho-jin, 1914—
貨幣金融論 崔虎鎮著 서울 博文出版社
4285, 1952;
248 p. 21 cm.

1. Money. 2. Currency question. 3. Finance. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Hwap's kŭmyŏn non.

HG221.C488 K 62-196 †
Ch'oe, Ho-jin, 1914—
貨幣論 崔虎鎮著 서울 普文閣 植紀 4291
1953;
200 p. 22 cm.

1. Money. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hwap'seron.

HG221.C49 K 59-155 †

Congrès des économistes de langue française, Paris, 1961.
Monnaie et expansion. Paris, Cujas, 1962.
139 p. 24 cm. (Travaux du Congrès des économistes de langue française, 1961)
[HG221.C76 1961] A 63-343
Chicago, Univ. Libr.

Cope, A. C.
Money. London, Educational Supply Association, 1959.
82 p. illus. 19 cm.
HG221.C76 332.4 60-19870 †

Corry, B. A.
Money, saving, and investment in English economics, 1800-1850. [New York, St Martin's Press, 1962.
188 p. 23 cm.
HG221.C7417 332.4 62-4213 †

Czarkowski, Jan.
Teoria pieniądza i polityka pieniężna w systemie kapitalistycznym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1961.
153 p. 20 cm.
HG221.C95 61-39161 †

Day, Alan Charles Lynn.
The economics of money. London, Oxford University Press, 1950.
248 p. 17 cm. (The Home university library of modern knowledge, 242)
HG221.D28 332 59-65307 †

Day, Alan Charles Lynn.
Money and income; an outline of monetary economics [by] A. C. L. Day [and] Sterie T. Baza. [American ed.] New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
634 p. illus. 22 cm.
HG221.D29 332.4 59-7508 †

Eshag, Eprime.
From Marshall to Keynes; an essay on the monetary theory of the Cambridge school. Oxford, B. Blackwell, 1958.
xxiv, 144 p. 23 cm.
HG221.E5 64-1849

Falise, Michel.
La demande de monnaie. Louvain, Éditions Nauwelaerts, 1959.
210 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Université catholique de Louvain. Faculté des sciences économiques et sociales. Collection de l'école des sciences économiques, no 66)
HG221.F26 64-35334

Frederick, William Crittenden, 1926—
Introduction to a cultural theory of money. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3969 Mic 58-3969

Gallani, Ferdinando, 1728-1787.
De la monnaie (1751) Traduit et analysé avec bibliographie, introd. et notes, par G.-H. Bousquet et J. Crisafulli. Paris, M. Rivière, 1955.
147 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de droit d'Alger, v. 21)
HG248.G314 1955a 62-66753

Garg, K. N.
Dravya, karansi aura vinimaya. [Lekhaka, Kāntānātha Garga. (Tṛtīya saṃskaraṇa, Ilāhābāda, Kitāba Muḥala, 1951).]
206 p. 18 cm.
HG221.G3255 60-41043

MONEY (Continued)

- Gesell, Silvio, 1863-1930.**
The natural economic order. Translated by Philip Pyc.
[Rev. English ed.] London, P. Owen, 1968;
422 p. illus. 25 cm.
HB175.G58 1968 330.1 64-7099
- Giusti, Joseph P.**
A manual for money & banking, by Joseph P. Giusti and
James F. Cawley. Latrobe, Pa., Archabbey Press, 1961.
183 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Saint Thomas College series)
HG2491.G5 332.103 61-14269 1
- Gomes, Luis Souza.**
Moeda e preços, crédito e bancos. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos
Pongetti, 1947.
294 p. 25 cm.
HG2621.G53 1947 332.4 A 43-2574 rev*
- Gomes, Luis Souza.**
Moeda e preços, crédito e bancos. 2. ed. rev. e atualizada.
Rio de Janeiro, Edições Financieiras, 1954.
244 p. 25 cm.
HG2621.G535 1954 332.4 56-39197 rev 1
- Gregg, Richard Bartlett, 1885-
The big blot. 1st Indian ed. Ahmedabad, Narayjivan
Pub. House, 1943;
iv, 72 p. 18 cm.
HG2621.B.57 332.4 S A 64-270**
- Grosche, Elgin Earl, 1909-
The decay of money: a survey of Western currencies,
1918-1952. Washington, Institute for Monetary Research,
1952.
22 p. tables. 25 cm. (Institute for Monetary Research, Wash-
ington, D. C., Monograph no. 1)
HG229.G7 63-20029**
- Gurley, John G.**
Money in a theory of finance, by John G. Gurley and Ed-
ward S. Shaw. With a mathematical appendix by Alain C.
Emihoven. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1960.
xiv, 371 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG173.G5 333 60-7595
- Haines, Walter W.**
Money, prices, and policy. New York, McGraw-Hill,
1961.
250 p. illus. 25 cm.
HG153.H25 332.4978 60-12771 1
- Halm, George Nikolaus, 1901-
Economics of money and banking. Rev. ed. Homewood,
Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1961.
261 p. illus. 24 cm. (Irwin series in economics)
HG261.H294 1961 332 61-11420 1**
- Harris, Clement Lowell, 1912-
Money and banking. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1961.
289 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG221.H13 332 61-10202 1**
- Hart, Albert Gailford, 1909-
Money, debt, and economic activity. By Albert Gailford
Hart and Peter B. Kanan. 3d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,
Prentice Hall, 1961.
513 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG262.H15 1961 332 61-11980 1**
- Hong, Li, 1913-
貨幣論 洪文著 釜山 乙酉文化社 4388, 1953,
276p. 10 cm. (大學叢書)**
- 1. Money. 2. Title.**
Title romanized: Hong/Li
HG221.H785 K 62-1962 1
- Hung, Wen-ta.
清治生产与货币 洪文法 周有光著 上海 新
知出版社 1958.
56 p. 19 cm. (政治经济学参考读物)
1. Commercial products. 2. China. 3. Chou, Yu-kung, Jotai au-
thor. H. Title. *Title romanized:* Hung Wen-ta; ch'ing sheng ch'ao ho huo p'ai
HF1041.H29 C 60-2230 1**
- Jacobson, Peter, 1894-1963.
The role of money in a dynamic economy. New York,
Graduate School of Business Administration, New York
University, 1965.
19 p. 23 cm. (The Arthur K. Salmon lecture, 1)
HG221.J22 63-3855**
- Jongman, Cornelis Dirk.
De Nederlandse guldmarkt. Leiden, H. E. Stenfer
Kroon, 1950.
x, 343 p. diagr., tables. 20 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library
Kaijima, Takeshi, 1919-
金の問題—その研究序説—龍山武雄著 東京
春秋社 1961.
iv, 220 p. tables. 22 cm.
Biographical footnotes.
1. Gold. 2. Money. 3. Currency question. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Kin no mondai.
JG280.K3 J 62-105**
- Kaplan, Marshall A. 1920-
Neoclassical money theory. Chicago, Dept. of Pho-
toduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.
Microfilm 6040 1111. Mic 90-7707 1
Chicago, Univ. Libr.**
- Kent, Raymond P. 1909-
Money and banking. 4th ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart
and Winston, 1961.
Microfilm 6040 1111. Mic 90-7707 1
HG261.K385 1961 332 61-7287 1**
- Kim, Cheng-wün.
貨幣論 金鍾遠著 精研社 權紀 4393
1950.
280 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Money. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Hwang/ten.
HG261.K48 K 61-459 1**
- Kim, Sô-bong.
貨幣金融論 金鍾原著 서울 博英社
1963.
182 p. tables. 21 cm. (大學全書 經濟學叢書)
Multilingual footnotes.
1. Money. 2. Finance. 3. Foreign exchange. 1. Title.
2. Title. *Title romanized:* Hwang's kumpong son kangsi.
HG261.K485 K 64-201**
- Klase, Eugene Storm, 1909-
Money and banking. 3d ed. Cincinnati, South-western
Pub. Co., 1964.
iv, 777 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG1601.K418 1964 332.1 64-11876**
- Knap, Georg Friedrich, 1842-1926.
Zur staatlichen Theorie des Geldes; ein Briefwechsel,
1855-1899, von G. F. Knap und F. Biedlich. Ange-
wählt und hrsg. von Kurt Singer. Basel, Kylin-Verlag,
1933.
260 p. ports. 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Lat. Geistesforsch.
Bd. 10. Reihe B: Studien zur Ökonomik der Gegenwart)
HG261.K34 59-42211 1**
- Korner, Emil.
Entwicklung des wertbeständigen Geldes. Berlin, Duncker
& Humblot, 1961.
261 p. 24 cm.
HG261.K37 63-35411 1**
- Korteweg, S.
A textbook of money, by S. Korteweg and F. A. G.
Koning. New York, Longmans, 1960, 1959.
208 p. illus. 25 cm.
HG255.K314 1960 332.4 60-1314 1**
- Kraus, Otto Joseph, 1903-
Geld—Kredit—Währung: eine kurzgefasste Einführung.
Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1959.
262 p. diagr. 24 cm.
New York Univ. Libraries HG221. A 60-2650 rev**
- Lechner, Hans H.
Marktwirtschaftliche Theorie des neutralen Geldes. Ber-
lin, Duncker & Humblot, 1959.
HG261.L33 63-34668 1**
- Lévy, Eugène, 1903-
Les structures économiques et la monnaie. Bruxelles,
Éditions de la Librairie encyclopédique, 1961.
373 p. illus. 24 cm.
HE173.L49 63-38292 1**
- Leutner, Helmut.
Geldmarkttheorie und Liquiditätstheorie. Frankfurt am
Main, F. Knap, 1959.
300 p. 21 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Bankw-
issenschaften an der Universität Köln. Wirtschaftswissen-
schaftliche Reihe, Bd. 12)
HG261.L48 63-28341 1**
- Loria, Achille, 1857-1943.
Opere: Analisi della proprietà capitalistica (vol. 1) La
distribuzione economica, il valore della moneta. Corris di Gi-
useppe Lugo Papi e note introduttive di Attilio Garino Cinina
e Marco Panno. (Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice tori-
nese, 1937.
800 p. illus. 25 cm. (Sociologia ed economia, 21)
HB175.L33 60-21240 1**
- Lunz, Lazar Adol'fovich, 1892-
Денежное обязательство в гражданском и колониальном
праве капиталистических стран. Москва, Юрид. изд-во,
1945.
214 p. 20 cm. (Всесоюзный институт юридических наук. Учен.
труды, вып. 14)
HG261.L55 48-24577 rev***
- Manulang, Manginar.
Pangantar teori ekonomi moneter. Medan, Deli Pertej-
takan & Toko Buku, 1962.
297 p. diagr. 22 cm.
HG261.M329 S A 64-3229**
- Masliyah, Wahib.
نظرة النقد والائتمان والمال وحسب مدرسة (القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1949).
212 p. 25 cm.
HG261.M308 60-32501**
- Mason, Will Edwin, 1912-
Classification of the monetary standard: the concept and
its relation to monetary policies and objectives. University
Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1963.
228 p. 24 cm.
HG260.A2M28 332.4 62-20041 1**
- Massé, Pierre, 1908-
Les réserves et la régulation de l'épargne dans la vie écon-
omique. Prof. de Roger Boutevillier. Paris, Hermann, 1946.
2 v. diagr. 25 cm. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles,
1907-1952)
Q111.A3 no.1007-1008 330.152 A 48-4174 rev***
- Mathur, Raj Narain.
Introduction to money, exchange and banking. Delhi,
S. Chand, 1962.
330 p. 23 cm.
HG261.M37 61-34759 1**
- Mod, Bruno, 1885-
La moneta. 4. ed., ampliamente cor. e aumentata.
Lima, Libreria Internacional del Perú, 1959, 1958.
HG261.M79 1959 61-34759 1**
- Narski, Zygmunt.
Zarys analizy i lawiak pieniaznych w zdominowanej
gospodarce planowej. Poznań, Nal. Wyższe Szkoły Eko-
nomicznej, 1959.
62 p. 24 cm. (Wyższe Szkoły Ekonomiczne w Poznaniu. Pra-
ca monograficzna, seria 14)
HG261.N3 62-28505 1**
- Newlyn, Walter Tessler.
Theory of money. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.
171 p. illus. 22 cm.
HG261.N4 332.401 62-6103 1**
- Nierop, Hendrik Abraham van, 1881-
Schets van het bankwezen. 4. druk, herzien in samen-
werking met C. D. Jongman. Haarlem, De Erven F. Rohn,
1957.
156 p. 23 cm. (Volkenvertekenis biblitheek. 2 reeks, no. 24)
HG304.N5 1957 61-39058 1**
- Obieg pieniazny i kredyt; prace zbiorowe. Opracowali: M.
Kucharski et al. Wyd. 4. popr. i uzup. Łódź, Państwowe
Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.
v. tables. 24 cm.
HG255.O28 61-45576**
- Obst, Georg, 1878-1938.
Gold, Bank und Bankwesen; eine gemeinverständliche
Darstellung. 85. vollständig neu bearb. und stark erwei-
terte Aufl. von Otto Hinmer. Stuttgart, C. E. Poeschel,
1933.
xii, 788 p. illus. 22 cm.
HG173.O2 1963 64-43605**
- Olariaga y Pujana, Luis, 1885-
El dinero. Madrid, 1954.
v. 22 cm. (Colección moneda y crédito)
HG261.O37 62-67568 1**
- Pertkins, John Randolph.
Understanding money, unemployment, and inflation: why
New Zealand is a modern utopia. 1st ed., New York,
Vantage Press, 1964.
220 p. 21 cm.
HG261.P74 330.1 64-6339**
- Prather, Charles Lee, 1909-
Money and banking. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D.
Irwin, 1961.
529 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG261.P39 1961 332 61-10587 1**
- Pritchard, Leland James, 1903-
Money and banking. 2d ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin
1964.
451, 908 p. illus., facsim. 24 cm.
HG261.P343 1964 332 64-2851**

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONEY (Continued)

Quintero Ramos, Angel M.

Moneda y banca, por Angel M. Quintero Ramos, Francisco Sánchez Ariza y Carmen Delia Rodríguez de Ortiz. San Juan, P. R., Ediciones Juan Ponce de León, 1963.
v, 25 cm.
HG255.Q5 62-17944

Quintero Ramos, Angel M.

Trabajos sobre moneda y banca, por Angel M. Quintero Ramos y Carmen Delia R. de Ortiz. (Río Piedras, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Colegio de Administración Comercial, Departamento de Finanzas 1961, 1 v. (various pagings).
HG255.Q5 62-62665 1

Qurayash, Suhbi Tidius.

التقود والبنوك والتلف: صبحي تيدوس القرايش. القاهرة، مصر: دار المعارف، 1962.
8, 505 p. diagrs, tables. 24 cm. (التربية الاقتصادية)
[HG1373.Q7] 1962 N E 63-1981
Princeton Univ. Lib.

Sachdeva, T. N.

Monetary theory; full view at a glance. 2d ed., radically rev. & elaborately enl. New Delhi, Sachdeva Publications, 1962.
150 p. illus. 22 cm. (Full view at a glance series)
HG251.S22 1962 SA 63-1333 1

Sachdeva, T. N.

Money, banking, and international trade; full view at a glance. New Delhi, Sachdeva Publications 1961.
152 p. 22 cm. (Full view at a glance series)
HG251.S22 SA 63-1318 1

Sachdeva, T. N.

Money, employment & fluctuations; full view at a glance. New Delhi, Sachdeva Publications 1960.
158 1/2 p. illus. 22 cm. (Full view at a glance series)
HG251.S24 SA 62-254 1

Sahara, Takami, 1892-

貨幣の総合理論 佐原貴田吾 改訂 京都 和書房 昭和31, 1956.
4, 4, 385 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.
1. Money. 2. Title. Title romanized: Kaho to shugi ron.
HG251.S23 J 64-1388

Sahara, Takami, 1892-

Synopsis of monetary theories. Rutland, Vt., Japan Publications Trading Co., 1964.
12, 435 p. illus. 22 cm. 332.401 64-11010
HG251.S203

Sampaio, Aida, 1894-

Monnaie, change et système monétaire. Préf. de F. Divin. Paris, Dunod, 1955.
300 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG251.S205 50-45557 1

Sanz, Angel Bernardo.

Psicología del dinero. Prólogo de José Castañeda. Madrid, Editorial Sopena, 1958.
204 p. illus. 20 cm.
HG251.S.33 62-86924 1

Schlicher, Rudolf.

Geldfunktionen und Budgetschöpfung; ein Beitrag zur Geldtheorie. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1905.
219 p., 24 cm. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen; Vols. und betriebswirtschaftliche Schriftreihe der Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Freien Universität Berlin, Heft 11)
HG251.S280 50-53108 1

Schneider, Erich, 1900-

Money, income and employment. Translated by Kurt Klappholz. London, Allen & Unwin, 1962.
200 p. illus. 28 cm.
HG251.S333 1962a 62-52970 1

Schneider, Erich, 1900-

Money, income, and employment. Translated by Kurt Klappholz. New York, Macmillan, 1962.
200 p. illus. 23 cm.
HG251.S333 62-52945 1

Sen, Satyendranath.

Money, trade and public finance, by Satyendra Nath Sen and Sisir Kumar Das. Calcutta, Bookland, 1963.
viii, 502 p. 22 cm.
HG251.S247 SA 64-1540

Shkifi, Muhammad Zaki.

مقدمة في التقود والبنوك: بإيف محمد زكي شافعي. القاهرة، مصر: دار النهضة العربية، 1962.
414 p. diagrs. 24 cm.
[HG138.S47] 1962 N E 64-307
Princeton Univ. Lib.

Sohnen, Egon.

International monetary problems and the foreign exchange. Princeton, N. J., International Finance Section, Dept. of Economics, Princeton University, 1963.
8 p. 22 cm. (Special papers in international economics, no. 4)
HG251.S64 332.45 63-3856 1

Söng, Ch'ang-hwan, 1917-

貨幣金融論 成昌煥著 서울 章旺社 4287 (1945)
4, 4, 494 p. illus. 21 cm. (經濟學叢書 第 7 卷)
Bibliography: p. 14-19 (4th group)
1. Money. 2. Banks and banking. 3. Title. Title romanized: Hwang's k'inyung lun.
HG251.S87 1964 K 64-589

Söng, Ch'ang-hwan, 1917-

貨幣金融論 (新稿) 成昌煥著 서울 博英社 4294 (1961)
306 p. illus. 21 cm. (經濟學叢書)
大學全書
1. Money. 2. Banks and banking. 3. Title. Title romanized: Hwang's k'inyung lun.
HG251.S87 K 63-642 1

Spindler, Joseph von.

Goldmarkt, Kapitalmarkt, internationale Kreditmärkte. Stuttgart, Deutscher Sparkassenverein, 1960.
220 p. illus. 22 cm.
HG251.S72 62-40070 1

Srivastava, Shri Krishna.

Financial organisation in theory and practice. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1952.
452 p. illus. 22 cm.
HG251.S725 SA 63-1237 1

Suvis, Refii Sükrü.

Para ve kredi. Istanbul, Güven Basmevi, 1958.
viii, 208 p. illus, tables. 26 cm. (Istanbul University turkish studies, 1958)
HG251.S54 N E 64-1574

TEXAS. Education Agency.

An introduction to money and banking for high school students. Austin, 1956.
41 p. illus. 28 cm. (16 BULLETIN 531)
HG1601.T353 55-53609 rev 1

Thomas, Rollin George.

Our modern banking and monetary system, by Rollin G. Thomas. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1954.
xi, 589 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall economic series)
HG251.T4 1964 332 64-12648

Tooke, Thomas, 1774-1853.

An inquiry into the currency principle; the connection of the currency with prices, and the expediency of a separation of issues from banking. 3d ed. London, London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London, 1950.
192 p. 28 cm. (Series of reprints of scarce works on political economy, no. 15)
HG253.T7 1959 332.4042 60-3318

Treep, A.

De onderaansing en het monetaire vraagstuk. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Sansom, 1947.
226 p., 22 cm. (De Moderne onderaansing betrekkingende vakwetenschappen)
HG230.T7 60-15868 1

Treiscott, Paul B.

Money, banking, and economic welfare. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
278 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG251.T72 332.0973 60-5043 1

Triffin, Robert.

The evolution of the international monetary system: historical resurvey and future perspectives. Princeton, N. J., International Finance Section, Dept. of Economics, Princeton University, 1964.
87 p. 28 cm. (Princeton studies in international finance, no. 12)
HG383.T75 332.45 64-50553

Trinchet, Henri.

L'argent. Paris, Hachette, 1961.
200 p. 20 cm. (Les Grands problèmes)
HG119.T73 62-69735 1

Ustünel, Besim.

Modern ekonomilerde para: teorisi ve para politikası. Ankara, Ajans Türk Matbaası, 1950.
vi, 149 p. illus. 25 cm. (Siyaset Bilgisi Fikriyatı yayımları, 26-28)
HG250.A5U35 N E 62-1304

Valak, M. C.

Principles of financial organization; a study in money and banking. 3d ed., rev. and enl. ed. Agri, Ratan Prakashan Mandir, 1962.
83 p. 28 cm.
HG251.V35 1962 SA 63-1318 1

Vandenborre, H. J.

De geldkringloop in de Keynesiaanse theorie. Leuven, Österreich, 1956.
371 p. illus. 24 cm. (Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Faculté der Economische en Sociale Wetenschappen. Reeks van de School voor Economische Wetenschappen, no. 34)
HG251.V33 60-41161 1

Viana, Mario Gonçalves, 1900-

Psicologia do dinheiro. Porto, Domingos Barreira, 1945.
354 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteca de cultura portuguesa, 2, 8)
HB305.V5 60-85505 rev

Von Mises, Ludwig, 1881-

Rekonstruktion monetaria. [Traducción: Gustavo R. Velasco; Buenos Aires, Centro de Estudios sobre la Libertad, 1961.
81 p. 20 cm.
HG251.V64 62-36833 1

Vučković, Miroslav.

Savremeni problemi monetarne teorije i politike. Beograd, Naukafinacij, 1960.
288 p. 21 cm. (Ekonomska biblioteka "Socijalistička pravda")
HG251.V5 62-67257 1

Weber, Adolf, 1876-

Gold und Kredit, Banken und Börsen. 4., umgearb. Aufl. in Verbindung mit Werner Hofmann. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer, 1930.
274 p., 25 cm. (Hochschulwesen in Einzeldarstellungen)
[HG251.W] 1930 64-3516
Libraries

Weich, Edgar B.

Progress and a new system. Boston, Meador Pub. Co., 1940.
392 p. illus. 21 cm.
HG225.W4 332.4373 60-16165 1

Whitlsey, Charles Raymond, 1900-

Money and banking: analysis and policy, by Charles R. Whitlsey, Arthur M. Friedman, and Edward S. Herman. New York, Macmillan, 1963.
271 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG251.W55 1963 332.1 63-9237 1

Wilson, Charles Morrow, 1905-

Let's try better: the answer to inflation—and the tax collector. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1960.
124 p. 21 cm.
HG251.S.W55 332.55 60-5151 1

Wu, Ch'ên-hsiung.

貨幣學新論 Money—principles and policies 伍鐵雄著 九龍 天地圖書公司 1961.
460 p. 21 cm. (天地圖書)
In Chinese.

1. Money. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Hsu p' hsiang hsi lun.

HG251.W94

O 62-434 1

Yamaguchi, Shigeru, 1892-

金貨概論 山口茂樹 東京 青林書院 昭和33 (1958)
300 p. 22 cm.

1. Finance. 2. Money. 3. Title.

Title romanized: Kinyū gaion.

HG157.Y3

J 60-615 1

Yi, Söng-yun.

新貨幣金融論 李永潤著 서울 法文社 1963.
410 1/2 p. diagrs, tables. 21 cm. (經濟學叢書第 14 卷)
Bibliography: p. 411-416.

1. Currency question. 2. Money. 3. Banks and banking.

Title romanized: Sin hwag's k'inyung lun.

HG251.Y5

K 61-41

Yu, Pyöng-hwi.

貨幣金融論 柳炳徽著 서울 普文閣 權記 4298 (1960).
270 p. illus. 21 cm.
In Chinese. Bibliography.

1. Finance. 2. Money. 3. Title.

Title romanized: Hwang's k'inyung lun.

HG157.Y8

K 61-433 rev 1

MONEY (Continued)

—CHILE

- Deaver, John Virgil, 1909.
The Chilean inflation and the demand for money. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1961.
Microfilm 6887 HG
Chicago, Univ. Libr. Mic 61-7454 †

—CHINA

- Yang, Tuan-liu, 1925-
清代货币金融史稿 杨端六编著 北京 生活·读书·新知三联书店 1962.
17,380 p. 21 cm.

1. Money—China. 2. Currency question—China. I. Title.
Title translated: Ch'ing shih tien hsiang p'ien shih kuo.

HG1922.Y38 O 63-117

—CHINA—HISTORY

- Mayashi, Tadao, 1909-
中国幣制の特種研究 近代中国銀貨制度の研究
宮下忠雄著 東京 日本学術振興会 昭和 27
(1952)
v. 10, 228 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Money—China—Hist. 2. Currency question—China. I. Title.
Title translated: Ch'ing shih tien hsiang p'ien shih kuo.

HG1922.M5 J 60-1115

- Sogabe, Shizuo, 1901-
日金貨幣交流史 曾我部靜雄著 東京 實文
館 昭和 24 (1949).
200 p. illus., map, tables. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Money—China—Hist. 2. Money—Japan—Hist. I. Title.
Title translated: Nihon, 80, Kin kasei kōryū shi.

HG1923.S6 J 61-1905

—COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

- Fedorowicz, Zdzisław.
Pieniądz w gospodarce socjalistycznej; zarys teorii.
(Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe,
1962.
284 p. illus. 21 cm.
HG291.F687 63-87976 †

—COSTA RICA—HISTORY

- Gardín, Radl.
Contribución al estudio de las monedas de Costa Rica.
San José, Costa Rica, Librería e Impr. Lehmann, 1953.
72 p. illus. 25 cm.
CJ1964.G5 62-46556 †

—DANZIG—HISTORY

- Gumowski, Marian, 1931-
Pieniądz gdański, 1814-1939. (Wyd. 1.) Gdańsk, Gdańskie Tow. Naukowe, 1940.
117 p. illus. 24 cm. (Biblioteka gdańska. Seria zmonografii, no 7)
DD001.D25B no.7 60-48707 †

—DENMARK

- Clausen, Edward Hans, 1916-
Penge og livst; nationaløkonomi for hvermand. Illustreret af Povl Stryker. København, Branner og Koch (1959).
140 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG1004.C6 A 59-8408
New York Univ. Libraries HG8544

—DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- Dominican Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Compilación de las disposiciones legales dictadas sobre la moneda metálica en la República Dominicana con anterioridad a la Ley monetaria no. 1928, de fecha 6 de octubre de 1947. Ciudad Trujillo, Editora Montalvo, 1955.
214 p. ports. 24 cm.

61-21598

- Dominican Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Legislación monetaria y bancaria de la República Dominicana. Ciudad Trujillo, Editora Montalvo, 1955.
268 p. ports. 24 cm.

63-33221

—EGYPT

- Gerniss, Walter Tadros, 1906-
The determination of the stock of money and the promotion of economic activities in Egypt. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 22,488)
Microfilm AC-1
Wisconsin, Univ. Libr. 110.22,348 Mic 57-3102

—ESTONIA

- Platbārdis, Aleksandrs, 1899-
Die Münzen und das Papiergeld Estlands, Lettlands, Litauens. 3. Aufl. Stockholm, 1953.
112 p. 16 cm.
HG1080.2.P4 55-41553 rev

- Platbārdis, Aleksandrs, 1899-
Die Münzen und das Papiergeld Estlands, Lettlands, Litauens. Neue ergänzte Aufl. Stockholm, M. C. Hirsch, Numismatische Abt., 1957.
v. 202.1, plates. 20 cm.
HG1080.2.P4 1957 57-38610 rev

—EUROPE, EASTERN

- Zwasse, Adam.
Wielkość i struktura obrotu pieniężnego; zarys teorii i analiza statystyczna danych w krajach socjalistycznych. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1962.
250 p. illus. 20 cm.
HG291.Z29 64-38478 †

—FRANCE

- Divisia, François.
A la recherche du franc perdu par, Divisia, Dupin, et; Roy. Paris, Impr. R. Blanchard, 1954-
v. diagra., tables. 24 cm.
New York Univ. Libraries HG979 A 60-2387

—FRANCE—HISTORY

- Miskimin, Harry A.
Money, prices, and foreign exchange in fourteenth-century France. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.
215 p. illus., diagra., tables. 23 cm. (Yale studies in economics, 15)
HG979.M5 332.4044 63-7042

- Sédillot, René.
Du franc Bonaparte au franc De Gaulle. Paris, Calmann-Lévy (1959).
267 p. illus. 19 cm. (Questions d'actualités)
HG979.S4 60-36178 †

- Touloumon, André.
La stabilisation monétaire; sa nécessité, son mécanisme, ses conséquences. Paris, Sirey (1959).
120 p. 21 cm.
HG979.T5 63-33964 †

—GENOA—HISTORY

- Spicchi, Domenico.
Sommario di quello che si contiene nelli due libri rossi della moneta, a cura di Ubaldo Moreni. Mantova, 1953.
vi, 78 p. 24 cm. (Fondi per la storia della moneta in Italia negli eri medio e moderno. Sezione di Genova, 1)
New York Univ. Libraries HG1040 A 60-3014

—GERMANY

- Jaeger, Kurt.
Die deutschen Reichsmünzen seit 1871. 4., erweiterte und ergänzte Aufl. Mit Anhang: Die Vereinsgoldmünzen der deutschen Staaten, 1857-1871. Basel, Münzen und Medaillen A.G., 1926.
136 p. illus., tables. 15 cm.
CJ7925.J3 1929 63-39811

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

- Bank Deutscher Länder, Frankfurt am Main.
Die Währungs- und Währungsgesetzgebung. Frage von dem Deutschen Reichsverband. Bonn. Bearb. von Franz Erich Müller. (Neuaufg., 194
v. 21 cm.
61-30085

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-). *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Die Währungs- und Währungsgesetzgebung. Frage von dem Deutschen Reichsverband. Bonn. Bearb. von Franz Erich Müller. (Neuaufg., 194
v. 21 cm.
61-32145

- Unser Geld; ein dokumentarisches Bildwerk über das Geld. 4. Aufl. Idee: Karlheinz Lühr; Textredaktion: Heinz Hofmann; Bildredaktion: Erich Koch; Hannover, Steinbock (1959).
128 p. (chiefly illus.) 20 cm.
HG969.5.U5 1959 62-30585

—GT. BRIT.

- Bagehot, Walter, 1826-1877.
Lombard Street, a description of the money market. With a new introd. by Frank C. Gencovec. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1962.
178 p. illus. 25 cm.
HG300.L2B2B3 1962 362.110443 62-13571 †

- Gt. Brit. *Committee of Inquiry on Decimal Currency.*
Report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1963.
v. 259 p. illus. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, 1963, 2145)
HG533.A5 1963 64-183

- Mann, Fritz Alexander, 1907-
Das Recht des Geldes; eine rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung auf der Grundlage des englischen Rechts. (Von Verfasser autorisierte Übersetzung von Marguerite Wolf und Lucie Serick; Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1960.
484 p. 22 cm.
63-65977 †

—GT. BRIT.—HISTORY

- Chadwick, Hector Munro.
Studies on Anglo-Saxon institutions. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.
212 p. maps, diagra., tables. 23 cm. (Yale studies in economics, 15)
DA162.C48 1963 942.01 63-15192 †

- Feveryear, Sir Albert Edgar, 1896-
The pound sterling; a history of English money. 3d ed., rev. by E. Victor Morgan. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.
469 p. illus. 23 cm.
HG935.F4 1963 338.4942 63-9295 †

- Josset, C. R.
Money in Britain; a history of the currencies of the British Isles. London, New York, F. Warne, (1953).
259 p. illus. 22 cm.
HG935.J6 332.4949 61-15493 rev †

- Miskimin, Harry A.
Money, prices, and foreign exchange in fourteenth-century France. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.
215 p. maps, diagra., tables. 23 cm. (Yale studies in economics, 15)
HG979.M5 332.4044 63-7042

—HAWAII

- Gould, Maurice M.
Hawaii coins, tokens, and paper money; an illustrated history and price list of the coins, tokens, medals, patterns, paper money, and transportation tokens that were once issued for use in our 50th State—1898 to date, by Maurice M. Gould and Kenneth D. Bessett. Kaneohe, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., (1961).
48 p. illus. 20 cm.
CJ4694.G5 1961 757.40969 61-19274 †

- Gould, Maurice M.
1962 catalog of Hawaiian coins, tokens, and paper money; an illustrated history and price list of the coins, tokens, medals, patterns, paper money, and transportation tokens that were once issued for use in our 50th State—1898 to date, by Maurice M. Gould and Kenneth D. Bessett. Kaneohe, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., (1960).
48 p. illus. 20 cm.
CJ4694.G5 757.40969 60-1871 †

—HUNGARY

- Vági, Ferenc.
A forgalomban lévő pénznemnyiság és a lakosság pénz-kezelése. (Budapest; Kővárosi és Jogi Könyvtár, 1959).
82 p. 20 cm. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtár- és Információs Központjának Kiadványai, 1)
HG979.H5V3 61-83010 †

—INDIA

- Garg, K. N.
Dravya, karuṇā aur vīmānya. (Lākhā, Kārtānātha Garga. (Tijetya samikarany; Ilākhā, Kārtānātha Garga, 1951).
209 p. 18 cm.
HG291.G325 60-41043

- Ghosh, Santikumar.
Monetization of an economy. Calcutta, World Press, 1964.
x, 82 p. illus. 23 cm.
HG1335.G5 S A 64-3878

- Mathur, Raj Narain.
Introduction to money, exchange and banking. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.
800 p. 25 cm.
HG221.M385 S A 63-146 †

- Srivastava, Shri Krishna.
Financial organization in theory and practice. Delhi, Alma Ram, 1962.
498 p. illus. 23 cm.
HG291.S725 S A 63-1287 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

—INDIA (Continued)

—INDIA—HISTORY

—IRAQ—HISTORY

—ITALY—HISTORY

—JAPAN

HG1276.S3 J 59-254 1

—JAPAN—HISTORY

1. Money—Japan—Hist. 1. Title.

HG1974 S0 T62-701

1. Money—China—Hist. 2. Money—Japan—Hist. 3. Title.

Titel romanisiert: Nibel, 50, kein Name! 2007/6 2007/6

—LATIN AMERICA—DICTIONARIES

—NETHERLANDS

16

MONGOLIA

—BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

Chang, Hsing-t'ang.
蒙古參考書目 張興唐編著 臺北 中華書局
民國47, 1958.
8, 4, 2, 278 p. 10 cm. (中華叢書)

1. Mongolia—Bibli. Title romanized: Mong-ku ts'ao shu mu.
Z8107.M7C53 C 60-3213
Chicago, Univ. Par Eastern Library

Ulan-Bator, Mongolia. Gosudarstvennaia publikaia biblioteka.
Библиография работ по Монголии; указатели книг и статей на русском и других европейских языках, поступающих в Государственную публичную библиотеку по 1957 год включительно. Составила В. В. Хурал, Редакторы Г. Радченская и В. М. Владимировна. Улан-Батор, 1960.
72 p. 22 cm.
Z8107.M7U4 64-51496

—CIVILIZATION—HISTORY

Rinchen.
Из нашего культурного наследия; сборник статей. Улан-Батор, Итатгальский совет Общества монголо-советского дружба, 1958.
71 p. 22 cm.
DS788.M7R3 63-38918

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Alldred, László.
A szomszéd országok. Budapest, Móra Ferenc Könyvkiadó, 1960.
206 p. illus. 19 cm.
DS788.M7A5 61-84609

Hue, Évariste Régis, 1813-1860.
Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie. (Paris, Club des Libraires de France, 1902).
359 p. illus. 20 cm. (Collection Découverte de la terre, 24).
DS788.H354 62-87475

Jal, Lami.
Mongolian journey. Translated by Tili Gethelner. London, Batsworth Press, 1961, 1960.
25 p. pictur. (part col.) 29 cm.
N7946.M7J48 63-38909

Róna-Tas, András.
Yomokok nyomában; életrajzi szemlel Mongóliában. Budapest, Gondolat, 1961.
276 p. illus. 22 cm. (Világjárók, 21).
DS788.M7R55 61-41092

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Makófi, Ivan Mikhailovich, 1934-
Монголия глазами исследователя. 2, перер. изд. Москва, Изд-во восточной литературы, 1960.
339 p. illus. 28 cm.
DS788.M7M39 1959 60-18797

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut vostochnovedeniia.
Русско-монгольские отношения, 1607-1896; сборник документов. Составили: И. М. Тагальцева, И. М. Голыгина, Г. П. Селезнев; ответственные редакторы: И. Я. Зыкин, И. В. Устинов. Москва, Изд-во восточной литературы, 1960.
550 p. 644 map, facsim. 27 cm. (Материалы по истории русско-монгольских отношений).
DS788.M7M45 60-23892

Tsang, Peter S. H., 1910-
Russian and Soviet policy in Manchuria and Outer Mongolia, 1911-1951, by Peter Sheng-chao Tsang. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 10384).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 10384. Mic 68-122 rev
Columbia Univ. Libraries

—HISTORY

Chang, Ma, 1893-1849.
蒙兀源流記 16卷; 張穆撰 臺北 蒙文通
社 民國48, 1959.
2, 4, 416 p. 10 cm.

1. Mongolia—Hist. Title romanized: Mong-ku yü yü shih chi.
DS783.M7C45 C 63-118

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Ming shih lu.
明代滿蒙史料 明實錄抄 京都 京都大學文學部 昭和 30-34, 1954-59.
18 v. 24 cm.
明代滿蒙史料について (10, 13 p.) with text in English, based with 1.
Contents: 1-4, 蒙古諸王 5-10, 蒙古諸王の史料 11-14, 16, 滿洲諸王 15-17, 項目總索引 蒙古諸王 18, 項目總索引 滿洲諸王.
1. Manchuria—Hist.—Sources. 2. Mongolia—Hist.—Sources. & Title—Hist.—Sources. 3. Kyoto Daigaku. Bunkasho. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Ming-shih lu: 30-34.
DS783.4M3 J 63-043

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Aberle, David Friend, 1918-
Chahar and Dugor Mongol bureaucratic administration: 1913-1945. New Haven, FRAP Press, 1962.
217 p. 23 cm. (Behavior science monographs).
JQ1519.M6A62 354.517 62-80010

Li, Yü-shu.
外蒙政教制度考 李維樹著 中央研究院近代史研究所稿本 臺北 民國51, 1962.
4, 444 p. 64d. map. 22 cm. (1) 中央研究院近代史研究所稿本 (5).
1. Mongolia—Pol. & govt. 2. Lian-shu. 3. Title. (Series: Chung yang yü chün yüan. Chün tai shih yü chün shu, Nan-kuang, Peking. Chung yüan yü chün yüan chün tai shih yü chün shu chün shu k'uei).
Title romanized: Wei Mong ching chiao chih te k'ao.
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 3075.6

Mongolia (Mongolian People's Republic) Constitution.
Эрх зүйтэй Монгол улсын Холбоотой Төрийн Хууль. (Принята 6 июля 1960 г. 1. сессией Временного Народного Хурала Монгольской Народной Республики 4. созыва; Улан-Батор, Госиздат МНРФ, 1961).
21 p. illus. 22 cm.
63-44787

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH
RUSSIA

Chimtdorzhiev, Sh B.
Песенные связи между Россией и Халха-Монголом.
Улан-Удэ, 1959.
21 p. 24 cm.
DK637.M7C47 64-53476

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Jal, Lami.
Mongolia; Kunst und Tradition. (Deutsch von Ferdinand und Charlotte Kirschner. Praha, Artia, 1960).
80 p. 141 p. of illus. (part fold, part col.) 28 cm.
N7946.M7J54 62-46350

MONGOLIA (INNER MONGOLIA)

Cha-ch'i-shih-chün, 1914-
蒙古之今昔 札奇斯钦著 臺北 中華文化出版
事業委員會 民國44, 1955.
2 v. (4, 2, 2, 265 p.) tables. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 8 冊).
DS788.M7C45 60-18797

1. Mongolia—Hist. 2. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) 3. Mongolia (Mongolian People's Republic). Title.
Title romanized: Mong-ku chih chin hui.
DS788.M7C47 60-5051

India. Dir. Libr.
China. Kuo fang shu. Ching-pao shih.
僑內蒙古自治區概況 國防部情報局編 臺北
民國 50, 1961.
308 p. illus. 15 cm.
1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Wei Nei Mong-ku tai chi k'uei k'uang.
DS788.M7A45 C 63-1854

Ching chu Nei Mêng-ku tai chih ch'ü ch'eng li shih chou
nien ch'ü wen wei yüan hui.
今日の内蒙古 Inner Mongolia today. 庆祝内蒙古
自治区成立十周年筹备委员会编, 北京 民族出版
社 Peking, Nationalities Pub. House, 1957.
175 p. (chiefly illus.) 27 cm.
Issued also in Chinese.
1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title. 2. Title: Inner Mongolia today. Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei Mêng-ku.
DS788.M7C5 C 60-1028

Ching chu Nei Mêng-ku tai chih ch'ü ch'eng li shih chou
nien ch'ü wen wei yüan hui.
今日の内蒙古 庆祝内蒙古自治区成立十周年筹
备委员会编 北京 民族出版社 1957.
175 p. (chiefly illus.) 20 cm.
Issued also in Chinese-English edition.
1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei Mêng-ku.
DS788.M7C45 C 60-1028

Huan, Chên-chü.
中國的內蒙牧區 選張舉著 上海 水林印書館
1953.
220 p. illus. 17 cm. (新中國民族叢書)
1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Huan-chün ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

Min tsu ch'ü pan shé, Peking.
內蒙古自治區商業 民族出版社編輯 北京
1956.
172 p. (chiefly illus.) 27 cm.
Corte title.
1. C. copy imperfect: 1 p. wanting.

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

Min tsu ch'ü pan shé, Peking.
內蒙古自治區商業 民族出版社編輯 北京
1956.
172 p. (chiefly illus.) 27 cm.
Corte title.
1. C. copy imperfect: 1 p. wanting.

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

1. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) Title.
Title romanized: Chün jh ti Nei-mong-ku ch'ü.
DS788.M7H77 C 63-463

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONGOLIA (MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
(Continued)

- Tatars, Dominik.
Človek na cestách. (I. vyd. V Bratislave; Slovenský spisovateľ, 1957.
259 p. illus. 21 cm. (Pevnost prides)
D622.T3 61-28133 ±

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Bavrin, E. P.
Монгольская Народная Республика: экономика и внешняя торговля. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1961.
254 p. illus. 28 cm.
HC628.M6B3 62-30768 ±

- London, Linc.
From oil lamp to electric power station: Mongolia's giant leap from the Middle Ages to socialism. (Vienna: World Federation of Trade Unions 1963)
29 p. illus. 21 cm.
HC623.M6L6 62-32999

- Mongolia (Mongolian People's Republic) *Gondrevtennos Gondrevnos statisticheskoe upravlenie.*
Народное хозяйство Монгольской Народной Республики за 40 лет: статистический сборник. Улан-Батор, 1961.
199 p. (study diagrs., tables) 21 cm.
HA107.M6A5 62-66635

- Ovdienko, Ivan Khartanovich.
Монгольская Народная Республика: экономико-географический обзор. Пособие для учителей. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1963.
126 p. p. illus., maps (1 fold.) tables. 21 cm.
HC628.M6O9 63-38812

- Titkov, Vasilii Ivanovich.
Где тепло, небо голубое. Москва, Советская Россия, 1960.
47 p. illus. 20 cm. (В братских социалистических странах)
HC628.M6T3 61-27306 ±

—FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Osipov, Anatoli Aleksandrovich.
Внешние сношения Монгольской Народной Республики. Москва, Изд-во Имп-а международных отношений, 1963.
192 p. 20 cm. (Внешняя политика, международные отношения)
DS798.O5 63-50459

—HISTORY

- Chiao-pa-shan.
蒙古人民革命簡史 蕭巴山著 北京 世界知識出版社 1956.
72 p. 20 cm.
1. Mongolia (Mongolian People's Republic)—Hist. I. Title.
Title translated: Mong-kuo ren min ge ming shi chieh shi.
C63-1527

- Chicaco, Univ. of. Far. Eastern Library
Goncharov, Pavel Fedorovich.
Победа Великой Октябрьской социалистической революции и подъем национально-освободительного движения в странах Азии в 1917-1929 гг. на примере Китая, Монголии, Кореи. Москва, 1960.
85 p. 22 cm.
DS777.44G6 62-47196 ±

- Lattimore, Owen, 1900-
Nomads and commissars: Mongolia revisited. New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.
238 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS798.L3 62-14675 ±

- Li, Yü-shu.
外蒙古撤治問題 李毓書著 中央研究院近代史研究所編 中央研究院近代史研究所 民國50 (1961).
8, 261 p. 22 cm. (中央研究院近代史研究所專刊)
1. Mongolia (Mongolian People's Republic)—Hist. I. Title.
(Series: Chung yang yan chiu chü shih chü tai shih yen chü shu, Kuang-hang, Formosa. Chung yang yan chiu chü shih chü tai shih yen chü shu chü shu k'uo)
Title translated: Wai Mong-kuo chü chü shu wen ci.
DS798.L3 61-27311

- Moscow. Institut mezhdunarodnogo otnosheni.
40 лет Народной Монголии. Москва, 1961.
195 p. p. 22 cm.
DS798.M6 61-44238 ±

- Sedenal, P. I.
Сороклетие Великого Октября и монгольский народ.
Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1967.
54 p. 20 cm. (Октябрьская революция в России и мировое освободительное движение)
DS798.T767 60-26463 rev 1

- Ulyashiev, Dashi-Tsypren Butsevich.
Монгольская Народная Республика: советский социализм. Улан-Батор, Внешторгиздат, 1960.
106 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS798.U4 60-26710 ±

—HISTORY—SOURCES

- Chung yang yan chiu yüan. Chün tai shih yen chü shu, Nan-hang, Formosa.
中國通史 中華民國六年至八年 (1917-1919)
中央研究院近代史研究所編 南港 民國48 (1959)
v. 10. illus., fold. maps, textmaps, tables. 27 cm. (中國近代史資料彙編)
v. 10. 100 p. 27 cm. (中國近代史資料彙編)
CONTENTS.—1. 外蒙古 2. 藏蒙邊疆 3. 俄政變與一般交通 4. 東北邊疆 5. 蒙古 6. 蒙古 7. 蒙古 8. 蒙古 9. 蒙古 10. 蒙古 11. 蒙古 12. 蒙古 13. 蒙古 14. 蒙古 15. 蒙古 16. 蒙古 17. 蒙古 18. 蒙古 19. 蒙古 20. 蒙古 21. 蒙古 22. 蒙古 23. 蒙古 24. 蒙古 25. 蒙古 26. 蒙古 27. 蒙古 28. 蒙古 29. 蒙古 30. 蒙古 31. 蒙古 32. 蒙古 33. 蒙古 34. 蒙古 35. 蒙古 36. 蒙古 37. 蒙古 38. 蒙古 39. 蒙古 40. 蒙古 41. 蒙古 42. 蒙古 43. 蒙古 44. 蒙古 45. 蒙古 46. 蒙古 47. 蒙古 48. 蒙古 49. 蒙古 50. 蒙古 51. 蒙古 52. 蒙古 53. 蒙古 54. 蒙古 55. 蒙古 56. 蒙古 57. 蒙古 58. 蒙古 59. 蒙古 60. 蒙古 61. 蒙古 62. 蒙古 63. 蒙古 64. 蒙古 65. 蒙古 66. 蒙古 67. 蒙古 68. 蒙古 69. 蒙古 70. 蒙古 71. 蒙古 72. 蒙古 73. 蒙古 74. 蒙古 75. 蒙古 76. 蒙古 77. 蒙古 78. 蒙古 79. 蒙古 80. 蒙古 81. 蒙古 82. 蒙古 83. 蒙古 84. 蒙古 85. 蒙古 86. 蒙古 87. 蒙古 88. 蒙古 89. 蒙古 90. 蒙古 91. 蒙古 92. 蒙古 93. 蒙古 94. 蒙古 95. 蒙古 96. 蒙古 97. 蒙古 98. 蒙古 99. 蒙古 100. 蒙古 101. 蒙古 102. 蒙古 103. 蒙古 104. 蒙古 105. 蒙古 106. 蒙古 107. 蒙古 108. 蒙古 109. 蒙古 110. 蒙古 111. 蒙古 112. 蒙古 113. 蒙古 114. 蒙古 115. 蒙古 116. 蒙古 117. 蒙古 118. 蒙古 119. 蒙古 120. 蒙古 121. 蒙古 122. 蒙古 123. 蒙古 124. 蒙古 125. 蒙古 126. 蒙古 127. 蒙古 128. 蒙古 129. 蒙古 130. 蒙古 131. 蒙古 132. 蒙古 133. 蒙古 134. 蒙古 135. 蒙古 136. 蒙古 137. 蒙古 138. 蒙古 139. 蒙古 140. 蒙古 141. 蒙古 142. 蒙古 143. 蒙古 144. 蒙古 145. 蒙古 146. 蒙古 147. 蒙古 148. 蒙古 149. 蒙古 150. 蒙古 151. 蒙古 152. 蒙古 153. 蒙古 154. 蒙古 155. 蒙古 156. 蒙古 157. 蒙古 158. 蒙古 159. 蒙古 160. 蒙古 161. 蒙古 162. 蒙古 163. 蒙古 164. 蒙古 165. 蒙古 166. 蒙古 167. 蒙古 168. 蒙古 169. 蒙古 170. 蒙古 171. 蒙古 172. 蒙古 173. 蒙古 174. 蒙古 175. 蒙古 176. 蒙古 177. 蒙古 178. 蒙古 179. 蒙古 180. 蒙古 181. 蒙古 182. 蒙古 183. 蒙古 184. 蒙古 185. 蒙古 186. 蒙古 187. 蒙古 188. 蒙古 189. 蒙古 190. 蒙古 191. 蒙古 192. 蒙古 193. 蒙古 194. 蒙古 195. 蒙古 196. 蒙古 197. 蒙古 198. 蒙古 199. 蒙古 200. 蒙古 201. 蒙古 202. 蒙古 203. 蒙古 204. 蒙古 205. 蒙古 206. 蒙古 207. 蒙古 208. 蒙古 209. 蒙古 210. 蒙古 211. 蒙古 212. 蒙古 213. 蒙古 214. 蒙古 215. 蒙古 216. 蒙古 217. 蒙古 218. 蒙古 219. 蒙古 220. 蒙古 221. 蒙古 222. 蒙古 223. 蒙古 224. 蒙古 225. 蒙古 226. 蒙古 227. 蒙古 228. 蒙古 229. 蒙古 230. 蒙古 231. 蒙古 232. 蒙古 233. 蒙古 234. 蒙古 235. 蒙古 236. 蒙古 237. 蒙古 238. 蒙古 239. 蒙古 240. 蒙古 241. 蒙古 242. 蒙古 243. 蒙古 244. 蒙古 245. 蒙古 246. 蒙古 247. 蒙古 248. 蒙古 249. 蒙古 250. 蒙古 251. 蒙古 252. 蒙古 253. 蒙古 254. 蒙古 255. 蒙古 256. 蒙古 257. 蒙古 258. 蒙古 259. 蒙古 260. 蒙古 261. 蒙古 262. 蒙古 263. 蒙古 264. 蒙古 265. 蒙古 266. 蒙古 267. 蒙古 268. 蒙古 269. 蒙古 270. 蒙古 271. 蒙古 272. 蒙古 273. 蒙古 274. 蒙古 275. 蒙古 276. 蒙古 277. 蒙古 278. 蒙古 279. 蒙古 280. 蒙古 281. 蒙古 282. 蒙古 283. 蒙古 284. 蒙古 285. 蒙古 286. 蒙古 287. 蒙古 288. 蒙古 289. 蒙古 290. 蒙古 291. 蒙古 292. 蒙古 293. 蒙古 294. 蒙古 295. 蒙古 296. 蒙古 297. 蒙古 298. 蒙古 299. 蒙古 300. 蒙古 301. 蒙古 302. 蒙古 303. 蒙古 304. 蒙古 305. 蒙古 306. 蒙古 307. 蒙古 308. 蒙古 309. 蒙古 310. 蒙古 311. 蒙古 312. 蒙古 313. 蒙古 314. 蒙古 315. 蒙古 316. 蒙古 317. 蒙古 318. 蒙古 319. 蒙古 320. 蒙古 321. 蒙古 322. 蒙古 323. 蒙古 324. 蒙古 325. 蒙古 326. 蒙古 327. 蒙古 328. 蒙古 329. 蒙古 330. 蒙古 331. 蒙古 332. 蒙古 333. 蒙古 334. 蒙古 335. 蒙古 336. 蒙古 337. 蒙古 338. 蒙古 339. 蒙古 340. 蒙古 341. 蒙古 342. 蒙古 343. 蒙古 344. 蒙古 345. 蒙古 346. 蒙古 347. 蒙古 348. 蒙古 349. 蒙古 350. 蒙古 351. 蒙古 352. 蒙古 353. 蒙古 354. 蒙古 355. 蒙古 356. 蒙古 357. 蒙古 358. 蒙古 359. 蒙古 360. 蒙古 361. 蒙古 362. 蒙古 363. 蒙古 364. 蒙古 365. 蒙古 366. 蒙古 367. 蒙古 368. 蒙古 369. 蒙古 370. 蒙古 371. 蒙古 372. 蒙古 373. 蒙古 374. 蒙古 375. 蒙古 376. 蒙古 377. 蒙古 378. 蒙古 379. 蒙古 380. 蒙古 381. 蒙古 382. 蒙古 383. 蒙古 384. 蒙古 385. 蒙古 386. 蒙古 387. 蒙古 388. 蒙古 389. 蒙古 390. 蒙古 391. 蒙古 392. 蒙古 393. 蒙古 394. 蒙古 395. 蒙古 396. 蒙古 397. 蒙古 398. 蒙古 399. 蒙古 400. 蒙古 401. 蒙古 402. 蒙古 403. 蒙古 404. 蒙古 405. 蒙古 406. 蒙古 407. 蒙古 408. 蒙古 409. 蒙古 410. 蒙古 411. 蒙古 412. 蒙古 413. 蒙古 414. 蒙古 415. 蒙古 416. 蒙古 417. 蒙古 418. 蒙古 419. 蒙古 420. 蒙古 421. 蒙古 422. 蒙古 423. 蒙古 424. 蒙古 425. 蒙古 426. 蒙古 427. 蒙古 428. 蒙古 429. 蒙古 430. 蒙古 431. 蒙古 432. 蒙古 433. 蒙古 434. 蒙古 435. 蒙古 436. 蒙古 437. 蒙古 438. 蒙古 439. 蒙古 440. 蒙古 441. 蒙古 442. 蒙古 443. 蒙古 444. 蒙古 445. 蒙古 446. 蒙古 447. 蒙古 448. 蒙古 449. 蒙古 450. 蒙古 451. 蒙古 452. 蒙古 453. 蒙古 454. 蒙古 455. 蒙古 456. 蒙古 457. 蒙古 458. 蒙古 459. 蒙古 460. 蒙古 461. 蒙古 462. 蒙古 463. 蒙古 464. 蒙古 465. 蒙古 466. 蒙古 467. 蒙古 468. 蒙古 469. 蒙古 470. 蒙古 471. 蒙古 472. 蒙古 473. 蒙古 474. 蒙古 475. 蒙古 476. 蒙古 477. 蒙古 478. 蒙古 479. 蒙古 480. 蒙古 481. 蒙古 482. 蒙古 483. 蒙古 484. 蒙古 485. 蒙古 486. 蒙古 487. 蒙古 488. 蒙古 489. 蒙古 490. 蒙古 491. 蒙古 492. 蒙古 493. 蒙古 494. 蒙古 495. 蒙古 496. 蒙古 497. 蒙古 498. 蒙古 499. 蒙古 500. 蒙古 501. 蒙古 502. 蒙古 503. 蒙古 504. 蒙古 505. 蒙古 506. 蒙古 507. 蒙古 508. 蒙古 509. 蒙古 510. 蒙古 511. 蒙古 512. 蒙古 513. 蒙古 514. 蒙古 515. 蒙古 516. 蒙古 517. 蒙古 518. 蒙古 519. 蒙古 520. 蒙古 521. 蒙古 522. 蒙古 523. 蒙古 524. 蒙古 525. 蒙古 526. 蒙古 527. 蒙古 528. 蒙古 529. 蒙古 530. 蒙古 531. 蒙古 532. 蒙古 533. 蒙古 534. 蒙古 535. 蒙古 536. 蒙古 537. 蒙古 538. 蒙古 539. 蒙古 540. 蒙古 541. 蒙古 542. 蒙古 543. 蒙古 544. 蒙古 545. 蒙古 546. 蒙古 547. 蒙古 548. 蒙古 549. 蒙古 550. 蒙古 551. 蒙古 552. 蒙古 553. 蒙古 554. 蒙古 555. 蒙古 556. 蒙古 557. 蒙古 558. 蒙古 559. 蒙古 560. 蒙古 561. 蒙古 562. 蒙古 563. 蒙古 564. 蒙古 565. 蒙古 566. 蒙古 567. 蒙古 568. 蒙古 569. 蒙古 570. 蒙古 571. 蒙古 572. 蒙古 573. 蒙古 574. 蒙古 575. 蒙古 576. 蒙古 577. 蒙古 578. 蒙古 579. 蒙古 580. 蒙古 581. 蒙古 582. 蒙古 583. 蒙古 584. 蒙古 585. 蒙古 586. 蒙古 587. 蒙古 588. 蒙古 589. 蒙古 590. 蒙古 591. 蒙古 592. 蒙古 593. 蒙古 594. 蒙古 595. 蒙古 596. 蒙古 597. 蒙古 598. 蒙古 599. 蒙古 600. 蒙古 601. 蒙古 602. 蒙古 603. 蒙古 604. 蒙古 605. 蒙古 606. 蒙古 607. 蒙古 608. 蒙古 609. 蒙古 610. 蒙古 611. 蒙古 612. 蒙古 613. 蒙古 614. 蒙古 615. 蒙古 616. 蒙古 617. 蒙古 618. 蒙古 619. 蒙古 620. 蒙古 621. 蒙古 622. 蒙古 623. 蒙古 624. 蒙古 625. 蒙古 626. 蒙古 627. 蒙古 628. 蒙古 629. 蒙古 630. 蒙古 631. 蒙古 632. 蒙古 633. 蒙古 634. 蒙古 635. 蒙古 636. 蒙古 637. 蒙古 638. 蒙古 639. 蒙古 640. 蒙古 641. 蒙古 642. 蒙古 643. 蒙古 644. 蒙古 645. 蒙古 646. 蒙古 647. 蒙古 648. 蒙古 649. 蒙古 650. 蒙古 651. 蒙古 652. 蒙古 653. 蒙古 654. 蒙古 655. 蒙古 656. 蒙古 657. 蒙古 658. 蒙古 659. 蒙古 660. 蒙古 661. 蒙古 662. 蒙古 663. 蒙古 664. 蒙古 665. 蒙古 666. 蒙古 667. 蒙古 668. 蒙古 669. 蒙古 670. 蒙古 671. 蒙古 672. 蒙古 673. 蒙古 674. 蒙古 675. 蒙古 676. 蒙古 677. 蒙古 678. 蒙古 679. 蒙古 680. 蒙古 681. 蒙古 682. 蒙古 683. 蒙古 684. 蒙古 685. 蒙古 686. 蒙古 687. 蒙古 688. 蒙古 689. 蒙古 690. 蒙古 691. 蒙古 692. 蒙古 693. 蒙古 694. 蒙古 695. 蒙古 696. 蒙古 697. 蒙古 698. 蒙古 699. 蒙古 700. 蒙古 701. 蒙古 702. 蒙古 703. 蒙古 704. 蒙古 705. 蒙古 706. 蒙古 707. 蒙古 708. 蒙古 709. 蒙古 710. 蒙古 711. 蒙古 712. 蒙古 713. 蒙古 714. 蒙古 715. 蒙古 716. 蒙古 717. 蒙古 718. 蒙古 719. 蒙古 720. 蒙古 721. 蒙古 722. 蒙古 723. 蒙古 724. 蒙古 725. 蒙古 726. 蒙古 727. 蒙古 728. 蒙古 729. 蒙古 730. 蒙古 731. 蒙古 732. 蒙古 733. 蒙古 734. 蒙古 735. 蒙古 736. 蒙古 737. 蒙古 738. 蒙古 739. 蒙古 740. 蒙古 741. 蒙古 742. 蒙古 743. 蒙古 744. 蒙古 745. 蒙古 746. 蒙古 747. 蒙古 748. 蒙古 749. 蒙古 750. 蒙古 751. 蒙古 752. 蒙古 753. 蒙古 754. 蒙古 755. 蒙古 756. 蒙古 757. 蒙古 758. 蒙古 759. 蒙古 760. 蒙古 761. 蒙古 762. 蒙古 763. 蒙古 764. 蒙古 765. 蒙古 766. 蒙古 767. 蒙古 768. 蒙古 769. 蒙古 770. 蒙古 771. 蒙古 772. 蒙古 773. 蒙古 774. 蒙古 775. 蒙古 776. 蒙古 777. 蒙古 778. 蒙古 779. 蒙古 780. 蒙古 781. 蒙古 782. 蒙古 783. 蒙古 784. 蒙古 785. 蒙古 786. 蒙古 787. 蒙古 788. 蒙古 789. 蒙古 790. 蒙古 791. 蒙古 792. 蒙古 793. 蒙古 794. 蒙古 795. 蒙古 796. 蒙古 797. 蒙古 798. 蒙古 799. 蒙古 800. 蒙古 801. 蒙古 802. 蒙古 803. 蒙古 804. 蒙古 805. 蒙古 806. 蒙古 807. 蒙古 808. 蒙古 809. 蒙古 810. 蒙古 811. 蒙古 812. 蒙古 813. 蒙古 814. 蒙古 815. 蒙古 816. 蒙古 817. 蒙古 818. 蒙古 819. 蒙古 820. 蒙古 821. 蒙古 822. 蒙古 823. 蒙古 824. 蒙古 825. 蒙古 826. 蒙古 827. 蒙古 828. 蒙古 829. 蒙古 830. 蒙古 831. 蒙古 832. 蒙古 833. 蒙古 834. 蒙古 835. 蒙古 836. 蒙古 837. 蒙古 838. 蒙古 839. 蒙古 840. 蒙古 841. 蒙古 842. 蒙古 843. 蒙古 844. 蒙古 845. 蒙古 846. 蒙古 847. 蒙古 848. 蒙古 849. 蒙古 850. 蒙古 851. 蒙古 852. 蒙古 853. 蒙古 854. 蒙古 855. 蒙古 856. 蒙古 857. 蒙古 858. 蒙古 859. 蒙古 860. 蒙古 861. 蒙古 862. 蒙古 863. 蒙古 864. 蒙古 865. 蒙古 866. 蒙古 867. 蒙古 868. 蒙古 869. 蒙古 870. 蒙古 871. 蒙古 872. 蒙古 873. 蒙古 874. 蒙古 875. 蒙古 876. 蒙古 877. 蒙古 878. 蒙古 879. 蒙古 880. 蒙古 881. 蒙古 882. 蒙古 883. 蒙古 884. 蒙古 885. 蒙古 886. 蒙古 887. 蒙古 888. 蒙古 889. 蒙古 890. 蒙古 891. 蒙古 892. 蒙古 893. 蒙古 894. 蒙古 895. 蒙古 896. 蒙古 897. 蒙古 898. 蒙古 899. 蒙古 900. 蒙古 901. 蒙古 902. 蒙古 903. 蒙古 904. 蒙古 905. 蒙古 906. 蒙古 907. 蒙古 908. 蒙古 909. 蒙古 910. 蒙古 911. 蒙古 912. 蒙古 913. 蒙古 914. 蒙古 915. 蒙古 916. 蒙古 917. 蒙古 918. 蒙古 919. 蒙古 920. 蒙古 921. 蒙古 922. 蒙古 923. 蒙古 924. 蒙古 925. 蒙古 926. 蒙古 927. 蒙古 928. 蒙古 929. 蒙古 930. 蒙古 931. 蒙古 932. 蒙古 933. 蒙古 934. 蒙古 935. 蒙古 936. 蒙古 937. 蒙古 938. 蒙古 939. 蒙古 940. 蒙古 941. 蒙古 942. 蒙古 943. 蒙古 944. 蒙古 945. 蒙古 946. 蒙古 947. 蒙古 948. 蒙古 949. 蒙古 950. 蒙古 951. 蒙古 952. 蒙古 953. 蒙古 954. 蒙古 955. 蒙古 956. 蒙古 957. 蒙古 958. 蒙古 959. 蒙古 960. 蒙古 961. 蒙古 962. 蒙古 963. 蒙古 964. 蒙古 965. 蒙古 966. 蒙古 967. 蒙古 968. 蒙古 969. 蒙古 970. 蒙古 971. 蒙古 972. 蒙古 973. 蒙古 974. 蒙古 975. 蒙古 976. 蒙古 977. 蒙古 978. 蒙古 979. 蒙古 980. 蒙古 981. 蒙古 982. 蒙古 983. 蒙古 984. 蒙古 985. 蒙古 986. 蒙古 987. 蒙古 988. 蒙古 989. 蒙古 990. 蒙古 991. 蒙古 992. 蒙古 993. 蒙古 994. 蒙古 995. 蒙古 996. 蒙古 997. 蒙古 998. 蒙古 999. 蒙古 1000. 蒙古 1001. 蒙古 1002. 蒙古 1003. 蒙古 1004. 蒙古 1005. 蒙古 1006. 蒙古 1007. 蒙古 1008. 蒙古 1009. 蒙古 1010. 蒙古 1011. 蒙古 1012. 蒙古 1013. 蒙古 1014. 蒙古 1015. 蒙古 1016. 蒙古 1017. 蒙古 1018. 蒙古 1019. 蒙古 1020. 蒙古 1021. 蒙古 1022. 蒙古 1023. 蒙古 1024. 蒙古 1025. 蒙古 1026. 蒙古 1027. 蒙古 1028. 蒙古 1029. 蒙古 1030. 蒙古 1031. 蒙古 1032. 蒙古 1033. 蒙古 1034. 蒙古 1035. 蒙古 1036. 蒙古 1037. 蒙古 1038. 蒙古 1039. 蒙古 1040. 蒙古 1041. 蒙古 1042. 蒙古 1043. 蒙古 1044. 蒙古 1045. 蒙古 1046. 蒙古 1047. 蒙古 1048. 蒙古 1049. 蒙古 1050. 蒙古 1051. 蒙古 1052. 蒙古 1053. 蒙古 1054. 蒙古 1055. 蒙古 1056. 蒙古 1057. 蒙古 1058. 蒙古 1059. 蒙古 1060. 蒙古 1061. 蒙古 1062. 蒙古 1063. 蒙古 1064. 蒙古 1065. 蒙古 1066. 蒙古 1067. 蒙古 1068. 蒙古 1069. 蒙古 1070. 蒙古 1071. 蒙古 1072. 蒙古 1073. 蒙古 1074. 蒙古 1075. 蒙古 1076. 蒙古 1077. 蒙古 1078. 蒙古 1079. 蒙古 1080. 蒙古 1081. 蒙古 1082. 蒙古 1083. 蒙古 1084. 蒙古 1085. 蒙古 1086. 蒙古 1087. 蒙古 1088. 蒙古 1089. 蒙古 1090. 蒙古 1091. 蒙古 1092. 蒙古 1093. 蒙古 1094. 蒙古 1095. 蒙古 1096. 蒙古 1097. 蒙古 1098. 蒙古 1099. 蒙古 1100. 蒙古 1101. 蒙古 1102. 蒙古 1103. 蒙古 1104. 蒙古 1105. 蒙古 1106. 蒙古 1107. 蒙古 1108. 蒙古 1109. 蒙古 1110. 蒙古 1111. 蒙古 1112. 蒙古 1113. 蒙古 1114. 蒙古 1115. 蒙古 1116. 蒙古 1117. 蒙古 1118. 蒙古 1119. 蒙古 1120. 蒙古 1121. 蒙古 1122. 蒙古 1123. 蒙古 1124. 蒙古 1125. 蒙古 1126. 蒙古 1127. 蒙古 1128. 蒙古 1129. 蒙古 1130. 蒙古 1131. 蒙古 1132. 蒙古 1133. 蒙古 1134. 蒙古 1135. 蒙古 1136. 蒙古 1137. 蒙古 1138. 蒙古 1139. 蒙古 1140. 蒙古 1141. 蒙古 1142. 蒙古 1143. 蒙古 1144. 蒙古 1145. 蒙古 1146. 蒙古 1147. 蒙古 1148. 蒙古 1149. 蒙古 1150. 蒙古 1151. 蒙古 1152. 蒙古 1153. 蒙古 1154. 蒙古 1155. 蒙古 1156. 蒙古 1157. 蒙古 1158. 蒙古 1159. 蒙古 1160. 蒙古 1161. 蒙古 1162. 蒙古 1163. 蒙古 1164. 蒙古 1165. 蒙古 1166. 蒙古 1167. 蒙古 1168. 蒙古 1169. 蒙古 1170. 蒙古 1171. 蒙古 1172. 蒙古 1173. 蒙古 1174. 蒙古 1175. 蒙古 1176. 蒙古 1177. 蒙古 1178. 蒙古 1179. 蒙古 1180. 蒙古 1181. 蒙古 1182. 蒙古 1183. 蒙古 1184. 蒙古 1185. 蒙古 1186. 蒙古 1187. 蒙古 1188. 蒙古 1189. 蒙古 1190. 蒙古 1191. 蒙古 1192. 蒙古 1193. 蒙古 1194. 蒙古 1195. 蒙古 1196. 蒙古 1197. 蒙古 1198. 蒙古 1199. 蒙古 1200. 蒙古 1201. 蒙古 1202. 蒙古 1203. 蒙古 1204. 蒙古 1205. 蒙古 1206. 蒙古 1207. 蒙古 1208. 蒙古 1209. 蒙古 1210. 蒙古 1211. 蒙古 1212. 蒙古 1213. 蒙古 1214. 蒙古 1215. 蒙古 1216. 蒙古 1217. 蒙古 1218. 蒙古 1219. 蒙古 1220. 蒙古 1221. 蒙古 1222. 蒙古 1223. 蒙古 1224. 蒙古 1225. 蒙古 1226. 蒙古 1227. 蒙古 1228. 蒙古 1229. 蒙古 1230. 蒙古 1231. 蒙古 1232. 蒙古 1233. 蒙古 1234. 蒙古 1235. 蒙古 1236. 蒙古 1237. 蒙古 1238. 蒙古 1239. 蒙古 1240. 蒙古 1241. 蒙古 1242. 蒙古 1243. 蒙古 1244. 蒙古 1245. 蒙古 1246. 蒙古 1247. 蒙古 1248. 蒙古 1249. 蒙古 1250. 蒙古 1251. 蒙古 1252. 蒙古 1253. 蒙古 1254. 蒙古 1255. 蒙古 1256. 蒙古 1257. 蒙古 1258. 蒙古 1259. 蒙古 1260. 蒙古 1261. 蒙古 1262. 蒙古 1263. 蒙古 1264. 蒙古 1265. 蒙古 1266. 蒙古 1267. 蒙古 1268. 蒙古 1269. 蒙古 1270. 蒙古 1271. 蒙古 1272. 蒙古 1273. 蒙古 1274. 蒙古 1275. 蒙古 1276. 蒙古 1277. 蒙古 1278. 蒙古 1279. 蒙古 1280. 蒙古 1281. 蒙古 1282. 蒙古 1283. 蒙古 1284. 蒙古 1285. 蒙古 1286. 蒙古 1287. 蒙古 1288. 蒙古 1289. 蒙古 1290. 蒙古 1291. 蒙古 1292. 蒙古 1293. 蒙古 1294. 蒙古 1295. 蒙古 1296. 蒙古 1297. 蒙古 1298. 蒙古 1299. 蒙古 1300. 蒙古 1301. 蒙古 1302. 蒙古 1303. 蒙古 1304. 蒙古 1305. 蒙古 1306. 蒙古 1307. 蒙古 1308. 蒙古 1309. 蒙古 1310. 蒙古 1311. 蒙古 1312. 蒙古 1313. 蒙古 1314. 蒙古 1315. 蒙古 1316. 蒙古 1317. 蒙古 1318. 蒙古 1319. 蒙古 1320. 蒙古 1321. 蒙古 1322. 蒙古 1323. 蒙古 1324. 蒙古 1325. 蒙古 1326. 蒙古 1327. 蒙古 1328. 蒙古 1329. 蒙古 1330. 蒙古 1331. 蒙古 1332. 蒙古 1333. 蒙古 1334. 蒙古 1335. 蒙古 1336. 蒙古 1337. 蒙古 1338. 蒙古 1339. 蒙古 1340. 蒙古 1341. 蒙古 1342. 蒙古 1343. 蒙古 1344. 蒙古 1345. 蒙古 1346. 蒙古 1347. 蒙古 1348. 蒙古 1349. 蒙古 1350. 蒙古 1351. 蒙古 1352. 蒙古 1353. 蒙古 1354. 蒙古 1355. 蒙古 1356. 蒙古 1357. 蒙古 1358. 蒙古 1359. 蒙古 1360. 蒙古 1361. 蒙古 1362. 蒙古 1363. 蒙古 1364. 蒙古 1365. 蒙古 1366. 蒙古 1367. 蒙古 1368. 蒙古 1369. 蒙古 1370. 蒙古 1371. 蒙古 1372. 蒙古 1373. 蒙古 1374. 蒙古 1375. 蒙古 1376. 蒙古 1377. 蒙古 1378. 蒙古 1379. 蒙古 1380. 蒙古 1381. 蒙古 1382. 蒙古 1383. 蒙古 1384. 蒙古 1385. 蒙古 1386. 蒙古 1387. 蒙古 1388. 蒙古 1389. 蒙古 1390. 蒙古 1391. 蒙古 1392. 蒙古 1393. 蒙古 1394. 蒙古 1395. 蒙古 1396. 蒙古 1397. 蒙古 1398. 蒙古 1399. 蒙古 1400. 蒙古 1401. 蒙古 1402. 蒙古 1403. 蒙古

MONGOLIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

—GRAMMAR

Chinggalai.

A grammar of the Mongol language. New York, Ungar
(1953).
179 p. 24 cm.
PL404.C5 494.2 62-29262 1

Halliday, Michael Alexander Kirkwood.

The language of the Chinese. Secret history of the Mongo-
ls (元朝秘史). Oxford, Published for the Society by
B. Blackwell, 1959.
xvi, 285 p. tables. 23 cm. (Publications of the Philological
Society, 17)
PL419.Y3383 494.2 60-4937

Sanzhev, Garma Danbaranovich, 1902-

Современный монгольский язык. Москва, Изд-во ко-
состовой лит-ры, 1959.
305, 68 p. 22 cm. (Языки зарубежного Востока и Африки)
PL403.S28 60-34113 1

Sanzhev, Garma Danbaranovich, 1902-

Современный монгольский язык. Изд. 2, испр. Мо-
сква, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.
305, 68 p. 22 cm. (Языки зарубежного Востока и Африки)
PL403.S28 61-36748

—PHONOLOGY

Lo, Ch'ang-p'ei, 1899-

八思巴字與元代漢語 (資料彙編) 羅常培 蔡美
彪合編 北京 科學出版社 1959.
147 p. illus. plates, facsim. 25 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.
1. 八思巴字 alphabet. 2. Chinese language—Phonology. 3. Mon-
golian language—Phonology. I. Lo, Ch'ang-p'ei, author. II. Cai,
Mei-biao. Title. Title translated: Pinyin and 8th Yuan lit. Han p'ü.
PL409.L6 60-593

—READERS

Austin, William M

Mongol reader, by William M. Austin, John G. Henglin
and, Peter M. Olson. New and rev. ed., Bloomington,
Indiana University, 1963.
xii, 286 p. 23 cm. (Indiana University publications. Uralic
and Altaic series, v. 39)
PL405.A4 1963 494.2 63-68942

—WRITING

Bowden, Charles R

Mongolian in Tibetan script. Helsinki, 1960.
12 p. 23 cm. (Studia Orientalia edita Societas Orientalis Fenn-
ica, v. 58.3)
(P19.S56 vol. 58, no. 8) A 62-2846
Yale Univ. Library

MONGOLIAN LANGUAGES

see also Buriat language; Dagur
language; Kalmuck language; Khalkha
language; Mongolian language; Mon-
guor language; Tungusic languages

MONGOLIAN LANGUAGES IN CHINA

Todaev, B Kh

Монгольские языки и диалекты Китая. Москва, Изд-во
восточной лит-ры, 1960.
155, 49 p. fold. map (in pocket) tables. 22 cm. (Языки зарубеж-
ного Востока и Африки)
PL409.T6 61-33830

MONGOLIAN LITERATURE

Heisig, Walther.

Die Familien- und Kirchengeschichtsschreibung der Mongo-
len. Wiesbaden, C. Harrmanns Verlag, 1958.
v. illus. fold. plate, facsim. 25 cm. (Asiatische Forschun-
gen; Monographische Reihe Geschichte, Kultur und Sprache der
Völker Ost- und Zentralasiens, 34.5)
PL415.H4 64-4030

—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Raspingsuyev, I. 1774-1775.

Boles erika, Mongolian chronicle. With a critical introd.
by Antoine Mostert and an editor's foreword by Francis
Woodman Clements. Cambridge, Harvard University Press,
1959.
v. 29 cm. (Harvard-Yenching Institute. Scripta Mongolica,
3)
PL410.R316 68-10838

Vikramaratna, Mongolian version (Arohi Boof)

Tales of King Vikramaditya and the thirty-two wooden
men. Mongol text and translation by C. R. Bowden. New
Delhi, International Academy of Indian Culture, 1960.
132 p. 29 cm. (samgraha, v. 12. Mongolopitika, v. 3)
PL419.V52 1960 S A 64-4861

—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Mikhailov, G I comp.

Две дружины и рассказы. Перевод с монголь-
ского. Составители: Г. Михайлов, В. Сабанов. Москва,
Вост. изд-во, 1961.
289 p. 21 cm.
PL420.R3M5 63-33008 1

MONGOLIAN MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts,
MongolianMONGOLIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings,
Mongolian

MONGOLIAN PHILOLOGY

see also Mongolian languages; and
individual Mongolian languages and
literatures

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia.

Тюрко-монгольское языкознание и фольклористика.
Отчетные лекции: Т. Д. Санжеев, Р. А. Атажиев;
Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.
849 p. facsim. 23 cm.
PL521.A155 61-27821

MONGOLIAN POETRY

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sennang Sætsen, Chungtsaidai.

Poetical passages in the Erdeni-yin tobii; a Mongolian
chronicle of the year 1663 by Sigang Sæsen, by John R.
Kraggs. In: Grawings, Mouton, 1961.
281 p. table. 25 cm. (Centre Asiatic studies, 7)
DS37.C4 no. 7 63-288

—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Поэзия Народной Монголии. [Вступ. статья Евг. Дожма-
новского; Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1961.
610 p. 11 cm.
PL420.B3P9 63-63683 1

MONGOLIAN PROVERBS see Proverbs,
Mongolian

MONGOLIAN TALES see Tales, Mongolian

MONGOLIANS see Mongols

MONGOLISM

Benda, Clemens Ernst, 1898-

The child with mongolism (congenital acromelia) New
York, Greer & Strutton, 1949.
276 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC571.B4 132.9432 60-12076 1

Kath, Hannes W

Zur Kenntnis des "Mongolismus"; ein Beitrag zur Anthro-
pologie der Schwachsinnformen. München, 1947.
87 p. 21 cm.
RC571.K3 60-46061

König, Karl, 1902-

Der Mongolismus; Erscheinungsbild und Herkunft. Mit
einem Beitrag zur die Behandlung und Erziehung mongoi-
der Kinder und Jugendlichen. Stuttgart, Hippokrates-
Verlag, 1949.
272 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC571.K6 63-45749 1

Kramm, Elizabeth R

Families of mongoloid children. [Washington, U. S.
Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Adminis-
tration, Children's Bureau; for sale by the Superinten-
dent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
86 p. 23 cm. (U. S. Children's Bureau. Publication no. 403)
HQ737.K7 61-430
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

Rethault, Eugene.

L'éducation d'un enfant mongolien. Paris, Éditions so-
ciales françaises, 1965.
110 p. 24 cm. (Education, santé, famille)
RC571.R4 64-39008

Schultz, Edna Moore.

They said Kathy was retarded. Chicago, Moody Press
(1963).
128 p. illus. 22 cm.
HQ778.T315 63-4852 1

U. S. Children's Bureau.

The mongoloid baby. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print.
Off., 1960].
20 p. illus. 10 cm. (Its Folder no. 50)
(HV741.A34 no. 50) H V 62-117
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Seago, May Violet, 1906-

Yesterday was Tuesday, all day & Monday; the story
of a unique education by, May & Violet Seago. [sic]; Bot-
ton, Little Brown, 1964.
41 p. 29 p. illus. 21 cm.
RC571.B4 132.9432 64-21490

MONGOLS

see also Burials; Hazaras; Khitan
Mongols; Mogul Empire; Monguors;
Tatars

Ma, Ch'ang-shen.

北狄与匈奴 马长寿著 北京 生活·读书·新知三
联书店 1962.
165 p. 21 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Mongolia. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Pei-t'ui Han-tzu-mu.

DS18.M33

C 63-1373

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Akademii nauk SSSR. Biblioteka.

Указатель библиографии по монголоведению на рус-
ском языке, 1891-1960. Составили: Р. Л. Базанов и Н. Н.
Васильев. Под ред. Г. Я. Смирнова и К. И. Шафаринского.
Ленинград, 1962.
48, 49 p. 21 cm.
Z3107.M7A.06 62-37251

—HISTORY

see also China—History—Yuan dynasty,
1280-1358

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Asii.

Архивные источники о монголах; извлечения из руко-
писей XIII-XIV вв. Перевод с арабского, персид-
ского и крымского А. Г. Галст'яна. [Отвественный редактор
С. Д. Давыдов; Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.
128 p. facsim. 21 cm.
DS19.A44 63-50451

Bartol'd, Vasilii Vladimirovich, 1869-1930.

Turkistan down to the Mongol invasion. Translated from
the original Russian and rev. by the author with the assist-
ance of H. A. R. Gibb. 3d ed. with corrections and addi-
tions. London, Luzac, 1938.
xxii, 512 p. fold. col. map. 26 cm. ("K. J. W. Gibb memorial"
series. New series, 5)
PJ408.G65 vol. 3 1938 60-40693

Chia-ch'ien-shan, 1914-

蒙古之今昔 札奇斯钦著 臺北 中華文化出版
事業委員會 民國 44, 1955.
2 v. (4, 2, 2, 296 p.) tables. 19 cm. (現代國史基本知識叢書第
3輯)

1. Mongolia—Hist. 2. Mongolia (Inner Mongolia) 3. Mongolia
(Mongolian People's Republic) 4. Title.

Title romanized: Meng-ku chi chih shih.

DS19.C47

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

C 60-5031

Charol, Michael, 1694-

The Mongol Empire; its rise and legacy, by Michael Prawn-
die. Translated by Eden and Cedar Paul. [Rev. 4th im-
pression.] London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1961.
581 p. maps, port. 23 cm.
DS19.C22 1961 61-7 64-7297

Polo, Marco, 1254-1324?

The travels of Marco Polo. Edited and with an introd.
by Milton Rugg. [New York, New American Library
(1951).
302 p. illus. 34 cm. (The New American Library, C297)
G570.P72 1961 915 62-5157

Spuler, Bertold, 1911-

Les Mongols dans l'histoire. Paris, Payot, 1961.
398 p. illus. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque historique)
DS19.S67 62-36011 1

Sennang Sætsen, Chungtsaidai.

Der Kienling-Druck des mongolischen Geschichtswerkes
Erdeni yin tobii von Sigang Sæsen. Hrsg. von Erich
Hannisch. Wiesbaden, P. Steiner, 1955.
vii, facsim. 271 p. 29 cm. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und
der Literatur. Veröffentlichungen der Orientalischen Kommission,
Bd. 13)
DS19.S27 1959 62-33369

Sun, K'o-k'uan.

蒙古漢蒙及漢文化研究 孫克宜著 臺北 文星
書店 民國 47, 1958.
196 p. 21 cm.

1. China—Hist.—Yüan dynasty, 1280-1368. 2. Mongolia—Hist.
3. Title.

Title romanized: Meng-ku Han chi chih.

DS19.S28

C 61-4453

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 2700

MONGOLS

—HISTORY (Continued)

Yüan chiao shi shih.

蒙古史記 蔡達木丁蘇麻爾 謝爾善譯 北京
中華書局 1950.
279 p. 21 cm.

1. Mongolia—Hist. I. Title. Title romanized: Mông-ku shi shih.

DS19.Y77

O 61-1492

Yüan-chiao shi shih.

Mongolurum gıgli tarihı. Mangol-un nıngıı toqıan.
Yanılıq: 1940. E. Haenschlin Almanca ve S. Kozin'in
Rusça tercümesini Moğolca aslı ile karşılaştırdı dilimize
çeviren Ahmet Temir. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basım-
evi, 1948.
II, 300 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlara-
dık 2 seri. no. 38)
DS19.Y7818 N E 62-1004—HISTORY—ADRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES

Wada, Sei, 1900-.

東亞史研究 蒙古篇 和田清著 東京 東洋文
庫 昭和 34, 1959.1. 2, 688, 24, 28 p. illus., plates. 1 fold. map in pocket, general.
tables. 22 cm. (東洋文庫叢書 第 42)
Summary in English, with added t. p.: Studies on the history of
Far East: Mongolia.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Mongolia—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
(Series: Toyo Bunko, Tokyo. Toyo Bunko shu, 640, 641)
Title romanized: Toa shi kenkyū; Mōko ken.

DS19.W3

J 63-437

—HISTORY—POETRY

Snanang Sutesen, *Olungtshidchi*.Poetical passages in the Erdeni-yin tobi; a Mongolian
chronicle of the year 1602 by Sapang Seden, by John R.
Kraeger. v. Grawenhage, Mouton, 1961.
281 p. table. 25 cm. (Oriental Asiatic studies, 7)
DS397.04 no. 7 62-298

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Wang, Kuo-wei, 1877-1927.

蒙古史料選種 王國維編著 台北 正中書局
民國 51, 1962.
1, 682 p. 22 cm.
Facsimile reproduction of 1926 ed.1. Mongolia—Hist.—Sources. I. Title.
Title romanized: Mông-ku shih liao sui chuang.

DS83.W3

1926a

O 63-1277

MONGOLS IN AFGHANISTAN

Schurmann, Herbert Franz.

The Mongols of Afghanistan: an ethnography of the
Moghils and related peoples of Afghanistan. v. Grawen-
hage, Mouton, 1962.
485 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (Oriental Asiatic studies, 4)
DS397.04 no. 4 62-4157

MONGOLS IN CHINA

see also China—History—Yuan dynasty,

1260-1368

Serruys, Henry.

The Mongols in China during the Hsing-wu period, 1348-
1398. Bruges, Impr. Sainte-Catherine, 1959.
825 p. illus. 25 cm.
DS733.S46 1959 62-48316 †

MONGOLS IN JAPAN

—HISTORY

Aida, Nirk, 1897-1945.

蒙古襲来の研究 相田二郎著 東京 吉川弘文
館 昭和 33, 1958.
346 p. illus. 22 cm.1. Mongolia in Japan—Hist. I. Title.
Title romanized: Mōko shiriki no kenkyū.

DS894.A46

J 59-256 †

MONGOLS IN RUSSIA

Shen'nikov, Vasilii Nikolaevich.

Подвиг русского народа в борьбе против татаро-мон-
гольских захватчиков в XIII-XV веках. Москва, Изд-во со-
ветского писателя, 1951.
110 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK67.S5 62-48011 †

MONGUOL LANGUAGE

—TEXTS

Schröder, Dominik.

Aus der Volksdichtung der Monguor. Wiesbaden, O.
 Harrassowitz, 1959-
3 v. ports., maps, music. 25 cm. (Asiatische Forschungen,
 84, 6)
PL531.MG53 62-29461

MONGUOLS

Schram, Louis, 1855-
The Monguols of the Kham-Tibetan frontier. With an
introd. by Owen Lattimore. Philadelphia, American Philo-
sophical Society, 1954-61.
3 v. illus., group, maps. 30 cm. (Transactions of the
American Philosophical Society, new ser., v. 44, pt. 1: v. 47, pt. 1:
Q111.P5 no. 4, vol. 44, pt. 1, etc. 64-4120 rev 2
— Copy 5 673.5514
DS731.M5533

MONICA, SAINT, d. 387

—FICTION

McGerr, Patricia.

My brothers, remember Monica; a novel of the Mother
of Augustine. New York, P. J. Kennedy, 1964;
PZ3.M1973M5 64-12456

MONILIALES

see also Dematiaceae

MONIN FAMILY

Belgium. *Archives de l'État, Namur*.
Inventaire des archives de la famille de Monin et de la
famille de Ville de Goyet, par Juliette Eouhart-Chabot,
archiviste paléographe. Bruxelles, 1951.
137, 17 p. 30 cm.
CD1689.3.M6A5 64-29465

MONISM

see also Dualism; Idealism;

Materialism; Pluralism

Ostwald, Wilhelm, 1853-1932.

Wissenschaft contra Gottesglauben; aus den atheisistischen
Schriften des grossen Chemikers. Hrsg. und eingeleitet von
Friedrich Hennek. I. Aufl., Leipzig, Urania-Verlag
1909.
329 p. illus. 22 cm.
B297.085 1909 62-32025 †

MONITOR (IRONCLAD)

Blair, Clay, 1925-.

Living for pleasure and treasure. With photos by Walter
Benzett. [1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1959].
348 p. illus. 24 cm.
G350.B5 60-11440 †Keeler, William Frederick, 1821-1880.
About the USS Monitor: 1862; the letters of Acting
Paymaster William Frederick Keeler, U. S. Navy, to his
wife, Anna. Edited by Robert W. Daly. Annapolis, U. S.
Navy Institute, 1961.
270, 279 p. illus., port., maps. 24 cm. (Naval letters series,
v. 1)
E292.MTK4 973.73 64-12501Kelland, Clarence Budington, 1881-
The Monitor affair; a novel of the Civil War. New York,
Dodd, Mead, 1950.
225 p. 21 cm.
PZ3.K33M6 60-11023 †Shirreffs, Gordon D.
Powder boy of the Monitor. Illustrated by James Haugh.
Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1961.
28 p. illus. 11 cm.
PZ7.S5584F6 61-11010 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Donovan, Frank Robert, 1900-
The Ironclad. Illustrated by Frank Kramer. New
York, Lothrop, 1961.
125 p. illus. 22 cm. *His The American history series*.
E473.D16 1973.7 61-12921 rev

MONITOR (WARSZAWA, 1763)

Kaleta, Roman.

Przekursory Oświecenia. Monitor z roku 1763 na tle
swiech czasów. Mizslar de Kolof, redaktor i wydawca.
[Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich,
1963.
328 p. facsim. 20 cm. (Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej
Akademii Nauk. Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 20)
PN5355.P6K38 61-47045

MONITOR (WARSZAWA, 1765-1784)

Kaleta, Roman.

Przekursory Oświecenia. Monitor z roku 1763 na tle
swiech czasów. Mizslar de Kolof, redaktor i wydawca.
[Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich,
1963.
328 p. facsim. 20 cm. (Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej
Akademii Nauk. Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 20)
PN5355.P6K38 61-47045

Sinko, Zofia.

"Monitor" wobec angielskiego "Spectatora." [Wyd. 1.]
Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1966.
227 p. illus. 20 cm. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań
Literackich. Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 51)
PN5355.P6S47 62-07059 †

MONITORING (PSYCHOLOGY) see Vigilance

(Psychology)

MONIUSZKO, STANISŁAW, 1819-1872

—THEMATIC CATALOGS

Nowaczyk, Erwin.

Pieśni słowu S. Moniuszki; katalog tematyczny. [Kra-
ków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1964].
381 p. 20 cm. (Materiały do bibliografii muzyki polskiej, tom 2)
ML154.M66A3 63-45492/MN

MONIUSZKO, STANISŁAW, 1819-1872. HALKA

Korev, S.

"Палка" С. МОНЮШКО. 2 изд. Под общ. ред.
Ю. Корса. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1961.
80 p. music. 17 cm. (Пятнадцатый по операм)
MT100.MTK7 62-33700 †

MONK, MARIA, d. ca. 1850

Monk, Maria, d. ca. 1850.

A full disclosure of the Hotel Dieu Nunery. With an
introd. by Ray Allen Billington. Faksim. of 1836 ed. Ham-
den, Conn., Archon Books, 1962.
270 p. 17 cm.
BX4216.M6A3 1336aa 271.009 62-16094 †

MONKEY GOD see Hanuman (Hindu diety)

MONKEYS

see also Aotus trivirgatus; Apes;
Cercopithecus; Chimpanzees; Gorillas;
Kra; Lemurs; Orang-utans; Saimiri
sciureusAkademiai medikálisih nauk SSSR, Moscov. Institut
eksperimental'noi patologii i terapii, Sankhar.
Вопросы физиологии и патологии обезьян; сборник
работ. (Панкратов Н. И. Лягушки; Сукуни, 1961).
Q1787.PA55 64-50220Barnard, Peggy.
Monkey in the house. [2d ed., London, Cassell, 1960].
84 p. illus. 19 cm.
QL7763.MTB3 1960 61-65364 †Barnard, Peggy.
Monkey in the house. 1st American ed., New York, Dut-
ton, 1961, 1960.
120 p. illus. 21 cm.
QL7763.MTB3 1961 599.92 61-12452 †Berke, Joseph Jerold, 1933-
An experimental study of the external capsule, the ex-
treme capsule, and the claustrum of the marmoset. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm. 1C-1 no. 38-7653
Michigan. Univ. Lib. M16 38-7653Cavensu, William F.
Atlas of electroencephalography in the developing monkey
Macaca mulatta. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co.,
1959.
41, 142 p. illus., diagrams, tables. 20 cm.
RC3865.C3 616.8084 61-14034

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONKEYS (Continued)

Cornell, Thomas Browne.
The monkey; ethnology. With an essay by Thomas H. Huxley. (p. p.) Apinary Press, 1959.
275 p. 30 plates. 32 cm.
NE2913.C65A5 769 81-27425

Mituhara, Hiroki, 1931-
日本ザルこのみことな社会構造—水原洋城著
京都 三一書房, 1957.
220 p. illus. 10 cm.

1. Monkeys. 2. Animals. Habits and behavior of. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon-zaru.

QL737.P6M55 J 60-984 1

Truesper, Charlotte.
Zephyr. New York, Scribner [1964, 1966].
156 p. illus. 22 cm.
QL795.M777 1964 599.82 64-17905

Vachandun, Bhuket, 1957-
An experimental and anatomical study of the major spinal afferent systems to the cerebellum and of the cerebellar cortical connections in *Macaca mulatta*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, [1959].
Microfilm AC-1. no. 58-7735 Mic 59-4778
Michigan, Univ. Libr.

—ANATOMY

Gisler, Donald B.
Correlation of skeletal growth and epiphyseal ossification with age of monkeys by, Donald B. Gisler, Stephen G. Wilson, Jr., and, Gerit L. Heikins. Brooks Air Force Base, Tex., School of Aviation Medicine, USAF Aerospace Medical Center (ATC) 1960.
8 illus. 27 cm. (U. S. School of Aviation Medicine. Report 6-21)
QL1050.U57 no. 61-11 61-60751 1

Hartman, Carl Gottfried, 1878- ed.
The anatomy of the rhesus monkey, *Macaca mulatta*, by T. H. Hart and others. Illustrated by Benjamin Kopel. Edited by Carl G. Hartman and William L. Straus, Jr. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., [1961, 1969].
839 p. illus. 24 cm.
QL737.P9128 1961 61-8601 1

Lampel, Gerolf.
Variationsstatistische und morphologische Untersuchungen am Gebiss der Cercopitheciinen. Basel, New York, S. Karger, 1953.
328 p. illus. 23 cm. (Acta anatomica. Supplementum 45, 3. ed. vol. 40, 1957)
QL801.A292 no. 45 65-5675 1

Snyder, Ray Solomon, 1911-
A stereotaxic atlas of the monkey brain (*Macaca mulatta*) by, Ray S. Snyder and, John C. Lee. [Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1961].
1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.) 30 cm.
QL687.S55 599.82 61-8079

—DISEASES

Lapin, B. A.
Comparative pathology in monkeys, by B. A. Lapin and L. A. Yakovleva. [Translated from Russian by U. S. Joint Publications Research Service. With a foreword by I. V. Davydovskiy. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1963].
272 p. illus. 24 cm. (National Institute of Neurological Disease and Blindness. Symposia in neuroanatomical sciences)
RB114.L313 619.98 63-20594 1

MONKEYS IN ART

Cornell, Thomas Browne.
The monkey; ethnology. With an essay by Thomas H. Huxley. (p. p.) Apinary Press, 1959.
275 p. 30 plates. 32 cm.
NE2913.C65A5 769 81-27425

MONKMAN, NOEL

Monkman, Noel.
Quest of the curly-tailed horses; an autobiography. Illus. by the author. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, [1962].
212 p. illus. 25 cm.
QE51.M6A3 63-26291 1

MONKS see Monasticism and religious orders

MONKS' HOUSE BIRD OBSERVATORY, NORTHUMBERLAND, ENGLAND

Emmion, Eric Arnold Roberts.
The house on the shore; the story of Monks' House Bird Observatory. London, Routledge and Paul, [1960, 1969].
190 p. illus. 22 cm.
QL665.G753 598.294282 60-4555 1

MONMOUTH, ILL.

—CLIMATE

Illinois. Water Survey.
Local climatological data, Monmouth, 1901-1954. Data compiled from official U. S. Weather Bureau records. [Urbana, 1955].
4 p. (Chiefly tables) 28 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-413

MONMOUTH, BATTLE OF, 1778

Gilman, Charles Malcolm Brookfield.
Monmouth road to glory, by C. Malcolm B. Gilman. Red Bank, N. J., Arlington Laboratory for Clinical and Historical Research, [1964].
85, 239, 10 cm. p. illus., facsim., maps, port. 23 cm.
F541.M7G5 973.353 64-4963

Mielke, Franz, 1929-
Die Schlacht von Monmouth; Friedrich Wilhelm von Steuben in Amerika (rom) Franz Fabian (seud.) Berlin, Deutscher Militärverlag, 1961.
261 p. illus. 21 cm.
E597.S595 63-68387 1

Smith, Samuel Stelle.
The Battle of Monmouth. Monmouth Beach, N. J., Philip Freness Press, 1964.
32 p. illus., facsim., maps. 32 cm.
E541.M7S 973.354 64-56379

—FICTION

Flood, Charles Bracken.
Monmouth, a novel. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961.
360 p. cm.
PZ4.F63M 61-15065 1

MONMOUTH COUNTY, N. J.

—HISTORY

Moss, George H.
Nauvoo to the Hook; the iconography of a barrier beach, by George H. Moss, Jr., Louisa, N. J., Jervay Close Press, 1963.
123 p. illus., facsim., maps. 32 cm.
F142.S29M5 974.945 64-29451

Smith, Samuel Stelle.
Sandy Hook and the land of the Navasink. Monmouth Beach, N. J., F. Freness Press, 1963.
32 p. illus., port., maps, facsim., plans. 32 cm.
F142.M7S6 64-38438

MONMOUTHSHIRE

—HISTORY

Clark, Arthur.
The story of Monmouthshire. Llandybil, Carmar., C. Davies, [1962].
112 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
DA676.M7C47 64-57414

MONNET, JEAN, 1888 -

Fontaine, François, 1917-
Jean Monnet. Lausanne, Centre de recherches européennes, École des H. E. C., Université de Lausanne, 1963.
HC91.F8 64-40994

MONO COUNTY, CALIF.

Hubbard, Douglas H.
Ghost mines of Yosemite. [Fremont Calif., 1956].
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.
TN435.C9H8 622.3429 58-33853 rev 1

MONO INDIANS

Eissauer, Albert B.
Indians of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. Three Rivers, Calif., Sequoia Natural History Association, [1962].
28 p. illus. 28 cm.
E78.C15E56 64-36464 1

MONOCENTRIS REEDI

Schultz, Leonard Peter, 1901-
A new pinecone fish, *Monocentris reedi*, from Chile; a new fish record for the eastern Pacific. (U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm. v. 136 [1960] p. 257-258. plate, table)
QL1.U55 vol. 105 61-6720

MONOCHAETIA

Guba, Emil Frederik, 1867-
Monograph of *Monochaetia* and *Pestalotia*. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1961.
340 p. illus. 23 cm.
QK825.M4G8 589.34 61-5249 1

MONOCHAMUS SCUTELLATUS see White-spotted sawyer

MONOCHROMATOR

Toporek, Arkadii Sergeevich.
Монокроматоры. Москва, Гос. изд-во технико-теорет. лит-ры, 1955.
364 p. illus. 21 cm.
Q6467.T9 62-31055

MONOCOTYLEDONS

Metzner, Charles Russell.
Anatomy of the monocotyledons. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1960-
v. illus. 24 cm.
QK613.M7M4 584 60-52155

MONOGRAMS

see also Alphabets; Anagrams; Artists' marks; Initials

Bergling, John Mauritz, 1866-1938.
Art monograms and lettering; an encyclopedia of monograms for the use of engravers, designers, and all lovers of the 20th ed., complete 1964 de luxe vol. Coral Gables, Fla., V. C. Bergling, [1964].
113 v. illus. 24 cm.
NK3640.B4 1964 745.6 63-22277

Moscow. Publicnaia biblioteka. Olda redishka knig.
Словарь монограмм советских художников-графиков. [Оформ. рукою работы работников принадежит С. А. Клементьеву. Москва, 1959].
6, 82, 66 p. facsim. 20 cm.
NA5.M5 64-49074

MONOGRAMS, ESSAYS, ETC. (GENERAL COLLECTIONS)

Abe, Yoshihiko, 1883-
安部能成道集 東京 小山書店 昭和 24-
[1949-]
v. 10 cm.

Title romanized: Abe Yoshihiko rensu.

AC146.A18 J 63-843 1

Abe, Yoshihiko, 1883-
—日本人として 安部能成道 東京 白晝書院
昭和 28 [1949].
312 p. 10 cm.

Title romanized: Ichi Nishijin to shita

AC146.A18 J 63-843 1

Académie canadienne-française.
Chahiers. 1- 1959-
Montreal.
AC00.A5 62-20191

Acosta Cordino, J. F.
El labor y la verdad; origen, principio y destino del hombre. Ciudad Trujillo, Editora del Caribe, 1955.
233 p. 23 cm.
AC75.A28 63-41712 1

Adıvar, Abdülhak Adnan, 1882-1955.
Dür, diğün. İstanbul, A. Hakkı Kitabevi, 1960.
160 p. 25 cm.
AC141.A3 61-26463 1

Agarwal, Shriman Narayan.
The tragedy of a wall, by Shriman Narayan. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1960.
86 p. 25 cm.
AC8.A34 S A 63-2294 1

Agren, Gustaf.
Din makt är alltså stor; ett antal berättelser och betraktelser. Helsingfors, Söderström, 1960.
136 p. 19 cm.
AC55.A15 64-29927

Aguir, Manoel Pinto de.
Homens, livros e idéias. Pref. de Vitorino Nemeio. Salvador, Progresso, 1960.
323 p. 19 cm.
AC75.A34 61-26503 1

MONOGRAPHS, ESSAYS, ETC. (GENERAL COLLECTIONS) (Continued)

- Ahlberg, Alf, 1899—**
Tänklens himmelfärd; betraktelser vid ett tidskifte.
Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1909.
209 p., 20 cm.
AC15.A4 61-49176
- Aikawa, Yoshitake, 1890—**
随筆五つとめ 鮎川義介著 東京 ダイアモンダ社 1962.
175 p. illus., 18 cm.
1. Title. 2. Title: Gonokumashi.
Title romanized: Zushitsu gonokumashi.
AC146.A38 J64-933
- Alkin, Hamdi.**
Görüşler. Fıkralar. [Osmaniye, 1929.
61 p., 16 cm.
AC141.A5 NE 64-1040
- Alberdi, Juan Bautista, 1810-1884.**
Recuerdos de viajes, y otras páginas. [Selección y prólogo de Enrique Popolizio. Buenos Aires, Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires, 1929.
139 p., 18 cm. (Sería del siglo y medio, 42)
AC75.A482 64-25892
- Altmann, Rüdiger.**
Die neue Gesellschaft; Bemerkungen zum Zeitbewusstsein von Rüdiger Altmann und Johannes Gross. Stuttgart, F. Vieweg, 1958.
159 p., 22 cm.
AC15.A53 59-22947
- Alvarado, Edmund.**
El arte y el hombre, y otros ensayos. Monterrey, Universidad de Nuevo León, Departamento de Extensión Universitaria, 1961.
78 p., 24 cm.
AC15.A54 64-40005
- Alvarez, Pedro J.**
Anotaciones del ver y andar. Prólogo de Guillermo Meneses. Portada de Victor R. Alvarez. [Caracas, 1951.
143 p., 22 cm.
AC15.A64 61-59646
- Alvarez López, José.**
El valor del hombre. Córdoba (R. A.) Impr. de la Universidad, 1960.
175 p., 22 cm.
AC75.A85 63-44927
- Alzate Avendaño, Gilberto, 1910-1960.**
Sus mejores páginas. Manizales, Editorial Renacimiento, 1961.
288 p. illus., 18 cm.
AC75.A73 63-28655
- Amador Guervara, José.**
Costa Rica en 14, y otros artículos. San José, C. R., Editorial A. Lehmann, 1960.
42 p. illus., 21 cm.
AC75.A754 61-32158
- The American scholar.**
The American scholar reader, edited by Hiram Haydn and Felix Saunders. [1st ed., New York, Atheneum, 1960.
521 p., 25 cm.
AC3.A56 641 60-15015
- Amsterdam. Vrije Universiteit.**
De actualiteit der wetenschappen. Interfacultaire voordrachten in 1927 gehouden aan de Vrije Universiteit, door J. Rooij et al.; Kampen, J. H. Kok, 1927.
91 p., 22 cm.
AC15.A6 60-31425
- al-'Aqqād, 'Abbas Mahmūd, 1889-1964.**
على الأثير والرياح، عباس محمود العقاد، القاهرة، 1964.
175 p., 23 cm.
AC106.A65 NE 64-2709
- al-'Aqqād, 'Abbas Mahmūd, 1889-1964.**
بوابات الزمان، عباس محمود العقاد، القاهرة، 1964.
175 p., 24 cm.
AC106.A65 NE 64-3084
- Arca, Fariás, Eduardo.**
Historia de la eschería, y otros ensayos. Caracas, Dirección de Cultura de la Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1962.
254 p., 20 cm.
AC75.A7443 64-58878
- Argüedas, Alcides, 1870-1946.**
Obras completas. Preparación, prólogo y notas por Luis Alberto Sánchez. México, Aguilar, 1949.
2 v. illus., 19 cm.
AC75.A745 61-40100
- Argüello Mora, Manuel.**
Obras literarias e históricas. [Compilación de Victoria Andueza Camacho; prólogo y notas oficiales del Prof. D. Abelardo Bonilla B. y un apéndice complementario de anotaciones históricas, del Prof. D. Carlos Meléndez, 1. ed.; San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1963.
460 p. illus., port., 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores costarricenses)
AC75.A7446 63-54605
- Arriola Grande, F. M.**
Discurso a la nación peruana. Buenos Aires, Editorial Pueblo Continente, 1959.
240 p., 21 cm. (Colección: Ensayos)
AC75.A754 62-26265
- Aulagnier, Pierre.**
Mam, Théol, Pharis. Valence-s/Rhône, Imprimeries réunies, 1959.
350 p., 17 cm.
AC38.A9 64-40608
- Banahatti, Shrinivas Narayan, 1901—**
अनारवर्त. शैलक, भीमवत नायक वल्लू. दणपारु. नागपुर, 1959.
14, 128 p., 19 cm.
IS 104718
IS 104718
- Banahatti, Shrinivas Narayan, 1901—**
अनारवर्त. शैलक, भीमवत नायक वल्लू. दणपारु. नागपुर, 1959.
14, 128 p., 19 cm.
IS 104718
IS 104718
- Bari, Rafael María, 1910-1960.**
Antología; verso y prosa; Caracas, Ediciones del Ministerio de Educación, Dirección de Cultura y Bellas Artes, Departamento de Publicaciones, 1961.
2 v., 19 cm. (Colección popular venezolana, 81-82)
AC75.B2553 1961 63-44648
- Bari, Rafael María, 1910-1960.**
Obras completas. Presentación del Dr. Antonio Borjas Romero. Imrod. del Dr. Guillermo Díaz-Pajá. Prólogo del Prof. Augusto Mijares. Maracaibo, Universidad del Zulia, 1960—
1. 1960. 28 cm.
AC75.B255 60-43782
- Barbosa, Ray, 1949-1959.**
Textos escogidos. Por Gladstone Chaves de Melo. Rio de Janeiro, AGIR, 1959.
127 p., 22 cm. (Núcleo clásico, 97)
AC75.B28 63-28400
- Barjén, Georg, 1913-1963.**
Scripta social-politica. Studii și antologie de Victor Chetescu. Camil Mureșan și George Em. Marica. București, Editura Politică, 1962.
481 p., port., facsim., 20 cm.
AC84.B282 1962 64-53148
- Barriero Sánchez, Alfonso.**
Andanzas de una reportera. Con un prólogo de José Gabriel Cosío y un juicio crítico de E. López Albujar. Cuzco, Editorial Futuro, 1955.
209 p., 21 cm.
AC75.B274 60-30813
- Betancur, Belisario, 1923—**
El viajero sobre la tierra. Fotografías de Guillermo Angulo. [1959]. [Zürich, Weltverlag des Verlags, 1959].
127 p. illus., 34 cm. (Colección Cuadernos de arte)
AC75.B28 64-38922
- Biermann-Ratjen, Hans Harder, 1901—**
Kultur und Staat; Reden und Schriften aus den Jahren 1944-1949. Zum 60. Geburtstag des Verfassers, 28. März 1949, von W. Gramberg, C. G. Heine und J. Staubsand. Hamburg, E. Hansverlag, 1961.
272 p., 22 cm.
AC38.B45 62-32690
- Bishop, James Alonzo, 1907—**
Some of my very best. New York, All Saints Press, 1960.
220 p., 21 cm.
AC75.B54 61-31862
- Blanco Moheno, Roberto.**
Autopsia del periodismo mexicano; artículos publicados en diferentes revistas. Continuación de México, S. A. (1. ed., México, Libro Max, 1961.
87 p., 20 cm.
AC75.B54 60-58382
- Botana, Hevio Idefonso.**
Esta difícil libertad, impoliticas revelaciones sobre la muerte, la libertad, el poder y otras esperanzas menores. (1. ed., Buenos Aires, Unión de Editores Latinos, 1945.
127 p., 20 cm.
AC75.B63 60-27782
- Boyd, Lizzie Edmunds.**
Wide horizons; a collection of spiritual and travel essays. Boston, Bruce Humphries, 1940.
1 v. illus., 21 cm.
AC3.B617 60-33493
- Brupbacher, Fritz.**
Der Sinn des Lebens. Zürich, Oprecht, 1946.
218 p., port., 20 cm.
AC3.B176 60-20986
- Buchmann, Eugène, 1853—**
A la recherche de la vérité dans la comédie humaine, souvenirs. Notes de Henri Bens. (1. ed., Liège, 1955.
200 p., 21 cm.
AC75.B79 60-38860
- Bulgarska akademii na naukite, Sofia.**
Изследвания в чест на акад. Димитър Девев по случай 80-годишнината му. [Редакционна комисия: В. Венелски и В. Георгиев. София, 1958.
788 p. illus., port., 20 cm.
AC69.B8 58-45850 rev
- Bullard, John Lovie, 1905—**
How does a star to guide thy path? A formula for peace and happiness. [1st ed., New York, Greenwich Book Publishers, 1959.
97 p., 22 cm.
AC3.B736 641 59-14318
- Buño, Washington.**
Imaginaciones y realidades; ensayos. Montevideo, Biblioteca Alfaro, 1960.
78 p., 20 cm.
AC75.B794 62-50337
- Burgos Ojeda, Roberto.**
Presentismo y vida. Cartagena, Universidad de Cartagena, 1959.
108 p. illus., 18 cm.
AC75.B797 61-87832
- Burton, Katherine (Kurz) 1890—**
Woman to woman. Foreword by Ralph Gorman. Edited by Julia Korman. New York, Kenedy, 1961.
277 p., 22 cm.
AC3.B765 681 61-12287
- Campagnone, Annibale.**
Ritmi in bocca dalla pienezza del cuore* (paraf. Matteo, xii, 34) (2. ed., Diagnostico dell'intimità. Bologna, Trapianto-autoreddito, 1963.
17, 297 p., 22 p., 25 cm.
AC45.C3 1963 64-30648
- Carniero, José Fernando, 1908—**
Catolicismo, revolución y pacto; artículos, discursos e conferencias. Rio de Janeiro, AGIR, 1947.
362 p., 18 cm.
AC75.C267 646 47-29204 rev*
- Carvalho, Carlos Livino de.**
A covarda. Epigrama. A tomada do Crato. [Ensaio; Recife, Gráfica Editora do Recife, 1956.
81 p., 24 cm. (Edição Gerson, 3)
AC75.C392 60-23592
- Casasnovas, Ignacio, 1872-1936.**
Reliquias literarias. A cura del P. Miguel Batllori. Barcelona, Editorial Telemo, 1950.
473 p., 19 cm. (Biblioteca literaria de la Biblioteca Batllori, s.d. v. 5)
AC39.C393 1960 64-42237
- Casás Cadilla, Rogelio.**
Veintidós artículos. [Madrid, Editorial Estades, 1955.
128 p., 17 cm.
AC75.C394 60-28639
- Cebols, Luis.**
Estado novo e República. [Lisboa, 1955.
108 p., 19 cm.
AC75.C13 61-28661
- Cervantes García, Gabriel.**
De aquí y de allá; selección de artículos y estudios publicados en los últimos diez años. Cuenca, Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, Nécleo del Arroyo, 1962—
1. 1962. 28 cm.
AC75.C46 63-53764
- Chang, Fang-hsi.**
光復人家 斯以軍方欲作 上海 平明出版社 1952.
100 p., 18 cm. (中國文藝叢書第1種)
PL2837.F3K3 C64-401

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONOGRAPHS, ESSAYS, ETC. (GENERAL COLLECTIONS) (Continued)

Chang, I-uk, 1896-
現實理想論 明友社出版 新現代刊主会公 張
利征著 詩集 昭和社 昭和 4591, 1958,
2.5, 40 p. port. 21 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōrei kōki shū.
AC148.C45 K 63-308
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 4921

Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier, 1830-1890.
Pierre-Joseph-Olivier Chauveau. Textes choisis et présentés par André Labarrière-Paul. Montréal, Fides, 1959,
95 p. port. 17 cm. (Collection classiques québécoises, 64)
AC25.C46 1962 64-39887

Ch'iu, Ping-nan, 1924-
日本天國論 鄭永漢, 鄭南, 著 東京 中央公論
社 昭和 38, 1957,
172 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Nihon tengoku ron.
AC146.C5 J 60-2941
Harvard Institution

Cho, Kyōng-hŭi, 1910-
寓活 趙敬姬雜集 詩集, 中央文化社 編
昭和 4885, 1955,
243 p. 18 cm.
Korea.

1. Title. Title romanized: Ch'wa.
AC148.C5 K 63-429
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5073.5

Ch'oe, Sin-hae, 1919-
文庫版人生 趙聖集 崔恩海著 詩集 正許社
1963,
280 p. ports. 19 cm.
Essays.

1. Title. Title romanized: Mun'gog'an shung.
AC148.C527 K 64-254
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5073.5

Ch'oe, Sin-hae, 1919-
漢夜吟歌集 가 趙聖集 崔恩海著 詩集 正
許社 1962,
341 p. port. 19 cm.
Essays.

1. Title. Title romanized: Min'gi ū haebang.
AC148.C53 K 63-409
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5073.5

Ch'ng, Yag-yong, 1762-1838.
丁茶山全書 尹世輝編輯 詩集 文獻
編輯委員會 昭和 4293-441, 1960-61,
3 v. illus. 21 cm.
Facsimile reproduction of 1908 尹世輝全書活字本
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.

AC148.C55 1838a. K 62-734

Christensen, Parley A.
Of a number of things. (Salt Lake City, University of
Utah Press, 1963,
200 p. 24 cm.
AC8.C53 818.54 62-5543 ↑

Clark, Gregory.
Clark's choice. Foreword by Gillis Parcell. Toronto,
Everton Press, 1961,
184 p. 21 cm.
AC8.C553 818.52 62-40 ↑

Comfort, Alexander, 1920-
Darwin and the naked lady; discursive essays on biology
and art. London, Routledge & K. Paul, 1961,
270 p. illus. 23 cm.
AC8.C555 824.912 61-59844 ↑

Córdova Chirino, Jacobo.
Desde mi cofa. San Juan Bautista de Pasto Rico, 1963.
120 p. 21 cm.
AC75.C728 60-58383 ↑

Coronet.
The modern yesterday; Coronet's 50th anniversary album.
Edited by Lewis W. Gillenson. 1st ed., New York, Harper
(1961),
425 p. illus. 29 cm. 051 61-14839 ↑

Cortés Ahumada, Ernesto.
Los molinos de viento. Bogotá, Editorial Iquima, 1961.
181 p. 17 cm.
AC8.C728 62-44297 ↑

Cotureau, Jean.
Que l'homme soit! Pour un humanisme universel d'ex-
pression française. Paris, Librairie Fischbacher, 1959,
369 p. 22 cm.
AC25.C38 60-41850 ↑

Crosby, John, 1912-
With love and loathing. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1958,
244 p. 21 cm.
AC8.C76 813.54 63-15018 ↑

Cuadernos de arte en las estaciones. Camagüey, Cuba, 1956,
unpaged. illus. 22 x 28 cm.
AC8.C737 61-62781 ↑

Daniels, Herb.
The modern almanac: fact, fancy, and memorabilia of-
fered for your approbation. Foreword by Harry Golden.
Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1962,
185 p. illus. 25 cm.
AC8.D333 813.54 62-17189 rev ↑

Daries, Myles, 1869-1920.
Athenae Britannicae, 1716-1719. Selected, with an intro.
by R. George Thomas. Los Angeles, William Andrews
Clark Research Library, University of California, 1961,
925 p. 26 p. 21 cm. (Angustae Reprint Society. Publication
no. 87)
AC1.D32 1962 64-3550

Davis, Richard S.
The best of Davis. Milwaukee, Milwaukee journal, 1961.
123 p. illus. 24 cm.
AC8.D453 62-4703 ↑

Defera, Don.
A mile in his moccasins. Edited by Thomas K. Sanford,
Jr. Drawings by Kearney Egerton. 1st ed.; Phoenix,
Ariz., McGraw-Hill & Lithographing Co., 1955,
842 p. illus. 23 cm.
AC8.D456 641 60-16692 ↑

De Mattei, Alfredo.
The human life. Brooklyn, N. Y., T. Gaus' Sons, 1961;
160 p. 23 cm.
AC8.D62 081 61-15424 ↑

Desai, Delatri M.
Thoughts for thinkers. Roodepoort, South Africa, 1961,
168 p. 18 cm.
AC8.D55 63-39353

Dehrukh, Siv Chintaman Dwarakanath, 1994-
On the threshold of India's citizenship; lecture, New
Delhi, University Grants Commission, 1962,
vi, 82 p. 23 cm.
AC8.D454 S A 64-3194

The Dial.
A Dial miscellany. Edited with an intro. by William
Wasserman. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 1963.
xx, 372 p. illus. 24 cm.
AC8.D46 810.82 63-19738

Di Rayta, William Robert, 1914-
Di palio in frasca. New York, International Press Service
of America, 1961,
204 p. 22 cm.
AC75.D39 61-32048 ↑

Dominguez, Manuel, 1899-1935.
Estudios históricos y literarios. Asunción, Editorial
Escola, 1954, cover 1957,
280 p. 20 cm.
AC75.D676 1957 63-31609 ↑

Dupont-Durand, Jacques.
Quelques pensées d'un homme libre. Paris, Éditions du
Socle, 1960,
61 p. 19 cm. (Collection "Alternance")
AC8.D86 63-28556 ↑

Eisler, Günter, ed.
Die Stellung der Wissenschaften im historischen und
dialektischen Materialismus; sieben Vortragprotokolle.
(Mainz, 1959,
80 p. 24 cm. (Mainzer Universitätsgespräche, Sommersemester
1959)
AC30.E4 61-26213 ↑

Eliot, George, pseud., i. e. Marian Evans, afterwards Cross,
1819-1880.
Daniel Deronda. Intro. by Emrys Jones. London,
Dent; New York, Dutton, 1964,
2 v. (xli, 612 p.) 19 cm. (Everman's library, no. 535-540. Fic-
tion)
AC1ES no. 535-540 1964 64-3704

Ellem, pseud.
see Maranelli, Luigi

Ensayistas de La Libertad. Lima; Ediciones de Cuadernos
Trimestrales de Poesía, 1955,
185 p. 19 cm. (Festival del libro de La Libertad)
AC75.E25 61-30547 ↑

Fabela, Isidro, 1889-
Homaje a Isidro Fabela. México, Universidad Nacional
Autónoma de México, 1959,
2 v. illus. ports. 24 cm.
AC75.F28 60-40041

Fernández, Julio Fausto.
Una conciencia frente al mundo. [Discursos, charlas y
conferencias. 1. ed., San Salvador, Ministerio de Cultura,
Departamento Editorial, 1960,
280 p. 23 cm.
AC75.F33 60-42165 ↑

Fernández Mira, Ricardo M.
Del espíritu y la tierra; ensayos, relatos y apuntes sobre
Cuba y gentes de ayer y de hoy. Prólogo del Dr. Gabriel
Girardo Jaramilla. Buenos Aires, 1961,
282 p. 19 cm.
AC75.F39 63-39292 ↑

Fernández Santos, Francisco.
El hombre y su historia. Prólogo de Dionisio Ridruejo.
(Madrid, Ediciones Arco, 1961,
253 p. 20 cm. (Colección Nuevo ensayo)
AC75.F43 A 63-68
Illinois Univ. Library

Filimon, Nicolas, 1819-1895.
Scripta alena. [București, Editura Tineretului, 1958-
AC35.F5F3 63-31427

Fraga, Clementino, 1880-
Paisagens do outono; ensaios e excertos. Rio de Janeiro,
Livaria São José, 1960,
326 p. 23 cm.
AC75.F65 60-46324 ↑

Francis, Horatio, 1898-
Un testimonio y un mensaje. Medellín, Editorial Gra-
mafrica, 1960,
481 p. port. 22 cm.
AC75.F7 64-32178

Fukuda, Randō, 1905-
井の外の蛙 福田蘭堂著 東京 実業之日本社
1960,
280 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: I no oto no kawan.
AC146.F78 J 62-336 ↑

Fukuda, Tamenari, 1912-
論伊のすすめ 福田恒存著 東京 新南社 昭
和 36, 1961,
360 p. 23 cm.
Essays.

1. Title. Title romanized: Densō ko shun.
AC146.F8 J 61-1024 ↑

Fukushima, Keiko (Shō) 1900-
ちの宿六 福島寛子著 東京 文藝春秋新
昭和 30, 1955,
215 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Uchi no yadoroku.
AC146.F86 J 61-1000 ↑

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONOGRAPHS, ESSAYS, ETC. (GENERAL COLLECTIONS) (Continued)

- Die Geistige Situation unserer Zeit in den Einzelwissenschaften.** Vorträge von Anton Vögler (ed. al. Freiburg i. Br., H. F. Schulz, 1956.
135 p. illus. 22 cm. (Freiburger alia universitäts, Bd. 4, 1955-56).
AC93.G57 60-28749 f
- Gerretson, Frederic Carel, 1884-.**
Gerection de stridbare. Vreidig artikelen over actuele onderwerpen, guesicteerd door A. J. M. Goodmans en G. Puchinger. Amsterdam, De Telegraf, 1953.
238 p. illus. 25 cm.
AO19.G43 60-31456 f
- Ghailib, 'Abd al-Karim.**
نصائح لكل الطالب عبد الكريم غلاب. الطبعة الأولى الدار البيضاء: مكتبة الوحدة العربية, 1961.
109 p. 20 cm.
AC108.G45 60-31456 f
- Ghose, Jages Chandra.**
Whether bound are we? [Translated by E. J. Spencer and Pather Ch. Bhora. Dacca, S. C. Sarkar, 1962].
115 p. 440 2 p. 22 cm.
AC93.G485 60-31456 f
- Ghosh, D. N.** *professor of English.*
Advanced essays for higher university and service examinations. 3d ed. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1948.
vii, 443 p. 22 cm.
AC93.G485 1963 60-31456 f
- Gilderleeve, Virginia Crocherson, 1877-.**
A board for winter. New York, Columbia University Press, 1962.
117 p. 21 cm.
AC93.G533 614.913 62-30310 f
- Giménez Igualada, Miguel.**
Los caminos del hombre; epistolario. [I. ed. México, B. Costa-Amín, 1961.
253 p. 21 cm.
AC79.G49 62-46601 f
- Giovanni, Ettore della.**
La lettera non spedita. Illus. di Sergio Barletta. [Roma, Edizioni di "Roscello", 1961.
103 p. illus. 22 cm.
AC45.G55 68-40582 f
- Gobetti, Pietro, 1901-1928.**
Opere complete. [Torino, G. Einaudi, 1960-
7, 22 cm.
AC45.G6 62-50298 f
- González Fco, Mario.**
Nihil. San José, Costa Rica, A. Lehmann, 1961-
v. 20 cm.
AC15.G58 61-44460 f
- González Suárez, Federico, 1844-1917.**
Federico González Suárez. [Ensayos y selecciones de Carlos Manuel Larrea; Puebla, J. M. Oajica Jr., 1963.
628 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca ecuatoriana mexicana. La colonia y la república).
AC75.G58 60-42678 f
- Goodman, Paul, 1911-.**
Utopian essays and practical proposals. New York, Random House, 1960.
286 p. illus. 21 cm.
AC75.G64 614.52 62-3902 f
- Gottlieb, Hans Jordan, ed.**
Fields of learning: a collage reader edited by Hans J. Gottlieb and Edwin B. Knowles. New York, Harper, 1961.
674 p. 21 cm.
AC93.G62 62 61-5455 f
- Grases, Pedro, 1902-.**
Gremio de discretos. Buenos Aires, Impr. López, 1960.
132 p. 19 cm.
AC75.G75 1960 61-28594 f
- Griffith, Corinne.**
Frank is stranger. New York, Carlie Books, 1964.
122 p. 20 cm.
AC93.G9 61 64-50178 f
- Guisa y Azevedo, Jesús, 1900-.**
La palabra humana, por J. G. Azevedo y A. M. Garibay K. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1963.
37 p. cm. (Biblioteca Filosofía y letras, 84).
AC971.G5 59-53657 f
- Gupta, Narottama Lala.**
विचार विमर्श: मौलिक विचार संग्रह. लेख नरोत्तम रात गुप्त "नरोत्तम" प्रथम संस्करण. दिल्ली, आशी प्रकाशन 1962.
164 p. 10 cm.
In Hindi.
Title.
Title translated: Vichar vimarsa.
AC151.G8 61 61-686 f

- Gupta, Suresh Chandra, 1933-.** *ed.*
प्रतिष्ठित विचार. भारतीय विचारविचारों की ओर. व. प्रकाश के लिए विचारों का सारांशिक संकलन. तम्रपुर प्रकाशन प्रकाश. प्रथम संस्करण. मोरणा, प्रथम प्रकाश प्रकाशन (1962).
147 p. 18 cm.
In Hindi.
Title.
Title translated: Pratisthita vichar.
AC151.G84 61 61-686 f
- Gurán Espada, Eduardo, 1891-.**
Sittos y figuras. Bogotá, Editorial Pax, 1961.
209 p. illus. 22 cm.
AC75.G55 63-66218 f
- Halla, Hanna.**
شعوب في القلاع، بقلم حسن حافظ. تقديم صالح جروت. القاهرة، دار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1962.
86 p. 24 cm. (نص الحديث، رقم 19).
AC106.H33 61 61-6489 f
- Hani, Gak, 1901-.**
選性の抵抗 羽仁五郎著 東京 角川書店 昭和 24, 1949.
245 p. 19 cm.
Title.
Title romanized: Han Gak.
AC146.H13 61-1072 f
- Harris, Sydney J.**
East things first. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961.
383 p. 22 cm.
AC93.H508 1961 61-8712 f
- Herr, Dan.**
Stop pushing! [1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Hanover House, 1961.
307 p. illus. 22 cm.
AC93.H548 61 61-8509 f
- Holcroft, Montague Harry.**
The eye of the lizard; a selection of editorials from the New Zealand Listener, 1948-59. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1960.
160 p. 22 cm.
AC93.H548 61 61-8509 f
- Honda, Akira, 1936-.**
偉大な時期に 本多顯彰著 東京 北辰堂 昭和 32, 1957.
187 p. 10 cm.
Title.
Title romanized: Honda Akira.
AC146.H56 61 61-8509 f
- Hoz, Manuel Esquivel de la.**
Crítica y ensayos por Manuel Esquivel de la Hoz y Magdalena Vengoches de la Hoz. Barranquilla, Colombia, 1964.
27 p. 24 cm.
AC75.H38 62-66217 f
- Humboldt, Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1767-1855.**
Werke. Hrg. von Andreas Flitner und Klaus Giel. Stuttgart, G. J. Cotta, 1960-
AC93.H38 61-43441 f
- Hyōdōsan Kangaia Pūyōchōan.**
現代人語訳 現代人語訳編集委員会 東京 博文社 1962.
7 v. 21 cm.
L. C. no complete; 6 wanted.
CONTENTS: 1 人間学論 2 幸福の自由 3 學問の藝術 4 思想の宗教 5 社會の家庭 6 現代の生活 7 別巻 新聞の批判
Title romanized: Hyōdōsan kangaia.
AC147.H9 61 61-8509 f
- Il'in, M., pseud.**
see Marshak, Il'ia Ėkovichev, 1895-1953.
- Indiana. Ball State Teachers College, Muncie.**
The Dunford lectures 1967-1969. Muncie, 1969-
viii, 135 p. 25 cm.
AC61.64 63-64204 f

- Ingenieros, José, 1877-1928.**
Antología; un pensamiento en sus mejores páginas. Seleccionó y prólogo por Dolia Kania. Buenos Aires, Editorial Landa, 1961.
685 p. port., facsim. 21 cm. (Pensamientos).
AC76.I.5 1961 65-52391 f
- Internationale Hochschulewochen, Alpbach, Austria, 1945.**
Wissenschaft und Gegenwart; Internationale Hochschulewochen des Österreichischen College, Alpbach-Tiro, 35. August bis 10. September 1945, hrg. unter Mithilfe von Robert Muth von Simon Moser. Innsbruck, Tyrolia, 1946.
253 p. 22 cm.
AC93.I5 61 61-8509 f
- Ishikawa, Jun, 1899-.**
夷香集 石川淳著 東京 文藝春秋社 昭和 27, 1952.
816 p. 19 cm.
Title.
Title romanized: Isei shū.
AC146.I75 61 61-8509 f
- Isma'ili, Sidqi.**
العرب وجريرة الماسة: تأليف سعدى اسماعيل. الطبعة الأولى: بيروت، دار الطبعة، 1963.
340 p. 20 cm.
Princeton Univ. Lib. 61 61-8509 f
- James, Henry, 1843-1916.**
The ambassadors. Introd. by Frank Swimerston. London, Dent; New York, Dutton, 1962.
xiv, 870 p. 19 cm. (Overman's library, 867).
AC158 no. 857 64-4011 f
- Janta, Alexander, 1908-.**
Duch niepokojny. London, Gryf, 1957.
381 p. 22 cm.
AC158.J3 62-48440 f
- Jensen, Jens Marius, 1896-.**
Lestvanderst og livstændighed; foredrag. Aarhus, Aros, 1959.
105 p. 20 cm.
AC93.J42 61 61-8509 f
- Journal of the history of ideas.**
Ideas in cultural perspective. Edited by Philip P. Wiener and Aaron Noland. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1962.
750 p. illus. 24 cm.
AC158.J8 62 62-13764 f
- al-Juhayrīn, 'Abd al-Karīm.**
أراء أراء من الشعب والتأليف عبد الكريم الجهمان. بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1962.
259 p. port. 24 cm.
AC106.J77 61 61-8509 f
- al-Juhayrīn, 'Abd al-Karīm.**
أين الطريق؟ تأليف عبد الكريم الجهمان. بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1963.
335 p. port. 24 cm.
AC106.J78 61 61-8509 f
- al-Juhayrīn, 'Abd al-Karīm.**
دخان ولهب، سياسة، اجتماع، قصة، ثقافة، اقتصاد. تأليف عبد الكريم الجهمان. بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1961.
325 p. port. 21 cm.
AC106.J8 61 61-8509 f
- Juin, Hubert.**
Chroniques sentimentales. Paris, Mercure de France, 1962.
229 p. 21 cm.
AC93.J92 65-59475 f
- Kamei, Katsuchirō, 1907-.**
島井謙一郎著作集 東京 創元社 昭和 27-38, 1952-58.
6 v. illus. 19 cm.
CONTENTS: 第一 小説 人間教育について 第二 小説 我が精神の発展の無常について 第三 小説 聖徳太子と聖徳太子の精神 第四 小説 大和古寺の歴史と発展の歴史 第五 現代人の研究三人の先覚者現代日本の先覚者 第六 小説 作家の生活と創作
Title romanized: Kamei Katsuchirō shoan shū.
AC146.K22 61 61-8509 f
- Kaneke, Mitsuharu, 1896-.**
日本人について 金子光晴著 東京 春秋社 1959.
217 p. 19 cm. (金子光晴評論集 1)
Title.
Title romanized: Kaneke Mitsuharu ni suite.
AC146.K25 61 61-8509 f

MONOGRAPHS, ESSAYS, ETC. (GENERAL COLLECTIONS) (Continued)

- Kanō, Kōkichi, 1868-1948.**
特野亨古蹟文庫 安倍能成編 東京 岩波書店
昭和33(1958),
5, 1, 214 p. port. 19 cm.
1. Abe, Yoshichige, 1889- ed.
Title romanized: Kanō Kōkichi Banzai.
AC146.K37 J 62-4217
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library
- Karan Singh, Sadri-Riyasat of Jammu and Kashmir, 1931-1952.**
Varied rhythims. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1950;
192 p. 22 cm.
AOS.K313 081 61-19053 3
- Karashima, Kichizō, 1908-**
浪人生活を語る一わたしの処世哲学—唐島善智
三著 東京 内田老鶴圃 1961.
220 p. illus. 18 cm. (老鶴閣新書 9).
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hōnin seikatsuo o kataru.
AC146.K32 J 62-259 3
- Kato, Shūichi, 1919-**
東京日記 外国の友へ 加藤周一著 東京 朝
日新聞社 1960.
220 p. illus. 19 cm.
「東京日記」1960年1月8日から7月31日まで「朝日ジャー
ナル」第3巻第1号-81号に掲載されたものを増補版した。
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tōkyō nikki.
AC146.K34 J 61-1347 1
- Kawakami, Tetuzō, 1909-**
わが旅つが友 河上徹太郎著 京都 人文書院
昭和39(1954),
227 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Waga tabi, tomo tomo.
AC146.K37 J 61-1390 1
- Kettering, Charles Franklin, 1876-1968.**
Prophet of progress: selections from the speeches of
Charles F. Kettering. Edited by T. A. Boyd. (1st ed.)
New York, Dutton, 1961;
252 p. illus. 22 cm.
ACS.K565 041 61-5999 1
- Kim, Chin-sop, 1903-**
生活人の哲學 金哲聖著 東京 中央公論
社 1960;
210 p. 20 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Saenghwa rin ch'ul-sok.
AC146.K5 K 61-155 1
- Kisch, Egon Erwin, 1886-1948.**
Gesammelte Werke in Einzelausgaben. Berlin, Aufbau-
Verlag, 19
AOS.K348 63-36184 1
- Kobayashi, Ichizō, 1873-1967.**
小林三全集 東京 ダイアモンド社 昭和
37(1962),
7 v. illus. 18 cm.
Title romanized: Kobayashi Ichizō sanbun.
AC146.K6 J 63-464 1
- Kohn Olaya, Rodolfo.**
La impía burocracia y su corruptor indio; significa-
tivos datos para un balance de la cultura en Colombia. Ed.
(1.) Bogotá, Tall. Graf. Mundo al Día, 1958.
268 p. illus. 19 cm.
AC75.K29 61-22835 3
- Kohn Olaya, Rodolfo.**
Memoria de un ciudadano originario al Jefe del Estado. Bo-
gotá, Tall. Graf. Mundo al Día, 1958.
187 p. illus. 22 cm.
AC75.K3 61-22835 5
- Kohs, Halvdan, 1878-**
Verds og Norgs historie frå skilde tider. Oslo, Asche-
høug, 1952.
282 p. 20 cm.
AC55.K24 64-31260
- Kokoro.**
心の群像 高田隆一編 表紙者綾谷守一 東京
河出書房新社 昭和37(1962),
378 p. illus. 21 cm.
Title romanized: Kokoro no gunzō.
AC146.K3 J 61-963 3
- Kopecký, Jan.**
Časid, maso—matka chleba; zipské folk 1959-1960. (1.
vyd.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.
139 p. illus. 20 cm. (Zlato koleno ná. s. 9)
AC55.K24 61-30757 3
- Kotake, Munio, 1894-**
誰そ彼老科学者の心境 小竹無二雄著 大阪
六月社 1958.
223 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title:* Dō kagakusha no shinkyō. *Title romanized:* Taogara.
AC146.K67 J 61-1974 1
- Koyama, Shōnosuke, 1885-**
野町放談 小山正之助著 東京 笠倉書店
昭和39(1954),
280 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Katsudō chōden.
AC146.K69 J 64-825
- Krasner, Paul.**
Impolitic interviews. (1st ed.) New York, L. Stuart
1961.
208 p. 21 cm.
ACS.K7 082 61-11364 1
- Krippland, Krishna, 1907-**
Faith and frivolity. (1st ed.) New Delhi, Malancha
(1952).
128 p. 22 cm.
ACS.K293 S A 62-2597 1
- Krutch, Joseph Wood, 1893-**
If you don't mind my saying so... Essays on man and
nature. Foreword by John M. Hutchens. New York, W.
Shawn Associates, 1964.
xiv, 402 p. 22 cm.
ACS.K94 814.82 64-25580
- Kuwabara, Takao, 1904-**
研究者と実技者 桑原武夫著 東京 中央公論
社 1960.
230 p. 20 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Kenkyūsha to jissensha.
AC146.K3 J 60-1068 1
- Lain Entralgo, Pedro.**
Ocio y trabajo. Madrid, Revista de Occidente (1960),
252 p. 19 cm.
ACS.L29 62-25561 1
- Laasonen, M. ed.**
Kirjanduse raadade; artikleid ja arvustusi, 1960-1969.
Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1969.
100 p. 22 cm.
AC50.L3 63-46199
- Larós, Jorge.**
Obras completas. (1. ed.) San Salvador, Ministerio de
Cultura, Departamento Editorial 1960-
1961.
ACS.L57 60-43007 1
- Laser, Marvin, ed.**
Ideas and issues: readings for analysis and evaluation.
Edited by Marvin Laser, Robert S. Cathcart (and) Fred H.
Marx. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1958;
682 p. illus. 22 cm.
ACS.L3 082 63-2635 1
- Le Moine, Jean.**
Convergences; essai. Montréal, Éditions HMH, 1962.
284 p. 21 cm. (Collections Convergences, 1)
ACS.L46 63-34316
- Lerner, Leo Alfred, 1907-**
The italics are mine. La Salle, Ill., Open Court Pub. Co.
(1959).
248 p. 21 cm.
ACS.L46 041 60-15589 1
- Les Lettres nouvelles.**
nouv. ser., no 1-36, 4 mars 1959-30 déc. 1959/jan. 1960;
nouv. 1. n. 3, 8 fév. no 1- mars/avril 1960-
Paris, Julliard etc.
illus. ports. 21-24 cm.
AC20.L45 60-04070 rev
- Lévi-Strauss, Claude.**
Entretiens avec Claude Lévi-Strauss par Georges Char-
bonnier. Paris, Plon, Julliard 1961;
192 p. illus. 21 cm. (Les Lettres nouvelles 3. sér.; 10)
AC20.L45 ser. 3, no 10 62-50353 3
- Linhars, Tomislav.**
Interrogações. (1. ed.) Rio de Janeiro, J. Olympio, 1959-
1960.
ACS.L48 60-17866 3
- Lins, Álvaro.**
A glória do César e o punhal de Brutus; idéias políticas,
situações históricas, questões do nosso tempo: ensaios e es-
tudos, 1959-1959. Rio de Janeiro, Editora civilização Bra-
sileira, 1959.
822 p. 21 cm. (Coleção Vera Cruz, literatura brasileira, v. 42)
AC75.L48 64-89061
- Lieras de Ospina, Isabel.**
Escenas arbitrarías. Bogotá, 1960.
ACS.L43 61-87391 1
- Lockhart, Washington, 1914-**
El mundo no es absurdo y otros artículos. Montevideo
(Editorial Asia, 1961).
21 p. 20 cm. (Ediciones Asia, v. 9)
AC75.L6 62-58107
- Lomholt, Ebern.**
Med syrrallet. København, Rosenkilde og Bagger, 1959.
202 p. 21 cm.
ACS.L66 60-26231 3
- Lowry, Malcolm, 1920-1957.**
Pumpel, aujourd'hui. La traversée du Panama. Pologne.
Correspondance. Études de Genevieve Benoit et al.
Paris, Julliard 1960;
307 p. ports. min. facsim. 21 cm. (Les Lettres nouvelles, nouv.
(1. n. 3, sér. 3)
ACS.L45 ser. 3, no 5 61-25294 rev
- McCarthy, Mary Therese, 1913-**
On the contrary. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy
(1961).
812 p. illus. 21 cm.
ACS.M175 1961 041 61-12298 1
- McDowell, Charles, 1926-**
One thing after another. Richmond, Dietz Press, 1960.
178 p. illus. 22 cm.
ACS.M174 081 60-51572 1
- McDowell, Charles, 1926-**
What did you have in mind? With drawings by Hugh
Haynes. New York, Morrow, 1953.
266 p. illus. 22 cm.
ACS.M174 081 63-12034 1
- McFarlane, John Ebenezer Clare.**
The challenge of our time; a series of essays and addresses.
Kingston, Jamaica, New Dawn Press, 1945.
21 p. 22 cm. (Jamaica series)
ACS.M177 A 46-8381 rev*
- The Manchester guardian, Manchester, Eng.**
"The behind-the-scenes" 6-
1959/59-
New York, L. Washburn.
78 p. illus. 21 cm. annual.
ACS.M43 082 50-85490
- Mansur, Anis.**
وما أبهى المثل؛ بقلم أنيس منصور. القاهرة، المطبعة
الطبعة والنشر، 1964.
255 p. 24 cm. (112) 60-83983 1
- Maranelli, Luigi.**
Nel paese di cuccagna: l'intelligenza umana e quella degli
animali, le cure di ringiovanimento, le "spiegazioni dello
spiritoismo," ed altri scritti del dr. Ellem (pseud.). Pref.
del maestro avv. G. Denil. Milano, Istituto editoriale ci-
clopino, 1945.
228 p. 22 cm.
AC45.M36 62-38741
- Marias Aguilera, Julián.**
Ensayos de convivencia. Buenos Aires, Editorial Sud-
americana, 1955.
287 p. 20 cm.
AC75.M176 60-39078 1

MONOGRAPHS, ESSAYS, ETC. (GENERAL COLLECTIONS) (Continued)

- Marias Aguilera, Julián.**
Obras. [Madrid, Revista de Occidente, 19
v. 32 cm.
AC75.32177 64-42288
- Maristégui, José Carlos, 1895-1980.**
El alma machinal, y otras esdasciones del hombre de hoy.
3 ed. Lima: Encuentro, Editores Amantia, 1959.
225 p. 17 cm. (Ediciones populares de las obras completas de José Carlos Maristégui, 3)
AC75.M3173 1959 61-24170 1
- Marshak, P'v (Akovlevich, 1895-1953).**
Избранные произведения. [Москва, Гос. изд-во худож.
лит-ры, 1960].
8 v. illus. 24 cm.
AC75.M32 63-45916 1
- Martí, José, 1859-1895.**
Problemas sociales. [Ordenamiento y notas de Francisco
Bueno Pérez. Habana, Patronato del Libro Popular, 1961].
2 v. 15 cm. (Obras completas, 25-26)
AC75.M323 62-40310 1
- Masaki, Hiroshi, 1896-**
日本人の良心 正木良著 東京 汎栄書房 昭
和 24 (1949).
250 p. 10 cm.
- 1. Title. Title romanized: Nihonjin no ryōshin.*
AC148.M3 J 64-14051
- Mashhur, Kamāl Shīlm.**
الحات في دنيا الفكر والروح، بقلم كمال سالم مشهور.
القاهرة، ١٩٦٢. (ك) ١٩٦٢
132 p. illus. 24 cm. (ك) ١٩٦٢
N E 63-1042 1
- Mayer, Milton Sanford, 1908-**
What can a man do? By Milton Mayer. A selection of
his most challenging writings. Edited by W. Eric Gustaf-
son. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964.
viii, 810 p. 23 cm.
AC85.M413 64-18801
- Mejía Colindres, Vicente, Pres. Honduras, 1878-**
Recuerdos del camino. [Tegucigalpa, 1951].
v. illus. 24 cm.
AC75.M412 64-39406 rev 1
- Menéndez Serna, Gabriel José.**
Oñolinas. Pensamientos. [Habana, 1960].
120 p. 24 cm.
AC75.M45 62-39158 1
- Mestorino, Orestes.**
Cómo se vivía ayer y cómo se vive hoy: en el hogar, en
la escuela, en el taller, en la calle y en todas partes. Buenos
Aires, Ediciones Trilce, 1960.
120 p. 20 cm.
AC75.M455 63-51869 1
- Miner, Caroline Eyring.**
To warm the heart; selections. Salt Lake City, Deseret
Book Co., 1961.
141 p. 20 cm.
AC8.M56 040 61-4887 1
- Miyake, Yajirō, 1860-1945.**
人生八面觀 三宅雄二郎著 東京 実業の世界
社 昭和 30 (1955).
568 p. illus. 22 cm.
- 1. Title. Title romanized: Jinsei hachimenkan.*
AC85.J3M5 J 60-526 1
- Moragas, Jerónimo de.**
L'elat e'erna. Palma de Mallorca, Editorial Moll, 1959.
235 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca Buina, 54)
AC75.M35 60-27781 1
- Moreno Izazabal, Luis G.**
Reportajes de ayer. México, Ediciones de la "Revista
Observador," 1959.
319 p. illus. 19 cm.
AC75.M374 60-30891 rev 2
- Moscow, Universitet. Kafedra istorii filosofii.**
Избранные произведения профессора Ивана Ивановича
Михалевича. [Подгот и ред. текстов, вступ. статьи и коммента-
рии И. С. Михалевича и И. С. Нарского; Москва, Гос. изд-во
попек. лит-ры, 1956-58].
8 v. 21 cm.
AC60.M55 58-47744 rev

- Mouira, Jaime Salinas de, 1904-**
Perspectiva crítica. Lisboa, Sociedade de Expansão
Cultural, 1961.
352 p. 21 cm.
AC75.M377 64-40931
- Mukai, Hiroo, 1910-**
この国々の国へ 香になる話—向井啓雄著 東京
永陽堂書店 昭和 33 (1958).
120 p. 10 cm.
- 1. Title. Title romanized: Kono kuni ano kuni.*
AC146.M5 J 61-831 1
- Munier, Roger, 1923-**
Contre la imagen, ensayo. Montevideo, Editorial Alfa,
1961.
78 p. 20 cm. (Colección Carabela, 6)
AC75.M318 63-47836 1
- Muñoz Aspíri, José Luis.**
Capítulo italiano. [Buenos Aires, Ediciones Culturales
Argentinas, Ministerio de Educación y Justicia, Dirección
General de Cultura, 1961].
205 p. 20 cm. (Colección Testimonio)
AC75.M36 63-27805 1
- Muñoz Many, Enrique.**
Crónicas y apuntes. [Trabajos literarios escritos entre
1925 a 1940]. Prólogo de César Brindas. [Guatemala, Edi-
ciones Revista de Guatemala, 1961].
228 p. 21 cm. (Colección Letras de Guatemala, 8)
AC75.M34 63-28082 1
- Muñoz Many, Enrique.**
Las estrellas, las rosas, y la lámpara; prosas escritas entre
1927 a 1950. Usua palabras de Miguel Angel Asturias.
[Guatemala, Ediciones Revista de Guatemala, 1960].
75 p. illus. 21 cm. (Colección Letras de Guatemala, 5)
AC75.M345 63-28273 1
- Misak, Saitimah, 1887-1953.**
مقالات متنوعة تأليف سلامة موسى.
القاهرة، ١٩٦٢. (طبعة الثانية)
182 p. 20 cm.
J 63.M53 1963 N E 64-387
- Nagaya Daigaku. Bungakubu.**
名 古 屋 大 学 文 学 部 十 周 年 紀 念 論 集 名 古 屋 大 学
文学部文学部 1968 年 4 月 昭和 34 (1969).
1 v. (various pagings) illus., maps, diagr., tables. 27 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Errata slip inserted.
*Title romanized: Nagaya Daigaku Bungakubu
Jishikiwa kōron sho shu.*
AC145.N3 J 63-4139
- al-Nahār, Bīrūt.**
النهار، ١٩٢٢-١٩٥٨ م سنة من الأحداث السياسية والعربية
والعالمية، ٢٥ جريدة مصفوفة. العدد رقم ٧٧٠، بيروت،
١٩٥٨. 1958. N E 61-140
- 1 v. (unpaged) illus. 44 cm. AC108.N3 N E 61-140*
- NBIR, Birkhlin, 1898-1953.**
رسالة الحجة، تأليف إبراهيم ناجي. القاهرة، دار الترجمة
للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٢. 1962. N E 63-1488 1
- Nakaya, Uchidaō, 1902-1962.**
春井蘭記 中谷宇治郎著 東京 生活社 昭和
34 (1949).
400 p. illus. 19 cm.
Colophons inserted.
Title romanized: Nakaya Uchidaō shōshi.
AC146.N3 J 63-1009
- Nakagami, C. U.**
नागमि चक्र अष्टावक्र. संयोजितवर्ग C. U.
नगमिचक्र. संस्कृतप्रदीपकम्, 1962.
108 p. 19 cm.
In Tamil.
Title. Title transliterated: Nāgami cakraṣaṣṭak.
AC128.N3A3 SA 68-1711 1

- al-Naqāshah, Rajīl'.
التعاقيل الكسورة، ثلاث في الأدب والحياة. تأليف رجا
النقاش. القاهرة، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٢. 1962. N E 68-2376**
- Nasser, David.
O velho capitão, e outras histórias. [Rio de Janeiro, Edi-
ções O Cruzeiro, 1961].
387 p. 23 cm.
AC75.N3 62-58278 1**
- National review. (New York)**
At evening with National review: some memorable articles
from the first five years. New York, 1960.
168 p. illus. 28 cm.
AC85.N3 60-51484 1
- New York times.**
Background and foreground: an anthology of articles
from the New York times magazine. Edited with an
introd. and notes by Lester Karel. Great Neck, N. Y.,
Channel Press, 1960.
492 p. 24 cm.
AC85.N48 081 60-16693 1
- Nocera Falco, Maria.**
Dall'alba al tramonto. [Nardò, Leone, 1954].
115 p. 25 cm.
AC85.N5 60-39282 1
- Nothm, Torsten, 1884-**
Redaktionen från vikingaten. Stockholm, Wahlström &
Widstrand, 1949.
218 p. 22 cm.
AC85.N94 61-39660 1
- O, Chong-uk.**
祝北漢邊 吳宗植著 서울 民衆書館 4288
1960.
307 p. 19 cm.
Over title.
Essays.
1. Title. Title romanized: Yōnkuk sang'ul.
AC149.O2 J 63-1007
- Odlum, Floyd B.**
Selected speeches, 1880 to 1960. [New York, Published by
Random House for private distribution by F. B. Odlum, In-
dian, Calif., 1960].
258 p. 24 cm.
AC85.O3 041 61-39448 1
- Odobescu, Alexandru Ionescu, 1854-1895.**
Opus. Ediție îngrijită, cu glosar, bibliografie, acro-
nului și studiu introductiv de Tudor Vianu. [București,
Editura de stat pentru Literatură și Artă, 1955-
v. poem, facsimile. 21 cm. (Clasici români)
AC85.O803 61-27369
- Ōkawa, Shūmei, 1886-1967.**
大川周明全集 東京 大川周明全集刊行会
昭和 38- 1961-
v. illus., ports., maps, tables. 28 cm.
Title romanized: Ōkawa Shūmei shūshi.
AC148.O35 J 63-485
- Okuno, Shintarō.**
龍の横顔 奥野信太郎著 東京 実業書房 昭和
30 (1954).
280 p. 19 cm.
Essays.
1. Title. Title romanized: Tatsu no yōkōno.
AC148.O94 J 61-1831 1
- Okuno, Shintarō.**
浮世くさかこ 奥野信太郎著 東京 講談社
1960.
249 p. 20 cm.
Reminiscences.
1. Title. Title romanized: Ukiyo kusakago.
AC148.O38 J 64-401

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

ANONOGRAPIHS, ESSAYS, ETC. (GENERAL COLLECTIONS) (Continueo)

- Orgaz, Raúl Andrés, 1888-1948.**
Ensayos históricos y filosóficos. Prólogo del Dr. Henoch D. Aguirre. Córdoba, Rep. Argentina, Asandari, 1960.
854 p. illus. 27 cm. (Nro. Obras completas 3.)
AC75.O68 60-61818 1
- Orlans, Abraham Shalom, 1898-1959.**
דודו זלמן אורלנס
דודו זלמן אורלנס, 1898/99, ירושלים ב. לוינסקי, 1960.
489 p. port. 25 cm.
AC102.07 1962 64-38640
- Orol tatárski, 1901-1-3, (1-07. 2ia); 8. klasia 1845-6.**
šerzua 1948. V. Prešporok. (V Bratislave, V Slovenskom vydavateľstve politických literatúr vydal Novinský študijný ústav, 1956.
fascim. (774 p.), 1. p. 34 cm.
AC05.07 62-31514
- Osmaciński, Edmund Jan, 1912-.**
O leśnictwie i łowiectwie. (Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1952.
165 p. 20 cm.
AC05.075 61-59217 rev 1
- Pak, Wōn-ak, 1906-.**
包恩 朴之旭第三體事集 詩 文 止 四 冊 附 紀
4228 (1960).
387 p. 18 cm.
- 1. Title Title romanized: Hsiao Tung**
AC148.P3 K 64-59
- Panagiotopoulos, Ioánnēs Michail, 1901-.**
Ο ερωτικός και ο λόγος. Ἀθήνα, Ἀετός, 1954.
284 p. 22 cm.
AC05.08P3 64-40072
- Panagiotopoulos, Ioánnēs Michail, 1901-.**
Οὐλὸς τοῦ γαυροῦ φυλῆς. Ἀθήνα, Ἀθήνα Οἱ Θεοὶ τοῦ Πάρισι, 1949.
295 p. 22 cm.
AC05.08P3 64-40064
- Partisan review.**
The Partisan review anthology. Edited by William Phillips and Philip Ray. [1st ed.], New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969.
400 p. 25 cm.
AC05.P35 618.5082 62-12136 1
- Patot, et Jubert, Rafael, 1872-.**
Gustavian error: folia de la vida d'un octogenari. Ed. privada. Geneva, 1923.
640 p. illus. port. 20 cm.
AC05.08P3 64-26639
- Pereira, Manoel de Campos, 1906-.**
Journal of a romanticist; [pensamentos e crônicas; Lisboa, Editorial Império, 1963; v. 19 cm.
AC75.P42 64-48182
- Pérez Corona, Felipe.**
Monografías y escritos diversos. Guadalajara, México, 1962.
126 p. 24 cm.
AC75.P43 64-59140 1
- Pers, Anders, 1880-1951.**
Människor, mark, meningar; artiklar i VLT Åren 1900-1947. Västerna, Västmanlands läns tidning, 1960.
508 p. illus. port. 21 cm.
AC15.P4 61-19174
- Piazza, Giuseppe, 1882-.**
Nel parlamento in Elzeviro; saggiistica minima mille Novocento. Roma, A. Signorilli, 1961.
815 p. 20 cm.
AC05.P5 62-48277 1
- Picón-Salas, Mariano, 1901-.**
Crisis, cambio, tradición; ensayos sobre la forma de nuestra cultura. Caracas, Ediciones EDIME, 1955; 1.
222 p. 21 cm. (Autores venezolanos)
AC75.P5 62-43604 1
- Pitz, Günther, ed.**
We're in Blikpunkt. 1. Aufl.; Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1961.
819 p. illus. 25 cm.
AC20.P47 62-37900 1
- Pineda, Salvador, 1915-.**
Signos de América; crónicas y ensayos. México, Libro Mex, 1961.
240 p. illus. 22 cm.
AC75.P38 62-35641 1
- Pinto Ferreira, Luiz.**
Petite histoire de la littérature brésilienne. 2. éd. Caruaru, Brésil; Faculté de droit de Caruaru, 1960.
73 p. 23 cm.
AC75.P613 1960 61-49108 1

- Piquet, Julio, 1861-1944.**
Julio Piquet, póstuma escogida; selección y notas de José Pereira Rodríguez. Prólogo de Rémy de Gourmont. Montevideo, 1935.
117 p. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de la Sociedad de Hombres de Letras del Uruguay; v. 11)
AC75.P615 60-30214 1
- Pisto.**
The laws. Translated with an introd. by A. E. Taylor. London, Pisto, New York, Dutton, 1960.
170 p. 28 cm. (Evergreen's library, 275. Theology & philosophy)
AC135.P6 no. 975 821.07 61-1381
- Post Bares, Rafael.**
El deporte en bruma y en serio, crónicas. 1. ed.; San Juan, P. R., 1952.
339 p. 22 cm.
AC75.P66 62-35588 1
- Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804.**
Joseph Priestley, selections from his writings. Edited by Ira V. Brown. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1962.
345 p. 19 cm. (University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press)
AC75.P83 081 62-14466
- Prudencio Claure, Alfonso.**
Bolivia: typical país, por Alfonso Prudencio Claure (Paulovich) La Paz, Editorial "Letras" 1960; 1.
AC75.P77 61-45580 1
- Pursani, Amalaki Balichand.**
अमलीक बाळीचंद पुरसानी यांचे चरित्र, १९५१; १९५१; १९५१.
318 p. 19 cm.
In Gujarati.
- 1. Title Title translated: Oustanaski pustob.**
AC120.P85 S A 64-2029
- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas, 1863-1944.**
The outstanding history of Troy from J. Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. Introd. by Basil Willey. London, Dent; New York, Dutton, 1963.
272 p. 19 cm. (Everyman's library; no. 471)
AC125.Q no. 471 1963 64-3703
- Rai, Amrit.**
Nayi samiksha. Likhaka Amritariya. (Pratham samakshaya; Banaras, Hindustani Publishing House, 1960).
819 p. 25 cm.
AC122.R3 61-23330 1
- Rajadhyaksha, Mangesh Vitthal, 1918-.**
मंगेश विठ्ठल राजध्याक्ष यांचे चरित्र, १९५१; १९५१; १९५१.
15. 78 p. 19 cm.
In Marathi.
- 1. Title Title translated: Kishan kishan.**
AC125.MR3 S A 63-4962
- Ramaswami Aiyar, Sir Chetput Pattabhirama, 1879-.**
Selections from the writings and speeches of C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar. Edited by P. G. Sahasram Aiyar. Tiruvandur, Printed by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, 1944-45.
2 v. 21 cm.
AC8.R344 62-29203
- Ramos, José Luis, 1783-1840.**
José Luis Ramos. Estudio preliminar de Luis Beltrán Guzmán. Caracas, 1961.
339 p. port. fascim. 23 cm. (Colección clásica venezolana de la Academia Venezolana de la Lengua, 1.)
AC75.R35 62-58951
- Ran, B. Govinda.**
The one world plans of education & other essays, including an essay on the place of Sanskrit and English in the new system of education and one world government. (1st ed.; Mangalore, 1962).
121 p. 21 cm. (The One world literature series, 1-5)
AC8.R38 64-496
- The Reader's digest.**
49th anniversary treasury; a selection of outstanding articles, book condensations, and humor published by the Reader's digest during its first 40 years, 1929-1961. Pleasantville, N. Y., 1961.
289 p. illus. 20 cm.
AC8.R38 069 61-13940 1
- Relgis, Eugen.**
Las amistades de Mirón. [Buenos Aires, Ediciones "Hemmanita", 1960].
364 p. 14 cm.
AC75.R373 62-27904 1

- Reyes Baena, Juan Francisco.**
Palabras vividas. Caracas, Ediciones Sursum, 1960.
618 p. 23 cm.
AC75.R43 61-45987 1
- Riva Agüero, José de la, 1888-1944.**
Obras completas. Lima, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, 1963.
v. port. fascim. 22 cm.
AC75.R43 64-30139
- Rivara, Joaquim Heliodoro da Cunha, 1800-1870.**
Cunha Rivara. Pref. e seleção de Luis Silveira. Lisboa, Edições CXL, 1946.
161 p. 16 cm. (Idemitar, antologia do pensamento português)
AC75.R46 62-64812 rev
- Rodríguez Foa, José, 1920-.**
Notas críticas; primera serie. [Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1962].
179 p. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión; Ensayo)
AC75.R54 63-54688
- Rodríguez Morales, Luis Manuel.**
Ensayos y conferencias. Barcelona, Ediciones Rumbos, 1960.
127 p. 21 cm.
AC75.R58 64-27185
- Rojas, Armando.**
La redención de Lucifer y otros ensayos. Caracas, Asociación de Escritores Venezoalenses, 1960; 1. e. 1961.
78 p. illus. 18 cm. (Cuadernos literarios; 131)
AC75.R65 62-38805 1
- Rueda Vargas, Tomás, 1879-1943.**
Escritos. Bogotá [Antares, 1963].
3 v. 25 cm.
AC75.R70 1963 63-52890
- Ruiz Pineda, Leonardo.**
Ventanas al mundo; autobiografía, acción parlamentaria, artículos de prensa. Con una semblanza del autor por Ramón J. Valcárcel. San Cristóbal, Venezuela, 1961.
377 p. illus. 24 cm. (Biblioteca de autores y temas actuales, 1961)
AC75.R33 64-38895 1
- Russo, Luigi, 1892-.**
Tavolo alla resurrezione. Manduria, Locatelli, 1960.
238 p. 22 cm. (Tomini e cose della nuova Italia, n. 9)
AC75.R33 61-49170 1
- S3, Victor de.**
Historia e actualidad. Braga [Deposited: Livraria Victor, 1961].
225 p. 19 cm. (Coleção "Cultura e ação", 7)
AC75.S12 63-83186
- Selsky, Aurelio.**
Tramontas de la vida; ensayos. [Buenos Aires, Ediciones El Cello de Editorial Pisanar, 1960].
129 p. 20 cm.
AC75.S18 62-44878 1
- Salgado, Plinio, 1895-.**
Obras completas. São Paulo, Editora das Américas, 1954-56.
26 v. illus. fascim. 30 cm.
AC75.S14 60-37140
- Salis, Jean Rodolphe de, 1901-.**
Im Land der Jahre; über Geschichte, Politik und Literatur. Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1963.
879 p. 24 cm.
AC8.S13 63-57295 1
- Sánchez Astudillo, Miguel.**
Del cielo y de la tierra; ensayos y notas. Quito, Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1961.
529 p. 22 cm.
AC75.S24 62-45431 1
- Sánchez Fomarty, Federico.**
Juntos, pero no revueltos. [México, 1966].
71 p. 20 cm.
AC75.S242 64-29776
- Sánchez Rivas, Ricardo.**
El mundo del mañana. 1. ed. Buenos Aires, 1963.
129 p. 18 cm.
AC75.S245 63-45766
- Sand, Robert Morrill.**
Sandpapers selected. [Paterson, N. J., Colt Press, 1960].
247 p. 24 cm.
AC8.S24 041 60-30082 1
- Santander Arias, Jorge.**
El juicio particular; ensayos. Manizales, Colombia, Biblioteca de Escritores Caldense; 1960.
387 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca de escritores caldense. Segunda época, v. 5)
AC75.S273 61-28793 1
- Santo Domingo, Universidad.**
Trabajos premiados en distintas facultades. 1945-Grado Trujillo.
374 p. 24 cm.
AC70.S48 50-15123 rev 2

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONOGRAPHS, ESSAYS, ETC. (GENERAL COLLECTIONS) (Continued)

Sarasvatī.

हीराक जयन्ती अंक, १९००-१९५९. सम्पादक
श्रीनारायण चतुर्वेदी. इलाहाबाद, इंडियन प्रेस
(पब्लिशर्स) १९६१. 1961.

308 p. illus. 26 cm.
In Hindi.

1. Chaturvedi, Sri Narain, 1896- ed. n. Title.
Title transliterated: Hiraka jayanti aṅka, 1900-1959.

AC121.S3 S A 63-2633 †

Sardi, Julio, 1882?-1961.

Páginas olvidadas. Mérida, Venezuela, Universidad de
Los Andes, 1962.
215 p. illus. 24 cm.
AC75.S282 1962 63-36782 †

Satō, Haruo, 1892-

白雲去來 佐藤春夫著 東京 筑摩書房 昭和
31, 1956.

217 p. illus. 18 cm.

— 横白雲去來 東京 筑摩書房 昭和 31, 1956.
211 p. 18 cm.

AC146.S35 Suppl.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hakuun kyōrai.

AC146.S35 J 62-352

Schmitt, Paul, 1900-1953.

Religion, Ideas und Staat. Aus dem Nachlass hrsg. von
Hedwig von Roques-von Beit, unter Hinzufügung von unge-
druckten Schriften und Gedichten. Bern, Francke, 1959.
654 p. illus. 25 cm.
AC35.S17 60-13915 †

Schöndube, Claus, ed.

Bei uns und anderen; ein Buch für junge Bürger. Her-
ausgeber: Europäische Aktionsgemeinschaft. [Hànglar
bei Bonn, H. Warnecke, 1959].
180 p. illus. 19 cm.
AC30.S82 62-31510 †

Seasongood, Murray, 1878-

Selections from speeches, 1900-1959. Compiled with fore-
word and head notes by Agnes Seasongood. [1st ed.] New
York, Knopf, 1960.
270 p. 22 cm.
AC3.S429 64 60-10498 †

Shewring, Walter Hayward.

Making and thinking; essays. With a note on Greek
sculpture by Eric Gill. London, Hollis and Carter, 1957.
106 p. illus. 24 cm.
AC3.S533 1957 62-44887 †

Shewring, Walter Hayward.

Making and thinking; essays. With a note on Greek
sculpture by Eric Gill. Buffalo, Catholic Art Association,
1953.
106 p. illus. 24 cm.
AC3.S533 1958 62-44881 †

Shimizu, Ikutarō, 1907-

若い人々に 清水幾太郎著 東京 要書房 昭
和 26, 1951.
138 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wakai hitobito ni.

AC146.S45 J 61-1514 †

al-Shinnāwī, Sayyid Fahmī.

آراء المناقشة، دراسة وتحليل ورأي، بقلم سيد فاهمي
الشناوي. القاهرة، دار الادباء، ١٩٦٠-١٩٦١.
117 p. 19 cm.
AC106.S45 NE 63-1108 †

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.

Letters of Shahuoolen (1802); a facsimile reproduction
with an introd. by Ben Harris McClary. Gainesville, Fla.,
Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1962.
xiii p. facsim. 152 p. 20 cm. (Scholars' facsimiles & reprints)
AC3.S547 1962a 817.2 62-7013

Singh, Jogindar, ed.

Where minds meet; an analysis of contemporary thought
on economics, education, science, literature, art, culture, de-
mocracy and history. Delhi, Indian Scholar, 1957.
189 p. 22 cm.
AC3.S5 S A 64-535

Singh, Teja.

गुलकृष्ण ते होर लेख. [लेखक] तेजा सिंह. [परिचय] वाराणसी, [प्रकाशक]
बसुदेवी नारायण, 1962.
182 p. 19 cm.
In Panjabi.

1. Title.

Title transliterated: Gulakṛṣṇā te hora lekha.

AC125.P3S5 S A 63-3108 †

Singh, Ujagar.

झर-देवता ते होर लेख. [लेखक] उजगर सिंह. [परिचय] लुधियाना, लुधियाना
प्रेस, 1962.
110 p. 10 cm.
In Panjabi.

1. Title.

Title transliterated: Bhāw-eknā te hora lēkhā.

AC125.P3S53 S A 63-3592

Sōi, Ū-sik, 1901-1954.

解放以後—評論集 薛義植著 서울 東亞日報
社 紀元 4280, 1947.
306 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Haebang thu.

AC148.S65 K 62-774 †

Sōi, Ū-sik, 1901-1954.

解放以前 薛義植著 서울 새한문보社 檀紀
4281, 1948.
256 p. 18 cm.
Essays.
「解放以後」와「새한문보」지로서 東亞日報社通하發表되었던
雜文의 收錄이다

1. Tongni llo, Seoul, Korea. n. Title.

Title romanized: Haebang llo.

AC148.S64 K 62-762

Soler, Bartolomé, 1894-

Occidente, Madrid, Sahara, Venezuela; así habló Barto-
lomé Soler. [1. ed.] Barcelona, Editorial Juventud, 1961.
141 p. 18 cm.
AC75.S63 64-34151

Sperber, Manès, 1903-

The Achilles heel. Translated by Constantine FitzGibbon.
[1st American ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
[1959].
224 p. 22 cm.
AC35.S633 1960 834.014 59-9142 †

Steffen, Albert, 1884-

Brennende Probleme: Völkerrecht und Menschenrechte.
Oasen der Menschlichkeit. Atomforscher. An die Verant-
wortung-Tragenden. [2. Aufl.] Dornach, Schweiz, Verlag
für Schöne Wissenschaften, 1956.
74 p. 20 cm.
AC35.S64 1956 59-54532 †

Studi letterari-filosofici-storici. Milano, Fratelli Bocca, 1959.

422 p. plates. 25 cm. (Studia Ghisleriana, ser. 2, v. 1)
AC40.S8 AC 52-5162 rev
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Süddeutsche Zeitung, Munich.

SZ, 1945-1955. München, Süddeutscher Verlag, 1955.
unpaged. illus. 21 cm.
AC30.S84 61-41804 †

Suekawa, Hiroshi, 1892-

平和のちかい 末川博著 東京 勁草書房 昭
和 26, 1951.
200 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Heiwa no chikai.

AC146.S79 J 62-2056 †

Sumita, Shōichi, 1893-

財界界隈 住田正一著 東京 大日本雄弁会講
談社 昭和 25, 1950.
247 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Zaikai kankai.

AC146.S6 J 63-961 †

Suzuki, Bunshirō.

文史創隨筆 鈴木文史朗著 増訂 東京 中央
公論社 昭和 24, 1949.
287 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Bunshirō zushitsu.

AC146.S87 J 60-26 †

Takada, Hiroatsu, 1900-

フランスと日本と 高田博厚著 東京 池田書
店 昭和 25, 1950.
vii, 300 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Furansu to Nihon to.

AC95.J3T3 J 60-3026
Hoover Institution

Takahashi, Seichirō, 1884-

書齋の内外 高橋誠一郎著 東京 要書房 昭
和 24, 1940.
2, 4, 237 p. 19 cm.
Colophon inserted.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shōsai no uchimoto.

AC95.J8T315 J 63-355
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 9188

Takata, Yasuma, 1883-

学問通路 高田保馬著 東京 東洋経済新報社
1957.
7, 184 p. 19 cm.
Colophon inserted.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Gakumon tōro.

AC146.T28 J 64-665

Tanaka, Michitarō, 1902-

原子力時代に思ふ 一回想と批評 一田中美知太郎
著 東京 新潮社 昭和 29, 1954.
4, 884 p. 20 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Genhiryoku jidai ni omou.

AC146.T29 J 64-686

Tani, Zennōjō, 1900-

禅心の遍歴 谷善之丞著 東京 東京書房 昭
和 36, 1961.
270 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Zenshin no hureki.

AC95.J3T33 J 62-1046 †

Taymūr, Mahmūd, 1894-

ظلال مضيق، فلسفة الأدب والفن ومشكلات المجتمع والحياة.
تأليف محمود تيمور. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة: مكتبة النهضة
المصرية، ١٩٦٢. 1963.

233 p. 20 cm.

AC106.T3 NE 64-1508

Torrealba, J. F.

Voces para sordos; sueltos periodísticos. San Juan de
los Morros, Venezuela, Tip. C. T. P., 1958.
128 p. 19 cm.
AC75.T687 59-48136 †

Trilhaas, Wolfgang, 1908-

Akademische Reden, 1930-1952. Göttingen, Diesterich-
sche Universitäts-Buchdr., 1952.
68 p. 24 cm.
AC35.T73 60-18469 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONOGRAPHS, ESSAYS, ETC. (GENERAL COLLECTIONS) (Continued)

- Trilling, Diana.**
Claremont essays. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964.
xi, 248 p. 21 cm.
AC8.T732 041 64-11530
- Tripathi, Ramakant, 1900-**
My own cup of tea; occasional essays. 1st ed. Jaipur, Bharat Pub. House, 1951.
187 p. 19 cm.
AC8.T738 62-1330 †
- True.**
Anthology of True; silver anniversary. Edited by Charles N. Baumgard. New York, T. Nelson, 1962.
411 p. 26 cm.
AC5.T76 051 62-20145 †
- Tsuda, Sôkichi, 1873-1961.**
ニホン人の思想的態度 つたさうきむ著 東京 中央公論社 昭和23, 1948.
225 p. 18 cm.
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Nihonjin no shisôteki taido.
AC146.T76 J 61-367
- Tsurumi, Shunsuke, 1922-**
折衷主義の立場 鶴見俊輔著 東京 筑摩書房 1961.
253 p. 19 cm.
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Setchûshugi no tachiba.
AC146.T77 J 64-373 †
- Twice a year.**
Civil liberties and the arts; selections from Twice a year, 1938-48. Edited with an introd. and notes by William Waserstrom. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1964.
xii, 331 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
AC5.T9 082 64-23340
- Universala biblioteka.**
Stockholm, Z. Åbela, 19
v. 10 cm.
AC60.U5 62-55033
- Uribe Uribe, Rafael, 1859-1914.**
La voz del héroe. (Modellín, Impr. Departamental, 1959.
73 p. illus. 23 cm. (Autores antioqueños, v. 5)
AC75.U7 61-37273 †
- Valenti, Jack.**
Ten heroes and two heroines (and other writings). Illustrated by Victor J. Green. Houston, Tex., Premier Print. Co., 1957.
126 p. illus. 22 cm.
AC8.V143 041 58-7625 †
- Valenzuela, Victor M.**
Hombres y temas de Iberoamérica. New York, Las Américas Pub. Co., 1959.
85 p. 23 cm.
AC75.V22 60-4921 rev †
- Vallejo, Félix Angel.**
Viajes de un novicio con Lucas de Ochoa. (Revisado y corregido por el autor. Dibujos de Horacio Longas. Medellín, Colombia, Editorial Gamma, 1960-
v. illus. 15 cm.
AC75.V25 64-32181 †
- Vargas, José María, Pres. Venezuela, 1736-1854.**
Obras completas. Compilación y notas del Dr. Blas Bruni Celli. Caracas, 1958-
v. illus. 24 cm.
AC75.V28 62-47958 †
- Vargas Valdés, José Joaquín.**
Artículos y ensayos. Introd. y selección de Aníbal Vargas Barón. Eugene, Ore., University of Oregon Books, 1963.
xxiii, 197 p. 23 cm.
AC75.V20 64-717
- Vasconcelos, Ary.**
Corpo 10 (i. e. dez. Rio de Janeiro, Ministério da Educação e Saúde, Serviço de Documentação, 1953.
133 p. 22 cm. (Coleção "Aspectos" 81)
AC75.V313 60-39859 †
- Vasconcelos, José, 1882-**
Obras completas. (i. ed.) México, Librerías Mexicanas Unidas, 1987-
v. port. 18 cm. (Colección Laurat)
AC75.V3145 58-25341 rev

- Vaz Ferreira, Carlos, 1872-1958.**
Algunas conferencias sobre temas científicos, artísticos y sociales. 1ª série. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, 1956.
273 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteca filosófica)
Rochester, Univ. Libr. PQ8519 A 59-126 rev
- Veerabhadrapa, K.**
Reflections, by, K. Veerabhadrapa (and, G. S. Halappa. Bangalore, Deccan Publications, 1949?
196 p. 18 cm.
AC8.V228 081 60-30068
- Velásquez, Atilio, 1905-**
El pensamiento nuestro de cada día. Bogotá, Editorial Iquima, 1961.
178 p. 17 cm.
AC75.V333 62-46434 †
- Venkatachalam, Govindraj, 1895-**
Leaves from my scrap-book. Bangalore, Raj Book House, 1961.
215 p. illus. 21 cm.
AC8.V26 S A 63-361 †
- Vision (Karachi)**
Ten years of Vision. Edited by Yunus Said. With an introd. by A. K. Brohi. 1st ed. Karachi, Y. Said, 1963.
xxiii, 338 p. 23 cm.
AC8.V48 S A 64-7362
- Volkov, Todor G. 1885-1943.**
Съчинения. София (Сладурна в кн-во "Хемус," 19
v. 24 cm.
AC65.V56 61-57387 †
- The Wall Street journal.**
The new world of the Wall Street journal. Edited by Charles Preston. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1963.
351 p. illus. 24 cm.
AC5.W29 082 63-19278
- The Wall Street journal.**
The world of the Wall Street journal: Main Street and beyond. Edited by Charles Preston, with an introd. by Vermont Royster. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1959.
455 p. illus. 24 cm.
AC5.W3 082 59-11200 †
- Warner, Phebe K. 1866-1935.**
Selected editorials. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1964.
xiii, 191 p. port. 22 cm.
AC8.W3668 081 64-18988
- Wasutyński, Wojciech.**
Listy o ludziach. Londyn, Nakł. Myśli Polskiej, 1955.
196 p. 22 cm.
AC65.W37 59-49239 †
- Welt im Blickpunkt. 1959-**
Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben.
v. illus. (part col.) 25 cm. annual.
AC30.W35 62-37900 rev
- Westman, Heinz, 1902- ed.**
Man in his relationships. London, Routledge & Paul, 1955.
viii, 140 p. plate. 23 cm.
AC5.W4 042 56-682 rev
- Winger, Roy Martin, 1885-**
Ne plus ulcers; views from an ivory tower, by, R. M. Winger. Phoenix, Frye & Smith, 1964.
x, 234 p. port. 24 cm.
AC8.W74 041 64-22897
- Wolanowski, Lucjan.**
Dokąd oczy poniosą. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1959.
302 p. illus. 20 cm.
AC85.W6 63-45080 †
- The Yale literary magazine.**
Art and the craftsman; the best of the Yale literary magazine, 1836-1961. Edited by Joseph Harned and Neil Goodwin. New Haven, 1961.
852 p. illus. 24 cm.
AC5.Y28 082 61-16738 †
- Yanaihara, Isaku, 1918-**
抵抗の精神 矢内原伊作著 東京 未来社 1962.
151 p. 19 cm.
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Teikô no seishin.
AC146.Y3 J 59-3073
- Hoover Institution**
Yasuoka, Masahiro, 1898-
晩鐘 安岡正篤著 東京 明徳出版社 昭和33, 1958.
318 p. 19 cm. (師友選書 17)
この書は安岡先生が...行われた講演から...10篇を拾って一冊に纏めたものであります.
i. Title. (Series: Shûyû senbô, 17) *Title romanized:* Gyonbô.
AC146.Y34 J 61-1285

- Yasuoka, Masahiro, 1898-**
憂楽志 世の安危 安岡正篤著 東京 明徳出版社 昭和36, 1961.
344 p. 19 cm.
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Yûrakushi.
AC146.Y35 J 62-1704 †
- Yi, Hui-sung, 1898-**
병어리병가슴 李熙昇隨筆集 서울 一潮閣 4291, 1958.
360 p. illus., port. 21 cm.
Colophon inserted.
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Pongori naeng kasom.
AC148.Y48 K 64-11
Washington, Univ., Seattle, Far Eastern Library 5978.8
- Yi, Hui-sung, 1898-**
全경이분해 李熙昇隨筆集 (서울, 一潮閣 1962.
285 p. illus. 21 cm.
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Sogong Yi chumkkodae.
AC148.Y5 K 62-477 †
- Yi, Kyu-gyong, b. 1788.**
五洲衍文長箋散稿 60卷 (李圭景著) 서울 東國文化社 權紀 4292, 1959.
2 v. illus. 22 cm.
At head of title: 古典刊行會
Colophon inserted.
Facsimile reproduction of 서울大學校園圖書館所藏寫本
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.
五洲書種: v. 2, p. 061-1212.
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Oju yonmun changjon san'go.
AC148.Y62 1959 K 61-217
- Yi, Yu-won, 1814-1888.**
林下筆記 (李裕元輯) 서울 成均館大學校大東文化研究院 權紀 4294, 1961.
18, 25 p., facsim.: 960 p. 21 cm.
Colophon inserted.
Reproduction of ms. copy.
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Imha p'ugi.
AC148.Y64 1961 K 62-708
- Yu, Kwang-nyul, 1899-**
鋪道의哲學 柳光烈(等)著 서울 東亞出版社 1963.
287 p. ports. 19 cm. (現代知性全集 1)
Essays.
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Podo ŏi ch'ŏrhak.
AC148.Y78 K 64-253
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 9135
- Yu, Tar-yong, 1911-**
人生노오트 柳達永著 서울 首都文化社 權紀 4291, 1958.
406 p. 19 cm.
Essays.
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Insaeng nooti.
AC148.Y8 K 62-828 †
- Yukawa, Hideki, 1907-**
原子と人間 湯川秀樹著 京都 甲文社 昭和23, 1948.
4, 296 p. ports. 22 cm.
Colophon inserted.
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Genshi to ningen.
AC146.Y8 J 64-688

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONOGRAPHS, ESSAYS, ETC. (GENERAL COLLECTIONS) (Continued)

Zurayq, Qusṭanṭīn, 1909-
هذا العصر التنجّر، نظرات في واقعنا وواقع الإنسانية.
تأليف: قسطنطين زريق. (الطبعة الأولى). بيروت، دار العلم
للملايين، 1963.
190 p. 20 cm.
AO106.Z9 N E 64-2874

Zychiewicz, Tadeusz, 1922-
Ludzie ziemi niesświętej. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Znak, 1961.
221 p. illus. 21 cm.
AC65.Z9A3 63-28817 †

MONOLITHIC CHURCHES see Cave churches

MONOLOGUE

see also Jōruri

Honan, Park.
Browning's characters; a study in poetic techniques. New
Haven, Yale University Press, 1961.
82 p. 25 cm.
PR4238.H6 821.8 61-6819 †

MONOLOGUES

Draper, Ruth, 1884-1956.
The art of Ruth Draper; her dramas and characters. With
a memoir by Morton Dauwen Zabel. 1st ed. Garden City,
N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
373 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN4305.M6D67 1960a 815.52 60-8691 †

Draper, Ruth, 1884-1956.
The art of Ruth Draper; her dramas and characters.
With a memoir by Morton Dauwen Zabel. London, Oxford
University Press, 1960.
369 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN4305.M6D67 1960 815.52 60-2403 †

Fontaine, Robert Louis.
Humorous monologues for teen-agers, a collection of
royalty-free dramatic sketches for young people. Boston,
Plays, inc., 1963.
127 p. 21 cm.
PN4305.M6F65 815.54 63-15361 †

講談名作全集 第1期 吉川義雄 安藤鶴夫監修
東京 普通社 昭和36(1961)

5 v. 18 cm. (話芸シリーズ)
CONTENTS.—第1巻 男は次郎長 義士路々伝 1—第2巻
水戸黄門漫遊記 新編羽子板娘 義士路々伝 2—第3巻
寛永三馬術 関東上人男抄 義士路々伝 3—第4巻 伊賀
の水月 新作名談談話集 義士路々伝 4—第5巻 赤穂
義士本伝 太閤記
1. Monologues. 2. Tales, Japanese. I. Yoshikawa, Yoshio, 1907-
ed. Title romanized: Kōdan meisaku senahō.
PN4355.J3K6 J 63-1123
Princeton Univ. East Oriental Library

Murray, John, 1923-
Modern monologues for young people; a collection of
humorous royalty-free dramatic sketches for teen-agers.
Boston, Plays, inc., 1961.
145 p. 21 cm.
PN4305.M6M75 815.52 61-7066 rev †

Nejedlý, Ladislav, ed.
Postavy světového dramatu; 200 monologů z divadelních
her. (J. vyd.). Praha, Páček, 1960.
577 p. illus. 21 cm. (V knižnici život v klubech, sv. 79)
PN4305.M6N4 61-81158 †

—INDEXES

Ireland, Norma (Olin) 1907-
An index to monologs and dialoga. Rev. and enl. ed.
Boston, F. W. Faxon Co., 1949.
xxv, 171 p. 28 cm. (Useful reference series, no. 77)
—Supplement. Boston, F. W. Faxon Co., 1950.
xxiii, 138 p. 21 cm. (Useful reference series, no. 80)
PN4305.M6I 64 1949 016.815 40-8370 rev*
PN4305.M6I 64 1949 016.815 40-8370 rev*

MONOLOGUES WITH MUSIC (SHAMISEN)

see Jōruri

MONOMANIA

see also Fixed ideas

MONONGAHELA RIVER

—MAPS

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers.
Monongahela River, Pittsburgh, Pa. to Fairmont, W. Va.
Pittsburgh, U. S. Engineer Office, 1948-
map 40 x 96 cm.
G872a.M6 4 U5 Map 63-196

MONONUCLEAR LEUCOCYTOSIS see Mononucleosis

MONONUCLEOSIS

Pejme, Janne, 1913-
Infectious mononucleosis; a clinical and haematological
study of patients and contacts, and a comparison with health
subjects. Stockholm, 1964.
88 p. illus. (1 col.) tables. 24 cm. (Acta medica Scandinavica.
Supplementum 413)
Ohio State Univ. Lib. A 64-992

MONOPHTHALMIA see Eye—Abnormalities and deformities

MONOPHTHONGIZATION

Antkowski, Ferdinand.
La chronologie de la monophthongaison des diphtongues
dans les langues indo-européennes. Poznań, Państwowe
Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956.
63 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk.
Wydział Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace Komisji Filologicznej, t. 16,
zesz. 4)
P599.A5 60-20291

MONOPHYSITES

see also Ethioptic Church

Cerulli, Enrico, ed.
Scritti teologici etiopici dei secoli XVI-XVII. Città del
Vaticano, Biblioteca apostolica vaticana, 1958-
v. 25 cm. (Studi e testi, 198, 204)
Iowa. Univ. Library A 62-3140

—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS

Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286.
Le Candélabre du sanctuaire de Grégoire Abou'lfaradj
dit Barhebraeus. Troisième base: De la théologie.
Texte syriaque édité pour la première fois avec traduction
française par François Graffin. Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1937,
459-626 p. 28 cm. (Patrologia orientalis, t. 27, fasc. 4)
General Theol. Sem. Library A 63-330

MONOPOLIES

see also Competition; Corporation law;
Government monopolies; Oligopolies;
Restraint of trade; Shipping conferences;
Trusts, Industrial

Borisov, Iurii Vasil'evich.
Монополии—злейшие враги народов. Москва, Мо-
сковский рабочий, 1962.
62 p. 17 cm.
HD2721.B58 62-50386 †

Caldeira, Admarco Terra.
A empresa e a fixação dos preços; concorrência e monopó-
lio. Belo Horizonte, 1959.
90 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Estudos econômicos, políticos e sociais, 10)
HB221.C2 64-35959

Caldeira, Admarco Terra.
Formação de preços—problemas. Belo Horizonte, Facul-
dade de Ciências Econômicas da Universidade de Minas
Gerais, 1961.
118 p. illus. 28 cm. (Estudos econômicos, políticos e sociais, 29)
HB221.C22 62-58350 †

Chamberlin, Edward, 1899-
Теория монополистической конкуренции; реориента-
ция теории стоимости. Перевод с английского Э. Г.
Лейкина и Л. Я. Розовского. Под ред. А. Я. Охлессевича.
Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959.
414 p. illus. 21 cm.
HB201.C516 60-44936

Chamberlin, Edward, 1899-
The theory of monopolistic competition; a re-orientation
of the theory of value. 8th ed. Cambridge, Harvard Uni-
versity Press, 1962.
306 p. illus. 22 cm. (Harvard economic studies, v. 38)
HB201.C5 1962 330.162 63-649 †

Dean, Charles R.
Industrial maturity and monopoly behavior. New York,
1960.
v. 157.1. diagrs, tables. 28 cm.
HD41.D42 338.826 61-26767

Eitteman, Wilford John, 1902-
Price determination in oligopolistic and monopolistic sit-
uations. Ann Arbor, Bureau of Business Research, School
of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1960,
46 p. illus. 25 cm. (Michigan business reports, no. 38)
HF6417.E4 338.52 60-63554 †

Fouraker, Lawrence E.
Bargaining behavior. by Lawrence E. Fouraker and,
Sidney Siegel. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963,
ix, 306 p. diagrs, tables. 22 cm.
HB771.F6 338.5018 63-17337

Johnson, Harry Lee.
Price behavior and product differentiation. Ann Arbor,
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4231
Virginia. Univ. Lib. Mic 59-4231

Mashura, Vasilii Filippovich.
Концентрация производства и монополии. Москва,
ВШП, 1960.
50 p. 20 cm.
HD2721.M34 60-44754 †

Munthe, Preben.
Horizontale karteller. [Bergen, Norges handelshøgskole
1961].
172 p. illus. 24 cm. (Skrifter fra Norges handelshøgskole, I
rekken skonomiske avhandlinger, nr. 6)
HD2736.M85 62-68381 †

Ott, Alfred E.
Marktform und Verhaltensweise. Stuttgart, Fischer,
1959.
153 p. illus, tables. 24 cm.
Chicago. Univ. Lib. HT201 A 60-964

Rørdam, Thomas.
Monopolernes tyranni; monopoler og storpolitik. Køben-
havn, Danske forlag, 1962,
232 p. maps. 21 cm.
HD2721.R76 64-36289

Sepúlveda, César.
Los monopolios, las prácticas comerciales restrictivas y
los modernos intentos legislativos para su control; informe
sobre el Symposium de la Conferencia de Colonia, de la
International Bar Association. México, 1960.
51 p. 23 cm.
61-26819 †

Siegel, Sidney, 1916-
Bargaining and group decision making; experiments in
bilateral monopoly. by Sidney Siegel and, Lawrence E.
Fouraker. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
132 p. illus. 22 cm.
HB771.S54 338.82 60-8844 †

'Umar, Husayn.
المنافسة والإحتكار. دراسة تحليلية رياضية.
تأليف حسين
عمر. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية،
1960.
177 p. illus. 24 cm.
Princeton Univ. Lib. N E 62-894

—AUSTRALIA

Communist Party of Australia. Congress. 19th, Sydney,
1961.
The people against monopoly. Sydney, Current Book
Distributors, 1961.
87 p. 18 cm.
JQ4088.C6A5 1961 63-59278

—BULGARIA

Natan, Zhak.
Монополистическият капитализъм в България. София,
Наука и изкуство, 1958.
387 p. 22 cm.
HD2891.5.N3 60-45087

—EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMU- NITY COUNTRIES

Klein, Dieter.
Monopole, Integration, Aggression; die EWG, eine unheil-
ige Allianz der Imperialisten gegen Frieden, Demokratie
und Sozialismus. von Dieter Klein und, Hannes Wunder-
lich. (J. Aufl.) Berlin, Dietz, 1963.
383 p. 20 cm.
HC241.2.K55 64-31953

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Axster, Herbert.
Das "marktherrschende Unternehmen" im Entwurf
eines Gesetzes gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen. Köln,
Heymann, 1956.
108 p. 28 cm.
60-24061 †

Gunzert, Rudolf.
Konzentration, Markt und Marktherrschung. Frank-
furt am Main, F. Knapp, 1961,
122 p. 21 cm. (Wirtschaftssoziologische Studien, Heft 2/3)
HD2859.G75 63-49220

Mestmäcker, Ernst Joachim.
Das marktherrschende Unternehmen im Recht der
Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen. Tübingen, Mohr, 1959,
24 p. 23 cm. (Walter Eucken Institut. Vorträge und Aufsätze.
2)
61-26977 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONOPOLIES

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,
1949—) (Continued)

Seidel, Joachim, 1931—
Ein Verbot faktischer Monopole und das Grundgesetz.
München? 1956,
xv, 155 l. 20 cm.
60-28822

—GT. BRIT.

Huther, Patrick.
Wanted—a monopoly policy. London, Fabian Society,
1960.
36 p. 22 cm. (Fabian Society (London) Research series, 219)
HX11.N42 no. 219 62-5212 †

Menell, William.
Takeover, the growth of monopoly in Britain, 1951-61.
London, Lawrence & Wishart, 1962.
212 p. 22 cm.
HD2847.M4 64-30983

Wilberforce, Richard Orme, 1907—
The law of restrictive trade practice and monopolies, by
R. O. Wilberforce, Alan Campbell and Neil P. M. Elles.
Consulting editor, R. Gesham Cooke. London, Sweet &
Maxwell, 1957.
xxiv, 677 p. 28 cm.
Cumulative supplement. 1st— Feb. 1962—
London, Sweet & Maxwell.
v. 25 cm. 388.82 57-3821 rev

Wood, James Maxwell.
The challenge of monopoly. Manchester, Co-operative
Union, 1960.
24 p. 22 cm.
HD2847.W6 63-34910 †

—ITALY

Franceschelli, Remo.
Studi riuniti di diritto industriale. Milano, A. Giuffrè,
1959.
vii, 813 p. 26 cm.
A 60-4836
Illinois. Univ. Library

—MEXICO

Mainero Alvarado, Carlos Guadalupe.
El artículo 28 (i. a. veintiocho), constitucional y la Ley de
monopolios. México, 1957.
88 p. 24 cm.
59-58643 †

—NETHERLANDS

Baruch, F.
Grote macht in klein land; een beeld van het monopolie-
kapitaal en zijn invloed in Nederland. 2. druk. Amster-
dam, Uitgeverij Pegasus, 1962—
v. illus., ports., maps. 21 cm. (NT reeks, deel 3)
HD2873.B32 64-37478

—SWEDEN

Hermansson, C H.
Monopol och storförans. Stockholm, Arbetarkulturs för-
lag, 1962.
484 p. illus., map. 22 cm.
HD2883.H4 64-32731

—SWITZERLAND

Üdanov, Ürül Ignat'evich.
Международные монополии Швейцарии. Москва, Изд.
Ин-та международных отношений, 1961.
131 p. 20 cm.
HD2890.I85 62-28406 †

—U.S.

Ch'en, Han-sheng, 1897—
中國經濟史 陳南笙著 北京 世界知識社
1955.
127 p. illus. 10 cm

1. Monopolien—U. S. r. Title.
Title romanized: Mo-kuo lung tuan tai pen.

HD2791.C47 C 62-2801 †

Dean, Charles R.
Industrial maturity and monopoly behavior. New York,
1960.
v. 107 l. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
HD41.D42 338.826 61-25767

Hawley, Ellis Wayne, 1920—
The New Deal and the problem of monopoly, 1934-1938:
a study in economic schizophrenia. Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni-
versity Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-718 Mic 59-718
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Massel, Mark S.
Competition and monopoly; legal and economic issues.
Washington, Brookings Institution, 1962.
xiii, 477 p. 24 cm.
HD2731.M38 338.820973 62-17634

Massel, Mark S.
Competition and monopoly; legal and economic issues.
Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1964.
xiii, 380 p. 19 cm. (A Doubleday anchor book)
HD2731.M38 1964 338.820973 64-11730

Mnogoletova, N I.
Промышленные монополии США после Второй миро-
вой войны. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.
271 p. 21 cm.
HC106.5.M57 60-38300

Quinn, Theodore Kinget, 1898-1961.
Unconscious public enemies. Foreword by Estes Kefau-
ver. New York, Citadel Press, 1962.
258 p. 22 cm.
HD2735.Q53 338.80973 62-14810 †

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Administered prices: a compendium on public policy.
Subcommittee on Antitrust and Monopoly of the Committee
on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Con-
gress, first session, pursuant to S. Res. 56. Washington,
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
v. 276 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
HB285.U6A616 63-61585

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Professional boxing. Hearings before the Subcommittee
on Antitrust and Monopoly of the Committee on the Judi-
ciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second
session, pursuant to S. Res. 238... Washington, U. S. Govt.
Print. Off., 1960—
pts. illus. 24 cm. 796.8302873 60-62499

U. S. Dept. of Justice. Antitrust Division.
Clayton act, anti-merger material. Washington, U. S.
Govt. Print. Off., 1960—
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 23 cm. 338.80973 60-62018

Zorin, Valentin Sergeevich.
Монополии и политика США; монополии и внутренняя
политика республиканской партии США в 1953-1960 гг.
Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1960.
422 p. 21 cm.
HD2735.Z6 61-25065 †

—U. S. —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LEC-
TURES

Raccà, Luigi.
Monopoli e controlli economici negli Stati Uniti. 1. ed.
Roma, Opere nuove, 1960.
76 p. 18 cm. (Saggi e inchieste, 14)
HD2791.R2 63-43830 †

MONOPOLIES, GOVERNMENT see Government
monopolies

MONOPOLIES, PARTIAL see Oligopolies

MONOPRINT see Monotype (Engraving)

MONOPSYLLUS

Johnson, Phyllis Truth, 1926—
A revision of the species of *Monopsyllus* Kolenati in North
America (Siphonaptera, Ceratophyllidae). Washington,
Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture,
1961.
69 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Tech-
nical bulletin no. 1227)
S21.A72 no. 1227 695.775 Agr 61-176
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A284Te no. 1227

MONOPULSE RADAR

Helgren, Gösta.
On the theory of monopulse radar. Göteborg, 1960.
190 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (Doktorsavhandlingar vid Chalmers tek-
niska högskolan, nr. 28)
TK6592.MOH4 63-32982

MONORAIL RAILROADS see Railroads,

Single-rail

MONOSACCHARIDES

Nakhmanovich, M I.
Реакции моносахаридов. Москва, Пищепромиздат,
1960.
168, 2 p. 23 cm.
QD321.N2 61-35529

Staněk, Jaroslav.
The Monosaccharides by Jaroslav Staněk and others.
Translated by Karel Mayer. New York, Academic Press,
1963.
1006 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
QD321.S8153 547.7813 64-18275

Staněk, Jaroslav.
The monosaccharides by Jaroslav Staněk and others.
Translated by Karel Mayer. Prague, Pub. House of the
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1963.
1006 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
QD321.S8153 1963a 64-36374

Staněk, Jaroslav.
Monosacharidy. 1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé
akademie věd, 1960.
510 p. illus. 25 cm.
QD321.S815 60-38771 †

MONOTHEISM

see also Polytheism

Niebuhr, Helmut Richard, 1894—
Radical monotheism and Western civilization. Lincoln,
University of Nebraska, 1960.
101 p. 21 cm. (Montgomery lectureship on contemporary civiliza-
tion, 1957)
BL221.N5 211.3 60-11341 †

Niebuhr, Helmut Richard, 1894—
Radical monotheism and Western culture, with supple-
mentary essays. New York, Harper, 1960,
144 p. 22 cm.
BL221.N52 211.3 60-11734

MONOTREMATA

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Kohn, Bernice.
Marvelous mammals: monotremes and marsupials. Illus-
trated by E. Harper Johnson. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,
Prentice-Hall, 1964.
63 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ10.K63Mar j 599 64-11561

MONOTYPE

Brilliant, Mark Davidovich.
Резервы повышения производительности монотипа.
Москва, Искусство, 1959.
100 p. illus. 20 cm. (Передовой опыт в полиграфической про-
мышленности)
Z253.B83 60-40400 †

Rambousek, Antonín.
Sazba tabulek a vzorec na stroji monotype. (Vyd. 1.,
Praha, 1958.
119 p. illus. 21 cm.
Z253.R315 60-43850 †

Shulmeister, Moisei Vladimirovich.
Монотип; устройство и эксплуатация буквоотливных
наборных машин. Москва, Искусство, 1961-63.
2 v. illus. 28 cm.
Приложение к книге 1-2. Составили: М. В.
Шульмейстер и М. Д. Бриллиант. Москва, Искусство,
1961-63.
2 v. in 1. 15 x 22 cm. Z253.S547 Suppl. 64-49854

MONOTYPE (ENGRAVING)

Rasmusen, Henry N.
Printmaking with monotype. 1st ed., Philadelphia,
Chilton Co., Book Division, 1960.
182 p. illus. 27 cm.
NE860.R3 766.7 60-14987 †

MONRAD, MARCUS JACOB, 1816-1897

Christophersen, Halfdan Olaus, 1902—
Marius Jacob Monrad; et blad av norsk dannelses historie
i det 19. århundre. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1959.
440 p. illus. 25 cm.
B4438.M34273 61-24811 rev †

MONREALE, SICILY. DUOMO.

Kitsinger, Ernst, 1912—
I mosaici di Monreale. Traduzione di Fanny Bonaiuto
del testo inglese; Palermo, S. F. Flaccovio, 1960.
132, xv p. illus. (part col.) 107 plates (102 col.) 35 cm.
A 62-81
Harvard Univ. Library

Kitsinger, Ernst, 1912—
The mosaics of Monreale. Palermo, S. F. Flaccovio, 1960,
132, xv p. illus. (part col.) 107 plates (incl. plan; part fold, part
col.) 35 cm. NA5621.M35K5 729.72 62-5732

MONROE, JAMES, PRES. U.S., 1758-1831

Smithsonian Institution.
Profiles of the time of James Monroe, 1758-1831; an exhi-
bition commemorating the 200th anniversary of the birth of
the fifth President of the United States, October 26-Novem-
ber 23, 1958. Washington, 1959.
65 p. mounted port., diagr. 24 cm. (11/2 Smithsonian publica-
tion 4948)
E372.S58 923.178 60-60130 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONROE, JAMES, PRES. U. S., 1758-1831
(Continued)

Wilmerding, Lucius, 1906-
James Monroe, public claimant. New Brunswick, N. J.,
Rutgers University Press, 1960.
144 p. illus. 22 cm.
E372.W5 923.173 60-11525 rev 1

—MANUSCRIPTS—INDEXES

U. S. Library of Congress. Manuscript Division.
Index to the James Monroe papers. Washington, For
sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print.
Off., 1963.
xii, 25 p. 29 cm. (Its Presidents' papers index series)
Z8587.S.U5 62-60008
Copy 3. Z858.34.M58

MONROE, JAMES, 1832-1863

Summers, Alexander.
"Gone to glory at Farmington." A profile of Col. James
Monroe of Mattoon, hero of two regiments in the Civil War.
Mattoon, Ill., Mattoon Historical Society, 1963.
86 p. map (on lining paper) 22 cm.
F547.C6M6 64-2332

MONROE, MARILYN, 1926-1962

Capell, Frank A.
The strange death of Marilyn Monroe, by Frank A.
Capell. Staten Island, N. Y., Herald of Freedom, 1964.
70 p. illus., facsimile, ports. 24 cm.
PN2287.M69C28 927.92 64-6224

Carpozi, George.
Marilyn Monroe. New York, Belmont Books, 1961.
222 p. illus. 18 cm. (Belmont books, 1608)
PN2287.M69C3 927.92 61-4052 1

Conway, Michael.
The films of Marilyn Monroe, by Michael Conway and
Mark Ricci. With a tribute by Lee Strasberg, and an intro-
ductory essay by Mark Harris. New York, Citadel Press
[1964].
160 p. ports. 29 cm.
PN2287.M69C6 791.487 64-18248

Violations of the child Marilyn Monroe. By her psychia-
trist friend. Prelude signed by H. P. S., Cover and illus.
by Venio. New York, Bridgehead Books, 1962.
159 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN2287.M69V5 927.92 62-21278 1

Zolotow, Maurice, 1913-
Marilyn Monroe. 1st ed., New York, Harcourt, Brace
[1960].
840 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN2287.M69Z6 927.92 60-10934 1

MONROE, WILLIAM G., 1905-

Monroe, William G. 1905-
It was fun while it lasted; the memories and musings of
a real American "old-timer." 1st ed., New York, Green-
wich Book Publishers, 1959.
133 p. 21 cm.
CT275.M578A3 920 59-12562 1

MONROE, N. H.

—GENEALOGY

Johnson, Frances Ann.
The history of Monroe, New Hampshire, 1761-1954.
[Littleton, N. H., 1955].
638 p. illus., ports., maps, facsimile. 24 cm.
F44.M58J6 974.23 60-22312

—HISTORY

Johnson, Frances Ann.
The history of Monroe, New Hampshire, 1761-1954.
[Littleton, N. H., 1955].
638 p. illus., ports., maps, facsimile. 24 cm.
F44.M58J6 974.23 60-22312

MONROE COUNTY, PA.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Pennsylvania. State University. Bureau of Business Re-
search.
An economic survey of Monroe County by Alice Warne,
research associate and Helen M. Pierce, research assistant.
Conducted by the Bureau of Business Research, College of
Business Administration, Pennsylvania State University in
cooperation with Pocono Mountains Chamber of Commerce.
University Park, 1959.
65 p. illus., maps. 26 x 36 cm.
HC107.P42M67 1959 61-63913

MONROE DOCTRINE

see also Drago doctrine

Auguste, Carlet R.
Haïti dans le cadre de la doctrine de Monroe et du pan-
américanisme. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. de l'État, 1948.
19 p. 22 cm.
E183.8.H2A8 64-84084

Bolkhovitinov, Nikolai Nikolaevich.
Доктрина Монро; происхождение и характер. Москва,
Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1959.
384 p. 28 cm.
JX1425.B74 60-22856

Donovan, Frank Robert, 1906-
Mr. Monroe's message; the story of the Monroe doctrine.
New York, Dodd, Mead, 1963.
240 p. illus. 22 cm.
JX1425.D73 327.7308 63-18822 rev

Guatemala.
The consolidation of the Monroe doctrine as proposed to
the peoples of the Americas by the Republic of Guatemala in
Central America through the offices of the Organization of
American States (O. A. S.) Guatemala, Govt. Print. Off.,
1963.
16 p. port. 21 cm.
64-39217

Logan, John Arthur.
No transfer; an American security principle. New
Haven, Yale University Press, 1961.
1x, 480 p. maps. 23 cm. (Yale historical publications. Studies,
21)
E183.L62 327.73 61-6592

Nieto Navia, Rafael.
La doctrina de Monroe, presencia histórica. Bogotá,
1962.
68 p. 25 cm.
JX1425.N5 63-52864

Pereyra, Carlos, 1871-1942.
El mito de Monroe. Buenos Aires, Ediciones El Buho
[1959].
238 p. 19 cm.
JX1425.P382 61-28221 1

Perkins, Dexter, 1889-
A history of the Monroe doctrine. Boston, Little, Brown
[1963].
462 p. 20 cm.
JX1425.P384 1963 327.73 63-3507 1

Planas-Suarez, Simón, 1879-
Les principes américains de politique internationale et la
Doctrina de Monroe. Bâle, Verlag für Recht und Gesell-
schaft, 1960.
244 p. 23 cm.
A 61-1879
Harvard Univ. Library

Rappaport, Armin, ed.
The Monroe doctrine. New York, Holt, Rinehart and
Winston, 1964.
322 p. 24 cm. (American problem studies)
JX1425.R24 327.73 64-25181

Whitaker, Arthur Preston, 1895-
The United States and the independence of Latin America,
1800-1830. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962 [1941].
622 p. 22 cm. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history,
1963)
F1418.W6 1962 327.7308 61-13785 1

MONROE RESERVOIR, INDIANA

Winslow, John Durfee, 1923-
Engineering geology of dam site and spillway areas for
the Monroe Reservoir, southern Indiana, by John D. Win-
slow, Gary R. Gates and Wilton N. Melhorn. Blooming-
ton, 1960.
19 p. maps (1 fold.) diagr., tables. 28 cm. (Indiana. Geological
Survey. Report of progress no. 19)
QE109.A3 no. 19 G S 61-163
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

MONROVIA, LIBERIA

—HARBOR

Sly, John Fairfield, 1893-
The free port and harbor of Monrovia, Republic of Li-
beria; a survey and analysis of management policies and
procedures, prepared by John F. Sly and Walter P. Hedden.
n. p., 1954.
72 p. illus., fold. maps. 28 cm.
HE560.M585 62-48462

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)
Port of Monrovia; transfer of title to Liberia. Agree-
ment between the United States of America and Liberia
effected by exchange of notes signed at Monrovia April 13
and 14, 1964. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent
of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
8 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5583)
JX235.9.A32 no. 5583 64-61998

—HISTORY

Fraenkel, Merran.
Tribe and class in Monrovia. London, Published for the
International African Institute by the Oxford University
Press, 1964.
xii, 244 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
DT637.M6F7 809.1666 64-6843

—POPULATION

Liberia. Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce. Bureau of
Statistics.
Census of population of Monrovia; inhabitants by sex and
age. Monrovia, 1956.
6, (4) l. maps, tables. 28 cm. (Its CP report no. 1-1966)
HA2178.M6A57 63-22255

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Fraenkel, Merran.
Tribe and class in Monrovia. London, Published for the
International African Institute by the Oxford University
Press, 1964.
xii, 244 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
DT637.M6F7 809.1666 64-6843

MONROVIA, LIBERIA, UNIVERSITY OF
LIBERIA, LIBERIA COLLEGE

Hoff, Advertus A.
A short history of Liberia College and the University of
Liberia, by Advertus A. Hoff. Monrovia, Liberia, Consoli-
dated Publications, 1962.
xii, 128 p. maps, ports. 24 cm.
LG621.L5H6 64-6377

MONS (SOUTHEAST-ASIATIC PEOPLE) see
Mon (Southeast-Asiatic people)

MONS, BATTLE OF, 1914

Terraine, John.
Mons, the retreat to victory. New York, Macmillan, 1960.
224 p. illus. 23 cm.
D542.M7T4 940.421 60-3597 1

MONSEN, MARIE

Monsen, Marie.
A present help. Translated from the Norwegian by Joy
Guinness. London, China Inland Mission; agents: Lutter-
worth Press, 1961, 1960.
108 p. 19 cm.
BV2427.M62A38 1961 61-45014 1

MONSIEUR BILL see Rapin, Georges

MONSON FAMILY

Johnson, Emil Robert, 1877-
The Johnson-Manson-Elm families in America. Re-
search and narrative by E. Robert Johnson. Edited by
Ruth Parsons Heidgerd. n. p., 1961.
59 l. illus. 30 cm.
CST1.J7 1961a 62-4057 1

MONSON, MASS.

—HISTORY

Monson Historical Society.
History of Monson, Massachusetts. Monson, 1960.
171 p. illus. 29 cm.
F74.M63M6 60-42212 1

MONSOONS

Pédélaborde, Pierre.
The monsoon. Translated by M. J. Clegg. London,
Methuen, 1963.
xiii, 196 p. charts, diagrs. 21 cm.
QC939.M7P413 551.518 64-1756

Watsuji, Tetsurō, 1889-1960.
A climate; a philosophical study. Translated by Geoffrey
Bownas. Tokyo, Print. Bureau, Japanese Govt., 1961.
235 p. 25 cm.
GF71.W313 573.4 63-25917

MONSTERS

see also Deformities; Dragons;
Dwarfs; Sea serpent; Vampires;
Werewolves

Helm, Thomas.
Monsters of the deep. Illustrated with photos, and with
drawings by Alexander Key. New York, Dodd, Mead,
1962.
232 p. illus. 21 cm.
QL69.H4 591.92 62-16829 1

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONSTERS (Continued)

- Soule, Gardner.
The maybe monsters. New York, Putnam, 1963,
192 p. illus. 21 cm.
QL89.S6 590 63-7758 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Spicer, Dorothy Gladys.
13 monsters. Illustrated by Sofia. New York, Coward-
McCann, 1964.
127 p. illus. 27 cm.
PZ81.S767Th j 398.4 64-17992

MONSTRANCES

- Noppenberger, Franz Xaver, 1889-
Die eucharistische Monstranz des Barockzeitalters; eine
Studie über Geschichte, Aufbau, Dekoration, Ikonologie und
Symbolik der barocken Monstranzen vornehmlich des deut-
schen Sprachgebietes. München, 1958.
72 p. illus. 21 cm.
NK7215.N66 739.2282 61-24587

MONSTROSITIES see Monsters

MONT BLANC

- Devies, Lucien, 1910-
La chaîne du Mont Blanc, par Lucien Devies, Pierre
Henry et, Jacques Legarde. 2. éd. Paris, B. Arthaud,
1951-59. (1946-59).
8 v. illus. 17 cm. (Guide Vallot)
DQ841.M7D42 55-29123 rev †

- Frison-Roche, Roger, 1906-
Mont Blanc and the seven valleys. By Roger Frison-
Roche and, Pierre Tairraz. Translated and adapted by
Roland Le Grand, with the cooperation of Wilfrid Noyce.
New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.
287 p. illus. 23 cm. (Les Beaux pays)
DQ841.M7F693 914.449 61-4042 †

- Rébuffat, Gaston.
Entre terre et ciel, par Gaston Rébuffat et Pierre Tairraz.
Paris, Arthaud, 1962.
183 p. illus. 24 cm.
DQ841.M7R4 62-42411 †

- Rébuffat, Gaston.
Mont-Blanc; jardin féérique. Paris, Hachette, 1962.
168 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps, facsim. 25 cm.
DQ841.M7R45 63-39862

MONT BLANC (FREIGHTER)

- Bird, Michael J. 1928-
The town that died; the true story of the greatest man-
made explosion before Hiroshima. 1st British ed., Lon-
don, Souvenir Press, 1962.
192 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1039.5.H17B5 1962 971.622 62-68136 †

- Bird, Michael J. 1928-
The town that died; the true story of the greatest man-
made explosion before Hiroshima. 1st American ed., New
York, Putnam, 1963, 1962.
192 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1039.5.H17B5 1963 971.622 63-7364 †

MONT BLANC TUNNEL

- Gallai, Max.
Le tunnel routier sous le Mont Blanc. Paris, Dé-
partement d'information et de relations extérieures de
SYNERGIE, 1959.
33 p. illus. col. maps (part fold.) col. diagrs. 81 cm.
Michigan. Univ. Libr A 60-3857

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Pastore, Arthur Ralph, 1922-
Dynamite under the Alps; the challenge of the Mont
Blanc Tunnel. New York, Coward-McCann, 1963.
97 p. illus. 22 cm. (Challenge books)
TA820.M6P3 j 624 63-10179 †

MONT ST. MICHEL, FRANCE

- Adams, Henry, 1838-1918.
Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres. With an introd. by
Ernest Samuels. New York, New American Library, 1961.
383 p. illus. 19 cm. (A Mentor book, MT817)
DC20.A2 1961 914.4 61-4330 †

- Adams, Henry, 1838-1918.
Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres. With a new introd. by
Lewis Mumford. New York, Collier Books, 1963.
383 p. illus. 19 cm.
DC20.A2 1963 914.4 62-21621 †

—DESCRIPTION

- René-Jacques.
Mont Saint-Michel. Introd. by Bernard Champigneulle;
translated by Gladys Wheelhouse. Munich, W. Ander-
mann; distributed by Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y.
1963.
61 p. col. illus. 17 cm. (Panorama-books)
DC801.M83R413 914.421 64-1662

MONT ST. MICHEL, FRANCE (BENEDICTINE ABBEY)

- René-Jacques.
Mont Saint-Michel. Introd. by Bernard Champigneulle;
translated by Gladys Wheelhouse. Munich, W. Ander-
mann; distributed by Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y.
1963.
61 p. col. illus. 17 cm. (Panorama-books)
DC801.M83R413 914.421 64-1662

MONTAGNAIS INDIANS

- Harper, Francis, 1880-
The friendly Montagnais and their neighbors in the Un-
gava Peninsula. Lawrence, University of Kansas, 1964.
v. 121. p. illus. ports. 23 cm. (University of Kansas. Museum
of Natural History. Miscellaneous publication no. 37)
E99.M87H3 970.3 64-64386

- McGee, John T.
Cultural stability and change among the Montagnais In-
dians of the Lake Melville region of Labrador. Washing-
ton, Catholic University of America Press, 1961.
vii, 159 p. illus. map. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America.
Anthropological series, no. 16)
E99.M87M25 970.3 62-51609

MONTAGU, LADY MARY (PIERREPONT) WORTLEY, 1689-1762

- Halsband, Robert, 1914-
The life of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. New York, Ox-
ford University Press, 1960.
313 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Galaxy book, GB44)
DA801.M7H3 1960 928.2 60-50029 †

- Pressly, I. P.
Some notes on the Judges' Lodging, by I. P. Pressly
(Georgian York, a contemporary newspaper sketch by F. E.
Wright, and Lady Mary Wortley Montagu at Middlethorpe
Hall, by I. P. Pressly. York, Eng., 1945;
24 p. 22 cm. (York Georgian Society. Occasional papers, no. 1)
DA690.Y6P68 64-28929

MONTAGUE FAMILY

- Montague, John V. 1878-1960.
Genealogy of John V. Montague, Middlebury, Connecti-
cut; born: April 5, 1878, Bandera, Texas; died: Aug. 15,
1960, Middlebury, Connecticut. This history and genealogy
was compiled, designed and drafted by John V. Montague,
himself. Middlebury, Conn., 1961.
geneal. table. coats of arms. 205 x 108 cm.
CS71.M759 1961 61-26805

MONTAIGNE, MICHEL EYQUEM DE, 1553-1592

- André, Daniel.
Michel de Montaigne. Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1959.
92 (1) p. port. 20 cm. (Världslitteratur)
Illnola. Univ. Library A 60-3181

- Brown, Frieda S.
Religious and political conservatism in the Essais of
Montaigne. 1. ed., Genève, Droz, 1963.
100 p. 28 cm. (Travaux d'humanisme et renaissance, 59)
PQ1845.B7 64-38369

- Knecht, Loring Dahl, 1921-
Sainte-Beuve en face de Montaigne et de Pascal. Ann
Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,386)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,386 Mic 57-4172
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

- Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel, 1895-
Heraldo de la verdad: Montaigne, Balzac, Nietzsche.
Buenos Aires, Editorial Nova, 1958, 1957.
295 p. 21 cm.
B785.M74M28 61-35992 †

- Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662.
L'Entretien de Pascal et Sacy, ses sources et ses énigmes.
Texts, notes et commentaires par Pierre Courcelle. Paris,
J. Vrin, 1950.
122 p. 28 cm. (Bibliothèque des textes philosophiques. Textes et
commentaires)
[B1901.E] A 61-6053
Illnola. Univ. Library

MONTAIGU, CHÂTEAU DE

- Salin, Édouard.
Quarante ans après: une maison française, Montaigne en
Lorraine. Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1962.
29 p. illus. 24 cm.
NA7738.M68S3 64-36640

MONTALE, EUGENIO, 1896-

- Uribe Arce, Armando.
Una experiencia de la poesía: Eugenio Montale. San-
tiago de Chile, Centro de Investigaciones de Literatura
Comparada, Universidad de Chile, 1962.
100 p. illus. 19 cm. (El Espejo de papel)
PQ4829.O565Z93 63-41067 †

MONTALTO, SAVERIO

- Montalto, Saverio.
Memoriale dal carcere. Milano, G. M. Lerici, 1967.
129 p. 20 cm. (Narratori d'oggi, 2)
CT1138.M63A3 62-38999 †

MONTALVA, EDUARDO FREI see Frei Montalva, Eduardo, 1911-

MONTALVO, JUAN, 1832-1889

- González, Clodoveo.
San Juan Montalvo; soldado y campeón de la libertad,
maestro de los maestros laicos. Quito, Editorial Atahualpa,
1960.
429 p. illus. 21 cm.
PQ8219.M5Z745 60-43208 †

- Guevara, Darío C.
Magisterio de dos colosos: Montalvo, Rodó. Quito, Tall.
Gráf. "Minerva," 1963.
82 p. 22 cm.
PQ8219.M5Z749 64-28298

- Martínez de Tinajero, Blanca.
Cervantes y Montalvo. Ambato, Ecuador, 1959.
18 p. illus. 21 cm.
PQ6337.M16 62-29173 †

- Pino de Ycaza, José Joaquín.
Tres constructores de la República. n. p., 195-f,
134 p. 20 cm.
F8736.P5 62-46532 †

MONTANA

—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS—MAPS

- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Montana: Census county divisions. 1960. Washington,
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
map 58 x 98 cm.
G4251.F7 1960.U6 Map 62-285

—APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

- Montana. Legislative Council.
State treasury fund structure; a report to the Thirty-
eighth Legislative Assembly. Helena, 1962.
xii, 427 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (1st Report no. 9)
HJ545.A3 1962 63-02935

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Montana. State Library Commission.
Books about Montana and the West; a selected list, com-
piled by Rita McDonald. Missoula, 1962.
81 p. 28 cm.
Z1305.M76 62-62993 †

- Montana. State Library Commission.
Montana books; a selected list. Missoula, 1959.
21 p. 28 cm.
Z1305.M77 016.9786 59-63242 rev †

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns —Planning—Montana

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Boller, Henry A.
Among the Indians; eight years in the Far West, 1858-
1866. Edited by Milo Milton Quaira. Chicago, Lakeside
Press, 1959.
xxix, 461 p. illus., port., fold. map. 18 cm. (The Lakeside clas-
sics, 57)
F594.B89 1959 917.3 60-2275
- Bradley, James H. 1844-1877.
The march of the Montana Column; a prelude to the Cus-
ter disaster. Edited by Edgar I. Stewart. Norman, Uni-
versity of Oklahoma Press, 1961.
182 p. illus. 24 cm. (The American exploration and travel series,
82)
E83.876.B3 973.82 61-6494 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONTANA (Continued)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GUIDE-BOOKS

Christopherson, Edmund.
This here is Montana. Illus. by Elwood Averill. 1st ed.
Missoula? Mont., 1961;
88 p. illus. 23 cm.
F729.3.C5 917.86 61-19204 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1951-

Hoffmeister, Harold Arthur, 1900-
The Mountain States. Prepared with the cooperation of
the American Geographical Society. Garden City, N. Y.,
N. Doubleday, 1963;
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Know your America program)
F721.H68 1963 917.8 63-4228 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Montana. State Planning Board.
Montana directory of firms interested in Government pro-
curement contracts, including research and development.
1963-
Helena.
v. maps. 27 cm.
HC107.M9A348 63-63047

Montana. State Planning Board.
Montana survey of communities' economic development
potential, 1963. Compiled and published in cooperation with
the Industrial Committee of the State Chamber of Com-
merce. Helena, 1963;
141 p. illus. 27 cm.
HC107.M9A65 1963 63-62880 †

—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Montana. Legislative Council.
Executive reorganization; a report to the Thirty-eighth
Legislative Assembly. Helena, 1962.
xiii, 68 p. 28 cm. (Its Report no. 7)
JK7341.A65 852.0786 63-62557

—HISTORY

Abbott, Newton Carl.
Montana in the making. 12th ed., rev. Revision by A. V.
Himsel. Billings, Mont., Gazette Print. Co., 1959.
564 p. illus. 20 cm.
F781.A14 1959 978.6 60-18531 †

Abbott, Newton Carl.
Montana in the making. 13th ed., rev. by Adelia M.
Price. Billings, Mont., Gazette Print. Co., 1964.
485 p. illus., maps (1 fold. col.) ports. 23 cm.
F781.A14 1964 978.6 64-55191

Henry, Ralph Chester, 1912-
Our land Montana. Helena, State Pub. Co., 1962;
437 p. illus. 23 cm.
F781.H48 978.6 62-6379 †

Jones, Agnes L. (McGrath)
Crow country. Billings? Mont., 1962;
77 p. illus. 23 cm.
SF196.U736 636.09786 62-4997 †

Randall, Leslie Watson, 1893-
Footprints along the Yellowstone. San Antonio, Naylor
Co., 1961;
186 p. illus. 22 cm.
F787.Y4R3 978.63 61-8043 †

Willard, John, 1915-
Adventure trails in Montana. Sponsored by Montana
Historical Society. Helena, 1964;
243 p. illus., fold. map, ports. 22 cm.
F731.W68 978.6 64-5390

Wolfe, Muriel Vincent Sibell, 1893-
Montana pay dirt; a guide to the mining camps of the
Treasure State. Denver, Sage Books, 1963;
496 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 28 cm.
F781.W6 917.86 63-14650

Wright, Robert C.
Montana, territory of treasures: people, places, events, by
Bob and Kathryn Wright. Billings, Mont., Gazette Print.
Co., 1964;
82 p. illus., ports., maps. 23 cm.
F781.W67 64-2445

—HISTORY—ANECDOTES

S. O. S. Writers' Club.
Montana's little legends. Illustrated by Eva Bower.
Hamilton, Mont., Daily Ravalli republican, 1963;
72 p. illus. 23 cm.
F731.G.S17 63-25981

—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

McDonald, Rita.
Teachers' reference manual for Montana history, geogra-
phy, and government. Tentative. Helena, Superintendent
of Public Instruction, 1963.
iv, 189 p. 23 cm.
F730.5.M2 64-63406

—HISTORY, LOCAL

Davis, Jean (Walton) 1909- comp.
Shallow diggin's; tales from Montana's ghost towns.
Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1962.
378 p. illus. 22 cm.
F781.D25 978.6 62-8188 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901-
Picture book of Montana. Pictures by Kurt Wiese. Chi-
cago, A. Whitman, 1961.
unpaged, illus. 17 x 22 cm.
F731.3.B3 917.86 61-9960 †

—MAPS

Helburn, Nicholas.
Montana in maps, by Nicholas Helburn, Milton J. Edie
and Gordon W. Lightfoot. Bozeman, Mont., The Research
and Endowment Foundation at Montana State College
(1962);
84 p. maps (part col.) 28 x 31 cm.
G1470.H4 1962 Map 62-471

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Henry, Ralph Chester, 1912-
The people of Montana; a study of Montana Government
for students in Montana schools. 2d ed. Helena, Mont.,
State Pub. Co., 1963;
237 p. illus. 23 cm.
JK7325.1959.H4 853.9786 62-4584 †

Montana directory of public affairs. 1864/1955-
Hamilton? Mont.,
v. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 32 cm.
JK7330.M65 56-62504 rev

—PUBLIC LANDS

Montana. Legislative Council.
State lands and investments; a report to the thirty-seventh
Legislative Assembly. Helena, 1960.
xvi, 74 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Report no. 4)
HD184.M9A65 61-62577

—REGISTERS

Montana directory of public affairs. 1864/1955-
Hamilton? Mont.,
v. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 32 cm.
JK7330.M65 56-62504 rev

—ROAD MAPS

Montana. Highway Planning Survey.
City plats. Prepared by Montana State Highway Com-
mission, Planning Survey Division in cooperation with U. S.
Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads. Helena, 1961.
iii, 124 l. maps (5 fold. in pockets) 22 x 30 cm.
G1471.P2M5 1961 Map 61-68

Montana. Highway Planning Survey.
City plats. Prepared by Montana State Highway Com-
mission, Planning Survey Division in cooperation with U. S.
Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads. Helena,
1962.
iii, 124 l. maps (5 fold. in pockets) 22 x 28 cm.
G1471.P2M5 1962 Map 62-346

MONTANA. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Montana. Legislative Council.
Legislative procedures, a report to the Thirty-seventh
Legislative Assembly. Helena, 1960.
xi, 41 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Its Report no. 2)
JK7371.A52 60-64879

MONTANA. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. HOUSE

—RULES AND PRACTICE

Montana. Legislative Assembly. Senate.
Rules of the Senate and joint rules of the Senate and
House of Representatives and rules of the House, thirty-
seventh Legislative Assembly, State of Montana, together
with the roster of the Senate and the House. Helena, State
Pub. Co., 1961.
86 p. 15 cm.
JK7876.A2 1961 61-64385 †

MONTANA. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. SENATE

—RULES AND PRACTICE

Montana. Legislative Assembly. Senate.
Rules of the Senate and joint rules of the Senate and
House of Representatives and rules of the House, thirty-
seventh Legislative Assembly, State of Montana, together
with the roster of the Senate and the House. Helena, State
Pub. Co., 1961.
86 p. 15 cm.
JK7876.A2 1961 61-64385 †

MONTANA. STATE UNIVERSITY, MISSOULA

—ATHLETICS

Gilluly, Bob, ed.
The Grizzly gridiron; football through the years at Mon-
tana State University. Missoula, Montana State University
Press, 1960;
188 p. illus. 23 cm.
GV958.M9G5 796.33263 60-64061 †

MONTANA FORMATION see Geology, Strati-
graphic—Cretaceous; Paleobotany—Creta-
ceous; Paleontology—Cretaceous

MONTANA GRAYLING see Grayling

MONTANÉ, ROGER, 1916-

Boisdeffre, Pierre de.
Montané. Genève, P. Cailler, 1969;
28 p. illus. (4 mounted col.) 17 plates, port. 19 cm. (La Nou-
velle école de Paris, 8)
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-2044

MONTANE VOLE see Microtus montanus

MONTAUK (SHIP)

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce.
Authorizing carriage of 50-50 cargoes by vessels Montauk
and Glenbrook. Hearings before the Merchant Marine and
Fisheries Subcommittee of the Committee on Commerce,
United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second ses-
sion, on S. 8649, a bill to provide that the vessels Montauk
and Glenbrook may be United States flag commercial vessels
for the purposes of section 901(b) of the Merchant marine
act, 1936. September 6 and 13, 1962. Washington, U. S.
Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
iii, 65 p. table. 24 cm.
63-60446

MONTBLANCH, SPAIN

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Potau Torre de Mer, Arturo, 1886-
Montblanch y comarca, visto por el pintor Potau. Comen-
tarios por José Francés et al. Montblanch, Museo-Archivo
de Montblanch y Comarca, 1962;
60 p. (chiefly illus., ports.) 20 cm.
ND813.P6A5 64-38347

**MONTCALM-GOZON, LOUIS JOSEPH DE,
MARQUIS DE SAINT-VERAN, 1712-1759**

Lewis, Meriwether Liston.
Montcalm, the marvelous marquis. 1st ed. New York,
Vantage Press, 1961;
178 p. illus. 21 cm.
E199.M7375 923.544 62-1169 †

Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.
Montcalm and Wolfe. With a new introd. by Samuel
Eliot Morison. New York, Collier Books, 1962;
69 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, B895)
E199.P255 1962 973.26 62-16974 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Schull, Joseph.
Battle for the rock; the story of Wolfe and Montcalm.
Illustrated by Lewis Parker. New York, St. Martin's Press,
1960.
158 p. illus. 22 cm. (Great stories of Canada, 21)
E199.S4 971.018 60-51601 †

MONTCEL, JEAN TEZENAS DU see Tezenas
Du Montcel, Jean

MONTCLAIR, N. J.

—HISTORY

Alloway, David Nelson.
A goodly heritage; a commemorative history of Mont-
clair, New Jersey, by David Nelson Alloway and Mary
Travis Army. Montclair, Tercentenary Committee, 1963.
62 p. illus., ports., col. maps. 23 cm.
F144.M7A62 974.981 64-1213

MONTE, PHILIPPE DE, 1521-1603. MADRIGALS

Nuten, P.
De 'Madrighali spirituali' van Filip de Monte, 1521-1603.
Brussel, Paleis der Academiën, 1968.
380 p. plates, facsim., music. 28 cm. (Verhandelingen van de
Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en
Schone Kunsten van België. Klasse der Schone Kunsten. Verhan-
deling, nr. 14)
ML410.M755N8 59-46858

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONTE CARLO

- Herald, George W.**
The big wheel; Monte Carlo's opulent century; by George W. Herald and Edward D. Radin. New York, Morrow, 1963.
247 p. illus. 22 cm.
DC946.H4 914.4949 63-18217 †
- Purdy, Anthony.**
The Monte Carlo story. London, World Distributors, 1963.
155 p. illus., geneal. table, ports. 18 cm. (Consul books, 781)
DC946.P8 64-54983

MONTE CARLO RALLY

- Gibson, Michael Dara.**
Monte Carlo Rally. New York, Watts, 1959, 1958.
128 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ4.G4483M6 59-11261 rev †

MONTE CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY)

- Gasparinetti, Andrea F.**
La cartiera di Montecassino a S. Elia Fiumerapido. Letizia Marini ha illustrato il testo. Marielisa Donvito ha curato l'edizione. Milano, Edizioni culturali della rivista "L'Industria della carta," 1956.
56 p. illus. 29 cm.
TS1093.I8G3 59-49862 †

—SIEGE, 1944

- Connell, Charles, 1910-**
Monte Cassino, the historic battle. Foreword by W. Anders. London, Elek Books, 1963.
200 p. illus., maps, plans, ports. 22 cm.
D763.I82M62 64-5450
- Cras, Hervé, 1910-**
Cassino [par] Jacques Mordal [pseud.]. Paris, Amiot-Dumont, 1953, 1952.
220 p. illus. 21 cm. (Archives d'histoire contemporaine)
D763.I8C7 940.542 54-15919 rev †
- Lutter, Horst.**
Das war Monte Cassino; die Schlacht der Grünen Teufel. 3. Aufl. Stuttgart, E. Wancura, 1958.
250 p. illus. 21 cm.
D763.I8L76 1958 63-43688 †

- Mrowiec, Alfons.**
Przez Monte Cassino do Polski, 1944-1946. [Wyd. 1.]. Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk," 1959.
228 p. illus. 24 cm.
D765.M7 61-44876 †

MONTE CETONA see Cetona, Mount

MONTE DEI PASCHI DI SIENA

- Monte dei paschi di Siena.**
Monte dei paschi di Siena; a banking institution operating in the public interest, established: 1624; origins and development throughout the centuries. Siena, 1953.
20 p. illus., diagrs. 30 cm.
New York Univ. Libraries HQ2106 A 60-5651

MONTE DI PIETÀ, ROME

- Cassa di risparmio di Roma.**
La Cassa di risparmio di Roma alla Mostra del '700 romano. [Pubblicazione edita a cura dell'Ufficio sviluppo della Cassa di risparmio di Roma. Roma, 1959].
31 p. illus. 21 cm.
HG3090.R64M63 63-44451 †

- Faldi, Italo, 1912-**
La quadreria della Cassa depositi e prestiti. Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, Libreria dello Stato, 1956.
61 p. 50 plates. 27 cm.
ND614.F3 62-46101

MONTEAGUDO, BERNARDO, 1785? -1825

- Fitte, Ernesto J.**
Castelli y Montegudo; derrotero de la primera expedición al Alto Perú. Buenos Aires, 1961.
68 p. illus. 28 cm.
F2235.F5 61-37879 †

—DRAMA

- Bajarria, Juan Jacobo.**
Montegudo, drama en tres actos, el tercero dividido en dos cuadros. Buenos Aires, Talía, 1963.
65 p. illus., port. 19 cm. (Colección americana de teatro, 21)
PQ7797.B22M6 63-49806

MONTECATINI TERME, ITALY. ISTITUTO ALBERGHIERO ENAOLI "LA QUERCETA"

- Ente nazionale per la assistenza agli orfani dei lavoratori italiani.**
Piano di impostazione dello Istituto alberghiero Enaoli. Roma, 1954.
111 p. illus. 22 cm.
HV1195.M66 I83 59-46191 †

MONTECRISTO (ISLAND)

- Rønne, Arne Falk.**
Abenteuer auf Monte Christo. [Bearbeitung der Übersetzung aus dem Dänischen von Manfred Keller. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1957].
152 p. illus. 20 cm.
DG975.M6744R6 59-47247 †

MONTEFALCO, ITALY. PINACOTECA COMUNALE

- Boschetto, Antonio.**
Benozzo Gozzoli nella chiesa di San Francesco a Montefalco. Milano, Istituto editoriale italiano, 1961.
82 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 32 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 64-486

MONTEFALCO, ITALY. SAN FRANCESCO (CHURCH)

- Boschetto, Antonio.**
Benozzo Gozzoli nella chiesa di San Francesco a Montefalco. Milano, Istituto editoriale italiano, 1961.
82 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 32 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 64-486

MONTEFELTRO, DUC D'URBIN see Federigo, Count of Montefeltro, Duke of Urbino, 1422-1482

MONTEFELTRO, COUNTS OF

- Franceschini, Gino.**
Saggi di storia montefeltresca e urbinata. Selci Umbro, Stab. tip. "Piniana," 1957.
1 v. 25 p. 25 cm.
DG975.U72F7 61-45874

- Rossi, Maria.**
I Montefeltro nel periodo feudale della loro signoria (1181-1375). Con documenti inediti. Urbana, Scuola tip. "Bramante," 1957.
220 p. 22 cm.
DG975.M676R6 60-28775

MONTEFELTRO FAMILY

- Ceriana Mayneri, Carlo.**
I Lante Montefeltro della Rovera. Milano, Ceschina, 1959.
250 p. illus. 20 cm.
CS735.C4 62-49873 †

MONTEFIORE, CLAUDE JOSEPH GOLDSMID, 1858-1938

- Claude Montefiore lecture.**
London, Liberal Jewish Synagogue.
v. 22 cm. annual.
BM42.C55 64-36064

MONTEFIORE, LEONARD G.

- Wiener Library, London.**
On the track of tyranny; essays presented by the Wiener Library to Leonard G. Montefiore, o. n. z., on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. Edited by Max Beloff. London, Vallentine, Mitchell, 1960.
xi, 282 p. port. 28 cm.
DD255.5.W48 943.086 62-16042

MONTEFIORE, SIR MOSES HAIM, BART., 1784-1885

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Barras, Sylvia J.**
Sir Moses Montefiore: champion in a stagecoach, by Sylvia Barras. New York, Bloch Pub. Co., 1964.
167 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
DS135.E6M367 64-20587

MONTEIRO, JERÔNIMO DE SOUZA, 1870-1933

- Novas, Maria Stella de.**
O presidente Jerônimo de Souza Monteiro. Rio de Janeiro, Departamento Administrativo do Serviço Público, Serviço de Documentação, 1960.
92 p. 19 cm. (Pequenos estudos sobre administradores brasileiros, 14)
F2561.M6N6 60-44338 †

MONTEIRO LOBATO, JOSÉ BENTO, 1883-1948

- Jofré Barroso, Haydée M.**
Monteiro Lobato; trayectoria de una fidelidad. [Estudio crítico-biográfico. Buenos Aires, Editorial Futuro, 1959].
76 p. illus. 20 cm. (Colección Euralia, 9)
PQ697.M72Z75 61-22349 †

MONTENEGRO, BENITO JERÓNIMO FELJÓO Y see Feljóo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo, 1676-1764

MONTENEGRO

- Montenegro, Yugoslavia. [Editor-in-chief: Oto Bihalji-Merin. Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1961].**
82 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 33 cm.
DR106.M6 914.9745 61-19710

- Petrović, Rude.**
Narodna Republika Makedonija. Zagreb, Znanje, 1959.
67 p. plates, maps. 15 cm. (Prosvjetna knjižnica. 6. kole: Jugoslavija, sv. 5)
DR381.M3P4 64-37399

—ANTIQUITIES—PERIODICALS

- Старине Црне Горе. 1- 1963-
Цетинске Околице.
v. 1 illus. 27 cm.
DR101.S8 64-42760**

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Cetinje, Yugoslavia. Centralna narodna biblioteka NRCG. Izdavačka djelatnost u NR Crnoj Gori, 1945-1958. [Odgovorni urednik Niko S. Martinović. Knjige obradio Vasilje Jovović, periodiku obradio Niko S. Martinović. Cetinje, 1959-].**
v. 50 cm.
Z2911.C4 60-31491

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Forell, Fritz von, 1893-**
Schwarze Berge, blaues Meer; verlebte Reise durch Montenegro. Muhlacker, Stieglitz-Verlag, 1962.
224 p. illus., map. 19 cm.
DR110.F63 64-31117

—ECONOMIC POLICY

- Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Crne Gore. Glavni odbor.**
Drugi plenum Glavnog odbora SSRN Crne Gore. Četvrti plenum Centralnog komiteta SK Srbije. Glavni urednik Ljubica Stanimirović. Beograd, Kultura, 1961.
108 p. 20 cm. (Politika dokumentacija, 3)
JN6659.A5K855 63-56923

- Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Crne Gore. Kongres. 4th. Titograd, 1960.**
Četvrti kongres SSRN Crne Gore. Peti kongres SSRN Makedonija. [Uređuje redakcioni odbor, glavni urednik Ljubica Stanimirović. Beograd, Kultura, 1960].
151 p. 20 cm. (Politika dokumentacija, 9)
HC407.M7S6 1960 64-30240

—HISTORY

- Jovanović, Batrić.**
Prva Gora u narodnooslobodilačkom ratu i socijalističkoj revoluciji. Beograd, [Bojno delo, 1960].
v. 1 illus., ports., fold. maps. 20 cm. (Is ratne prošlosti)
D766.62.M3J6 62-28581

- Radosavić, Bija.**
Međunarodni položaj Crne Gore u XIX vijeku. Beograd, 1960.
140 p. 21 cm.
DR148.R3 61-29701 †

—HISTORY—SOURCES

- Durković-Jakšić, Ljubomir.**
Srpsijanska štamparija o Herojima u Prvoj Gori, 1833-1851. Beograd, [Naučna knjiga, 1951].
256 p. port., fold. map. 28 cm. (Srpska akademija nauka. Građa [v. 3]. Historijski institut. [Građa, kn. 3. i. e. 2])
AS346.B53 vol. 3 62-44417 rev

- Montenegro (Federalna Republika, 1945-) Arhiv.**
Prigorjske isprave XVI-XIX vijeka. Urednik Tomislav Nahtigal i Branko Pavićević. Cetinje, 1964.
xii, 286 p. fascims. 24 cm. (Ist. Historijska građa, kn. 2)
DR108.A5 64-52603

- Zadar, Dalmatia. Drievni arhiv.**
Nekoliko dokumenata o misiji kneza Dohorukovog u Prvoj Gori (1769). Priopćeno i objasnio Stjepan Antolak. Cetinje, 1949.
75 p. 22 cm. (Historijski institut H. P. Crne Gore. [Izdavač, 3])
DR145.Z3 60-13796

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Čubrilo, Vaso.**
Terminologija plemskog društva u Prvoj Gori. Urednik Borivoje Drobnyakov. Beograd, Naučno delo, 1959.
69 p. 25 cm. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, kn. 321. Etnografski institut, kn. 2)
AS346.B53 vol. 321 60-31720 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONTEREY, CALIF.

Vizcaino, Sebastian, 1550?-1615.
Letter written from Monterey on December 28, 1602, and sent to New Spain by the almirante. [Carmel? Calif., T. W. Norris, 1949.
9 p. 25 cm.
F851.5.V5 60-46036

—DESCRIPTION

Cutter, Donald C.
Malaspina in California. [San Francisco, J. Howell, 1960.
viii, 96 p. illus. (part col.) map. 29 cm.
F864.M27C3 917.94 60-52214

—HISTORY

Hoffer, Domingo L. (Cervantes)
Tiburcio Vasquez, by Domingo L. Cervantes Hoffer. Impressions by Gestelner completed. Puyallup, Wash., Printed by Historic Memories Press, 1984.
vi, 107 p. illus., maps, ports. 28 cm.
HV6452.C3V3 1984 923.4173 64-7965

MONTEREY, MEXICO

—BIOGRAPHY

El Norte. *Monterey, Mexico.*
Constructores de Monterrey. [Monterrey, Editorial-Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, 1945.
156 p. 28 cm.
F1391.M7N6 62-27255 †

—HISTORY

Covarrubias, Ricardo.
Las calles de Monterrey. [Monterrey, Tip. Garza y Jiménez, 1947-
v. illus. 24 cm.
F1391.M7C63 60-20261 †

Saldaña, José P.
Episodios de ayer. Monterrey, México, Sistemas y Servicios Técnicos, 1959.
229 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1391.M7S29 60-30911 †

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Reyes, Alfonso, 1889-
Albores, segundo libro de recuerdos. [1. ed.] México, El Cerro de la Silla, 1960.
180 p. illus. 20 cm. (His Crónica de Monterrey, 1)
PQ7297.R38Z62 61-29730 †

—STREETS

Covarrubias, Ricardo.
Las calles de Monterrey. [Monterrey, Tip. Garza y Jiménez, 1947-
v. illus. 24 cm.
F1391.M7C63 60-20261 †

MONTEREY, MEXICO. INSTITUTO TECNOLÓGICO Y DE ESTUDIOS SUPERIORES. BIBLIOTECA DE HISTORIA DE MÉXICO "SALVADOR UGARTE"

Monterey, Mexico. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores.
La historia de México y la Biblioteca "Salvador Ugarte." [Monterrey, 1959.
83 p. illus. 25 cm.
Z740.M7M6 60-35567 rev †

MONTEREY COUNTY, CALIF.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—GUIDE-BOOKS

Circle of enchantment ... Morro Bay to Monterey. 1964-
[Big Sur, Calif., E. White,
v. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.
F868.S18C5 917.947 64-15566

MONTEREY PARK, CALIF. PUBLIC LIBRARY

California. State Library, Sacramento. Library Consultant Services.
Monterey Park Public Library, a study with recommendations by; Arlene Hope, library consultant. Sacramento, California State Library, 1959.
31 l. 28 cm.
Z733.M777C3 027.479493 60-62592 rev †

MONTEREY PINE ENGRAVER see *Ips radiatae*

MONTEREY PINE IPS see *Ips radiatae*

MONTERI, ENRIQUE ECHANDI
see Echandi Montero, Enrique, 1866-1959

MONTERO, JOSÉ TORIBIO BALTA Y see Balta y Montero, José Toribio, Pres. Peru, 1814-1872

MONTERREY, MEXICO see Monterey, Mexico

MONTERREY, SPAIN

Taboada, Jesús.
Monterrey. Santiago de Compostela, 1960.
187 p. illus., 16 plates. 25 cm. (Cuadernos de estudios gallegos. Anejo 18)
DP402.M56T3 62-44916

MONTE, DOMINGO, 1784-1827

Iribarren-Celis, Lino.
Vida militar de Domingo Montes, ilustre prócer de la independencia. Caracas, Ediciones Paraguachos, 1960.
180 p. 20 cm.
F2324.M75 I 63-31691 †

MONTE ALANIS, FEDERICO, 1884-1950

Urquiza, Francisco Luis, 1891-
Un pedazo de historia de la Revolución; el Gral. Federico Montes. [México, Libro Mex, 1960.
142 p. 21 cm.
F1234.M75U7 61-20937 †

MONTESLAROS, JUAN DE MENDOZA Y LUNA, MARQUES DE, 17th cent.

Miró Quesada Sosa, Aurelio.
El primer virrey-poeta en América: don Juan de Mendoza y Luna, marqués de Montescalaros. Madrid, Editorial Gredos, 1962.
274 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca románica hispánica. 2. Estudios y ensayos)
PQ6415.M68Z7 63-54933

MONTESPAN, FRANÇOISE ATHÉNAÏS (DE ROCHECHOUART) DE PARDAILLAN DE GONDRIAN, MARQUISE DE, 1641-1707

—FICTION

Sanders, Joan.
The marquise, a novel. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.
406 p. 23 cm.
PZ4.S1945Mar 63-8045 †

MONTESPAN, LOUIS HENRI DE PARDAILLAN DE GONDRIAN, MARQUIS DE, 1642?-1701

—FICTION

Sanders, Joan.
The marquise, a novel. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.
406 p. 23 cm.
PZ4.S1945Mar 63-8045 †

MONTESEQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BRÈDE ET DE, 1689-1755

Althusser, Louis.
Montesquieu; la politique et l'histoire. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1959.
119 p. 19 cm. (Initiation philosophique)
Chicago. Univ. Libr. JCI79 A 59-8366

Chicago. Univ. Libr. JCI79

Hsin chih shih ch'u pan shih, *Shanghai*.
世界偉大文化名人 (一九五五年紀念) 新知識
出版編輯 上海 1955.
28 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805. 2. Mickiewicz, Adam, 1798-1855. 3. Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, baron de La Brède et de, 1689-1755. 4. Andersen, Hans Christian, 1806-1870. T. Title.
Title romanized: Shih chieh wei ta wen hua ming ren.
PT2486.B55H75 C 59-2802 †

Kassem, Badreddine.
Décadence et absolutisme dans l'œuvre de Montesquieu. Genève, E. Droz, 1960.
286 p. 25 cm. (Études d'histoire économique, politique et sociale, 34)
JCI79.M8K3 63-38821 †

Shackleton, Robert.
Montesquieu; a critical biography. [London, Oxford University Press, 1961.
xiv, 482 p. illus., port. 23 cm.
JCI79.M8S35 1961 923.4 61-4884

Stark, Werner, 1909-
Montesquieu, pioneer of the sociology of knowledge. London, Routledge & Paul, 1960.
214 p. 23 cm. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction)
B2098.S6S8 194 61-3867 †

Stark, Werner, 1909-
Montesquieu, pioneer of the sociology of knowledge. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961, 1960.
214 p. 23 cm.
B2098.S6S8 1961 194 61-3867 †

—LIBRARY

Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, baron de La Brède et de, 1689-1755.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque de Montesquieu, publié par Louis Desgraves. Ouvrage publié avec le concours du Centre national de la recherche scientifique et de la Ville de Bordeaux. Genève, Droz, 1954.
xx, 277 p. 25 cm. (Société de publications romanes et françaises. Publications, 48)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 55-1470 rev

MONTESEQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BRÈDE ET DE, 1689-1755. DE L'ESPRIT DES LOIS

Berselli Ambri, Paola.
L'opera di Montesquieu nel Settecento italiano. Firenze, L. S. Olschki, 1960.
280 p. ports., facsim. 24 cm. (Biblioteca dell' "Archivum Romanicum." Serie 1: Storia, letteratura, paleografia, v. 61)
JCI79.M8B45 63-35449 †

Durkheim, Émile, 1858-1917.
Montesquieu and Rousseau: forerunners of sociology. Foreword by Henri Peyra. Durkheim, Montesquieu, and Rousseau, by Georges Davy. Note, by A. Cuvillier. [Translated by Ralph Manheim; Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1960.
xvi, 155 p. 22 cm.
JCI79.M8D53 301 60-5669

MONTESEQUIEU-AVANTÈS, FRANCE

—ANTIQUITIES

Bégouën, Henri, 1863-1956.
Les cavernes du Volp: Trois Frères, Tuc d'Audoubert, à Montesquieu-Avantès (Ariège) par Henri Bégouën et; H. Breuil. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques, 1958.
128 p., 115 illus., 82 plates (incl. ports., map) fold. map. 32 cm. (Travaux de l'Institut de paléontologie humaine)
N5310.B44 741.921 61-35937

MONTESEQUIOU-FEZENSAC, ANNE PIERRE, MARQUIS DE, 1739-1798

Berthoud, Dorette, 1888-
Le général et la romancière; 1792-1798, épisodes de l'émigration française en Suisse d'après les lettres du général de Montesquieu à Mme de Montolieu. Neuchâtel, La Baconnière, 1959.
859 p. illus. 20 cm.
DC155.L.B42 60-39562 †

MONTESEQUIOU-FEZENSAC FAMILY

Montesquieu Fezensac, Arnaud, comte de, 1895-
La maison de Montesquieu Fezensac depuis la fin de l'Ancien Régime. Paris, 1962.
219 p. coats of arms, geneal. tables. 28 cm.
CS599.M66 1962 63-32639

MONTESSORI, MARIA, 1870-1952

Fischer-Buck, Anne, 1890-
Naturgemässe Erziehung; ein Vergleich der Lehre von Pestalozzi und Montessori, angewandt auf die heutige psychologische Pädagogik. Bonn, 1957.
iv, 291 p. 22 cm.
LB629.F5 61-28724

Sigsgaard, Jens.
Frydel og Montessori. København, Munksgaard, 1959.
28 p. illus. 20 cm.
LB638.S5 62-28099 †

Standing, E Mortimer.
Maria Montessori, her life and work. [1st American ed.] Fresno, Calif., Academy Library Guild, 1959, 1967.
354 p. illus. 22 cm.
LB775.M8S78 1959 923.745 59-12591 †

Valitutti, Salvatore.
L'educazione sociale nel pensiero di Maria Montessori. Roma, Edizioni "Vita dell'infanzia," 1956.
27 p. 21 cm.
LB775.M8V29 62-35525 †

MONTESSORI METHOD OF EDUCATION

Costa-Minnecidi di Villareal, Joyce.
The Montessori elementary curriculum content and the corresponding American curriculum content: a cross-cultural study. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2808 Mic 58-2808

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONTESSORI METHOD OF EDUCATION
(Continued)

Gnana Prakasam, Antony.

What you should know about your child, by Maria Montessori. Interpreted and edited by A. Gnana Prakasam. Colombo, Bennett, 1948.
vi, 138 p. 21 cm.
LB775.M3G5 372.3 S A 62-988

Montessori, Maria, 1870-1952.

The advanced Montessori method. Translated from the Italian. Cambridge, Mass., R. Bentley, 1964 (1917).
2 v. illus., forms, music. 22 cm.
LB775.M72 1964 372 64-7247

Montessori, Maria, 1870-1952.

The discovery of the child. Rev. and enl. ed. of The Montessori method. Translated by Mary A. Johnstone. Madras, Kalakshetra Publications (1962).
xiv, 308 p. plates, port. 22 cm.
LB775.M7 1962 372.3 S A 63-3900

Montessori, Maria, 1870-1952.

The Montessori method; scientific pedagogy as applied to child education in the Children's Houses, with additions and revisions by the author. Translated from the Italian by Anne E. George. With an introd. by Martin Mayer. Cambridge, Mass., R. Bentley, 1964.
xii, 877 p. illus., forms, ports. 22 cm.
LB775.M7G13 1964 372 64-5873

Montessori, Maria, 1870-1952.

The Montessori method. (Translated from the Italian by Anne E. George. Introd. by J. McV. Hunt. New York, Schocken Books, 1964).
xxxix, 876 p. illus. 21 cm.
LB775.M7G13 1964a 372 64-24014

Montessori in the home; a preliminary study and practical application of the principles and method of Dr. Maria Montessori for the use of parents in the home. 2d ed. Bethesda, Md., Elad Enterprises, 1963.

v, 48 p. diagrs. 24 cm.
LB775.M3M57 1963 372.3 63-23213

Munat, Charles E.

Maria Montessori and American education. Chicago, 1962.
28 p. 23 cm.
LB775.M3M8 63-3687 †

Orem, R.

Calvert.

Twenty-seven major elements in Dr. Maria Montessori's philosophy and practice, by R. Calvert Orem (and), Genevieve Tarlton Alexander. Corpus Christi, Tex., Lilliput Schoolhouse, 1964. *1963.
40, 20 p. 22 cm.
LB775.M3O7 372 63-14471

Rambusch, Nancy McCormick.

Learning how to learn; an American approach to Montessori. Foreword by George N. Shuster. A Montessori bibliography of materials in the English language, 1909-1961, compiled by Gilbert E. Donahue. Baltimore, Helicon Press (1962).
180 p. illus. 23 cm.
LB775.M3R34 372 62-13977 †

Rambusch, Nancy McCormick.

Learning how to learn; an American approach to Montessori. Foreword by George N. Shuster. A Montessori bibliography of materials in the English language, 1909-1961, compiled by Gilbert E. Donahue. Baltimore, Helicon (1962).
183 p. illus. 23 cm.
LB775.M3R34 1963 372 63-4030 †

Rao, Leelavati M.

Montessori method. 1st ed. Bangalore, 1961.
117 p. illus. 22 cm.
LB775.M3R36 S A 63-1675 †

Standing, E.

Mortimer.

The Montessori method; a revolution in education. (Fresno, Calif., Academy Library Guild, 1962).
236 p. illus. 22 cm.
LB775.M3S782 372 61-16772 †

—CONGRESSES

American Montessori Society.

Proceedings of the national seminar. New York, v. 28 cm. annual.
LB775.M3A6 372 64-6281

MONTEUX, PIERRE, 1875-1964

Monteux, Doris Gerald (Hodgkins)

Everyone is someone (by, Fifi Monteux. New York, Farrar, Straus & Cudahy (1962).
138 p. 21 cm.
ML492.M73M7 927.8 63-16687 †

MONTEVERDE Y RIVAS, DOMINGO DE,
1773-1832

Grisanti, Angel.

Los Ritas Herrera, tíos de Bolívar y primos de Monteverde. Caracas, 1961.
46 p. coat of arms. 23 cm.
F2324.G7 64-35971 †

MONTEVERDI, ANGELO, 1836-

Studi in onore di Angelo Monteverdi. Modena, Società tip. editrice modenese, 1959.
2 v. (224 p.) port., maps, facsimils, music. 27 cm.
P26.M65 60-45477

MONTEVERDI, CLAUDIO, 1567-1643

Arnold, Denis.

Monteverdi. London, J. M. Dent; New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy (1963).
212 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Master musicians series)
ML410.M77A8 927.8 63-2544 †/MN

Osthoff, Wolfgang.

Monteverdistudien. Tutzing, H. Schneider, 1960.
183 p. illus. 21 cm. (Münchener Veröffentlichungen zur Musikgeschichte, Bd. 3)
ML410.M77O8 62-6345

Pándi, Marianne.

Claudio Monteverdi. Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó, 1961.
183 p. illus. 15 cm. (Kis zenei könyvtár, 19)
ML410.M77P28 62-40051 †

Roche, Maurice.

Monteverdi. Paris, Éditions du Seuil (1960).
177 p. illus. 18 cm. (Collections Microcosme. Solfèges, 14)
ML410.M77R6 62-40009 †

—FICTION

Passuth, László.

Monteverdi; der Roman eines grossen Musikers. (Nach dem ungarischen Original übertragen von Alexander Sacher-Masoch, Wien, P. Neff, 1959).
575 p. 23 cm.
ML3925.M55P4 61-30845 †

MONTEVIDEO

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Montevideo

—DESCRIPTION

Palhorris, Lucien.

Atlantique austral; escales en Amérique du Sud. Paris, E. Puyfourent fils (1959).
215 p. 19 cm.
F2516.P28 60-39168 †

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, Pres. Argentine Republic, 1811-1888.

Travels; a selection. Translated from the Spanish by Inés Muñoz. Washington, Pan American Union, 1963.
xxxii, 297 p. 21 cm. (UNESCO collection of representative works: Latin American series)
E166.S273 P A 64-113

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Fossey, Pierre.

Montevideo: 150 dibujos a lápiz y tinta china tomados del natural. Montevideo, Ediciones Rex (196-1).
125 p. (chiefly illus.) 20 cm.
F2714.F6 62-43520

—HISTORY

Arredondo, Horacio.

El transporte a sangre en el antiguo Montevideo y su extensión al interior. Montevideo, 1959.
245 p. illus. 28 cm.
HE240.Z7M6 63-52362

De-Maria, Isidoro, 1815-1906.

Montevideo antiguo; tradiciones y recuerdos. Prólogo de Juan E. Pivel Devoto. Montevideo (Ministerio de Instrucción Pública y Previsión Social), 1957.
2 v. 20 cm. (Biblioteca Artigas. Colección de clásicos uruguayos, v. 23-24)
F278LD38 1957 64-36146

—SCHOOLS

Mariano de San Juan de la Cruz, Father.

La enseñanza en Montevideo durante la época colonial. Montevideo, 1960.
105 p. 20 cm.
LA604.M6M28 61-28178 †

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Bon Espasandín, Mario.

Panorama de los cantegriles; conferencia pronunciada en la Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad de Córdoba. (n. p., 1960).
16 p. illus. 29 cm.
HN360.M6B6 63-36874 †

MONTEVIDEO. CATEDRAL

Santiago, Luis R. de.

La Catedral de Montevideo; historia de su restauración, 1941-1961. Montevideo, 1961.
76 p. illus. 24 cm.
NA5427.M6S3 63-28307 †

MONTEVIDEO, INTERAMERICAN CHILDREN'S INSTITUTE see Interamerican Children's Institute

MONTEVIDEO, MUSEO BANCARIO see Banco de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay. Museo Bancario

MONTEVIDEO. UNIVERSIDAD

Petit Muñoz, Eugenio, 1894-

El derecho de nuestra Universidad a darse su propio estatuto. Montevideo, Editorial Ciencias, 1961.
98 p. 20 cm.
63-20544 †

—HISTORY

Oddone, Juan Antonio.

Historia de la Universidad de Montevideo (por, Juan Antonio Oddone (y, M. Blanca París de Oddone. Montevideo, Universidad de la República, Dpto. de Publicaciones, 1963-).
v. tables. 20 cm. (Historia y cultura, 2)
LE71.M62O3 64-26051

MONTEVIDEO. UNIVERSIDAD. FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS ECONÓMICAS Y DE ADMINISTRACIÓN

Domínguez Noceto, José.

Plan de estudios de la Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y de Administración; proyecto del decano, julio de 1953. Montevideo, 1953.
22 p. 5 tables (inserted) 24 cm.
H67.M3D6 62-29249

MONTEVIDEO (PROVINCE) JUNTA DE GOBIERNO, 1808-1809

Montevideo. Museo Histórico Nacional.

Documentos relativos a la Junta Montevideana de Gobierno de 1808. [Edición a cargo del Museo Histórico Nacional, Montevideo, 1958-60].
3 v. port., facsimils. 29 cm.
F2723.M6 59-43091 rev

MONTEZ, LOLA, 1818-1861

—FICTION

Hansen, Olive Scott, 1899-

Royal interlude, by Shirley Murrell (pseud., London, R. Hale (1962).
100 p. 21 cm.
PZ3.H1967Ro 64-30811

MONTEZUMA I, EMPEROR OF MEXICO, ca. 1398-ca. 1468

Gillmor, Frances, 1903-

The King danced in the market place; a biography of Huehueteczuma Ilhuicamina Chaichihuitlatonac, the Old Wrathful One, Archer of the Sky, Who Shone Like Jade. (Mexico, 1957).
xiii, 286, 23, 5 l. illus., 2 fold maps, general tables. 23 cm.
F1219.G47 923.172 59-49383

Gillmor, Frances, 1903-

The King danced in the marketplace. Illustrated by Carolyn Huff Kinsey. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1964.
xvi, 271 p. illus., map (on lining papers) general table. 24 cm.
F1219.G47 1964 923.172 63-11970

MONTEZUMA, ISABEL, d. 1550

Canilleros, Miguel Muñoz de San Pedro, conde de.

Dña Isabel de Montezuma, la novia de Extremadura; historia. Cáceres, 1964.
32 p. 18 cm. (Cuadernos, Alcantara, 8)
F1230.M6C3 59-46956 †

MONTEZUMA, KAN.

—HISTORY

Rennie, Helen Ward.

Tale of two towns. Dallas, Royal Pub. Co. (1961).
175 p. illus. 21 cm.
F689.M6R4 61-47595 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONTEZUMA SEMINARY, MONTEZUMA, N. M.

Medina-Ascensio, Luis, 1912—
Historia del Seminario de Montezuma; sus precedentes, fundación y consolidación, 1910-1953. Prólogo del R. P. Pablo López de Lara. [1. ed.]. México, Editorial Jus, 1962. xxx, 288 p., plates, ports, maps, facsim. 24 cm. (Seminario de Montezuma. Ediciones del xxv aniversario: 1967-1962) BX915.M76M38 63-28864

Medina-Ascensio, Luis, 1912—
Montezuma íntimo; su escenario, su gente, su vida. Colección de artículos de distintos autores y épocas recopilados por Luis Medina Ascensio. [1. ed.]. México, Editorial Jus, 1962. 407 p., illus. 24 cm. (Seminario de Montezuma. Ediciones del xxv aniversario: 1967-1962) BX915.M76M4 63-28863 †

MONTFERRAT, FRANCE (VAR)

—DESCRIPTION—POETRY

Perlot, Gisèle.
Village provençal. Monte-Carlo (Regain, 1959, 46 p., 19 cm. (Cahiers des poètes de notre temps, no 215) Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-928

MONTFORT, SIMON OF, EARL OF LEICESTER, 1208?-1265

Labarge, Margaret Wade.
Simon de Montfort. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1962, 312 p., 23 cm. DA28.M7L3 1962 928.242 62-3460

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD LAW MONTGOMERY, 1st VISCOUNT, 1887-

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Clark, Ronald William.
Montgomery of Alamein. London, Phoenix House; New York, Roy Publishers, 1960, 109 p., illus. 19 cm. (The "Living biographies" series) DA69.3.M56C6 928.542 60-14081 †

MONTGOMERY, LUCY MAUD, 1874-1942

Montgomery, Lucy Maud, 1874-1942.
The Green Gables letters, from L. M. Montgomery to Ephraim Weber, 1906-1909. Edited by Wilfrid Eggleston. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1960, 102 p., 23 cm. PR6025.O45Z53 928.1 60-50636 †

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MD.

Maryland. Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission.
Community resources in Montgomery and Prince George's Counties, Maryland. (Riverdale, 1959, 43 p., 11 maps, tables. 28 cm. (Its Technical bulletin no. 8) [HB5525.M3A3 no. 8] A 60-9026 Enoch Pratt Free Libr.

Montgomery County handbook. 1960/61—
Rockville, Montgomery County Maryland Chamber of Commerce. v. illus. 18 cm. F187.M7M72 61-22894 †

—COMMERCE

Maryland. Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission.
Commercial land use in Montgomery and Prince George's Counties, Maryland. (Riverdale, 1959, 90 p., col. maps, diagr., tables. 28 cm. (Its Technical bulletin no. 9) [HB5525.M3A3 no. 9] A 60-9007 Enoch Pratt Free Libr.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Maryland. Dept. of Economic Development.
Community economic inventory, Montgomery County, Maryland. Compiled and published in cooperation with the Montgomery County Dept. of Information and Economic Development. Annapolis, 1964. 49, (21 p., illus., maps (1 fold.) 28 cm. A 64-751 Enoch Pratt Free Library

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Farquhar, Roger Brooke, 1876—
Old homes and history of Montgomery County, Maryland. Silver Spring, Md., 1962, x, 366 p., illus., ports., map. 28 cm. F187.M7F37 1962 975.284 63-37693

—HISTORY

Farquhar, Roger Brooke, 1876—
Old homes and history of Montgomery County, Maryland. Silver Spring, Md., 1962, x, 366 p., illus., ports., map. 28 cm. F187.M7F37 1962 975.284 62-37693

—MAPS

Klinge, Frank H. M., firm, Landsdale, Pa.
Atlas of Montgomery County, Maryland, from official plans and records and actual surveys. Landsdale, 1959-1958. v. col. maps. 58 cm. G1273.M6K5 1959 Map 60-112

Maryland. Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission.
Street map of Montgomery County. Compiled by Advance Planning Section. 1st ed., March 1960. Silver Spring, Md., 1960. 4 col. maps 101 x 123 cm. — A street index by census tracts for Montgomery County, Maryland, Jan. 1960. Silver Spring, Md., 1960, 56 p., map. 28 cm. G3843.M6 1960.M3 Index Map 60-87

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Allied Civic Group, Silver Spring, Md. Government Operations Committee.
Survey of Montgomery County government; report and recommendations. Silver Spring, 1962, 201 p., 28 cm. JS451.M39M62 63-26948 rev †

League of Women Voters of Montgomery County (Maryland)
This is Montgomery County, Maryland; handbook. Silver Spring, 1960. 66 p., illus. 23 cm. JS451.M39M66 352.075284 60-21729 †

Montgomery Co., Md. Ordinances, etc.
Montgomery County code. 1960; consisting of a compilation and codification of the public local laws of Montgomery County, the laws applicable to special taxing areas, the city, town, and village laws, the bicounty district laws, and the ordinances, rules, and regulations of the county ... in force on December 7, 1960. Published by order of the County Council, under the supervision of Alfred H. Carter, county attorney. Tallahassee, Municipal Code Corp., 1961. 2 v. (xii, 2542 p.) 25 cm. 352.075284 62-38764

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MD. BOARD OF EDUCATION

Dunn, Frederick Luther, 1922—
Programs and procedures of desegregation developed by the Board of Education, Montgomery County, Maryland. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960, Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-6845 Mic 59-6845

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Stoudt, John Joseph, 1911—
Montgomery County, a cultural picture. [Prepared for the Montgomery County Commissioners. Narberth, Pa., Livingston Pub. Co., 1959, 86 p., illus. 23 cm. F187.M7S73 917.4812 59-49218 †

—MAPS

Scott, James D.
Combination atlas map of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania; compiled, drawn, and published from personal examinations and surveys. Philadelphia, 1877. (Norristown, Pa., Montgomery Co. Planning Commission, 1959, 42 p. (chiefly maps) 80 cm. G1263.M7S3 1959 Map 63-189

MONTHERLANT, HENRY DE, 1896-

Beer, Jean de.
Montherlant; ou, L'homme encombré de Dieu. Avec des remarques par Henry de Montherlant. Paris, Flammarion, 1963. 448 p., illus., ports. 20 cm. (Portrait-dialogue) PQ2625.O45Z56 64-36767

Debré-Panet, Nicole.
Montherlant; Part et l'amour. Préf. de Henry de Montherlant. Lyon, E. Vitte, 1960, 237 p., 19 cm. (Singuliers et mal connus, 5) A 61-4949 Harvard Univ. Library

Du Puy de Clinchamps, Philippe.
Montherlant, bourgeois ou gentilhomme de lettres? Paris, Antoine Bouch (pseud. Paris, 1951, 16 p., coats of arms. 24 cm. A 51-6669 rev Illinois. Univ. Library

Perruchot, Henri, 1917—
Montherlant. Paris, Gallimard, 1959, 311 p., illus. 19 cm. (La Bibliothèque idéale) PQ2625.O45Z56 59-47200 †

MONTHERLANT FAMILY

Du Puy de Clinchamps, Philippe.
Montherlant, bourgeois ou gentilhomme de lettres? Paris, Antoine Bouch (pseud. Paris, 1951, 16 p., coats of arms. 24 cm. A 51-6669 rev Illinois. Univ. Library

MONTHEY, SWITZERLAND

Delacoste, Suzanne.
Monthey. Texte de Suzanne Delacoste. Photos de Marco Barman. Neuchâtel, Éditions du Griffon, 1962, 16 p., illus. 25 cm. (Trésors de mon pays, 108) DQ851.M76D4 63-42608 †

MONTHS

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Belting, Natalia Maree, 1915—
Calendar moon, by Natalia Belting. Illustrated by Bernard Bryson. [1st ed.]. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964, 1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col.) 24 cm. PZ8.1.B4128C61 j 898 64-18251

Goaman, Muriel.
Your book of the year. Illustrated by Yvonne Skargon. London, Faber and Faber, 1963, 149 p., illus. 21 cm. GR930.G6 j 529 64-2543

Jackson, Richard Webber, 1935—
A year is a window. Paintings by Erik Blegvad. Verses by Richard Jackson. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963. unpaged. illus. 19 cm. (A Sense and nonsense book; PZ8.3.J186Ye 62-15921 †

—POETRY

Folgore da San Gimignano, fl. 1309-1317.
The months of the year; twelve sonnets. With a translation into English by Thomas Caldecot Chubb. Sanbornville, N. H., Wake-Brook House, 1960, 63 p., illus. 22 cm. PQ4471.F6A7 1960 367.1 60-11604

MONTI, VINCENZO, 1754-1828

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Amici dei musei di Roma.
Mostra Vincenzo Monti a Roma, a cura degli Amici dei musei di Roma, sotto gli auspici del ministero della pubblica istruzione e del comune di Roma. Catalogo (a cura di Carlo Pietrangeli e Giovanni Incisa della Rocchetta). Roma, Palazzo Braschi, marzo-aprile 1955. (Roma, 1955, 97 p., plates, ports., facsim. 22 cm. Z8592.4.A6 62-34791

MONTIGNIES-SUR-SAMBRE, BELGIUM

—HISTORY

Yernaux, Edmond.
Histoire de Montigny. Éd. originale. Bruxelles, Labor, 1963. 3 v., illus., maps, ports. 25 cm. DT1811.M78Y4 64-43051

MONTMARTRE see Paris. Montmartre

MONTMORENCY, FRANCE. CASTLE

Junecke, Hans.
Montmorency, der Landsitz Charles Le Brun's. Geschichte, Gestalt und die "Hee enchançée." Berlin, B. Hessling, 1960. 144 p., illus., map, plans. 26 cm. NA7736.M6J8 A 61-4884 rev Illinois. Univ. Library

MONTMORET FAMILY see Montmorot family

MONTMORILLONITE

Mehra, Om Prakash, 1931—
Specific surface determination of layer silicates in the presence of mica. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959, Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3207 Mic 59-3207 Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

—CALIFORNIA—MOHAVE DESERT

Droste, John Brown, 1927—
Clay minerals in the Playa sediments of the Mojave Desert, California. San Francisco, 1961. 19 p., illus., map, tables. 28 cm. (California. Division of Mines. Special report 89) TN24.C2A33 no. 69 G S 62-283 U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONTMORILLONITE (Continued)

—KANSAS

- Ives, William, 1831—
Occurrence and bleaching properties of some Kansas montmorillonite clays, by William Ives and Walter E. Hill, Jr. Lawrence, Kan., 1960.
152-188 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Kansas. State Geological Survey. Bulletin 142, pt. 4. 1960 Reports of studies, pt. 4)
QE118.A2 no. 142, pt. 4 G S 61-154
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

MONTMOROT FAMILY

- Montmorot, Georges, comte de, 1899—
Montmorot-Montmorel, une seule et même famille; précisions onomatologiques et généalogiques concernant cette famille. [Paris, A. Devruz, 1959].
44 p. illus. 25 cm.
CS599.M575 1959 61-47850 †

MONTOLIEU, ISABELLE (POLIER)
BARONNE DE, 1751-1832

- Berthoud, Dorette, 1888—
Le général et la romancière; 1792-1798, épisodes de l'émigration française en Suisse d'après les lettres du général de Montesquieu à Mme de Montolieu. Neuchâtel, La Baconnière, 1959.
259 p. illus. 20 cm.
DC158.L.B42 60-39562 †

MONTORO, RAFAEL, 1852-1933

- Martínez Bello, Antonio M 1911—
Origen y meta del autonomismo; exégesis de Montoro (ensayo de filosofía de la historia de Cuba) La Habana, Imp. P. Fernández, 1952.
179 p. 22 cm.
F1783.M76M32 63-28912 †

MONTOYA, ANTONIO, 1585-1652 see Ruiz
de Montoya, Antonio, 1585-1652

MONTOYA, GUSTAVO

- Crespo de la Serna, Jorge J 5 v. l. e. Cinco intérpretes de la ciudad de México: Diego Rivera, Feliciano Peña, Gustavo Montoya, Amador Lugo, Raúl Anguiano. Textos por J. J. Crespo de la Serna. México, Ediciones Mexicanas, 1949.
61 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 22 x 30 cm.
N6555.C7 759.972 50-3896 rev

MONTPALAU, FRANCISCO DE, 1600-1674

- Constans, Luis G
Francisco de Montpalau, abat de Banyoles, ambaixador del general de Catalunya. Barcelona, 1960.
128 p. 25 cm. (Institut d'Estudis Catalans. Memòries de la Secció Històrico-Arqueològica, 21)
DP302.C57 I 65 vol. 21 61-44662

MONTEPELLIER, GUILLEM DE see Guillemus
VI de Montepessulano, Saint, 1100 or 01-1162

MONTEPELLIER, FRANCE

—DESCRIPTION

- Platter, Thomas, 1574-1628.
Journal of a younger brother; the life of Thomas Platter as a medical student in Montpellier at the close of the sixteenth century. Translated and introduced by Sean Jennett, with a foreword by Jack Lindsay. London, F. Muller, 1969.
275 p. illus., facsimis, maps, port. 23 cm.
D918.P553 914.4 64-9972

MONTEPELLIER, FRANCE, UNIVERSITÉ.
FACULTE DE MÉDECINE

- Platter, Felix, 1536-1614.
Beloved son Felix; the journal of Felix Platter, a medical student in Montpellier in the sixteenth century. Translated and introduced by Sean Jennett. With a foreword by Jack Lindsay. London, F. Muller, 1962, 1961.
157 p. illus., ports., maps, facsimis. 23 cm.
R147.P55A33 914.484 63-6056

MONTREAL

—CHURCHES

- Montreal. Notre-Dame (Church)
Premier registre de l'église Notre-Dame de Montréal. Montréal, Édition des Dix, 1961.
401 p. 23 cm.
BX4605.M6N72 63-39189 rev

—DESCRIPTION—POETRY

- Régner, Michel.
Montréal: Paris d'Amérique. Paris of America. 130 photos of Michel Régner. Préf. de Félix Leclerc. Textes de Michel Régner, de Louis Dudek et de 18 poètes canadiens. English texts selected and introduced by Louis Dudek. Montréal, Éditions du Jour, 1961.
160 p. illus. 23 cm.
F1054.5.M8R4 63-28520 †

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

- Régner, Michel.
Montréal: Paris d'Amérique. Paris of America. 130 photos of Michel Régner. Préf. de Félix Leclerc. Textes de Michel Régner, de Louis Dudek et de 18 poètes canadiens. English texts selected and introduced by Louis Dudek. Montréal, Éditions du Jour, 1961.
160 p. illus. 23 cm.
F1054.5.M8R4 63-28520 †

- Tata, Sam.
Montreal [by] Sam Tata [and] Frank Lowe. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1963.
96 p. illus. 18 cm.
F1054.5.M8T3 64-56299

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Lacoste, Norbert.
Les caractéristiques sociales de la population du Grand Montréal; étude de sociologie urbaine. Louvain, Ceuterick, 1953.
275 p. maps (1 fold.) diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Université catholique de Louvain. Collection de l'école des sciences politiques et sociales, no. 157)
HC118.M6L3 62-67782

—FOREIGN POPULATION

- Groupe de recherches sociales.
La situation des immigrants à Montréal; étude sur l'adaptation occupationnelle, les conditions résidentielles et les relations sociales. Montréal, 1959.
vii, 378 p. 23 cm.
F1054.5.M3G86 64-35285

—HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES

- Collard, Edgar Andrew.
Montreal yesterday. [Toronto] Longmans Canada, 1962.
820 p. illus., ports., facsimis. 22 cm.
F1054.5.M8C62 64-32439

—PARKS

- Montreal. Parks Dept.
Rapport. Report. [Montréal].
v. illus. 28 cm. annual.
SB495.M72A3 61-45415 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Ligue d'action civique.
Mémoire soumis à la Commission d'étude du système administratif de Montréal (Commission Champagne) Montréal, L'Action civique, 1960.
2 pts. in 1. fol. col. plan. 29 cm.
JS1761.4.A1L5 64-28194

- Montreal.
Mémoire de la cité de Montréal à la Commission royale d'enquête sur les problèmes constitutionnels, 1^{er} sept. 1955. [Montréal, 1955].
xviii, 286 p. col. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
JS1761.2.A55 62-36913

- Patenaude, J Z Léon, 1926—
Le vrai visage de Jean Drapeau. Montréal, Éditions du jour, 1969.
126 p. 20 cm. (Éditions du jour. [Publications], 28)
F1054.5.M8P3 64-35279

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- The Montreal herald.
This was Montreal in 1814, 1815, 1816, and 1817; life in Canada's metropolis as culled verbatim from the editorial, news, and advertising columns of the Montreal herald, a four-page weekly newspaper published nearly 150 years ago. Compiled by Lawrence M. Wilson. 1st ed. Montréal, Priv. print. for Château de Ramezay, 1960.
206 p. illus., ports., map (on lining paper) fold. facsim. (in pocket) 24 cm. (Montreal: Château de Ramezay. Monographie no. 1)
F1054.5.M8M874 971.4281 60-53605

—SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS

—DIRECTORIES

- Lovell's East & North-east Montreal suburban directory. Montreal, J. Lovell.
v. 27 cm.
F1054.5.M8L816 63-28327

MONTREAL. ASSOCIATION DES UNIVERSITÉS ENTIÈREMENT OU PARTIELLEMENT DE LANGUE FRANÇAISE
see Association des universités entièrement ou partiellement de langue française

MONTREAL. CIVIC ACTION LEAGUE see
Ligue d'action civique

MONTREAL. ÉCOLE NORMALE JACQUES-CARTIER

- Tremblay, Jacques.
Scandale au DIP: l'affaire Guérin; ou, Le Frère Untel avait raison. Montréal, Éditions du Jour, 1962.
124 p. 20 cm. (Les Éditions du Jour. [Publications. Hors collection], C-2)
LA418.Q7T72 64-38086

MONTREAL. HÔTEL-DIEU SAINT JOSEPH
DE VILLE-MARIE

- Lefebvre, Esther.
Marie Morin, premier historien canadien de Villemarie. Préf. du Chanoine Lionel Groulx. Montréal, Fides, 1959.
211 p. illus. 25 cm. (Collection Fleur de lys; études historiques canadiennes)
F1054.5.M8M875 60-24962 †

- Lefebvre, Esther.
Marie Morin, premier historien canadien de Villemarie. Préf. du chanoine Lionel Groulx. Montréal, Fides, 1961.
*1959.
211 p. illus. 25 cm. (Collection Fleur de lys; études historiques canadiennes)
F1054.5.M8M875 1961 63-31739 †

MONTREAL. LIGUE D'ACTION CIVIQUE
see Ligue d'action civique

MONTREAL. UNIVERSITÉ

- Montreal. Université. Association des professeurs.
L'université dit non aux jésuites. Préf. de Léon Lortie. 2. éd. Montréal, Éditions de l'homme; distributeur exclusif: L'Agence de distribution populaire, 1961.
168 p. 21 cm.
LE3.M699 1961 64-38302

MONTREUIL-SUR-MER, FRANCE

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Guilbert, Jean.
Les institutions municipales de Montreuil-sur-Mer. Arras, 1954.
214 p. fold. map. 25 cm.
63-55013

MONTROSE, JAMES GRAHAM, 1st MARQUIS OF,
1612-1650

- Buchan, John, 1875-1940.
Montrose. With an introd. by Keith Felling. London, Oxford University Press, 1957.
449 p. illus. 16 cm. (The World's classics, 535)
DA803.LA8B93 1957 923.541 61-38313 †

- Wedgwood, Cicely Veronica, 1910—
The poems of Montrose. (In English Association. Essays and studies. London. 23 cm. new ser., v. 13 (1960) p. 49-64)
[PR13.E4 n. s., vol. 13]
Pennsylvania. State University. Library A 60-4785

MONTROSE, ALA.

—BIOGRAPHY

- Scott, Florence Dolive.
Montrose, as it was recorded, told about, and lived. Illus. [by] Richard Joseph Scott. [Montrose? Ala., 1959? 1960].
188 p. illus., ports., maps, coats of arms. 27 cm.
F334.M72S35 976.121 61-21819

—HISTORY

- Scott, Florence Dolive.
Montrose, as it was recorded, told about, and lived. Illus. [by] Richard Joseph Scott. [Montrose? Ala., 1959? 1960].
188 p. illus., ports., maps, coats of arms. 27 cm.
F334.M72S35 976.121 61-21819

MONTS-DE-PIÉTÉ see Pawnbroking

MONTSEÛR

- Ferius, Jacques.
Autour de Montseûr, de l'histoire ou des histoires! Perpignan, Imp. du Midi, 1960.
147 p. 22 cm.
DC63.3.F4 63-55065 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONTSEGUR (Continued)

Oldenbourg, Zoé, 1916—
Le bûcher de Montségur; 16 mars 1244. [Paris, Gallimard
1959].
432 p. illus. 21 cm. (Trente journées qui ont fait la France, 6)
DC83.3.O47 59-52422 †

Oldenbourg, Zoé, 1916—
Massacre at Montségur; a history of the Albigensian Crusade. Translated from the French by Peter Green. [New
York, Pantheon Books 1962, 1961].
420 p. illus. 23 cm.
DC83.3.O473 272.3 62-11076 †

MONTSERRAT, NUESTRA SEÑORA DE

—POETRY

Corona literaria oferta a la Mare de Déu de Montserrat.
Abadín de Montserrat, 1937.
381 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca Montserrat, 2)
PC3928.C6 61-47447 †

MONTSERRAT, SPAIN

Amades, Joan.
Llegendes i tradicions de Montserrat. Amb il·lustracions
d'E. C. Ricart. [L. ed., Barcelona, Editorial Selecta, 1959].
255 p. illus. 18 cm. (Biblioteca Selecta, 268. Folklore)
DP302.M9A67 60-55140 †

—HISTORY—POETRY

Sagarra, José María de, 1894—
El poema de Montserrat. Barcelona, Editorial Alpha
[1955].
500 p. illus. 23 cm.
PC3941.S9P57 61-37379 †

MONTSUAR, MANUEL DE, 1410-1491

Lladonosa Pujol, José.
Manuel de Montsuar, president de Catalunya, 1410-1491.
Barcelona, R. Dalmau, [1982].
53 p. 17 cm. (Episodis de la història, 88)
DP302.C65L57 64-28999

MONUMENTA GERMANIAE HISTORICA

Knowles, David, 1896—
Great historical enterprises. Problems in monastic his-
tory. London, New York, Nelson, 1964, 1963.
viii, 281 p. 23 cm.
BX4662.K5 907.2 64-2794

MONUMENTAL THEOLOGY see Bible

—Antiquities; Christian antiquities

MONUMENTS

see also Historical markers; Mega-
lithic monuments; Memorials; Obelisks;
Poets' monuments; Pyramids; Sepul-
chral monuments; Soldiers' monuments;
Statues; Tombs; Topes (Monuments);
War memorials; also subdivision
Monuments under names of cities

Creighton, Thomas Hawk.
The architecture of monuments; the Franklin Delano
Roosevelt Memorial competition. New York, Reinhold
Pub. Corp., [1959].
192 p. illus. 24 cm.
NA9350.W3C7 726.94 62-8989 †

—PRESERVATION

Akademiya stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut teorii
i istorii arkhitektury i stroitel'noy tekhniki.
Ukazaniya po organizatsii ohraneniya zony pamiatnikov
arkhitektury. [Sostavitel' E. P. Shukina; Moskva, Gos.
izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'stву, arkhitekture i stroit.
materialam, 1962].
23 p. illus. 21 cm.
NA9211.A5 63-43314 †

Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna, 1897—
The river basin salvage program: after 15 years.
[In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1960. Washington,
1961. 24 cm. p. 523-649. illus.]
Q11.S66 1960 63-259

Turkey. Eski Eserler ve Müseler Umum Müdürlüğü.
Türkiye tarihi anitları; öntasari. Ankara, Milli Eğitim
Basımevi, 1946.
133 p. illus. 24 cm. (Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı. Eski Eserler ve
Müseler Umum Müdürlüğü yayımlarından, seri 6, sayı 2)
DR431.A55 N E 64-1851

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Vigil, Carlos.
Los monumentos y lugares históricos de la Argentina.
2. ed. Buenos Aires, Editorial Atlántida, 1959.
478 p. illus. 26 cm.
F2809.V52 1959 60-54021 †

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—PRESERVA-
TION

Buschiazio, Mario José, 1902—
Argentina: Monumentos históricos y arqueológicos. Foto-
grafías del autor. México, Instituto Panamericano de Geo-
grafía e Historia, Comisión de Historia, 1959.
174 p. illus. 24 cm. (Monumentos históricos y arqueológicos, 11)
F1401.P153 no. 228 60-1707 †

—AUSTRIA

Grünberg, Alexander.
Pestsäulen in Österreich. Wien, Bergland Verlag [1960].
24 p. illus. 18 cm. (Österreich-Bathe, Bd. 122/124)
NA9348.A9G7 61-24194 †

—BOHEMIA

Československá akademie věd. Kabinet theorie a dějin
umění.
Umělecké památky Čech. Zprác. pracovníci kabinetu: A.
Bartušek et al. Redigoval Zdeněk Wirth. [1. vyd., Praha,
Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957].
388 p. 21 cm. (Umělecké památky Republiky československé, sv.
1)
DB194.C4 60-18414

—BULGARIA

Draganov, Küncho Ivanov.
Музеи и паметници в Народна Република България;
водач. [Съставител: К. Драганов, М. Райчев, С. Станчев;
София, Наука и изкуство, 1959].
654 p. illus. 21 cm.
AM69.B8D7 60-36594 †

—BURIAT-MONGOLIA

Kostarev, S P
Исторические памятники Бурятии; краткий справоч-
ник. Под общей ред. Г. Н. Румянцева. Улан-Удэ, Бурят-
ское книжное изд-во, 1959.
97 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK771.B3K5 60-41989 †

—CHINA

Jèn min mei shu ch'ü pan shé, Peking.
首都人民英雄紀念碑雕塑集 人民美術出版社編
輯 北京 1959.
23 p. (chiefly illus.) 19 x 27 cm.

1. Monuments—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Shou tu jên min ying
huiung chi nien pei tiao su chi.

DS711.J397 C 60-1961 †
Shang, Ch'eng-tsu, 1902—
石刻篆文編 商承祚編著 中國科學
院考古研究所編輯 北京 科學出版社
1957.

2 v. (double leaves) in case. 27 cm. (考古學專刊乙種第
4號)
1. Inscriptions, Chinese. 2. Monuments—China. 3. Chinese lan-
guage—Writing. 1. Chung-kuo k'o hsiieh yüan. K'ao ku yen chü
so, Peking. 2. Title. (Series: K'ao ku hsiieh yüan k'an. 1 chung,
ti 4 hao) Title romanized: Shih k'o chuan wen pien.

PL1171.L547 C 58-8333

—FORMOSA

Liu, Chih-wan.
臺灣中部碑文集 劉枝萬編 臺灣銀行經濟
研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國 51, 1962.

2, 8, 176 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 151 種)
Cover title.

1. Inscriptions, Chinese. 2. Monuments—Formosa. 1. Tai-wan
yin hang. Chung chi yen chü shih, 2. Title. (Series: Tai-wan
wen hsiieh yüan k'an, ti 4 chung) Title romanized: Tai-wan chung
pu pei wen chi ch'eng.

PL2448.L48 C 64-1050
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 9110; 8473

—FRANCE—PRESERVATION

Ladoué, Pierre, 1881—
Et Versailles fut sauvé; souvenirs d'un conservateur,
1939-1941. Paris, H. Lefebvre, 1960.
101 p. illus. 19 cm.
DC801.V57L3 64-27106 †

—GT. BRIT.

Casson, Sir Hugh Maxwell, 1910—
ed.
Monuments. Edited by Sir Hugh Casson. [London,
Published by Chatto and Windus for the National Benzole
Co., 1963].
128 p. illus. (part col.), col. maps. 19 cm. (National Benzole
books)
DA655.C3 R4-8719

—GT. BRIT.—PRESERVATION

Crouch, Marcus.
Britain in Trust; England and Wales. Text and photos.
by Marcus Crouch. London, Constable Young Books, 1963.
104 p. illus., map. 24 cm.
DA655.A1N347 942 63-25028

—JAPAN

Japan. Bunkasai Hogo linkai.
史跡名勝天然記念物調査報告 文化財保護委員
会編 第1-集
東京 吉川弘文館 昭和 32- 1957-
v. illus., plates, maps (part fold.) 27 cm.

1. Japan—Antiq. 2. Monuments—Japan. 3. Natural monuments—
Japan. 4. Japan—Historic houses, etc. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Shiseki meisetsu tennen
kinenbutsu chōsa hōkoku.

DS806.A25 J 64-874

California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

—LITHUANIA—YEARBOOKS

Lithuanian S. S. R. Valstybinė architektūros paminklų
apsaugos inspekcija.
Metraštis. 1- t.
Vilnius, 1958-
v. illus., facsim., plans. 30 cm.
NA9.L5 62-26942

—MAURITIUS

Sornay, Pierre de.
Album des monuments historiques de l'Ile Maurice. Port-
Louis, Mauritius Print. Coy, [1960].
unpaged. illus. 32 cm.
NA1597.M356 63-43823 †

—MISSOURI

Missouri. State Historical Society.
Missouri historic sites catalogue. Edited by Dorothy J.
Caldwell. Columbia, 1963.
xvi, 100 p. illus., ports., map. 30 cm.
F487.M65 63-63354

—MONTENEGRO—PERIODICALS

Старине Црне Горе. 1- 1963-
Цетње Обод.
v. illus. 27 cm.
DR101.S8 64-42730

—NEVADA—PRESERVATION

Miller, A Earl.
Restoration & preservation of Nevada's historic ceme-
teries; report. Carson City, Nevada Legislative Counsel
Bureau, 1962.
18 p. 28 cm. (Nevada. Legislative Counsel Bureau. Bulletin
no. 51)
F842.M5 63-62012 †

—RUSSIA—CRIMEA

Olinskii, Moisei Iakovlevich.
Исторические места и памятники Крыма. Гравюры
А. Мищенко. Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1960.
108 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK511.C704 62-44589 †

—RUSSIA—LENINGRAD (PROVINCE)

Shvarts, Vsevolod Sergeevich.
Пригороды Ленинграда. Ленинград, Искусство, 1961.
309 p. illus. 15 cm. (Художественные памятники)
NA1195.L4S5 62-34505 †

—RUSSIA—MARITIME PROVINCE

Nikolaev, Sergei Nikolaevich.
Памятники и памятные места в Приморье. Владиво-
сток, Приморское книжное изд-во, 1958.
96 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK771.M3N5 61-46975 †

—SERBIA—PRESERVATION

Belgrad. Zavod za zaštitu i naučno proučavanje spomenika
kulture NR Srbije.
Саопштења. књ. 1- 1956-
Београд.
v. illus., maps. 26 cm.
DA311.A1B42 61-45774
Belgrad. Zavod za zaštitu i naučno proučavanje spomenika
kulture NR Srbije.
Споменици културе. [Уредник М. Панић-Суреп; Бео-
град, Просвјета, 1961].
383 p. illus. 20 cm.
DR311.B45 60-36540 †

—SLOVAKIA

Varinský, Vladimír.
Památníky revolučného hnutia na Slovensku. [Vyd. 1.
Bratislava, Osveťa, 1963].
1 v. (unpaged) illus. 21 cm.
DB678.V5 63-50460

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MONUMENTS (Continued)

—TURKEY

Turkey. Eski Eserler ve Müzeler Umum Müdürlüğü.
Türkiye tarihi anıtları; öntasarı. Ankara, Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı, 1946.
133 p. illus. 24 cm. (Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı. Eski Eserler ve Müzeler Umum Müdürlüğü yayımlarından, seri 6, sayı 2)
DR431.A55 N E 64-1851

—U. S.

Butterfield, Ben.
National monuments. [Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society, Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1963, 1968].
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Know your America program)
E159.B95 1963 917.3 63-5697 †

—U. S.—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Lobsenz, Norman M. 1919—
The first book of national monuments. New York, F. Watts, 1959.
90 p. illus. 23 cm.
E159.L6 917.3 58-12205 rev †

—THE WEST

U. S. National Park Service.
Soldier and brave; Indian and military affairs in the trans-Mississippi West, including a guide to historic sites and landmarks. Introd. by Ray Allen Billington. [1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1963].
xviii, 279 p. illus., maps. 25 cm. (National survey of historic sites and buildings, v. 12)
F591.U59 978 63-10600

—YUGOSLAVIA—PRESERVATION

Tomčić, Stevan.
Pravna zaštita spomenika kulture u Jugoslaviji. Protection juridique des monuments historiques en Yougoslavie. Beograd, 1958.
167 p. facsim. 28 cm.
DR311.T6 60-32973

Yugoslavia. Savet za nauku i kulturu.
Propisi o prikupljanju, čuvanju i povremenom skartiranju arhivskog materijala. [Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1952].
8 p. 17 cm.
DR311.A55 60-32128 †

MONUMENTS, NATURAL see Natural monuments

MONUMENTS, SEPULCHRAL see Sepulchral monuments

MONVEL, ANNE FRANÇOISE HIPPOLYTE
BOUTET, known as **MLLE. MARS** see Mars, Anne Françoise Hippolyte Boutet—
Monvel, known as Mlle. Mars, 1778 or 9-1847

MONYPENY, AGNES MABEL

Monypeny, Agnes Mabel.
Bibbie, the sunflower from Plymouth; education in Nebraska and Kansas, 1889-1961. [1st ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1963].
118 p. illus. 21 cm.
LB1785.M63 370.9781 63-2938 †

MONZA, MARIANNA DE LEYVA, known as **SIGNORA DI** see Leyva, Marianna de, known as Signora di Monza, 1575-1650

MONZA, ITALY. SAN GIOVANNI BATTISTA (BASILICA)

Grahbar, André, 1896-
Ampoules de Terre Sainte (Monza, Bobbio) Photos. de Denise Fourmont. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1958.
69, 2 p. 56 plates. 24 cm.
NK4695.P8G7 61-30505

MOODY, DWIGHT LYMAN, 1837-1899

Brown, Leo Kingsbury.
The private devotional lives of Finney, Moody, and Spurgeon. [San Rafael? Calif., 1963].
81 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
BV3780.B7 64-28496

Curtis, Richard Kenneth, 1924-
They called him Mister Moody. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962].
878 p. 22 cm.
BV3785.M7C84 922 62-7618 †

Mabie, Janet.
The years beyond; the story of Northfield, D. L. Moody, and the schools. East Northfield, Mass., Northfield Bookstore, 1960.
239 p. illus. 22 cm.
LD7601.N8772M3 873.7442 60-18030 †

Pollock, John Charles.
Moody: a biographical portrait of the pacesetter in modern mass evangelism. New York, Macmillan, 1963.
386 p. illus. 22 cm.
BV3785.M7P6 922 63-11807 †

MOODY, RALPH, 1898-

Moody, Ralph, 1898-
The dry divide. Illustrated by Tran Mawicke. [1st ed., New York, W. W. Norton, 1963].
230 p. illus. 22 cm.
CT275.M5853A27 \$18.54 62-16992 †

Moody, Ralph, 1898-
The fields of home. Illustrated by Tran Mawicke. New York, Norton, 1962.
835 p. illus. 22 cm.
CT275.M5853A28 1962 917.88 62-52718 †

Moody, Ralph, 1898-
Man of the family. Illustrated by Tran Mawicke. New York, Norton, 1962.
274 p. illus. 22 cm.
CT275.M5853A32 1962 917.88 62-52720 †

Moody, Ralph, 1898-
Mary Emma & Company. Illustrated by Tran Mawicke. [1st ed., New York, Norton, 1961].
233 p. illus. 22 cm.
CT275.M5853A323 818.54 61-7481 †

Moody, Ralph, 1898-
Shaking the nickel bush. Illustrated by Tran Mawicke. [1st ed., New York, Norton, 1962].
234 p. illus. 22 cm.
CT275.M5853A327 818.54 62-10101 †

MOODY, WILLIAM VAUGHN, 1869-1910

Halpern, Martin.
William Vaughn Moody. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1964.
208 p. 21 cm. (Twayne's United States authors series, 64)
PS2423.H3 811.52 64-20714

Lichtenstein, Hyman, 1913-
William Vaughn Moody, a poet on the eve of the American poetic renaissance. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 50-2586 Mic 59-2586
Columbia Univ. Libraries

MOODY FAMILY

Laughlin, Ledlie Irvin.
Joseph Ledlie and William Moody, early Pittsburgh residents; their background and some of their descendants. [Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1961].
x, 208 p. illus., ports., general tables (4 fold. in pocket). 24 cm.
CS71.L485 1961 60-53564

MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO

De Remer, Bernard R.
Moody Bible Institute; a pictorial history. [1st ed., Chicago, Moody Press, 1960].
128 p. illus. 28 cm.
BV4070.M76D4 207.77311 59-15906 †

MOOKHERJEE, SAILOZ

Raman, A. S.
Sailoz Mookherjee, 9 colour plates and 80 monochromes. New Delhi, Dhoomi Mal Dharan Das, 1961.
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 18 x 28 cm.
ND1010.M6R3 SA 63-635 †

MOOMAW, JACK CLIFFORD, 1892-

Moomaw, Jack Clifford, 1892-
Recollections of a Rocky Mountain ranger. [Longmont, Colo., Times-Call Pub. Co., 1963].
216 p. illus. 23 cm.
SD129.M66A3 926.3 63-5479 †

MOON

see also Occultations; Space flight to the moon; Tides

Abendanon, Édouard Cornelius, 1878-
Les extérieurs de la terre et de la lune. La Haye, C. Blomendaal, 1953-58 (v. 1, 1955).
4 v. plates, maps (1 fold.) 25 cm.
QB681.A2 56-33426 rev

Asimov, Isaac, 1920-
The double planet. Illus. by John Bradford. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1960.
158 p. illus. 21 cm.
QB631.A75 525 60-13922 †

Azevedo, Rubens de.
Lua, degrau para o infinito! [São Paulo, EdArt, 1962].
168 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 21 cm. (Coleção Visão do universo, 1)
QB681A9 63-39403

Barabashov, Nikolai Pavlovich.
Исследование физических условий на Луне и планетах. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. университета, 1952.
270 p. illus., plates. 21 cm.
QB581.B3 54-40314 rev

Barabashov, Nikolai Pavlovich.
The moon, by N. P. Barabashov, V. A. Bronshten, et al. [n. p., 1961].
a-g, ll, 505 l. illus. 28 cm.
QB581.B323 62-60227

Bonov, Angel D.
Луната и овладяването ѝ от човека. София, Изд-во на Националния Съвет за Отечественния фронт, 1959.
57 p. illus. 21 cm. (Библиотека политически и научни знания, 16)
QB581.B57 64-41489

Branley, Franklyn Mansfield, 1916-
Apollo and the moon, by Franklyn M. Branley. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Published for the American Museum-Hayden Planetarium by the Natural History Press, 1964].
82 p. illus. 21 cm. (Astronomy highlights)
QB581.B68 64-17457

Branley, Franklyn Mansfield, 1916-
Exploration of the moon. Garden City, N. Y., Published for the American Museum of Natural History [by], the Natural History Press, 1963.
149 p. illus. 18 cm. (American Museum science books)
TL799.M6B72 629.4353 63-16276 †

Branley, Franklyn Mansfield, 1916-
Exploration of the moon. Garden City, N. Y., Published for the American Museum of Natural History [by], the Natural History Press, 1964. [1963].
xii, 127 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
TL799.M6B73 1964 629.4353 63-23748

Branley, Franklyn Mansfield, 1916-
The moon, earth's natural satellite. Illustrated by Helmut K. Wimmer. New York, Crowell, 1960.
114 p. illus. 23 cm. (Exploring our universe)
QB581.B7 523.3 60-6251 †

Brenna, Virgilio.
The moon. New York, Golden Press, 1963.
101 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm. (A De luxe Golden book)
QB581.B73 j 523.3 63-14911

Callataÿ, Vincent de.
Atlas de la lune, astronomie-astronautique. Préf. d'Audouin Dollfus. Paris, A. de Visscher, 1962.
xiii, pl. 160 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 32 cm.
QB586.C3 63-42884

Callataÿ, Vincent de.
Atlas of the moon: astronomy, astronautics. Translated by R. G. Lascelles. Pref. by Sir Bernard Lovell. London, Macmillan; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1964.
160 p. illus., maps. 32 cm.
QB585.C313 523.39 64-7287

Firsoff, Valdemar Axel.
Strange world of the moon; an enquiry into lunar physics. London, Hutchinson, 1959.
228 p. illus. 24 cm.
QB581.F46 1959 523.3 60-27689 †

Firsoff, Valdemar Axel.
Strange world of the moon; an inquiry into its physical features and the possibility of life. New York, Basic Books, 1960. [1959].
226 p. illus. 24 cm.
QB581.F46 523.3 60-7731 †

Galiana, Th. de.
La lune; station sidérale no 1. Monte-Carlo, Éditions du Cap, 1960.
80 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (Diagrammes, 46)
QB581.G25 63-29591

Güttler, Adalbert.
Der Mond; Kulturgeschichte und Astronomie des Erdrabanten [von Adalbert Güttler und Winfried Petri]. Heidelberg, H. Moos, 1962.
80, 86 p. illus. (part mounted col.) maps. 25 cm. (Forum Imaginum, 8. Bd.)
QB581.G97 64-41119

Havrylov, Ihor Volodymyrovych.
В огністі—Місяць. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1962.
88 p. illus. 21 cm. (Академія наук Української РСР. Науково-популярна література)
QB581.H29 62-68631 †

Hayes Corporation, Birmingham, Ala. Research Section.
Lunar study; a presentation of established physical data for the earth's natural satellite and an acceptable theory for its origin, by William G. McLoughlin, chief of research. [Birmingham, Ala., Hayes Aircraft Corp., 1960].
44 l. illus. 28 cm.
QB581.H3 523.3 60-16620 rev †

Hédervári, Péter.
A hold fizikája. Budapest, Gondolat, 1962.
125 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 21 cm.
QB581.H4 63-32533

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOON (Continued)

- Kaiser, Hans K.**
Planeten und Monde. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1960.
90 p. illus. 20 cm. (Die Kosmos-Bibliothek, Bd. 228)
QB505.K3 61-40278 †
- Kopal, Zdeněk, 1914-**
The moon, our nearest celestial neighbour. London, Chapman and Hall, 1960.
vii, 131 p. plates, diagrs. 22 cm.
Rochester. Univ. Libr. QB581 A 61-3587
- Kopal, Zdeněk, 1914-**
The moon, our nearest celestial neighbour. New York, Academic Press, 1961.
131 p. illus. 23 cm.
QB581.K6 523.3 60-16985 †
- Kopal, Zdeněk, 1914-**
The moon, our nearest celestial neighbour. 2d ed., New York, Academic Press, 1964.
viii, 132 p. illus. 23 cm.
QB581.K6 1964 523.3 64-3167
- Kopal, Zdeněk, 1914- ed.**
Physics and astronomy of the moon. New York, Academic Press, 1962.
xv, 533 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QB581.K62 523.3 62-4411
- al-Maghribi, Muhammad 'Ali.**
التاريخ والتأليف محمد علي المغربي. مصر، دار المعارف، 1962.
192 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 20 cm.
QB581.M35 N E 64-098
- Markov, Aleksandr Vladimirovich, 1897-**
Луна. Под ред. А. В. Маркова. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1960.
554 p. illus., diagrs., charts (2 in pocket). 23 cm.
QB581.M3 60-38446
- Markov, Aleksandr Vladimirovich, 1897- ed.**
The moon; a Russian view. [Translated from the Russian by Roger and Roger, inc. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962].
ix, 591 p. illus., charts (2 fold in pocket), diagrs. 25 cm.
QB581.M313 523.3 62-9115
- Middlehurst, Barbara M ed.**
The moon, meteorites, and comets, edited by Barbara M. Middlehurst and Gerard P. Kuiper. Contributors: Edward Anders and others. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1963.
xxii, 810 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (The Solar system, 4)
QB501.S6 vol. 4 523 62-18117
- Moore, Patrick.**
A survey of the moon. 1st ed., New York, W. W. Norton, 1963.
332 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Amateur astronomer's library)
QB581.M683 523.3 63-0881 †
- Osmundsen, John A**
The moon. [Prepared with the cooperation of Science Service, Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1960].
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Science program)
QB581.O75 523.3 60-1949 †
- Osmundsen, John A**
The moon. [Prepared with the cooperation of Science Service, Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963].
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Science Service. Science program)
QB581.O75 1963 523.3 63-5643 †
- Parker, Richard Anthony, 1905- ed. and tr.**
A Vienna demotic papyrus on eclipse- and lunar-omens. Providence, Brown University Press, 1959.
56 p. 9 plates. 52 cm. (Brown Egyptological studies, v. 2)
QB19.P3 60-33193
- Parshin, Igor' Aleksandrovich.**
Луна. Под ред. В. В. Шарокова. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1960.
63 p. illus. 20 cm. (Популярные лекции по астрономии, вып. 10)
QB581.P29 61-29550 †
- Pfaffe, Herbert.**
Hilfo, Nachbar im All; Reportage über die sowjetische Mond-, Mars- und Venusforschung, von Herbert Pfaffe und Horst Hoffmann. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Kultur und Fortschritt, 1963.
126 p. illus., maps, ports. 21 cm.
QB501.P47 64-43163
- Reddi, K S**
చంద్రమాన. రచన: కె. ఎస్. రెడ్డి. విజయవాడ, సోదర పబ్లికేషన్స్. విశాఖపట్నం ప్రచురణాలయం, 1962.
71, (1) p. illus. 15 cm.
Added t.p.: Chandamama.
In Telugu.
Bibliography: p. 72.
1. Moon. I. Title. II. Title: Chandamama.
Title transliterated: Chandamama.
QB581.R4 S A 64-1721
- Sadil, Josef.**
The moon and the planets. Illustrated by Luděk Pešek. [Translated into English by Káča Poláčková, London, P. Hamlyn, 1963].
22 p. illus., 40 fold. plates (part col.) 35 cm.
QB601.S233 523.4 64-1787
- Sagan, Carl, 1934-**
Organic matter and the moon, by Carl Sagan, Panel on Extra-Terrestrial Life for the Armed Forces-NRC Committee on Bio-astronautics. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1961.
vi, 49 p. 25 cm. (National Research Council. Publication 737)
QB591.S32 61-60064
- Salisbury, John W**
An introduction to the moon. Bedford, Mass., Research Instrumentation Laboratory, Geophysics Research Directorate, AF Cambridge Research Laboratories, Air Force Research Division (ARDC) U. S. Air Force, 1960.
80 p. fold. col. plate. 28 cm. (U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Center. AFORC-TN80-456)
QC1.U53 no. 60-456 523.3 60-64634
- Sharonov, Vsevolod Vasil'evich, 1901-**
Что мы знаем о Луне. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1960.
76 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека естественно-научных знаний)
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 1561 QB
QB581.S92 62-66505 †
- Taillé, Jean.**
The earth and the moon. Translated from the French by Rhys Matthews. New York, Walker, 1963.
148 p. illus. 21 cm. (Walker sun books, SB-22. Physics and mathematics)
QB581.T353 525 62-19512 †
- Urey, Harold Clayton, 1893-**
The origin and nature of the moon.
(In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1960. Washington, 1961, 24 cm. p. 251-285. illus.)
Q11.S66 1960 63-248
- Weyer, Edward Moffat, 1904-**
Daylight and darkness in high latitudes. [Revision. Washington, Technical Assistant to Chief of Naval Operations for Polar Projects (OP-03A3) 1950].
ii, 221 p. illus., diagrs. 27 cm.
QC911.W45 1966 62-2240
- Whipple, Fred Lawrence, 1906-**
Earth, moon, and planets. Rev. ed. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963.
viii, 278 p. illus., ports., maps, charts, diagrs. 25 cm. (The Harvard books on astronomy)
QB601.W6 1963 523 63-17310
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- International Astronomical Union. Symposium. 14th, Pulkovo, 1960.**
The moon. Edited by Zdeněk Kopal and Zdenka Kadla Mikhailov. London, New York, Academic Press, 1962.
xiii, 671 p. illus., fold. maps (1 in pocket) diagrs. 28 cm.
QB581.I 55 1960 523.3082 62-16006
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Hayes, Judith.**
Investigating the lunar atmosphere and planetary atmosphere [by] Judy Hayes. Pasadena, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, 1960.
iii, 18 p. 25 cm. (Astronautics information literature search, no. 196)
Z6683.ASH35 64-6982
- U. S. Geological Survey. Military Geology Branch.**
Bibliography of the moon. Compiled for Intelligence and Mapping Division, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Dept. of the Army. Washington, 1960.
170 p. 27 cm.
Z6164.M7U6 016.5233 60-64506
- U. S. Library of Congress. Aerospace Information Division.**
Lunar dimensions; annotated bibliography of Soviet-bloc literature. [Washington, 1963].
vi, 49 l. 25 cm. (U.S. AIRD report B-63-100)
Z663.23.A2 no. B-63-100 64-60798
Copy 2. TL507.U87 no. B-63-100
- CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.
- Kozik, S M**
Каталог и схематическая карта избранных лунных объектов для полнотолнения. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
90 p. chart. 28 cm.
QB591.K6 61-20405
- Kozik, S M**
Table and schematic chart of selected lunar objects. Translated by Prasenjit Basu. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.
84 p. illus. 24 cm.
QB591.K613 61-15387 †
- Kuiper, Gerard Peter, 1905- ed.**
Orthographic atlas of the moon. Supplement no. 1—to the Photographic lunar atlas. Edition A, showing the standard orthographic coordinate grid. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1960—
pts. in (chiefly photos.) 47 x 59 cm. (Arizona. University. Lunar and Planetary Laboratory. Contributions, no. 1)
QB595.A73 no. 1 523.39 60-53621
- Kuiper, Gerard Peter, 1905- ed.**
Orthographic atlas of the moon. Supplement no. 1—to the Photographic lunar atlas. Edition B, showing the standard orthographic coordinate grid and the mean latitude-longitude grid. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1961—
pts. in (chiefly photos.) 47 x 59 cm. (Arizona. University. Lunar and Planetary Laboratory. Publications, no. 2)
QB595.A73 no. 2, etc. 523.39 61-13539
- Watts, Chester Burleigh, 1889-**
The marginal zone of the moon [by] C. B. Watts. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
551 p. (chiefly illus., charts) 29 cm. (Astronomical papers, prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac, v. 17)
QB3.U6 vol. 17 64-02305
Copy 2. QB595.W87
- Wilkins, Hugh Percival, 1896-1960.**
Moon maps, with a chart showing the other side of the moon based upon the Soviet photographs. London, Faber and Faber, 1960.
88 p. (p. 37-38 blank for "Notes") 27 maps. 29 cm.
QB595.W5 1960a 523.39 61-1914
- Wilkins, Hugh Percival, 1896-1960.**
Moon maps. With a chart, showing the other side of the moon, based upon the Soviet photos. New York, Macmillan, 1960. [1959].
88 p. (p. 37-38 blank for "Notes") 27 maps. 29 cm.
QB595.W5 523.39 60-3297
- COLLECTED WORKS
- Arizona. University. Lunar and Planetary Laboratory.**
Communications. v. 1— (no. 1-6—)
Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1962—
v. in illus., plates, charts, diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
QB4.A8 522.1979177 62-63619
- Arizona. University. Lunar and Planetary Laboratory.**
Contributions. no. 1—
Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1960—
v. illus. (part col.) 39 x 59 cm. (no. 1-2; 48 x 59 cm.)
QB595.A73 523.082 61-29727 rev 2
- CONGRESSES
- Conference on Lunar Exploration, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1962.**
Proceedings. Blacksburg, 1963.
3 v. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute [Blacksburg, Engineering Experiment Station; Engineering Experiment Station series, no. 152])
TA7.V5 no. 152 63-7658
Virginia Poly. Inst. Library
- I. A. U. Symposium on the Moon, Leningrad and Pulkovo, 1960.**
Новое о луне; доклады и сообщения на Международном симпозиуме по исследованию луны, 6-10 декабря 1960 г., Пулково, СССР. [Отв. редактор А. А. Михайлов; Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1963].
426 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
QB581.I 2 1960 63-46527
- ECLIPSES see Eclipses, Lunar
- INFLUENCE ON MAN
- Fronteira, Joaquim Carlos do Rego.**
Da possível influência lunar sobre os nascimentos. Lisboa, Centro de Estudos de Estatística Económica, Instituto Superior de Ciências Económicas e Financeiras, 1960.
17, (1) p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
QP84.F73 59-46367 rev
- Heckert, Hilmar.**
Lunationsrhythmen des menschlichen Organismus, Methodisches und Ergebnisse. Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig, 1961.
126 p. illus. 24 cm. (Probleme der Bioklimatologie, Bd. 7)
QP84.H36 62-36843 †
- JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Binder, Otto Oscar, 1911-**
The moon, our neighboring world. Illustrated by George Solonevich. New York, Golden Press, 1959.
56 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Golden library of knowledge)
QB581.B5 523.3 59-4070 rev †
- Binder, Otto Oscar, 1911-**
The moon, our neighboring world. Illustrated by George Solonevich. New York, Golden Press, 1961.
54 p. illus. 24 cm. (Golden library of knowledge)
QB581.B5 1961 61-5450 rev †
- Branley, Franklyn Mansfield, 1915-**
The moon seems to change. Illustrated by Helen Borten. New York, Crowell, 1960.
unpaged. illus. 22 x 23 cm. (Let's read and find out)
PZ10.B66Mo 60-8796 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOON

—JUVENILE LITERATURE (Continued)

Branley, Franklyn Mansfield, 1915—
What the moon is like. Illustrated by Bobri. New York, Crowell, 1963.
unpag. illus. 21 x 23 cm. (Let's-read-and-find-out science book)
PZ10.B56V1 j 523.3 63-8479 †

Chester, Michael.
The moon: target for Apollo, by Michael Chester and David McClinton. Illustrated with photos. and line drawings by Robert Bartram. New York, Putnam, 1963.
160 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Science survey book)
QB581.C45 j 629.4 63-7734 †

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900—
The moon for young explorers. Illustrated by the author. New York, John Day Co., 1963.
64 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ10.F37Mo j 629.4 63-10237 †

Polgreen, John.
A look at the moon. Text and pictures by John and Cathy Polgreen. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.
unpag. illus. 27 cm. (First steps into science)
PZ10.P62Lo 62-13302 †

Rocca, Angelo.
The moon. Illustrated by Fedini. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1963.
58 p. col. illus. 32 cm. (A Splendor book)
QB581.R56 j 523.3 63-16837

Sutton, Felix.
The how and why wonder book of the moon. Illustrated by Raul Mina Mora. [Deluxe ed.] New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1963.
47 p. illus. 29 cm.
PZ10.S94Hr j 523.3 63-16315 †

Throneburg, James.
Man on the moon; our future in space. Illustrated by Peter Plascencia. New York, Knopf, 1961.
63 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ10.T423Man j 629.4 61-8125 †

Wilkins, Hugh Percival, 1896-1960.
The true book about the moon. London, F. Muller, 1961, 1960; stamped: distributed by Sports Illustrated, New Rochelle, N. Y.
141 p. illus. 20 cm.
QB581.W6 523.3 61-19367 †

—MAPS

Akademiā nauk SSSR.
Атлас обратной стороны Луны; образования, выявленные на обратной стороне Луны по фотографиям, полученным автоматической межпланетной станцией, 7-го октября 1959 года. Под ред. Н. П. Барашова, А. А. Михайлова, Ю. Н. Липского. Москва, 1960.
149 p. plates, charts. 30 cm.
QB595.A46 61-25131 rev

Akademiā nauk SSSR.
An atlas of the moon's far side; the Lunik III reconnaissance. Editorial board: N. P. Barashov, A. A. Mikhailov and Yu. N. Lipskiy. Translated by Richard B. Rodman. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1961.
vii, 147 p. illus, charts (1 fold, in pocket) 30 cm.
QB595.A463 1961a 523.34 61-13212

Akademiā nauk SSSR.
Atlas of the other side of the moon. Editors: N. P. Barashov, A. A. Mikhailov and Yu. N. Lipskiy. Translated into English by Leon Ter-Oganian. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.
141 p. illus, charts (1 fold, in pocket) diagrs, tables. 31 cm.
QB595.A463 523.34 61-11156

Finroff, Valdemar Axel
Moon atlas. London, Hutchinson, 1961.
32 p. illus, col. maps (2 fold.) 36 cm.
QB595.F5 1961 62-5951

Finroff, Valdemar Axel.
Moon atlas. New York, Viking Press, 1962, 1961.
32 p. illus, col. maps (2 fold.) 36 cm. (A Studio book)
QB595.F5 1962 62-13587

Hackman, Robert J.
Engineer special study of the surface of the moon, by Robert J. Hackman and Arnold G. Mason. Prepared for Office, Chief of Engineers, Dept. of the Army. Washington, U. S. Geological Survey, 1961.
4 sheets. 3 col. maps. 101 x 135 cm. fold. to 30 x 24 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey. Miscellaneous geologic investigations. Map I-351)
G3192.M6 1961.H3 Map 62-220
— Copy 2 G3701a.C5 var. U2 I-351

Klepešta, Josef.
Mapa měsíce. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie, 1954.
31 p. 2 fold. maps. 80 cm.
G3192.M6 1954.K5 Map 61-173

Klepešta, Josef.
Mapa měsíce. [3. vyd.] Praha, Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie, 1960.
34 p. illus., 2 fold. maps. 80 cm.
G3192.M6 1960.K5 Map 61-173

Klepešta, Josef.
Mondkarten, erstes und letztes Viertel; mit einem interessanten Beitrag über Wissenswerte vom Mond von Josef Klepešta und Ladislav Lukeš. [1. deutschsprachige Ausg.] Prag, Zentralverwalt. Geodäsie und Kartographie, 1959.
31 p. illus., 2 fold. maps (in pocket) 80 cm.
G3192.M6 1959.K54 Map 61-174

Kuiper, Gerard Peter, 1905— ed.
Photographic lunar atlas, based on photographs taken at the Mount Wilson, Lick, Pic du Midi, McDonald, and Yerkes Observatories. With the collaboration of D. W. G. Arthur and others. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1960.
23 p. tables. 28 cm. and atlas (230 photos.) 56 cm.
QB595.K5 523.39 60-2602

Schurig, Richard.
Himmelsatlas (Tabulae caelestes) enthält alle mit blossem Auge sichtbaren Sterne beider Hemisphären für das Äquinoxtium 1950.0 auf 8 dreifarbenen Karten und eine Mondkarte von Schurig/Götz. 8. Aufl. Hrsg. und neu bearb. von Karl Schaifers. Mannheim, Bibliographisches Institut, 1960.
81 p. map, 8 col. charts. 30 cm. (B. I.-Hochschultaschenbücher, 20/24/260)
QB55.S415 63-2354

U. S. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, St. Louis.
USAF lunar chart. LAC 1—
St. Louis, 1960—
col. maps on sheets 56 x 74 cm.
G3195.1,000.U52 Map 63-111

U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Laboratories.
Lunar atlas. A cooperative endeavor between Air Force Cambridge Research Center and the Aeronautical Chart and Information Center. 1st ed. St. Louis, U. S. Air Force, 1960—
v. (house-leaf) photos. 37 x 65 cm.
QB595.U5 60-61463 rev

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Science and Astronautics.
Army lunar construction and mapping program. Report of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U. S. House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
vii, 15 p. illus. 24 cm. (80th Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 1381)
TL789.8.U6L33 629 60-61861

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Science and Astronautics.
Lunar mapping and construction in support of space programs. Hearing before the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U. S. House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. May 10, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iii, 34 p. illus. 24 cm.
TL789.8.U6L39 629 60-61430

Wilkins, Hugh Percival, 1896-1960.
Moon maps, with a chart showing the other side of the moon based upon the Soviet photographs. London, Faber and Faber, 1960.
38 p. (p. 37-38 blank for "Notes") 27 maps. 29 cm.
QB595.W5 1960a 523.39 61-1914

Wilkins, Hugh Percival, 1896-1960.
Moon maps. With a chart, showing the other side of the moon, based upon the Soviet photos. New York, Macmillan, 1960, 1959.
38 p. (p. 37-38 blank for "Notes") 27 maps. 29 cm.
QB595.W5 523.39 60-3207

—OBSERVATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY

California Institute of Technology, Pasadena. Division of the Geological Sciences.
Annotated bibliography of physical observations of the moon 1920-1960. Edited, with an introd. to the literature, by Alexander Pogo. Annotations and editorial assistance by Eleanor Holm and others, Pasadena, 1961.
83 l. 28 cm.
Z5154.M7C3 64-83504

—PHOTOGRAPHS

Akademiā nauk SSSR.
First photographs of the reverse side of the moon. Translated from the Russian by George Yankovsky. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1960.
35 p. illus. 28 cm.
QB595.A513 1960b 523.34 61-23369 †

Akademiā nauk SSSR.
The other side of the moon. Translated from the Russian by J. B. Sykes. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1960.
36 p. illus, diagrs. 27 cm.
QB595.A513 523.34 60-9636

Akademiā nauk SSSR.
Первые фотографии обратной стороны Луны. Москва, 1959.
80 p. illus. 26 cm.
QB595.A5 60-18008

Akademiā nauk SSSR.
Первые фотографии обратной стороны Луны. Москва, 1959.
83 p. illus. 27 cm.
QB595.A5 1959a 60-20546

Alter, Dinsmore, 1838—
Pictorial guide to the moon. New York, T. Y. Crowell Co., 1963.
183 p. illus, maps, diagrs. 28 cm.
QB595.A56 523.39 63-9196

Arizona. University. Lunar and Planetary Laboratory.
Communications. v. 1— (no. 1-8—)
Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1962—
v. in illus, plates, charts, diagrs, tables. 27 cm.
QB4.A8 522.1979177 62-63619

Bogatov, Gera'd Borisovich.
Как было получено изображение обратной стороны Луны. Москва, Гос. изд-во энцикл. лит-ры, 1960.
62 p. illus. 20 cm. (Массовая радиобиблиотека, вып. 835)
QB595.B65 61-39044 †

Callataÿ, Vincent de.
Atlas de la lune, astronomie-astronautique. Préf. d'André Dolfus. Paris, A. de Visscher, 1962.
xiii, 14, 160 p. illus, maps, diagrs. 32 cm.
QB595.C3 63-42384

Callataÿ, Vincent de.
Atlas of the moon: astronomy, astronautics. Translated by R. G. Lascelles. Pref. by Sir Bernard Lovell. London, Macmillan; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1964.
180 p. illus, maps. 32 cm.
QB595.C313 523.39 64-7287

Suzuki, Keishin, 1905—
月写真でみる月面案内. 鈴木敬信著 東京 城文堂新光社 1961.
278 p. (chiefly illus.) 27 cm.
1. Moon—Photographs. 1. Title. Title romanized: Tmki.

QB595.S9 J 62-638 †

U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
Ranger VII; special report to Congress, August 4, 1964. Prepared by the Office of Public Information, National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Washington, 1964.
40 p. illus. 28 cm.
TL789.8.U6R35 64-62250

Whitaker, Ewen Adair, ed.
Rectified lunar atlas; Supplement no. 2 to the Photographic lunar atlas, by E. A. Whitaker and others. Produced with the technical assistance of the staff of the Lunar and Planetary Laboratory and the Air Force Aeronautical Chart and Information Center. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1963.
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 39 x 49 cm. (Contributions of the Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, no. 8)
QB595.A73 no. 3 63-17721

—RISING AND SETTING

Philippines (Republic) Weather Bureau.
Tables of sunrise, sunset, twilight, moonrise and moonset. Manila.
v. tables. 27 cm. annual.
QB216.P5 S A 63-3442

—ROTATION

Dow, T. W., 1921—
The moon has no rotation; 350 year old moon's rotation theory repudiated. Also some corrections in the concept of libration and sidereal month. Washington, Publication Services, 1953.
32 p. illus. 28 cm.
QB595.D6 523.33 59-16920 rev †

—SURFACE

Baldwin, Ralph Belknap, 1912—
The measure of the moon. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1963.
483 p. illus. 25 cm.
QB591.B35 523.34 62-20025 †

Diggelen, Johannes van.
Photometric properties of lunar crater floors. Utrecht, 1959.
114 p. illus. 30 cm. (Recherches astronomiques de l'Observatoire d'Utrecht, xiv, 2)
QB4.U8 livr. 14, pt. 2 523.34 60-38746

Felder, Gilbert.
Structure of the moon's surface. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.
266 p. illus. 28 cm.
QB591.F5 523.34 60-53606 †

Finroff, Valdemar Axel.
Surface of the moon: its structure and origin. London, Hutchinson, 1961.
123 p. illus. 22 cm.
QB591.F56 523.34 61-65333 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOON

—SURFACE (Continued)

Goryun, Anton Ageevich.

Рельеф красной зоны Луны. По фотографическим наблюдениям на астрографе астрономической обсерватории Киевского гос. университета им. Т. Г. Шевченко. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1962.
162 p. (chiefly tables) 27 cm.
QB591.G62 62-45984

Kozik, S. M.

Каталог и схематическая карта избранных лунных объектов для полноты. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
80 p. chart. 28 cm.
QB591.K6 61-20465

Kozik, S. M.

Table and schematic chart of selected lunar objects. Translated by Prasenjit Basu. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.
84 p. illus. 24 cm.
QB591.K613 61-15337 †

Ponce, Tomás.

Los cráteres lunares no son de origen volcánico, a propósito de la afirmación del ruso Dr. N. A. Kozirev. [1. ed.] San Salvador, Ministerio de Cultura, Departamento Editorial, 1960.
88 p. 21 cm. (Colección Certamen nacional de cultura, 10)
QB591.P75 61-21227 †

Sadil, Josef.

Chl měsic. Ilustrace dodal autor; přiloženou mapu měsíce nakreslil Pavel Přihoda. 1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1960.
320 p. illus., maps (1 fold. col. in pocket) 21 cm. (Věda a život)
QB591.S3 61-3816

Sytyńska, N. N.

Природа Луны. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1959.
173 p. illus. 21 cm.
QB591.S9 60-20523 †

Teifel, V. G.

Спектрофотометрия поверхности Луны. Ленинград, 1960.
9 p. 22 cm.
QB591.T4 61-34567 †

—SURFACE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Lunar Surface Materials Conference, Boston, 1963.

The lunar surface layer; materials and characteristics. Edited by John W. Salisbury and Peter E. Glaser. New York, Academic Press, 1964.
xxvi, 532 p. illus. 25 cm.
QB591.L85 1963 523.34082 64-19601

—TABLES

Arthur, D. W. G.

The system of lunar craters, quadrant x— by D. W. G. Arthur and others. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1963—
v. charts. 27 cm. (Communications of the Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, v. 2, no. 3; v. 3, no. 40)
QB4.A8 vol. 2, no. 3, etc. 523.3083 64-64418

Goryun, Anton Ageevich.

Рельеф красной зоны Луны. По фотографическим наблюдениям на астрографе астрономической обсерватории Киевского гос. университета им. Т. Г. Шевченко. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1962.
162 p. (chiefly tables) 27 cm.
QB591.G62 62-45984

Grafički izlazi i zalaza sunca i mjeseca.

Split, Hidrografski institut Jugoslavenske ratne mornarice. v. illus. 24 cm. annual.
QB216.G68 61-25672

MOON (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

Belting, Natalia Maree, 1916—

Calendar moon, by Natalia Belting. Illustrated by Bernarda Bryson. [1st ed.] New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.
1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
P28.L.B4128Cal j 898 64-18251

Güttler, Adalbert.

Der Mond; Kulturgeschichte und Astronomie des Erdtrabanten von Adalbert Güttler und Winfried Petri. Heidelberg, H. Moos, 1962.
86, 3 p. illus. (part mounted col.) maps. 25 cm. (Forum Imaginum, 3, 2d.)
QB581.G97 64-41112

MOON, FLIGHT TO THE see Space flight to the moon

MOON, THEORY OF

Brown, Ernest William, 1866—

An introductory treatise on the lunar theory. New York, Dover Publications, 1960.
202 p. illus. 22 cm.
QB391.B9 1960 521.13 60-50877 †

MOON, VOYAGES TO see Interplanetary voyages

MOON BASES see Lunar bases

MOON CARS

Oberth, Hermann, 1894—

Das Mondauto. [1. Aufl.] Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1959.
89 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL480.O2 629.2 60-32071 †

—CONGRESSES

American Rocket Society Space Power Systems Conference, Santa Monica, Calif., 1962.

Power systems for space flight; a selection of technical papers based mainly on the American Rocket Society Space Power Systems Conference. Edited by Morris A. Zipkin and Russell N. Edwards. New York, Academic Press, 1963.
xvi, 943 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Progress in astronautics and aeronautics, v. 11)
TL1100.A5 1962a 629.4 63-6264

MOON NATIONAL MONUMENT see Craters of the Moon National Monument

MOON PROBES see Lunar probes

MOON SETTLEMENTS see Lunar bases

MOON SYSTEM see Blind—Printing and writing systems

MOONLIGHTING see Supplementary employment

MOONRAKER (YACHT)

Pye, Edmund Arthur, 1902—

Red mains', by Peter Pye. [Rev. ed.] London, R. Hart-Davis, 1961 p. e. 1982.
196 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Mariners Library no. 44)
GV822.M6P9 1962 797.14 62-52468 †

Pye, Edmund Arthur, 1902—

A sail in a forest; Moonraker in the Baltic, by Peter Pye. London, R. Hart-Davis, 1961.
174 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK460.2.P9 61-40008 †

Pye, Edmund Arthur, 1902—

The sea is for sailing, by Peter Pye. [1st U. S. A. ed.] New York, J. De Graff, 1961.
192 p. illus. 23 cm.
GV822.M6P93 1961 910.45 61-66818 †

MOON'S TYPE FOR THE BLIND see Blind

—Printing and writing systems

MOONSHINING see Distilling, illicit

MOOR, CHRISTIAAN DE, 1899—

Amsterdam. Stedelijk Museum.

Christian de Moor. (Tentoonstelling, Stedelijk Museum, Amsterdam, 16 Nov.—10 Dec. 1962. Amsterdam, 1962.
20 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm. (Amsterdam. Dienst der Gemeentemusea. Catalogus, nr. 328)
N5072.A55A3 no. 323 64-44001

MOOR, DMITRII STAKHIEVICH, 1883-1946

Khalamiskii, Iurii Iakovlevich.

I. Moor. Москва, Советский художник, 1961.
220 p. illus. 27 cm.
NC1679.M6K5 61-38826 †

MOOR, EMANUEL, 1863-1931

Pirani, Max, 1898—

Emanuel Moor. [1st ed.] London, P. R. Macmillan, 1959.
207 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML410.M775P6 61-36611 †

MOOR, JEAN BAPTISTE VAN, 1670-1737

Lutervelt, Remmet van.

De "Turkse" schilderijen van J. B. Vaumour en zijn school; de verzameling van Cornelis Calkoen, Ambassadeur bij de Hoge Porte, 1725-1743. Istanbul, Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut in het Nabije Oosten, 1963.
50 p. plates (1 col.) port. 28 cm. (Uitgever van het Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul, 3)
ND653.M775L3 59-54108

MOORDRECHT, NETHERLANDS

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economisch-Technologisch Instituut voor Zuid-Holland.

Moordrecht; sociaal-economisch rapport samengesteld in opdracht van het Gemeentebestuur door het Economisch-Technologisch Instituut voor Zuid-Holland en het Instituut Sted en Landschap van Zuid-Holland. [Rotterdam, 1955.
1 v. (various pagings) maps, diagrs. 27 cm.
HC928.M633 60-21242

MOORE, ALTON W.

Kraus, Bertram S. ed.

Vistas in orthodontics; presented to Alton W. Moore. Edited by Bertram S. Kraus and Richard A. Riedel. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1962.
397 p. illus. 25 cm.
RK621.K73 617.643 62-17822 †

MOORE, ARCHIE, 1916—

Moore, Archie, 1916—

The Archie Moore story. [1st ed.] New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
240 p. illus. 21 cm.
GV1132.M76A3 927.0653 60-12825 †

MOORE, DAVID, 1814-1907

Wilson, Mamie F.

Old Salem Academy and its first principal, 1845-1862. n.p., 1959.
unpaged. 24 cm.
LD7501.G776W5 373.76217 60-31417 †

MOORE, EDWIN WARD, 1811-1865

Wells, Tom Henderson.

Commodore Moore and the Texas Navy. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1960.
218 p. illus., port., facsim. 24 cm.
F390.M893W4 976.404 60-7667

MOORE, GEORGE EDWARD, 1873-1958

Braithwaite, Richard Bevan.

George Edward Moore, 1873-1958. (The British Academy, London [Founded 1901] Proceedings, 1961. London. 38 cm. v. 47 (1962) p. 266-306. port.)
[AS122.L5 vol. 47] A 64-14
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Carney, James Donald.

G. E. Moore's refutation of Berkeley's idealism. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4371 Mic 59-4371
Nebraska. Univ. Libr.

Gellner, Ernest.

Words and things; a critical account of linguistic philosophy and a study in ideology. With an introd. by Bertrand Russell. London, Gollancz, 1959.
270 p. 23 cm.
P105.G35 401 60-1028 †

Gellner, Ernest.

Words and things; a critical account of linguistic philosophy and a study in ideology. With an introd. by Bertrand Russell. Boston, Beacon Press, 1960, 1959.
270 p. illus. 22 cm.
P105.G35 1960 401 60-16123 †

MOORE, GERALD

Moore, Gerald.

Am I too loud, a musical autobiography. New York, Macmillan, 1962.
288 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML417.M86A3 927.8 62-11924 †

MOORE, HENRY SPENCER, 1898—

Gt. Brit. British Council.

Henry Moore. (Tentoonstelling, georganiseerd door The British Council en het Stedelijk Museum, 9 Juni-10 Juli 1961. Amsterdam, 1961.
[32] p. illus. 28 cm. (Amsterdam. Dienst der Gemeentemusea. Catalogus no. 275)
N5072.A55A3 no. 275 62-66226 †

Grohmann, Will, 1887—

The art of Henry Moore. New York, H. N. Abrams, 1960.
270 p. illus., plates (part col.) ports. 28 cm.
NB497.M6G35 730.942 60-7799

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- MOORE, HENRY SPENCER, 1898- (Continued)
- Grohmann, Will, 1887-
Henry Moore. Berlin, Rembrandt-Verlag, 1960;
275 p. illus. (part col.) ports, facsim. 29 cm.
NB497.M6G77 61-38374
- Neumann, Erich.
Die archetypische Welt Henry Moores. Zürich, Rascher
Verlag, 1961;
xii, 140 p. illus. 26 cm.
NB497.M6N4 780.942 61-3849
- Russell, John, 1918-
Henry Moore stone and wood carvings, an essay. London,
Marlborough Fine Arts; New York, M. Knoedler, 1931;
22 p. illus. 23 cm.
NB497.M6R8 62-641 †
- MOORE, MARIANNE, 1887-
Engel, Bernard F.
Marianne Moore, by Bernard F. Engel. New York,
Twayne Publishers, 1964;
176 p. 21 cm. (Twayne's United States authors series, 54)
PS3625.O561G265 811.52 63-20613
- Sargeant, Winthrop, 1903-
Humility, concentration & gusto; a profile of Marianne
Moore. With original woodcuts by Richard Bennett.
Brooklyn, Pratt Adlib Press, 1960, 1957;
21 p. illus. 31 cm.
PS3625.O561G28 928.1 60-50005 †
- MOORE, ROBERT REX, 1915-
Moore, Virginia Blanck.
Seeing eye wife. [1st ed.]. Philadelphia, Chilton Co.,
Book Division, 1960;
177 p. 21 cm.
HV1792.M6M62 371.911 60-12507 †
- MOORE, THOMAS, 1779-1852
Moore, Thomas, 1779-1852.
Journal, 1818-1841. Edited by Peter Quennell. [Rev.
ed.]. New York, Macmillan, 1964;
xv, 256 p. illus, ports. 21 cm.
PR5056.A5 1964 928.2 64-13351
- MOORE FAMILY
Moore, Marcella (Werlau) 1928-
Moore genealogy, compiled by Mrs. Herman Moore.
[South Plymouth? N. Y., 1962,
17 l. coat of arms. 30 cm.
CS71.M82 1962 63-5339
- Moore, Robert Allan, 1901-
The ancestors of Richard Allan Moore and Calvin Cooper
Moore, by Robert Allan Moore and Ruth Miller Moore.
Brooklyn, 1964.
iii, 200 p. facsim., geneal. tables, maps. 28 cm.
CS71.M82 1964 64-5002
- Rapier, Regina.
Stubbs and Moore trees; ances. & desc. of Charles Luther
Moore (1873-1944) and his wife Martha Jane Stubbs of
Ga. [Rev. Atlanta? 1953,
2 geneal. tables (in folder) 29 cm.
CS71.S932 1953 61-43546
- MOORE COUNTY, N. C.
—HISTORY
Robinson, Blackwell Pierce.
A history of Moore County, North Carolina, 1747-1847.
Southern Pines, N. C., Moore County Historical Association,
1956.
270 p. illus. 23 cm.
F262.M7R6 975.635 58-14478 rev 1
- Wellman, Manly Wade, 1905-
The county of Moore, 1847-1947; a North Carolina re-
gion's second hundred years. Southern Pines, N. C., Moore
County Historical Association, 1962.
254 p. illus. 23 cm.
F262.M7W4 975.635 68-37708 †
- MOORE-SMITH CONVERGENCE see Nets
(Mathematics)
- MOORFIELDS, ENGLAND
Holmes, Martin Rivington, 1905-
Moorfields in 1556, an engraved copper plate from the
earliest known map of London. London, H. M. Stationery
Off., 1963.
84 p. illus. 22 cm.
DA685.M6H6 63-4627 †
- MOORHEAD, MINN.
—HISTORY
Bill, Fred Adelbert, 1850-1936.
Life on the Red River of the North, 1857 to 1887; being
the history of navigation on the Red River of the North,
by Fred A. Bill, and life on the river towns of Fargo and
Moorhead, by J. W. Riggs. Introd. and pref. by Usher L.
Burdick. Baltimore, Wirth Bros., 1947.
122 p. illus. 22 cm.
F612.R27B5 917.76 48-1850 rev*
- MAPS
Richard (F. J.) and Company, Fargo, N. D.
Quarter section atlas: Fargo, North Dakota; Moorhead,
Minnesota. Jan. 1950. Fargo, 1950-
1 v. (loose-leaf) maps. 39 x 44 cm.
G1444.F2R5 1950 Map 60-351
- MOORHOUSE FAMILY
Moorhouse, Eric Gelling.
The Moorhouses of Bear Creek, Bathurst, and Brookville.
Kingston, Can., Jackson Press, 1962.
411 p. illus. 24 cm.
CS71.M839 1962 63-5338 †
- MOORING OF SHIPS see Anchorage
- MOORINGS, DEEP-SEA see Deep-sea moorings
- MOORISH ARCHITECTURE see Architecture,
Islamic
- MOORISH ART see Art, Islamic
- MOORISH LANGUAGE (INDIA) see Urdu
language
- MOORS AND HEATHS
see also Bogs; Marshes; Peat-bogs
Aichinger, Erwin.
Die Zwergstrauchheiden als Vegetationsentwicklungs-
typen. Wien, Springer, 1956-57.
8 v. illus. 24 cm. (Angewandte Pflanzensoziologie. Veröffent-
lichungen des Instituts für Angewandte Pflanzensoziologie des Landes
Kärnten. Heft 12-14)
QK935.M6A35 581.5263 61-23692 †
- Burgeff, Hans, 1888-
Mikrobiologie des Hochmoores mit besonderer Berück-
sichtigung der Erikaeen-Pilz-Symbiose. [Die Übersetzung
der Zusammenfassung in die englische Sprache besorgte
Hans Hirsch, Stuttgart, G. Fischer, 1961.
197 p. illus. 23 cm.
QR111.B84 63-42380 †
- Dimbleby, G W
The development of British heathlands and their soils.
Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.
120 p. illus., 8 col. plates, map. 23 cm. (Oxford forestry memoirs,
no. 28)
S599.G7D5 631.4742 62-6762
- Friedlander, Cecil Paul.
Heathland ecology. London, Heinemann, 1960;
84 p. illus. 19 cm. (The Scholarship series in biology)
QH541.5.M6F7 574.52 61-2049 †
- Frommhold, Erhard, of Radebeul.
Vom heimlichen Leben im Moor. Wittenberg Lutherstadt,
A. Ziemsen, 1956.
117 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
QH87.5.F7 56-48757 rev †
- Holubčková, Bohumila.
Vegetační poměry okresu Štávrovo; synekologická studie
z jižního Slovenska. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej
akadémie vied, 1958.
845 p. illus. 24 cm.
QK956.C95H6 62-47426 †
- Kovács, Margit.
Die Moorwiesen Ungarns. [Übersetzung Johanna Raab.
Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissen-
schaften, 1962.
214 p. illus., fold. col. map, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Die Vegeta-
tion ungarischer Landschaften, Bd. 3)
QK810.M33 vol. 3 62-40417
- Pop, Emil.
Măgăniile de turbă din Republica Populară Română.
[București, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române,
1960.
511 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Biblioteca
de biologie vegetală)
QK938.M6P6 60-48765
- Popp, Egon, 1932-
Die Bülte als Lebensraum, unter besonderer Berücksichti-
gung ihrer Milbenfauna; eine Standortsmographie.
[München? 1958.
221 p. 30 cm.
QH87.5.P6 60-38755
- Romanova, Efrosiniia Andreevna.
Геоботанические основы гидрологического изучения
верховых болот с использованием аэрофотосъемки. Ле-
нинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1961.
248 p. illus., map. 27 cm.
GB628.65.R6 62-43618
- Schubert, Rudolf, 1927-
Die zwergstrauchreichen azidiphilen Pflanzengesellschaf-
ten Mitteldeutschlands. Jena, G. Fischer, 1960.
235 p. illus., 28 plates, maps (part fold. col.) tables. 24 cm.
(Pflanzensoziologie; eine Reihe vegetationskundlicher Gebietsmono-
graphien, Bd. 11)
QK938.H4S3 64-35482
- Siebold, Werner, 1887-
Tiere in Wiese, Feld und Moor. Mannheim, Bibliograph-
isches Institut, 1958;
32 p. 38 illus. 29 cm. (Meyers Bildbäuschen, n. F., Bd. 7)
QL115.S5 63-2286
- Wasyluk, Kazimierz.
Desmidiaceen der Moore in der Umgebung von Korvanen
in Sodankylä, Finnish-Lapland. Helsinki, 1961.
46 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Com-
mentationes biologiae, xxii, 10)
Q60.F553 vol. 23, no. 10 62-45335
- MOOSE
Pimlott, Douglas Humphreys, 1920-
Reproduction, productivity and harvests of Newfoundland
moose. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1178 Mic 59-1178
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
- MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO
Rowlands, John J 1892-
Spindrift from a house by the sea. Illustrated by Henry
B. Kane. [1st ed.]. New York, Norton, 1960;
232 p. illus. 22 cm.
F74.C6R6 917.445 60-7585 †
- MOOT COURTS
see also individual moot courts
- MOOTWINGEE REGION
—ANTIQUITIES
Lithgow, Geoffrey W
Mootwingee, an aboriginal Garden of Eden; an intro-
duction to the botany, geology, natural history, and archae-
ology of this aboriginal retreat in Australia. Broken Hill,
New South Wales, 1961.
unpaged. illus. 22 cm.
QH77.A8L57 61-59870 †
- MOQUE INDIANS see Hopi Indians
- MOQUEGUA, PERU (DEPT.)
Pinto Vargas, Ismael, ed.
Pequeña antología de Moquegua, 1541-1960. Lima, Edi-
torial Ausonia, 1960;
336 p. illus. 21 cm.
F3451.M8P52 61-28863 †
- MOQUELUMNAN INDIANS
see also Miwok Indians
- MOQUI INDIANS see Hopi Indians
- MÓR, HUNGARY
—EARTHQUAKE, 1810
Kitabel, Pál, 1757-1817.
Dissertatio de terrae motu in genere, ac in specie Mórensi,
anno 1810 die 14. januarii orto. Conscripita a Paulo Kita-
bel et Adamo Tomsányi. Budae, Typis Regiae Universita-
tis Hungaricae, 1814. [Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1960,
2 p. facsim. (110 p. fold. map), 11 p. ports, maps (part fold.),
facsim. 21 cm.
QE538.K5 1814a 62-28930
- MORA, CONSTANCIA DE LA, 1906-
Mora, Constancia de la, 1906-
Doppelter Glanz; die Lebensgeschichte einer spanischen
Frau. [Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Spanischen von
Olla Ewert. 7. Aufl.]. Berlin, Dietz, 1961.
715 p. 21 cm.
DP264.M7A314 1961 62-31829 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORA, JOSÉ JOAQUÍN DE, 1783-1864

Mora, José Joaquín de, 1783-1864.

Don José Joaquín de Mora en el Perú; cartas al mariscal Santa Cruz. [Presentación por, Estuardo Núñez. Lima, 1961.
84 p. 25 cm. (Publicaciones del Departamento (ex-Instituto) de Literatura de la Facultad de Letras de la Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, 12)
F2236.M32 64-28451

MORA PORRAS, JUAN RAFAEL, PRES.
COSTA RICA, 1814-1860

Rodríguez Porras, Armando.

Juan Rafael Mora Porras y la guerra contra los filibusteros. San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Las Américas, 1955.
212 p. illus. 26 cm.
F15475.R6 60-26644 †

MORA, SWEDEN

Mora. [Mora, 1953-
v. illus. 25 cm.
DL691.M58M6 62-44989 †

MORA, SWEDEN. ZORN MUSEET

Diös, Anders.

Om Zornmuseets tillkomst, av Anders Diös och Gerda Boëthius. Mora, 1960.
71 p. illus. (8 mounted col.) ports. 25 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-1108

MÓRA FERENC MÚZEUM see Szeged,
Hungary. Móra Ferenc Múzeum

MORĀDĀBĀD, INDIA

—INDUSTRIES

Singh, Baljit.

The economics of small-scale industries; a case study of small-scale industrial establishments of Moradabad. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1962, 1961.
144 p. 23 cm.
HC438.M6S5 338.7 62-234 †

MORAES, WENCESLAU DE, 1854-1929

Janeiro, Armando Martins.

Peregrino. Lisboa, Livraria Portugal, 1962.
67 p. 15 cm.
PQ9261.M747Z72 63-54887

MORAINES

see also Boulders; Drift; Glaciers

German, Rüdiger.

Die Würmvereisung an Rhein- und Illergletscher zwischen Federseebecken und Günztal, von Rüdiger German. Zur Kenntnis des Spät- und Postglazials in Bayern, von Karl Brunnacker. München, 1959.
150 p. maps (one fold. col. inserted) profiles, tables. 25 cm.
(Geologica Bavarica, Nr. 48)
QE269.G36 Nr. 48 62-30126

Różycki, Stefan Zbigniew, ed.

Prace o plejstocenie Polski środkowej. Studies of the Pleistocene of middle Poland. Special issue for the 17th INQUA Congress, Warsaw 1961. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1961.
256 p. illus., plates, profiles. 24 cm.
QE276.R6 63-28970

Rukhina, Evgeniia Valerianovna.

Литология моренных отложений. [Ленинград, 1960.
140, 83 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 22 cm.
QE578.R8 60-30487 †

Sifrer, Milan.

Porečje Kamniške Bistrice v pleisto cenu. The basin of Kamniška Bistrica during the pleistocene period. Ljubljana, 1961.
211 p. illus., fold. col. map, profiles. 25 cm. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za prirodoslovne in medicinske vede. Dela, 12. [Institut za geografijo. (Dela, 6)
QE597.S65 63-30437

MORAL CONDITIONS

see also Sex customs; also subdivision
Moral conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.

MORAL EDUCATION

see also Euthenics; Religious
education; Student ethics

Akademiiā pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki.

Формирование личности школьника в коллективе. Сборник составлен и подготовлен Р. Г. Гуровой. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1959.
70 p. 20 cm. (Педагогические чтения)
LC314.R9A646 64-59016 †

Akademiiā pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki.

Нравственное воспитание учащихся в VIII классах; из опыта внеклассной и внешкольной работы. Составители: В. И. Большаков и А. Г. Уманский. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1960.
133 p. 20 cm. (Педагогические чтения)
LC314.R9A65 62-47002 †

新しい生活指導と道徳指導 中沢次郎, 等, 著 東京
明治図書出版株式会社 1961.
215 p. 22 cm.

1. Education of children. 2. Moral education. 1. Nakazawa, Jiro.
Title romanized: Atarashihi seikatsu shidō to dōtoku shidō.

LC315.J3A8 J 62-294 †

Avramova, Sofia.

Към въпроса за нравственото възпитание в детската градина. Герон, Ежа и Димитрова, Светла. Въздействие на занаята по нравствено възпитание върху някои процеси на възрастта първа дейност и устойчивостта на вниманието на децата при детската градина; експериментални изследвания. София, Българска академия на науките, 1960.
355 p. 21 cm.
LB1167.A88 61-33809 †

Berkowitz, Leonard, 1926-

The development of motives and values in the child. New York, Basic Books, 1964.
viii, 114 p. 22 cm. (Basic topics in psychology: social psychology)
BF721.B368 136.73 64-20402

Bhatt, Chandrabhai Kalidas, 1910-

રિશ્તુ-ચિત્રણ; ચર્ચાતે, ગુરુઓની આજ્ઞાઓને અવિચારણીયા તરીકે આલેખીને, મન-વર્તનના ક્ષીણે આજ્ઞાપરત્યાગ કરતી બેલાઈપણીને સરજીવુ શીખવ્યા પછી... [અમદાવાદ, 1963]
7, 445 p. illus. 22 cm.
In Gujarati.

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title transliterated: Śikṣaṇa-cintana.

LC315.I 4B45 S A 64-5518

Blinkov, Iosif Abramovich.

О школьных традициях. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961.
102 p. 20 cm.
LB3605.B355 62-65515 †

Bogdanova, Olga Sergeevna.

Вопросы нравственной подготовки школьников к труду. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1962.
142 p. illus. 21 cm.
LC314.R9B68 64-41427

Brillenburg Wurth, Gerrit.

Zedelijke opvoeding; grondlijnen van een ethische paedagogiek. Kampen, J. H. Kok, 1960.
170 p. 22 cm.
LC278.B75 61-38817 †

Broeck-de Somer, Griet van den.

Leer me leven. Kasterlee, De Vroente, 1960.
81 p. illus. 21 cm.
HQ56.B68 63-43740 †

Chang, Chi'ung.

和家長談談在家庭中怎样培养孩子的优秀品质
張璜著 上海 新知識出版社 1956.
35 p. 19 cm.

1. Children—Management. 2. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ho chia chang t'an t'an t'ai chia t'ing chung t'ien yang p'ei yang hai tai tu yü hsiu p'in chih.

HQ769.C39 C 60-3130 †

Cheng, Hsiao-ch'ieh.

民族精神教育與心理健康 鄭小傑著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國49 (1960).
194 p. 19 cm. (教育叢書)

1. National characteristics, Chinese. 2. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Min tzu ching shen chiao yü yü hsiu li chien kang.

DS721.C747 C 61-1635 †

Chrupek, Wiktor.

O reforme wychowania moralnego w naszej szkole. Z recenzją Tadeusza Kotarbińskiego. Warszawa, Iskry, 1959.
71 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteka postępowego wychowania, 4)
LC314.P7C5 62-34748 †

Chungang Kyoyuk Yōn'guso, Seoul, Korea.

道義教育の指針 Spiritual values; moral and spiritual values in the public school. 中央教育研究所編 大韓教育聯合會 刊 4288, 1955.
234 p. 21 cm.
In Korean.

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tōn'i kyuyuk ōi chih'ch'um.

LC273.C5 K 62-83 †

Conover, Charles Eugene.

Moral education in family, school, and church. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1962.
144 p. 21 cm.
LC268.C77 377.2 62-10294 †

Denev, Decho.

Прогресивни традиции на българския народ в нравственото възпитание. София, Народна просвета, 1962.
180 p. 20 cm.
LC314.B8D4 64-41435

Dirani, Edvige.

Educhiamo alla gioia della vita. Siracusa, Editrice Ciranna, 1965.
100 p. 21 cm.
LC271.D5 61-40632 †

Doty, Richard S.

The character dimension of camping. New York, Association Press, 1960.
162 p. illus. 24 cm.
SK601.D64 796.54 60-6552 †

Durkheim, Émile, 1858-1917.

Moral education; a study in the theory and application of the sociology of education. Foreword by Paul Fauconnet. Translated by Everett K. Wilson and Herman Schnurer. Edited, with an introd., by Everett K. Wilson. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1961.
288 p. 22 cm.
LC262.D813 377.2 59-6815 †

Eger, Josef.

Rechte Gewissensbildung, glückliche Kinder; Gewissensbildung in der christlichen Familie. Hrsg. in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Familienbund der Deutschen Katholiken. Augsburg, Verlag Winfried-Werk, 1963.
80 p. 17 cm.
LC270.E35 64-38921

Espinosa, Miguel A.

Educación para la vida (lectura complementaria para jóvenes) obra didáctica y preceptiva. 1. ed. Habana, Editorial Centi, 1959.
166 p. 22 cm.
LC272.E3 A 60-5533 rev

Florida. State Dept. of Education.

Teaching moral and spiritual values in Florida schools, a guide. Tallahassee, 1962.
vii, 80 p. 23 cm. (1st Bulletin 14)
L138.B32 no. 14 377 A 62-9226

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1869-

Jugendlehre. Mainz, Matthias-Grünwald-Verlag, 1959.
202 p. 21 cm.
LC270.F6 1959 60-34617 †

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1869-

Moderne Jugend und christliche Religion; psychologische und pädagogische Gesichtspunkte. Freiburg, Herder, 1960.
383 p. 23 cm. (Schriften des Willmann-Instituts)
BV1475.F6 60-43159 †

Forming youth's character, by a school teacher. Pref. by Ralph Payne Galloway. Derby, N. Y., St. Paul Publications, 1961.
189 p. 18 cm.
LC268.F65 377 61-11904 †

Frölich, Carl Wilhelm, 1759-1828.

Über den Menschen und seine Verhältnisse. Hrsg. und eingeleitet von Gerhard Steiner. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1960.
xix, 108 (l. e. 110) p. 21 cm. (Quellen und Texte zur Geschichte der Philosophie)
Chicago. Univ. Lib. HM216 A 60-5900

Froidure, Édouard.

L'éducation aux valeurs. Bruxelles, Éditions des Stations de plein air, 1961.
382 p. illus. 19 cm.
LC269.F76 62-57973 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORAL EDUCATION (Continued)

- Furukawa, Tesshi, 1912-**
道徳教育小事典 古川哲史 堀秀彦編 東京
角川書店 昭和33, 1958,
815 p. 19 cm. (道徳教育講座 別巻)

1. Moral education. 1. Mori, Hidehiko, 1902- Joint author.
II. Title. Title romanized: Dōtoku kyōiku shōjiten.
J 60-2813
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 1055
- Have, Tonko Tjarko ten.**
Karakter, karaktervorming en lichamelijke opvoeding.
(Den Haag, 1947.)
20 p. 24 cm. (Geschriften van het Jan Luiting Fonds, no. 18)
BJ1528.D3H3 60-50804 †
- Hennuy, Gustave.**
Pédagogie du cours de morale; méthodologie, réalisations,
perspectives. (Bruxelles, 1961.)
79 p. 22 cm.
LC269.H4 62-57968 †
- Holter, Åge.**
Moralundervisning og politikk; kampen om moralunder-
visningen i fransk folkeskole, 1879-1886. Avec résumé
français. (Oslo, Forlaget Land og kirke, 1959.)
419 p. 24 cm.
LC314.F8H6 60-24313 †
- Inatomi, Eijirō, 1897-**
道徳教育論 稲富栄次郎著 改版 東京 福村
書店 1959.
257 p. 22 cm.

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Dōtoku kyōiku ron.
LC273.I5 J 61-587 †
- Ishi, Sanjirō, 1900- ed.**
道徳教育資料 低学年 石光次郎永保秋光編
東京 誠信書房 1958.
2, 4, 282 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. Moral education. 2. Education—Japan. 1. Nagayasu, Aki-
mitsu, Joint ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Dōtoku kyōiku shiryō.
LC315.J3I8 J 61-218
- Jackiewiczowa, Elżbieta.**
Listy o trudnym dojrzewaniu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa,
Nasza Księg., 1961.
166 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteka wychowania moralnego, t. 2)
LC251.B5 t.2 63-44278
- Jeffreys, Montagu Vaughan Castelman, 1900-**
Personal values in the modern world. Baltimore, Penguin
Books, 1962.
174 p. 19 cm. (Pelican books, A569)
LC268.J4 62-52623 †
- Kaigo, Katsuo, 1905-**
新しい日本の道徳教育 海後勝雄著 東京 誠
文堂新光社 昭和32, 1957,
822 p. 22 cm.

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Atarashii Nihon no dōtoku kyōiku.
LC315.J3K33 J 60-438 †
- Kang Chiu lao kung chiao yü ts'u chin hui.**
五愛教育の道徳 香港 港九勞工教育促進會
1952.
248 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Moral education. 2. Teaching. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Wu ai chiao yü ti tao lu.
LC315.C6K3 C 61-2441 †
- Karasawa, Tomitarō, 1911-**
新しい道徳教育の創造—豊かな人間性に即して—
一澤澤富太郎著 東京 東洋館出版社 昭和33
, 1958,
300 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Atarashii dōtoku kyōiku no sōzō.
LC315.J3K35 J 60-276

- Kauffman, Henry.**
A criterion for the evaluation of a program for character
education. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-1093 Mic 60-1093
- Kawabe, Daisuke.**
現代の道徳教育—その内容と方法—河邊大介著
東京 明治図書出版株式会社 昭和33, 1958,
262 p. 19 cm.

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Gendai no dōtoku kyōiku.
LC315.J3K38 J 60-479 †
- Kim, Sōng-mok, 1909-**
人間道義の理 人間教育の理 金永模著
東京 章経社 昭和32, 1957,
192 p. 21 cm.

1. Ethics. 2. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: In'gan tōri ōi ri.
BJ1185.K6K487 K 62-155 †
- Koyama, Buntarō, 1891-**
道徳教育の話題 小山文太郎著 東京 理想社
昭和33, 1958,
214 p. 19 cm.

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Dōtoku kyōiku no wadai.
LC315.J3K65 J 60-441 †
- Krasnobaev, Il'ia Mironovich.**
Формирование нравственных убеждений у старших
школьников. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1960.
159 p. 21 cm.
LC314.R9K7 61-34628 †
- Krasnobaev, Il'ia Mironovich.**
Из опыта нравственного просвещения в средней школе.
Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1958.
82 p. 20 cm.
LC314.R9K7 59-51614 †
- Leningrad. Universitet. Filosofskii fakul'tet.**
Вопросы нравственного воспитания школьников; сбор-
ник статей. [Отв. редактор А. А. Гордеевский. Ленинград,
Изд-во Ленинградского университета, 1960.
132 p. 22 cm.
LC314.R9L4 61-41048 †
- Medinnus, Gene Roland.**
An investigation of Piaget's concept of the development
of moral judgment in six- to twelve-year-old children from
the lower socio-economic group. Ann Arbor, University
Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 21250)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21250 Mic 57-2226
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. 132 p. 22 cm.
- Miyata, Takeo, 1900- ed.**
道徳時間をめぐる89の疑問 宮田丈夫勝部真長
著 東京 明治図書出版株式会社 昭和34, 1959,
285 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Moral education. 2. Education—Japan. 1. Title. II. Katsube,
Mitake, 1916- Joint ed. Title romanized: Dōtoku jikan o meguru
rokujuuku no gimon.
LC315.J3M5 J 61-228 †
- Mori, Shinzō, 1896-**
道徳教育論 森信三著 西宮 実践社 1958.
296 p. 19 cm.

1. Moral education. 2. Education—Japan. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Dōtoku kyōiku ron.
LC315.J3M6 J 61-216 †

- Nibletti, William Roy, ed.**
Moral education in a changing society. London, Faber
and Faber, 1963.
172 p. 21 cm.
LC268.N5 64-2174
- Novicky, William Nicholas, 1921-**
A study of the attitudes of fraternal charity in Catholic
children differing in educational background. New York,
1959.
vii, 170 l. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
LC268.N6 59-52310
- Ogawa, Tarō, 1907- ed.**
新しい道徳教室 小川太郎編 改訂版 東京
新評論 1958.
357 p. 19 cm.

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Atarashii dōtoku kyōshitsu.
LC273.O34 J 59-311 †
- Ogawa, Tarō, 1907- ed.**
国民のための道徳教育 小川太郎編著 京都
法律文化社 1958.
356 p. 19 cm. (新文化叢書)

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Kokumin no tame no dōtoku kyōiku.
LC273.O35 J 59-149 †
- Ōshima, Yasumasa, 1917-**
道徳教育をめぐる 大島康正著 東京 有信
堂 昭和32, 1957,
268 p. 18 cm. (文化新書)

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Dōtoku kyōiku o meguru.
LC315.J3O3 J 60-440 †
- Panfilova, T. S.**
Растить детей высококондяными. Москва, 1961.
31 p. 20 cm. (Книги для родителей)
LC314.R9P3 62-49911 †
- Pavlova, Nadezhda Vasil'evna.**
Сила примера и убеждения в формировании нового че-
ловка. Ташкент, Средняя и высшая школа УССР, 1952.
36 p. 21 cm. (XIII съезд КПСС)
LC314.R9P36 64-46341
- Phenix, Philip Henry, 1915-**
Education and the common good; a moral philosophy of
the curriculum. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1961.
271 p. 22 cm.
LC268.P46 370.1 62-7321 †
- Porticella, Nicola.**
L'educazione morale nei suoi problemi fondamentali;
saggio pedagogico. Campobasso, Il Pungolo verde, 1956.
46 p. 21 cm.
LC371.P6 62-36487 †
- Price, John Milburn, 1884-**
Formative factors in Christian character. Nashville,
Convention Press, 1962, *1959,
157 p. 20 cm.
LC268.P67 268 59-14427 †
- Rago, Juan.**
Jóvenes, problemas, soluciones; psicología juvenil, aplica-
ciones prácticas. 2. ed. Buenos Aires, Editorial Guadalupe
1961.
706 p. 19 cm.
LC272.R3 1961 63-42733 †
- Reyes, Alfonso, 1889-**
Cartilla moral. México, Instituto Nacional Indigenista,
1959.
68 p. 18 cm.
LC372.R48 1959 60-34009 †
- Russell, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl, 1872-**
Education of character. New York, Philosophical Library
1961.
190 p. 19 cm.
LB776.R5 1961 370.1 61-15248 †
- Ruytinx, Jacques.**
La morale bantoue et le problème de l'éducation morale au
Congo. (Bruxelles, Université libre de Bruxelles, Institut
de sociologie Solvay, 1960.)
128 p. 25 cm. (Études africaines, 8)
LC2808.R6R8 62-33437

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Sakai, Tadao, 1912-

中国善書の研究 酒井忠夫著 東京 弘文堂
昭和 35 (1960)
485 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Moral education. 2. Ethics, Chinese. 3. Taoism. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chūgoku zensho no kenkyū.

LC815.C6S23

J 61-715 rev 1

Schulte-Repel, Dorothea, 1920-

Die ministeriellen Richtlinien für Volksschulen des Landes
Nordrhein-Westfalen in ihren pädagogisch-anthropologis-
chen Voraussetzungen. Münster, Westfalen, M. Kramer,
1958.
159, (5) p. 21 cm.
LC814.G4S3 61-23678

Selivanov, Vladimir Ivanovich.

Воспитание воли школьников. Москва, Гос. учебно-
педагог. изд-во, 1949.
202 p. 20 cm.
LC814.R3S4 53-19738 rev

Selivanov, Vladimir Ivanovich.

Воспитание воли школьников. Изд. 2, перер. Москва,
Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1954.
207 p. 21 cm.
LC814.R3S4 1954 55-37830 rev 1

Shantung, China. *Chiao yü t'ing. P'u chiao ch'u.*

對小學生怎樣進行品德教育—山東省保育小學教
學經驗點滴 山東省人民政府教育廳普教處編 濟
南 山東人民出版社 1953.
82 p. 18 cm.

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tui hsiao hshieh sheng
tsen yang chün hsing p'in té chiao yü.

LC261.S5

C 60-3187 1

Shitahodo, Yūichi, 1904-

道德教育の人間像 下程勇吉著 名古屋 黎明
書房 昭和 32 (1957)
344 p. 19 cm.

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Dōtoku kyōiku no ningenzō.

LC815.J3S47

J 61-212 1

Suchodolski, Bogdan.

O program świeckiego wychowania moralnego. (Wyd. 1.)
Warszawa, Nasza Księg., 1961.
113 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteka wychowania moralnego, t. 1)
LC251.B5 t. 1 62-43213

Suchodolski, Bogdan.

Wychowanie moralno-społeczne. Wyd. 2., zmienione i
uzup. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1947.
107 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteka dzieł pedagogicznych, 65)
LC273.S3 1947 59-43519

Sukhomlinskii, Vasilii Aleksandrovich.

Верьте в человека. Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1960.
111 p. 20 cm.
LC814.R3S74 61-34633 1

Sredkovskii, Ivan Fomich, 1895-

Нравственное воспитание детей. Москва, 1962.
178 p. 21 cm.
LC814.R3S78 62-49917 1

Szczerba, Wiktor, ed.

Zagadnienia wychowania moralnego. (Wyd. 1.) War-
szawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1961.
338 p. 22 cm. (Problemy współczesnego wychowania, t. 3)
LB3.P7 t. 3 62-41334 1

Takeuchi, Yoshitomo, 1919-

国民教育と道德教育 竹内良知著 東京 新評
論 1959.
227 p. 19 cm.

1. Education—Japan—1945- 2. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Kokumin kyōiku to dōtoku kyōiku.

LA1311.82.T3

J 61-54 1

Uruta, Keiichi, ed.

中学校道徳指導の計画 宇留田敬一編著 東京
明治図書出版株式会社 昭和 34 (1959)
201 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Moral education. 2. Education—Japan. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chūgakkō dōtoku shidō no keikaku.

LC815.J8U7

J 61-63 1

Wade, Francis C

Teaching and morality. Chicago, Loyola University
Press, 1963.
260 p. 24 cm.
LC501.W24 377.2 63-17962 1

Wakamori, Tarō, 1915-

歴史と道德教育 和歌森太郎著 東京 明治図
書出版株式会社 1958.
233 p. 19 cm.

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Rekishi to dōtoku kyōiku.

LC273.W3

J 60-436 1

Wilhelm, Theodor, 1906-

Sachlichkeit und Menschlichkeit; Richtpunkte für die
sittliche Erziehung in der Gegenwart, von Friedrich Oefin-
ger, pseud., Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler (1955),
61 p. 19 cm. (Materialien für die staatsbürgerliche Fortbildung)
LC270.W55 56-27786 rev 1

Wu, Chün-sheng, 1901-

德育原理 吳俊升編纂 臺北 臺灣商務印書館
民國 52 (1963)
3, 156 p. 18 cm. (國民教育文庫)
Colophon title.
1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tè yù ylian li.

LC268.W9

C 64-015

Yamada, Sakae, 1902- ed.

道德授業案と資料集成 山田栄編著者代表
東京 明治図書出版株式会社 昭和 37 (1962)
2 v. illus. 26 cm.

1. Moral education. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Dōtoku jugyō
sazan to shiryō shūsei.

LC815.J3Y3

J 63-204 1

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Unione cattolica italiana insegnanti medi.

La morale, i giovani, la scuola. Roma, 1955.
204 p. 20 cm. (Luce nella professione, 12)
LC283.U5 61-45389 1

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Little, Lawrence Calvin, 1897-

Bibliography of doctoral dissertations in character and
religious education. Pittsburgh, Dept. of Religious Edu-
cation, University of Pittsburgh, 1960.
278 p. 29 cm.
Z7849.L5 016.377 60-522 1

Prague. Státní pedagogická knihovna Komenského.

Mrávní výchova: výběrový seznam literatury zařazené ve
Státní pedagogické knihovně Komenského v Praze, ústřední
pedagogické knihovně ČSR, ve Státní pedagogické knihovně
v Brně a v Slovenské pedagogické knižnici v Bratislavě.
[Uspořádal pracovní kolektiv Státní pedagogické knihovny
Komenského v Praze. Hlavní redaktor Pravoslav Hykeš.
Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959.
41 p. 21 cm.
Z5814.M7P7 62-35889

—CONGRESSES

Colley, Jack F ed.

Contemporary values and the responsibility of the college.
Iowa City, Bureau of Labor and Management, College of
Business Administration, State University of Iowa (1962)
61 p. 23 cm. (Bureau of Labor and Management, State Uni-
versity of Iowa, Conference series, no. 5)
LC268.C63 63-62635

—HISTORY

Furukawa, Tesshi, 1912- ed.

日本道德教育史 古川哲史編 東京 角川書店
1961.
321, 11 p. 17 cm. (角川全書 81)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Moral education—Hist. 2. Education—Japan—Hist. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon dōtoku kyōiku shi.

LC815.J3F8

J 61-1814

—RESEARCH

Research Planning Workshop on Religious and Character
Education, Cornell University, 1961.

Research plans formulated at the Research Planning
Workshop on Religious and Character Education, Cornell
University, August 18-29, 1961. Edited by Stuart W. Cook.
Aspices of the Religious Education Association. (New
York), 1962.
viii, 310 p. 28 cm.
BV1473.R4 1961 62-2161

MORAL JUDGMENT see Judgment (Ethics)

MORAL PHILOSOPHY see Ethics

MORAL REARMAMENT

Buchman, Frank Nathan Daniel, 1878-

Remaking the world; the speeches of Frank N. D. Buch-
man. (New and rev. ed.) London, Blandford Press (1958),
332 p. illus. 21 cm.
BJ10.M6B3 1958 170 60-44562 1

Ch'en, Chi-ying, 1908-

在柯峯 陳紀澄著 臺北 新光文藝出版社 民
國 51 (1962)
1, 133 p. illus., ports. 19 cm.
Added cover title: When I was in Caux.

1. Moral rearmament. 2. Buchman, Frank Nathan Daniel, 1878-
1961. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tsai Ko-feng.

BJ10.M6C46

C 64-429

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4218

Dinger, Clair Melvin, 1927-

Moral re-armament, a study of its technical and religious
nature in the light of Catholic teaching. Washington, Cath-
olic University of America Press, 1961.
xii, 188 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Studies in
sacred theology, no. 118)
BJ10.M6D5 63-1777

Hovelsen, Leif.

Out of the evil night; translated from the Norwegian by
John Morrison. London, Blandford Press (1959),
160 p. illus. 21 cm.
BJ10.M6H553 248.25 61-38472 1

Howard, Peter.

Frank Buchman's secret. London, Heinemann (1961),
125 p. illus. 21 cm.
BJ10.M6H567 1961 248.25 62-3297 1

Howard, Peter.

Frank Buchman's secret. 1st American ed., Garden
City, N. Y., Doubleday (1962, 1961),
142 p. illus. 22 cm.
BJ10.M6H567 1962 248.25 62-15095 1

McGovern, John, 1887-

Neither fear nor favour. London, Blandford Press (1960),
230 p. illus. 23 cm.
DA566.9.M32A3 923.242 60-52082 1

Marcel, Gabriel, 1889- ed.

Un changement d'espérance à la rencontre du réarmement
moral; des témoignages, des faits. (Paris, Plon (1958),
xix, 288 p. 21 cm. (Tribune libre, 39)
BJ10.M6M3 248.25 A 59-3263 rev

Illinois. Univ. Library

Marcel, Gabriel, 1889- ed.

Fresh hope for the world: moral re-armament in action.
Translated from the French by Helen Hardinge. (London,
Longmans (1960),
215 p. 23 cm.
BJ10.M6M3 248.25 60-50430 rev 1

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Howard, Peter.

Design for dedication; selections from a series of ad-
dresses. Foreword by Richard Cardinal Cushing. Chicago,
Regnery (1964),
192 p. 17 cm.
BJ10.M6H564 243.25081 64-23017

MORAL RIGHTS (COPYRIGHT LAW)

see Copyright—Moral rights

MORAL THEOLOGY see Christian ethics;
Christian ethics—[various denominational]
authors, e. g. Christian ethics—Anglican
authors

MORAL VIRTUES see Cardinal virtues

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORALE

see also Atomic warfare—Psychological aspects; Employee morale; Fortitude; Military discipline; Psychological warfare; Psychology, Military; Soldiers—Recreation; War—Psychological aspects

Alonso Rodriguez, Edison.

La moral militar y las fuerzas morales. Montevideo, Centro Militar (1959). 240 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteca General Artigas, v. 42) U22.A44 64-42098 †

Baranov, Aleksei Onufrievich.

Военная техника и морально-боевые качества воина. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961. 78 p. 20 cm. U22.B3 62-37248 †

Borojević, Branko J.

Druga strana rata; problemi borbenog morala. Beograd, Vojnoizdavački zavod "Vojno delo," 1959. 206 p. 20 cm. (Vojna biblioteka. Naši pisci, knj. 16) U22.B58 60-42140 †

Borojević, Branko J.

Moralno vaspitanje u armiji. Beograd (Vojno delo, 1954. 100 p. 21 cm. (Mala vojna biblioteka, 16) U22.B6 69-21062 rev †

Bowman, Allen.

The morale of the American Revolutionary Army. Introd. by Arthur Pope. Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press (1964, 1945). 160 p. 22 cm. E255.B76 1964 973.344 64-25652

Çoker, Avni.

Kitâda moral calismalar. Ankara, 1. No. Basimevi, 1951. 56 p. 24 cm. (Genel. Belg. yayinlari) U22.C55 NE 62-448

Goss, Hilton Proctor, 1903-

Civilian morale under aerial bombardment, 1914-1939. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., Documentary Research Division, Air University Libraries, Air University, 1948. 2 v. (v. 206 1.) 28 cm. (U. S.; Air University. Documentary research study) UG830.G68 358.42 49-5370 rev*

Kim, Söng-jin.

花郎道系統朝鮮軍事實錄 金聲振 李圭元共著 서울 大韓兵書出版社 檀紀 4281, 1948. 104 p. ports. 18 cm.

朝鮮軍士戰訓行誼表: p. 95-104. 1. Morale. 2. Military art and science. 3. War. I. Yi, Kyu-wön, joint author. II. Title. III. Title: Chosön kumsa pogan. Title romanized: Hwarangdo kyet'ung Chosön kumsa pogan. K 64-358

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5924

Lemus, José María, Pres. Salvador, 1911-

Ética militar. San Salvador, Ministerio del Interior, 1951. 67 p. illus. 19 cm. U22.L4 53-28032 rev †

Milovidov, Arsenii Stepanovich.

Моральный кодекс и нравственное воспитание воинов. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1964. 88 p. 20 cm. U717.R9M5 64-52244

Tolmachev, Ivan Ivanovich.

Уставы о морально-боевых качествах советских воинов. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961. 96 p. 17 cm. U22.T6 62-45585 †

Türkmen, Faik, ed.

Mânevi silâh: moral. Ankara, Şahin Matbaası, 1958-v. 20 cm. U22.T8 NE 68-704

U. S. Dept. of the Army.

Character guidance discussion topics: Duty, honor, country. [Washington, v. illus. 24-26 cm. U22.U48 61-61080 †

Вопросы политического и воинского воспитания; сборник статей. [Редактор-составитель Е. М. Денцов, Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961. 220 p. 21 cm. U717.R9V6 62-49589 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Sprung, G M C

The soldier in our time, an essay. Philadelphia, Dorrance (1960). 167 p. 20 cm. U19.S69 355.104 60-8559 †

MORALE, EMPLOYEE see Employee morale

MORALES, LUIS DE, called EL DIVINO, 16th cent.

Bäcksbäck, Ingjald.

Luis de Morales. Helsingfors, 1962. 393 p. illus. 24 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes humanarum litterarum, 81) P9.F6 t.31 A 64-368 Illinois. Univ. Library

MORALES DE LOS RIOS, ADOLFO see Rios, Adolfo Morales de los, 1858-1928

MORALITIES

see also Drama, Medieval; Mysteries and miracle-plays

MORALITIES, ENGLISH

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bevington, David M

From Mankind to Marlowe; growth of structure in the popular drama of Tudor England. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962. 310 p. 25 cm. PR648.B4 1962 822.209 62-9424 †

MORALITY see Ethics

MORALS see Conduct of life; Ethics

MORALS AND ART see Art and morals

MORALS AND LAW see Law and ethics

MORALS AND LITERATURE see Literature and morals

MORALS AND WAR see War and morals

MORANDI, GIORGIO, 1890-

Valsecchi, Marco.

Italian moderns: De Chirico, Carrà, Morandi. New York, Abrams (1959). 135 p. 36 illus. (part col.) 17 cm. (The Pocket library of great art, A33) ND633.C56V3 759.5 59-7242

MORANT, HARRY HARBORD, 1865-1902

Cutlack, Frederic Morley, 1886-

Breaker Morant: a horseman who made history; with a selection of his bush ballads. Sydney, U. Smith (1962). 170 p. illus. 22 cm. DU114.M6C8 63-34188 †

MORANTE, PEDRO MARÍA

Carrillo Moreno, José.

Pío Gil. "El Capitán Tricófero," Cipriano Castro; panfleto inédito por Pío Gil [pseud.]. Caracas, Tip. Vargas, 1955. 135 p. ports., facsim. 28 cm. (Biblioteca "Rodinante," 2) PQ8549.M72Z58 61-41470 rev

MORATÍN, LEANDRO FERNÁNDEZ DE, 1760-1828

Redick, Patricia Coughenour.

An interpretation of Leandro Fernandez de Moratin—the man. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959). Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4465 Mic 59-4465 Pittsburgh. Univ. Libr.

MORAVA RIVER, YUGOSLAVIA

—FLOODS

Joksimović, Milutin.

Određivanje velikih voda u slivu Velike Morave. Beograd, 1958. 70 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 20 cm. (Izdanie Saveznog hidrometeorološkog zavoda. Rasprave i studije, 6) GB772.Y8J6 60-24808

MORAVIA, ALBERTO, pseud. see Pincherle, Alberto, 1907-

MORAVIA

Almanach MM; vlastivědné práce Moravského muzea. 1-1961- V Brně, Krajské nakl. v. illus. 23 x 29 cm. DB841.A65 63-27425

Severní Morava; vlastivědný sborník. (sv. 1-Šumperk [Vydala vlastivědná muzea na šumperském okrese, etc., 1957- v. in illus., ports., maps. 23 cm. DB841.S45 63-38886

—ANTIQUITIES

Adámek, František.

Pravěké hradisko u Obřan. Brno, Krajské nakl., 1961. 250 p. illus., ports., maps. 30 cm. (Monografické práce Moravského muzea v Brně, sv. 1) H81.B68 sv.1 63-81848

Jelínek, Jan, writer on cave-drawings.

Anthropologie der Bronzezeit in Mähren. [Přel. Dr. Gruna, V Brně, Moravské muzeum, Oddělení pro diluvium "Anthropos," 1959. 131 p. 59 plates, tables. 29 cm. (Anthropos, studie z oborů antropologie, paleoetnologie a kvaternární geologie, č. 10 (N. S. 2)) GN778.M6J415 64-40558

Tihelka, Karel.

Cezavy u Blučiny ve světle archeologických výzkumů a nálezu. (I. vyd., Brno, Krajské nakl., 1957. 51, 71 p. illus., map. 21 cm. (Vlastivědná knihovna moravská, č. 1) GN2.V5 č.1 61-21329

—ANTIQUITIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brünn. Universita. Knihovna.

Minulost jižní Moravy soupis literatury; (Archeologický výzkum Mikulčic, Pohanska a Starého Města) Sest. Božena Kyjovská. V Brně, 1963. 81 p. 21 cm. (Ile Vyborový seznam, 86) Z2124.M6B7 64-31881

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Olomouc, Moravia. Státní vědecká knihovna.

Severomoravský kraj; soupis publikací a článků. Olomouc. v. 29 cm. (Ile Publikace) Z796.O44 64-33474

—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Wegener, Wilhelm.

Böhmen/Mähren und das Reich im Hochmittelalter; Untersuchungen zur staatsrechtlichen Stellung Böhmens und Mährens im Deutschen Reich des Mittelalters, 919-1253. Köln, Böhlau, 1959. 271 p. 25 cm. (Ostmitteleuropa in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, 5) 62-37572 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Hrubý, Karel Otto.

Jižní Morava. [Vyd. 1.] V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1958. 146 p. illus. 31 cm. DB849.2.H7 60-22385 †

Hurban, Jozef Miloslav, 1817-1888.

Cesta Slováka k slovanským bratrom na Morave a v Čechách, 1839. [Přel. poznámky a vysvětlivky spracoval Jozef Ambrúš. 1. vyd., Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1960. 238 p. 21 cm. (Pamäti a dokumenty, sv. 13) DB198.H818 1960 61-42736 †

Hurban, Jozef Miloslav, 1817-1888.

Obrazy ze slovenského života. [Vybíral a uspořádal Ján Béder. Přel., doslov a poznámky napsala Anna Křemenáková. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960. 325 p. illus. 21 cm. (Slovenská knihovna, sv. 5) DB678.H83 61-41620 †

Sitáň, Ivan.

Horolezecké terény na Moravě. (1. vyd., Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1960. 219 p. illus. 17 cm. G510.S52 61-30098 †

—HISTORY

Velká Morava: tisíciletá tradice státu a kultury. Jaroslav Böhm [et al. Vědecký redaktor Jaroslav Böhm. Vyd. 1., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1963. 112 p. illus., facsim. 21 cm. DB557.V4 63-50451

—HISTORY—FICTION

Hojman, Pavel.

Cesty knížecí. Ilustroval František Přikryl. [Vyd. 1., Gottwaldov, Krajské nakl., 1960. 157 p. illus. 24 cm. PG5038.H35C4 62-48198 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORAVIA
—HISTORY—FICTION (Continued)

Spáčil, Jindřich.
Láska a rebelie; románová kronika z časů národního probuzení Moravy. (Vyd. 1. V Brně, Krajské nakl. 1961, 415 p. illus. 21 cm. PG5038.S67L3 62-49169 †

—HISTORY—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Mikulov, Moravia. Okresní vlastivědné muzeum.
Zprávy. led./ún. 1959-
(V Mikulově,
v. illus., maps. 20 cm. AM101.M66 61-36746

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Moravské zemské desky, 1480-1642. II-III. (V Brně, Nákl. Zemské banky pro Moravu a Slezsko, 1948)-57.
2 v. in 4. facsim. 35 cm. DB543.M67 55-32537 rev

Prameny dějin moravských.
V Brně,
v. facsim. 28 cm. DB543.P73 64-58812

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Moravia (Margarate) Zemský sněm.
Schluss des Landtages.
Brünn etc.,
v. illus. 20 cm. 59-58298

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajský vlastivědný ústav.
Lidová kultura východní Moravy. (1. vyd.) Gottwaldov, Krajské nakl., 1960.
215 p. illus. 25 cm. (1. Studie, 2. 29) AS142.G6A3 vol. 29 62-59154 †

Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Oblastní muzeum jihovýchodní Moravy.
Lidová kultura východní Moravy; sborník národopisných prací.
Brno, Krajské nakl.
v. illus., music. 24 cm. NK944.M6G6 62-59051

MORAVIA, N. Y.

—HISTORY

Gregory, Henry, clergyman.
Historical sketches of early Moravia and St. Matthew's Church, Moravia, N. Y. (Moravia? 1866,
(1. l. 28 cm. F129.M767G7 60-38919 †

MORAVIA, N. Y. ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH

Gregory, Henry, clergyman.
Historical sketches of early Moravia and St. Matthew's Church, Moravia, N. Y. (Moravia? 1866,
(1. l. 28 cm. F129.M767G7 60-38919 †

MORAVIA AND SILESIA

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Moravia and Silesia. Zemské zastupitelství.
Zpráva o stavu a správě věcí náležejících do působnosti Zemského zastupitelstva.
Brno,
v. tables, maps. 29 cm. annual. HC267.M8A27 60-56811

MORAVIAN CHURCH

—MISSIONS

Drebert, Ferdinand.
Alaska missionary, a testimony to God's faithfulness, and to the power of the Gospel. From the experiences of Ferdinand Drebert, for forty two years a Moravian missionary to the Eskimos of the Lower Kuskokwim River and the Bering Coast. Bethlehem, Pa., Distributors: Moravian Book Shop (1959,
135 p. illus. 23 cm. B99.E7D68 970.626646798 59-49222 †

Oswalt, Wendell H.
Mission of change in Alaska: Eskimos and Moravians on the Kuskokwim. San Marino, Calif., Huntington Library, 1968.
x, 170 p. maps. 24 cm. E89.ET08 917.98 68-19785

MORAVIAN CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL
—HISTORY

Niebauer, Jan.
Liturgie. Předml. opatřil Ján Petřík. V Praze, Vydala Úzká rada Jednoty bratrské v Ústředním církevním nakl., 1959.
211 p. 30 cm. BX8574.N5 60-43028 †

MORAVIAN EDUCATORS see Educators,
Moravian

MORAVIAN TALES see Tales, Moravian

MORAVIANS

see also Bohemian Brethren

—FICTION

Michel, Bernard E.
The belfry that moved, and other stories based on American Moravian history. Illustrated by Ted Wolff. (Bethlehem, Pa., Comenius Press, 1959,
64 p. illus. 20 cm. PZ7.M5816Be 60-23471 †

MORAVIANS IN NORTH CAROLINA

Eller, Ernest McNeill, 1903-
Salem: star and dawn. Foreword by J. Kenneth Pfohl. Winston-Salem, N. C., Woman's Fellowship, Moravian Church South, 1962,
84 p. illus. 28 cm. F964.W5E4 975.067 62-21026 †

MORAVIANS IN THE UNITED STATES

Drábek, Jaroslav.
Čtení o Moravských bratřích. New York (Universum Press, 1962,
68 p. 21 cm. BX3566.D7 68-36288 †

McCorkle, Donald Macomber.
The Moravian contribution to American music. Winston-Salem, Moravian Music Foundation, 1956.
10 p. 28 cm. (Moravian Music Foundation. Publications, no. 1) ML200.M24 62-3869

MORAVSKÉ KVARTETO, BRÜNN

Vratislavský, Jan.
Moravské kvarteto, 1923-1955. (1. vyd.) Praha (Panton), 1961.
128 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knihnice Hudebních rozhledů. Řada A, sv. 1) ML1151.C95M7 62-46068 †

MORAVSKÝ KRUMLOV, CZECHSLOVAK
REPUBLIC (CITY)

Moravský Krumlov; sedm set let města nad Rokytinou.
Úspřádá Miloslav Jurák s okruhem spolupracovníků. V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1960.
106 p. illus. 21 cm. DB870.M67M6 63-37310 †

MORAWSKI, MARIAN

Endler, Mieczysław.
Metod Mariana Morawskiego. (Перевод с польского С. Прохорова. Москва; Профиздат, 1956.
27 p. 20 cm. (На опыта новаторов стран народной демократии) HD8039.T42P617 61-40397 †

MORAWSKI, STANISŁAW, 1802-1853

Morawski, Stanisław, 1802-1853.
Kilka lat młodości mojej w Wilnie, 1818-1825. Opracowali i wstępem poprzedzili Adam Czartkowski i Henryk Mościcki. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1959.
640 p. illus. 22 cm. (Biblioteka pamiątek polskich i obcych) DK435.5.M7A3 1959 60-31366 †

MORAY, JAMES STEWART, 1st EARL OF,
1531?-1570

—FICTION

Harwood, Alice.
No smoke without fire; the tragedy of Mary Stuart's brother James. Indianapolis; Bobbs-Merrill (1964,
xiv, 320 p. 22 cm. PZ3.H264No 64-25304

MORAZÁN, FRANCISCO, PRES. CENTRAL
AMERICA, 1792-1842

Alvarado García, Ernesto, 1904-
La obra progresista del general Francisco Morazán. (Tegucigalpa; Ministerio de Educación Pública, 1960.
36 p. 22 cm. (Cuadernos culturales, 1) F1438.M8162 62-41777

Dueñas T., Ricardo.
Biografía del general Francisco Morazán. (1. ed.) San Salvador, Ministerio de Educación, Departamento Editorial (1961,
443 p. illus. 21 cm. (Colección Certamen nacional de cultura, 17) F1438.M8168 62-68807 †

Guier, Enrique.
El General Morazán. San José, Costa Rica, A. Lehmann, 1963.
182 p. 20 cm. F1438.M8173 64-31023

Lainez, José Jorge.
Francisco eterno. San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Nacional, 1958.
35 p. 21 cm. F1438.M8177 60-33972 †

MORBID ANATOMY see Anatomy, Pathological

MORBIDITY REPORTING see Diseases
—Reporting

MORBIHAN, FRANCE (DEPT.)

—GAZETTEERS

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.
Nomenclature des hameaux, écarts et lieux-dits du Morbihan. (Rennes, 1960 f,
2 pts. in 1 v. 27 cm. DC611.M832A5 1960 63-54746

—STATISTICS

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.
Bulletin régional de statistique: Bretagne (Côtes-du-Nord, Finistère, Ile-et-Vilaine, Morbihan)
(Rennes),
v. in maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. quarterly. HA1228.B7A3 64-41872

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.
Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la région: Bretagne (Côtes-du-Nord, Finistère, Ile-et-Vilaine, Morbihan)
v. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. annual. HA1228.B7A3 64-44080

MORBIHAN, GULF OF

Millar, George Reid.
Oyster River; one summer on an inland sea. London, Bodley Head, 1963,
190 p. illus., map (on lining papers) diagrs. 23 cm. DC611.M832M5 1963 63-25364

Millar, George Reid.
Oyster River; one summer on an inland sea. (1st American ed.) New York, Knopf, 1964 (1963,
208 p. illus., map, diagrs. 22 cm. DC611.M832M5 1964 64-12318

MORCINEK, GUSTAW, 1891-

Gustaw Morcinek w 70-lecie urodzin. (Wyd. 1. Katowice; Śląsk, 1961.
158 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. PG7158.M577Z68 62-49160

MORCOTE, SWITZERLAND. MUSEO RIEDER

Deguér, André.
Museo Rieder, Ikonen. Icons. (Die Übersetzungen besorgten: Hans Freiherr von Redwitz ins Englische; Alice Rahner, Henri Giraud ins Französische; Susanne Kienlechner ins Italienische. München; Berghaus (1962,
121 p. plates (part col.) map. 37 cm. N7960.D4 704.9482 64-6137

MORDAUNT, JOHN MORDAUNT, VISCOUNT,
1626-1675

—FICTION

Scott, Virgil, 1914-
I, John Mordaunt. (1st ed.) New York, Harcourt, Brace & World (1964,
ix, 481 p. 22 cm. PZ3.S4299 I 64-14634 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORDOVSKAYA A.S.S.R.

Saransk, Russia. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ŋazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.
Советская Мордовия; очерки, посвященные 20-летию республики. Под ред. Г. Я. Меркушина, Саранск, Мордовское гос. изд-во, 1950.
840 p. ports. 21 cm.
DK511.M57S3 52-42874 rev

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

30 лет Мордовской АССР, 1930-1960. [Под ред. А. Л. Киселева и К. А. Коткова; Саранск, Мордовское книжное изд-во, 1961.
206 p. illus. 21 cm.
HC387.M56T7 62-44866 †

—HISTORY

Iashkin, Ivan Andreevich.
Формирование мордовской социалистической нации. Саранск, Мордовское книжное изд-во, 1960.
127 p. 21 cm.
DK511.M57I2 61-36817 †

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŋuza. *Mordovskii oblastnoi komitet. Partiiŋyċi arkhiv.*
За власть Советов; сборник воспоминаний участников борьбы за установление и укрепление советской власти в Мордовской АССР. [Редакторы: Н. И. Лобанов, М. И. Романов; Саранск, Мордовское книжное изд-во, 1957.
127 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK265.8.M56K3 61-29822 †

Saransk, Russia. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ŋazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.
Документы и материалы по истории Мордовской АССР. Под ред. Института истории Академии наук СССР. Саранск, 19
v. 22 cm.
DK511.M57S27 51-17685 rev

—INDUSTRIES

Lychagin, Viktor Alekseevich.
Комплексное развитие промышленности экономического района и трудовые ресурсы. Москва, Мысль, 1964.
80 p. 20 cm.
HC387.M56L8 64-59931

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Kiselev, A L
Социалистическая культура Мордовии. Саранск, Мордовское книжное изд-во, 1959.
819 p. 21 cm.
DK511.M57K5 61-23884 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Mordovskaya A. S. S. R. *Constitution.*
Конституция (основной закон) Мордовской Автономной Советской Социалистической Республики. С изменениями и дополнениями, принятыми на 3-й сессии Верховного Совета Мордовской АССР 4-го созыва. Саранск, Мордовское книжное изд-во, 1958.
21 p. 20 cm.
61-21056

—STATISTICS

Народное хозяйство Мордовской АССР; статистический сборник. 1958—
Саранск.
v. tables. 23 cm.
HA1448.M59N3 58-42768 rev

MORDOVSKAYA A.S.S.R. CONSTITUTION

Mordovskaya A. S. S. R. *Constitution.*
Конституция (основной закон) Мордовской Автономной Советской Социалистической Республики. С изменениями и дополнениями, принятыми на 3-й сессии Верховного Совета Мордовской АССР 5-го созыва. Саранск, Мордовское книжное изд-во, 1960.
21 p. 20 cm.
64-46277

MORDVA LANGUAGE see Mordvinian language

MORDVINIAN LANGUAGE

—DIALECTS

Saransk, Russia. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ŋazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.
Очерки мордовских диалектов. [Редакторы: М. Н. Коляденков, О. И. Чудаева; Саранск, Мордовское книжное изд-во, 1961—
v. 23 cm.
PH777.S3 63-45485 †

—DIALECTS—ERZA

Saransk, Russia. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ŋazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.
Эрзянско-русский словарь. Составили М. Н. Коляденков и Н. Ф. Цыганов, под ред. Д. В. Бубриха. 15,000 слов. С приложением краткого грамматического очерка эрзянского языка, составленного М. Н. Коляденковым. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1949.
282 p. map. 21 cm.
PR775.S28 50-18310 rev

Saransk, Russia. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ŋazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.
Русско-эрзянский словарь; под общей ред. М. Н. Коляденкова и Н. Ф. Цыганова. Около 25 000 слов. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1948.
413 p. 21 cm.
PH775.S3 49-19651 rev*

Saransk, Russia. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ŋazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.
Русско-эрзянский словарь политических и экономических терминов. Саранск, Мордовское книжное изд-во, 1954.
88 p. 20 cm.
PH775.S314 55-59383 rev †

—DIALECTS—MOKSHA

Juhász, Jenő.
Moksa-mordvin szójegyzék. Gyűjtötte és kiadásra előkészítette Juhász Jenő, saját alá rendezte Erdélyi István. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1961.
282 p. 26 cm.
PH775.J8 61-37356

Saransk, Russia. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ŋazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.
Мокшанско-русский словарь. Составили С. Г. Потапкин и А. К. Имяреков; под ред. Д. В. Бубриха. Около 17 000 слов. С приложением краткого грамматического очерка мокшанского языка, составленного С. Г. Потапкиным. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1949.
839 p. 21 cm.
PH775.S20 50-24086 rev

Saransk, Russia. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ŋazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.
Русско-мокшанский словарь. Составили С. Г. Потапкин и А. К. Имяреков. Ответственный редактор Г. Я. Меркушин. Около 40 000 слов. С приложением грамматических таблиц русского языка. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1951.
688 p. 21 cm.
PH775.S32 52-30471 rev

Saransk, Russia. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ŋazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.
Русско-мокшанский словарь политических и экономических терминов. Одобрен Науч. сессией по вопросам мордовского языкознания. Саранск, Мордовское книжное изд-во, 1954.
67 p. 20 cm.
PH775.S33 55-58770 rev

—DICTIONARIES—HUNGARIAN

Juhász, Jenő.
Moksa-mordvin szójegyzék. Gyűjtötte és kiadásra előkészítette Juhász Jenő, saját alá rendezte Erdélyi István. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1961.
282 p. 26 cm.
PH775.J8 61-37356

—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

Saransk, Russia. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ŋazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.
Эрзянско-русский словарь. Составили М. Н. Коляденков и Н. Ф. Цыганов, под ред. Д. В. Бубриха. 15,000 слов. С приложением краткого грамматического очерка эрзянского языка, составленного М. Н. Коляденковым. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1949.
282 p. map. 21 cm.
PR775.S28 50-18310 rev

Saransk, Russia. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ŋazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.
Мокшанско-русский словарь. Составили С. Г. Потапкин и А. К. Имяреков; под ред. Д. В. Бубриха. Около 17 000 слов. С приложением краткого грамматического очерка мокшанского языка, составленного С. Г. Потапкиным. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1949.
839 p. 21 cm.
PH775.S20 50-24086 rev

MORDVINIAN TALES see Tales, Mordvinian

MORDVINIANS

Ivanov, Petr Petrovich, 1886-1942.
Материалы по истории Мордвы VIII-XI вв.; дневник археологических раскопок. [Ирковский-Кужновский могильник. Ред. и вступ. статья А. П. Смирнова. Моршанск; Изд. Моршанского краеведческого музея, 1952.
282 p. illus. 81 cm.
DK34.M6I9 55-19481 rev †

Saransk, Russia. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ŋazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.
Документы и материалы по истории Мордовской АССР. Под ред. Института истории Академии наук СССР. Саранск, 19
v. 22 cm.
DK511.M57S27 51-17685 rev

MORDWILKOJA VAGABUNDA

Ignoffo, Carlo Michael.
The life history and gall development of *Mordwilkoja vagabunda* Walsh, (Homoptera: Aphididae) on *Populus deltoides* Marsh. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24,866)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,866 Mic 58-497
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

MORE, HANNAH, 1745-1833

Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford, 1717-1797.
Horace Walpole's correspondence with Hannah More, Lady Browne, Lady Mary Coke, Lady Hervey, Lady George Lennox, Anne Pitt, Lady Suffolk and Mary Hamilton (Mrs. John Dickenson). Edited by W. S. Lewis, Robert A. Smith, and Charles H. Bennett. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961.
xi, 528 p. ports., facsim. 26 cm. (The Yale edition of Horace Walpole's correspondence, v. 31)
DA483.W2A12 vol. 31 928.2 61-10191

MORE, HENRY, 1614-1687

Lichtenstein, Aharon.
Henry More; the rational theology of a Cambridge Platonist. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962.
xii, 250 p. 22 cm.
BX5109.M63L5 922.342 62-17320

MORE, KENNETH, 1914-

More, Kenneth, 1914-
Happy go lucky; my life. London, R. Hale, 1959.
192 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN2598.M65A3 927.92 60-971 †

MORE, PAUL ELMER, 1864-1937

Dakin, Arthur Hazard, 1905-
Paul Elmer More. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1960.
418 p. illus. 23 cm.
PS9432.D27 928.1 59-11076 †

McKean, Keith F
The moral measure of literature. Denver, A. Swallow, 1961.
137 p. 23 cm.
PN94.M3 801.9 61-10920 †

MORE, SIR THOMAS, SAINT, 1478-1535

Adams, Robert Pardee, 1910-
The better part of valor; More, Erasmus, Colet, and Vives, on humanism, war, and peace, 1496-1535. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1962.
388 p. illus. 25 cm.
B105.H3A3 144 61-15064 †

Gavin, Tadhg.
High above the sun; lives of St. Thomas More and Bl. Edmund Campion. Pulaski, Wis., Franciscan Publishers, 1961.
83 p. illus. 19 cm.
DA334.M6G3 61-1019 †

Hogrefe, Pearl.
The Sir Thomas More circle; a program of ideas and their impact on secular drama. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1959.
890 p. illus. 24 cm.
PR2322.H6 822.909 59-10553 †

Hollis, Christopher, 1902-
St. Thomas More. [Rev. ed.] London, Burns & Oates, 1961.
248 p. 19 cm. (Universal books)
DA384.M3H6 1961 923.242 63-12105 rev

Reynolds, Ernest Edwin, 1894-
The trial of St. Thomas More. New York, P. J. Kenedy, 1964.
xiv, 169 p. illus. 23 cm.
343.3 63-23059

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORE, SIR THOMAS, SAINT, 1478-1535
(Continued)

Roper, William, 1496-1578.
Lives of Saint Thomas More [by William Roper & Nicholas Harpsfield. Edited with an introd. by E. E. Reynolds. London, Dent; New York, Dutton, 1963].
xv, 175 p. 19 cm. (Everyman's library, no. 19)
DA334.MSR73 922.242 68-1812

Routh, Enid M G
Sir Thomas More and his friends, 1477-1535. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.
251 p. illus. 23 cm.
DA334.MSR75 1963 922.242 63-15177 †

Sylvester, Richard Standish, ed.
Two early Tudor lives: The life and death of Cardinal Wolsey, by George Cavendish (and, The life of Sir Thomas More, by William Roper. Edited by Richard S. Sylvester and Davis P. Harding. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1962.
xxi, 280 p. 21 cm.
DA334.WS85 922.242 62-8222

Vázquez de Prada, Andrés.
Sir Tomás Moro, lord canceller de Inglaterra. Madrid, Ediciones Rialp, 1962.
693 p. illus., ports., facsimils. 25 cm. (Forjadores de historia, 2)
DA334.M8V3 63-43038

Visser, Fredericus Theodorus, 1896-
A syntax of the English language of St. Thomas More. Louvain, C. Uystpruyt, 1940-
v. 25 cm. (Materials for the study of the Old English drama, 10)
Brown Univ. Library PR1261.M42 10 A 50-1938 rev

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gibson, Reginald Walter.
St. Thomas More: a preliminary bibliography of his works and of Moreana to the year 1750. With a bibliography of Utopiana compiled by R. W. Gibson and J. Max Patrick. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961.
xx, 489 p. facsimils. 24 cm.
Z8592.S.G5 012 61-7190

—DRAMA

Bolt, Robert.
A man for all seasons; a play in two acts. New York, Random House, 1962.
183 p. illus. 22 cm.
PR8003.O474M3 1962 822.914 62-13648 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Newell, Virginia.
His own good daughter; story of Sir Thomas More and his family. Illustrated by Vera Bock. New York, Longmans, Green, 1961.
140 p. illus. 21 cm.
DA334.M8N4 j 92 61-14323 †

Stanley-Wrench, Margaret.
The conscience of a king; the story of Thomas More. Illustrated by Kenneth Ody. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1962, 1961.
136 p. illus. 22 cm. (Oredo books)
DA334.M8S73 j 92 62-19674 †

Stanley-Wrench, Margaret.
The story of Thomas More. Illustrated by Kenneth Ody. London, Methuen, 1961.
156 p. illus. 20 cm. (The story biography series)
DA334.M8S734 j 92 63-1268 †

—PORTRAITS, ETC.

Morison, Stanley, 1889-
The likeness of Thomas More; an iconographical survey of three centuries. Edited and supplemented by Nicolas Barker. New York, Fordham University Press, 1964, 1963.
xii, 96 p. illus., ports. (part col.) 30 cm.
N7628.M6M6 757.9 64-4266

MORE LANGUAGES see Mossi languages

MORÉAS, JEAN, 1856-1910, OLIGAI SELIDES
EP' EUKAIRIAI TĒS METAXY TŌN KK. E. D. RHŌIDOU KAI ANGELOU BLACHOU
ANAPHYEISĒS PHILOLOGIKĒS ERIDOS

Kendris, Christopher, 1923-
The early poetic theories of Jean Moréas contained in a critical essay of 1878. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 13,099)

Microfilm AC-1 no. 13,099 Mic 55-1187 rev

MOREAU, BASILE ANTOINE MARIE, 1799-1873

MacEoin, Gary, 1909-
Father Moreau, founder of Holy Cross. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1962.
194 p. illus. 23 cm.
BX4705.M72M25 922.244 62-16633 †

MOREAU, GUSTAVE, 1826-1898

Holten, Ragnar von, 1834-
L'art fantastique de Gustave Moreau. [Paris; J.-J. Pauvert, 1960].
83, 84 p. illus., plates (8 col.) 20 cm.
ND553.M8H6 759.4 A 61-3272
Harvard Univ. Library

New York. Museum of Modern Art.
Odilon Redon, Gustave Moreau (and, Rodolphe Bredin. The Museum of Modern Art, New York, in collaboration with the Art Institute of Chicago. Garden City, N. Y., Distributed by Doubleday, 1961.
134 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
ND553.R35N4 759.4 61-17804

MOREAU DE MAUPERTUIS, PIERRE LOUIS
see Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de, 1698-1759

MOREIRA, JUAN, 1819-1874

Juan Moreira, realidad y mito [por, M. E. L. 2. ed. Buenos Aires, Impr. López, 1959].
132 p. illus. 20 cm.
CT658.M6J3 1959 62-36869 †

—DRAMA

Kusch, Rodolfo.
La muerte del Chacho. La leyenda de Juan Moreira, con poesía de Goly Bernal. Buenos Aires, Editorial Stilograf, 1960.
82 p. 20 cm. (Colección Teatro, 1)
PQ7797.K83M3 60-42680 †

MOREL, ALFREDO GÓMEZ see Gómez
Morel, Alfredo

MOREL, CARLOS, 1813-1894

Matienzo, Agustín.
Carlos Morel, precursor del arte argentino. Buenos Aires, Emecé Editores, 1959.
97 p. illus., 8 plates (part col.) ports., facsimils. 28 cm.
ND339.M6M3 759.982 60-22601

MORELIA, MEXICO. COLEGIO PRIMITIVO Y NACIONAL DE SAN NICOLÁS DE HIDALGO

Bonavit, Julián.
Historia del Colegio Primitivo y Nacional de San Nicolás de Hidalgo. Prólogo y segunda parte, 1910-1958, por Raúl Arreola Cortés. 4. ed. [Morelia, Universidad Michoacana, 1958].
489 p. 21 cm.
LE7.M82B6 1958 61-21436 †

MORELIA, MEXICO (ARCHDIOCESE)

León y Gama, Antonio de, 1735-1802.
Descripción del Obispado de Michoacán. México, Vargas Rea, 1957.
29 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca Apertación histórica)
BX1490.M6L4 63-27410 †

MORELOS Y PAVÓN, JOSÉ MARÍA TECLO,
1765-1815

Avilés, René.
José María Morelos, el siervo de la nación. Grabados de Francisco Mora. 1. ed. México, Sociedad de Amigos del Libro Mexicano, 1967.
75 p. illus. 28 cm. (Colección Centenario constitucional, no. 2)
F1232.M84218 63-29538 †

Bustamante, Carlos María de, 1774-1848.
Tres estudios sobre don José María Morelos y Pavón. Ed. facsimilar. México, 1968.
225 p. (incl. facsimils: 32, 3, 40 p. 2 ports. (1 col.)) 24 cm. (Biblioteca Nacional de México. Instituto Bibliográfico Mexicano. Publicaciones, 9)
F1232.M84227 1968 64-26108

Bustamante, Eduardo.
Morelos, reformador y estadista; conferencia. [México, Tall. Gráf. de la Nación, 1959].
32 l. 28 cm. (SEPANAL. Departamento de Servicios Sociales. Divulgación)
F1232.M8423 62-46552 †

Esperón, Víctor.
Morelos; estudio biográfico. 2. ed. México, Editorial Orión, 1959.
308 p. ports., maps, facsimils. 20 cm.
F1232.M8424 1959 61-30497 †

Pineda, Salvador, 1915-
Santo y seña de Morelos; 6 perfiles del héroe. [México, Libro Mex, 1959].
79 p. illus. 20 cm. (Figuras mexicanas)
F1232.M84342 59-53438 †

Teja Zabre, Alfonso, 1888-
Vida de Morelos. Nueva versión. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1959.
318 p. illus. 23 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto de Historia, 1. ser., no. 48)
F1232.M8436 1959 59-49529 †

Timmons, Wilbert H.
Morelos; priest, soldier, statesman of Mexico. El Paso, Texas Western College Press, 1963.
184 p. illus. 24 cm.
F1232.M84364 923.272 63-13351 †

MORELOS, MEXICO

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tirlau, Andrés.
Morelos histórico y romántico. Morelos historic and romantic. 3. ed. de Trotando por tierras morelenses. México, 1958.
217 p. illus. 23 cm.
F1311.T5 1956 61-24235 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Holt Büttner, Elizabeth.
Evolución de las localidades en el Estado de Morelos según los censos de población, 1900-1950. México, 1962.
112 p. illus. 24 cm.
HB3532.M6H6 62-58341 †

—HISTORY

Tirlau, Andrés.
Morelos histórico y romántico. Morelos historic and romantic. 3. ed. de Trotando por tierras morelenses. México, 1958.
217 p. illus. 23 cm.
F1311.T5 1956 61-24235 †

—HISTORY—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Cuernavaca, Mexico. Universidad de Morelos. Centro de Estudios Históricos Fray Bernardino de Sahagún.
Boletín de divulgación cultural. [no. 1- primavera 1953-
Cuernavaca.
no. in v. 29 cm. quarterly.
F1311.C8 61-48088

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Magaña, Gildardo, 1891-1939.
Emiliano Zapata y el agrarismo en México. México, Editorial Ruta, 1951-52.
5 v. 24 cm. (Colección Revolución Mexicana)
F1234.M254 61-42478

—POPULATION

Holt Büttner, Elizabeth.
Evolución de las localidades en el Estado de Morelos según los censos de población, 1900-1950. México, 1962.
112 p. illus. 24 cm.
HB3532.M6H6 62-58341 †

MORENO, GABRIEL GARCÍA see García
Moreno, Gabriel, Pres. Ecuador, 1821-1875

MORENO, GABRIEL RENÉ, 1834-1908

Sanabria Fernández, Hernando.
Gabriel René Moreno. [México, Editorial Cultura, 1961].
64 p. illus. 28 cm.
F3320.6.M6S3 63-28368 †

MORENO, MARGUERITE, 1871-1948

Colette, Sidonie Gabrielle, 1873-1954.
Lettres à Marguerite Moreno. Texte établi et annoté par Claude Pichois. Paris, Flammarion, 1959.
356 p. ports. 21 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-1131

MORENO, MARIANO, 1778-1811

Dorcas Berro, Rolando.
"Delenda est" Moreno? Buenos Aires, 1961 [i. e. 1962].
31 p. illus. 27 cm.
F2845.M2455 63-28427 †

Galván Moreno, C.
Mariano Moreno, el numen de la Revolución de Mayo. [1. ed., Buenos Aires, Editorial Claridad, 1960].
221 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de grandes biografías, ser. B, v. 17)
F2845.M2515 61-26735 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORENO, MARIANO, 1778-1811 (Continued)

- Levene, Ricardo, 1885-1959.**
Ensayo histórico sobre la Revolución de Mayo y Mariano Moreno; contribución al estudio de los aspectos político, jurídico y económico de la Revolución de 1810. 4. ed. corr. y ampliada. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Peuser, 1960, 3 v. illus., port., maps, facsim., tables. 24 cm.
F2845.L663 60-40188
- Martínez Zuviría, Gustavo Adolfo, 1883-
Año X (por) Hugo Wast [pseud.], 2. ed.** Buenos Aires, Tau Editores, 1960.
320 p. 19 cm. (His Obras completas, t. 89)
F2845.M35 1960 62-68163 †
- Pardo, Román Francisco, ed.**
Mariano Moreno. Documentos. Nota preliminar de Luis Peralta Ramos. Adhesión al sesquicentenario de la Revolución de Mayo. Buenos Aires, Casa Pardo, 1960.
171 p. ports., facsimas. 32 cm. (Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades. Documentos, 1)
F2845.M856 61-39975

MORENO, ROSARIO

- Ferraz, Geraldo.**
Rosario Moreno; pinturas 1954-1961. (São Paulo, Museu de Arte de São Paulo [1961], 68 p. illus. 16 cm.
ND339.M63F4 62-1139 †

MORÈS, ANTOINE AMÉDÉE MARIE VINCENT
MANCA DE VALLOMBROSA, MARQUIS DE,
1858-1896

- Trinka, Z'dena.**
Medora; the secret of the Badlands. Centennial ed. [Lidgerwood, N. D.], First Award Books, 1960.
278 p. illus. 22 cm.
F644.M4M6 1960 978.494 61-20943 †

MORET, JOSÉ DE, b. 1615

- Campión y Jaime-Bon, Arturo, 1854-1936.**
Algo de historia. Pamplona, Impr. y Lib. de Erica y García, 19
(His Euskariana, 4. 7. 11. ser.)
Microfilm 8208 DP Mic 52-456 rev

MORETON DE CHABRILLAN, ÉLISABETH
CELESTE (VÉNARD) DE COMTESSE,
1824-1909

- Haldane, Charlotte (Franken) 1894-**
Daughter of Paris: the life story of Céleste Mogador, Comtesse Lionel de Moreton de Chabrilan, told by herself and Charlotte Haldane. London, Hutchinson, 1961.
254 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN2638.C5H3 62-55289 †

MORETON BAY, AUSTRALIA

- Mackness, George, 1882- ed.**
The discovery and exploration of Moreton Bay and the Brisbane River (1799-1823) with an introd., notes, and commentary. Sydney, D. S. Ford, Printers, 1966.
2 v. illus. 25 cm. (Australian historical monographs, no. 35-36)
DU280.M7M3 994.3 59-53202 †

MOREY, SAMUEL, 1762-1843

- Hodgson, Alice Doan.**
Samuel Morey; inventor extraordinary of Orford, New Hampshire. Orford, Historical Fact Publications, 1961.
24 p. illus. 24 cm.
VM140.M8H6 926.238 61-4299 †

MORGAN, ANN, pseud.

- Morgan, Ann, pseud.**
Letters to my lovers. Boston, Bruce Humphries, 1963.
128 p. 22 cm.
PS3563.O8L4 816.54 63-19787

MORGAN, CHARLES, 1894-1958

- Duffin, Henry Charles, 1884-**
The novels and plays of Charles Morgan. London, Bowes & Bowes, 1959.
221 p. illus. 23 cm.
PR3025.O645Z64 822.91 60-648 †

- Lacher, Walter.**
L'amour et le divin: Marceline Desbordes-Valmore, Anna de Noailles, David-Herbert Lawrence, Charles Morgan. (Genève, Perret-Gentil, 1961,
164 p. 22 cm.
PQ145.L6L3 62-28685 †

MORGAN, DANIEL, 1736?-1802

- Callahan, North.**
Daniel Morgan, ranger of the Revolution. 1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961,
842 p. illus. 22 cm.
E207.M8C3 923.573 61-5300 †

- Higginbotham, Don.**
Daniel Morgan, Revolutionary rifleman. Chapel Hill, Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va. by the University of North Carolina Press, 1961,
239 p. illus. 24 cm.
E207.M8H5 923.573 61-17062 †

—JUVENILE FICTION

- Bryant, Bernice Morgan, 1908-**
Dan Morgan, wilderness boy. Illustrated by Nathan Goldstein. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962,
200 p. illus. 29 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)
PZ7.B834Dan 10 62-16600 †

- Tucker, Ernest Edward, 1916-**
Dan Morgan, rifleman. Emmett A. Betts, editor. Illus. by Jack Merryweather; maps by Carl A. Anderson. Chicago, Wheeler Pub. Co., 1955,
250 p. illus. 19 cm. (The American adventure series)
PZ7.T8213Dan 55-2072 rev †

MORGAN, EDMUND MORRIS, 1878-

- Roady, Thomas G. ed.**
Essays on procedure and evidence. Edited by Thomas G. Roady, Jr., and Robert N. Covington. Nashville, Vanderbilt University Press, 1961.
xxix, 288 p. port. 23 cm.
347.90073 61-17203

MORGAN, EDWARD P., 1910-

- Morgan, Edward P. 1910-**
Clearing the air. Washington, R. B. Luce, 1969,
287 p. 21 cm.
PN4874.M385A25 1963 818.54 63-9332 †

MORGAN, SIR FREDERICK EDGWORTH,
1894-

- Morgan, Sir Frederick Edgworth, 1894-**
Peace and war; a soldier's life. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1961,
320 p. illus. 23 cm.
DA69.3.M58A3 62-5605 †

MORGAN, SIR HENRY, 1635?-1688

- Calderón Ramírez, Salvador, 1869-1941.**
Aquino, Morgan y Paterson. San Salvador, Ministerio de Cultura, Departamento Editorial, 1955,
127 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteca popular, v. 9)
F1407.C23 59-49379 †

—FICTION

- Mason, Francis van Wyck, 1901-**
Cutlass empire. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1949.
xii, 399 p. illus., maps (on lining papers) 22 cm.
PZ3.M3855Cu 49-1719 rev*

MORGAN, HOWARD

- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.**
Nomination of Howard Morgan to be a member of the Federal Power Commission. Hearings before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on the nomination of Howard Morgan to be a member of the Federal Power Commission for the remainder of the term expiring June 22, 1963. April 11 and May 2, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
iii, 89 p. illus. 24 cm.
HD9685.U5A475 1961 61-61328

MORGAN, JOHN HUNT, 1825-1864

- Butler, Lorine Letcher.**
John Morgan and his men. Philadelphia, Dorrance, 1960,
357 p. illus. 24 cm.
E467.L.M86B8 923.573 60-8555 †

- Duke, Basil Wilson, 1838-1916.**
A history of Morgan's Cavalry. Edited with an introd. and notes by Cecil Fletcher Holland. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1960,
505 p. illus. 21 cm. (Civil War centennial series)
E547.M8D54 973.742 60-8607 †

MORGAN, LEWIS HENRY, 1818-1881

- Resek, Carl.**
Lewis Henry Morgan, American scholar. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1960,
184 p. illus. 23 cm.
GN21.M8R4 925.72 60-5468 †

MORGAN, THOMAS HUNT, 1866-1945

- Sturtevant, Alfred Henry, 1801-**
Thomas Hunt Morgan, September 25, 1866-December 4, 1945. (In National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C. Biographical memoirs. New York, 24 cm. v. 33 (1956) 11th memoir, p. 283-325. port.)
Q141.N2 vol. 33, 11th memoir 61-36

- T'an, Chia-chên.**
談談摩尔根學派遺傳學說 談家私著 上海 上海科學普及出版社 1965.
44 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 1866-1945. 1. Title.
Title translated: Tan 'an Mo-erh-kên
hsieh p'ui ch'uan hsiieh shuo.

- QH431.T24 C 62-2744

MORGAN FAMILY

- Klugel, Helen (Richardson)**
Ancestors of William Morgan, 1769-1825, Pembroke, N. H.; Richard Morgan, progenitor. Honolulu, 1962.
1 v. 29 cm.
CS71.M848 1962 63-30223 †

MORGAN COUNTY, UTAH

—BIOGRAPHY

- Fine Arts Study Group.**
Mountains conquered; the story of Morgan with biographies. [Morgan, Utah, Morgan County News, publishers, 1959,
355 p. illus. 24 cm.
F832.M6F5 979.226 60-17830 †

—HISTORY

- Fine Arts Study Group.**
Mountains conquered; the story of Morgan with biographies. [Morgan, Utah, Morgan County News, publishers, 1959,
355 p. illus. 24 cm.
F832.M6F5 979.226 60-17830 †

MORGAN HORSE

see also Justin Morgan (Horse)

- Mellin, Jeanne, 1927-**
The Morgan horse. With illus. by the author. Brattleboro, Vt., S. Greens Press, 1961.
238 p. illus. 22 cm.
SF293.M5M4 636.12 61-19021 †

MORGAN LE FAY

- Paton, Lucy Allen.**
Studies in the fairy mythology of Arthurian romance. 2d ed., enl. by a survey of scholarship on the fairy mythology since 1903 and a bibliography by Roger Sherman Loomis. New York, B. Franklin, 1960.
xi, 516 p. 24 cm. (Burt Franklin bibliographical series, 18)
PN686.P3 1960 809.03 60-3723

MORGANATIC MARRIAGE see Marriages
of royalty and nobility

MORGAN'S CAVALRY DIVISION (C. S. A.)

- Duke, Basil Wilson, 1838-1916.**
A history of Morgan's Cavalry. Edited with an introd. and notes by Cecil Fletcher Holland. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1960,
505 p. illus. 21 cm. (Civil War centennial series)
E547.M8D54 973.742 60-8607 †

MORGAN'S RAID, 1863

- Gard, Ronald Max, 1913-**
Morgan's Raid into Ohio. Lisbon, Ohio, 1963.
62 p. illus. 24 cm.
E475.18.G3 973.734 63-5176 †

- Keller, Allan.**
Morgan's Raid. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1961,
272 p. illus. 24 cm.
E475.18.K4 973.734 61-15137 †

—JUVENILE FICTION

- Havighurst, Marion M. (Boyd)**
The sycamore tree. 1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1960,
220 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZ7.H306Sy 60-7205 †

- McGiffin, Lee.**
A coat for Private Patrick. 1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1964,
180 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZ7.M16754Co 64-17338

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORGANTOWN, W. VA.

—INDUSTRIES

- U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Area Development.
Morgantown, West Virginia; report on Federal programs
useful in community development. Washington, 1955.
50 p. 27 cm.
HC108.M87A54 55-63791 rev †

MORGANTOWN, W.VA. FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH

- Core, Earl Lemley, 1902-
Morgantown Disciples; a history of the First Christian
Church of Morgantown, West Virginia. Parsons, W. Va.,
McClain Print Co., 1960.
229 p. illus. 21 cm.
BX7381.M65C6 286.675453 60-53183 †

MORGANWVG, WALES see Glamorganshire, Wales

MORGENSTERN, CHRISTIAN, 1871-1914

- Forster, Leonard Wilson, 1918-
Poetry of significant nonsense, an inaugural lecture delivered
in Cambridge on 9 May 1962. Cambridge, Eng., Uni-
versity Press, 1962.
46 p. 19 cm.
PN1525.F6 1962 62-52728 †

MORGENSTERN, JOSEPH, 1889-

- Morgenstern, Joseph, 1889-
אֵיךְ גִּדְעוּנָם דִּי סַעַע, מוֹרְנֵסְטֵרן יוֹסֵף, בְּנֵי יִיאֶרְקָן
[1962] אֵיקוּק, אֵיקוּק
281 p. port. 22 cm.
CT275.M5944A3 HE 64-122

MORGES, SWITZERLAND

- Berger, Richard, of Morges?
La contrée de Morges. Illus. de l'auteur. Morges, Édi-
tions de la feuille d'avis, 1957.
189 p. illus. 21 cm.
DQ861.M85B4 60-24995 †

—POPULATION

- Favrière, André.
Évolution de la population de Morges. Lausanne (Soci-
été d'études économiques et sociales, 1960).
27 p. map, tables. 21 cm. (Étude régionale sur Morges et ses
environs, no 2)
Chicago. Univ. Libr. HB3824 A 62-2354

MORGNER, WILHELM, 1891-1917

- Kunst- und Museumsverein, Wuppertal.
Wilhelm Morgner, 1891-1917: Gemälde, Aquarell, Zeich-
nung, Graphik. Ausstellung, 6. Juli bis 17. August 1958,
Städtisches Museum Wuppertal. Wuppertal, 1958.
62 p. illus. 21 cm.
ND588.M72K8 59-53874 †

MORI, ŌGAI, 1862-1922

- Hasegawa, Izumi, 1918-
森鷗外論考 長谷川泉著 東京 明治書院 昭
和 37 (1962).
4,456 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Mori, Ōgai, 1862-1922. Title romanized: Mori Ōgai ron kō.
PL811.07Z69 J 64-584

- Itagaki, Naoko (Hirayama) 1897-
漱石鷗外藤村 板垣直子著 東京 巖松堂 昭
和 24 (1940).
1, 5, 10, 445 p. 19 cm.

1. Natsume, Sōseki, 1897-1918. 2. Mori, Ōgai, 1862-1922. 3. Shim-
azaki, Tōkon, 1872-1943. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Sōseki, Ōgai, Tōkon.
J 63-287

Hoover Institution

Koganei, Kimiko (Mori) 1871-1956.

- 鷗外の思ひ出 小金井喜美子著 東京 八木書
店 昭和 31 (1956).
4, 4, 285 p. ports, facsim. 20 cm.

1. Mori, Ōgai, 1862-1922. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ōgai no omoide.
PL811.07Z76 J 61-4552
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5880

- 森鷗外研究 河村敬吉等著 東京 長谷川書店
昭和 24 (1949).
272 p. 18 cm.

1. Mori, Ōgai, 1862-1922. 1. Kawamura, Kikichirō, 1896-
Title romanized: Mori Ōgai kenkyū
J 62-4272
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5880

Okawa, Hakuu.

- 森鷗外 大川白雨著 東京 弘學社 昭和 24
(1949).
270 p. 19 cm.

1. Mori, Ōgai, 1862-1922. Title romanized: Mori Ōgai.
J 63-944
PL811.07Z8 Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5883

MORICHES, N. Y.

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

- Stout, August.
Pictorial history of the Moriches. Center Moriches, N. Y.,
Central Press, 1964.
1 v. (unpaged) illus, map (on cover) facsim. 23 cm.
F129.M77S8 64-3990

MÓRICZ, ZSIGMOND, 1879-1942

- Fülöp, János.
Visszatérni jó. Móricz Zsigmond riportjai nyomában.
Budapest; Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1962.
306 p. illus. 19 cm.
DB917.F8 64-26461 †

- Móricz, Miklós, 1886-
Móricz Zsigmond indulása. Budapest, Magvető Könyv-
kiadó, 1959.
513 p. illus. 21 cm.
PH3291.M5Z72 60-36061 †

- Vargha, Kálmán, ed.
Kortársak Móricz Zsigmondról. Budapest, Akadémiai
Kiadó, 1958-
v. 21 cm. (C) magyar múzeum; irodalmi dokumentumok
gyűjteménye, 2
PH3291.M5Z95 61-32076

MORIN, MARIE, 1649-1730

- Lefebvre, Esther.
Marie Morin, premier historien canadien de Villemarie.
Préf. du Chanoine Lionel Groulx. Montréal, Fides, 1930.
211 p. illus. 25 cm. (Collection Fleur de lys; études historiques
canadiennes)
F1054.5.M8M876 60-24062 †

- Lefebvre, Esther.
Marie Morin, premier historien canadien de Villemarie.
Préf. du chanoine Lionel Groulx. Montréal, Fides, 1961.
211 p. illus. 25 cm. (Collection Fleur de lys; études historiques
canadiennes)
F1054.5.M8M876 1961 63-31739 †

MORIN, RAUL

- Morin, Raul.
Among the valiant; Mexican-Americans in WW II and
Korea. Los Angeles, Borden Pub. Co., 1963.
290 p. illus. 25 cm.
D789.88.M4M6 940.5404 63-4249 †

MORINTSY, RUSSIA

- Kostenko, V K
Моринцы; братья и сестры великого Кобзаря. (Автор-
упорядник В. К. Костенко. Фото Е. О. Миндлая. Київ,
Мистецтво, 1964).
148 p. (chiefly illus, ports.) 16 cm.
P38948.S8Z8843 64-50914

MORISCOS

- Fuster, Joan.
Poetas, moriscos i capellans. València, L'Estel, 1962.
190 p. 22 cm. (Serie Tarona, 1)
DP802.V16F8 64-28004

- ʿInān, Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh, 1896-
نهاية الاندلس وتاريخ العرب المتصرين؛ وهو العصر الرابع من
كتاب دولة الإسلام في الاندلس. تأليف محمد عبد الله عنان.
الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، مطبعة مصر، ١٩٥٨/١٣٧٨.
518, vi p. illus, ports, maps (1 fold.) facsim. 25 cm.
DP116.I6 NE 61-46

Lapeyre, Henri.

- Géographie de l'Espagne morisque. Paris, S. E. V. P.
E. N., 1959.
304 p. fold. maps, facsim., tables. 25 cm. (Démographie et so-
ciété, 2)
DP183.9.L3A3 62-39990

MORISON, DANIEL

Morison, Daniel.

- The doctor's secret journal. Edited by George S. May.
Illustrated by Dirk Gringhuis. Mackinac Island [Mich.,
Fort Mackinac Division Press, 1960].
47 p. illus, facsim. (on lining papers) 23 cm.
F574.M17M6 62-6029

MORISON, NATHANIEL HOLMES, 1815-1890

Morison, Samuel Eliot, 1887-

- Nathaniel Holmes Morison, 1815-1890, provost of the Pea-
body Institute of Baltimore, 1867-1890; an address given at
the centennial celebration of the Peabody Institute of the
City of Baltimore, February 12, 1957. Baltimore, Peabody
Institute, 1957.
27 p. illus. 20 cm.
Z720.M7M73 59-51260 †

MORISOT, BERTHE, 1841-1895

Huismán, Philippe.

- Morisot: charmes. Les textes des légendes des illus. sont
extraits des poèmes de circonstance de Stéphane Mallarmé.
Lausanne, IAB, 1962.
60 p. mounted col. illus. 21 cm. (Rhythmes et couleurs, v. 9)
ND553.M88H3 64-39193

Huismán, Philippe.

- Morisot, enchantment. [Translated by Diana Imber].
New York, French & European Publications, 1963.
65 p. mounted col. illus. 21 cm. (Rhythm and colour, 8)
ND553.M88H3 759.4 63-23750

MORITZ, DAVID

Moritz, David.

- חורבן דינאור. סאניק דיבעקען. ניו יארק, תש"ו.
[New York, 1945/50].
156 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
D786.2.D95M6 A 52-10074 rev
New York. Publib Libr.

MORITZBURG, GERMANY

Fränzel, Helmut.

- Moritzburg, von, Helmut Fränzel, Kurt Burk und, Hans-
Joachim Schwark. Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut,
1960.
62 p. illus. 18 cm. (Städte und Landschaften, Heft 6)
DD901.M6255F7 62-31817 †

MORITZBURG (CASTLE)

Dresden. Staatliche Kunstsammlungen.

- Das Barockmuseum Schloss Moritzburg. (Text: Dr. Rud-
loff-Hille, Dresden, Verlag der Kunst, 1953).
79 p. illus. 21 cm.
NA7741.M6D7 61-42072 †

Fränzel, Helmut.

- Moritzburg, von, Helmut Fränzel, Kurt Burk und, Hans-
Joachim Schwark. Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut,
1960.
62 p. illus. 18 cm. (Städte und Landschaften, Heft 6)
DD901.M6255F7 62-31817 †

MORIZ VON CRAÛN (ROMANCE)

Harvey, Ruth.

- Moriz von Craun and the chivalric world. Oxford, Clar-
endon Press, 1961.
viii, 336 p. front. 22 cm.
PT1568.M59H3 881.2 62-322

MORLACCHI, FRANCESCO, 1784-1841

Ricci des Ferres-Cancani, Gabriella.

- Francesco Morlacchi, 1784-1841; un maestro italiano alla
corte di Sassonia. Firenze, L. S. Olschki, 1958.
221 p. ports, facsim., geneal. table, music. 25 cm. (Historiae
musicae cultores. Biblioteca, 11)
ML410.M78R5 62-28192

MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER DARLINGTON, 1890-1957

Morley, Frank Vigor, 1899-

- Christopher Morley; or, The treasure of the abandoned
mine. Haverford Pa., 1959.
19 p. 20 cm.
PS3525.O71Z75 928.1 59-50902 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER DARLINGTON,
1890-1957 (Continued)

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Texas. University. *Humanities Research Center.*

An exhibition of C. D. M. manuscripts & first editions at the Humanities Research Center, the University of Texas, Austin, Texas, December 1961-February 1962. (Austin, 1961), 48 p., illus., facsim. 28 x 10 cm.
Z894.T45 016.0915 62-62708

MORMON CHURCHES see Churches, Mormon

MORMON CONVERTS see Converts, Mormon

MORMON LITERATURE, CATALOGING OF
see Cataloging of Mormon literature

MORMON TRAIL

Stegner, Wallace Earle, 1909-

The gathering of Zion; the story of the Mormon Trail, by Wallace Stegner. (1st ed., New York, McGraw-Hill [1964], 381 p., illus., maps. 28 cm. (American trails series)
F593.S85 978 64-19218

MORMONS AND MORMONISM

see also Book of Mormon; Cataloging of Mormon literature; Converts, Mormon; Jesus Christ—Mormon interpretations; Nephites; Pastoral theology—Mormon Church; Polygamy; Utah Expedition, 1858-1858

Bailey, Paul Dayton, 1906-

Grandpa was a polygamist; a candid remembrance. Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1960.
151 p., illus. 21 cm.
BX8638.B3 289.3 60-18175 ‡

Berrett, William Edwin.

The restored church; a brief history of the growth and doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 10th ed. (Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1961). 490 p., illus. 27 cm.
BX8611.B35 1961 289.3 61-85165 ‡

Bible. English. 1959. Authorized.

Holy Scriptures of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints: Holy Bible. Book of Mormon. Doctrine and covenants. Pearl of great price. Including indexes, concordances, and the combination reference to the four standard works, masterpieces of religious art, a pictorial history of the church, family genealogical records, Bible maps, and other inspirational and informative features. (1st ed., Salt Lake City, Published by Deseret Book Co., for Wheelwright Publications [1960], 1 v. (various pageings) col. illus., col. maps, col. ports. 80 cm.
BX8621.D4 1960 289.3 60-2641

Book of Mormon. Spanish.

Libro de Mormón. Traducido de las láminas originales al inglés por José Smith, hijo. (Traducido del inglés al español por Carlos R. Hield. Independence, Mo., Junta de Publicaciones, Iglesia Reorganizada de Jesucristo de los Santos de los Últimos Días, 1960). 880 p., 19 cm.
BX8625.S7 1960 60-3007

Brown, Hugh B

Mormonism ... address ... delivered on Monday, Feb. 26, 1962, to the students at the Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., [1962], 62 p., illus. 20 cm.
BX8637.B7 62-3768 ‡

Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890.

The City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California. Edited, with an introd. and notes by Fawn M. Brodie. New York, Knopf; [distributed by Random House], 1963.
xlv, 854, xxii p., illus., maps, facsim. 25 cm. (Classic commentaries on America's past)
F826.B973 917.92 63-9121

Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890.

The look of the West, 1880; across the plains to California. Foreword by Robert G. Athearn. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, [1963], xviii, 383 p., illus., maps. 21 cm. (A Bison book)
F826.B974 917.92 63-17080

Dyer, Alvin R

The Lord speaketh, the true significance of the Sacred Grove interview with the Prophet, Joseph Smith. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1964.
xxiii, 387 p., 24 cm.
BX8635.D292 64-3444

Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. *Polynesian Dept.*

Israel in the Pacific; a genealogical text for Polynesia. Written and compiled by William A. Cole and Elwin W. Jensen of the Polynesian Dept., Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Genealogical Society, 1961.
453 p., illus. 24 cm.
BX8627.G42 289.396 61-44228 ‡

Haden, Lila Carpenter.

Bits of truth; essays of love and faith according to the teachings of the Church of Latter-Day Saints, by Aunt Lila [pseud. 1st ed., New York, Greenwich Book Publishers [1961], 114 p., 21 cm.
BX8638.H25 241 61-10886 ‡

Hafen, LeRoy Reuben, 1893-

Handcards to Zion, the story of a unique Western migration, 1856-1890, with contemporary journals, accounts, reports; and rosters of members of the ten handcart companies, by LeRoy R. Hafen and Ann W. Hafen. Glendale, Calif., A. H. Clark Co., 1960.
323 p., illus., ports., map. 25 cm. (The Far West and the Rockies historical series, 1820-1875, v. 14)
F591.F35 vol. 14 917.8 50-14279

Hoekema, Anthony A

1913-
The four major cults: Christian Science, Jehovah's Witnesses, Mormonism, Seventh-Day Adventism. Grand Rapids, Reindmans [1963], xiv, 447 p., 24 cm.
BR516.5.T16 289.0973 63-17783 rev

Jones, Daniel Webster.

Forty years among the Indians; a true yet thrilling narrative of the author's experiences among the natives. Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1960.
378 p., 22 cm. (Great West and Indian series, 19)
F596.J58 1960 923.973 60-16318 ‡

Linn, William Alexander, 1846-1917.

The story of the Mormons: from the date of their origin to the year 1901. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.
687 p., illus. 23 cm.
BX8611.L5 1963 289.3 63-12565 ‡

Nelson, John Young, b. 1826.

Fifty years on the trail, a true story of western life. The adventures of John Young Nelson as described to Harrington O'Reilly. With a foreword by Donald E. Worcester. (New ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1963], 261 p., 20 cm. (The Western frontier library [22])
F591.N42 1963 917.8 63-17163 ‡

Nibley, Hugh, 1910-

The world and the prophets. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1962 [1964], 281 p., 24 cm.
BX8635.N5 1962 289.3 62-52146 ‡

Piercy, Frederick Hawkins, 1830-1891.

Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Lake Valley. Edited by Fawn M. Brodie. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1962.
xxx, 313 p., illus., ports., map. 25 cm. (The John Harvard library)
E166.P66 1962 917.3 62-19223

Spencer, Clarissa (Young) 1860-

Brigham Young at home, by Clarissa Young Spencer with Mabel Harmer. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1961 [1940], 301 p., illus. 24 cm.
BX8695.Y758 1961 922.8373 61-3053 ‡

Talmage, James Edward, 1862-1933.

The house of the Lord; a study of holy sanctuaries, ancient and modern. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft Publishers [1962], 333 p., illus. 23 cm.
BX8643.T4T3 1962 62-6078 ‡

Tyler, Daniel, b. 1816.

A concise history of the Mormon Battalion in the Mexican War, 1846-1847. Chicago, Rio Grande Press [1964], 876 p., 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)
E409.5.I.72T9 1881a 973.624 64-15125

Wallace, Irving, 1916-

The twenty-seventh wife. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1961.
448 p., illus. 24 cm.
BX8641.Y7V3 922.8373 61-9599 ‡

Whalen, William Joseph.

The Latter-Day Saints in the modern day world; an account of contemporary Mormonism. New York, John Day Co., [1964], 319 p., illus., ports. 21 cm.
BX8635.W3 289.3 64-10844

Zobell, Albert L

comp.
Moments with the prophets. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., [1960], 218 p., 16 cm.
BX8608.Z63 289.3 61-596 ‡

Zobell, Albert L

comp.
Words of life; continuing moments with the prophets. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1961.
112 p., 16 cm.
BX8608.Z65 62-1135 ‡

Zühlsdorf, Günter, 1912-

ed.
Die Mormonen wie sie wirklich sind; Urteile und Berichte. (2., neu bearb. und ergänzte Aufl., Frankfurt a. M., Atharva-Verlag, [1947], 84 p., 15 cm.
BX8637.Z5 1947 61-21754 ‡

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Benson, Ezra Taft.

... so shall ye reap; selected addresses. Compiled by Reed A. Benson. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1960, 351 p., illus. 24 cm.
BX8609.B43 289.3081 60-51164 ‡

Brown, Hugh B

Continuing the quest. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1961.
542 p., illus. 24 cm.
BX8609.B68 62-738 ‡

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

Life's directions; a series of fireside addresses, by the general authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1962.
191 p., illus. 24 cm.
BX8639.A1A3 289.3082 62-38083 ‡

Deseret news, Salt Lake City.

They have spoken; selections of inspiration taken from the pages of the Church news of the Deseret news. Compiled by Monitor C. Noyce. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., [1960], 94 p., illus. 20 cm.
BX8639.D4T5 230.893 61-3015 ‡

Evans, Richard Louis, 1906-

Faith in the future. (1st ed., New York, Harper & Row [1963], 224 p., 22 cm.
BX8639.E3F3 248.4893 63-21589

Evans, Richard Louis, 1906-

May peace be with you. (1st ed., New York, Harper [1961], 236 p., 21 cm.
BX8639.E3M3 1961 252.093 61-18283 ‡

Hackworth, Dorothy South, comp.

The Master's touch. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft [1962], [1961], 290 p., 24 cm.
BX8676.H3 1962 62-58005 ‡

Lea, Leonard J

Views from the mountain. Independence, Mo., Herald House, 1961.
220 p., 21 cm.
BX8639.L4V5 248.4893 61-9682 ‡

Petersen, Mark E

Patterns for living. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft [1962], 325 p., 24 cm.
BX8609.P44 62-5331 ‡

Petersen, Mark E

Toward a better life. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1960.
845 p., 24 cm.
BX8609.P45 289.3 60-34861 ‡

Robinson, Christine Hinckley.

Living truths from the Doctrine and covenants. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1961.
1 v., 20 cm.
BX8639.R6L5 280.893 61-2976 ‡

Sill, Sterling W

The glory of the sun. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft [1961], 387 p., 24 cm.
BX8639.S5G5 252.097 61-47643 ‡

Sill, Sterling W

The upward reach. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft [1962], 407 p., illus. 24 cm.
BX8639.S5U6 62-53317 ‡

Yarn, David H

Faith in a day of unbelief. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., [1960], 186 p., 20 cm.
BX8639.Y3F3 252.093 60-3651 ‡

—APOLOGETIC WORKS

Nibley, Hugh, 1910-

The myth makers. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft [1961], 298 p., 24 cm.
BX8635.N5 61-59773 ‡

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

Deseret news, Salt Lake City. (Indices)

Index to the Church news, a section of the Deseret news. Provo, Utah.
v. 28 cm.
Z7845.M8D4 64-43394

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORMONS AND MORMONISM (Continued)

—BIOGRAPHY

Moss, James E 1875–
Jimmy Moss. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1963.
248 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX8695.M6A3 922.8373 63-5831 †

Smith, Elbert A 1871–1959.
Brother Elbert; the life of Elbert A. Smith, 1871–1959, rev. and enl. from his autobiography On memory's beam. Independence, Mo., Herald House, 1959.
488 p. illus. 21 cm.
BX8678.S57A3 1959 922.8373 60-17896 †

Strang, James Jesse 1813–1856.
Diary. Deciphered, transcribed, introduced, and annotated by Mark A. Strang. With a foreword by Russel B. Nye. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1961.
xiv, 78 p. port., facsim. 22 cm.
BX8680.S83S8 922.8373 60-16420

Velt, Harold Iven 1893–
Not in word only; an autobiography. Independence, Mo., Herald Pub. House, 1963.
304 p. 21 cm.
BX8678.V4A3 922.8373 63-22704

—DICTIONARIES

Brooks, Melvin R
L. D. S. reference encyclopedia. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1960.
640 p. 24 cm.
BX8605.B37 289.803 60-44463

—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS

Barker, James Louis 1880–1958.
Apostasy from the divine church. Salt Lake City, K. M. Barker, 1960.
806 p. 24 cm.
BX8635.B3 230.93 60-32703 †

Boucher, Theophil.
Mormonism—faith or fallacy. 1st ed. New York, Pageant Press, 1960, 1959.
482 p. 21 cm.
BX8645.B64 289.3 50-14473 †

Budvarson, Arthur.
The Book of Mormon, true or false? Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1961, 1959.
80 p. illus. 21 cm.
BX8627.B3 1961 230.93 61-60230 †

Clark, Joshua Reuben 1871–1961.
Behold the Lamb of God; selections from the sermons and writings published and unpublished of J. Reuben Clark, Jr., on the life of the Savior. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1962.
882 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX8639.C6B4 289.3 63-1083 †

Crowley, Ariel L.
Statement of beliefs of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; doctrines and practices. Idaho City, 1961.
140 p. 24 cm.
BX8635.C7 230.93 61-34299 †

Dyer, Alvin R
The fallacy. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1964.
31, 133 p. col. illus., col. ports. 24 cm.
BX8635.D19 64-8037

Green, Forace, comp.
Cowley & Whitney on doctrine. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1963.
517 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX8635.G74 289.3 63-4149 †

Harrison, G T 1901–
Mormonism now and then. Helper, Utah, 1961.
868 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX8645.H29 230.93 61-16345 †

Hield, Charles R
Baptism for the dead, by Charles R. Hield and Russell F. Ralston. Rev. Independence, Mo., Herald Pub. House, 1960.
60 p. 18 cm.
BX8676.H5 1960 265.1 60-4213 †

Jonas, Larry W
Mormon claims examined. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1961.
68 p. 22 cm.
BX8645.J63 230.93 61-4439 †

Loutensock, Sarah.
The plan of salvation; a Christian's defense of the economic system of Jesus Christ. Boston, Forum Pub. Co., 1963.
604 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX8628.L6 289.3 63-599 †

Martin, Walter Ralston 1928–
The maze of Mormonism. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1962.
196 p. 21 cm. (The Modern cult library)
BX8645.M39 289.3 62-7372 †

Pearson, Glenn Laurentz.
The Book of Mormon, key to conversion. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1963.
84 p. 21 cm.
BX8635.P4 63-23862

Pearson, Glenn Laurentz.
Know your religion. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1961.
248 p. 24 cm.
BX8635.P4 289.3 61-30802 †

Petersen, Mark E
One Lord, one faith! Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1962.
228 p. 24 cm.
BX8639.P404 289.3 62-52926 †

Ralston, Russell F
Fundamental differences between the Reorganized Church and the church in Utah; a series of lectures delivered to the Melchisedee priesthood of Independence, Missouri, January 4–11, 1959, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Independence, Mo., Herald House, 1960.
244 p. 21 cm.
BX8674.R3 230.93 59-15613 †

Ralston, Russell F
Fundamental differences between the Reorganized Church and the Church in Utah; a series of lectures delivered to the Melchisedee priesthood of Independence, Missouri, January 4–11, 1959, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Rev. ed. Independence, Mo., Herald House, 1963.
828 p. 21 cm.
BX8674.R3 1963 230.93 63-25800

Rich, Wendell O
Distinctive teachings of the restoration. 1st ed. Salt Lake City, Printed by Deseret News Press, 1962.
216 p. 24 cm.
BX8635.R5 1962 289.3 63-4804 †

Ricks, Eldin, comp.
New Bible ready reference; a compilation of useful Bible passages for Latter-Day Saint missionaries, teachers, and students. A companion volume to the Combination reference. 1st ed. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1961.
262 p. 15 cm.
BX8631.R5 61-45730 †

Smith, Joseph Fielding 1913–
Religious truths defined; a comparison of religious faiths with the restored gospel. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1959.
411 p. 24 cm.
BX8635.S55 230.93 59-48894 †

Widtsoe, John Andreas 1872–1952.
Evidences and reconciliations; aids to faith in a modern day. 1st ed. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1943–51.
8 v. 22 cm.
BX8635.W53 289.3 43-16646 rev 2*

Widtsoe, John Andreas 1872–1952.
Evidences and reconciliations. Arr. by G. Homer Durham. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1960.
412 p. 24 cm.
BX8635.W52 230.93 60-29867 †

Young, Seymour Dilworth 1897–
More precious than rubies; a Mormon boy and his priesthood. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1959.
110 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX8643.Y6Y6 248.4893 60-29866 †

—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nibley, Hugh 1910–
Sounding brass; informal studies of the lucrative art of telling stories about Brigham Young and the Mormons. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1963.
286, 38 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX8645.N5 289.3 64-5729

—EDUCATION

Dunn, Paul H
You too can teach; a how to book for the lay teacher on methods and techniques of teaching the gospel, by Paul H. Dunn in collaboration with Cherie B. Parker. With illus. by Hal T. Sperry. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1962.
226 p. illus. 24 cm.
BV1684.D64 268.6 62-53281 †

Hoole, Daryl (Van Dam)
The art of teaching children, by Daryl V. Hoole. Illus. by Dick and Mary Scoopes. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1964.
xix, 230 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX8610.H6 64-4289

The Instructor (Salt Lake City)
A reader for the teacher; an anthology of ideas and teaching helps taken from the Instructor, the teacher's magazine of the church. Compiled by A. Hamer Reiser. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1960.
382 p. 24 cm.
BX8610.I5 288.893 60-29868 †

Rich, Wendell O
Distinctive teachings of the restoration. 1st ed. Salt Lake City, Printed by Deseret News Press, 1962.
216 p. 24 cm.
BX8635.R5 1962 289.3 63-4804 †

—FICTION

Lauritzen, Jonreud.
The overlasting fire. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.
474 p. 24 cm.
PZ3.L3745E7 62-11866 †

Wormser, Richard Edward 1908–
Battalion of Saints; a novel. New York, D. McKay Co., 1961.
312 p. 22 cm.
PZ3.W896Bat 60-13832 †

—GENEALOGY

Bennett, Archibald F 1896–
Searching with success; a genealogical text. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1962.
282 p. illus. 24 cm.
CS16.B42 62-4379 †

—GOVERNMENT

Young, Fred L
Ministry of reconciliation and church court procedure. Independence, Mo., Herald House, 1960.
200 p. 18 cm. (Pastors' reference library)
BX8687.Y67 262.9 60-53060 †

—HISTORY

Barker, James Louis 1880–1958.
Restoration of the divine church. Salt Lake City, K. M. Barker, 1960.
140 p. 24 cm.
BX8611.B32 289.3 61-37758 †

Berrett, LaMar C
History of the Southern States Mission, 1831–1861. Riverton, Utah, 1960.
806 p. illus. 26 cm.
BX8611.B33 289.3 61-21875 †

Burton, Alma P 1913–
Mormon trail from Vermont to Utah; a guide to historic places of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Rev. ed. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1960.
108 p. illus. 23 cm.
BX8611.B78 1960 230.309 60-50906 †

Burton, Alma P 1913–
Stories from Mormon history, by Alma P. Burton and Clea M. Burton. 1st ed. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1960.
310 p. 24 cm.
BX8611.B79 289.3 60-38251 †

Follick, Edwin Duane.
The cultural influence of Mormonism in early nineteenth century America. Los Angeles, 1963.
xx, 304 p. 22 cm.
BX8611.F6 63-25484

Grant, Carter Eldredge.
I saw another angel fly; story of the restoration of the gospel. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1959.
856 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX8611.G68 289.373 59-52129 †

Huntress, Keith Gibson 1913–
Murder of an American prophet: events and prejudices surrounding the killing of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, Carthage, Illinois, June 27, 1844; materials for analysis. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., 1963.
232 p. illus. 23 cm.
BX8611.H33 289.373 63-9886 †

Stegner, Wallace Earle 1909–
The gathering of Zion; the story of the Mormon Trail, by Wallace Stegner. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
331 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. (American trails series)
F693.S85 978 64-19216

Vetterli, Richard.
Mormonism, Americanism, and politics. 1st ed. Salt Lake City, Ensign Pub. Co., 1961.
755, 441 p. illus., ports., col. map (on lining papers) 24 cm.
BX8611.V4 62-12027

—HYMNS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cornwall, J Spencer.
Stories of our Mormon hymns. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1961.
300 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML3174.C67 245.2 61-44243 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORMONS AND MORMONISM

—HYMNS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
(Continued)

Cornwall, J. Spencer.
Stories of our Mormon hymns. 2d ed., rev. and enl.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret Book Co., 1963.
xxi, 302 p. ports. (part col.) 24 cm.
ML3174.C67 1963 245.2 63-24924/MN

—INFLUENCE

Follick, Edwin Duane.
The cultural influence of Mormonism in early nineteenth
century America. Los Angeles, 1963.
xv, 264 l. 22 cm.
BX8611.F6 63-26484

—JUVENILE FICTION

Burt, Olive (Woolley) 1894—
Wind before the dawn, by Olive W. Burt. New York,
John Day Co., 1964.
191 p. 21 cm. (Daughters of valor series)
PZ7.B9456W1 64-20702

Jones, Helen Hinckley, 1903—
Over the Mormon trail. Illus. by Carol Rogers. Chicago,
Childrens Press, 1963.
125 p. illus. 22 cm. (Frontiers of America)
PZ7.J717Ov 63-9706 †

—MISSIONS

Cummings, David W.
Mighty missionary of the Pacific; the building program
of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, its his-
tory, scope, and significance. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft
[1961].
344 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX8661.C3 266.9399 61-28197 †

Dyer, Alvin R.
The challenge. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1962.
218 p. 24 cm.
BX8661.D9 266.98 63-880 †

Stowell, Addie (Spaulding) 1880—
The red man's hope. Dallas, Royal Pub. Co., 1963.
227 p. ports. 21 cm.
E98.M638 64-2292

—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

Howells, Rulon Stanley, 1902—
The Mormon story; a pictorial account of Mormonism.
11th ed. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1963.
179 p. illus. 22 cm.
BX8638.H64 1963 289.3 63-8998 †

Howells, Rulon Stanley, 1902—
The Mormon story; a pictorial account of Mormonism,
by Rulon S. Howells. 21st ed. Salt Lake City, Book-
craft, 1964.
100 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) ports. (part col.) 22 cm.
BX8638.H64 1964 289.3 64-6497

—POETRY

Hartman, Frances, comp.
Poetic voices of the Restoration. Independence, Mo.,
Herald Pub. House, 1960.
227 p. 20 cm.
PS595.R4H3 811.5082 60-14175 †

—QUOTATIONS, MAXIMS, ETC.

Zobell, Albert L. comp.
The glorious purpose; more moments with the prophets.
Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1962.
104 p. 16 cm.
BX8608.Z6 289.3 63-1321 †

Zobell, Albert L. comp.
The joy that endures. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co.,
1963.
96 p. 16 cm.
BX8608.Z62 289.3 63-4967 †

—RELATIONS—JUDAISM

Glanz, Rudolf.
Jew and Mormon: historic group relations and religious
outlook. New York, 1963.
370 p. 24 cm.
BX8647.G5 289.3 63-16229 †

—SACRED BOOKS—INSPIRATION

Free, Jack.
Mormonism and inspiration; a study. Concord, Calif.
Pacific Pub. Co., 1962.
381 p. 24 cm.
BX8692.F7 289.3 63-2729 †

MORMONS AND MORMONISM, COLORED
see Mormons and Mormonism, Negro

MORMONS AND MORMONISM, NEGRO

Oliver, David H. 1894—
A Negro on Mormonism. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1963.
54 p. illus. 22 cm.
BX8643.N4S84 63-45298 †

Stewart, John J.
Mormonism and the Negro; an explanation and defense
of the doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day
Saints in regard to Negroes and others of negroid blood.
2d ed. Orem, Utah, Bookmark Division, Community Press
Pub. Co., 1960.
54, 23 p. 19 cm.
BX8643.N4S8 1960 63-5156

MORMONS AND MORMONISM IN ARIZONA

Freestone, John Wilford.
I remember. Glendale, Calif., A. H. Clark Co., 1963.
85 p. illus. 22 cm.
CT275.F984A3 63-18083 †

MORMONS AND MORMONISM IN CALIFORNIA

Patton, Annaleone Davis.
California Mormons by sail and trail. Salt Lake City,
Deseret Book Co., 1961.
137 p. illus. 24 cm.
F870.M3P3 679.403 61-3291 †

MORMONS AND MORMONISM IN MISSOURI

Dyer, Alvin R.
The refiner's fire; historical highlights of Missouri. Salt
Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1960.
141 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX8615.M3D9 289.3778 61-23224 †

MORMONS AND MORMONISM IN THE ISLANDS
OF THE PACIFIC

Ellsworth, Samuel George, 1916—
Zion in paradise; early Mormons in the South Seas.
Logan, Faculty Association, Utah State University, 1959.
56 p. illus. 24 cm. (Faculty honor lecture, 21)
BX8617.8E4 266.93961 60-82538 †

MORMONS AND MORMONISM IN THE NEW
SOUTHWEST

Kluckhohn, Florence (Rockwood)
Variations in value orientations, by, Florence Rockwood
Kluckhohn and Fred L. Strodbeck, with the assistance of
John M. Roberts and others. Evanston, Ill., Row, Peter-
son, 1961.
497 p. illus. 24 cm.
E184.A1K3 572.379 61-10702 †

MORMONS AND MORMONISM IN UTAH

Furniss, Norman F.
The Mormon conflict, 1850-1859. New Haven, Yale Uni-
versity Press, 1960.
viii, 311 p. illus., ports., map. 25 cm. (Yale historical publica-
tions. Miscellany, 72)
F826.F85 979.202 60-7824

Hance, Irma Watson, comp.
Johnston, Connor, and the Mormons: an outline of mili-
tary history in northern Utah. Published in commemora-
tion of the 100th anniversary of Fort Douglas, Utah, Octo-
ber 22, 1962. Compiled by Irma Watson Hance and Irene
Warr. n. p., 1962.
173 l. illus. 28 cm.
F826.H274 979.202 63-42312 †

Larson, Andrew Karl.
I was called to Dixie, the Virgin River Basin; unique ex-
periences in Mormon pioneering. n. p., Deseret News Press,
1961.
681 p. illus. 24 cm.
F832.W24L3 61-47624 †

Miller, James Knox Polk, 1845-1891.
The road to Virginia City: the diary of James Knox Polk
Miller. Edited by Andrew F. Rolle. 1st ed. Norman,
University of Oklahoma Press, 1960.
148 p. illus. 24 cm. (The American exploration and travel se-
ries, 80)
F739.V3M5 978.6663 60-8750 †

MORNINGTON PENINSULA

—HISTORY

Rogers, Hunter.
The early history of the Mornington Peninsula. 1st ed.
Melbourne, Hallcraft Pub. Co., 1960 (1957).
86 p. illus. 21 cm.
DU230.M3R6 61-35693 †

MORO, SIR TOMÁS see More, Sir Thomas,
Saint, 1478-1535

MORO LANGUAGES see Maranao language

MOROCCAN JEWELRY see Jewelry, Moroccan

MOROCCAN MYTHOLOGY see Mythology,
Moroccan

MOROCCO

Bin Barakah, al-Mahdi, 1920—
Problèmes d'édification du Maroc et du Maghreb; quatre
entretiens avec el Mehdi Ben Barka, recueillis par Raymond
Jean. Paris, Plon, 1959.
70 p. 21 cm. (Tribune libre, 52)
DT324.B5 60-38640 †

Feiland, Rolf, 1913—
Marokko. Bonn, K. Schroeder, 1958.
67 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Länder Afrikas, Bd. 12)
DT305.F4 61-46704 †

Hizb al-Ishtiqāl.
Morocco under the Protectorate: forty years of French
administration. An analysis of the facts and figures. New
York, The Ishtiqāl (Independence) Party of Morocco, Mo-
roccan Office of Information and Documentation, 1953.
63 p. illus. 26 cm.
DT324.H53 964.04 53-32648 rev †

Kochubei, Iurii Mykolayovych.
Mapokko. Knis, Держ. на-во позит. хит-ри УРСР, 1960.
40 p. 20 cm.
DT305.K6 63-30938 †

Miège, Jean Louis.
Le Maroc. 1. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de
France, 1950.
122, [2], p. illus., fold. maps. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point
des connaissances actuelles, 439)
DT305.M5 916.4 51-24201 rev

Miège, Jean Louis.
Le Maroc. Couverture de Berthommé Saint-André.
Paris, B. Arthaud, 1952.
229 p. illus., fold. map (inserted) 23 cm. (Collection Les Beaux
pays, 112)
DT305.M5 1952 916.4 53-32778 rev

Monteil, Vincent.
Maroc. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1962.
188 p. illus. (part col.) ports., col. map (on lining paper) facsim.
18 cm. (Petite planète, 31)
DT305.M57 63-50833

Monteil, Vincent.
Morocco. Translated by Veronica Hull. London, Vista
Books; New York, Viking Press, 1964.
192 p. illus. 18 cm.
DT305.M573 916.4 64-3840

Rouffie, Marcel.
Le Protectorat a-t-il fait faillite? Un chapitre de la crise
marocaine. Casablanca, Éditions de la S. I. P. E. F., 1951.
60 p. 21 cm.
DT305.R6 60-28762 †

Rouzé, Michel.
Maroc. Lausanne, Rencontre, 1962.
280 p. illus. 27 cm. (L'Atlas des voyages)
DT305.R62 63-43283 †

al-Sharqāwī, Mahmūd.
الغرب الأقصى، مراكش، تاليف محمود الشرقاوي.
التاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، 1958.
78 p. illus., map, port. 20 cm.
DT305.S47 NE 64-2801

U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Media Services.
Morocco: fact sheet. Washington, Dept. of State; for
sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print
Off., 1963.
14 p. fold. map. 22 x 10 cm. (Department of State publication
7383. African series, 38)
DT305.U5 63-65810

U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Public Services.
Three new African nations: Morocco, Tunisia, Libya;
background, by the Public Services Division. Washington,
Dept. of State, 1957.
32 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication,
6567. Near and Middle Eastern series, 27)
DT304.U5 916.1 57-62198 rev 2

—ANTIQUITIES

al-Miknāsi, Ahmad Muhammad.
خريطة المغرب الأركيولوجية المواقع الأثرية لنا قبل التاريخ
الى ظهور الاسلام. Carte archéologique du Maroc. إعداد أحمد
المكناسي. تطوان، 1961.
32 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 27 cm.
G2461.E3M5 1961 NE 64-2455

Zhiss, Slimane Mostafa.
آثار المغرب العربي، تاليف سليمان مصطفى زيس. الطبعة
الأولى. تونس، ١٩٥٨. (ص ١٨، البت، ١٨)
94 p. illus. 17 cm.
Princeton Univ. Lib. NE 63-1643 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOROCCO (Continued)

—ANTIQUITIES—MAPS

- al-Miknāsī, Ahmad Muhammad.
خريطة المغرب الأثرية لما قبل التاريخ
الى ظهور الاسلام. Carte archéologique du Maroc.
المكتاسى. تطوان، 1961.
82 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 27 cm.
G2461.E8M5 1961 N E 64-2455

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

- Rabat, Morocco. al-Khizānah al-'Ammah lil-Kutub wa-al-Mustanādāt.
الانباء البيبلوغرافية المغربية
marocaines.
v. in 82 cm.

—BOUNDARIES

- Husson, Philippe.
La question des frontières terrestres du Maroc. Paris,
1960.
128 p. illus. 27 cm.
DT305.H85 62-49861 †

—CENSUS, 1951

- Morocco. *al-Maṣlaḥah al-Markasiyah lil-Iḥṣā'iyāt*.
Recensement général de la population de la zone française
de l'Empire chérifien, effectué le 15 avril 1951. Rabat,
1952?—
v. 28 cm.
HA2181.A5 1951 58-84976 rev

—CENSUS, 1960

- Morocco. *al-Maṣlaḥah al-Markasiyah lil-Iḥṣā'iyāt*.
Recensement démographique (juin 1960). Rabat, Service
central des statistiques, 1961-62.
2 v. fold. col. map. 22 cm.
HA2181.A5 1962 N E 63-2490

—CIVILIZATION

- Bin-'Abd Allāh, 'Abd al-'Azīz.
مظاهر الحضارة الغربية وتأثيرها
على الحضارة العربية. الطبعة
الاولى. الدار البيضاء، دار السلي، 1957.
110 p. illus., maps, plates. 22 cm.
DT312.B5 N E 64-3178

—COMMERCE

- Beaud, Michel.
Le commerce extérieur du Maroc. Rabat, Éditions La
Porte, 1960.
127 p. tables. 25 cm. (Université de Rabat. Collection de la
Faculté des sciences juridiques, économiques et sociales. Série de
langue française, 9)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 62-1283

—COMMERCE—DIRECTORIES

- Annuaire du Maroc: commercial, industriel, administratif,
minier, agricole, viticole, et vinicole.
Alger, Fontana frères.
v. 25 cm.
HF5289.M6A6 63-55466

- Bottin du Maroc.
Paris, Didot-Bottin.
v. illus., col. maps. 27 cm. annual.
HF5289.N6B8 58-44761 rev

—COMMERCE—GT. BRIT.

- Willan, Thomas Stuart.
Studies in Elizabethan foreign trade. Manchester, Eng.,
University Press, 1959.
ix, 849 p. 22 cm.
Rochester. Univ. Libr. HF8506.2 A 60-2809

—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

- Robert, Jacques.
La monarchie marocaine. Paris, Librairie générale de
droit et de jurisprudence, 1963.
850 p. 20 cm. (Comment ils sont gouvernés, t. 9)
63-23938

—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- Lahbabi, Mohamed Aziz.
Le gouvernement marocain à l'aube du xx^e siècle. Préf.
de Mehdi Ben Barka. Rabat, Éditions techniques nord-
africaines, 1957.
217 p. 24 cm. (Collection des centres d'études juridiques du
Maroc, t. 51)
JQ3942.L25 1957 62-68214 rev †

- Robert, Jacques.
La monarchie marocaine. Paris, Librairie générale de
droit et de jurisprudence, 1963.
850 p. 20 cm. (Comment ils sont gouvernés, t. 9)
63-23938

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Dovre, Ole A.
Det hendte i Marokko; en Nordmanns opplevelser i frem-
medlegionen. Oslo, Håndverkstrykkeriet, 1945.
78 p. 20 cm.
UA703.L6D63 64-84529 †

- Heinemeyer, W. F.
Marokko; in de hete schaduw van de Islam. Meppel, J. A.
Boom, 1960.
311 p. plates, maps. 24 cm. (Terra-bibliotheek (22))
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-2110

- Kofínek, Jan.
Maroko cestou-ncestou. Z českého originálu prel. Gusta
Dočevská. Vyd. 1. V Bratislavě, Mladé letá, 1961.
182 p. illus. 25 cm. (širým svetom)
DT310.2.K618 62-25815 †

- Landau, Rom, 1899-
Morocco independent under Mohammed the Fifth. Lon-
don, Allen & Unwin, 1961; label: Hollywood-by-the-Sea,
Fla., Transatlantic Arts;
320 p. illus. 23 cm.
DT324.L353 964.04 62-1796 †

- McGivern, Maureen (Daly) 1921-
Moroccan roundabout. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961.
175 p. illus. 21 cm.
DT310.2.M3 916.4 61-10361 †

- Mellor, Francis Horace, 1897-
The true Morocco. Casablanca, Argus, 1952;
123 p. illus. 18 cm.
DT314.M40 904 60-42041 †

- Mikesell, Marvin W.
Northern Morocco: a cultural geography. Berkeley, Uni-
versity of California Press, 1961.
vi, 155 p. illus., plates, maps. 28 cm. (University of California
publications in geography, v. 14)
G58.C3 vol. 14 916.42 62-62686

- al-Qalqashandī, Ahmad ibn 'Alī, 1355 or 6-1418.
Marruecos a comienzos del siglo xv. Tetuán, Editora
Marroquí, 1951.
170 p. 28 cm.
DT319.Q317 54-40878 rev 2

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—GAZETTEERS

- Annuaire général du Maroc.
Casablanca, Éditions Franco-Marocaines.
v. 22 cm.
DT304.A55 62-27920

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—GUIDE-BOOKS

- Becker, Horst J.
Marokko. [J. Aufl.] Köln-Marienburg, Polyglott-Verlag
[1951].
68 p. illus., maps, plans. 20 cm. (Polyglott Reiseführer, 19)
DT304.B4 62-49362

- Grieben, firm, publishers.
Marokko. München, K. Thiemig [1961].
187 p. maps (4, part col., on fold. 1. in pocket) 17 cm. (Grieben-
Reiseführer, Bd. 278)
DT304.G7 61-46151

- Muirhead, Litellus Russell, 1896-
ed.
Southern Spain, with Gibraltar, Ceuta & Tangier.
Edited by L. Russell Muirhead. 2d ed. London, E. Benn,
1964.
ccviii, 281 p. maps (part fold. col.) plans. 17 cm. (The Blue
guides)
DP14.M88 1964 64-6742

- Rosett, Arthur.
Guide to Morocco & Gibraltar.
Casablanca,
v. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.
DT304.R65 58-36661 rev

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Beaud, Michel.
Le commerce extérieur du Maroc. Rabat, Éditions La
Porte, 1960.
127 p. tables. 25 cm. (Université de Rabat. Collection de la
Faculté des sciences juridiques, économiques et sociales. Série de
langue française, 9)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 62-1283

- Confederazione generale dell'industria italiana. Morocco,
ottobre 1959. [Roma? 1959?]
154 p. illus. 32 cm.
HC591.M8C6 63-44485 †

- Cowan, Laing Gray.
The economic development of Morocco. Santa Monica,
Calif., Rand Corp., 1958.
iii, 186 l. map, tables. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation, Paper,
F-1622)
AS36.R28 no. 1522 330.964 60-31969

- Feiland, Rolf, 1913-
Marokko. Bonn, K. Schroeder, 1958.
87 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Länder Afrikas, Bd. 12)
DT305.F4 61-46704 †

- Middle East Research Associates, Washington, D. C.
Morocco: a politico-economic analysis, 1956-60. Wash-
ington, 1961.
88 p. map, tables. 23 cm.
HC591.M8M47 61-30736

- Milleron, Jacques.
Regards sur l'économie marocaine. Préf. de Paul Ardoin.
Rabat, 1954.
204 p. illus. 23 cm.
HC591.M8M5 60-39714 †

- Morocco. *al-Maṣlaḥah al-Markasiyah lil-Iḥṣā'iyāt*.
La conjoncture économique marocaine.
no -120; -déc. 1956. Rabat,
v. diagrs., tables. 23-32 cm.
HC591.M8A35 N E 63-1117

- Morocco. *Wisārat al-Iḥṣād al-Waṭanī*.
L'évolution économique du Maroc dans le cadre du deu-
xième plan quadriennal, 1954-1957. Casablanca, 1958.
297 p. illus. 24 cm.
HC591.M8A56 1958 61-32478

- Morocco. *Wisārat al-Iḥṣād al-Waṭanī*.
Le guide de l'industriel. Rabat, Ministère de l'économie
nationale, 1960?;
59 p. 24 cm.
HC591.M8A56 1960a N E 63-707 †

- Morocco. *Wisārat al-Iḥṣād al-Waṭanī*.
Tableaux économiques du Maroc, 1915-1959. Rabat,
Service central des statistiques, 1960;
340 p. col. maps (part fold.) col. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
HC591.M8A56 1960 60-40542

- Soloničskii, Aleksandr Sergeevich.
Марокко, экономика и внешняя торговля. Москва,
Внешторгиздат, 1962.
115 p. illus. 22 cm.
HC591.M8S6 63-37921 †

- United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs.
Structure et développement de l'économie de quelques pays
d'Afrique. New York, 1958.
xii, 255 p. tables. 28 cm. (Nations unies. Document, E/3187,
ST/ECA/67)
JX1977.A212 E/3187, etc. 60-51266

—ECONOMIC POLICY

- Morocco. *Wisārat al-Iḥṣād al-Waṭanī*.
Plan quinquennal; mémento des objectifs de l'industrie.
Rabat, Division de la coordination économique et du plan
[1961?].
18 p. 24 cm.
HC591.M8A56 1961 N E 63-1074 †

- Waterston, Albert.
Planning in Morocco, organization and implementation.
Washington, Economic Development Institute, Interna-
tional Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1962.
viii, 72 p. fold. col. map, diagrs. 28 cm.
HC591.M8W3 333.964 62-17546

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TREATIES

- Caillé, Jacques.
Les accords internationaux du sultan Sidi Mohammed ben
Abdallah (1757-1790). Paris, Librairie générale de droit
et de jurisprudence, 1960.
287 p. 25 cm. (Faculté de droit du Maroc. Collection d'études
juridiques, politiques et économiques. Série de langue française, 5)
JX1588.M65C2 62-42318

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ALGERIA

- Abd al-Rahīm, Mahmūd.
أسرار المدون الغربي على الجزائر، بقلم محمد عبد الرحيم
الناهر، دار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٢، 1963.
188 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. (كتاب قومية) (١٦٧)
DT205.A55 N E 64-093

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE

- Hamilton, Margaret L. 1920-
French policy toward Morocco: 1944-1956. Ann Arbor,
Mich., University Microfilms, 1960;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-18
Columbia Univ. Libraries Mic 60-18

—HISTORY

- Brace, Richard Munthe, 1915-
Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, by Richard M. Brace. Engle-
wood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964;
viii, 184 p. maps. 21 cm. (The Modern nations in historical
perspective)
DT194.B79 961 64-23671

- Husson, Philippe.
La question des frontières terrestres du Maroc. Paris,
1960.
128 p. illus. 27 cm.
DT305.H85 62-49861 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOROCCO

—HISTORY (Continued)

Mellor, Francis Horace, 1897—
The true Morocco. Casablanca, Argus, 1952;
128 p. illus. 18 cm.
DT314.M49 904 60-42041 †

Mikesell, Marvin W.
Northern Morocco: a cultural geography. Berkeley, Uni-
versity of California Press, 1961.
vi, 135 p. illus., plates, maps. 28 cm. (University of California
publications in geography, v. 14)
G58.C3 vol. 14 916.42 62-62686

—HISTORY—PERIODICALS

Hespéris-Tanuda. v. 1— 1960—
Rabat. Éditions techniques nord-africaines.
v. illus. (part col.) facsim. 29 cm. 3 no. a year.
DT301.H45 N E 63-106

—HISTORY—647-1516

see also Beni Marin dynasty

al-Qalqashandī, Ahmad ibn 'Alī, 1355 or 6-1418.
Marruecos a comienzos del siglo xv. Tetuán, Editora
Marroquí, 1951.
179 p. 28 cm.
DT319.Q317 54-40878 rev 2

—HISTORY—1516-1830

al-'Aqqād, Salāh, 1929—
المغرب في بداية العصور الحديثة، محاضرات القاها صلاح العقاد
على طلبة قسم الدراسات التاريخية والجغرافية. القاهرة، جامعة
الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، ١٩٦٣-١٩٦٢.
1962-63;
139 p. 24 cm.
DT321.A75 N E 64-940
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Ifrānī, Muḥammad al-Ṣaghīr ibn Muḥammad, b. 1669
or 70.
نزهة الحادي بإخبار ملوك القرن الحادي، لأبي عبد الله سيدي
محمد البيرني. رياس، بدون تاريخ. n. d.
264, 8 p. 28 cm.
DT321.I 353 60-42865

—HISTORY—20th CENTURY

Dehedin, Charles.
Adieu Maroc! Témoignage d'un rapatrié du Maroc.
Paris, Éditions des Quatre Fils Aymon, 1959.
189 p. 19 cm.
DT324.D43 60-33657 †

Fāris, Muḥammad Khayr.
المسألة المغربية ١٩١٢-١٩٠٠. تأليف محمد خير فارس.
القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية،
١٩٦١. 1961;
8, 644 p. 24 cm. (رسائل وبحوث)
DT324.F3 N E 63-413
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Holme Nielsen, Esther.
Inch' Allah. (Odense, Skandinavisk bogforlag, 1950,
170 p. illus. 24 cm.
DT324.H55 61-84159 †

Landau, Rom, 1899—
Morocco independent under Mohammed the Fifth. Lon-
don, Allen & Unwin, 1961; label: Hollywood-by-the-Sea,
Fla., Transatlantic Arts;
820 p. illus. 23 cm.
DT324.L353 964.04 62-1796 †

Lyautey, Louis Hubert Gonzalve, 1854-1934.
Lyautey l'africain; textes et lettres du maréchal Lyautey,
présentés par Pierre Lyautey. Paris, Plon, 1953-57;
4 v. maps (part fold.) 23 cm.
DT324.L59 A 54-242 rev 2
Indiana. Univ. Libr.

Santamaría Quesada, Ramiro.
¿Quién es el Glauí? Tetuán, Editorial Casado, 1955;
186 p. 17 cm.
DT324.3.G65S3 61-24551 †

Vaucher, Georges.
Sous les cèdres d'Ifrane; livres entretiens avec Hassan xi
roi du Maroc. Paris, R. Julliard, 1962;
271 p. illus. 21 cm.
DT324.3.V3V3 63-87832 †

—INDUSTRIES

Confederazione generale dell'industria italiana. Morocco,
ottobre 1959. Roma, 1959;
154 p. illus. 82 cm.
HC591.M806 63-44485 †

Morocco. *Wizārat al-Iqtisād al-Waṭanī*.
Le guide de l'industriel. Rabat, Ministère de l'économie
nationale, 1960;
56 p. 24 cm.
HC591.M8A56 1960a N E 63-707 †

Morocco. *Wizārat al-Iqtisād al-Waṭanī*.
Plan quinquennal; memento des objectifs de l'industrie.
Rabat, Division de la coordination économique et du plan
1961;
16 p. 24 cm.
HC591.M8A56 1961 N E 63-1074 †

—INDUSTRIES—DIRECTORIES

Annuaire du Maroc; commercial, industriel, administratif,
minier, agricole, viticole, et vinicole.
Alger, Fontana frères.
v. 25 cm.
HF5289.M6A6 62-55466

—PERIODICALS

Notes marocaines. no 1-16; 1952-61. Rabat.
19 no. in 2 v. illus., maps (part fold.) diagr. 28 cm. semiannual
(irregular)
DT301.N65 N E 63-878 rev

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ashford, Douglas E.
Perspectives of a Moroccan nationalist [by] Douglas E.
Ashford. Totowa, N. J., Bedminster Press, 1964;
xii, 171 p. 25 cm.
DT324.A775 320.964 64-18753

Ashford, Douglas E.
Political change in Morocco. Princeton, N. J., Princeton
University Press, 1961.
xi, 482 p. maps, tables. 25 cm. (Princeton oriental studies: so-
cial sciences, 3)
DT324.A777 964.04 61-6285

Datlin, S.
Народы Туниса, Алжира, Марокко в борьбе за незави-
симость. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1953.
79 p. map. 20 cm.
DT264.D27 54-21636 rev

Datlin, S.
Die Völker Tunesiens, Algeriens und Marokkos im Kampf
für ihre Unabhängigkeit. Übers. von Nikolai Stscherbina.
1. Aufl. Berlin, Dietz, 1955.
90 p. illus. 21 cm.
DT264.D275 60-39567 †

Farrūkh, 'Umar, 1906—
وننة الغرب، لعمر فروخ. بيروت، دار الكتب اللبناني للطباعة
والنشر، 1961.
389, 13 p. illus., maps, ports. 25 cm.
DT324.F84 N E 64-2424

al-Fāsi, 'Alī, 1910—
Mémoire sur le régime représentatif au Maroc avant et
après le protectorat, présenté au xiv^e congrès de l'Union
interparlementaire tenu à Berne, 28 août-2 septembre 1952,
par 'Alī al-Fāsi. n. p., Orient Press International Fede-
ration, 1952;
16 p. 25 cm.
JQ3943.1952.F3 54-30675 rev 2 †

Hizb al-Istiqlāl.
Calendrier de la répression française au Maroc, novembre
1951-novembre 1952. New York, Moroccan Office of Infor-
mation and Documentation, 1952;
4, 108, 5 p. 33 cm.
DT324.H5 54-44873 rev

Hizb al-Istiqlāl.
Morocco, Istiqlal Party documents, 1944-1946. English
ed. Paris, Documentation and Information Off. of the
Istiqlal Party, 1946;
47 p. 24 cm.
DT317.H6 964 48-15290 rev*

Lahbabi, Mohamed Aziz.
Le gouvernement marocain à l'aube du xx^e siècle. Préf.
de Mehdi Ben Barka. Rabat, Éditions techniques nord-
africaines, 1957.
217 p. 24 cm. (Collection des centres d'études juridiques du
Maroc, t. 51)
JQ3942.L25 1957 62-68214 rev †

Morocco. *Wizārat al-Andāṣ wa-al-Siyāḥah*.
Réalizations et perspectives; 18 novembre 1955 [au], 18
novembre 1957. Rabat, 1957;
150 p. plates, ports. 23 cm.
DT324.A48 60-24441

Zartman, I. William.
Morocco: problems of new power. New York, Atherton
Press, 1964.
ix, 278 p. maps. 24 cm. (The American Association for Middle
East Studies series)
DT324.Z3 964.04 64-10961

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

al-Fāsi, 'Alī, 1910—
مقيدة وجهاد، نص التقرير الذي القاه علاء الدين في المؤتمر
العام لحزب الاستقلال، ١-٨ يناير ١٩٦٠. الرباط، الطبعة
الاقتصادية، ١٩٦٠. 1960;
174 p. 25 cm.
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 62-1644

al-Fāsi, 'Alī, 1910—
حديث المغرب في الشرق. تأليف علاء الدين. الطبعة
الاولى. القاهرة، الطبعة المالية، ١٩٥٦. 1956;
9, 202 p. 25 cm.
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 62-1642

—PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Morocco. *Ministère de l'urbanisme et de l'habitat*.
Devis général d'architecture. Éd. 1956. Rabat, 1957;
182, 31 p. 31 cm.
60-21320

—PUBLIC WORKS

Morocco. *Wizārat al-ashghāl al-'Umūmiyyah*.
Morocco, public works. Rabat, 1953;
unpaged. illus. 21 x 31 cm.
HD4366.M3A55 60-39642 †

Morocco. *Wizārat al-ashghāl al-'Umūmiyyah*.
وزارة الاشغال العمومية، المملكة المغربية. الرباط، ١٩٥٧.
1957;
111 p. illus., ports., maps (1 fold. col.) diagr. 21 x 31 cm.
HD4366.M3A57 60-35862

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Chavent, Marie Thérèse.
Les hommes passent, l'œuvre reste [par] Madame Guil-
laume Chavent. Préf. du général E. Corniglion-Molinier.
Illus. de Alain d'Anzac de Lamartinière. Casablanca, Édi-
tions Maroc-Presse, 1943;
vi, 248 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.
DT324.3.C47C5 N E 64-2692

Farrūkh, 'Umar, 1906—
وننة الغرب، لعمر فروخ. بيروت، دار الكتب اللبناني للطباعة
والنشر، 1961.
389, 13 p. illus., maps, ports. 25 cm.
DT324.F84 N E 64-2424

Turnbull, Patrick.
The hotter winds. London, Hutchinson, 1960;
107 p. 22 cm.
DT312.T87 916.4 60-51786 †

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Gidal, Sonia.
My village in Morocco [by] Sonia and Tim Gidal. New
York, Pantheon Books, 1964;
75 p. illus., map. 26 cm.
DT312.G5 j 916.4 64-18316

—STATISTICS, MEDICAL

Morocco. *Wizārat al-Sihhah al-'Umūmiyyah*.
Bulletin de statistique sanitaire.
Rabat, F. Moncho.
v. diagr., tables. 28 cm.
RA352.M6A37 N E 64-842

MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE)

Díaz de Villegas, José.
Africa septentrional: Marruecos, el nexo del Estrecho.
Africa atlántica: las riberas fronterizas de Canarias, islas y
territorios del Golfo de Biafra. Madrid, 1961.
28 p. 24 cm.
DT319.D5 64-39904 †

—ANTIQUITIES

Arqués, Enrique.
Huellas de la historia fabulosa en la Libia mauritana;
conferencia pronunciada en Ceuta con motivo de la excu-
rsión a dicha ciudad de los alumnos de la Academia de Inter-
venciones de la Delegación de Asuntos Indígenas, en el curso
de 1949-50. Tetuán, Editora Marroquí, 1950.
64 p. illus. 25 cm. (Alta Comisaría de España en Marruecos.
Publicaciones de la Delegación de Asuntos Indígenas)
GN751.A7 60-24520 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Rihani, Ameen Fares, 1876-1940.
المغرب الأقصى، رحلة في منطقة الحماية الأسبانية. تأليف أمين
الريحاني. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٢. 1952;
638 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
DT330.R5 60-25481

MOROCCO-SENEGAL HIGHWAY

Du Puigaudéau, Odette, 1899—
La Pieta: Maroc-Sénégal. Avec 31 dessins dans le texte
de Marion Sénones, 22 illus. hors texte et 7 cartes. Paris,
Plon, 1964;
314 p. illus. 21 cm.
DT333.D8 60-41098 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOROGORO, TANGANYIKA (DISTRICT)

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Young, Roland Arnold, 1910—
Land and politics among the Laguru of Tanganyika, by
Roland Young and Henry Fosbrooke. London, Routledge
& K. Paul, 1960.
xii, 212 p. illus., ports., maps (on lining papers) 24 cm.
[DT449.M6Y] A 60-4123
Rochester. Univ. Libr.

Young, Roland Arnold, 1910—
Smoke in the hills; political tension in the Morogoro Dis-
trict of Tanganyika, by, Roland Young and Henry Fos-
brooke. Evanston, Northwestern University Press, 1960.
xii, 212 p. illus., ports., maps (on lining papers) 24 cm. (North-
western University [Evanston, Ill.], African studies, no. 4)
DT449.M6Y6 967.82 60-6431

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Young, Roland Arnold, 1910—
Land and politics among the Laguru of Tanganyika, by,
Roland Young and Henry Fosbrooke. London, Routledge
& K. Paul, 1960.
xii, 212 p. illus., ports., maps (on lining papers) 24 cm.
[DT449.M6Y] A 60-4123
Rochester. Univ. Libr.

Young, Roland Arnold, 1910—
Smoke in the hills; political tension in the Morogoro Dis-
trict of Tanganyika, by, Roland Young and Henry Fos-
brooke. Evanston, Northwestern University Press, 1960.
xii, 212 p. illus., ports., maps (on lining papers) 24 cm. (North-
western University [Evanston, Ill.], African studies, no. 4)
DT449.M6Y6 967.82 60-6431

MORONA-SANTIAGO, ECUADOR (PROVINCE)

Sarmiento, Alberto.
Monografía científica del oriente ecuatoriano. Quito, 1958.
318 p. illus. 24 cm.
F3741.N3S3 60-46350 †

Vega Toral, Tomás.
Algunas consideraciones sobre nuestro oriente amazónico
y monografía del Cantón Gualaquiza. Cuenca, 1958.
109 p. illus. 22 cm.
F3741.N3V4 60-46346 †

MORONS see Mentally handicapped

MOROS

Hobbs, Horace Potts, 1875-1937.
Kris and krag; adventures among the Moros of the south-
ern Philippine Islands. With an introd., notes, & illus. by
H. P. Hobbs, Jr. n. p., 1962.
191 p. illus. 24 cm.
DS866.M7H6 62-52862 †

MOROZOV, IVAN NIKOLAEVICH, 1884-

Koromyslov, Boris Ivanovich.
Иван Николаевич Морозов; мастер художественной ин-
дустрии на камне-маше. Москва, Восс. кооперативное
изд-во, 1959.
29 p. illus. 22 cm. (Мастера художественных промыслов)
ND699.M6K6 62-68087 †

MOROZOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1854-1946

Morozov, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1854-1946.
Повести моей жизни. Москва, 1961.
2 v. ports. 28 cm.
DK254.M65A3 1961 61-37200

MORPETH, ENGLAND. COCKLE PARK EXPERIMENTAL STATION

Pawson, Henry Cecil.
Cockle Park Farm; an account of the work of the Cockle
Park Experimental Station from 1896-1956. London, New
York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
261 p. illus. 22 cm. (University of Durham publications)
S543.M65P3 630.72 60-1557 †

MORPHIA see Morphine

MORPHINE

see also Heroin; Opium

Siminoff, Robert.

Studies on morphine tolerance and the mechanism of mor-
phine action. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms
(1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1864 Mic 59-1864

Yeh, Shu-Yuan, 1926-
Stability of morphine in aqueous solution. Ann Arbor,
Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3827 Mic 59-3827
Iowa. Univ. Library

MORPHINE HABIT

Gunne, Lars M. 1938-
Catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in morphine
tolerance and withdrawal. Stockholm, 1963.
61 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica,
v. 58. Supplementum 204)
Chicago. Univ. Libr. A 64-736

MORPHOGENESIS

see also Botany—Morphology; Mor-
phology; Morphology (Animals)

Advances in morphogenesis. v. 1-
New York, Academic Press, 1961-
v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
QH491.A35 574.3 60-16881

Sinnot, Edmund Ware, 1888-
The problem of organic form. New Haven, Yale Uni-
versity Press, 1933.
224 p. illus. 22 cm. (Trends in science, v. 4)
QH851.S55 581.334 62-7947 †

—COLLECTED WORKS

Экспериментальный морфогенез; материалы по морфо-
физиологии растений. 1-
Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1963-
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QK665.E305 64-34908

MORPHOGENY see Morphogenesis

MORPHOLINE

Buchholz, Bernard.
Reactions of benzyl diphenacyl amine, synthesis of
phenyl-substituted hydroxymorpholines, and a study
of peroxide formation. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms
(1957).
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 22,885)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,885 Mic 57-3876
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

MORPHOLOGY

see also Morphogenesis; Vestigial
organs

Altman, Philip I. ed.
Growth including reproduction and morphological devel-
opment. Compiled and edited by Philip I. Altman and
Dorothy S. Dittmer. Prepared under the auspices of the
Committee on Biological Handbooks. Washington, Federa-
tion of American Societies for Experimental Biology (1962).
xii, 608 p. illus., tables. 29 cm. (Biological handbooks)
QH310.A4 574.083 62-21069

Gjerløv-Knudsen, Carl Oluf, 1892-
Equivalent means of meeting a demand. (Translated
from the Danish by C. Campbell-McCallum, Copenhagen,
G. E. C. Gad, 1962.
26 p. 21 cm.
QH351.G63 62-52768 †

Lorenzen, Iwer Thor.
Metamorphosen in der Entwicklungsgeschichte von
Mensch und Tier. Hamburg-Fuhlsbüttel, 1938.
181 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH369.L6 575 60-37677 †

Mayer, Edmund.
Introduction to dynamic morphology. New York, Aca-
demic Press, 1963.
545 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH351.M3 1963 574.4 62-21934 †

Mohr, Charles E.
Inventions in nature. (Prepared with the cooperation
of the National Audubon Society, Garden City, N. Y.,
Doubleday (1963).
84 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm. (Nature program)
QH351.M66 1963 574.4 63-24085

—COLLECTED WORKS

Akademiā nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut eksperi-
mental'noi morfologii.
Труды.
Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 19
v. illus., diagrs. 26 cm.
QH351.A35A15 60-27091

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskās Republikas Zinātņu aka-
dēmija. Eksperimentālās un klīniskās medicīnas institūts.
Вопросы морфологии и физиологии.
Рига, Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 195
v. illus., ports. 23 cm. (It's Trudy)
RS50.L3 60-25620 rev

—TECHNIQUE

Mayer, Edmund.
Introduction to dynamic morphology. New York, Aca-
demic Press, 1963.
545 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH351.M3 1963 574.4 62-21934 †

MORPHOLOGY (ANIMALS)

see also Body size; Embryology;
Growth

Allen, John M. ed.
The nature of biological diversity. New York, McGraw-
Hill, 1963.
vii, 394 p. illus. 24 cm. (University of Michigan. Institute of
Science and Technology. Series of lectures, 1961)
QH373.A42 574.87052 62-20182

Brovar, Vladimir Iakovlevich.
Силы тяжести и морфология животных. Москва, Изд-во
Академии наук СССР, 1960.
238 p. illus. 23 cm.
QL799.B75 61-43332

Hanson, Earl D.
Animal diversity. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-
Hall, 1961.
318 p. illus. 23 cm. (Prentice-Hall foundations of modern bi-
ology series)
QL50.H32 591.4 60-12210 †

Jollie, Malcolm Thomas.
Chordate morphology. New York, Reinhold, 1932.
478 p. illus. 27 cm. (Reinhold books in the biological sciences)
QL805.J6 591.4 62-17800 †

Portmann, Adolf, 1897-
Einführung in die vergleichende Morphologie der Wirbel-
tiere. 2., überarb. und erweiterte Aufl. Basel, B. Schwabe,
1959.
337 p. illus. 25 cm.
A 60-1180
Purdue Univ. Library

Portmann, Adolf, 1897-
Die Tiergestalt; Studien über die Bedeutung der tierischen
Erscheinung. 2., neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Mit 118
Zeichnungen von Sabine Bousani-Baur. Basel, F. Reinhardt
(1960).
274 p. illus. 21 cm.
[QL799.P] A 62-267
Purdue Univ. Library

Rud'ko, P. D.
Изменение морфологической структуры сельскохозяй-
ственных животных под влиянием содержания и эксплуа-
тации. Сталинабад, 1958.
268 p. illus. 27 cm.
SF761.R5 62-37316

Russell, Edward Stuart, 1887-
The diversity of animals; an evolutionary study. Leiden,
E. J. Brill, 1962.
151 p. illus. 25 cm. (Acta biotheoretica. Supplementum Primum,
additum Actorum biotheoreticorum, v. 13; i. e. Bibliotheca biotheo-
retica, v. 9)
QL799.R78 63-2500 †

Saunders, John Tennant, 1838-
A manual of practical vertebrate morphology, by J. T.
Saunders and S. M. Manton. 3d ed. Oxford, University
Press, 1959.
viii, 272 p. illus. 25 cm.
A 60-3842
Ohio State Univ. Libr. QL806

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Rostov on the Don, Russia. Gosudarstvennyi meditsinskii
institut.
Вопросы морфологии. (Отв. редактор П. П. Коженко,
Ростов-на-Дону, 1962.
602 p. illus., port. 22 cm. (It's Сборник научных трудов, кн. 17)
R93.R6 kn. 17 64-37249

—COLLECTED WORKS

Вопросы морфологии.
Фрунзе, 19
v. illus. 26 cm.
QMLV6 64-44982

—CONGRESSES

Vsesoyuznyi s'ezd anatomov, gistologov i embriologov.
Труды.
Харьков,
v. 1a 27 cm.
QL803.V82 62-57849

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORPHOLOGY (ANIMALS) (Continued)

—HISTORY

Blakher, Leonid Iakovlevich, 1900—
Открытия истории морфологии животных. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
232 p. illus. 22 cm.
QL789.B55 63-28180 †

—PERIODICALS

The Journal of animal morphology and physiology.
Baroda, M. S. University Dept. of Zoology.
v. in illus., plates, diagrs. 25 cm. semiannual.
QL801.J75 61-66376

MORPHOLOGY (LINGUISTICS) see Grammar,
Comparative and general—Word formation;
and subdivisions Inflection and Word
formation under names of languages

MORPHOLOGY (PLANTS) see Botany
—Morphology

MORPHY, PAUL CHARLES, 1837-1884

—FICTION

Keyes, Frances Parkinson (Wheeler) 1885—
The chess players. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy
(1960).
639 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ3.K6213Ch 60-14365 †

Zagoriānskiĭ, Evgeniĭ.
Повесть о Морфи. Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1962.
229 p. illus. 21 cm.
PQ3476.Z217P3 63-55451 †

MORRILL, JUSTIN SMITH, 1810-1898

Vermont. Morrill Land-Grant Centennial Committee.
After 100 years; a report. Montpelier, 1962†.
36 l. illus., ports. 28 cm.
E664.M8V4 63-63756

MORRILL, ME.

—GENEALOGY

Robinson, Timothy Weymouth, 1820-1890.
History of the town of Morrill in the county of Waldo
and State of Maine. Belfast, Me., City Job Print, 1944-57;
2 v. illus., ports. 24 cm.
F29.M86R6 974.15 45-15636 rev†

—HISTORY

Robinson, Timothy Weymouth, 1820-1890.
History of the town of Morrill in the county of Waldo
and State of Maine. Belfast, Me., City Job Print, 1944-57;
2 v. illus., ports. 24 cm.
F29.M86R6 974.15 45-15636 rev*

MORRIS, CARL, 1911-

American Federation of Arts.
Carl Morris, by Grace L. McCann Morley. New York
(1960).
27 p. illus. (part col.) port. 18 cm.
ND237.M73A5 759.13 60-2801

MORRIS, CLAUD

Morris, Claud.
I bought a newspaper. London, Barker (1968).
224 p. 21 cm.
PN5123.M69A3 64-55459

MORRIS, ESTHER HOBART, 1814-1902

U. S. 86th Cong., 1st sess., 1959.
Acceptance of the statue of Esther Morris presented by
the State of Wyoming. Proceedings in the Congress and in
the Rotunda, United States Capitol, April 6, 1960. Wash-
ington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
1x, 46 p. illus., port. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. Senate docu-
ment no. 69)
F204.C2U6254 61-61249

MORRIS, SIR HAROLD, 1876-

Morris, Sir Harold, 1876-
Back view. London, P. Davies (1960).
244 p. illus. 23 cm.
923.442 60-2514 †

MORRIS, WILLIAM, 1834-1896

Arnot, Robert Page, 1890-
William Morris, the man and the myth, by R. Page Arnot.
New York, Monthly, Review Press, 1964.
131 p. 20 cm.
HX243.A8 835.4 64-19487

Brooke, Stopford Augustus, 1832-1916.
Four Victorian poets; a study of Clough, Arnold, Ros-
setti and Morris, with an introduction on the course of
poetry from 1832 to 1852, by Stopford A. Brooke. New
York, Russell & Russell, 1964.
iii, 289 p. 23 cm.
PR593.B7 1964 821.806 64-15024

Brown University. Library.
William Morris and the Kelmscott Press; an exhibition
held in the Library of Brown University, Providence, Rhode
Island, from October 9 to December 31, 1959. To which is
appended an address by Philip C. Duschne before the
friends of the Library of Brown University, December 7,
1959. Providence, 1960.
iii, 49 p. 16 plates (incl. facsim.) 27 cm.
Z232.M87B7 655.14213 60-4817

Faulkner, Peter.
William Morris and W. B. Yeats. Dublin, Dolmen Press;
distributed outside Ireland by the Oxford University Press,
1962.
80 p. 21 cm.
PR5083.F3 821.012 63-2833 †

Henderson, Stephen Evangelist, 1925-
A study of visualized detail in the poetry of Tennyson,
Rossetti, and Morris. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-
films (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3258 Mic 59-3258
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Thompson, Edward Palmer, 1924-
William Morris, romantic to revolutionary. New York,
Monthly Review Press, 1961 [i. e. 1962, '1955].
308 p. illus. 23 cm.
PR5083.T6 1962 928.2 61-17951 †

Vest, Eugene Bartlett.
The socialism of Ruskin and Morris. Chicago, Univer-
sity of Illinois, Chicago Undergraduate Division, '1956.
1 card. 71x124 cm.
Microcard PR5263 Micp 63-1

MORRIS FAMILY

Jenkins, Nelle (Morris) 1894-
Morris genealogy, 1605 to 1959. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Willo
Pub. Co. (1959).
122 p. illus. 23 cm.
CS71.M576 1959 59-51285 †

Moon, Robert Charles, 1844-1914.
The Morris family of Philadelphia; descendants of
Anthony Morris, born 1654-1721 died. By Robert C. Moon
... Philadelphia, R. C. Moon, 1908-1909.
5 v. fronts, plates, ports, maps, facsim. 28 cm.
—Descendants of Samuel Morris, 1734-1812.
Supplement. Philadelphia, 1909.
vii, 183 p. port. 27 cm.
CS71.M576 1808 Suppl. 98-1344 rev 3

Morris, W R 1882-
Folk lore of Bluebridge Mountain, their first Sunday school
and founders, other places of interest. Court records dating
back to 1805. (Rancy Gap? Va., '1953-60 (v. 3, '1958).
3 v. 149 p. illus., ports., col. coat of arms. 18-21 cm.
F232.C37M6 975.5714 60-36358

MORRIS AUTOMOBILE

see also Morris Minor automobile

Glenn, Harold T
MG, Morris, and Magnette repair and tune-up guide.
Philadelphia, Chilton Books, 1964.
124 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm.
TL215.M6G55 629.287 64-17620

Staton-Bevan, William Norman, 1912-
The book of the Morris Eight and the Morris Minor; a
complete guide for owners and prospective purchasers of all
Morris Eight and Morris Minors, rev. by Staton Abbey
(pseud., 5th ed. London, Pitman, 1948.
3 v. 149 p. illus. 18 cm. (Pitman's motorists library)
TL215.M6S73 1948 629.222 49-17431 rev*

MORRIS COUNTY, N. J.

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Hoskins, Barbara.
Washington Valley; an informal history, Morris County,
New Jersey, by Barbara Hoskins and others. Morristown?
N. J., 1960.
329 p. illus. 23 cm.
F142.M8H7 974.974 60-50147 †

—HISTORY

Hoskins, Barbara.
Washington Valley; an informal history, Morris County,
New Jersey, by Barbara Hoskins and others. Morristown?
N. J., 1960.
329 p. illus. 23 cm.
F142.M8H7 974.974 60-50147 †

MORRIS MINI MINOR AUTOMOBILE

Palmer, David Michael William.
Morris and Austin Mini, including saloons, estate cars,
vans, and Coopers. New York, Arco Pub. Co. (1964, '1968).
80 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm. (Illustrated car servicing series for
owner drivers)
TL215.M613P25 629.288 64-12842

MORRIS MINOR AUTOMOBILE

see also Morris Mini Minor automobile

Francis, Dennis Vincent Wilson.
Morris Minor, including Minor 1000, series II and series
MM. New York, Arco Pub. Co. (1961, '1963).
65 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm. (Illustrated car servicing series for
owner drivers)
TL215.M617F7 629.288 64-12845

MORRIS MOTORS, LTD., COWLEY, ENGLAND

see also M.G. automobile

MORRIS PLAN CORPORATION OF AMERICA
see Financial General Corporation

MORRIS STATUE (CAPITOL) see Washington,
D. C. Morris Statue (Capitol)

MORRISON, HENRY CLAY, 1857-1942

Wesche, Percival A
Henry Clay Morrison: crusader saint. (Berne, Ind.,
Herald Press, '1963).
308 p. 21 cm.
BX6495.M6SV4 64-1036

MORRISON, JOHN ARCH, 1893-

Morrison, John Arch, 1893-
As the river flows; the autobiography of John A. Morri-
son. Anderson, Ind., Anderson College Press (1962).
214 p. illus. 21 cm.
BX7025.Z3M6 922.8773 62-20212 †

MORRISON CAVE STATE PARK see Lewis
and Clark Cavern State Park

MORRISON-KNUDSEN COMPANY, INC.

Bonny, John Bruce, 1903-
Morrison-Knudsen Company, inc.; fifty years of construc-
tion progress. New York, Newcomen Society in North
America, 1962.
24 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address, 1962)
HD9715.U54M637 62-21237 †

U. S. General Accounting Office.
Examination of rentals charged for equipment owned and
operated by Morrison-Knudsen Company, inc., Boise, Idaho,
a subcontractor under Department of the Air Force prime
contract AF33(600)-29717 with Western Electric Company,
incorporated, New York, N. Y., in construction of the White
Alice Communication System in Alaska; report to the Con-
gress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the
United States. Washington, 1963.
105 l. 27 cm.
UA944.A4A5 63-61347

MORRISTOWN, N. J.

—HISTORY

Langstaff, John Brett, 1839-
New Jersey generations: Macculloch Hall, Morristown,
(1st ed., New York, Vantage Press (1964).
229 p. illus., maps, ports. 22 cm.
F144.M9L3 974.974 64-5789

MORRISTOWN, N. J. MACCULLOCH HALL

Langstaff, John Brett, 1839-
New Jersey generations: Macculloch Hall, Morristown,
(1st ed., New York, Vantage Press (1964).
229 p. illus., maps, ports. 22 cm.
F144.M9L3 974.974 64-5789

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORSE, BLISS, 1837-1923

Morse, Bliss, 1837-1923.
Civil War diaries. Compiled, edited, and published by
Loren J. Morse. 1st ed. Pittsburg, Kan., Pittcraft, 1964
1963,
92 p. illus., facsimil., port. 24 cm.
E801.MB4 973.731 64-4939

MORSE, CLIVE

Morse, Clive.
The guest years of my life. Illustrated by Broadhurst.
[Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1900,
262 p. illus. 21 cm.
TX941.T3M6 647.94944 61-25757 †

MORSE, RICHARD S., 1911-

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services.
Nominations. Hearing before the Committee on Armed
Services, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress,
first session, on Stephen Ailes, of Maryland, nominated to
be Under Secretary of the Army; Richard S. Morse, of
Massachusetts, nominated to be Assistant Secretary of the
Army; William F. Schaub, of Ohio, nominated to be As-
sistant Secretary of the Army. February 23, 1961. Wash-
ington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
11, 20 p. 24 cm.
UA24.A7 1961 61-60705 rev

MORSE, SAMUEL FINLEY BREESE, 1791-1872

—FICTION

Snow, Dorothea J. 1909-
Samuel Morse, inquisitive boy. Illustrated by Walt Reed.
Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1960,
192 p. illus. 20 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)
PZ7.S633Sam 2 59-14002 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Hays, Wilma Pitchford.
Samuel Morse and the telegraph. Pictures by Richard
Mayhew. New York, F. Watts, 1960,
66 p. illus. 23 cm. (A First biography)
TK6243.M7H3 927.5 60-5590 †

Latham, Jean Lee.
Samuel P. B. Morse, artist-inventor. Illustrated by Jo
Polanco. Champaign, Ill., Garrard Press, 1961,
80 p. illus. 23 cm. (A Discovery book)
ND237.M75L34 j 92 61-11144 †

MORSE, WAYNE LYMAN, 1900-

Smith, Arthur Robert, 1925-
The tiger in the Senate; the biography of Wayne Morse.
[1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.
455 p. illus. 22 cm.
E748.M76S55 932.278 61-12683 †

Tucker, Duane Emery, 1923-
The radio and television speaking of Douglas McKay and
Wayne Morse in the 1956 Oregon senatorial campaign. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1135 Mic 59-1135
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

MORSE see Walrusen

MORSE ALPHABET see Morse code

MORSE CODE

Goffard, S. James.
Experimental studies of skill in copying International
Morse code. [Washington, George Washington University,
Human Resources Research Office, 1960.
74 p. 27 cm. (HumREO. Technical report 68)
U15.G4 no. 68 62-296 †

International Teaching Systems, Inc.
Howard W. Sams international code training system.
[1st ed.] Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1963,
66 p. illus. 19 cm. and 8 phonodiscs (6 in. 7 in. 8 in. micro-
groove) in pockets. (A Howard W. Sams training program)
TK5743.I 55 62-21976

Schwartz, Martin, 1923-
Mastering the Morse code. 2d ed. n. p., AMECO Pub.
Corp.; distributed by AMECO Equipment Corp., Mineola,
N. Y., 1963,
82 p. illus. 22 cm.
TK5743.S4 1963 621.3831 63-6266 †

MORSE RADIOTELEGRAPH CODE see Morse code

MORSKAJA ARBITRAZHNAJA KOMISIJA see
Vsesoiuznaja torgovaja palata. Morskaja
arbitrazhnaja komissija

MORSKAJA MAGNITNAJA ÉKSPEDITSIA,
1957-1958

Udovich, A. B.
Под парусами в XX веке; плавание шхуны "Заря."
Москва, Гос. изд.-во геогр. хит.-ры, 1960.
174 p. illus. 20 cm.
QC825.U 62-57867 †

MORSMAN FAMILY

Morsman, Edgar Martin, 1873-1951.
Edgar Martin Morsman, and His four sons. [Omaha?
Neb., 1943,
70 p. illus. 23 cm.
CS71.M386 1963 63-51246 †

MORSTINOWA, ZOFIA STAROWIEYSKA-
see Starowieyska-Morstinowa, Zofia,
1891-

MORT, THOMAS SUTCLIFFE, 1816-1878

Barnard, Alan.
Visions and profits; studies in the business career of
Thomas Sutcliffe Mort. [Parkville, Melbourne University
Press on behalf of the Australian National University, 1961,
234 p. illus. 23 cm.
HC622.5.M6B3 61-59533 †

MORTALITY

see also Children—Mortality; Infants
—Mortality; Insurance, Life—Mathe-
matics; Life span, Productive; Occu-
pational mortality; Violent deaths; War
—Casualties (Statistics; etc.); also sub-
division Mortality under names of
diseases

Berg, B. J. van den.
Ongevallenstrefte in Nederland, in het bijzonder bij kin-
deren; tegen de achtergrond van het ongevalenvraagstuk
in het algemeen. [Leyden, 1959,
xii, 162 p. diagr. 25 cm. (Verhandeling van het Nederlands
Instituut voor Praeventieve Geneeskunde, 47)
HB1435.A5B4 63-46743

Bŭlgarska akademiâ na naukite, Sofia. *Otdelenie za fiziko-
matematicheski i tekhnicheski nauki.*
Смъртността на населението в България през периода
1887-1940 г.; сборник от статии. Под науч. ред. на Кирил
Ал. Попов. София, Българска академия на науките, 1959.
207, 8 p. illus. 25 cm.
HB1457.A5B8 64-43457

Canada. Bureau of Statistics.
Canadian life tables. Tables canadiennes de mortalité;
1950-1952—1955-1957. Ottawa, Dominion Bureau of Sta-
tistics, Health and Welfare Division, Vital Statistics Sec-
tion, 1960.
18 p. 25 cm. (Its Reference paper. Document de références)
HB1359.A5 1960 64-35951

Connecticut. Safety Commission.
Accidental deaths in Connecticut. [Prepared by Sophie A.
Frankel, special assistant. Hartford, 1964,
15 p. 25 cm.
HB1323.A2C6 64-63924

Desmond, Ellen Mary.
Mortality in the Brandywine population of southern
Maryland. Washington, Catholic University of America
Press, 1962.
xii, 88 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Studies in
sociology, no. 47)
HB1357.B7D4 64-347

Gershenson, Harry.
Measurement of mortality. [Chicago, Society of Actu-
aries, 1961,
340 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG8781.G4 368.301 61-17987 †

Howe, George Melvyn.
National atlas of disease mortality in the United King-
dom, prepared by G. Melvyn Howe on behalf of the Royal
Geographical Society. London, New York, T. Nelson, 1963,
111 p. maps (2 in pocket) 29 cm.
RA547.H6 64-6431

London. Royal Marsden Hospital. *Chester Beatty Research
Institute.*
The Chester Beatty Research Institute serial abridged life
tables, England and Wales 1841-1960. Compiled by
R. A. M. Case, and others. London, 1962-
v. diagr. 33 cm.
HB1415.L6 63-28897

Niedermann, Hans, 1918-
Untersuchungen über den Wahrscheinlichkeitscharakter
der Sterblichkeit. Bern, 1946.
48 p. 23 cm.
HB1321.N5 59-53154

Norway. Statistisk sentralbyrå.

Dødeligheten og dens årsaker i Norge. Trend of mor-
tality and causes of death in Norway, 1886-1955. Oslo, [I
kommission hos Aschehoug, 1961.
246 p. diagr., tables. 24 cm. (Its Samfunnsøkonomiske studier
nr. 10)
HB1445.A53 64-38879

Pennsylvania. Dept. of Health.

Some comparisons of mortality data in Pennsylvania,
1940 and 1950. Harrisburg, Dept. of Health, Bureau of
Statistics and Records, Division of Statistical Methods, 1959.
81 tables. 28 cm. (Its Special report no. 1)
A 60-2682
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

Polskie tablice wymieralności. 1955/56-

Warszawa.
v. illus., tables. 29 cm. (Statystyka Polski)
HA1451.A312 61-39830

Society of Actuaries.

Build and blood pressure study. [Chicago, 1959-
v. tables. 29 cm.
HB1321.S6 312.261 61-39143

Tassart, Juan Carlos.

El descenso de la mortalidad por tuberculosis en la Re-
pública Argentina. Prólogo del Prof. Dr. Ramón Carrillo.
Buenos Aires, 1951.
57 p. illus. 27 cm.
RC315.A773 60-24665 †

Turkey. Devlet İstatistik Enstitüsü.

Vilâyet ve kaza merkezlerindeki ölümler.
Ankara, Nur Matbaası [etc.],
v. tables. 29 cm. (İstatistik Genel Müdürlüğü. Yayın)
HA1911.A3 NE 61-199 rev

Vienna. Statistisches Amt.

Familienstand und Sterblichkeit. [Wien, Magistrat der
Stadt Wien, 1954,
7 p. tables. 30 cm. (Its Mitteilungen aus Statistik und Verwal-
tung der Stadt Wien, Jahrg. 1954, Sonderheft Nr. 1)
HB1422.V5A53 62-43655

Vienna. Statistisches Amt.

Sterblichkeit und Todesursachen in Wien in den Jahren
1950-1952. [Wien, Magistrat der Stadt Wien, 1953,
27 p. tabs. 30 cm. (Its Mitteilungen aus Statistik und Verwal-
tung der Stadt Wien, Jahrg. 1953, Sonderheft Nr. 2)
HB1422.V5A53 62-27731

Vienna. Statistisches Amt.

Wiener Sterbetafeln. [Wien, Magistrat der Stadt Wien,
1955,
11 p. diagr., tables. 30 cm. (Its Mitteilungen aus Statistik und
Verwaltung der Stadt Wien, Jahrg. 1955, Sonderheft Nr. 1)
HB1422.V5A55 62-45354

Wisconsin. State Bureau of Vital Statistics.

Mortality trends, Wisconsin 1950-1960. Prepared by Di-
vision of Statistical Services, Bureau of Vital Statistics,
Wisconsin State Board of Health. [Madison, Wisconsin
State Board of Health, 1964.
31 p. illus. 28 cm.
HB1355.W6A5 64-64254

Yugoslavia. Savesni zavod za statistiku.

Tablice mortaliteta, 1952-1954, za FNRJ i narodne re-
publike. Beograd, 1960.
77 p. diagr., tables. 25 cm. (Its Priručnici i dela, 4)
HB1458.5.A5 61-44010

MORTAR

see also Grouting

Akademija stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut or-
ganizatsii, mekhanizatsii i tekhnicheskoi pomoshchi
stroitel'stva.

Инструкция по транспортированию и напечтанию
строительных растворов по трубопроводам. [Разработана
Г. Б. Пьянским]. Москва, Гос. изд.-во лит.-ры по строи-
тельству, архитектуре и строи. материалам, 1962.
71 p. illus. 21 cm.
TA436.A55 63-55541 †

Aleksandrovskii, Aleksandr Vasil'evich.

Материаловедение для штукатуров, плиточников и мо-
зячников. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для про-
фессионально-техн. училищ. Москва, Профтехиздат, 1961.
239 p. illus. 29 cm.
TP887.A4 62-28504 †

Davidson, Mikhail Genrikhovich.

Новое в технологии зимних строительных работ; кир-
пичная кладка и оштукатуривание на растворах с добав-
кой поташа. [Ленинград, Ленгиздат, 1960.
128 p. illus. 23 cm.
TH5601.D35 60-44075

Davidson, Mikhail Genrikhovich.

Новое в технологии зимних строительных работ; ка-
менные и штукатурные работы на растворах с добавкой
поташа. [Степанограма лекции. Ленинград, 1962.
88 p. illus. 21 cm.
TH153.D87 63-58295

MORTAR (Continued)

- Fishburn, Cyrus Charles, 1892-**
Effect of mortar properties on strength of masonry.
Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, 1931.
11, 45 p. illus, tables. 28 cm. (U. S. National Bureau of Standards Monograph 86)
TA437.F5 62-60299
— Copy 2. Q100.U656 no. 86
- Grazhdankina, N. S.**
Местные материалы в ирригационном строительстве.
Ташкент, Гос. изд-во УзССР, 1950.
32 p. illus. 20 cm.
TA432.G7 63-52890 †
- Harmáček, Josef.**
Stavební pojiva; výroba, druhy, vlastnosti a použití pojiv.
(Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961.
273 p. illus. 25 cm. (Knižnice pozemního stavitelství)
TP881.H3 61-48019 †
- Jones, David Thomas.**
Limes, cements, and mortars. Serial 1830-4. [Ed. 6]
Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1962.
60 p. illus. 19 cm.
TP877.J6 1962 62-42194 †
- Korolev, Konstantin Mikhailovich.**
Машинист растворов и бетонов. Одоб-
рено в качестве учеб. пособия для индивидуально-бригад-
ного обучения рабочих на производстве. Москва, Проф-
техиздат, 1962.
255 p. illus. 23 cm.
TF900.K67 63-38708 †
- Malyshev, Dmitrii Iosifovich.**
Приготовление растворов и бетонных смесей на заво-
дах и установках. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по
строительству, архитектуре и стронт. материалам, 1961.
247 p. illus. 17 cm. (Серия пособий для начинающих рабочих)
TP881.M25 62-32409 †
- Meng, Wilhelm, Ritter von, ed.**
Zusatz- und Anstrichmittel für Mörtel und Beton. 7. neu-
bearb. Aufl. Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1960.
190 p. (p. 147-160 advertisements) tables. 21 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-4390
- Mörtel und Putz. Untersuchungen und Versuche durch-
geführt im Auftrage des Bundesministers für Wohnungs-
bau. Berlin, W. Ernst, 1958.**
111 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 30 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-141
- Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po
stroitel'stvu.**
Бетон и растворы; исследования. Москва, Гос. изд-во
лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1957.
147 p. illus. 22 cm.
TA434.M33 58-54169 rev
- Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po
stroitel'stvu.**
Бетон и растворы; исследования. [Науч. редактор
М. И. Субботкин.] Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строи-
тельству, архитектуре и стронт. материалам, 1959.
181 p. illus. 22 cm.
TA434.M33 1959 60-18701
- Nikitskii, Al'bert Sergeevich.**
Ускорители твердения бетонов и растворов. Минск,
Гос. изд-во БССР; Ред. производственной лит-ры, 1962.
40 p. illus. 20 cm.
TP881.N64 64-26382 †
- Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Ministerstvo sel'skogo
khoziaistva. Glavnoe stroitel'noe upravlenie.**
Указания по применению в смешанных и известковых
растворах органического пластификатора—отхода соап-
стока. [Редактор П. И. Крутов.] Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-
ры по строительству, архитектуре и стронт. материалам,
1959.
14 p. 20 cm.
TP887.R7 61-38718 †
- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po
delam stroitel'stva.**
Инструкция по растворам для каменной кладки, СН
43-59. Утверждена 12 января 1959 г. Изд. официальное.
Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре
и стронт. материалам, 1959.
42 p. illus. 20 cm.
TP887.R8 60-23798 †
- Skalmowski, Włodzimierz.**
Gipsy i anhydrity w Polsce; możliwości i kierunki ich
zastosowania w budownictwie. Warszawa, Państwowe
Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.
87 p. illus. 24 cm. (Studia z zakresu budownictwa, nr. 4)
TP887.S5 60-20047 †
- Slobodanik, Ignatii Iakovlevich.**
Місцеві в'язучі на новій сировині України. За загаль-
ною ред. І. Я. Слєбодянкіна. Київ, Держ. вид-во літ-ри з
будівництва і архітектури УРСР, 1960.
115 p. illus. 22 cm.
TP887.S65 61-33587 †

- Tokmakova, I. A.**
Применение растворов и бетонов с добавкой поташа
при производстве строительных работ в зимнее время.
Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре
и стронт. материалам, 1963.
79, [5] p. illus. 21 cm.
TF1461.T6 63-53574
- Veber, Mikhail Abramovich.**
Индустриализация производства строительных раство-
ров. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, ар-
хитектуре и стронт. материалам, 1960.
88 p. illus. 22 cm.
TP887.V4 61-22998 †
- Vorob'ev, Vasilii Aleksandrovich.**
Производство минеральных вяжущих. Допущено в ка-
честве учебника для учащихся стронт. техникумов. Мо-
сква, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и
стронт. материалам, 1960.
308 p. illus. 23 cm.
TP887.V6 61-34463 †
- TESTING
- Alexandria, Egypt. Jami'at al-Iskandariyah. Kulliyat al-
Hadasah.**
Publication.
[Alexandria, Alexandria University Press.
v. 25 cm.
TA455.S3A4 N E 68-718
- Baker, Lester Sidney.**
A study of the damping properties of mortar, by Lester
S. Baker and Clyde E. Kesler. Prepared as a part of an
investigation conducted by the Engineering Experiment
Station, University of Illinois, in cooperation with the Division
of Highways, State of Illinois, and Bureau of Public
Roads, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Project IHR-72, Predic-
tion of creep in structural concrete from short time tests.
[Urbana, 1961.
v. 1, 64 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theo-
retical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 596)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 62-2965
- Gluecklich, Joseph.**
The flexural static and fatigue failure of Portland cement
mortar. Prepared as a part of an investigation conducted
by the Engineering Experiment Station, University of
Illinois, in cooperation with the Division of Highways,
State of Illinois, and Bureau of Public Roads, U. S. Dept.
of Commerce. Project IHR-73, Mechanism of fatigue
failure in concrete. [Urbana, 1962.
viii, 44 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theo-
retical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 622)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 63-424
- Kornilovich, Nuri Evgen'evich.**
Исследования прочности растворов и бетонов. Киев,
Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР,
1960.
288 p. illus. 23 cm.
TA437.K6 61-27596
- MORTARS**
- Wittor Koning, Dirk Arnold, 1911-**
Nederlandse vyzels. Deventer, Davo, 1958.
114 p. illus. 24 cm.
NK5459.M6V5 59-50073 rev †
- MORTARS (ORDNANCE)**
- Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narodnata obrana.**
Сборник статии, методически разработки и бойни при-
мери из опыта на теропичната Съветска Армия; стрелба с
миномет. [София, Държ. воен. изд-во, 1953.
193 p. illus. 24 cm.
UF665.R9B3 64-48095
- MORTE ARTHURE**
- Matthews, William, 1905-**
The tragedy of Arthur; a study of the alliterative "Morte
Arthure." Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.
230 p. 24 cm.
PR2065.M4M3 1960 821.1 60-10359 †
- MORTEGLIANO, ITALY. CHIESA**
- Zocconi, Mario.**
La composizione e la decorazione architettonica rinasci-
mentale nella pala di Giovanni Martini a Mortegliano.
[Trieste, 1958.
84, [5] p. illus. 19 col. plates. 25 cm. (Università degli studi di
Trieste. Facoltà di scienze. Istituto di disegno. [Publicazione,
n. 2)
NB623.M39Z6 730.945 60-20905
- MORTELMANS, LODEWIJK, 1868-1952**
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Centre belge de documentation musicale, Brussels.**
Lodewijk Mortelmans. [Brussels, 1954.
27 p. illus. 20 cm. (Le Catalogue des œuvres de compositeurs
belges, no. 6)
ML184.M67A15 58-43183 rev 1/MN

MORTET, LUIS CLUZEAU see Cluzeau
Mortet, Luis, 1893-1957

MORTGAGE BANKS

see also Agricultural credit; Mortgage
bonds; Mortgage loans

Darlehenskassa Niederhelfenschwil.
50. j. e. Fünfzig. Jahre Darlehenskassa Niederhelfen-
schwil, 1902-1952. [Niederhelfenschwil, 1952,
100 p. illus. 30 cm.
HG2051.S9D3 61-27133 †

—ACCOUNTING

Maceda Martínez de Escobar, Antonio.
Auditoría de balance en instituciones de crédito hipote-
catario. México, 1955.
95 p. 24 cm.
HF5686.M67M3 59-49710 †

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Prayones, Eduardo Raúl, 1880-1929.
Tratado de derecho hipotecario [por] Eduardo R. Pra-
yones, Julio Dussen [y] Manuel A. Laquis. 3. ed., rev. y
puesta al día. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, [1961,
306 p. 23 cm.
62-42377 †

—ATHENS

Ethnikē Ktēmatikē Trapeza tēs Hellados, Athens.
Report.
[Athens,
v. illus. 80 cm. annual.
HG2051.G9E3 60-43545 †

—DENMARK

Kongeriget Danmarks hypotekbank, Copenhagen.
Report and accounts.
[Copenhagen,
v. 28 cm. annual.
HG2051.D42C63 63-44755 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,
1949-)

Rieger, Kurt, writer on finance.
Die Hypothekarkredit- und Pfandbriefinstitute im Gebiet
der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1948-1959. Tübingen,
Mohr, 1960.
157 p. 23 cm. (Schriften des Instituts für Wohnungsrecht und
Wohnungswirtschaft an der Universität Köln)
HG2051.G4R63 63-51438 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,
1949-)—YEARBOOKS

Verband Privater Hypothekenbanken.
Bericht.
[Bonn,]
v. 30 cm. annual.
HG2051.G4A33 63-23499 †

—POLAND

Zachodnio-Polskie Towarzystwo Kredytowe Miejskie, Posen.
Sprawozdanie;
W Poznaniu.
v. tables. 31 cm. annual.
HG2051.P76Z3 60-58062

—U. S.

**American Bankers Association. Economic Policy Commis-
sion.**
New opportunities in the mortgage market; interim financ-
ing of F. H. A. and V. A. mortgages and the nationwide
mortgage market, a joint study by the Economic Policy
Commission and the Savings and Mortgage Division. New
York, American Bankers Association, [1959,
89 p. 23 cm.
HG2051.U5A62 332.72 59-48855 †

Colean, Miles Lanier, 1898-
Mortgage companies: their place in the financial structure
[by] Miles L. Colean for the Mortgage Bankers Association
of America. A monograph prepared for the Commission
on Money and Credit. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-
Hall, 1952.
51 p. 24 cm. (Trade associations monographs)
HG2051.U5C57 332.3 62-15504 †

MORTGAGE BONDS

—CHILE

Lizana Valenzuela, Leoncio.
El bono hipotecario del Banco del Estado de Chile, su
reglamentación y su incidencia en la construcción y edifica-
ción. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962.
90 p. tables. 22 cm.
64-41869

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORTGAGE BONDS (Continued)

—MEXICO

- Solorzano Béjar y Padilla, Francisco.**
La emisión de cédulas hipotecarias. México, 1961.
128 p. 24 cm.
62-30278 †

MORTGAGE CERTIFICATES see Mortgage bonds

MORTGAGE COMPANIES see Mortgage banks

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE see Foreclosure

MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE see Insurance, Mortgage guaranty

MORTGAGE LENDING see Mortgage loans

MORTGAGE LOANS

see also Mortgage banks; Mortgages

- American Institute of Banking.**
Home mortgage lending. New York, 1963.
x, 440 p. illus., forms. 24 cm.
HG5095.A65 1963 64-4143
- Bryant, Willis Rooks, 1892-**
Mortgage lending fundamentals. (Berkeley; Reproduced through the facilities of University Extension, University of California, 1954.
1 v. illus. 30 cm.
HG5095.B7 54-44443 rev †

- Hoagland, Henry Elmer, 1886-**
Real estate finance, by Henry E. Hoagland and Leo D. Stone. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1961.
587 p. 24 cm.
HG5095.H6 1961 332.72 61-8834 †

—NEW YORK (STATE)

- New York (State) Legislature. Assembly. Committee on Mortgage and Real Estate.**
Report. Albany, 1961.
48 p. 28 cm. (New York (State) Legislature; Legislative documents, 1961, no. 8)
HG2051.U6N52 A 61-9677
New York. State Libr.

—U.S.

see also Home Owners' Loan Corporation

- American Bankers Association. Mortgage Finance Committee.**
Mortgage officer handbook. New York, American Bankers Association, 1963.
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus., tables. 26 cm.
64-2873

- American Savings and Loan Institute.**
Mortgage lending, by Lawrence V. Conway, director of publications. 1st ed. Chicago, American Savings and Loan Institute Press, 1960.
744 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG2051.U6A67 332.72 60-14876 †

- American Savings and Loan Institute.**
Mortgage lending, by Lawrence V. Conway, staff vice president. 2d ed. Chicago, American Savings and Loan Institute Press, 1962.
836 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG2051.U6A67 1962 332.72 62-18904 †

- Bryant, Willis Rooks, 1892-**
Mortgage lending: fundamentals and practices. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1956.
875 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG2051.U6B7 *332.32 332.72 56-8168 rev †

- Bryant, Willis Rooks, 1892-**
Mortgage lending: fundamentals and practices. 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
423 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG2051.U6B7 1962 332.72 61-18258 †

- Bryant, Willis Rooks, 1892-**
Mortgage lending fundamentals. (Berkeley; Reproduced through the facilities of University Extension, University of California, 1954.
1 v. illus. 30 cm.
HG5095.B7 54-44443 rev †

- Hoagland, Henry Elmer, 1886-**
Real estate finance, by Henry E. Hoagland and Leo D. Stone. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1961.
587 p. 24 cm.
HG5095.H6 1961 332.72 61-8834 †

Jones, Oliver.

- The secondary mortgage market: its purpose, performance, and potential, by, Oliver Jones and Leo Grebler. Los Angeles, Real Estate Research Program, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, University of California, 1961.
xv, 281 p. diagrs. 24 cm.
HG2051.U6J67 332.72 62-1320

Klaman, Saul B.

- The postwar residential mortgage market. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1961.
xxx, 301 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Studies in capital formation and financing, 8)
HG5095.K65 332.72 61-7408

Mao, Cho-ting, 1928-

- Residential mortgage financing: a long-range projection, by James C. T. Mao. Ann Arbor, Bureau of Business Research, School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1960.
80 p. illus. 23 cm. (Michigan business reports, no. 84)
HG2051.U6M27 332.72 61-02092 †

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Banking and Currency.

- Second mortgages, land sale contracts, and other financing devices employed in conventional mortgage lending. Staff report to Representative Albert Rains, chairman, Subcommittee on Housing of the Committee on Banking and Currency, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
vii, 94 p. 24 cm.
HG2051.U6A53 1960a 332.72 60-60771

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

- Direct housing loans. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Housing of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on use of direct loan funds authorized by Public law 87-84; defaults and foreclosures on guaranteed and direct loan programs; operations generally of VA housing program. April 4, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
iv, 2321-2421 p. 24 cm.
HG2051.U6A533 1962 332.72 62-61192

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

- Providing home loans for veterans in housing credit shortage areas; report to accompany H. R. 5723. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
9 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 194)
HG2051.U6A533 1961 61-61004

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

- VA housing program: bills, H. R. 6652 and H. R. 7032. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Housing of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on interest payments resulting from transfer of funds from direct loan revolving fund to loan guaranty revolving fund; sales of direct loans to private purchasers; problems in management of defaulted properties. November 20 and 21, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
iii, 1708-1780 p. tables. 24 cm.
64-60387

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Banking and Currency.

- Loans by savings and loan associations on multifamily housing; report to accompany H. R. 13044. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
9 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 2108)
HG2051.U6A543 1962a 62-84621

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Banking and Currency.

- Study of mortgage credit. Does the decade 1961-70 pose problems in private housing and mortgage markets which require Federal legislation by 1960? Committee on Banking and Currency, Subcommittee on Housing, United States Senate. Rev. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
xvii, 481 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
HG2051.U6A543 1960a 332.720973 60-62291

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Banking and Currency.

- Study of mortgage credit; does the decade 1961-70 pose problems in private housing and mortgage markets which require Federal legislation? Recommendations of Federal agencies. Committee on Banking and Currency, Subcommittee on Housing, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
ix, 255 p. fold. map, diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
HG2051.U6A543 1961 332.720973 61-61398

U. S. General Accounting Office.

- Increased risk of loss because of inadequate mortgage servicing activities, Federal Housing Administration, Housing and Home Finance Agency; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. (Washington, 1964.
2, 24 l. illus. 27 cm.
RD7293.A5 1964 64-60534

U. S. Veterans Administration.

- Pointers for the veteran homeowner; a guide for veterans whose home mortgage is guaranteed or insured under the GI bill. Rev. Washington, 1961.
28 p. illus. 24 cm. (1st VA pamphlet 28-5)
HG2051.U6A5969 1961 61-61594 †

MORTGAGE-PARTICIPATION CERTIFICATES

see Mortgage bonds

MORTGAGES

see also Agricultural credit; Antichresis; Buildings—Repair and reconstruction—Finance; Chattel mortgages; Conveyancing; Foreclosure; Insurance, Mortgage guaranty; Liens; Mortgage loans; Priorities of claims and liens; Veterans—Loans

Mery Berisso, Rafael.

- Derecho hipotecario; estudio de derecho civil chileno y comparado. (Santiago de Chile, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1958.
488 p. 19 cm.
60-37815 †

—TABLES, ETC. see Interest and usury—Tables, etc.

—TAXATION

see also Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.

—TAXATION—BELGIUM

Belgium. Laws, statutes, etc.

- Code des droits d'enregistrement, d'hypothèque et de greffe et arrêtés d'exécution. (Bruxelles, 1961-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 22 cm.
64-37337

—TAXATION—ITALY

Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.

- Codice dell'imposta di successione, ipotecaria e del gratuito patrocinio; raccolta completa della legislazione vigente corredata di note illustrative, commentata articolo per articolo con la giurisprudenza, la prassi amministrativa e la bibliografia. (di Gaetano Stamatì, Armando Armani, Lando Ceccarelli. [1. ed. Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1959,
xx, 655 p. 18 cm. (Manuali Jandi Sapi)
—Appendice.
(Roma, Jandi Sapi.
v. 17 cm. (Manuali Jandi Sapi)
59-50427 rev

Rotondi, Aster.

- Lineamenti di diritto tributario; le imposte di registro, di successione ed ipotecaria. Milano, Giuffrè, 1962.
viii, 324 p. 22 cm.
64-36541

—AFRICA, SOUTH

Wille, George, 1880-

- The law of mortgage and pledge in South Africa. 2d ed. Cape Town, Juta, 1961.
223 p. 26 cm.
62-44905 †

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Prayones, Eduardo Raúl, 1880-1929.

- Tratado de derecho hipotecario (por Eduardo R. Prayones, Julio Dassen y Manuel A. Laquis. 3. ed., rev. y puesta al día. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1961,
806 p. 25 cm.
62-42277 †

—AUSTRIA

Jaksch, Robert.

- Handbuch des Hypothekenwesens. Mit einem Abschnitt über die Bewertung von Liegenschaften, von Otto Philipp. Wien, Manz, 1960.
xvi, 277 p. tables. 22 cm.
New York Univ. Libraries A 62-696

—BRAZIL

Fulgencio, Tito.

- Direito real de hipoteca; legislação e seu comentário, jurisprudência, trabalhos parlamentares, formulários. 2. ed., atualizada pelo juiz José de Aguiar Dias. Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1960.
2 v. (814 p.) 24 cm.
60-44626

—CALIFORNIA—CASES

Riesenfeld, Stefan Albrecht, 1908-

- California cases on security transactions, by Richard C. Maxwell and Stefan A. Riesenfeld. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1957.
xix, 371 p. 27 cm.
—Supplement, compiled by Richard C. Maxwell and others, St. Paul, West Pub. Co.
v. 26 cm.
347.3 67-1528 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORTGAGES (Continued)

—CANADA

Woodard, Herbert, 1904—
Canadian mortgages. [1st ed.] Don Mills, Ont., Collins,
1960.
490 p. illus. 22 cm.
332.720971 61-39716 †

—CHILE

Mery Berisso, Rafael.
Derecho hipotecario; estudio de derecho civil chileno y
comparado. (Santiago de Chile, Editorial Jurídica de Chile,
1958.
433 p. 19 cm.
60-37815 †

—DENMARK

Denmark. *Arbejds- og boligministeriet.*
Beretning om hypotekforeningernes virksomhed.
1947/48. København, F. Bagges Kgl. hofbogtr.
v. 26 cm. annual.
HG2051.D4A25 57-19928 rev

—ECUADOR

Sánchez Granados, Antonio.
Breves consideraciones sobre la hipoteca y el derecho
hipotecario [por] Antonio Sánchez Granados. Sociología
americana [por] Guillermo A. Intriago A. (Guayaquil,
Universidad de Guayaquil, Departamento de Publicaciones,
1960).
128, 96 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteca Tesis recomendadas. Jurispru-
dencia y ciencias sociales, v. 1)
61-35980

—FLORIDA

George, John D. 1932—
Disaster area, Fla.; the truth about the 8% industry.
Brooklyn, T. Gaus' Sons [1962].
81 p. 28 cm.
HG5095.G4 62-14815 †

—FRANCE

Le Balle, Robert.
Cours de droit civil, rédigé d'après la sténotypie du cours
et avec l'autorisation de Robert Le Balle. Licence 3^e année,
1959-1959. Paris, Cours de droit [1959].
800 p. 25 cm.
61-31289 †

Mazeaud, Henri, 1898—
Cours de droit civil, rédigé d'après la sténotypie du cours
et avec l'autorisation de Henri Mazeaud. Licence 3^e année,
1959-1960. Paris, Cours de droit [1960].
1812 p. 25 cm.
62-47923 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Biber, Wilhelm.
Aufsätze und Vorträge zum Wiederaufbau des Realkre-
dits, 1945-1958. München, Bayerische Vereinsbank [1958].
415 p. illus. 27 cm.
HG2051.G4B45 60-26313 †

Dempewolf, Günter, 1921—
Der Rückübertragungsanspruch bei Sicherungsgrund-
schulden. (Berlin, E. Schmidt [1958].
88 p. 21 cm.
60-22204 †

Francke, Jürgen, 1920—
Die Umstellung und Abwicklung von Grundpfandrechten
ausländischer Gläubiger und ihre Rechtsfolgen. (Frank-
furt a. M., 1958.
306 p. 21 cm.
59-48080

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Statistisches
Bundesamt.*
Boden- und Kommunalkreditinstitute. 1949-55—
Stuttgart, Kohlhammer.
v. diagrs. 80 cm. (Ite Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutsch-
land)
HA1281.A32 57-38367 rev

Reim, Wolfgang, 1926—
Die hypothekarische Sicherung künftiger Forderungen.
München, 1959.
III, 180 l. 29 cm.
62-34708

Rieger, Kurt, *writer on finance.*
Die Hypothekarkredit- und Pfandbriefinstitute im Gebiet
der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1948-1959. Tübingen,
Mohr, 1960.
157 p. 23 cm. (Schriften des Instituts für Wohnungswirtschaft und
Wohnungswirtschaft an der Universität Köln)
HG2051.G4RG3 63-51438 †

—GT. BRIT.

Megarry, Robert Edgar, 1910—
The rent acts. 9th ed., by Ashley Bramall. London,
Stevens, 1961.
Lxxxviii, 897 p. 26 cm.
61-42811

—JAPAN

Ueda, Keiji.
抵当権の設定と実行手続 上田啓次著 大阪
産業経済社 昭和35— [1960,—
v. 22 cm.
本書は、著者が昭和29年6月より同31年11月まで「新銀
行業務」誌に「抵当権の設定と実行手続」と題して登載した講
義に...修正追加して大増補を...したものである
Colophon inserted.
1. Mortgages—Japan. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Tetsūken no settei to jikkō tetsuniki.
J 61-312

—KOREA

Chang, Kyōng-hak, 1916—
民法—擔保物權法—張庚鶴著 서울 서울考試
學會 權紀4294 [1961].
22, 342 p. 21 cm. (法律學演習叢書)
1. Security (Law)—Korea. 2. Mortgages—Korea. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Minpōp.
K 61-220

—LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF.

Grehler, Leo.
Junior mortgage financing in Los Angeles County, 1958—
1959, by Leo Grehler and James Gillies. Los Angeles, Real
Estate Research Program, Division of Research, Graduate
School of Business Administration, University of California,
1960.
71 p. illus. 22 cm. (Real Estate Research Program, University of
California, Los Angeles. Research report no. 2)
HG2051.U6C37 61-82945 †

—MASSACHUSETTS

Partridge, Albert L. 1885—
Deeds, mortgages, and easements. Rev. (i. e. 4th) ed.
Boston, Wright & Potter Print. Co., 1961.
880 p. 24 cm. (Wright and Potter series, no. 4)
347.2 61-41784

—MEXICO

Valle Recio, Marcelino de.
Bienes y derechos susceptibles de ser hipotecados. Mé-
xico, 1961.
105 p. 24 cm.
62-25174 †

—NEW JERSEY

New Jersey. *Legislature. Joint Commission to Study and
Investigate Certain Allegedly Unfair Practices in Con-
nection with the Making of Loans Secured by Mortgages
on Residential Properties.*
Final report. (Trenton, 1960).
12 l. 28 cm.
A 60-0887
New Jersey. State Libr.

—NEW YORK (STATE)

Harvey, David Charles Barrett.
Real estate law and title closing; deeds, contracts, mort-
gages, with forms. 3d ed. New York, C. Boardman Co.,
1956.
896 p. 24 cm.
56-2639 rev †

Marks, Edward, 1907—
Mortgages and mortgage foreclosure in New York, by
Edward Marks, Richard J. Maloney and Lloyd I. Paperno.
With text, forms, check lists, and practical suggestions cov-
ering real property mortgage transactions and procedures.
Massapequa Park, N. Y., Acme Book Co., 1961.
833 p. 24 cm. (Lawyers' practical library)
332.72026747 62-2474 †

New York (*State*) *Law Revision Commission.*
Acts, recommendation and study relating to transactions
affecting the time limited for an action to foreclose a mort-
gage of real property. Submitted with Senate introductory
no. 1126, printed nos. 1128, 1535; Assembly introductory no.
1635, printed no. 1635; Senate introductory no. 1124, printed
no. 1126; Assembly Introductory no. 1634, printed no. 1636.
[Albany, 1961].
66 p. 23 cm. (New York (State) Legislature. Legislative docu-
ment (1961) no. 65 (P))
62-64106

—NORWAY

Arnholm, Carl Jacob, 1899—
Panteretten. 3. utg. Oslo, J. G. Tanum, 1962.
382 p. 23 cm.
62-44497 †

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Peña, Narciso.
Registration of land titles and deeds. 1961 rev. ed. Ma-
nila, Central Book Supply [1961].
xxxii, 709 p. 24 cm.
333.3409914 61-38171

—SOUTH DAKOTA

Cooper, Earl R.
Legal aspects of the real estate mortgage in South Dakota.
Vermillion, Business Research Bureau, School of Business,
State University of South Dakota, 1959.
22 p. illus. 25 cm. (Business Research Bureau, State University
of South Dakota, Bulletin no. 63)
HF5006.S6 no. 63 332.72026783 59-63659

—SPAIN

Centro de Estudios Hipotecarios.
Curso de conferencias de 1951 (sobre derecho inmobiliario
registral) celebrado en el salón de actos del Instituto Na-
cional de Estudios Jurídicos. Prólogo del Excmo. Sr. D.
Raimundo Fernández Cuesta. Madrid [1951].
159 p. 25 cm.
61-23974 †

Centro de Estudios Hipotecarios.
Curso de conferencias sobre derecho inmobiliario registral
(años 1951-1952) celebrado en el salón de actos del Insti-
tuto Nacional de Estudios Jurídicos. Prólogo del Excmo.
Sr. D. Antonio Iturmendi Bañales. Madrid [1953?].
viii, 215 p. 25 cm.
61-26084

González-Alegre Bernardo, Manuel.
Los procedimientos judiciales de la Ley hipotecaria. 3. ed.
rev. y ampliada. Barcelona, J. M. Bosch, 1958.
258 p. 20 cm.
62-35065 †

Gullón Ballesteros, Antonio.
El derecho real de subhipoteca; las hipotecas sobre hipo-
otecas. Barcelona, Bosch [1957].
173 p. 23 cm.
62-39813 †

Roca Sastre, Ramón María.
Derecho hipotecario. 5. ed. Barcelona, Bosch, 1954.
4 v. 25 cm.
——— Apéndice de adaptación. Barcelona, Bosch
[1957].
210 p. 24 cm.
——— Suplemento. Barcelona, Bosch [1960].
208 p. 24 cm.
57-44981 rev 2

Rodríguez del Barco, José.
Cuestiones de derecho hipotecario y civil. Ajustada a los
nuevos programas de la Escuela Judicial y Secretarías de la
Admón. de Justicia de 2 de agosto y 19 de noviembre de 1954
respectivamente. 2. ed. Madrid, 1955.
104 p. 21 cm.
62-40389 †

Salamero Cardo, José.
El artículo 41 (i. e. cuarenta y uno), de la Ley hipotecaria;
analogías y diferencias del proceso que instaura con el
declarativo ordinario ejercitando acción reivindicatoria,
desahucio por precario, interdictos, tercera de dominio, y
procesos de la Ley de arrendamientos urbanos vigentes.
Texto, comentarios y jurisprudencia sobre cada uno de dichos
procesos. Barcelona, Colección Nereo [1963].
784 p. 23 cm.
64-43878

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Leyes civiles de España, por León Medina y Manuel Ma-
rañón. Novísima ed. rev. corr. y puesta al día por José
Castán Tobeñas [et al.]. Madrid, Instituto Editorial Reus,
1958.
2 v. 18 cm. (Biblioteca "Medina y Marañón")
61-34776

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Leyes hipotecarias. (Rev. y puestas al día; Contiene:
Ley y reglamento hipotecario, Ley y reglamento de hipoteca
mobiliaria y prenda sin desplazamiento de posesión, Ley de
hipoteca naval, Reglamento del registro mercantil, leyes
sobre régimen del suelo, concentración parcelaria y fijación
de unidades mínimas de cultivo. [Madrid, Aguilar [1960].
xxiii, 1086 p. forms. 16 cm.
61-25626

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Novísima legislación hipotecaria; Ley y reglamento apro-
bados por Decretos de 8 de febrero de 1946 y 14 de febrero
de 1947, anotados y concordados, con disposiciones legales,
jurisprudencia, modelos, etc. por la redacción de la Revista
de los Tribunales. 1. ed. Madrid, Góngora [1947].
646 p. 17 cm. (Códigos y leyes anotados; manuales teóricop-
ráticos)
61-22696

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1936-* (Franco)
Ley y reglamento hipotecario, con anotaciones, concordanc-
cias, jurisprudencia e índices sistemáticos. Ed. oficial. 5.
ed. Madrid, Sección de Publicaciones, 1959.
748 p. forms. 22 cm.
60-45468

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MORTGAGES (Continued)

—SWITZERLAND

Häfner, Fritz.

Grundstückverkehr und Hypothekrecht. Ein Lehr- und Nachschlagewerk. Zürich, Verlag des Schweizerischen Kaufmännischen Vereins, 1959.
104 p. diagrs., forms. 21 cm.

New York Univ.

Libraries

A 60-2888

—UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

Salāmāh, Ahmad.

التأمينات المدنية، الرهن الرسمي، التأمين أحد سلامة القاهرة، المطبعة العالية، 1963.

472 p. 24 cm.

NE 64-406

Princeton Univ. Libr.

—U.S.

American Bankers Association. *Economic Policy Commission.*

New opportunities in the mortgage market; interim financing of F. H. A. and V. A. mortgages and the nationwide mortgage market, a joint study by the Economic Policy Commission and the Savings and Mortgage Division. New York, American Bankers Association, 1959.
89 p. 28 cm.

HG2051.U6A62

332.72

59-48855 †

Eitel, Van Elza, 1929-

Farm mortgages recorded in 1959; interest rates, terms, and sizes, with historical data, 1949-1959. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Farm Economics Division, 1962.
44, 83 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, ERS-61)

Agr 62-826

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.

A281GAg88E no. 61

Haar, Charles Monroe, 1921-

Federal credit and private housing; the mass financing dilemma. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
408 p. illus. 21 cm. (ACTION series in housing and community development)

HG3970.M6H3

368.85

59-14451 †

Mortgage and real estate investment guide.

(Boston,

v. 30 cm. irregular.

332.7202673

56-25351 rev

Sass, Frederick, 1877-

Mortgages; with outline of study, lesson talks, and daily recitations. Chicago, La Salle Extension University, 1960.
80 p. illus. 28 cm.

332.72

61-32601

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Banking and Currency.

Current discounts on FHA and VA home loans. Staff report to Representative Albert Rains, chairman, Subcommittee on Housing of the Committee on Banking and Currency, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Office, 1960.
x, 252 p. (chiefly forms) 24 cm.

HG2051.U6A53

1960

332.72

60-60772

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Banking and Currency.

Emergency home ownership act; report on H. R. 10218, together with minority views. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iii, 50 p. tables. 24 cm. (86th Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 1304)

HG2051.U6A53

1960b

332.720973

60-60894

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Banking and Currency.

Secondary market facilities for conventional mortgages. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Banking and Currency, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on S. 810, S. 811, and S. 2130, bills relating to the establishment of new facilities for a secondary conventional mortgage market. September 17, 18, and 19, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
vi, 800 p. illus., map. 24 cm.

HG2051.U6A543

1963

332.72

63-65414

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Banking and Currency.

Study of mortgage credit. Report of Subcommittee on Housing (under S. Res. 221) to the Committee on Banking and Currency, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
vii, 75 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.

HG2051.U6A543

1960

332.72

60-61385

U. S. Federal Housing Administration.

FHA experience with mortgage foreclosures and property acquisitions; a report prepared by M. Carter McFarland, assistant commissioner for programs. Washington, Housing and Home Finance Agency, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
81 p. illus. 27 cm.

HD255.A46

63-60651 †

U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency.

Capital funds for housing in the United States. Prepared by the Division of Economics and Program Studies. Washington, 1960.
32 p. tables. 24 x 29 cm.

HG2051.U5A59665

1960

332.720973

60-61637

—U.S.—CASES

Calamari, John D.

Cases and materials on real property mortgages, by John D. Calamari and Martin Fogelman. 2d ed. Bethpage, N. Y., C. M. Johnson Co., 1963.
x, 194 p. 28 cm.

64-944

MORTGAGES (ROMAN LAW)

see also Fiducia

MORTGAGES, AIRCRAFT see Aircraft mortgages

MORTIMER, ANGELA

Mortimer, Angela.

My waiting game. London, F. Muller, 1962.
196 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.

GV994.M6A3

927.96842

68-3049

MORTKOWICZ, JAKÓB

Olczakowa, Hanna (Mortkowicz) 1905-

Pod znakiem kłosa. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1962.
462 p. illus., ports., facsimils. 20 cm. (Biblioteka Syrenki)

Z385.O4

64-31820

MORTLAKE, ENGLAND

—HISTORY

Rose, Charles Marshall.

Mortlake in the 17th century and the history of its Congregational Church, 1662-1950. Foreword by C. T. Rae. London, 1955.
46, 12, 43, 83 p. illus. 22 cm.

DA690.M32R6

285.84221

60-25163 †

MORTLAKE, ENGLAND. EAST SHEEN CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

Rose, Charles Marshall.

Mortlake in the 17th century and the history of its Congregational Church, 1662-1950. Foreword by C. T. Rae. London, 1955.
46, 12, 43, 83 p. illus. 22 cm.

DA690.M32R6

285.84221

60-25163 †

MORTLOCK, BILL, pseud.

Mortlock, Bill, pseud.

Lawyer, heal thyself! London, Gollancz, 1959.
239 p. 21 cm.

923.442

59-49484 †

Mortlock, Bill, pseud.

Lawyer, heal thyself! New York, Macmillan, 1960, 1959.
211 p. 22 cm.

923.442

60-6165 †

MORTMAIN

see also Church lands; Religious trusts

MORTON, FERDINAND JOSEPH, 1885-1941

Williams, Martin T.

Jelly Roll Morton. London, Cassell, 1962.
88 p. illus. 19 cm. (Kings of Jazz, 11)

ML410.M82W5

62-4600 †

MORTON, JELLY ROLL see Morton, Ferdinand Joseph, 1885-1941

MORTON, JULIUS STERLING, 1832-1902

—JUVENILE FICTION

Moore, Clyde B.

1886-
J. Sterling Morton, Arbor Day boy. Illustrated by Robert Doremus. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962.
200 p. illus. 19 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)

PZ7.M7824Jd

62-12709 †

MORTON, THOMAS, 1575-1646

—FICTION

Davidson, L.

The disturber. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
viii, 841 p. 28 cm.

PZ4.D2514Di

64-14973

MORTON, WILLIAM THOMAS GREEN, 1819-1868

Ludovici, Laurence James.

Cone of oblivion, a vendetta in science. London, M. Parrish, 1961.
224 p. 28 cm.

RD80.M9L8

1961

62-51210 †

Ludovici, Laurence James.

The discovery of anaesthesia. New York, Crowell, 1962.
1961, 230 p. 21 cm.

RD80.M9L8

1962

926.1

62-18283 †

Woodward, Grace Steele.

The man who conquered pain; a biography of William Thomas Green Morton. Pref. by William S. Derrick. Boston, Beacon Press, 1962.
175 p. illus. 22 cm.

RD80.M9W6

926.1

62-16655 †

MORTON FAMILY

Brown, Virginia Anne (Martin) 1911-

The American ancestors and descendants of Doctor Charles Silas (Bigelow) Morton and Mary Lavalette Gilliam Morton, by Virginia Martin Brown, their granddaughter. [Laurel? Md., 1964].
120 l. illus., geneal. tables, ports. 28 cm.

CS71.M39

1964

64-5543

MORTON COUNTY, N.D.

—HISTORY

Tostevin, Sarah.

Mantani; a history of Mandan and Morton County, including Fort McKean and Fort Abraham Lincoln, 1738 to 1964. Compiled and edited by Sarah Tostevin. Mandan, N. D., Mandan Chamber of Commerce, 1964.
71 p. illus., map. 23 cm.

F644.M27T6

64-7010

MORTUARY CUSTOMS see Burial; Cremation; Dead; Embalming; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Indians of North America —Mortuary customs; Mourning customs; Undertakers and undertaking; Urn burial

MORTUARY LAW see Burial laws

MORTUARY STATISTICS see Children—Mortality; Infants—Mortality; Mortality; Vital statistics

MORVAN, FRANCE

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

Bourgogne, Morvan, Nivernais, Yonnais. Paris, Hachette, 1951.

lxxiv, 488 p. maps (part fold. col.). 17 cm. (Les Guides bleus)

DC611.B773B67

1951

914.44

52-32729 rev

Bourgogne, Morvan, Nivernais, Yonnais. Paris, Hachette, 1955.

lxxiv, 508 p. maps (part fold. col.). 17 cm. (Les Guides bleus)

DC611.B773B67

1955

56-18429 rev

Bourgogne, Morvan, Nivernais, Yonnais. Paris, Hachette, 1959.

lxxiv, 508 p. maps (part fold. col.). 17 cm. (Les Guides bleus)

DC611.B773B67

1959

59-48865

Le Nivernais, Morvan, Vaux d'Yonne; guide officiel de l'Union départementale des syndicats d'initiative. 1. 6d.

Toulouse, Larrieu-Bonnel, 1962.
82 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (Inter-guide du touriste)

DC611.N736N5

1962

64-33863

MOSAIC DISEASES

Tobacco mosaic virus

Mazzone, Horace Michael, 1930-

Biophysical and biochemical studies of squash mosaic virus and related macromolecules. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 50-1175

Mic 59-1175

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Troutman, Joseph Lawrence, 1921-

Resistance in tobacco to cucumber mosaic and other viruses. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 20,650)

Microfilm AC-1 no. 20,650

Mic 57-1482

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

MOSAIC LAW see Jewish law

MOSAIC PAVEMENTS see Pavements, Mosaic

MOSAICS

see also Mural painting and decoration;
Pavements, Mosaic

- Argiro, Larry.**
Mosaic art today. Scranton, International Textbook Co. (1961). 242 p. illus. 27 cm. (International textbooks in art education) NA3780.A7 729.7 61-11878 †
- Cetto, Anna Maria, 1898-**
The Ravenna mosaics. Berne, Hallwag (1960). 9 p. 19 plates. 19 cm. (Orbis pictus, 1) NA3780.C413 729.72 60-4001
- Deichmann, Friedrich Wilhelm.**
Frühchristliche Bauten und Mosaiken von Ravenna. Mit 405 Tafeln nach unveröffentlichten Aufnahmen von Franz Bartl. Unter Mitarbeit von Julia Boehrer. Baden-Baden, B. Grimm (1958). 21 p., 406 plates (part col.) 82 cm. NA3780.D87 60-18547
- Kitzinger, Ernst, 1912-**
I mosaici di Monreale. Traduzione di Fanny Bonajuto (del testo inglese). Palermo, S. F. Flaccovio (1960). 132, xv p. illus. (part col.) 107 plates (102 col.) 38 cm. Harvard Univ. Library A 62-31
- Krivtsov, B. P.**
Плиточные и мозаичные работы. Изд. 2., перер. и доп. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для индивидуальной и бригадной подготовки. Москва, Трудрезервиздат, 1959. 239 p. illus. 23 cm. TH5521.K7 1959 60-28428 †
- Lavagnino, Emilio, 1898-**
Masterworks of painting in Rome. Roma, Del Turco (1957). 9 p. 44 col. plates. 24 cm. Harvard Univ. Library A 62-24
- Lazarev, Viktor Nikitich, 1896-**
Мозаики Софии Киевской. С приложением статьи А. А. Бенедиктова о греческих надписях на мозаиках. Москва, Искусство, 1960. 211 p. 83 illus. (part col.) 100 plates. 27 cm. NA3780.L35 61-47253
- Okamoto, Tarō, 1911-**
黒い太陽 岡本太郎著 東京 美術出版社 1959. 178 p. illus., col. plates, port. 21 x 22 cm. Cover title: Soleil noir. 1. Art—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Mosaics. I. Title. Title romanized: Kuroi taiyō. N79.O45 J 64-635
- Ottolenghi, Luisa Bona.**
Stile e derivazioni iconografiche nei riquadri cristologici di Sant'Apollinare nuovo a Ravenna. Ravenna, Tip. Arti grafiche (1955). 80 p. illus. 25 cm. Harvard Univ. Library A 57-1870 rev
- Perler, Othmar, 1900-**
Die Mosaiken der Juliergruft im Vatikan. Freiburg in der Schweiz, Universitätsverlag, 1953. 74 p. plates. 23 cm. (Freiburger Universitätsreden, n. F., Nr. 16) NA5620.S9P4 59-44884
- Tessier, Edmond.**
Manuel moderne du carreleur, du faïencier, du mosaïste. Paris, Eyrolles, 1961. 168 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm. A 62-2014
- Oregon. Univ. Libr.
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.**
Greece: Byzantine mosaics. Pref. by, André Grabar. Introd. by, Manolis Chatzidakis. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society (1960, 1969). 21, 4 p. illus., 82 col. plates. 48 cm. (Unesco world art series, 13) NA3780.U5 729.72 60-1214
- HISTORY
- L'Orange, Hans Peter, 1903-**
Mosaik, von der Antike bis zum Mittelalter (von, H. P. L'Orange und F. J. Nordhagen. Übersetzung aus dem Norwegischen von Edmund Bickel). München, F. Bruckmann (1960). 92 p. 106 plates (4 col.) 27 cm. A 61-4269
- Harvard Univ. Library
- L'Orange, Hans Peter, 1903-**
Mosaikk, fra antikk til middelalder (av, H. P. L'Orange og P. J. Nordhagen. Oslo, Dreyer (1958). 84, 24 p. 114 plates (4 col.) 28 cm. NA3780.L6 61-23573

—TECHNIQUE

- Argiro, Larry.**
Mosaic art today. Scranton, International Textbook Co. (1961). 242 p. illus. 27 cm. (International textbooks in art education) NA3780.A7 729.7 61-11878 †
- Arvois, Edmond.**
Making mosaics. [Translated by Leonard F. Wise and adapted by Robert F. Scott from the original French edition.] London, Oak Tree Press; New York, Sterling Pub. Co. (1964). 88 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm. NA3780.A773 751.48 64-15109
- The Mosaics of Jeanne Reynal.** Text by Dore Ashton (and others). New York, G. Wittenborn (1964). 111 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 29 cm. NA3940.M68 729.7 63-22336
- Williamson, Robert.**
Mosaics: design, construction, and assembly. London, C. Lockwood; New York, Hearst Press (1963). 103 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 20 x 28 cm. NA3780.W5 729.7 63-11740
- Young, Joseph L.**
Mosaics: principles and practice. New York, Reinhold (1963). 123 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 27 cm. NA3780.Y7 1963 738.5 63-14883
- AQUILEIA
- Kähler, Heinz.**
Die spätantiken Bauten unter dem Dom von Aquileia und ihre Stellung innerhalb der Geschichte des frühchristlichen Kirchenbaus. Saarbrücken, 1957. (Universität des Saarlandes. Schriften der Philosophischen Fakultät) NA5621.A6K3 82-29163
- CYPRUS
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.**
Cyprus: Byzantine mosaics and frescoes. Pref.: A. H. S. Megaw. Introd.: Andreas Stylianou. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society (1963). 13, 4 p. illus., 32 col. plates. 48 cm. (UNESCO world art series, 20) ND2819.C9U5 759.94961095645 63-25702
- GAUL
- Stern, Henri.**
Recueil général des mosaïques de la Gaule. Paris, Centre national de la recherche scientifique; renseignements et vente au Comité technique de la recherche archéologique en France, 1957- v. plates, plans. 28 cm. (Supplément à "Gallia," 10) NA3770.S7 64-38440
- ISTANBUL
- Mango, Cyril A.**
Materials for the study of the mosaics of St. Sophia at Istanbul. Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1962. xvii, 145 p. illus. 30 cm. (Dumbarton Oaks studies, 8) NA5870.A9M3 729.72 62-17509
- LENINGRAD
- Bunin, Mikhail Samoilovich.**
Мозаика М. В. Ломоносова "Полтавская баталия." Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР (Ленинградское отделение), 1961. 82, 4 p. illus. 22 cm. NA3850.B8B8 62-32586
- MONREALE, SICILY
- Kitzinger, Ernst, 1912-**
The mosaics of Monreale. Palermo, S. F. Flaccovio (1960). 132, xv p. illus. (part col.) 107 plates (incl. plan; part fold, part col.) 86 cm. NA5621.M85K5 729.72 62-5722
- PALESTINE
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.**
Israel: ancient mosaics. Pref. by, Meyer Schapiro. Introd. by, Michael Avi-Yonah. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society (1960). 24, 7 p. illus., 82 col. plates. 48 cm. (Unesco world art series (4)) NA3780.U53 729.7095694 60-4113
- PIAZZA ARMERINA, SICILY
- Gentili, Gino Vinicio.**
The imperial villa of Piazza Armerina. 1st English translation. [Rome, Istituto Poligrafico dello Stato, Libreria dello Stato (1956). 87 p. illus. 19 cm. (Guide-books to the museums and monuments of Italy, no. 87) NA327.P5G48 61-38865 rev 1

Gentili, Gino Vinicio.
Mosaici di Piazza Armerina: le scene di caccia. Milano, Officine grafiche Ricordi (1962). 88 p. 12 col. plates. 35 cm. (Pittura universale) NA3770.G4 63-35040

Gentili, Gino Vinicio.
La Villa Erculiana di Piazza Armerina: i mosaici figurati. Testo di Gino Vinicio Gentili. [Tavole a cura di Annibale Belli.] Roma, Edizioni mediterranee (1959). 83 p. illus. 56 col. plates, plan. 36 cm. (Collana d'arte Sidera, 8) NA327.P5G38 61-38851

—PRAGUE

Pet'as, František.
Medieval mosaic. Photos by Alexander Paul. Translated by Jean Rosemary Edwards. London, Spring Books (1959). 20 p. col. illus., col. plates. 34 cm. NA5536.P7P38 729.7094571 61-37664

—RAVENNA

Bartl, Franz Xavier.
Ravenna: S. Apollinare Nuovo, Baptisterium des Domes und der Arianer, Mausoleum der Galla Placidia und Erzbischöfliche Kapelle, Mausoleum des Theoderich. Von, F. X. Bartl und, Julie Boehrer. Einleitung von F. W. Deichmann. Baden-Baden, B. Grimm (1959). 4, 4 p. 80 plates (part col.) 81 cm. NA1121.R6B3 63-44060

Bovini, Giuseppe.
Églises de Ravenna. The churches of Ravenna. [Traduction par Q. T. S.] Novara, Istituto geografico De Agostini (1960). 164 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm. NA5621.R3B583 62-28042

Bovini, Giuseppe.
Mosaici di S. Apollinare nuovo di Ravenna; il ciclo cristologico. [Firenze, Arnau, 1958]. 81 p. mounted col. illus., 28 col. plates. 38 cm. NA5621.R3B6 729.72 61-25568

Galassi, Giuseppe.
Roma o Bisanzio. Roma, Libreria dello Stato, 1953. 2 v. (xv, 679 p.) illus., 156 plates (18 col.) 30 cm. N6921.G4G3 1953 729.7094547 60-35542

Myers, Bernard Samuel, 1908-
Ravenna mosaics. With an introd. & notes by Bernard Myers. London, Batchworth Press (1962, 1961). 10, p. 11 mounted col. illus. 38 cm. (Masterpieces in colour) NA3780.M9 64-3940

—SUSA, TUNISIA

Foucher, Louis, archaeologist.
Inventaire des mosaïques, feuille no 57 de l'Atlas archéologique: Sousse. Préf. de H. H. Abdul-Wahab. Tunis, Institut national d'archéologie et arts, 1960. x, 131 p. 87 plates (incl. map) 28 cm. NA3770.F6 61-45138

—SWITZERLAND

Gozenbach, Victorine von.
Die römischen Mosaiken der Schweiz. Basel, Birkhäuser, 1961. 370, 88 p. illus., plates (part col.) plans. 31 cm. (Monographien zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte der Schweiz, Bd. 13) NA3770.G6 62-44448

—TREVES

Moreau, Jacques, 1913-
Das Trierer Kornmarktmosaik. Köln, M. DuMont Schauberg (1960). 32 p. mounted illus. (part col.) 24 plates, plan. 30 cm. (Monumenta artis Romanae, 2) NA3770.M78 62-51228

—TRIPOLITANIA

Italy. Comitato per la documentazione dell'opera dell'Italia in Africa.
L'Italia in Africa. Le scoperte archeologiche (a. 1911-a. 1948) Tripolitania. Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, 1960- v. plates (part col.) maps. 25 cm. N7388.L5 I 87 62-68213

Italy. Comitato per la documentazione dell'opera dell'Italia in Africa.
Italy in Africa. Archaeological discoveries (1911-1948) Tripolitania. Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, 1960- v. plates (part col.) maps. 25 cm. N7388.L5 I 7 61-49276

—TUNISIA

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
Tunisia: ancient mosaics. Pref. by, Giacomo Caputo. Introd. by, Abdelaziz Driss. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society (1962). 21, 7 p. illus., 82 col. plates. 48 cm. (UNESCO world art series, 18) NA3780.U5 729.509611 62-51220

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOSAICS (Continued)

—VENICE

- Pignatti, Terisio, 1920—**
San Marco: mosaïques, mosaics. Novara, Istituto geografico De Agostini, 1959.
(14 p. 11 col. plates. 88 cm. (Exempla artium)
NA5621.V5P5 61-24085

MOSAICS, ANCIENT

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

- Tunisia: ancient mosaics. Pref. [by] Giacomo Caputo. Introd. by Abdelaziz Driss. [Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1962].
24, (7) p. illus., 32 col. plates. 48 cm. (UNESCO world art series, 18)
NA3760.U6 729.609611 62-51220

MOSAICS, BYZANTINE

Demus, Otto.

- Two Palaeologan mosaic icons in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection.
(In Dumbarton Oaks papers. Cambridge, Mass. 80 cm. no. 14 (1960) p. 87-119. illus.)
N5970.D8 no. 14 63-23953

Neumayer, Heinrich, 1905—

- Byzantine mosaics. Translated by Margaret Shenfield. New York, Crown Publishers, 1964.
82 p. 24 col. plates. 19 cm. (Movements in world art)
NA3780.N413 759.02 64-24748

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

- Cyprus: Byzantine mosaics and frescoes. Pref.: A. H. S. Megaw. Introd.: Andreas Stylianou. [Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1963].
18, (4) p. illus., 32 col. plates. 48 cm. (UNESCO world art series, 20)
ND2819.C9U6 750.94961095645 63-25702

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

- Israel: ancient mosaics. Pref. [by] Meyer Schapiro. Introd. [by] Michael Avi-Yonah. [Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1960].
24, (7) p. illus., 32 col. plates. 48 cm. (Unesco world art series (14))
NA3780.U53 729.7095684 60-4113

MOSAICS, EARLY CHRISTIAN

Schaffran, Emerich, 1883—

- Frühchristliche Mosaiken. München, Knorr & Hirth, 1961.
16 p. 32 plates (15 col.) 18 cm. (Das Kleine Kunstbuch)
NA3780.S42 63-38402

MOSAICS, GRECO-ROMAN

Belloni, Gianguido.

- Pittura pompeiana. Milano, Edizioni Beatrice d'Este, 1960.
(36 p. 12 col. plates. 35 cm. (Pittura universale)
N5771.B35 759.9377 60-31516

MOSAICS, MEDIEVAL

Neumayer, Heinrich, 1905—

- Byzantine mosaics. Translated by Margaret Shenfield. New York, Crown Publishers, 1964.
82 p. 24 col. plates. 19 cm. (Movements in world art)
NA3780.N413 759.02 64-24748

MOSAICS, ROMAN

Gonzenbach, Victorine von.

- Die römischen Mosaiken der Schweiz. Basel, Birkhäuser, 1961.
87, 88 p. illus., plates (part col.) plans. 31 cm. (Monographien zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte der Schweiz, Bd. 18)
NA3770.G6 62-44448

Moreau, Jacques, 1918—

- Das Trierer Kornmarktmosaik. Köln, M. DuMont Schauberg, 1960.
32 p. mounted illus. (part col.) 24 plates, plan. 30 cm. (Monumenta artis Romanae, 2)
NA3770.M78 62-51223

Stern, Henri.

- Recueil général des mosaïques de la Gaule. Paris, Centre national de la recherche scientifique; renseignements et vente au Comité technique de la recherche archéologique en France, 1957.
v. plates, plans. 28 cm. (Supplément à "Gallia," 10)
NA3770.S7 64-38440

MOSBY, JOHN SINGLETON, 1833-1916

—JUVENILE FICTION

Ichenhower, Joseph Bryan.

- The scarlet raider. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1961.
165 p. 21 cm.
PZ7.I15Sc 61-5913 †

MOSCA, GAETANO, 1858-1941

Lucioli, Mario, 1910—

- Gaetano Mosca y el pensamiento liberal. [Santiago de Chile, Instituto de Ciencias Políticas y Administrativas, Universidad de Chile, 1959].
21 p. 26 cm. (Colección: conferencias del I. C. P. A., no. 5)
JC265.M65L8 59-48574 †

MOSCAS see Chibcha Indians

MOSCOW

Diagilev, D V

- Москва—столица СССР; краткий очерк о столице нашей родины. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.
81 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK601.2.D5 62-66551 †

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Moscow

—COMMERCE—DIRECTORIES

Aleksandrov, F

- compiler of directories.
Универмаг и магазины Москвы. [По состоянию на 1 окт. 1959 г. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960].
214 p. illus. 17 cm.
HF6191.M6A7 60-36578 †

—COMMERCE—HISTORY

Tverskaja, D I

- Москва второй половины XVII века—центр складывающегося всероссийского рынка. Под ред. М. К. Тихомирова. Москва, 1959.
123 p. 22 cm. (Труды Государственного исторического музея)
HF6380.M6T9 61-30878

—DESCRIPTION

Bringmann, Karl.

- Moskau, Mythos der Macht; Berichte und Bilder einer Moskauer-Reise 1955. Köln, Unitas-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1956.
28 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK601.2.B7 61-20534 †

Cebesoy, Ali Fuat.

- Moskova hâtıraları, 21/11/1920-2/6/1922. İstanbul, "Yatan" Neşriyatı, 1955.
348, ix p. port., maps. 21 cm.
DK601.C4 N E 63-1667

Giliarevskii, Vladimir Alekseevich, 1853-1935.

- Москва и москвичи; очерки старомосковского быта. [Тексты подгот. Н. В. Гилиаровской. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959].
374 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK600.G5 1959 61-40997 †

Gorchakov, Aleksandr Sergeevich.

- Прогнозы по Москве-реке. [Москва, Речной транспорт, 1960].
48 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK601.2.G65 1960 60-41708 †

Kalmár, György.

- Jónapot, Moszkva! [Budapest, Móra Ferenc Könyvkiadó (1958).
100 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK601.2.K3 60-24136 †

Lindmarker, Ingmar, 1981—

- Hemma i Moskva. Med teckningar av Sven Rydén. [Stockholm, Geber, 1982].
207 p. illus. 25 cm.
DK601.2.L48 64-32686

Liu, Pai-yü.

- 莫斯科訪問記 劉白羽著, 修訂, 北京 人民文學出版社 1955.
206 p. 19 cm.

1. Moscow—Descr.

Title romanized: Mo-sü-k'o fang wen chi.

DK601.2.L5

O 62-1884 †

Vinberg, Margit.

- Moskva till vardags. [Stockholm, Bonnier, 1959].
186 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK601.2.V54 60-19468 †

Voinov, Aleksandr Isaevich, 1915— ed.

- Слов о Москве (1147-1947); литературно-художественный сборник. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1947.
341 p. plates. 21 cm.
PG8201.V6 49-33710 rev*

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

- Guide to streets and locations in Moscow. [n. p., n. d.]
Microfilm 7292 DK Mic 62-7115

Kovalev, Anatoli Petrovich.

- Краткий путеводитель по Москве. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1957.
206 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 18 cm.
DK597.K6 58-17358 rev

Kovalev, Anatoli Petrovich.

- Moscou, petit guide. Moscou, Éditions en langues étrangères, 1957.
150 p. illus., 48 plates, fold. col. map (inserted) 17 cm.
DK597.K614 1957 64-37971

Kovalev, Anatoli Petrovich.

- Moscow, a short guide. [Translated from the Russian by V. Shneerson. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1957].
168 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK597.K613 *914.73 58-22079 rev †

Kovalev, Anatoli Petrovich.

- Moscow, a short guide, by A. Kovalyov. 2d, rev., ed. Translated from the Russian by Victor M. Schneerson. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1960.
180 p. illus. 18 cm.
DK597.K613 1960 914.731 61-65441 rev †

Kovalev, Anatoli Petrovich.

- Moskau, kurzer Führer. Moskau, Verlag für Fremdsprachige Literatur, 1957.
181 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK597.K615 58-31318 rev †

Kovalev, Anatoli Petrovich.

- Путеводитель по Москве. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1963.
429 p. illus., maps. 18 cm.
DK597.K63 64-26442

Miachin, Ivan Kirillovich.

- Москва; краткий путеводитель. [Изд. 1.]—Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1957—
v. illus., plates, maps (fold. col. in pockets) 20 cm.
DK597.M43 57-48304 rev

Moscow. Gorodskoe ekskursionnoe biuro.

- Экскурсии по Москве; [сборник статей. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959].
519 p. illus. 18 cm.
DK597.A53 60-23896 †

Moscow; a short guide. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1955.

Microfilm 7281 DK Mic 62-7116

Mosgorgetrest, Moscow.

- Москва; иллюстрированная схема. [Москва, Мосгорисполком; Архитектурно-планировочное управление, 1957].
col. map 72 x 75 cm. fold. to 20 x 11 cm.
Microfilm (negative) Index
Microfilm Slavic 1859
G7004.M7 1957.M6 64-39668

Moskau und Umgebung. Leningrad und Umgebung. I.

- Auf. Genf, New York, Nagel, 1957.
x, 270 p. maps (4 fold. col.) 10 cm. (Nagels Reiseführer)
DK597.M525 60-39617

Москва; спутник туриста. 1957—

- [Москва, Московский рабочий.
v. illus., maps (fold. col. in pockets) 18 cm.
DK597.M596 62-39717 rev

Москва в новых границах. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962].

151 p. illus. 17 cm. DK597.M598 62-57906 †

Памятка экскурсанта. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961].

149 p. illus. 17 cm. DK597.P3 61-47087 †

По Москве; краткий путеводитель. 1954—

- Москва, Московский рабочий
v. illus., maps (fold. col. in pockets) 17-20 cm.
DK597.P38 55-18576 rev

По улицам Москвы; путеводитель. [Написали М. Г. Криворучко и др.; под общей ред. Л. А. Ястрембского. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962].

481 p. illus. 18 cm. DK597.P63 63-39021

Reklamno-izdatel'skaja fabrika, Moscow.

- Гостям Москвы; рекламно-информационный справочник. [Составитель А. Д. Березин. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1961].
137 p. illus. 22 cm.
DK597.R4 62-6414 †

Vsesoiuznyi tsentral'nyi sovet professional'nykh sovetov. Turistiko-ekskursionnoe upravlenie.

- Экскурсии по Москве, пригородам и музеям. [Составила Л. М. Пензнер и др. Ответственный редактор Н. М. Роговский. Москва, Профиздат, 1947].
106 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK597.V78 63-43854 †

—DESCRIPTION—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Salisbury, Harrison Evans, 1908—

- The key to Moscow. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1963.
128 p. illus., ports., map. 21 cm. (Key to the cities series)
DK601.2.S3 j 914.7 62-8330

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOSCOW (Continued)

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Constantini, Otto.
Moscow, by O. Constantini and H. Hubmann. Introd. by Hermann Porzgen. Translated by G. A. Colville. (Munich, W. Aldermann; distributed by Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y., 1958).
62 p. 30 col. plates. 18 cm. (Panorama-books)
DK601.C613 914.731 64-56712

Klepikov, Sokrat Aleksandrovich.
Москва в изобразительном искусстве. Москва, Гос. изд-во изобразительного искусства, 1959.
upgraded (chiefly illus.) 30 cm.
DK601.K49 60-23887 †

Москва. Moscow. (Фотографии М. Альперта и др. Москва, Гос. изд-во изобразительного искусства, 1960.
1 v. (upgraded, chiefly illus., part col.) 29 cm.
DK601.2.M68 64-34818

Москва. Moscow. (Фотографии И. Шагина и др. Редактор М. Кузнецова. Москва, Гос. изд-во изобразительного искусства, 1962.
2 p., 89 col. plates. 16 x 26 cm.
DK601.2.M62 64-31233

Москва; альбом видов. Moscow; album of views. (Тбилиси, Изд. Грузинского отделения Музфонда СССР, 1961.
109 p. (chiefly illus.) 17 cm.
DK601.2.M6 62-65411

Москва; фотопанорамы. Moscow. (Фотографии Т. Бахмана. Москва, Гос. изд-во изобразительного искусства, 1963.
1 v. (upgraded, chiefly col. illus.) 22 x 94 cm.
DK601.2.M614 64-40194

Pravda, Moscow.
Москва социалистическая. Специальное изд., посвященное 800-летию Москвы. (Ред.: Н. Н. Данглов и др. Москва, 1947.
40 p. illus., ports. 33 cm.
DK601.P65 49-19665 rev†

Shang-hai shih Chung Su yu huo hsieh hui.
莫斯科风光 上海市中蘇友好協會編 上海 上海人民美術出版社 1956.
48 p. (chiefly illus.) 19 cm.
1. Moscow—Description. Views. I. Title.
Title translated: Moscow-ko feng kuan-
C 63-148

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 8501

—DIRECTORIES

Бытовое обслуживание москвичей; (справочник). 1959—
Москва, Московский рабочий.
v. 17 cm.
DK595.B3 60-25988 rev

Москва; краткая адресно-справочная книга.
Москва.
v. illus. 15-20 cm.
DK595.M6 55-35470 rev 2

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Korotkov, Aleksandr Filippovich.
Пульс жизни нашего города. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1953.
109 p. illus. 20 cm.
HC338.M6K65 63-40049

Moskovskoe gorodskoe soveshchanie agitatorov i propagandistov, Moscow, 1958.
О перспективах развития промышленности, строительства и городского хозяйства Москвы в 1959-1965 гг. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959.
47 p. 17 cm. (В помощь агитатору и пропагандисту)
HC338.M6M66 1958 60-17348 †

Ponomarev, Anatolii Nikolaevich.
В борьбе за реконструкцию народного хозяйства; из истории Московской партийной организации, 1933-1937 гг. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.
108 p. 20 cm.
HC338.M6P6 61-27765 †

Stepakov, Vladimir Il'ich.
На новые большие дела; о развитии промышленности и городского хозяйства Москвы в 1961 году. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.
139 p. 17 cm. (В помощь агитатору и пропагандисту)
HC338.M6S7 62-28270 †

В ногу со временем. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.
139 p. 17 cm. (В помощь агитатору и пропагандисту)
HC338.M6V2 64-31607 †

—ECONOMIC POLICY

Selivanov, Timofei Alekseevich.
Жилищное и культурно-бытовое строительство и благоустройство Москвы в 1960 г. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.
46 p. 17 cm. (В помощь агитатору и пропагандисту)
HC338.M6S4 61-27801 †

—EXHIBITIONS

Gal'perin, Iurii Manuilovich.
Чудеса творят люди; (Выставка достижений народного хозяйства СССР: Промышленность и транспорт; Путеводитель. Москва (Отдел информации и печати ВДНХ СССР, 1962.
78 p. illus. 21 cm.
TT67 1958.B4 64-34681

Kovalev, Anatolii Petrovich.
Музеи и выставки Москвы. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.
350 p. illus. 17 cm.
AM61.M6K6 62-26528 †

Moscow. Vystavka dostizhenii narodnogo khozaistva SSSR.
Путеводитель.
Москва, Гос. научно-тех. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры.
v. illus. 21-28 cm.
TT67 1958.A16 62-67909 rev †

Moscow. Vystavka dostizhenii narodnogo khozaistva SSSR.
Выставка достижений народного хозяйства СССР. (Автор составитель Ю. Гозману. Фотографии И. Шагина, В. Тарасевича и М. Котлярова. Москва, Гос. изд-во изобразительного искусства, 1961.
upgraded (chiefly illus.) 16 x 26 cm.
TT67 1958.B1A5 63-55121 †

—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Berezin, Aleksandr Davydovich.
Музеи литературы и искусства Москва и Подмосковья. (Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1963.
284 p. illus. 27 cm.
AM61.M6B4 63-48196

Kovalev, Anatolii Petrovich.
Музеи и выставки Москвы. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.
350 p. illus. 17 cm.
AM61.M6K6 62-26528 †

Moscow. Ostankinskii dvorets-muzei.
Путеводитель по Останкинскому дворцу-музею творчества крестьян. (Текст В. И. Навлова. Москва, 1952.
Microfilm Slavic 1257 NA Mfc 60-7249

—HARBOR

Glazkov, Mikhail Mikhailovich.
Хозяйство участка порта; из опыта работы Московского Западного порта. Москва, Речной транспорт, 1963.
87 p. illus. 23 cm.
HE555.M6G55 64-38589

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Astrzhembskii, Lev Andreievich.
Революционные памятные места Москвы. Гравюры художника А. Митченко. Москва, Советская Россия, 1960.
235 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK609.I2 61-33724 †

Zemenkov, Boris Sergeevich.
Памятные места Москвы; страницы жизни деятелей науки и культуры. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959.
660 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK601.2.Z4 60-34207 †

—HISTORY

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii.
История Москвы. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962-59.
6 v. in 7. illus., plates, ports., maps and portfolio (maps, plans) 27 cm.
DK601.2.A65 53-38425 rev

Andrikanis, Evgenii Nikolaevich.
Хозяин "Чертова гнезда." (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.
230 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK264.S495A8 61-46873 †

Astrzhembskii, Lev Andreievich.
Революционные памятные места Москвы. Гравюры художника А. Митченко. Москва, Советская Россия, 1960.
235 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK609.I2 61-33724 †

Kabanov, Petr Ivanovich.
Рабочее и профсоюзное движение в Москве в 1905-1907 годах. (Москва, Профиздат, 1955.
40 p. 20 cm.
DK264.2.M6K3 57-19636 rev

Kudr'ashov, Konstantin Vasil'evich.
Москва в далеком прошлом; очерки городской жизни, быта и нравов Москвы XVI-XVII веков. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.
894 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK601.K3 62-69408 †

Kudr'ashov, Konstantin Vasil'evich.
Москва в 1819 году: 150 лет. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.
94 p. illus. 21 cm.
DC235.5.M3K9 63-29321 †

Lopatin, Pavel Ivanovich.
Москва; очерки по истории ветянского города. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959.
861 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK601.L59 60-21065 †

Москва в трех революциях; воспоминания, очерки, рассказы. (Составитель Н. Ф. Гилларди. Ответственный редактор Г. Д. Костомаров. Москва, Советский писатель, 1959.
396 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK601.M675 61-22056 †

Romanovskii, Iosif Semenovich.
Музей зеленого города. (2., доп. изд. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.
302 p. illus. 17 cm. (По музеям и выставкам Москвы и Подмосковья)
DK601.M628R6 1961 63-47192 †

Ушедшая Москва; воспоминания современников о Москве второй половины XIX века. (Подготовка текста, предисл. и приложения Н. С. Апухтина. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1964.
430 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK601.U8 64-59309

Voyce, Arthur.
Moscow and the roots of Russian culture. (1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964.
xiii, 104 p. illus. 19 cm. (The Centers of civilization series, 14)
DK32.V68 914.731 64-13592

—HISTORY—POETRY

Konchalovskaya, Natal'ia.
Наша древняя столица; картины из прошлого Москвы. Москва, Гос. изд-во детской лит-ры, 1962.
319 p. illus. 22 cm. (Школьная библиотека)
PZ65.K63 1962 63-40232 †

—HISTORY—1917-1921

Belousov, Ia E.
Московские большевики в период триумфального шествия Советской власти; ноябрь 1917 г.-февраль 1918 г. (Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1961.
69 p. 22 cm.
DK265.8.M6134 61-48492 †

Grunt, Aleksandr Ivanovich.
Победа Октябрьской революции в Москве, февраль-октябрь 1917 г. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1961.
208 p. tables. 20 cm.
DK265.8.M6G7 62-34332

Ignat'ev, Gennadii Semenovich.
Октябрь 1917 года в Москве. Москва, Наука, 1964.
142 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK265.8.M6 I 34 64-49657

Ignat'ev, Gennadii Semenovich.
За народную власть; из истории борьбы за власть Советов в Москве и Московской губернии. Москва, Советская Россия, 1961.
168, 4 p. ports., fold. col. map (in pocket) facsim. 17 cm.
DK265.8.M6 I 35 62-35088 †

Красное знамя над Кремлем; сборник воспоминаний участников революционных боев в Москве в октябре 1917 года. (Редактор Н. Гудкова. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.
88 p. 17 cm. (Страницы истории Советской родины)
DK265.8.M6K7 63-49025 †

Logunova, Tat'iana Afanas'evna.
Московская Красная гвардия в борьбе за власть Советов в 1917 году. (Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.
123 p. illus. 22 cm.
DK265.8.M6L5 61-36794 †

Maurer, Zhan Adamovich.
Октябрьское вооруженное восстание 1917 года в Москве. (Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.
23 p. 20 cm.
DK265.8.M6M38 60-44355 †

Min'is, Isak Izrailevich, 1896-
Великий Октябрь в Москве. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1947.
38 p. 20 cm.
DK265.8.M6M52 48-17935 rev*

Morozov, Vacheslav Fedorovich.
Московские большевики в борьбе за создание вооруженных сил Советской Республики в 1917-1918 гг. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.
147, 1 p. illus. 21 cm.
UA772.M65 1960 51-17717 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOSCOW (Continued)

—HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Vladimirov, Valentin Alekseevich.
По Москве на автомобиле; транзитные маршруты и движение на площадях. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1962.
284 p. illus. 17 cm.
GV1025.R8V65 63-31131 †

—INDUSTRIES

Как мы выполняем решения партийного съезда; сборник. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.
110 p. 20 cm.
HC388.M6K3 63-43616 †

Shimanskiĭ, Vsevolod Pavlovich.
Это полезно для дела; партийный контроль—мощное оружие в борьбе за семилетку. Москва, Советская Россия, 1960.
44 p. illus. 20 cm. (Из опыта партийной работы)
HC388.M6S5 61-38293 †

Stepakov, Vladimir Il'ich.
На новые большие дела; о развитии промышленности и городского хозяйства Москвы в 1961 году. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.
159 p. 17 cm. (В помощь агитатору и пропагандисту)
HC388.M6S7 62-28270 †

Zhigalin, V.
Коллективы промышленных предприятий Москвы в борьбе за семилетку. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.
85 p. 17 cm. (В помощь агитатору и пропагандисту)
HC388.M6Z47 60-44990 †

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Revfakin, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1900—
Москва в жизни и творчестве А. Н. Островского. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.
542 p. illus, ports. 21 cm.
PG337.O8Z817 63-58360

Zaitsev, Boris Konstantinovich, 1881—
Москва. Мюнхен, Изд-во Центр. объединения полит. эмигрантов из СССР, 1960.
161 p. 21 cm.
PG3470.Z28Z5 1960 62-28630 †

Zemenkov, Boris Sergeevich.
Памятные места Москвы; страницы жизни деятелей науки и культуры. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1969.
630 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK601.2Z4 60-34207 †

—LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi zaochnyi pedagogicheskiĭ institut.
Учение записки. т. 1—
Москва, 1958—
т. illus. 21-26 cm.
AS262.M56A2 63-56646

—LIBRARIES

Aleksandrov, F. *compiler of directories.*
Библиотeki Москвы. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1957.
87 p. 17 cm.
Z819.A7 58-37601 rev

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka.
Государственная библиотека СССР имени В. И. Ленина—100 лет, 1862—1962. Москва, 1962.
19 p. illus. 15 cm.
Z820.M834 63-31520 †

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka.
Памятка читателю.
Москва, 19
т. 17 cm.
Z820.M837 59-44000 rev

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka.
Путеводитель. Автор М. М. Клевенский. Редактор А. Н. Ефимова. Москва, 1959.
198 p. illus. 17 cm.
Z820.M838 60-28355 †

—MAPS, PICTORIAL

Mosgorgeotrest, Moscow.
Москва; иллюстрированная схема. Москва, Мосгорисполком; Архитектурно-планировочное управление, 1957.
col. map 72 x 75 cm. fold. to 20 x 11 cm.
—Microfilm (negative) Index
Microfilm Slavic 1800
G7004.M7 1957.M6 64-39668

—PARKS

Kanevskii, Evgenii Markovich.
Благоустройство городского двора. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.
76 p. illus. 20 cm.
SB485.M75K3 62-45081 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Budantsev, Aleksandr Vasil'evich.
Хозяева района. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.
85 p. illus. 20 cm.
JS6082.B3 63-48194 †

Tsidilin, Pavel Stepanovich.
Чуждое средство. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.
63 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
JS6082.T75 64-40216

—PUBLIC BUILDINGS

see also Moscow. Kremlevskii dvorets s'ezdov; Moscow. Kremlin

—RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

Aksenov, Petr Filippovich.
Рестораны и кафе Москвы. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1958.
97 p. illus. 22 cm.
TX910.R9A63 60-17393 †

Kiknadze, N S
Из опыта кулинара. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1955.
42 p. illus. 21 cm. (Передовой опыт в общественном питании)
TX946.K5 63-47167

Vigilanskii, Nikolai Dmitrievich.
Московское гостеприимство. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1959.
29 p. 20 cm.
TX910.R9V5 60-28211 †

—RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Нам опыт приготовления пищи отличного качества. Москва, Гос. торговое изд-во, 1953.
50 p. illus. 20 cm.
TX946.N29 63-47381

—SIEGE, 1941-1942 see Moscow, Battle of, 1941-1942

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Как мы выполняем решения партийного съезда; сборник. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.
110 p. 20 cm.
HC388.M6K3 63-43616 †

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Gil'arovskii, Vladimir Alekseevich, 1853-1935.
Москва и москвичи; очерки старомосковского быта. (Тексты подобраны Н. В. Гиляровской. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959.
374 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK600.G5 1959 61-40897 †

Kokorev, Ivan Timofeevich, 1826-1853.
Москва сороковых годов; очерки и повести о Москве XIX века. Подготовка текста, послесловие и примечания Е. В. Смирнского. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959.
277 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK600.K6 60-22959 †

Kudr'ashov, Konstantin Vasil'evich.
Москва в далеком прошлом; очерки городской жизни, быта и нравов Москвы XVI-XVII веков. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.
894 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK601.K3 62-59408 †

Люди нашего города; рассказы о москвичах. Составители: А. Якобин и В. Михайлов. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.
307 p. 21 cm.
DK600.L52 62-47189 †

Очерки московской жизни. Предисл., примечания, составление и подготовка текста Б. С. Земенкова. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.
874 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK600.O25 63-41817 †

—STATISTICS

Moscow. Statisticheskoe upravlenie.
Москва в цифрах, 1959-1962 гг.; краткий статистический сборник. Москва, Статистика, 1964.
158 p. 18 cm.
HA1440.M8A66 64-41319

—STREETS

Sytin, Petr Vasil'evich.
Откуда произошли названия улиц Москвы. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959.
383, 81 p. 17 cm.
DK604.S96 60-21071

—SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS

Kudelin, Petr Grigor'evich.
Вокруг Москвы: краткий справочник. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1963.
288 p. illus., fold. map. 17 cm.
DK611.M6K8 64-28328

Veselovskii, Stepan Borisovich, 1876-1952.
Подмосковье; памятные места в истории русской культуры XIV-XIX веков. Очерки написаны С. Веселовским, В. Снегиревым, Б. Земенковым. 2., доп. изд. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.
582 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK609.V4 1962 63-39023 †

—THEATERS

Houghton, Norris.
Moscow rehearsals; the golden age of the Soviet theatre. With an introd. by Lee Simonson. New York, Grove Press, 1962. *1836.
201 p. illus. 21 cm. (An Evergreen book, E-348)
PN2726.M6H6 1962 792.0947 62-51261 †

—TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Ostrovskii, Akim Khaimovich.
Автобус, троллейбус, трамвай, такси. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.
90 p. illus. 20 cm.
HE5675.M6O8 63-28639 †

MOSCOW. AMERICAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1959

Thomas, John R
Report on service with the American Exhibition in Moscow. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1960.
iv, 108 l. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper, P-1859)
AS96.R28 no. 1859 61-46414

MOSCOW. BIBLIOTEKA IM. V. I. LENINA

see Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka

MOSCOW. CONFERENCE OF COMMUNIST AND WORKERS' PARTIES OF THE SOCIALIST COUNTRIES, 1957 see Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties of the Socialist Countries, Moscow, 1957

MOSCOW. CONFERENCE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF COMMUNIST AND WORKERS' PARTIES, 1957 see Conference of Representatives of Communist and Workers' Parties, Moscow, 1957

MOSCOW. DOM-MUZEĬ A.P. CHEKHOVA

Balabanovich, Evgenii Zinov'evich.
Дом в Кудрино; из жизни А. П. Чехова. 2., перер. и доп. изд. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.
280 p. illus. 17 cm.
PG3458.Z7B32 1961 62-65558 †

MOSCOW. DVORETS S'EZDOV see Moscow. Kremlevskii dvorets s'ezdov

MOSCOW. DVORETS SOVETOV

Moscow. Stroitel'stvo Dvortsa Sovetov.
Отделочные материалы для Дворца Советов; сборник. Москва, Изд-во Академии архитектуры СССР, 1945-46.
2 v. illus. 23 cm.
—Microfilm copy (positive)
Microfilm Slavic 77 AC
NA4415.R92M63 50-40747 rev 2

MOSCOW. GOSPITAL'NAIA TERAPEVTICHESKAIĀ KLINIKA MOSKOVSKOGO UNIVERSITETA see Moscow. Universitet, Gospital'-naia terapevticheskaiĀ klinika

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA TRET'IAKOV-SKAIĀ GALLERIĀ

Fiala, Vladimir.
Die Tretjakov-Galerie; die russische Malerei des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in der Tretjakov-Galerie und anderen Sammlungen. Deutsch von Richard Messer. 2. Aufl. Prag, Artia, 1956.
16 text p. 178 col. plates. 35 cm.
ND687.F535 1956 759.7 60-37699

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYY
AKADEMICHESKIY BOL'SHOY TEATR

Grosheva, E. A.
Большой театр СССР в прошлом и настоящем. Москва,
Советский композитор, 1962.
98 p. Illus. 20 cm. (Беседы о музыке)
ML1741.8.M7G8 63-31276 1/MN

Poljakova, Ljudmila Viktorovna.
Молодежь оперной сцены Большого театра. Москва,
Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.
110 p. Illus. 23 cm.
ML400.P73 63-40047 rev 1

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYY AKADE-
MICHESKIY BOL'SHOY TEATR. BALET

Les Ballets du Grand Théâtre de Moscou. (Paris, Éditions
Cercle d'art, 1955,
68 p. chiefly illus., ports.) 27 cm.
GV1786.M6B33 64-40662

Koegler, Horst.

Bolschoi-Ballett; das Ballett des Grossen Akademischen
Theaters der UdSSR in Moskau. Berlin, Rembrandt-Ver-
lag, 1959.
64 p. illus. 19 cm. (Rembrandt-Reihe. Bühne und Film, Bd.
18)
GV1786.M6K6 62-56642 1

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYY
AKADEMICHESKIY MALYY TEATR

Zograf, Nikolai Georgievich.

Малый театр второй половины XIX века. Москва, Изд-
во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
647 p. Illus., ports. 23 cm.
PN2726.M62G587 61-30853

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYY ASTRO-
NOMICHESKIY INSTITUT IM P.K.

SHTERNBERGA see Moscow. Universitet.
Gosudarstvennyi astronomicheskii institut
im. P.K. Shternberga

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYY MUZEY
L. N. TOLSTOGO

Zhdanov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich, 1898-

Памятка о музее на станции Лев Толстой, бывшее Аста-
ново. Москва, Гос. изд-во культурно-просветительной
лит-ры, 1955.
14 p. Illus. 15 cm.
PG3401.Z5 67-36399 rev 1

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYY MUZYKAL'NYY
TEATR

Markov, Pavel Aleksandrovich, 1897-

Режиссура Вл. И. Немировича-Данченко в музыкальном
театре. Москва, Всесос. театральное об-во, 1960.
408 p. Illus. 23 cm.
PN2728.N4M27 61-48448 1

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYY POLITEKH-
NICHESKIY MUZEY

Guzman, Petr Abramovich.

В мире советской науки и техники; по залам Политех-
нического музея. Металлургия, химия, топливо. Под
ред. В. И. Кузнецова. Москва, Знание, 1960.
42 p. Illus. 29 cm.
T186.G85 61-29236 1

Pozdnjakov, N. N.

Политехнический музей. [Москва; Московский рабо-
чий, 1960.
142 p. Illus. 17 cm. (По музеям и выставкам Москвы и Подмо-
сковья)
T183.M74P6 1960 61-25197 1

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYY TEATR IMENI
EVG. VAKHTANGOVA

Lunacharskiy, Anatolii Vasil'evich, 1875-1933.

О Вахтангове и вахтанговцах. Москва, Искусство, 1959.
54 p. Illus. 17 cm.
PN2736.M62G683 59-51549 1

MOSCOW. INSTITUT MĀSNOY PROMYSH-
LENNOSTI see Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi
nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mĀsnoy
promyshlennostiMOSCOW. INSTITUT SKOROY POMOSHCHI IM.
SKLIFOSOVSKOGO see Moscow. Nauchno-
issledovatel'skiy institut skoroi pomoshchi
im. Sklifosovskogo

MOSCOW. INSTITUT VOSTOKOVEDENĪA

Bazianfa, Ashot Patvakanovich.

Лазаревский институт восточных языков; исторический
очерк. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1959.
54 p. Illus., ports. 20 cm.
PJ7.B3 61-21072

MOSCOW. KLINICHESKAYA BOL'NITSA IMENI
S. P. BOTKINA

Shabanov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1904-

Московская городская ордена Ленина клиническая
больница имени С. П. Боткина. Москва, Медгиз, 1957.
81 p. Illus. 20 cm.
RA980.R85K65 60-40298 1

MOSCOW. KLUB MASTEROV ISKUSSTV
see Tsentral'nyi dom rabotnikov iskusstv
SSSR, MoscowMOSCOW. KREMLEVSKIY DVORETS
S'EZDOV

Кремлевский дворец съездов; звук и свет. [Редактор Н. Н.
Жердецкий. Москва, Искусство, 1962;
unpag.]. Illus. 25 cm.
NA4312.M6K7 64-34876

MOSCOW. KREMLIN

Alexandrov, Victor, 1908-

The Kremlin; nerve-center of Russian history. Trans-
lated by Roy Monckton. New York, St Martin's Press, 1963.
88 p. Illus. 23 cm.
DK606.K7A63 1963 947 63-7280 1

Alexandrov, Victor, 1908-

Les mystères du Kremlin, mille ans d'histoire. Paris, A.
Fayard, 1960.
294 p. Illus. 20 cm.
DK606.K7A6 62-26243 1

Donova, Kira Vladimirovna.

Московский Кремль; краткая справка. [3., доп. изд.
Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959.
72 p. Illus. 17 cm.
DK602.3.D6 1959 60-29275 1

Donova, Kira Vladimirovna.

Московский Кремль; краткая справка. [4., доп. изд.
Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.
78 p. Illus. 17 cm.
DK602.3.D6 1960 61-92953 1

Duncan, David Douglas.

The Kremlin. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic So-
ciety, 1960.
13 p. mounted col. illus. 31 cm.
N6997.M7D8 709.47 60-8019 rev

Goncharova, Aleksandra Alekseevna.

Древние соборы Кремля. [Москва; Московский рабо-
чий, 1957.
78 p. Illus. 17 cm.
NA5687.M6G6 58-28123 rev

Moscow. Oruzheinaia palata.

Московский Кремль. The Kremlin of Moscow. [Вступ.
статья и аннотация А. А. Гончаровой и Н. В. Гордеева.
Фотографии А. А. Тартаковского. Общая ред. А. М.
Андреева. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству,
архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1955;
1 t. (chiefly illus.) 84 cm.
NA7771.M6M6 59-50263

Oman, Charles Chichele, 1901-

The English silver in the Kremlin, 1557-1663. London,
Methuen, 1961.
xviii, 94 p. Illus., ports., fold. map. 26 cm.
NK7143.O54 739.23742 62-464

По Кремлю; краткий путеводитель. [2., доп. изд. [Москва;
Московский рабочий, 1960.
303 p. Illus. 23 cm.
DK602.3.P6 1960 60-36745 1

Rybakov, Boris Aleksandrovich, 1908-

Treasures in the Kremlin. [Introduced and edited by
B. A. Rybakov, London, P. Nevill, 1963, 1969,
127 p. 120 col. illus. 32 cm.
NK480.M7R918 64-4498

Zonova, O.

Художественные сокровища Московского Кремля:
Иконы, стенная живопись, миниатюры. [Альбом] Мо-
сква, Гос. изд-во изобразительного искусства, 1963.
21, 80 p. 66 plates (part col.) 30 cm.
ND686.Z6 64-41358

—MAPS

Felber, John Edward.

The Kremlin. Newark, N. J., Printing Consultants, 1963.
map 54 x 41 cm.
G7004.M7 1963.F4 Map 63-6

MOSCOW. KREMLIN. BIBLIOTEKA V. I.
LENINA

Andreev, Anatolii Mikhailovich.

Библиотека В. И. Ленина в Кремле. Москва, 1960.
46 p. Illus. 20 cm.
Z897.L567A5 63-31522 1

MOSCOW. LENIN STATE LIBRARY OF THE
USSR see Moscow. Publichnaiā bibliotekaMOSCOW. MOSKOVSKAYA SEL'SKOKHO-
ZIAISTVENNAYA AKADEMIYA IMENI
TIMIRIAZEVA

Kantorovich, Aleksandr Veniaminovich, ed.

Тимирязевская академия. Москва, 1957.
118 p. Illus., ports. 20 cm.
S539.R9M57 64-37931

MOSCOW. MOSKOVSKIY AVTOMOBIL'NYY
ZAVOD IM. STALINA see Moskovskii
avtomobil'nyi zavodMOSCOW. MOSKOVSKIY KHUDOZHESTVENNYY
AKADEMICHESKIY TEATR

Markova, M. G. comp.

Пьесы А. П. Чехова в Московском Художественном
театре. [Составители: М. Г. Маркова и Т. С. Моде-
стова. Москва, Искусство, 1961;
unpag. (chiefly illus.) 22 cm.
PG3458.Z7M3 63-48607 1

Poljakova, Elena Ivanovna.

Театр и драматург; из опыта работы Московского Худо-
жественного театра над пьесами советских драматургов,
1917-1941 гг. Москва, Всесос. театральное об-во, 1959.
808 p. 21 cm.
PN2726.M62M75 60-29074 1

MOSCOW. MOSKOVSKOE UCHILISHCHE
ZHIVOPISI, VAĀNIĀ I ZODCHESTVA
see Moscow. Uchilishche zhivopisi,
vaĀniĀ i zodchestvaMOSCOW. MUSÉE ZOOLOGIQUE DE L'UNI-
VERSITÉ DE MOSCOU see Moscow. Uni-
versitet. Zoologicheskii muzeiMOSCOW. MUZEY ISTORII I REKONSTRUKTSII
MOSKVY

Romanovskii, Iosif Semenovich.

Музей великого города. [2., доп. изд. Москва; Моско-
вский рабочий, 1961.
302 p. Illus. 17 cm. (По музеям и выставкам Москвы и Под-
московья)
DK601.M626R6 1961 62-47192 1

MOSCOW. MUZEY "KUTUZOVSKAYA IZBA"

Volodin, Pavel Mikhailovich.

Кутузовская изба. [Москва; Московский рабочий, 1960.
81 p. Illus., group port. 17 cm. (По музеям и выставкам Москвы
и Подмосковья)
DK169.K8V6 64-34383

MOSCOW. MUZEY SOVETSKOY ARMII
see Moscow. Tsentral'nyi muzei
Sovetskoy ArmiiMOSCOW. NACHRICHTEN FÜR DIE
DEUTSCHEN KRIEGSGEFANGENEN IN
DER SOWJETUNION see Nachrichten für
die deutschen Kriegsgefangenen in der Sowjet-
union, MoscowMOSCOW. NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKIY
INSTITUT SKOROY POMOSHCHI IM.
SKLIFOVSKOGO

Vladimirovich, Georgii Arsen'evich.

Институт имени Склифосовского. Москва, Медгиз,
1959.
98 p. Illus. 23 cm. (Научно-популярная медицинская литера-
тура)
R662.M68V5 62-60862 1

MOSCOW. OKTĀBR'SKIY RAION

Октябрьский район Москвы. [Подготовили И. И. Бачило
и А. Дюймовая; Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры,
1962.
161 p. Illus. 17 cm.
DK602.5.O4O4 63-49601 1

MOSCOW. ORUZHĖINAĬA PALATA

Rybakov, Boris Aleksandrovich, 1908—
Treasures in the Kremlin. [Introduced and edited by
B. A. Rybakov, London, P. Nevill, 1968, 1969,
127 p. 120 col. illus. 52 cm.
NK480.M7R913 64-4498

MOSCOW. PEOPLE'S FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY see Moscow. Universitet družby narodov

MOSCOW. Pervyi Meditsinskii Institut

Arkhangelskaia, L. N.
Они служат родине; к 10-летию выпуска врачей 1-го
МОЛМИ имени И. М. Сеченова, 1949 г. Москва [Изд. 1.
Московского мед. ин-та, 1960.
81 p. illus. 21 cm.
R592.A7 68-34240 †

MOSCOW. PUBLICHNAĬA BIBLIOTEKA

Krashennnikova, N. L.
Старое здание Государственной библиотеки СССР
имени В. И. Ленина (дом Панкова). Под ред. Д. П.
Сухова и А. И. Михайлова. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры
по строительству и архитектуре, 1967.
80 p. illus. 33 plates. 35 cm. (Памятки русской архитектуры;
обмеры и исследования)
NA7771.M64K7 60-23048

Ovsannikov, Iurii Maksimil'ianovich.
Путешествие в страну разума: очерки о Государствен-
ной библиотеке СССР имени В. И. Ленина. [Москва, Со-
ветская Россия, 1962,
220 p. illus. 17 cm.
Z820.M86O9 62-65798 †

Romanovskii, Iosif Semenovich.
Книга и жизнь: очерки о Государственной библиотеке
СССР имени Ленина. [Москва, Московский рабочий,
1950.
885, 3, p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm.
Z820.M86R6 51-20616 rev

—HISTORY

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka.
История Государственной ордена Ленина библиотеки
СССР имени В. И. Ленина за 100 лет, 1862-1962. [Автор-
ский коллектив: В. Г. Зиминая и др. Ответственный редак-
тор Ф. С. Абрикосова. Москва, 1962.
278 p. illus., ports., facsim. 30 cm.
Z820.M72 62-65792

MOSCOW. SEL'SKOKHOZĬAISTVENNAĬA I KUSTARNO-PROMYSHLENNNAĬA VYSTAVKA SSSR, 1st, 1923

Fedorova, Mariia Ivanovna.
Первая Всесоюзная сельскохозяйственная выставка.
[Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1953.
118 p. illus. 22 cm.
S537.M853 54-38783 rev

MOSCOW. SEL'SKOKHOZĬAISTVENNYĬ INSTITUT see Moscow. Moskovskaia sel'skokhozĬaistvennaia akademiia imeni Timiriāzeva

MOSCOW. SHKOLA no. 110

Tarnovskii, N.
La scuola russa nella "Scuola 110" di Mosca (di N. Tar-
novskij, P. Glagolev e S. Trofimova. [Traduzione di Hanna
Mirecka e di Luigi Volpicelli, 2. ed. Roma, Casa editrice
Avio, 1954.
85 p. 20 cm. (I Problemi della pedagogia, v. 3)
LF4435.M76T3 1954 60-22182 †

MOSCOW. STAROBRĬADCHESKĬĬ KAFEDRAL'NYĬ POKROVSKĬĬ SOBOR

Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian (Old Believers) Sta-
robrĭadcheskaiia arkhiepiskopiia Moskovskaiia i vseia Rusi.
Древние иконы старообрядческого кафедрального По-
кровского собора при Рогожском кладбище в Москве.
[Редакционная коллегия: Василий Филиппович Королев,
Кирилл Александрович Абрикосов, Михаил Иванович
Тюлин. Москва, 1956.
189 p. illus. (part col., 2 mounted) 80 cm.
N7956.O7 62-41802

MOSCOW. STATE ARMORY MUSEUM see Moscow. Oruzheinaia palata

MOSCOW. TIMIRIASEV'S AGRICULTURAL ACADEMY see Moscow. Moskovskaia sel'skokhozĬaistvennaia akademiia imeni Timiriāzeva

MOSCOW. TSENINNAĬA I TABACHNYKH TRUBOK FABRIKA see Tseninnaia i tabachnykh trubok fabrika, Moscow

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYĬ DOM RABOTNIKOV ISKUSSTV SSSR see Tsentral'nyi dom rabotnikov iskusstv SSSR, Moscow

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYĬ MUZEĬ SOVETSKOĬ ARMIĬ

Kuznetsov, Aleksei Lavrent'evich.
Музей Советской Армии. [Москва, Московский рабо-
чий, 1958.
208 p. illus., ports. 17 cm. (По музеям и выставкам Москвы и
Подмосковья)
UA772.K94 61-30431

Moscow. Tsentral'nyi muzei Sovetskoi Armii.
Реликвии боевой славы. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962.
168 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm.
UA772.M655 64-34551

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYĬ MUZEĬ V.I. LENINA KIEVSKII FILIAL

Innator, Oleh Nykyforovych.
Будинки Музею В. И. Ленина в Києві. Київ, Держ. вид-во
літ-ри з будівництва і архітектури УРСР, 1960.
16 p. illus. 17 cm. (Памятники архитектуры Украинской РСР)
NA6700.M6 I 4 61-42443 †

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYĬ ZOOLOGICHESKĬĬ MUZEĬ see Moscow. Universitet. Zoologicheskii muzei

MOSCOW. UCHILISHCHE ZHIVOPISI, VAĬANIA I ZODCHESTVA

Dmitrieva, Nina Aleksandrovna.
Московское училище живописи, ваяния и зодчества.
Москва, Искусство, 1951.
168, 3, p. ports. 23 cm.
N332.M6D6 52-28894 rev

Dmitrieva, Nina Aleksandrovna.
Училище живописи, ваяния и зодчества. Москва,
Искусство, 1950.
42 p. illus. 17 cm. (Массовая библиотека "Искусство")
N332.M6D62 55-10924 rev †

MOSCOW. UNIVERSITET

Moscow. Universitet. Geologicheskii fakul'tet.
История геологических наук в Московском универси-
тете. Под ред. Д. И. Гордеева. [Москва, Изд-во Москов-
ского университета, 1962.
351 p. illus., ports. 27 cm.
QP43.M6A53 62-59269 rev

Prague. Universita Karlova.
Pražská universita Moskovské universitě; sborník k vý-
ročí, 1755-1955. [Vyd. 1., Praha, 1955.
444 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
AS142.P954A6 63-55889

Tsetlin, Lev Solomonovich, 1877—
Из истории научной мысли в России; наука и учение в
Московском университете во второй половине XIX века.
Москва, 1958.
275 p. 20 cm.
LF4321.T75 59-58526 rev

Varsanof'eva, Vera Aleksandrovna, 1880—
Московское общество испытателей природы и его зна-
чение в развитии отечественной науки. [Москва, Изд-во
Московского университета, 1955.
100 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH301.V3 56-42277 rev †

—HISTORY

Moscow. Universitet.
Документы и материалы по истории Московского уни-
верситета второй половины XVIII века. Подготовила и
печати Н. А. Пенко. [Москва, 1960-63.
8 v. illus. 23 cm.
LF4317.A46 61-41045 rev

MOSCOW. UNIVERSITET. GOSPITAL'NAĬA TERAPEVTICHESKAĬA KLINIKA

Zinov'ev, Igor' Anatol'evich.
К истории высшего медицинского образования в Рос-
сии; организация Госпитальной терапевтической кли-
ники и Кафедры патологической анатомии в Московском
университете. Москва, Медгиз, 1962.
186 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm.
R796.A9Z5 63-43850

MOSCOW. UNIVERSITET. GOSUDARSTVENNYĬ ASTRONOMICHESKĬĬ INSTITUT IM. P. K. SHTERNBERGA

Martynov, Dmitrii Iakovlevich.
Государственный астрономический институт им. П. К.
Штернберга. [Москва, 1968.
30 p. illus. 20 cm.
QB82.M76 60-35001

MOSCOW. UNIVERSITET. TERAPEVTICHESKAĬA KLINIKA see Moscow. Universitet. Gospital'naia terapevticheskaiia klinika

MOSCOW. UNIVERSITET. ZOOLOGICHESKĬĬ MUZEĬ

Turov, Sergei Sergeevich, 1891—
Зоологический музей Московского университета. [Мо-
сква, Изд-во Московского университета, 1966.
40 p. illus. 22 cm.
QL71.M75T8 57-15809 rev †

MOSCOW. UNIVERSITET DRUZHBY NARODOV

Rosen, Seymour Michael, 1924—
The Peoples' Friendship University in the U. S. S. R.
[Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Wel-
fare, Office of Education, 1962.
ii, 18 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Office of Education. Studies in compara-
tive education)
LF4425.M86R6 HEW 62-116
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

MOSCOW. VSESOĬUZNAĬA VYSTAVKA TVORCHESTVA RADIOLUBITELEĬ-KONSTRUKTOROV

Dol'nik, A. G.
Лучшие конструкции 14-й и 15-й выставок творчества
радиолубителей. Москва, ДОСААФ, 1959.
263 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK6548.R9D63 60-44896 †

MOSCOW. VSESOĬUZNYĬ INSTITUT NAUCHNOĬ TECHNICESKOĬ INFORMATSII

Fomin, Aleksandr Antonovich.
Всесоюзный институт научной и технической инфор-
мации и его деятельности; стенограмма доклада, прочитан-
ного в ДНТП на занятиях семинара для работников
служб технической информации. Ленинград, 1959.
17 p. 21 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической пропа-
ганды. Серия: Методика постановки научно-технической инфор-
мации и пропаганды)
Z7403.M78F6 60-38383

National Federation of Science Abstracting and Indexing Services.

Some counterparts in perspective: a detailed report on
visits to the Soviet All-Union Institute of Scientific and
Technical Information, the Polish Central Institute for
Documentation in Science and Technology, the Excerpta
Medica Foundation, and the Danish Technical Infor-
mation Service, by D. B. Baker (and others). Period: Oct. 20-
Nov. 5, 1959. Washington, 1960.
i v. (various pagings) illus., ports., diagr. 29 cm.
Q127.R9N3 606.14 61-38078

MOSCOW. VSESOĬUZNYĬ NAUCHNO- ISSLEDOVATEL'SKĬĬ INSTITUT MĬASNOĬ PROMYSHLENNOSTI

Ėpshtein, Boris Pavlovich.
Всесоюзный научно-исследовательский институт мяс-
ной промышленности. Под общей ред. В. М. Горбачева.
Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, 1962.
160, 3, p. illus., tables. 23 cm.
TS1907.M6E6 1962 63-53432

MOSCOW. VYSTAVKA PROIZVEDENĬĬ IZOBRAZITEL'NOGO ISKUSSTVA SOTSIALISTICHESKĬĬKH STRAN, 1958-1959

Социалистическое искусство и действительность; стено-
граммы обсуждения Выставок произведений изобрази-
тельного искусства социалистических стран. Москва,
Искусство, 1959.
157 p. illus. 23 cm.
N6490.S6 62-28599 †

MOSCOW. ZOOLOGICHESKĬĬ MUZEĬ MGU see Moscow. Universitet. Zoologicheskii muzei

MOSCOW. ZOOLOGICHESKĬĬ PARK

Московский зоопарк. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.
487 p. illus. 23 cm.
QL77.M6M68 62-49885 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOSCOW. ZOOLOGICHESKII PARK (Continued)

Sosnovskii, I P
Среди зверей и птиц. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1959.
126 p. illus. 20 cm.
QL60.S75 60-35794 †

MOSCOW (GOVERNMENT)

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Matfugin, Aleksandr Andreevich.
Москва в период восстановления народного хозяйства, 1921-1925 гг. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1947.
79 p. 20 cm. (Москва советская)
HC337.M6M3 51-24458 rev

—HISTORY

Ignat'ev, Gennadii Semenovich.
За народную власть; из истории борьбы за власть Советов в Москве и Московской губернии. Москва, Советская Россия, 1961.
156, 4 p. ports., fold. col. map (in pocket) facims. 17 cm.
DK265.8.M6 I 35 62-35088 †

Kostomarov, Grigorii D
Незбываемое. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1960.
174 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK264.L4K027 60-44608 †

MOSCOW (PROVINCE)

—CLIMATE

Kolobkov, N V
Климат Москвы и Подмосковья. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1960.
104 p. illus. 17 cm.
QC989.R6M35 60-37945 rev †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kudelin, Petr Grigor'evich.
Вокруг Москвы: краткий справочник. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1963.
288 p. illus., fold. map. 17 cm.
DK511.M6K8 64-29328

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GUIDE-BOOKS

Moscow. Institut istorii partii.
По следам минувшей войны; памятные места Отечественной войны в Москве и Подмосковье, 1941-1945 гг. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1961.
319 p. illus. 18 cm.
DK511.M6M56 62-45908 †

Moscow. Oblastnoi kraevedcheskii muzei.
Памятные места Московской области; краткий путеводитель. 3 изд., доп. и перер. Составили: Е. Б. Бурих (и др. Под общей ред. К. А. Коноваловой. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1960.
784 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK511.M6M58 1960 61-38795 †

Shepevalov, Timofei Ivanovich.
По рекам и озерам Подмосковья; пешеходные туристские маршруты. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1960.
486 p. illus., fold. map. 18 cm.
DK511.M6S5 61-45783

Sokolovskii, Iurii Efimovich.
По голубым дорогам Москвы и Подмосковья; путеводитель. Москва, Речной транспорт, 1961.
186 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK511.M6S68 61-48491 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Minin, Aleksei Aleksandrovich.
Подмосковье; экономико-географическая характеристика. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.
801 p. illus. 21 cm.
HC337.M6M5 62-36001 †

—ECONOMIC POLICY

Рост материального благосостояния москвичей и населения Московской области в 1959-1965 гг. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1959.
58 p. illus. 17 cm. (В помощь агитатору и пропагандисту)
HD7085.R6 60-20509 †

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Moscow. Institut istorii partii.
По следам минувшей войны; памятные места Отечественной войны в Москве и Подмосковье, 1941-1945 гг. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1961.
319 p. illus. 18 cm.
DK511.M6M56 62-45908 †

Veselovskii, Stepan Borisovich, 1876-1852.
Подмосковье; памятные места в истории русской культуры XIV-XIX веков. Очерки написаны С. Веселовским, В. Снегиревым, Б. Семеновым. 2, доп. изд. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1962.
882 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK609.V4 1962 62-39023 †

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Moscow (Province) Gosudarstvennyi istoricheskii arkhiv.
Путеводитель. Под ред. С. О. Шухта. Ответственный составитель Л. И. Гайсинская. Москва, 1961.
845 p. 23 cm.
CD1735.M6A52 64-26897

—INDUSTRIES

Борьба партии за мощный подъем народного хозяйства, за завершение строительства социализма, 1953-1958 годы; консультации, методические советы. Составители Н. Барсуков. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1963.
157 p. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим историю КПСС, 17)
JN6598.K7B675 62-43865 †

—STATISTICS

Народное хозяйство Московской области; статистический сборник. Москва, Статистика, etc.,
т. 18-23 cm.
HA1448.M6A33 55-28008 rev

MOSCOW, BATTLE OF, 1941-1942

Baurdzhan Momyshev-Uly.
За нами Москва. История одной ночи. Калинин; Калининское книжное изд-во, 1958.
128 p. illus. 21 cm.
D811.B372 59-52887 †

Bukov, Konstantin Ivanovich.
Победа под Москвой. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1962.
156 p. illus. 21 cm.
D764.B78 62-48580 †

Dmitrevskii, Nikolai Nikolaevich.
Защитники неба столицы. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962.
98 p. illus. 17 cm. (Героическое прошлое нашей родины)
D792.R9D58 62-46012 †

Malakhov, Mikhail Mironovich.
Удар конногвардейцев; очерк о боевых действиях 1-го гвардейского кавалерийского корпуса, ноябрь 1941-январь 1942 года. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961.
148 p. illus. 21 cm.
D764.M295 64-46380 †

Sakharov, Sergei Dem'ianovich.
Коммунисты в боях за Москву. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961.
146 p. illus. 20 cm.
D764.S225 62-59213 †

Samsonov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.
Die grosse Schlacht vor Moskau, 1941-1942. Bearbeiter der deutschen Ausg.: Erwin Engelbrecht. Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1959.
148 p. illus. 21 cm.
D764.S2515 60-28761 rev †

Samsonov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.
Великая битва под Москвой, 1941-1942. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1958.
222 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия)
D764.S25 58-44612 rev

Solov'ev, Vladimir Konstantinovich, 1905-
Под Наро-Фоминском. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1960.
190 p. illus. 21 cm. (Военные мемуары)
D764.S597 60-35072 †

Tsygankov, Vladimir Petrovich.
Героическая Москва; военно-организаторская деятельность Московской городской партийной организации в период героической битвы под Москвой, 1941-1942 гг. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1960.
182 p. illus. 21 cm.
D764.T85 61-24504 †

Vakhrushev, Andrei Maksimovich.
На Можайском направлении; записки участника обороны Москвы. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1959.
142 p. illus. 21 cm.
D764.V29 60-41983 †

—FICTION

Semenikhin, Gennadii Aleksandrovich.
Над Москвой небо чистое; роман. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962.
368 p. illus. 21 cm.
PG8476.S423N3 62-37766 †

MOSCOW ART THEATRE see Moscow.
Moskovskii Khudozhestvennyi akademikheskii teatr

MOSCOW CONFERENCE OF EUROPEAN COUNTRIES ON SAFEGUARDING EUROPEAN PEACE AND SECURITY see Soveshchanie evropeiskikh gosudarstv po obespecheniū mira i bezopasnosti v Evrope. 2d, Warsaw, 1955

MOSCOW CONFERENCE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE COMMUNIST AND WORKERS' PARTIES, 1960 see Conference of Representatives of Communist Workers' Parties, Moscow, 1960

MOSCOW IN LITERATURE

Ivanova, Tat'iana Aleksandrovna.
Москва в жизни и творчестве М. Ю. Лермонтова, 1827-1832. Под общей ред. Н. Л. Бредского. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1950.
188 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
PG3337.L4Z823 50-38719 rev

MOSCOW RIVER

Gorchakov, Aleksandr Sergeevich.
Прогрула по Москве-реке. Москва; Речной транспорт, 1960.
43 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK601.2.G65 1960 60-41708 †

MOSCOW RIVER VALLEY

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Frolov, Vladimir Alekseevich.
На берегах родной реки. Москва; Московский рабочий, 1962.
117 p. 20 cm. (Земля московская)
DK511.M6F7 62-28681 †

MOSCOW TRIAL, 1945

Szymczyk, Norbert J
The destruction of the London Polish Government, 17 September 1939-5 July 1945. Oberammergau? Ger., 1962.
100 l. 31 cm.
DK441.S95 63-61116 †

MOSCOW TRIALS, 1936-1937

Leites, Nathan Constantin, 1912-
Ritual of liquidation; the case of the Moscow trials, by Nathan Leites and Elsa Bernaut. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1954.
516 p. 25 cm. (Rand Corporation. Research memorandum RM-877)
Q130.A1R36 no. 977 62-48905

MOSCOW-VOLGA CANAL

Kitaeva, Galina Valentinovna.
Москва—Астрахань; путеводитель. Москва; Профиздат, 1961.
101, 3 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK511.V65K53 61-45793

Sobotovitch, Ivan Dmitrievich.
По каналу имени Москвы; путеводитель. Авторы: П. Д. Соботович и Е. П. Соботович. Москва; Речной транспорт, 1930.
88 p. illus. 17 cm.
HF466.Z5M66 60-22853 †

MOSELEY, SYDNEY ALEXANDER, 1888-

Moseley, Sydney Alexander, 1888-
The private diaries of Sydney Moseley. London, Parrish, 1960.
587 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN5123.M7A27 62-28186 †

MOSELLE, FRANCE (DEPT.)

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Adam, Victor.
Récits, contes et légendes de mon pays. Illus. de Jean Morette. Préf. de René Bour. Metz, S. M. E. L., 1958.
184 p. illus. 24 cm.
DC511.M91A3 60-44153 †

—STATISTICS

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.
Bulletin régional de statistique: Lorraine (Meurthe-et-Moselle, Meuse, Moselle, Vosges)
(Nancy)
t. in maps, diagm., tables. 28 cm. quarterly.
HA1223.L65A3 64-41873

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOSELLE, FRANCE (DEPT.)
—STATISTICS (Continued)

France. *Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.*
Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la région: Lorraine (Meurthe-et-Moselle, Meuse, Moselle, Vosges)
v. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. annual.

HA1928.L65A33 64-44081

MOSELLE VALLEY

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bingen, Ernst.

Land und Zeit zwischen Grenzen. Trier, Paulinus-Verlag, 1954.
106 p. illus. 19 cm.
DD801.M7B5 62-32192 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—GUIDE-BOOKS

Grieben, firm, publishers.

Die Mosel. München, K. Thiemig (1960).
137 p. 4 maps (1 col.) on fold. l. (in pocket) 17 cm. (Grieben-Reiseführer, Bd. 230)
DD801.M7G73 60-45285

MOSER, LUKAS, 15th cent.

May, Helmut.

Lucas Moser. Stuttgart, E. Fink (1961).
63 p. mounted illus. (part col.) 18 cm. (Maler, ihre Werke und ihre Zeit. Fink-Reihe, Bd. 4)
ND689.M75M3 63-88418

MOSES

see also Zipporah (Biblical character)

Epstein, Mosheh, 1875-1955.

משה אהרן דאס פאליק, אדער, גלות און בעפרייאונג.
[New York, 1910].
2 v. in 1 (143 p.) 28 cm.
BS580.M6E6 61-55359 rev 1

Faerber, Rubin, 1869-1955.

משה ויהושע, תלמידי אהאז, תלמידי תלמידי.
[Tel-Aviv, 1961].
106 p. port. 21 cm.
BS580.M6F3 64-45067

Glasson, Thomas Francis.

Moses in the fourth Gospel. Naperville, Ill., A. R. Allenson (1963).
115 p. 22 cm. (Studies in Biblical theology, no. 40)
BS2815.2.G6 226.506 63-5666 †

Haskin, Dorothy (Clark) 1905-

The courtyard of Hur. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1959.
84 p. 21 cm. (Valor series, 5)
PZ7.H276Co 59-15528 †

Haskin, Dorothy (Clark) 1905-

The royal brickyard. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1959.
69 p. 21 cm. (Valor series, 4)
BS580.M6H36 221.92 59-15529 †

History che Moises. La historia de Moisés. Idioma zapoteco de Villa Alta. Cuernavaca, Tip. Indígena (1959).
47 p. illus. 24 cm.
PM4549.H5 60-24472 †

Kennedy, James Hardee.

The commission of Moses and the Christian calling. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans (1964).
74 p. 21 cm.
BS580.M6K4 248.4 64-16585

Porter, Joshua Roy.

Moses and monarchy; a study in the Biblical tradition of Moses. Oxford, B. Blackwell (1968).
28 p. 22 cm.
BS580.M6P6 64-8897

Rad, Gerhard von, 1901-

Moses. New York, Association Press (1960).
80 p. 19 cm. (World Christian books, no. 32. Second series)
BS580.M6R23 221.92 60-8945 †

Seebass, Horst.

Mose und Aaron, Sinai und Gottesberg. Bonn, H. Bouvier, 1962.
155 p. 21 cm. (Abhandlungen zur evangelischen Theologie, Bd. 2)
BS580.M6S38 64-43371

—DRAMA

Menotti del Picchia, Paulo, 1892-

Poemas sacros: Moisés e Jesus. São Paulo, Martins (1958).
222 p. 22 cm. (Hs Obras)
PQ9697.M48P62 60-22566 †

—FICTION

Asch, Shalom, 1880-1957.

[New York, 1961].
491 p. 23 cm.
PJ5129.A5M62 64-27407

Firer, Ben Zion.

משה ספור מקראי. תלמידי תלמידי.
[Tel-Aviv, 1959].
811 p. facsim. 22 cm.
Hebrew Union College. Library A 60-4150

Gordin, Abba.

משה; מין לעבן און לערע. תלמידי תלמידי.
[Tel-Aviv, 1962].
405 p. 22 cm.
PJ5053.G625M6 64-27373

Hoffmann, Poul, 1928-

The brazen serpent. Translated by David Hohnen. Philadelphia, Fortress Press (1964, 1968).
vi, 288 p. map (on lining papers) 21 cm.
PZ4.H6985Br 63-19547

Hoffmann, Poul, 1928-

The burning bush. Translated by David Hohnen. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press (1961).
325 p. 21 cm.
PZ4.H6984Bu 61-6743 †

Hoffmann, Poul, 1928-

The eternal fire. Translated by David Hohnen. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press (1962).
432 p. 21 cm.
PZ4.H6984Et 62-8204 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

De La Mare, Walter John, 1878-1956.

The story of Moses. Illustrated by Edward Ardizzone. London, Faber and Faber (1959).
110 p. illus. 22 cm.
BS580.M6D46 j 220.9 61-3812 †

Dolan, William M.

Moses and the liberation from Egypt. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday (1962).
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Catholic know-your-Bible-program)
BS580.M6D59 j 221.9 63-8128 †

Kellner, Esther.

Moses and the liberation from Egypt. Garden City, N. Y., 1962.
64 p. 21 cm. (Know your Bible program)
BS581.2.K43 62-58412 †

Libbey, Scott.

Rebels and God. Illustrated by Shirley Hirsch. Boston, United Church Press (1964).
89 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.
BS580.M6L48 222.1095 64-14494

Wheeler, Opal.

Moses. Illustrated by Linford Donovan. 1st ed., New York, Dutton (1962).
84 p. illus. 24 cm.
BS580.M6W48 j 92 62-7497 †

MOSES ARMENUS CHORENENSIS see Moses, of Chorene, 407? -492?

MOSES BEN MAIMON, 1135-1204

Boker, Ben Zion, 1907-

The legacy of Maimonides. (Rev. ed., New York, Hebrew Pub. Co., 1962).
146 p. illus. 24 cm.
B759.M34B6 1962 181.3 62-37013 †

Fishman, Judah Loeb, 1875-

רבי משה בן מימון, תולדות חייו ויצירתו הספרותית. ירושלים, מוסד הרב קוק, תש"ך. [Jerusalem, 1960].
351 p. 25 cm.
BM755.M6F48 60-88711 †

Mandel, Nathan M.

1886- ed.
רמב"ם על החזקת. כולל קבוצת חנוכה וחנוכה...
בהמשך חומשי תורה. חנוכה בליל חנוכה...
עם השנת הרמב"ם דברי הרמב"ם על נכון...
חל...
אבי. א. ציוני, תשכ"ד-
[Tel-Aviv, 1963].
v. 22 cm.
BS1161.M63M3 64-43261

Melber, Jehuda.

The universality of Maimonides. Brighton, Mass., 1960.
158, 3 l. 28 cm.
B759.M34M4 181.3 60-45998

Raffel, Dov, ed.

משנת הפילוסופיה של הרמב"ם. משרד החינוך והתרבות.
המחלקה לתרבות חינוך. [Jerusalem, 1955].
v. 21 cm. (משנת ישראל, חנוכה)
B759.M34R3 60-55922 †

Rosenbaum, Asher.

שכיל אשר, בתורת הרמב"ם. הברקת כש"ם. פנימי מוסר.
והכנס של נדון וצדק ישראל. תש"ך-
[Tel-Aviv, 1960].
v. 24 cm.
BM755.M6R6 62-55788

Roth, Leon, 1896-

Spinoza, Descartes & Maimonides. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.
148 p. 23 cm.
B3998.R6 1963 190 63-15176 †

MOSES BEN MAIMON, 1135-1204. DALALAT AL-HA'IRIN

שלשה קדמוני מרשי המורה: מורה המורה להרב שם טוב (ב"ר יוסף) בן מלקיה. עמודי כסף ומשניות כסף להרב יוסף (ב"ר אבא מאיר) כספי. באור, לספר מורה נבוכים אשר באור משה הנרבוני. צולט וגדפס מחדש. ירושלים, תשכ"א.

[Jerusalem, 1980/81].
8 v. in 1. 22 cm.
BM646.D36S43 64-45088

MOSES BEN MAIMON, 1135-1204. MAQĀLAH FĪ ŠINĀ'AT AL-MANTIQ

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dienstag, Jacob Israel.

ביאור מלות ההגיון להרמב"ם, ביבליוגרפיה של הוצאות, תרומים. ביאורים ומחקרים, ירושלים, מוסד הרב קוק, תש"ך. [Jerusalem, 1960].
7-34 p. facsim. 25 cm.
Z8597.2.D5 61-56589

MOSES BEN MAIMON, 1135-1204. MISHNEH TORAH

Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1186-1237.

ברכת אברהם. תשובות ... על שאלות והשנויות שעשה ... דניאל הכבלי ... על פיר יד החזקה להרמב"ם ... היתקין מספר כתב יד אשר נמצא באוצר הספרים ... אשר באוקספורד ... על ידי בער נאלדבער. ירושלים, תש"ך. [Jerusalem, 1959/60].
67 p. 25 cm.

Hebrew Union College. Library A 61-2357

Diskin, Shim'on Mosheh.

משנת המלך: חידושים וביאורים על הרמב"ם בלי רוצה ושמירת הנפש. בני ברק, 1963/64.
138 p. 34 cm.
BM545.M6D5 64-817

Meltzer, Isar Zalman, 1870-

אבן האל: חידושים וביאורים על ... חיד החזקת הרמב"ם משה בר מימון. תלמידי תלמידי. דפוס לימודאפסס ליוון, תשכ"ב. [1961/62].
5 pts. in 8 v. 26 cm.
BM545.M6M39 64-199

Minkowich, Meyer.

מחקרים במשנת התלמודי מוסדים על פסקי הרמב"ם, והנונים בעיקר לדיני נזיקין וקנינים, ירושלים, תשס"ו. [Jerusalem, 1956].
180 p. 25 cm.

Hebrew Union College. Library A 61-2369

Poleyeff, Moses Aaron, 1888-

אור השמש; קובץ חידושים וביאורים בסוגיות הש"ס. רמב"ם ופוסקים. ונלוח אליו הערות וחידושים על כמה מסכתות בש"ס. ניו-יורק, תשי"ם. [New York, 1950].
600 p. 24 cm.
BM501.P59 64-33827

Poleyeff, Moses Aaron, 1888-

אור השמש (חלק שני מספרי באר אברהם) קובץ חידושים וביאורים בסוגיות הש"ס. רמב"ם ופוסקים. ונלוח אליו הערות וחידושים על כמה מסכתות בש"ס. ניו-יורק, תשי"ם. [New York, 1949].
544 p. 24 cm.
BM501.P6 64-33815

—COMMENTARIES

Baer ben Jacob, 18th cent.

יד הקמנה. וביאור מנחת עני כולל שרשי ועיקרי דיני תרי"ג מצות על דרך הרמב"ם. על הפדע ואהבה ומניין. ועד להרמב"ם קרן הישיבות, מכירת הראשית אצל כלית יופי פאב. קא.

p. 195-1, 8 v. in 2 (820, 116 l.) 26 cm.
BM520.8.B3 61-57599

Belmonte, Isaac Nuñez, 18th cent.

שער המלך על חיד החזקה לרבינו משה בן מימון. עם ההגות וחידושים הנקראים מעם המלך להרב ברון יוסלם. ונלוח דפוס עם הסופות ... ניו יורק, הוצאת הלכה; המכירת הראשית אצל מ. ה. פאללאק, תש"ס. [New York (1948/49).
4, 68, 78, 50 l. 37 cm.
BM545.M6B42 1948 61-55175

Cheln, Solomon ben Moses, 1720 (ca.)-1781.

מרכבת המשנה. הוצאה ב. אורח פאב. ק. [New York, 1947/48-49/48, v. 3, 1947/48].
8 v. in 2. 80 cm.
BM545.M6B42 61-55181 rev

Greinman, Chaim Saul.

כליל דוורדא. על הלכות בית הבחירה להרמב"ם. ירושלים, דפוס חרב, תש"ו. [Jerusalem, 1946/47].
85 (l. a. 87) l. 25 cm.
BM655.G7 61-55370

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOSES BEN MAIMON, 1135-1204. MISHNEH TORAH
—COMMENTARIES (Continued)

Karelitz, Abraham Isaiah, 1878-1953.
חוון איש על הרמב"ם; ביאורים, חידושים והנהגות שלקטו ונאמרו
מספרי חוון איש עם הדפוסות מכת"י. בני-ברק, תשי"ט.
[Bnei Brak, 1958;
2 v. in 1 (848 p.) 25 cm.

Hebrew Union College. Library A 60-2851

Preis, Aryeh Loeb.
ברכת אריאל על הרמב"ם. ירושלים, תשי"ז.
Jerusalem, 1957-
v. 32 cm.
BM545.M66P7 61-55189

Rosenthal, Abraham David.
כאר המלך, חידושים ובאורים על הלכות נולד ואמרו להרמב"ם.
ירושלים, ישיבת מדרש בני ציון, תש"ו.
Jerusalem, 1946/47-
v. 85 cm.
BM545.M66R64 60-55289

Shach, Eleazar Menahem Man.
אבי עזרי, ביאורים בענינים שונים לפי סדר הרמב"ם. סדר
נויקין קנין משפטים שופטים. בני-ברק, תשנ"ו.
[Benei Brak, 1956;
172 p. 34 cm.
BM545.M66S4 61-55196 †

Tene, Solomon.
ברכת שלמה; באורים וחידושים בספר המדע לנר ששה בן
מיטון. [Bnei Brak, 1957;
8, 155 p. 32 cm.
BM545.M66T4 A 58-4337 rev
Hebrew Union College. Library

Zaslansky, Aaron Isaac.
קבץ על יד. ירושלים, תשנ"ו.
Jerusalem, 1956-
v. 23 cm.
Hebrew Union College. Library A 62-1439

Zolty, Jacob Bezalel.
משנת יעקב, שאלות וחשובות חידושי הלכות ובאורים על
הרמב"ם. ירושלים, תשי"ד.
Jerusalem, 1953/54-
v. 35 cm.
BM550.C36Z6 60-55288

—CONCORDANCES

Assaf, David.
אוצר לשון הרמב"ם; קונקורדנציה לספר משנה תורה לרובט
משנה בן מיטון. דפוס, תשי"ד.
[Haifa, 1960-
v. 28 cm.
Hebrew Union College. Library A 61-2856

MOSES BEN NAHMAN, ca. 1195-ca. 1270

Chavel, Charles Ber, 1907-
Ramban, his life and teachings. New York, P. Feldheim
[1960;
128 p. 23 cm.
BM755.M62C4 63-1543 †

MOSES LÖB, OF SASOV, d. 1807

Mokotovsky, Abraham.
בהסד עליון, נבחרותיו ומעלותיו של ר' משה לוב ססובר, נאמן,
אליו כי מוב. הוצאת ספרים א. [Haifa, 1955;
224 p. 20 cm.
BM755.M69M6 60-55928 †

MOSES, OF CHORENE, 407?-492?

Abramian, Ashtot Gareginovich.
Мосес Хоренаци. Ереван, Армянское гос. изд-во,
1962.
82 p. 18 cm.
DS174.9.M6A6 64-59299

MOSES, SIEGFRIED, 1887-

Tramer, Hans, ed.
In zwei Werten; Siegfried Moses zum fünfundsiebzigsten
Geburtstag. Tel-Aviv, Verlag Bitan, 1962.
650, 22 p. ports. 25 cm.
DS102.4.T7 64-26948

MOSHER, THOMAS BIRD, 1852-1923

Strouse, Norman H.
The passionate pirate, by Norman H. Strouse. North
Hills, Pa., Bird & Bull Press, 1964.
81 p. facsimile, ports. 23 cm.
Z282.M886S8 64-55557

MOSHESH, BASUTO CHIEF, d. 1870

Williams, John Grenfell.
Moshesh, the man on the mountain. [Illustrated by
Eleanor Watkins; 2d ed. London, Oxford University
Press, 1959.
148 p. illus. 19 cm. (The English-readers' library)
DT782.W65 1959 968.6 61-20676 †

MOSHI LANGUAGES see Mossi languages

MOSIN, SERGEĬ IVANOVICH, 1849-1902

Selivanov, Fedor Tikhonovich.
Слани без имени. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1954.
194 p. illus. 21 cm.
PG3476.M64Z5 56-19565 rev †

MOSKABEL', ZAVOD, MOSCOW

Moscow. Tsentral'nyi institut nauchno-tekhnicheskoi in-
formatsii elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti i pri-
borostroeniia.
Новая техника на заводе "Москабелъ." Москва, 1961.
170 p. illus. 28 cm.
TK3851.M63 64-47928

MOSKOVSKAĬA GUBERNIĬA see Moscow
(Government)

MOSKOVSKAĬA ORUZHĖINAIA PALATA
see Moscow. Oruzheinaia palata

MOSKOVSKAĬA SEL'SKOKHOZĬAĬSTVENNAĬA
AKADEMIĬA IMENI TIMIRIAZEVA,
MOSCOW see Moscow. Moskovskaĭa
sel'skokhozĭaĭstvennaĭa akademiiā imeni
Timiriāzeva

MOSKOVSKIĬ AVTOMOBIL'NĬĬ ZAVOD

Lepeshkin, Dmitriĭ Dmitrievich.
Наша рационализаторы. Рассказ Д. Лепешкина запис-
ки и литературно обработан В. Суегенко. Москва, Проф-
издат, 1958.
110 p. illus. 17 cm.
TL240.L43 64-38282 †

MOSKOVSKIĬ KHUZOZHESTVENNĬĬ TEATR
see Moscow. Moskovskiĭ Khudozhest-
vennyiĭ akademicheskii teatr

MOSKOVSKIĬ MEL'NICHNĬĬ KOMBINAT,
MOSCOW

Опыт работы мукомольного комбината имени Цюрупы;
[сборник]. Москва, Изд-во техн. и экон. лит-ры по вопро-
сам мукомольно-крупяной и комбикормовой промыш. и
элеваторно-складского хозяйства, 1957.
68 p. illus. 22 cm.
TS9135.R506 59-49636

MOSKOVSKIĬ PODSHIPNIKOVĬĬ ZAVOD IMENI
L. M. KAGANOVICHA

Kabanov, Nikolaiĭ Iakovlevich.
Первый государственный поршниниковый завод. [Мо-
сква, Профиздат, 1958.
121 p. 17 cm. (Из опыта упорядочения нормирования и оплаты
труда и перевода на сокращенный рабочий день)
HD9999.B132M65 60-21049 †

MOSKOVSKIĬ TELEGRAF

Tatarinovna, Liudmila Evdokimovna.
Журнал "Московский телеграф," 1825-1834. [Москва;
Изд-во Московского университета, 1959.
28 p. 22 cm.
PN5280.M6T3 60-27994 †

MOSKOVSKIĬ ZOOLOGICHESKIĬ PARK see
Moscow. Zoologicheskii park

MOSKOVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ISPYTATELEĬ
PRIRODY

Varanof'eva, Vera Aleksandrovna, 1889-
Московское общество испытателей природы и его зна-
чение в развитии отечественной науки. [Москва, Изд-во
Московского университета, 1958.
100 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH801.V3 56-42277 rev †

MOSKOVSKOE UCHILISHCHE ZHIVOPISI,
VAĬANIĬA I ZODCHESTVA see Moscow.
Uchilishche zhivopisi, vaĭaniĭa i zodchestva

MOSKOVICH AUTOMOBILE

Margolis, Semen Iakovlevich.
Эксплуатация автомобиля "Москвич-407." Москва,
Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транс-
порта и посевных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
118 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека шофера)
TL215.M63M3 63-31592 †

MOSKOVITIN, IVAN IUR'EVICH

Polevoi, Boris Petrovich.
Первооткрыватели Сахалина. Южно-Сахалинск, Саха-
линское книжное изд-во, 1959.
119, 1 p. illus., maps. 20 cm.
DK771.S2P63 61-24393

MOSLEM HOLY WAR see Jihad

MOSLEMS see Muslims

MOSLER SAFE COMPANY

Mosler, Edwin H.
Protection, inc., the Mosler Safe Company. New York,
Newcomen Society in North America, 1959.
24 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address)
HD9999.S24M65 59-15114 †

MOSLEY, SIR OSWALD, BART., 1896-

Cross, Colin.
The Fascists in Britain. [London, Barrie and Rockliff
[1961;
212 p. illus. 23 cm.
DA574.M6C7 62-3223 †

Cross, Colin.
The Fascists in Britain. New York, St. Martin's Press
[1963, [1961;
214 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
DA574.M6C7 1963 942.088 63-18765

MOSO LITERATURE

Li, Lin-ts'an, ed.
摩些經典譯注六種 Translations and annotations of
Mo-so classics (six volumes) 李霖燦編 張鬼記音 和
才讀經 Taipei 中華書局委員會 China Series Pub.
Committee 民國46 [1957;
1 v. (various pagings) 26 cm. (中華書局)
1. Moso literature. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Mo-hsieh ching t'ien i chu liu ching.
PL3311.M7L47 C 60-1617

Liu, Ch'ao, ed.
納西族的歌 刘超记录整理 中国科学院文学研
究所民间文学组主编 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.
238 p. 21 cm.
1. Moso literature. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Mo-hsieh ching t'ien i chu liu ching.
PL3311.M7L47 C 60-1617

Yün-nan shêng min tsu min chien wên hsiieh Li-chiang
tiao ch'a tul.
相会调 (纳西族长歌) 云南, 省, 民族民间文学研
究所搜集整理 徐嘉瑞 和 冯春整理 来楚生插图
上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.
72 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Moso literature. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Mo-hsieh ching t'ien i chu liu ching.
PL3311.M7L5 C 60-2930 †

Yün-nan shêng min tsu min chien wên hsiieh Li-chiang
tiao ch'a tul.
相会调 (纳西族长歌) 云南, 省, 民族民间文学研
究所搜集整理 徐嘉瑞 和 冯春整理 来楚生插图
上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.
72 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Moso literature. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Mo-hsieh ching t'ien i chu liu ching.
PL3311.M7L5 C 60-2930 †

Yün-nan shêng min tsu min chien wên hsiieh Li-chiang
tiao ch'a tul.
相会调 (纳西族长歌) 云南, 省, 民族民间文学研
究所搜集整理 徐嘉瑞 和 冯春整理 来楚生插图
上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.
72 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Moso literature. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Mo-hsieh ching t'ien i chu liu ching.
PL3311.M7L5 C 60-2930 †

MOSONMAGYARÓVÁR, HUNGARY

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE -BOOKS

Uzsoki, András.
Mosonmagyaróvár. Sopron, Győr-Sopron Megye Taná-
csának Idegenforgalmi Hivatala, 1958.
104 p. illus. 17 cm.
DB879.M68U3 60-37043 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOSQUES

al-Khulī, 'Alī Muḥammad al-Shādhilī.
دور المساجد التاريخية في التنقيف العلمي، تأليف: علي محمد الشاذلي الخولي. القاهرة: المجلس الأعلى للشئون الإسلامية، وزارة الأوقاف، ١٩٦١.
56 p. 1 illus. 20 cm. (1. إسلامية، كتب إسلامية)
NE 63-2719
Princeton Univ. Libr.

—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

see also Pastoral theology (Islam)

Gazalha, Sidi.

Mesjid pusat ibadat dan kebudayaan Islam. Pola ibadat dan kebudayaan Islam makna dan fungsi masjid; konsepsi masjid dalam kebudayaan moderen; kenyataan sedjarah sampai kini; krisis umat Islam; menjawab tantangan. Djakarta, Pustaka Antara, 1963.
363 p. illus. 23 cm.
BF184.G3 S A 64-4842

—EGYPT

Egypt. Wisārat al-Awqāf.
مساجد مصر، من سنة ٢١ إلى سنة ١٢٦٥ هـ (سنة ١٦٨١ إلى سنة ١٩٤٦ م) مجموعة من النماذج الملونة وغير الملونة للمساجد في مصر، مع نبذة تاريخية لكل منها مصحوبة بساقل وقطاعات هندسية. الجزء، مصلحة الساحة المصرية، ١٩٤٨.
1954. ١١٥٤ حقيقة
2 v. (5, 148 p.) illus., 248 plates (part col.) plans. 45 cm.
NA6081.A512 NE 62-611

Egypt. Wisārat al-Awqāf.
The mosques of Egypt from 21 H. (841) to 1865 H. (1846); being a series of views in colour and monochrome of the principal mosques of Egypt with a brief note on each monument, describing its history and architectural features, accompanied by detailed plans and maps. Giza, Reproduced and printed by the Survey of Egypt, 1949 (i. e. 1954).
2 v. (A-D, 133 p.) illus., 248 plates (part col.) plans. 45 cm.
NA6081.A5 726.2 55-2954 rev

—INDONESIA

Indonesia. Departemen Agama. Perpustakaan Islam.
Album masjid. Diselenggarakan oleh Kementerian Agama Rg. Perpoestakaan Islam centok les masjid. [Jogjakarta? 194?]
23 p. illus. 11 x 20 cm. (Serie A. Masjid di Indonesia)
NA6025.A53 S A 63-778 †

—TURKEY

Çetintaş, Sedat.
Yeşil Cami ve benzerleri cami değildir. İstanbul, Maarif Basımevi, 1958.
28 p. plans. 24 cm.
NA5965.C4 60-55204

MOSQUITIA

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1901-1910 (Edward VII)
Harrison Altamirano treaty signed at Managua, Nicaragua, April 19th, 1905, and Mosquito Convention. (n. p., n. d.)
16 p. 20 cm.
F1826.27.G7 60-57193

MOSQUITO COAST see Mosquitia

MOSQUITO FLEET see U.S. Navy. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons

MOSQUITO INDIANS

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1901-1910 (Edward VII)
Harrison Altamirano treaty signed at Managua, Nicaragua, April 19th, 1905, and Mosquito Convention. (n. p., n. d.)
16 p. 20 cm.
F1826.27.G7 60-57193

MOSQUITO LANGUAGE

—TEXTS

Bible. O. T. Psalms. Mosquito. 1960.
Salmo Lawana Nani; los Salmos. (n. p.) Sociedades Bíblicas en América Latina (1960).
354 p. 21 cm.
BS946.M783 61-26633 †

MOSQUITO LARVAE see Mosquitoes—Larvae

MOSQUITO PASS

Flynn, Norma Louise, 1917-
History of the famous Mosquito Pass. [Denver? 1959].
222-283 p. illus. 23 cm.
F782.R6F55 978.859 60-33566 †

MOSQUITO RESERVATION see Mosquitia

MOSQUITOES

see also Aedes; Aedes aegypti; Anopheles; Anopheles maculipennis; Mansonia

Buenos Aires. Instituto de Entomología Sanitaria.
Publicaciones del Instituto Regional de Entomología Sanitaria, nos. 1-8 (1948-1950) Buenos Aires, 1952.
144 p. illus. 23 cm.
RA640.B9 61-43829 †

Clements, Alan Neville.
The physiology of mosquitoes. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press; distributed by Macmillan, New York, 1963.
388 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Division: Zoology, v. 17)
QL535.C56 1963 595.771 62-19280 †

Foot, Richard Herbert, 1918-
Mosquitoes of medical importance, by Richard H. Foot and David R. Cook. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.
158 p. illus. 29 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture handbook no. 152)
RA640.F6 614.4323 Agr 59-260 rev
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Ah no.152

France. Direction de la documentation.
Les moustiques. [Paris, Documentation française, 1958].
6 p. illus., 5 col. plates, map. 30 cm. (La Documentation photographique. Dossier hors série)
RA640.F7 62-46586

Nielsen, Erik Tetens.
Swarming and mating in mosquitoes, by Erik Tetens Nielsen and James S. Haeger; and A revision of the genus *Chlaenius* Bonelli (Coleoptera, Carabidae) in North America, by Ross T. Bell. [Washington, Entomological Society of America, 1960].
72-186 p. illus., maps. 27 cm. (Miscellaneous publications of the Entomological Society of America, v. 1, no. 3)
QL461.E563 vol. 1, no. 3 595.771 61-2780

Pratt, Harry D.
Mosquitoes of public health importance and their control (by, Harry D. Pratt, Ralph C. Barnes and Kent S. Littig. Atlanta, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1963).
iv, 64 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta; Training guide: Insect control series, pt. 6)
RA640.P7 63-65201

Smith, Carroll Newton, 1909-
Factors affecting the protection period of mosquito repellents (by Carroll N. Smith and others. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963).
38 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Technical bulletin no. 1285)
[S21.A72 no. 1285] 1Ag84Te no. 1285 Agr 63-272
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr.

Stone, Alan, 1904-
A synoptic catalog of the mosquitoes of the world (Diptera, Culicidae) by Alan Stone, Kenneth L. Knight and Helle Starcke. [Washington, Entomological Society of America, 1959].
388 p. 24 cm. (Thomas Say Foundation. Publications, v. 6)
QL536.S79 016.595771 59-15339

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Stone, Alan, 1904-
A synoptic catalog of the mosquitoes of the world (Diptera, Culicidae) by Alan Stone, Kenneth L. Knight and Helle Starcke. [Washington, Entomological Society of America, 1959].
388 p. 24 cm. (Thomas Say Foundation. Publications, v. 6)
QL536.S79 016.595771 59-15339

—EXTERMINATION

see also Aeronautics in mosquito control

Eichler, Wolf Dietrich.
Malaria bekämpfung durch Streufugzeuge. Jena, G. Fischer, 1956.
68 p. illus. 25 cm. (Parasitologische Schriftenreihe, Heft 5)
RA640.E4 64-43911

Fluno, John Arthur, 1914-
Controlling mosquitoes in your home and on your premises. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963].
12 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and garden bulletin no. 84)
[TX7.U6 no. 84] Agr 62-368
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Hr no. 84

King, Willard Van Orsdel, 1888-
A handbook of the mosquitoes of the Southeastern United States, by W. V. King (and others). Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.
138 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture handbook no. 173)
QL536.K45 1960 595.771 Agr 61-17
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Ah no. 173

Pampana, Emilio.
A textbook of malaria eradication. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.
508 p. illus. 23 cm. (Oxford medical publications)
RA644.M2P32 614.53 63-2802 †

Pan American Sanitary Bureau.
Guide for the reports on the *Aedes aegypti* eradication campaign in the Americas. Washington, 1960.
15 p. 23 cm. (Its Miscellaneous publications, no. 49)
RA10.P245 no. 49 62-5986 †

Pratt, Harry D.
Mosquitoes of public health importance and their control (by, Harry D. Pratt, Ralph C. Barnes and Kent S. Littig. Atlanta, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1963).
iv, 64 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta; Training guide: Insect control series, pt. 6)
RA640.P7 63-65201

Quimby, John Miller.
Mosquito control in Kentucky. Frankfort, Ky., Legislative Research Commission, 1961.
v, 51 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. (Kentucky. Legislative Research Commission. Research report no. 5)
RA640.Q5 62-63072

—EXTERMINATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-agency Committee.
Arkansas-White-Red River Basins; a report on the conservation and development of water and land resources, prepared by Federal and State agencies under authorization of section 205 of the Flood control act of 1960. (n. p., 1955).
2 pts. in 23 v. maps (part fold, part col.), diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
— Annotated bibliography supplement to pt. II, section 10; Mosquito control and allied problems. (n. p., 1955).
54 p. 27 cm.
HN79.A165A8 Suppl. 333.91 57-61725 rev
HN79.A165A8

—EXTERMINATION—CONGRESSES

Conference for Co-ordinated Program on Wildlife Management and Mosquito Suppression, Yosemite National Park, 1962.
Proceedings. Sponsored by the California Mosquito Control Association (and others); Thomas D. Mulhern, editor. (n. p., 1963).
120 p. group port. 28 cm.
RA640.C6 1962 64-63273

—LARVAE

Chaudonneret, Jean.
Quelques dispositifs remarquables dans les organes de l'ingestion chez la larve de moustique (*Diptera, Nematocera*). (In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris. 25 cm. 12. sér., t. 4 (1962) p. 473-487. illus.)
[QH3.A62 12. sér., t. 4] A 64-437
Illinois Univ. Library
Scherpner, Christoph.
Zur Ökologie und Biologie der Stechmücken des Gebietes von Frankfurt am Main (Diptera, Culicidae) (In Berlin. Universität. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen. Berlin. 24 cm. 36. Bd., Heft 1 (1960) p. 49-60. illus., tables)
[QL1.B38 Bd. 36, Heft 1] A 62-3049
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

—AFRICA, NORTH

Senevet, Georges, 1891-
Les moustiques de l'Afrique du Nord et du bassin méditerranéen, par G. Senevet et le docteur Andarelli. Avec une préf. du professeur Edmond Sergeant. Paris, P. Lechevalier, 1959.
v. illus., diagrs. 25 cm. (Encyclopédie entomologique. Sér. A: Travaux généraux, 37)
QL536.S4 595.771 61-22124

—ALASKA

Gjullin, Claude M. 1903-
The mosquitoes of Alaska, by C. M. Gjullin (and others). Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.
ii, 98 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture handbook no. 182)
QL536.G52 595.771 Agr 61-94
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Ah no. 182

—GERMANY—FRANKFURT AM

MAIN
Scherpner, Christoph.
Zur Ökologie und Biologie der Stechmücken des Gebietes von Frankfurt am Main (Diptera, Culicidae) (In Berlin. Universität. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen. Berlin. 24 cm. 36. Bd., Heft 1 (1960) p. 49-60. illus., tables)
[QL1.B38 Bd. 36, Heft 1] A 62-3049
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

MOSQUITOES (Continued)

—GUATEMALA

- León, J. **Romeo de.**
Los anofelinos transmisores de malaria en Guatemala;
revista de especies clasificadas. Guatemala, 1952.
11 p. illus. 24 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto de Investigaciones
Científicas de la Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, no. 7)
QL536.L46 59-50875 †

—INDONESIA

- Indonesia. **Departemen Kesehatan.**
Illustrated map of the anopheline imagines of Indonesia.
(English translation) Djakarta, Ministry of Health of
Indonesia, Section: Malariacontrol, 1949.
69 p. illus. 28 x 40 cm. 58-18002 rev
QL536.I 513

—ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC

- Belkin, John N.
The mosquitoes of the South Pacific (Diptera, Culicidae)
illus. by Charles L. Hogue. Berkeley, University of Cali-
fornia Press, 1962.
2 v. illus., maps. 20 cm. 595.771 62-11490
QL536.B44

Laird, Marshall.

- Studies of mosquitoes and freshwater ecology in the South
Pacific. Wellington, Royal Society of New Zealand, 1956.
218 p. illus., maps, col. plates. 25 cm. (Royal Society of New Zea-
land, Bulletin no. 6)
QL536.L23 595.771 61-23250

—KENTUCKY

Quimby, John Miller.

- Mosquito control in Kentucky. Frankfort, Ky., Legisla-
tive Research Commission, 1961.
v. 53 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. (Kentucky. Legislative Research
Commission, Research report no. 5)
RA640.Q5 62-63072

—MEDITERRANEAN REGION

Senevet, Georges, 1891-

- Les moustiques de l'Afrique du Nord et du bassin méditer-
ranéen, par G. Senevet et le docteur Andarali. Avec une
préf. du professeur Edmond Sergeant. Paris, P. Lechevalier,
1929-
v. illus., diagrs. 25 cm. (Encyclopédie entomologique. Sér.
A: Travaux généraux, 37)
QL536.S4 595.771 61-92124

—MOROCCO

Guy, Yves.

- Les anophèles du Maroc. Rabat, 1959.
235 p. 25 cm. (Mémoires de la Société des sciences naturelles et
physiques du Maroc. Zoologie, nouv. sér., no. 7)
QL1.S68A25 no. 7 60-34922

—NORTH AMERICA

Stojanovich, Chester James.

- Illustrated key to common mosquitoes of northeastern
North America. Atlanta, 1961.
49 p. illus. 28 cm. 62-458 †
QL536.S784

—SOUTHERN STATES

King, Willard Van Orsdel, 1888-

- A handbook of the mosquitoes of the Southeastern United
States, by W. V. King and others. Washington (Agricul-
tural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.
188 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agriculture
handbook no. 173)
QL536.K45 1960 595.771 Agr 31-17
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A684Aa no. 173

Stojanovich, Chester James.

- Illustrated key to common mosquitoes of southeastern
United States. Atlanta, 1960.
89 p. illus. 28 cm. 60-42452 †
QL536.S785 595.771

—THAILAND

Thurman, Ernestine Hogan Basham, 1920-

- A contribution to a revision of the Culicidae of northern
Thailand (Diptera: Culicidae). Ann Arbor, Mich., Univer-
sity Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2540 Mic 59-2540

Thurman, Ernestine Hogan Basham, 1920-

- A contribution to a revision of the Culicidae of northern
Thailand. College Park, University of Maryland, Agri-
cultural Experiment Station, 1959.
177 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Maryland. Agricultural Experi-
ment Station, College Park. Bulletin A-100)
QL536.T47 63-64648

—THURINGIA

Baer, Heinz Werner.

- Anopheles und Malaria in Thüringen. Jena, G. Fischer,
1960.
154 p. illus., fold. col. map (inserted) 25 cm. (Parasitologische
Schriftenreihe, Heft 12)
RC163.G4B3 64-54592

—WISCONSIN—MADISON

Patel, Raojibhai Chhotabhai, 1927-

- Studies on the habitat and incidence of mosquitoes in Uni-
versity of Wisconsin Arboretum. Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni-
versity Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2774 Mic 59-2774
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

MOSQUITOES AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE see
Mosquitoes

MOSS, JAMES E., 1875-

- Moss, James E. 1875-
Jimmy Moss. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1963.
243 p. illus. 24 cm. 922.8373 63-5831 †
BX3695.M6A3

MOSS, STIRLING, 1929-

Moss, Stirling, 1929-

- All but my life; Stirling Moss face to face with Ken
W. Purdy. [1st ed.] New York, Dutton, 1963.
239 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. 796.72 63-20845
GV1032.M6A3 1963a

MOSS FAMILY

Moss, Columbus Joseph, 1887-

- A genealogical record of the Moss family in America;
John Moss, Sr.'s line. Lake Charles, La., 1964-
1 v. (loose leaf) ports. 80 cm. 64-54831
CS71.M918 1964a

Moss, William Paul, 1886-

- Biographical sketches of the Mosses: Paul Moss, Thaddeus
A. Moss, Howell Moss, Howell C. Moss, Henry Moss,
Amanda Holden Moss. Odessa, Tex., 1960.
1 v. (unpaged) ports. (part col.) col. cont. of arms. 37 cm. 61-20890
CS71.M918 1960

Moss, William Paul, 1886-

- The Moss family: William Paul Moss, Thaddeus Augustus
Moss, Amanda Holden Moss, Howell Moss, Crestus Howell
Moss, Henry Moss, their families and progenitors. Com-
piled and written by Paul Moss. Odessa, Tex., 1964.
23 p. port. 23 cm. 64-56046
CS71.M918 1964

Wulfeck, Dorothy (Ford) 1897-

- Moss of Virginia: court records, queries, brief lineages,
genealogical notes. Naugatuck, Conn., 1962.
42 l. 26 cm. 62-53280 †
CS71.M918 1962

MOSS BROS.

Tute, Warren.

- The grey top hat; the story of Moss Bros of Covent
Garden. Illustrated by Giles. London, Cassell, 1961.
168 p. illus. 28 cm. 64-34310 †
HD9940.G83M65

MOSSÉ, FERNAND

- Mélanges de linguistique et de philologie, Fernand Mossé
in memoriam. Paris, Didier, 1956.
534 p. port. 23 cm. A 60-3826
Harvard Univ. Library

MOSESSES

see also Bryology; Calymperes;
Fissidens; Fontinalaceae

- Index Muscorum. [Edited by] R. van der Wijk (chief edi-
tor) W. D. Margadant (and) P. A. Florschütz. Utrecht,
International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomen-
clature of the International Association for Plant Tax-
onomy, 1959-
v. 26 cm. (Regnum vegetabile; a series of publications for
the use of plant taxonomists and plant geographers, v. 17)
QK96.R4 vol. 17, etc. 62-68912

—ARCTIC REGIONS

Savich, Lidia Ivanovna (L'ubitskaia) 1886-

- Определение листостебельных мхов Арктики СССР.
Под ред. Л. И. Савич-Лубицкой. Ленинград, Изд-во Ака-
демии наук СССР, Ленинградское отд-ние, 1961.
714 p. illus. 27 cm. 62-54458 †
QK537.S2

—EUROPE

Podpéra, Josef.

- Conspectus muscorum Europaeorum. [1. vyd.] Praha,
Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954.
697 p. 25 cm. (Práce Československé akademie věd. Sekce bi-
ologické, sv. 3)
QK542.S.P6 59-53073

—FLORIDA

Breen, Ruth (Schornherst)

- Mosses of Florida, an illustrated manual. Gainesville,
University of Florida Press, 1963.
xiv, 273 p. illus., map (on lining paper) 24 cm. 62-19677
QK541.B7 588.208739

Redfearn, Paul Leslie.

- A study of the bryophytic vegetation of limestone out-
crops in Florida. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,984)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,984 Mic 57-4453
Florida. State Univ. Library

—GERMANY—RHINE PROVINCE

Feld, Johannes.

- Mossflora der Rheinprovinz. Überarb. und ergänzt von
Ludwig Laven. Bonn, Im Selbstverlage des Naturhistori-
schen Vereins, 1953.
64 p. 30 cm. (Decheniana. Beihefte, 6)
QK544.G3F4 588.094342 61-23251

—GT, BRIT.

Taylor, Peter.

- British ferns and mosses. Colour and text illus. by Ann
V. Webster. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1960.
281 p. illus., col. plates. 19 cm. (The Kew series, 5)
QR527.T3 587.0942 61-20710

—GREENLAND—PEARY LAND

Holmen, Kjeld.

- The mosses of Peary Land, North Greenland; a list of the
species collected between Victoria Fjord and Danmarks
Fjord. København, C. A. Reitzel, 1960.
96 p. illus., maps. 29 cm. (Meddelelser om Grønland, udg. af
Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland, bd. 183,
nr. 2)
Q115.D39 bd. 183, nr. 2 A 61-5714
QK546.H58
Illinois. Univ. Library

—JAPAN

Inoue, Hiroshi, 1932-

- コケ類—研究と採集培養—井上浩著 東京 加
島書店 昭和 37, 1962,
182 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Mosses—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized: Koke-ru.
QK545.J32 I 5 J 63-571 †

—MICHIGAN

Darlington, Henry T.

- The mosses of Michigan, by Henry T. Darlington.
Bloomfield Hills, Mich., Cranbrook Institute of Science,
1964.
x, 212 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (Cranbrook Institute of Science
Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; Bulletin no. 47)
QK541.D3 588.209774 64-23250

—NORTH AMERICA

Pursell, Ronald Arling.

- A taxonomic revision of North American *Flavodens*, sec-
tion *Bryodinium*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,983)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,983 Mic 57-4452
Florida. State Univ. Library

Reese, William Dean.

- The genus *Calymperes* in North America. Ann Arbor,
University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,985)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,985 Mic 57-4454
Florida. State Univ. Library

—POLAND

Szafran, Bronisław.

- Mchy (Musci) [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wy-
dawn. Naukowe, 1957-61.
2 v. illus. 25 cm. (Flora polska; rośliny narodowe Polski i
słynące obywateli)
QK544.P6S9 59-18238 rev

—RUSSIA—KHBIBINY

Shibakov, R. N.

- Флора листостебельных мхов Хибинских гор. (Мур-
манск); Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1961.
246 p. illus. 27 cm. 63-50552
QK544.R8S5

MOSSI (AFRICAN PEOPLE)

Skinner, Elliott Percival, 1927-

- The Mossi of the Upper Volta; the political development
of the Sudanese people. Stanford, Calif., Stanford Uni-
versity Press, 1964.
ix, 236 p. illus., map. 24 cm. 916.61 64-13074
GN655.M6S55

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOSSI LANGUAGES

—CONVERSATION AND PHRASE BOOKS

Protestant Mission, Ouagadougou, Upper Volta.
More, language of the Mossi tribe; phrase book. (Ouagadougou, 19—)
86 l. 88 cm.
PL8521.P7 61-45570 rev †

—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH

Hall, John Fenderson, 1906—
Dictionary and practical notes: Mossi-English languages, by John F. Hall and Cuba Hall. Ouagadougou? French West Africa, 1950.
88, 43, 78 p. illus. 22 cm.
PL8521.H3 62-40024 †

MOSSMAN, BURTON C., 1867-

—FICTION

Garfield, Brian Wynne, 1938—
The lawbringers. New York, Macmillan, 1962.
170 p. 22 cm.
PZA.G2815.Law 62-18877 †

MOSSORÓ, BRAZIL

—HISTORY

Casudo, Luis da Camara, 1899—
Notas e documentos para a historia de Mossoró. Natal, Brasil, 1955.
254 p. 24 cm. (Coleção Mossoroense. Série C (Livros) v. 2)
F2651.M6C3 56-42768 rev †

MOST FAVORED NATION CLAUSE

see Favored nation clause

MOSTEIRO DE AROUCA (CISTERCIAN CONVENT)

Simões, Manuel Rodrigues.
Mosteiro de Arouca. Trabalhos fotográficos de Marques Abreu Júnior. Porto, Marques Abreu, 1960.
23 p. 40 illus. 16 cm. (A Arte em Portugal, no. 20)
N7121.A2A7 no.20 61-45206 †

MOSTEIRO DE SANTA MARIA DE ALCobaça

see Alcobaca (Cistercian abbey)

MOSTEL, ZERO, 1915-

—PORTRAITS, ETC.

Frank, Robert.
Zero Motel reads a book; [photographs]. New York, New York Times, 1963.
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.
PN2287.M77F7 817.54 63-4674 †

MOSTELLER, FREDERICK, 1916- PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS

Noether, Gottfried Emanuel.
Guide to probability and statistics. Especially prepared for Continental classroom. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., 1961.
72 p. illus. 23 cm.
QA278.M796N6 519 61-1310 †

MOSTRA MEDICI FILATELISTI, REGGIO

EMILIA, 1956 see Reggio Emilia. Mostra medici filatelisti, 1956

MOSUL

—HISTORY

Ibn al-Athir, 'Izz al-Din, 1160-1233.
التاريخ الباهر في الدولة الانباركية بالوصل، تأليف علي بن أبي الكرم محمد بن محمد بن عبد الكريم بن عبد الواحد الشيباني المعروف بابن الأثير الجزري. حتى بتحقيقه ونشره سعيد الديوبه جي. القاهرة، دار الكتب الحديثة، 1963.
26, 285 p. facsim. 28 cm.
DS61.M712 1963 N E 64-1772
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-'Umari, Yāsīn ibn Khayr Allāh al-Khaṭīb, fl. 1746-1811.
منية الادباء في تاريخ الموصل الحديث، تأليف ياسين بن خير الله الخطيب العمري. حتى بتحقيقه ونشره سعيد الديوبه جي. الموصل، مطبعة الهدى، 1955.
848 p. 25 cm.
DS61.M7U4 1955 N E 64-2107

—MASSACRE, 1959

Nāḥī, Hīlāl, 1929—
The bloody hands in Iraq. Cairo, Al-Karnak Pub. House [1961].
175 p. illus. 17 cm.
DS61.M7N273 N E 63-580 †

Nāḥī, Hīlāl, 1929—
حتى لا ننسى، فصول من مجزرة الموصل. بقلم هلال ناجي. القاهرة، دار الكرنك، ١٩٦٢ (١962).
212 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. (الكتبة السياسية، ٧)
DS61.M7N3 N E 63-8
Princeton Univ. Libr.

—MOSQUES

al-Daywachi, Sa'īd.
جامع الموصل في مختلف العصور، تأليف سعيد الديوبه جي. بغداد، مطبعة شفيق، ١٩٦٢.
1963—
v. illus., plans. 24 cm.
BP187.6.M7A25 N E 64-764
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MOTALA, SWEDEN

Motala hembygdsförening.
Där vägnarna mötas; en första bok om Motala och trakten däromkring. [Motala, 1958].
78 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-539

MOTAZILITES

see also Shiites

al-Asadābādī, 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Ahmad, d. 1025 or 6.
الغنى في أبواب التوحيد والعدل، أملاء أبي الحسن عبد الجبار الأسدي بآدي. بإشراف طه حسين. القاهرة، وزارة الثقافة والأرشاد القومي، الإدارة العامة للثقافة، 1961.
v. facsim. 30 cm. (رئاسة)

BP166.A7 N E 64-1629
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Ibn Mīlād, Mahjūb, 1916—
الفكر الاسلامي بين الامس واليوم، أو شئون دارنا العقلية. بقلم محجوب بن ميلاد. الطبعة الثانية، تونس، الشركة التونسية للنشر والتوزيع، تاريخ المقدمة: 1961.
300 p. 21 cm.
BP195.M612 N E 64-432
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MOTECZUMA see Montezuma I, Emperor of Mexico, ca. 1398-ca. 1468

MOTELS

Gunn, Clare A.
Motel planning and business management [by] Clare A. Gunn and Robert W. McIntosh. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1964.
viii, 238 p. illus. 24 cm.
TX911.G9 647.97 64-22009

Podd, George O.
Planning and operating motels and motor hotels [by] George O. Podd & John D. Lesure. New York, Ahrens Book Co., 1964.
viii, 343 p. illus., map, forms, tables. 24 cm.
TX911.P58 647.97 64-15335

Whittington, Harold.
Starting and managing a small motel. Washington, Small Business Administration; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
vi, 70 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Starting and managing series, v. 7)
TX911.W46 63-61928

—NOVA SCOTIA

Matheson, Jean U.
A selection of choice inns and restaurants of Nova Scotia and en route. Kentville, N.S.
v. 22 cm.
TX910.N87M3 62-50289 rev

—U. S.

Morgan, Howard Edwin, 1913—
The motel industry in the United States: small business in transition. Prepared by the Bureau of Business and Public Research, University of Arizona under the Small Business Administration management research grant program, by Howard E. Morgan. Project director: Harold J. Hoffich. Tucson, 1964.
xiii, 218 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. (Small business management research reports)
TX909.M57 647.970073 64-64296

MOTET

see also Madrigal

Sparks, Edgar H.
Cantus firmus in mass and motet, 1420-1820. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.
xi, 504 p. music. 28 cm.
ML174.S7 781.4 63-15469/MN

MOTH-FLIES

see also Nemopalpus

MOTHBALLING OF MILITARY SUPPLIES see Military supplies—Preservation

MOTHER-GODDESSES

Bleeker, Claas Jouco, 1898—
De moedergodin in de oudheid. Den Haag, Daamen, 1960.
143 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL825.M6B56 62-42019 †

James, Edwin Oliver, 1886—
The cult of the mother-goddess; an archaeological and documentary study. London, Thames and Hudson, 1959.
800 p. 25 cm.
BL825.M6J3 1959a 291.211 60-35411 †

James, Edwin Oliver, 1886—
The cult of the mother-goddess; an archaeological and documentary study. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1961.
800 p. 23 cm.
BL825.M6J3 1961 291.211 61-3056 †

MOTHER-OF-PEARL

see also Pearl button industry

MOTHERHOOD INSURANCE see Insurance, Maternity

MOTHERS

see also Grandparents; Love, Maternal; Maternal and infant welfare; Maternal deprivation; Mother's Day; Parent and child; Prenatal care

Altman, Charlotte, 1908—
The relationships between patterns of maternal attitudes and child personality structure at latency age. Chicago, Library, Dept. of Photographic Reproduction, University of Chicago, 1954.
Microfilm 4224 BF Mic 60-7370

Bishop, Leila, 1931—
Some relationships between infants' and mothers' behavior. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.
Microfilm 6396 BF Mic 60-7188 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Cornell University. Thailand Project.
Maternal and child health in a Siamese rice village: nutritional aspects; studies in Bang Chan, 1952-1954, by Hazel M. Hauck with the assistance of Anusith Rajatasilpin and others. Ithaca, N. Y., 1959.
x, 70 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Its Interim reports series, no. 5)
TX860.T48C63 649.3 60-63474 rev

Duval, Elise Barrett.
Conceptions of mother roles by five- and six-year old children of working and non-working mothers. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 12,394)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 12,394 Mic A 55-2144
Florida. State Univ. Library

Erard, Maurice.
Mütter-Arbeit; Untersuchung in einer schweizerischen Industriestadt, durchgeführt unter der Leitung von M. Erard. Schaffhausen, Meier, 1959.
192 p. tables. 25 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. HD6180 A 60-5049

Gunter, Laurie M.
1922—
Self-concept and physiological adaptation: a study of mothers of premature infants. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.
Microfilm 6466 QP Mic 60-7298 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Hoffman, Lois Norma (Wladis) 1929—
Some effects of the employment of mothers on family structure. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-8675 Mic 58-8675
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOTHERS (Continued)

Hooton, Bruce, ed.

Mother and child in modern art, edited by Bruce Hooton and Nina N. Kaiden. Foreword by A. Hyatt Mayor. Commentary by Frances L. Ilg. [1st ed.] New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1964.
17 p. 49 plates (part col.) 28 cm.
N7630.H75 704.9424 64-21992

Hughes, Elmer Ray.

Famous mothers from the Bible and history; the stories of great men and the women behind them. [1st ed.] New York, Exposition Press, 1963.
150 p. 22 cm.
CT3203.H8 64-3101

Hyde, Vance, 1932- ed.

Especially for mother; an affectionate anthology. New York, Crowell, 1960.
157 p. illus. 21 cm.
PS509.M6H9 811.5032 60-9187 †

Isbister, Clair.

What is your problem, mother? A common-sense approach to motherhood and child care. Illus. by Joan Abbott. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
208 p. illus. 23 cm.
[RJC1] 649.1 60-4534 †

Israel. *Misrad ha-hinukh v'ha-tarbut.*

דאס כמחנכת סדרה שיתוף ע"פ חקירה ודברי חז"ל. חתוך וחברות. המחלקה לתרבות חינוך.
[n. p., 195-?]. 27 l. 18x21 cm.
LC37.I3 61-55461 †

Kinstler, Donald Butler.

An experimental study of the role of covert and overt maternal rejection and acceptance in the etiology of stuttering. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1850 Mic 59-1850

Lapin, Konstantin.

Сквозь о матери. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.
117 p. illus. 20 cm. (Из серии о коммунистической морали)
HQ759.L36 62-36006 †

Meeting the childbearing needs of families in a changing world; report of a work conference sponsored by Maternity Center Association, New York. [Prepared and edited by Hazel Corbin, Isabel K. Brown, and Horace H. Hughes. New York, Maternity Center Association, 1962.
115 p. 25 cm.
HQ536.M4 62-6012

Peterson, Evan Tye, 1923-

The impact of maternal employment on the mother-daughter relationship and on the daughter's role-orientation. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2165 Mic 59-2165
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Rayner, Claire.

Mothers and midwives. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1962.
157 p. 20 cm.
RG864.G7R3 62-45272 †

Rosenthal, Maurice J.

A study of mother-child relationships in the emotional disorders of children [by M. J. Rosenthal and others]. (In Genetic psychology monographs. Provincetown, Mass. 25 cm. v. 60 (1959) p. 65-118. tables)
LB1101.G4 vol. 60 60-50568

Sapone, Edith.

To you, Mom. Boston, St. Paul Editions, 1961.
134 p. illus. 22 cm.
HQ759.S25 801.42 61-10981 †

Sayres, Aviva L.

A comparison of attitudes toward child rearing of mothers who differ significantly in self-concepts. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1020 Mic 59-1020

Shepherd, Irma Lee, 1927-

Attitudes of mothers of schizophrenic patients. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2285 Mic 58-2285
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

Stewart, Lawrence H.

Mother-son identification and vocational interest. (In Genetic psychology monographs. Provincetown, Mass. 25 cm. v. 60 (1959) p. 81-83. tables)
LB1101.G4 vol. 60 60-50569

Tashan Munhwa Podos, Seoul, Korea.

大韓의 賢母 撰集 第 1 輯 서울 大韓文化報社 社 懷紀 4291, 1963.
230 p. ports. 26 cm.

Added cover title: Selections from Korea's good mothers of today.
1. Mothers. I. Title.
Title romanized: Tashan bi hyōmo ch'anji.
K 64-23

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4178

Tavistock Seminar on Mother-Infant Interaction. 1st-Ed.

London, 1959-1961.
Determinants of infant behaviour; proceedings. Edited by B. M. Foss. With a foreword by John Bowlby. London, Methuen; New York, Wiley, 1961-63.
2 v. illus, diagrs. 22 cm.
BF728.I.6T3 1961 136.7352 62-2053 rev

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

Amending the Veterans' preference act of 1944, to redefine the term "mother." Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 1907 ... April 6, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
14, 12 p. 24 cm.
JK720.A6 1960 351.13 60-61100

Waterink, Jan, 1890-

Moeder en haar opgroeiende kinderen. 1. druk. Wageningen, Gebr. Zomer en Keunings Uitgeversmij., 1962.
187 p. 23 cm.
HQ759.W85 64-42280

Weingarten, Violet.

The mother who works outside the home. New York, Child Study Association of America, 1961.
25 p. illus. 21 cm.
HQ759.W4 61-2863 †

—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Greenburg, Dan.

How to be a Jewish mother, a very lovely training manual. [Illus. by Gerry Gerstein. Los Angeles, Price, Stern, Sloan; distributed by Pocket Books, New York, 1964.
60 p. illus. 20 cm.
PN6231.M68G7 817.54 64-56430

Rollin, Betty.

Mothers are funnier than children. Supplementary evidence provided by Jean Kerr and others. Special art by Sergio Aragones. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
180 p. illus. 27 cm.
PN6231.M68R6 817.54 64-11614

—BIBLICAL TEACHING see Women in the Bible

—EMPLOYMENT

Burchinal, Lee G.

Maternal employment, family relations and selected personality, school-related and social-development characteristics of children. Ames, Iowa, 1961.
240-272 p. 28 cm. (Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Iowa State University of Science and Technology. Research bulletin 497)
HQ769.L793 62-63186 †

Lajewski, Henry C.

Child care arrangements of full-time working mothers. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau, 1959.
vi, 23 cm. tables. 23 cm. (U. S. Children's Bureau. Publication no. 378)
HV854.L3 362.71 H E W 60-18
—Copy 8. HV741.A32 no. 378

—EMPLOYMENT—GT. BRIT.

Klein, Viola.

Employing married women. London, Institute of Personnel Management, 1961.
51 p. illus. 22 cm. (Institute of Personnel Management. Occasional papers. no. 17)
HD6137.K55 62-41421 †

Yudkin, Simon.

Working mothers and their children, a study for the Council for Children's Welfare [by Simon Yudkin & Anthea Holme. London, M. Joseph, 1963].
190 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Michael Joseph books on live issues)
HD6137.Y8 363.7 64-1247

—EMPLOYMENT—MEXICO

Pérez Peña Téllez, Bertha.

La desorganización familiar cuando la madre trabaja. México, 1962.
49 p. diagrs. 24 cm.
HD6101.P4 64-39344

—EMPLOYMENT—U. S.

Herzog, Elizabeth.

Children of working mothers. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau, 1960.
111, 88 p. charts. 23 cm. (U. S. Children's Bureau. Publication no. 382)
HQ769.H624 362.71 H E W 60-118
—Copy 8. HV741.A32 no. 382
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

Nye, Francis Ivan, 1918- ed.

The employed mother in America, by F. Ivan Nye, and Lois Wladis Hoffman. With contributions by Jean Adamson and others. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1963.
x, 400 p. illus, tables. 24 cm. (Rand McNally sociology series)
HD6095.N3 301.4233 63-5244

Society for Research in Child Development.

Research issues related to the effects of maternal employment on children; a symposium presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development on March 16, 1961 at University Park, Pennsylvania. Edited by Alberta Engvall Siegal. University Park, Social Science Research Center, Pennsylvania State University, 1961.
601. 28 cm.
Pennsylvania. State University. Library A 62-9616

U. S. Children's Bureau.

Working mothers and day care services in the United States. Facts about children. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
1 v. 28 cm. tables. 27 cm.
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library H E W 62-109

—EMPLOYMENT—VERMONT

Vermont. Dept. of Employment Security.

Special study of the long-term unemployed married secondary wage earners. Analysis by Harris Thurber, in cooperation with research and statistics. Montpelier, 1962.
1 v. 28 cm.
HE6055.V4 63-63745 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Radlauer, Ruth Shaw.

Mothers are that way. Pictures by Abner Graboff. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1961, 1960.
unpaged. illus. 26 cm.
PZ10.R32M62 60-18918 †

—MORTALITY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Cannell, Douglas Edward, 1902- ed.

Maternal mortality; edited by D. E. Cannell. Malignancy associated with pregnancy; edited by Milton L. McCall. New York, Hoeber Medical Division, 1963.
815-1063 p. illus, port., tables. 24 cm. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v. 8, no. 4)
RG520.C33 63-22689

—MORTALITY—STATISTICS

Buchsbaum, Herbert, 1904-

Vergleichende Mortalitätsstatistik während der Geburt und im Wochenbett bei Mutter und Kind, in München und New York. München? 1961.
88 p. 21 cm.
RJ59.B8 63-43700

—POETRY

Guatemala (City) Biblioteca Nacional.

Antología poética; homenaje de la Biblioteca Nacional a la madre guatemalteca en su día. Guatemala, 1959.
85 l. 18 cm.
PQ7496.G3 61-20906 †

Henry, Janet.

This side of sanity; a part-time handbook for full-time mothers; poems; illus. by James O'Connell Morgan. Cleveland, Cope, 1963 or 9.
105 p. illus. 21 cm.
PS3516.H373T5 811.54 60-19276 †

Hyde, Vance, 1932- ed.

Especially for mother; an affectionate anthology. New York, Crowell, 1960.
157 p. illus. 21 cm.
PS509.M6H9 811.5062 60-9187 †

Kauffman, Donald T. ed.

With love to mother. Westwood, N. J., F. H. Revell Co., 1964.
64 p. 17 cm.
PN6110.H3K38 64-16144

Nägele, Rolf.

Die Muttersymbolik bei Clemens Brentano. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1959.
131 p. 21 cm.
Rochester, Univ. Libr. PT1525 A 61-2860

Reich, Hanns.

Children and their mothers. New York, Hill and Wang, 1964.
15 p., 34 p. of illus. 23 cm. (A Terra magica book)
TR680.R296 779.24 64-54833

—PORTRAITS

Reich, Hanns.

Children and their mothers. New York, Hill and Wang, 1964.
15 p., 34 p. of illus. 23 cm. (A Terra magica book)
TR680.R296 779.24 64-54833

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOTHERS (Continued)

—PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS —ENGLISH

- Pius Franziskus, Father.**
Mother love; a manual for Christian mothers with instructions for the Archconfraternity of Christian Mothers. English revision of 1960 by Bertin Roll. New York, F. Pustet Co., 1960.
691 p. illus. 15 cm.
BX2353.P513 1960 248.37 60-794 †

MOTHERS (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.) see Folk-lore of woman; Mother-goddesses

MOTHERS, UNMARRIED see Unmarried mothers

MOTHER'S DAY

- Wolfe, Howard H.**
Mothers Day and the Mothers Day Church. (Kingsport, Tenn., 1962).
274 p. illus. 24 cm.
HQ759.W58 394.268 62-43025 †

MOTHER'S DAY SERMONS

- Baker, Joseph Baer, 1877-**
Sermons on our mothers. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1963.
127 p. 30 cm.
BV4281.B3 1963 262.6 63-12753 †

MOTHERS IN ART

- Hooton, Bruce, ed.**
Mother and child in modern art, edited by Bruce Hooton and Nina N. Kaiden. Foreword by A. Hyatt Mayor. Commentary by Frances L. Tig. (1st ed.) New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1964.
17 p. 49 plates (part col.) 26 cm.
NT630.H75 704.9424 64-21992
- Modersohn-Becker, Paula, 1876-1907.**
Mutter und Kind. Einführung von Carl Georg Heise. Stuttgart, P. Reclam, 1961.
82 p. illus. 16 cm. (Werkmonographien zur bildenden Kunst, Nr. 62)
ND558.M58A5 64-5770

MOTHERS IN LITERATURE

- Ceballos, Celia de, ed.**
Imágenes maternas. Ilus. de Angel Rueda. México, 1958.
250 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN6110.H6C4 59-48796 †
- al-Jiddāwī, Zināt, comp.**
امي، مختارات ورسائل وامنيات. بقلم زينات الجيداري. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1964.
160 p. illus. 24 cm. (100 (الكتاب الملى، 100)
PJ7519.M6J5 NE 64-2724

- Loderhose, Karl Erich.**
Das Antlitz der Mutter im Spiegel der Literatur. Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, M. Gehlen, 1959.
108 p. ports. 21 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-3750

- Sainte-Marie-Élieuthère, Sister.**
La mère dans le roman canadien français. Québec, Presses de l'Université Laval, 1964.
214 p. 23 cm. (Vie des lettres canadiennes, 1)
PQ3912.S3 1964 64-3649 rev

MOTHERS OF THE HELPLESS

- Hoz, Francisco de la.**
Desde el valle a la montaña; biografía de la sierra de Dios madre Petra de San José Pérez Florido, fundadora de la Congregación de Madres de Desamparados y San José de la Montaña. Sevilla, Escuela Gráfica Salesiana, 1961.
476 p. illus. 21 cm.
BX4410.Z3P43 63-41468

MOTHERS' PENSIONS

see also Child welfare; Family allowances

—DENMARK

- Denmark. Entepensionsudvalget, 1956.**
Betræknings om problemerne omkring en almindelig entepension. København, 1958.
84 p. 24 cm. (Betræknings nr. 205)
HV700.D4A4 59-51966

—JAPAN

- Ōuchi, Hyōe, 1888- ed.**
老齡者母子の実態—老人問題と国民年金—大内兵衛編 東京 東洋経済新報社 1958.
viii, 245 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
Colophon inserted.
Bibliography: p. 248-249.

1. Old age pensions—Japan. 2. Mothers' pensions—Japan.
3. Child welfare—Japan. i. Title.
Title romanized: Rōreisha boshi no jittai.

HV1484.J3O8 J 62-824

MOTHERWELL, LARRY LORD, 1918-

- Dabrohua, Eleanor.**
Chronicle of a crime: the Larry Lord Motherwell story by Eleanor Dabrohua with Ray Brennan. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Published for the Crime Club by Doubleday, 1961.
240 p. 22 cm.
HV6248.M78D2 364.152 61-12506 †

MOTHERWELL, ROBERT

- Pasadena, Calif. Art Museum.**
Robert Motherwell, a retrospective exhibition, Pasadena Art Museum, February 18 through March 11, 1962. (Catalog. Pasadena, 1962).
82 p. illus., port. 26 cm.
ND237.M592P3 759.18 64-7084
- Smith College. Museum of Art.**
An exhibition of the work of Robert Motherwell, January 10-28, 1963, to accompany the first Louise Lindner Eastman memorial lecture, January 14, 1963. Northampton, Mass., 1963.
unpaged. illus. 25 cm.
ND237.M592S6 63-4240 †

MOTHS

see also Acrolepia assectalla; Bee-moth; Bryophaga tavaresi; Butterflies; Carposinidae; Caterpillars; Clothes moths; Codling-moths; Gipsy-moth; Nantucket pine moth; Olethreutidae; Phryganidia californica; Psychidae; Saturniidae; Tobacco horn-worm; Tortricidae; Winter moth

- Roeder, Kenneth David, 1908-**
The detection and evasion of bats by moths, by Kenneth D. Roeder and Asher E. Treat. (In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1961. Washington, 1962. 24 cm. p. 455-464. illus.)
QL1.S66 1961 63-481

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Ayars, James Sterling.**
Butterflies, skippers, and moths, by James S. Ayars and Milton W. Sanderson. Illustrated by Carl and Mary Hauge. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1964.
69 p. col. illus. 22 cm. (A Whitman learn about book)
PZ10.A93Bu j 595.7 64-10881
- Hogner, Dorothy (Childs)**
Moths. Illustrated by Nils Hogner. New York, Crowell, 1964.
69 p. illus. 21 cm.
QL544.H64 j 595.7 64-20687
- Howe, William H.**
Our butterflies and moths; a true-to-life adventure into the wonderland of the butterfly world and its related insect kingdom as seen through fact and fancy, fable and folklore ... With 25 water-color paintings and 70 black and white wash illus. by the author-artist. North Kansas City, Mo., True Color Pub. Co., 1963.
208 p. illus. (part col.) port. 29 cm.
QL544.H67 64-3758

- Martin, Richard Arthur.**
Butterflies and moths; a study of the largest and most beautiful of the insects. Illustrated by Rudolf Freund, James Gordon Irving, Eloise Wilkin. New York, Golden Press, 1961. 1958.
54 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Golden Library of knowledge)
QL544.M32 1961 j 595.7 61-5443 †

- Rood, Ronald N.**
The how and why wonder book of butterflies and moths. Illustrated by Cynthia Iliff Koehler and Alvin Koehler. Editorial production: Donald D. Wolf. [Deluxe ed., New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1963].
48 p. illus. 29 cm.
PZ10.R671Hn j 595.7 63-0528 †

—CALIFORNIA

- Powell, Jerry A.**
Biological and taxonomic studies on Tortricine moths, with reference to the species in California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1964.
iv, 817 p. illus., maps. 29 cm. (University of California publications in entomology, v. 82)
QL461.C17 vol. 82 595.78 64-63882

—CANAL ZONE

- Blest, A. D.**
A study of the biology of Saturniid moths in the Canal Zone biological area. (In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1959. Washington, 1960. 24 cm. p. 447-464. plates, diagrs.)
Q11.S66 1959 595.78 61-2130

—FINLAND

- Nordström, Frithiof.**
De fennoskandiska svärmarna och spinnarnas utbredning (Sphingae, Bombycinomorpha, etc.), av Frithiof Nordström, Magne Opheim och Olavi Sotavalta. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1961.
81 p. 182 maps. 26 cm. (Lunds universitets Årsskrift, n. f., avd. 2, bd. 57, nr. 4)
Chicago. Univ. Libr. A 63-51

—JAPAN

- Esaki, Teizō, 1899-**
原色日本蛾類図鑑 江崎悌三, 等, 著. Icones heterocerorum Japonicorum in coloribus naturalibus auctoribus Teiso Esaki [et al.], Osaka 保育社 Hoikusha, 1957-58.
2 v. illus., col. plates, tables. 22 cm. (保育社の原色図鑑 21-22)
In Japanese, with nomenclature in Latin.
Colophon dates: 昭和 34-35 (1959-60, 1963-59).
1. Moths—Japan. i. Title. ii. Title: Icones heterocerorum Japonicorum in coloribus naturalibus.
Title romanized: Genshoku Nihon garu sukan.
QL556.E3 J 61-713

—NORTH AMERICA

- Mackay, Margaret Rae.**
Larvae of the North American Olethreutidae (Lepidoptera). n. p., 1959.
338 p. illus. 28 cm. (The Canadian Entomologist, v. 91. Supplement 10)
QL561.O6M3 62-51451
- Mitchell, Robert T.**
Butterflies and moths, a guide to the more common American species, by Robert T. Mitchell and Herbert S. Zim. Illustrated by Andre Durencau. New York, Golden Press, 1964.
190 p. col. illus. 18 cm. (A Golden nature guide)
QL544.M56 595.789 64-24907

—PORTUGAL

- Monteiro, Teodoro.**
Bryophaga tavaresi nov. sp. (Lep. Scythr.). (Porto, Centro Gráfico de Famaciação, 1962.
11 p. illus. 23 cm. (Publicações do Instituto de Zoologia "Dr. Augusto Nobre," 80)
QL1.O6 no. 80 64-42076

- Monteiro, Teodoro.**
Espécies portuguesas do género Anatis Dup. (Geometridae-Lepidop.). (Porto, 1961.
10 p. illus. 23 cm. (Publicações do Instituto de Zoologia "Dr. Augusto Nobre," 70)
QL1.O6 no. 76 64-41649

—SCANDINAVIA

- Nordström, Frithiof.**
De fennoskandiska svärmarna och spinnarnas utbredning (Sphingae, Bombycinomorpha, etc.), av Frithiof Nordström, Magne Opheim och Olavi Sotavalta. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1961.
81 p. 182 maps. 26 cm. (Lunds universitets Årsskrift, n. f., avd. 2, bd. 57, nr. 4)
Chicago. Univ. Libr. A 63-51

—SOUTH AMERICA

- Clarke, John Frederick Gates, 1905-**
Neotropical Microlepidoptera, I and II. (In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 24 cm. v. 113 (1962) p. 873-888. illus.)
Q11.U55 vol. 113 63-24992

—U. S.

- Collins, Michael M.**
Wild silk moths of the United States: Saturniinae; experimental studies and observations of natural living habits and relationships, by Michael M. Collins and Robert D. West. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Collins Radio Co., 1961.
138 p. illus. 25 cm.
QL561.S2C67 595.78 63-1681 †

MOTILITY, GASTROINTESTINAL see Gastrointestinal motility

MOTILITY OF CELLS see Cells—Motility

MOTILITY OF MUSCLE see Muscle—Motility

MOTILITY OF SPERMATOOZOA see
Spermatozoa—Motility

MOTILON INDIANS

Antonio de Alócer, Father, 1929—
El indio motilón y su historia. Puenta Común (Colombia,
Ediciones Paz y Bien, 1962,
282 p. illus. 21 cm.
F2319.2.M6A6 64-36156 †

MOTILONES see Motilon Indians

MOTION

see also Acceleration (Mechanics);
Force and energy; Kinematics;
Mechanical movements; Mechanics;
Movement, Psychology of; Perpetual
motion; Rotational motion; Speed;
Stability; Vortex-motion

Broer, Marion Ruth.
Efficiency of human movement. Photos. by E. F. Marten.
Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.
351 p. illus. 25 cm.
QP301.B33 612.76 60-7454 †

Chung-kuo wu li hsieh hui. *Shang-hai fen hui*.
运动学 中国物理学会上海分会中学物理教学研
究委员会编 上海 新知出版社 1957.

77 p. illus. 19 cm. (高中物理教学参考读物)

1. Motion. I. Title.
This romanized: Yda tung hoeh.

QA841.C48 C 62-1808 †

Dove, Richard C.
Experimental stress analysis and motion measurement:
theory, instruments and circuits, techniques by, Richard C.
Dove and, Paul H. Adams. Columbus, Ohio, C. E. Merrill
Books, 1964.
xii, 515 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
TA648.3.D66 624.176 64-12874

Dow, T. W., 1921—
Repeal Kepler's laws: Newton and Kepler's planetary
theory rejected; circular and uniform motion restored; the
law of angular momentum and conservation of energy re-
vised. Washington, Celestial Press, 1960.
176 p. illus. 24 cm.
QB52.D72 521.3 60-13372 †

Illinois. University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied
Mechanics.
Final report on an analysis of the motion of missiles, by
M. Stippes. A research project, sponsored by Dept. of the
Army, Redstone Arsenal. Project no. 5B99-01-004, DA-
11-029-506-ORD-3488, ORD project no. TW-205. Ur-
bana, 1961.
6 l. 28 cm. (Its Report no. 210)
A 63-584
Illinois. Univ. Library

Infeld, Leopold, 1898—
Motion and relativity, by Leopold Infeld and Jerzy Ple-
bański. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1960.
229 p. illus. 25 cm. (Polish Academy of Sciences. Physical
monographs)
QC8.I57 530.11 60-14984 †

Kapšov, N. P.
Сложное движение точки; учебно-методическое пособие
по теоретической механике. Отв. редактор А. В. Крылов.
Москва, 1959.
Microfilm Slavic 2067 QA Mic 63-9

Karacharov, Konstantin Andreevich.
Введение в техническую теорию устойчивости движе-
ния. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры,
1962.
248 p. illus. 21 cm.
QA871.K18 63-40101 †

Leningrad. Universitet.
Философские вопросы современного учения о движении
в природе. Ответственный редактор В. И. Сивдерский.
Ленинград, 1962.
198 p. 22 cm.
QC181.L4 63-31555 †

Roitenberg, Iakov Naumovich.
Некоторые задачи управления движением. Москва,
Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1963.
158, 2 p. diagrs., tables. 20 cm.
QA264.R6 64-41380

Rothman, Esther P.
Some aspects of the relationship between perception and
motility in children.
(In *Genetic psychology monographs*. Provincetown, Mass. 25 cm.
v. 63 (1961) p. 671-102)
LB1101.G4 vol. 63 61-1668

Smith, Karl Ulrich.
Perception and motion; an analysis of space-structured
behavior by, Karl U. Smith and, William M. Smith. With
the assistance of Margaret F. Smith. Philadelphia, Saun-
ders, 1962.
x, 341 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm.
BF311.S62 152 62-18943

Sokolov, Aleksandr Pavlovich.
Сферическое движение твердого тела и элементы теории
гироскопа. Утверждено в качестве учеб. пособия для
студентов. Москва, 1961.
97 p. illus. 21 cm.
QA908.S6 63-52138

Sviderskii, V. I.
Противоречивость движения и ее проявления. Ленин-
град, 1959.
130 p. 22 cm.
BD620.S9 60-23010

Vislobokov, Aleksei Dmitrievich.
О неразрывности материя и движения; популярный
очерк. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1955.
127 p. 20 cm.
BD652.V5 56-33025 rev

—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.
Mechanics of motion. Washington, 1964.
v. 194 p. illus. 28 cm.
— Answer sheets. Washington, 1964.
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 28 cm.
QC127.U57 64-62324

MOTION, PERPETUAL see Perpetual motion

MOTION PERCEPTION (VISION)

Houssias, Lambros.
An exploratory study of the perception of causality.
Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1964.
vi, 88 p. illus. 25 cm. (The British journal of psychology. Mono-
graph supplements, 80)
BF241.H6 152.1 64-66234

MOTION-PICTURE CAMERAS see Moving-
picture cameras

MOTION PICTURES see Moving-pictures

MOTION STUDY

see also Movement, Psychology of;
Time study

Barnes, Ralph Mosser, 1900—
Motion and time study applications. 4th ed. New York,
Wiley, 1961.
188 p. illus. 28 cm.
T58.B247 1961 658.542 61-19218 †

Barnes, Ralph Mosser, 1900—
Motion and time study: design and measurement of work.
5th ed. New York, Wiley, 1963.
789 p. illus. 24 cm.
T60.M55B34 1963 658.542 63-16013 †

Blankenstein, Curt.
Stückzeitermittlung der Holzindustrie; Richtwerte und
Kalkulationsbeispiele. München, C. Hanser, 1959.
viii, 243 p. illus., tables. 25 cm.
A 60-153
Ohio State Univ. Libr. T90

Böhrs, Hermann, 1905—
Einführung in das Arbeits- und Zeitstudium, von Her-
mann Böhrs et al., 2., überarb. Aufl. München, C. Hanser,
1954.
96 p. diagrs., ports. 24 cm. (Grundlagen des Arbeits- und Zeit-
studiums, Bd. 1)
[T58.B] A 60-3519
New York Univ. Libraries

Grizzell, William G. 1932—
Filling polyethylene film bags with citrus fruit. Wash-
ington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing
Service, Transportation and Facilities Research Division
(1963).
30 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service,
AMS-508)
[HD1751.A6184 no. 508] Agr 63-285
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A230.29M34Am no. 508

Guläev, G. I.
Die Arbeitsplatzgestaltung an Werkzeugmaschinen und
Montagevorrichtungen auf der Grundlage einer Analyse
von Griffen und Bewegungen. Aus dem Russischen ins
Deutsche übertragen von einem Übersetzerkollektiv, Ber-
lin, Tribüne Verlag und Druckereien des FDGB, 1962.
60 p. illus. 22 cm.
T60.M65G815 62-42291 †

Hecker, Donald LeRoy, 1923—
Scientific motion analysis studies of movement interaction.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3255 Mic 59-3255
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Honeycutt, John M.
The basic motions of MTM. Pittsburgh, Maynard Found-
ation, 1963.
1 v. (various pagings) illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
T60.T5H6 64-2516

Niebel, Benjamin W.
Motion and time study; an introduction to methods, time
study, and wage payment. 3d ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D.
Irwin, 1962.
588 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Irwin series in management)
T56.N48 1962 658.542 62-11279 †

Oetting, Eugene Richard, 1929—
Quantitative analysis of motor coordination by means of
scientific techniques of motion analysis. Ann Arbor, Mich.,
University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1401 Mic 59-1401
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Rousseau, Lucien.
Contribution de l'organisation scientifique à la réduction
de la durée du travail, par L. Rousseau et H. de Valkeneer.
Bruxelles, Éditions de l'Institut de sociologie Solvay, 1960.
v. illus., diagrs. 25 cm. (Cahiers du Centre national de so-
ciologie du travail, no. 1)
T80.T5R64 62-48064

—DICTIONARIES

Krüger, Kurt, *writer on management*.
Die amerikanischen Begriffe des Arbeits- und Zeitstudiums
mit Definitionen und deren deutscher Übersetzung. Im Auf-
trag des REFA-Instituts, Darmstadt, zusammengestellt und
bearbeitet. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Benth-Vertrieb, 1953.
104 p. 21 cm.
T60.T5K7 60-20153

—OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

Andrews (George H.) Engineering Associates, inc., Wash-
ington, D. C.
Time and motion study. Washington, Technical Aids
Branch, Office of Industrial Resources, International Co-
operation Administration, 1960.
67 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. International Cooperation Adminis-
tration. Office of Industrial Resources, Training manual no. 90)
HD30.U4 no. 90 61-60145 †

MOTIONS (LAW)

see also Arrest of judgment

—U.S.

Spellman, Howard Hilton, 1899—
Motions during trial; the anatomy of a trial. Englewood
Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.
xii, 322 p. 26 cm.
347.91 60-7189

Tripp, Samuel S. 1908—
A guide to motion practice; litigated motions in the New
York civil courts; with a foreword by Bernard L. Shientag.
Rev. ed. New York, Central Book Co., 1949.
xxvi, 550 p. 24 cm.
— Cumulative supplement. 1949/1955—
New York, Central Book Co.
v. 23 cm.
49-4310 rev 2*

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Achievement motivation;
Conflict (Psychology); Dissonance
(Psychology); Motivation research
(Marketing); Refugees, Political
—Psychology; Reinforcement
(Psychology); Rewards and punish-
ments in education

Almeida, Maria Susana G. de.
Motivações no trabalho; inquérito aos operários das in-
dústrias metalomecânicas da região de Lisboa. Prefácio do
Prof. Pierre de Bie. Lisboa, 1962.
340 p. fold. maps, tables. 21 cm. (Associação Industrial Portu-
guesa. Estudos de economia aplicada)
HF5548.8.A65 64-38941

Arnold, Magda B.
Story sequence analysis; a new method of measuring moti-
vation and predicting achievement. New York, Columbia
University Press, 1962.
287 p. 24 cm.
BF433.A6A88 151.93 62-21695 †

Atkinson, John William, 1923—
An introduction to motivation, by John W. Atkinson.
Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xii, 335 p. illus. 25 cm. (The University series in psychology)
BF683.A5 150.4 64-23661

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY) (Continued)

- Banks, James Huber.**
Differential response as a function of reduced and non-reduced (irrelevant) drives. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2847
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. Mic 59-2847
- Berth, Rolf.**
Wähler- und Verbraucher-Beeinflussung; empirische Grundlagen und theoretische Ansätze. 14 Vorlesungen über systematische Sozialstrategie. Stuttgart, G. Fischer, 1963.
416 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm.
HF5822.B4 63-50403
- Birney, Robert Charles, 1925- ed.**
Measuring human motivation, an enduring problem in psychology; selected readings, edited by Robert C. Birney and Richard C. Teevan. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1962.
281 p. illus. 19 cm. (An Insight book, 6)
BF169.B3 159.4 62-4260 †
- Blackburn, Harold Lawrence, 1924-**
Effects of motivating instructions on reaction time in cerebral disease. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,071)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,071
Iowa. Univ. Library Mic 57-3323
- Blake, Kathryn A.**
Studies of the effects of systematic variations of certain conditions related to learning. 1. Conditions of reinforcement, June 1, 1958-September 30, 1959. Kathryn A. Blake, project director, with the cooperation of Edward T. Donlon and others. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Research Institute, Office of Research in Special Education and Rehabilitation, 1959.
xxii, 330 p. tables. 28 cm.
LB1065.B5 154.4 61-62329
- Brown, Judson Seise.**
The motivation of behavior. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
404 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in psychology)
BF199.B67 159.4 60-14612 †
- Buchanan, Paul C.**
The leader and individual motivation. Illustrated by Terry Townsend. New York, Association Press, 1962.
63 p. illus. 18 cm. (A Leader-training workbook)
BF683.B3 801.155 62-21510 †
- Cattell, Raymond Bernard, 1905-**
An integrating study of the factor structure of adult attitude-interests by Raymond B. Cattell and John Horn. (In Genetic psychology monographs. Provincetown, Mass. 25 cm. v. 67 (1963) p. 89-149. tables)
LB1101.G4 vol. 67 63-3101
- Cattell, Raymond Bernard, 1905-**
The nature and measurement of components of Motivation, by R. B. Cattell, J. A. Radcliffe, and A. B. Sweeney. (In Genetic psychology monographs. Provincetown, Mass. 25 cm. v. 68, 1st half (1963) p. 19-211. tables)
LB1101.G4 vol. 68 63-26774
- Cofer, Charles Norval.**
Motivation: theory and research by C. N. Cofer and M. H. Appley. New York, Wiley, 1964.
368 p. illus. 24 cm.
BF683.C6 159.4 64-13214
- Dichter, Ernest, 1907-**
The strategy of desire. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
314 p. 22 cm.
HM268.D45 801.1523 60-11380 †
- Dinkmeyer, Don.**
Encouraging children to learn: the encouragement process by Don Dinkmeyer and Rudolf Dreikurs. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
102 p. 22 cm. (Prentice-Hall psychology series)
LB1065.D5 154.4 63-12628 rev 1
- Earl, Robert William, 1920-**
Problem solving and motor skill behaviors under conditions of free-choice. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3655
Michigan. Univ. Libr. Mic 58-3655
- Edling, Jack V.**
A study of the effectiveness of audio-visual teaching materials when prepared according to the principles of motivational research. Monmouth, Teaching Research, Oregon State System of Higher Education, 1963.
1st, 214 p. illus. 28 cm.
LB1043.E3 64-63138
- Elder, Glen H.**
Adolescent achievement and mobility aspirations. Chapel Hill, Institute for Research in Social Sciences, University of North Carolina, 1962.
285 p. 28 cm. (Monographs and research papers of the Institute for Research in Social Science)
BF724.E47 136.7344 64-5458 †
- Feibleman, James Kern, 1904-**
Mankind behaving: human needs and material culture. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1963.
vii, 275 p. 24 cm.
BF683.F4 159.4 63-16801
- Fuller, John L.**
Motivation, a biological perspective. New York, Random House, 1962.
vi, 115 p. diagrs. 18 cm. (Studies in psychology, PF25)
BF199.F8 159.4 62-19867
- Gellerman, Saul W.**
Motivation and productivity. New York, American Management Association, 1963.
304 p. 24 cm.
HF5548.S.G4 659.01 63-16332 †
- Hall, John Fry, 1919-**
Psychology of motivation. Chicago, Lippincott, 1961.
vii, 332 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Lippincott college psychology series)
BF683.H3 159.4 61-10947 †
- Harvey, O. J. ed.**
Motivation and social interaction, cognitive determinants. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1963.
vii, 332 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Psychology series)
BF311.H37 153.082 63-16760
- Kaufmann, Harry.**
Task performance and responses to failure as functions of imbalance in the self-concept. Washington, American Psychological Association, 1959.
vii, 332 p. illus. 24 cm. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, v. 77, no. 6)
BF1.P8 vol. 77, no. 6 64-473
Copy 2 BF335.K35
- Lichtenberg, Philip.**
Motivation for child psychiatry treatment by Philip Lichtenberg, Robert Kohrman and Helen Macgregor. With a pref. by Roy R. Grinker. New York, Russell & Russell, 1960.
220 p. illus. 22 cm.
R.J490.L5 618.9289 60-6308 †
- Low, Lorraine A. 1932-**
The role of discrimination in establishing a conditioned drive of hunger. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-706
Pennsylvania. State University. Library Mic 59-706
- Madsen, K. B.**
Theories of motivation; a comparative study of modern theories of motivation. [Translated by Mr. and Mrs. Arne Hyldroeg, Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1959.
352 p. 28 cm.
BF683.M313 159.4 59-44916
- Madsen, K. B.**
Theories of motivation; a comparative study of modern theories of motivation. [Translated from the Danish by Mrs. and Mr. Arne Hyldroeg, 2d ed. Cleveland, H. Allen, 1961.
356 p. 25 cm. (A Series of books in psychology)
BF683.M313 1961 159.4 62-2624 †
- Mahone, Charles Henry, 1922-**
Fear of failure and unrealistic vocational aspiration. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2152
Michigan. Univ. Libr. Mic 59-2152
- Martuscelli, Carolina.**
Os experimentos de interrupção de tarefa e a teoria de motivação de Kurt Lewin. São Paulo, 1959.
160 p. 24 cm. (Universidade de São Paulo. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras. Boletim, no. 174. Psicologia, no. 5 (1. e. 6).)
BF175.M28 62-32735 rev
- Maslow, Abraham Harold.**
Toward a psychology of being. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1962.
214 p. 19 cm. (An Insight book, 5)
BF683.M338 137 62-4225 †
- Murray, Edward J.**
Motivation and emotion by Edward J. Murray. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
ix, 118 p. illus. 24 cm. (Foundations of modern psychology series)
BF683.M8 159.4 64-21829
- Nebraska Symposium on Motivation.**
Nebraska Symposium on Motivation. Papers, v. 1-1953.
Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press.
v. illus., diagrs. 22 cm. annual.
BF683.N4 159.4082 53-11655 rev 2
- Pierce, James Varnes, 1919-**
The educational motivation patterns of superior students who do, and do not, achieve in high school. Chicago, 1959.
57 p. 1. tables. 28 cm.
LB1065.P5 371.95 60-62388 rev
- Pierce, James Varnes, 1919-**
Non-intellectual factors related to achievement in above average ability high school students. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.
Microfilm 6847 LB
Chicago. Univ. Libr. Mic 61-7282 †
- Pierce, James Varnes, 1919-**
Sex differences in achievement motivation of able high school students. Cooperative research project no. 1097, U.S. Office of Education, Cooperative Research Program. Chicago, 1961.
70 l. tables. 28 cm.
LB1135.P5 159.4 62-60865
- Presley, John Moody.**
The relative motivational value of electric shock and water in the white rat. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 12,359)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 12,356
Florida. State Univ. Library Mic A 55-1671
- Reitman, Walter Ralph, 1932-**
Motivational induction and the behavioral correlates of the achievement and affiliation motives. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3724
Michigan. Univ. Libr. Mic 58-3724
- Rethlingshafer, Dorothy.**
Motivation as related to personality. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.
338 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in psychology)
BF683.R4 159.4 62-17645 †
- Reymond-Rivier, Berthe.**
Choix sociométriques et motivations; étude génétique d'un test sociométrique appliqué à des groupes d'enfants âgés de 6 à 15 ans. Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1961.
206 p. illus. 21 cm. (Actualités pédagogiques et psychologiques)
HM263.R4 62-68367 †
- Rezer, Agnes Graig, 1922-**
Needs, perception, and level of aspiration in college. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.
Microfilm 6843 LB
Chicago. Univ. Libr. Mic 61-7283 †
- Rosenberg, Sheldon.**
Motivation, set, and number of trials in intentional and incidental learning. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1956.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3556
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. Mic 58-3556
- Schiefele, Hans, 1924-**
Motivation im Unterricht; Beweggründe menschlichen Lernens und ihre Bedeutung für den Schulunterricht. München, Ehrenwirth, 1963.
214 p. illus. 21 cm.
LB1065.S36 64-23569
- Schmitz, Melvin Anthony, 1922-**
An investigation of secondary motivation and conditioned satiation based on the hunger drive. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-698
Mic 60-698
- Schonfield, Jacob, 1927-**
Some situational, personality, and interpersonal factors in affecting the selection of feedback information. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.
Microfilm 6593 BF
Chicago. Univ. Libr. Mic 60-7472 †
- Shaw, David Morris.**
Some effects of size of share in task on motivation in work group. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-606
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. Mic 59-606
- Stiftung "Im Grüene," Rüsschlikon.**
Motivforschung und Tiefenpropaganda. Vorträge von M. Abrams et al., und Diskussionsprotokoll. Rüsschlikon, 1959.
141 p. 21 cm. (1. Schrittserie, Bd. 15)
HM283.S87 60-52654 †
- Stogdill, Ralph Melvin, 1904-**
Team achievement under high motivation. Columbus, Bureau of Business Research, College of Commerce and Administration, Ohio State University, 1966.
92 p. 28 cm. (Studies in organization)
HM131.S823 159.4 63-64048 †
- Taylor, Charles, 1931-**
The explanation of behaviour. New York, Humanities Press, 1964.
ix, 277 p. 23 cm. (International library of philosophy and scientific method)
BF721.T3 1964 150 64-17358
- Teevan, Richard Collier, 1919- ed.**
Theories of motivation in learning: an enduring problem in psychology. Selected readings, edited by Richard C. Teevan and Robert C. Birney. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
vii, 215 p. illus. 18 cm. (An Insight book, 19)
LB1065.T4 154.44 64-4734
- Teevan, Richard Collier, 1919- ed.**
Theories of motivation in personality and social psychology: an enduring problem in psychology. Selected readings, edited by Richard C. Teevan and Robert C. Birney. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
vi, 180 p. illus. 19 cm. (An Insight book, 20)
BF683.T4 159.4 64-4708

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY) (Continued)

Toman, Walter.
An introduction to psychoanalytic theory of motivation.
New York, Pergamon Press, 1960.
855 p. 24 cm.
BF178.T68 1960 159.4 60-14191 †

Tyler, Forrest B.
A threshold conception of need value, by Forrest B. Tyler, Bonnie B. Tyler, and Janet E. Rafferty. (Washington, American Psychological Association, 1962.
25 p. tables. 26 cm. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, v. 78, no. 11; whole no. 530)
— Copy 2. BF688.T95 62-53074

Utah. University. Dept. of Educational Psychology.
Measured needs of teachers and their behavior in the classroom, by Robert M. W. Travers and others. Salt Lake City, 1961.
1 v. (various pagings) forms, tables. 28 cm.
LB2838.U8 371.1 62-68634

Vance, Forrest Leslie.
Production of learnable drive in the white rat by exposure to inaccessible food. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7423 Mic 58-7423
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Verdier, Paul André.
Bio-psychology, a biological approach to human motivation. (1st ed.) New York, Exposition Press, 1963.
213 p. illus. 22 cm. (An Exposition-university book)
BF683.V4 159.4 63-3483 †

Veroff, Joseph, 1920-
The use of thematic apperception to assess motivation in a nationwide interview study, by Joseph Veroff and others. Washington, American Psychological Association, 1960.
32 p. 26 cm. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, v. 74, no. 12; whole no. 428)
— Copy 2. BF1.P8 vol. 74, no. 12 137.543 60-51428
— Copy 2. BF438.A674

Vroom, Victor Harold, 1932-
Some personality determinants of the effects of participation. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7797 Mic 58-7797
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Vroom, Victor Harold, 1932-
Some personality determinants of the effects of participation. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.
x, 91 p. 24 cm. (The Ford Foundation doctoral dissertation series)
HM251.V7 1960 137.33 60-11585

Watson, Goodwin Barbour, 1899- ed.
No room at the bottom; automation and the reluctant learner. (Washington, Project on the Educational Implications of Automation, National Education Association, 1963.
ix, 102 p. 24 cm.
LB1085.W37 370.19 63-19800

Young, Paul Thomas, 1892-
Motivation and emotion; a survey of the determinants of human and animal activity. New York, Wiley, 1961.
648 p. illus. 24 cm.
BF181.Y58 159.4 61-11495 rev †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Eysenck, Hans Jurgen, 1916- ed.
Experiments in motivation. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press; (distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1964.
viii, 424 p. illus, diagrs. 24 cm.
BF199.E9 1964 63-14799

Harper, Robert J C ed.
The cognitive processes: readings. (Editors: Robert J. C. Harper and others, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
xii, 717 p. illus. 24 cm.
BF311.H34 153.082 64-15295

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kennedy, Wallace A.
Motivation of school children (by Wallace A. Kennedy and Herman C. Willcutt. Tallahassee, Florida State University, Human Development Clinic, 1963.
x, 85 p. illus. 24 cm.
Z7904.M85K4 64-68695

MOTIVATION RESEARCH (MARKETING)

Benesch, Hellmuth.
Wirtschaftspsychologie. München, E. Reinhardt, 1962.
170 p. illus. 24 cm.
HF5415.B429 63-51297

Bierfelder, Wilhelm.
Die Marktentnahme; eine Analyse ihrer Bestimmungsfaktoren. (Nürnberg, 1959.
286 p. diagrs. 21 cm. (Marktwirtschaft und Verbrauch, Bd. 10)
HF5415.B447 63-87493

Cheskin, Louis, 1907-
Basis for marketing decision through controlled motivation research. New York, Liveright Pub. Corp., 1961.
282 p. illus. 22 cm.
HF5415.C818 658.83 61-15920 †

Dichter, Ernest, 1907-
Handbook of consumer motivations; the psychology of the world of objects. Drawings by Robert Glaisek. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
xvi, 493 p. illus. 21 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in marketing and advertising)
HF5415.3.D5 658.83 63-23465

Evans, Franklin B. 1922-
An analysis of automobile purchasers: the discriminatory efficacy of objective and psychological variables. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago, 1959.
Microfilm 6368 HD Mic 59-8008 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Frank, Ronald Edward, 1933-
The prediction of brand choice using simple probability models. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.
Microfilm 6620 HF Mic 60-7710 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Kropff, Hanns Ferdinand Josef.
Motivforschung; Methoden und Grenzen. Essen, W. Girardet, 1960.
454 p. 24 cm. (Grundriss der Werbung, 8)
HF5415.K72 60-38063 †

Marcus-Steff, Joachim.
Les études de motivation; préface de Marcel Bleustein-Blanchet. Paris, Hermann, 1961.
160 p. illus., plates, facsim. 24 cm. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1289)
Q111.A3 no. 1288 A 62-3010
Brown Univ. Library

Meissner, Hans Günther.
Anthropologische Grundlagen der Exportmarktforschung. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1959.
81 p. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur Verhaltensforschung, Heft 2)
HF5415.M44 63-85410

National Industrial Conference Board.
Use of motivation research in marketing (by Lawrence C. Lockley, New York, 1960.
27 p. 28 cm. (11th Conference Board reports. Studies in business policy, no. 97)
HF5006.N3 no. 97 658.83 60-50238 †

Stephan, Erhard.
Methoden der Motivforschung; Befragung und projektive Verfahren. München, Verlag Moderne Industrie, 1961.
158 p. 22 cm. (Marktwirtschaft und Verbrauch, Bd. 16)
HF5415.S757 62-43263 †

Suhr, Werner, 1900-
Die stärksten Appelle. Sex contra facts. (1. Aufl.) Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1963.
278 p. facsim. 28 cm.
HF5832.S8 64-30216

Wärneryd, Karl Erik, 1927-
Ekonomisk psykologi. Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1959.
220 p. illus. 22 cm.
HF5415.W23 63-41388 †

MOTIVE (LAW)

see also Consideration (Law); Mistake (Law)

—BRAZIL

Sousa Neto, Joaquim de, 1916-
O motivo e o dolo. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Freitas Bastos, 1949.
201 p. 28 cm.
51-15860 rev

—NETHERLANDS

Enschedeé, Ch J
Motivering en motif. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1959.
21 p. 23 cm.
60-33045 †

—RUSSIA

Kharazishvili, B V
Вопросы мотива поведения преступника в советском праве. Тбилиси, Подна, 1963.
285 p. 22 cm.
64-50958

Viktorov, Boris Alekseevich.
Цель и мотив в тяжких преступлениях. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963.
80 p. 20 cm.
64-37590

—SWITZERLAND

Roggwiller, Hans.
Der "wichtige Grund" und seine Anwendung in ZGB und OR. Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer, 1958.
184 p. 25 cm. (Zürcher Beiträge zur Rechtswissenschaft; n. F., Heft 206)
64-35188

MOTOJI, SHINGUMA, 1876-1947

Iwakiri, Noboru, ed.
泉二新熊伝 岩切登編纂 東京 泉二新熊伝編纂会 昭和30, 1955.
3, 6, 476 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.

1. Motoji, Shinguma, 1876-1947
Title romanized: Motoji Shinguma den.
J 61-4191

Hoover Institution

MOTOKIYO, SEAMI see Seami, 1363-1443

MOTOR ABILITY

see also Mechanical ability

Earl, Robert William, 1920-
Problem solving and motor skill behaviors under conditions of free-choice. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3655 Mic 58-3655
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Howe, Clifford Eugene, 1926-
Motor characteristics of mentally retarded children. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5830 Mic 58-5830
Iowa. Univ. Library

Levi-Gorinevskaja, Evgeniia Grigor'evna.
Развитие основных движений у детей дошкольного возраста. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1955.
186 p. 28 cm.
QP301.L62 62-38252 †

Miles, Guy Henry, 1924-
Drive summation and reaction to failure as factors in susceptibility to interference in performing complex perceptual-motor tasks. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,770)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,770 Mic 57-4911
Iowa. Univ. Library

Oetting, Eugene Richard, 1929-
Quantitative analysis of motor coordination by means of scientific techniques of motion analysis. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1401 Mic 59-1401
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Seidenstein, Sidney, 1932-
Acquisition and transfer performance in a motor task as a function of variation in level of relevant symbolic information. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-727 Mic 59-727
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Smith, Hope M
The viewing of oneself performing selected motor skills in motion pictures and its effect upon the expressed concept of self in movement (by Hope M. Smith and Marguerite A. Clifton. Los Angeles, University of California, 1961.
201. tables. 28 cm.
BF295.S55 63-63374

—TESTING

Ciofalo Zúñiga, Francisco.
Proceso de normalización de la serie de pruebas Minnesota para explorar la habilidad manual. Contribución a la cátedra de psicología experimental. México, Departamento de Psicología de la Facultad de Filosofía y Letras de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1951.
79 p. illus. 24 cm.
BF295.M6C5 60-32256 †

King, Joseph Ernest, 1917-
The modification-revision method in psychomotor measurement, a minor study in aviation psychology. Chicago, 1946.
viii, 153 l. illus., diagrs. 32 cm.
RC1085.K5 1946 61-47717

Merriman, John Burton, 1928-
The relationship of personality traits to motor ability. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3899 Mic 59-3899
Iowa. Univ. Library

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOTOR ABILITY

—TESTING (Continued)

Stish, Eugene Elliot, 1921—
Electromyographic analysis of contralateral effects of
biceps brachii. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms
(1959)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5806 Mic 58-5806
Iowa. Univ. Library

MOTOR-BOAT ENGINES

see also Marine diesel motors; Motor-
boats—Gasoline engines; Outboard
motors

MOTOR-BOAT RACING

Emel'yanov, Iu V ed.
Водно-моторный спорт; подготовка спортсменов-раз-
рядников. Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1959.
216 p. illus. 20 cm.
GV835.E5 60-27342 †

Phillips-Birt, Douglas Hextall Chedzey, 1920—
Famous speedboats of the world. London, F. Muller
(1959)
141 p. illus. 19 cm. (Globe books)
GV835.P5 797.125 60-50167 †

Phillips-Birt, Douglas Hextall Chedzey, 1920—
Famous speedboats of the world. New York, St. Martin's
Press (1959)
141 p. illus. 22 cm.
VM341.P49 623.8231 60-15877 †

—PERIODICALS

Power boat. v. 1— fall 1959—
Los Angeles, Trend Books;
v. in illus. 90 cm.
VM820.P85 64-5885

MOTOR-BOATS

see also Hydroplanes; Outboard
motor-boats; Planing hulls; U. S.
Navy—Boats

Borgeson, Lillian.
Family boating, by Lillian Borgeson and Jack Speirs.
Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications, 1960.
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Fawcett how-to book, 468)
GV835.B65 797.125 60-2929 †

Borgeson, Lillian.
Family boating, by Lillian Borgeson and Jack Speirs.
Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications, 1961.
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Fawcett how-to book, 473)
GV835.B65 1961 797.125 61-2590 †

Borgeson, Lillian.
Family boating, by Lillian Borgeson and Jack Speirs.
New York, Arco Pub. Co. (1961, 1960)
142 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Do-it-yourself series)
GV835.B65 1961a 797.125 61-18798 †

Bowman, Hank Wieand.
Boating ideas. Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications,
1964.
112 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
GV835.B68 64-3349

Chapman, Charles Frederic, 1881—
Seamanship; a practical manual on boating: inboard, out-
board, and sail. Rev. and enl. New York, Motor boating,
1960.
222 p. illus. 19 cm. (Motor boating's Ideal series, v. 19)
VM341.M9 vol. 19 1960 623.83 60-4279 †

Crowther, Sam.
New handbook of boats & outboards. New York, Maco
Magazine Corp., 1961.
128 p. illus. 24 cm. (Maco M94)
VM341.C819 623.8231 61-4208 †

Delmar-Morgan, Edward Locker, 1903—
Power-boat cruising. New York, St. Martin's Press (1961,
1960)
223 p. illus. 24 cm.
GV835.D4 797.125 61-9823 †

Doliveau, Louis.
Manuel du plaisancier; canots et vedettes à moteur: le
choix; les coques; les moteurs et propulseurs; la manoeuvre;
la sécurité; les emménagements. Préf. de M. C. Bouilloux-
Lafont. Paris, Éditions maritimes et coloniales, 1960.
140 p. illus., diagrs. 18 cm.
Michigan. Univ. Libr. A 60-5029 rev

Du Cane, Peter.
High-speed small craft. 3d ed., Tuckahoe, N. Y., J. de
Graff (1964)
xiii, 480 p. illus. 26 cm.
VM341.D55 1964 623.823 64-21427

Educational Productions, Ltd.

Motor boating and water ski-ing. (Published in collabo-
ration with the Yacht & Motor Boat Association and the
British Water Ski Federation. 1st ed. London, E. P.
Pub. Co., 1963)
48 p. illus. 14 x 21 cm. (Know the game series)
GV835.E3 797 63-4523

Gantman, Vladimir Bent'sianovich.
4 000 километров на моторных лодках. Москва, ДОС
ААФ, 1960.
113 p. illus. 21 cm.
GV835.G3 60-42752 †

Gantman, Vladimir Bent'sianovich.
На ходке в дальнее плавание. Москва, ДОСААФ,
1962.
228 p. illus. 20 cm.
VM341.G27 63-49027 †

Granville, Wilfred.
Inshore heroes; the story of H. M. motor launches in two
world wars, by Wilfred Granville and Robin A. Kelly.
London, W. H. Allen, 1961.
320 p. illus. 23 cm.
D771.G67 61-45298 †

Kloss, Emil' Emil'evich.
Моторная лодка "Мир." Москва, ДОСААФ, 1957.
30 p. illus. 22 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 953 VM
VM348.K54 60-44140

Kloss, Emil' Emil'evich.
Моторный катер "Турист." Москва, ДОСААФ, 1960.
117 p. illus. 20 cm.
VM341.K55 61-26170

Kur'äev, Timofei Antonovich.
Пособие судоводителю-любителю. Москва, Речной
транспорт, 1959.
97 p. illus. 20 cm.
GV835.K34 60-10634 †

Kur'äev, Timofei Antonovich.
Пособие водителю моторной лодки и катера. Москва,
Речной транспорт, 1962.
210 p. illus. 20 cm.
GV835.K35 63-29375 †

Massachusetts. Division of Motorboats.
Report. 1st— 1960/61—
Boston.
v. 23 cm. annual. (Massachusetts. Public document)
J87.M4 date p 62-63386

Pearsall, William.
The young sportsman's guide to motorboating. New
York, T. Nelson, 1962.
95 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Young sportsman's library)
GV835.P4 797.125 62-7459 †

Phillips-Birt, Douglas Hextall Chedzey, 1920—
Famous speedboats of the world. London, F. Muller
(1959)
141 p. illus. 19 cm. (Globe books)
GV835.P5 797.125 60-50167 †

Phillips-Birt, Douglas Hextall Chedzey, 1920—
Famous speedboats of the world. New York, St. Martin's
Press (1959)
141 p. illus. 22 cm.
VM341.P49 623.8231 60-15877 †

Potter, James E.
Power boat handbook. Los Angeles, Trend Books, 1957,
128 p. illus. 24 cm. (Trend book 148)
VM341.P64 623.823 57-7769 rev †

Romanenko, Leonid Leont'evich.
Моторная лодка; пособие для любителей. Ленинград,
Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промшл., 1959.
250 p. illus. 23 cm.
VM341.R64 60-28380 †

Romanenko, Leonid Leont'evich.
Моторная лодка; пособие для любителей. 2, испр. и
доп. изд. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит.
промшл., 1962.
388 p. illus. 22 cm.
VM341.R64 1962 63-26417 †

Royce, Patrick M.
Trailerboating illustrated, written and illustrated by
Patrick M. Royce. Newport Beach, Calif., Royce Publica-
tions, 1960.
1 v. illus. 20 cm.
VM341.R68 623.8231 61-30659 †

Royce, Patrick M.
Trailerboating illustrated, written and illustrated by Pat-
rick M. Royce. 2d ed., Columbia, Mo., Distributed by
ABOS (1961)
1 v. illus. 21 cm.
VM341.R68 1961 623.8231 62-3360 †

Sapozhnykov, Iukhym Nusifovich.

Пособие судоводителю-любителю. Киев, Гос. изд-во
техн. лит-ры, 1961.
215 p. illus. 17 cm.
VM341.S25 62-48632 †

Sapozhnykov, Iukhym Nusifovich.

Пособие судоводителю-любителю. Изд. 2, перер. и доп.
Киев, Техника, 1964.
277 p. illus. 17 cm.
VM341.S25 1964 64-59352

Scharff, Robert.

The Collier quick and easy guide to motor boating. 1st
ed., New York, Collier Books (1962)
128 p. illus. 23 cm.
GV835.S35 797.125 62-10138 †

Smith, Geoffrey Guy, 1908—

Power boating presented in pictures. Photography by
John Keller and Geoffrey Smith. New York, W. Funk,
1955.
96 p. illus. 25 cm. (An Enterprise book)
GV835.S65 797.125084 55-5482 rev †

Teale, John.

Fast boats; a guide to speed under sail and power. Lon-
don, Temple Press (1961)
115 p. illus. 23 cm.
VM321.T4 62-775 †

Teale, John.

Fast boats; a guide to speed under sail and power. New
York, St. Martin's Press (1962, 1961)
115 p. illus. 22 cm.
VM321.T4 1962 797.1 62-12449 †

Tjörnholt, H J

Motorbåden; anskaffelsen, pasningen, vedligeholdelsen.
København, Høst (1960)
247 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.

Ohio. State Univ. Library VM341 A 61-3709

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations.

National Park Service, Department of the Interior.
Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Ap-
propriations, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress,
second session, on proposed boating regulations for Yellow-
stone Lake. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iv, 174 p. map, diagr., tables. 24 cm.
SB482.W2A57 1960 719.32 60-61010

U. S. David W. Taylor Model Basin, Carderock, Md. Hy-

dromechanics Laboratory.
Applicability of a supercavitating propeller to a small
speedboat, by E. Venning, Jr. (Washington, 1960)
iv, 28 l. plates, diagrs. 27 cm. (U. S. David W. Taylor Model
Basin, Carderock, Md.; Report 1459)
VM755.U65 623.873 61-60316

Wallace, Bill.

The golden guide to power boats. New York, Golden
Press (1961)
159 p. illus. 18 cm. (A Golden handbook)
GV835.W25 623.8231 62-2851 †

Witt, Glen L

Inboard motor installations in small boats. Bellflower,
Calif., Glen L (1960)
133 p. illus. 29 cm.
VM771.W5 623.8723 60-44328 †

—ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES

Accidental deaths involving small boats.

Chicago, Outboard Boating Club of America.
v. illus., diagrs. 21 cm. annual.
GV811.A25 63-118

Wisconsin. State Conservation Dept. Law Enforcement

Division.
Annual boat accident and drowning report.
Madison.
v. 28 cm.
GV835.2.W6A3 64-4668

—CATALOGS

Cantiere navale italiano, Pisa.

Catalogo, progetti e costruzioni, primavera 1950 ... (Pisa,
Zincografica fiorentina, 1950)
(1) l., (2) l. of illus. 20 cm.

Michigan. Univ. Libr. A 60-4872

—FUEL—TAXATION—U. S.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insu-

lar Affairs.

Land and water conservation fund. Hearings before the
Subcommittee on National Parks of the Committee on In-
terior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives,
Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H. R. 3846 (and
other bills to establish a Land and Water Conservation
Fund to assist the States and Federal Agencies in meeting
present and future outdoor recreation demands and needs
of the American people, and for other purposes. May 27
and 28, 1963, Washington, D. C. Washington, U. S. Govt.
Print. Off., 1963.
vi, 287 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.

63-61891

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOTOR-BOATS

—FUEL—TAXATION—U. S. (Continued)

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
Land and water conservation fund act; report to accompany H. R. 3846. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963].
50 p. tables. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 900)
64-60254

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
Land conservation fund. Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on H. R. 11172 (Aspinall) and other bills to provide for the establishment of a land conservation fund, and for other purposes. July 11, 12, and August 8, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
iv, 114 p. tables. 24 cm.
63-60284

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Ways and Means.
Tax features of Land and water conservation fund act of 1963. Hearing before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on sections 2(c) and 7 (revenue provisions) of H. R. 3846. July 10, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
v, 112 p. diagr., tables. 24 cm.
63-62094

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
Land and water conservation fund. Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on S. 869, a bill to establish a land and water conservation fund to assist the States and Federal agencies in meeting present and future outdoor recreation demands and needs of the American people, and for other purposes. March 7 and 8, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
v, 242 p. tables. 24 cm.
63-61263

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
Land and water conservation fund. Hearing before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. R. 3846, an act to establish a land and water conservation fund to assist the States and Federal agencies in meeting present and future outdoor recreation demands and needs of the American people, and for other purposes. July 28, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
iii, 115 p. 24 cm.
64-62263

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
Land and water conservation fund act; report to accompany H. R. 3846. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964].
39 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 1394)
64-62473

—GASOLINE ENGINES

see also Outboard motors

Latham, Robert F.
Marine engines and equipment. 1st ed. Englewood, N. J., Educational Dept., United States Power Squadrons [1962].
428 p. illus. 24 cm.
VM771.L3 623.872 62-2283 †

Miller, Conrad.
Small boat engines, inboard and outboard. With an intro. by Boris Lauer-Leonardi. Illustrated by Allan Bechal. New York, Sheridan House [1961].
816 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Rudder book)
VM771.M49 623.8723 61-17772 †

Nabb, Edward H.
Care and repair of your inboard engine. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, [1961].
128 p. illus. 21 cm. (Chilton's modern boating guide series, 412)
VM771.N3 623.8723 61-11070 †

Tjørnholt, H. J.
Motorbåden; anskaffelsen, pasningen, vedligeholdelsen. København, Høst [1960].
247 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.
Ohio. State Univ. Library VM541 A 61-3709

—INSPECTION

U. S. Coast Guard Auxiliary.
Vessel examiners guide. CG-289. [Washington, Treasury Dept., U. S. Coast Guard, 1960].
34 p. 24 cm.
HE591.U5A19 1960 614.864 61-60593 †

—PERIODICALS

Power boat. v. 1— fall 1969—
[Los Angeles, Trend Books,
v. 1a illus. 30 cm.
VM320.P65 64-5885

—SAFETY REGULATIONS

—PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania. Governor's Advisory Committee on Water Vehicle Safety.
Report to the Governor. [Harrisburg?], 1959.
2, 4 l. 28 cm.
A 60-9403 rev
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

—YEARBOOKS

Popular mechanics boating annual.
[Chicago, Popular Mechanics Co.,
v. illus. 24 cm.
GV585.P65 797.125 61-10574 †

MOTOR BUS DRIVERS

see also Wages—Motor bus drivers

Andreev, Pavel Stepanovich.
Памятка шоферу автобуса. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министрства автомобильного транспорта и шоссе-ных дорог РСФСР, 1959.
41 p. illus. 17 cm. (Техника безопасности на автотранспорте)
TL232.A52 60-30454 †

Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.
How to pass surface line operator: questions & answers. Brooklyn, 1963.
1 v. illus. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 123-C)
HE5634.N5C5 851.33846 63-5859 †

Evdakov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.
Мастерство вождения автобусов; из опыта работы передовых шоферов 1-го автобусного парка Ленинграда. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1956.
46, [8] p. illus. 20 cm. (Опыт новаторов автотранспорта)
TL232.E55 63-47347

Ivanov, Kondrat Iakovlevich.
40 лет безаварийной работы на автомобиле. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1956.
27 p. illus. 21 cm. (Опыт новаторов авто-транспорта)
TL232.I84 63-52764 †

Lopes, Antonio Augusto de Sá.
A odisséia de um motorista. [São Paulo, Editora Obelisco [1961].
138 p. illus. 22 cm.
F2651.L815L6 63-42305 †

Maryland. Dept. of Education.
Guide for the selection and training of school bus drivers in Maryland. Baltimore, 1961.
96 p. diagr., forms. 23 cm. (Its Maryland school bulletin, v. 37, no. 15)
L158.B52 vol. 37, no. 15 379.175 A 61-9750
Broch Pratt Free Libr.

Maryland. State Board of Education.
Standard rules and regulations governing public school transportation for the State of Maryland, being Bylaw 12 as passed by resolution of the Maryland State Board of Education on February 28, 1962. Baltimore, Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1962.
32 p. illus. 23 cm.
LB2864.M34 A 62-9548
Broch Pratt Free Libr.

New York (State) University.
Manual for the instruction of school bus drivers of the State of New York.
Albany.
v. illus. 28-29 cm.
LB2864.N37 63-64141 rev

Texas. Education Agency.
Handbook for school bus drivers. Austin, 1956.
37 p. illus. 17 cm. (Its Bulletin 500)
LB2864.T96 57-63381 rev †

Titov, I.
Полмиллиона километров без капитального ремонта. (Рассказ записал и литературно обработал Н. Беляев). Москва, Профиздат, 1954.
117 p. diagr. 17 cm. (Рассказы новаторов)
TL232.T53 63-51536

MOTOR BUS LINES

Schurter, Hans.
Strassenbahn, Trolleybus, Autobus: ihre wirtschaftliche Arbeitsteilung im städtischen Nahverkehr. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1962.
x1, 197 p. diagr., tables. 21 cm.
HE4211.S35 1962 63-47082

—ACCOUNTING

Glukhov, A. S.
Механизация учета в автобусных хозяйствах. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министрства автомобильного транспорта и шоссе-ных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
141 p. diagr., forms, tables. 27 cm.
HF5679.G55 64-31174

—EMPLOYEES

see also Motor bus drivers

Murakami, Nobuhiko, 1909—
柑の制服 バスの女子車掌たち 村上信彦著
京都 三一書房 1959.
274 p. 18 cm. 1 三一新書 182

1. Motor bus lines—Employees. 2. Women—Employment—Japan.
I. Title. Title romanized: Koi no seifuku.

HD6073.M742J35 J 62-456 †

—FARES

Kotler, Joseph Mark.
Alphabetical index of Canadian transportation tokens. [Glencoe? Ill., 1963].
3 l. 29 cm.
CJ4912.K6 63-6120 †

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—GER-
MANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,
1949—)

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Laws, statutes, etc.
Personenbeförderungsgesetz; Kommentar von Wolfgang Greif. München, Beck, 1961.
xv, [4], 373 p. 20 cm.
62-29078

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Laws, statutes, etc.
Das personenbeförderungsgesetz; Personenbeförderungsgesetz (PBefG) Durchführungbestimmungen und ergänzende Vorschriften. Kommentar von Alfred Rautenberg und Heinz Frantziach. Bad Godesberg, Kirschbaum, 1961.
288 p. forms. 21 cm.
62-47616

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Laws, statutes, etc.
Personenbeförderungsgesetz; Kommentar zum Personenbeförderungsgesetz nebst sonstigen einschlägigen Vorschriften, von Helmut Bidingen. [Berlin], E. Schmidt, 1961.
498 p. diagr. 24 cm.
62-36452

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—ITALY

Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.
Rassegna di giurisprudenza sulle concessioni di pubbliche autolinee (L. 28 settembre 1939 n. 1822 modificata dal D. P. 28 giugno 1955, n. 771) A cura di Giulio Manzari. Ed. integrata e aggiornata. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.
xii, 210 p. 25 cm. (Raccolta di giurisprudenza e tributaria)
62-33583

—STATIONS see Motor bus terminals

—YEARBOOKS

Buses annual.
London, I. Allen.
v. illus. (part col.) maps. 25 cm.
HE5660.LB56 64-56583

—AUSTRIA

Schmid, Helmut, writer on transportation.
Das Autobusnetz Österreichs. Wien, F. Berger, 1958.
62 p. illus. 24 cm. (Wiener geographische Schriften, 5)
HE5667.A6535 59-44675 †

—BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

ABC Birmingham city buses.
London, I. Allen, 19 stamped: distributed by
Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.,
v. illus. 16 cm.
HE5663.B5A2 61-2176 rev †

—CONNECTICUT

Connecticut. General Assembly. Special Committee on Bus Transportation.
The challenge of mass transportation; report. [Hartford, 1960].
36 l. 28 cm.
HE5663.C7A62 338.322 61-62745 †

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Mendel, Stefan.
Cestovanie autobusmi ČSAD; príručka o zľavách cestovného, tarífach, cestovných poriadkoch a o ostatných podmienkach prepravy autobusmi ČSAD. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Dopravný nakl., 1953].
91 p. illus. 21 cm.
HE5667.C9M4 60-31826 †

—GT. BRIT.

ABC Ribble buses and coaches and Standerwick coaches.
London, I. Allen, 19 stamped: distributed by
Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.,
v. illus. 16 cm.
HE5663.A1A2 338.322 61-19600 rev †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOTOR BUS LINES

—GT. BRIT. (Continued)

Gt. Brit. *Committee on Rural Bus Services.*

Report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.

v. 69 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.

HE5663.A4 1961

62-41420

Kaye, David.

Veteran & vintage public service vehicles. London, I. Allan, 1962, stamped: distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.

64 p. illus. 22 cm.

TL232.K3

62-6283 †

Marshall, Prince J.

ABC British bus fleets, by, P. J. Marshall and Basil C. Kennedy. London, I. Allan, 1960-; stamped: distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.

v. illus. 17 cm.

HE5663.A6M3

388.322

61-448 rev †

—ITALY

Italy. *Leggi, statutes, etc.*

Codice dei trasporti in concessione: le autolinee; raccolta completa della legislazione vigente e delle circolari ministeriali, corredata di note illustrative e commentata con la giurisprudenza di Luigi Galateria e Vittorio Zammitt. (L. ed. Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1959)

xxxvii, 1969 p. 18 cm. (Manuali Jandi Sapi)

60-24496

Italy. *Leggi, statutes, etc.*

Rassegna di giurisprudenza sulle concessioni di pubbliche autolinee (L. 28 settembre 1939 n. 1622 modificata dal D. P. 28 giugno 1955, n. 771) A cura di Giulio Manzari. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1957.

x, 180 p. 25 cm. (Raccolta di giurisprudenza amministrativa e tributaria)

59-54554 rev

—LONDON

ABC London transport.

London, I. Allan.

v. illus. 16 cm.

HE5663.L8A6

388.322

61-1170 rev

—MASSACHUSETTS

Rivers, Robert Louis, 1920-

Post-war problems of selected Massachusetts urban bus companies operating in cities under 200,000 population. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.

(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,882)

Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,882

Mic 57-3955

—MEXICO

Lugo Verdusco, Fernando.

Los servicios públicos de autotransportes de personas por carreteras. México, 1957.

106 p. 24 cm.

60-17874 †

—MOSCOW

Sedov, Anatoli Ivanovich.

Обследование пассажиропотоков автобусов. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1963.

71 p. illus. 22 cm.

HE373.R93M66

64-35688

Volodin, E. P.

Пассажиропотоки на маршрутах автобусов в районах области. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.

82 p. illus. 22 cm.

HE5675.M6V6

64-35687 †

—NEW JERSEY

New Jersey. *Legislative Commission on Intrastate Bus Operation.*

Report. Trenton, 1961.

88 l. tables. 26 cm.

HE5683.N5A53

A 61-9496

New Jersey. State Libr.

—NEW YORK (CITY)—EMPLOYEES

Arco Publishing Company, New York.

Surface line dispatcher, by the Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1962, 1960.

1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)

HE5684.N5A8

351.3388322

62-20483 †

—RUSSIA

Aleksandrov, Aleksandr Petrovich.

Автобусный транспорт. Москва, Изд-во коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1948.

167 p. illus. 26 cm.

HE5675.A6A55

50-31551 rev

—SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

Vance, Jack Allan, 1936-

Operational factors affecting bus terminal capacity. Berkeley, University of California, 1961.

25 l. diagrs. 28 cm. (California. University, Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering. Graduate report)

HE5684.S4V3

62-62855

Ystehede, Fredrik.

Express bus operations in the Oakland area. Berkeley, University of California, 1962.

82 l. illus. 28 cm.

HE5683.C2Y78

62-62882 †

—SCOTLAND

Gt. Brit. *Highland Transport Enquiry.*

Bus services in the Highlands and Islands. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.

19 p. 25 cm.

HE5665.S3G7

62-41745

—UGANDA

Morland, William Vane, 1884-

Report of enquiry into road transport conditions in the Protectorate of Uganda. n.p., 1953.

55 p. illus. 25 cm.

HE5704.U5M6

388.322

60-21230 †

—UGANDA—FARES

Morland, William Vane, 1884-

Report on road transport passenger fare structures, together with a statement by the Uganda Government. (Kampala? 1953)

10 p. 25 cm.

HE5704.U5M62

388.322

60-21231 †

—YUGOSLAVIA—TIME-TABLES

Autobusni red voznja FNRJ.

Beograd, Savremena administracija.

v. illus., tables. 20 cm.

HE5685.5.A1A8

61-31866

MOTOR BUS TERMINALS

see also names of particular terminals, e.g. New York. Port Authority Bus Terminal

—LAW AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision Regulations under names of particular terminals, e.g. New York. Port Authority Bus Terminal—Regulations

—SAN FRANCISCO

Vance, Jack Allan, 1936-

Operational factors affecting bus terminal capacity. Berkeley, University of California, 1961.

25 l. diagrs. 28 cm. (California. University, Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering. Graduate report)

HE5684.S4V3

62-62855

MOTOR BUSES

see also School buses; Trolley buses

Bohnsack, Hans.

Werkkunde des Karosseriebauers. 2., verb. und ergänzte Aufl. Hamburg, Verlag Handwerk und Technik, 1958-

v. illus., tables. 20 cm.

Ohio State Univ. Libr.

TL235

A 60-185

Carter, Ernest Frank, 1899-

The boys' book of buses of the world. New York, Roy

Publishers, 1961.

148 p. illus. 26 cm. (The Boys' book series)

TL232.C33

629.22233

61-14224 †

Cichowski, Andrzej.

Samochody ciężarowe i autobusy; opisy techniczne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1958.

388 p. illus. 21 cm.

TL230.C47

60-43754 †

Efremov, Tamir Filippovich.

Автобус КАВЗ-351А; устройство и эксплуатация. Свердловск, Машгиз, Урал-Сибирское отд-ние, 1961.

850 p. illus. 25 cm.

TL232.E37

62-31008

Golitsyn, Leonid Alekseevich.

Опыт работы бригады слесарей при ТО-2. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1956.

26 p. illus. 20 cm. (Опыт новаторов автотранспорта)

TL232.G6

60-26965

Kaye, David.

Veteran & vintage public service vehicles. London, I. Allan, 1962, stamped: distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.

64 p. illus. 22 cm.

TL232.K3

62-6283 †

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta. *Leningradskii filial.*

Эксплуатация автобусов "Ижарус-60"; из опыта 31-й автоколонны Ленинградской области. (Брошюра написана Н. Н. Яранцевым, Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1958.

Microfilm Slavic 1235 TL

Mic 60-7178

Osepchugov, V. V.

Автобус ЛАЗ-695Б "Львів"; устройство, обслуживание. Под ред. В. В. Оsepchugova. Москва, Машгиз, 1960.

185 p. illus. 23 cm.

TL232.O75

61-29271 †

Stepanova, Elizaveta Alekseevna.

Автобус ЗИС-155; описание конструкции и руководство по эксплуатации. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры, 1952.

251 p. diagrs. 23 cm.

TL232.S8

53-16767 rev

Tsiaglov, Andrei Petrovich.

Улучшение срока службы агрегатов автомобилей. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1957.

24 p. illus. 20 cm. (Опыт новаторов авто-транспорта)

TL232.T48

60-20463 †

—HISTORY

Trussler, David J.

Early buses and trams, by, David J. Trussler. London, H. Evelyn, 1964.

1 v. (unpaged) 10 col. plates. 85 x 48 cm.

TF920.T88

64-55824

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Greene, Carla, 1906-

A trip on a bus. Photography by Jack Warford. New York, Lantern Press, 1964.

82 p. illus. 23 cm.

PZ10.G77m

j388.3

64-12986

—LAW AND LEGISLATION

—DENMARK

Denmark. *Love, statutes, etc.*

Bekendtgørelse nr. 180 om regulativ for omnibuskørsel med motorkøretøjer (Ministeriet for offentlige arbejder den 26. maj 1962) København, Jespersen og Pio, 1962.

7 p. 18 cm. (Pios love, nr. 71)

64-30125

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Gurevich, Il'ia Solomonovich.

Организация работ автобусного парка; из опыта работы 1-го Ленинградского автобусного парка. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1956.

47 p. illus. 22 cm.

TL232.G8

63-51516

Malyshev, Georgii Andreevich.

Ремонт автобусных узлов. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1963.

238, 8, p. illus. 23 cm.

TL232.M24

63-49470

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.

Организация технического обслуживания автомобилей в США; обзор. (Брошюра составлена Е. С. Кузнецовым, Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1956.

71 p. illus. 22 cm.

TL232.M617

63-59027

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.

Организация технического обслуживания автомобилей в США; обзор. (Брошюра составлена Е. С. Кузнецовым, Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1956.

71 p. illus. 22 cm.

TL232.M617

63-59027

—YEARBOOKS

Buses annual.

London, I. Allen.

v. illus. (part col.) maps. 25 cm.

HE5601.B86

64-56588

MOTOR-CARS see Automobiles; Railroad motor-cars

MOTOR COURTS see Motels; Tourist camps, hostels, etc.

MOTOR DEXTERITY see Motor ability

MOTOR ENGINES see Motors

MOTOR FUELS

see also Aeroplanes—Fuel; Auto-motiles—Fuel consumption; Diesel fuels; Jet planes—Fuel; Liquid fuels; Motor-boats—Fuels; Petroleum as fuel; Petroleum products

Bobrov, N N

Применение топлива и смазочных материалов. Под общей ред. Н. Н. Боброва. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для высших техн. учеб. заведений СССР. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1962.
348 p. illus. 22 cm.
TP343.B58 63-36408 †

Braslan'sev, N V

Автомобильные топлива; эксплуатационные свойства и применение. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
68 p. illus. 22 cm.
TP343.B782 63-30075 †

Bukowiecki, Antoni, 1910-

Studien über die Korrosionsangriffe durch Vergasertreibstoffe, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rolle ihrer Wasser- und Säuregehalte. Zürich, 1946.
32 p. illus. 30 cm.
TA467.B8 62-46730

Iinure, Nagisa, 1910-

自動車用石油製品ハンドブック 飯中清著
東京 産業図書株式会社 昭和35 (1960), 1956.
360 p. illus. 22 cm.
Includes bibliography.
Title translated: Jidōshiyū sekiyu seihin handobukku.
TP343.2135 1960 J 62-1673 †

I'enko, O G

Автомобильные топлива и смазочные материалы. Новороссийск, Редакционно-издательский отдел НПИ, 1960.
114 p. illus. 21 cm.
TP343.I4 63-49527 †

Jantsch, Franz.

Kraftstoffhandbuch. 6., neu bearb. Aufl. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1960.
314 p. illus. 20 cm.
TP343.J3 1960 63-31829 †

Kaválek, Ladislav.

Paliva a maziva v silniční dopravě; pomůcka pro školení řidičů z povolání. 2., doplněné a přepracované vyd. Praha, Nakl. dopravy a spojů, 1962.
198 p. illus. 20 cm.
TP343.K35 1962 63-28804 †

Kitchell, Eunice, 1903-

Statistical investigation in the elasticities of demand for motor fuel, United States, 1920-57. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-6717 Mic 59-6717

Losev, Boris Ivanovich.

Отвержденное моторное топливо. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.
213 p. illus. 23 cm.
TP343.L7 60-22923 †

Nagiev, M F

Химия, технология и расчет процессов синтеза моторных топлив. 2., перер. и доп. изд. Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1961.
2 v. illus. 27 cm.
TP690.N24 1961 62-32424 rev

Nagiev, M F

Топлива для двигателей современной техники. Баку, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, Азербайджанское отд-ние, 1964.
129 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
Microfilm copy (positive)
Microfilm Slavic 510 AC
TP343.N3 61-47117

Papak, K K ed.

Моторные, реактивные и ракетные топлива. 4., перер. и доп. изд. Под ред. К. К. Папак и Е. Г. Семенова. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1962.
745 p. illus. port. 22 cm.
TP319.P3 1962 62-37269

Pavel, František.

Hospodárenie pohonnými hmotami. Do slovenčiny preložil Štefan Dolinský. Vyd. 1. Praha, Dopravné nakladatelstvo, 1958.
139 p. illus. 21 cm.
TP343.P348 60-37766 †

Phillips Petroleum Company.

Interpretation of motor fuel survey data; contributions by technologists of Phillips Petroleum Company to a better understanding of the relationship between motor fuel volatility and motor vehicle performance. By Oscar C. Bridgeman, Elizabeth W. Aldrich, and T. W. Legatski. Tulsa, Okla., Natural Gasoline Association of America, 1961.
183 p. illus. 29 cm.
TP343.P48 665.53927 59-15540 †

Ritter, Erich.

Kraft- und Schmierstoffe aus Erdöl und Kohle. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1961.
187 p. illus. 19 cm. (Polytechnische Bibliothek)
TP343.R55 63-31216 †

Sablina, Zinaida Aleksandrovna.

Присадки к моторным топливам. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1959.
134 p. diagrs. tables. 22 cm.
TP343.S22 60-22738

Seregin, A V

Горючее для двигателей. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1958.
185 p. illus. port. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека)
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 1125 TP
TP343.S38 61-32230

Société des ingénieurs de l'automobile.

... L'industrie gazière et les carburants de remplacement, gaz carburant, gazole, benzols-lubrifiants; cycle de conférences données à la Section Carburants de remplacement de la Société des ingénieurs de l'automobile. Paris, J. & R. Sennay, 1945.
322 p. 1 l. illus. (incl. maps) diagrs. 27 x 21 cm.
TP343.S56 A F 47-4572 rev
New York. Public Libr.

Strouse, Charles Ray, 1889-

Automobile carburation and fuels, by C. R. Strouse. Ed. 3. Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1964.
86, 4 p. illus. 10 cm.
TL212.S85 1964 62-6246

Suleimanova, Fat'ma Gamzaevna.

Эксплуатационные свойства топлива и смазочных масел для современных двигателей внутреннего сгорания. Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1961.
150, 2 p. illus. tables. 27 cm.
TP343.S8 62-67172

Wachal, Andrzej.

Materiały pedne i oleje silnikowe do współczesnych silników tłokowych, odrzutowych, przelotowych i rakietowych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa; Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej], 1955.
771 p. illus., port. maps. 25 cm.
TP343.W25 60-43753 †

—ANTI-KNOCK AND ANTI-KNOCK MIXTURES

see also Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio.
Bibliography of fuel stability. Washington, Office of Chief of Ordnance, 1954.
41, 125 p. 23 cm.
Z7914.F8S6 1954 *018.66558 59-61488 rev

—COLLECTED WORKS

Эксплуатационно-технические свойства и применение автомобильных топлив, смазочных материалов и спецжидкостей: сборник статей. Москва, Автоотрасльиздат, 19
v. illus. 22 cm.
TP319.E55 63-30596

—STANDARDS

Топливо для двигателей. Изд. официальное. Москва, Гос. изд-во стандартов, 1960.
78 p. 21 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)
TP343.T6 61-46932

—STORAGE

Badarov, Ivan Prokofevich.
Потери от испарения моторных топлив при хранении. Москва, ВНИИСТ Главгоса СССР; Редакционно-издательский отдел, 1961.
202 p. illus. 23 cm.
TP319.B78 63-50100 †

—TAXATION

see also Gasoline—Taxation

—TAXATION—INDIANA

Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc.

Indiana petroleum acts; motor fuel tax, fuel use tax, oil inspection and Petroleum severance tax laws and regulations issued by the Indiana Department of State Revenue. Issued and administered by Indiana Dept. of State Revenue. Indianapolis, 1959.
79 p. 23 cm.
330.278665582 60-62544 †

—TAXATION—KANSAS

Kansas. Motor Fuel Tax Division.

Motor-fuel gallonage report. Topeka.
v. 23 cm.
HD9579.G45K2 42-52946 rev†

—TAXATION—MICHIGAN

Michigan. Laws, statutes, etc.

Motor fuel tax laws. Lansing, Michigan Dept. of Revenue, 1960.
42 p. 23 cm.
60-63987

Michigan. Motor Fuel Tax Division.

Report. Lansing.
v. illus. 23-34 cm. annual.
HD9579.G45M52 336.278665538 45-16933 rev†

Michigan. Motor Fuel Tax Division.

Report reflecting comparative revenue years, refunds, and distribution of net collections. Lansing.
v. 22 x 23 cm. annual.
HD9579.G46M525 60-63623 †

—TAXATION—U.S.

National Highway Users Conference.

Highway taxation, finance and administration; interpretations and definitions. Washington, 1945.
14 p. 22 cm.
HE355.2.N3 1945 388.1 45-20969 rev*

National Highway Users Conference.

Registration fees and special taxes for motor vehicles. Washington, 1947.
1 v. (loose-leaf) 80 cm. (Its Motor vehicle law series. Service 2)
HE5623.A5N325 629.21342 47-27139 rev*

—TAXATION—VIRGINIA

Virginia. Advisory Legislative Council.

Refunds to service stations for gasoline losses. Report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1961.
12 p. 28 cm. (Virginia. General Assembly, 1962; Senate. Document no. 6)
A 62-9345

Virginia. State Library

—TESTING

American Society for Testing Materials.

ASTM manual for rating motor fuels by motor and research methods. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1960.
200 p. illus. 24 cm.
TP343.A643 1960 665.53927 60-16219 †

American Society for Testing Materials. Committee D-8 on Petroleum Products and Lubricants.

1961 supplement to ASTM manuals of engine test methods for rating fuels: Changes in motor and research manual (1960) Changes in supercharge and aviation manual (1958) Changes in cetane manual (1959) Prepared by Research Division 1 on Combustion Characteristics of ASTM Committee D-2 on Petroleum Products and Lubricants. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing Materials, 1961.
120 p. illus. 24 cm.
TP343.A643 1960a 665.538 62-2105 †

European Council for the Study of Oil Test Procedures on the Petter AV 1 Engine.

Méthode d'essai CEC/AT4. Procedure CEC/AT4. Paris, Société des éditions Technip, 1960.
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 80 cm.
TP343.E8 61-48002 †

Spencer, Henry A

Investigations of the automotive uses of liquefied petroleum gases. Edmonton, Alta., Research Council of Alberta, 1961.
25 l. diagrs. 28 cm. (Research Council of Alberta. Information series, no. 55)
TP345.S63 61-45490

MOTOR GRADERS see Graders (Earthmoving machinery)

MOTOR HOTELS see Motels

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- MOTOR PSYCHOLOGY** see Movement, Psychology of
- MOTOR SCOOTERS**
- Albano, Juan Carlos.
La moto-scooter (Vespa, Lambretta, Iso, etc.) Servicio mecánico, entretenimiento, reparación. Barcelona, Editorial Sintet (1960).
252 p. illus., tables. 23 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. TL450 A 60-5627
- Educational Productions, Ltd.
Scooter riding. [Published, in collaboration with the Royal Automobile Club. 1st ed. London, Niblick Pub. Co., 1961; stamped: distributed by Sportshalf, New Rochelle, N. Y.]
65 p. illus. 14 x 21 cm.
TL450.E4 629.28 61-68308 †
- Gintsburg, Matvei Grigor'evich.
Устройство и обслуживание мотоциклов. Изд. 2., перер. Москва, Машиз, 1963.
819 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL440.G5 1963 64-29499
- Graupner, Alfred.
Das Kleinkrafttrad; eine kleine Verkehrs- und Fahrzeugkunde für Moped- und Kleinrollerfahrer (von) Alfred Graupner und Hans Kadner. Berlin, Transpress (1960).
79 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL450.G7 63-49424 †
- Melzer, Zdeněk.
Malobehavová vozidla. (1. vyd.) Praha, Práce, 1961.
147 p. illus. 17 cm. (Technická výběr do kapsy, sv. 33)
TL161.M38 62-27999 †
- Osborne, Bernal.
Your scooter: how to choose, manage, and maintain it. London, Temple Press (1960).
169 p. illus. 20 cm.
TL450.O75 629.227 60-28857 †
- Raboch, Václav.
Učebnice řidiče motocyklu, mopedu a skútru. (1. vyd.) Praha, Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou, 1961.
246 p. illus. 22 cm. (Výuková kniha řidiče, sv. 21)
TL440.R25 62-25711 †
- Shvaikovskii, V V
Современные мотоциклы; устройство мотоциклов и мотороллеров. Изд. 2., перер. Москва, ДОСААФ, 1961.
287 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL440.S47 1961 62-48645 †
- Snábl, Hanuš.
Skútr. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1959.
159 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL450.S6 60-37923 †
- Tendeloo, J
De scooter; handleiding voor gebruik en onderhoud van scooters. Deventer, Z. E. Kluwer (1955).
111 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL450.T4 61-58494 †
- Webb, Robert Forrest.
You and your motor scooter. With photos. by Brian Holder. London, W. & G. Foyle (1963).
90 p. illus., diagr. 19 cm. (Foyles handbooks)
TL450.W4 629.227 63-25044
- Wilson, M J
ABC scooters and light cars. London, I. Allan, 1961; stamped: distributed by Sportshalf, New Rochelle, N. Y.
72 p. illus. 15 cm.
TL450.W5 629.222 61-2174 †
- PERIODICALS
Motor cycling ... scooter tests. 1st-1957-
London, Temple Press.
v. illus., diagr. 27 cm. irregular.
TL450.M67 629.227 59-27748 rev
- MOTOR-SHIPS**
- Nebesnov, Viktor Ivanovich.
Расчет эксплуатационных режимов работы силовой установки теплохода. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1962.
141 p. illus. 22 cm.
VM771.N4 63-41556 †
- MOTOR SKILL** see Motor ability
- MOTOR SLEDGES**
- Ivchenko, Igor Nikolaevich.
Аэросани; как построить легкие аэросани. Москва, ДОСААФ, 1962.
145 p. illus. 20 cm.
TL480.I8 64-38773 †
- MOTOR TORPEDO BOAT SQUADRONS, U. S. NAVY** see U. S. Navy. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons
- MOTOR-TRUCK DRIVERS** see Highway transport workers
- MOTOR-TRUCK FREIGHT** see Transportation, Automotive—Freight
- MOTOR-TRUCK TERMINALS**
- LAW AND LEGISLATION—NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA
- Port of New York Authority.
Union motor truck terminals: rules and regulations. (New York, 1958?)
71. 28 cm.
New York. State Libr. A 60-0090
- MOTOR TRUCK TRANSMISSION** see Motor-trucks—Transmission devices
- MOTOR-TRUCKS**
- see also Campers and coaches, Truck; Dump trucks; Fork lift trucks; Industrial electric trucks; Industrial power trucks; Materials handling; Motor-truck terminals; Refrigerated motor-trucks; Tracklaying vehicles
- Alaska. Dept. of Highways.
Truck weight report. (Juneau)
v. illus. 22 x 23 cm. annual.
HE356.A4A32 63-63410
- Bowser, William Clyde, 1923-
Motortruck leasing by farmer cooperatives. (Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.
14, 16 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, Information 14)
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.29F221 no. 14 Agr 61-287
- Bowser, William Clyde, 1923-
Piggyback transportation for Pacific Northwest cooperatives. (Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.
14, 32 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, General report 85)
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.29F22G no. 86 Agr 61-58
- Bronstein, Lev Abramovich.
Улучшение использования автомобилей и снижение себестоимости перевозок. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. и судостроит. лит-ры, 1954.
146 p. illus. 21 cm. (В помощь шоферу-стотысячнику)
TL230.B7 59-50297 rev
- Bundesverkehrswacht.
Das muss der Lkw-Fahrer wissen! Ein Taschenbuch für den Fahrer im Güterkraftverkehr unter Berücksichtigung der neuen Verordnung zur Änderung der Strassenverkehrs-zulassungsordnung und der Strassenverkehrsordnung vom 21. März 1956. München, H. Vogel, 1956.
82 p. illus. 15 cm.
HE373.G3B8 62-35388
- Ch'i ch' pien chi wei yüan hui.
常用貨車性能資料手冊 汽車編輯委員會編 北京 人民交通出版社 1959.
1 v. illus. 19 cm.
1. Motor-trucks. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ch'ang yüan hui ch'ie hsiang yüan tsü hao shou tsü.
TL230.C45 C 61-1040
- Cichowski, Andrzej.
Samochody ciężarowe i autobusy; opisy techniczne (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1958.
883 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL230.C47 60-43754 †
- Davidovich, S M
Устройство тракторов и автомобилей. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960.
588 p. illus. 26 cm.
TL230.D37 61-32897 †
- Epifantsev, Vitalii Fedorovich.
Справочник шофера. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1961.
547 p. illus. (part in pocket) 17 cm.
TL230.E47 63-58717 †
- Fidelev, A S
Тролейбусный транспорт. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1963.
104 p. illus. 17 cm.
TL230.5.T7F5 61-27440
- Gäbler, Willi, ed.
Betriebsanleitung für den IFA-Lastkraftwagen H6 (von einem Kollektiv unter Leitung von Gäbler. Als Hrsg. wirkte mit Siegfried Rauch, Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1955.
181 p. illus. 22 cm.
Detroit. Public Library A 60-135
- Gal'perin, Abram Isaevich.
Машины для перевозки труб и плит. Рекомендовано в качестве учеб. пособия при подготовке и повышении квалификации работников автомобильного транспорта. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1962.
112 p. illus. 26 cm.
TL230.G2:S 64-27525 †
- Graham, Frank Duncan, 1875-
Audels truck and tractor guide for mechanics and drivers of gas & diesel motors. New York, T. Audel (1960).
1298 p. illus. 17 cm. (Audels helping handbooks for mechanics)
TL230.G7 1960 629.224 60-50604 †
- Hardonk, J
Handboek bedrijfsautomobielen; afstelgegevens voor benzine-bedrijfsautomobielen, door J. Hardonk, G. v. Twist en, A. E. M. Sadée met medewerking van L. M. J. H. Hollman. Haarlem, Boom-Ruygrok, 1951.
186 p. 20 cm.
TL230.H3 61-40915 †
- Hunter, John Hobart, 1933-
Costs of operating exempt for-hire motor carriers of agricultural commodities: a pilot study in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Marketing Economics Division (1963).
16 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service, ERS-108)
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag83E no. 109 Agr 63-145
- Iarantsev, Nikolai Nikolaevich.
Автомобильные перевозки длинномерного проката черных металлов. Москва, Автогосиздат, 1962.
40 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL230.I.15 63-27732 †
- Iofinov, S A
Эксплуатация автомобилей в сельском хозяйстве. Изд. 3., доп. и перер. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры (Ленинградское отделение), 1960.
408 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL230.I.6 1960 60-40354 †
- Ivanov, Dmitrii Nikolaevich.
Повышение проходимости автомобилей. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962.
66 p. illus. 21 cm. (За военно-технические знания)
TL230.I.9 63-55122 †
- Khokhrakov, Vladimir Stepanovich.
Проектирование и организация работы карьерного автотранспорта. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.
165 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN341.K47 63-44572 †
- Korenkov, Viktor.
Опыт работы за рулем автомобиля ЗИС-150. (Литературная обработка Б. Полина, Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1951.
49 p. 20 cm.
TL230.K58 63-46563 †
- Lyzo, G P
Тракторы, автомобили, двигатели. Под общей ред. Г. П. Лызо. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для вузов сельхоз. машиностроения. Москва, Высшая школа, 1962.
481 p. illus. 27 cm.
TL230.L9 63-38986 †
- Makhotin, Aleksei Nikolaevich.
Эксплуатация автомобиля ГАЗ-51А. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссе-ных дорог РСФСР, 1961.
64 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека шофера)
TL230.5.G3M3 62-30506 †
- Nikitin, Valentin Ivanovich.
Повышение производительности грузового автомобиля. Изд. 2., перер. и доп. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1956.
74 p. illus. 20 cm. (Опыт новаторов автотранспорта)
TL230.N53 1956 63-52762
- Rickenbacker, Joseph Edward, 1917-
Safety-checking livestock trucking to reduce loss and damage. (Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture (1963).
19 p. illus. 23 x 11 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, Information 83)
[HD1491.U5A288 no. 33] Agr 63-116
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A290.29F221 no. 83

MOTOR-TRUCKS (Continued)

- Shuplakov, Sergei Ivanovich.**
Развитие новой техники на автомобильном транспорте и в дорожном хозяйстве. Москва, Научно-тех. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960.
138 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL230.S43 61-25207 †
- Stephenson, Henson K.**
Truck weight trends related to highway structures, by Henson K. Stephenson, James S. Noel, and A. Dwain Mayfield. College Station, Tex., Texas Transportation Institute, 1962.
194 p. illus. 28 cm. (Texas Transportation Institute, College Station, Bulletin no. 19)
HE5623.S63 63-63826 †
- Trucks fact book. 1958—**
(Chicago, Popular Mechanics Co.,
v. illus. 24 cm.
TL230.A177 629.224 61-66456
- U. S. General Accounting Office.**
Review of the need for procurement of electric and telephone line construction trucks by the Department of the Air Force; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. (Washington, 1960.
15 l. 27 cm.
UG633.A59 1960d 61-61652
- U. S. General Accounting Office.**
Review of unnecessary costs incurred because of failure of the Army to store M35 trucks in covered storage space; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1963.
21 l. 27 cm.
UG633.A5 1963 63-61829
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Bureau of Accounts.**
Cost of transporting freight by class I and class II motor common carriers of general commodities, New England region, 1957. Prepared by Cost Finding Section. Washington, 1958.
2 v. tables. 28 cm. (Its Statements, no. 3-53, 4-56)
A 53-5988 rev
Bureau of Railway Economics. Library HE5618
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Bureau of Accounts.**
Cost of transporting freight by Class I and Class II motor common carriers of general commodities, New England region, 1962. Prepared by the Cost Finding Section. (Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
2 v. tables. 27 cm. (Its Statements no. 8-63, and no. 9-63)
HE5624.A55 A 64-7123
Bureau of Railway Economics. Library
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Bureau of Accounts.**
Cost of transporting freight by class I and class II motor common carriers of general commodities, Southwest region, based on year 1958 operations adjusted to reflect 1959 level of costs. Prepared by the Cost Finding Section. Washington, 1960.
11, 48 p. tables. 28 cm. (Its Statement no. 3-60)
HE5630.A53 A 60-9758
Bureau of Railway Economics. Library
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Bureau of Accounts.**
Cost of transporting oil field equipment and supplies by class I and class II motor carriers; summary showing performance factors, unit costs, and cost scales for motor carriers operating principally within the Southwestern Region, 1957. Prepared by Cost Finding Section. Washington, 1959.
38 p. tables. 27 cm. (Its Statement no. 1-59)
A 59-9946 rev
Bureau of Railway Economics. Library HE5618
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Bureau of Accounts.**
Formula for the determination of the costs of motor carriers of property, prepared by the Cost Section. Washington, 1955.
91 p. diagrs., tables. 32 x 51 cm. (Its Statement no. 4-55)
A 55-9842 rev
Bureau of Railway Economics. Library HE5618
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Bureau of Accounts. Cost Finding and Valuation.**
Simplified procedure for determining cost of handling freight by motor carriers. 1950—
Washington.
v. 28 x 44 cm.
HE5613.U887 A 50-9431 rev 2
Bureau of Railway Economics. Library
- Vetchinkin, Nikolai Sergeevich.**
Автомобильная тяга на лесотранспорте; основы тяговых расчетов и производительность машин. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для лесотехн. вузов. 2., перер. и доп. изд. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 1958.
420 p. illus. 28 cm.
TL230.V4 1958 59-50987

Vilaça, Marcos Vinícios.

Em torno da sociologia do caminhão; notas para um estudo das relações do caminhão e do motorista com a paisagem e o homem brasileiros, em geral, e nordestinos, em particular. Recife, Instituto Joaquim Nabuco de Pesquisas Sociais, 1961.
162 p. illus. facsim. 23 cm.
HE5653.A6V5 64-36549

Vishniakov, Nikolai Nikolaevich.

Регулировка трехосных автомобилей ЯАЗ. Москва, Научно-тех. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960.
65 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL230.5.I2V5 61-43255 †

Vyrskiĭ, Sergei Pavlovich.

Эксплуатация лесовозных автомобилей. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 1956.
61 p. illus. 22 cm. (В помощь механизаторам лесозаготовок)
TL230.V89 60-23765

Webb, Tarvin Flannis, 1922—

Improved facilities for washing and disinfecting livestock trucks. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Transportation and Facilities Research Division, 1960.
12 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, AMS-875)
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.39M34Am no. 375 Agr 60-162

Zakin, Akov Khononovich.

Эксплуатация грузовых автомобильных поездов. Москва, Научно-тех. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
134 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL235.Z3 63-30512 †

—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES
—PERIODICALS

Southern motor cargo.

(Nashville,
v. illus. 29 cm. monthly.
TL230.A1S6 60-37874

—CHASSIS see Motor-trucks
—Frames

—CLUTCHES

Malakhovskii, Ia E

Сцепления. Под общей ред. А. А. Лингарта. Москва, Машгиз, 1960.
191 p. illus. 23 cm. (Проектирование автомобилей)
TL230.M34 60-37621

—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Ginzburg, Zakharil Semenovich.

Пуск автомобильных двигателей зимой. Москва, Гос. знерг. изд-во, 1962.
49 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL230.G5 64-34987 †

Krasheninnikov, Evgenii Mikhailovich.

Зимняя эксплуатация лесовозных тракторов и автомобилей. Петрозаводск, Гос. изд-во Карельской АССР, 1960.
107 p. illus. 20 cm.
TL230.K72 62-37810 †

Losavio, Georgii Simonovich.

Способы облегчения пуска автомобильных карбюраторных двигателей при низких температурах. Москва, Научно-тех. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1957.
34 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL230.L6 62-68583

Losavio, Georgii Simonovich.

Зимняя эксплуатация автомобилей. Москва, Научно-тех. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1961.
185 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека шофера)
TL230.L62 62-68877 †

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.

Зимняя эксплуатация автомобилей; сборник статей. Москва, Авторансиздат, 1954.
185 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL230.M63 55-11198 rev

Ryzhkov, Aleksei Nikolaevich.

Безгарное хранение автотракторного парка на лесозаготовках. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 1961.
119 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL230.R57 64-30069 †

—COST OF OPERATION

Camp, Thomas Harley, 1929—

Motortruck operating costs of farmer cooperatives. (Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964.
71, 9 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, General report 121)
[HD1491.U5A382 no. 121] Agr 64-312
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A280.29F22G no. 121

—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Graves, Albert H 1924—

A complete-opening endgate for faster unloading of grain from farm trucks. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Transportation and Facilities Research Division, 1963.
6 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing bulletin no. 23)
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A280.56 Ag8M no. 23 Agr 63-170

National Highway Users Conference.

Size and weight restrictions on toll roads and turnpikes. Washington, 1962.
9 l. 28 cm. (Its Motor vehicle laws digest series)
63-34830

—DRAWINGS

Khimki, Russia (City) 'Sentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut mekhanizatsii i energetiki lesnoi promyshlennosti.

Альбом чертежей деталей ремонтных размеров и дополнительных деталей (насадок) автомобиля МАЗ-260/501. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 19
v. (chiefly diagrs.) 23 x 30 cm. (Типовая технология ремонта лесозаготовительных машин и механизмов)
TL230.5.M2K43 64-35701

Khimki, Russia (City) 'Sentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut mekhanizatsii i energetiki lesnoi promyshlennosti.

Альбом рабочих чертежей основных деталей и узлов автомобиля ЗИЛ-157. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 19
v. (chiefly illus.) 28 x 41 cm. (Типовая технология ремонта лесозаготовительных машин и механизмов)
TL230.K45 63-39205 †

—FRAMES

Gel'fgat, David Benjaminovich.

Рамы грузовых автомобилей. Под ред. А. А. Лингарта. Москва, Машгиз, 1959.
231 p. illus. 23 cm. (Проектирование автомобилей)
TL255.G4 63-34107

—GEARING see Motor-trucks
—Transmission devices

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Colby, Carroll B

Trucks on the highway: pickups, panels, flatbeds, big rigs and special-purpose cargo movers, by C. B. Colby. New York, Coward-McCann, 1964.
48 p. illus. port. 28 cm.
TL230.C58 629.224 64-17988

Elting, Mary, 1909—

Trucks at work. Illustrated by Ursula Koering. (Rev. ed., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y., Harvey House, 1962.
66 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ10.E45Ts 5 j 629.3 62-17250 †

Zaffo, George J

The big book of real trucks, by George J. Zaffo. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1964.
141 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm. (Silver dollar)
PZ10.Z3B13 64-24425

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—ILLINOIS

Illinois. Bureau of Traffic.

Permit regulations for oversize and overweight movements, 1952—
(Springfield,
v. illus., maps, forms. 28 cm.
A 61-0902 rev
Illinois. Univ. Library

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—NEW JERSEY

New Jersey. Legislature. General Assembly. Committee on Highways, Transportation and Public Utilities.

Public hearing on Assembly bills 184, 235, and 442 (measures for safer operation of trucks on the highways) Held December 15, 1959 ... (Trenton, 1959,
67 p. 28 cm.
HE371.N5A53 1959 388.312 A 60-9175
New Jersey. State Libr.

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—U. S.

National Highway Users Conference.

State restrictions on motor vehicle sizes and weights. Washington, 1962.
1 v. (dose-leaf) illus., maps, tables. 30 cm. (Its Motor vehicle law series. Service no. 1)
388.3173 63-20982

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—VIRGINIA

Virginia. Dept. of Highways.

Hauling permit manual: overweight, overdimension, house trailer, coal hauling, old equipment, special equipment. (Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Highways, Maintenance Division, 1960.
73 p. illus., forms. 29 cm.
A 64-723
Virginia. State Library

MOTOR-TRUCKS (Continued)

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Divishek, Iosif Stanislavovich.

Работа автомобильной колонны; из опыта автоколонны № 33 Краснодарского автогоспета. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1968.
84 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Обмен техническим опытом автохозяйств)
TL230.D56 63-48954 †

Dofsenko, Nikolai Marionovich.

Восстановление коленчатых валов автомобилей электроимпульсной наплавкой. Москва, Автотрансиздат, 1962.
88 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL162.D60 64-27847

Epifantsev, Vitalii Fedorovich.

Справочник по ремонту и техническому обслуживанию автомобилей. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1961.
680 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TL162.E6 62-67934 †

Evtukhin, I

Подготовка автомобиля к рейсу и обслуживание его в пути. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1960.
46 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TL230.E5 63-44399 †

Gurevich, Matvei Efimovich.

Использование внутренних резервов автохозяйства; из опыта работы автобазы № 1 Киевского треста Укрдизмашб. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1957.
71 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Обмен техническим опытом автомобильных хозяйств)
TL230.G88 64-37255

Indikt, Efim Aleksandrovich.

Организация производства в крупном автохозяйстве. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
111 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Обмен техническим опытом автотранспортных предприятий)
TL162.I54 64-39777 †

Kartashov, Vladimir Petrovich.

Агрегатный метод обслуживания автомобилей во время уборки урожая. [Саратов] Саратовское книжное изд-во, 1962.
25 p. Illus. 20 cm.
TL230.K3 63-40144 †

Khimki, Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut mekhanizatsii i energetiki lesnoi promyshlennosti.

Технические условия на контроль и сортировку (разбраковку) деталей автомобилей МА3-200 и МА3-501. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 19
v. Illus. 22 x 28 cm. (Типовая технология ремонта лесозаготовительных машин и механизмов)
TL230.5.M2K45 63-48580 †

Kochnov, Vasilii Nikolaevich.

Ремонт кабины грузовых автомобилей на потоке. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
78 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Обмен техническим опытом автотранспортных предприятий)
TL162.K533 64-38788 †

Kolbasinski, Zigmund Stanislavovich.

Механизация разборки и сборки грузовых автомобилей. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
70 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Обмен техническим опытом автотранспортных предприятий)
TL230.K67 63-50523

Koshkin, Konstantin Timofeevich.

Технологические основы организации авторемонтного производства; разборочно-монтажные работы, маршрутная технология восстановления деталей, сборка по методу селективного подбора деталей. Москва, Росиздат, 1962.
73 p. Illus. 20 cm.
TL162.K5877 64-59242

Kutikov, Georgii Semenovich.

Поточное техническое обслуживание автомобилей. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
124 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL162.K888 63-40143 †

Livshits, Leonid Gerasimovich.

Восстановление автоагрегатных деталей. Москва, Изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры журналов и плакатов, 1962.
819 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TL233.L87 64-30042

Medvedkov, Vladimir Ivanovich.

Регулировка автомобилей ЗИЛ-150 и ЗИЛ-151. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1957.
68 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL230.M39 64-34950

Motin, Ivan Antonovich.

Механизация и автоматизация гаражных процессов; из опыта автохозяйства Донецкого совхоза. Москва, Транспорт, 1964.
38 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Обмен техническим опытом автотранспортных предприятий)
TL162.M712 64-52795

Nesvitskii, Ia

Техническая эксплуатация автомобилей. Допущено в качестве учебника для студентов автомобильно-дорожных ин-тов УССР. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1961.
497 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL230.N49 62-47687 †

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo oborony.

Руководство по техническому обслуживанию автомобилей ГАЗ-51, ГАЗ-63, ГАЗ-69 и ГАЗ-69А. [Составили И. Т. Лубенцов и А. М. Денисов; Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1960.
147 p. Illus. 28 cm.
TL230.5.G3R85 62-45992 †

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo oborony.

Техническое обслуживание автомобилей ГАЗ-51, ГАЗ-63, ГАЗ-69 и ГАЗ-69А; руководство. [Составили И. Т. Лубенцов и А. М. Денисов; Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962.
150 p. Illus. 28 cm.
TL230.R827 63-43563 †

Serov, A

Организация и механизация технического обслуживания автоагрегатного парка в лесной промышленности. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 1963.
349 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL162.S454 64-50157

Tiraspol'skii, Lev Aronovich.

Маршрутная технология на авторемонтном предприятии; опыт работы по маршрутной технологии 1-го Киевского авторемонтного завода. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
67 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Обмен техническим опытом автотранспортных предприятий)
TL162.T67 64-38750 †

Vostrikov, Lev Ivanovich.

Регулировка автомобилей МА3. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
54 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL230.5.M2V6 64-39759 †

—MOTORS

Bolinskii, V

Теория, конструкция и расчет тракторных и автомобильных двигателей. Москва, Изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, журналов и плакатов, 1962.
880 p. Illus. 27 cm. (Учебники и учебные пособия для высших сельскохозяйственных учебных заведений)
TL210.B553 63-37615 †

Gaenko, Lazar' Mikhailovich.

Приработка и испытание автомобильных двигателей после ремонта. Москва, Автотрансиздат, 1961.
87, 8 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL709.G8 64-47627

—OPERATING COSTS see Motor-trucks—Cost of operation

—PERIODICALS

Western trucking. —37, no. 11; —Nov. 1958.
[Los Angeles, J. W. Loveton, J. R. Wilson, et al.;
v. Illus. 29-82 cm. monthly.
TL230.A1W4 629.224 46-32951 rev 2*†

—TAXATION see Automobiles—Taxation; Transportation, Automotive
—Taxation

—TIRES

Verbitskii, Ivan Ivanovich, writer on automobile tires.

Эксплуатация и ремонт автомобильных шин в условиях лесозаготовительных предприятий. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 1962.
163 p. Illus. 28 cm.
TL270.V4 63-27176 †

—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Krukov, A

Выбор трансмиссий гусеничных и колесных машин. Ленинград, Машиностроение Ленинградского отд-ния, 1963.
119 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL260.K79 63-58474

Stepanova, Elizaveta Alekseevna.

Блокпирюющие дифференциалы грузовых автомобилей. Москва, Машиностроение, 1960.
126 p. Illus. 28 cm.
TL260.S68 61-41282 †

MOTOR-TRUCKS, AMERICAN

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Unnecessary costs incurred because of delay of the Army in equipping M161 utility trucks with necessary fixtures to facilitate use in airborne operations; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington, 1963.
25 p. Illus. 27 cm.
UG683.A5 1963a 63-61681

MOTOR-TRUCKS, BRITISH

Clark, Ronald Harry, 1903-

The development of the English steam wagon [by, Ronald H. Clark. Norwich, Eng., Goose, 1963.
xvii, 207, [30] p. Illus., facsim. 28 cm.
TJ705.C87 64-6867

MOTOR-TRUCKS, CZECH

Automobilové závody Klementa Gottwalda, Prague.

Nákladní automobil nosnosti 5 tun Praga S5T; popis, obsluha a udržování. [Přiručku zprac.: Vladimír Jasiček a František Radosta. Vyd. 1.; Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957.
74 p. Illus. 30 cm. (Knihnice strojírenské literatury)
TL230.5.P7A8 62-41617 †

Belorusefs, Esfir' Arnold'ovna.

Автомобили Шкода-1201. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
118 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL230.5.S4B4 62-58488

MOTOR-TRUCKS, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial power trucks

MOTOR-TRUCKS, POLISH

Fabryka Samochodów Ciężarowych w Lublinie.

Książka obsługi samochodu "Lublin." [Opracował Roman Skwarek; Wyd. 4., popr. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacji, 1959.
124 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TL230.5.L6F3 1959 60-45349 †

MOTOR-TRUCKS, RUSSIAN

Apanovich, Ivan Evstaf'evich.

Справочник шофера. [Свердловск; Свердловское книжное изд-во, 1962.
189 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TL230.5.M6A6 63-58915

Bialik, Lev Grigor'evich.

Самосвалы автопоезда; из опыта автокомбината № 2 Глазмасавотрасса. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1963.
61, 8 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Обмен техническим опытом автотранспортных предприятий)
TL230.B5 64-52824

Эксплуатация лесовозного автомобильного транспорта. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 1962.
286 p. Illus. 28 cm.
TL230.E45 63-46906 †

Epifantsev, Vitalii Fedorovich.

Справочник по ремонту и техническому обслуживанию автомобилей. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1961.
680 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TL162.E6 62-67934 †

Fishbein, Pavel Aref'evich.

Конструктивные изменения и взаимозаменяемость узлов и деталей автомобилей ЗИС-5, УралЗИС-355, УралЗИС-355В и УралЗИС-355М. Москва, Автотрансиздат, 1961.
56 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL230.5.Z16F5 61-48570 †

Gal'perin, Grigorii I'vovich.

Шире использовать резервы автотранспорта; из опыта работы автобазы № 12 Минского городского автогоспета. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР, 1960.
88 p. Illus. 20 cm. (Библиотечка новатора)
TL230.G26 61-33657 †

Gorokhovskii, D

Автомобили Горьковского автозавода. [Горький; Горьковское книжное изд-во, 1963.
380 p. Illus. 27 cm.
TL88.G6G6 63-46559 †

Iaroslavskii avtomobil'nyi zavod, I'aroslavl'.

Каталог запасных частей автомобилей ЯАЗ-210, ЯАЗ-210Г, ЯАЗ-210Д и ЯАЗ-210Е. [Под общей ред. Д. Н. Крашенинникова; Москва, Машиностроение, 1958.
378 p. Illus. 27 cm.
TL230.I2 59-52763

Khimki, Russia (City) Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut mekhanizatsii i energetiki lesnoi promyshlennosti.

Альбом чертежей деталей ремонтных размеров и дополнительных деталей (насадок) автомобилей МА3-200/501. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 19
v. (chiefly diagr.) 28 x 30 cm. (Типовая технология ремонта лесозаготовительных машин и механизмов)
TL230.5.M2K48 64-38701

Khimki, Russia (City) Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut mekhanizatsii i energetiki lesnoi promyshlennosti.

Альбом рабочих чертежей основных деталей и узлов автомобиля ЗИЛ-157. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 19
v. (chiefly diagr.) 29 x 41 cm. (Типовая технология ремонта лесозаготовительных машин и механизмов)
TL230.K45 63-39905 †

MOTOR-TRUCKS, RUSSIAN (Continued)

Leksau, Igor Nikolaevich.
Справочник шофера лесовозного автомобиля. Москва, Госгесбуиздат, 1962.
189 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TL230.L38 64-27477

Medvedkov, Vladimir Ivanovich.
Регулировка грузовых автомобилей ГАЗ. Изд. 2, перер. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
60 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL230.5.G3M4 1962 62-59257 †

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.
Краткий автомобильный справочник. Изд. 3, перер. и доп. По состоянию на 1 апр. 1960 г.; Москва, Авто-транспиздат, 1961.
461 p. Illus. (part col.) diagrs, tables. 16 cm.
TL207.M6 1961 62-48085

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.
Краткий автомобильный справочник. Изд. 4, перер. и доп. По состоянию на 1 июля 1962 г.; Москва, Авто-транспиздат, 1963.
814 p. Illus. 23 cm.
TL207.M6 1963 64-48798

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.
Мешкопоездки для автомобиля ЗИС-150. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во авто-трансп. лит-ры, 1956.
13 p. Illus. 20 cm. (Iz Informatsionno-tekhnicheskogo pis'ma)
TL230.5.Z16M56 57-28178 rev

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.
Технические условия на контроль-сортровку деталей автомобилей МАЗ-200 и МАЗ-205 при капитальном ремонте. (Ответственный за выпуск Д. И. Донсков; Москва, Авто-транспиздат, 1960.
663 p. diagrs. 15 x 24 cm.
TL230.5.M2M58 61-23398 †

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.
Технические условия на ремонт, сборку и испытание автомобилей МАЗ-200 и МАЗ-205. Москва, Авто-транспиздат, 1960.
174 p. Illus. 23 cm.
TL230.5.M2M63 60-40335 †

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.
Технические условия на ремонт, сборку и испытание агрегатов и автомобилей ЗИЛ-150 и ЗИЛ-585 при капитальном ремонте. Изд. 2, перер. Москва, Авто-транспиздат, 1960.
189 p. Illus. 23 cm.
TL230.5.Z14M6 1960 60-44815 †

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.
Технологические карты по техническому обслуживанию автомобилей МАЗ-200. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во авто-трансп. лит-ры, 1954.
135 p. (chiefly Illus, tables) 14 x 23 cm.
TL230.5.M2M6 65-38800 rev

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.
Условия годности к эксплуатации автомобилей ГАЗ-51 и ЗИС-150. (Работа выполнена Д. М. Левиним и др.; редактирование выполнено Т. С. Грозовским; Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во авто-трансп. лит-ры, 1954.
87 p. Illus. 20 cm.
TL230.M66 55-41183 rev

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.
Вожение грузовых автомобилей; руководство для шоферов. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во авто-трансп. лит-ры, 1954.
71 p. Illus. 20 cm.
TL230.M67 56-19457 rev

Moskovskii avtomobil'nyi zavod.
Каталог деталей грузовых автомобилей ЗИЛ-164 и ЗИЛ-164Р, автомобилей-самосвалов ЗИЛ-ММЗ-585Н и ЗИЛ-ММЗ-586К и седельного тягача ЗИЛ-ММЗ-164Н. (Составитель Н. Е. Герман; Москва, Машиз, 1959.
808 p. Illus. 27 cm.
TL230.5.Z153M82 61-85350 †

Moskovskii avtomobil'nyi zavod.
Каталог запасных частей трехосного автомобиля ЗИЛ-157 и седельного тягача ЗИЛ-157В. (Составитель: Н. Е. Герман (руководитель) и А. В. Саврасов. Редактор А. Г. Зарубин; Москва, Машиз, 1959.
853 p. Illus. 27 cm.
TL230.5.Z152M6 60-34977 †

Nerovnov, Vasilii Iakovlevich.
Эксплуатация грузового автомобиля. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960.
69, 81 p. Illus. 20 cm.
TL230.5.Z14N4 61-21081

Nesvitskii, A. I.
Грузовые автомобили: ГАЗ-ММ, ГАЗ-51, ГАЗ-63, ЗИС-5, ЗИС-150, ЗИС-151, ЯАЗ-200. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1953.
429 p. Illus. 21 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 522 AG
TL230.5.G3N4 1953 62-37075 †

Plekhanov, Ivan Petrovich.
Дизельные автомобили; пособие шоферу. Изд. 3, перер. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
180 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL230.P6 1962 63-28515 †

Разборка и сборка автомобиля ЗИЛ-150. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1959.
230 p. Illus. 23 cm.
TL230.5.Z14R3 59-54398 †

Russia (1963- U. S. S. R.) Avtotraktornoe upravlenie.
Автомобиль ЗИЛ-157. (Я. Е. Голодовский и др. Под общей ред. В. С. Перкина; Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1960.
237 p. Illus. 23 cm.
TL230.5.M6R82 61-29918 †

Russia (1963- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo oborony.
Техническое обслуживание автомобилей ЗИЛ-150, ЗИЛ-164, ЗИЛ-151 и ЗИЛ-157; руководство. (Составлено В. И. Тарабара и А. Н. Полюховым; Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962.
123 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL230.5.Z14R3 63-40789 †

Shestopalov, K. S.
Слесарно-монтажные работы и техническое обслуживание автомобилей. Москва, ДОСААФ, 1960.
287 p. Illus. 23 cm.
TL230.S45 60-44071 †

Vostrikov, Lev Ivanovich.
Регулировка автомобилей МАЗ. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
54 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL230.5.M2V6 64-39759 †

Zislis, S. G.
Атлас конструкций шасси автомобилей ГАЗ-51, ГАЗ-63, ГАЗ-68А; чертежи узлов и рабочие чертежи деталей. Под общ. ред. Н. И. Борякова. Москва, Машиз, 1957.
216 p. (chiefly diagrs.) 27 x 42 cm.
TL233.6.Z5 1957 58-30192 rev

Zislis, S. G.
Атлас конструкций шасси автомобилей ГАЗ-51А, ГАЗ-63, ГАЗ-68А и седельных тягачей ГАЗ-51П, ГАЗ-63П, ГАЗ-63Д. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Редактор П. М. Моисов. Москва, Машиз, 1963.
230 p. (chiefly diagrs.) 27 x 42 cm.
TL233.6.Z5 1963 64-33892

Zubarev, Aleksei Afanas'evich.
Регулировка автомобилей ЗИЛ-130. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
87 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL230.5.Z13Z8 64-31160 †

MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS see Automobile drivers

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL SYSTEMS see Motor vehicles—Fuel systems

MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSMISSIONS see Motor vehicles—Transmission devices

MOTOR VEHICLES

see also Automobiles; Commercial vehicles; Ground-effect machines; Moon cars; Motor vehicles, Amphibious; Motorcycles; Trafficability

Anokhin, Vasilii Ivanovich.
Отдельные автомобили. Москва, Машиз, 1960.
758 p. Illus. 25 cm.
TL145.A6 60-44817 †

Artamonov, Mikhail Dmitrievich.
Тяговые машины на лесозаготовках. Допущено в качестве учебника для лесотехн. техникумов. Москва, Госгесбуиздат, 1959.
326 p. Illus. 23 cm.
TL230.A74 60-38187 †

Belitskii, Mikhail Semenovich.
Как увеличить пробег автомобиля до ремонта. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1959.
37, 81 p. Illus. 20 cm. (Библиотечка шофера)
TL230.B37 60-35652

California. Legislature. Assembly. Interim Committee on Public Health.
Motor vehicle created air pollution, a control program for California. (Prepared by the Subcommittee on Air Pollution. Sacramento, Assembly of the State of California, 1960.
48 p. Illus. 23 cm. (Assembly interim committee reports, 1959-1961, v. 6, no. 22)
J87.C3 1959-61jd vol. 6, no. 22 61-02892 †

Dolmatovskii, Iu. A.
Основы конструирования автомобильных кузовов. Изд. 2, перер. Москва, Машиз, 1962.
818 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL256.D62 1962 62-85720 †

Dvali, R. R.
Исследования по теории автомобиля. Тбилиси, 1961-г. Illus. 23 cm.
TL145.D86 62-36614 †

Edler, Karl Heinz.
Motorsport ABC von Karl-Heinz Edler und Wolfgang Ruediger. (J. Aufl., Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1961.
191 p. Illus. 18 cm. (Rassat-Bücherei, Bd. 42)
GV1018.E3 62-53888 †

Fajnhaken, Henryk.
Samochody specjalne i specjalizowane. (Wyd. 1., Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1959.
823 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TL230.F3 60-38789 †

Gutman, Iosif Moiseevich.
Тракторы и автомобили; справочник колхозного работника. Свердловск, Машиз (Урал-Сибирское отделение), 1960.
163 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TL230.G93 61-23399

Ilarionov, Vitalii Alekseevich.
Теория автомобиля. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для автомобильно-дорожных техникумов. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960.
191 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
TL145.I4 61-27577

Kováčik, Jaroslav.
Automobil v terénu. (J. vyd., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1961.
179 p. Illus. 21 cm. (Kniha moderní vojskové techniky, sv. 12)
TL146.K68 62-26136 †

Krasheninnikov, Evgenii Mikhailovich.
Лесотранспортные машины; краткая справочник. Петропавловск, Гос. изд-во Карельской АССР, 1958.
210, 2 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TL230.K7 60-20416

Leśniak, Witold, ed.
Samochody od A do Z. (Wyd. 2., Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacji i Łączności, 1961.
851 p. Illus, maps. 30 cm.
TL205.L49 1961 62-27988

Mikhailovskii, Evgenii Vasil'evich.
Теория трактора и автомобиля. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для ин-тов и факультетов механизации сельского хозяйства. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960.
825 p. Illus. 23 cm. (Учебники и учебные пособия для высших сельскохозяйственных учебных заведений)
TL145.M5 61-25179

Podhorski-Okolow, Kazimierz.
Technika transportu. (Wyd. 1., Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955.
815, 2 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TA1145.P6 62-52627

Rusinov, Fedor Mikhailovich.
Автоматизация управления тракторами и самоходными сельскохозяйственными машинами. Москва, Машиз, 1959.
82 p. Illus. 20 cm.
TL233.R75 61-23390

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseinykh dorog.
Рационализаторы авто-транспортных и дорожных организаций. Москва, Авто-транспиздат, 1959.
108 p. Illus. 23 cm.
TL230.R82 60-17246 rev †

Sabinia, A. A.
Учебник шофера второго класса. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1961.
338 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL205.S2 1961 62-34969 †

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

- Sabinin, A. A.**
Учебник шофера второго класса. Изд. 3, испр. и доп. Допущен в качестве учебника при подготовке шоферов второго класса. (Красноярск: Красноярское книжное изд-во, 1962.
440 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TL206.S2 1962 63-42074 †
- Slavik, Karel.**
Bezpečnost a hygiena v automobilovej doprave. (Z českého vyd. prel. Stefan Mendel. Vyd. 1., Bratislava, Práca; vydavateľstvo ROH, 1957.
285 p. Illus. 21 cm. (Knižnica odborných svätoz. OBR, sv. 9)
TL230.S5318 60-46081 †
- Stepaničskij, Jakov Moiseevich.**
Зазоры в тракторах и автомобилях; карманный справочник. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1959.
865 p. 17 cm.
TL161.S74 61-44403 †
- Studzinski, Kazimierz, ed.**
Techniczny poradnik samochodowy; praca zbiorowa. Wyd. 2, zmienione i popr. Warszawa, Wydawn. Naukowo-Techniczne, 1962.
2 v. Illus. 24 cm.
TL146.S86 1962 63-28987 †
- Takahashi, Satarō, 1885-**
草分け運転手—自動車と五十年—高橋佐太郎著
東京 平凡社 昭和 33, 1958;
200 p. Illus. 10 cm. (人間の記録双書)
1. Title. Title romanized: Kusawake untenshu.
TL140.T3A3 J 62-1605 †
- 25 wheel projecta.**
(Chicago, Science and Mechanics Pub. Co.)
v. Illus. 24 cm. (Science and mechanics handbook annual)
TL154.T9 684.7 61-998 rev †
- U. S. General Accounting Office.**
Review of the need for the Navy's mobilization reserve of commercial-type vehicles; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1963.
241 p. 27 cm.
VC573.A54 1963 63-80571
- U. S. Military Academy, West Point. Dept. of Ordnance.**
Elements of automotive engineering. (West Point, 1959-60.
1 v. (various pagings) Illus, diagrs. 28 cm.
TL143.U6 629.2 61-80525
- Velikanov, D. P.**
Развитие автомобильных транспортных средств в 1959-1965 гг. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960.
72 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL85.V42 60-44014 †
- BRAKES**
- Egorov, Leonid Andrianovich.**
Тормозные механизмы. (Б. Г. Розановым осуществлена общая ред.) Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры, 1955.
195, 8 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Методы испытания автомобиля и его механизмов, вып. 6)
TL285.M4 vol. 6 56-28264 rev
- COLD WEATHER OPERATION**
see also Automobiles—Cold weather operation
- Filatov, Leonid Sergeevich.**
Эксплуатация тракторов и автомобилей в зимних условиях. Москва, Изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры журналов и плакатов, 1961.
151 p. Illus. 20 cm.
TL152.F45 62-38145 †
- Petrovskii, Dmitrii Vladimirovich.**
Эксплуатация автомобилей на Крайнем Севере. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960.
58 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Обмен техническим опытом автотранспортных предприятий)
TL152.P397 61-43222 †
- Pokrovskii, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.**
Эксплуатация автомобилей с карбюраторными двигателями в условиях низких температур. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1961.
171 p. Illus. 22 cm.
TL208.P53 62-20471 †

—COLLECTED WORKS

- Omsk, Siberia. Sibirskii avtomobil'no-dorozhnyi institut.**
Труды.
(Омск: Обл. книжное изд-во, 19
v. Illus. 22 cm.
TL8.O6 61-22978
- DICTIONARIES—GERMAN**
- Malakhovskii, Ia. E.**
Немецко-русский автотракторный словарь. Москва, Глав. ред. иностранных научно-техн. словарей Физматгиз, 1961.
411 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TL8.M3 62-65642
- Znamenskii, Aleksei Nikolaevich.**
Немецко-русский автотранспортный словарь. Составили А. Н. Знамеский и Г. И. Климовштейн; под ред. Н. С. Шилина. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1963.
336 p. 21 cm.
TL230.Z58 63-45899
- DYNAMICS**
see also Motor vehicles—Skidding
- Babkov, V. F.**
Прходимость колесных машин по грунту. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1959.
187, 8 p. Illus, map. 22 cm.
TA350.B33 60-25522
- Bekker, Mieczyslaw Gregory.**
Off-the-road locomotion; research and development in terramechanics. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1960.
220 p. Illus. 24 cm.
TL243.B4 629.282 61-5020 †
- Silaev, A. A.**
Спектральная теория подрессоривания транспортных машин. Москва, Машгиз, 1963.
196 p. diagrs. 22 cm.
TL154.S5 63-49493
- ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT**
- Aronzon, Gavril Semenovich.**
Электротехника и электрооборудование автомобилей. Допущено в качестве учебника для студентов автомобильно-дорожных ин-тов. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960.
558 p. Illus. 28 cm.
TL272.A7 61-20392 †
- Автотракторное электротехническое оборудование. Изд. официальное. Москва, Гос. изд-во стандартов, 1959.
176 p. Illus. 21 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)
TL272.A86 61-32262 †**
- Černý, Václav, engineer.**
Elektrotechnika a schémata elektrické výzbroje motorových vozidel. (1. vyd., Praha, Práce, 1959.
258 p. Illus. 22 cm. (V Knižnici Odborového svazu zaměstnanců v dopravě a spojích, sv. 15)
TL272.C4 60-46075 †
- Cholevik, Jaroslav.**
Elektrické schémy a zariadenia u nás používaných motorových vozidel. (Prel. Ivan Burger. Vyd. 1., Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1959.
388 p. Illus. 25 cm.
TL272.C593 60-38785 †
- Āterleĭ, Nikolai Semenovich.**
Электрические машины. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для техн. училищ. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960.
296 p. Illus. 21 cm. (Учебники и учебные пособия для подготовки сельскохозяйственных кадров массовой квалификации)
TK2000.E8 60-40797 †
- Kierdorf, Bruno.**
Das grosse Buch der Kraftfahrzeug-Elektrik. (Ein Hand- und Reparaturrenbuch für den Kraftfahrzeugelektriker und Kraftfahrzeughandwerker, Braunschweig, R. C. Schmidt, 1962).
696 p. Illus, diagrs. 24 cm.
TL272.K45 63-44018
- Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskās Republikas Zinātņu akadēmija. Enerģētikas institūts.**
Системы электроснабжения транспортных средств. (Отв. редактор Г. И. Штурман. Рига, Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1958.
v. diagrs. 28 cm. (Ita Труды, 6-7, 9
TK4.L32 vol. 6, etc. 59-40768 rev
- Lušić, Dušan D.**
Električni uređaji na motornim vozilima. 5., preišćeno i dop. izd. Beograd, Tehnička knj., 1963.
208 p. Illus. 20 cm.
TL272.L8 1963 64-44869

- Mozhaev, V. N.**
Автотракторное электрооборудование. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для училищ механизации сельского хозяйства. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960.
303 p. Illus. 23 cm.
TL272.M73 61-20225 †
- Pavlaĭ, Milan.**
Opravy elektrické výzbroje motorových vozidel. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.
230 p. Illus. 21 cm. (Praktické elektrotechnické příručky, sv. 21)
TL272.P33 63-52272
- Pechonyĭ, Kh. D.**
Справочник по электрооборудованию автомобилей, тракторов, мотоциклов. 2, доп. изд. Киев, Машгиз (Южное отд-ние), 1961.
246 p. Illus. 21 cm.
TL272.P42 1961 62-34408 †
- FUEL CONSUMPTION**
- Keler, Kazimierz.**
Tablice do obliczania zużycia paliwa przez pojazdy mechaniczne. Wyd. 2, uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacji i Łączności, 1961.
88 p. (chietly tables) 21 cm.
TL154.K4 1961 62-31290
- National Research Council. Highway Research Board.**
Motor vehicle time and fuel consumption; presented at the 39th annual meeting, January 11-15, 1960. Washington, 1960.
91 p. Illus, diagrs, tables. 25 cm. (Its Bulletin 278)
TE7.N98 no. 276 61-61716
- Popov, Nikolai Nikiforovich.**
Определение расхода жидкого топлива автомобилями и тракторами; справочные таблицы. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1961.
197 p. 18 x 17 cm.
TL154.P59 62-58720 †
- Popova, Izabella Veniaminovna.**
Таблицы для подсчета норм расхода жидкого топлива для автомобилей. Москва, Машгиз, 1961.
191 p. 21 cm.
TL154.P6 62-32898 †
- FUEL SYSTEMS**
- Mordukhovich, Meer Matveevich.**
Топливная аппаратура автомобильных двигателей. Москва, Машгиз, 1960.
254 p. Illus. 28 cm.
TL210.M68 61-39423 †
- Panfilov, Vladimir Trofimovich.**
Приборы системы питания двигателей автомобилей ЗИЛ. Москва, Машгиз, 1961.
179 p. Illus. 28 cm.
TL210.P25 62-34438 †
- GEARING see Motor vehicles**
—Transmission devices
- HISTORY**
- Gronowski, Kazimierz.**
Z dziejów motoryzacji. (Wyd. 1., Warszawa, Wydawn. Naukowo-Techniczne, 1963).
222, 2 p. Illus. 25 cm. (Z dziejów techniki)
TL15.G76 64-40942
- INSPECTION—CONGRESSES**
- Journées internationales pour l'inspection technique des véhicules automobiles, Brussels, 1958.**
Journées internationales pour l'inspection technique des véhicules automobiles, organisées par le Groupement des organismes de contrôle automobile à l'occasion du 25^{ème} anniversaire de sa fondation, les 11, 12 et 13 septembre 1958, dans les locaux du Palais des congrès à Bruxelles. (Verriers, Groupement des organismes de contrôle des véhicules automobiles, 1958.
2 v. Illus, maps (1 fold.) diagrs, tables. 82 cm.
TL285.J6 1958 60-20650
- INSPECTION—CALIFORNIA**
- California. Legislature. Assembly. Interim Committee on Transportation and Commerce.**
Motor vehicle inspection, report of the Committee on Transportation and Commerce. (Sacramento, Assembly of the State of California, 1963.
71 p. Illus. 23 cm. (Assembly interim committee reports, 1961-1963, v. 8, no. 10)
J87.C2 1961-63jd vol. 3, no. 10 63-63073 †
- INSPECTION—PENNSYLVANIA**
- Pennsylvania. Bureau of Traffic Safety.**
Official inspection station rules and regulations. (Harrisburg, 1959-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm.
Pennsylvania. State University. Library A 60-9371 rev

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

—INSPECTION—U. S.—STATES

California. Legislature. Assembly. Interim Committee on Transportation and Commerce.
Motor vehicle inspection, report of the Committee on Transportation and Commerce. (Sacramento, Assembly of the State of California, 1963.
71 p. illus. 23 cm. (Assembly interim committee reports, 1961-1963, v. 3, no. 10)
J87.C2 1961-63jd vol. 3, no. 10 63-63073 †

—LUBRICATION

see also Automobiles—Lubrication

Kuznetsov, Evgenii Semenovich.
Режимы смазки автомобилей. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960.
77, (2) p. illus. 22 cm.
TL153.5.K81 61-22433

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Barashkov, Ivan Vasil'evich.
Современные методы организации технического обслуживания и текущего ремонта автомобилей. Под ред. В. Г. Крамаренко. [Москва; Росвыиздат, 1963.
58, (4) p. illus. 22 cm.
TL152.B3058 64-51950

Bernard, Ivo, 1926-.
Technologie oprav motorových vozidel. (Vyd. 1.; Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957.
322 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL152.B37 61-26358 †

Chekrygin, I G.
Техника безопасности при техническом обслуживании и ремонте автомобилей. Изд. 4., испр. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960.
68 p. illus. 17 cm. (Техника безопасности на автотранспорте)
TL152.C52 1960 61-20391 †

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy.
Čenik prací při středních a běžných opravách nákladních automobilů a autobusů a při plánované údržbě zahraničních značek. Typy: Čepel, Ikarus, Garant (Phaenomen), Granit. Platí od 1. led. 1960. [Praha; Dopravní nakl., 1959.
84 p. 12 x 17 cm.
TL152.C9 61-40161 †

Dolzhnev, Andrei Timofeevich, ed.
Практикум по ремонту тракторов, автомобилей и сельскохозяйственных машин. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для ин-тов и факультетов механизации сельского хозяйства. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960.
431 p. illus. 21 cm. (Учебники и учебные пособия для сельскохозяйственных вузов)
TL152.D55 61-32264 †

Donskoi, Dmitrii Ivanovich.
Повышение качества ремонта автомобильных двигателей. Москва, Автотрансиздат, 1960.
28 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL152.D56 61-25877 †

Efremov, Vladimir Valentinovich.
Ремонт автомобилей. 2. изд., испр. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для автомобильно-дорожных техникумов. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры, 1957-58.
2 v. illus. 23 cm.
TL152.E36 58-31755 rev

Эксплуатация и ремонт транспортных средств и подземных машин нефтяной и газовой промышленности; справочник. Составители: Б. О. Штер и др. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1962.
886 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL152.E37 63-27714 †

Grepachevskii, Aleksandr Grigor'evich.
Памятка медпункту автохозяйства. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1959.
27 p. illus. 16 cm. (Техника безопасности на автотранспорте)
TL152.G65 60-22754 †

Kazartsev, V I.
Переходные способы восстановления автотракторных деталей. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1958.
206, (8) p. illus. 21 cm.
TL152.K35 60-26963

Klebanov, Boris Vladimirovich.
Ремонт автомобилей и тракторов. Под общей ред. Б. В. Клебанова. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для авто-дорожных техникумов УССР. Киев, Машгиз [Южное отд-ние], 1961-
v. illus. 22 cm.
TL152.K625 62-87821 †

Kolaci, František.
Zařízení pro údržbu a opravy silničních vozidel. (Vyd. 1.; Praha, Nakl. dopravy a spojů, 1962.
288 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL153.K58 62-48140 †

Kolifasinski, Zigmund Stanislavovich.
Механизация и автоматизация авторемонтного производства. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1963.
185, (8) p. illus. 22 cm.
TL152.K587 64-41367

Kutikov, Georgii Semenovich.
Техническое обслуживание автомобилей. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1961.
68 p. illus. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека автомобилиста)
TL152.K89 62-38146 †

Kuznetsov, Anatolii Ivanovich.
Курсовое проектирование по ремонту автомобилей и дорожных машин. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для автомобильно-дорожных техникумов. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
130 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL152.K898 63-42075 †

Lisitskii, A A.
Лабораторный практикум по ремонту автомобилей. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для автомобильно-дорожных техникумов. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960.
98, (2) p. illus. 23 cm.
TL152.L520 61-23937

Malyshev, Georgii Andreevich.
Применение пластмасс при ремонте кузовов автомобилей. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960.
110 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL152.M24 62-30391 †

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.
Технические условия на контроль-сортровку деталей автомобилей ЗИЛ-150 и ЗИЛ-585 при капитальном ремонте. Москва, Автотрансиздат, 1960.
498 p. illus. 15 x 22 cm.
TL152.M657 62-35944 †

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.
Вопросы технического прогресса на автомобильном транспорте; сборник материалов 7-й научной конференции. Москва, Автотрансиздат, 1961.
149 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL152.M6715 64-39732 †

Moscow. Vystavka dostizhenii narodnogo khozai'stva SSSR.
Механизация технического обслуживания и ремонта автомобилей и восстановление автомобильных шин; сборник материалов по тематической выставке. Под ред. С. И. Пулякова. Москва, 1962.
287 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL152.M673 63-50002

Naumov, Vasilii Ivanovich.
Эксплуатация, техническое обслуживание и ремонт автомобилей; справочные материалы. Изд. 2., перер. и доп. Ленинград, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры [Ленинградское отд-ние], 1954.
465, (4) p. illus. 21 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 485 T
TL152.N317 1954 55-33831 rev

Neugodov, Pavel Sergeevich.
Восстановление деталей колесных и гусеничных машин. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1959.
351 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL152.N322 60-17230 †

Paviak, Milan.
Opravy elektrické výstroje motorových vozidel. (Vyd. 1.; Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.
289 p. illus. 21 cm. (Praktické elektrotechnické příručky, sv. 21)
TL272.P33 63-59272

Petrov, Vasil.
Монтажи приспособления. София, Техника, 1961.
286 p. illus. 23 cm.
TJ1195.P45 64-51479

Ремонт лесозаготовительных и лесохозяйственных машин. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для лесотехн. высших учеб. заведений. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 1961.
486 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL152.R43 62-66438 †

Shadrachev, V A.
Основы выбора рационального способа восстановления автомобильных деталей металлопокрытиями. Ленинград, Машгиз [Ленинградское отд-ние], 1962.
255 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL152.S46 63-26310 †

Tarasov, Viktor Savvich.
Памятка по технике безопасности для слесарей по ремонту автомобилей. Киев, Машгиз [Южное отд-ние], 1959.
48, (4) p. illus. 23 cm.
TL152.T3 60-37627

Tokarev, Georgii Georgievich.
Рациональные сроки службы автомобилей. Москва, Автотрансиздат, 1962.
77 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL152.T65 64-30073 †

Vol, Tsalel' Moiseevich.
Применение пластмасс и клеев при ремонте автомобилей. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1961.
119 p. illus. 22 cm.
TP1122.V6 64-59895 †

Zhelikhovskai, Amaliia Isaakovna.
Рациональная организация авторемонтного производства. Москва, Транспорт, 1964.
25 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL152.Z33 64-53536

—MOTORS

Finkel'shtein, E S.
Деформация блока цилиндров при ее влиянии на работу коренных подшипников двигателя. Под ред. В. В. Ефремова. [Москва; Росвыиздат, 1963.
11, (8) p. illus. 22 cm.
TL154.F5 64-40633

Lyzo, G P.
Тракторы, автомобили, двигатели. Под общей ред. Г. П. Лызо. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для вузов сельхоз. машиностроения. Москва, Высшая школа, 1962.
481 p. illus. 27 cm.
TL230.L9 63-38986 †

Mikhailovskii, Evgenii Vasil'evich.
Автотракторные двигатели. [Горький] Горьковское книжное изд-во, 1963.
302 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL145.M48 64-51238

Moscow. Vystavka dostizhenii narodnogo khozai'stva SSSR.
Автотракторные двигатели и их модификации; по материалам тематической выставки "Двигатели внутреннего сгорания автомобильной и тракторной промышленности и их модификация." Составители: А. Д. Любашевская, Б. Р. Марголин, К. Г. Ненасев. Москва, Машгиз, 1962.
74 p. illus. 20 cm. (Автомобильная и тракторная промышленность на Выставке достижений народного хозяйства СССР)
TL145.M645 64-40388

Peter, Max.
Der Fahrzeug-Dieselmotor, sein Bau und Betrieb, seine Pflege und Reparaturen. Unter Mitarbeit von Albert H. Albrecht [et al.]. 5. vollständig neubearb. Aufl. Braunschweig, R. C. Schmidt [1960].
504 p. illus. 24 cm.
TL229.D5P46 1960 61-43799 †

Shneider, G K.
Ремонт двигателей автомобилей ГАЗ и УАЗ. Изд. 3., перер. и доп. [Горький] Горьковское книжное изд-во, 1960.
423 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL152.S49 1960 61-46920 †

—PERIODICALS

Autó-motor.
[Budapest]
v. in illus. 29 cm. semimonthly.
TLA.A794 62-33385 †

Automotive world.
[New York, Johnston Export Pub. Co.]
v. in illus. 29 cm. monthly.
TL1.A30 60-4997

Авто-мото.
София.
v. in illus. ports. maps. 40 cm. monthly.
TLA.A923 64-42454

FAP; časopis fabrike automobila Priboj. g. 1- (br. 1-) 1960-.
v. in illus. ports. 29 cm.
TLA.F3 64-33387

Járművek, mezőgazdasági gépek.
[Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtár, etc.]
v. in illus. ports. diagrs. 30 cm. monthly (irregular)
TJ1.J3 63-31153

Moto-revista. g. 1- (br. 1-) 1959-.
[Beograd]
v. in illus. ports. maps. 40 cm.
TLA.M533 64-37797

Motor (Warsaw)
Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacji i Łączności.
v. in illus. ports. maps. 40 cm. weekly.
TLA.M62 64-43433

Móvil.
[Madrid]
no. in v. illus. 28-32 cm. monthly.
TLA.M68 60-36101 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOTOR VEHICLES

—PERIODICALS (Continued)

Vozač, g. 1- 1958-
Zagreb, Yu-motor.
v. illus., ports. 29 cm. monthly.
TLA.V86 61-82218

—REPAIRING see Motor vehicles
—Maintenance and repair

—SAFETY MEASURES

Salov, Aleksel Ivanovich.

Техника безопасности при эксплуатации и ремонте автомобилей. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов автомобильно-дорожных вузов. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1961.
178 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL152.S315 62-30566 †

Stavrov, Boris Vasil'evich.

Работа водителя автомобиля в условиях применения атомного, химического и бактериологического оружия. Москва, ЦОААФ, 1960.
79 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL152.S738 61-21053 †

—SERVICING see Motor vehicles
—Maintenance and repair

—SKIDDING

National Research Council. Highway Research Board.

Skid testing, 1961. Presented at the 40th annual meeting, January 9-13, 1961. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1961.
84 p. illus., map, diagr. 25 cm. (114 Bulletin 802)
TE450.N3 62-60694

National Research Council. Highway Research Board.

Meeting. 41st, Washington, D. C., 1962.
Skidding measurement techniques: 1962 developments. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1962.
77 p. illus., diagr. 25 cm. (National Research Council Highway Research Board. Bulletin 348)
TE7.N28 no. 348 63-60588

—SKIDDING—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES

National Research Council. Highway Research Board.

Committee on Road Surface Properties Related to Vehicle Performance.
Roadway surface properties; 3 reports presented at the 42nd annual meeting, January 7-11, 1963. Washington, Highway Research Board of the Division of Engineering and Industrial Research, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1963.
97 p. illus. 25 cm. (Highway research record no. 28)
TE7.H5 no. 28 62-61291

—SKIDDING—CONGRESSES

International Skid Prevention Conference.

Proceedings. 1st— 1958-
Charlottesville, Virginia Council of Highway Investigation and Research.
v. illus. 28 cm.
TL295.I 5 62-62740

Symposium on Skid Resistance, New York, 1962.

Symposium on Skid Resistance (1962); papers. Presented at the sixty-fifth Annual Meeting, American Society for Testing and Materials, New York, N. Y., June 29, 1962. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials (1962).
114 p. illus., diagr. 24 cm. (ASTM special technical publication no. 326)
TE430.S9 1962 62-22249

—SPRINGS AND SUSPENSION

Silav, A

Спектральная теория поддрессования транспортных машин. Москва, Машиз, 1963.
106 p. diagr. 22 cm.
TL154.S5 63-49493

—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Srovnávací a typové tabulky motorových vozidel a příslušenství. Sest. Jan Březina et al. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960.
272 p. (chiefly illus.) 15 x 22 cm.
TL151.S73 61-49066 †

—TIRES

see also Automobiles—Tires; Motor vehicles—Skidding

Belov, Valerii Petrovich.

Автомобильные шины. Москва, Вoen. изд-во, 1961.
82 p. illus. 20 cm. (За военно-технические знания)
TL270.B46 62-38139 †

Roma, Carlo J

Scaled vehicle mobility factors, scale model tires in snow; prepared by Carlo J. Roma and Robert P. McGowan. Fort Eustis, Va., U. S. Army Transportation Research Command, 1961.
vii, 63 p. illus., map, diagr. 27 cm. (TCORE technical report 61-118)
UC373.A1823 no. 61-118 61-64860

Saltykov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich.

Основы современной технологии автомобильных шин. Изд. 2., перер. и доп. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1960.
488 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL270.S3 1960 61-26021

Šukerberg, Solomon Maksimovich.

Новые автомобильные шины. Рекомендовано в качестве учеб. пособия. Под ред. Г. В. Крамаренко. [Москва] Росвузиздат, 1963.
64, 61 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL270.T68 64-46890

—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Ivanchenko, Pavel Nikolaevich.

Электромеханические передачи; теория и расчет. Под ред. П. Н. Иванченко. Ленинград, Машиз, Ленинградское отд-ние, 1962.
481 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL260.I 9 62-31816 †

Rodman, Zalaman Leibovich.

Автомобильные и мотоциклетные гибкие валы. Москва, Машиз, 1960.
76 p. illus. 20 cm.
TL260.R53 61-48935 †

Šitovich, I

Расчеты по предельным состояниям валов, шестерен и подшипников автомобиля. Минск, Редакционно-издательский отдел БИП, 1960.
120, 8 p. diagr., tables. 27 cm.
TL260.T75 61-31633

—TRANSMISSION DEVICES,
AUTOMATIC**Prokof'ev, Vladimir Nikolaevich.**

Гидравлические передачи колесных и гусеничных машин. Москва, Вoen. изд-во, 1960.
220 p. illus., diagr. 23 cm.
TL260.P72 61-21518

MOTOR VEHICLES, AMPHIBIOUS

see also Landing craft

Pavlov, Sergei Pavlovich.

Большой плавающий автомобиль БАВ. Москва, Вoen. изд-во, 1961.
87 p. illus. 20 cm. (За военно-технические знания)
TL229.A5P3 62-34958 †

Pavlov, Sergei Pavlovich.

Гусеничный плавающий транспортер К-61. Москва, Вoen. изд-во, 1963.
182 p. illus., diagr., tables. 21 cm. (За военно-технические знания)
V895.P3 64-27838

Red'kin, Mikhail Georgievich.

Плавающие гусеничные и колесные машины. Москва, Вoen. изд-во, 1959.
151 p. diagr., tables. 21 cm.
TL229.A5R4 1959 60-26975

U. S. Marine Corps.

Maintenance manual, ordnance; maintenance, second through fifth echelon for landing vehicle tracked LVTH 6 (armored amphibian assault howitzer carriage) [Washington] 1958.
1490 p. illus. 24 cm.
VE333.A55 62-3438 59-62460

MOTOR VEHICLES, BRITISH

Bentley, Walter Owen, 1888-

The cars in my life. London, Hutchinson, 1961.
156 p. illus. 24 cm.
TL140.B35A33 1961 62-222 63-315 †

Bentley, Walter Owen, 1888-

The cars in my life. New York, Macmillan, 1963 (1961).
156 p. illus. 24 cm.
TL140.B35A33 1963 62-222 63-149 †

MOTOR VEHICLES, CZECH

Bureš, Antonín.

Rizení a údržba automobilu Škoda 706. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953.
103 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL230.B75 60-26214 †

Simík, Antonín.

Technická údaje silničních motorových vozidel a traktorů čs. výroby. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953.
103 p. (chiefly illus.) 17 cm.
TL160.S5 60-36838 rev †

MOTOR-VEHICLES, RUSSIAN

Afanas'ev, Leonid Leonidovich.

Справочник автомобильного механика. Под общей ред. Л. Л. Афанасьева. Изд. 3., перер. и доп. Москва, Машиз, 1959.
891 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL85.A756 1959 60-25910 †

Anokhin, Vasilii Ivanovich.

Отечественные автомобили. Москва, Машиз, 1960.
758 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL145.A6 60-44817 †

Автомобили, принципы, детали и материалы, применяемые в автомобилестроении; стандарты, утвержденные до 1 июня 1962 г.; Изд. официальное. Москва, Гос. изд-во стандартов, 1962.
270 p. illus. 23 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)
TL154.A9 64-46006

Dolmatovskii, Iu A

Тракторы и автомобили; краткий справочник. Изд. 3., испр. и доп. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960.
364 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL85.D6 1960 61-29764 †

Isvaev, Aleksandr Sergeevich.

От самобегной коляски до ЗИЛ-111; из истории автомобиля. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.
187 p. illus. 20 cm.
TL85.I 75 64-37884 †

Mikhailovskii, Evgenii Vasil'evich.

Автомобильные двигатели. [Горький] Горьковский книжный изд-во, 1963.
302 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL145.M48 64-51238

Nagula, G E

Циркуиты шофера третьего класса. Вид. 2., перер. та доп. Киев, Держ. вид-во техн. лит-ры УРСР, 1962.
457 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL85.N319 1962 63-32127 †

Nagula, G E

Учебник шофера третьего класса. Изд. 3., перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учебника для подготовки шоферов 3. класса. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960.
510 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL152.N18 1960 60-42244 †

Nagula, G E

Учебник шофера третьего класса. Изд. 4., испр. и доп. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1961.
582 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL152.N18 1961 62-49609 †

Naumov, Vasilii Ivanovich.

Эксплуатация, техническое обслуживание и ремонт автомобилей; справочные материалы. Изд. 2., перер. и доп. Ленинград, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры Ленинградского отд-ния, 1954.
465, 14 p. illus. 21 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 485 T
TL152.N317 1954 55-38851 rev

Orlov, Vladimir L'vovich.

Как правильно эксплуатировать двигатели ЯАЗ. Москва, Вoen. изд-во, 1960.
226 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL230.O7 60-40834 †

MOTOR VEHICLES, SPANISH

Sociedad Española de Automóviles de Turismo.

Memoria y balance. Madrid.
v. illus. 25 cm. annual.
TL88.M3S68 62-67036 †

Sociedad Española de Automóviles de Turismo.

Sociedad Española de Automóviles de Turismo. Madrid! 1953.
41 p. illus. 24 cm.
TL88.M3S6 60-20749 †

MOTOR VEHICLES IN WAR see Automobiles, Military; Motorization, Military; Tanks (Military science); Transportation, Military

MOTORCYCLE RACING

Archer, Leslie, 1922-

Scrambles and moto-cross. London, Temple Press, 1962.
85 p. illus. 19 cm.
GV1060.A7 1962 62-4478 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOTORCYCLE RACING (Continued)

- Husák, Pavel.**
Velká cena. [Vyd. 1. V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1963,
181 p. illus. 14 x 21 cm.
GV1060.H8 64-30589
- Ivanov, Sergei Mikhailovich.**
Путь к мастерству. Москва, ДОСААФ, 1955.
38 p. illus. 20 cm. (Чемпионы и рекордсмены ДОСААФ)
GV1060.I9 64-29714
- King, Max.** 1916-
Trials riding. With a foreword by Hugh Viney. [2d
ed., London, Temple Press, 1960,
148 p. illus. 18 cm.
GV1060.K5 1960 796.75 60-2228 †
- Ludvik, František, sports writer.**
Šest velkých dnů; historie Mezinárodní šestidenní moto-
cyklové soutěže. [1. vyd., Praha, Sportovní a turistické
nakl., 1957.
162 p. illus. 21 cm.
GV1060.L8 59-54681 †
- Okrouhlický, Ivan.**
Terenní jízda; technické úpravy motocyklu a příprava
jezdce pro terenní jízdu. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Naše vojsko,
1956.
230 p. illus. 23 cm. (Velká knižnice motorismu, sv. 12)
GV1060.O5 50-52454
- Surtees, John.** 1934-
Motorcycling book. London, F. Muller, 1963, 1961,
127 p. illus. ports. 28 cm.
GV1060.S85 1963 796.75 63-147
- Surtees, John.** 1934-
Speed; John Surtees' own story. London, A. Barker
[1963,
138 p. illus. ports. 21 cm.
GV1060.S86 796.7 63-6209

—PERIODICALS

- Auto, moto, sport; tygodnik ilustrowany.** nr. 1-
1957-
[Warszawa,
v. in illus. ports. 30 cm.
GV1060.A76 64-42244

MOTORCYCLES

see also Motor scooters; Motorcycling

- Albrecht, Karl Heinz, of Jena.**
Mit dem Krafttrad ins Gelände. [Neuenhagen bei Berlin,
Verlag Sport und Technik, 1960.
98 p. illus. 18 cm.
GV1069.5.A4 62-58643 †
- Brückner, Gerhard.**
Betriebsanleitung für das Motorrad Typ AWO 425. [Als
Hrsg. arbeitete mit Siegfried Rauch, Leipzig, Fachbuch-
verlag, 1954.
119 p. illus. 22 cm.
Detroit. Public Library A 60-152
- Brückner, Gerhard.**
Betriebsanleitung für das Motorrad Typ AWO 425. 3.,
verb. Aufl. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1956.
120 p. illus. 22 cm.
Detroit. Public Library A 60-133
- Burghard, Waldemar.**
Besser fahren mit dem Motorrad; ein Handbuch. Biele-
feld, Verlag Klasing [1955,
228 p. illus. 22 cm. (Besser fahren)
Detroit. Public Library A 60-134
- Carter, Ernest Frank.** 1899-
The boys' book of cycles and motor cycles. New York,
Roy Publishers, 1962,
144 p. illus. 28 cm.
TL440.C33 1962 629.227 62-16749 †
- Caunter, Cyril Francis.** 1899-
The history and development of motorcycles, as illustrated
by the collection of motor cycles in the Science Museum.
London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1955-58.
2 v. illus. 25 cm.
TL440.C84 629.2275 58-29792 rev †
- China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)** *T'í yú yün
tung wei yüan hui. Lu shang yüen tung yü.*
摩托車駕駛 中华人民共和国体育运动委员会陆
上运动司編 北京 人民体育出版社 1959.
42 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Motorcycles. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Mo 'to ch'ê ch'ia shih.
TL440.C46 C 61-1175 †

- Cichowski, Andrzej.**
Motocykle nowoczesne; opisy techniczne. [Wyd. 1.,
Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1960.
358 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL440.C47 60-48064 †
- Edler, Karl Heinz.**
Kraftfahrzeuge von der Auswahl bis zur Zulassung [von,
Karl-Heinz Edler und Wolfgang Roediger. [1. Aufl.,
Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1960.
191 p. illus. 18 cm. (Passat-Bücher, Bd. 28)
TL154.E45 61-41945 †
- Educational Productions, Ltd.**
Motor cycling. Published in collaboration with the Auto-
Cycle Union. [1st ed. London, Niblick Pub. Co., 1961, 1960;
stamped; distributed by Sportsheft, New Rochelle, N. Y.,
48 p. illus. 14 x 21 cm. (Know the game series)
GV1059.5.E3 796.75 61-500 †
- Frank, Josef.**
Automobil a motocykl v obrazech. 1. vyd. Praha, Naše
vojsko, 19
v. illus. and atlas. 25 cm. (Výcviková knižnice Hdič, sv. 23)
TL151.F76 62-67699
- Frank, Josef.**
Automobil a motocykl v obrazech. 2. vyd. Praha, Naše
vojsko, 1956-
v. and atlas. 25 cm. (Velká knižnice motorismu, sv. 4)
TL151.F75 1956 61-49188
- Graupner, Alfred.**
Das Kleinkrafttrad; eine kleine Verkehrs- und Fahrzeug-
kunde für Moped- und Kleinrollerfahrer [von, Alfred
Graupner und Hans Kadner. Berlin, Transpress, 1960,
79 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL450.G7 63-49424 †
- Griffith, John Panter.**
Built for speed; twenty-four motorcycles of outstanding
design and performance. London, Temple Press Books
[1962,
88 p. illus. 13 x 20 cm.
TL440.G7 1962 63-28207 †
- Husák, Pavel.**
Závodní motocykly. Spolupracovali a upravili Jan Čížek,
Jaromír Cimburěk, Jaroslav Hausman. [Vyd. 1., Praha,
Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960.
111 p. illus. 20 cm.
TL440.H8 61-25524 †
- Irving, Philip Edward.** 1903-
Motorcycle engineering. London, Temple Press, 1961,
328 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL440.I7 629.2275 61-3610 †
- Irving, Philip Edward.** 1903-
Tuning for speed; how to increase the performance of a
standard motorcycle engine for racing and competition work.
[4th ed., London, Temple Press, 1960,
224 p. illus. 20 cm.
TL445.I7 1960 629.2275 60-36399 †
- Jansa, Vladimír.**
Konstrukce motocyklu. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl.
technické literatury, 1960.
740 p. illus. 25 cm.
TL440.J47 60-45528 †
- Jidōsha Gijutsukai.**
Automobiles, 1951. [Tokyo, Society of Automotive Engi-
neers of Japan, 1951,
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.
TL105.J5 629.2 58-23376 rev †
- Jozif, J.**
Motocykly Jawa: CZ 125, 150, 250, 350. [Vyd. 1., Praha,
Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957.
238 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL448.J27J6 60-20169 †
- Kämpf, Kurt.**
Betriebsanleitung für das IFA-Motorrad BK 350. [Als
Hrsg. wirkte mit Siegfried Rauch, Leipzig, Fachbuchver-
lag, 1954.
100 p. illus. 22 cm.
Detroit. Public Library A 60-186
- Kraftfahrzeuge auf unseren Strassen.** [Bearb. von einem
Autorenkollektiv, Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1959,
171 p. illus. 31 cm.
TL145.K75 629.220948 60-24558 †
- Mareš, Karel.**
Výrobní práce žáků a výroba; souvislost volby obsahu,
metod a organizačních forem výrobní práce žáků s výrobní
činností závodu. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Čs. společnost pro šíření
politických a vědeckých znalostí, 1963.
150 p. illus. 21 cm. (Polytechnická knižnice, 41 sv. z řady Co
máte vědět)
T60.T7M3 64-28594
- Melzer, Zdeněk.**
Malolobosová vozidla. [1. vyd., Praha, Práce, 1961,
147 p. illus. 17 cm. (Technický výzkum do kapes, sv. 33)
TL151.M38 62-37299 †

- Motocyclocatalogue, dictionnaire du cycle et du motocycle.**
Paris, Éditions S. O. S. P.
v. illus. 82 cm.
TL400.M66 61-40936 †
- Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. Traffic Institute.**
Motorcycle operation; a manual for riders. [Evanston,
Ill., 1964,
13 p. illus. 23 cm.
— Instructor's manual for training motorcycle riders.
[Evanston, Ill., 1964,
11, 33, 18 p. illus. 28 cm.
TL440.N67 Manual 64-20570
- Poradnik motocyklisty.** [Zespół autorów: Krzysztof Brun-
et al., Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komu-
nikacji i Łączności, 1962.
516 p. illus. 18 cm.
TL440.P65 1962 63-55628
- Raboch, Václav.**
Učebnice řidiče motocyklu, mopedu a skútru. [1. vyd.,
Praha, Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou, 1961.
240 p. illus. 22 cm. (Výcviková knižnice Hdič, sv. 21)
TL440.R25 62-26711 †
- Riu, Agustín.**
Esquemas de automóviles americanos y europeos; descrip-
ción de las instalaciones eléctricas, con sus características
fundamentales, de las más importantes marcas de coches
actualmente existentes. 1. ed. Buenos Aires, A. Riu, 1960,
419 p. illus. 24 cm.
TL272.R52 60-45527 †
- Sánchez, Mario A.**
Auxiliar del motorista en carretera, por Mario A. Sánchez
y Aureliano Bustos. Madrid, Editorial Dessat, 1961.
125 p. illus., tables. 18 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. TL440 A 62-193
- Sheldon, James.**
Veteran and vintage motor cycles. London, Batsford
[1961,
208 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL440.S465 629.2275 61-44609 †
- Shvalkovskii, V. V.**
Современные мотоциклы; устройство мотоциклов и мо-
тороллеров. Изд. 2., перер. Москва, ДОСААФ, 1961.
287 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL440.S47 1961 62-48645 †
- Šimák, Antonín.**
Technické údaje silničních motorových vozidel a traktorů
čs. výroby. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické litera-
tury, 1959.
164 p. (chiefly illus.) 17 cm.
TL160.S5 60-36838 rev †
- Smith, Philip Hubert.** 1906-
The scientific design of exhaust and intake systems. With
the cooperation of John C. Morrison. Cambridge, Mass., R.
Bentley, 1962.
212 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL210.S493 625.262 62-51689 †
- Tůma, Adolf.**
Učebnice řidiče motocyklu. 5., přepracované a doplněné
vyd. [přepřacoval a doplnil A. Tůma mladší, Praha, Naše
vojsko, 1960.
167 p. illus. 23 cm. (Výcviková knižnice Hdič, sv. 12)
TL440.T85 1960 61-36375 †
- Warszawska Fabryka Motocykli.**
Motocykl WFM 125, model M 06; budowa, działanie,
obsługa, naprawa. [Opracowanie: Tadeusz Heryng, Wyd.
4. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1958,
158 p. illus. 18 cm.
TL448.W45W3 1958 60-20168 †
- Wilson, M. J.**
ABC motor cycles. London, I. Allan, 1960; stamped;
distributed by Sportsheft, New Rochelle, N. Y.,
64 p. illus. 17 cm.
TL440.W48 629.2275 61-446
- Wineland, Lynn.**
The complete book of motorcycling, by Lynn Wineland
and the editors of Hot rod magazine. [Los Angeles, Peter-
sen Pub. Co., 1964,
96 p. illus. ports. 28 cm. (Hot rod magazine technical library)
TL440.W62 629.2275 64-55983

—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

- Al'okov, D.**
Терминология по мотоциклетным. Одобрена от Про-
граммно-методической секции при Научно-методическом совете
ВКФС. Софий, Медицина и физкультура, 1957.
82 p. illus. 20 cm.
TL439.A4 60-22935

—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

- Hertweck, C.**
Der Kupferwurm; Elektrotechnik, Zündung und Licht-
technik an Kraftfahrzeugen. [1. Aufl., Stuttgart, Motor-
Presse-Verlag, 1961,
vii, 388 p. illus. diagrs. 22 cm. (Stuttgarter Motorradbücher,
Bd. 8)
TL445.H4 63-43961

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOTORCYCLES

—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Osborne, Bernal.
Motor cycling electrical manual. 2d ed., London, Temple Press, 1960.
196 p. illus. 20 cm.
TL445.O8 1960 629.2275 60-39868 †

Pavliak, Milan.
Электробоорудование мотоцикла. (Перевод с чешского В. К. Кошкина. Под ред. Ю. М. Галкина. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры, 1961.
196 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL445.P818 63-38245 †

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Informator samochodowo-motocyklowy. 1987—
Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne.
v. illus., fold. col. map. 15 cm.
TL151.I 53 60-29060 rev

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Motor cycling.
Motorcycle maintenance illustrated. London, Temple Press, 1961, 1960.
29 p. illus. 27 cm.
TL445.M625 1961 61-29684 †

Motor cycling.
Workbench wisdom. Reprinted from "Motor cycling with scooter weekly." 2d ed., London, Temple Press, 1961.
81 p. illus. 19 cm.
TL445.M636 1961 62-1881 †

Osborne, Bernal.
Modern motorcycle maintenance. 3d ed., London, Temple Press, 1961.
240 p. illus. 20 cm.
TL440.O5 1961 629.2275 62-2822 †

Sánchez, Mario A.
Auxiliar del motorista en carretera, por Mario A. Sánchez y Aureliano Bustos. Madrid, Editorial Dossat, 1961.
125 p. illus., tables. 18 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. TL440 A 62-193

Santholzer, Robert.
Údržba a opravy nářadí automobilů a motocyklů. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1959.
189 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL164.S23 60-26568 †

Silkin, A. N.
Техническое обслуживание и ремонт мотоцикла. Москва, ДОСААФ, 1961.
182 p. illus. 20 cm.
TL440.S32 63-30507 †

—PERIODICALS

Автомото.
София, в. in illus., ports., maps. 40 cm. monthly.
TL4A.923 64-42454

—REPAIRING see Motorcycles

—Maintenance and repair

—YEARBOOKS

Motor cycling sports year book. 1961—
London, Temple Press.
v. illus., ports. 23 cm.
TL1.M9183 629.2275058 52-66885 rev

MOTORCYCLES, POLISH

Kowalski, Jerzy, automotive engineer.
Uprawianiu motocykli W. F. M. (Wyd. 1., Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacji i Łączności, 1962.
48 p. illus. (part in pocket) 21 cm.
TL448.W45K6 63-52060

MOTORCYCLES, RUSSIAN

Dement'ev, Konstantin Ivanovich.
Справочник мотоциклиста. Изд. 2., испр. и доп. Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1960.
442 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL440.D4 1960 61-26853 †

Ginsburg, Matvei Grigor'evich.
Устройство и обслуживание мотоциклов. Изд. 2., перер. Москва, Машгиз, 1963.
319 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL440.G5 1963 64-29499

Izhev, Mikhail Porfir'evich.
Мотоциклы "ИЖ-56" и "ИЖ-Юниор"; устройство, уход и обслуживание. Под общ. ред. С. Я. Филлера и С. М. Тенюкова. Ижевск, Удмуртское книжное изд-во, 1961.
207 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL440.I8 62-65733 †

Markovich, Moisei Efimovich.

Велосипедный двигатель Д-4. Ленинград, Машгиз [Ленинградское отд-ние], 1959.
82 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL445.M3 60-20422 †

Pozdnjakov, M. A.
Мотоцикл К-760. Киев, Машгиз [Южное отд-ние], 1961.
278 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL440.P68 62-49840 †

Shvalkovskii, V. V.
Учебник начинающего мотоциклиста. Изд. 4., перер. и доп. Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1962.
181 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL440.S48 1962 63-38168 †

MOTORCYCLING

Educational Productions, Ltd.
Motor cycling. Published in collaboration with the Auto-Cycle Union. 1st ed. London, Niblick Pub. Co., 1961, 1960; stamped: distributed by Sportsheff, New Rochelle, N. Y.; 48 p. illus. 14 x 21 cm. (Know the game series)
GV1059.5.F3 796.73 61-503 †

Noble, Dudley.
Teach yourself motor cycling and scootering for beginners. New ed., London, English Universities Press, 1961; stamped: distributed by Sportsheff, New Rochelle, N. Y.; 160 p. illus. 18 cm. (The Teach yourself books)
TL440.N65 1961 629.2275 61-2884 †

Thorpe, John, 1928—
Motor cycling guide to the driving test; how to qualify as a rider, and to become proficient in the handling of motor-cycles, scooters, and sidecar outfits. London, Temple Press, 1958.
85 p. illus. 19 cm.
TL440.T55 629.228 50-54030 †

MOTORIZATION, MILITARY

see also Automobiles, Military;
Mechanization, Military; Tanks
(Military science)

Munzel, Oskar.
Panzer-Taktik; Raids gepanzelter Verbände im Ostfeldzug, 1941/42. Neckargemünd, K. Vowinkel, 1959.
136 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Wehrmacht im Kampf, Bd. 20)
D757.W37 Bd. 20 50-54638 †

Ogorkiewicz, Richard M.
Armor; a history of mechanized forces. New York, Praeger, 1960.
476 p. illus. 25 cm.
UG446.5.O5 1960 623.438 60-11276 †

Red'kin, Mikhail Georgievich.
Бронетранспортеры. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961.
86 p. illus. 20 cm.
UG446.5.R4 62-37243 †

Senger and Etterlin, Ferdinand Maria von.
Die Panzergrenadiere; Geschichte und Gestalt der mechanisierten Infanterie 1930-1960. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1961.
267 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 20 cm.
UG446.5.S397 64-27226

—ITALY

Latilla, Domenico.
"Vade mecum" per l'ufficiale e il sottufficiale delle unità motorizzate. 4. ed., agosto 1958. (Torino) 1958.
788 p. illus. 19 cm.
UC945.I 8L3 1958 63-31406 †

—RUSSIA

Deriachenko, Ivan Grigor'evich.
Военные водители. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1960.
99 p. illus. 20 cm. (Солдату и матросу о войне)
UC945.D9D4 61-25985 †

MOTORIZED TROOPS see Motorization, Military

MOTORLESS FLIGHT see Gliding and soaring

MOTOROLA, INC. WESTERN MILITARY ELECTRONICS CENTER

U. S. General Accounting Office.
Examination of the pricing of certain components of corporal missiles under Department of the Army negotiated fixed-price subcontracts awarded by Gilfillan Bros., inc., Los Angeles, California to Motorola, inc., Western Military Electronics Center, Phoenix, Arizona; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1961.
271 p. 27 cm.
UG683.A59 1961f 61-61846

MOTORS

see also Alcohol motors; Diesel motor; Dynamos; Electric motors; Electric railway motors; Gas and oil engines; Hydraulic motors; Machinery; Outboard motors; and subdivision Motors under applicable subjects, e.g. Sports cars
—Motors

Albano, Juan Carlos.
La moto-scooter (Vespa, Lambretta, Iso, etc.) Servicio mecánico, entretenimiento, reparación. Barcelona, Editorial Sintes, 1960.
232 p. illus., tables. 23 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. TL450 A 60-5627

Dordević, Svetozar A.
Мотори: Бензин-мотори; дизел-мотори; гасни мотори; мазини мотори. Ново, 4. изд. Београд, Научна књ., 1962.
287 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm.
TJ755.D73 1962 63-39201

Levin, Mark Iosifovich.
Машина-двигатель; от водяного колеса до атомного двигателя. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во детской лит-ры, 1957.
222 p. illus. 23 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 822 AC
TJ755.L4 61-42201 †

Levin, Mark Iosifovich.
Mašina-dzinējs (no ūdensrata līdz atomdzinējam) (Tulkotjs J. Kalnciems. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1958.
206 p. illus. 21 cm.
TJ755.L416 60-22516 †

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Nelskyli, Georg.
Teknisk handbok för montörer och metallarbetare; teknisk uppställningsbok för alla. 2. omarb. uppl. Stockholm, Lindquist, 1946.
192 p. illus. 19 cm.
TN671.N4 1946 64-43228 †

MOTORWAYS see Express highways

MOTT, CHARLES STEWART, 1875—

Young, Clarence H.
Foundation for living; the story of Charles Stewart Mott and Flint, by Clarence H. Young & William A. Quinn. 1st ed., New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.
254 p. illus. 22 cm.
F574.F62M6 923.673 63-13153

MOTT, FRANK LUTHER, 1886—

Mott, Frank Luther, 1886—
Time enough; essays in autobiography. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1962.
246 p. 23 cm.
PN4874.M59A3 818.52 62-5873 †

MOTT, JOHN RALEIGH, 1865—

Klopf, Donald William, 1923—
An analysis and evaluation of the speaking of John Raleigh Mott. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7363
Washington, Univ., Seattle, Library Mic 58-7363

MOTT, LUCRETIA (COFFIN) 1793-1880

—JUVENILE FICTION

Burnett, Constance (Buel)
Lucretia Mott, girl of old Nantucket. Illustrated by Nathan Goldstein. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1963.
200 p. illus. 20 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)
PZ7.B93Lu 10 62-16802 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Sterling, Dorothy, 1918—
Lucretia Mott, gentle warrior. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
237 p. geneal. table. 22 cm.
E449.M93S8 923.673 64-19228

MOTTE FAMILY

Goubert, Pierre.
Familles marchandes sous l'ancien régime: les Danse et les Motte, de Beauvais. Paris, S. E. V. P. E. N., 1959.
xxiv, 192 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (Affaires et gens d'affaires, 16)
New York Univ. Libraries HF406 A 62-1619

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOTTOES

see also Slogans

Boone, Abbott.

Our hypocritical new national motto: In God we trust; a study of the congressional substitution for *E pluribus unum* and its theological implications. 1st ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1963, 114 p., 21 cm.
BL2775.2.B6 261.7 62-21054 J

MOUFLON

Turček, František J.

Muflón, *Ovis musimon* Schreber, na Slovensku. Vyd. 1. Bratislava, Sváz poľovníckých ochranných spolkov na Slovensku, 1949, 45 p., 25 illus., 19 cm. (Knižnica "Poľovníckeho obzoru," sv. 4).
QL737.U6T8 59-37734 rev J

MOULAERT, RAYMOND, 1875-1962

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Centre belge de documentation musicale, Brussels.

Raymond Moulart. Bruxelles, 1954, 19 p., illus., 20 cm. (*Its Catalogue des œuvres de compositeurs belges*, no. 8).
ML134.M73A15 58-43190 rev J/MN

MOULAGE see Prosthesis

MOULD, JOHN STUART

Southall, Ivan.

Softly tread the brave; a triumph over terror, devilry, and death by mine disposal officers John Stuart Mould, a. c., a. m., and Hugh Randal Syme, a. c., a. m., and Bar. (Sydney), Angus and Robertson, 1960, 236 p., illus., 23 cm.
D787.S65 940.541242 60-41535 J

MOULD (BOTANY) see Molds (Botany)

MOULD, VEGETABLE see Humus; Soils

MOULDING (METAL) see Molding (Founding)

MOULDING SAND see Sand, Foundry

MOULDINGS see Moldings

MOULMEIN-BANGKOK RAILROAD see Burma-Siam Railroad

MOULOUYA DAM

Monition, Lucien.

Etude géologique de la région de Mechra-Khila, basse Moulouya (application à l'étude d'un projet de barrage). Rabat, Editions du Service géologique du Maroc, 1958, 66 p., illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables, 26 cm. (Morocco. Service géologique. Notes et mémoires, no. 140).
[QE839.M8A3 no. 140] G S 61-17
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

MOULTON FAMILY

Sneller, Anne Gertrude, 1883-

A vanished world. Illus. by Nancy B. Perkins. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1964, x, 285 p., illus., 22 cm.
F127.O6S63 917.4765 64-16923

MOUND-BUILDERS

Shetrone, Henry Clyde, 1876-

The mound-builders; a reconstruction of the life of a prehistoric American race, through exploration and interpretation of their earth mounds, their burials, and their cultural remains. Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, 1964, 1980, xx, 608 p., illus., port., maps, facsim., 26 cm.
E73.S65 1964 970.65719 64-15542

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Scheele, William E. 1920-

The mound builders; written and illustrated by William E. Scheele. 1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1960, 60 p., illus., 22 cm.
E73.S35 970.477 60-11463 J

—OHIO VALLEY

Ritchie, William Augustus, 1903-

The eastern dispersal of Adena, by William A. Ritchie, State archaeologist, and Don W. Drago, assistant curator, Section of Man, Carnegie Museum. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1960, 80 p., illus., map, diagr., tables, 21 cm. (New York State Museum and Science Service. Bulletin no. 378).
Q11.N82 no. 379 970.3 A 60-0483
— Copy 2. E74.O3R5
New York. State Libr.

Setzler, Frank Maryl, 1902-

Welcome Mound and the effigy pipes of the Adena people. (In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 24 cm. v. 112 (1960) p. 451-458, illus., maps.)
Q11.U65 vol. 112 62-6005

MOUND KEY

Schell, Rolfe F.

1,000 years on Mound Key; the story of the Caloosa Indians on west coast Florida, centering around Ft. Myers Beach and its surrounding bay waters. With illus. and photos. by the author. Ft. Myers Beach, Fla., Island Press, 1962, 89 p., illus., 23 cm.
E99.C18S3 62-6420 J

MOUNDS

see also Earthworks (Archaeology);
Kitchen-middens; Ship burial

—ARKANSAS

see also Helena Crossing site

Ford, James Alfred, 1911-

Menard site: the Quapaw village of Osotony on the Arkansas River. New York, 1961, 133-191 p., illus., maps, tables, 27 cm. (Anthropological papers of the American Museum of Natural History, v. 48, pt. 2).
GN2.A27 vol. 48, pt. 2 970.85719 61-66859

—BOLIVIA

Ponce Sanginés, Carlos.

Cuatro cistas prehispánicas de Piñico. La Paz, Dirección General de Cultura de la H. Municipalidad de La Paz, 1957, 46 p., illus., 24 cm.
F38201.P6P7 61-23418 J

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—SKALICA (CITY)

Budinský-Kříčka, Vojtech.

Slovanské mohyly v Skalici. Slawische Hügelgräber in Skalica. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1959, 211 p., illus. (1 mounted col.) plates, 80 cm. (Archaeologica Slovaca, fasc. 1, 2).
GN796.C9B8 61-43079

—DENMARK—HIMMERLAND

Ramskou, Thorkild.

Himmerlands oldtidsminder. København, J. Gjellerup, 1947, 64 p., illus., 18 x 16 cm. (Danmarks helligheder).
DL291.H52R3 *948.9 913.489 52-58032 rev J

—ENGLAND—WILTSHIRE

Piggott, Stuart.

The West Kennet Long Barrow excavations, 1955-56. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962, xii, 108 p., illus., maps (1 fold. col.) profiles, tables, 29 cm. (Gt. Brit., Ministry of Works. Archaeological reports, no. 4).
GN796.G7P5 1962 63-6476

—FLORIDA

Jordan, Douglas Frederick.

Papers on the Jungerman and Goodman sites, Florida, by Douglas F. Jordan, Elizabeth S. Wing, and Adelaide K. Bullen. Gainesville, University of Florida, 1963, 70 p., illus., diagrs., tables, 28 cm. (Contributions of the Florida State Museum: social sciences, no. 10).
E78.F6J6 970.65719 A 64-7099
Florida. Univ. Library

Sears, William Hulse, 1920-

The Bayshore Homes site, St. Petersburg, Florida. Gainesville, University of Florida, 1960, 35 p., illus., map, 23 cm. (Contributions of the Florida State Museum: social sciences, no. 8).
E74.F6S39 970.65719 A 60-9883
Florida. Univ. Library

Snow, Charles Ernest, 1910-

Indian burials from St. Petersburg, Florida. Gainesville, University of Florida, 1962, 29 p., illus., tables, 28 cm. (Contributions of the Florida State Museum: social sciences, no. 8).
E98.A55S63 A 62-9387
Florida. Univ. Library

—GEORGIA

Kelly, Arthur Randolph, 1900-

A Weeden Island burial mound in Decatur County, Georgia and related sites on the lower Flint River. Athens, Laboratory of Archaeology, Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, University of Georgia, 1957, 11, 46 l., illus., map, 28 cm. (University of Georgia. Laboratory of Archaeology series. Report no. 1).
E78.G3K4 970.475899 60-63502

—GT. BRIT.

Ashbee, Paul.

The bronze age round barrow in Britain; an introduction to the study of the funerary practice and culture of the British and Irish single-grave people of the second millennium B. C. London, Phoenix House, 1960, 222 p., illus., maps, ports., profiles, tables, 26 cm.
GN796.G7A8 61-2520

—ILLINOIS

see also Steuben site

Snyder, John Francis, 1830-1921.

John Francis Snyder: selected writings. Edited by Clyde C. Walton. With a biographical essay by Phyllis E. Connolly and an appraisal of Snyder's archaeological work, by Melvin L. Fowler. Springfield, Illinois State Historical Society, 1962, v. 829 p., plates, ports., 27 cm.
F541.S68 62-64087

—ILLINOIS—HARDIN COUNTY

Fowler, Melvin Leo, 1924-

Ferry site, Hardin County, Illinois. Springfield, 1957, 36 p., illus., maps, 26 cm. (Illinois. State Museum, Springfield. Scientific papers, v. 8, no. 1).
Q11.I.352 vol. 8, no. 1 A 58-9313 rev
— Copy 2. E74.I.2F74
Illinois. Univ. Library.

Fowler, Melvin Leo, 1924-

Rutherford Mound, Hardin County, Illinois. Springfield, 1957, 44 p., illus., maps, 26 cm. (Illinois. State Museum, Springfield. Scientific papers, v. 7, no. 1).
Q11.I.352 vol. 7, no. 1 913.77398 A 58-9317 rev
— Copy 2. E74.I.2F75
Illinois. Univ. Library

—INDIANA—SHELBY COUNTY

Kellar, James H.

The O. L. Lewis Stone Mound and the stone mound problem. Indianapolis, Indiana Historical Society, 1960, 337-481 p., illus., map, plan, tables, 26 cm. (Indiana Historical Society. Prehistory research series, v. 3, no. 4).
E74.I.3K4 970.47259 60-52035

—JAPAN

Saitō, Tadashi, 1908-

日本古墳の研究 齊藤忠著 東京 吉川弘文館 昭和 36 (1961), 2, 11, 344, 34, 9 p., illus. (part col.) maps (1 fold. col.) diagrs., tables, 28 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
付録 (p. 1-84, 4th group): 其の 1 古墳編年表-- 其の 2 前方後円墳等分布図-- 其の 3 地域別古墳報告書-- 其の 4 地域別本書引用古墳-- 一覧
1. Tomba--Japan. 2. Mounds--Japan. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon kofun no kenkyū.

DS815.S27

J 62-327

—LATVIA

Brastiņš, Ernests, 1892-

Latvijas pilskalni. Rīgā, Pieminekļu valdes izdevums, 19 v. illus., maps, 31 cm. (Pieminekļu valdes materiāls krājums).
GN796.L3B7 61-67899

—MINNESOTA

Jenson, Peter.

Rooney burial mound, by Peter Jenson & Wilda Anderson. St. Paul, Science Museum, 1961, 21-28 p., illus., tables, 22 cm. (St. Paul Institute, St. Paul, Minn.; Science Museum. Science bulletin no. 7).
E74.M5J4 970.47647 61-4044

—MONGOLIA (MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

Rudenko, Sergei Ivanovich, 1885-

Культура хуанов и монгольские курганы. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1962, 208, 8 p., illus., 27 cm.
D141.R8 64-45981

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOUNDS (Continued)

—NEAR EAST

Lloyd, Seton.
Mounds of the Near East. [Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1963].
119 p. illus., map. 26 cm. (The Rhind lectures, 1961-1962)
DS66.L56 918.39 64-1689

—NETHERLANDS

Huitema, T.
Het ontstaan van de terpen in het noorden van ons land en het opslippen van het zeekleigebied waarin men de terpen aantreft. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandische Uitg. Mij., 1958.
14 p. map. 24 cm. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 21, no. 10)
AS244.A51 n. r., deel 21, no. 10 A 60-610
Copy 2. GN799.N4H5
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

—NETHERLANDS—BRABANT, NORTH

Glasbergen, Willem.
De urn van Toterfout en de reformatie van de Britse Bronstijd. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1957.
24 p. 24 cm.
GN778.N4G53 61-36296 †

—NORWAY—SANDEFJORD

Bakken, Asbjørn.
Kongshaugen på Gokstad. [Sandefjord, Sandefjord sjeefartmuseum, 1959].
24 p. illus. 21 cm.
DL986.S3B3 62-31613 †

—OREGON

Oregon Archaeological Society.
Wakemup Mound and nearby sites on the long narrows of the Columbia River. Portland, Oregon Museum of Science and Industry, 1959 [i. e. 1960].
38, 39 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. (Its Publication no. 1)
E74.O65O7 970.47954 60-4874

—PERU—ANCASH (DEPT.)

Espejo Núñez, Julio V.
Katayok y Molle-Ukru. Lima, Editora Médica Peruana, 1959.
91-98 p. illus. 25 cm.
F8429.1.A45E78 61-25833 †

—RUSSIA

Ivanov, Petr Petrovich, 1886-1942.
Материалы по истории Мордовии VIII-XI вв.; древние археологические раскопки. [Крыковский-Кужовский могильник. Ред. и вступ. статья А. П. Смирнова. Мордовия, Изд. Мордовского краеведческого музея, 1952].
222 p. illus. 31 cm.
DK34.M6I9 55-19481 rev †

—SOUTH CAROLINA—OCONEE COUNTY

Kelly, Arthur Randolph, 1900-
Chauga mound and village site (38 Ocl) in Oconee County, South Carolina, by A. R. Kelly and R. S. Neitzel. Athens, Laboratory of Archaeology, Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, University of Georgia, 1961.
iv, 67 p. illus., map. 28 cm. (University of Georgia, Laboratory of Archaeology series. Report no. 3)
E74.S7K4 970.45721 61-63671

—U.S.

Shetrone, Henry Clyde, 1876-
The mound-builders; a reconstruction of the life of a prehistoric American race, through exploration and interpretation of their earth mounds, their burials, and their cultural remains. Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, 1964, 1980.
xx, 308 p. illus., port., maps, facsimiles. 23 cm.
E73.S65 1964 970.65719 64-15549

—WEST VIRGINIA—MOUNDSVILLE

Norona, Delf, 1895-
Moundsville's mammoth mound. 3d ed., rev. Moundsville, W. Va., 1962.
60 p. illus. 22 cm.
E74.W6N6 1962 62-37692 †

Setzler, Frank Maryl, 1902-
Welcome Mound and the effigy pipes of the Adena people. (In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm. v. 112 (1960) p. 461-468. illus., maps.)
Q11.U65 vol. 112 62-6005

—WISCONSIN—RICE LAKE

Cooper, Leland.
Indian Mounds Park, Rice Lake, Wisconsin; archaeological site. St. Paul, Science Museum of the St. Paul Institute, 1959.
iv, 50 p. plates, maps, profiles. 28 cm. (St. Paul Institute, St. Paul, Minn. Science Museum. Science bulletin no. 6)
E74.W6C72 61-59825

MOUNDSVILLE, W. VA.

—ANTIQUITIES

Norona, Delf, 1895-
Moundsville's mammoth mound. 3d ed., rev. Moundsville, W. Va., 1962.
60 p. illus. 22 cm.
E74.W6N6 1962 62-37692 †

MOUNIER, EMMANUEL, 1905-1950

Guisard, Lucien.
Emmanuel Mounier. Paris, Éditions universitaires, 1962.
123, 65 p. port. 18 cm. (Classiques du XX^e siècle, 60)
B2430.M694G8 64-40732

Moix, Candide.
La pensée d'Emmanuel Mounier. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1960.
342 p. 23 cm. (Collections "Esprit," La condition humaine)
B2430.M694M57 A 61-376 rev

Montani, Mario, 1927-
Il messaggio personalista di Emmanuel Mounier. Milano, Edizioni di Comunità, 1959.
88 p. 23 cm.
Chicago. Univ. Libr. B2430 A 60-4681

Roncuzzi, Alfredo.
La rivista Esprit ed Emmanuel Mounier. Roma, I. C. E., 1961.
112 p. 24 cm.
PN5190.E75R6 62-55779

MOUNT ABU, INDIA

Jayanta Vijayaji, Muniraj, 1884-1948.
Holy Abu; a tourist's guide to Mount Abu and its Jain shrines. Translated from Gujarati, with an introduction, by Umākānt Premānand Shāh. Foreword by V. S. Agrawala. 1st ed. Bhavnagar, Shri Yashovijaya Jaina Granthamālā, 1954.
235 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS486.M68J33 S A 62-1187 †

MOUNT ATHOS see Athos, Mount

MOUNT CLEMENS, MICH. SELFREDGE AIR FORCE BASE see U. S. Selfridge Air Force Base, Mount Clemens, Mich.

MOUNT DESERT ISLAND

Collier, Sargent F.
Green grows Bar Harbor; reflections from Kebo Valley, including profiles of the town that refused to die. Introd. by Cleveland Amory. Photos. and text by Sargent F. Collier. [Bar Harbor? Me., 1964].
107 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 24 cm.
F27.M9C63 974.145 62-28150

Morison, Samuel Eliot, 1887-
The story of Mount Desert Island, Maine. 1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1960.
81 p. illus. 20 cm.
F27.M9M6 974.145 60-9352 †

MOUNT DORA, FLA.

—HISTORY

Longstreet, Rupert J.
The story of Mount Dora, Florida. [Mount Dora, Mount Dora Historical Society, 1960].
246 p. illus. 25 cm.
F319.M9L6 975.922 61-233 †

MOUNT EVEREST see Everest, Mount

MT. FUJI see Fuji

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE

—ALUMNAE

Tatman, Clarice, 1899-
A survey of the speaking activities of graduates of a liberal arts college for women. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5867 Mic 58-5867
Iowa. Univ. Library

—REGISTERS

Mount Holyoke College. Alumnae Association.
Alumnae address list.
South Hadley, Mass.
LD7092.3.A45 39-19606 rev*†

MOUNT HOOD NATIONAL FOREST, OREGON

—MAPS

U. S. Forest Service. Pacific Northwest Region.
Mt. Hood National Forest, Oregon. Compiled at regional office, Portland, Or., 1957-1968. [Washington, 1968].
col. map 104 x 101 cm.
G4291.K9M6 1958.U5 Map 60-87

MOUNT ISA MINES, LTD.

Blainey, Geoffrey.
Mines in the spinifex; the story of Mount Isa Mines. [Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1960].
242 p. illus. 23 cm.
HD9589.A8A83 63-39988 †

MOUNT KATMAI see Katmai, Mount

MOUNT LAMINGTON see Lamington, Mount

MOUNT LANGLA

Taylor, George Anthony Morgan, 1917-
Eruptive activity and associated phenomena, Langila Volcano, New Britain, by G. A. Taylor, J. G. Best and M. A. Reynolds. [Canberra, 1957].
35 p. plates (1 fold), fold. map, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics. Report no. 29)
QE340.A392 no. 26 551.21 G S 58-50 rev
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK

Murie, Adolph, 1899-
Mammals of Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska. Sketches by Olaus Murie. Photos. by Charles J. Ott. [n. p., Mount McKinley Natural History Association, 1962].
56 p. illus. 23 cm.
QL719.A55M8 599.097983 63-4825 †

Pearson, Grant H.
My life of high adventure, by Grant H. Pearson with Philip Newell. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.
234 p. illus. 22 cm.
F909.P4 917.98 62-8567 †

Strong, Charles Stanley, 1906-
The king ram, a novel. New York, John Day Co., 1961.
192 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Tour-fair-land series)
PZ7.S9235K1 61-7489 †

U. S. National Park Service.
A history of Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska, by Grant H. Pearson, superintendent. [Washington, 1953].
iii, 81 p. illus., ports. 27 cm.
F912.M23U67 979.83 61-24099

MOUNT OF OLIVES see Olives, Mount of

MOUNT OLYMPUS NATIONAL PARK see Olympic National Park

MOUNT OMEI see Omei, Mount

MOUNT PULASKI, ILL.

—GENEALOGY

Green, Emagene (Veech) 1921-
And she held forth her hand; history and genealogy of Mt. Pulaski, Illinois and surrounding vicinity. 1st ed. Lincoln 1 Ill., 1961.
117, 170 p. illus. 24 cm.
F549.M93G7 61-37884 †

—HISTORY

Green, Emagene (Veech) 1921-
And she held forth her hand; history and genealogy of Mt. Pulaski, Illinois and surrounding vicinity. 1st ed. Lincoln 1 Ill., 1961.
117, 170 p. illus. 24 cm.
F549.M93G7 61-37884 †

MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK

Haines, Aubrey L.
Mountain fever, historic conquests of Rainier. [Portland, Oregon Historical Society, 1962].
xiii, 253 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.
F897.R2H3 917.9778 62-63445

Weldon, Robert K.
A guide to the trails of Mount Rainier National Park, by Robert K. Weldon and Merlin K. Potts. Rev. Longmire, Wash., Mount Rainier Natural History Association, 1960, 1950.
48 p. illus. 22 cm.
F897.R3W45 1960 917.9778 60-51277 †

MOUNT ROGERS STATE PARK (Proposed)

Virginia. *Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development.*
Mount Rogers, Virginia. (Richmond, 1963,
12 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.
SB482.V8A516 A 64-7106
Virginia. State Library

MOUNT ST. SCHOLASTICA COLLEGE,
ATCHISON, KAN.

Schuster, Mary Faith.

The meaning of the mountain; a history of the first century at Mount St. Scholastica. Baltimore, Helicon, 1963,
329 p. illus., ports. 28 cm. (Benedictine studies, 6)
HX4278.A883 271.9790978136 63-19401

MOUNT SCHOLASTICA CONVENT,
ATCHISON, KAN.

Schuster, Mary Faith.

The meaning of the mountain; a history of the first century at Mount St. Scholastica. Baltimore, Helicon, 1963,
329 p. illus., ports. 28 cm. (Benedictine studies, 6)
HX4278.A883 271.9790978136 63-19401

MOUNT TAMALPAIS AND MUIR WOODS
RAILROAD

Wurm, Theodore G

The crookedest railroad in the world; a history of the Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods Railroad of California, by Theodore G. Wurm and Alvin C. Graves. 2d rev. ed., Berkeley, Calif., Howell-North, 1960.
123 p. illus. 24 cm.
HE4071.U6M6 1960 385.5 60-53893 †

MOUNT VERNON

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Borreson, Mary Jo.

Let's go to Mt. Vernon. Illustrated by Moneta Barnett. New York, Putnam, 1962,
47 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZ9.B477Li j 917.55 62-7523 †

MOUNT VERNON, ILL.

—CLIMATE

Illinois. *Water Survey.*

Local climatological data, Mount Vernon, 1901-1954. Data compiled from official U. S. Weather Bureau records. Urbana, 1955.
(4 p. chiefly tables) 28 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-332

MOUNT WASHINGTON see Washington, Mt.,
N. H.MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY see Artillery,
Field and mountain

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING see Mountaineering

MOUNTAIN ECOLOGY

see also Alpine flora

Mell, Rudolf, 1878-

Bergwaldtiere am Tropenrand. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1960,
87 p. illus. 20 cm. (Kosmos-Bibliothek, Bd. 227)
QL300.M4 591.95 60-42684 †

—COLLECTED WORKS

Teberdinskii zapovednik.

Труды.

(Ставрополь; Ставропольское книжное изд-во, 19
v. illus., maps (part fold.) tables. 28 cm.
SB484.R9T43 64-48463

MOUNTAIN FLORA see Alpine flora

MOUNTAIN FUEL SUPPLY COMPANY

Nightingale, William Thomas, 1897-

The Mountain Fuel story—growth of a natural gas company. New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1963.
24 p. illus. 28 cm. (Newcomen address)
HD9581.U63M65 63-18097

MOUNTAIN HEMLOCK

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Franklin, Jerry F

Mountain hemlock; a bibliography with abstracts. Portland, Or., Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Forest Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.
50 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Forest Service. Pacific Northwest Forest Experiment Station. Research paper 51)
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1.9622P2R81 no. 51 Agr 63-205

MOUNTAIN LIONS see Pumas

MOUNTAIN MEADOWS MASSACRE, 1857

Brooks, Juanita, 1898-

The Mountain Meadows Massacre. (New ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963, 1962,
xiii, 816 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 24 cm.
F826.B37 1963 979.2 62-18053

MOUNTAIN PASSES

see also subdivision Passes under
names of mountains, e. g. Alps—Passes;
also names of specific passes, e. g.
Brenner Pass

Hartley, Henry Alexander, 1900-

Famous mountain passes of the world. Illustrated by R. Woodward. Maps prepared by the author. London, F. Muller, 1963,
144 p. illus., maps. 19 cm. (Globe books)
GB611.H3 64-511

MOUNTAIN PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography
of mountains

MOUNTAIN RAILROADS

see also Railroads, Cable

LeMassena, R

Colorado's mountain railroads. Assisted by R. A. Ronzio and C. S. Ryland. Golden, Col., Smoking Stack Press, 1963-
v. illus., maps (part fold.) facsim. 28 cm.
TF688.C6L4 385.6 63-23230

Röthlisberger, Peter W

Bergbahnen der Schweiz; eine allgemeinverständliche Darstellung der technischen und wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung der Zahnradbahnen, Standseilbahnen, Luftseilbahnen, Sessel- und Skilifte im klassischen Land der Bergbahnen und des Fremdenverkehrs. Mitarbeiter: R. V. Baud, et al., Vorwort von K. Leibold. 1. Aufl. (Sieben, Obersee-Verlag, 1959,
566 p. illus. 25 cm.
HE4071.S9R8 61-32183 †

MOUNTAIN ROADS

Kodna, Aleksandr Galaktionovich.

Комплексная механизация земляных работ на горных дорогах. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1963,
25 p. illus. 22 cm. (Обмен техническим опытом дорожных хозяйств)
TE153.K57 63-53434

Sokolov, Matislav Leonidovich.

Изыскания и проектирование при реконструкции горных дорог. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1963,
98 p. illus. 22 cm.
TE153.S62 63-46542

MOUNTAIN SHEEP

Clark, James Lippitt, 1888-

The great arc of the wild sheep, by James L. Clark. (1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964,
xxxvi, 247 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.
QL737.U5C58 599.735 64-20755

Contor, Julie.

The bighorn, elk, and deer of Rocky Mountain National Park, by Julie and Roger Contor. Estes Park, Colo., Rocky Mountain Nature Association, 1964.
40 p. illus. 28 cm.
QL737.U5C65 64-55408

Mooser, Clifford A

The bighorn sheep of Colorado, a review of Colorado's bighorn sheep studies. Edited by Charles Hjelta. (Denver, Colorado Game and Fish Dept., 1963,
49 p. illus. 28 cm. (Colorado. Dept. of Game and Fish. Technical publication no. 10)
SK305.M6M6 63-63704 †

Welles, Ralph E

The bighorn of Death Valley, by Ralph E. Welles and Florence B. Welles. Photos. by the authors. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961,
xx, 242 p. illus., maps (1 fold. col.) tables. 24 cm. (Fauna of the national parks of the United States. Fauna series, no. 6)
QL155.A45 no. 6 62-60900
— Copy 2. QL737.U5W35

—CONGRESSES

Desert Bighorn Council.

Transactions.

Las Vegas, Nev., Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co.
v. illus., maps. 28 cm. annual.
SK305.M6D4 64-43896

MOUNTAIN SICKNESS

Rivoliér, Jean.

Expéditions françaises à l'Himalaya: aspect médical. Avec la collaboration de P. Biget, F. Florence, A. Lapras et J. Oudot. Paris, Hermann, 1959,
229 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1236)
[QL11.A3 no. 1266] A 60-625
Brown Univ. Library

MOUNTAIN WARFARE

Escude, Eduardo Augusto.

El batallón de monte. Buenos Aires, 1955.
550 p. illus. 20 cm. (Oficina Militar. Biblioteca del oficial, v. 440)
UD465.A7E8 62-30402 †

Rabensteiner, Wolf.

Der Soldat im Gebirge; Grundlagen des Gebirgskampfes. Salzburg, Verlag "Das Bergland-Buch", 1961,
135 p. illus. 21 cm.
U240.R3 61-40879 †

Rapoš, Branislav.

Boj v horách. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1958.
215 p. illus. 21 cm. (Velká vojenská knihovna, sv. 79)
UD460.R3 60-36187 †

Revol, Joseph Fortuné.

La guerre en montagne au xx^e siècle. Limoges, Charles-Lavanzelle, 1956,
184 p. illus. 19 cm.
UD460.R4 62-47450 †

Rosales, Jorge Gregorio.

Vida y combate en el monte; enseñanzas recogidas en la frontera noroeste argentina. Buenos Aires, 1954.
459 p. illus. 20 cm. (Oficina Militar. Biblioteca del oficial, v. 438)
UD465.A7R6 63-33976 †

Sinaev, A

Пасека в горной местности. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1963.
106 p. illus., plans. 20 cm.
UD460.S5 63-53960

Wyss, Jörg.

Berge und Soldaten. Mit einem Vorwort von Georg Zühlín. Thun, Ott, 1963,
142 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.
U240.W8 64-86488

Zelt, Germano de.

Gli alpini da Abba Garima a Nikolaiewka. Copertina e disegni di Guido Buzzo. Feltre, P. Castaldi, 1968,
258 p. illus. 21 cm.
UD465.I8Z6 63-48623 †

MOUNTAIN WAVE

Eliassen, Arnt.

On the transfer of energy in stationary mountain waves, by Arnt Eliassen and Enok Palm. Oslo, I kommisjon hos Aschehoug, 1961.
23 p. diagrs., table. 26 cm. (Det Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. Geofysiske publikasjoner. Geophysica Norvegica, v. 22, no. 8)
QC801.N67 vol. 22, no. 3 A 63-1028
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Musacilan, Shabo Aslanovich.

Волны препятствия в атмосфере. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1962.
148 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC939.M5M8 62-59418 †

Palm, Enok.

Contribution to the theory of two-dimensional mountain waves, by Enok Palm and Arns Foldvik. Oslo, I kommisjon hos Aschehoug, 1960.
30 p. diagrs. 26 cm. (Det Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. Geofysiske publikasjoner. Geophysica Norvegica, v. 21, no. 6)
[QC801.N67 vol. 21, no. 6] A 63-494
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

MOUNTAIN WHITES (SOUTHERN STATES)

Randolph, Vance, 1899-

Ozark superstitions. New York, Dover Publications, 1964, 1947,
367 p. illus. 22 cm.
GR110.M77R276 1964 398.3 64-18649

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOUNTAIN WHITES (SOUTHERN STATES)
(Continued)

Smith, Harvey L.
Society and health in a mountain community; a working paper in the sociology of health and the health professions. Chapel Hill, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1961.
25 l. 28 cm.
RA418.S58 63-63043 †

Thomas, Jeannette (Bell) 1881-
Ballad makin' in the mountains of Kentucky. With music arr. by Walter Koh. New York, Oak Publications, 1964.
238 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML3551.T4B2 1964 784.49769 64-3254/MN

Watkins, Floyd C.
Yesterday in the hills, by Floyd C. Watkins and Charles Hubert Watkins. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1963.
192 p. 21 cm.
F292.C47W3 917.5 63-18474

Weatherford, Willis Duke, 1875-
Life and religion in Southern Appalachia, an interpretation of selected data from the Southern Appalachian studies, by W. D. Weatherford and Earl D. C. Brewer. New York, Friendship Press, 1962.
2, 165 p. 19 cm.
F210.W29 301.350975 62-10504

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Munn, Robert F.
The Southern Appalachians; a bibliography and guide to studies. Morgantown, West Virginia University Library, 1961.
III, 106 p. 24 cm.
Z1251.A7M8 016.9755 A 62-9041
Kanawha Co., W. Va. Public Library

MOUNTAIN WHITES (SOUTHERN STATES)
IN LITERATURE

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Boger, Lorise C.
The southern mountaineer in literature, an annotated bibliography. By Lorise C. Boger. Morgantown, West Virginia University Library, 1964.
ix, 106 p. illus. 24 cm.
Z1251.F4B3 016.813093 64-64415

MOUNTAINEER INDIANS see Montagnais
Indians

MOUNTAINEERING

see also Mountaineers; Photography of
mountains; Rock climbing; Trails

Abalakov, Evgenii Mikhailovich, 1907-
На высочайших вершинах Советского Союза. (Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963).
480 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 21 cm.
DE27.A2 64-29847

Alack, Frank.
Guide aspiring. Edited by J. Halket Millar. Auckland, Oswald-Sealy, 1961.
229 p. illus. 23 cm.
G512.A4A3 63-38047 †

Belgrad, Univerzitet. Medicinski fakultet. Planinarsko društvo "Avala."
Ljudi i priroda u našim planinama; povodnom petogodišnjice Planinarskog društva "Avala." Redaktor: Zoran Glušević. Beograd, 1956.
270 p. illus., map. 21 cm. (U našim planinama. Ljudi i priroda, 1)
G510.B36 60-38511

Bonney, Orrin H.
Field book: the Wind River Range, including Bridger, Glacier, and Popo Agie wilderness areas, and Wind River Reservation. From Guide to the Wyoming mountains and wilderness areas; with supplement. By Orrin H. Bonney and Lorraine Bonney. Denver, Sagebooks, 1962.
50-182 p. illus. 24 cm.
F767.W3B6 917.876 62-19847 †

Bonney, Orrin H.
Guide to the Wyoming mountains and wilderness areas. By Orrin H. Bonney and Lorraine Bonney. Denver, Sage Books, 1960.
380 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.
F769.B3B6 917.87 60-9150

Buchenaer, Liselotte.
Hochschwab. Graz, Leykam, 1960.
278 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. DQ823 A 61-4276

Černík, Arnošt.
Technika zajišťování v horolezectví. (1. vyd., Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1961).
167 p. illus. 17 cm.
G510.C38 62-31457 †

Chaloud Cardona, Carlos.
Expediciones a la Sierra Nevada de Mérida. (Caracas, Ediciones Paraguancho, 1963).
406 p. illus. 17 cm.
F2331.M52C5 60-18058 †

Chou, Cheng.
爬山 周正編著 北京 人民体育出版社 1956.
68 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Mountaineering. 2. Title. Title romanized: P'a shan.

G510.C432 C 60-2208 †
Clark, Ronald William.
The true book about mountaineering. Illustrated by F. Stocks May. London, F. Muller, 1957.
142 p. illus. 19 cm.
G510.C44 1957 796.52 57-4101 rev †

Disley, John.
Tackle climbing this way. Line drawings by Gordon Mansell. London, S. Paul, 1960, 1959; stamped; distributed by Sports Illustrated, New Rochelle, N. Y.
127 p. illus. 19 cm.
G510.D55 796.52 60-1226 †

Dushkov, Dobri Gavrilov.
Наръчник на младия турист. София, Народна младеж, 1960.
336 p. illus. 19 cm.
G504.D8 63-48237 †

Dyhrenfurth, Günter Oskar, 1888-
Der dritte Pol; die Achtausender und ihre Trabanten ... München, Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung, 1960.
232 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.
[DS485.H6D] A 61-3170
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

Edwards, J. Gordon.
A climber's guide to Glacier National Park. San Francisco, Sierra Club, 1960.
141 p. illus. 20 cm.
F737.G5E3 796.52 60-15945 †

Eldenshink, Otto.
Richtiges Bergsteigen in Fels und Eis für Wanderer und Kletterer. (2. durchgesehene Aufl., München, F. Bruckmann, 1956).
2 v. illus. 19 cm.
G510.E35 1959 60-23209 †

Fairchild, James B.
Let's go backpacking, by Jim Fairchild. Riverside, Calif., Printed by A-Z Printers, 1964.
16, (2) p. illus. 28 cm.
G510.F23 64-55940

Frazell, Florian F.
Sfaturi pentru drumeție. (București, Editura Tineretului, Cultură Fizică și Sport, 1956).
147 p. illus. 20 cm.
G514.F7 61-24677 †

Fux, Adolf, 1901-
Alexander Burgener, König der Bergführer; ein Tatsachenroman. Bern, Hallwag, 1961.
232 p. illus. 23 cm.
G512.B96F3 62-42159 †

Gardinier, Jean Paul.
La montagne. Illus. de Maurice Parent. (Journal, Castelman, 1961).
92 p. illus. 30 cm. (Encyclopédie Castelman)
GB511.G3 62-28086 †

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-) Sektion Touristik.
Der Bergsteiger; ein Kletterführer durch die deutschen Mittelgebirge. Berlin, Sportverlag, 1953.
v. maps. 15 cm.
DD16.A5 62-34700

Ghoeba, Gaurakishora, 1923-
নন্দকান্দ নন্দাডুবি. (লেনক পৌরকির্দার খোব. কলিকাতা, চান্দ পাবলিশিং, 1962).
168 p. illus. 22 cm.
In Bengali.

1. Mountaineering. 2. Nanda Devi. 3. Title. Title transliterated: Nandakanda Nandadubi.
DS486.N28G5 S A 63-3789 †

Gibson, Michael.
Sa couronne parmi nous. Illustré par André Girard. Bruxelles, Éditions des artistes, 1962.
unpaged. illus. 21 cm.
G510.G43 63-29113 †

Giussani, Camillo, 1879-
Chiachiere di un alpinista. Nuova ed., riv. e ampliata. Milano, Ceschina, 1951.
297 p. plates, ports. 21 cm.
G510.G56 1951 A 52-5305 rev
Harvard Univ. Library

Gualco, Giorgio.
Olimpo nero. Milano, Casa editrice Ceschina, 1960.
342 p. illus. (part col.) fold. map. 25 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. DT351 A 62-198

Haines, Aubrey L.
Mountain fever, historic conquests of Rainier. (Portland, Oregon Historical Society, 1962).
xiii, 255 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.
F897.R2H3 917.9778 62-63445

Harrer, Heinrich, 1912-
The white spider; the story of the north face of the Eiger. Translated from the German by Hugh Merrick. New York, Dutton, 1960, 1959.
240 p. illus. 24 cm.
DQ341.E47H315 1960 914.947 60-5066 †

Hauser, Günter, 1927 or 8-
Ihr Herren Berge; Menschen und Gipfel im Lande der Inka. Stuttgart, Engelhornverlag, 1959.
283 p. plates (part col.) ports., maps (1 fold. col. in pocket) 21 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-186

Hauser, Günter, 1927 or 8-
White mountain and tawny plain. Translated from the German by Richard Rickett. London, Allen & Unwin, 1961.
223 p. illus., maps, ports. 23 cm.
F3451.A5H313 918.5 64-57345

Hiebeler, Toni, 1930-
North Face in winter; the first winter climb of the Eiger's North Face, March 1961. Introduced and translated by Hugh Merrick. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1962.
121 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
DQ341.E47H313 1962 796.52 63-24329

Hielo continental; andinismo y exploración en los hielos patagónicos (por, Pablo Dudzinski et al. Buenos Aires, Mundo nuevo, 1960).
123 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (Colección Alpinismo. Serie Testimonios)
F2851.H5 61-32380

Huxley, Anthony Julian, 1920- ed.
Standard encyclopedia of the world's mountains. (1st ed., London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1962).
883 p. illus. (part col.) ports., col. maps. 25 cm.
GB501.H3 1962a 62-52638

Huxley, Anthony Julian, 1920- ed.
Standard encyclopedia of the world's mountains. (1st ed., New York, Putnam, 1962).
883 p. illus., col. plates, col. maps. 25 cm.
GB501.H3 551.4303 62-7984

Iskovskii, Aleksei Iosifovich.
По горам и долинам Камчатки. Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1959.
91 p. illus. 20 cm. (По родным просторам)
DK771.K9 I2 60-25611 †

Kempf, Bertrand.
Guide pratique de la montagne. Préf. de Samivel. Dessins de Jean-Jacques Vayssières. Cartographie de Georges Téoul. Photos de l'auteur. Paris, Flammarion, 1962.
268 p. illus. 21 cm.
G510.K38 62-65325 †

Kharkov, Universytet. Kafedra fizicheskogo vospitaniia i sporta.
На просторах родины чудесной. Сборник Кафедры физического воспитания и спорта и Кафедры общей физической географии Харьковского гос. университета, Харьковской городской секции альпинизма. (Ответственный редактор Н. А. Измайлов. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. университета, 1959).
897 p. illus., ports., maps (1 fold.) 23 cm.
G510.K45 61-29563

Khetagurov, Nikolai Iosifovich.
Памятка по технике безопасности для геодезистов и топографов при работах в высокогорных районах. Москва, Изд-во геодезической лит-ры, 1960.
81 p. illus. 22 cm.
G510.K47 63-51819 †

King, Clarence, 1842-1901.
Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. The 1872 ed., unabridged. Introd. by Thurman Wilkins. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1963, 1902.
329 p. 21 cm. (Keystone Western Americana series)
F868.S6K54 917.944 63-3891 †

Kropf, Ferdinand Alekovich.
Западный Кавказ; описание путей восхождения на вершины от массива Кара-кая до Клузгорского перевала. Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1962.
178 p. maps. 21 cm.
DK511.C8K7 63-43351

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOUNTAINEERING (Continued)

- Lefèvre, André.**
Alpe et jeunesse. Illus. de I. Arnstam. [Paris, Presses d'Île de France, 1962;
143 p. illus. 15 cm.
G510.L44 63-34613 †
- Leipzig. Deutsche Hochschule für Körperkultur und Sport.**
Beiträge zur Touristik. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Sportverlag, 1960;
185 p. illus. 21 cm. (Sport im Sozialismus; Übersetzungen aus der internationalen Sportliteratur)
GV928.L43 62-26920 †
- Leipzig. Deutsche Hochschule für Körperkultur und Sport.**
Touristik: Ausbildung und Training. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Sportverlag, 1962;
65 p. 22 cm. (Sporterfahrungen des Auslands, 4)
G510.L45 63-37127 †
- Lukan, Karl.**
Tausend Gipfel und noch mehr; Bergabenteuer zwischen Grenoble und Wien. Salzburg, Verlag "Das Bergland-Buch", 1960;
272 p. illus. 22 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. DQ823 A 61-3161
- Mandolf, Henry I. ed.**
Basic mountaineering. San Diego, Calif., San Diego Chapter of the Sierra Club, 1961;
112 p. illus. 21 cm.
G510.M33 796.52 61-26599 †
- Matškevich, Daniil Matveevich.**
Дорога к подвигу. Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1961.
96 p. illus. 21 cm.
G510.M36 62-26886 †
- Miller, Thomas Wayne, 1932-**
Photographs by Tom Miller; the north Cascades. Text by Harvey Manning. Maps and sketches by Dee Molensar. Seattle, The Mountaineers, 1964;
95 p. illus., maps. 31 cm.
F851.7.M5 979.75 63-23015
- Mills, James, 1926-**
Airborne to the mountains. New York, A. S. Barnes, 1961;
261 p. illus. 22 cm.
F912.M25M5 917.983 61-9611 †
- Moffat, Gwen.**
Space below my feet. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1961;
236 p. illus. 21 cm.
G512.M6A3 1961a 62-2234 †
- Moravec, Fritz.**
Weisse Berge, schwarze Menschen; vom Himalaja zu den Riesenkratern Afrikas. Wien, Österreichischer Bundesverlag, 1958;
223 p. illus., ports., maps (on lining papers) 21 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-493
- The Mountaineers, Seattle.**
Mountaineering; the freedom of the hills [planned by the Climbing Committee of the Mountaineers. Harvey Manning, chairman of editors. Editorial committee: Nancy Bickford, and others]. Seattle, 1960;
430 p. illus. 25 cm.
G510.M937 796.52 60-8907 †
- Murray, William Hutchison.**
Mountaineering in Scotland. [New ed.] London, Dent, 1962;
xii, 252 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
DA866.M96 1962 64-36690
- Nesbit, Paul William, 1902-**
Longs Peak, a story and a climbing guide. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Colorado Springs, 1963.
64 p. illus. 23 cm.
F782.LS3N4 1963 917.8863 63-16992 †
- Niebel, Franz.**
Das Klettern im Fels (von Franz Niebel und Toni Hiebeler. 10., völlig neubearb. Aufl., München, Bergverlag R. Rother, 1960;
210 p. illus., port. 20 cm.
[G513.N] A 62-307
Ohio State Univ. Libr.
- Olsen, Jack.**
The climb up to hell. [1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row, 1962;
212 p. illus. 22 cm.
DQ841.E47O4 914.947 62-14342 †
- Oškvarek, Jozef.**
Kaukazské končiare očami horolezcov. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava, Osveta, 1961.
unpaged. illus. 25 cm.
DK511.C1O8 62-48307 †
- Pause, Walter, 1907-**
100 j. e. Hundert; Genussklettereien in den Alpen. München, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1960;
207 p. illus., maps (on lining-papers) 25 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. DQ823 A 61-324
- Perfahl, Jost, comp.**
Berge in alle Ewigkeit; Bergerlebnisse und Bergtragödien aller Zeiten in Erzählung und Bericht. Salzburg, Verlag das Bergland-Buch, 1960;
348 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. G510 A 61-4205
- Puškás, Arno.**
Vysoké Tatry; horolezecký sprievodca. [Vyd. 1., Bratislava, Sport, 1967-
v. illus. 21 cm.
DK511.T3P8 59-49815 †
- Pyatt, Edward C.**
The boys' book of mountains and mountaineering [by E. C. and M. E. Pyatt. New York, Roy Publishers, 1964,
1963;
144 p. illus. 29 cm.
GB511.P9 j 796.5 63-16203
- Rabinovitch, Wladimir.**
Les sports de montagne et le droit. Préf. de François Givord. Paris, Librairies techniques, 1959.
vii, 164 p. 23 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. GV854 A 60-3735
- Rébuffat, Gaston.**
Entre terre et ciel, par Gaston Rébuffat et Pierre Tairraz. [Paris, Arthaud, 1962;
188 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps, facsim. 23 cm.
DQ841.M7R4 62-42411 †
- Rébuffat, Gaston.**
Mont-Blanc; jardin féérique. [Paris, Hachette, 1962;
198 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps, facsim. 23 cm.
DQ841.M7R45 63-39362
- Rébuffat, Gaston.**
Neige et roc. [Paris, Hachette, 1959;
138 p. illus. 24 cm. (Tout par l'image)
G510.R46 59-49302 †
- Rébuffat, Gaston.**
On snow and rock. Translated from the French by Eleanor Brockett, with technical assistance from J. E. B. Wright. New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.
186 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 24 cm.
G510.R463 796.52 63-25578
- Reiss, Ernst.**
Mein Weg als Bergsteiger. Frauenfeld, Huber, 1959;
248 p. illus. 23 cm.
G512.R37A3 60-27816 †
- Richmond, William Kenneth, 1910-**
Climber's testament. London, A. Redman, 1950;
246 p. plates. 23 cm.
DA630.R16 796.52 50-57165 rev
- Richter, Kurt B.**
Der sächsische Bergsteiger. [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Sportverlag, 1962;
288 p. illus. 20 cm.
G510.R56 63-51856 †
- Saysse-Tobczyk, Kazimierz, ed.**
W skałach i lodach świata; polskie wyprawy górskie i polarne. [Warszawa; Wiedza Powszechna, 1959-
v. illus. 25 cm.
G510.S25 60-26116 †
- Schmid-Tannwald, Karl, 1910-**
Eisgipfel unter Tropensonne; Bergfahrten und Reiseerlebnisse in Peru. Bern, Aare-Verlag, 1950;
215 p. plates, ports., maps. 23 cm.
F3423.S28 918.5 50-31893 rev
- Seylaz, Louis.**
Les Gastlosen, par Louis Seylaz, Betty Favre et Louis Hencher. Notice géologique de Maurice Lugeon. Neuchâtel, Éditions du Griffon, 1960;
62 p. illus., map. 25 cm. (Trésors de mon pays, 48)
DQ841.G854 60-18431
- Simonov, Evgenii Dmitrievich.**
По следам умоющих голосов; книга о вершинах и о тех, кто встает выше высоких гор. Москва, Гос. изд-во легкой инд-рии, 1961.
287 p. illus. 22 cm.
G510.S514 62-42817 †
- Sitař, Ivan.**
Horolezecké terény na Moravě. [1. vyd.] Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1960.
219 p. illus. 17 cm.
G510.S52 61-30098 †
- Sonnier, Georges, 1918-**
Terre du ciel. Paris, A. Michel, 1959;
231 p. 19 cm.
DQ824.S62 60-18434 †
- Spedizione comasca alle Ande peruviane, 1958.**
Yncay, montagna degli Incas. La Spedizione comasca alle Ande peruviane, 1958 [di Mario Fantin. Pref. di Luigi Binaghi. Bologna, Tamari, 1958,
180 p. illus., ports., maps (part col.) 28 cm.
F9451.A5S6 1958 63-57008
- Styrza, Josef.**
Nápoj reků. [Ilustroval Ladislav Karoušek. 1. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1963.
142 p. illus., ports. 25 cm. (Dětské kraje)
DK511.C2S7 64-30557
- Sutton, Geoffrey.**
Artificial aids in mountaineering. London, N. Kaye, 1962;
64 p. illus. 19 cm.
G510.S89 62-52078 †
- Svenska turistföreningen.**
Fjälltur i Jämtland, Härjedalen, Dalarna. [Utb. av Ingegerd Rydelius under medverkan av Birgitta Ahlberg et al. Redaktion: Birgitta Ahlberg och Ingegerd Rydelius; Stockholm, Svenska turistföreningens förlag, 1963;
477 p. fold. map, tables. 17 cm. (STF:s fjällturböcker)
DL607.S815 56-33228 rev
- Svenska turistföreningen.**
Fjälltur i norra Lappland. [Redaktion: Nils Fröling, Gösta Lundquist, Ingegerd Rydelius; Stockholm, Svenska turistföreningens förlag, 1948;
v. 491 p. maps (part fold.) 17 cm. (STF:s fjällturböcker)
DL971.L2S874 51-22523 rev 2
- Svenska turistföreningen.**
Fjälltur i norra Lappland. [Redaktion: Nils Fröling, Gösta Lundquist, Ingegerd Rydelius, 2., revid. uppl. Stockholm, Svenska turistföreningens förlag, 1954;
482 p. maps (part fold.) 18 cm. (STF:s fjällturböcker)
DL971.L2S875 1954 56-27763 rev
- Svenska turistföreningen.**
Kebnekajsefjällen. Bestigningsleder och vandringsturer jämte handledning i alpin teknik. [Utb. av Emmerich Rossipal i samarbete med Gösta Lundquist; Stockholm, Svenska turistföreningens förlag, 1962;
159 p. illus. maps (part fold.) 17 cm. (STF:s fjällturböcker)
DL971.K4S9 57-20019 rev
- Szczepański, Jan Alfred.**
Siedem kręgów wtajemniczenia. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1959.
313 p. illus. 21 cm.
G510.S93 60-33644 †
- Техника спортивных горохождений.** Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1962.
167 p. illus. 20 cm.
G513.T4 63-41812 †
- Terray, Lionel, 1921-**
The borders of the impossible; from the Alps to Annapurna. Translated by Geoffrey Sutton. [1st ed. in the U. S. A., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
350 p. illus., maps, ports. 22 cm.
G512.T45A313 1964 927.9652 64-19233
- Terray, Lionel, 1921-**
Les conquérants de l'inutile des Alpes à l'Annapurna. [Paris, Gallimard, 1961;
368 p. illus. 21 cm.
G512.T45A3 62-28089 †
- Terray, Lionel, 1921-**
Conquistadors of the useless; from the Alps to Annapurna. Translated by Geoffrey Sutton. London, Gollancz, 1963.
351 p. plates, ports., maps. 23 cm.
G512.T45A313 1963 63-34970
- Турист НРБ. 9. пер. и доп. изд.** София, Медицина и физкультура, 1962.
227 p. illus. 18 cm.
G504.T8 1962 63-52801
- Ullman, James Ramsey, 1907-**
The age of mountaineering. [New ed.] Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964;
364 p. illus., maps, ports. 24 cm.
G510.U38 1964 796.52 64-34035
- Ullman, James Ramsey, 1907-**
Americans on Everest; the official account of the ascent led by Norman G. Dyhrenfurth. By James Ramsey Ullman and other members of the expedition. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott, 1964;
xvi, 429 p. illus. (part col.) maps, ports. 24 cm.
DS498.E8U38 915.496 64-14476
- Wright, Jeremiah Ernest Bamford, 1897-**
The technique of mountaineering; a handbook of established methods. With drawings by W. J. Kidd. London, N. Kaye, 1955;
144 p. illus. 21 cm.
G510.W7 796.52 56-13121 rev †
- Zatulovskii, D. M.**
In Firm und Fels der Siebentausender; Gipfelsiege in Mittelalpen. [Gekürzte Übertragung aus dem Russischen von Gerhard Hoppe; Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1961.
482 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK971.P2Z385 61-41566 †
- Zuccarelli, Gian Carlo.**
La montagna è là (breve storia dell'alpinismo) [Torino; Società editrice internazionale, 1960;
viii, 170 p. illus. 20 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. G510 A 61-2181

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOUNTAINEERING (Continued)

—ACCIDENTS

Red Cross. Germany (Federal Republic) Deutsches Rotes Kreuz. Bayerisches Rotes Kreuz. Bergwacht.
Jahresbericht.
München, Alpiner Verlag,
no. 21 cm.
G505.B414 51-22986 rev

—BIOGRAPHY see Mountaineers

—COLLECTIONS

Affentranger, Irene, ed.
Picchi, colli e ghiacciai [di; Affentranger, Irene; Balliano, Torino, Società editrice internazionale, 1961,
548 p. illus. 24 cm.
G507.A3 62-46776 †

—DICTIONARIES

Collomb, Robin G.
A dictionary of mountaineering: definitions, names, and terms and their explanations used by English-speaking mountaineers, particularly in Britain and on the continent. Glasgow, Blackie, 1957.
175 p. illus. 20 cm.
G508.C6 796.5203 57-58284 rev

Collomb, Robin G.
A dictionary of mountaineering: definitions, names, and terms and their explanations, used by English-speaking mountaineers particularly in Britain and on the continent. New York, Philosophical Library, 1958.
175 p. illus. 20 cm.
G508.C6 1958 796.5203 58-14718 rev

Faus, Agustín.
Diccionario de la montaña. Prólogo de Julián Delgado Ubeda. [1. ed.] Barcelona, Editorial Juventud, 1963,
561 p. illus. 23 cm. (Colección Aire libre)
G508.F3 64-38316

—HISTORY

Clark, Ronald William.
Great moments in mountaineering. Illustrated by Thomas K. Beck. New York, Roy Publishers, 1956,
128 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Great moments series)
[G510] 796.52 56-8090 rev †

Clark, Ronald William.
Mountaineering in Britain; a history from the earliest times to the present day, by Ronald W. Clark and Edward C. Pyatt. London, Phoenix House, 1957,
288 p. illus. 26 cm.
G510.C486 796.52 58-24103 rev †

Warwick, Alan Ross.
With Whymper in the Alps, by Alan R. Warwick. Illustrated by Harry Toothill. London, F. Muller, 1964,
143 p. illus., port. 19 cm. (Adventures in geography series)
G512.W5W3 796.52094947 64-6072

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Oriob, Helen.
Mountain rescues. New York, T. Nelson, 1963,
176 p. illus., port. 22 cm.
G510.O7 j 796.5 63-17329

—PERIODICALS

Turistika a horolezeckví; odborný časopis Československého svazu tělesné výchovy.
[Praha; Spor-tové a turistické nakl.
v. in illus. 23 cm. monthly (except June and July)
G505.C453 62-42155

—PICTORIAL WORKS

Clark, Ronald William.
A picture history of mountaineering. New York, Macmillan, 1956,
1 v. (chiefly illus., port.) 26 cm.
G510.C438 796.52084 A 57-8606 rev
Denver, Public Library

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Appalachian Mountain Club.
Reports.
[Boston?]
v. 24 cm. annual.
G505.A57 61-87898 †

Club alpine italiano.
Atti del LXX [i. e. settantesimo] congresso nazionale del Club alpine italiano tenutosi a Lucca dal 31 agosto al 6 settembre 1958. Bologna, Arti grafiche Tamari, 1959,
57 p. illus. 24 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. G505 A 60-5062

Kudinov, Boris.
Альпинистские лагеря. Изд. 4, доп. Москва, Профиздат, 1959.
207 p. illus., maps. 17 cm.
G510.K3 1959 61-22556

Polskie Towarzystwo Tatrzańskie.
Sprawozdanie z działalności.
Kraków.
v. tables. 24 cm. annual.
G505.P65A3 60-56677

MOUNTAINEERING SOCIETIES see Mountain-eering—Societies, etc.

MOUNTAINEERS

Affentranger, Irene, ed.
Picchi, colli e ghiacciai [di; Affentranger, Irene; Balliano, Torino, Società editrice internazionale, 1961,
548 p. illus. 24 cm.
G507.A3 62-46776 †

Clark, Ronald William.
The early Alpine guides. London, Phoenix House, 1949,
208 p. illus., port., maps. 22 cm.
DQ824.C5 1949 796.521 50-2619 rev

Clark, Ronald William.
The early Alpine guides. Drawing by Christopher Charnberlain. New York, Scribner, 1950.
208 p. illus., port., maps. 22 cm.
DQ824.C6 796.521 50-523 rev

Clark, Ronald William.
Six great mountaineers. London, H. Hamilton, 1956,
208 p. illus. 20 cm.
G512.A2C58 1956 796.52 57-18291 rev †

Moffat, Gwen.
Space below my feet. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1961,
302 p. illus. 22 cm.
G512.M6A3 927.9652 61-5371 †

MOUNTAINEERS, BRITISH

Clark, Ronald William.
The Victorian mountaineers. London, Batsford, 1953,
231 p. illus. 23 cm.
G512.A2C6 796.52 54-1176 rev †

MOUNTAINS

see also Geology, Structural; Mountain ecology; Mountain passes; Mountain wave; Mountaineering; Photography of mountains; Pingos; Volcanoes; Watersheds; also names of mountains, e. g. San Bernardino Mountains; Sikhote-Alin Range

Gardinier, Jean Paul.
La montagne. Illus. de Maurice Parent. [Tournai; Casterman, 1961,
92 p. illus. 30 cm. (Encyclopédie Casterman)
GB511.G3 62-28086 †

Haefner, Harold.
Vegetation und Wirtschaft der oberen subalpinen und alpinen Stufe im Luftbild, dargestellt am Beispiel des Dischmatalen und weiteren Teilen der Landschaft Davos, Schweiz. Bad Godesberg, Selbstverlag der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung, 1963.
117 p. illus. 30 cm. (Landeskundliche Luftbildauswertung im mitteleuropäischen Raum, Heft 6)
GB501.H3 64-7169

Huxley, Anthony Julian, 1920- ed.
Standard encyclopedia of the world's mountains. [1st ed.] London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1962,
883 p. illus. (part col.) port., col. maps. 25 cm.
GB501.H3 1962a 62-52638

Huxley, Anthony Julian, 1920- ed.
Standard encyclopedia of the world's mountains. [1st ed.] New York, Putnam, 1962,
883 p. illus., col. plates, col. maps. 25 cm.
GB501.H3 551.4303 62-7094

Iakushova, Aleksandra Fedorovna.
Образование и разрушение гор. Москва, Знание, 1961.
(Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издание, Серия 12, 9)
Microfilm Slavic 1718 QE Mic 63-161

Meininger, Paul.
Les montagnes. [Paris; Hachette, 1958,
61 p. illus. 24 cm. (Encyclopédie par l'image)
GB511.M45 1958 60-48141 †

Milne, Lorus Johnson, 1910-
The mountains, by Lorus J. Milne and Margery Milne and the editors of Life. New York, Time inc., 1962,
192 p. illus. 28 cm. (Life nature library)
GB511.M63 551.43 62-11577 †

Obruchev, Vladimir Afanas'evich, 1863-1956.
Происхождение гор и материков. Рисунки М. Гермакского. Москва, Гос. изд-во детской лит-ры, 1956.
124 p. illus. 23 cm. (Школьная библиотека)
QE621.O22 1956 57-34974 rev †

Shchukin, Ivan Semenovich.
Жизнь гор; опыт анализа горных стран как комплекса поясных ландшафтов. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1950.
285, 3 p. illus., map. 21 cm.
GB501.S5 60-27114

Thomas, Lowell Jackson, 1892-
Lowell Thomas' book of the high mountains. New York, J. Messner, 1964,
512 p. illus., maps, port. 26 cm.
GB511.T5 910.914 64-23118

U. S. Dept. of the Army.
Mountain flying sense. [Washington, 1962.
34 p. illus. 28 cm.
UG633.A466 1962 62-62215 †

Vadhanapanich, Charoen.
An investigation of the combined influences of large-scale differential heating and orographic obstacles in creating quasi-permanent forced perturbations of the circumpolar westerlies. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1591 Mic 58-1591
Florida State Univ. Library

White, Anne Terry.
All about mountains and mountaineering. New York, Random House, 1962,
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (Allabout books, 41)
GB511.W5 796.52 62-7882 †

Wolff, Ferdinand Ludwig von, 1874-
Vulkanausbrüche, Erdbeben und Gebirgsbildungen. Vollständig neu bearb. und hrsg. von Rudolf Gaedeke. Leipzig, Urania-Verlag, 1956,
128 p. illus. 18 cm. (Kleine Urania-Bücher)
QE521.W64 1956 551.2 60-40715 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Goetz, Della.
Mountains. Illustrated by Louis Darling. New York, Morrow, 1962,
64 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ10.G55Mo j 551.4 62-11901 †

Koch, Dorothy (Clarke) 1924-
Up the big mountain [by; Dorothy Koch. Pictures by Lucy and John Hawkinson. New York, Holiday House, 1964,
35 p. col. illus. 26 cm.
PZ10.K59Up 64-7107

Pyatt, Edward C.
The boys' book of mountains and mountaineering [by; E. C. and M. E. Pyatt. New York, Roy Publishers, 1964,
144 p. illus. 26 cm.
GB511.P9 j 796.5 63-16203

Smith, Frances C. 1901-
The first book of mountains [by; Frances Smith. New York, F. Watts, 1964,
87 p. illus. 23 cm.
PZ10.S713Fg j 551.4 64-17791

—AFRICA, CENTRAL

Gualco, Giorgio.
Olimpo nero. Milano, Cesa editrice Ceschina, 1960,
842 p. illus. (part col.) fold. map. 23 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. DT351 A 62-198

—ALASKA—MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK

Mills, James, 1926-
Airborne to the mountains. New York, A. S. Barnes, 1961,
261 p. illus. 22 cm.
F912.M33M5 917.983 61-9611 †

—ALBANIA

L'Albanie; guide de montagne. Tirana, Éditions "Albion-ris", 1958.
119 p. illus. 21 cm.
DR701.S5A53 60-25172 †

—ALBERTA—BANFF NATIONAL PARK

Belyea, Helen R.
The story of the mountains; Banff National Park. Ottawa, Geological Survey of Canada, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, 1960,
42 p. illus. 18 cm.
QE186.B4 557.1233 61-142 †

—AUSTRIA

Rabensteiner, Wolf.
Der Soldat im Gebirge; Grundlagen des Gebirgskampfes. Salzburg, Verlag "Das Bergland-Buch", 1961,
185 p. illus. 21 cm.
U240.R3 61-40679 †

MOUNTAINS (Continued)

—CHINA

Lin, Ch'ou.

中國的名山 林川編 香港 世界出版社 1956.
84 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Mountains—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ti ming shan.

GB545.C6L5 C 59-3055 †

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Heckel, Vilém.

Sonnige Bergwelt; Photographien von Vilém Heckel,
Text von Ota Pavel. (Deutsch von Eva Švorčíková. Praha,
Artia, 1962,
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 28 cm.
DB199.2.H4 63-37307 †

—EUROPE

Cooper, Gordon.

The mountain and lakeside resorts of Europe. London,
Cassell, 1961.
275 p. illus. 19 cm.
D909.C782 61-65788 †

—GERMANY

Germany (Democratia Republica, 1949—) *Sektion Touri-*
stik.
Der Bergsteiger; ein Kletterführer durch die deutschen
Mittelgebirge. (Berlin, Sportverlag, 1963—
v. maps. 15 cm. 62-34700

Landschaft der Mittelgebirge. Mit einem Vorwort von
Paul Beyer. Dresden, Sachsenverlag, 1956.
18 p., 46 plates. 25 cm. (Unsere schöne Heimat)
DD801.B54L3 57-22008 rev

—GT. BRIT.

Griffin, Arthur Harry.

In mountain Lakeland, by A. H. Griffin. Preston, [Eng.,
Guardian Press, 1963.
216 p. illus. 24 cm.
DA670.L1G78 64-55208

Johnson, Michael Raymond Walter, ed.

The British Caledonides, edited by M. R. W. Johnson and
F. H. Stewart. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1963.
ix, 280 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 27 cm.
QE321.J6 64-55703

—INDONESIA—IRIAN BARAT

Temple, Philip.

Nawok! The New Zealand expedition to New Guinea's
highest mountains. London, J. M. Dent, 1962.
xiii, 186 p. illus. (part col.) maps, ports. 28 cm.
DU744.T4 64-54918

—ITALY—BRISIGHELLA

Bubani, Dino.

Piano generale di bonifica montana (Legge 25 luglio 1952
n. 991) Relazione generale, 30 ottobre 1958 (di Dino Bu-
bani e) Giuseppe Puppini. Faenza, Stab. grafico F. Lega,
1959.
222 p. tables. 32 cm. A 61-61

Purdue Univ. Library

—JAPAN

Kammuri, Matsujirō, 1883—

溪冠松次郎著 東京 筑摩書房 1962.
238 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Mountains—Japan. 2. Valleys. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tani.

GB545.J8K3 J 63-244 †

Nagao, Kōya, 1904— ed.

日本山岳図志記 長尾宏也編者代表 東京 寶
文館 昭和 34-35 (1959-60).
8 v. illus. 19 cm.
CONTENTS.—1. 北アルプス—2. 中央南アルプス—3. 富
士とその周辺—4. 上信越国境の山々—5. 東北北越の山々
—6. 北海道の山々—7. 近畿の山々—8. 中国四国九州の
山々

1. Mountains—Japan. 2. Japan—Descr. & trav. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon sangaku fudoki.

DS811.N34 J 63-794 †

Naora, Nobuo, 1902—

解路—その古えを破れて—直良良大著 東京
校倉書房 1961.

321 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 19 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Japan—Descr. & trav.—1945—
2. Mountains—Japan. 1. Title.

2. Trails—Japan.

Title romanized: Tōgenichi.

DS811.N36 J 64-1064

Yasukawa, Shigeo, 1926—

歴史の山旅 安川茂雄著 東京 有紀書房 昭
和 36 (1961).
254 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Mountains—Japan. 2. Japan—Descr. & trav.—1945—
1. Title.

Title romanized: Reikishi no yamatabi.

DS811.Y35 J 62-1444 †

—JAPAN—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES

Tanabe, Jūji, 1884— ed.

日本山岳名著全集 監修 田部重治 崎喜八・深田
久弥 東京 あかね書房 1962—
v. illus. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—1. 日本アルプスの登山と探検 ウェストン
著 アルピニストの手記 小島島水著—2. 日本アルプス
と秩父巡礼 田部重治著 山の道い出 本郷理太郎著—3.
尾瀬と鬼怒沼 武田久吉著 黒部溪谷 近松次郎著—4
山行 横河清著 スウィス日記 辻村伊助著 雲岩アルプ
ス 藤本九三著—5. 山 大島茂吉著 山と雪の日記 板
倉勝寛著 北の山 伊藤秀雄著—6. 伊豆谷・本谷 細
井吉造著 単独行 加藤文太郎著 霧の旅 松井幹雄著—
7. 山の絵本 尾崎喜八著 静かなる山の旅 河田トヲ
若き日の山 串田孫一著—8. 山に入る日 石川欣一著
わが山山 深田久弥著 山の明け暮れ 村井孝一著

1. Mountains—Japan—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Alps.
1. Title.

Title romanized: Nihon sangaku meicho senbō.

DS811.T3 J 63-197

—KOREA

Yi, Ūn-sang, 1903—

祖國江山 李殷相作 서울 민족문화사 4284
(1951).

98 p. plates, fold. map (in pocket) 19 cm.

1. Korea—Descr. & trav. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Choguk kangsan.

DS811.T3 K 60-673

Washington, Univ.

Seattle, Far Eastern Library 3400

—NEW GUINEA, DUTCH

Brongersma, Leo Daniël, 1907—

To the mountains of the stars, by L. D. Brongersma and
G. F. Venema. Translated from the Dutch by Alan G.
Readett. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1962.
318 p. illus. 23 cm.
DU744.B763 62-4823 †

Brongersma, Leo Daniël, 1907—

To the mountains of the stars, by L. D. Brongersma and
G. F. Venema. Translated from the Dutch by Alan G.
Readett. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963 (1962).
318 p. illus. 23 cm.
DU744.B763 1963 919.51 61-12498 †

Brongersma, Leo Daniël, 1907—

Het witte hart van Nieuw-Guinea; met de Nederlandse
Expeditie naar het Sterrengebergte, door L. D. Brongersma
en G. F. Venema. Amsterdam, Scheltens & Giltay, 1960;
281 p. illus., plates (part col.) maps. 23 cm.
DU744.B76 A 61-985

Harvard Univ. Library

—NORTH CAROLINA

Allen, Martha Norburn.

Asheville and land of the sky. Rev. and enl. ed. Char-
lotte, Heritage House, 1960.
206 p. illus. 24 cm.
F259.A78 1960 917.568 60-10821 †

—RUSSIA

Abalakov, Evgenii Mikhailovich, 1907—

На высочайших вершинах Советского Союза. (Москва,
Из-во Академии наук СССР, 1963).
480 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 21 cm.
DK27.A2 64-29347

—SERBIA

Zeremski, Miloš.

Релеф планине Таре. Le relief de la montagne de Tara.
Београд, 1956.
64 p. illus. 23 cm. (Посебна издања Српског географског
друштва, свеска 33)
GB542.Y874 62-34493 †

—SIBERIA

Mikhailov, Nikolai Ivanovich.

Горы Южной Сибири; очерк природы. Москва, Гос.
изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1961.
230 p. illus. 21 cm.
GB545.S6M5 62-34502 †

—SPAIN—TARRAGONA (PROVINCE)

Iglesias y Fort, José.

Les muntanyes de Prades, el Montsant i Serra la Llena;
guia itinerària precedida d'un esbós monogràfic, per Josep
Iglesias i Joaquim Santasusagna. 3. ed. de l'obra anterior-
ment publicada pel Centre de Lectura de Reus, completa-
ment refeta pels seus autors i per Ramon Amigó i Anglès.
Barcelona, R. Dalmau, 1960.
2 v. (840 p.) illus., fold. maps. 16 cm.
DP302.T13 I3 1960 61-46708

—TURKEY

Blumenthal, Maurice M.

Bolu civarı ile aşağı Kızılırmak mecrası arasındaki Kuzey
Anadolu silsilelerinin jeolojisi. Un aperçu (sic) de la géo-
logie des chaînes nordanatoliennes entre l'ova de Bolu et le
Kızılırmak inférieur. [Yazan] Mor. M. Blumenthal. An-
kara, 1948.
285 p. illus., fold. maps (part col., 2 in pocket) diagrs., profiles.
27 cm. (Maden Tetkik ve Arama Enstitüsü yayınlarından. Seri B,
no. 18)
TN2.A45 no. 13 60-26780

—U.S.

Bloch, Marie Halun.

Mountains on the move. Illustrated with drawings by
Robert Gartland and photos. New York, Coward-McCann
(1960).
96 p. illus. 27 cm.
GB525.A5B5 551.430973 59-5240 †

Meath, Monroe, 1899—

Great American mountains at a glance. Menlo Park,
Calif., Pacific Coast Publishers, 1962.
46 p. illus. 28 cm. (Hw The great Americans series, v. 10)
E169.H429 62-51603 †

—WYOMING

Bonney, Orrin H.

Guide to the Wyoming mountains and wilderness areas
[by] Orrin H. Bonney and Lorraine Bonney. Denver, Sage
Books, 1960.
380 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.
F759.3.B6 917.87 60-9150

MOUNTAINS (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE,
ETC.)

see also Mountains in the Bible

MOUNTAINS IN ART

Traz, Georges de, 1881—

La montagne et les peintres par François Fosca [pseud.
Paris, Bibliothèque des arts, 1960].
119 p. illus. 20 cm. (Souvenirs et documents, 18)
N8225.M617 63-28001 †

MOUNTAINS IN LITERATURE

see also Mountains in the Bible

MOUNTAINS IN THE BIBLE

Wanis, Ramsis.

سباحة في جبال الله، بقلم رمسيس وانيس. والقاهرة لجنة
خلاص النفوس للنشر، ١٩٦٢ (1962).
96 p. 19 cm. (لنقا الكتب، ٢٥)
BS630.W3 NE 64-1681

MOUNTCASHEL, JUSTIN MacCARTHY, VIS-
COUNT, 1643 (ca.)-1694

Murphy, John Augustine.

Justin MacCarthy, Lord Mountcashel, commander of the
First Irish Brigade in France. [Cork, Ira, Cork Univer-
sity Press, 1959].
62 p. 22 cm. (O'Donnell memorial lecture, 1958;
DA940.5.M75M8 61-36179

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOUNTEVANS, EDWARD RATCLIFFE
GARTH RUSSELL EVANS, BARON,
1880-1957

Mountevans, Edward Ratcliffe Garth Russell Evans, Baron,
1880-1957.
Happy adventurer, an autobiography. Illus. by S. Drigin. New York, W. Funk, 1951.
180 p. illus. (part col.) 20 cm.
Dayton, Ohio. Public Library A 52-0845 rev

Pound, Reginald.
Evans of the Broke; a biography of Admiral Lord Mountevans, K. C. B., D. S. O., L. D. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.
xii, 328 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
DA89.LM6P6 1963 923.842 63-26238

MOUNTIES see Canada. Royal Canadian Mounted Police

MOURE, MANUEL MAGALLANES see Magallanes Moure, Manuel, 1878-1924

MOURNING (JEWISH LAW)

see also Mourning customs, Jewish

Waldenberg, Eliezer Judah.
דעת רחל, כולל ביוגרפיה וחקרי הלכות בעניני רמב"ם ורמב"ם ביקור חולים גוסס קריעה אונן הלוי'ת הכהן והספר. ירושלים, 1956/57.
12, 68, 16 p. 35 cm.
61-55860

MOURNING CUSTOMS

see also Funeral rites and ceremonies; Laments

MOURNING CUSTOMS, JEWISH

Tucatzinsky, Jehiel Michael, 1871-1955.
נשר החיים. סדרה ב' עם הספד וחקרים. י"ל ע"י ג'סן אהרן מוקיענסקי. ירושלים, 1960.
3 v. in 2. 25 cm.
BM712.T8 1960 A 62-500 rev
Hebrew Union College. Library

MOURNING DOVES

Hanson, Harold Carsten, 1917-
The mourning dove in Illinois, by Harold C. Hanson and Charles W. Kossack. Carbondale, Published for Illinois Dept. of Conservation and Illinois Natural History Survey by Southern Illinois University Press, 1963.
xvi, 133 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. (Illinois. Dept. of Conservation. Technical bulletin no. 2)
SK71.A32 no. 2 598.65 63-7976

Merz, Robert L.
Jaw musculature of the mourning and white-winged doves. Lawrence, University of Kansas, 1963.
623-531 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (University of Kansas publications. Museum of Natural History, Publications, v. 12, no. 12)
QH7.K3 vol. 12, no. 12 64-63132
Copy 2. QL696.C6M64

Tennessee. State Game and Fish Commission.
The mourning dove in Tennessee; final report, Federal aid in wildlife restoration, project W-11-R, by James W. Hammond, Tenn. State Game and Fish Commission. [Nashville, 195-?]
69 p. illus., map. 23 cm.
QL696.C6T4 64-64037

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.
Abstracts of mourning dove literature. Compiled by Branch of Wildlife Research. Washington, 1961.
vi, 153 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Circular 198)
SK361.A39 no. 136 62-61473

—PERIODICALS

Mourning dove newsletter. Feb. 1949-
Washington, etc.,
v. illus., diagrs. 26-28 cm. annual (irregular)
QL696.C6M7 598.65 61-60140

MOUSE see Mice

MOUSEHOLE, ENGLAND, WILD BIRDS' HOSPITAL AND SANCTUARY

Yglesias, Dorothy.
The cry of a bird. London, W. Kimber, 1962.
168 p. illus. 24 cm.
QL676.5.Y3 1962 598.2013 62-44288 †

Yglesias, Dorothy.
The cry of a bird. [1st ed.]. New York, Dutton, 1962.
168 p. illus. 25 cm.
QL676.5.Y3 1962a 598.2013 62-14712 †

MOUSINHO DE ALBUQUERQUE, JOAQUIM
AUGUSTO, 1855-1902

Campos, Octavio Rodrigues de, 1917-
Deux constructeurs d'empire: Mouzinho et Lyautey. Traité du portugais par Robert Filliatre. Paris, Syndicat des journalistes et écrivains de Paris, 1955.
25 p. illus. 22 cm.
DC342.8.L8C314 60-22356 †

Teixeira, Luiz, 1904-
Consciência; de cumprir apenas um dever. (Conferência pronunciada no Salão Nobre do Palácio da Independência, na noite de 7 de janeiro de 1955, para inaugurar as comemorações do centenário do nascimento de Mouzinho de Albuquerque, Lisboa, 1955.
68 p. 19 cm.
DT36.T4 60-38517 †

MOUTAN PEONY see Tree peony

MOUTH

see also Gums; Jaws; Lips; Saliva; Salivary glands; Teeth; Tongue

Bhaskar, S. N.
Synopsis of oral histology. Saint Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1962.
285 p. illus. 20 cm.
RK280.B45 611.31 62-15715 †

Chaudonneret, Jean.
Quelques dispositifs remarquables dans les organes de l'ingestion chez la larve de moustique (*Diptera, Nematocera*) (In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris. 25 cm. 12 sér., t. 4 (1962) p. 478-487. illus.)
[QH3.A62 12 sér., t. 4] A 64-487
Illinois. Univ. Library

Graves, Judy.
Keeping your teeth healthy. 1st ed. New York, Public Affairs Pamphlets, 1964.
28 p. col. illus. 19 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 363)
RK301.G67 64-55168

Jenkins, George Neil, 1914-
The physiology of the mouth. 2d ed. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
355 p. illus. 23 cm.
[RK280] 612.31 61-2384 †

Orban, Balint Joseph, 1899-1960, ed.
Oral histology and embryology. 5th ed., edited by Harry Sicher. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1962.
468 p. illus. 26 cm.
RK280.O72 1962 612.64 62-9146 †

Permar, Dorothy.
A manual of oral embryology and microscopic anatomy; a textbook for students in dental hygiene. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1963.
150 p. illus. 26 cm.
RK280.P4 1963 611.31 63-12349 †

Provenza, Dominic Vincent, 1918-
Oral histology; inheritance and development, by D. Vincent Provenza. With chapters by Harold M. Fullmer and Joseph H. Seipp, Jr. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964.
xiv, 548 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.
RK280.P7 611.018 62-22559

Silverman, Sidney I.
Oral physiology. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961.
333 p. illus. 28 cm.
RK280.S56 617.6 61-5571 †

Ting, Hung-ts'ai.
口腔胚胎組織学 編著者丁鴻才 審查者鄭麟蕃
北京 人民衛生出版社 1956.
4, 186 p. illus., tables. 26 cm.
1. Mouth. 2. Title.
Title romanized: K'ou ch'iang p'i t'ai tsu chih hsiieh.
RK280.T5 C 62-1875

Young, Jack.
Outline of oral and dental anatomy. Illus. by the author. New York, Blakiston Division, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
vii, 185 p. illus. 21 cm. (Blakiston outline series)
QM306.Y6 611.31 63-20270

—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Color atlas of oral pathology: histology and embryology, developmental disturbances, diseases of the teeth and supporting structures, diseases of the oral mucosa and jaws, neoplasms. By Robert A. Colby, Donald A. Kerr and Hamilton B. G. Robinson. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961.
201 p. illus. 25 cm.
RK287.C6 1961 616.31 61-16656 †

—BACTERIOLOGY

Bisset, Kenneth Alexander.
The microbial flora of the mouth, by K. A. Bisset and G. H. G. Davis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
100 p. illus. 22 cm.
[QR47] 589.9 61-2160 †

Burnett, George Wesley, 1914-
Oral microbiology and infectious disease, a textbook for students and practitioners of dentistry, by George W. Burnett and Henry W. Scherp. 2d ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1962.
100 p. illus. 27 cm.
QR47.B86 1962 616.01 62-16768 †

Tennessee. Dept. of Public Health. Division of Laboratories.
Design and procedures for the Tennessee study of bacteriologic tests of caries activity; a manual composed of the administrative, laboratory, clinical and statistical procedures employed. Nashville, Division of Laboratories and Division of Dental Health, Tennessee Dept. of Public Health, 1961.
82 p. illus. 28 cm.
QR47.T4 63-63943 †

Williams, Ned Blanchard, 1912-
Studies on immunological reactions of oral lactobacilli. Chicago, 1947.
ii, 54 p. illus., tables. 32 cm.
QR82.L3W48 62-34925

—CANCER

Cahn, Lester Richard, 1896-
Oral cancer; a monograph for the dentist, by Lester R. Cahn and Danely P. Slaughter. New York, American Cancer Society, 1962.
42 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC280.M6C3 61-18392 †

Caven, Lynda Helen.
Twice a victim. London, Faber and Faber, 1959.
220 p. 21 cm.
RC263.C36 616.99431 60-630 †

Fletcher, Gilbert Hungerford, 1911-
Radiation therapy in the management of cancers of the oral cavity and oropharynx, by Gilbert H. Fletcher and William S. MacComb, with the collaboration of Alando J. Bantyne. Physics section: The calculation of dose in interstitial implantations, by Robert J. Shalek and Marilyn Stovall. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.
396 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series. Publication no. 447. A monograph in the Bannerstone Division of American lectures in radiation therapy)
RM847.F5 616.99431 60-53274 rev †

U. S. Veterans Administration.
Oral exfoliative cytology: Veterans Administration cooperative study, 1962. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963. i. a. 1964.
xiii, 84 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
RC280.M6U5 64-60794

—CANCER—CONGRESSES

Conference on Oral Exfoliative Cytology.
Transactions. 1st- 1960-
Washington: Veterans Administration, v. illus. 24 cm. annual.
RC280.M6C6 616.99431 61-62221

—COLLECTED WORKS

Advances in oral biology. v. 1-
1964-
New York, Academic Press.
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
RK1.A35 612.81072 64-14221

—DISEASES

Bhaskar, S. N.
Synopsis of oral pathology. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961.
622 p. illus. 20 cm.
RK301.B48 616.31 61-6388 †

Burket, Lester William, 1907-
Oral medicine; diagnosis and treatment. With a chapter on oral cancer by S. Gordon Castiglano. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961.
609 p. illus. 26 cm.
RC815.B83 1961 616.31 61-11438 †

Cheng, Lin-fan.
口腔疾病及防治概論 鄭麟蕃編著 上海 華東醫務生活社 1951.
4, 106 p. illus., tables. 18 cm.

1. Mouth—Diseases. 2. Teeth—Diseases. 3. Title.
Title romanized: K'ou ch'ih chi ping chi fang chih kai lun.
RC815.C5 C 62-1481

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOUTH

—DISEASES (Continued)

Cheraskin, Emanuel, 1916—
Diagnostic stomatology; a clinical pathologic approach.
New York, Blakiston Division, McGraw-Hill, 1961,
338 p. illus. 24 cm.
RK301.C54 616.31 60-12763 †

Color atlas of oral pathology: histology and embryology,
developmental disturbances, diseases of the teeth and sup-
porting structures, diseases of the oral mucosa and jaws,
neoplasms. [By] Robert A. Colby, Donald A. Kerr, and
Hamilton B. G. Robinson. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lippin-
cott, 1961.
201 p. illus. 25 cm.
RK287.C6 1961 616.31 61-16656 †

Kerr, Donald A.
Oral pathology; an introduction to general and oral pa-
thology for hygienists [by] Donald A. Kerr, and; Major M.
Ash, Jr. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1960.
205 p. illus. 24 cm.
RK301.K4 616.3107 60-7369 †

Laskin, Daniel M.
Management of oral emergencies. With a foreword by
Bernard G. Sarnat. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1964,
xii, 107 p. illus. 23 cm.
RK305.L3 617.6 68-18520

McCarthy, Philip L.
Diseases of the oral mucosa: diagnosis, management,
therapy [by] Philip L. McCarthy and Gerald Shklar. New
York, Blakiston Division, McGraw-Hill, 1964,
xii, 372 p. illus. 26 cm.
RC816.M3 616.31 68-19814

Orban, Balint Joseph, 1899—
Atlas of clinical pathology of the oral mucous membrane;
a practical approach to diagnosis [by] Balint J. Orban, Frank
M. Wentz, and contributors. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960.
148 p. illus. 22 cm.
RC816.O7 1960 616.31 60-6230 †

Rushton, Martin Amsler.
Oral histopathology; a manual for students and practi-
tioners of dentistry, by Martin A. Rushton and Brian E. D.
Cooke. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1959.
viii, 100 p. illus. 23 cm.
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-2751

Shafer, William G.
A textbook of oral pathology [by] William G. Shafer,
Maynard K. Hine, and; Barnes M. Levy. 2d ed. Phila-
delphia, Saunders, 1963.
768 p. illus. 26 cm.
RK301.S47 1963 616.31 68-9490 †

Thoma, Kurt Hermann, 1883—
Oral pathology [by] Kurt H. Thoma, and; Henry M.
Goldman. 5th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960.
1523 p. illus. 26 cm.
RK301.T45 1960 617.522 60-5906 †

—DISEASES—COLLECTED WORKS

Advances in oral biology. v. 1—
1964—
New York, Academic Press.
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
RK1.A35 612.31073 64-14921

—DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

Ash, Major M.
A handbook of differential oral diagnosis. St. Louis,
Mosby, 1961.
224 p. 20 cm. (The Postgraduate dental lecture series)
RK308.A75 616.31075 61-6799 †

Stafne, Edward C.
Oral roentgenographic diagnosis; including an appendix
on roentgenographic technic. 2d ed. Philadelphia, W. B.
Saunders, 1963.
423 p. illus. 26 cm.
RK309.S73 1963 617.60757 63-14513 †

Thoma, Kurt Hermann, 1883—
Oral and dental diagnosis, with suggestions for treatment
[by] Kurt H. Thoma, and; Hamilton B. G. Robinson. 5th
ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.
549 p. illus. 25 cm.
RC815.T45 1960 616.31 60-6831 †

—RADIOGRAPHY

Blackman, Sydney.
An atlas of dental and oral radiology. Bristol [Eng.], J.
Wright, [cover: Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1960.
371 p. illus. 26 cm.
RK309.B5 617.60757 60-50604 †

—SURGERY

Ägren, Erik.
Radioactive sulphur as benzidine sulphate; a methodologi-
cal study with special reference to ³⁵S-labelled penicillin in
oral surgery. Stockholm, 1953.
107 p. illus. 24 cm. (Acta radiologica. Supplementum 168)
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-1914

Archer, William Harry.
Oral surgery; a step-by-step atlas of operative techniques.
3d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961.
947 p. illus. 27 cm.
RK501.A7 1961 617.64 61-6726 †

Kruger, Gustav O. ed.
Textbook of oral surgery, edited by Gustav O. Kruger.
With 429 figures including drawings by Biagio J. Malloni.
2d ed. Saint Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1964.
652 p. illus. 26 cm.
RD323.K7 1964 617.522 64-13177

Schram, Warren R.
A manual of oral surgery techniques. Illustrated by
Douglas A. Lane. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1962.
172 p. illus. 25 cm.
RK501.S37 617.522 62-11312 †

Thoma, Kurt Hermann, 1883—
Oral surgery. 4th ed. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1963.
2 v. illus. 28 cm.
RD523.T52 1963 617.522 63-7620 †

MOUTH HARMONICA see Mouth-organ

MOUTH-ORGAN

Raisner, Albert.
Le livre de l'harmonica. [Paris, Presses du Temps
présent, 1961,
222 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML1055.R3 62-28184 †

MOUTH-ORGAN MUSIC

—DISCOGRAPHY

Raisner, Albert.
Le livre de l'harmonica. [Paris, Presses du Temps
présent, 1961,
222 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML1055.R3 62-28184 †

MOUTH PROTECTORS

Joint Committee on Mouth Protectors.
Report. [Washington, 1960,
21 p. illus. 21 cm.
GV749.M6J6 62-51146 †

MOUVEMENT EUROPÉEN see European

Movement

MOUVEMENT FAMILIAL RURAL

Féron, Arthur.
Le Mouvement familial rural a vingt ans. Paris, Mouve-
ment familial rural, 1961,
806 p. 22 cm.
BX2348.Z8F64 63-42411 †

Rousseau, Georges, 1913—
Les pauvres dans le monde rural. Paris, Éditions S. O. S.
[1963,
87 p. 19 cm.
BX2348.Z8F83 63-45053 †

MOUVEMENT POUADE see Union de defense
des commerçants et artisans

MOUVEMENT RÉPUBLICAIN POPULAIRE

Capelle, Russell Beckett, 1917—
The MRP and French foreign policy. New York,
Praeger, 1963,
196 p. 22 cm.
DC404.C34 944.082 63-10821 rev †

Capelle, Russell Beckett, 1917—
The role of the M. R. P. in French foreign policy, 1944-
1954. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 53-3092 Mic 58-3092

MOUZINHO DE ALBUQUERQUE see
Mousinho de Albuquerque, Joaquim
Augusto, 1855-1902

MOVE GAMES see Board games

MOVEMENT, AESTHETICS OF

see also Rhythm

MOVEMENT, DISORDERS OF see Movement
disorders

MOVEMENT, ECUMENICAL see Ecumenical
movement

MOVEMENT, FREEDOM OF see Freedom of
movement

MOVEMENT, NOTATION OF see Dance
notation

MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

see also Motion perception (Vision);
Motion study; Motor ability; Muscular
sense; Rhythm

Birjukova, Z. I.
Нервная система и спорт. Москва, Физкультура и
спорт, 1962.
85 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотечка спортсмена)
QP366.B53 63-40112 †

Böttcher, Hans, writer on psychology.
Zur Analyse und Beurteilung von Handlungen. Berlin,
Volk und Wissen, 1959.
85 p. illus. 22 cm.
BF295.B62 60-32601 †

Christian, Paul, 1910—
Vom Wertbewusstsein im Tun; ein Beitrag zur Psycho-
physik der Willkürbewegung von P. Christian. Zur Psycho-
physik der handwerklichen Bewegungen bei Gesunden und
Hirngeschädigten von Albert Derwort. Stuttgart, F. Enke,
1948.
77 p. diagrs. 26 cm. (Beiträge aus der allgemeinen Medizin, 4.
Heft)
BF295.C4 59-51213

Cratty, Bryant J.
Movement behavior and motor learning [by] Bryant J.
Cratty. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1964.
332 p. illus. 24 cm. (Health education, physical education, and
recreation series)
BF295.C7 158 64-14490

Francis, Robert Jay.
Motor characteristics of the mentally retarded, by Robert
J. Francis and G. Lawrence Rarick. [Washington, U. S.
Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Educa-
tion, 1960,
viii, 40 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Office of Education;
Cooperative research monograph no. 1)
RJ499.F7 1960 136.776 HE W 60-105
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

Gambarian, Leon Sarkisovich.
Вопросы физиологии двигательного анализатора; экс-
периментальное исследование. Москва, Медгиз, 1962.
238 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP301.G3 62-68030 rev †

McCormack, Peter Devey, 1931—
Negative transfer in motor performance following a criti-
cal amount of verbal pretraining. Ann Arbor, University
Microfilms, 1957,
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,768)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,768 Mic 57-4938
Iowa. Univ. Library

McDermid, Charles Douglas, 1932—
The effects of space perception variables upon perform-
ance. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1399 Mic 59-1399
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Norcross, Kathryn Joan, 1933—
The effects on discrimination performance of the similar-
ity of previously acquired stimulus names. Ann Arbor, Uni-
versity Microfilms, 1957,
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,774)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,774 Mic 57-4940
Iowa. Univ. Library

Ray, Oakley Stern.
Personality factors in motor learning and reminiscence.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5628 Mic 58-5628
Pittsburgh. Univ. Libr.

Seidenstein, Sidney, 1932—
Acquisition and transfer performance in a motor task as
a function of variation in level of relevant symbolic infor-
mation. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-727 Mic 59-727
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF (Continued)

- Soula, Louis Camille, 1898-**
Une méthode d'analyse objective des fonctions psychomotrices; conférence faite au Palais de la découverte le 23 octobre 1954. (Paris, Université, 1955,
21 p. diagrs. 18 cm. (Les Conférences du Palais de la découverte, sér. A, n° 196)
BF295.S6 60-30110
- Zaporozhets, A V**
Развитие произвольных движений. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1960.
427 p. illus. 21 cm.
BF295.Z3 60-43450

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Borten, Helen.**
Do you move as I do? London, New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1963;
unpaged. illus. 27 cm.
PZ10.B4Dn j 158 63-10466 †

MOVEMENT CURE see Gymnastics, Medical

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

- Denny-Brown, Derek, 1901-**
The basal ganglia, and their relation to disorders of movement. (London, Oxford University Press, 1962.
144 p. illus, diagrs. 24 cm. (Oxford neurological monographs)
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 63-605

MOVEMENTS OF ANIMALS see Animal locomotion; Animal mechanics

MOVEMENTS OF PLANTS see Plants —Irritability and movements

MOVIE CAMERAS see Moving-picture cameras

MOVIETONE see Moving-pictures, Talking

MOVIMA LANGUAGE

—DICTIONARIES—SPANISH

- Summer Institute of Linguistics.**
Vocabularios bolivianos. Cochabamba, Bolivia, 1962-
v. illus. 20 cm.
PM6181.S85 64-36778 †

MOVIMENTO FAMILIAR CRISTÃO see Christian Family Movement

MOVIMIENTO NACIONALISTA REVOLUCIONARIO

- Ayala Mercado, Ernesto.**
Defensa de la revolución de abril; algunos discursos parlamentarios y trabajos dispersos. La Paz, Ediciones Nueva Era, cover 1961,
247 p. 22 cm.
F3326.A05 62-59740

- Bedregal, Guillermo, 1926-**
Economía nacional y defensa de Latinoamérica (por Guillermo Bedregal. Imperialismo y desarrollo (por Augusto Céspedes; conferencias, La Paz, 1963.
76 p. tablas. 18 cm.
HC182.B38 64-30958

- Bedregal, Guillermo, 1926-**
La revolución boliviana, sus realidades y perspectivas dentro del ciclo de liberación de los pueblos latinoamericanos. Exposición en el Foro Político-Económico organizado por la Federación de Trabajadores Fabriles de Bolivia, La Paz, Dirección Nacional de Informaciones de la Presidencia de la República, 1962.
119 p. 19 cm.
F3326.B59 63-38435 †

- Bedregal, Guillermo, 1926-**
La ruta histórica de la revolución boliviana. (Contribución al Foro Político-Económico organizado por el Centro de Estudiantes de la Facultad de Economía y Finanzas de la Universidad Mayor de San Andrés. La Paz, Dirección Nacional de Informaciones de la Presidencia de la República, 1958.
70 p. 19 cm. (Documentos para la historia del M. N. R., 3)
F3326.B4 59-53650

- Bolivia. Dirección Nacional de Informaciones.**
Bolivia: 10 años de revolución, 1952-1962. Dirigida por Jacobo Libermann Z., director nacional de informaciones. 1. ed. La Paz, 1962.
288 p. illus. 29 cm.
F3326.A526 62-58290 †

- Bolivia. Presidente, 1960-** (Pas Estenssoro)
Discurso inaugural, dirigido al honorable Congreso Nacional 8 de agosto de 1960. (La Paz, Dirección Nacional de Informaciones de la Presidencia de la República, 1960,
81 p. 18 cm. (Tercer gobierno de la Revolución Nacional, 1)
J204.N35 1960 63-44775 †

- Chávez Ortiz, Suño.**
Cinco ensayos y un anhelo. Carátula de Walter Solón Romero. (1. ed.) La Paz, 1963.
289 p. 22 cm.
F3326.C45 64-31021

- Fellman Velarde, José.**
Victor Paz Estenssoro; el hombre y la revolución. 2. ed. La Paz, 1965.
289 p. 20 cm.
F3326.P3F4 1955 60-30284 †

- Franco Guachalla, Alfredo.**
Anotaciones para la doctrina del Partido. La Paz, Edit. "Casagural", 1961.
78 p. 19 cm.
F3326.F7 62-58978 †

- Guelier Tejada, Lydia.**
La mujer y la revolución; autobiografía política. La Paz, 1959.
289 p. illus. 19 cm.
F3326.G8 60-25008 †

- Guzmán Galarza, Mario V**
El M. N. R. y la revolución americana en marcha; (discurso, La Paz, Bolivia, 1961.
81 p. 19 cm.
F3326.G88 62-68162 †

- Lora, Guillermo.**
Hacia el gobierno obrero-campesino. (La Paz, Ediciones "Masas," Partido Obrero Revolucionario, 1962,
67 p. 18 cm.
F3326.L64 63-37019 †

- Movimiento Nacionalista Revolucionario. Avanzada Universitaria.**
Documentos de la conferencia nacional. (La Paz; Bolivia.
v. 18 cm.
F3326.M63 64-36618

- Pardo Valle, Nazario.**
Calendario histórico de la revolución nacional. La Paz, Movimiento Nacionalista Revolucionario, 1957.
144 p. 19 cm.
F3326.P26 60-32263 †

- Partido de la Izquierda Revolucionaria. Comité Departamental de Cochabamba.**
P. I. R. y desarrollo nacional; soluciones para los problemas nacionales. (Cochabamba, Partido de la Izquierda Revolucionaria, 1961.
268 p. 19 cm.
F3326.P27 62-35364 †

- Paz Estenssoro, Victor, Pres. Bolivia, 1907-**
El pensamiento revolucionario de Paz Estenssoro. (La Paz, Secretaría Ejecutiva del Comité Político Nacional del M. N. R., 1964,
308 p. illus. 16 cm. (Edición "Fundamentos y doctrina")
F3326.P28 60-32285 †

- Peñaloza, Luis.**
Política económica oligárquica y política económica de la revolución nacional; contribución al foro político-económico organizado por el Centro de Estudiantes de la Facultad de Economía y Finanzas de la Universidad Mayor de San Andrés. La Paz, Dirección Nacional de Informaciones de la Presidencia de la República, cover 1958,
70 p. 19 cm. (Documentos para la historia del M. N. R., 6)
HC182.P44 60-30266 †

- Ruiz González, Raúl.**
Bolivia, el prometeo de los Andes. Buenos Aires, Editorial Platina, 1961,
289 p. 20 cm. (Colección Problemas de América, v. 2)
F3326.R8 62-27142 rev

MOVIMIENTO REVOLUCIONARIO 26 DE JULIO

- Castro, Fidel, 1927-**
Pan sin terror; discurso pronunciado en el Parque Central de New York. (Habana, Ediciones Movimiento, 1959.
32 p. 18 cm. (Dirección Provincial Movimiento Revolucionario 26 de Julio. (Publicación; 1)
F1788.C279 A 59-3820
Florida. Univ. Library

MOVING, HOUSEHOLD

- Randall, Margaret.**
The home encyclopedia of moving your family. (New York, Berkley Pub. Corp., 1959,
138 p. illus. 17 cm. (A Berkley book, G207)
TX301.R35 648 59-65459 †

MOVING INDUSTRY see Storage and moving trade

MOVING PHOTOMICROGRAPHY see Microcinematography

MOVING-PICTURE ACADEMY AWARDS see Academy awards (Moving-pictures)

MOVING-PICTURE ADAPTATIONS see Film adaptations

MOVING-PICTURE AUDIENCES

- Bamberger, Stefan.**
Studenten und Film; eine Untersuchung an den schweizerischen Universitäten und Hochschulen. Hrsg. von der Redaktion des "Filmberater," Zürich. Olten, O. Walter, 1958,
185 p. 21 cm.
PN1993.5.S9B3 59-53057 †

- Münster. Universität. Institut für Publistik.**
Filmbesucher und Wochenschau; eine Untersuchung. Hrsg. von Walter Hagemann. Emsdetten (Westf.) Lechte, 1959,
106 p. illus. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur Filmforschung, Bd. 5)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 60-909

- Shibata, Yoshio, 1905-**
映画館ものがたり 柴田芳男著 東京 学風書院 昭和 34 (1959),
245 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Moving-picture audiences. 2. Moving-pictures—Japan. i. Title
Title romanized: Eiga-kan monogatari.
PN1993.5.A8S5 J 60-804 †

- Wortig, Kurt.**
Ilse Heide Lieschen Müller; Hof- und Hinterhofgespräche um Film und Fernsehen. (München, Kreisselmeier, 1961,
159 p. diagrs. 25 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 62-679

MOVING-PICTURE AUTHORSHIP see Moving-picture plays

MOVING-PICTURE AWARDS see Moving-pictures—Awards; Moving-pictures, Documentary—Awards

MOVING-PICTURE CAMERAS

see also individual makes of moving-picture cameras

- Courtney-Pratt, J S**
Image dissection in high speed photography. (Darmstadt, O. Helwich, 1958,
88 p. illus, diagrs. 30 cm. (Photographische Korrespondenz, 2. Sonderheft)
TR880.C65 64-35221

- Freytag, Heinrich.**
Schmalfilmen mit Gummilinsen; 8-mm-Schmalfilm-Technik mit Vario-Objektiv. (1. Aufl.) Stuttgart, Verlag Die Schönen Bücher, 1962,
188 p. illus, diagrs. 19 cm.
TR851.F69 63-51419

- Pollock, Norman.**
Basic 8mm movie reference guide. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1960.
127 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Modern camera guide series, 555)
TR851.P66 778.5349 60-53120 †

- Shih, Tung-shan.**
論電影的鏡頭組接 史東山著 北京 中国电影出版社 1957.
89 p. 19 cm.

1. Moving-picture cameras. i. Title.
Title romanized: Lun tien ying ti ching t'ou tsu chieh.

- TR880.S5 C 60-2540 †

—YEARBOOKS

- Cine year book, 1962-** ed. London, M. Henslow
Publications; distributed by Fountain Press.
v. illus. 22 cm. annual.
TR880.C5 63-36948

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVING-PICTURE CARTOONS

see also Comedy films

- Barton, C. H.**
How to animate cut-outs for amateur films. London, New York, Focal Press, 1960.
119 p. illus. 19 cm. (A Focal cinebook)
[NC1765] 741.58 61-19925 †
- Benayoun, Robert.**
Le dessin animé après Walt Disney. Paris, J.-J. Pauvert, 1961.
178 p. illus. 19 cm.
NC1765.B4 63-31497 †
- Chevalier, Denys.**
J'aime le dessin animé. Collection dirigée par Jean-Pierre Moulin et Yvan Dalain. Texte de Denys Chevalier. Photos d'archives. Lausanne, Éditions Rencontre, 1962.
259 p. illus. 14 x 20 cm.
NC1765.C5 63-48883
- Deutsche Film-A.-G.**
Trickfilme. Trick films. Berlin, DEFA-Aussenhandel, 1960.
unpaged. illus. 26 cm.
PN1998.D45 63-35820 †
- Halas, John.**
Comment faire des dessins animés d'amateurs [par] Halas et Privett; traduit d'un livre de Focal Press, Londres. Paris, Tiranty, 1953.
126 p. illus. 18 cm. (Collections Ciné guides)
NC1765.H314 62-41784 rev †
- Halas, John.**
Design in motion [by] John Halas [and] Roger Manvell. New York, Hastings House, 1962.
160 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm. (Visual communication books)
NC1765.H28 741.58 62-11588
- Halas, John.**
How to cartoon for amateur films [by] John Halas and Bob Privett. 3d ed. London, New York, Focal Press, 1958.
131 p. illus. 19 cm. (A Focal cinebook)
[NC1765] 741.58 61-66006 †
- Levitant, Eli L.**
Animation art in the commercial film. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1960.
128 p. illus. 27 cm.
NC1765.L45 741.58 60-13163 †
- Levitant, Eli L.**
Animation techniques and commercial film production. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1962.
192 p. illus. 24 cm.
TR398.L4 778.5347 62-10717 †
- HISTORY
- Gianeri, Enrico, 1900-**
Storia del cartone animato [di] Gee [pseud.]. Milano, Editrice Omnia, 1960.
279 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 22 cm. (Storie di cose, no. 2)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 60-4574

MOVING-PICTURE CIRCULATION see Moving-pictures—Distribution

MOVING-PICTURE COLLECTIONS see Moving-picture film collections

MOVING-PICTURE COMEDIES

see Comedy films

MOVING-PICTURE CRITICISM

see also Moving-pictures—Evaluation

- Haacke, Wilmont, 1911-**
Aspekte und Probleme der Filmkritik. [Gütersloh] C. Bertelsmann, 1962.
87, (1) p. 23 cm. (Rundfunk, Film, Fernsehen; eine Schriftenreihe)
PN1995.H18 64-26493
- Jahrbuch der Filmkritik.** 1959-
Emsdetten (Westf.) Lechte.
v. illus. 21 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 62-210
- Jeanne, René, 1887-**
Le cinéma et la presse, 1895-1960, par René Jeanne et Charles Ford. Paris, A. Colin, 1961.
295 p. illus. 19 cm. (Collection Kiosque, 14)
PN1995.J4 63-30908 †

MOVING-PICTURE DIRECTION see Moving-pictures—Production and direction

MOVING-PICTURE DISTRIBUTION see Moving-pictures—Distribution

MOVING-PICTURE FESTIVALS

- Calendrier des événements internationaux du cinéma et de la télévision.**
Paris, Conseil international du cinéma et de la télévision.
v. 24 cm.
PN1995.C28 62-33330 †
- Manifestazioni d'oggi; testi di Floris Luigi Ammannati [et al.].** Firenze, Vallecchi, 1959.
170 p. illus. 25 cm. (Collezione del Viesseur, 6)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 59-8411

MOVING-PICTURE FILM COLLECTIONS

see also Moving-pictures, Documentary

- Distribution
- Kuzin, A. A.**
Кино-фото-фоноархив. Под ред. К. Г. Митяева. Москва, 1960.
233 p. 21 cm. (Московский государственный историко-архивный институт. Кафедра теории и практики архивного дела. Учебные пособия по архивоведению)
Z692.M9K8 62-36200 †
- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) fSentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv kino-foto-fonodokumentov.**
Страницы живой истории; очерк-путеводитель. Авторы: Л. Д. Аксельрод и др. Под ред. С. С. Гинзбург. Москва, 1961.
166 p. illus. 20 cm.
PN1993.4.R8 64-33658 †

—DIRECTORIES

- Aslib. Film Production Librarians Group.**
The directory of film production libraries [including recorded music libraries for films & television]. London, 1959.
32 p. 20 cm.
PN1998.A1A75 026.79143 61-34002 †

MOVING-PICTURE INDUSTRY

see also Moving-picture audiences;
Moving-pictures—Production and direction

- Ghelli, Nino, 1918-**
I problemi di gestione nelle imprese cinematografiche di spettacolo e di noleggio. Roma, Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1955.
236 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuovi saggi, 12)
PN1993.5.I 88G5 60-17433 †
- Hürfeld, Werner.**
Die optimale Unternehmungsgrosse in der Filmproduktion. [Hrsg. von Theodor Beste und Arno Hauke]. Düsseldorf, Droste, 1958.
239 p. 22 cm. (Filmwirtschaftliche Studien aus dem Industrie-eminant der Universität zu Köln, 2)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 60-908
- Soukup, Jan.**
Abeceda světové kinematografie. [1. vyd. V Praze, Československý film, 1958].
161 p. 21 cm.
PN1994.S62 61-43327 †
- TAXATION
- see also Amusements—Taxation
- YEARBOOKS
- Bureau international du cinéma.**
Annuaire.
[Roma].
v. 17 cm.
PN1993.3.B85 60-36293 †

—CHINA

- Ch'eng, Chi-hua.**
中国电影发展史 (初稿) 程季华 李少白 邵祖文 编著 北京 中国电影出版社 1963.
2 v. illus. 21 cm.
1. Moving-picture industry—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo tien ying fa chan shih.
PN1994.C3444 C 63-2180
- Hsiang, Ch'ên.**
影星逸話 向宸著 九龍 香港體育書店 1956.
149 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Moving-picture industry—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ying hsiang i hua.
PN1994.H75 C 60-1311 †

- Hu, Fu-yuan.**
電影製片工業的生產技術管理法 胡福源著 九龍 聯僑電影工業社 1957.
251 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Moving-picture industry—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tien ying chih pien kung yeh ti sheng ch'ün ch'ü shu kuan li fa.
PN1994.H765 C 62-2909 †

- Lu, Ssu.**
影評 忆田 魯思著 中国电影工作者协会电影史研究室編 北京 中国电影出版社 1962.
49 p. 21 cm. (电影回忆录从刊)

1. Moving-picture industry—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ying p'ing i chi.
C 64-807
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 8338.1

- Yang, Ts'un.**
中國電影卅年 楊村著 香港 世界出版社 1954.
203 p. illus. 19 cm. (世界電影叢報叢書)

1. Moving-picture industry—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo tien ying sa nien.
PN1994.Y3 C 59-2307 †

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

- Bláha, Rudolf.**
Ekonomika čs. kinematografie; učebnice pro III. a IV. ročník Průmyslové filmové školy v číselnicích a příručce pro filmové pracovníky. Praha, Československý státní film, 1955.
191 p. illus. 29 cm.
PN1993.5.C9B5 61-44027 †
- Havelka, Jiří.**
Čs. filmové hospodářství. [Vyd. 1.]. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958.
v. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
PN1993.5.C9H23 60-24450 †

—EUROPE

- Degand, Claude.**
Essai sur une unification des industries cinématographiques européennes. Paris, Centre européen du spectacle, 1957.
11, 82, a-d, a-c, a-e, a-f p. map (on lining paper) diagrs., tables.
27 cm.
PN1993.5.E8D4 61-31151

—GERMANY—FINANCE

- Adam, Wilfried.**
Das Risiko in der deutschen Filmwirtschaft. Wiesbaden-Dotzheim, Verlag für Filmwirtschaft und Filmkunde, 1959.
206 p. diagrs., forms, tables. 22 cm. (Filmwirtschaftliche Studien aus dem Industrieseminar der Universität zu Köln, 8)
PN1993.5.G3A85 62-48999

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

- Verband Deutscher Filmproduzenten.**
Geschäftsbericht.
Frankfurt am Main.
v. 30 cm. annual.
PN1993.5.G3V4 64-32744

—GT, BRIT.

- Spraos, John.**
The decline of the cinema: an economist's report. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1962; label: British Book Centre, New York.
168 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN1993.5.G7S7 1962 791.430943 62-0270 †

—ITALY

- Bizzarri, Libero, 1926-**
L'industria cinematografica italiana [di] L. Bizzarri e L. Solaroli. Firenze, Parenti, 1958.
232 p. illus. 22 cm. (Saggi di cultura moderna, v. 27)
PN1993.5.I 88B45 62-50773 rev †
- Ghelli, Nino, 1918-**
I problemi di gestione nelle imprese cinematografiche di spettacolo e di noleggio. Roma, Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1955.
236 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuovi saggi, 12)
PN1993.5.I 88G5 60-17433 †

MOVING-PICTURE INDUSTRY (Continued)

—JAPAN

Imamura, Kanae, 1907—

映画産業 今村金衛著 高宮晋編 東京 有斐閣 1960.

216 p. illus. 18 cm. (日本の産業シリーズ 12)

Includes bibliography.

1. Moving picture industry—Japan.

I. Takamiya, Susumu.

1905— ed. 11. Title.

Title romanized: Elga sangyō.

PN1993.5.J3 I 5

J 62-721 †

Kido, Shirō, 1894—

日本映画傳—映画製作者の記録—城戸四郎著 東京 文藝春秋新社 1956.

298 p. illus. 19 cm.

『キネマ旬報』に約一十年書き...それが...多少加筆されて本書となった

1. Moving picture industry—Japan.

I. Title.

PN1993.5.J3 K5

J 60-793 †

Nikkatsu Kabushiki Kaisha.

日活四十年史 東京 日活株式会社 昭和27, 1952.

212 p. illus., fold. table. 27 cm.

Title romanized: Nikkatsu shijūnenshi.

J 59-3136

Hoover Institution

—MEXICO

Amado G., Francisco.

El cine en México; estudio sociológico, por, Francisco Amado G. y Alicia Echeverría M. México, 1960.

218 p. 24 cm.

PN1993.5.M4 A62

61-31920 †

—PAKISTAN

Pakistan. Film Fact Finding Committee.

Report of the Film Fact Finding Committee, Govt. of Pakistan, Ministry of Industries, April 1960–April 1961. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1962.

x1, 410 p., tables. 25 cm.

PN 1993.5.P3 A5

S A 63-228

—RUSSIA

Babitsky, Paul.

The Soviet film industry, by Paul Babitsky and John Rimberg. Foreword by Alex Inkeles. New York, Published for the Research Program on the U. S. S. R. by Praeger, 1956.

x1, 377 p., diagrs. 23 cm. (Studies of the Research Program on the U. S. S. R., no. 12)

PN1993.5.R9 B3

*792.93 791.4 55-11073 rev

Kotenko, S.

Цифры и факты. Москва, Искусство, 1959.

80 p. illus. 17 cm.

PN1993.5.R9 K62

61-39533 †

Shapovalov, S. A.

Вопросы экономики проката кинофильмов в СССР. Под ред. В. Г. Чернова. Москва, Искусство, 1960.

77 p. 20 cm.

PN1994.5.R87

60-45126 †

—SWEDEN

Sweden. Filmutredningen, 1950.

Statligt stöd åt svensk filmproduktion; betänkande. Stockholm, K. L. Beckmans boktr.; distribueras av Nordiska bokhandeln, 1951.

78 p. 25 cm. (Statens offentliga utredningar 1951: 1)

J406.R15 1951: 1

55-17839 rev

—U.S.

Conant, Michael.

Antitrust in the motion picture industry; economic and legal analysis. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.

xvii, 240 p. illus. 25 cm. (Publications of the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, University of California)

PN1993.5.U6 C63

791.43

60-7084

MOVING-PICTURE JOURNALISM

see also News photographers

Jeanne, René, 1887—

Le cinéma et la presse, 1895-1960, par René Jeanne et Charles Ford. Paris, A. Colin, 1961.

236 p. illus. 19 cm. (Collection Kiosque, 14)

PN1995.J4

63-30908 †

MOVING-PICTURE MUSIC

Biamonte, S. G. ed.

Musica e film. Roma, Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1959.

x, 274 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.

A 60-1664

Oregon. Univ. Library

Skinner, Frank.

Underscore. New York, Criterion Music Corp., 1960.

239 p. illus., music. 24 cm.

MT40.S75 1960

781.61

60-2587

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Biamonte, S. G. ed.

Musica e film. Roma, Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1959.

x, 274 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.

A 60-1664

Oregon. Univ. Library

Dearborn, Mich. Public Library. Audio-Visual Dept.

A selected list of recorded musical scores from radio, television and motion pictures. Compiled by James L. Limbacher, Dearborn, 1960?

21 l. 28 cm.

ML128.M7 D4

62-52543 †

—DISCOGRAPHY

Biamonte, S. G. ed.

Musica e film. Roma, Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1959.

x, 274 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.

A 60-1664

Oregon. Univ. Library

Manvell, Roger, 1909—

Tecnica della musica nel film [di, Roger Manvell e, John Huntley]. [Versione italiana di Gioia Angiolillo Zannino. 1. ed. Roma, Edizioni di Bianco e Nero, 1959.

321 p. illus., music. 21 cm. (Collana di studi critici e scientifici del Centro sperimentale di cinematografia, 6)

ML2075.M23

61-24842

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boganova, Tat'iana Vasil'evna.

Киномузыка Т. Н. Хренникова. Москва, Советский композитор, 1961.

23 p. 14 cm.

ML410.K4 B6

62-47073 †

Bor, Vladimir.

Trojan, filmová hudba. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1963.

180 p. illus., ports., music. 17 cm. (Edice Hudební profily)

ML410.T77 B7

60-20801

Hacquard, Georges.

La musique et le cinéma. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1959.

113 p. illus., music. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque internationale de musicologie)

A 60-2210

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Kuna, Milan.

Hudba v krátkém filmu; příručka pro filmové amatéry. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1961.

82 p. illus. 20 cm.

ML2075.K85

62-34561 †

Manvell, Roger, 1909—

Tecnica della musica nel film [di, Roger Manvell e, John Huntley]. [Versione italiana di Gioia Angiolillo Zannino. 1. ed. Roma, Edizioni di Bianco e Nero, 1959.

321 p. illus., music. 21 cm. (Collana di studi critici e scientifici del Centro sperimentale di cinematografia, 6)

ML2075.M23

61-24842

Massimo, Leone.

Breve storia della musica occidentale; corso di storia della musica per gli allievi dei corsi di regia, scenografia, costume e direzione di produzione. [Roma, 1957].

682 p. 24 cm. (Centro sperimentale di cinematografia. Collana di testi per l'insegnamento, 6)

Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

A 59-8231

Pilka, Jiří.

Tejmenství filmové hudby. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960.

72 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knížnice Film a doba)

ML2075.P5

61-27421 †

Thiery, Herman, 1919—

Lantarenmuziek; een nieuwe bundel filmtiek, ter gelegenheid van het 60ste jaarfeest van de bioscoop, door, Johan Daisne [pseud.]. Antwerpen, Nederlandsche Boekhandel, 1957.

238 p. illus. 22 cm. (Uitgave van het Willems-Fonds, nr. 196)

ML2075.T5

60-38978 †

MOVING-PICTURE PLAYS

see also Comedy films; Film adaptations

Antonioni, Michelangelo.

Screenplays. With an introd. by the author. [Translated by Roger J. Moore and Louis Brigante. New York, Orion Press, 1963.]

361 p. illus. 23 cm.

PN1997.A57 1963

791.437

62-16018 †

Beliaev, Vladimir Pavlovich, 1909—

Иванна; киноповесть. Москва, Искусство, 1960.

180 p. illus. 17 cm. (Библиотека кинодраматургии)

PN1987.B36

62-47365 †

Cleopatra (Motion picture. Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation)

20th Century-Fox presents Elizabeth Taylor in Joseph L. Mankiewicz' Cleopatra, starring Richard Burton as Mark Antony and Rex Harrison as Julius Caesar ... [New York, National Publishers, 1963.]

unpaged, illus. 32 cm.

PN1987.C6443

63-5152 †

Duras, Marguerite.

Une aussi longue absence. Scénario et dialogues: Marguerite Duras [et, Gérard Jarlot. Réalisation: Henri Colpi. Paris, Gallimard, 1961.]

103 p. illus. 21 cm.

A 62-1965

Illinois. Univ. Library

Duras, Marguerite.

Hiroshima mon amour. Text by Marguerite Duras for the film by Alain Resnais. Translated by Richard Seaver. Picture editor: Robert Hughes. New York, Grove Press, 1961.]

112 p. illus. 21 cm. (Evergreen original, E-284)

PN1987.D925

791.437

61-8011 †

Ezhov, Valentin Ivanovich, 1921—

Баллада о солдате. Москва, Искусство, 1960.

89 p. illus. 17 cm. (Библиотека кинодраматургии)

PN1997.B25

61-29393 †

Faust (Motion picture)

Gustaf Gründgens Faust in Bildern [von, Rosemarie Clausen. Braunschweig, G. Westermann, 1960.]

77, (3) p. illus. (part col.) 39 cm.

A 62-2906

Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

Fellini, Federico.

La dolce vita. [English translation by Oscar DeLiso and Bernard Shir-Cliff. New York, Ballantine Books, 1961.]

274 p. illus. 19 cm. (Ballantine books, 8517K)

PN1997.F385

791.437

61-19268 †

Feng, Hsüeh-feng, 1903—

上饒集中營 電影劇本 冯雪峯著 文藝創作叢書編委會編輯 上海 華東人民出版社 1951.

91 p. 10 cm. (文藝創作叢書)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shang-jao chi chung ying.

C 64-806

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library

0838.7

Galant, Tomás.

Sesión de cine. Valencia, Fomento de Cultura, 1959.

220 p. 20 cm.

A 60-469

Purdue Univ. Library

Haugmark, Erik.

Sådan laver man drejebog. [København, Skrifola, 1960.]

124 p. illus. 19 cm. (Skrifola fotobog 8)

A 61-5598

Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

Hawkins, Robert, ed.

Barabba di Richard Fleischer, a cura di Robert Hawkins. [Bologna, Cappelli, 1962.]

132 p. illus. 21 cm. (Dal soggetto al film, 21)

PN1997.L12

62-43974 †

Hiroshima mon amour (Motion picture)

Hiroshima mon amour, scénario et dialogues [par, Marguerite Duras; réalisation: Alain Resnais. Paris, Gallimard, 1960.]

140 p. illus. 21 cm.

A 61-4491

Illinois. Univ. Library

Hsi, Li-té.

地下少先隊 奚里德著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1960.

78 p. illus. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)

1. Moving picture plays. I. Title.

Title romanized: TI hsi shao hsien tai.

PN1997.H75

C 61-683 †

MOVING-PICTURE PLAYS (Continued)

- Kemal, Orhan, pseud.**
Senaryo teknigi ve senaryoculukumuzla ilgili notlar.
İstanbul, 1963.
94 p. 20 cm. (Elif gazinisi, no. 8; sinema dizisi, no. 1)
PN1996.K88 NE 64-387
- Knorre, Fedor Fedorovich.**
Рита: киносценарий. Москва, Искусство, 1959.
87 p. illus. 17 cm. (Библиотека кинодраматурга)
PN1997.K58 62-49580 †
- Mdivani, Georgii Davidovich.**
Кино-сценарии. Москва, Искусство, 1959.
849 p. 21 cm.
PN1997.A1M4 60-28102 †
- Michaud, Jean, of Paris.**
Armand Gatti, L'enclos. Paris, A. Fayard, 1962.
175 p. 20 cm.
PN1997.G35 62-65118 †
- Moscon, Giorgio, 1925- ed.**
Divorzio all'italiana di Pietro Germi. (Roma; Edizioni F. M., 1961).
153 p. plates, ports. 24 cm. (Il Cinematografo: Gli autori e la storia, 2)
PN1997.G43 63-40550
- Napoli, Anna di, 1931-**
Come elaborare un soggetto per il cinema. Napoli, Istituto della stampa, 1958.
14 p. 18 cm.
Southern Calif. Univ. of. Library A 60-906
- Pagnol, Marcel, 1895-**
Trois lettres de mon moulin. Adaptation et dialogues du film. D'après l'œuvre de Alphonse Daudet. Paris, Flammarion, 1954.
216 p. illus. 20 cm.
Southern Calif. Univ. of. Library A 55-10436 rev
- Pudovkin, Vsevolod Ilarionovich, 1893-1953.**
Film technique, and Film acting. Translated and edited by Ivor Montagu. Memorial ed. rev. and enl. with portrait, memoir and a rev. and completed record of the author's film work. New York, Grove Press, 1960.
888 p. illus. 21 cm. (Evergreen original, E-248)
PN1995.P832 1960 791.4302 60-11104 †
- Robbe-Grillet, Alain, 1922-**
Last year at Marienbad. Text by Alain Robbe-Grillet, for the film by Alain Resnais. Translated by Richard Howard. Picture editor: Robert Hughes. New York, Grove Press, 1962.
168 p. illus. 21 cm. (Evergreen original E-820)
PN1997.R595 791.437 62-13052 †
- Rossetti, Enrico, 1919- ed.**
Jovanca e le altre di Martin Ritt. (Bologna; Cappelli, 1960).
186 p. illus. 21 cm. (Dal soggetto al film, 14)
PN1997.R576 791.437 62-13052 †
- Rouch, Jean.**
Chronique d'un été [par] Jean Rouch et Edgar Morin. (Paris; Interspectacles, 1962).
154 p. illus, ports. 18 cm. (Domaloe cinema, 1)
PN1997.R678 63-58137
- Shang-hai shih nien wen hsüeh hsüan chi pien chi wei yüan hui.**
上海十年文学选集—电影剧本选 1949-1959 上海十年文学选集編輯委員會編 上海 上海文艺出版社 1960.
1214 p. 21 cm.
1. Moving-picture plays. Title romanized: Shang-hai shih nien wen hsüeh hsüan chi; tien ying chü pien hsüan.
PN1997.S385 C 60-2175 †
- Shindô, Kaneto, 1912-**
シナリオの構成 新藤兼人著 東京 宝文館 1959.
235 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Moving-picture plays. 2. Moving-picture plays—Hist. & crit. I. Title. Title romanized: Shinario no kôsei.
PN1996.S45 J 60-705 †
- Spasov, Pavel.**
Под итог; киносценарий по одноименному роману на Иван Вазов. София, Наука и искусство, 1951.
106 p. 18 cm.
PN1997.S843 61-82689 †

- Сценарии узбекского кино; сборник. (Составитель С. Мухамедов; Ташкент, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры Узбекской ССР, 1958.**
286 p. 23 cm.
PN1997.S79 61-47387 †
- Vailland, Roger.**
Les liaisons dangereuses 1980, un film de Roger Vadim. Adaptation de Roger Vadim et Roger Vailland, avec la collaboration de Claude Brulé. Dialogues de Roger Vailland d'après le roman de Choderlos de Laclos. Paris, Julliard, 1980.
198 p. illus. 20 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 62-1094
- Vailland, Roger.**
Roger Vadim's Les liaisons dangereuses; screenplay by Roger Vailland, Roger Vadim and Claude Brulé. Translated by Bernard Shir-Cliff. (New York; Ballantine Books, 1962).
236 p. illus. 18 cm. (An Original Ballantine book, S586)
PN1997.V22 791.437 62-2339
- Wilder, Billy, 1906-**
Irma la douce; a screenplay, by Billy Wilder and I. A. L. Diamond. (New York; Tower Publications, 1963).
127 p. illus. 18 cm.
PN1997.W536 † 812.54 64-55349
- Wilson, Michael.**
Sól ziemi. (Tłum. Irena Nomańczuk. Wyd. 1; Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1955).
141 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1997.S15 62-48248 †
- CATALOGS
- Bandeira, Roberto de Queiroz, 1933-**
A literatura no cinema. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1962.
140 p. illus. 19 cm.
PN1997.B5.B3 † 63-41046 †
- COLLECTIONS
- Chung-kuo tien ying ch'u pan shé, Peking.**
中国电影剧本选集 中国电影出版社編輯 北京 1961-
v. 1, 1962.
v. 21 cm.
1. Moving-picture plays—Collection. I. Title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo tien ying chü pien hsüan chi
PN1997.A1C53 C 64-958
- Dovzhenko, Oleksandr Petrovych, 1894-1956.**
Избранное. (Вступ. статья Н. С. Тихонова; Москва, Искусство, 1957).
606 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN1997.A1D63 59-17400 rev +
- Избранные сценарии советского кино.**
Москва, Госкиноиздат, 1949-50.
23 cm.
PN1997.I 9 1949 50-56559 rev
- Сценарии американского кино.** Москва, Искусство, 1960.
638 p. illus. 23 cm. (Зарубежная кинодраматургия)
PN1997.A1S74 62-36016 †
- Сценарии итальянского кино.** Москва, Искусство, 1958.
578 p. illus. 23 cm. (Зарубежная кинодраматургия)
PN1997.A1S78 60-22782 †
- HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- Bleiman, Mikhail Für'evich.**
Правда революции—правда искусства. Москва, Искусство, 1961.
68 p. illus. 20 cm.
PN1998.5.R9B5 62-34273 †
- Grzelecki, Stanisław.**
Archipelag spraw osobistych; szkice o filmie psychologicznym. (Wyd. 1; Warszawa, Wydawn. Artystyczne i Filmowe, 1962).
177 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1995.G7 63-33961 †
- Shcherbak, Anatolii Ivanovych.**
Сучасність в українській кінодраматургії; сценарна творчість українських письменників 1945-1960 рр. Київ, Держ. вид-во худож. літ-ри, 1962.
235 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1998.5.U4S5 63-30053 †
- Shindô, Kaneto, 1912-**
シナリオの構成 新藤兼人著 東京 宝文館 1959.
235 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Moving-picture plays. 2. Moving-picture plays—Hist. & crit. I. Title. Title romanized: Shinario no kôsei.
PN1996.S45 J 60-705 †
- Thompson, Charles Victor.**
The film script. London, Fountain Press, 1962.
93 p. illus. 17 cm. (Fountain moviebook series)
PN1995.A.T5 791.432 64-3054
- Vaisfel'd, I.**
Мастерство кино-драматурга. Москва, Советский писатель, 1961.
802 p. 21 cm.
PN1994.V22 62-47536 †
- PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION
see Moving-pictures—Production and direction
- STORIES, PLOTS, ETC. see Moving-pictures—Plots, themes, etc.
- MOVING-PICTURE PRODUCTION** see Moving-pictures—Production and direction
- MOVING-PICTURE PROJECTION**
see also Moving-picture projectors
- Andereg, G F.**
Оборудование кинотеатров. Москва, Искусство, 1962.
488 p. illus. 22 cm.
TR890.A515 64-43492
- Andereg, G F.**
Справочная книга киномеханика и кинотехника (станционные киноустановки) Под ред. П. К. Качуркина. (Ленинград; Лениздат, 1959).
499 p. illus. 23 cm.
TR890.A52 60-28792 †
- Benediktov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.**
Звуковая часть кинопроектора. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. И. В. Шором. Москва, Искусство, 1963.
167 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека киномеханика)
TR890.B39 1962 63-48041 †
- Danilov, Konstantin Borisovich.**
Оборудование сельских стационарных киноустановок. Москва, Искусство, 1960.
180 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека киномеханика)
TR890.D3 60-44790
- Goldovskii, Evsei Mikhailovich.**
Глаз и кино. Москва, Искусство, 1962.
162 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека киномеханика)
TR890.G625 63-37064 †
- Goldovskii, Evsei Mikhailovich.**
Grundlagen der Breitwand-Filmverfahren. (Übersetzer: Thea Krantz; Halle, Saale, Fotokino Verlag, 1959).
148 p. illus. 21 cm.
TR890.G6855 778.55 59-47591 †
- Hsü, Chien.**
电影放映机的电源设备 徐建编著 北京 中国电影出版社 1959.
137 p. illus. 21 cm. (电影放映技术丛书)
1. Moving-picture projection. I. Title. Title romanized: Tien ying fang ying chi ti tien yüan she bei.
TR890.H7 C 60-2624 †
- Irskii, Grigorii Lazarevich.**
Светотехника кинопроекции. Москва, Искусство, 1961.
203 p. illus, tables. 22 cm.
TR890.I 68 62-67160
- Korovkin, V D.**
Техническая эксплуатация фильмокопий. Москва, Искусство, 1962.
127 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека киномеханика)
TR890.K63 63-29875 †
- Kozlov, Pavel Vasil'evich.**
Полимеры в кинематографии и фотографии. Москва, Искусство, 1960.
176 p. illus. 20 cm.
TR196.K6 62-30355
- Krasovskii, Eduard Eduardovich.**
Пособие киномеханику. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР, Ред. научно-техн. лит-ры, 1960.
514 p. illus. 21 cm.
TR890.K69 61-32251
- Krasovskii, Eduard Eduardovich.**
В помощь киномеханику сельской кинопередвижки. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР, 1955.
138 p. illus. 20 cm.
TR890.K7 1955 63-47350
- Meinel, Walter.**
Hilfsbuch für den Filmvorführer in Frage und Antwort. 13. Aufl. Düsseldorf, W. Knapp, 1958.
325 p. illus. 21 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-433

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVING-PICTURE PROJECTION (Continued)

Melik-Stepanjan, A. M.
Детали и механизмы киноаппаратуры. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для киноузов. Москва, Искусство, 1959.
431 p. illus. 23 cm.
TR890.M38 60-32415

Samygin-Zhekhov, Vladimir Alekseevich.
Сборник лабораторных работ для подготовки киноинженеров. Москва, Профтехиздат, 1961.
108 p. 22 cm.
TR890.S24 62-30811 †

Sewell, George Harold, 1899-
Making and showing your own films. London, G. Newnes [1954].
820 p. illus. 21 cm.
TR891.S42 1954 778.5349 60-35452 †

Shmyrev, V. I.
Кинофильм и кинопроекторная аппаратура. Под общей ред. С. М. Прохорова. Изд. 3, перер. и доп. Москва, Искусство, 1961.
402 p. illus. 22 cm.
TR890.S46 1961 61-42293 †

Shor, Isak Vladimirovich.
Кинотеатростанция: учебное пособие для учащихся кинотехникумов. Москва, Советская Россия, 1960.
272 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK4035.M6S45 60-42270

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.
Projectionist's manual. (Washington: for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964. 11, 96 p. illus. 27 cm.
TR890.U62 1964 64-61423

Ushagina, Valentina Ivanovna.
Кинопроекция. Москва, Искусство, 1960.
86 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека кинолюбителя)
TR890.U75 60-44826 †

Vivie, Jean.
Guide de l'opérateur de projection sonore. 6. éd. "16-35-70 mm" entièrement refondue avec d'importantes additions et de nombreux remaniements. Paris, Éditions B. P. I., 1960.
275 p. illus. 21 cm. (Pratique et théorie des techniques modernes)
TR890.V5 1960 778.5544 61-21688 †

Vysokii, Mikhail Zinov'evich.
Широкоэкранное стереофоническое кино. Москва, Искусство, 1957.
158 p. illus. 23 cm.
TR897.V88 58-32274 rev

—PERIODICALS

Kinotechnik.
[Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1954].
101 p. illus. 30 cm. monthly.
TR845.K49 60-32059

—SAFETY REGULATIONS

see also Safety film—Law and legislation

MOVING-PICTURE PROJECTORS

Barbanef, Simon Rafailovich.
Ремонт кинопроекторной аппаратуры. Рекомендовано в качестве учеб. пособия для киноузов и кинотехникумов. Москва, Искусство, 1955.
286 p. illus. 23 cm.
TR890.B22 56-39132 rev

Ch'én, T'ing-shêng.
电影放映与还音 陈汀生编著 北京 中国电影出版社 1959.
106 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Moving-picture projectors. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tien ying fang ying yu huan yin.
TR890.C46 C 60-2838 †

Goldovskii, Evsei Mikhailovich.
От немого кино к панорамному. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
147 p. illus. 20 cm. (Кино-техника наших дней)
TR890.G634 62-28517 †

Holbek, Svend.
Indkøb af tonefilm. København, Statens Filmcentral, 1960.
32 p. 21 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 62-603

Karipidi, Sokrat Dmitrievich.
Контрольные фильмы. Москва, Искусство, 1956.
41 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека киноинженера)
TR890.K3 63-48100

Krell, F. E.
Справочная книга сельского киноинженера. Москва, Советская Россия, 1961.
448 p. illus. 21 cm.
TR890.K73 62-60468 †

Lu, Yeh.
电影放映机与电影院 卢野编著 北京 中国电影出版社 1958.
237 p. 21 cm.

1. Moving-picture projectors. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tien ying fang ying chi yu tien ying yuan.
TR890.L8 C 60-1586

Podkuko, Sergei Il'ich.
Измерения в усилителях киноустановок. Москва, Искусство, 1960.
141 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека киноинженера)
TK7682.M3P6 64-29498 †

电影放映技术教程 北京 中国电影出版社 1959.
4 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—I. 移动式电影放映机—II. 移动式发电机电机—III. 放映机—IV. 放映电灯基础
1. Moving-picture projectors. 1. Title: I tung shih tien ying fang ying chi. 11. Title: I tung shih fa tung fa tien chi. 11. Title: Fang ying k'uo yin chi. 11. Title: Fang ying tien kung chi ch'u.
Title romanized: Tien ying fang ying chi shu ch'iao ch'ung.
TR890.T5 C 62-1633 †

MOVING-PICTURE SERIALS

Lahue, Kalton C.
Continued next week; a history of the moving picture serial, by Kalton C. Lahue. With a foreword by Kent D. Eastin. [1st ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1964].
xvii, 288 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN1095.9.S3L3 791.435 64-20707

MOVING-PICTURE THEATERS

see also Moving-picture projection

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut obshchestvennykh zdani i sooruzhenii.
Кинотеатры с широким экраном. [Авторы: В. Е. Биков, Ю. П. Гудовский, Н. Я. Матвеев; под общей ред. В. Е. Бикова] Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.
198, [2] p. illus. 27 cm.
NA6845.A39 60-21863

Andereg, G. F.
Оборудование кинотеатров. Москва, Искусство, 1962.
186 p. illus. 22 cm.
TR890.A515 64-43492

Borisenko, I. V.
Техника безопасности на киноустановках и фильмообзах. Изд. 3, испр. и доп. Москва, Искусство, 1961.
161 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека киноинженера)
TH9445.T4B6 1961 62-26400 †

Kacherovich, A. N.
Акустика и архитектура кинотеатра. Москва, Искусство, 1961.
288 p. illus. 23 cm.
NA6845.K23 62-47682 †

Pandlov, Nikolai Dement'evich.
Акустика кинотеатра. Москва, Искусство, 1957.
96 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека киноинженера)
NA2800.P28 60-27136 †

U. S. Business and Defense Services Administration. Scientific, Motion Picture and Photographic Products Division.
World survey of motion picture theater facilities. Washington, 1960.
6 p. tables. 27 cm.
PN1994.A2 1960a 61-60236

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—GT, BRIT.

Knopp, Leslie.
The cinematograph regulations, 1955. London, Cinema Press [1956].
126 p. illus. 22 cm.
791.4302842 50-54548

—U. S.

Hall, Ben M.
The best remaining seats; the story of the golden age of the movie palace. [1st ed.] New York, G. N. Potter [1961].
206 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 29 cm.
NA6846.H3 791.430978 61-11763

MOVING-PICTURE TITLING see Moving-pictures—Titling

MOVING-PICTURES

see also Art in moving-pictures; Comedy films; Horses in moving-pictures; Moving-picture journalism; Moving-picture projection; Realism in moving-pictures; Supernatural in moving-pictures

Agel, Henri.
Le cinéma. 5. éd. rev. (Tournai, Casterman, 1963. 1954).
412 p. illus. 20 cm. (Synthèses contemporaines)
PN1994.A53 1963 64-38150

Agel, Henri.
Voyage dans le cinéma (par) Henri et Geneviève Agel. (Tournai, Casterman, 1962).
187 p. illus. 18 cm. (Collection "Adolescent, qui es-tu?" 84r. "Culture")
PN1994.A535 64-27184

Alpert, Hollis, 1916-
The dreams and the dreamers. New York, Macmillan [1962].
258 p. 22 cm.
PN1994.A69 791.43 62-19762 †

Amo, Antonio del, 1911-
La batalla del cine. Madrid, Visor [1961].
x, 97 p. 18 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 62-680

Bamberger, Stefan.
Studenten und Film; eine Untersuchung an den schweizerischen Universitäten und Hochschulen. Hrsg. von der Redaktion des "Filmberater," Zürich. Olten, O. Walter [1958].
185 p. 21 cm.
PN1993.5.S9B3 59-53057 †

Barleben, Karl August, 1901-
Earning money with your movie camera. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, [1960].
127 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Modern camera guide series, 532)
TR892.B34 778.5 60-15425 †

Bastos, Baptista.
O cinema na polémica do tempo. Lisboa, Gomes & Rodrigues, 1959.
227 p. illus. 20 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 50-8413

Beaumont, Charles, 1929 or 30-
Remember! remember! New York, Macmillan [1963].
248 p. 22 cm.
E169.LB355 917.3 63-15275

Bereznyi, Ihor Iur'iovych.
Актор в кіно. В. доп. вид. Київ, Держ. вид-во образотворчого мистецтва і музичної літ-ри УРСР, 1962.
88 p. illus. 20 cm. (Бібліотека з питань мистецтва. Кіно)
PN1995.B36 1962 63-32761 †

Bianca, Giovanni A.
Il cinema, l'attore e il rapporto arte-vita. Messina, G. d'Anna [1960].
225 p. 23 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura contemporanea, 65)
PN1994.B47 A 61-1663
Harvard Univ. Library

Berge, Vagn, 1904-
Waltmacht Film; das geistige Gesicht einer neuen Kunst. [Wien, Austria-Edition [1960].
488 p. plates. 22 cm. (Buchreihe der Österreichischen UNESCO-Kommission, Bd. 5)
PN1994.B56 61-87388

Branca, Remo, 1897-
Questioni del cinema. Roma, Biblioteca nuovo cinema [1955].
212 p. illus. 19 cm. (Biblioteca nuovo cinema)
PN1994.B65 A 53-6686 rev 2
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

Bronx, Humberto.
El cine foro y elementos de cinematografía. [1. ed.] Medellín, Secretariado Arquidiocesano de Cine, 1959.
112 p. 18 cm.
PN1994.B72 61-86647 †

Cain, G.
Un oficio del siglo veinte. Selección, notas, prólogo y epílogo de Guillermo Cabrera Infante. Diseño de Raúl Martínez. Dibujos de Sergio y R. M. Habana, Ediciones R, 1963. 1963.
327 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1994.C25 63-59060

Chabannes, Jacques, 1902-
Les coulisses du cinéma. (Paris: Hachette [1959].
196 p. 21 cm.
PN1993.5.F7C43 59-53228 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVING-PICTURES (Continued)

- Chauvet, Louis.**
Le cinéma à travers le monde, par Louis Chauvet, Jean Fayard [et], Pierre Mazars. [Paris: Hachette, 1961]. 348 p. illus. 21 cm. (A travers le monde)
PN1994.C8435 61-42614 †
- Chiarini, Luigi, 1900-**
Arte e tecnica del film. Bari, Laterza, 1962. 307 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna, 569)
PN1994.C455 63-35705 †
- Chirkov, Boris Petrovich.**
На экране и за экраном. Москва, 1961. 141 p. illus. 15 cm. (Библиотека кинозрителя)
PN1995.C48 63-31568 †
- Cinéma univers de l'absence? Le sort de la personne dans l'œuvre filmique** [par] Jean Vassal [et al. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1960]. 106 p. 19 cm. (Nouvelle recherche, 16)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 61-2209
- Clark, Henry, 1922-**
Academy award diary, 1928-1955; a motion picture history. [1st ed.] New York, Pageant Press, 1959. 188 p. 21 cm.
PN1993.5.U6C55 791.43079 60-1775 †
- Claude, Robert, of Paris.**
Panoramique sur le 7^{me} art, par Robert Claude, Victor Bachy, et Bernard Taupour. Paris, Éditions universitaires, 1959. 223 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1994.C575 60-41883 †
- Cohen-Séat, Gilbert.**
Problèmes actuels du cinéma et de l'information visuelle [par] Gilbert Cohen-Séat, avec la collaboration de Claude Brémont. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1959. 2 v. 24 cm. (Cahiers de filmologie. Cahier no 1-2)
PN1994.C547 63-38792
- Cohen-Séat, Gilbert.**
Problèmes du cinéma et de l'information visuelle. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961. 246 p. 28 cm. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 62-1856
- Daquin, Louis.**
Le cinéma, notre métier. Préf. de René Clair. Paris, Les Éditions français réunis, 1960. iii, 290 p. 18 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 61-5479
- Davidson, William, 1918-**
The real and the unreal. [1st ed.] New York, Harper, 1961. 274 p. 22 cm.
PN1993.5.U6D28 1961 791.43069 61-10841 †
- Debrix, Jean R. 1906-**
Les fondements de l'art cinématographique. Paris, Éditions du Cerf, 1960-. v. illus. 18 cm. (7^e art)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 61-9210
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Film- und Fernsehforschung. Wissenschaftliche Tagung. 3d, Munich, 1960.**
Film- und Fernsehfragen; Vorträge der Dritten Wissenschaftlichen Tagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Film- und Fernsehforschung e. V., München, 15. bis 18. März 1960. Hrg. von Erich Feldmann, Hermann M. Görgen und Martin Keilhacker. Emadetten (Westfalen) Verlag Lechte, 1961. viii, 282 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur Filmforschung, Bd. 6)
PN1994.D45 1960 65-30384
- Dobin, Efim Semenovich.**
Поэтика киноискусства; повествование и метафора. Москва, Искусство, 1961. 226 p. 21 cm.
PN1994.D65 62-47580 †
- Doorn, Bernardus Johannes van, 1914-**
Film in opspraak, door B. J. Bertina [pseud.], Ingeleid door A. van Domburg. Nijmegen, De Koepel, 1950. viii, 218 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN1994.D66 61-3974 rev
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library
- Dorigo, Francesco.**
Civiltà e cinema. Venezia, S. Marco, 1959. 127 p. illus. 21 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 60-4575
- Eisenstein, Sergei Mikhailovich, 1898-1948.**
Gesammelte Aufsätze. Übertragung aus dem Russischen von Lothar Fahlbusch. Zürich, Arche, 1961-. v. illus. 20 cm. (Sammlung Cinema, Bd. 2)
PN1998.A3E553 65-28045
- Eisenstein, Sergei Mikhailovich, 1898-1948.**
Notes of a film director. [Translated by X. Danko, London, Lawrence & Wishart, 1959. 207 p. plates, ports. 23 cm.
Rochester, Univ. Libr. PN1965 A 60-3122
- Eisenstein, Sergei Mikhailovich, 1898-1948.**
Notes of a film director. [Compiled and edited by R. Yurenev. Translated from the Russian by X. Danko, Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959]. 207 p. illus. 23 cm. (Arts library)
PN1998.A3E553 1959 62-50363 †
- Feldmann, Erich, 1893-**
Theorie der Massenmedien: Presse, Film, Funk, Fernsehen. München, E. Reinhardt, 1962. 300 p. 24 cm.
P91.F4 63-31661 †
- Fescourt, Henri, 1886-**
La foi et les montagnes; ou, Le septième art au passé. Paris, P. Montel, 1960, 1959. 496 p. 21 cm.
PN1994.F415 63-58145 †
- Il Film. 1-**
[Caltanissetta-Roma, S. Sciascia, 1960-. v. illus. 21 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 62-2289
- Filmévkönyv. 1961-**
[Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó. v. illus, ports. 21 cm.
PN1993.5.H5F5 62-67048
- Fischer, Edward.**
The screen arts; a guide to film and television appreciation. New York, Shedd and Ward, 1960. 184 p. 21 cm.
PN1994.F45 791.4301 60-12869 †
- Ford, Charles, 1908-**
Bréviaire du cinéma; soixante ans de pensée cinématographique. Avant-propos de Marcel L'Herbier. Paris, Contact Éditions Publications, 1959. 153 p. 15 cm. (Collection Cinéma télévision)
PN1994.F55 62-27849 †
- Fridman, Isidor Mironovich.**
Эксплуатация фильмокопий. Москва, Искусство, 1960. 285 p. illus. 20 cm.
TR890.F7 60-18732
- Gardiner, Harold Charles, 1904-**
Tenets for movie viewers [by] Harold C. Gardiner and Moira Walsh. [New York, America Press, 1962]. 56 p. 20 cm.
PN1995.5.G3 63-454 †
- Gastel, P. A. van.**
Resensi film, oleh P. A. van Gastel; [ditarjemahkan oleh Winakti, Djakarta, Jejasan Prapanti, cover 1961]. 91 p. 21 cm.
PN1994.G36 S A 64-6859
- Georges, Paul.**
ABC du cinéma; lexique. Préf. de Jean Mitry. [Paris, Bloud & Gay, 1961]. 228 p. illus, ports. 19 cm.
PN1994.G38 64-26184
- Gerasimov, Sergei Apollinar'evich, 1906-**
О кино-искусстве; очерк для молодежи. [Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1960. 148 p. illus. 20 cm.
PN1994.G4 61-37036 †
- Herle, Roman.**
Die 9. d. a. neunte, Seligkeit; Licht und Dunkel des Films. Wien, Herold, 1962. 240 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1994.H4 63-41296 †
- Hlaváček, Luboš.**
Nesmrtelní ve filmu; umění a umění v dílech světové kinematografie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1961. 147 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knihnice Film a doba)
PN1994.H55 61-32485 †
- Houston, Penelope.**
The contemporary cinema. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1963. 222 p. illus, ports. 18 cm. (Pelican book)
PN1994.H73 791.4309 63-25639
- Irzykowski, Karol, 1878-1944.**
Dzieciata muza; zagadnienia estetyczne kina. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Artystyczne i Filmowe, 1960. 261 p. illus. 20 cm.
PN1994.I75 1960 61-28520 †
- Iŭkevič, Sergei Iosifovich.**
О киноискусстве; избранное. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962. 361 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN1994.I85 63-47211 †
- Jotterand, Franck.**
J'aime le cinéma. Collection dirigée par Jean-Pierre Moulin et Yvan Dalsain. Photos: Magnum. Texte: Franck Jotterand. Lausanne, Éditions Rencontre, 1962. 2 v. illus. 14 x 20 cm.
PN1994.J6 62-31142 rev †
- K'o hsiieh hua pao.**
新电影 科学画报编辑部编著 上海 上海科学普及出版社 1967. 41 p. illus. 19 cm. (科学画报丛书)
1. Moving-pictures. 2. Title. Title romanized: Hsin tien ying.
PN1994.K55 C 60-3075 †
- Koenig, Mark.**
Movies in society (sex, crime, and censorship) [1st ed.] New York, R. Speller, 1962. 214 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN1994.K57 791.43013 61-18790 †
- Kracauer, Siegfried, 1889-**
Theory of film; the redemption of physical reality. New York, Oxford University Press, 1960. 384 p. illus. 24 cm.
PN1994.K7 791.43 60-13209 †
- Lacalamita, Michele.**
Cinema e narrativa. [1. ed. Roma, Bianco e nero, 1959]. 198 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collana di studi critici e scientifici del Centro sperimentale di cinematografia, 7)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 60-952
- Lawson, John Howard, 1895-**
Film: the creative process; the search for an audio-visual language and structure. Pref. by Jay Leyda. [1st ed.] New York, Hill and Wang, 1964. xx, 280 p. plates. 22 cm.
PN1994.L34 791.43 64-20101
- Leirens, Jean.**
Le cinéma et la crise de notre temps. Paris, Éditions du Cerf, 1960. 183 p. illus. 18 cm. (7^e art)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 61-2207
- Lherminier, Pierre, ed.**
L'art du cinéma. [Paris, Seghers, 1960]. 631 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection Mellon)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 61-2206
- Lindgren, Ernest.**
The art of the film. [2d ed.] New York, Macmillan, 1963. 258 p. plates. 23 cm.
PN1995.L47 1963 791.4 63-6007
- Martin, Marcel.**
Le estético de la expresión cinematográfica. [Traducción de José María Otero, Madrid, Ediciones Rialp, 1958. 275 p. illus. 19 cm. (Libros de cine, 8)
PN1994.M348 60-20887
- Martin, Marcel.**
Le langage cinématographique. Paris, Éditions du Cerf, 1955. 297 p. illus. 19 cm. (Collection "7^e art")
PN1994.M34 61-3940 rev
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library
- Mendonça, Alvarar Furtado de, 1915-**
Jazz, cinema e educação; ensaios, Natal, 1961. 91 p. 24 cm. (Coleção "Henrique Castriano")
AC75.M458 63-27304 †
- Michel, Manuel, 1928-**
El cine y el hombre contemporáneo. Prólogo de Carlos Fuentes. [Xalapa, Universidad Veracruzana, 1962]. 184 p. illus. 23 cm. (Cuadernos de la Facultad de Filosofía, Letras y Ciencias, volumen extra, 14)
PN1994.M315 63-53741
- Morin, Edgar.**
The stars. Translated by Richard Howard. New York, Grove Press, 1960. 196 p. illus. 18 cm. (Evergreen profile book 7)
PN1998.A2M578 927.92 59-7640 †
- Osten, Gerd.**
Det förlorade paradiset; essäer om film [av] Gerd Osten (Pavane) Stockholm, Kooperativa förbundet bokförlag, 1947. 126 p. illus. 24 cm.
PN1994.O8 63-39677 †
- Pérez Lozano, José María.**
Formación cinematográfica; metodología del cineforum. Barcelona, J. Flor, 1959. 301 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1994.P39 60-26783 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVING-PICTURES (Continued)

- Petrić, Vladimir.**
Čarobni ekran. Beograd, Narodna knj., 1962.
308 p. illus. 19 cm. (Sedma umetnost)
PN1994.P47 63-58033 †
- Pondělíček, Ivo.**
Psychologie ve vztahu k umění, jmenovitě filmovému.
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961.
102 p. illus. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
BF408.P57 62-60819 †
- Pudovkin, Vsevolod Illarionovich, 1893-1953.**
Film technique, and Film acting. Translated and edited
by Ivor Montagu. Memorial ed. (rev. and enl., with por-
trait, memoir and a rev. and completed record of the author's
film work. New York, Grove Press, 1960,
288 p. illus. 21 cm. (Evergreen original, B-248)
PN1995.P832 1960 791.4302 60-11104 †
- Quaderni di filmologia. 1-**
Roma, Centro nazionale per i sussidi audiovisivi 195
v. 23 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of Library A 60-2946
- Richter, Eberhard.**
Film zwischen Idee und Premiere. [1. Aufl.] Leipzig,
Urania-Verlag, 1959.
187 p. illus. 18 cm. (Passat-Bücher, Bd. 17)
PN1993.5.G3R46 60-24244 †
- Sangeet Natak Akadami.**
Film seminar report, 1955. Edited by R. M. Ray. New
Delhi, 1956.
x, 271, III p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
PN1993.5.I.S525 1955 791.430954 61-26219
- Sémolus, Jean.**
Dreyer. Paris, Éditions universitaires, 1962.
180 p. illus., ports. 18 cm. (Classiques du cinéma, 10)
PN1993.A3D74 63-55755
- Shih yüeh ch'ü pan shé, Peking.**
好萊塢的侵略 十月出版社編輯 北京 1951.
115 p. 18 cm.
1. Moving-pictures. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Hao-lai-wu ti ch'ü pan shé.
PN1994.S52 C 61-544 †
- Shuang, Shan.**
電影漫談 作者雙山 香港 世界出版社 1956.
148 p. 19 cm. (電影藝術理論叢書之一)
- Sjöman, Vilgot.**
I Hollywood; reseberättelse. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1961,
322 p. 23 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of Library A 62-678
- Tartarini, Osvaldo.**
L'influenza del cinema nella narrativa contemporanea.
Roma, E. R. S., 1958.
146 p. 21 cm.
PN1994.T35 63-33963 †
- Taylor, John Russell.**
Cinema eye, cinema ear; some key film-makers of the
sixties. [1st American ed.] New York, Hill and Wang
1964.
264 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
PN1993.A2T38 791.4309 64-15584
- Tyler, Parker.**
The three faces of the film. New York, T. Yoseloff, 1960,
150 p. illus. 28 cm.
PN1994.T9 791.4301 60-10847 †
- Vaccaro, Maria Rosa, ed.**
Los maestros de antes, hoy: Chaplin, Renoir, Clair, John
Ford. Directores: Alberto Tabbia y Edgardo Cozarinsky.
Buenos Aires, Flashback, 1960,
110 p. 24 cm. (Flashback 2)
PN1993.A2V3 61-42861
- Vallet, Antoine.**
Au-delà de l'image. Avec la collaboration de Charles
Rimbaud. Paris, Ligel, 1960,
142 p. illus. 21 cm. (Perspectives, no 466)
PN1994.V24 62-33894 †

- Vallet, Antoine.**
Les genres du cinéma, par A. Vallet, avec la collabora-
tion de C. Rambaud et F. Louis. 2. éd. rev. Paris, Ligel
1963.
115 p. illus. 21 cm. (Perspectives, no 461)
PN1994.V27 1963 60-37372
- Vareker, Barbara.**
The story of films. London, Hutchinson, 1961,
128 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1994.V46 791.43 61-10228 †
- Villegas López, Manuel.**
Arte, cine y sociedad. Madrid, Taurus, 1959,
394 p. illus. 18 cm. (Ser y tiempo, 9)
PN1994.V53 60-23199 †
- Warslow, Robert, 1917-1955.**
The immediate experience; movies, comics, theatre & other
aspects of popular culture. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y.,
Doubleday, 1962.
282 p. 22 cm.
PN1993.5.U6W34 791.43 62-7694 †
- Wortig, Kurt.**
Ihre Hoheit Lieschen Müller; Hof- und Hinterhofge-
spräche um Film und Fernsehen. München, Kreisselmeier,
1961.
159 p. diagrs. 25 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of Library A 62-679
- Wortzelius, Hugo, ed.**
Filmboken; en bok om film och filmskapare. Redaktion:
Hugo Wortzelius och Nils Larsson. Uppsala, Bokförlaget
Orbis, 1951-53, i. e. 57,
2 v. (683 p.) illus. 28 cm.
PN1994.W67 54-41554 rev 2 †
- Wu, T'ien.**
電影簡話 吳天著 北京 中国电影出版社 1957.
80 p. 19 cm.
1. Moving-pictures. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Tien ying chien hua.
PN1994.W84 C 60-341 †
- Zavattini, Cesare, 1902-**
Come nasce un soggetto cinematografico; monologo in due
tempi. Milano, Bompiani, 1959,
141 p. 18 cm. (Pegaso teatrale; teatro antico e moderno, v. 18)
Southern Calif., Univ. of Library A 60-3943
- ACADEMY AWARDS see Academy
awards (Moving-pictures)
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Barbaro, Umberto, 1902-**
Il film e il risarcimento marxista dell'arte. Con un profilo
di Luigi Chiarini e una nota di Galvano Della Volpe. Roma,
Riuniti, 1960,
xxiii, 843 p. 23 cm. (Nuova biblioteca di cultura, 24)
A 60-5662 rev
- Domburg, Adrianus Johannes Petrus van, 1895-**
Oog om oor. Nijmegen, Dekker & Van de Vegt, 1960,
18 p. 25 cm.
PN1994.D64 A 60-3949
- Festival mondial du film et des beaux-arts de Belgique.**
Ed. Knokke and Zoute, 1949.
Le cinéma à Knokke-Le Zoute, 1949. Bruxelles, 1949,
1960,
77 p. illus. 24 cm.
PN1993.4.F4 57-30184 rev †
- Film je umění; sborník statí. Uspořádal Jaroslav Brož a
Ljubomír Oliva. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1963.
286 p. diagrs. 21 cm. (Knihovna filmové teorie)
PN1994.F439 64-81455**
- Itami, Mansaku, pseud.**
伊丹万作全集 東京 筑摩書房 1961.
3 v. col. illus., ports. 20 cm.
1. Moving-pictures—Japan. 2. Moving-pictures—Addresses, essays,
lectures.
Title romanized: Itami Mansaku senshū.
PN1993.5.J3 I 8 J 63-1072
- Nakano, Shigeharu, 1902-**
映画雑感 素人の心もち 中野重治著 東京
講談社 昭和33, 1958,
217 p. illus. 20 cm.
1. Moving-pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Naga nakkan.
PN1994.N25 J 61-1064 †

- Nihon Eigajin Dōmei.**
百万人の映画知識 日本映画人同盟編集 東京
解放社 昭和25, 1950,
228 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Moving-pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Hyakumannin no eiga chishiki.
J 60-2691.
- Hoover Institution
- Rossi, Ernesto, 1897?-**
Lo stato cinematografaro. Firenze, Parenti, 1960,
147 p. illus., tables (part fold.) 21 cm. (Testimonianze del
tempo, v. 80)
Southern Calif., Univ. of Library A 60-3945
- AESTHETICS
- Bianca, Giovanni A.**
Il cinema e il problema estetico. Messina, G. d'Anna
1959,
224 p. 23 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura contemporanea, 61)
Southern Calif., Univ. of Library A 59-8414
- Covi, Antonio.**
La critica estetica del film. Milano, Editrice Selecta
1959,
238 p. illus. 19 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of Library A 59-8417
- Garmendia de Otaola, Antonio.**
Estética y ética del cine; guía práctica para cines y cine-
clubs. Bilbao, El Mensajero del Corazón de Jesús, 1959,
322 p. 22 cm. (Colección "El Cine, hoy," no. 2)
Southern Calif., Univ. of Library A 60-1864 rev
- Getlein, Frank.**
Movies, morals, and art, by, Frank Getlein and Harold C.
Gardiner. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1961,
179 p. 21 cm.
PN1995.G45 791.43013 61-7289 †
- Imfeld, Justus.**
Der Film als Kunstwerk. Basel, F. Handschin, 1958,
134 p. 21 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of Library A 61-4224
- Jacobs, Lewis, ed.**
Introduction to the art of the movies; an anthology of
ideas on the nature of movie art. New York, Noonday Press
1960,
302 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1995.J27 791.43013 59-15129 †
- Köszegi, Ladislau.**
Der Film; Gesamtkunstwerk und vielseitigster Ausstrah-
ler und Retter der Schönheit. Detmold, 1959,
281. 80 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of Library A 60-4981
- Tyler, Parker.**
The three faces of the film. New York, T. Yoseloff, 1960,
150 p. illus. 28 cm.
PN1994.T9 791.4301 60-10847 †
- Vandenbunder, A.**
Inleiding tot de filmesthetica en de filmgeschiedenis.
Antwerpen, Nederlandsche Boekhandel, 1958.
29 p. illus. 23 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of Library A 60-714
- ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE,
ETC.
- Moger, Art.**
Some of my best friends are people. [1st ed.] Boston,
Challenge Press, 1964,
xi, 154 p. ports. 21 cm.
PN1994.9.M6 791.43088 64-16418
- APPRECIATION
- Cho, Ko-yün.**
談話看电影 卓戈云編著 广州 广东人民出版
社 1958.
28 p. 19 cm.
1. Moving-pictures—Appreciation. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Tan k'ao k'ao tien ying.
PN1994.C47 C 63-150 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVING-PICTURES

—APPRECIATION (Continued)

Komiya, Kōzō, 1917—
映画教室—物を見る働きと意味 小宮曠三著
東京 勁草書房 昭和30, 1955,
236 p. illus. 18 cm. (勁草文庫)
1. Moving pictures—Appreciation. I. Title.
Title romanized: Elga kyōshitsu.

PN1994.K59

J 61-1344 †

Peters, Jan Marie Lambert.

Teaching about the film. Paris, UNESCO, 1961,
120 p. illus. 21 cm. (Press, film, radio and television in the
world today)
PN1994.P43 791.43 62-2914 †

Siersted, Ellen.

Filmundervisning; en vejledning. (København, Gylden-
dal, 1961.
75, (1) p. illus. 23 cm. (Nye fag, nye arbejdsformer)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 62-677

—AUDIENCES see Moving-picture
audiences

—AWARDS

see also Academy awards (Moving-
pictures)

Besonders wertvoll; Kultur-, Dokumentar-, Lehr- und
Jugendfilme. Feb. 1956-Jan. 1959—
Wiesbaden-Biebrich, Filmbewertungsstelle Wiesbaden,
v. illus. (part col.) 15 x 21 cm.
PN1995.9.D6B4 64-31881

Besonders wertvoll; Spielfilme. 1.— Folge;
Wiesbaden-Biebrich, Filmbewertungsstelle Wiesbaden, 1958—
v. illus. 15 x 21 cm. annual.
PN1995.B45 64-31022

Golden eagle films; awards.
Washington, Committee on International Non-theatrical
Events.
v. 22 cm.
PN1993.4.G64 791.435 62-92189 †

National Board of Review of Motion Pictures, New York.
30 years of the "10 best"; the movies, players, directors,
etc., designated as the best, 1930 through 1959. Compiled,
with an introd., by Henry Hart. New York, 1959,
unpagged. 23 x 41 fold. to 23 x 10 cm.
PN1993.5.A1N3 791.43079 60-926 †

Oberhausen, Ger. Westdeutsche Kurzfilmtage.
Bericht.
Oberhausen, K. M. Laufen.
v. illus. 21 cm. annual.
PN1993.4.O2 64-6960

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣriyah. Qism al-Irshād.
قائمة الكتب والمراجع عن الموسيقى والفنون المسرحية
والسينما. القاهرة: مطبعة دار الكتب, 1961.
82, 239 p. 24 cm.
ML113.C3 N E 62-1410

Copenhagen. Danske filmmuseum.
Bøger om film; fortællelse over bøgerne i det Danske
filmmuseums Bibliotek. København, 1961.
189 p. 21 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 62-2123

Katalog; internationaler Katalog der gesamten Literatur
über Film, Fernsehen, und verwandte Gebiete, Schallplatten
und Zeitschriften.
München.
v. 21 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 62-2787

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka.
Искусство кино. Москва, Искусство, 1961.
46 p. 20 cm. (В помощь слушателям университетов культуры.
Рекомендательный указатель, вып. 7)
Z5784.M9M56 63-32732 †

Rotha, Paul, 1907—
Documentary film; the use of the film medium to interpret
creatively and in social terms the life of the people as it
exists in reality, by Paul Rotha in collaboration with Sin-
clair Road, and Richard Griffith. 3d ed., rev. and enl.,
New York, Hastings House, 1963.
412 p. illus. 23 cm. (Communication arts books)
PN1995.9.D6R68 1963 791.435 64-57386

U. S. Naval photographic sciences laboratory, Washington,
D. C.
Selected bibliography of volumes relating to the creative
aspects of motion picture production. (Washington, Pro-
ducers-directors section, Photographic sciences laboratory,
branch, Bureau of aeronautics, United States Navy, 1946;
cover-title, 23 p. 23 cm.
Z5784.M9U72 016.7914 46-25469 rev

—BIOGRAPHY

Agel, Henri.
Les grands cinéastes. Paris, Éditions universitaires, 1959,
306 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1998.A2A57 A 60-3425
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

Alpert, Hollis, 1916—
The dreams and the dreamers. New York, Macmillan
(1962).
258 p. 22 cm.
PN1994.A69 791.43 62-19752 †

Baroque, Jacques.
Vedettes au microscope. Préf. de Jean Cocteau. Paris,
Contact Éditions-Publications, 1961,
125 p. facsim. 19 cm. (Plaisir des arts, 1)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 62-1991

Boček, Jaroslav.
Znáte je z plátna. (1. vyd.) Praha, Mladá fronta, 1959.
183 p. illus. 16 x 18 cm. (Dobrý výt., sv. 6)
PN2285.B64 60-27412 †

Dictionnaire du cinéma. Paris, Seghers, 1962,
388 p. ports. 17 cm. (Collection Seghers)
PN1998.A2D5 63-32500

Filmlexicon degli autori e delle opere. (1. ed.) Roma, Bianco
e nero, 1958—
v. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 59-8549

Golden, Milton M.
Hollywood lawyer. New York, New American Library
(1960).
192 p. 19 cm. (A Signet book, D1874)
PN1993.5.U65G87 60-51153 †

Hamman, Jean, 1893—
Du Far-West à Montmartre; un demi-siècle d'aventures.
Préf. de Jean Cocteau. Avant-propos de Jean Savant.
Paris, Les Éditions français réunis, 1962,
235 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN1998.A3H3 63-32303 †

Parsons, Louella (Oettinger) 1885—
Tell it to Louella. New York, Putnam, 1961,
818 p. 22 cm.
PN1998.A2P42 927.92 61-16721 †

Reinert, Charles.
Wir vom Film; 1300 Kurzbiographien aus aller Welt mit
rund 10 000 Filmtiteln. Redaktion: Hanspeter Manz und
Theo Maria Werner. (Freiburg im Breisgau, Herder, 1960;
488 columns. 18 cm. (Lexikon des Films, Bd. 2)
PN1998.A2R4 62-48897

Tan, Chung-hsia.
歷盡滄桑十美人 譚仲夏著 香港 南天書局
公司 1961.
231 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Moving-pictures—Bios. 2. Actresses, Chinese. I. Title.
Title romanized: Li chin ts'ang sang shih mei jen

PN1998.A2T83 C 62-1387 †

Taylor, John Russell.
Cinema eye, cinema ear; some key film-makers of the
sixties. (1st American ed.) New York, Hill and Wang
(1964).
294 p. illus. ports. 21 cm.
PN1998.A2T38 791.4309 64-15394

Vaccaro, Maria Rosa, ed.
Los maestros de antes, hoy: Chaplin, Renoir, Clair, John
Ford. Directores: Alberto Tabbia y Edgardo Cozarinsky.
(Buenos Aires, Flashback, 1960).
110 p. 24 cm. (Flashback 2)
PN1998.A2V3 61-42861

Wagenknecht, Edward Charles, 1900—
The movies in the age of innocence. (1st ed.) Norman,
University of Oklahoma Press, 1962,
xiii, 289 p. illus. ports. 24 cm.
PN1993.5.A1W2 791.4309 62-16473

我的電影生活 王月鳳等著 香港 長城電影社
1964.
187 p. illus. 19 cm. (電影戲劇叢書之)

1. Moving pictures—Bios. 2. Moving pictures—China. I. Wang,
Tsun-feng.
Title romanized: Wo ti ts'ing shing sheng huo.

PN1998.A2W65 C 62-1939 †

—CATALOGING see Cataloging of
moving-pictures

—CATALOGS

see also subdivision Film catalogs
under specific subjects, e. g. U. S.
—History—Civil War—Film catalogs

American Library Association. Audio-Visual Committee.
Films for libraries, selected by a subcommittee of the
American Library Association, Audio-Visual Committee.
Chicago, American Library Association, 1962.
81 p. 24 cm.
PN1998.A653 791.43 62-20326 †

Arizona. University. Bureau of Audio-Visual Services.
16 mm educational motion pictures.
Tucson, University of Arizona Press.
v. 23-28 cm. biennial. (University of Arizona record)
PN1998.A1A7 371.33523 48-45134 rev 2*†

Association Films, inc.
Selected 16 mm. free loan motion pictures.
(New York).
v. illus. 22-28 cm. annual (irregular)
PN1998.A7 51-39560 rev

Associazione generale italiana dello spettacolo.
Film nazionali dal 1947 al 31 marzo 1960. Film vietati ai
minori di anni 16; elenco al 31 marzo 1960. Film per la gio-
ventù; elenco al 31 marzo 1960. (Roma, 1960).
98 p. 16 x 22 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 61-1071

Belgrad. Jugoslovenska kinoteka.
Extrait du catalogue des films.
Belgrade.
v. 23 cm. annual.
PN1998.A1B4 60-34755

Besonders wertvoll; Spielfilme. 1.— Folge;
Wiesbaden-Biebrich, Filmbewertungsstelle Wiesbaden, 1958—
v. illus. 15 x 21 cm. annual.
PN1998.B45 64-31622

British films.
(London).
v. illus. 22 x 20 cm. annual.
PN1993.5.G7B73 63-36791 †

The British national film catalogue. v. 1—
1963—
London.
v. 20 cm.
PN1998.A1B75 64-54937

Castello, Giulio Cesare, ed.
Venezia 1932-1939; filmografia critica, a cura di Giulio
Cesare Castello e Claudio Bertieri. (Roma, Bianco e nero
(1959).
238 p. illus. 24 cm. (Testi e documenti per la storia del film, 12)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 60-2179

Centro cattolico cinematografico, Rome.
Film per dibattiti. (Roma, 1959).
161 p. 24 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 60-903

Cinema 16, inc., New York.
A catalog of the experimental and independent cinema
available for rental or sale from Cinema 16. (New York,
1963).
47 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN1998.A1C57 64-7213

Colorado. University. Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction.
General film catalog; a union catalog of 16 mm sound
motion pictures. 1953/60—
(Boulder).
v. 23 cm. biennial.
LB1044.Z9C562 62-52197

Coronet Instructional Films.
Catalogue of 16mm sound motion pictures for educational
use.
(Chicago).
v. illus. 28 cm. annual (irregular)
LB1044.Z9C6 371.33523 59-4129 rev †

Davis, Alton Burt, 1904—
Educational teaching films for use in Louisiana schools.
Prepared under the direction of J. B. Robertson, assistant
superintendent, elementary and secondary education. Baton
Rouge, Issued by S. M. Jackson, State superintendent of
public education, 1961.
311 p. 28 cm. (Louisiana. Dept. of Education. Bulletin no. 940)
L154.B82 no. 940 371.33523 62-63799 †

Deutsches Industrieinstitut, Cologne.
Films of German industry ... catalogue, Köln, Deutsche
Industrieverlag-GmbH, 1959.
223 p. illus. 22 cm.
T65.5.M6D47 016.60846 60-34676 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVING-PICTURES

—CATALOGS (Continued)

Esnault, Philippe.
Chronologie du cinéma mondial des origines à nos jours.
Paris, Grands Films classiques, 1963;
224 p. 24 cm.
PN1998.E8 63-44119 †

Fernández Cuenca, Carlos.
Cine religioso; filmografía crítica. En colaboración con la
Filmoteca Nacional de España. (1. ed. Valladolid, Sever-
Cuesta, 1960.
864 p. 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Semana Internacional de Cine
Religioso y de Valores Humanos de Valladolid, v. 1)
PN1998.F45 61-26238

Film Center, Washington, D. C.
Entertainment film library, 16 mm. sound.
Washington.
v. illus. 28 cm.
PN1998.A1F482 63-5957 †

Films, a union catalog of 16mm motion pictures. 1951-50.
(Pullman, etc., Wash., Washington Film Library Association.
10 v. 31 cm.
LB1044.F46 791.430838 53-132 rev 2

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
Fisheries Division.
List of films on fisheries and related subjects. (Rev. and
augmented ed.) Rome, 1957.
119 p. 29 cm.
SH381.F6 1957 630.2084 59-50557 †

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-) *Staatliches*
Filmarchiv.
Negativ Katalog. Berlin, 1959-
v. 21 cm.
PN1998.G5 63-44501 †

Guía de películas. Madrid, A. Vassallo, 1960.
296 p. 20 cm. (Colección 7 estrellas)
PN1998.G8 1960 61-26233

Idaho. State University, Pocatello. Film Library.
Visual aids to education; educational film service cata-
logue.
Pocatello.
v. 27 cm.
LB1044.Z9 I3 371.335230838 58-63568 rev

Illinois. Dept. of Conservation.
16 mm sound & color conservation educational movies.
1958-
(Springfield,
v. 24 x 10 cm.
HC107.I3A368 A 58-8933 rev
Illinois. Univ. Library

Illinois. University. Graduate School of Library Science.
Educational films in Illinois; a partial listing of 16mm
non-theatrical motion pictures in Illinois film libraries,
1950-1952, compiled by the Demonstration Laboratory,
University of Illinois Library School, and published under
a grant from the Film Council of America. Urbana, Illi-
nois Library Association, 1953.
vi, 205 p. 28 cm.
LB1044.I48 371.335230838 54-27877 rev

**Indiana. State College, Terre Haute. Audio-Visual Cen-
ter.**
Catalog of film and filmstrips.
Terre Haute.
v. 23 cm.
LB1043.5.Z9 I5 791.485 60-82518 rev †

International Advertising Film Festival.
Catalogo dei films. Catalogue des films. Catalogue of
films. Venice etc.
v. 1a illus. 25 cm. annual.
PN1998.A1 I53 A 60-905 rev †
Southern Calif. Univ. of. Library

International Institute of Films on Art.
Le film sur l'art; répertoire général international du film
sur l'art, 1953-1960, par les soins de Pasquale Rocchetti et
Cesare Molinari de l'Institut international du film sur l'art.
(1. ed. Venezia, N. Pozza, 1963;
xiv, 324 p. 22 cm. (Raccolta pisana di saggi e studi, 12)
N87.I6 64-56481

Iowa. University. Audio-Visual Center.
Motion pictures produced by University of Iowa. Iowa
City, Available from Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction,
University of Iowa, 1963;
48 p. (incl. cover) 23 cm. (University of Iowa. Bulletin no. 808)
LC6801.I65 no. 808 64-64273

Iowa. University. Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction.
Catalog of educational motion pictures for schools,
churches, industries, clubs, adult education groups (1960-
1963; Iowa City, 1963;
223 p. illus. 28 cm.
—Educational motion pictures. 1962-1963; supplement.
Iowa City, 1963;
48 p. 28 cm.
LB1044.Z9 I6 Suppl. 63-64047

London. National Film Archive.
Catalogue. Foreword by G. M. Trevelyan. London,
British Film Institute, 1961-
v. 22 cm.
PN1998.L68 792.98 791.4085 52-4264 rev

London. National Film Archive.
Catalogue of the Lending Section. London, British Film
Institute, 1946.
47 p. plates. 22 cm.
PN1998.L6 1946 791.4085 48-18617 rev*

Mallery, David.
The school and the art of motion pictures; a challenge to
teachers. With a discussion of new and old films available
in theatres and in 16 mm film rental libraries. Boston,
National Association of Independent Schools, 1964;
101 p. 23 cm. (National Association of Independent Schools.
Committee on Research. Monograph no. 9)
PN1998.M27 791.43013 64-3881

**North Carolina. University. State College of Agriculture
and Engineering, Raleigh. Visual Aids Film Library.**
Visual Aids Film Library. (Catalog;
Raleigh.
v. 28 cm.
S583.N6 630.846 60-63350 †

**North Dakota. State University of Agriculture and Ap-
plied Science, Fargo. Division of Supervised Study.**
Film catalog. 16 mm.
Fargo.
v. 22 cm. biennial.
PN1998.A1N9 371.335230838 54-23304 rev †

Paris. Cinémathèque centrale de l'enseignement public.
Catalogue de la cinémathèque de l'enseignement public.
Paris, Institut pédagogique national, 1961.
285 p. 24 cm.
LB1044.Z9P3 62-65101

**Películas estrenadas, 1960; guía de las películas estrenadas
en 1960 y del material de 16 mm. de la temporada 1960-61.**
(Con ficha técnica y síntesis argumental. Madrid, Ediciones
Alonso, 1961;
248 p. 28 cm.
PN1998.P4 63-38081

Reid, Seerley.
U. S. Government films for public educational use, 1960
(by, Seerley Reid, with the assistance of Katharine W.
Clugston and Annie Rose Daugherty. (Washington, U. S.
Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Educa-
tion, 1961;
ix, 502 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Office of Education; Circular no. 655)
L111.A72 no. 655 371.33523 HE W 61-145
—Copy 2. LB1044.Z9B4
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

**Russia (1925-) U. S. S. R.) Upravleniye kinofkatsii i
kinoprokata.**
Аннотированный каталог фильмов действующего фонда.
Москва, Искусство, 19
v. 21 cm.
PN1998.R83 61-25304

San Francisco. International Film Festival.
San Francisco International Film Festival; (program;
(San Francisco;
v. illus. ports. 18-22 cm. annual.
PN1998.4.S3 64-39566

Scheuer, Steven H
TV key movie reviews & ratings; the newly revised and
up-to-date edition of TV movie almanac and ratings. New
York, Bantam Books, 1961;
232 p. illus. 18 cm. (Bantam books, S2344)
PN1992.S.F5S3 1961 62-696 †

Tennessee. University. Dept. of Film Services.
16 mm. educational films. 1959-1962-
Knoxville.
v. 26 cm. (The University of Tennessee record)
LB1044.Z9T4 571.33523 A 59-0322
Tennessee. Univ. Libr.

**U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Information. Motion
Picture Service.**
Television film catalog of the U. S. Department of Agri-
culture.
(Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.
v. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agriculture hand-
book no. 131)
S583.A376 630.84 Agr 57-213 rev
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A584Ah no. 131

**Virginia. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Develop-
ment.**
Motion pictures on Virginia subjects. (Richmond, Divi-
sion of Purchase and Print, 1948;
11 p. 23 x 10 cm.
F231.V775 1948 A 49-10076 rev*

**Virginia. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Develop-
ment. Division of Public Relations and Advertising.**
Free Virginia motion pictures for group showing or tele-
casting, 1961-62, distributed on loan by Virginia Dept. of
Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Public
Relations and Advertising. Richmond, 1961;
22, 24 p. illus. 28 x 10 cm.
A 62-814

Virginia. State Library

Wisconsin Film Society.
Film notes, edited by Arthur Lennig (president, Madi-
son, 1960;
136 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN1993.5.A1V53 791.4309 60-50350 †

**Yugoslav features. Les Films yougoslaves. Югославские
фильмы.**
Belgrade, Yugoslavia Film.
v. illus. 21-30 cm.
PN1993.5.Y8Y8 64-37172 †

—CENSORSHIP

Schumacher, Murray, 1913-
The face on the cutting room floor; the story of movie and
television censorship. New York, Morrow, 1964.
806 p. illus. ports. 24 cm.
PN1994.A2S3 791.43 64-17880

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and
Civil Service.**
Self-policing of the movie and publishing industry. Hear-
ing before the Subcommittee on Postal Operations of the
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Repre-
sentatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session ... Wash-
ington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
111, 178 p. tables. 24 cm.
PN1994.A2 1960 791.43013 60-60725

—CENSORSHIP—BURMA

Burma. Board of Censors.
Manual. Published by authority. Rangoon, Superin-
tendent, Govt. Print. and Stationery, 1947.
40 p. forms. 16 cm.
S A 64-6224

—CENSORSHIP—JAPAN

Kobayashi, Masaru, 1903-
禁じられたフィルム—映倫日記—小林勝著 東
京 春陽堂 昭和31, 1956;
175 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Moving-pictures—Censorship—Japan. x. Title.
Title romanized: Kinjireta nishu.

PN1994.A5J35 J 60-1168 †

—CENSORSHIP—NEW YORK (STATE)

Beckoff, Samuel.
An inquiry into the operative principles applicable to the
licensing of motion pictures in New York State. Ann Ar-
bor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-6236
Mio 59-6236

—CENSORSHIP—U. S.

Crowther, Bosley.
Movies and censorship. (1st ed. New York, Public Affairs
Pamphlets, 1962;
28 p. illus. 19 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 332)
PN1994.A2C69 62-62189 †

—CIRCULATION see Moving-pictures

—Distribution

—COLLECTIONS

Documents de cinéma. 1-
Lausanne, Cinémathèque suisse, 1959-
v. illus. 30 cm.
Southern Calif. Univ. of. Library A 59-8418

**Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi gosudarstvennyi institut kinemato-
grafi.**
Ученые записки. вып. 1-
Москва, Искусство, 1959-
v. illus. 23 cm.
PN1993.M34 61-26108

—CONGRESSES

**Calendrier des événements internationaux du cinéma et de la
télévision.**
(Paris, Conseil international du cinéma et de la télévision.
v. 24 cm.
PN1993.C28 62-33330 †

Calvin Productions, inc., Kansas City, Mo.
Annual 16mm motion picture production workshop.
Kansas City.
v. (loose-leaf) 30 cm.
PN1995.9.P7C3 55-58799 rev

**Gesellschaft für Deutsch-Sowjetische Freundschaft. Sek-
tion Film. 1. Kongress, Berlin, 1950.**
Der Sowjetfilm im Kampf für den Frieden. Bericht vom
ersten Kongress der Sektion Film der Gesellschaft für
Deutsch-Sowjetische Freundschaft, 14. und 15. Dezember
1950 in Berlin. (Berlin, Im Deutschen Filmverlag, 1951;
78 p. illus. ports. 24 cm.
PN1998.5.G3G4 1950 60-31981

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVING-PICTURES

—CONGRESSES (Continued)

International Advertising Film Festival. 5th, Venice, 1958. Programma ufficiale e elenco dei delegati; official programme and list of delegates. Lido di Venezia, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) 21 cm.

Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 60-904

Loisirs actifs par le film, Namur, 1959.

Compte rendu des travaux du stage "Loisirs actifs par le film," organisé par le Service national de la jeunesse, Namur août 1959. Bruxelles, 1959? 1 v. (various pagings) 30 cm. PN1993.L63 1959ab 60-30860

Oberhausen, Ger. Westdeutsche Kurzfilmtage.

Bericht. Oberhausen, K. M. Laufen. v. illus. 21 cm. annual. PN1993.4.C2 64-6960

—COPYRIGHT see Copyright—Moving-pictures

—COSTUME see Costume

—CRITICISM see Moving-picture criticism

—DICTIONARIES

Filmlexicon degli autori e delle opere. [1. ed.] Roma, Bianco e nero, 1958— v. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.

Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 59-8540

Gürtler, František.

Fotografický a filmový slovníček anglicko-český a česko-anglický. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československé filmové nakl., 1948. 88 p. illus. 18 cm. TR9.G83 61-59704

Shinde, Madhavrao Krishanji, 1908—

Dictionary of cine art and film craft, (for students, educational institutions & people in profession) Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1962. 180 p. illus., ports., tables. 22 cm. TR847.S5 S A 63-4084

Skilbeck, Oswald.

ABC of film and TV working terms. London, New York, Focal Press, 1960. 157 p. illus. 20 cm. PN1995.9.D8S55 791.408 60-4032 †

—DICTIONARIES—CZECH

Gürtler, František.

Fotografický a filmový slovníček anglicko-český a česko-anglický. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československé filmové nakl., 1948. 88 p. illus. 18 cm. TR9.G83 61-59704

—DICTIONARIES—FRENCH

Girard, Jean, inspector of technical education.

Le lexique français du cinéma, des origines à 1960. [Paris, 1958. 283 p. 25 cm. PN1995.9.D5G8 63-28473

—DIRECTION see Moving-pictures

—Production and direction

—DIRECTORIES

Hand book of the Indian film industry. 1949. Bombay, Motion Picture Society of India.

488 p. 20 cm. PN1998.A1H35 *792.93058 791.4 52-26937 rev

Kemp's international film & television directory. London, Kemp's Commercial Guides.

v. 22 cm. annual. PN1998.A1K39 791.480584 59-47486

—DISTRIBUTION

see also Moving-pictures, Documentary

—Distribution

Miranda Matamoros, Mauro M

Organización de una empresa distribuidora de películas. México, 1954. 67 p. illus. 23 cm. PN1993.5.M4M5 60-17114 †

Shapovalov, S A

Вопросы экономики проката кинофильмов в СССР. Под ред. В. Г. Чернова. Москва, Искусство, 1960. 77 p. 20 cm. PN1994.A6R87 60-45126 †

—EVALUATION

see also Moving-picture criticism

Kastner, Ferdinand.

Der Film in der Volksbildung. [Graz, Steiasny, 1959, 341 p. illus. 19 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Österreichischen Volksbildungswerkes, Bd. 6) 62-28663 †

Washington (State) State University, Pullman.

ECA film project. Pullman, State College of Washington, 1952. unpaged. illus. 22 cm. PN1995.9.E9W3 *792.93 791.4 53-62425 rev †

—EXHIBITIONS

Festival mondial du film et des beaux-arts de Belgique.

Ed. Knokke and Zoute, 1949. Le cinéma à Knokke-Le Zoute, 1949. Bruxelles, 1949. 1980. 77 p. illus. 24 cm. PN1993.4.F4 57-30184 rev †

Semana Internacional de Cine Religioso y de Valores Humanos. 8th, Valladolid, 1961.

v. [1. e. Sexta, Semana Internacional de Cine Religioso y de Valores Humanos, Valladolid, 9-16 abril 1961. [Valladolid, 1961. 106 p. (chiefly illus.) 21 cm. PN1993.4.S4 1961 61-47453 †

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Dept. of Mass Communications.

Film programmes for the young; report on a presentation of children's films organized by the International Centre of Films for Children, Brussels, 19-23 September 1958. [Paris, Unesco, 1959. 30 p. 27 cm. (Its Reports and papers on mass communication, no. 28) PN1995.9.C45U5 791.43 60-1422

—FESTIVALS see Moving-picture festivals

—HISTORY

Agee, James, 1909-1955.

Agee on film. Drawings by Tomi Ungerer. [New York, McDowell, Obolensky, 1958-60. 2 v. illus. 24 cm. PN1993.5.A1A35 *792.93 791.409 53-12581 rev †

Agel, Henri.

Le cinéma. 5. éd. rev. [Tournai, Casterman, 1963. 1964. 412 p. illus. 20 cm. (Synthèses contemporaines) PN1994.A53 1963 64-38160

Agel, Henri.

Les grands cinéastes. Paris, Éditions universitaires, 1959. 306 p. illus. 21 cm. PN1998.A2A57 A 60-3425

Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

Aristarco, Guido.

Storia delle teorie del film. Nuova ed. completamente riv. e ampl. [Torino, G. Einaudi, 1960. 488 p. illus. 22 cm. (Saggi, 144) A 60-3942

Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

Bianchi, Pietro.

Storia del cinema [di Pietro Bianchi e Franco Berutti. [1. ed. Milano, Garzanti, 1961. 823 p. 18 cm. (La Cultura moderna) [PN1993.5.A1B] A 62-682

Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

Day, Beth (Feagles) 1924—

This was Hollywood; an affectionate history of filmland's golden years. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960. 287 p. illus. 22 cm. PN1993.5.U8D3 791.480979494 60-9473 †

Esnault, Philippe.

Chronologie du cinéma mondial des origines à nos jours. Paris, Grands Films classiques, 1963. 224 p. 24 cm. PN1998.E8 63-44119 †

Everson, William K

The bad guys; a pictorial history of the movie villain, by William K. Everson. [1st ed.] New York, Citadel Press, 1964. xiii, 241 p. illus., ports. 29 cm. PN1995.9.G3E9 791.43 64-25629

Forlani, Rémo.

Cinéma, télévision. Dessins de Tanguy Bruté de Rémur. Paris, Édiocope, 1961. 70 p. illus. (part col.) ports., facsim. 30 cm. (Collection L'Homme et son aventure, album, no 5) PN1994.F57 63-30847

Franklin, Joe.

Classics of the silent screen; a pictorial treasury. New York, Citadel Press, 1960, 1959. 235 p. illus., ports. 29 cm. PN1993.5.U6F7 791.4309 59-14063

Fulton, Albert Rondthaler, 1912—

Motion pictures; the development of an art from silent films to the age of television. [1st ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1960. 320 p. illus. 24 cm. PN1993.5.A1F8 791.4309 60-13471 †

Georges, Paul.

ABC du cinéma; lexique. Préf. de Jean Mitry. [Paris, Bloud & Gay, 1961. 224 p. illus., ports. 19 cm. PN1994.G38 64-26184

Ghirardini, Lino Lionello.

Storia generale del cinema (1895-1959) Con problematica introduttiva. Milano, C. Marzorati, 1959. 2 v. illus. 25 cm. A 61-1606

Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

Giammatteo, Fernaldo di.

Cinema e costume. [Torino, ERI, 1960. 132 p. illus. 18 cm. (Classe unica, 161) A 61-1605

Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

Güvemli, Zahir.

Sinema tarihi; başlangıçından bugüne Türk ve dünya sineması. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi, 1960. 224 p. ports. 17 cm. (Faydalı kitaplar, 8) PN1993.5.A1G8 N E 63-2329

Hendricks, Gordon.

Beginnings of the biograph; the story of the invention of the microscope and the biograph and their supplying camera. New York, Beginnings of the American Film, 1964. 11, 78 p. plates, ports. 24 cm. TR848.H39 778.5 64-15409

Jacobs, Lewis, ed.

Introduction to the art of the movies; an anthology of ideas on the nature of movie art. New York, Noonday Press, 1960. 302 p. illus. 21 cm. PN1995.J27 791.48013 59-15129 †

Jennings, Gary.

The movie book. Illustrated with photos. New York, Dial Press, 1963. 212 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. PN1993.5.U6J4 791.4309 63-30286

Knietsch, Horst.

Film gestern und heute; Gedanken und Daten zu sieben Jahrzehnten Geschichte der Filmkunst. [2., verb. und erweiterte Aufl.] Leipzig, Urania-Verlag, 1963. 573 p. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm. PN1993.5.A1K5 1963 63-58236

Lebendige Leinwand; 60 Jahre Film. [Auf der Grundlage eines Manuskripts und einer Bildauswahl von Gerhard Wahnrau, bearb. von Werner Wendt und Fritz Rödel. Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1958. 315 p. illus. 25 cm. PN1993.5.A1L37 59-47198 †

Leprohon, Pierre.

Histoire du cinéma. Paris, Éditions du Carf, 1961— v. illus. 18 cm. (Collection 7^e art) PN1993.5.A1L43 64-28594

Lindgren, Ernest.

A picture history of the cinema. New York, Macmillan, 1960. 180 p. illus., ports. 29 cm. PN1993.5.A1L5 791.4309 60-50981

McCallum, John Dennis, 1924—

Scoop; authorized story of Scoop Conlon's motion picture world. Seattle, Wood & Beber, 1960. 274 p. illus. 24 cm. PN1993.5.C68M3 791.4309 60-692 †

Novaković, Radoš.

Istorija filma. Beograd, Prosveta, 1962. 354 p. illus. 21 cm. PN1993.5.A1N68 64-58733

Quigley, Martin, 1917—

Magic shadows; the story of the origin of motion pictures. New York, Quigley Pub. Co., 1960. 181 p. illus. 24 cm. TR848.Q5 1960 791.4309 60-14797 †

Ramsaye, Terry, 1933-1954.

A million and one nights; a history of the motion picture. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964, 1926. 111, 368 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm. PN1994.R26 1964 791.4309 64-18078

Rotha, Paul, 1907—

The film till now; a survey of world cinema, with an additional section by Richard Griffith. [3d ed., rev. and enl. London, Vision-Mayflower, 1960. 820 p. illus. 22 cm. PN1993.5.A1R69 1960 791.4309 61-3433

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVING-PICTURES

—HISTORY (Continued)

- Sadoul, Georges, 1904-**
Conquête du cinéma. Paris, Gedalge, 1960,
187 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection Grand pavé, 4)
PN1993.5.A1S28 63-41802 †
- Sadoul, Georges, 1904-**
Histoire de l'art du cinéma des origines à nos jours. 3. éd.,
rev. et augm. Illustré de 102 hors-texte. Paris, Flam-
marion, 1953, 1949,
524 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1993.5.A1S3 1953 61-87350 †
- Sadoul, Georges, 1904-**
Histoire du cinéma mondial des origines à nos jours. 6.
éd., rev. et augm. Paris, Flammarion, 1961, 1949,
684 p. illus. 21 cm.
[PN1993.5.A1S] A 62-1184
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library
- Sadoul, Georges, 1904-**
Histoire générale du cinéma. Paris, Denoël, 1946-
v. in illus., ports. 23 cm.
TR848.S3 778.509 47-16628 rev*
- Schickel, Richard.**
The stars. Designed by Allen Hurlburt. New York,
Dial Press, 1962.
287 p. illus. 32 cm.
PN2285.S3 791.43 62-17683 †
- Soukup, Jan.**
Díla světového filmu; stručné materiály k významným
zahraničním filmům, 1918-1958. 1. vyd. Praha, Ediční
sbor Československého filmu, 1961.
146 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1993.5.A1S58 61-35056 †

- Stauffacher, Frank, 1916-** comp.
Exposición cine americano; aspectos de su evolución y
desarrollo. Compilación de Frank Stauffacher, con la
colaboración del Servicio de Información de los Estados
Unidos de América y la cooperación de: The Motion Picture
Association of America et al., Diseño de Tom Lee, Ltd.
Traducciones por Hugo A. Rocha, Montevideo, 1953.
78 p. illus. 25 cm.
PN1993.5.U6S8 63-30897 †

- Wagenknecht, Edward Charles, 1900-**
The movies in the age of innocence. 1st ed., Norman,
University of Oklahoma Press, 1962,
xiii, 290 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
PN1993.5.A1W2 791.4309 62-16473

- Wisconsin Film Society.**
Film notes, edited by Arthur Lennig (president), Madi-
son, 1960.
189 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN1993.5.A1W53 791.4309 60-50359 †

—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS see Moving-pictures in industry

—JOURNALISM see Moving-picture journalism

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Everson, William K.**
The American movie. Designed by Everett Aison. 1st
ed., New York, Atheneum, 1963.
149 p. illus. 19 x 22 cm.
PN1994.5.E9 791.43 63-9297 †

- Field, Mary.**
The boys' and girls' book of films and television [by, Mary
Field and Maud Miller in association with Roger Manvall.
New York, Roy Publishers, 1962, 1961,
143 p. illus. 26 cm.
PN1994.5.F5 1962 j 791.4 61-14223 †

- Knobel, Bruno.**
Filmfibel; Licht und Schatten auf der Leinwand. Solo-
thurn, Schweizer Jugend-Verlag, 1961,
84 p. illus. 21 x 23 cm.
PN1994.5.K68 62-46158 †

- Pfragner, Julius, 1904-**
The eye of history; the motion picture from magic lantern
to sound film. Translated and adapted from the German
by Theodore McClintock. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1964,
240 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ7.P4487E9 64-16835

—LAW

see also Copyright—Moving-pictures

—LAW—CONGRESSES

- Convegno di studi sui problemi giuridici della cinemato-
grafia. 1st, Rome, 1958.**
Atti del I. Convegno di studi sui problemi giuridici della
cinematografia, Roma, 10, 11 e 12 marzo, 1958. Roma,
Rassegna di diritto cinematografico, 1958.
326 p. 22 cm.
A 59-8234
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

—LAW—BURMA

- Burma. Board of Censors.**
Manual. Published by authority. Rangoon, Superin-
tendent, Govt. Print. and Stationery, 1947.
40 p. forms. 16 cm.
S A 64-6224

—LAW—FRANCE

- Vivié, Jean.**
Guide de l'opérateur de projection sonore. 6. éd. "16-35-
70 mm" entièrement refondue avec d'importantes additions
et de nombreux remaniements. Paris, Éditions B. P. I.,
1960.
275 p. illus. 21 cm. (Pratique et théorie des techniques mo-
dernes)
TR800.V5 1960 778.5544 61-21688 †

—LAW—ITALY

- Montanari, Mario.**
Le leggi sulla cinematografia. Presentazione dell'avv.
Eitel Monaco. Roma, Editrice "La Navicella," 1957.
xiii, 319 p. 17 cm. (Manuale "Minerva," vademecum per tutti,
14)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 58-2025 rev

- Palazzo, Donato.**
Rassegna di giurisprudenza sui pubblici spettacoli, con
particolare riguardo al cinema. Roma, G. Pastena, 1960,
xii, 114 p. 25 cm.
62-30038

—LAW—SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL (STATE)

- Pereira, José, ed.**
Teatro e cinema. Capa de Puig. São Paulo [Exposição
do Livro Editora, 1961.
214 p. 22 cm.
62-34227 †

—LAW—SPAIN

- Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.**
Suma de legislación del espectáculo [por, Fernando Viz-
caino Casas. Prólogo por José Ma. García Escudero. Ma-
drid, Ediciones Santillana, 1962,
423 p. 22 cm. (Brevarios de legislación y jurisprudencia; libros
jurídicos)
64-43092

—LAW—U.S.

- Conant, Michael.**
Antitrust in the motion picture industry; economic and
legal analysis. Berkeley, University of California Press,
1960.
xvii, 240 p. illus. 25 cm. (Publications of the Bureau of Busi-
ness and Economic Research, University of California)
PN1993.5.U6C63 791.43 60-7084

—MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS

see also Moving-pictures and Catholic
Church; Sex in art

- Ayfe, Amédée.**
Le cinéma et la foi chrétienne. Paris, Fayard, 1960,
144 p. 22 cm. (Je sais, je crois; encyclopédie du catholique au
xx^e siècle, 181)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 61-5482

- Canals Navarrete, Salvador.**
Problemi morali e giuridici del cinema. Roma, 1957.
72 p. 24 cm. (Quadern della Rivista del cinematografo, 5)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 58-1853 rev

- Catholic Church. Pope.**
Cinema cattolico; documenti della Santa Sede sul cinema
raccolti dal P. Enrico Baragli. Roma, Civiltà cattolica
[1959],
206 p. 22 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 59-8415

- García de Figar, Antonio, 1880-**
Lecciones de orientación cinematográfica. Madrid, Stu-
dium, 1961,
116 p. 19 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 62-676

- Gardiner, Harold Charles, 1904-**
Tenets for movie viewers [by, Harold C. Gardiner and
Moir Walsh. New York, America Press, 1962,
58 p. 20 cm.
PN1995.5.G3 63-454 †

- Garmendia de Otaola, Antonio.**
Educación cinematográfica; guía práctica para cines y
cine-clubs. Bilbao, El Mensajero del Corazón de Jesús, 1959.
212 p. 22 cm. (Colección "El Cine, hoy," no. 1)
A 60-4929 rev
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

- Garmendia de Otaola, Antonio.**
Estética y ética del cine; guía práctica para cines y cine-
clubs. Bilbao, El Mensajero del Corazón de Jesús, 1959.
322 p. 22 cm. (Colección "El Cine, hoy," no. 2)
A 60-1864 rev
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

- Getlein, Frank.**
Movies, morals, and art [by, Frank Getlein and Harold C.
Gardiner. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1961,
179 p. 21 cm.
PN1995.G45 791.43013 61-7289 †

- Joannes XXIII, Pope, 1881-**
Il cinema nella parola del cardinale Roncalli. Roma,
Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1959,
98 p. col. illus., port. 25 cm.
A 60-3945
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

- Katholieke Film Actie. Landelijk Bureau.**
Film en zielzorg. 2. druk. Den Haag, Landelijk Bureau
van "Het Werk voor de Goede Film," 1953,
89 p. illus. 23 cm. (1ste Projecta reeks, no. 1)
PN1995.5.K27 1953 59-50413 †

- Katholische Filmkommission für Deutschland.**
6000 i. e. Sechstaussend. Filme. Kritische Notizen aus
den Kin Jahren 1945 bis 1958. Bearb. von Klaus Brüne.
Düsseldorf, Altenberg, 1959,
637 p. 22 cm. (Handbuch der Katholischen Filmkritik, 5)
A 60-907
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

- Koenigil, Mark.**
Movies in society (sex, crime, and censorship) 1st ed.,
New York, R. Speller, 1962,
214 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN1994.K57 791.43013 61-18790 †

- Legión Mexicana de la Decencia.**
Catálogo de los espectáculos censurados por la Legión
Mexicana de la Decencia de 1931 a 1958. México, 1959,
634 p. 17 cm.
PN1995.5.L4 60-32197 †

- Lo Duca, Giuseppe, 1905-**
L'érotisme au cinéma. Paris, J. J. Pauvert, 1957-60.
2 v. (chiefly illus., part mounted) 20 cm.
PN1995.5.L6 58-19284 rev

- Milner, Michael.**
Sex on celluloid. New York, Macfadden-Bartell Corp.,
1964,
224 p. illus., facsim., ports. 18 cm.
PN1995.5.M45 791.43 64-4847

- Schumach, Murray, 1913-**
The face on the cutting room floor; the story of movie and
television censorship. New York, Morrow, 1964.
806 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
PN1994.A2S3 791.43 64-17880

- al-Tilimsāni, Kāmil.**
Американские фильмы глазами египтян. Сопр. перевод
с арабского [B. Д. Ушакова, Москва, Изд-во восточной
лит-ры, 1961.
102 p. 21 cm.
PN1993.5.U6T55 64-26832

—MUSICAL ACCOMPANIMENT see Moving-picture music

—NEWS FILMS see Newsreel

—PERIODICALS

- Arena; ilustrirani tjednik. g. 1-** 26 apr. 1959-
[Zagreb, Vjesnik,
v. in illus., ports. 87 cm.
PN1993.A7 64-38137

- Cahiers du cinéma.**
[Paris, Éditions de l'Étoile.
v. in illus., ports. 26 cm. monthly.
PN1993.C25 62-27846

- Camera.**
[Djakarta,
v. illus., ports. 80 cm. weekly.
PN1993.C92 S A 64-7329

- Charm. v. 1-91, no. 2; Apr. 10, 1915-Oct. 1959.** New York,
Street & Smith Publications,
v. in illus. (part col.) ports. 25-30 cm.
PN1993.Y6 16-7187 rev 2*

- The Czechoslovak film.**
[Prague,
v. in illus. 30 cm.
PN1993.5.C9C9 60-45375

- Eastern film.**
Karachi, S. A. Ghulamani for Eastern Film Studios.
v. illus. 27 cm. monthly.
PN1993.5.P3E2 S A 63-1068 †

- Ekran; tygodniowy magazyn filmowo-telewizyjny.**
[Warszawa,
v. in illus., ports. 41 cm.
PN1993.E5 64-28963

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVING-PICTURES

—PERIODICALS (Continued)

Études cinématographiques. 1-
printemps 1960-
[Paris, M. J. Minard,
v. 10 cm. quarterly.

Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 61-2923

L'Europa letteraria. L'Europa artistica. L'Europa cinema-
matografica.
Roma, Edizioni rapporti europei.
v. in illus. 21 cm. bimonthly.
PN6.E8 63-59082

Film; ilustriran mesečnik.
[Ljubljana, Propagandni oddelek Podjetja za razdeljevanje
filmov].
v. in illus., ports. 34 cm.
PN1993.F412 60-35321

Film en toneel. 1-
22 nov. 1948-
[Amsterdam,
v. in. ports. 27 cm.
PN1993.F472 62-26109

Der Film-Kreis.
München.
v. in illus. (part col.) 80 cm. monthly.
PN1993.F64715 62-35365

Film quarterly. v. 1- Oct. 1945-
[Berkeley, University of California Press;
v. illus. 22-26 cm.
PN1993.F1457 A 45-5270 rev 2*
California Univ. Libr. *792.9305 791.405

Film selezione. 1- magg. 1960-
[Bologna;
v. illus. 24 cm. monthly.
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 61-1310

Фильмовые новинки.
[София;
v. in illus., ports. 88 cm. monthly.
PN1993.F64717 64-40985

Films and filming. v. 1-
Oct. 1954-
[London, Hansom Books;
v. in illus., ports. 28 cm. monthly.
PN1993.F64725 791.4305 59-52240

Films et documents.
[Paris;
v. in illus., diagrs. 28 cm. monthly.
PN1993.F475 64-26166

Filmska kultura; jugoslavenski časopis za filmska pitanja.
g. 1- (br. 1-) juli 1957-
[Zagreb, Croatia film etc.,
v. illus., ports. 21 cm. bimonthly.
PN1993.F64765 60-35320

The Living cinema. v. 1-2, no. 1; winter 1956-Aug./Sept.
1958. [Edinburgh,
2 v. in 1. illus. 25 cm. quarterly.
PN1993.L63 64-54939

Lumen.
[Brescia, La Scuola;
v. illus. 30 cm. quarterly.
PN1993.L8 60-27632

Society for Film History Research.
List of members.
[London];
v. 33 cm.
PN1993.S615 64-48967

Society of Cinematologists.
Journal. v. 1-2- 1961-82-
[Boston];
v. 28 cm. annual.
PN1993.S62 62-26442

—PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brussels. Cinémathèque de Belgique.
Répertoire mondial des périodiques cinématographiques.
World list of film periodicals and serials. Bruxelles, 1955.
x, 127 p. 22 cm.
—Supplement. 1-
Bruxelles, 1957-
v. 22 cm.
Z5784.M9B88 56-32387 rev

Brussels. Cinémathèque de Belgique.
Répertoire mondial des périodiques cinématographiques.
World list of film periodicals and serials. 2. 6d. [Bruxelles,
1960.
1 v. (unpaged) 22 cm.
Z5784.M9B8813 62-53371

—PICTORIAL WORKS

Forlani, Rémo.
Cinéma, télévision. Dessins de Tanguy Bruté de Rémur.
Paris, Édicope, 1961.
70 p. illus. (part col.) ports., facsim. 80 cm. (Collection
L'Homme et son aventure, album, no 5)
PN1994.F87 63-30847

Franklin, Joe.
Classics of the silent screen; a pictorial treasury. New
York, Citadel Press, 1960, 1959,
255 p. illus., ports. 29 cm.
PN1993.5.U6F7 791.4309 59-14063

Tyler, Parker.
Classics of the foreign film, a pictorial treasury. (1st ed.)
New York, Citadel Press, 1962,
238 p. illus. 29 cm.
PN1994.T88 791.43 62-21009 †

—PLAY-WRITING see Moving-picture
plays

—PLOTS, THEMES, ETC.

see also Film adaptations

Chang, Chün-hsiang, 1907-
关于电影的特殊表现手段 张骏祥著 北京 中
国电影出版社 1958.
85 p. 21 cm.

1. Moving-pictures—Plots, themes, etc. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Kuan yü tien ying ti
t'ê shu piao hsiên shou t'uan.

PN1996.C5 C 60-2008 †

Deutsche Film-A-G.
Spielfilm Katalog. Catalogue de films de long-métrage.
Feature film catalogue. Berlin, DEFA, 1960;
1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col.) 20 x 28 cm.
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 60-4933

Horn, Donald R.
Scenarios! Scenarios! Scenarios! Stories, incidents,
gimmicks, tricks, for interesting home movies. Philadelphia,
Chilton Books, 1963.
94 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (Modern camera guide series)
PN1993.H6 791.4302 63-23177

Kapler, Aleksei Ĭakovievich.
Кинопоэзия. Москва, Издательство, 1962.
480 p. port. 21 cm.
PN1997.A1K3 64-34573

Katholische Filmkommission für Deutschland.
6000 j. e. Sechstausend, Filme. Kritische Notizen aus
den Kinajahren 1945 bis 1958. [Bearb. von Klaus Brüne.
Düsseldorf, Altenberg, 1959].
687 p. 22 cm. (Handbuch der Katholischen Filmkritik, 5)
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 60-907

论戏曲电影 张骏祥 桑弧等著 北京 中国电影出版
社 1959.
80 p. 21 cm.

A symposium.
1. Moving-pictures—Plots, themes, etc. 2. Theater—China.
3. Opera, Chinese. 1. Chang, Chün-hsiang, 1907-
Title romanized: Lun hsi ch'ü tien yin.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 6338.1

Screen stories annual.
[New York, Dell Pub. Co.,
v. in. illus. 28 cm.
PN1993.S35 791.43 51-16013 rev †

Sujets de films, par Roger Bésus et al., Paris, La Table
ronde, 1958,
35-241 p. 19 cm.
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 59-8506

Venice. Mostra internazionale del film per ragazzi. 56a,
1953.
Biennale di Venezia. xiv j. e. Quattordicesima, Mostra
internazionale d'arte cinematografica. v Festival interna-
zionale del film per ragazzi, Palazzo del cinema, Lido di
Venezia dall' 11 al 19 agosto 1953. [Venezia? 1954].
xv, 96 l. 38 cm.
PN1993.V45 1953 59-52603

Venice. Mostra internazionale del film per ragazzi. 84a,
1965.
La Biennale di Venezia. xvii j. e. Dix-septième, Expo-
sition internationale d'art cinématographique. xvii Expo-
sition internationale du film pour enfants, Venise, 16-25 août
1965. Scenarios. [Venise? 1967].
unpaged. 88 cm.
PN1993.V45 1965 59-52602 †

—PLOTS, THEMES, ETC.—CRIME

Everson, William K.
The bad guys; a pictorial history of the movie villain,
by William K. Everson. (1st ed.) New York, Citadel Press
[1964].
xii, 241 p. illus., ports. 29 cm.
PN1995.9.G3E9 791.43 64-25629

—PLOTS, THEMES, ETC.—FAMILY

Associazione italiana per la libertà della cultura.
La famiglia nel commento a quattro film, corredato dal-
l'opinione di studiosi, scrittori, legislatori. [A cura di Ebe
Flaminio e di Filippo M. de Sanctis. Roma, 1960].
88 p. 21 cm. (Ite Quaderni del cinema. 41)
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 61-5481

—PLOTS, THEMES, ETC.—SCIENCE FICTION

Menville, Douglas Alver.
A historical and critical survey of the science-fiction film.
Los Angeles, University of Southern California, University
Library, Photographic Service, 1959.
Microfilm G316 PN Mic 60-7122

—PLOTS, THEMES, ETC.

—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

Vento, Giovanni.
Cinema e resistenza [di Giovanni Vento (e) Massimo Mida.
[Firenze, L. Landi, 1959].
510 p. illus. 22 cm. (Tempi moderni, 2)
PN1997.0.U5V4 A 60-712 rev
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library

—PLOTS, THEMES, ETC.—THE WEST see Western films

—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

Antonioni, Michelangelo.
Michelangelo Antonioni: an introduction. Translated by
Scott Sullivan. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1963.
207 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (The World of film)
PN1995.A3.A623 791.43 63-17728

Bzhes'kyi, Ihor Ĭuriovych.
Як створюється художній кінофільм. 2, доп. вид. Київ,
Держ. вид-во образотворчого мистецтва і музичної літера-
тури УРСР, 1962.
48 p. illus. 20 cm. (Бібліотека з питань мистецтва. Кіно)
PN1995.9.P7B94 1962 63-32769 †

Calvin Productions, inc., Kansas City, Mo.
Annual 16mm motion picture production workshop.
Kansas City.
v. (loose-leaf) 30 cm.
PN1995.9.P7C3 55-58799 rev

Cooke, David Cox, 1917-
Behind the scenes in motion pictures. New York, Dodd,
Mead, 1960.
64 p. illus. 19 x 24 cm.
PN1995.9.P7C6 791.4302 60-8443 †

Curran, Charles W. 1899-
The handbook of motion picture technique for business
men. New York, Times Square Productions, 1952.
53 p. illus. 28 cm.
PN1995.9.P7C8 *792.93 791.4 52-39886 rev †

Curran, Charles W. 1899-
The handbook of TV and film technique; a non-technical
production guide for executives. New York, Pellegrini &
Cudahy, 1953;
120 p. illus. 22 cm. (Visual arts books)
PN1995.9.P7C5 1953 *792.93 791.4 53-6117 rev †

Curran, Charles W. 1899-
Screen writing and production techniques; the non-techni-
cal handbook for TV, film, and tape. New York, Hastings
House, 1958;
242 p. illus. 22 cm. (Communication arts books)
PN1992.7.C8 1958 *792.93 791.4 58-12527 rev 2 †

Huang, Kang.
電影批評與創作問題 黃鋼著 上海 新文藝出
版社 1954.
144 p. 19 cm.
1. Moving-pictures—Production and direction. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tien ying pi
ying yü ch'uang tuo wên ti.
PN1995.H8 C 62-2267 †

Hürfeld, Werner.
Die optimale Unternehmensgrösse in der Filmproduk-
tion. [Hrsg. von Theodor Beste und Arno Hauke, Düssel-
dorf, Droste, 1953].
236 p. 22 cm. (Filmwirtschaftliche Studien aus dem Industrie-
seminar der Universität zu Köln, 2)
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 60-908

MOVING-PICTURES

—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION
(Continued)

- Iwasaki, Akira, 1903- *ed.*
映画こうして作られる 岩崎飛編 東京 同友
社 1949.
4, 285 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Moving-pictures—Production and direction. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Elga.
PN1995.9.P719 J 63-150
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 6384
- Konoplev, B N
Производство кинофильмов. Москва, Искусство, 1962.
320 p. illus. 28 cm.
TR850.K59 63-35986 †
- Kryzhanivskyi, Boris Mykolaiovych.
Режиссер в кино. 2, доп. вид. Книз. Держ. вид-во обра-
зовательного искусства и научной лит-ры УРСР, 1962.
32 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека с итальян. мистецтва. Кино)
PN1995.9.P7K7 1962 63-31578 †
- Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi institut teatra, muzyki i
kinematografi.
Молодые режиссеры советского кино; сборник статей.
[Отв. редактор А. Л. Сокольская; Ленинград, Искусство,
1962.
383 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1993.5.R9L44 63-50588
- Nizhnii, Vladimir B
Lessons with Eisenstein. Translated and edited by Ivor
Montagu and Jay Leyda. New York, Hill and Wang
[1963, 1962].
182 p. illus. 28 cm.
PN1993.5.A3E563 1963 791.4302 62-19041 †
- Nooten, S I van.
Filmproductie; een beknopt overzicht van de technische
en organisatorische aspecten van het filmproductieproces,
met tekeningen van E. Th. Douwes Dekker. Purmerend,
Publicaties van het Nederlands Filminstituut, uitg. door J.
Muusses, 1960.
165 p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm. (Cinegrafa, deel 3)
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 60-4573
- Pai, Yang.
电影表演技艺漫笔 白杨著 上海 上海文艺出
版社 1962.
42 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Moving pictures—Production and direction. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tien ying piao yen chi! man pi.
PN1993.5.C4P3 C 63-1444 †
- Shen, Tsun-hsien, 1900-
写电影剧本的几个问题 夏衍, 沈端先著, 北京
中国电影出版社 1959.
94 p. 22 cm.
1. Moving-pictures—Production and direction. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Hsueh tien ying chi pien ti chi ko wen t'i.
PN1993.5.S485 C 60-3
- Shih, Tung-shan.
電影藝術在表現形式上的幾個特點 史東山著
中央電影局藝術委員會編輯 北京 藝術出版社
1954.
57 p. 20 cm.

1. Moving-pictures—Production and direction. 2. Moving-pictures—
Setting and scenery. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tien ying i shu tsai piao hsen
hsing shih shang ti chi ko t'e tien.
C 60-5317
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library
- 电影编导演随谈 冯雪峰等著 北京 中国电影出版
社 1967.
96 p. 21 cm.

1. Moving-pictures—Production and direction. 1. Feng, Hsueh-
feng, 1908-
Title romanized: Tien ying pien tao yao sui t'an.
PN1995.T48 C 61-3483 †

al-Tukhi, Ahmad.

السينما وصناعة الافلام، كيف تكتب السيناريو السينما.
تأليف احمد الطوخي. بيروت، دار مكتبة الحياة، 1961.
155 p. illus. 25 cm.

NE 62-513 †

Princeton Univ. Libr.

University Film Foundation, Ames, Iowa.

Motion picture production facilities of selected colleges
and universities; a survey, reported by Don G. Williams
and Luella V. Snyder. Washington, U.S. Dept. of Health,
Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; for sale by
the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Govt. Print. Off.,
1963.
xiii, 845 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Office of Education. Bulletin
1963, no. 15)
L111.A6 1963, no. 15 791.43 HE W 63-63
Copy 2. PN1966.U62
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

—PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS

Becker, Samuel L.

The relationships of interest and attention to retention
and attitude change. Iowa City, University of Iowa, 1963.
42 l. illus. 28 cm.
BF371.B33 63-63935 rev †

Cohen-Séat, Gilbert.

L'action sur l'homme: cinéma et télévision. Essai (par)
Gilbert Cohen-Séat [et] Pierre Fougeyrollas. Paris, Édi-
tions Denoël, 1961.
185 p. 19 cm.
PN1993.C55 A 61-5500 †
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Künstler, Gustav.

Der Film als Erlebnis; über das bewegte Bild und über
seinen Sinn. Hrsg. von der Österreichischen Gesellschaft
für Filmwissenschaft und Filmwirtschaft in Wien, Wien,
Bergland Verlag, 1960.
183 p. illus. 28 cm.
PN1993.K77 60-34488 †

Levonian, Edward.

Measurement and analysis of physiological response to
film. Principal investigator: Harry W. Case. Los An-
geles, 1962.
iii, 70 p. illus. 28 cm. (University of California, Los Angeles.
Report no. 62-00)
BF200.L45 63-63893

Lhotský, Jaromir.

Der Film als Experiment und Heilmethode. Mit einem
Beitrag: Vergleichspunkte zwischen Film und Traum, von
Otto Pözl. Wien, W. Maudrich, 1950.
136 p. illus. 24 cm.
PN1993.L48 59-50414 †

Spoltore, Federico.

Un giorno nell'universo delle sensazioni; soggetto sintetico
per l'applicazione del centroemotivismo nell'arte cinemato-
grafica (di) Federico ed Enzo Spoltore. Lanciano, Qua-
drivio, 1959.
21 p. 25 cm.
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 61-954—SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS see
Cinematography—Scientific applica-
tions—SERIALS see Moving-picture
serials

—SETTING AND SCENERY

see also Scene painting; Television
—Stage-setting and scenery; Theaters
—Stage-setting and scenery

Crépus (Motion picture)

Crépus; livre de conduite du metteur en scène, indications
techniques et dialogues (par) Jean Giono. Dessins de Lucien
Jacques. Manosque [Impr. Rico & Auphan], 1961.
107 p. illus. 24 cm.
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 62-1857

Shih, Tung-shan.

電影藝術在表現形式上的幾個特點 史東山著
中央電影局藝術委員會編輯 北京 藝術出版社
1954.
57 p. 20 cm.

1. Moving-pictures—Production and direction. 2. Moving-pictures—
Setting and scenery. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tien ying i shu tsai piao hsen
hsing shih shang ti chi ko t'e tien.
C 60-5317
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

—SOCIAL ASPECTS

see also Moving-picture audiences

Rimberg, John David, 1920-

The motion picture in the Soviet Union, 1918-1962; a
sociological analysis. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-
films, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 50-4085 Mic 59-4085
Columbia Univ. Libraries

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Allied States Association of Motion Picture Exhibitors.

Directory. Detroit, 1961.
1 v. 80 cm.
PN1993.A572 63-52541 †

Bronx, Humberto.

El cine foro y elementos de cinematografía. [1. ed.] Me-
dellín, Secretariado Arquidiocesano de Cine, 1959.
112 p. 18 cm.
PN1994.B72 61-36647 †

Federation of Motion Picture Producers in Asia.

Constitution of the Federation of Motion Picture Pro-
ducers in Asia. Rules and regulations of the Film Festival
in Asia. [n. p., 19—]
6 p. 27 cm.
PN1993.F35A4 59-45669 †

Loisirs actifs par le film, Namur, 1959.

Compte rendu des travaux du stage "Loisirs actifs par le
film," organisé par le Service national de la jeunesse, Namur
noit 1959. Bruxelles, 1959.
1 v. (various pagings) 80 cm.
PN1993.L68 1959ab 60-30680

Science and film. v. 1-9, no. 1; Feb. 1952-Apr. 1960.

[London].
9 v. in 4. illus. 22 cm. quarterly.
PN1993.S23 56-2377 rev

Society for Film History Research.

Minutes of the annual general meeting.
[London?].
v. 33 cm.
PN1993.S6145 64-6959

—SOCIETIES, ETC.—DIRECTORIES

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organi-
zation. Division of Free Flow of Information.Professional association in the mass media; handbook of
press, film, radio, television organizations. [Paris, Unesco
1959].
208 p. 27 cm.
P83.8.U5 584.058 60-1049—STORIES, PLOTS, ETC. see Moving-
pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Hodgkinson, A W

Screen education; teaching a critical approach to cinema
and television. A study by A. W. Hodgkinson, deriving
from the International Meeting on Film and Television
Teaching, organized at Leangkollen, Oslo, Norway, in Octo-
ber 1962 by the International Centre of Films (Cinema and
Television) for Children; and papers written for the meet-
ing by A. P. Higgins and others. Paris, Unesco, 1964.
59 p. 27 cm. (Reports and papers on mass communication, no.
42)
PN1993.7.H6 791.4307 64-54724—TAXATION—GERMANY (FEDERAL
REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Menckes, Erwin.

Film; Vergnügen und Steuer. Stuttgart, W. Kohlham-
mer, 1960.
102 p. 21 cm.
63-35070 †

—TAXATION—SPAIN

Fernández Flores, Francisco.

Régimen fiscal de la exhibición cinematográfica; régimen
actual y posibilidades de reforma. Madrid, Editorial de
Derecho Financiero, 1963.
xix, 800 p. 24 cm. (Editorial de Derecho Financiero, Madrid.
Serie 9: Régimen fiscal de actividades y empresas, v. 1)
64-26131

—TERMINOLOGY

Girard, Jean, inspector of technical education.

Le lexique français du cinéma, des origines à 1960. [Paris,
1968].
283 p. 25 cm.
PN1995.9.D5G5 63-28472—THEMES, MOTIVES see Moving-
pictures—Plots, themes, etc.—THERAPEUTIC USE see Moving-
pictures in psychotherapy

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVING-PICTURES (Continued)

—TITLING

Bomback, Edward S.
Table-tops and titles in colour. London, Fountain Press
(1962)
94 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 17 cm. (Fountain photobook series)
TR650.B555 778.3 64-3079

Daborn, John.
Cine titling. London, Fountain Press (1960)
112 p. illus. diagrs. 17 cm. (Fountain moviebook series)
TR650.D22 778.335 64-3083

Groschopp, Richard.
Der Filmtitel; seine Technik und Gestaltung. Halle (Saale) Fotokinoverlag Halle, 1958;
154 p. illus. 17 cm.
TR699.G76 59-44414 †

Sebastian, Fritz, *writer on cinematography*.
Tricks und Titel für den Schmalfilm. Seebruck am Chiemsee, Heering, 1958.
191 p. illus. tables. 11 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-4551

—WESTERN FILMS see Western films

—YEARBOOKS

Annuaire du cinéma.
Paris, Editions Bellefaye.
v. ports. 22 cm.
PN1993.3.A476 63-28682

Film-Mosaik. 1.— (1959/60—)
München-Grüfelling, Prinzess-Verlag.
v. illus. (part col.) 25 cm. annual.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 60-4652

Girl television & film annual. 1957—
London, Odhams Press, etc.,
v. illus. 25 cm.
PN1993.3.G5 791.4058 57-59119 rev

International film guide. 1964—
London, Tantivy Press; New York, A. S. Barnes.
v. illus. ports. 16 cm. annual.
PN1993.3.I 544 791.43058 64-1076

Jahrbuch der Filmkritik. 1959—
Emsdetten (Westf.) Lechte.
v. illus. 21 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 62-210

Jahrbuch des Films. 1958—
Berlin, Henschelverlag.
v. illus. 25 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 60-4576

Photoplay annual. 1950—
New York,
v. in illus. 28 cm.
PN1993.3.P45 791.43058 51-39546 rev

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Nábila, Domingo di.
Historia del cine argentino. Buenos Aires, Edición Cruz de Malta; distribuidores: Editorial Schapire, 1960, 1959—
v. illus. 24 cm.
PN1993.5.A7N82 61-42863 †

Petit de Murat, Ulises, 1907—
Este cine argentino. Buenos Aires, Eiciones [sic] del Carro de Tespis, 1959,
78 p. 10 cm. (Serie cinematográfica, no. 1)
PN1993.5.A7P4 60-27884

—ARMENIA

Leningrad. Gosudarstvennaya akademiya iskusstvovedeniya.
Kinoematografiya Armenii. [Otsvetstvennyi redaktor Gr. Chakharyan; Moskva, Izd-vo vostochnoy lit-ry, 1962.
346 p. illus. 28 cm.
PN1993.5.A7814 63-37470 †

—ASIA

Federation of Motion Picture Producers in Asia.
Constitution of the Federation of Motion Picture Producers in Asia. Rules and regulations of the Film Festival in Asia. [n. p., 19—]
6 p. 27 cm.
PN1993.F35A4 59-45669 †

Soukup, Jan.
Asijský film. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1958.
91 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knihnice Film a doba, sv. 8)
PN1993.5.A7556 61-35049 †

—ASIA—DIRECTORIES

Asian film directory & who's who. 1952—
New Delhi,
v. illus. 28 cm.
PN1993.5.I 8A85 SA 63-1646 †

—AUSTRALIA

Canberra, Australia. National Library. Film Division.
Preliminary list of educational, scientific and cultural films produced in Australia from 1940 to 1953. Canberra, 1954.
86, 61. 34 cm
PN1993.C27 371.335230838 56-22895 rev

—AUSTRIA—BIOGRAPHY

Glensdorf, Johann Caspar.
Internationales Film-Lexikon; biographisches Handbuch für das gesamte Filmwesen. Hrsg. zum 20-jährigen Jubiläum des deutschen Tonfilms. Bad Mündel (Deister) Prominent-Filmverlag, 1960—
v. 80 cm.
PN1993.A2G6 60-37720

—AZERBAIJAN

Kulibekov, E. A.
Кинематографическое Азербайджана. Баку, Азербайджанское гос. изд-во, 1960.
114 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN1993.5.R92A9 61-48648 †

—BELGIUM—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Annuaire général du spectacle en Belgique.
Bruxelles, Editions l'Epoque.
v. illus. 25 cm.
PN2704.A55 62-28665 †

—BOHEMIA—HISTORY

Wasserman, Václav, ed.
Průkopníci čs. kinematografie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 195
v. illus. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
PN1993.5.C9W8 59-44316 †

—BRAZIL

Viviani, Almiro.
Introdução ao cinema brasileiro, por Alex Viany [pseud.], Rio de Janeiro, Ministério da Educação e Cultura, Instituto Nacional do Livro, 1959.
487 p. illus. 19 cm. (Biblioteca de divulgação cultural. Sér. B, 4)
PN1993.5.B6V5 60-42681 †

—BULGARIA

Bulgaria. Dürshaven kinoarkhiv.
Кино-изкуството в България; филмографии и други справочни материали. София, Наука и изкуство, 1960.
128 p. 21 cm.
PN1993.5.B8A45 64-52282

—CANADA—CATALOGS

Canada. National Film Board.
Catalogue of Eye witness films.
[Ottawa],
v. 28 cm.
PN1995.9.D6C28 791.435 60-37735 †

Canadian index to periodicals and documentary films. v. 1—
Jan. 1943—
Ottawa,
v. 25 cm.
AI 3.C242 016.051 49-2138 rev*

—CHINA

Chung-kuo tien ying ch'u pan shih, Peking.
李双双—从小说到电影—中国电影出版社編輯
北京 1963.
429 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Moving pictures—China. 1. Li, Chun. Li Shuang-shuang.
2. Title.
Title romanized: Li Shuang-shuang.
PN1994.A5C53 C 64-1219

Hui-ch'ih, pseud.
影叢叢談 譚輝著 香港 集文出版社 1961.
100 p. 19 cm.

1. Moving pictures—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ying t'an ts'ung t'an.
PN1997.H83 C 61-1392 †

Kung-sun, Lu.
中國電影史話 公孫魯著 香港 南天書業公司, 1962—
v. illus. 19 cm.

1. Moving pictures—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo tien ying shih hua.
PN1997.K8 C 62-1786 †

Ōshiba, Takashi, 1921—

新中國映畫 大芝孝著 東京 法律文化社 1956.
234 p. illus. 18 cm. (現代中国新書)

1. Moving pictures—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Shin Chūgoku eiga.

PN1993.5.C4O8 J 61-434 †

我的從影生活 王月鳳等著 香港 長城電影
1954.
187 p. illus. 19 cm. (電影戲劇叢書, 2)

1. Moving pictures—Biog. 2. Moving pictures—China. 1. Wang, Tan-feng.
Title romanized: Wo ti ts'ung ying sheng huo.

PN1993.A2W65 C 62-1930 †

—CHINA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Wang, Tzu-lung.
中國影劇史 王子龍編著 台北 建國出版社
民國 49 (1960),
2, 6, 152, 2 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Moving pictures—China—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ying chü shih.
C 63-1545

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 6883.4

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

The Czechoslovak film.
[Prague],
v. in illus. 30 cm.
PN1993.5.C9C9 60-45375

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—CATALOGS

Bartošková, Šárka.
Československé filmy, 1945-1957; filmografie. [Praha, Československý film, 1959,
2 v. 26 cm. (Knihnice "Filmy a doba." [šada B, sv. 6])
PN1993.K58 sv. 5 62-68470

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—HISTORY

Brož, Jaroslav.
Historie československého filmu v obrazech, 1898-1930.
Jaroslav Brož, Myřtil Frída. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1959.
285 p. (chiefly illus.) 28 cm. (Filmové publikace)
PN1993.5.C9B73 61-21382 †

Wasserman, Václav, ed.
Průkopníci čs. kinematografie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 195
v. illus. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
PN1993.5.C9W3 59-44316 †

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—YEARBOOKS

Film.
Praha, Orbis.
v. illus. ports. 24 cm. annual.
PN1993.5.F4 62-25996

—DENMARK—CATALOGS

Denmark. Statens filmcentral.
Danske kortfilm; katalog over kortfilm produceret af Dansk Kulturfilm og Ministeriets filmudvalg, distribueret af Statens filmcentral. København, 1960.
69 p. 23 cm.
PN1993.D38 59-44950 †

—DENMARK—HISTORY

Neergaard, Ebbe, 1901—
Historien om dansk film. [Med forord af Carl Th. Dreyer. København, Gyldendal, 1960.
177 p. illus. 22 cm.
A 60-5382

Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library

—EGYPT

Sulaymān, Muḥammad Ḥilm.
السینما والجمع محمد حلمي سليمان. القاهرة,
دار القلم, 1961,
110 p. 17 cm. (الكتبة القلمية, 12)

PN1993.5.E8S9 NE 63-199 †
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVING-PICTURES (Continued)

—FRANCE—

Akademijsk nauk SSSR. *Institut istorii teatru.*
Французские театры; сформировались. Очерски
о развитии театра С. Н. Герасимов. Москва, Искусство,
1960.
496 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

Bessy, Maurice, 1910-
George Méliès, magicien, par Maurice Bessy et Le Duc.
"Mes mémoires," par Georges Méliès. Ed. du centenaire,
1861-1961. Paris, J. J. Pauvert, 1961.
620 p. illus. (part col.), ports., films. 19 cm.
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

Chabannes, Jacques, 1902-
Les collages du cinéma. Paris, Hachette, 1959.
180 p. 21 cm.
PN1963.5.F7A3 59-53282

Daria, Sophie.
Abel Gance, hier et demain; avec un texte inédit par Abel
Gance. Paris, La Palatine, 1959.
180 p. plates, ports. 21 cm.
Library A 59-5403

Fescourt, Henri, 1890-
La loi et les montagnes; on, Le septième art au passé.
Paris, P. Montel, 1960, 1959.
495 p. 21 cm.
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

Laharrie, André S.
Essai sur le jeune cinéma français. Paris, Terrain vague,
1959.
44 p. illus., ports., table. 17 x 22 cm.
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

Sadoul, Georges, 1904-
George Méliès. Présentation et bio-filmographie par
Georges Sadoul. Paris, Éditions Seghers, 1961.
286 p. illus., ports. 17 cm. (Cinéma d'aujourd'hui, 1)
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

Sémoulin, Jean.
Bresson. Paris, Éditions universitaires, 1960, 1959.
100 p. illus. 18 cm. (Cinéma du cinéma, 1)
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

Sicler, Jacques.
Nouvelles vagues. Paris, Cerf, 1961.
122 p. illus. 18 cm. (7 art)
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 61-59038

—FRANCE—DIRECTORIES

Annuaire du cinéma.
Paris, Éditions Belfayre,
v. ports. 22 cm.
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

—FRANCE—HISTORY

Rio de Janeiro. Museu de Arte Moderna. *Cinematografia.*
História do cinema francês, 1895-1909. Rio de Janeiro,
1960.
111 p. illus. 25 cm.
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

Sadoul, Georges, 1904-
Le cinéma français (1890-1960) Paris, Flammarion, 1963.
286 p. illus. 20 cm.
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

—GERMANY

Borde, Raymond.
Le cinéma réaliste allemand, études et documents (par)
Raymond Borge et al.; L'expressionnisme, 1919-1929.
113 p. illus. 30 cm. (Documents de cinéma, 1)
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 59-5708

Film-Moskai. 1-1959-60.
München-Greifling, Prinzess-Verlag.
v. illus. (part col.) 25 cm. annual.
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 60-4652

Hagge, Hans.
Das geistige Leben in der Spure der UFA.
Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1959.
95 p. plates, ports. 19 cm. (Welt des Films)
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

Rabenalt, Arthur Maria.
Film im Zweite, über den unpolitischen Film des Dritten
Reiches und die Bewegung des totalitären Anspruchs.
München, Coppel, 1953.
56 p. illus. 34 cm.
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 59-5507

Rabenalt, Arthur Maria.
Die Schindler; Capriccio über ein altes Thema, gar-
diert von Charlotte Flemming und mit einem musikalischen
Anhang versehen von Bert Grund und Walter Brandin.
München, Kreiselverlag, 1959.
72 p. illus. and phonies (1 x 7 cm. 45 rpm.) in pocket.
20 cm.
DD61.3.R3 61-54553

—GERMANY—BIOGRAPHY

Glensdorf, Johann Casper.
Internationales Film-Lexikon; biographisches Handbuch
für das gesamte Filmwesen. Hrsg. zum 50-jährigen Jubi-
lium des deutschen Tonfilms. Bad Mündel (Steier)
Prominenten-Filmverlag, 1950-
v. 50 cm.
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

—GERMANY—CATALOGS

Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1945-
1949). *Control Commission.*
Catalogue of forbidden German features and short film
productions, held in Zonal Film Archives of Film Section,
Information Services Division, Control Commission for Ger-
many, (BB), Hamburg, 1951.
180 p. 30 cm.
PN1963.5.F7A3 701.433 55-28997 rev

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,
1949-)
Deutsche Film-A.G.
Spielplan Katalog. Catalogue de films de long-métrage.
Feuille film catalogue. Berlin, DEFA, 1960;
1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col.) 20 x 25 cm.
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 60-4653

Gesellschaft für Deutsch-Sowjetische Freundschaft. *Sektion
Film. 1. Kongress, Berlin, 1950.*
Der Sowjetfilm im Kampf für den Frieden. Bericht vom
ersten Kongress der Sektion Film der Gesellschaft für
Deutsch-Sowjetische Freundschaft, 14. und 15. Dezember
1950 in Berlin. Berlin, Im Deutschen Filmverlag, 1951.
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

Jahrbuch des Films, 1958-
Berlin, Henschelverlag.
v. illus. 25 cm.
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 60-4576

Kersten, Heinz.
Das Filmwesen in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone
Deutschlands. 2., grundlegend überarb. und wesentlich
erweiterte Aufl., Bonn, Bundesministerium für Gesamt-
deutsche Fragen, 1963.
2 v. illus. 21 cm. (Bonn: Berichte zur Mitte- und Ost-
deutschen)

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC, 1949-)—CATALOGS
Deutsche Film-A.G.
Trick-films. Trick films. Berlin, DEFA-Aussenhandel
1960.
unpaged. illus. 26 cm.
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

Deutsches Institut für Filmmunde.
Katalog der Kultur und Dokumentarfilme aus der
Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1954-1959. Wiesbaden,
Dietrich, Verlag für Filmwirtschaft und Filmmunde
(1960).
387 p. 21 cm.
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 61-4233

—GT. BRIT.
Aslib. *Film Production Librarians Group.*
The directory of film production libraries (including re-
corded music libraries for films & television). London, 1960.
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

Betts, Ernest, 1898-
Inside pictures: with some reflections from the outside.
London, Cassell Press, 1960.
181 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN1963.5.F7A3 701.430942 61-53375

British films.
[London].
v. illus. 22 x 29 cm. annual.
PN1963.5.F7B3 61-59038

—GT. BRIT.—HISTORY
Oakley, Charles Allen.
Where we came in: seventy years of the British film in-
dustry, by C. A. Oakley. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1964.
245 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN1963.5.F7A3 61-59038

Rank Organisation Limited.
Report.
[London].
v. illus. 22 x 29 cm. annual.
PN1963.5.F7B3 701.430942 66-25141 rev

—HUNGARY

Filmévkönyv. 1961-
[Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó].
v. illus. 21 cm.
PN1963.5.F7B3 62-37045

Nemeskürty, István.
A mozgóképfilm a filmvilágban; a magyar filmvilág
története, 1897-1930. Budapest, Magyar Könyvkiadó, 1941.
616 p. illus. 21 x 24 cm.
PN1963.5.F7B3 62-38721

—INDIA

Barnow, Erik, 1909-
Indian film, by Erik Barnow and S. Krishnaswamy.
New York, Columbia University Press, 1963.
325 p. illus. 24 cm.
PN1963.5.F7B3 701.430954 63-14112

Hand book of the Indian film industry. 1949. Bombay,
Motion Picture Society of India.
483 p. 20 cm.
PN1963.5.F7B3 701.430954 63-26267 rev

Jain, Rikhab Dass.
The economic aspects of the film industry in India. Fore-
word by S. Radhakrishnan. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1960.
287 p. illus., ports. (1 col.) map, diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
PN1963.5.F7B3 S A 64-31

Sangeet Natak Akademi.
Film seminar report, 1955. Edited by R. M. Ray. New
Delhi, 1956.
271 p. 30 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
PN1963.5.F7B3 701.430954 61-59038

Scivastava, Baccana, 1881-
भारतीय सिनेमा की रूपरेखा लेखक कदम
नौवाला, पद्म सेनराय, दिल्ली, राजना-
1962.
214 p. illus. 10 cm.
In Hindi.

1 Moving-pictures—India. 1 Title.
Title translated: Filmography of Indian cinema.
PN1963.5.F7B3 S A 62-1109 rev

Steele, Robert Scott, 1917-
An experimental approach to the production of a motion
picture surveying the sarvodaya movement in India. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-10 59-5871 Mic 59-5871

Swapan Kumar, pseud.
স্বপন কল্যাণকর. কলিকতা,
কল্যাণকর প্রকাশ, 1963.
206 p. 19 cm.
In Bengali.

1. Artwork. 2 Moving-pictures—India. 1 Title.
Title translated: Filmography of Indian cinema.
PN1963.5.F7B3 S A 63-3312

Booth, Harish S.
Star-portraits: intimate life stories of famous film stars,
by Harish S. Booth and Karing Doyle. New rev. ed. Bom-
bay, Lakshmi Book Depot, 1960.
162 p. illus. 24 cm.
PN1963.5.F7B3 S A 63-2697

—INDIA—DIRECTORIES
Asian film directory & who's who. 1962-
[New Delhi].
v. illus. 20 cm.
PN1963.5.F7B3 S A 63-1646

—INDIA—PERIODICALS
Filmfare.
[Bombay, Times of India].
v. illus. 38 cm. biweekly.
PN1963.5.F7B3 S A 63-88

Picturpost.
[Madras, T. V. Ramaswamy].
v. illus. 18 cm. monthly.
PN1963.5.F7B3 S A 63-261

MOVING-PICTURES (Continued)

—ITALY—

Antonioni, Michelangelo.

Michelangelo Antonioni. *Présentation par Pierre Leprohon, choix de textes, extraits de notes et découpages, photographies et panorama critique, filmographie, bibliographie, documents iconographiques.* [Paris, Éditions Seghers, 1961]. 221 p. illus. 17 cm. (Cinema d'aujourd'hui, 2)
 PN1968.A2.A62 68-49000 1

Aristarco, Guido.

Cinema italiano 1960: romanzo e antiromanzo. [1. ed. Milano, Il Saggiatore, 1961]. 60 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteca della Strega, 70)
 PN1963.5.I.88A75 62-62098 1

Aristarco, Guido.

Miti e realtà nel cinema italiano. [1. ed. Milano, Il Saggiatore, 1961]. 171 p. (p. 30-171 chiefly illus.) 20 x 22 cm. (Specchio del mondo, 18. Sezione arte, n. 3)
 PN1963.5.I.88A78 62-41190

Associazione generale italiana dello spettacolo.

Film nazionali dal 1947 al 31 marzo 1960. Film vietati ai minori di anni 16; elenco al 31 marzo 1960. Film per la gioventù; elenco al 31 marzo 1960. [Roma, 1960]. 98 p. 18 x 22 cm.
 A 61-1071

Southern Calif. Univ. of Library

Borde, Raymond.

Le sévillisme italien; une expérience de cinéma social par Raymond Borde et André Bouissay. Préf. de Freddy Buchois. Lusanne, Clairfontaine, 1960. 109 p. illus. 24 cm. (Documents de cinéma, 3)
 PN1968.5.I.88B36 63-28554 1

Lizzani, Carlo.

Storia del cinema italiano, 1895-1961. Firenze, Parenti, 1961. xv, 672 p. plates, ports. 28 cm. (Saggi di cultura moderna, v. 38)
 PN1963.5.I.88L35 62-37946

Lu Duci, Giuseppe, 1905-

"La douce de vivre." La dolce vita. [Film de Fellini, Paris, Gaumont, 1960]. 227 p. 20 cm.
 A 60-4195

Rio de Janeiro. Museu de Arte Moderna. Cinematoteca.

Cinema italiano, 1895-1960. Rio de Janeiro, 1960. 130 p. illus. 22 cm.
 PN1963.5.I.88R35 62-41411 1

Solov'eva, Inna Ivanovna.

Кино Италии, 1945-1960; обзор. Москва, Искусство, 1961. 177 p. illus. 20 cm.
 PN1963.5.I.88S36 62-49633 1

Turin. Museo del cinema.

Astrici dal 1941 al 1951. [Torino, 1951]. 82 p. illus. 20 cm.
 PN1963.5.I.88T35 62-31851 1

—ITALY—YEARBOOKS

Annuario del cinema italiano. 1895-1961-

Roma, Cineclio, 1961. v. illus. 22 cm.
 PN1963.5.I.88A77 61-44096 1

—JAPAN—

Anderson, Joseph L.

The Japanese film: art and industry, by Joseph L. Anderson and Donald Richie. With a foreword by Akira Kurosawa. [1st ed., Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1959]. 409 p. illus. 22 cm.
 PN1963.5.JA.A7 791.430063 59-8180 1

Anderson, Joseph L.

The Japanese film: art and industry, by Joseph L. Anderson and Donald Richie. With a foreword by Akira Kurosawa. New York, Grove Press, 1960. 456 p. illus. 21 cm. (An Evergreen book, E268)
 PN1963.5.JA.A7 1960 791.430062 63-8150

Iijima, Tadashi, 1902-

日本映画史 飯島正著 東京 白水社 1955. 2 v. illus. 19 cm.
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Title. Title romanized: Nihon eiga shi.
 PN1963.5.J3.I4 1 J 60-791 1

Iijima, Tadashi, 1902-

日本の映画一題題の作品をめぐって—飯島正著 東京 同文館 昭和 31, 1956. 150 p. illus. 18 cm. (映画の知識シリーズ)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Title. Title romanized: Nihon no eiga.
 PN1963.5.J3.I43 1 J 60-792 1

Itami, Mansaku, pseud.

伊丹万作全集 東京 成文堂 1961. 8 v. col. illus., ports. 20 cm.
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Itami Mansaku samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I5 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Iwasaki, Akira, 1903-

映画史 岩崎利寿 東京 東洋経済新報社 1961. 331 p. illus. 22 cm. (日本現代大系)
 1. Moving pictures—Japan. 2. Moving pictures—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Iwasaki Akira samsu.
 PN1963.5.J3.I6 1 J 63-1073

Korea. (Republic) *Konghobu. Kongsobuk.*

定期刊行物社会團體映畫事業者会公演者一覧表 (附録 映畫刊行物一覧表) 西紀1962年7月1日現在 (川島; 公報部公報局, 1962). 78, 42 p. forms. 28 cm. Includes legislation.

1. Korea periodicals—Bibli. 2. Korea newspapers—Bibli. 3. Associations, institutions, etc.—Korea. 4. Moving pictures—Korea. 5. Times—Korea. 1. Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. 2. Title. Title romanized: Chonggi Kongsobuk, samsu tsaechi, yongwajobu mit konghobu kongsobuk. K 63-4

Z655.K6.A53

—MEXICO—

Amado G. Francisco.

El cine en México; estudio sociológico [por, Francisco Amado G. y Alicia Echeverría M. México, 1960]. 229 p. 24 cm.
 PN1963.5.M4.A68 61-31960 1

Contreras Torres, Miguel.

El libro negro del cine mexicano. México, 1960. 449 p. illus. 28 cm.
 PN1963.5.M4.C63 63-47804 1

García Riera, Emilio.

Medio siglo de cine mexicano. [Translation by Elsa Lavatón. Lusanne, Clairfontaine, 1960]. 27 p. illus. 20 cm. (Artes de México, año 8, v. 6, no. 31)
 PN1963.5.M4.G33 63-6356 1

Legión Mexicana de la Decencia.

Catálogo de los espectáculos censurados por la Legión Mexicana de la Decencia de 1931 a 1958. México, 1959. 284 p. 17 cm.
 PN1963.5.L2 62-32197 1

Miranda Matamoros, Mauro M.

Organización de una empresa distribuidora de películas. México, 1954. 67 p. illus. 28 cm.
 PN1963.5.M4.M5 60-17114 1

—MOROCCO—

see also Centre cinematographique

marocain, Casablanca, Morocco

—NETHERLANDS—

Collem, Simon van.

Uit de oude draairosen. [Amsterdam, De Bezige Bij, 1959]. 106 p. illus. 27 cm. and photoes (2 x 7 in. 45 cps.) in pocket.
 Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 59-8416

—PAKISTAN—

Pakistan. Film Fact Finding Committee.

Report of the Film Fact Finding Committee, Govt. of Pakistan, Ministry of Industries, April 1960-April 1961. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1962. 41-49 p. illus. 25 cm.
 PN1963.5.PA.A5 1 S A 63-298

—PAKISTAN—PERIODICALS

Eastern Film.

Karachi, S. A. Ghulamani for Eastern Film Studio. v. illus. 27 cm. monthly.
 PN1963.5.PA.E5 1 S A 63-1088 1

شع

U. دور

v. porta. 23 cm. monthly.

In Urdu.

Text partially vocalized.

1. Moving pictures—Pakistan—Period.

Title romanized: Shama.

PN1963.5.PA.E5 1 S A 64-4946

—POLAND—

Contemporary Polish cinematography. [Text written by

Władysław Szpilarski and others; Warsaw, Polonia

Pub. House, 1960.

178 p. illus. 21 cm.

PN1963.5.PA.E6 791.430063 63-5882 1

Eberhardt, Konrad.

Aktory film polskiego. [Chęć informacyjną opracował

Jury Gen. Wyl. 1. Warszawa, Wydział. Artystyczny 1

Filmy, 1960.]

unpag. illus. porta. 25 cm.

PN1963.5.PA.E7 63-58148

MOVING-PICTURES (Continued)

—POLAND—BIOGRAPHY

- Jancicki, Stanislaw, *writer on moving-pictures industry*.
Polscy twórcy filmowi o sobie. Szkice historyczne
 Eberhardt "Sztuka myślowego obrazu." Wydz. 1, War-
 sawa, Wydawn. Artystyczne i Filmowe, 1962.
 329 p. illus., ports. 22 x 26 cm.
 PN1993.5.R953 63-33658

—POLAND—PERIODICALS

- Film. Film bulletin. no. 13-
 May 1961-
 Warszawa.
 v. photograph. 29 cm.
 PN1993.5.F143 63-51928

—PORTUGAL

- Bastos, Baptista.
 O cinema na política do tempo. Lisboa, Gomes & Rod-
 rigues, 1959.
 227 p. illus. 20 cm.
 Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 50-8413

—RUSSIA

- Cheeravadska, Elizaveta Efimovna.
 Kulturno-massovaya rabota na kinostanovionakh. Mo-
 skva, Iskustvo, 1960.
 159 p. illus. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.R945 61-32738

- Dolinski, I. L.
 Sovetskaya kinematografiya tridtsatnykh godov: stenogram-
 ma lektsii. Izd. 2, ispr. i dop. Moskva, 1961.
 44 p. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.D53D6 1961 62-47366

- Kiselevskii, Sergei Mikhailovich, 1898-1948.
 Ausgewählte Aufsätze. Mit einer Einführung von R.
 Junger. Aus dem Russischen Übersetzt von Lothar
 Fahlbusch. Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1960.
 408 p. illus. 21 cm.
 PN1993.5.R945 63-33411

- Priluk, S.
 Sovetskaya kinematografiya. Moskva, Iskustvo, 1961.
 187 p. 21 cm.
 PN1993.5.R937 62-49748

- Gesellschaft für Deutsch-Sowjetische Freundschaft. *Sov-
 iet Film. 1. Kongress, Berlin, 1955.*
 Die Sowjetfilm im Kampf für den Frieden. Bericht vom
 ersten Kongress der Sektion Film der Gesellschaft für
 Deutsch-Sowjetische Freundschaft, 14. und 15. Dezember
 1950 in Berlin. (Berlin, Im Deutschen Filmverlag, 1951).
 78 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
 60-31961

- Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi institut teatra, muzyki i
 kinematografi.
 Monografiy rezhissirov sovetskogo kino: sbornik statei.
 (Ota redaktora A. L. Sokolskaya. Leningrad, Iskustvo,
 1962.
 869 p. illus. 21 cm.
 PN1993.5.R9144 63-50088

- Leyds, Jay, 1910-
 Kino, a history of the Russian and Soviet film. New
 York, Macmillan, 1960.
 498 p. illus. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.R9147 701.49/047 60-32992

- Mikhailov, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.
 Iskustvo, lyubimoe mirovom: o dnyevnoy populyar-
 noy sovetskoy kinematografii. Moskva, Iskustvo, 1963.
 41 p. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.R9165 62-19790 rev 1

- Paramonova, K. K.
 Rojdeniya filma dlya detey: nekotoryye voprosy istorii
 det'skogo kinematografiya, 1918-1966 g. Leningrad, Mo-
 skva, 1962.
 87 p. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.R91P28 63-47454

- Perestland, Ivan Nikolaevich, 1870-
 75 let zhizni v iskusstve. (Moskva, Iskustvo, 1962).
 865 p. illus. 21 cm.
 PN1993.5.R91P45 62-48682

- Rimberg, John David, 1922-
 The motion picture in the Soviet Union, 1918-1929: a
 sociological analysis. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-
 films, 1959.
 Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4038
 Columbia Univ. Library MC 59-4038

- Shub, Boris V. Ilichina, 1894-
 Krupnaya zhizn. Moskva, Iskustvo, 1959.
 263 p. illus. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.R9154 60-22706

Sokol'skii, Aristas Leonidovna.

- Chelovek krupnogo zlamom: luchnye sovetskiye fil'my
 poslednykh let. Moskva, Iskustvo, 1961.
 52 p. illus. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.R952 62-47356

- Teatral'skiy plan proizvodstva khudozhestvennykh fil'mov.
 Moskva.
 v. 22 cm.
 PN1993.5.R91T4 60-24719

- U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.
 Russian; aids to Russian films. Rev. Presidio of Monte-
 rey, 1959.
 238 p. 29 cm.
 PGH21.U315 1959 491.78342 53-61495

- Zorka, Neia Markovna.
 Sovetskii istoriko-rezomirovannyi fil'm. Moskva,
 Izdat. Akademiya nauk SSSR, 1962.
 217 p. illus. 22 cm.
 PN1993.5.R926 63-29630

—RUSSIA—CATALOGS

- Vsesoyuznyi gosudarstvennyi fond kinofil'mov.
 Sovetskiye khudozhestvennye fil'my: vykorotirovannyi
 katalog. (Pod red. A. B. Mazurek. Sostaviteli: N. A.
 Galozova i dr.; Moskva, Iskustvo, 1961.
 27 cm.
 PN1993.5.R926 63-44380

—RUSSIA—COLLECTIONS

- Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii in-
 stitut teatra, muzyki i kinematografi.
 Trudy. kniz. 1-
 Leningrad, 1953-
 v. 21 cm.
 PN1970.L43 61-29421

—RUSSIA—HISTORY

- Reiman, Mikhail Iur'evich.
 Prava khudozhestva—prava iskusstva. Moskva, Iskust-
 vo, 1961.
 65 p. illus. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.R925 62-34273

- Reflyu sovetskogo fil'ma. Vskladi redaktsii: J. R. Jurevich
 et al.; Pbel. Antonin Navrátil. (Vydz. 1, Praha, Státní
 pedagogické nakl., 1959-
 v. 30 cm. (Ukash taku ukash Red)
 PN1993.5.R924 60-20992

- Ginzburg, Semen Sergeevich.
 Kinematografiya dorevolucionionoy Rossii. Moskva,
 Iskustvo, 1963.
 469 p. illus., ports., plates. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.R925 63-45854

- Sobolev, Roman Iur'evich.
 Letye v fil'my russkogo dorevolucionionogo kino. Mo-
 skva, Iskustvo, 1961.
 179 p. illus. 21 cm.
 PN1993.5.R9245 62-47364

- Sobolev, Ippolit Vasil'evich, comp.
 Istoriya sovetskogo kinostanovionia zvukovogo perioda
 po vysslyshaniyu mastersov kino i otzykam kritikov.
 Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1960.
 21 p. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.R9246 56-10000 rev

—RUSSIA—HISTORY—PERIODICALS

- Is istoriya kino: materialy i dokumenty. 1-
 Moskva, Izdat. Akademiya nauk SSSR, 1953-
 PN1993.5.R91I 9 60-33110

—RUSSIA—PERIODICALS

- Sovetskii ekran. 1957-
 Moskva.
 v. illus., ports. 20 cm. semi-monthly.
 PN1993.5.R91 62-40698

—SPAIN

- López Clemente, José.
 El cine español. Madrid, Ediciones Kialp, 1960.
 218 p. illus., plates. 16 cm. (Libro de cine. 20)
 Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 61-5013

—SWEDEN

- Lauritzen, Einar.
 Swedish film. Introd. by Richard Griffith. New York,
 Motion Picture Modern Art Film Library (1929).
 82 p. illus. 24 cm.
 PN1993.5.R91L45 62-21841

- Monterdev. Festival de Cine Suro, 1965.
 Festival de Cine Suro: duodécima temporada oficial de
 cine arte del SODRE, julio-noviembre de 1965. Montevideo
 1965.
 24 p. 21 cm.
 PN1993.5.R915 63-30191

Sweden. Filmkommittén, 1956.

- Beitändande. Stockholm, K. L. Beckmans boktr.; distri-
 butors av Nordiska bokhandeln, 1951-52.
 2 v. 24 cm. (Statens offentliga utredningar 1951:16, 1952:51)
 2408.R15 1951:16, etc. 54-21042 rev 2

—SWEDEN—HISTORY

- Idestam-Almqvist, Bengt, 1895-
 När filmen kom till Sverige; Charles Magnusson och
 Svenska Bio. With captions and a summary in English.
 Stockholm, Norell's distribution, 1952.
 606 p. illus. 24 cm.
 PN1993.5.S61I 53 62-50409

—SWITZERLAND

- Bamberger, Stefan.
 Studenten und Film; eine Untersuchung an den schwei-
 zerischen Universitäten und Hochschulen. Hrsg. von der
 Redaktion des "Filmberaters". Zürich, Olten, O. Walter
 1959.
 155 p. 21 cm.
 PN1993.5.S9B3 59-33057

- Berthoud, Eric.
 Audience au français, psychologie du cinéma romand.
 Neuchâtel, Éditions du Griffon, 1947.
 122 p. 20 cm. (Les idées et les livres, 1)
 PN1993.5.S9B4 60-18936

—SWITZERLAND—BIOGRAPHY

- Glenz, Johann Caspar.
 Internationales Film-Lexikon; biographisches Handbuch
 für das gesamte Filmmwesen. Hrsg. zum 80-jährigen Jubi-
 läum des deutschen Tonfilms. Bad Mündel (Deutscher) Pro-
 minenz-Filmverlag, 1960-
 v. 30 cm.
 PN1993.5.S9G 60-37720

—TAJIKISTAN

- Proshin, Sviatoslav.
 Ocheri istorii tajikskogo khudozhestvennogo kino.
 Pod obshch. red. N. Ismailova. Stalinsk, Tajikskoe
 gos. nakho, 1960.
 96 p. illus. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.T3P7 61-33891

—TURKEY

- Özün, Nijad.
 Türk sineması tarihi. Dünden bugüne, 1895-1960. İstan-
 bul, Artvin Yedigöller Ortaklığı Yayıncılık, 1960.
 509 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.T935 63-58393

—UKRAINE

- Sheherbak, Anatoli Ivanovich.
 Suvachnist v ukrainskii kinematografi; scenariya
 tvorchiya ukrainskikh pis'mennikov 1945-1960 rr. Київ,
 "Druzhba narodov", 1962.
 286 p. illus. 21 cm.
 PN1993.5.U455 62-30063

- Zhurav, Heorhiy Viktorovich.
 Kinetska kinostudiya imeni O. Dzhennika; narys. Київ,
 Druzhba narodov kinostudiya i muzichna fil'm
 YFCP, 1962.
 78 p. p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
 PN1993.5.U4245 62-40226

- Zhurav, Heorhiy Viktorovich.
 30 minutno kino na Ukraini, 1896-1917. Київ, Vyd-vo
 Akademii nauk Ukr. SSR, 1962.
 137 p. illus. 21 cm.
 PN1993.5.U425 60-17978

—UKRAINE—HISTORY

- Akademiya nauk URSR, Kiev. Institut mystetstvosnauky,
 fa'kultet i etnografi.
 Ukrainskyye radyskyye kinematografi; narys. Київ,
 Vyd-vo Akademii nauk Ukr. SSR, 1960.
 8 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.U4145 60-35623

- Kovaliv, Boris Panteleimonovich.
 Istoriya ukrainskogo kino. Hir-Por, Vydavo Nauko-
 vyyi i-slov. in. T. Pivnichenka (1962).
 271 p. illus., ports. 20 cm. (Naukovo tovarystvo in. T. Piv-
 nichenka. Vydavstva ukrainskoyshchyny, 4, 7)
 PN1993.5.U415 63-39486

—U. S.

- Becker, Raymond de, 1912-
 De Tom Mix à James Dean; ou, Le mythe de l'homme
 dans le cinéma américain. Paris, A. Fayard, 1960.
 280 p. illus. 20 cm.
 PN1993.5.U41 60-38912

- Bogdanovich, Peter, 1930-
 The cinema of Howard Hawks. New York, Film Library
 of the Museum of Modern Art (1960).
 88 p. illus. 24 cm.
 PN1993.5.U41H4 62-18119

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVING-PICTURES

—U.S., (Continued)

Goodman, Ezra.

The fifty-year decline and fall of Hollywood. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1961.
495 p. 22 cm.
PN1993.5.U6G59 701.430679494 61-5833

Hopper, Hedda, 1902-

The whole truth and nothing but; by Hedda Hopper and James Brough. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
331 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN1993.5.U6H70 701.4 62-17383

Lawson, John Howard, 1905-

思想战线上的电影 J. H. 劳逊著 侯文珠译 电影艺术出版社编 北京 电影出版社 1966.
157 p. 21 cm. (电影艺术名著)
I. Title.
PN1993.5.U6L39 61-5830

MacCann, Richard Dyer.

Hollywood in transition. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.
309 p. 21 cm.
PN1993.5.U6M2 701.43 62-14197

New York. Museum of Modern Art. Film Library.

The cinema of Gene Kelly; by Richard Griffith (curator); New York, 1969.
16 p. illus. 26 cm.
PN2297.K64 62-2747

Rivkin, Allan, 1903-

Doubleday & Company, inc., presents the Rivkin-Kerr production of *Hells, Hollywood's* a book about the movies by the people who make them. (1st ed. New York, Doubleday, 1969).
317 p. 24 cm.
PN1993.5.U6R55 701.43062 61-14730

Taylor, John Russell, comp.

Joseph L. Mankiewicz: an index to his work. (a. p.) British Film Institute, 1960.
unpag. illus. 28 cm.
PN1993.A3M35 61-62865

—U. S.—BIOGRAPHY

Jesse, George Albert, 1898-

Halo over Hollywood. Van Nuys, Calif., Toastmaster Pub. Co., 1963.
139 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN1993.A2J4 811.54 63-18717 rev

—VENICE

Castello, Giulio Cesare, ed.

Venezia 1932-1939; filmografia critica, a cura di Giulio Cesare Castello e Claudio Bertieri. (Roma; Bianco e nero, 1939).
229 p. illus. 24 cm. (Testi e documenti per la storia del film, 12)
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 60-2179

—WHITE RUSSIA

Безымянные кино; экспонат эксп. Минск, Буг-на Азавуш

назв. БССР, 1963.
235 p. illus. 28 cm.
PN1993.5.W6B4 64-42419

—YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslav feature. Les Films yugoslaves. Югославские

филмы. Belgrade, Yugoslav Film. v. illus. 21-80 cm.
PN1993.5.Y913 64-37170

—YUGOSLAVIA—PERIODICALS

Film; list za pitanja filmske umetnosti i kultura. g. 1-

(br. 1-2) 5 apr. 1960-
Beograd.
v. 10. illus., ports. 50 cm.
PN1993.F395 53-16332 rev

MOVING-PICTURES, AMATEUR see Amateur moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES, AMERICAN

—REGYPT

al-Thamsani, Kamil.

Американские фильмы глазами египтян. Сопр. перевод с арабского (Б. А. Ушакова; Москва, Изд-во восточного литературы, 1961).
102 p. 21 cm.
PN1993.5.U6T5 64-38839

MOVING-PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

see also Moving-pictures—Evaluation

American Council on Education. Commission on Motion

Picture Planning films for schools, the final report. Mark A. May, chairman. (Washington, 1946).
(American Council on Education. Studies. Series 1: Reports of committees and conferences, no. 38)
1,13.A385 100.36 371.33623 44-6055 rev*

Baddley, Walter Hugh.

The technique of documentary film production. With a pref. by Paul Rotha. New York, Hastings House, 1963.
268 p. illus. 22 cm. (Library of communication techniques)
PN1993.9.D6B5 791.435 63-3629

Denmark. Statens filmcentral.

Danske kortfilm; katalog over kortfilm produceret af Dansk kulturfilm og Ministerierne filmvalg, distribueret af Statens filmcentral. København, 1960.
59 p. 28 cm.
PN1993.D38 50-44950

Gebhardt, Walter.

Unterrichtsfilme, Lichtbilder und Magnettonbänder als Helfer in der Pionierarbeit. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1955.
39 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftreihe des Deutschen Zentralinstituts für Lehrerbildung, Heft 7)
HS3385.G6P54 59-47081

Hensch, Luc de.

The cinema and social science; a survey of ethnographic and sociological films. Paris, UNESCO, 1963.
351 p. 27 cm. (Reports and papers in the social sciences, no. 18)
H62.U475 no. 10 301.343 63-3339

Légiste, Paul.

Methods of encouraging the production and distribution of short films for theatrical use; documentaries and films on science, culture for commercial exhibition. Paris, UNESCO, 1963.
48 p. 27 cm. (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Mass Communication Techniques Division. Reports and papers on mass communication, no. 38)
PN1993.5.D6L4 62-31389

Leproux, Pierre.

Châssons d'images. Paris, A. Bonne, 1963.
209 p. illus. 19 cm. (Collection documents illustrés "L'Homme et l'écriture")
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 61-2473

López Clemente, José.

Cine documental español. Madrid, Ediciones Rialp, 1960.
219 p. illus., plates. 19 cm. (Libros de cine, 23)
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 61-5013

Научно-популярные фильмы; сборник статей. вып. 1-

Москва, Искусство, 1959-
26 cm.
PN1993.9.D6N3 60-44138

Rotha, Paul, 1907-

Documentary film: the use of the film medium to interpret reality and in social terms the life of the people as it exists in reality; by Paul Rotha in collaboration with Sinclair Road and Richard Griffith. (3d ed. rev. and enl.; New York, Hastings House, 1963).
199 p. illus. 22 cm. (Communication arts books)
PN1993.9.D6R8 1963 791.435 64-37386

Russia. (1961-)

U. S. S. R. T'sentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv kino-foto-fonodokumentov.
Список новых актеров; оперы-субтитры. (Актрисы: Л. Л. Аксенова и др. Под ред. С. С. Гамбурга)
Москва, 1961.
31 p. illus. 20 cm.
PN1993.9.R8 64-33638

Strakov, Igor' Ivanovich.

Актеры советских фильмов. Москва, Искусство, 1960.
281 p. p. 20 cm.
PN1993.9.D6S85 61-81468

Washington (State) State University, Pullman.

Public film project. Pullman, State College of Washington, 1969.
unpag. illus. 22 cm.
PN1993.9.EP73 792.93 791.4 53-49245 rev

Winter, Myrtle.

Film-making on a low budget, the Unesco-UNRWA pilot project, by Myrtle Winter and Norman F. Spurr. (Paris, UNESCO, 1960).
31 p. illus., plates. 27 cm. (Reports and papers on mass communication, no. 29)
PN1993.9.D6W5 61-18211

—Awards

Venice (Provincia) Camera di commercio, industria ed

agricoltura. Premio Mercurio d'oro per un film documentario. (Venezia, 1971-)
31 p. illus. 14 cm.
PN1993.9.V6 64-42335

—CATALOGS

Association Films, Inc.

Selected 16 mm. free loan motion pictures. (New York, v. illus. 22-28 cm. annual (irregular)
PN1993.A7 51-30560 rev

Besonders wertvoll; Kultur-, Dokumentar-, Lehr- und

Wissenschaftl. Film. 1966-Jan. 1969-
(Wissenschaftsbereich, Filmverwertungsgesellschaft Wiesbaden, v. illus. (part of) 16-21 cm.
PN1993.D6B4 64-31881

The British national film catalogue. v. 1-

1963-
London.
v. 29 cm.
PN1993.A1B75 64-54937

Canada. National Film Board.

Catalogue des films, 1961. (Ottawa, 1960).
78 p. illus. 28 cm.
PN1993.C265 63-40681

Canada. National Film Board.

Catalogue of Eye witness films. (Ottawa, v. 28 cm.
PN1993.9.D6C38 701.435 60-37735

Canada. National Film Board.

Catalogue of films, 1961. (Ottawa, 1960).
69 p. illus. 28 cm.
PN1993.C265 63-40696

Cberra, Australia. National Library. Film Division.

Preliminary list of educational, scientific and cultural films produced in Australia from 1940 to 1953. Canberra, 1954.
34 p. 1. 24 cm.
PN1993.C37 371.33329638 54-28265 rev

Denmark. Statens filmcentral.

Katalog over oplysnende film; 16 mm tonestem og stumfilm i udlejning til skoler og foreninger. København, 1961.
118 p. 21 cm.
PN1993.D4 62-27514

Deutsches Institut für Filmdkunde.

Katalog der Kultur und Dokumentarfilme aus der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1954-1959. Wiesbaden, Deutscher Verlag für Filmwirtschaft und Filmdkunde, 1960.
307 p. 21 cm.
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 61-4223

EFIA service supplement.

New York. v. 1-4 29 cm. irregular.
LB1044.A5E34 62-51662

France. Institut pédagogique national.

Catalogue de la cinémathèque de l'enseignement public. Paris, v. 24 cm.
PN1993.9.D6F73 62-44492

Golden eagle films; awards.

Washington, Committee on International Non-theatrical Events. v. 22 cm.
PN1993.4.G94 791.435 62-22189

Illinois. University. Audio-Visual Aids Service.

Primary and intermediate catalog, 1950-60- (Urbana, v. 24 cm.
PN1993.5.D6I44 791.435 A 59-9843

Mountain Plain Film Library Association.

Joint film catalog. (a. p., v. 27 cm.
PN1993.5.D6M34 62-22294

New York. American Film Festival.

Description of films and filmstrips shown. New York, Educational Film Library Association. v. 25 cm. annual.
PN1993.9.F375 61-3810 rev

New York. Public Library.

Sixteen millimeter films. (New York, v. 23 cm.
PN1993.9.D6N4 791.435 59-5973

North Carolina Library Association. Public Libraries

Section. Handbook of the North Carolina adult film project, sponsored by Public Libraries Section, North Carolina Library Association, North Carolina State Library and Bureau of Audio-Visual Education, University of North Carolina. 1962-1969 ed. Chapel Hill, Bureau of Audio-Visual Education, University of North Carolina, 1960.
309 p. illus. 27 cm.
—Annual supplement. 1st-
[Chapel Hill, 1959-
v. 27 cm.
PN1993.9.D6N6 791.435358 59-52565 rev

MOVING-PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

—CATALOGS (Continued)

- Science and film. v. 1-9, no. 1; Feb. 1952-Apr. 1960.
London.
9 v. ill. 22 cm. quarterly.
PN1992.S93 55-3277 rev
- United Arab Republic. *al-Majlis al-'Ala li-Ri'ayat al-Sha-
1955.*
دليل الإعلام ١٦ ملى. القاهرة المجلس الأعلى للإعلام
1963 11٦٦٦
37 p. illus. 17x23 cm.
PN1995.9.D6U44 NE 64-656
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Division of Information.
Film catalog. (Washington, 1961;
21 p. 21 x 30 cm.
PN1995.9.D6U54 61-64033
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Division of Information.
Film catalog. (Washington, 1965;
27 p. 21 x 30 cm.
PN1995.9.D6U94 1965 63-61186
- U.S. Information Service, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
Catalogue of 16 mm motion picture films. Kuala Lumpur
(1960) 1
31 p. 25 cm.
PN1998.U6168 791.435 61-60355 rev
- U.S. Information Service, Singapore.
Catalogue of 16 mm sound films. (Singapore, 1961;
69 p. 26 cm.
PN1995.9.D6U64 791.435 61-61278
- U.S. Information Service, Sydney.
USIS films.
Sydney.
31 p. 21 cm.
PN1995.9.D6U565 61-62010
- U.S. Information Service, Vientiane, Laos.
Motion picture catalogs. Vientiane (1959);
35 p. 25 cm.
PN1998.U6189 61-60744
- U.S. Interdepartmental Committee on Visual and Auditory
Materials for Distribution Abroad. Subcommittee on
Catalog.
United States educational, scientific and cultural motion
pictures and filmstrip, selected and available for use abroad;
education section. (Washington, U.S. Information Agency,
1958; 1 e. 1959;
27v. 89 p. 25 cm.
PN1995.9.D6U584 791.435 60-62112
- U.S. Government films. 1969/63-
(Washington, Newwood Films.
v. 25 cm.
PN1995.9.D6U55 791.435 60-52296
- Washington (State) State University, Pullman. Audio-
Visual Center.
Educator's guide to motion pictures. 1913-50. Pullman.
11 v. 25 cm. (1950; 25 cm.) annual (irregular)
PN1998.U73 A 45-2493 rev 5*
Washington, State Univ., Pullman, Library

—DIRECTORIES

- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Mass Communication Techniques Division.
World film directory; agencies concerned with educa-
tional, scientific and cultural films. (Paris, UNESCO
(1962;
68 p. 27 cm. (1st Report and papers on mass communication,
no. 35)
PN1965.0.D6U747 62-4747 rev

—DISTRIBUTION

- see also Moving-picture film collections

- Anlib. Film Production Libraries Group.
The directory of film production libraries (including re-
corded music libraries for films & television; London; 1959;
32 p. 30 cm.
PN1998.A1A75 068.79143 61-34092

- EVALUATION see Moving-pictures
—Evaluation

—INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

- Jongbloed, H. J. L. ed.
Film production by international co-operation; a report on
various methods of co-production in the field of educa-
tional and cultural films. (Paris, UNESCO (1961;
85 p. 27 cm. (Reports and papers on mass communication, no. 34)
PN1965.D6U616 62-4248

—PERIODICALS

- Films et documents.
(Paris.
v. illus, diagrs. 26 cm. monthly.
PN1993.F475 64-26166
- Lumen.
(Brescia, La Scuola.
v. illus. 30 cm. quarterly.
PN1965.L3 63-27833

—AUSTRALIA—CATALOGS

- Canberra, Australia. National Library.
Catalogue of 16 mm. films. 1st- 1945-June 1946—
Canberra.
v. 21 cm.
PN1998.A1C83 871.83230388 53-36558 rev
- JAPAN
- Kanazashi, Eiichi. 1994-
A survey of Japan's educational and industrial film ac-
tivities. (Tokyo; 1960.
21 p. 21 cm.
PN1995.9.D6U53 63-1480

—NETHERLANDS—CATALOGS

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Ambassade. Canada.
Films from the Netherlands. (Ottawa; 196-1;
32 p. 21 x 28 cm.
PN1995.9.D6U5 63-32199

—NEW ZEALAND—CATALOGS

- New Zealand. High Commissioner in Canada.
New Zealand films. Ottawa, Office of the High Com-
missioner for New Zealand, 1961.
62 p. 28 cm.
PN1995.9.D6U44 63-33383

—RUSSIA

- Abramov, Nikolai Pavlovich.
Джара Бепрова. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР,
1962 1
165 p. illus. 30 cm.
PN1998.A5V4 63-87188
- Shub, Esdr' Yimichna. 1954-
Кружки плазов. Москва, Искусство, 1950.
255 p. illus. 28 cm.
PN1995.A5S46 60-59798

—U. S.

- University Film Foundation, Ames, Iowa.
Motion picture production facilities of selected colleges
and universities; a survey, reported by Don G. Williams
and Lucila V. Snyder. (Washington, U.S. Dept. of Health,
Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; for sale by
the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,
1962
311 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Office of Education. Bulletin
1962 no. 15)
L111A.6 1965, no. 15 791.43 H E W 63-63

—YUGOSLAVIA—CATALOGS

- Festival jugoslovenskog dokumentarnog i kratkometražnog
filma.
Festival jugoslovenskog dokumentarnog i kratkometraž-
nog filma.
(Beograd, Privredni pregled,
1962
25 cm.
PN1998.A1P44 63-59057
- Jugoslovenski dokumentarni i kratkometražni film. The
Yugoslav documentary and short film.
(Beograd;
v. illus. 22 cm.
PN1998.A1J3 63-59074

MOVING-PICTURES, MUSICAL

see also Moving-picture music

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Canadian Film Institute.
Films on music. (Ottawa, 1960;
11 p. 25 cm.
ML383.M7C4 63-40094

MOVING-PICTURES, RELIGIOUS

- Fernández Cuenca, Carlos.
Cine religioso; filmografía crítica. En colaboración con la
Biblioteca Nacional de España. (1. ed. Valladolid, Seve-
ro, 1960.
304 p. 25 cm. (Publicaciones de la Semana Internacional de Cine
Clásico, 1960. Valores Humanos de Valladolid, v. 1)
PN1998.F475 61-26338

MOVING-PICTURES, STEREOSCOPIC

see also Moving-pictures, Three-dimensional

MOVING-PICTURES, TALKING

- see also Sound—Recording and
reproducing
- Benediktov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.
Звуковая часть кинопроеора. Изд. 2, перер. и доп.
И. В. Шорох. Москва, Искусство, 1962.
267 p. illus. 26 cm. (Библиотека кинозрелища)
TR800.B59 1963 63-48041

Glukhov, Vladimir Ilich.

- Техника озвучивания фильма; из опыта работы кинорежис-
сера. Москва, Искусство, 1960.
89 p. illus. 26 cm. (Библиотека кинозрелища)
TR807.G65 64-58068

Vivré, Jean.

- Guide de l'opérateur de projection sonore. 6. éd. "18-35-
70 mm" entièrement refondue avec d'importantes additions
et de nombreux remaniements. Paris, Éditions B. P. I.,
1960.
292 p. illus. 21 cm. (Pratique et théorie des techniques us-
suelles)
PN1995.V5 1960 775.5544 61-61658

Vysotskii, Mikhail Zinov'evich.

- Матрица звукозаписи кинофильмов. Москва, Искус-
ство, 1960.
287 p. illus. 23 cm.
TR807.V57 60-59563

Vysotskii, Mikhail Zinov'evich.

- Технология звукозаписи кинофильмов. Москва, Искус-
ство, 1954.
211 p. illus. 23 cm.
TR897.V9 54-54878 rev

Zolotarevskii, Aleksei Vladimirovich.

- Как дублируются кинофильмы. Москва, Искусство,
1954.
62 p. illus. 20 cm.
TR899.Z8 64-35653

—PERIODICALS

- International sound technician. v. 1-
Mar. 1953-
(Hollywood, Calif., International Sound Technicians of the
Motion Picture, Broadcast and Amusement Industries;
v. 1 illus, ports, diagrs. 28 cm. monthly.
TR807.I55 64-32111

MOVING-PICTURES, THREE-DIMENSIONAL

see also Wide-screen processing
(Cinematography)

Ivanov, Boris Timofeevich.

- Стереоскопическое кино. Москва, Госкиноиздат, 1951.
93 p. diagrs. 26 cm. (Популярная советская техника)
TR841.I55 63-32109

- Leningrad. Institut kinoinzhenerov. Nauchno-tehniches-
kaya konferentsiia, 1946.
Печатное и стереоскопическое кино; труды Научно-
технической конференции, ноябрь 1946 г. Москва, Госкино-
издат, 1947.
74 p. diagrs. 25 cm.
TR553.L4 1946 49-22922 rev*

MOVING-PICTURES, WIDE-SCREEN

see Wide-screen processing (Cinematography)

MOVING-PICTURES ABOUT ART

see Art
in moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES AND CATHOLIC CHURCH

- Catholic Church. Pope.
Cinema cattolico; documenti della Santa Sede sul cinema
raccolti dal P. Eusebio Bugarli. Roma, Civiltà cattolica
(1959;
296 p. 22 cm.
A 59-5415

Southern Calif. Univ. of

- García de Figue, Antonio, 1880-
Lecciones de orientación cinematográfica. Madrid, Stu-
dium (1961;
115 p. 25 cm.
A 63-676

Southern Calif. Univ. of

- Gardner, Harold Charles, 1904-
Tunets for movie viewers; by Harold C. Gardner and
Meira Walsh. (New York, America Press (1962;
39 p. 20 cm.
PN1995.G3 63-454

Garmendia de Otaola, Antonio.

- Educación cinematográfica; guía práctica para cineas y
cine-clubs. Bilbao, El Mensajero del Corazón de Jesús,
1959.
212 p. 22 cm. (Colección "El Cine hoy," no. 1)
A 60-4929 rev

Southern Calif. Univ. of

- Glorius, Franz.
Film, Jugend, Kirche; Beiträge zu einer Filmpädagogik
von Franz Glorius und Michael Haller. München, J.
Finkler (1960;
128 p. illus. 18 cm. (Piafme-Veröffentlichung für die Jugendar-
beit)
A 61-4922

Southern Calif. Univ. of

- Library

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MOVING-PICTURES AND CATHOLIC CHURCH (Continued)

- Joannes XXIII, Pope, 1931—**
I cinema nella parola del cardinale Roncalli. Roma, Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1959.
68 p. col. ill., port. 25 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 60-3948
- Katholieke Film Actie. Landelijk Bureau.**
Film en religie. 2 druks. Den Haag, Landelijk Bureau van "Het Werk voor de Goede Film", 1953.
39 p. ill., 25 cm. (Ite Projecta reeks, no. 1)
PN1965-5.K337 1953 59-50413

MOVING-PICTURES AND CHILDREN

- Centro italiano femminile.**
Inchiesta sulla cinematografica per ragazzi. Roma, 1952.
198 p. 27 cm.
PN1953-9.C45C3 1952 A 59-1337 rev
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Film- und Fernsehforschung. Wissenschaftliche Tagung. 8d. Munich, 1950.**
Film- und Fernsehfragen: Vorträge der Dritten Wissenschaftlichen Tagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Film- und Fernsehforschung e. V., München, 15. bis 18. März 1950. Hrsg. von Erich Feldmann, Hermann M. Görges, und Martin Kleemann. Emmetten (Westfall) Verlag Lechte, 1951.
vii, 282 p. diagm. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur Filmforschung, Bd. 6)
PN1949-1.D45 1950 63-30384
- Glorius, Franz.**
Film, Jugend, Kirche: Beiträge zu einer Filmpädagogik von Franz Glorius und Michael Heller. München, J. Pfeiffer, 1950.
175 p. illus. 18 cm. (Pfeiffer-Veröffentlichung für die Jugendarbeit)
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 61-4209

- Kellbacher, Margarete.**
Kino und Jugend; 15 bis 18jährige in ihrem Verhältnis zu Kino und Film. München, Juventa Verlag, 1950.
175 p. 20 cm.
PN1953-9.C45K3 1950 61-58565
- Kemp, Fritz.**
Die anonyme Mitarbeiter unserer Jugend; über Wesen und Einfluss der Massenmedien. 1. Aufl., München, Don Bosco Verlag, 1950.
44 p. 20 cm. (Das Podium: Beiträge zu pädagogischen, sozialen und religiösen Zeitfragen)
PN1955-9.C45K3 1950 63-58709

- Peters, Jan Marie Lambert.**
Teaching about the film. (Paris, UNESCO, 1961).
120 p. illus. 21 cm. (Press, film, radio and television in the world today)
PN1964-1.P43 1961 63-2914
- Sociografie van de tweede wereld. Wat krijgt onze jeugd in de bioscoop te zien? Verslag van een onderzoek naar de inhoud van een aantal voor jeugdigen toegelaten films, ingezond in opdracht van het Instituut Film en Jeugd, met fransele verta van het Praeventieve Fonds en onder supervisie van het Instituut voor Praeventieve Geneeskunde door Hetty S. Muller et al., Purnerend, J. Mausse, 1958.**
82 p. 25 cm.
PN1958-9.C45S6 60-39015

- Träger, Walter, 1952—**
Die Bedeutung des Films für die Entwicklung der werktätigen Jugendlichen. München, 1959.
169 p. 21 cm.
PN1959-9.C45T7 64-57158

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Dept. of Mass Communications.**
The influence of the cinema on children and adolescents: an annotated international bibliography. (Paris, UNESCO, 1951).
165 p. 27 cm. (Ite Reports and papers on mass communication, no. 3)
Z3784.M9U5 016.79.14013 61-3527

MOVING-PICTURES AND RELIGION see Moving-pictures—Moral and religious aspects

MOVING-PICTURES AND YOUTH see Youth and moving-pictures

MOVING PICTURES AS A PROFESSION

see also Acting as a profession

MOVING-PICTURES FOR CHILDREN

see also Moving-pictures and children;
also subdivision Juvenile films under subjects

- Paramonova, K. K.**
Рождение фильма для детей: некоторые вопросы истории и эстетики кинематографа, 1918-1926 гг. Ленинград, Искусство, 1952.
82 p. 20 cm.
PN1945-9.C45P98 63-57464
- Savet društava za staranje o deci i omladini Jugoslavije.**
Filmska kultura mladih; zbornik materijala sa savetovanja odraslih na Avali novembra 1957 godina. Beograd, Savremena Knjiga, 1958.
177 p. illus. 20 cm. (Ite Biblioteka, broj 7)
PN1955-9.C45S3 59-49925

- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Dept. of Mass Communications.**
Film programmes for the young: report on a presentation of children's films organized by the International Centre of Films for Children, Brussels, 18-23 September 1958. (Paris, UNESCO, 1959).
30 p. 27 cm. (Ite Reports and papers on mass communication, no. 4)
PN1955-9.C45U5 1959 60-4429

- Venice. Mostra internazionale del film per ragazzi. 53a, 1952.**
La Biennale di Venezia. xiv (i.e. Quattordicesima); Mostra internazionale d'arte cinematografica. v Festival internazionale del film per ragazzi. Palazzo del cinema, Lido di Venezia dall'11 al 19 agosto 1953. (Venezia) 1954.
xx, 661 p. 25 cm.
PN1953-9.V53 1953 59-53003

- Venice. Mostra internazionale del film per ragazzi. 53a, 1952.**
La Biennale di Venezia. xiv (i.e. Dix-septième); Exposition internationale d'art cinématographique. viii Exposition internationale du film pour enfants, Venice, 18-25 août 1953. Scenarij. (Venezia) 1957.
unpag. 53 cm.
PN1950-4.V46 1956 59-53002

—CATALOGS

- Associazione generale italiana dello spettacolo.**
Film nazionali dal 1947 al 31 marzo 1950. Film vietati ai minori di 16 anni; elenco al 31 marzo 1950. Film per la gioventù; elenco al 31 marzo 1950. (Roma, 1950).
98 p. 19 x 25 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 61-1071

MOVING-PICTURES FOR THE DEAF

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor.**
Captioned films for the deaf. Hearing before the Select Subcommittee on Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on S. 2511, H. R. 12570, and H. R. 13003, bills to provide for the production and distribution of educational and training films for use by deaf persons, and for other purposes. Hearing held in Washington, D. C., September 5, 1952. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1952.
vi, 28 p. table. 24 cm.
HV2355.U5 62-62455
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.**
Captioned films for the deaf. Hearing before a special subcommittee of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on S. 2511, a bill to provide for an increased program of captioned films for the deaf. August 7, 1952. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1952.
vi, 64 p. illus. 24 cm.
HV2355.U29 62-62180

—CATALOGS

- U. S. Office of Education.**
Captioned films for the deaf, authorized by Public law 85-505. (Washington, 1951).
8 p. 19 x 25 cm.
HV2355.U7 62-62180
- U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library**
L212 H E W 61-73

MOVING-PICTURES IN ADVERTISING

- Amberg, Friedrich Georg.**
Werbung im Filmtheater. Berlin, Kulturbuch-Verlag, 1955.
148 p. 16 cm. (Werbewissen, Werbelexikon, Bd. 6)
HF3544.A7 58-30401 rev

- International Advertising Film Festival.**
Catalogue des films. Catalogue des films. Venice (etc), v. 1. illus. 25 cm. annual.
PN1998-1.A11.53 60-4005 rev
- Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library**

- International Advertising Film Festival. 5th, Venice, 1955.**
Programmi ufficiali e elenco dei delegati; official programme and list of delegates. Lido di Venezia, 1955.
1 v. (unpag.) 21 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of. Library A 60-904

- Kjeldgaard, Ellis.**
Bilagstrelsen i Danmark. København, E. Hark, 1959.
162 p. illus. 56 cm. (Foreningen til unge landskabskulturanseeres Håndbogsskrifter 1. Række, Nr. 3) Ristner fra Institutet for miljøoplysning og rekreation, 27)
HF5944.K5 62-35258

MOVING-PICTURES IN AERONAUTICS

- National Aviation Education Council.**
A bibliography of aerospace books and teaching aids for elementary school pupils and teachers. Compiled for Educational Services Branch, National Aeronautics and Space Administration. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961).
39 p. 20 cm.
Z3064.A5N3 018.3755694 61-54513

MOVING-PICTURES IN AGRICULTURE

- Berlin. International Agricultural Film Competition.**
International agricultural film competition. (Papers, Berlin, 1950).
v. 21 cm.
S531.A.B48 64-4279
- Berlin. International Agricultural Film Competition.**
International agricultural film competition. (Final report, 1950).
v. 21 cm.
S531.A.B4 64-44293
- North Carolina. University. State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh. Visual Aids Film Library.**
Visual Aids Film Library. (Catalog, Raleigh, 1950).
v. 28 cm.
S533.N6 630.846 60-33350

—CATALOGS

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1813—) Departement van Landbouw, Visserij en Voedselvoorziening. Afdeling Voorlichting.**
Films. [Lijst van films gerangschikt naar de onderwerpen]
v. 20 cm.
S531.5.N46 58-58518 rev
- State films on agriculture.**
(Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1950).
v. 28 cm.
S531.A.S8 62-80841

- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Information. Motion Picture Service.**
Television film catalog of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954).
v. 34 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agriculture handbook no. 121)
S535.A376 630.84 Agr 57-213 rev
- U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.**
126944h no. 121

MOVING-PICTURES IN BUSINESS see

Moving-pictures in industry

MOVING-PICTURES IN EDUCATION

see also Moving-pictures—Evaluation;
Moving-pictures in teacher training

- Allen, William H.**
A study of the non-linear variable in film presentation by, William H. Allen and Stuart M. Conroy. Los Angeles, University of Southern California, Research Division, Dept. of Cinema, 1963.
41, 17 p. illus. 28 cm.
LB1044.A56 63-61992
- American Council on Education. Commission on Motion Pictures.**
Planning films for schools, the report. Mark A. May, chairman. Washington, 1949.
v. 34 p. illus. 28 cm. (American Council on Education. Studies Series 1: Reports of committees and conferences, no. 30)
L15.A56 no. 30 571.33252 49-6035 rev

- American Library Association. Audio-Visual Committee.**
Films for libraries, selected by a subcommittee of the American Library Association, Audio-Visual Committee. Chicago, American Library Association, 1952.
81 p. 24 cm.
PN1998-4.A55 791.43 62-30326

- Arkhangelski, Sergei Ivanovich.**
Учебное кино. Уроки и как их использовать для студентов педагогического вуза. Москва, Гос. учебно-метод. изд-во, 1952.
280, 74 p. illus. 25 cm.
LB1044.A92 61-34444

MOVING-PICTURES IN EDUCATION

(Continued)

Barrow, Lionel C.

Television effects, a summary of the literature and proposed general theory, by Lionel C. Barrow, Jr., and Bruce E. Wenzel. Madison, University of Wisconsin Television Laboratory, 1958.
136 p., 29 cm. (University of Wisconsin Television Laboratory. Research bulletin no. 9)
LB1044.7.A3W7 no. 9 371-2358 61-63037

Baruch, Hans Siegfried.

Unterrichtsfilm und Lichtbild im Chemienunterricht der allgemeinen höheren Schule. Berlin, Volk und Wissen (1957).
89 p., illus., 21 cm. (Schriftreihe des Deutschen Zentralinstituts für Lehrmittel, Heft 8)
QD40.55 59-50851 1 QD40.55

Branca, Remo, 1897-

La scuola e il film; criterio e limiti della cinematografica. (1. ed.). Rovigo, Istituto pedagogico di arti grafiche (1955).
169 p., 20 cm. (Collana "I Problemi della scuola," 2. ser.)

Bustcher, Orlin, Univ. of

Library A 55-588 rev

Denny, Earl Walter.

A study of the effectiveness of selected motion pictures for reducing frustration in children. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm A.C. 1 no. 58-7354
Washington Univ. Seattle Library. Mic 58-7354

Eltrich, Karl.

Unterichtsfilm und Lichtbild im Dienst der polytechnischen Bildung (von Karl Eltrich, jun.; Walter Gebhardt). Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1960.
106 p., illus., 21 cm. (Schriftreihe des Deutschen Zentralinstituts für Lehrmittel, Heft 13)
785.5.M654 60-64210 1

Farmer, Ronald James, 1925-

The effect of selected film sequences on individuals toward nature and art forms. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm A.C. 1 no. 58-7275
Pennsylvania State University Library. Mic 58-7275

Forsdale, Louis, ed.

8mm sound film and education; proceedings of a conference held at Teachers College on November 8, 9, and 10, 1951. New York, Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1952.
x, 199 p., 28 cm.
LB1044.F55 62-13322 69-20206

Fullerton, Billie J.

The comparative effect of color and black and white guidance films employed with and without "anticipatory" remarks upon acquisition and retention of factual information. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1956.
(University Microfilm, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 16272)
Microfilm A.C. 1 no. 16-973
Oskoshka Univ. Lib. 60-56214

Gakovera, Olga Sergeevna.

Кино как учебное пособие в курсе зоологии в филологической школе; методическое руководство для преподавателей средней школы. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1948.
98 p., 20 cm. (Педagogическая библиотечка учителя)
QM383.19 50-36398 rev

Illinois. Dept. of Conservation.

16 mm sound & color conservation educational movies, 1958.
(Springfield, Ill., v. 2) 21-10 cm.
HC107.I3A298 A 58-5923 rev
Illinois Dept. Library

Illinois. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. Audio-Visual Dept.

Southern's audio-visual catalog of sixteen millimeter educational sound motion pictures, 1957/59.
Carbondale, Audio-Visual Aids, Southern Illinois University.
v. 1, illus., 28 cm.
LB1044.229 I5 A 58-5955 rev
Illinois Dept. Library

Illinois. University. Graduate School of Library Science.

Educational films in Illinois; a partial listing of 16mm non-theatrical motion pictures in Illinois film libraries, 1950-1952, compiled by the Demonstration Laboratory, University of Illinois Library School, and published under a grant from the Film Council of America. Urbana, Illinois Library Association, 1953.
v.1, illus., 28 cm.
LB1044.143 371.833293088 54-27377 rev

Kastner, Ferdinand.

Der Film in der Volkbildung. (Gran, Steiny, 1959).
141 p., illus., 20 cm. (Schriftreihe der Oberösterreichischen Volksbildungsgesellschaft, Bd. 5)
PN1904.9.E3K3 63-58663 1

Ketcham, Carl H.

An experiment to determine the effectiveness of motion pictures with sound in the teaching of material which cannot be directly portrayed in visual images. (by Carl H. Ketcham and Robert W. Heath. Title via Project no. 373. National defense education act of 1958, Grant no. 7-02-077. Tucson, University of Arizona, 1962).
28 cm.
LB1044.K38 63-6801 1

Kidd, James Robbins.

Pictures with a purpose; the distribution of non-theatrical films in Canada. Foreword: James A. Cowan. Austin, James Mackay. (Toronto, Canadian Association for Adult Education, 1955).
72 p., illus., 23 cm. (Learning for Living, 7)
New York Univ. Libraries LB3044 A 55-4030 rev

Levinson, Elias.

Effects of motion pictures on the response to narrative; a study of the effects of film versions of certain short stories on the responses of junior high school students. (p.p., 1952, on the response of junior high school students. p.p., 1952, on the response of junior high school students. 28 cm.
PN3858.L4 63-60383

Los Angeles. University of Southern California. Dept. of

Audio-Visual Center.
The role of sponsored motion pictures in the high school, final report. DeLoza E. Williams, principal investigator. James L. Finn, project director. Los Angeles, 1961.
p. 20, 24 cm. (Audio-Visual Center, 28 cm.
LB1044.L56 371.33523 61-64296

Malley, David.

The school and the art of motion pictures; a challenge to teachers. With a discussion of new and old films available in theaters and in 16 mm film rental libraries. Boston, National Association of Independent Schools, 1964.
101 p., 28 cm. (National Association of Independent Schools. Council on Research. Monograph no. 9)
PN1598.M57 791.43013 64-3681

Mura, Antonio.

Scuola attiva e cinema. (2. ed.). Bologna, G. Malipiero (1955).
171 p., 20 cm.
[LB1044.M.] 60-54115
Southern Calif., Univ. of Library

Ozulu, Ilhan.

Optical filmler marketi hakkinda raporlar. Ankara, Maarif Baskanligi, 1957.
23 p., 24 cm.
LB1044.O34 X E 64-1582 1

Painter, William Isaac, 1901-

Production and use of classrooms on film versus traditional observation in teacher education. Akron, Ohio, University of Akron, 1961.
79 p., 28 cm.
LB1371.P25 371.33523 63-50183 1

Pennsylvania. Bureau of Curriculum Services.

Teaching guide for Saludos amigos; a kinescope series for elementary Spanish in the sixth grade. Harrisburg, 1962.
(v. 27 p., 28 cm. (Pennsylvania. Dept. of Public Instruction. Curriculum services series, no. 5)
Pennsylvania State University Library A 63-918

Quaderini di filologia, I.

Roma, Centro nazionale per i sussidi audiovisivi, 1956.
v. 25 cm.
Southern Calif., Univ. of Library A 60-5246

Sadavitch, Joseph M.

Retention value of filmed science courses. (by Joseph M. Sadavitch and W. James Popham. (Pittsburg) Kan., 1961).
Q151.25 61-64300 1

Smith, Hayden Richard, 1915-

The effectiveness of two instructional procedures in comparative education. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm A.C. 1 no. 58-596
Michigan Univ. Lib. Mic 58-596

Smith, Hope M.

The viewing of oneself performing selected motor skills in motion pictures and its effect upon the expressed concept of self in movement. (by Hope M. Smith and Marguerite A. Clifton. Los Angeles, University of California, 1961).
28 cm.
BF395.S55 63-63374

Snow, Richard E.

The importance of selected audience and film characteristics as determiners of the effectiveness of instructional films. Final report, January 1, 1963. (Lafayette Ind., 1963).
v.1, 28 p., diagrs., tables, 28 cm.
LB1044.S566 63-64015

Soziz rabotnikov kinematografi SSSR.

Учебный фильм: обзор работ. (Составлен Б. Я. Желудковым). Москва, Искусство, 1961.
205 p., 28 cm.
LB1044.S57 63-61502 1

Tiemens, Robert K.

The comparative effectiveness of sound motion pictures and printed communications for the motivation of high school students in mathematics. (Iowa City, State University of Iowa, 1962).
74 p., diagrs., tables, 28 cm.
QA117.73 63-63383

Trebitsky, Julius Vojtech.

Skolsky film v teorii a praxi. (1. vyd.). Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1958.
247 p., 36 p. of illus., 21 cm. (Knižnica metodických priručiek, sv. 52)
LB1044.T7 61-60083 1

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

Mass Communication Techniques Division.
The teaching film in primary education. (Paris, UNESCO, 1963).
51 p., 27 cm. (Its Reports and papers on mass communication no. 36)
LB1044.U33 64-50523

Van Horn, Charles.

A study to determine the relative effectiveness of the use of a series of filmed demonstrations in teacher education for a new high school mathematics curriculum; report. (Urbana Ill., 1961).
55 p., 28 cm.
QA117.20 63-63748

Washington (State) State University, Pullman. Audio-

Visual Center.
Educator's guide to motion pictures, 1935-50. Pullman, 1957. 28 cm. (1935-50 annual) (irregular)
PN1095.V73 A 54-4345 rev 2*
Washington State Univ., Pullman Library

West Virginia. State Dept. of Education.

The use of motivational films to favorably change the attitudes of high school students by Lee E. Wickline, science specialist. (Charleston, 1962).
21 p., 28 cm.
BF378.A75W4 62-63393 1

—PERIODICALS

EFLA bulletin. v. 1-

Mar. 20, 1948-
New York.
v.1, illus., 28 cm. irregular.
J71044.A974 60-97351

EFLA service supplement.

New York.
v.1, 29 cm. irregular.
LB1044.A3E34 62-51662

Education at cinema. année 1-

(no 1-)
Jan. 1954-
(Paris).
v.1, illus., 22 cm.
LB1044.A3E36 62-59940

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Vrha, Karel.

Olim kina; instrukční film do škol, začal a vemci. (1. vyd.). Praha, Práce, 1961.
v.1, illus., 20 cm. (Knižnice žáků v kině, sv. 46)
LB1044.V7 61-49983 1

—RUSSIA

Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut metodov obshchestva.
Kino v škole. (100 let. A. M. Gaidukova. Moscow, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1958).
224 p., 28 cm. (Педagogическая библиотечка учителя)
LB1044.A45 60-22333 1

Kashchenko, Boris Petrovich, 1881-

Кинематограф в уроках географии в школе. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1955.
61 p., 21 cm. (Педagogическая библиотечка учителя)
GT433 60-32328 rev 1

Samoylov, Iosifovich Vranich.

Использование кино в курсе географии средней школы. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1961.
108 p., 20 cm. (Педagogическая библиотечка учителя)
GT6.S55 63-19745 rev

Volkov, Leonid Pavlovich.

Применение кинофильмов при изучении основ техники механики. Москва, Профтехиздат, 1962.
77 p., illus., 20 cm. (Общая средняя школа)
T65.2.M6V33 63-51509 1

—U. S.

University Film Foundation, Ames, Iowa.

Motion picture production facilities of selected colleges and universities; a survey, reported by Don G. Williams and Leslie V. Snyder. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
111 p., 24 p. of illus., 24 cm. (U. S. Office of Education. Bulletin no. 35)
L111A.6 791.43 63-61509 1
L111A.6 791.43 63-61509 1
L111A.6 791.43 63-61509 1
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

MOVING-PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

see also Moving-pictures in mining

Deutsches Industriemuseum, Cologne.

Films of German industry ... catalogus; Köln, Deutsche Industrieverlag-GmbH, 1959.
28 p. illus. 22 cm.
T854.M6D47 016.06846 60-34672

Gordon, Jay F.

Motion picture production for industry. New York, Macmillan, 1961.
302 p. illus. 22 cm.
HF3555.G83 655.9170143 61-5120

Makarov, Vitalii Fedorovich.

Система создания технических кинофильмов на предприятиях и организациях. Ленинград, 1962.
14 p. 22 cm. (Инженерский класс научно-технической пропаганды. Серия: Методика постановки научно-технической информации и пропаганды)
T8593.M49 63-80640

Mörzsch, Friedrich.

Die Industrie auf Zelluloid, Filme für die Wirtschaft. J. Audi, Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1959.
109 p. illus. 21 cm.
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 50-910

Reed, Kenneth Albert, 1922-

An appraisal of the usefulness of films in setting time standards by the pace method of performance rating. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3290
Washington, D.C., Seattle, Library Mic 58-3290

Savvin, Gelli Porfir'evich.

Новые методы изучения фауны; местные зоомы и спорность насекомых. (Иркутск: Иркутское книжное изд-во, 1959.
108 p. illus. 20 cm.
T9225.S55 60-59044

Spencer, Peter.

Business films, how to make and use them. London, Business Publications, 1959.
300 p. illus. 23 cm.
HF3555.S6 650.946 60-54555

Stork, Leopold.

Industrial and business films: a modern means of communication. London, Phoenix House, 1962.
180 p. illus. 23 cm.
HF3555.S76 63-45388

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kubey, Boris Vasil'evich.

Научная кинодокументация, выполненная в духе МВО СССР в 1948-1957 гг.; сборник научно-исследовательских работ. Москва, Советская наука, 1958.
101 p. 20 cm.
Z91.K85 59-52900

MOVING-PICTURES IN MINING

Нискодование процессов бурения и взрывания, с применением кинокамеры. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.
138 p. illus. tables. 23 cm.
TN281.L54 63-51503

MOVING-PICTURES IN PHYSICS

Purdue Research Foundation.

Preparation and evaluation in use of a series of brief films of selected demonstrations from the introductory college physics course; final report. Lafayette, Ind., 1961.
40 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC33.P8 63-62772

MOVING-PICTURES IN PSYCHOTHERAPY

see also Psychodrama

Lhotsky, Jaromir.

Die Film als Experiment und Heilmittel. Mit einem Beitrag: Vergleichsmittel zwischen Film und Traum, von Otto Pözl. Wien, W. Maundrich, 1950.
130 p. illus. 24 cm.
PS1986.L55 59-50414

MOVING-PICTURES IN TEACHER TRAINING

Pennsylvania. State University. Dept. of Secondary Education.

The measurement of the effectiveness of the documentary sound-film as a supplement in the teaching of methods to college students being prepared to teach in the secondary schools. Robert B. Patrick (project director). Title VII project no. 217, National defense education act of 1958, grant no. 726054. University Park, 1963.
115 p. illus. 28 cm.
LB1771.P43 63-54054

MOVING-PICTURES IN TELEVISION

see Television broadcasting of films

MOVING TRADE see Storage and moving trade

MOVSES KHORENATSI see Moses, of Choren, 407?-492?

MOWERS, CHARLES

Horton, Roy F. 1932-
Trapiation Point and its personalities. St. Louis, Bethany Press, 1961.
94 p. illus. 23 cm.
BX7350.1.H52 658 61-12917

MOWING-MACHINES

see also Harvesting machinery

MOWILL, HOWARD WEST KILVINTON, A.B., 1890-1958

Lease, Marcus L.
Archbishop Mowill, the biography of Howard West Kilvinton Mowill, Archbishop of Sydney and Primate of Australia. [London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1960].
252 p. illus. 23 cm.
BX729.M5515 922.384 60-50787

MOYA, SPAIN

—HISTORY

Picanyol, Leonardo.

La villa de Moya, desde los tiempos prehistóricos hasta la invasión napoleónica: perfil histórico. Barcelona, 1959.
57 p. illus. notes. 23 cm. (Biblioteca histórica moynesa, 3)
DP402.M53P5 61-30696

MOYERS, BILL D.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations.
Nomination of Bill D. Moyers to be Deputy Director of the Peace Corps. Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, January 23, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Printing, 1963.
111 p. 23 p. 34 cm.
HC905.A54 63-00657

MOYMA LANGUAGE see Movima language

MOYNE, WALTER EDWARD GUINNESS, BARON, 1880-1944

Frank, Gerold, 1907-
The dead. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1963.
217 p. 22 cm.
D518.A37 958.34 63-9277

MOZAMBIQUE

Archer, Maria, 1905-
Brasil, fronteira da Africa. São Paulo, Editora Farnham, 1963.
179 p. 22 cm.
DT458.A5 63-62945

Belo, José de Oliveira, 1905-

Mozambique: pequena monografia. Lisboa, Agência Geral do Ultramar, 1961.
106 p. illus. fold map. maps. 28 cm.
DT458.B6 64-50554

Ehmark, Anders.

Angola and Mozambique; the case against Portugal. By Anders Ehmark and Per Wastberg. Translated from the Swedish by Paul Britten-Austin. London, Pall Mall Press, 1963.
129 p. maps. 22 cm.
DT457.E333 1963 64-3716

Ehmark, Anders.

Angola and Mozambique; the case against Portugal. By Anders Ehmark and Per Wastberg. Translated from the Swedish by Paul Britten-Austin. New York, Roy Publishers, 1965.
129 p. maps. 22 cm.
DT457.E333 1965 925.34600947 64-13587

Fonseca, Mendes de.

Os legados do jornalismo. Lourenço Marques, Mocimboa Editora, 1955.
300 p. 28 cm.
DT458.F5 60-22854

Gersoff, Ralph van.

Mozambique. Bonn, K. Schroeder, 1968.
126 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Länder Afrikas, Bd. 14)
DN656.34 61-30723

Makarov, Il'ii Semenovich.

Мозамбик. Москва, Изд. мор.-но геогр. лит-ры, 1959.
45 p. illus. 28 cm. (Узрыны моря)
DT453.M3 60-34197

Marjary, Frederico Pedro.

Mozambique. Texto e direcção artistica: Frederico P. Marjary, com um estudo especial sobre o ultramar português de Otto von Habsburg. Lisboa, Livraria Bertrand, 1963.
39 p. 108 p. of illus. (part col.) map. 30 cm. (Coleção romântica, 15)
DT453.M3 64-52839

Spence, C. F.

Mozambique, East African province of Portugal. Cape Town, H. Timmins, 1963.
147 p. illus. group ports, maps (1 fold) 28 cm.
DT453.S6 64-1956

Spence, C. F.

Mozambique, East African Province of Portugal. By C. F. Spence. London, Bailey Bros. & Swinfen, 1963.
147 p. illus. maps (part fold) group ports. 28 cm.
DT453.S6 64-7281

—CENSUS, 1955

Mozambique. Direcção dos Serviços de Economia e de Estatística Geral.

Recenseamento geral da população civilizada em 1955. Lourenço Marques, Imprensa Nacional de Moçambique, 1958.
1108 p. ill.-ATP. forma 27 cm.
HA2996.A45 1955 59-52508

—COMMERCE

Israel. Mirov le-mishar e-shel-taragim.

מדינת ישראל והמדינות הערביות: תוצאות המחקר הכלכלי, 1956. תל אביב, 1963.
54 p. illus. 24 cm. (תוצאות המחקר הכלכלי, 1956)
HF3929.M615 60-55994

Panorama econômico de Moçambique: a exportação, a importação; estudo económico. Lourenço Marques, Edição da D.T.A.C.I., 196-
144 p. illus. 27 cm.
HF3929.M6P3 59-50980

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Almeida, Margarida Lopes de.

Africa nova. Imã, por Angola e Moçambique. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria do Portugal, 1960.
100 p. illus. 19 cm.
DT451.A4 61-40029

Balsan, François, 1903-

Trois voyages à Moçambique. Paris, Plon, 1960.
210 p. illus. plates, maps. 20 cm.
Northwestern Univ. Library A 61-3831

Barreiros, Pinha.

Africa, meu nadreira. Coimbra, 1969.
108 p. 20 cm.
DT456.B3 59-50885

Bernardes, Felix.

Sem armas no meio das feras; a vida na selva. Lisboa, Agência-Geral do Ultramar, 1962.
62 p. illus. 23 cm.
DT456.B4 63-52077

Lane, Margaret, 1907-

A calendar of diamonds. 1st ed., New York, Duml, Sloan and Pearson, 1961.
212 p. illus. 21 cm.
DT456.L3 61-7991

Stranicky, Boris Mile.

Místa mo Moçambique. (Översättning från originalmanuskript av Claes Gripenberg; Stockholm, Bonnier, 1960).
280 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT456.S819 61-57282

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—VIEWS

Marjary, Frederico Pedro.

Mozambique. Texto e direcção artistica: Frederico P. Marjary, com um estudo especial sobre o ultramar português de Otto von Habsburg. Lisboa, Livraria Bertrand, 1963.
39 p. 108 p. of illus. (part col.) map. 30 cm. (Coleção romântica, 15)
DT453.M3 64-52839

—DIRECTORIES

Anúncio da Província de Moçambique.

Lourenço Marques, A. W. Bayley (ed.).
1. illus. fold. col. map. 23 cm. (Impressa).
DT454.A5 63-30777 rev 2

MOZAMBIQUE (Continued)

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Freitas, Antonio Joaquim de.
A geologia e o desenvolvimento económico e social de Moçambique. Lourenço Marques, Impr. Nacional de Moçambique, 1969.
389 p. illus. fold. map. (part col.) diagr., tables. 25 cm.
QES37.F73 61-46002
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) *Bundesstelle für Auswärtigen Informations.*
Afrikanische Entwicklungsggebiete: Belgisch-Kongo, Angola, Moçambique. (Köln, 1960).
unpaged. 30 cm.
HC91.C2G54 63-48309 : 61-46002
- Italy. *Istituto nazionale per il commercio estero.*
Mozambico. Roma, 1969.
155 p. illus. fold. col. map. tables. 25 cm.
HC975.M6 I 5 61-34587

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—MAPS

- Mozambique. *Direcção dos Serviços de Agrimensura.*
Atlas de Moçambique. Lourenço Marques, Empresa Moderna, 1960.
40 p. (chiefly col. maps (part fold.)) 30 cm.
G2550.M6 1960 Map 61-168
- Mozambique. *Direcção dos Serviços de Agrimensura.*
Atlas de Moçambique. (Re-impressão da 1. ed. com li-
gaduras correcções. Lourenço Marques, Empresa Moderna,
1962).
45 p. (chiefly col. maps (part fold.)) 30 cm.
G2550.M6 1962 Map 63-176

—GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Knopff, Josse, ed.
Synopsis das matérias oficiais publicadas no "Boletim
oficial" da Província de Moçambique, referida ao ano de
1960. Lourenço Marques, Impr. Nacional de Moçambique,
1961.
259 p. 24 cm.
Z3892.K6 62-49001

—HISTORY

- Mano, M. Lourenço.
Entre gentes remotas: crônicas e memórias históricas de
Moçambique. Lourenço Marques, Tipografia Minerva Cen-
tral, 1963.
254 p. 24 cm.
DT459.M3 64-92200
- Pankfuk, Kavalam Madhusudan, 1928-
Angola in flames. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House
(1962).
127 p. 28 cm.
DT411.5.P3 S A 62-1106 : 62-92582
- Pankfuk, Kavalam Madhusudan, 1928-
Angola in flames. New York, Asia Pub. House (1962).
127 p. 28 cm.
DT411.5.P3 1962a 967.3 62-92582

—INDUSTRIES

- Santos, Manuel Pimentel Pereira dos.
A indústria em Moçambique. Lourenço Marques, 1966.
122 p. tables. 22 cm.
HC975.M6S28 62-38453

—LANGUAGES

- Rita-Ferreira, Antonio.
Agrupamento e caracterização étnica dos indígenas de
Moçambique. Lisboa, 1968.
165 p. illus. 25 cm. (Relatório, ensaios e documentos, 50).
DT468.R5 60-49645

—MAPS

- Mozambique. *Direcção dos Serviços de Agrimensura.*
Atlas de Moçambique. Lourenço Marques, Empresa
Moderna, 1960.
40 p. (chiefly col. maps (part fold.)) 30 cm.
G2550.M6 1960 Map 61-168
- Mozambique. *Direcção dos Serviços de Agrimensura.*
Atlas de Moçambique. (Re-impressão da 1. ed. com li-
gaduras correcções. Lourenço Marques, Empresa Moderna,
1962).
45 p. (chiefly col. maps (part fold.)) 30 cm.
G2550.M6 1962 Map 63-176

—NATIVE RACES

- Ehnmak, Anders.
Angola and Mozambique; the case against Portugal. By
Anders Ehnmak and Per Wistberg. Translated from the
Swedish by Paul Britten-Austin. London, Pall Mall Press
(1965).
170 p. maps. 22 cm.
DT411.E355 1965a 64-5716

- Ehnmak, Anders.
Angola and Mozambique; the case against Portugal. By
Anders Ehnmak and Per Wistberg. Translated from the
Swedish by Paul Britten-Austin. New York, Roy Publishers
(1965).
170 p. maps. 22 cm.
DT411.E355 1965 62-34890967 64-12587

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Felgas, Helio A. Esteves.
Moçambique e a evolução política da África central e
oriental. Lisboa, 1962.
315 p. 24 cm.
DT459.F4 64-37888
- Mesquita, Gonçalo.
O ultramar português na organização política da nação.
Tese apresentada à discussão no IV Congresso da União Na-
cional em maio de 1958. 2. ed. Lisboa, 1952.
14 p. 24 cm.
JV427.M35 1962 63-24985 : 63-24985

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- PERIODICALS
- Combate. n.º 1- junho 1969-
Cairo.
DT451.C6 N 64-1457

—PUBLIC WORKS

- Portugal. *Ministério do Ultramar.*
Comunicações e hydraulic developments in Guinea,
Angola and Moçambique. Lisbon, General Overseas Agency,
1961.
81 p. illus. 24 cm.
HD4935.A6A28 64-44185

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Rodrigues Junior,
Colonização: contributo para o seu estudo em Moçam-
bique. Friburgo de Luz Forjas Trigueiras. Lourenço
Marques, Africa Editora, 1959 (cover 1958).
214 p. illus. 29 cm.
DT459.R5 61-28294 : 61-28294

MOZAMBIQUE. COMISSÃO REGULADORA DA
IMPORTAÇÃO

- Panorama económico de Moçambique: a exportação, a
importação; estudo económico. Lourenço Marques. Edição
da E.T.C.I. 196-
164 p. illus. 27 cm.
HF929.M6P3 59-50980 62-92582

MOZAMBIQUE. JUNTA DE EXPORTAÇÃO

- Panorama económico de Moçambique: a exportação, a
importação; estudo económico. Lourenço Marques. Edição
da E.T.C.I. 196-
164 p. illus. 27 cm.
HF929.M6P3 59-50980 62-92582

MOZARABIC POETRY

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Fieger, Klaus, philologist.
Mozart parmis. Die bisher veröffentlichten Hergänge und ihre Deutungen.
Tübingen, M. Niemeyer, 1960.
xviii, 206 p. 25 cm. (Beiträge zur Zeitgeschichte für romanische
Philologie, 10. Heft).
PQ9096.H4 64-1563

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLF-
GANG AMADEUS, 1756-1791

- Baden, Austria.
Mozart und Baden. Für den Inhalt verantwortlich:
Johann Wagenerhof. Baden, 1959.
ML410.M9B1 62-92171 : 62-92171
- Barabás, Tibor.
Mozart parmis utazás. (Budapest, Kossuth Könyvkiadó,
1957).
30 p. illus. 17 cm.
ML410.M9B14 59-55371 : 59-55371
- Barzanti, Carlo.
Arte. Voci. Canto. I. Mozart. Roma, Edizioni Europa (1959).
21 p. 22 cm.
Oreagen. Oculi. Library A 50-2968

- Brenconi, Raffaello.
Verona nella vita di Wolfgang Amadeo Mozart. Verona,
Direzione della rivista, 1954.
67 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML410.M9B11 62-50506 : 62-50506

- Brophy, Brigid, 1929-
Mozart the dramatist, a new view of Mozart, his opera
and his age. London, Faber and Faber (1964).
289 p. part. 33 cm.
ML410.M9B15 64-4509/MN

- Brophy, Brigid, 1929-
Mozart the dramatist, a new view of Mozart, his opera
and his age. (1st American ed.) New York, Harcourt,
Brace & World (1964).
328 p. 22 cm.
ML410.M9B15 1964a 782.1 64-18382/MN

- Cowling, Ada Louise.
Mozart, wonder child and genius, by Ada L. Cowling.
London, Keganey Press (1964).
122 p. front. part. 10 cm.
ML410.M9C73 64-50608/MN

- Czibulka, Alfons, *Freiherr von*, 1888-
Mozart in Wien. Illustrationen, Bildredaktion und Bild-
texte von Gerhard Ulrich. (Gütersloh, S. Mohr, 1962).
110 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) facsimile, music. 24 cm.
ML410.M9C73 63-50629/MN

- Daupe, Otto, 1900-
Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, die Geschichte seines Lebens.
(1. Aufl.) Dortmund, W. Ortel, 1961.
25 p. illus. 17 cm. (Hefte-Bücher, 2. Hefchen).
ML410.M9D17 63-31911 t/MN

- Deutsche Mozart-Gesellschaft.
Deutsches Mozartfest.
(V. P.).
v. illus. ports. 21 cm.
ML410.M9D5 68-1519 rev

- Duda, Günther.
"Gewiss, man hat mir Gift gegeben." Eine Untersuchung
der Krankheits Momente nach den Briefen der Familie und
Berichten von Zeitgenossen. Pöhl/Ost, Verlag Hobe
Warte, 1958.
168 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML410.M9D59 60-38811 : 60-38811

- Dyck, J. W.
Mozart. n.º 1. Gian (1965).
80 p. illus. 21 cm.
PF5117.D9 458.8 63-14306 : 63-14306

- Fornberg, Erich.
W. A. Mozart: Lebens- und Werkstil. Synästhetisch-
typologischer Vergleich mit Bach-Beethoven und Goethe-
Schiller. Würzburg, K. Triltsch, 1959.
xvi, 63 p. 25 cm. (Literaturwissenschaftliche Ab-
handlungen, 8. 14).
ML410.M9F27 62-4163

- France. *Centre national de la recherche scientifique.*
Les influences étrangères dans l'œuvre de W. A. Mozart.
Paris, 10-13 octobre 1968; études réunies et présentées par
André Verchaly. Paris 1969.
vi, 228 p. illus. charts, music. 28 cm. (14e Colloques Inter-
national. Sciences humaines).
ML410.M9 61-29219

- Greither, Aloys.
Wolfgang Amadeo Mozart; seine Lebensgeschichte an
Briefen und Dokumenten dargestellt. Heidelberg, L.
Schneider, 1958.
145 p. 24 cm.
ML410.M9G55 60-41560 : 60-41560

- Greither, Aloys.
Wolfgang Amadeo Mozart, in Selbstzeugnissen und Bild-
dokumenten. (Reinbek bei Hamburg, Rowohlt (1965).
172 p. illus. ports. facsimile, music. 15 cm. (Rowohlt Mono-
graphien, 7).
ML410.M9G847 63-54814/MN

- Haldane, Charlotte (Franken) 1894-
Mozart. London, New York, Oxford University Press,
1960.
30 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML410.M9H15 927.8 60-4617 : 60-4617

- Jemnitz, Sándor, 1890-
Wolfgang Amadeo Mozart. Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó,
1961.
365 p. illus. 15 cm. (Kis szent könyvtár, 21).
ML410.M9J56 62-56406 : 62-56406

- Karisek, Bohumil.
Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. (1. vyd.) Praha, Státní
nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1959.
62 p. illus. ports. music. 17 cm. (Národní próza, sv. 5).
ML410.M9K16 60-50670

- Koval, Karel.
Mozart v Praze: hudební kronika let 1787-1791. (2. vyd.,
Praha, Svobodné slovo-Melanztrich, 1957).
67 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML410.M9K7 1957 61-33611 : 61-33611

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS, 1756-1791 (Continued)

Láng, Paul Henry, 1900- ed.

The creative world of Mozart. New York, W. W. Norton
(1929)
149 p. illus., facsimile, music. 21 cm.
MLA10.M9L246 1929.8 65-15874/MN

Lauer, Erich.

Mozart, wie ihn niemand kennt: nach einem fast vergessenen Tugensheft von 1784 dargestellt. Frankfurt am Main, F. Hoffmeister, (1935)
81 p. music. 17 x 27 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-3445

Loesser, Norbert.

Mozart. (A druck, 288 p. illus. 19 cm. (Gottmer musik pocket, 57)
MLA10.M9L54 1959 61-30843 1

Massin, Jean, 1917-

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (par, Jean et Brigitte Massin. Paris: Au Club français du livre, 1959.
192 p. illus. ports. diagr. facsimile, general. tables. 22 cm. (Biblio, 7, 15)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-8966

Mezinárodní konference o životě a díle W. A. Mozarta. Prague, 1956.

Internationale Konferenz über das Leben und Werk W. A. Mozarta. Praha 57-51. Mai 1956; Bericht hrsg. von Verband Tschechoslowakischer Komponisten. (Redaktion der deutschen Ausgabe des Konferenzberichts: Pavel Eckstein. Praha, 1956).
207 p. plates music. 24 cm.
MLA10.M9M474 62-33708

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791. Briefe. Hrsg. von Wilhelm A. Bauer und Otto Erich Deutsch. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer Buchverl., (1949).
182 p. 18 cm. (Das Gute Buch für jedermann, 318)
MLA10.M9A193 61-83640 1

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791. Letters. Edited and introduced by Eric Blom. Selected from The letters of Mozart and his family, translated and annotated by Emily Anderson. Baltimore, Penguin Books, (1961).
416 pp. p. 15 cm. (A Pelican book, A298)
MLA10.M9A154 1961 62-3030

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791. Mozart brevifarium, levelek, dokumentumok. Összeállította és fordította Kovács János. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1961.
389 p. 21 cm.
MLA10.M9A154 62-30671

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791. Les plus belles lettres de Mozart. Présentées par Gérard Mourgue. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, (1963).
152 p. illus. 18 cm.
MLA10.M9A153 62-37970 1/MN

Mozartium, Salzburg.

Mozart in aller Welt. Verfasst von W. Hummel. Salzburg, 1961.
280 p. 8 plates. 24 cm.
MLA10.M9A158 63-44678/MN

Nettl, Paul, 1889-

Mozart and the Tanz; zur Geschichte des Ballets und Gesellschaftstanzes. Zürich, W. Classen, (1960).
128 p. port. music. 20 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-2773

Novello, Vincent, 1751-1851.

Eine Wallfahrt zu Mozart; die Reiseabgebilder von Vincent und Mary Novello aus dem Jahre 1820. Hrsg. von Fernan Melici di Marignano und Rosemary Hughes. Deutsche Übersetzung von Ernst Roth. Bonn, Boussy & Hawkes, 1959.
112 p. illus. ports, music. 19 cm.
[U2450.5 V] A 59-5997

Pasp, Wouter, 1908-

Mozart; portret van een muzikgenie. Utrecht, (1963).
120 p. music. 18 cm. (Prisma-koeken, 784)
MLA10.M9P11 64-37076/MN

Prague. Vysokomý ústav.

W. A. Mozart, 1756-1791; příručka pro osvětlovací pracovníky k jubilejním oslavám 300. výročí narození mistra. Zpracoval: 1. část: Lad. Vachula. 2. část: Milan Biliabka, Jar. Čížka. Praha, 1956.
89 p. music. (100 p.) 26 cm.
MLA10.M9P74 59-53093

Reinold, Helmut.

Der italienische Mozart. (Freiburg i. Br., Fono-Verlags-Gesellschaft, 1963).
81 p. port. facsimile 21 x 21 cm. and phonotape (2 x 7 in. 45 rpm.) in pocket. (Zugabe: Mozart, 1756-1791.)
MLA10.M9R33 62-37028/MN

Roseberry, Eric.

W. A. Mozart; the story of his life and work. London; Dooley & Hawkes, (1960).
120 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Great masters)
MLA10.M9R33 1975.8 60-8144 1

Rothschild, Fritz.

Musical performance in the times of Mozart and Beethoven: the last tradition in music, part 2. London, A. and C. Black; New York, Oxford University Press, (1961).
112 p. port. facsimile, music. 26 cm.
MLA10.M9R33 1975.8 61-2516

Schneider, Otto, 1912-

Mozart-Abdruck. Chronik. Werk, Bibliographie. Hrsg. von Otto Schneider und Anton Algaizy. Wien, Brüder Hollinek, (1962).
viii, 306 p. 24 plates (ports. facsimile, music) general. tables. 25 cm.
MLA10.M9S33 62-31006/MN

Strömmer, Karol.

Mozart. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa; Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, (1962).
326 p. illus. ports. facsimile. 20 cm. (Lectio 497, 5)
MLA10.M9S39 62-46344/MN

Szabolcsi, Benec, 1920- ed.

W. A. Mozart emlékirte. Szerk. Szabolcsi Benec és Bertha Dece. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, (1957).
544 p. plates, ports. facsimile, music. table. 25 cm. (Zeneotudományi tanulmányok, 5)
MLA10.M9S39 59-53372

Taling-Hajnal, Maria.

Der fagioli Stil bei Mozart. Bern, P. Haupt, 1959.
120 p. 18 cm.
MLA10.M9T15 60-41309

Taling-Hajnal, Maria.

Der fagioli Stil bei Mozart. Bern, P. Haupt, 1959.
120 p. 18 cm. (Publications des Schweizerischen Musikforschenden Gesellschaft, Ser. 2, Vol. 7).
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-1078

Urbano, Jorge J., comp.

Mozartiana: antología de juicios sobre Mozart y su obra con 3 illus. de Héctor Basalida. Selección y traducción de los textos por Jorge J. Urbano y Ernesto Epstein. Buenos Aires, Novena Argentin, (1960).
120 p. illus. 27 cm.
MLA10.M9U7 61-38142 1

Valentin, Erich, 1906-

Mozart, a pictorial biography. (Translated by Margaret Smead). London, Viking Press, (1956).
194 p. ports. facsimile. 24 cm. (A Studio book)
MLA10.M9V73 1975.8 60-825

Vauclat, Jean.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. Illus. de Jacques Ravel. Lyon, Editions et imprimeries du sud-est, (1959).
112 p. illus. 19 cm. (Collection Nos ailes les musiques)
MLA10.M9V8 61-32996 1

Wohlfrath, Frank, 1894-

Drei Meister der Tonkunst; drei Vorlesungen gehalten an der Staatlichen Hochschule für Musik und Theater der Freien und Hansestadt Hamburg. Hamburg, Freie Akademie der Künste in Hamburg, (195-).
31 p. 24 cm.
MLA10.W54 60-43053 1

—ANNIVERSARIES, ETC., 1956

Katowice, Poland (City) Biblioteka Śląska.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, 1756-1956; katalog wydawniczy. Katowice, Nakł. Państ. Wj. Rady Narodowej Wydział Kultury, (1956).
69 p. illus. 21 cm.
MLA10.K35M7 62-30841 1

Mezinárodní konference o životě a díle W. A. Mozarta. Prague, 1956.

Internationale Konferenz über das Leben und Werk W. A. Mozarta. Praha 57-51. Mai 1956; Bericht hrsg. von Verband Tschechoslowakischer Komponisten. (Redaktion der deutschen Ausgabe des Konferenzberichts: Pavel Eckstein. Praha, 1956).
207 p. plates music. 24 cm.
MLA10.M9M474 62-33708

Milano. Celebrations Mozartiane, 1756-1956.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart commemorative catalogue. Villa comunale, aprile-giugno, 1956. Milano, 1961.
70 p. 21 cm.
MLA10.M3M7 62-46411 1

Mozart'ın 200. Doğum Yılındaki Anma Töreni Türkiye MHK Kurulunda.

Doğumunun 200 üncü yıldönümünde W. A. Mozart, 1756-1791; büyük sanatkar ve Türk dostu. İstanbul, Maarif Yayınevi, (1956).
89 p. ports. music. 24 cm.
MLA10.M3M5 59-53028

Österreichische Musikzeitschrift.

Rückblick auf das Mozart-Jahr 1956 in Österreich. Wien, F. Leide, (1956).
30 p. illus. 24 cm.
MLA10.M9O35 61-36949 1

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale.

Mozart en France; Exposition, Paris, 1956.
viii, 75 p. illus. ports. facsimile. 21 cm.
MLA10.P15M7 A 57-5861 rev

Sel, Vladimir, ed.

Osavý W. A. Mozarta v Československu 1956. Praha, Ministerstvo kultury, 1956.
107 p. illus. 22 cm.
MLA10.M9A378 61-26485 1

—ANNIVERSARIES, ETC., 1961

Kerner, Dieter.

Mozarts Todeskrankheit. Zum 170. Todestag des Meisters am 5. Dezember 1901. Berlin, 1961.
32 p. 4 plates (incl. ports.) 15 cm.
MLA10.M9K5 64-57689/MN

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brno. Universita. Knihovna.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, 1756-1956; výběr bibliografie. Set. Zdeněk Zouhar. V Brně, 1955.
24 p. illus. facsimile. 21 cm. (Ia Vyborek souhrny, 5)
MLA10.M9B5 59-53089

Ferenecy, Lidia (Wendelin).

Mozart Magyarországon. Összeállította F. Wendelin Lidia; a bevezető tanulmányt írta Major Ervin. Fordította Brodsky Ferenc. Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, 1958.
206 p. plates, facsimile, music. 21 cm. (3 bibliográfiai táblasz.)
MLA10.M9F5 59-30721 rev

—DRAMATURGY

Lieber, János.

Mozart a színpadon; dramatizált tanulmányok. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1961.
173 p. illus. 25 cm.
MLA10.M9L48 62-38101 1

—FICTION

Firnberg, Louis.

Mozart-Novelle. Mit 16 farbigen Zeichnungen von Karl Müller. Leipzig, Deutscher Buch-Export- und Import, 1960.
80 p. illus. 21 x 21 cm. and phonotape (2 x 7 in. 45 rpm.) in pocket.
MLA10.M9F5 62-35678/MN

Hinderks-Kutscher, Rotraut.

Unsterblicher Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; "Donnerstags-Tub"-Film. Erzählung und Geschichte von Rotraut Hinderks-Kutscher. Stuttgart, Franckh, (1959).
186 p. illus. 20 cm. (Franckh Musiker-Biographien für junge Menschen)
MLA10.M9H35 60-17132 1

Mörke, Edmund Friedrich, 1894-1875.

Mozart auf der Reise nach Prag. Dortmund, W. Grönnell, (1961).
83 p. illus. ports. music. 21 cm. (Musiknovellen, Heft 3)
F73454.M7 1961 62-58000

Musier, Maria (Wroblewski) 1889-

Immortale; Studien aus dem Leben von Mozart und Chopin. Leipzig, Heilbronn, E. Salzer-Verlag, (1959).
117 p. illus. 18 cm. (Salzer-Verlag, 50/50)
MLA10.M9M318 60-43007 1

Peterzell, Pert, 1909-

Gefährten der Unsterblichkeit; ein Mozart-Roman. Salzburg, Verlag Das Bergland-Buch, (1956).
435 p. illus. 21 cm.
MLA10.M9P5 60-34604 1

—ICONOGRAPHY

Becher, Alexander.

Mozart and Prague; by Alexander Becher and others. Translated by Daphne Rudgrave. Prague, Arta, (196-).
1 v. (chiefly illus. 24 col. plates, facsimile) 28 cm.
MLA10.M9B5 60-43330

Petráček, Richard, 1907-

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; sein Leben in Bildern. Bildteil: Eduard Cram. Leipzig, Verlag Euryclodia, 1961.
36 p. illus. 19 cm.
MLA10.M9P5 1961 61-35613 1

Teschner, Roland, 1894-

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; sein Leben in Bildern. München, Bibliothek des Instituts, (1959).
81 p. 81 plates (illus. ports. facsimile, music) 20 cm. (Meyers Bildatlas des 18. und 19. Jhdts. Bd. 15)
MLA10.M9T45 1975.8 62-8155/MN

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG
AMADEUS, 1756-1791

—ICONOGRAPHY (Continued)

Valentin, Erich, 1906-

Mozart; a pictorial biography. / Translated by Margaret Shenfield. London, Thames and Hudson, 1969.
149 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 24 cm. (Klondike Classics Bibliographies)
ML48.M59V73 927.8 60-81863

Valentin, Erich, 1906-

Mozart, a pictorial biography. / Translated by Margaret Shenfield. New York, Viking Press, 1960, 1969.
149 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 24 cm. (A Studio book)
ML410.M59V73 927.8 60-825

Valentin, Erich, 1906-

Mozart; ein Bildbiographie. / München, Kindler, 1969.
149 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 24 cm. (Kindlers klassische Bildbiographie)
A 60-813
Oregan. Distr. Libr.

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Drucka, Nadzieja.

Droga do sławy; opowiesć o dziełach Mozarta. / Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Nasza Księg., 1961.
117 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML4880.M5D76 62-83696

Ernest, Brother, 1907-

A story of Mozart. Pictures by Carolyn Lee Jagodits. Notre Dame, Ind., Djarfar Press, 1960.
100 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML4880.M5E7 927.8 60-8383

Hinderks-Kutscher, Rotraut.

Mozart, un prodigieux génie. R. Hinderks-Kutscher: recit et illus. / Traduit de l'allemand par G. Guillemot-Magiot. Paris, Éditions de L'Amitié (1964).
121 p. illus., music, and phonorec. (2 v. in. 889 rpm. micro-cassettes) 22 cm.
ML4880.M5H74 64-48219/MN

Hinderks-Kutscher, Rotraut.

Unsterblicher Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; "Donnerblitz-kei"-Finale. Erzählt und geschildert von Rotraut Hinderks-Kutscher. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1960.
180 p. illus. 20 cm. (Franckh Musikbücher; Nr. 104)
ML4880.M5H74 60-17191

Jenkins, Alan.

The Young Mozart. Illustrated by Anne Linton. New York, Roy Publishers, 1961.
126 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML4880.M5J4 92 61-11041

Minsky, Reba Paef.

Mozart. Illustrated by W. T. Marx. Chicago, Follett, Pub. Co., 1960.
144 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML4880.M5M57 927.8 60-18388

Uptide, John.

The magic flute. Music by Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. Adapted and illustrated by John Uptide and Warren Chapell. New York, Knopf, 1969.
104 p. illus. 20 x 27 cm.
ML4880.M5U7 62-18782

—THEMATIC CATALOGS

Kiehel, Ladwig, Ritter von, 1800-1877.

Chronologisch-thematisches Verzeichnis sämtlicher Tonwerke Wolfgang Amadei Mozarts; nebst Angabe der Verlegerangaben, aufgefundenen, von fremder Hand bearbeiteten, zweifelhafte und unterbrochenen Kompositionen. 4. Aufl., bearb. von Franz Giegling, Alexander Weismann (mnd. Ger. Slavers. Wiesbaden, Neukopf & Hirtel; sole agents in U. S. A.: C. P. Peters Corp., New York, 1964).
c. 1000 p. part. facsim., music. 28 cm.
ML410.M5K55 1964 64-48683/MN

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG
AMADEUS, CONCERTOS, PIANO

Drobnik, Mikhail Semenovich, 1905-

Формальные концерты Моцарта. Москва, Гос. муз.-науч. изд.-во, 1969.
43 p. music. 17 cm. (Библиотечка слушателя концертов)
MT130.M5D6 61-37029

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG
AMADEUS, DIE ENTFÜHRUNG AUS DEM
SERAIL

Ormay, Isaac.

Batékai az őrszában. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1960.
229 p. illus. 20 cm.
MT160.O64 61-40086

Proitz, Albert.

Die Entführung aus dem Serail von W. A. Mozart. Berlin-Lichterfelde, R. Lissau, 1958.
28 v. ill. p. part. facsim., music. 21 cm. (Die Oper: Gesamtausgabe zum Musikantentag in der mittleren und höheren Schule)
— Beispielhaft. Berlin-Lichterfelde, R. Lissau, 1961.
— Beispielhaft. Berlin-Lichterfelde zum Musikantentag in der mittleren und höheren Schule.
ML410.M5P98 58-42826 rev

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG
AMADEUS, O HEILIGES BAND

Bellin, Ernst August.

Der Dichter von Mozarts Freimaurerlied "O heiliges Band" und das erste erhaltene deutsche Freimaurerliederbuch. Mit einem Faksimile-Neudruck der Altenburger "Freimaurer-Lieder. Im Jahre 1746." Tübingen, H. Schneider, 1960.
111 p. facsim. (48 p. music), 66 p. music. 21 cm.
A 62-326
Oregan. Distr. Libr.

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG
AMADEUS, OPERAS

Dent, Edward Joseph, 1878-1957.

Mozart's operas, a critical study. 2d ed. London, Oxford University Press, 1960.
275 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 20 cm. (Oxford paperbacks, no. 7)
ML410.M5D93 1960 782.1 60-51198

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG
AMADEUS, REQUIEM

Moberg, Carl Allan, 1896-

Äktshetsfröjor i Mozarts Rekviem. Mit einer deutschen Zusammenfassung: Echtheitsfragen in Mozarts Rekviem. Uppsala, Lundequistska bokhandeln, 1960.
14 p. facsim., music. 25 cm. (Uppsala universitets skrifter, 1960: 4)
AS884.U7 1960 no. 4
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-1507

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG
AMADEUS, SYMPHONY, K. 550, G MINOR

Ingman, Olavi.

Läsanalyse: lakennälysi Mozartin G-mollin - sinfoniasta, K.-V. no. 550. Jyväskylä, 1959.
130 p. music. 25 cm.
MT130.M5I 5 63-40783

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG
AMADEUS, SYMPHONY, K. 551, C MAJOR

David, Johann Nepomuk, 1805-

Die Jupiter-Symphonie; eine Studie über die thematisch-melodischen Zusammenhänge. 3. Aufl.; Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1960.
38 p. illus. 21 cm. (Klasse Vandenhoeck-Reihe, 21)
MT130.M5D6 1960 59-4775

David, Johann Nepomuk, 1805-

Die Jupiter-Symphonie; eine Studie über die thematisch-melodischen Zusammenhänge. 4. Aufl.; Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1960.
38 p. music. 21 cm. (Klasse Vandenhoeck-Reihe, 21)
MT130.M5D6 1960 64-28649/MN

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG
AMADEUS, WORKS, PIANO

Badrus-Skoda, Eva.

Interpreting Mozart on the keyboard. By Eva and Paul Badrus-Skoda. Translated by Leo Black. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1969.
120 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 28 cm.
ML410.M5B143 786.3 63-43215

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG
AMADEUS, DIE ZAUBERFLÖTE

Cornelissen, Thilo.

Die Zauberflöte von W. A. Mozart. Berlin, R. Lissau, 1965.
207 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Oper: Schrittschritte zum Musikantentag in der mittleren und höheren Schule)
ML410.M5C97 63-39829 /MN

Friedrich, Fritz.

Die Zauberflöte in der Inszenierung Walter Felsensteins an der Komischen Oper Berlin 1964. Veröffentlichung der Deutschen Akademie der Künste zu Berlin. Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1968.
211 p. illus., ports. (part col.) facsim., music. 21 cm.
ML410.M5F78 63-33085

MOZART, LEOPOLD, 1719-1787

Mozart, Leopold, 1719-1787.

Briefe und Aufzeichnungen, Gesamtausgabe. Hrsg. von der Internationalen Stiftung Mozarteum, Salzburg. Gesamt und erläutert von Wilhelm A. Bauer und Otto Erich Deutsch. Kassel, New York, Bärenreiter, 1962.
v. 24 cm.
ML410.M59A35 63-37241/MN

MOZART FAMILY

Schneider, Otto, 1912- ed.

Mozart-Handbuch; Chronik, Werk, Bibliographie. Hrsg. von Otto Schneider und Anton Altagay. Wien, Bräder Hollnauer, 1969.
xx, 508 p., 24 plates (ports., facsim., music) geneal. tables. 25 cm.
ML410.M5S945 63-8196/MN

MOZART HALL, LOUISVILLE, KY. see Louisville, Ky. Academy of Music

MOZIER, ALOYSIUS EUGENE FRANCIS
PATRICK, 1903-

Mozier, Aloysius Eugene Francis Patrick, 1903-

A bell in the heart; the autobiography of Petty Garden; seed, America's ambassador of good will (as told to), Tixia Ann Schubert. 1st ed.; Los Angeles, Western Publishers, 1962.
235 p. 22 cm.
CT575.M576A3 923.573 63-11701

MPELOGIANNIS, NIKOS, d. 1952

Nikos Pelyogiannis, héros national de Grèce; le procès de Nicos Pelyogiannis devant le cour martiale régulier d'Athènes 15/1-11/1952 et son assassinat au 30/1/1952; la solidarité internationale avant et après le crime. (n. p.) Editions "Globe libre" (195-)
289 p. illus. 21 cm.
DF580.N5 60-23551

MPHAHLELE, EZEKIEL

Mphahlele, Ezekiel.

Down Second Avenue. London, Faber and Faber, 1960.
222 p. 28 cm.
Rochester, Univ. Libr. D778 A 60-555

MRAGÓW, POLAND (DISTRICT)

Glass, Paul, historian.

Der Kreis Sennburg. Aus dem Nachlass von Paul Glass hrsg. und ergänzt von Fritz Breidenberg. Würzburg, Wittenberg, 1960.
88 p. illus., fold. col. map (in pocket). 22 cm. (Ostdeutsche Beiträge aus dem Göttinger Arbeitskreis, Bd. 15) (Series)
DD901.M562G6 61-23537

MSHVELDZE, SHALVA MKHAILOVICH,
1904- WORKS, ORCHESTRA

Toradze, Gulbat Grigor'evich.

Симфоническое произведение "Заворажи" и "Миллиа" Платона Мшвеладзе. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд.-во, 1953.
20 p. music. 14 cm.
ML130.M5M7 60-31738

MSIRI, KING OF GARENGANZE, d. 1891

Verheken, Augusta.

Miri, roi du Garenganze; l'homme rouge du Katanga. Bruxelles, L. Cuypers, 1966.
30 p. illus. 28 cm.
DT968.K5V38 57-26658 rev 1

MSTYSLAV, A.B.P.

Me'nychuk, Iuri Stepanovich.

Портрет Луки; напечат. Ленин, Книжково-журнальное изд.-во, 1958.
80 p. illus. 28 cm.
DK608.8.M4 1958 61-29519

Me'nychuk, Iuri Stepanovich.

Портрет Луки; напечат. Ленин, Книжково-журнальное изд.-во, 1959.
84 p. illus. 28 cm.
DK608.8.M4 1959 61-29518

MTA TSMINDA, MOUNT

Enikopov, I K.

Матанцки, Тейс, Техника да шрома, 1957.
50 p. illus. 21 cm.
SB485.TY53 61-28067

MTSENSK, RUSSIA (CITY)

Makashov, Aleksei Ivanovich.
Машков, Алексей Иванович. Очерк Орловского уездного изд-во, 1909.
113 p. illus. 50 cm.
DK651.M7M5 61-26009 1

MTSKHETA, RUSSIA

—ANTIQUITIES

Akademiā nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. *Tiflis. Institut istorii.*
Музеи, археологические раскопки в Мтсхетском уезде Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1958—
v. II, (part in pocket) plates. 86 cm.
DK651.M7M7A7 60-32847

MU—LAN, 5th cent.

Liu, Tan-chai, iltas.
木蘭從軍 劉旦宅繪 上海 上海人民美術出版社 1955.
44 p. (city illus.) 20 x 26 cm.
1. Mu-lan, 5th cent. Title romanized: Mu-lan 't'ing ch'ün.
P220.C5L515 61-1897 1

—DRAMA

Chou, I-pai.
花木蘭 (戲劇) 周柏台 香港 今代圖書公司 1958.
182 p. 15 cm.
1. Mu-lan, 5th cent. Title romanized: Hua Mu-lan.
P220.C5L515 61-1897 1

1. Mu-lan, 5th cent.—Drama. Title romanized: Hua Mu-lan.
PL847.C46H3 60-9-1000 1

Yen, Hui-chu.
花木蘭 京劇曲譜 音樂改編 曲文雙詞譜
上海 上海文艺出版社 1961.
56 p. illus. 50 cm.
Chinese opera; includes music in number notation.
1. Mu-lan, 5th cent.—Drama. 2. Opera—Libretto. 1. Lu, Wen-chün. Hua Mu-lan.
Title romanized: Hua Mu-lan.
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5713 61-1087

—JUVENILE FICTION

Chang, Ts.
木蘭從軍 張德善 上海 上海文化出版社 1957.
120 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Mu-lan, 5th cent.—Juvenile fiction. Title romanized: Mu-lan 't'ing ch'ün.
P220.C5C448 61-98 1

al-MU'ALLAQAT

Tablah, Badar al-Ahmad.
مقالات العرب، دراسة نقدية تاريخية في أدب النثر الناجي.
تأليف بدوي طه. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة: مكتبة الأجيال،
الطبعة ١١٥٨/١٧٧٨.
69 p. 25 cm.
P376A2.Z2778 61-81-47

1. Mu-lan, 5th cent.—Juvenile fiction. Title romanized: Mu-lan 't'ing ch'ün.
P220.C5C448 61-98 1

al-MU'ASSASAH AL-LITIMAH AL-UMMALIYAH
United Arab Republic. *Law, statutes, etc.*
القانون الاتحادي، النظام المالي، النظام التجاري، القانون
الاتحادي، مذكرات العمل والعمال، ١٩٥٨.
78 p. illus. ports. 29 cm.
N E 64-1768

al-MU'ASSASAH AL-IQTISADIYAH

United Arab Republic.
L'organisme économique. Le Caire, 1960.
88 p. illus. 20 cm.
HC55A.726 62-34057 1

MU'ASSASAT AL-TA'HIL AL-MIHANI

BI-AL-QAHIRAH
al-Jam'iyyah al-Misriyyah ill-Di'irah al-Himā'iyah.
تجمع مؤسسة التمثيل المسرحي بالقاهرة، البحوث
الاجتماعية، ١٩٥٩.
121 p. plates, forms, tables. 24 cm.
HV1559.E4J2 61-84-396
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-MU'AT'TILAH

Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyyah, Muhammad ibn AM Bakr, 1592—
1599.
تخصيص الصرافة المرسلة على الوجهة والمصلحة، تأليف ابن
قيم الجوزية، اختصره محمد بن الواسلي، بتصحیح زكريا
على يوسف، مصر، مطبعة الإمام، وتاريخ كلمة التائيد، ١١٨٨.
326 T p. 24 cm.
BP135.J3 1960 61-84-5708

MU'AWIYAH IBN ABI SUFYAN, CALIPH, d. 680

Abi al-Nasr, Umar.
معاوية بن أبي سفيان وعصره، تأليف عمر أبو النضر، الطبعة
الأولى، بيروت، المكتبة الاعلى، ١٩٦١.
219 p. 25 cm.
DS388.M7A65 61-84-556
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MUBARAK, ZAKI see Zakī Mubārak

MUCHE, GEORG, 1895-

Richter, Horst.
Georg Muche. Recklinghausen, A. Bongers, 1960.
24 p. (25-54 plates, part col.) 24 cm. (Micrographs are rheo-
mechanical films of the Kinet of the Glycerin, 34, 35)
ND338.M7T75 62-37895

MUCILAGE

see also Adhesives
Smith, Fred, 1911—
The chemistry of plant gums and mucilages and some re-
lated polysaccharides by F. Smith and J. H. Montgomery.
New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1946.
277 p. illus. 24 cm. (American Chemical Society. Monograph
series, no. 343)
TP790.S6 547.7 62-12833 1

MUCINS

see also Mucopolysaccharides

MUCKE see Humus

MUCKE, KARL ERNST, 1854-1932

Bart, Jakob, 1856-1909.
Číslovaná listovina z Muka a Černým. Wudalio i přis-
posmenjenj Mikla v Krpeňas a Pawl Nowotny. Rud-
šín, Domovina, 1938.
211 p. 24 cm. (Spisy Institutu za serbski lidopis, 8)
PQ5681.B2323 60-42170 rev 1

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES

Clark, Frank, Biochemist, ed.
The biochemistry of mucopolysaccharides of connective
tissue; Biochemical Society symposium no. 30 held at the
Royal College of Surgeons, London, on 13 February 1960;
organized by J. K. Grant. Edited by F. Clark and J. K.
Grant. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1961.
128 p. illus., diagr., tables. 26 cm. (Biochemical Society sym-
posium, no. 30)
QK344.H5292 no.20 612.75 61-1869

Dyrbye, Martin O

Ageing of human arterial tissue; biochemical studies of
the acid mucopolysaccharides. With a summary in Danish.
Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1959.
34 p. p. col. illus., tables. 24 cm.
QP551.D9 612.1 60-96394

Giblin, Helen

Mucopolysaccharide and Mucopolysaccharidases. Wilm.
F. Deutsche, 1960.
34 p. p. col. illus., tables. 24 cm.
QP551.D9 612.1 60-34465 1

Stacey, Maurice, 1907—
Carbohydrates of living tissues by, M. Stacey and, S. A.
Barter. London, New York, Van Nostrand, 1963.
215 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP701.S3 1963 612.015 61-14612 1

Zacharias, Françoise.
Acid mucopolysaccharides in the female genital system
and their rôle in the mechanism of ovulation. (Translated
from the Danish by Anna la Cour, With a summary in
Danish. Copenhagen, Periodica, 1959.
82 p. 25 cm.
QP551.Z3 612.93 61-87457

MUCORACEAE

see also Phycomyces blakesleeanae; Rhizopus

MUCORALES

Hesseltine, C. William, 1917—
Carotenoids in the fungi Mucorales; special reference to
Chaosporaceae. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agricul-
ture, Agricultural Research Service, 1961;
3, 23 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Technical
bulletin no. 2247)
SU1.A72 no.1245 61-84-348
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A9847c no.1245 Agr 61-348

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

see also Endometrium

Drettner, Börje.
Vascular reactions of the human nasal mucosa on ex-
posure to cold. (Translated by Maud Marsden, Uppsala,
1951.
3, 23 p. illus., tables (part fold). 27 cm. (Acta otolaryngologica.
Supplementum, 1951)
A 62-6387

Hesseltine, C. William, 1917—

Histochemische Untersuchungen über den Gehalt der
menschlichen Uterusmehlmantel an Glykogen und Glyko-
proteinen. 3, p. 1967;
26 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP565.K58 61-47754

Skotnicki, Jan.

O czynności wydzielniczej konkretnych zbrojowych nabłonka
zmyślonego błony wyściółki pław, gduw, pasków i
saków; badania porównawcze i histochemiczne. Poznań,
Naki. Pomorskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk; skł. gł.: Pań-
stwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1949.
78 p. 25 plates. 50 cm. (Pomorskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół
Nauk. Wydział Lekarski. Prace Komisji Medycyny Doświadczalnej,
4, Lubartów 2, t. 5, zes. 5)
QP214.S4 62-33456

—DISEASES

McCarthy, Philip L.
Diseases of the oral mucosa: diagnosis, management,
therapy by, Philip L. McCarthy and Gerald Sklar. New
York, Blackiston Division, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
211 p. 25 p. illus. 26 cm.
R681.M3 616.31 62-19814

MUCUS

Skotnicki, Jan.
O czynności wydzielniczej konkretnych zbrojowych nabłonka
zmyślonego błony wyściółki pław, gduw, pasków i
saków; badania porównawcze i histochemiczne. Poznań,
Naki. Pomorskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk; skł. gł.: Pań-
stwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1949.
78 p. 25 plates. 50 cm. (Pomorskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół
Nauk. Wydział Lekarski. Prace Komisji Medycyny Doświadczalnej,
4, Lubartów 2, t. 5, zes. 5)
QP214.S4 62-33456

MUD FUEL

see also Briquets (Fuel)

MUD-LADEN FLUIDS see Drilling fluids

MUD SEAD see Gizzard shad

MUD VOLCANOES

—AZERBAIJAN

Zekasov, Mirasab M.
Грозные вулканы Южного Кавказа и их связь с извер-
жениями мегаскоростных. Ереван, Азгосиздат, 1960.
147 p. p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
QE265.Z4 61-86015

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUD VOLCANOES (Continued)

—TURKMENISTAN

Nazarov, Nurnazar Orazovich.

Грязевые вулканы Кельм-Чикишларского района Юго-Западного Туркменистана. Под ред. А. А. Алп-Заде. Ашхабад, Изд-во Академии наук Туркменской ССР, 1957. 115, 81 p. illus. 22 cm. Q5528.N38 61-34641

MUDD, SAMUEL ALEXANDER, 1833-1883

Higdon, Hal.

The Union vs. Dr. Mudd. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., 1964. 285 p. illus., map, ports. 22 cm. E547.5.M93 926.1 64-15332

MUDD FAMILY

Mudd, Richard Dyer, 1901-

Descendants of Dr. Samuel Alexander Mudd. Saginaw, Mich., 1961. 11 p. 23 cm. CS71.M942 1961 63-26447 †

MUDDUS NATIONAL PARK

Uggla, Evald.

Skogsbrandfält i Muddus nationalpark. Summary: Forest fire areas in Muddus National Park, northern Sweden. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktr., 1958. 116 p. illus. 27 cm. (Acta phytogeographica Suecica, 41) SB484.S8U34 64-7251 †

MUDEJARES see Moriscos

MUDGETT FAMILY

Mudgett, Mildred (Dennett) 1888-

Thomas Mudgett of Salisbury, Massachusetts and his descendants, by Mildred D. and Bruce D. Mudgett. Bennington, Vt., 1961. 160 p. illus. 28 cm. CS71.M895 1961 61-65200 †

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY

Keith, Sara.

Mudie's Select Library: principal works of fiction in circulation in 1848, 1858, 1869. Catalogues arr. and indexed. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1955. Microfilm 688 Z Mic 62-7121

MUDRA see Gesture

MÜFTÜOĞLU, AHMED HIKMET, 1870-1927

Tevetöglü, Fethi.

Büyük Türkçe Müftüoğlu Ahmed Hikmet. Ankara, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 1951. 281 p. ports. 24 cm. (Türk kültür eserleri serisi; ciltler, 1) DR592.M78T4 NE 62-247

MÜHLETHALER, JACQUES

Mühlethaler, Jacques.

Le voyage de l'espoir; ou, Le siège des sièges. (Genève, Perrat-Gentil, 1962- v. 22 cm. CT1018.M8A3 63-87818 †

MÜHSAM, ERICH, 1878-1934

Mühsam, Erich, 1878-1934.

Unpolitische Erinnerungen. (2. Aufl., Berlin, Volk und Welt, 1961. 838 p. illus. 19 cm. (Hrsg. Ausgewählte Werke in Einzelausgaben) PY3625.U23Z54 1961 63-47029

MÜLHEIM AN DER RUHR

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Barleben, Ilse.

Mülheim a. d. Ruhr; Beiträge zu seiner Geschichte von der Erhebung zur Stadt bis zu den Gründerjahren. Hrsg. von der Stadt Mülheim a. d. Ruhr. Mülheim a. d. Ruhr, 1959. 472 p. illus. 23 cm. DD901.M693B3 62-33936 †

—HISTORY

Barleben, Ilse.

Mülheim a. d. Ruhr; Beiträge zu seiner Geschichte von der Erhebung zur Stadt bis zu den Gründerjahren. Hrsg. von der Stadt Mülheim a. d. Ruhr. Mülheim a. d. Ruhr, 1959. 472 p. illus. 23 cm. DD901.M693B3 62-33936 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Mülheim an der Ruhr. Amt für Statistik und Wahlen. Mülheim berichtet, 1962-1956. Mülheim, 1956. 630 p. illus., ports., diagrs., tables. 31 cm. JS10.M7813 59-53925

MÜLLER, ADAM HEINRICH, RITTER VON NITTERDORF, 1779-1829

Viktor, Desider, 1915-

Austrian romantic school; Adam Mueller, Spann, and the present universalists. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-367 Mic 60-367

Viktor, Desider, 1915-

Economic romanticism in the twentieth century; Spann's attempt to revolutionize economic theory, by D. Viktor. (1st ed., New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1964. 260 p. 22 cm. HB101.S55V5 S A 64-6290

MÜLLER, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, 1764-1821

Müller, Christian Friedrich, 1764-1821.

Ein ostpreussisches Pfarrerleben; aus den Aufzeichnungen Christian Friedrich Müllers, 1805-1818. Mit einer Einleitung von Herbert Marzian. Würzburg, Holzner, 1959. 46 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ostdeutsche Beiträge aus dem Göttinger Arbeitskreis, Bd. 13) BX9050.M85A3 60-32605 †

MÜLLER, GEORGE, 1805-1898

Garton, Nancy.

George Müller and his orphans. (Westwood, N. J., F. H. Revell Co., 1963. 162 p. 19 cm. HV1146.G3 923.642 64-3302

Lehtonen, Ensio.

George Müller, en bønnens mann. På norsk ved Eva Nilssen. Oslo, Filadelfiaforlaget, 1945. 220 p. 20 cm. HV28.M77L4 59-52922 †

MÜLLER, HANS, APRIL 20, 1900-

Allgemeine Treuhand A. G.

Beiträge aus der Treuhandpraxis. Festgabe der Allgemeinen Treuhand AG zum 60. Geburtstag ihres Verwaltungsratspräsidenten, Herrn Hans Müller, Bern, 20. April 1960. Bern, Stämpfli, 1961. 830 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. A 62-2994

MÜLLER, JAN, 1922-1958

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York.

Jan Müller, 1922-1958. (New York, Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation, 1962. unpagd. illus. 28 cm. ND287.M864S6 707.4 62-12622 †

MÜLLER, JOHANN HEINRICH FRIEDRICH, 1738-1815

Müller, Johann Heinrich Friedrich, 1738-1815.

Theatererinnerungen eines alten Burgschauspielers. Hrsg. von Richard Daunicht. Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1958. 281 p. port. 20 cm. A 59-8573

Harvard Univ. Library

MÜLLER, JOHANNES, 1801-1858

Koller, Gottfried, 1902-

Das Leben des Biologen Johannes Müller, 1801-1858. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1958. 287 p. illus. 22 cm. (Grosse Naturforscher, Bd. 23) QH31.M8K6 925.7 59-47006 †

MÜLLER, PAUL, 1898-

Jakob, Friedrich.

Paul Müller; Biographie und Werkverzeichnis. Zürich, Kommissionsverlag Hug, 1963. 31 p. ports., facsim. (music) 24 cm. (147. Neujahrsblatt der Allgemeinen Musikgesellschaft Zürich auf das Jahr 1963) ML5.N43 no. 147 64-4767/MN

MÜLLER-ARMACK, ALFRED, 1901-

Greiss, Franz, 1905- ed.

Wirtschaft, Gesellschaft und Kultur; Festgabe für Alfred Müller-Armack, hrsg. von Franz Greiss und Fritz W. Meyer. (Redaktion: Ernst Dürr, Harriet Hoffmann und Christian Watrin, Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1961. xvii, 680 p. port. 24 cm. HB44.G7 Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 62-1647

MÜNCHENER MARIONETTEN-STUDIO "KLEINES SPIEL"

Dorst, Tankred, ed.

Auf kleiner Bühne. (München, Juventa-Verlag, 1959. 120 p. illus., plates. 17 cm. (Das kleine Studio, 2. Bd.) PN2656.M8M78 59-45064

MÜNCHHAUSEN, KARL FRIEDRICH

HIERONYMUS, FREIHERR VON, 1720-1797

Munchausen. English.

The real Münchhausen; authentic tales of the fabulous Baron of Bodenwerder, retold by Angelita von Münchhausen. Illustrated by Harry Carter. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1960. 128 p. illus. 26 cm. PN6193.M8M8 60-10712 †

MÜNCHINGER, KARL

Gavoty, Bernard.

Karl Münchinger. Portraits de Roger Hauert; texte de Bernard Gavoty, critique musical du "Figaro." Genève, R. Kister, 1959. 30, 81 p. ports., facsim. (Les Grands Interprètes) A 60-3784

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

MÜNCKER, THEODOR, 1887-

Hanser, Richard, ed.

Der Mensch unter Gottes Anruf und Ordnung. Festgabe für Theodor Müncker, hrsg. von Richard Hanser und Franz Scholz. (1. Aufl., Düsseldorf, Patmos-Verlag, 1958. 270 p. port. 24 cm. BX1758.2.H35 59-43081

MÜNDE, GERMANY

—HISTORY

Beuermann, Arnold.

Hannoversch Münden; das Lebensbild einer Stadt. Bremen-Horn, W. Dorn, 1951. 100 p. illus., plates, maps (part fold. col. at end) 21 cm. (Nieder-sächsisches Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik. Veröffentlichungen, Reihe A 1: Natur, Wirtschaft, Siedlung und Planung, Bd. 97) DD901.M693B34 61-36181

MÜNNICH, BURKHARD CHRISTOPH, GRAF VON, 1683-1767

Ley, Francis.

Le maréchal de Münnich et la Russie au XVIII^e siècle. Préf. de Victor-L. Tapié. Avec un frontispice. Paris, Plon, 1959. 810 p. illus. 28 cm. DK150.3.M8L43 60-46123 †

MÜNSINGEN, SWITZERLAND

—HISTORY

Burkhard, Ernst.

Dorf und Herrschaft Münsingen in alter Zeit; ein Rückblick. (Münsingen, Verlag Gemeinde Münsingen, 1962. 96 p. illus. 22 cm. DQ851.M89B8 63-42620 †

MÜNSTER

—HISTORY—FICTION

Vansittart, Peter.

The siege. New York, Walker, 1962. 410 p. 22 cm. PZ3.V3827S1 62-12749 †

MÜNSTER. DOM. KAPITEL

Herzog, Ulrich.

Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Domkapitels zu Münster und seines Besitzes im Mittelalter. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1961. 96 p. fold. map. 25 cm. (Studien zur Germania sacra, 2) BX4630.M77A4 1961 64-54595

MÜNSTER. UNIVERSITÄT. EVANGELISCH-THEOLOGISCHE FAKULTÄT.

Die Evangelisch-Theologische Fakultät der Universität Münster, 1914-1954. (Ansprachen und Festvortrag, gehalten am 23. November 1954 in der Aula der Universität, Münster, Westf., Aschendorff, 1955. 42 p. 21 cm. (Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster, 84) BV4160.M8E8 63-34071 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MÜNSTER, UNIVERSITÄT, INSTITUT FÜR MISSIONSWISSENSCHAFT

Glazik, Josef, ed.
50 j. e. Fünfzig Jahre katholische Missionswissenschaft in Münster, 1911-1961; Festschrift. Münster, Westf., Aschendorff, 1961.
211 p. ports. 27 cm. (Veröffentlichung des Internationalen Instituts für Missionswissenschaftliche Forschungen und des Instituts für Missionswissenschaft der Universität Münster/Westf.)
BV2003.G56 63-44886

MÜNSTER, UNIVERSITÄT, KATHOLISCH-THEOLOGISCHE FAKULTÄT

Hegel, Eduard.
Die Katholisch-Theologische Fakultät Münster in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, 1773-1961. Münster, Westf., Aschendorff, 1961.
44 p. 21 cm. (Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster, 47)
BV4070.M856H4 63-46297 †

MÜNSTER (DIOCESE) CATHEDRAL CHAPTER
see Münster. Dom. Kapitel

MÜNSTER (REGIERUNGSBEZIRK)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—GUIDE-BOOKS

Kusch, Hermann.
Das Münsterland und seine Nachbargebiete; Führer durch das bezeichnete Wegenetz des Sauerländischen Gebirgsvereins Bezirk "Emscher-Lippe" und des Westfälischen Heimatbundes Heimatgebiet "Münsterland." Hrsrg. in Verbindung mit dem Westfälischen Heimatbund. Münster, Westf., Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1952-54.
2 v. illus. 10 cm.
DD491.W496K8 914.356 62-67258 rev 1

MÜNSTER, PEACE OF, 1648 see Westphalia, Peace of, 1648

MÜNSTERLAND

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—GUIDE-BOOKS

Grieben, firm, publishers.
Münster- und Emsland. München, K. Thiemig, 1963.
158 p. maps (1 col., on fold. 1. in pocket) 17 cm. (Grieben-Baueführer, Bd. 240)
DD491.W496G7 1963 63-44932

—RURAL CONDITIONS

Burberg, Paul Helmuth.
Wirtschaftliche und soziale Entwicklungstendenzen in Gesindebetrieben; eine Untersuchung in ausgewählten Gemeinden des Münsterlandes. Bonn, Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie, 1962.
200 p. illus. 30 cm. (Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie, Bonn, Veröffentlichungen, 137)
HD1476.G3B8 62-59855 †

MÜNZER, THOMAS, 1490 (ca.)-1525

Bloch, Ernst, 1885-
Thomas Münzer als Theologe der Revolution. Berlin, Aufbau-Verlag, 1960.
153 p. 23 cm.
BX4946.M5B5 1960 62-31100 †

Müllauer, Karl, 1926-
Theologie und Soziologie bei Thomas Muntzer. Wien, 1951.
Microfilm 6035 BX Mic 59-7924

Rupp, Ernest Gordon.
Thomas Muntzer, Hans Huth and the "Gospel of all creatures." (In John Rylands Library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester. 26 cm. v. 43 (1951) p. 422-619)
General Theol. Sem. Library A 62-859

MÜRITZ LAKE

Hobusch, Erich, ed.
Wanderwege an der Müritz; ein Wanderführer für das Müritzgebiet. Hrsrg. im Auftrage des Komitees für Touristik und Wandern im Bezirk Neubrandenburg. Waren, Müritz-Museum, 1957.
118 p. illus., col. plates. 20 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Müritz-Museums, Waren, Heft 1)
DD801.M391H5 63-53122

MÜRZTAL

Rinnerer, Herbert.
Die Städte und Märkte des Mürztals in vergleichender Darstellung. Graz, 1959.
Microfilm 6691 DB Mic 61-7473

MŰSZAKI EGYETEM, BUDAPEST
see Budapest. Műszaki Egyetem

al-MUFID, MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, d. 1022. AL-RISĀLAH AL-MUQNI'AH

al-Tūsi, Muhammad ibn al-Hasan, 995-1067?
تهذيب الأحكام في شرح القنعة الشيخ الفيد، تأليف شيخ الطائفة أبي جعفر محمد بن الحسن الطوسي. حققه وعلق عليه حسن الموسوي الخراساني. الطبعة الثانية. النجف، دار الكتب الإسلامية، 1958-
v. 25 cm.
Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 64-144

MUFLON see Mouflon

MUGÁRTEGUI, PABLO JOSÉ DE, b. 1736

Omaechevarría, Ignacio, 1909-
Fr. Pablo José de Mugártgui en su marco social y misionero. Bilbao, Desclee, De Brouwer, 1959.
333 p. illus. 20 cm. (His Heraldos del Gran Rey en California)
F864.M9605 60-24617 †

MUGUEV, KHADZHI-MURAT

Muguev, Khadzhi-Murat.
Весенний поток. Москва, Воен. изд.-80, 1960.
294 p. illus. 21 cm. (Военные мемуары)
DK9267.M67 61-36787 †

MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLĀH, called THE MAD MULLĀH, d. 1920?

Marzūq, 'Abd al-Sabūr.
نثر من الصوال، الملا محمد بن عبد الله حسن. بقلم عبد الصبور مرزوق. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1964.
223 p. 24 cm. (61. نداء وخميسات)
DT406.M3 NE 64-2847

MUHAMMAD 'ABDUH, 1849-1905

Ahmed, Jamal Mohammed, 1917-
The intellectual origins of Egyptian nationalism. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
135 p. 22 cm. (Middle Eastern monographs, 3)
DT100.A58 962 60-52161 †

Amin, 'Uthmān, 1905-
Muhammad 'Abduh, essai sur ses idées philosophiques et religieuses (par) Osman Amin. Le Caire, Impr. Misr, 1944.
i. e. 1945.
v. 290 p. plates, port., facsim. 24 cm.
BP80.M8A72 1945 929.97 47-21760 rev 2*

Amin, 'Uthmān, 1905-
Muhammad 'Abduh, by Osman Amin; translated from the Arabic by Charles Wendell. Washington, American Council of Learned Societies, 1953.
v. 1, 163 p. 23 cm. (American Council of Learned Societies. Near Eastern Translation Program. Publication no. 4)
BP80.M8A713 922.07 54-781 rev 2

Amin, 'Uthmān, 1905-
رواد الوعي الإنساني في الشرق الإسلامي وتاريخ عثمان أمين. القاهرة، دار القلم، 1961.
148 p. illus. 17 cm. (المكتبة الثقافية، 11)
BP70.A4 NE 63-398
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Muhammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905.
مذكرات الامام محمد عبده. عرض وتحقيق وتعليق طاهر الطناحي. القاهرة، دار الهلال، 1963.
175 p. 24 cm.
BP80.M8A3 1963 NE 64-1069
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Shaykhah, Hasan.
مع الامام محمد عبده في مدرسته الأدبية، بقلم حسن الشيخة. القاهرة، الجامع الأزهر، ادارة العامة للثقافة الإسلامية، 1962.
55 p. 24 cm.
BP80.M8S5 NE 63-28
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Shihātah, 'Abd Allāh Mahmūd.
منهج الامام محمد عبده في تفسير القرآن الكريم، تأليف عبد الله محمود شحاته. القاهرة، المجلس الأعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية، 1963.
18, 284 p. 24 cm.
BP180.S5 NE 64-1357
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MUHAMMAD 'ALĪ JINNAH see Jinnah, Mahomed Ali, 1876-1948

MUHAMMAD 'ALĪ, KHEDIVE OF EGYPT, 1769-1849

Rivlin, Helen Anne B.
The agricultural policy of Muhammad 'Alī in Egypt. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1961.
xvii, 233 p. maps, tables. 24 cm. (Harvard Middle Eastern studies, 4)
HD2123.1961.R5 338.10962 61-5251

Tugay, Emine Foat, 1897-
Three centuries; family chronicles of Turkey and Egypt. With a foreword by the Dowager Marchioness of Reading. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.
x, 324 p. illus., ports., geneal. tables. 23 cm.
CT1474.T8 929.2 63-6071

MUHAMMAD BAHADUR SHAH II, KING OF DELHI, 1775-1862

Husain, Agha Mahdi.
Bahadur Shah II and the war of 1857 in Delhi, with its unforgettable scenes. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1958.
lxxv, 451 p. illus., fold. maps, facsim., geneal. table. 19 cm.
DS475.H94 S A 64-1651

MUHAMMAD FARĪD, 1868-1919

Gharib, Muhammad 'Alī.
محمد قريد الفدائي الاول، تأليف محمد علي غريب. الطبعة الاولى. بيروت، المكتبة العلمية، 1958.
127 p. 20 cm. (علام الحرة)
DT107.2.M78G48 NE 64-1878
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Rāfi', 'Abd al-Rahmān.
محمد قريد رمز الاخلاص والفضيلة (لأربع مصر القومية من سنة 1908 إلى سنة 1919) بقلم عبد الرحمن الرافعي. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1961.
590 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
DT107.2.M78R27 1961 NE 63-1320
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MUHAMMAD IBN 'ABD ALLĀH MAHDĪ AL-SŪMĀL see Mahdī al-Sūmāl, Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1961

MUHAMMAD IBN 'ABD ALLĀH, SULTAN OF MOROCCO, d. 1790

Caillé, Jacques.
Les records internationaux du sultan Sidi Mohammed ben Abdallah (1757-1790). Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1960.
287 p. 25 cm. (Faculté de droit du Maroc. Collection d'études juridiques, politiques et économiques. Série de langue française, 5)
JX1583.C55C2 62-42618

MUHAMMAD IBN SĪRĪN, d. 728 or 9

'Abd al-Dā'im, 'Abd Allāh.
L'onirromancie arabe, d'après Ibn Sirin, par A. Abdel Daim. Damas, Presses universitaires, 1958.
173 p. 24 cm.
BF1075.M88A2 60-40633 †

MUHAMMAD V, KING OF MOROCCO, 1909-1961

Lacouture, Jean.
Cinq hommes et la France. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1961.
870 p. 21 cm.
DC58.L3 62-46674 †

MUHAMMAD QUTB SHAH see Qutb-ud-din Aibak, Sultan of Delhi, d. 1210

MUHAMMAD SHAH TUGHLUQ I, d. 1351

Husain, Agha Mahdi.
Tughluq dynasty. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink, 1963.
iv, 11, 111, xl, 675 p. illus., maps, facsim. 22 cm.
DS459.4.IH82 S A 64-2315

MUHAMMAD II, SULTAN OF THE TURKS see Mehmet II, the Great, Sultan of the Turks, 1430 (ca.)-1481

MUHAMMAD, THE PROPHET

see also Prophets, Pre-Islamic

Abbas, Zainal 'Arifin.
Peri hidup Muhammad rasulullah s. a. w. Tjet. 3. Medan, Rahmat, 19
v. 24 cm.
BP75.A23 S A 64-4292

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUHAMMAD, THE PROPHET (Continued)

Ahmad Syed, 1887-1959.

برہنہ کی بانی، اراحمہ سعید دہلی، دینی ٹک ڈپو، 1963؟
112 p. 18 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. Muhammad, the prophet. x. Title. Title transliterated: Pardah ki bâton.

BP75.A518 1963 S A 64-5540

Akseki, Ahmet Hamdi, 1887-1951.

Peygamberimiz Hazret-i Muhammad aleyhi's-selâm ve Mûslumanlık. 2. baskı. Ankara, Güzel Sanatlar Matbaası, 1955.
159 p. 24 cm. (Diyaret işleri yayınları, no. 40)
BP75.A532 1955 N E 62-680

Akseki, Ahmet Hamdi, 1887-1951.

Peygamberimizin vecizeleri. İstanbul, Matbaai Ebüzziya, 1945-
v. 20 cm.
BP75.A533 N E 62-681

Ali, Ameer, 1849-1928.

The spirit of Islam; a history of the evolution and ideals of Islam with a life of the Prophet. Amplified and rev. ed., London, Christophers, 1955.
xxxi, 515 p. 22 cm.
BP161.A335 1955 S A 64-6881

Ali, Muhammad, *Maulana*, 1875-

Muhammad, the prophet. 3d ed., Lahore, Ahmadiyyah Anjuman Ishaat Islam, 1951.
x, 288 p. 10 cm.
BP75.A55 1951 S A 64-1281

Andra, Tor, Bp., 1885-1947.

Mohammed, the man and his faith. Translated by Theophil Menzel. New York, Harper, 1960.
104 p. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, TB62. The Cloister library)
BP75.A57 1960 922.97 60-5489 †

al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Mahmūd, 1889-

عقبة محمد، تالیف عباس محمود المقاد. القاهرة، دار الهلال، 1961؟
158 p. 24 cm.
BP75.A67 1961 N E 62-1257
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Azzam, Abdel Rahman, 1893-

The eternal message of Muhammad. Translated from the Arabic by Caesar E. Farah. With an introd. by Vincent Sheean. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1964.
xxi, 287 p. 22 cm.
BP161.2.A933 297 63-15592

Barāniq, Muhammad Ahmad.

محمد واليهود، تالیف محمد احمد براتی و محمد یوسف الحبوب. القاهرة مؤسسة المطبوعات الحديثة، 1964-1
142 p. 20 cm. (مع العرب، 1)
BP173.3B27 N E 63-1887
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Berki, Ali Himmet.

Hâtemü'l-enbiyâ. Hazret-i Muhammed ve hayatı. 2. baskı. Hazırlayanlar: Ali Himmet Berki ve Osman Keskioglu. Ankara, Doğuş Şirketi Matbaası, 1960.
462, viii p. fold. map. 25 cm. (Diyaret işleri Reteligi yayınları, sayı 67)
BP75.B37 1960 N E 63-583

Darwazah, Muhammad 'Izzat, 1889-

عمر النبی و بیئته قبل البعثة صور مقتبسة من القرآن الكريم ودراسات و تحلیلات قرآنیة. تالیف محمد عزت دروزه. دمشق، دار البقعة العربية، 1946.

507 p. 24 cm.
BP75.M78D8 N E 64-1983

Djojopuspito, Suwarsih.

Riwayat hidup nabi Muhammad s. a. w. Djakarta, Timun Mas, 1956.
172 p. 21 cm.
BP75.D57 S A 64-3769

Faraj, Muhammad.

العقبة العسكرية في غزوات الرسول، بقلم محمد فرج. قدم له اتور السادات وعرف به محمد ابو زهرة. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963؟
806 p. map. 24 cm. (مطبوعات وخدمات، ٥٧)
U43.A7F38 N E 64-212
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Faraj, Muhammad.

احاديث في الحرب، بقلم محمد فرج. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1966-1967.

48 p. 20 cm. (اخترنا للجندي)
U43.A7F38 N E 63-1544 †
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Ghazālī, Muhammad.

من وحى السيرة، تالیف محمد الغزالي. القاهرة، المجلس الاعلى للشئون الاسلامية، وزارة الاوقاف، 1961.
55 p. illus. 20 cm. (كتب اسلامية، ٨)
N E 62-808 †
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Gulliaume, Alfred, 1888-

New light on the life of Muhammad. Manchester, Eng., Manchester University Press, 1960.
59 p. 25 cm. (Journal of Semitic studies. Monograph no. 1)
BP75.G8 63-42822

Hamidullah, Muhammad.

Le prophète de l'Islam. Paris, J. Vrin, 1959/1378 H.
2 v. (741 p.) facsim., fold. table. 25 cm. (Etudes musulmanes, 7)
Chicago. Univ. Libr. BP75 A 60-965

Hamūdāh, 'Abd al-Wahhāb.

ساعات حرجة في حياة الرسول، تالیف عبد الوهاب حمودة. القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1963؟
110 p. 17 cm. (الكتبة الفتية، ٨)
BP75.H32 N E 64-384 †
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Haykal, Muhammad Husayn, 1888-1956.

حياة محمد، تالیف محمد حسين هيكل. الطبعة الثامنة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1963؟
18, 634 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) genealogical table. 25 cm.
BP75.H35 1963 N E 63-1284
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Hsiung, Chên-tsung.

穆罕默德傳 熊振宗著 臺北 中華文化出版事業社 民國47 (1958).
198 p. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第6輯)
1. Muhammad, the prophet. Title romanized: Mu-han-mo-tê chuan.
BP75.H75 C 60-3035 †

Ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 1826 or 7.

مختصر سيرة الرسول، تالیف عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الوهاب. القاهرة، المطبعة السلفية ومكتبتها، 1959/60.
512 p. 24 cm.
BP75.I 12 1959 N E 63-22
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Ibn Hazm, 'Ali ibn Ahmad, 994-1064.

جوامع السيرة، وخمس رسائل أخرى لابن حزم. تحقيق احسان عباس وروانمر الدين الأسد، ومراجعة احمد محمد شاکر. مصر، دار المعارف، 1956.
25, 472 p. 24 cm. (تراث الاسلام، ٢)
BP75.I 17 N E 61-53

Ibn Hishām, 'Abd al-Malik, d. 884.

سيرة النبي، ألفها ابو عبد الله محمد بن اسحاق بن يسار المطلي. هذها ابو محمد عبد الملك بن هشام بن ايوب الحميري. حقق اصلها وضبط غرايبها وعلق عليها محمد غي الدين عبد الحميد. القاهرة، مكتبة محمد علي صبيح، 1963.
4 v. 25 cm.
BP75.I 18 1963 N E 64-2716

Ibn Hishām, 'Abd al-Malik, d. 884.

تهذيب سيرة ابن هشام، تالیف عبد السلام هارون. مصر، دار سعد مصر، 1956-
v. 24 cm.
BP75.I 2 1955 N E 63-780

Ibn Hishām, 'Abd al-Malik, d. 884.

تقريب السيرة النبوية لابن هشام، تصنيف وشرح محمد بن عبد العزيز اسماعيل الشبراوي. الطبعة الاولى. مصر، مصطفى الباي الحلبي، 1961.
596 p. 24 cm.
BP75.I 2 1961 N E 63-636
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Ibn Kathīr, Ismā'īl ibn 'Umar, 1801 (ca.)-1873.

مولد رسول الله، تصنيف ابن كثير. تحقيق صلاح الدين التجد. بيروت، دار الكتاب الجديد، 1961.
82 p. 1 illus. 25 cm.
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 62-980

İpçi, Hasan.

Hazine-i hikmet, sercesme-i Âli-i Muhammed ve esrar-ı sır-ı velâyet. İstanbul, 1963.
100 p. 20 cm.
BP166.5.I 6 N E 64-1289

Iqbal, Afzal.

Diplomacy in Islam; an essay on the art of negotiations as conceived and developed by the Prophet of Islam. With a foreword by S. A. Rahman. 1st ed., Lahore, Institute of Islamic Culture, 1962.
158 p. 23 cm.
BP75.I 6 S A 63-1871 †

Jād al-Mawlā, Muhammad Ahmad.

محمد، النمل الكامل. تالیف محمد احمد جاد المولى. الطبعة الخامسة، منقحة مطولة مضافا اليها فصول. مصر، 1961.
19, 450 p. illus. 24 cm.
BP75.J3 N E 63-383
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Khalaf Allāh, Ahmad 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh.

السيرة المحمدية الخالدة، فلاح النمل الانساني صلى الله عليه وسلم في سبيل هداية البشر. تالیف احمد عز الدين عبد الله خلف الله. الطبعة الاولى. طنطا، المكتبة الاسلامية التجارية، 1960-1961.
v. 24 cm.
BP75.K49 N E 63-638
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Khālid, Khālid Muḥammad.

انسابات محمد، تالیف خالد محمد خالد. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، مكتبة وهبة، 1963.
171 p. 20 cm.
BP75.K493 1963 N E 64-725

Khān, Muḥammad Ḥasan.

مفتاح التبليغ، از محمد حسن خان. دہلی، کتب خانہ انجمن ترقی اردو، 1902.
224 p. 10 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. Muhammad, the prophet. x. Title. Title transliterated: Miftāh al-tabligh.

BP75.K496 S A 63-3882

al-Kharbūṭī, 'Alī Ḥusnī.

محمد والتوعية العربية، تالیف علي حسن الخربوطي. الطبعة الثانية، القاهرة، مؤسسة المطبوعات الحديثة، تاريخ القدمة: 1959. 1959.
142 p. 20 cm. (مع العرب، ١)
BP173.6.K5 N E 63-1852
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Khaṭīb, 'Abd al-Karīm.

النبي محمد، انسان الانسانية... ونبي الانبياء. تالیف عبد الكريم الخطيب. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، 1963.
468 p. 24 cm.
BP75.K498 N E 64-410
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Khafīf, Mahmūd Shif.

الرسول القائد، تالیف محمود شيت خطاب. الطبعة الثانية، منقحة. بغداد، دار مكتبة الحياة، 1960.
850 p. illus., maps, tables. 24 cm.
BP75.K499 1960 N E 64-1001
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Khuṣṣārī, Muḥammad.

نور اليقين في سيرة سيد المرسلين، تالیف محمد الخفاري. الطبعة السابعة عشرة. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، 1963.
8, 811 p. 24 cm.
BP75.K53 1963 N E 64-220 rev
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Mirzā, Anīs.

زبی زندگي، زبی مرحله، ایک نازل. مصنف انیس مرزا. دہلی، جی بک ڈپو، 1962؟
184 p. 19 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. Muhammad, the prophet. x. Title. Title transliterated: Vahī zindagi vahi marhale.

PK3200.M5V8 S A 64-5394

Muzzey, David Saville, 1870-

Spiritual heroes; a study of some of the world's prophets. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1959.
306 p. 19 cm.
BL72.M5 1959 922 58-59872 †

Nawfal, 'Abd al-Razzāq.

محمد رسولنا نبيا، تالیف عبد الرزاق نوقل. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مؤسسة المطبوعات الحديثة، 1961.
206 p. 19 cm.
BP75.N3 N E 63-292
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Pike, Edgar Royston, 1896-

Mohammed, founder of the religion of Islam. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson (Educational), 1963.
127 p. illus. 19 cm. (Pathfinder biographies, 1)
BP75.P5 64-838

Rāḡī, 'Alī 'Abd al-Jalīl.

حياة محمد الروحية، تالیف علي عبد الجليل راضي. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1964.
879 p. facsim. 24 cm.
BP75.R3 N E 64-1867
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Rangkuti, Bahrum, 1919-

Leadership nabi Muhammad s. a. w. dalam perang dan damai; uraian taklik dan sifat Muhammad s. a. w. beserta lukisan pribadi & tjita-tjitanja. Djakarta, Agus Salim, cover 1962-
v. 22 cm.
BP75.R28 S A 64-5764

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUHAMMAD, THE PROPHET (Continued)

- Shafi', Muḥammad.**
سيرة خاتم الانبياء از محمد شافع. دير بند، مكتبه نظاميه 1962
158 p. 18 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
1. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Title.
Title transliterated: *Shirāt-i khātim ul anbiyā'*.
BP75.S45 S A 63-3883
- Shahidullah, Muḥammad.**
ছোড়ের বন্দুগ (৭) (বাক্য) মুহম্মদ শহীদুল্লাহ. ঢাকা, জেনারেল
প্রিন্সিপাল, 1962
80 p. 19 cm.
In Bengali.
1. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Title.
Title transliterated: *Chotadera Rasūlullāh*.
BP75.S47 S A 64-5198
- Shalabi, Maḥmūd.**
اشتركية محمد رالف محمود شلبى. الطبعة الاولى
القاهرة، مكتبة القاهرة الحديثة، 1962.
253 p. 20 cm.
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 63-278
- Surūr, Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn.**
قيام الدولة العربية الاسلامية في حياة محمد، تأليف محمد جمال
الدين سرور. الطبعة الرابعة. القاهرة دار الفكر العربي،
1964.
174 p. illus. 24 cm.
DS225.S8 1964 N E 64-2222
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Taymūr, Aḥmad, 1871-1930.**
الانار النبوية، بقلم احمد تيمور. الطبعة الاولى القاهرة،
لجنة نشر المؤلفات التيمورية، 1961.
129 p. port. 24 cm.
BP75.T3 N E 64-2793
- Thānī, Ashraf 'Alī.**
کرامات معابد حسب الارشاد حکیم الامت حضرت مولانا اشرف علی
الہوی. مرتبه احمد حسن سلہیل. دير بند، مكتبه علم و ادب 1962
112 p. 18 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
1. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Title.
Title transliterated: *Karāmāt-i ṣaḥābah*.
BP75.T5 S A 63-3884
- Tohir, S. A.**
Mikradj nabi Muhammad s. a. w. tersalin dari bahasa
Arab (diperbaiki bahasa Indonesianja) Tjetakan S. Ban-
dung, G. Kolf, 1950.
46 p. 18 cm.
BP75.T6 1950 S A 63-1683 †
- Watt, William Montgomery.**
Muhammad: prophet and statesman. (London, Oxford
University Press, 1961.
250 p. illus. 19 cm.
BP75.W33 922.97 61-2473 †
- Zakarias, Hanna, 1891-**
Voici le vrai Mohammed et la faux Coran. Paris, Nou-
velles Editions latines, 1960.
254 p. 19 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-1960
- COMPANIONS see Companions of
Muḥammad, the prophet
- DOMESTIC LIFE
- Ḥammūdāh, 'Abd al-Wahhāb.**
الرسول في بيته تأليف عبد الوهاب حموده. القاهرة وزارة
الثقافة والارشاد القومي، ادارة العامة للثقافة، 1961.
120 p. 17 cm. (82) (السيرة النبوية)
BP75.H3 N E 64-2663
- DRAMA
- al-Sharabāḡī, Aḥmad.**
مولد الهدي، مسرحية اسلامية. تأليف احمد الشرباشي.
القاهرة، 1962.
91 p. 24 cm. (كسب لغات)
PJ7862.H94M3 N E 63-1044 †
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- FICTION
- Akinci, Ali.**
Aḥir zaman peygamberi Hzretü Muhammed. İstanbul,
Teval yeri: Türk Basınları Dağıtım Bürosu, 1949.
2 v. in 1. 21 cm. (Ali daki neşriyatı, sıra 1-2)
PL248.A37A7 60-40479

Bint al-Shāfi', pseud.

- نساء النبي عليه الصلاة والسلام، تأليف بنت الشافعي.
القاهرة دار الهلال، 1961.
214 p. 24 cm.
PJ781.B153N5 N E 63-1776 †
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Sakākini, Widad.**
امهات المؤمنين وبنات الرسول تأليف وداد سكاكيني.
الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة دار الفكر العربي، 1962.
206 p. 19 cm.
PJ7862.A54U45 1962 N E 63-140 †
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- al-Sharqāwī, 'Abd al-Rahmān.**
محمد رسول الحرية تأليف عبد الرحمن الشراقي. القاهرة،
عالم الكتب، 1962.
400 p. 24 cm.
PJ7862.H97M8 N E 63-67
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Ṭāhā Husayn, 1889-**
على هامش السيرة تأليف طه حسين. مصر، دار المعارف
1943-46. تاريخ الجزء الأول، 1943. تاريخ الجزء الثاني، 1946.
3 v. 21 cm.
PJ7862.A35A75 60-34380
- FLIGHT FROM MECCA
see Muḥammad, the prophet
—Hijrah
- HIJRAH
- Kāmil, 'Abd al-'Aziz.**
طريق الهجرة، محاضرة عبد العزيز كامل الموسم الثاني الرابع
المحاضرات العامة، 1962-1963. القاهرة مطبعة الأزهر،
1962.
20 p. fold. maps. 24 cm. (محاضرات السنة الثالثة بالاسم)
BP75.K3 N E 64-1609
- JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Pike, Edgar Royston, 1896-**
Mohammed, founder of the religion of Islam. New York,
Roy Publishers, 1964, 1962.
127 p. illus. 19 cm. (Roy's pathfinder biographies)
BP75.P5 1964 64-10672
- KNOWLEDGE—MEDICINE
- al-Dhahabī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1274-1348.**
الطب النبوي، تأليف ابن عبد الله محمد بن أحمد الذهبي.
راجعه وعلق عليه أحد اطباء الطب الحديث. الطبعة الاولى
مصر، مطبعة البابي الحلبي، 1961.
165 p. 24 cm.
R1283.D4 1961 N E 63-301
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- PERIODICALS
- Madīnā.**
सोवापुरी सभा.
ढाका.
v. 25 cm. annual.
Began publication in 1961.
In Bengali.
1. Muḥammad, the Prophet—Period. I. Title.
Title transliterated: *Madīnā*.
BP75.M13 S A 63-3322
- POETRY
- 'Alī, 'Alī Faṭḥī.**
كتاب الانوار البهية في مدح النبي خير البرية، تأليف علي فطحي
على. طنطا، مكتبة نفحة مصر، 1961.
94 p. 19 cm.
PJ7812.A4K5 N E 64-1068
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Caḡlāddīn, Rūmī, Mevlānā, 1307-1378.**
Mevlānā ve Mesnevi göşyile Peygamber Efendimiz.
Yazan: Tahir Büyükköbrük. Konya, Ülki Basımevi, 1963.
206 p. illus. 20 cm.
PL248.C39M38 1963 N E 64-1265
- Nawaz, Aḥmad, 1906-**
نہالیہ دنیا. (بکری) احمد نواز. (پشاور) (پشاور) (پشاور)
پشاور، 1963.
5, 95 p. 19 cm.
In Bengali.
1. Muḥammad, the prophet—Poetry. I. Title.
Title transliterated: *Nahā-ghatā*.
PK1718.N42N3 S A 64-8598

Siddiqī, Sājīd, ed.

- ارمغان نعت: تاریخ، تلخیص، مرتبہ: ساجد سیدی (ار)
والی اسی. رمبوری اشاعت، لکھنؤ، مكتبه دين و ادب 1962
272 p. 19 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
1. Muḥammad, the prophet—Poetry. 2. Urdu poetry. I. Title.
Title transliterated: *Armughān na't*.
PK2184.S5 S A 63-4412
- Süleyman Çelebi, d. 1421.**
Vesiletü'n-necāt (Mevlid) Yazarı ve mevlid hakkında
araştırmalar ile birlikte bilinen en eski elyazması nüshalara
göre bastırın Ahmed Ateş. İçinde ayrıca eski nüshalara ait
18 levha vardır. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi,
1954.
206 p. facsim. 25 cm. (T. D. K. Yayın. Seri, C. II, sayı, 33
ile sayı 34)
PL248.S77V4 1954 N E 62-933
- Yazdani, Raushan.**
রাউশান-রাউশান. (বাক্য) রাউশান ইব্রাহিম. বঙ্গিণ, একক
পরিবেশক. ঢাকা (বাংলা) 1960
350 p. 22 cm.
In Bengali.
A poem.
1. Muḥammad, the prophet—Poetry. I. Title.
Title transliterated: *Khatāmuna-nabīnā*.
PK1718.Y3K3 S A 63-964 †
- MUHAMMAD, Aḥmad, calling himself
al-MAHDĪ, 1848-1885**
- Collins, Robert O.**
The southern Sudan, 1883-1898, a struggle for control.
New Haven, Yale University Press, 1962.
212 p. illus. 22 cm. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany 76)
DT108.3.C6 962.403 62-3240 †
- MUHAMMAD ḤAFĪZ, IBRĀHĪM see Ḥafiz
Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad, 1872?-1932**
- MUHAMMAD IBN AL-ḤUSAIN, ABU AL-FADL,
called IBN AL-'AMĪD see Ibn al-'Amīd,
Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, d. 970**
- MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, AL-GHAZZĀLĪ
see al-Ghazzālī, 1058-1111**
- MUHAMMAD SAID, MIR JUMLA, 1581 (ca.)-
1663**
- Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan, 1907-**
The life of Mir Jumla, the general of Aurangzeb. With a
foreword by Jadunath Sarkar. 1st ed. Calcutta, Thacker,
Spink, 1961.
xxvi, 388 p. 22 cm.
DS481.9.M8S3 922.254 60-19933
- MUHAMMADANS see Muslims**
- MUHAMMADENISM see Islam**
- MUHAMMADIYAH**
- Indonesia. Departemen Penerangan.**
Makin lama makin tjinta, Muhammadiyah setengah abad,
1912-1962. (Jakarta, sambutan 1963,
239 p. illus. ports. tables. 25 cm.
BP63.I 6A5 S A 64-2296
- MUHAMMAD REZĀ PAHLAVI, SHAH OF IRAN
see Moḥammad Rezā Shāh, Shah of Iran,
1919-**
- MUḤARRAM, Aḥmad, 1877-1945**
- al-Jisrawī, Sa'īd al-Dīn.**
التسمية العربية في شعر احمد محرم، بقلم سعد الدين الجيزاوي.
القاهرة، اندلس التسمية للطباعة والنشر، 1962.
46 p. 20 cm. (اخترنا للعلم)
PJ7860.U46Z73 N E 63-1468 †
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUḤARRAM, AḤMAD, 1877-1945 (Continued)

al-Juyūshī, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm.

شاعر العروبة والاسلام، أحمد محرم. تأليف محمد إبراهيم الجيوشي. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مكتبة دار العروبة، 1961، ١٩٦١/١٣٨١

284 p. facsim. 24 cm.
PJ7860.U45Z74 NE 63-134
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MUHLENBERG, HENRY MELCHIOR, 1711-1787

Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior, 1711-1787.

The journals of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg. Translated by Theodore G. Tappert and John W. Doberstein. Philadelphia, Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and Adjacent States, 1942-58.
3 v. port. 27 cm.
BX8080.M9A4 922.473 42-18316 rev*

MUHLENBERG, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 1796-1877

Skardon, Alvin Wilson, 1912-

William Augustus Muhlenberg: pioneer urban church leader. Chicago (Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.
Microfilm 6831 BX Mic 61-7305

MUḤRIZ IBN KHALAF, d. 1022 or 3

al-Labīdī, Abū al-Qāsim 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, d. 1049.

Manāqib d'Abū Ishāq al-Jabanyānī par Abū l-Qāsim al-Labīdī et Manāqib de Muḥriz B. Ḥalaf par Abū l-Tāhir al-Fārisī. Introduction, édition critique, traduction annotée, glossaire, index par Hady Roger Idris. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1959.
xiii, 855 p. facsim. 24 cm. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines d'Alger, 31)
AS851.A.82 no. 31 62-66900

MUHTASIB (MOHAMMEDAN OFFICIAL)

al-Shahāwī, Ibrāhīm Dasūqī.

الحبة في الاسلام تأليف إبراهيم دسوقي الشهاوي. القاهرة، مكتبة دار العروبة، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢

174 p. 20 cm.
JS7435.S47 NE 63-1196
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Shayzārī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Naḡr, 18th cent.

كتاب نهاية الرتبة في طلب الحسبة، تأليف عبد الرحمن بن نصر الشيزري. قام على نشره السيد الباز العرنى، بإشراف محمد مصطفى زيادة. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٤٦، ١٩٦٦/١٣٦٥

15, 147 p. facsim. 26 cm.
JS7435.S5 1946 NE 62-1673

MUI TSAI see Slavery

MUICAS see Chibcha Indians

MULENBURG, JAMES

Anderson, Bernhard W. ed.

Israel's prophetic heritage; essays in honor of James Mullenburg. Edited by Bernhard W. Anderson and Walter Harrelson. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1962.
xiv, 242 p. port. 22 cm.
BS1192.A4 221.6 62-11122

MUIR, EDWIN, 1887-1959

Batier, Peter H.

Edwin Muir. New York, Grove Press, 1963, 1962.
120 p. 19 cm. (Evergreen pilot books)
PR6926.U6Z53 1963 828.912 61-19359 †

MUIR, JOHN, 1838-1914

see also John Muir National Historic Site

Douglas, William Orville, 1898-

Muir of the mountains. Illustrated by Harve Stein. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961.
188 p. illus. 22 cm. (North star books, 25)
QH31.M9D6 925.9 61-5638 †

Swift, Hildegard (Hoyt)

From the eagle's wing; a biography of John Muir. Illustrated by Lynd Ward. New York, Morrow, 1962.
287 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH31.M9S9 925.9 62-7055 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Grossman, Adrienne Moss.

Trails of his own; the story of John Muir and his fight to save our national parks by, Adrienne Grossman and Valerie Beardwood. Illustrated by Larry Toeschik. New York, Longmans, Green, 1961.
206 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH31.M9G7 j 92 61-13101 †

MUIR TRAIL, SIERRA NEVADA MOUNTAINS
see John Muir Trail, Sierra Nevada Mountains

MUIR WOODS NATIONAL MONUMENT

Volz, McLeod.

The woods, by McLeod Volz and Mary Mosteller. Sausalito, Calif., Graphic Arts of Marin, 1968, 1962.
1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.) 28 cm.
TR674.V6 779.3 63-25383

al-MU'IZZ LI-DĪN ALLĀH, FATIMID CALIPH, 931-975

Hasan, Hasan Ibrāhīm.

المعز لدين الله، تأليف حسن إبراهيم حسن، ورواه أحمد شرف. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦٢، 1963.
841 p. 24 cm.
DT955.F3 NE 64-1489
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Jalāl, Ibrāhīm.

المعز لدين الله الفاطمي وتشييد مدينة القاهرة، تأليف إبراهيم جلال. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٢، 1963.
141 p. 24 cm. (لغات كتيب، ١٨٢)
DT955.J32 NE 64-1082
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MUJĀHID AL-'ĀMIRĪ, KING OF DENIA, d. 1044 or 45

Sarnelli Cerqua, Clelia.

مجاهد العامري: قائد الاسطول العربي في غربي البحر المتوسط في القرن الخامس الهجري، تأليف كليسيا سارنيلي تشركوا (Clelia Sarnelli Cerqua). الطبعة الاولى. المنيرة بالقاهرة، لجنة البيان العربي، ١٩٦١، 1961.
8, 323 p. 24 cm.
NE 62-806
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MUKACHEVO (CITY)

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

Burma, Dmitriĭ Ivanovich.

Мукачеве; путеводитель. Ужгород, Закарпатское обл. книжно-газетное изд-во, 1962.
60 p. illus. 17 cm.
DB879.M82B8 63-39028 †

MUKDEN, TUNG-PEI KUNG YEH CH'EN

LIH KUAN see Tung-pei kung yeh ch'ên
lih kuan, Mukden

AL-MUKHĀ, YEMEN see Mocha, Yemen

MUKHERJI, SUDHI RANJAN, 1919-

Mukherji, Sudhi Ranjan, 1919-

বিপুল সূদ্র. লেখক, হরীকৃষ্ণন কৃষ্ণাশাষায়. প্রাচীন স্মৃতি, কলিকাতা, ডি. এম. লাইব্রেরী, 1962.
132 p. 20 cm.
In Bengali.

1. Title.

Title transliterated: Bipuln sudra.

PK171K1M70Z5

SA 63-1517 †

MUKHIN, EFREM OSIPOVICH, 1766-1850

Shlinis, Iŭn Aleksandrovich.

Е. О. Мухин и анатомо-физиологическое направление в медицине. Москва, Гос. изд-во мед. лит-ры, 1960.
178, 2 p. illus. facsim. 21 cm. (Выдающиеся деятели отечественной медицины)
R534.M77S45 61-25900

MUKHINA, VERA IGNAT'EVNA, 1889-1953

Abolina, Raisa ĭakovlevna.

Вера Игнатьевна Мухина. Москва, Искусство, 1954.
82 p. illus. 28 cm. (Живопись, скульптура, графика; монография)
NR699.M8A64 55-44508 rev †

al-MUKHTĀR IBN ABĪ 'UBAYD AL-THAQAFĪ

al-Kharbūlī, 'Alī Husnī.

الخاتر الثقفى، امرأة العصر الأموى، تأليف علي حسني الخربوطلى. القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٢، 1963.
865 p. 19 cm. (علام العرب، ١١)
DS284.K45 NE 64-1081
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MUKU (MELANESIAN PEOPLE) see Lakalai (Melanesian people)

MULATTOES

Berry, Brewton.

Almost white. New York, Macmillan, 1963.
212 p. illus. 22 cm.
E184.A1B43 301.45 63-8997 †

MULBERRY

Yin, Liang-ying.

蕭桑學 尹良彥編著 國立編譯館大學用書編審委員會主編 臺北 國立編譯館 民國 49, 1960.
504 p. illus. 21 cm.

At head of title: 部定大學用書

1. Silkworms. 2. Mulberry. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ts'an sang hsieh.

SF553.C5Y5 C 61-1416 †

MULBERRY HARBORS

Ellsberg, Edward, 1891-

The far shore. With drawings by James MacDonald. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1960.
381 p. illus. 22 cm.
D761.E55 940.5421 60-6798 †

MULCHING

Chepil, William S. 1904-

Mulches for wind and water erosion control, by W. S. Chepil and others. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.
23 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 41-84)
Agr 63-292

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A56.9R31 no. 84

Horning, Theodore R. 1911-

Stubble mulching in the Northwest, by T. R. Horning and M. M. Oveson. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.
28 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture information bulletin no. 238)
[S21.A74 no. 253] Agr 62-230
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A94Ab no. 238

Larson, William E. 1921-

Using crop residues on soils of the humid area, by W. E. Larson and O. W. Beale. Washington, Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.
14 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farmers' bulletin no. 2155)
S21.A6 no. 2155 631.45 Agr 61-117
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A84F no. 2155

McAllister, John Thomas, 1894-

Mulch tillage in the Southeast; planting and cultivating in crop residue. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
8 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Leaflet no. 512)
S21.A433 no. 512 Agr 62-424
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1A84L no. 512

Stout, Ruth.

Gardening without work; for the aging, the busy, and the indolent. Line drawings by Nan Stone. New York, Devin-Adair, 1961.
214 p. illus. 21 cm.
SB454.S82 635 61-8763 †

Wengel, Raymond William, 1928-

Effect of two methods of tillage on soil physical properties and corn yields. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24,337)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,337 Mic 57-3809
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

MULDER, J., 1901-

Ciba Foundation Study Group No. 4, London, 1960.

Virus virulence and pathogenicity. In honour of J. Mulder. Editors for the Ciba Foundation: G. E. W. Wolstenholme and Cecilia M. O'Connor. Boston, Little, Brown, 1960.
114 p. illus. 19 cm.
QR360.C53 616.019 60-11886 rev †

MULE DEER

Contor, Julie.

The bighorn, elk, and deer of Rocky Mountain National Park, by Julie and Roger Contor. Estes Park, Colo., Rocky Mountain Nature Association, 1964.
40 p. illus. 23 cm.
QL737.U5C65 64-55408

MULES see Asses and mules

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- MULES (SPINNING MACHINERY) see Spinning machinery
- MULETAROV, VASIL, 1881-1925
- Danailov, Todor.
Васил Мугелтаров; биографичен очерк. София [Българска комунистическа партия], 1959.
47 p. 20 cm.
CT1408.M8D3 64-49660
- MULGRAVE ISLANDS
- Lay, William.
A narrative of the mutiny on board the whaleship Globe, by William Lay and Cyrus M. Hussey. Intro. by Edouard A. Stackpole. New York, Corinth Books; [distributed by Citadel Press, New York, 1963].
xxvi, 109 p. illus., map, facsim. 19 cm. (The American experience series, AE20)
DU710.L44 910.453 62-17661
- MULHACÉN, CARLOS IBÁÑEZ E IBÁÑEZ DE IBERO, MARQUES DE see Ibáñez e Ibáñez de Ibero, Carlos, marqués de Mulhacén, 1825-1891
- MULKHIDDIN SAADI see Sa'di
- MULLER, HENDRIK PIETER NICOLAAS, 1859-1941
- Spies, François Jacobus du Toit.
'n Nederlander in diens van die Oranje-Vrystaat. Uit die nagelate papiere van dr. Hendrik P. N. Muller. Amsterdam, Swets & Zeitlinger, 1946.
311 p. plates, ports. 25 cm.
DT904.S7 A 47-226 rev 2*
Yale Univ. Library
- MULLER, LOUIS CHARLES, 1902-
- France. *Administration des monnaies et médailles.*
Hommage à Louis Muller, Musée monétaire, février-mars, 1958. [Paris, 1958].
76 p. plates, ports. 25 cm.
NK6398.M8F7 62-44182
- MULLETS, RED see Mullidae
- MULLICA RIVER
- Beck, Henry Charlton, 1903-
Jersey genesis; the story of the Mullica River. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1963.
xiv, 317 p. illus., ports., fold. map. 22 cm.
F142.M9B4 1963 974.9 63-25074
- MULLIDAE
- U. S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.
Development and distribution of larval and juvenile fishes of the family Mullidae of the western North Atlantic, by Melba C. Caldwell, fishery research biologist, Washington, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
v. 433-437 p. illus., maps. 27 cm. (U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery bulletin 218)
SH11.A25 vol. 62, no. 213 63-60475
- Wirszubski, Abraham.
על הביאורנות של הפסולת האדומה וסביבת היי. [Jerusalem? 1952].
22, xxxi, 3, 2 l. map, diagr. 23 cm.
QL638.M7W5 61-57659
- MULLITE
- Grofsik, János.
A mullit szerkezete, képződése és jelentősége, írta: Grofsik János, munkatárs: Tamás Ferenc. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1961.
130 p. illus. 25 cm. (Szállékémiiai monográfiák, 2)
TN948.M8G7 63-30270 †
- Grofsik, János.
Mullite, its structure, formation and significance, by János Grofsik, with the collaboration of Ferenc Tamás. [Translated by Ferenc Tamás, Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1961].
130 p. illus. 25 cm.
TN948.M8G73 549.5 62-29210 †
- Polubofarinov, Dmitrii Nikolaevich.
Высокоглиноземистые керамические и огнеупорные материалы. Под ред. Д. Н. Полубояринова. Москва, Гос. изд-во ин-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.
281 p. illus. 23 cm.
TN948.C8P6 60-42886
- MULLOY, GARDNAR, 1913-
- Mulloy, Gardner, 1913-
The will to win; an inside view of the world of tennis. New York, A. S. Barnes, 1960.
203 p. illus. 22 cm.
GV986.M8A3 1960 927.96342 60-13083 †
- MULSH see Mulching
- MULTĀN, PAKISTAN
- HISTORY
- Latif, Muhammad, 1851-1902.
The early history of Multan. Lahore, Syed Muhammad Minhaj-ul-Din; can be had from People's Pub. House, 1963.
xiii, 100 p. port. 21 cm.
DS486.M7L3 1963 S A 64-593 rev
- MULTATULI, pseud. see Dekker, Eduard
- Douwes, 1820-1887
- MULTILINGUALISM
- see also Bilingualism
- Vildomec, Věroboj.
Multilingualism. Leyden, A. W. Sythoff, 1963.
262 p. 25 cm.
P123.V5 401 63-9435
- CONGRESSES
- Symposium on Multilingualism, Brassaville, Congo, 1968.
Colloque sur le multilinguisme; deuxième réunion du Comité interafricain de linguistique. Symposium on Multilingualism; second meeting of the Inter-African Committee on Linguistics. [London, Published under the sponsorship of the Committee for Technical Co-operation in Africa, 1964].
279 p. 25 cm. (Scientific Council for Africa. Publication no. 87)
AZ800.S35 no. 87 409.6 64-2562
- MULTIPLE BIRTH see Birth, Multiple
- MULTIPLE CONSCIOUSNESS see Personality, Disorders of
- MULTIPLE HEMORRHAGIC SARCOMA
- see Kaposi's sarcoma
- MULTIPLE-LINE INSURANCE see Insurance, Multiple-line
- MULTIPLE MYELOMA see Marrow—Tumors
- MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS
- Alexander, Leo, 1903-
Multiple sclerosis: prognosis and treatment, a nosometric approach, by Leo Alexander, Austin W. Berkeley and Alene M. Alexander. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1961.
188 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 405. A monograph in the Bannerstone Division of American lectures in objective psychiatry)
RC377.A5 1961 616.834 60-9205 †
- Berg, Ole.
Electron microscopical investigation of the effect of serum from animals with allergic encephalitis and from patient with an acute exacerbation of multiple sclerosis on neuroglia in tissue culture, by Ole Berg and Gösta Glimstedt. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1961.
9 p. 11 plates. 26 cm. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n. f., avd. 2, bd. 57, nr. 8)
[AS284.L82 bd. 57, nr. 8] A 62-3206
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
- Hess, George Harry, 1910-
Living at your best with multiple sclerosis; a handbook for patients. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1962.
106 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC377.H48 616.834 61-17015 †
- Myrianthopoulos, Ntinos Cleovoulou.
A genetic study of multiple sclerosis in twins and their relatives. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 24,671)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,671 Mic 58-46
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.
- Saltman, Jules.
Multiple sclerosis: new hope in an old mystery. [1st ed. New York, Public Affairs Pamphlets, 1962].
28 p. illus. 18 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 335)
RC377.S84 63-1733 †
- Steiner, Gabriel.
Multiple Sklerose: ihre Ätiologie, Pathologie Pathogenesis und Therapie. Berlin, Springer, 1962.
146 p. illus. 25 cm. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie, Heft 98)
RC331.M7 Heft 98 62-5470 †
- Swank, Roy Laver, 1909-
A biochemical basis of multiple sclerosis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1961.
88 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 417. A monograph in American lectures in living chemistry)
RC377.S0 616.834 60-11273 †
- SOCIETIES, ETC.
- National Multiple Sclerosis Society.
Report.
[New York, v. illus. 28 cm. annual.
RC377.A1N3 614.59 60-42508
- MULTIPLEX BROADCASTING see Stereo-
phonic broadcasting
- MULTIPLICATION
- Khomenko, P. G.
Умножение на счетных машинах. Москва, Машгиз, 1962.
48 p. illus. 22 cm.
QA75.K535 62-48716 †
- Lin, Ping-sü.
快速乘除算法 林平鑒編著 上海 上海財政經濟出版社 1958.
84 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Multiplication 2. Division 3. Title.
Title romanized: K'uai su ch'eng ch'u p'u suan fa.
QA115.L65 C 60-3021 †
- JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Wright, H. R., pseud.
Four threes are 12. Illustrated by Margaret A. Soucheck. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.
1 v. (unpaged) col. illus. 17 x 24 cm. (A Young owl book)
PZ10.W78Fo j511 64-16159
- TABLES
- Belen'kii, Natan Solomonovich.
Счетные таблицы для хозяйственных вычислений: практическое пособие для счетных, плановых, финансовых работников и статистиков. 2. изд. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1949.
680 p. 23 cm.
HF5702.B38 1949 50-30533 rev
- Carlsen, Kirk Finley.
Book computer, by Kirk Finley Carlsen and Karsten Gene Helmbust. Denver, Metron Instrument Co., 1960.
800 p. 23 cm.
QA49.C2 510.33 60-12305 †
- Lu, Ho-shou.
開方乘方便查表 陸鶴壽主編 本社編輯部整理 上海 交流無礙電出版社 1954.
205 p. illus. 17 cm.
1. Multiplication—Tables. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Kai fang ch'eng fang pien ch'a piao.
QA49.L8 C 59-424 †
- O'Rourke, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.
Таблицы умножения. 4., доп. изд. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1962.
880 p. 21 cm.
QA49.O7 1962 63-37178 †
- Schade, Curt.
Taschenrechner "Fix," die Rechenmaschine in der Tasche. 10. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1968.
1 v. 17 cm.
QA49.S3 1968 511.23083 59-47287 †
- Shang-hai ts'ai ch'eng ching chi ch'u pan shé.
乘除簡易查算表 上海財政經濟出版社編輯 上海 1959.
333 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Multiplication—Tables. 2. Division—Tables. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Sh'ang ch'u ch'ien i ch'u suan piao.
QA118.S3 C 60-2888 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MULTIPLICATION

—TABLES (Continued)

Таблицы умножения двузначных чисел на двузначные числа. [Редактор Ю. С. Чупрова, Москва, Госстатиздат, 1961.
69 p., 15 cm.
QA449.T12 63-45838 †

MULTIPLIER (ECONOMICS)

see also Circular velocity of money

Gries, Hans Alo van.

Die Auswirkungen der Saisonschwankungen im Wohnungsbau auf die Gesamtwirtschaft; eine Multiplikatoranalyse. Tübingen, Mohr, 1960.
200 p., illus., 24 cm. (Schriften des Instituts für Wohnungsrecht und Wohnungswirtschaft an der Universität Köln)
A 62-1872 †
New York Univ. Libraries HB8731

Gütermann, Peter.

Theorie des Akzelerationsprinzips. Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1961.
158 p., illus., 22 cm. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche Forschungen, n. F., Bd. 4)
HB3780.5.G8 1961 63-26668 †

Klement, Hans Werner.

Multiplikatorprinzip, Acceleratorprinzip und Verhalten des Produzenten. Berlin, 1954.
48 p., diagrs., 21 cm.
HB3730.5.K59 59-49991

Meganck, J.

De multiplier. Antwerpen, Nederlandsche Boekhandel, 1959.
121 p., 24 cm. (Studie-Centrum van de St. Ignatiushandelshogeschool. Economische schriften)
A 60-1656
Harvard Univ. Library

Schumann, Jochen.

Die Sektorenanalyse als Instrument konjunkturtheoretischer Untersuchungen, mit einem Anwendungsbeispiel zur Analyse der internationalen Konjunkturentwicklung. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1959.
120 p., 23 cm. (Frankfurter wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche Studien, Heft 6)
A 60-2691
Harvard Univ. Library

Tiebout, Charles Mills, 1924-

The community income multiplier; an empirical study. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1471 Mic 58-1471
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

—CASE STUDIES

Palmer, Edgar Zavitz, 1898- ed.

The community economic base and multiplier; case studies in the Great Plains States, by Edgar Z. Palmer, editor and others. Lincoln, College of Business Administration, 1958.
144 p., 23 cm. (University of Nebraska publication no. 198. Business research bulletin no. 68)
HF1184.N4 no. 68 330.18 58-63690 rev

MULTIPLIER PHOTOTUBES see Photoelectric multipliers

MULZAC, HUGH, 1886-

Mulzac, Hugh, 1886-

A star to steer by; by Hugh Mulzac, as told to Louis Burnham and Norval Welch. New York, International Publishers, 1963.
251 p., illus., 21 cm.
E185.63.M3 62-573 63-14260 †

MUMMA, WALTER MANN, 1890-1961

U. S. 87th Cong., 1st sess., 1961.

Memorial services held in the House of Representatives and Senate of the United States, together with remarks presented in eulogy of Walter Mann Mumma, late a Representative from Pennsylvania. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
73 p., port., 24 cm.
E748.M86U6 61-62494

MUMMIES

see also Embalming

Andō, Kōsei, 1900-

日本のミイラ 安藤更生著 東京 毎日新聞社 1961.
241 p., illus., 20 cm.

1. Mummies. I. Title.

This romanized: Nihon no miira.

GT3840.A5

J 61-1843 †

Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934.

The mummy; chapters on Egyptian funeral archaeology, by E. A. Wallis Budge. 2d ed. New York, Biblio and Tannen, 1964.
xvi, 404 p., illus., facsim., 24 cm.
DT62.M7B5 1964 913.32 64-13391

Waisbard, Roger, 1914-

La vie splendide des momies péruviennes [par] Roger et Simone Waisbard. [Paris] Club des éditeurs, 1961.
211 p., illus., 20 cm. (Hommes et faits de histoire, 47)
F3429.3.M5W3 62-38880 †

Zaloseer, Hilde.

Porträts aus dem Wüstensand; die Mumienbildnisse aus der Oase Fayum. Wien, A. Schroll, 1961.
66 p., illus., plates (part col.) map., 24 cm. (Neue Sammlung Schroll)
ND1327.E3Z3 63-46510

MUMMING

Chambers, Sir Edmund Kerchever, 1886-1954.

The English folk-play. New York, Russell & Russell, 1964.
248 p., illus., 23 cm.
PR635.F6C5 1964 822.09 64-18604

MUMPS

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Lerner, Marguerite Rush.

Dear little mumps child. Illustrated by George Overlie. Minneapolis, Medical Books for Children, 1959.
unpaged, illus., 26 cm.
PZ10.L47De 59-15145 †

al-MUNAJJID, SALĀH AL-DĪN

al-Munajjid, Salāh al-Dīn.

لحات عن تجاربي الفكرية بتأليف صلاح الدين المنجد. بيروت، الندوة اللبنانية ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢.
39 p., 22 cm.
N E 64-158
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MUNAKATA, SEIYA, 1908-

魂あいふれて—二十四人の教師の記録—宗像誠也宮原誠—解説 東京 百合出版株式会社 1951.

342 p., illus., 19 cm.

1. Teachers—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. I. Munakata, Seiya, 1908— II. Miyahara, Seichi, 1900— Title romanized: Tamashii aifurete.

LA1002.T33

J 62-1827 †

MUNAKATA, SHIKŌ, 1903-

Brunswick (City) Städtisches Museum.

Shikō Munakata; Holzschnitte. Ausstellung im Städtischen Museum Braunschweig, vom 31. Juli bis 28. August 1960. [Brunschweig, 1960].
32 p., illus., 20 cm.
NE1325.M5B7 60-42486

Kokusai Bunka Shinkōkai.

Shiko Munakata; Holzschnitte. Sonderausstellung. Wien, Verlag des Österr. Museums für Angewandte Kunst, 1960.
17 p., 20 plates., 23 cm.
NE1325.M5K6 62-43140

Print Club, Cleveland.

Shiko Munakata; catalogue of an exhibition sponsored by the Print Club of Cleveland and the Cleveland Museum of Art. Jan. 5 to Feb. 7, 1960, the Cleveland Museum of Art. This exhibition will be circulated under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. [Cleveland, 1960].
35 p. (on double leaves) illus., 23 cm.
NE1325.M5P7 63-60847 †

MUNCH, EDVARD, 1863-1944

Benesch, Otto, 1896-

Edvard Munch. [Translated from the German by Joan Spencer.] London, Phaidon Press, 1960.
148 p., 89 illus. (23 col.) 27 cm. (Alpha books)
ND773.M5B413 1960 759.81 61-16008

Kokoschka, Oskar, 1886-

Der Expressionismus Edvard Munchs. Mit 8 Illustrationen von Edvard Munch. Wien, Gurlitt-Verlag, 1963.
81 p., illus., 20 cm. (Kleine Gurlitt-Reihe, Nr. 12)
NE694.M5K6 60-34737 †

Langaard, Ingrid.

Edvard Munch, modningsår; en studie i tidlig ekspresjonisme og symbolisme. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1960.
499 p., illus., 24 col. plates., 29 cm.

Harvard Univ. Library

A 61-5111

Langaard, Johan Henrik, 1899-

Edvard Munch: the university murals, graphic art and paintings [by] Johan H. Langaard and Reidar Revold. Oslo, Forlaget Norsk kunstproduksjon, 1960.
99 p., illus., col. plates., 33 cm.
ND773.M5L33 759.81 62-6635

Langaard, Johan Henrik, 1899-

Edvard Munch: mesterverker i Munch-museet, Oslo [av] Johan H. Langaard og Reidar Revold. Oslo, Norsk kunstproduksjon, 1963.
187 p., 62 mounted illus. (part col.) 80 cm.
ND773.M5L32 64-27148

Langaard, Johan Henrik, 1899-

Edvard Munch; Meisterwerke aus der Sammlung des Künstlers im Munch-Museum in Oslo [von] Johan H. Langaard und Reidar Revold. [Stuttgart, C. Belser, 1963].
1 v. (unpaged) 62 mounted illus. (part col.) 28 cm.
ND773.M5L317 64-43582

Langaard, Johan Henrik, 1899-

Edvard Munch; masterpieces from the artist's collection in the Munch Museum in Oslo [by] Johan H. Langaard and Reidar Revold. Translated from the German by Michael Bullock. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
82 p., mounted illus. (part col.) 80 cm.
ND773.M5L3173 759.81 64-20212

Langaard, Johan Henrik, 1899-

Munch, Edvard; malerier og grafikk [av] Johan H. Langaard og Reidar Revold. With an English, French, and German summary. Oslo, Norsk kunstproduksjon, 1963.
22 p., illus., col. plates., 20 cm.
ND773.M5L34 64-55452

Madsen, Stephan Tschudi, 1923-

An introduction to Edvard Munch's wall paintings in the Oslo University Aula. [Translated by Christopher Norman, New York, Wittenborn, 1960, 1959].
27 p., illus., 23 cm.
ND773.M5M33 759.81 60-1424 †

Moer, Arve.

Edvard Munch: Tier und Landschaft; ein Bildwerk. [Deutsch von Tore Hansson, München, F. Bruckmann, 1959].
106, 2 p., illus. (part mounted col.) 82 cm.
N7073.M5M565 62-57980

Mohr, Otto Lous, 1886-

Edvard Munchs Aula-dekorasjoner i lys av ukjente utkast og sakens akter. With an English summary. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1960.
113, 2 p., illus., 25 cm.

Harvard Univ. Library

A 61-4941

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe.

Edvard Munch; malarstwo i grafika. [W Warszawie, 1959].
24 p., 51 p. of illus., 19 cm.
ND773.M5W3 60-29698

MUNCH, PETER, 1870-1948

Munch, Peter, 1870-1948.

Erindringer. Redaktion: Povl Bagge under medvirken af Torben Damsholt og Erik Stig Jørgensen. København, Nyt nordisk forlag, 1959.
v. illus., 23 cm.
DL257.M3A3 61-35797 †

MUNCHAUSEN

Tissier, André.

M. de Crac, gentilhomme gascon. Étude de la formation littéraire et des transformations d'un "type populaire" pour servir à déterminer l'histoire et la nature des rapports entre M. de Crac et le Baron de Münchhausen. Paris, Didier, 1959.
283 p., 22 cm. (études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 36)

Rochester. Univ. Libr.

FQ1971

A 61-1026

MUNDA LANGUAGES

see also Kharīa language; Nahali language

MUNDAS

see also Asurs; Baigas; Bhils; Bhuiyas; Hos; Lodhas

Chattoadhyay, Kshitiprasad, 1897-

Some materials for social education of tribals in eastern India. [Calcutta, Calcutta University, 1963].
vii, 199 p., 25 cm.
DS430.C48 S A 64-1623

MUNDEL, HERBERT, 1901-

- Ulrich, Helmut.
Herbert Mundel; Bildnis eines Künstlers. Berlin, Union Verlag, 1960.
16 p. 2 mounted col. illus., 24 plates. 22 cm.
A 61-5667
Harvard Univ. Library

al-MUNDHIR, IBRAHIM, 1875-1950

- Talr, Samāh.
الشاعر إبراهيم المندحير، بحث حول شعره
المندحيري، دار المجاني، ١٩٦١.
159 p. 20 cm.
NE 62-227
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MUNDIGAK see Mondī Gak

MUNDURUCU INDIANS

- Murphy, Robert Francis, 1924-
Headhunter's heritage; social and economic change among the Mundurucu Indians. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.
232 p. illus. 22 cm.
F25201.M3M8 980.3 59-15691 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Day, Bradford M.
Bibliography of adventure. Compiled and edited by Bradford M. Day. Denver, N. Y., Science-Fiction & Fantasy Publications, 1964.
223 p. 28 cm.
Z5917.A7D3 64-56055

MUNGGENAST, JOSEPH, 1680-1741

- Mungenast, Emmerich.
Joseph Mungenast; der Stiftsbaumeister, 1680-1741. Wien, Bergland Verlag, 1963.
80 p. illus., plates, maps, geneal. table. 18 cm. (Österreich-Reihe, Bd. 207/208)
NA1038.M3M8 63-51992

MUNICH

- Munich. *Statistisches Amt.*
München, Landeshauptstadt Bayerns, eine Millionenstadt. Im Jahr des 800jährigen Stadtjubiläums 1958 hrsg. vom städtischen Statistischen Amt. München, Verlag Münchner Stadtanzeiger, 1958.
182 p. illus. 24 cm.
DD901.M77A5 60-17695 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

- Munich. *Stadtbibliothek.*
München im Buch; Auswahl-Katalog der Stadtbibliothek München, Monacensis-Abteilung. München, 1958.
332 p. facsim. 28 cm.
Z2244.M9M8 59-54755

—BIOGRAPHY

- Müller, Karl Alexander von, 1882-
Am Rand der Geschichte; Münchner Begegnungen und Gestalten. 2. Aufl., München, C. Hanser, 1958, 1957.
155 p. 21 cm.
[DD901.M83M] A 60-2472
Harvard Univ. Library

—DESCRIPTION

- Hausenstein, Wilhelm, 1882-1987.
Liebe zu München. 2. Aufl., München, Prestel, 1958.
280 p. mounted illus. (part col.) 19 cm.
N6886.M9H3 1958 709.433 60-17496

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

- Grieben, firm, publishers.
München und Umgebung. München, K. Thiemig, 1961, 1958.
156 p. illus. 4 col. maps on fold. l. (in pocket) 17 cm. (Grieben-Reiseführer, Bd. 232)
DD901.M76G78 1961 61-54853

- Grieben, firm, publishers.
München und Umgebung; Architektur, Plastik, Malerei. München, K. Thiemig, 1960.
156 p. (chiefly illus.) 17 cm. (Grieben-Bildführer)
N6886.M9G7 61-30666

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

- Brantl, Klaus.
München, das Herz Bayerns. Einführung von Eugen Roth. München, W. Andermann, 1958.
62 p. illus. 18 cm. (Panorama-Bücher)
DD901.M79B7 60-48916 †

Brantl, Klaus.

- Munich, the heart of Bavaria. Introd. by Eugen Roth. [Translated by Gladys Wheelhouse. Munich, W. Andermann; distributed by Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y., 1958].
61 p. 89 col. plates. 18 cm. (Panorama-books)
DD901.M79B73 914.336 64-56704

Sasek, Miroslav.

- This is Munich. New York, Macmillan, 1961.
60 p. illus. 32 cm.
ND1946.S2A54 759.37 61-2084 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Boustedi, Olaf.

- Die Wachstumskräfte einer Millionenstadt, dargestellt am Beispiel Münchens. Unter Mitarbeit von Hans Schmid, Walter Maier und Gerhard Gill. München, C. Gerber, 1961.
77 p. illus. 30 cm.
HB3596.M3B6 63-33605 †

—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

- Munich. Deutsches Museum von Meisterwerken der Naturwissenschaft und Technik.
Kurzer Rundgang durch die Sammlungen. 5. Aufl. München, 1959.
61 p. illus. 17 cm.
AM101.M975 1959 61-40782 †

- Munich. Deutsches Museum von Meisterwerken der Naturwissenschaft und Technik.
Short guide through the collections. 1st ed. Munich, 1957.
53 p. illus. 17 cm.
AM101.M97544 61-38420 †

—HISTORY

Beyer, Hans, writer on socialism.

- München 1919 i. e. Neunzehnhundertneunzehn, Der Kampf der Roten Armee in Bayern 1919. Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1955.
68 p. illus. 21 cm.
DD801.B42B39 60-45926 †

Obermaier, Franz.

- Aus Trümmern wächst das neue Leben; Bilder aus der bayerischen Nachkriegszeit, eine Chronik für Stadt und Land. Unter Mitarbeit von Josef Mauerer. München, Neue Münchner Verlags-GmbH, 1949.
90 p. illus. 20 x 21 cm. (Bücher des Münchner Merkur)
DD901.M9O2 61-27274 †

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Munich. Stadtarchiv.

- Häuserbuch der Stadt München. Hrsg. vom Stadtarchiv München nach den Vorarbeiten von Andreas Burgmaier. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1958.
v. illus. 38 cm.
HD660.M8A55 62-42069 †

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Müller, Karl Alexander von, 1882-

- Am Rand der Geschichte; Münchner Begegnungen und Gestalten. 2. Aufl., München, C. Hanser, 1958, 1957.
155 p. 21 cm.
[DD901.M83M] A 60-2472
Harvard Univ. Library

—LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

- Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. *Historische Kommission.*
Die Historische Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1858-1958. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1958.
266 p. ports. 24 cm.
AS182.M368 60-18161

—MAPS

Kompass-Verlag, Munich.

- Stadtatlas des Wirtschaftsraumes München. 1.-Aufl., 1959.
München.
v. col. maps (part fold.) 26 cm.
G1914.M9K6 Map 61-78 rev

—POPULATION

Boustedi, Olaf.

- Die Wachstumskräfte einer Millionenstadt, dargestellt am Beispiel Münchens. Unter Mitarbeit von Hans Schmid, Walter Maier und Gerhard Gill. München, C. Gerber, 1961.
77 p. illus. 30 cm.
HB3596.M3B6 63-33605 †

Munich. *Saureferat.*

- Beiträge zur Soziographie Münchens; bearb. im Wiederaufbauauftrag der Landeshauptstadt München von Helmut Koenig, 1949-1950. München, 1950.
143, 82 p. plates, maps, tables. 30 cm.
HB3596.M3A53 62-59531

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Grasser, Ernst.

- In Schwabing; ein Bildband. [Text von; Richard R. Roth. Fotos von; Ernst Grasser. München, Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung, 1953].
94 p. (chiefly illus.) 21 cm.
DD901.S365G7 59-49254 †

Sommer, Siegfried, 1914-

- Ein Jahr geht durch die Stadt; kleine Grosstadt-Geschichten. Mit 30 Zeichnungen von Ernst Hürlimann. Wien, K. Desch, 1962.
156 p. illus. 20 cm.
PT2639.O50E4 62-39790 †

—STREETS

- Scheiber's Strassenverzeichnis von München; mit Behördenwegweiser, Stadt-, Polizei- und Postbezirken, Strassenbahn- und Autobuslinien. 48. Aufl. München, Verlag für Verwaltungspraxis F. Rehm, 1953.
267 p. fold. col. map (in pocket) 15 cm.
Nachtrag. Stand 15.9.1954. München, Verlag für Verwaltungspraxis F. Rehm, 1954.
23 p. 15 cm.
DD901.M74S3 1953 55-39034 rev

—SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS—MAPS

Kompass-Verlag, Munich.

- Stadtatlas des Wirtschaftsraumes München. 1.-Aufl., 1959.
München.
v. col. maps (part fold.) 26 cm.
G1914.M9K6 Map 61-78 rev

MUNICH, ALTES RESIDENZTHEATER
(CUVILLIÉSTHEATER)

Steinmetz, Hildegard.

- Das Alte Residenztheater zu München Cuvilliestheater." Text: Johann Lachner. Starnberg, J. Kaller, 1960.
118 p. (p. 9-38 plates (part col.)) illus. 25 cm.
NA6840.G5M32 62-67651

MUNICH, BLAUER REITER see Blauer Reiter

MUNICH, DEUTSCHES MUSEUM VON MEIS-
TERWERKEN DER NATURWISSENSCHAFT
UND TECHNIK

Panofsky, Walter.

- Deutsches Museum, München; Bilder und Impressionen von einem Rundgang durch die Sammlungen. München, P. Winkler, 1960.
141 p. illus. 25 cm.
AM101.M976P3 61-45210 †

MUNICH. HOFGARTEN

Hentzen, Kurt.

- Der Hofgarten zu München; Entwicklungsgeschichte einer historischen Gartenanlage. München, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1959.
83 p. illus. 26 cm. (Kunstwissenschaftliche Studien, Bd. 29)
SB485.M814 60-36215 †

MUNICH, MARIONETTEN-STUDIO "KLEINES
SPIEL" see Münchener Marionetten-Studio
"Kleines Spiel"

MUNICH, NATIONALTHEATER

Wankmüller, Ise, 1926-

- Das Münchner Nationaltheater. Regensburg, 1957.
106 l. illus. 29 cm.
PN3653.M32N35 60-27410

MUNICH. PINAKOTHEK, ALTE

Buchner, Ernst, 1892-

- Deutsche Malerei der Dürerzeit. Meisterwerke der Alten Pinakothek, München; München, Hirmer, 1969.
41 p. 64 plates (part col.) 19 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-2322

Buchner, Ernst, 1892-

- Malerei der deutschen Spätgotik. München, Hirmer, 1960.
88 p. 64 plates (part col.) 19 cm. (Meisterwerke der Alten Pinakothek, München)
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-2434

Oertel, Robert.

- Italienische Malerei bis zum Ausgang der Renaissance. München, Hirmer, 1960.
65 p. 64 plates (part col.) 19 cm. (Meisterwerke der Alten Pinakothek, München)
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-2405

MUNICH. RESIDENZ

- Schalkhauser, Erwin, 1919—
Die Münchner Schule in der Stuckdekoration des 17. Jahrhunderts (Die Stukkaturen der Michaelskirche und des maximilianischen Residenzbaues in München und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Entwicklung der Stuckdekoration in Altbayern, Schwaben und Tirol im 17. Jahrhundert) (München? 1954?).
182, [v. l. illus. 30 cm.
NA3690.S3 50-45635

MUNICH. RESIDENZTHEATER

see also Munich. Altes Residenztheater
(Cuvilliétheater)

MUNICH. SANKT MICHAEL (CHURCH)

- Schalkhauser, Erwin, 1919—
Die Münchner Schule in der Stuckdekoration des 17. Jahrhunderts (Die Stukkaturen der Michaelskirche und des maximilianischen Residenzbaues in München und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Entwicklung der Stuckdekoration in Altbayern, Schwaben und Tirol im 17. Jahrhundert) (München? 1954?).
182, [v. l. illus. 30 cm.
NA3690.S3 50-45635

MUNICH. SANKT PETER (CHURCH)

- Schleich, Erwin.
Die St. Peterskirche in München; ihre Baugeschichte und ihre Beziehungen zur Stadt im Mittelalter, dargestellt auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen. München (1937).
60 p. illus. 31 plans. 25 cm.
NA5596.M853 50-45635

MUNICH. SOFŮZ ANDREEVSKOGO FLAGA

see Sofuz Andreevskogo flaga, Munich

MUNICH. UKRAJNS'KYĭ TEKHNICHNO-HOSPODARS'KYĭ INSTYTUT

- Українська висока політехнічна школа на чужині. Нью-Йорк, Видано абсолювентами Укр. госп. академії, 1959-62.
2 v. illus., ports. 24 cm.
T147.C9U5 60-44242 rev

MUNICH. UNIVERSITÄT

—RIOT, FEB. 18, 1943

- Scholl, Inge, 1922—
Hans et Sophie Scholl; deux étudiants chrétiens contre Hitler (par) François Marion. Paris, Ligel (1961?).
15 p. 17 cm. (Collection "Plottes," 8)
DD286.3.S3863 62-33153

MUNICH. UNIVERSITÄT. INSTITUT FÜR PHARMAZIE UND LEBENSMITTEL-CHEMIE

- Kallinich, Günter, 1913—
Das Vermächtnis Georg Ludwig Claudius Rousseaus an die Pharmazie. Zweihundert Jahre Pharmazie an der Universität Ingolstadt-Landshut-München, 1760-1960; Festgabe zum zweihundertjährigen Bestehen des Münchener Instituts. München (Govi, 1960).
618 p. illus., ports., facsim. 29 cm.
RS118.G42M3 615.107114336 A 61-4599
Temple Univ. Library RS118

MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

- Bareš, Gustav.
Proti Mnichovu; Komunistická strana Československa v čele lidové obrany demokracie a republiky proti fašismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1938.
67 p. 22 cm.
DB215.B293 64-29531 †

- Baturin, M.
США и Мюнхен; из истории американской внешней политики 1937-1938 гг. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1961.
206 p. 20 cm.
E744.B33 62-28299 †

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí.
Neue Dokumente zur Geschichte des Münchener Abkommens. Redaktion: W. F. Klotzschko [et al.], Prag, Orbis, 1959.
351 p. 20 cm.
DB215.A553 60-17763

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí.
Nové dokumenty k historii Mnichova. Redakční rada: V. F. Kločko, et al. Texty sovětských dokumentů z ruskiny do šestin přel.: E. Bernová et al. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1958.
124 p. 20 cm.
DB215.A54 60-42124

- Eisler, Pavel.
Munich, a retrospect. Prague, Orbis, 1958.
49 p. 20 cm.
DB215.E55 50-53212 †

- Eubank, Keith.
Munich. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.
xiv, 322 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.
D727.E9 940.5312 63-8987

- Hájek, Jiří S. 1913—
Мюнхен. [Перевод с чешского Б. Раевского и М. Фролова, Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1960].
223 p. illus. 21 cm.
D727.H257 60-40904

- Hájek, Jiří S. 1913—
Mnichov. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1958].
162 p. illus. 21 cm.
D727.H25 60-25129 rev †

- Hájek, Jiří S. 1913—
Signal auf Krieg; München 1938. [Übers. von Friedrich Rehak. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Rütten & Loening, 1960].
243 p. illus. 18 cm.
D727.H255 62-34672 †

- International Conference on the Occasion of the 20th Anniversary of Munich, Prague, 1958.
Die Hintergründe des Münchener Abkommens von 1938; Auswahl von Referaten und Diskussionsbeiträgen der Prager Internationalen Wissenschaftlichen Konferenz zum 20. Jahrestag der Münchner Ereignisse (25.-27. Sept. 1958). Hrsg. von Karl Obermann und Josef Polišenský. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Rütten & Loening, 1959].
251 p. 25 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Kommission der DDR und der ČSR, Bd. 2)
DB215.I 55 1958ac 60-26862 †

- International Conference on the Occasion of the 20th Anniversary of Munich, Prague, 1958.
Lectures on the history of Munich. Edited by the Institute of International Politics and Economics, Prague. Prague, Orbis, 1959.
102 p. 20 cm.
DB215.I 55 1958a 943.703 60-22693

- Komunistická strana Československa. Hlavní výbor při Ministerstvu vnitra.
Mnichov v dokumentech. [Za spolupráce Archivní správy Ministerstva vnitra. Redakční rada: Zdeněk Samberger et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959.
v. illus. 21 cm.
D727.K35 62-46869 †

- Král, Václav, Historian.
Politické strany a Mnichov; dokumenty. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svobodné slovo, 1961.
226 p. illus. 20 cm. (Základní politické knihovna)
DB215.K32 62-33126 †

- Křen, Jan.
Mnichovská zrada. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1958.
66 p. 21 cm.
D727.K7 60-30699 †

- Matveev, Viktor Aleksandrovich.
Провал мюнхенской политики (1938-1939 гг.) Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1955.
263 p. 21 cm.
D727.M33 55-43101 rev

- Noguères, Henri, 1916—
Munich; ou, la drôle de paix (29 septembre 1938) Paris, R. Laffont, 1963.
129 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm. (Ce jour là: 29 septembre 1938)
DB215.N635 63-55948

- Piawski, Kazimierz.
Polityka europejska w okresie pomonachijakim, x. 1938-III. 1938. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.
162 p. 20 cm.
D727.P62 61-44743

- Poláček, Vladimír Georgievich.
Англия и мюнхенский сговор, март-сентябрь 1938 г. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
338 p. 21 cm.
D727.P57 60-40899

- Popov, Aleksei Pavlovich.
США—организатор и активный участник мюнхенского сговора с фашистскими агрессорами. Москва, Знание, 1952.
30 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Серия I, № 80)
D727.P58 53-17059 rev.

- Raisová, Eva.
Mnichov 1939 [i. e. tisíc devět set třicet osm; a ako k namu došlo. 1. vyd., Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1968].
106 p. 21 cm. (V edici Politických aktualit)
DB215.R25 60-22346 †

- Richard, Julian.
Monachium. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1960].
151 p. illus. 15 cm.
D727.R5 63-28456 †

- Rothstein, Andrew, 1938—
Мюнхенский сговор. Перевод с английского С. И. Алякуевой, В. В. Исакович и Г. И. Герасимовой. Вступ. статья Н. Н. Яковлева. Редактор Н. Ю. Хомутов. Москва, 1959.
425, 8 p. 21 cm.
D727.R653 61-27895

MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING see Municipal finance—Accounting

MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION see Municipal government

MUNICIPAL AND INTERNATIONAL LAW
see International and municipal law

MUNICIPAL ANNEXATION see Annexation
(Municipal government)

MUNICIPAL BONDS

see also School bonds

—CALIFORNIA

- Marini, Frank.
Local bond elections in California: the two-thirds majority requirement. Berkeley, Institute of Governmental Studies, University of California, 1963.
63 p. diagr., tables. 28 cm.
HJ8274.M3 64-63074

—JAPAN

- Nihon Ginkō. Tōkeikyoku.
Survey of bonds issued by 17 big cities.

(Tokyo,

v. 30 cm.

English and Japanese; added title: 十七大都市市債調査

1. Municipal bonds—Japan.

- HG8777.A1N52 332.63 50-39960 rev

- Nihon Ginkō. Tōkeikyoku.
全国市債調査 昭和28年12月末現在高 Survey of bonds issued by all cities, as of December 31, 1948. Tokyo
日本銀行統計局 Statistics Dept., Bank of Japan, 1950.
54 p. 30 cm.
Cover title.
In colophon: 編集者 土井太郎

1. Municipal bonds—Japan. i. Dol, Tarō, 1901— ii. Title.
iii. Title: Survey of bonds issued by all cities.
Title romanized: Zenkoku shisai shirabe.

- HG8777.N5 J 61-1019

—NEBRASKA

- Windschhausen, H. Nicholas.
Nebraska municipal and school district bond issues, 1946-1954. [Lincoln, University of Nebraska, College of Business Administration, 1956].
68 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (University of Nebraska publication no. 192. Business research bulletin no. 61)
HF1134.N4 no. 61 552.109762 57-62690 rev

—NEW JERSEY

- New Jersey. County and Municipal Law Revision Commission.
New Jersey revised statutes. Title 40A, Municipalities and counties: Chapter 1. General provisions. Chapter 2. Local bond law. Chapter 4. Local budget law. Chapter 5. Fiscal affairs law. First legislative report to the 154th Legislature, 1960, pursuant to P. L. 1950, c. 231. St. Paul, Printed by West Pub. Co. (1960).
110 p. 26 cm.
New Jersey. State Libr. 352.1026749 A 60-9395

—NEW YORK (STATE)

- New York (State) Dept. of Audit and Control. Division of Municipal Affairs.
Direct and overlapping bonded debt: counties, cities, towns, villages; New York State, 1961. [Albany, New York State Dept. of Audit and Control, Division of Municipal Affairs, Bureau of Statistical Services, 1963].
xiii, 106 p. diagr., tables. 28 cm.
HG4953.N7A5 A 63-7742
New York. State Libr.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUNICIPAL BONDS (Continued)

—RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island. Legislative Council.
Marketing of municipal bonds. Prepared by the staff of the R. I. Legislative Council. Providence, 1962.
xii, 32 p. 28 cm. (Its Research report no. 8)
JK8201.A35 no. 6 64-64689

—U.S.

Investment Bankers Association of America.
Fundamentals of municipal bonds. Edited by Gordon L. Calvert, municipal director; Washington, 1961.
149 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG4952.I6 1961 352.14 62-732 †

Investment Bankers Association of America.
Fundamentals of municipal bonds. Edited by Gordon L. Calvert, municipal director; 3d ed. Washington, 1963.
147 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG4952.I6 1963 352.14 63-2941 †

Pennsylvania. Bureau of Municipal Affairs.
Municipal bonds: tax exempt status? By Sidney Wise, research consultant. Harrisburg, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1961.
v. 32 p. 23 cm. A 62-9068

U. S. Division of Water Supply and Pollution Control.
Problems in financing sewage treatment facilities. Washington, 1962.
10 p. illus. 24 cm. (Public Health Service publication no. 889)
HG4952.A54 62-60894 †

Water and sewer bond sales in the United States.
Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Water Supply and Pollution Control, Basic Data Branch.
v. tables. 20 cm.
HG4951.W73 61-61781

—U.S.—STATES

California. University. Bureau of Public Administration.
General obligation bond financing by local governments; a survey of State controls, by Frances L. Starnier, with the assistance of David A. Leuthold and John F. McCarty. Berkeley, 1961.
117 p. 28 cm. 352.14 62-62752 †

MUNICIPAL BUDGETS

International City Managers' Association.
Municipal budgeting policy. Chicago, 1961.
80 p. 28 cm.
HJ9111.I6 352.12 61-1068 †

Moak, Lennox Lee, 1912—
A manual of techniques for the preparation, consideration, adoption, and administration of operating budgets, by Lennox L. Moak and Kathryn W. Killian. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada, 1964. 1963.
xiv, 847 p. illus, forms. 29 cm. 352.12 64-12365
HJ9111.M66

—PHILADELPHIA

Brown, William H. 1924—
Planning municipal investment, a case study of Philadelphia, by W. H. Brown, Jr. and C. E. Gilbert. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1961.
238 p. 22 cm. (Government studies, Fels Institute series)
HJ9307.P4B7 1961 352.120974811 61-5540 rev

—U.S.

Moak, Lennox Lee, 1912—
A manual of suggested practice for the preparation and adoption of capital programs and capital budgets by local governments, by Lennox L. Moak and Kathryn W. Killian. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada, 1964.
xv, 152 p. illus, forms. 29 cm. 352.12 64-18473
HJ9111.M55

MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

see also Civic centers

Kommunale Gemeinschaftsstelle für Verwaltungsvereinfachung.
Verwaltungsbauten. 3. Aufl. Köln, 1960.
144 p. illus. 30 cm.
NA4430.K6 1960 62-45370 †

—GERMANY

Delling, Rudolf.
Deutsche Rathäuser in 96 Aufnahmen. Einleitung: Wolfgang Rauda. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1958.
192 p. (p. 97-192 plates) 28 cm. 59-52268
NA4435.G5D4

Kiewert, Walter.

Deutsche Rathäuser. Mit Aufnahmen des Verfassers. Dresden, Verlag der Kunst, 1961.
86 p. illus, 120 plates. 28 cm. 62-42119
NA4435.G8K5

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949—)

Tiedje, Wilhelm, ed.
Rathäuser. Town halls. Ausgewählt von Wilhelm Tiedje und Arnold Wietrichowski. Mit Beiträgen von Adolf Arndt und Rudolf Hillebrecht. Stuttgart, K. Krämer, 1962.
190 p. illus, maps, diagrs, plans. 30 cm. (Architektur Wettbewerbe; Schriftreihe für richtungweisendes Bauen, 38)
NA4435.G3T5 63-48163

—NETHERLANDS

Mens, Jan, 1897—
Oude randhuizen. Foto's van Ariëli. Amsterdam, Kosmos, 1960.
102 p. illus. 27 cm. 62-42101 †
NA4435.N3M4

MUNICIPAL CENTERS see Civic centers

MUNICIPAL CEREMONIAL see also Precedence

MUNICIPAL CHARTERS

see also charters of American cities,
e.g. Chicago, Charters; and sub-
division Charters, grants, privi-
leges under foreign cities

—OREGON

Oregon. University. Bureau of Municipal Research and Service.
Model charter for Oregon cities, council-manager form of government. By Bureau of Municipal Research and Service, University of Oregon, in cooperation with the League of Oregon Cities. 2d revision. Eugene, 1959.
86 p. 28 cm. (Its Legal bulletin no. 9) 352.0795 61-62580 †

Oregon. University. Bureau of Municipal Research and Service.
Model charter for Oregon cities, mayor-council form of government. By Bureau of Municipal Research and Service, University of Oregon, in cooperation with the League of Oregon Cities. 2d revision. Eugene, 1959.
84 p. 28 cm. (Its Legal bulletin no. 7) 352.0795 61-62579 †

—U. S.

National Municipal League. Advisory Committee on the Revision of the Model City Charter.
Model city charter. 6th ed. New York, National Municipal League, 1964.
xx, 76 p. 23 cm. 64-4186
J554.N3 1964

—VIRGINIA

Weeks, J. Devereux.
Drafting a Virginia municipal charter, by J. Devereux Weeks and Walter Stoneham. Charlottesville, Virginia Municipal League and Bureau of Public Administration, University of Virginia, 1963.
iv, 69 l. 28 cm. (Joint report, Virginia Municipal League and Bureau of Public Administration, University of Virginia, no. 18) A 63-7240
Virginia. State Library

—VIRGINIA—INDEXES

Virginia Municipal League.
An index of Virginia city charters. Compiled by Frank Gibson. Richmond, League of Virginia Municipalities and Bureau of Public Administration, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1959.
168 l. 28 cm. (Its Joint report, League of Virginia Municipalities and Bureau of Public Administration, University of Virginia, no. 12) A 59-9789 rev
Virginia. State Library

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE see Municipal officials and employees

MUNICIPAL CONTRACTS see Public contracts

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

see also Annexation (Municipal govern-
ment); City attorneys; De facto doctrine;
Local elections; Mayors; Metropolitan
government; Model ordinances; Munic-
ipal charters; Municipal finance; Mu-
nicipal government; Municipal incorpora-
tion; Municipal powers and services
beyond corporate limits; Ordinances;
Municipal; Parishes; Police power;
Special assessments

—TORT LIABILITY see Tort liability of municipal corporations

—AUSTRIA, UPPER

Austria, Upper. Laws, statutes, etc.
Oberösterreichische Gemeindeordnung 1948 mit Erläute-
rungen. Kanzlei- und Geschäftsordnung der o. ö. Gemeinden
mit Anhang und Sachregister. Zusammenge stellt von Hein-
rich Pichler, Linz, Amt der O. Ö. Landesregierung, 1956.
294 p. 17 cm. 61-26936

—BAVARIA

Bavaria. Laws, statutes, etc.
Bayerische Gemeindeordnung; Kommentar, begründet
von Karl Helmreich. 2. neubearb. Aufl. von Julius Wid-
mann. München, Beck, 1959.
xvi, 710 p. 21 cm. 60-38029

Bavaria. Laws, statutes, etc.
Bayerische Gemeindeordnung mit Erläuterungen, Neben-
vorschriften und Sachregister, von Karl Helmreich und
Julius Widmann. 5. neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1958.
x, 394 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben) 59-52023

Bavaria. Laws, statutes, etc.
Gemeindeordnung für den Freistaat Bayern. Kommentar
von Josef Hölzl. 3. völlig neu bearb. Aufl. des Kommentars
von Hölzl-Rollwagen. München, Kommalschriften-Ver-
lag, 1960.
xi, 409 p. 22 cm. 61-42641

—BELGIUM

Belgium. Laws, statutes, etc.
Nieuwe commentaar op de gemeentewet, door Victor de
Tollenaere. Met voorrede van Pierre Vermeulen. In het
Nederlands bewerkt onder de leiding van Paul Buyse. Kor-
trijk, Uitg. voor Gemeenteadministratie, 1956-
v. 23 cm. 57-25119 rev 2

Belgium. Laws, statutes, etc.
Nouveau commentaire de la Loi communale, par Victor
de Tollenaere. Bruxelles, F. Larcier, 1955.
2 v. (1445 p.) 25 cm.
Complément pour les années 1954 à 1958, par
Victor de Tollenaere. Bruxelles, F. Larcier, 1960.
332 p. 25 cm. 55-58993 rev

—BRAZIL

Oliveira, Yves Orlando Tito de.
Curso de derecho municipal. Versión castellana a cargo
de Beatriz F. Dalurzo. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot,
1960.
288 p. 24 cm. 60-44570 †

—CANADA

Rogers, Ian MacFee, 1924—
The law of Canadian municipal corporations. Toronto,
Carswell Co., 1959.
2 v. (c. 1599 p.) 26 cm. 60-50471

—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Cape of Good Hope. Laws, statutes, etc.
A handbook relating to municipal law in the Province of
the Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; being a 2d ed. of A
handbook on the Cape municipal ordinance, no. 19 of 1951.
Compiled and annotated by George Howe Randall and Ken-
neth Charles Bax. Durban, Butterworths, 1961.
xxiv, 361 p. 25 cm. 62-67887

—CHILE

Arratia Vidal, Alejandro.
Control jurídico de los actos municipales; estudio histórico-
positivo. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1959.
314 p. 22 cm. 61-21900 †

—COLOMBIA

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.
Código de régimen político y municipal; Ley 4 de 1913,
leyes y decretos legislativos que la adicionan y reforman
por Rafael Quiñones Neira. 6. ed. Bogotá, Editorial Temis,
1960.
389 p. 23 cm. (Códigos anotados Temis) 60-44371

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.
Código de régimen político y municipal; Ley 4. de 1913,
leyes y decretos legislativos que la adicionan y reforman por
Rafael Quiñones Neira. 7. ed. Bogotá, Editorial Temis,
1963.
554 p. 23 cm. (Códigos anotados Temis) 64-33604

Romero Velasco, Fernando.
La reforma del régimen municipal. Bogotá, Editorial
Retina, 1962.
138 p. 24 cm. 64-41827

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Continued)

—COLORADO

Banks, John C.
Colorado law of cities and counties. Denver, Sage Books
[1959],
318 p. 24 cm.
852.0788 60-487 †

—CONNECTICUT

Levenson, Rosaline.
Actions of the 1963 General Assembly of interest to Connecticut towns and cities; a review of significant legislation enacted by the 1963 State legislature which affects or holds interest for Connecticut municipalities. Storrs, Institute of Public Service, Continuing Education Services, University of Connecticut, 1963.
vii, 87 p. tables. 28 cm.
64-63468

Littlefield, Neil O. 1931-
Home rule in Connecticut; A legal commentary, by Neil O. Littlefield. A citizen's orientation, by James R. Brown. Storrs, Institute of Public Service, Continuing Education Services, University of Connecticut, 1964.
88 p. 28 cm.
64-64408

—FINLAND

Maalaiskuntien Liitto.
Local self-government in Finland, and the Finnish municipal law. Edited by Suomen Maalaiskuntien Liitto, the Finnish Union of Rural Municipalities. 2d ed. Helsinki, 1960.
77 p. 22 cm.
61-43751 †

Rytikölä, Olavi.
Finnisches Gemeindeverwaltungsrecht. Helsinki, Auslieferung: Akateeminen Kirjakauppa, 1961.
187 p. 21 cm. (Publikationen des Finnischen Juristenvereins, Ser. D: Ius Finlandiae, No. 4)
63-45285 †

—FRANCE

France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Code municipal (Décret no 57-867 du 22 mai 1957) [Paris, Journal officiel de la République française, 1957; v. 238 p. 21 cm.
62-48354

Morgand, Léon François Théophile, 1838-
La loi municipale; commentaire de la loi du 5 avril 1884. 12. éd. refondue selon le Code d'administration communale et mise à jour selon la législation et la jurisprudence de 1884 à 1963, par Maurice Hélot, Gérard Olivier et, Pierre Colin. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1963.
2 v. (1884, 1428 p.) 22 cm.
64-37336

Singer, Jean.
Le maire et ses pouvoirs de police. [Paris, Sirey, 1960.
584 p. 22 cm. (L'Administration départementale et communale)
62-39809 †

—GERMANY—HISTORY

Ebel, Wilhelm, 1908-
Der Bürger als Geltungsgrund und Gestaltungsprinzip des deutschen mittelalterlichen Stadtrechts. Weimar, H. Böhlau Nachfolger, 1958.
221 p. 28 cm.
59-50653 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Gönnenwein, Otto, 1896-
Gemeinderecht. Tübingen, Mohr, 1963.
xxvii, 581 p. 24 cm.
64-40858

Looscheider, Wilhelm, ed.
Die Gemeindeordnungen in den westdeutschen Ländern und die Verfassungen von Berlin, Hamburg und Bremen. 2. auf den neuesten Stand gebrachte Aufl. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1958.
448 p. 21 cm. (Fachschriften zur Gemeindeprüfung und Gemeindeberatung)
60-38811

Peters, Hans, 1896- ed.
Handbuch der kommunalen Wissenschaft und Praxis. Hrsg. in Verbindung mit den kommunalen Spitzenverbänden im Auftrage des Forschungsinstitutes für Sozial- und Verwaltungswissenschaften an der Universität Köln. Berlin, Springer, 1956-59.
8 v. 28 cm.
57-37488 rev

—GUATEMALA

Guatemala. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Código municipal: Decreto número 1183 del Congreso de la República, 1957. Guatemala, Tipografía Nacional, 1957; 180 p. 17 cm. (Publicaciones del Ministerio de Gobernación)
63-48795

—IOWA

Iowa laws affecting local government. [1st-1951-
Iowa City.
v. 24 cm. biennial.
51-62490 rev 3

—ITALY

Cappellini, Alberto.
Enciclopedia amministrativa; guida pratica per i segretari, amministratori e funzionari dei comuni. Brescia, F. Apollonio, 1960-
v. 25 cm. (Collana legislativa e amministrativa, 60)
62-35520

Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Commento alle leggi in materia comunale e provinciale. 3. ed. completamente riv. ed aggiornata [di Michele La Torre. Firenze, Società tip. editrice toscana, 1950-
v. 22 cm. (v. 2: 25 cm.)
60-28678

Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Il commento teorico-pratico della legge comunale e provinciale [di A. Paviolo. 9. ed. Borgo S. Dalmazzo, Istituto grafico Bertello, 1959.
585 p. 24 cm.
60-45540

—ITALY—CASES—DIGESTS

Palazzo, Donato.
Il sindaco. [Rassegna di giurisprudenza; Bari, Edizioni del Levante, 1959].
88 p. 24 cm. (Collana di giurisprudenza professionale e funzionale)
62-39034 †

—MADHYA PRADESH, INDIA

Madhya Pradesh, India. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Commentaries on Madhya Pradesh municipal corporation act, 1961 (Act no. 13 of 1961) by K. C. Jain. [1st ed., Jabalpur, Rastriya Print. Press, 1963].
20, 272 p. 23 cm.
S A 63-3892

—MICHIGAN

Citizens Research Council of Michigan.
Constitutional aspects of State-local relationships. Detroit, 1961-
v. 28 cm. (Its Con-con research paper, no. 8, 5)
62-4158

Littlefield, Neil O. 1931-
Metropolitan area problems and municipal home rule, by Neil Littlefield. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Law School, 1962.
vi, 88 p. 23 cm. (Legal problems in metropolitan areas series)
62-63226 rev

—MINNESOTA

Minnesota. *Legislature. Commission to Study Laws Relating to Cities, Villages, and Urban Towns.*
Report submitted to the 1961 Legislature of the State of Minnesota. [St. Paul, 1961].
98 p. map. 28 cm.
A 61-9358

Minnesota. Univ. Libr.
62-63226 rev

—MINNESOTA—COMPENDS

Banovetz, James M.
A primer for Minnesota mayors and councilmen; a brief manual of powers and duties written primarily for new officials. Minneapolis, Information Service of Municipal Reference Bureau [University of Minnesota, 1961].
84 p. 28 cm. (Municipal Reference Bureau. Memo no. 140A)
JS451.M63M5 no. 140A 61-64162

—NAVARRA (PROVINCE)

Navarre (Province) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Reglamento para la administración municipal de Navarra de 3 de febrero de 1928, con arreglo a las bases aprobadas por Decreto-ley de 4 de noviembre de 1925; texto refundido con todas las modificaciones acordadas, desde su vigencia, por el Consejo Foral Administrativo de Navarra hasta el 27 de junio de 1959. Pamplona, Imp. de la Diputación Foral de Navarra, 1959.
322 p. 22 cm.
Modificaciones del Reglamento para la administración municipal de Navarra y disposiciones complementarias; texto con las variaciones introducidas hasta 29 de diciembre de 1960. Pamplona, Imp. de la Diputación Foral de Navarra, 1961.
149 p. 22 cm.
62-67380

—NETHERLANDS

Brink, H. van den.
Hoe zijn burgerrechtelijke geschillen, waarin de gemeente is betrokken, door haar tot oplossing te brengen? Bekroond antwoord op een door het bestuur van de stichting Hartmans Tijdschrift Fonds op 4 December 1956 uitgeschreven prijsvraag. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1956,
185 p. 24 cm.
59-49888 †

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
De Gemeentewet volgens de tekst, geldende op 1 September 1955; met aantekening der gelijksoortige bepalingen der Wet van 1851 en der achtereenvolgende wijzigingswetten bij elk artikel, door P. J. Ond. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Wilink, 1955.
viii, 188 p. 24 cm.
59-52293 rev

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Gemeentewet, voorzien van marginale aantekeningen en alphabetisch register. 11. druk. October 1953. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1953.
xx, 152 p. 15 cm.
60-25700

—NEW MEXICO

Goldberg, Edward M.
Handbook for New Mexico mayors and councilmen, by Edward M. Goldberg and Dorothy Powell Goldberg. Prepared for and in cooperation with the Municipal League of New Mexico. Albuquerque, Division of Research, Dept. of Government, University of New Mexico, 1960.
58 p. illus. 22 cm. (Publications of the Division of Research of the Dept. of Government of the University of New Mexico, no. 58)
352.0759 60-63784 †

—NEW YORK (STATE)

New York (State) *Legislature. Joint Committee on Metropolitan Areas Study.*
One hundred new answers to problems of urban growth. Recent legislative action: aiding the municipalities—new State programs; strengthening the municipalities—new local powers; helping the municipalities—new areas for joint action. [Albany, 1960.
16 l. 28 cm.
A 61-9708

New York (State) *Legislature. Joint Committee on Municipal Tort Liability.*
Report. 1st- Feb. 1955-
[Albany],
v. 23 cm.
A 55-9291 rev

New York (State) *Office for Local Government.*
Municipal Law Seminar notebook, 1963. [Albany, 1963; 1 v. (loose-leaf) 80 cm.
A 63-7713
Copy 2. 1961/62 report of the Office for Local Government not in pocket.
New York State Libr.

—NICARAGUA

Nicaragua. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Gobierno municipal de Nicaragua. Managua, Impreso en los Talleres Nacionales, 1959.
102 p. 21 cm.
62-25206

—NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Municipal laws of North Dakota, annotated 1962. Compiled by the League of North Dakota Municipalities. Based on the North Dakota century code. Indianapolis, A. Smith Co., 1962;
x, 1274 p. 27 cm.
352.0784 63-1145

—NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA

Zuhorn, Karl.
Gemeinde-Verfassung, von Karl Zuhorn und Werner Hoppe. 2. völlig neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Siegburg, Reckinger, 1962.
350 p. 21 cm. (Das Gemeinderecht in Nordrhein-Westfalen, Bd. 1)
63-44431

—OHIO

Crowley, Joseph H.
Ohio municipal law; procedure and forms: a complete service for Ohio municipal officers and attorneys. Cleveland, Banks-Baldwin Law Pub. Co., 1962-
v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm. (Baldwin's Ohio practice series)
352.0771 62-6016

Ellis, Wade Hampton, 1864-1948, ed.
Ohio municipal code; containing a concise text of the law of municipal corporations together with all pertinent statutes and essential forms. 11th ed., by James W. Farrell, Jr. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co., 1962;
8 v. 28 cm.
352.0771 62-51070

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

—OHIO (Continued)

Gotherman, J. E.
Gotherman's guide; a handbook for municipal councilmen. Index and annotations by John H. Ranz. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co., 1962,
167 p. illus. 24 cm.
352.003 62-32368 1

Ohio. Secretary of State.
Questions and issues, 1960. (Columbus, 1959,
61 p. 23 cm.
352.0771 60-62589 1

—PAKISTAN

Pakistan. Laws, statutes, etc.
Municipal manual. Dacca, East Pakistan Govt. Press, 1961—
v. forms. 25 cm.
S A 62-379

—PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania. Bureau of Municipal Affairs.
Acts of the Pennsylvania General Assembly affecting local government. 1955-56—
Harrisburg, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Dept. of Internal Affairs.
v. 29 cm. biennial.
352.0748 A 58-9040 rev

Pennsylvania. State University. Library
Pennsylvania. Bureau of Municipal Affairs.
A new charter? A guide to Act 399, as amended, the optional third class city charter law, by Sidney Wise, research assistant. Rev. August, 1961 by Karen Glatzert, research associate. Harrisburg, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1961,
111, 29 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
A 63-7627

Pennsylvania. State University. Library
Pennsylvania. Bureau of Municipal Affairs.
The scope of municipal power as interpreted by Pennsylvania courts, by John H. Vanderzell, research associate. Harrisburg, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1961,
v. 18 p. 23 cm.
A 61-9858

Pennsylvania. State University. Library
Pennsylvania. Bureau of Municipal Affairs.
The scope of municipal power as interpreted by Pennsylvania courts, by John H. Vanderzell, research associate. Harrisburg, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1961,
v. 18 p. 23 cm.
A 61-9858

—PENNSYLVANIA—INDEXES

Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. Third class city code. (Indexes)
Index to the Third-class city code. (1931 P. L. 932 as revised 1951 P. L. 662 and as further amended through 1953) Prepared by Elizabeth Smedley. State College, Institute of Local Government, Pennsylvania State University, 1954 f,
52 l. 28 cm.
A 60-1573

Pennsylvania. State University. Library
Pennsylvania. Bureau of Municipal Affairs.
The scope of municipal power as interpreted by Pennsylvania courts, by John H. Vanderzell, research associate. Harrisburg, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1961,
v. 18 p. 23 cm.
A 61-9858

—PERU

Peru. Laws, statutes, etc.
Municipalidades; la Ley orgánica de municipalidades en concordancia con las disposiciones vigentes en materia de legislación comunal y con el proyecto y anteproyectos del gobierno local (por, Luis Alberto Dongo Denegri y, Benjamín Chirinos Pacheco. Arequipa, Editorial Universitaria, 1962—
v. 22 cm.
63-59181

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Carreon, Francisco.
Public corporations. Rev. ed. Quezon City, Mimeograph service by F. P. Agustín, 1959.
337, 12 p. 25 cm.
352.0914 61-32588 1

—PUERTO RICO

Puerto Rico. Laws, statutes, etc.
Ley municipal de Puerto Rico; Ley núm. 142 del 21 de julio de 1960, vigente desde el 9 de enero de 1961. Municipal law of Puerto Rico; Act July 21, 1960, no. 142, effective January 9, 1961. Orford, N. H., Equity Pub. Corp., 1960,
124 p. 20 cm.
61-63653 1

—PUNJAB, INDIA (STATE)

Punjab, India (State) Laws, statutes, etc.
The Punjab municipal act, 1911, with Punjab executive officer act, 1961, and Punjab municipal election rules, 1962, by Pram Datt Mody. Amritsar, Law Book Agency, 1963,
xix, 622, 22, 147, xxxix p. 23 cm.
62-31949

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Quebec (Province) Laws, statutes, etc.
Code de procédure municipale des cités et villes, des corporations municipales et scolaires, et des fabriques, contenant la législation jusqu'à 9-10 Elizabeth II, inclusivement. Code of municipal procedure of cities and towns, municipal and school corporations, and fabriques, including laws up to 9-10 Elizabeth II, inclusively. Par Charles Codebecq. 1. 6d. Montréal, Wilson et Lafleur, 1962,
xxii, 606 p. forms. 24 cm.
63-47060

Quebec (Province) Laws, statutes, etc.
Lois et jurisprudence concernant les cités et villes de la province de Québec, par Jacques Viau. Acts and jurisprudence concerning cities and towns of the province of Quebec, by Jacques Viau. Montréal, Wilson et Lafleur, 1961,
lvii, 885 p. forms. 25 cm.
63-36303

—SAXONY, LOWER

Saxony, Lower. Laws, statutes, etc.
Die Niedersächsische Gemeindeordnung mit Ausführungsbestimmungen. Erläutert von Kurt Lindemann. Hannover, R. Boorberg, 1955.
280 p. 21 cm.
61-24085

—SOUTH DAKOTA

Handbook for South Dakota municipal officials. 1948—
Vermillion, League of South Dakota Municipalities.
v. 17-23 cm. (Governmental Research Bureau, State University of South Dakota. Report no. 18, 31, 28, 43
JK6501.536 352.0783 54-62782 rev

—SPAIN

Albi, Fernando.
Tratado de los modos de gestión de las corporaciones locales. Madrid, Aguilar, 1960.
771 p. 25 cm.
62-49353 1

Mayrô A. Jorge.
El actual régimen municipal español (por, Jorge Mayrô A. y, Hernán Oshima v. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1959.
315 p. 22 cm.
62-40499 1

Múgica Brunet, José Ignacio.
Aspectos jurídicos en la actual vida municipal española. Zarauz, Editorial Icharopena, 1958.
135 p. 22 cm.
60-37647

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1936- (France)
Régimen local : I. Ley de bases de 1945. II. Texto refundido de la ley de 1955. III. Disposiciones complementarias. Comentado, concordado y extensamente anotado por la redacción de el Consultor de los ayuntamientos. 3. ed. Madrid, 1956.
1485 p. 21 cm.
61-24668

—SWEDEN

Sundberg, Halvar Gustaf Fredrik, 1894-
Kommunallätt. Speciella delen. Stockholm, Norstedt 1959,
251 p. 23 cm.
62-31965 1

Sweden. Laws, statutes, etc.
Sveriges kommunallagar, med därtill hörande föreskrifter jämte bilagor innehållande särskilda författningar rörande kommunaltjänsten, utg. av Halvar G. F. Sundberg. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1963.
790 p. 25 cm.
63-40525

—SWITZERLAND

Rechtsprobleme von Stadtgemeinden. Den Schweizerischen Juristenverein zur Feier des hundertjährigen Jubiläums gewidmet von Juristen der Stadtverwaltung Zürich. Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1961,
234 p. 23 cm.
62-4233

—TEXAS

Brewer, Leo.
Municipal corporations: Texas supplement. Constitution and statutes of Texas and decisions of the Supreme Court of Texas and other appellate courts of Texas. 1st ed. San Antonio, School of Law, St. Mary's University, 1958,
104 l. 28 cm.
352.0764 60-23709

Davis, James William.
Municipal and county government (by J. William Davis and William E. Oden). Dallas, Arnold Foundation, Southern Methodist University, 1961.
vi, 130 p. 23 cm. (Arnold Foundation monographs, 5)
352.0764 63-3535

—U.S.

Antieau, Chester James.
Municipal corporation law. Albany, M. Bender, 1953-58.
3 v. 25 cm.
352.073 53-3295 rev 2

Yokley, Emmett Clinton, 1909-
Municipal corporations. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1956—
4 v. 24 cm.
352.073 56-36294 rev 1

—U.S.—CASES

Seasongood, Murray, 1878-
Cases and problems on the law of municipal corporations. 4th ed., by Chester James Antieau. Buffalo, Dennis, 1964,
xiv, 335 p. 26 cm. (United States case book series)
352.073 64-7908

—UTAH

Utah. Laws, statutes, etc.
Municipal laws of Utah for Utah cities and towns; annotated, 1962. Salt Lake City, Utah Municipal League, 1962—
vi, 815 p. 27 cm.
352.0792 62-33525

—UTTAR PRADESH, INDIA

Uttar Pradesh, India. Laws, statutes, etc.
The Uttar Pradesh nagar mahapalika adhiniyam, 1959 (U. P. act no. 11 of 1959) with short notes, rules and notifications, by Syed Saghir Ahmad and Ejaz Ahmad. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1960,
258 p. 25 cm.
61-37811

—VIRGINIA

Weeks, J. Devereux.
Drafting a Virginia municipal charter, by J. Devereux Weeks and Walter Stoneham. Charlottesville, Virginia Municipal League and Bureau of Public Administration, University of Virginia, 1963.
iv, 69 l. 28 cm. (Joint report, Virginia Municipal League and Bureau of Public Administration, University of Virginia. no. 18)
A 63-7240
Virginia. State Library

—WISCONSIN

Hagensick, A. Clarke.
Municipal home rule in Wisconsin. Madison, Bureau of Government, University Extension Division, University of Wisconsin, 1961.
25 l. 28 cm. (Research and Advisory Service. Report NS8)
JK6001.W5 NS8 352.0775 61-64164 1

MUNICIPAL COURTS

—LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF.

Hunt, Vernon Wesley, 1902-
Municipal court judges' handbook, for use in civil and misdemeanor jury trials. Los Angeles, 1960.
1 v. 28 cm.
60-36084 1

—NEW HAMPSHIRE

New Hampshire. Administrative Committee on Municipal Courts.
The municipal courts of New Hampshire; a survey of local justice in the Granite State. Concord, 1961.
95 p. illus. 23 cm.
347.99 62-63531 1

—OHIO

France, James G.
Ohio municipal and county court practice: civil and criminal; a concise text on practice and procedure in municipal and county courts, together with all essential statutes and forms, by James G. France and Carl L. Meier. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co., 1962,
xvii, 839, 852, 172, 72 p. 26 cm. (TSF series)
347.9 62-3204

—SPAIN

Fuentes Lojo, Juan V.
El procedimiento en la justicia municipal a través de formularios (por, Juan V. Fuentes Lojo con la colaboración de José Fuentes Lojo. 2. ed., corregida, aumentada y puesta al día según las nuevas leyes de arrendamientos urbanos y de Registro civil, y el Reglamento de rústicos 20-4-1959. Barcelona, J. M. Bosch, 1959.
717 p. 21 cm.
61-20853 1

Fuentes Lojo, Juan V.
Suma de la justicia municipal (por, Juan V. Fuentes Lojo y, Germán Gambón Alix. Madrid, Ediciones Santillana, 1960,
1599 p. forms. 22 cm.
62-42169 rev

—TEXAS

Cook, James Michael, 1934-
Texas corporation courts. Austin, Institute of Public Affairs, University of Texas, 1961.
141 p. diagrs. forms. 23 cm. (Public affairs series, no. 46)
JK4301.T32 no. 46 347.9 63-62517

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS see Local elections

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES see Municipal officials and employees

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

see also Drainage; Refuse and refuse disposal; Sanitary engineering; Sewerage; Street cleaning; Water-supply

Akademifä kommunala'nogo khozäistva.

Механизация и автоматизация в коммунальном хозяйстве; водоснабжение, канализация, санитарная очистка. Науч. редакторы: Г. И. Карабан, Г. С. Попкович, С. А. Шуберт. Москва, Отдел научно-техн. информации, 1962. 192 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ite Сборник научных работ, вып. 15)

TD163.A53 63-45122 †

Born, Joachim.

Massivbauwerke des städtischen Tiefbaues. Berlin, W. Ernst, 1963. 188 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm.

TD163.B64 63-57730

Tsikerman, L.

И

Исполнительные механизмы для автоматизации производственных процессов в коммунальном хозяйстве. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1959. 100, 4 p. illus. 22 cm.

TJ1055.T55 62-32379

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Ing. habil. Franz Böpel am 4. Oktober 1961. München, Kommissionsverlag R. Oldenbourg, 1961. 1958. 171 p. illus. 21 cm. (Stuttgarter Berichte zur Stadtungswirtschaft, 3)

TD165.F4 64-43199 †

Hanover. Technische Hochschule. Institut für Siedlungs- und Bauwirtschaft.

Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr.-Ing. habil. Dietrich Kehr am 31.10.1961. Hannover, 1962. 307 p. illus., port., maps, diagrs. 21 cm. (Ite Veröffentlichungen, Heft 9)

TD165.H3 64-41590

—COLLECTED WORKS

Akademifä kommunala'nogo khozäistva.

Механизация работ по благоустройству городов. Науч. редакторы А. А. Бромберг и Б. Б. Березанцев. Ленинград, Отдел научно-техн. информации, 1960. 195 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ite Сборник научных работ, вып. 3)

TD4.A45 63-29910 †

—CONGRESSES

Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie po voprosam vnedrenia dostizhenii nauk i tekhniki v gorodskoe khozäistvo, Moscow, 1957.

Материалы совещания. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства, 1957. 195 p. illus. 22 cm.

TD5.N3 1957 61-36907

—PERIODICALS

Kunnallistekniikka. Kommuniteknik. Helsinki, Suomen Kunnallisteknillinen Yhdistys. v. illus., ports, diagrs. 30 cm.

TD4.K3 61-27232

Новая техника жилищно-коммунального хозяйства: Благоустройство городов; научно-технический информационный сборник.

Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1963. 19 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.

TD4.N6 64-38909

Новая техника жилищно-коммунального хозяйства: Городское дорожно-мостовое хозяйство и транспорт; научно-технический информационный сборник.

Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1963. 19 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.

TD4.N62 64-38277

—SAFETY REGULATIONS

—RUSSIA

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Охрана труда и техника безопасности в коммунальном хозяйстве; сборник важнейших постановлений Правительств, приказов Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР и правил по технике безопасности. Под общей ред. М. П. Дорохова. Составители: М. П. Дорохов, Е. Д. Лопатин, П. А. Смирнов. Москва, 1963. 22 cm.

64-59197

MUNICIPAL FINANCE

see also Licenses; Local finance; Local taxation; Metropolitan finance; Municipal bonds; Municipal budgets; Octroi; Special funds

—ACCOUNTING

Harris, Walter O.

Accounting handbook for government owned and operated motor equipment. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada, 1963. vi, 44 p. forms. 28 cm. (Municipal Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada, Accounting publication no. 12)

HJ9813.M6H3 64-12366

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Carmona y Romay, Adriano G.

La autonomía financiera municipal a la luz de la escuela sociológica del municipio, comunicación al I Congreso Iberoamericano de Municipios, celebrado en Madrid, Granada, Sevilla, del 12 al 22 de junio de 1955, y resoluciones, recomendaciones y acuerdos del mismo en materia fiscal. Madrid, 1955. 93 p. 25 cm.

HJ9109.S7C35 64-35398

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—CHILE

Morales Tapia, Patricio.

Régimen financiero de las municipalidades y sus obligaciones. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962. 87 p. 22 cm.

64-41813

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—NEW JERSEY

New Jersey. County and Municipal Law Revision Commission.

New Jersey revised statutes. Title 40A, Municipalities and counties: Chapter 1. General provisions. Chapter 2. Local bond law. Chapter 4. Local budget law. Chapter 5. Fiscal affairs law. First legislative report to the 184th Legislature, 1960, pursuant to P. L. 1956, c. 231. St. Paul, Printed by West Pub. Co. [1960]. 110 p. 26 cm.

352.1026749 A 60-9395

New Jersey. State Libr.

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—PARIS

Le Régime administratif et financier de la ville de Paris et du département de la Seine, d'après Maurice Félix. Textes refondus et mis à jour par Paul Beaussier, François Debidour et Edgar Laparra. Paris, La Documentation française [1957-59]. 4 v. maps, diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Le Monde contemporain)

60-24680 rev

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—SEINE (DEPT.)

Le Régime administratif et financier de la ville de Paris et du département de la Seine, d'après Maurice Félix. Textes refondus et mis à jour par Paul Beaussier, François Debidour et Edgar Laparra. Paris, La Documentation française [1957-59]. 4 v. maps, diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Le Monde contemporain)

60-24680 rev

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—TAMAULIPAS, MEXICO

Tamaulipas, Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc.

Ley general de arbitros de los municipios del Estado de Tamaulipas. Ciudad, Victoria, Talleres Litotipográficos del Gobierno [1959]. 1 v. (various pages) 29 cm.

59-48834

—ALASKA

Alaska (Ter.) Resource Development Board.

Financial data regarding the incorporated towns and cities of Alaska.

Juneau. v. diagrs. 28 cm. annual.

HJ9104.A33 55-63118 rev

—ARKANSAS

Arkansas. Chamber of Commerce. Business Executives' Research Committee.

The problems of financing urban growth in Arkansas: a challenge to Arkansas leadership. A study report of the Business Executives' Research Committee jointly sponsored by the Arkansas State Chamber of Commerce and the Industrial Research Extension Center of the University of Arkansas College of Business Administration. Little Rock, 1960. 80 p. illus. 28 cm.

HJ9200.A79 336.767 60-63324 †

—AUSTRIA

Riemer, Hans.

Die Finanzlage der österreichischen Gemeinden. Nach einem Referat auf dem 3. Gewerkschaftstag der Gemeindebediensteten am 9. Februar 1955. Hrsg. in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Österreichischen Städtebund, Wien, Verlag für Jugend und Volk [1955]. 40 p. illus. 15 cm. (Kleine Reihe für den Gemeinderat)

HJ9446.R5 61-26907 †

—BRAZIL

Brazil. Conselho do Desenvolvimento.

Financiamento dos serviços municipais de abastecimento d'água. Rio de Janeiro, 1957. 118 l. tables. 32 cm. (Ite Documento no. 19)

HD1696.BSA47 64-32300

—CANADA

Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities.

Submission to the Government of Canada on behalf of the municipal governments of Canada. Ottawa, 1959. 22, 101 tables. 29 cm.

HJ9350.C28 61-38288

—CANADA—PERIODICALS

Municipal Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada.

Special bulletin.

Chicago. v. illus. 29 cm. irregular.

HJ9103.M52 63-4355

—COLOMBIA

Alvarez Cardona, Javier.

Finanzas públicas departamentales y municipales comparadas en Colombia, 1957. Bogotá, Universidad de los Andes, 1960.

52 l. 29 cm. (Centro de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Económico. Monografía 5)

HJ949.C7A6 63-31773 †

—CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

Paris, Albert.

Les finances communales et urbaines au Congo belge. (Bruxelles, 1960)

112 p. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires 18. Nouv. sér., t. 25, fasc. 1)

DT841.A27 n. s., t. 25, fasc. 1 A 63-615

Yale Univ. Library

—CONNECTICUT

Connecticut. University. Institute of Public Service.

Handbook for Connecticut boards of finance; a practical guide to the General Statutes and principles of financial administration, by John E. Dever (research associate, Storrs, Available from Institute of Public Service, University of Connecticut [1951]. 50 p. 23 cm.

HJ9209.C63 1951 352.1 52-62620 rev †

Connecticut. University. Institute of Public Service.

Handbook for Connecticut boards of finance; a guide to the General Statutes and principles of financial administration, by Patricia Stuart, research assistant. Storrs, 1962. 97 p. 23 cm.

HJ9209.C63 1962 62-68979 rev †

—FRANCE—ACCOUNTING

France. Direction de l'administration départementale et communale.

Instruction sur la comptabilité des communes; dispositions applicables aux communes de moins de 5.000 habitants. Paris, Impr. administrative centrale [etc.], v. 27 cm.

HJ9779.F7A27 57-48444 rev †

Soquet, Marcel.

La nouvelle comptabilité communale et la conception rationnelle de la comptabilité publique. Paris, Dunod, 1960. ix, 165 p. illus. 24 cm.

Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-3983

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) Statistisches Bundesamt.

Boden- und Kommalkreditinstitute. 1949-55—Stuttgart, Kohlhammer.

v. diagrs. 80 cm. (Ite Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland)

HA1231.A32 57-38367 rev

Kommune Gemeinschaftsstelle für Verwaltungsvereinfachung.

Organisation und Mechanisierung der Stadtkasse. Köln, 1957. 95 p. 30 cm.

HJ9475.K6 61-26434

Kröll, Otto, 1929-

Die Bedeutung der Gewerbesteuer innerhalb der Gemeindefinanzen und Probleme ihrer Reform. Marburg, 1958. xvi, 110 p. tables. 21 cm.

HJ5627.G2K7 63-34598

Probst, Edmund, 1934-

Die gegenwärtige gemeindliche Selbstverwaltung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, formell und materiell; institutionelle Garantie der kommunalen Selbstverwaltung und finanzwirtschaftliche Wirklichkeit. München, 1958. x, 242 p. 21 cm.

JS5409.P7 60-31815

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUNICIPAL FINANCE (Continued)

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)—ACCOUNTING

Fuchs, Manfred.

Erweiterte kameralistische Buchführung in den öffentlichen Einrichtungen der Gemeinden, von Manfred Fuchs und Helmut Zentgraf. Göttingen, O. Schwartz, 1959. 130 p. illus. (8 fold. in pocket) 23 cm. HJ9769.G4F8 63-43552

Roggenberg, Helmut.

Die Betriebskostenrechnung in der kommunalen Praxis; ein Leitfaden für den öffentlichen Dienst, mit einem Geleitwort von Ministerialrat Faber. Stuttgart, Forkel-Verlag, [1959]. 156 p. forms, tables. 21 cm. (Die Aktuelle Reihe) HJ9779.G3R6 A 60-3530
New York Univ. Libraries

—GT. BRIT.

Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants.

Membership and constitution. Westminster, London, v. 22 cm. HJ9423.I 554 352.106142 50-44701

—IDAHO

Huckshorn, Robert Jack, 1928-

Municipal finance in Idaho. [Moscow, Bureau of Public Affairs Research, University of Idaho, 1960. viii, 60 p. tables. 21 cm. (Bureau of Public Affairs Research, University of Idaho. [Public affairs series, 1]) JK7501.I 22 no. 1 352.109796 60-63592 rev

—ILLINOIS

Isakoff, Jack Fein, 1910-

Illinois municipal revenue, by Jack F. Isakoff, Gilbert Y. Steiner, and June G. Cabe, and including "The tax rate limit controversy in Illinois," by Irving Howards. [2d ed., rev., Urbana, Institute of Government and Public Affairs, University of Illinois, 1958. v. 64 l. illus. 28 cm. HJ9011.I 3 I 7 1958 352.109773 A 59-9882
Illinois Univ. Library

—ILLINOIS—ACCOUNTING

Illinois. Municipal Audit Division.

Bulletin. no. 1- Nov. 1, 1956- v. 28 cm. A 61-4064
Illinois Univ. Library

—ITALY—ACCOUNTING

Lanza, Carlo.

Manuale di contabilità comunale. Completato ed aggiornato a cura del dr. rag. Giovanni Scolari. Brescia, F. Apollonio, 1960. 354 p. illus. 25 cm. (Collana legislativa e amministrativa, 85) HJ9779.I 5L3 61-24631 †

Spizzo, Giovanni.

Lineamenti di contabilità speciale locale e provinciale dell'amministrazione delle poste e telecomunicazioni. Udine, Tipografia Arti grafiche friulane, 1957. 206 p. illus. 25 cm. A 61-3903 †
New York Univ. Libraries HJ9779

—KANSAS

Beasley, Kenneth E

State supervision of municipal debt in Kansas; a case study. Lawrence, Governmental Research Center, University of Kansas, 1961. 220 p. 28 cm. (The University of Kansas publications. Governmental research series, no. 24) HJ9240.4.B4 352.1409781 61-65883

McDonald, James T

Municipal finance in Kansas, 1948-1959; a study of nine cities of the first class. Lawrence, Governmental Research Center, University of Kansas, 1962. 61 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. (University of Kansas Governmental Research Center, Fiscal Information series, 10) HJ9236.M267 352.109781 62-63052

McDonald, James T

Municipal finance in Kansas, 1948-1959; a study of selected cities of the third class. Lawrence, Governmental Research Center, University of Kansas, 1963. 40 p. illus. 28 cm. (Governmental Research Center, University of Kansas, Fiscal Information series, 11) HJ9239.M248 63-64635

—KANSAS—ACCOUNTING

Baker, Roy E

Financial reporting techniques of Kansas municipalities. Lawrence, Center for Research in Business, University of Kansas, 1961. 49 p. illus. 28 cm. HJ9777.A4K62 61-64285 †

—KENTUCKY

Quindry, Kenneth E

City revenue practices in Kentucky and selected other States. Lexington, University of Kentucky, 1961. 100 p. illus. 23 cm. HJ9243.Q5 62-63082 †

—MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts town expenditures.

Amherst, Massachusetts Association of Town Finance Committees and Bureau of Government Research, University of Massachusetts. v. tables. 28 cm. HJ9254.M3 352.109744 59-63468 rev †

—MEXICO

Guizar Zamora, Rafael.

La hacienda municipal. [México, 195-] 111 p. 23 cm. HJ9354.G8 59-50540 †

—MINNESOTA—ACCOUNTING

Minnesota. Dept. of Public Examiner.

Classification of accounts for use by fiscal officers in cities and villages. Saint Paul, 1958. 34 p. 28 cm. HJ9777.A4M63 352.1709776 59-68751

—MISSISSIPPI

Highsaw, Robert Baker, 1917-

Moneys for the cities of Mississippi. University, Bureau of Public Administration, University of Mississippi, 1947. 60 p. 28 cm. (University of Mississippi. Bureau of Public Administration. Municipal study series, no. 4) HJ9263.H5 352.109762 48-45103 rev 2*

Mississippi. Dept. of Audit.

Report on municipal receipts and disbursements. [Jackson, v. illus. 24 cm. biennial. HJ9011.M7A35 61-62563 †

—NETHERLANDS

Berg, Cornelis van den.

De structuur van de gemeentelijke uitgaven. Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1956. 100 p. diagrs. 28 cm. HJ9507.B43 59-44685

Kernkamp, Johannes Hermann, 1904-

Vijf jaar praktijk in dienst van het economisch- en sociaal-historisch hoger onderwijs, met illustratieve beschouwingen over stedelijke rentebrieven en een keukenboek van 1596. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1954. 58 p. illus. 24 cm. HJ9501.A4K4 60-40433 †

Kernkamp, Johannes Hermann, 1904- ed.

Vijftiende eeuwse rentebrieven van noordnederlandse steden. Met medewerking van J. van Heijst, J. Hegeman (ed.), W. Verhoeven. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1961. 81 p. illus. 10 cm. (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht. Fontes minores Medii Aevi, 18) HJ9507.A3K4 63-44870 †

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Commissie inzake het Herstel van de Financiële Zelfstandigheid der Gemeenten en Provincien.

Rapport betreffende een regeling van de financiële verhouding tussen het Rijk en de gemeenten voor 1958 en volgende jaren. Uitgebracht aan de Ministers van Binnenlandse Zaken en van Financiën. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1956. 106 p. 24 cm. HJ9507.A53 59-52499

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.

Statistiek der gemeentefinanciën; comptabele gegevens, 1953-1957. Statistics of the municipal finances of the Netherlands; accountable data, 1953-1957. Zeist, W. de Haan, 1959. 55 p. diagrs. 29 cm. HJ9501.A2A5 62-34047

Verkouw, H J

Het subsidiebeleid der gemeentebesturen, en de betekenis en grenzen van het daarop uitgeoefende toezicht van Gedeputeerde Staten. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1956. 60 p. tables. 21 cm. HJ9507.V4 60-18338

Verkouw, H J

Het subsidiebeleid der gemeentebesturen; grondslagen en richtlijnen. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1961. 186 p. 25 cm. HJ9507.V4 1961 62-66401

—NETHERLANDS—ACCOUNTING

Schroevens, J F

Inleiding tot de controle der gemeentefinanciën. 2, verm. druk. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1960. 307 p. 26 cm. HJ9779.N65S35 1960 61-48703 †

—NEW YORK (STATE)—ACCOUNTING

New York (State) Dept. of Audit and Control. Division of Municipal Affairs.

Uniform system of accounts for villages, double-entry basis. [Rev., ed. Albany, 1961- 1 v. (loose-leaf) forms. 30 cm. HJ9777.A4N73 A 62-9212
New York. State Libr.

—NOVA SCOTIA

Graham, John F

Fiscal adjustment and economic development; a case study of Nova Scotia. [Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1963. xviii, 278 p. illus., maps (on lining papers) 24 cm. (Atlantic Provinces studies, 1) HJ9363.N6G7 64-4146

—OHIO

Ohio. Auditor of State.

Financial report of Ohio cities. [Columbus, v. tables. 22 cm. annual. HJ9011.O8A218 352.109771 60-63715 †

Ohio. Dept. of Taxation.

Revenue resources of Ohio municipalities, prepared by Stanley E. Dewey, Martha L. Saenger, and the staff, Division of Research and Statistics; James K. Hunter, Jr., director. [Columbus, 1961. ii, 63 l. 28 cm. HJ9297.A52 61-63600

—OREGON

Oregon. University. Bureau of Municipal Research and Service.

Revenue sources of Oregon cities for the fiscal year 1958-59. Prepared for the Legislative Interim Committees on Education and Taxation. [Eugene, 1960. 18 l. tables. 28 cm. (Its Information bulletin no. 117) JS303.O7O55 no. 117 60-64084

—PENNSYLVANIA—ACCOUNTING

Pennsylvania. Bureau of Municipal Affairs.

Guide for borough and township auditors, by Charles J. Rowland. Harrisburg, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1963. 89 p. 28 cm. HJ9777.A4P42 63-64623

—POLAND—ACCOUNTING

Nosarzewski, Edmund.

Zarys księgowości przedsiębiorstw komunalnych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. 261 p. illus. 21 cm. HJ9779.P6N6 62-48941 †

—RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island. Legislative Council.

Uniform fiscal year for municipalities. Prepared by the staff of the R. I. Legislative Council. Providence, 1961. 88 p. 28 cm. (Its Research report no. 2) JK8201.A35 no. 2 61-64442 †

—RUSSIA—ACCOUNTING

Galuzevskii, Georgii Nikolaevich.

Учет затрат и калькулирование себестоимости услуг в коммунальных предприятиях. Москва, Изд-во Министрства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1960. 101 p. 22 cm. HJ9779.R9G3 62-42498 †

—ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND (CANTON)

Leutenegger, Max, 1921-

Der Finanzausgleich im Kanton St. Gallen. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1956. 35 p. 28 cm. HJ9554.S8L4 59-49147

—SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina. General Assembly. Joint Committee to Study the Financial Problems of Municipalities.

Report. [Columbia, 1961. 35 p. 28 cm. HJ9011.S6A52 61-69379

—SWEDEN

Lundberg, Gustaf, 1896-

Om kommunal revision; en handbok för kommunalmän och övriga för den kommunala verksamheten intresserade. Stockholm, Bokförlaget Medborgarskolan, 1960. 129 p. tables. 21 cm. A 62-107
Illinois Univ. Library

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUNICIPAL FINANCE (Continued)

—SWEDEN—ACCOUNTING

Svenska stadsförbundet.
Kommunernas kapitalredovisning (av) Svenska stadsförbundet och Svenska landskommunernas förbund. [Kristianstad, Landskommunernas förbunds förlag, 1956].
viii, 101 p. diagrs. 22 cm.
New York Univ. Libraries HJ9779 A 60-3937

—SWITZERLAND—AARGAU

Bolliger, Heinrich.
Der Finanzausgleich im Kanton Aargau. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1958.
xx, 157 p. 21 cm.
HJ1264.A5B6 59-47974

—SWITZERLAND—ZÜRICH (CANTON)

Fischer, Robert, *bookseller*.
Buchführung, Rechnungsablage und Finanzprobleme der zürcherischen Gemeinden. Hrsg. vom Verein Zürcherischer Gemeinderatsschreiber und Verwaltungsbeamten. Wädenswil, A. Stutz, 1959.
117 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe VZGV, Nr. 7)
HJ9925.S92Z3 62-50155 †

—TENNESSEE

Sternheimer, Anna.
Sources of municipal revenue. [Nashville, Tennessee State Planning Commission, 1959].
80 p. 28 cm. (TSPO publication no. 297)
HC107.T3A23 no. 297 352.1309768 59-63783 †

Tennessee. General Assembly. Legislative Council Committee.
Summary report of the municipal revenue study, 1960. [Nashville, 1960].
141 p. illus. 28 cm.
HJ9011.T3A5 61-62545 †

—TURKEY

Ergin, Necmeddin.
Belediye maliyesi. Yazanlar: Necmeddin Ergin [ve] Ernst F. [?]. 2. baskı. İstanbul, Cumhuriyet Matbaası, 1945.
321 p. 21 cm. (İçişleri Bakanlığı yayınlarından, seri 1, sayı 7)
HJ9544.ET 1945 N E 69-2397

Yavuz, Fehmi.
A survey on the financial administration of Turkish municipalities. [Translation by Mümtaz Soysal, Ankara, Seving Matbaası, 1962].
27 p. 24 cm. (Ankara University. Faculty of Political Sciences. Publication, no. 142-124)
HJ9544.Y33 N E 64-7

—U.S.

Brazer, Harvey Elliot, 1922-
City expenditures in the United States. [New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1959].
82 p. 28 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Occasional paper 66)
Supplementary appendix E. Differences between the observed and computed values of per capita expenditures for 462 cities and 40 large cities and their overlying units of local government. [New York, 1959].
171 p. 28 cm.
H11.N2432 no. 66 352.150973 58-9491 rev †

Mace, Ruth Lowens.
Municipal cost-revenue research in the United States; a critical survey of research to measure municipal costs and revenues in relation to land uses and areas: 1935-1960. [Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1961].
xiv, 201 p. illus. 23 cm. (Institute of Government, University of North Carolina. Special study, 1961)
HJ9145.M3 352.10973 61-64447

—U.S.—ACCOUNTING

Martin, James Walter, 1893-
State and large city administration of petty cash; with particular reference to Kentucky State practice, by James W. Martin [and] James L. Gibson. Lexington, University of Kentucky, 1960.
64 p. 28 cm.
HJ9854.M3 60-64177 †

Tenner, Irving, 1908-
Municipal and governmental accounting [by] Irving Tenner [and] Edward S. Lynn. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.
562 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall accounting series)
HJ9801.T4 1960 657.835 60-13961 †

—U.S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mace, Ruth Lowens.
The cost of providing municipal services as compared to the revenues to be derived from the areas or land uses served; a selected bibliography. Chapel Hill, 1958.
41 p. 28 cm. (Institute of Government, University of North Carolina. Special study)
Z7164.F5M2 1958 016.3521 58-63134 rev †

Mace, Ruth Lowens.

The cost of providing municipal services as compared to the revenues to be derived from the areas or land uses served; a selected bibliography. Rev. Chapel Hill, 1959.
6 p. 28 cm. (Institute of Government, University of North Carolina. Special study)
Z7164.F5M2 1959 016.35210973 58-63134 rev †

Mace, Ruth Lowens.

Costing urban development and redevelopment; selected readings on costs, revenues, cost-benefit and cost-revenue analysis, in relation to land use. [Chapel Hill, 1963].
17 p. 29 cm.
Z7164.F5M2 1963 63-64393

—U.S.—PERIODICALS

Municipal Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada.
Special bulletin.
Chicago.
v. illus. 29 cm. irregular.
HJ9103.M52 63-4355

—WASHINGTON (STATE)

Montgomery, Albert A.
Washington municipal expenditures, 1941-1957; an economic analysis. Pullman, Washington State University, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, College of Economics and Business, 1963.
187 p. diagrs, tables. 28 cm. (Washington State University. Bureau of Economic and Business Research. Bulletin no. 55. Economic and business studies)
HB81.W3 no. 53 63-63374

—WYOMING

Wyoming. Legislature. Legislative Research Committee.
Municipal finance in Wyoming, 1953-61; a staff report to the Subcommittee on Problems of Wyoming Municipalities, Financial and Otherwise. [Cheyenne, 1960].
iv, 174 p. tables. 29 cm. (112 Research report no. 4)
JK7674.A33 no. 4 352.106787 61-62871

MUNICIPAL FRANCHISES

see also Concessions; Public service commissions; Public utilities

—MARYLAND

Sickels, Robert J.
The public utility franchise in Maryland; scope and limitations. College Park, Bureau of Governmental Research, College of Business and Public Administration, University of Maryland, 1963.
iii, 11 p. 23 cm. (Studies in government)
63-64493

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see also Annexation (Municipal government); Boroughs; City councilmen; Federal-city relations; Local elections; Mayors; Metropolitan government; Municipal corporations; Municipal finance; Municipal home rule; Municipal incorporation; Municipal officials and employees; Municipal powers and services beyond corporate limits; Municipal reports; Municipal research; Public administration; also subdivision Politics and government under names of cities

Delorenzo Neto, Antonio.
Problemas fundamentais na organização dos municípios. A reforma da Lei orgânica. [Texto do anteprojeto da Lei orgânica dos municípios do Estado de São Paulo; Edição comemorativa do xxv aniversário da Fundação Escola de Sociologia e Política de São Paulo. São Paulo, Fundação Escola de Sociologia e Política de São Paulo, Instituto de Estudos Municipais, 1953].
78 p. 28 cm. (Estudos municipais, no. 1)
JS45.E8 no. 1 63-28847

Eberhard, Ludwig, *writer on administration*.
Verwaltungskunde; kommunale Behördenorganisation, Schriftverkehr, Registratur und Archivpflege [von] L. Eberhard [und] H. Berner. Konstanz, Gemeindeverwaltungs-schule, 1955.
183 p. illus. 21 cm.
JS145.E8 59-44615 †

Groves, Harold Martin, 1897-
Decentralization in decision-making and finance. [Urbana, Dept. of Political Science, University of Illinois, 1961].
16 p. 23 cm. (Edmund J. James lecture on government, 1961)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-9324

Henry, Albert C.

A handbook for the preparation of an annual municipal progress report, by Albert C. Henry, Jr. [and] Edwin W. Webber. Kingston, Bureau of Government Research, University of Rhode Island, 1963.
23 p. illus. 23 cm. (Bureau of Government Research, University of Rhode Island. Research series, no. 5)
JS855.H4 63-64082

World Conference of Local Governments, Washington, D. C., 1961.

Automation and mechanization in local government administration; papers presented at the World Conference of Local Governments, June 15-20, 1961. The Hague, M. Nijhoff for the International Union of Local Authorities, 1962.
79 p. illus. 23 cm. (International Union of Local Authorities. Publication, 68)
JS163.W65 1961ac 63-5579 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Carmona y Romay, Adriano G.

La autonomía financiera municipal a la luz de la escuela sociológica del municipio, comunicación al I Congreso Iberoamericano de Municipios, celebrado en Madrid, Granada, Sevilla, del 12 al 22 de junio de 1955, y resoluciones, recomendaciones y acuerdos del mismo en materia fiscal. Madrid, 1955.
96 p. 25 cm.
HJ9109.S7C95 64-35398

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities. Library.
Municipal Reference Library catalogue. 5th revision. Montreal, 1960-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 30 cm.
Z7164.L5C35 016.352 60-42068

International Union of Local Authorities.

Metropolis; a selected bibliography on administrative and other problems of metropolitan areas throughout the world [by] D. Halász [JULIA Librarian, The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1961].
x, 45 p. 30 cm. (112 Publication, 59)
Z7164.L8 I 58 63-23882

North Carolina. University. Institute of Government.
Suggested readings for mayors and municipal governing board members in North Carolina. 1959-
Chapel Hill.
v. 28 cm.
Z7164.L8N65 59-63665 rev

—CASE STUDIES

Banfield, Edward C.
Political influence. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1961.
384 p. 22 cm.
JS708.B2 352.077311 60-12182 †

—CONGRESSES

Congreso Iberoamericano de Municipios.
Crónica. 1st- 1955-
Madrid, Instituto de Estudios de Administración Local.
v. 25 cm.
JS44.C6 62-85092 rev

Institute for Mayors, Councilmen, and Commissioners, University of Texas.
Proceedings. 1st-
1960-
Austin, Institute of Public Affairs, University of Texas.
v. 28 cm.
JS904.I 5 60-64024

International Congress of Local Authorities. 9th, Geneva, 1949.
Proceedings of the Conference in Geneva, 12-17 September 1949. The Hague, International Union of Local Authorities, 1950.
120 p. illus, ports. 23 cm.
JS44.I 6 1049a 352.000631 51-35529 rev

International Congress of Local Authorities. 11th, Vienna, 1953.
La grande ville et la petite commune: les finances municipales; les activités des unions nationales des villes et communes. Compte rendu du congrès de Vienne, 15-20 juin 1953. La Haye, Union internationale des villes et pouvoirs locaux, 1954.
184 p. illus, ports. 23 cm.
JS44.I 6 1953a 60-46510

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Newman, Shirlee Petkin.
About the people who run your city, by Shirlee Petkin Newman and Diane Finn Sherman. Illustrated by James David Johnson. Chicago, Melmont Publishers, 1963.
47 p. illus. 22 cm. (Look, read, learn)
PZ9.N49Ab j 352 63-7018 †

—LAW AND LEGISLATION see Municipal corporations

—RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE

Bureau of Governmental Research, New Orleans.
Paperwork; records management in New Orleans. New Orleans, 1961.
115 p. 28 cm.
JS1904.A1B8 651.5 63-39876 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

—RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE
(Continued)

Kommunale Gemeinschaftsstelle für Verwaltungsvereinfachung.
Aktenordnung für Städte. Neufassung. Köln-Marienburg, 1954.
44 p. 30 cm.
JS163.K62 1954 61-26436 †

Kommunale Gemeinschaftsstelle für Verwaltungsvereinfachung.
Aktenordnung für Städte. 2. Aufl. Köln, 1959.
72 p. 29 cm.
JS163.K62 1959 62-68424 †

New York (State) Division of Archives and History.
A basic village filing system. Albany, 1959.
17, 62 p. illus. 28 cm.
JS163.N442 A 61-9124
New York. State Libr.

North Carolina. State Dept. of Archives and History.
The municipal records manual. Edited by H. G. Jones, state archivist, and A. M. Patterson, assistant state archivist (local records). Raleigh, State Dept. of Archives and History, Division of Archives and Manuscripts, 1961.
41 p. 23 cm.
JS451.N8 1961 62-62519 †

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Colorado Municipal Clerks and Finance Officers Institute, University of Colorado.
Proceedings. 1958-
(Boulder).
v. forma. 28 cm.
JS163.C56 352.0788 59-62762 rev

—STATE SUPERVISION see Local government—[Geographical subdivision]—State supervision

—STUDY AND TEACHING

International City Managers' Association.
A manual for municipal in-service training, by Robert L. Brunton, assistant director. Chicago, 1960.
40 p. illus. 28 cm.
JS49.I55 352.005 61-893 †

International City Managers' Association.
Post-entry training in the local public service. With special reference to administrative, professional, and technical personnel in the United States. Chicago, 1963.
82 p. illus. 28 cm.
JS49.I 57 352.005 63-5741 †

—AFRICA

Comhaire, Jean Louis Léopold, 1913-
Aspects of urban administration in tropical and southern Africa. Cape Town, University of Cape Town, 1953.
96 p. 83 cm. (Communications from the School of African Studies, University of Cape Town, new ser., no. 27)
JS7525.C65 54-3609 rev

—ALABAMA

McClain, Jackson M.
Dixie City acts: a study in decision-making, by Jackson M. McClain and Robert B. Highsaw. University, Bureau of Public Administration, University of Alabama, 1962.
63 p. illus. 21 cm. (University of Alabama. Bureau of Public Administration. Publications, 59)
JS451.A25M3 62-63275 †

—ALGERIA—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Russinger, André.
Manuel d'administration communale. Préf. de Jacques Mabileau. Alger, Impr. officielle, 1960.
vii, 585 p. 25 cm. (Centre d'études régionales de Kabylie. Mémoires et travaux, t. 1)
JS7664.A1R8 62-81582

—ARIZONA

Bingham, David Andrew, 1926-
Handbook for Arizona mayors and councilmen. Tempe, 1959.
45 p. illus. 28 cm. (Arizona. State University, Tempe. Bureau of Government Research. Research monograph no. 1)
JK8201.A833 no. 1 61-64869 †

Bingham, David Andrew, 1926-
Handbook for Arizona mayors and councilmen, by David A. Bingham and Leonard E. Goodall. Tempe, Arizona State University, Bureau of Publications, 1963.
vi, 46 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Bureau of Government Research, Arizona State University. Research study no. 3)
JK8201.A833 no. 3 63-63879

—AUSTRIA

Mikesch, Alfred.
Kommunale Kulturpolitik in der industriellen Gesellschaft. [Wien, Verlag des Österreichischen Gewerkschaftsbundes, 1963].
54 p. 20 cm. (Aktuelle Probleme unserer Zeit)
JS4541.C3M5 64-40788 †

—BELGIUM

Algemeen Christelijk Werkersverbond.
Het gemeentelijk beheer; handleiding voor onze gemeentelijke mandatarissen. 4. herziene druk bijgewerkt tot 30 Juni 1958. Brussel, Arbeiderspers, 1958.
201 p. 22 cm.
JS8008.A5 1958 59-49142

—BRAZIL

Leal, Victor Nunes.
Coronelismo, enxada e voto; o município e o regime representativo no Brasil. Com uma nota do Prof. Basílio de Magalhães. Rio de Janeiro, 1948.
311 p. 25 cm.
JS2405.L4 352.081 50-2122 rev

Maranhão, Jarbas.
Municipalismo e ruralismo; plano nacional de obras e serviços municipais; pronunciamentos, projetos e pareceres. Rio de Janeiro, Departamento Administrativo do Serviço Público e Instituto Brasileiro de Ciências Administrativas, 1960.
298 p. 23 cm.
JS2405.M3 62-43456 †

Sousa, José Pedro Galvão de.
Política e teoria do estado; dissertações e artigos. São Paulo, Edição Saraiva, 1957.
263 p. 24 cm.
JA40.S6 63-46804 †

—BRAZIL—CONGRESSES

Congresso Nacional de Municípios.
Anais. 4- 1957-
Rio de Janeiro.
v. illus. 27 cm.
JS2401.C6 59-53432

—BRAZIL—SÃO PAULO (STATE)

Delorenzo Neto, Antonio.
Problemas fundamentais na organização dos municípios. A reforma da Lei orgânica. (Texto do anteprojeto da Lei orgânica dos municípios do Estado de São Paulo. Edição comemorativa do xxv aniversário da Fundação Escola de Sociologia e Política de São Paulo. São Paulo, Fundação Escola de Sociologia e Política de São Paulo, Instituto de Estudos Municipais, 1955.
73 p. 28 cm. (Estudos municipais, no. 1)
JS45.E5 no. 1 63-28847

—CALIFORNIA

California. Legislature. Assembly. Interim Committee on Municipal and County Government.
Transcript of proceedings, Los Angeles, California, November 17, 1961. Subjects: Retirement funds; lease-purchase agreements; consolidation of: Municipal sewer district acts of 1911 and 1939 and; Vehicle parking district laws of 1948 and 1951; San Diego County Sanitation District problems. (n. p., 1961).
101 l. 28 cm.
JS8.C2A53 63-64082

—COLORADO—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Colorado Municipal Clerks and Finance Officers Institute, University of Colorado.
Proceedings. 1958-
(Boulder).
v. forma. 28 cm.
JS163.C56 352.0788 59-62762 rev

—CONNECTICUT—YEARBOOKS

Connecticut-Rhode Island municipal manual. 1960/61-ed. Freeport, Me., Municipal Manual Publishers.
v. illus. map. 29 cm. annual.
JS451.C923.C6 352.0745 62-1467

—COSTA RICA

Portocarrero A., Alfonso.
Estado de la opinión pública de Costa Rica sobre el gobierno municipal; trabajo de campo, vi curso de aplicación, 1958. San José, Costa Rica, 1959.
88 p. group port. diagrs. forms, tables. 28 cm. (Serie: Trabajos de los alumnos, no. 15)
JS2163.A2 1959 60-21717

—DENMARK

Denmark. Udvalget angående en undersøgelse af de bymæssige bebyggelses sognskommuners særlige forhold.
De bymæssige kommuner; betænkning. København, 1956.
270 p. 24 cm. (Betænkning nr. 161)
JS6133.A55 1956 59-50668

—EUROPE—REGISTERS

Directory of council-manager municipalities in Europe. Chicago, International City Managers' Association.
v. 26 cm.
JS45.D5 352.04 61-1006

—FINLAND

Maalaiskuntien Liitto.
Kuntien itsehallinto aikamme yhteiskunnassa. Maalaiskuntien Liitto 1921-1961. [Helsinki, 1961].
202 p. illus., ports., maps. 28 cm.
JS6122.M3 62-66216

—MODEEN, TÖRE.

Det specialreglerade kommunala förordningsuppdraget. Avgränsning från andra uppdrag särskilt med hänsyn till gränsdragningen mellan kommunala och statliga nämnder. Åbo, Åbo akademi, 1963.
88 p. 25 cm. (Acta Academiae Aboensis. Humaniora, xxvii, 1)
[AS262.A:] vol. 27, no. 1
Columbia Univ. Libraries A 64-63

—FLORIDA—CASE STUDIES

Kammerer, Gladys Marie.
The urban political community: profiles in town politics; by Gladys M. Kammerer and others. Under the editorship of Dayton D. McKean. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.
216 p. 21 cm.
JS451.F85K2 352.0759 63-2367 †

—FORMOSA—CHI-LUNG

Chi-lung, Formosa.
基隆市政 基隆市政府編 基隆, 民國 39 (1950).
2, 220 p. fold. col. map, diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
Cover title.

1. Municipal government—Formosa—Chi-lung.
Title romanized: Chi-lung shih cheng.

JS7285.C5A5 C 61-1337

—FRANCE

Caron, Hélène.
Citoyens actifs, communes vivantes, structure et rôle des communes françaises, par; Hélène Caron et M. J. Beccaria. [Toulouse, E. Privat, 1959].
120 p. illus. 17 cm. (MÉSOPH; questions et techniques médico-sociales, sociales et pédagogiques)
JS4938.C3 64-40772 †

Lassaigne, Jean.
Élections et attributions des maires et adjoints et des conseillers municipaux. Paris, J. Delmas, 1959.
unpaged. 27 cm. (Ce qu'il vous faut savoir)
JS4938.L84 63-35957 †

—FRANCE—PERIODICALS

L'Observateur municipal. année 1- (no 1-); août 1953-
Paris.
v. in 29 cm. quarterly.
JS4810.O26 63-32004

—GERMANY—HISTORY

Die Deutsche Gemeinde; Wesen und Wandel einer demokratischen Wirklichkeit. [Redaktion: Willi Nerlich und Harry Goetz. Berlin, E. Schmidt, 1955].
70 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 21 cm. (Zahlenbilder aus Politik, Wirtschaft, Kultur, Sonderheft)
JS5391.D55.D4 59-53130

—GERMANY—BIELEFELD

Hofmann, Wolfgang, 1922-
Die Bielefelder Stadtverordneten. Ein Beitrag zu bürgerlicher Selbstverwaltung und sozialem Wandel 1850-1914. Lübeck, Matthiesen, 1964.
181 p. diagrs., maps (1 fold.) tables. 24 cm. (Historische Studien, Heft 300)
Columbia Univ. Libraries A 64-1026

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949-)—PERIODICALS

Die Demokratische Gemeinde.
Bonn, etc.; Neuer Vorwärts-Verlag Nau.
v. illus. 30 cm. monthly.
JS5301.D55 59-52865

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Bauer, Heinz, 1924-
Die Staatsaufsicht über die Gemeinden in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und in Grossbritannien. (Eine vergleichende Darstellung). Mainz, 1958.
v. 82 p. 30 cm.
JS5409.B5 59-44823

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-) (Continued)

Brauer, Max.
Ziel und Weg sozialdemokratischer Kommunalpolitik.
Hamburg, 1958.
35 p. 21 cm.
JS5431.B7 59-44560 †

Probst, Edmund, 1934-
Die gegenwärtige gemeindliche Selbstverwaltung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, formell und materiell; institutionelle Garantie der kommunalen Selbstverwaltung und finanzwirtschaftliche Wirklichkeit. (München, 1958, x, 242 p. 21 cm.
JS8409.P7 60-31815

Reinicke, Hans Eckart.
Die Gemeinde und ihre Ordnung. (Hrsg. von der Niedersächsischen Landeszentrale für Heimatdienst. Hannover, 1959.
133 p. 21 cm.
JS5431.R44 50-53135 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)—CONGRESSES

Deutscher Städtetag (Germany (Federal Republic))
Hauptversammlung. 7th, Stuttgart, 1954.
Städte und Länder—Städte und Bund. (Referate in der 7. Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Städtetages in Stuttgart am 4. 6. 1954. Köln-Marienburg, Hauptgeschäftsstelle des Deutschen Städtetages, 1954.
48 p. diagrs. 21 cm.
JS6305.D3632 1954 63-44280

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)—FORMS, BLANKS, ETC.

Kommunale Gemeinschaftsstelle für Verwaltungsvereinfachung.
Der Vordruck in der Kommunalverwaltung. Köln, 1958.
86 p. illus. 30 cm.
JS163.K63 60-27385 †

—GT. BRIT.

Bauer, Heinz, 1924-
Die Staatsaufsicht über die Gemeinden in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und in Großbritannien. (Eine vergleichende Darstellung.) (Mainz, 1955, vi, 92 p. 30 cm.
JS5409.B3 59-44622

Passfield, Sidney James Webb, baron, 1859-1947.
The manor and the borough, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb. With a new introd. by B. Keith-Lucas. (Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1963.
2 v. (vii, 866 p.) 28 cm. (Their English local government v. 2-3)
JS3025.P3 1906a vol. 2-3 352.042 63-3261

Passfield, Sidney James Webb, baron, 1859-1947.
Statutory authorities for special purposes, with a summary of the development of local government structure, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb. With a new introd. by B. Keith-Lucas. (Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1963.
vii, 321 p. 28 cm. (Their English local government v. 4)
JS3025.P3 1906a vol. 4 352.042 63-3257

Powell, Sumner Chilton, 1924-
Puritan village; the formation of a New England town. (1st ed., Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan University Press, 1963.
xx, 215 p. plates, maps, tables. 20 cm.
F74.S94.P74 974.44 63-5882

—GT. BRIT.—HISTORY

Martin, Geoffrey Haward.
The English borough in the thirteenth century. (In Royal Historical Society, London. Transactions. London. 22 cm. 6th ser. v. 13 (1963) p. 123-141)
DA30.R9 ser. 5, vol. 13 A 64-698
Newberry Library

—INDIA

Argal, R. 1917-
Municipal government in India. Allahabad, Agarwal Press, 1954.
224 p. 25 cm.
JS7008.A8 1954 S A 63-251 †

Argal, R. 1917-
Municipal government in India. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Allahabad, Agarwal Press, 1960.
245 p. 25 cm.
JS7008.A8 1960 61-65028 †

—INDIA—BOMBAY (PRESIDENCY)

Bombay (Province)
Reports on the administration of municipalities, including statistical statements for the city of Bombay. Bombay, Printed at the Govt. Central Press.
v. in tables. 83 cm. annual.
JS8.B6 I 42 45-40881 rev*

—INDIA—PUNJAB (STATE) —REGISTERS

Tewari, Abnash Chander.
Municipalities and city fathers in the Punjab, 1963. Delhi, Adrash Pub. House, 1964.
250 p. ports. 19 cm.
JS7025.P83T4 S A 64-3538

—IOWA

Iowa. University. Institute of Public Affairs.
Home rule for Iowa? By Harry R. Smith, research specialist. Iowa City, 1962.
49 p. 24 cm.
JS849.I3 I 65 63-62745 †

Mather, George B.
A citizen's guide to Iowa municipal government and elections. Iowa City, Institute of Public Affairs, State University of Iowa, 1959.
50 p. illus. 23 cm.
JS451.I 83M3 352.0777 59-63715 †

—ITALY

Giovenco, Luigi.
Gli interventi del comune nell'economia; opera pubbliche, piani urbanistici, municipalizzazione, interventi nel commercio e nel consumo. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1959.
viii, 120 p. 23 cm.
HD3616.I 82G5 A 60-3088
New York Univ. Libraries

Rodella, Domenico.
Le funzioni del comune in una grande città e la necessità di adeguare la struttura amministrativa alle esigenze cittadine. Milano, Giuffrè, 1967.
458-467 p. 23 cm.
JS5740.R55 63-37546

Silva, Erik.
Elementi di economia urbanistica. Pref. di Cesare Chiodi. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.
490 p. illus. 25 cm.
JS5727.S5 64-30611 †

—MAINE

Wilson, James, 1926-
Managers in Maine, by James Wilson (and, Robert W. Crowe. Brunswick, Me., Bowdoin College, Bureau for Research in Municipal Government, 1962.
40 p. 24 cm. (Bowdoin College. Bureau of Research in Municipal Government. Government research series, no. 24)
JS344.C53M27 62-2935 †

—MAINE—YEARBOOKS

Maine municipal executive's handbook.
Freeport, Me., Municipal Manual Publishers.
v. illus. 29 cm. (The Municipal executives handbook series)
JS451.M23M28 362.0741 63-13601 †

—MEXICO

Cardenas, Leonard.
The municipality in northern Mexico. El Paso, Texas Western College, 1963.
87 p. 28 cm. (Southwestern studies, v. 1, no. 1)
JS2108.C3 64-28918

—MEXICO (FEDERAL DISTRICT)

Vega Mireles, Carlos.
El municipio libre en el Distrito Federal; artículo 73, fracción vi de la Constitución política de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. México, 1955.
81 p. 24 cm.
JS2130 1955.V4 60-36247 †

—MICHIGAN—TRENTON

Stanlis, Peter James, 1920-
A methodology for studying the services of local government, by Peter J. Stanlis and James M. Friedlander. Donald M. Oakes, consultant. Detroit, Southeastern Michigan Metropolitan Community Research Corp., 1961.
185 p. tables. 28 cm.
JS1503.2.S7 352.0774 62-25014

—MISSISSIPPI

Hobbs, Edward Henry.
A manual of Mississippi municipal government, by Edward H. Hobbs (and, Donald S. Vaughan. 2d ed. University, Miss., Bureau of Governmental Research, University of Mississippi, 1963.
166 p. 23 cm. (University of Mississippi. Bureau of Governmental Research. Municipal study series, no. 20)
JS451.M75H33 1962 352.0762 63-62516

—MISSISSIPPI—REGISTERS

Mississippi. University. Bureau of Governmental Research.
A directory of Mississippi municipalities. 1949-University.
v. 23 cm. (Its Municipal study series)
JS451.M79A2 352.0762 50-63282 rev 2 †

—MONTANA

Waldron, Ellis L.
Municipal facilities and services in Montana; a survey of 105 incorporated cities and towns. Missoula, Bureau of Government Research, Montana State University, 1961.
78 p. 23 cm. (Bureau of Government Research, Montana State University, Missoula. Publication no. 4)
JS451.M35W2 62-63776 rev †

—NETHERLANDS

Dr. Wiardi Beckman Stichting.
Het bestuur van de grote gemeenten; rapport. Uitg. voor de Dr. Wiardi Beckman Stichting. Amsterdam, De Arbeiderspers, 1959.
49 p. 24 cm.
JS5938.D6 62-27710

Goede, Barend de.
Gemeente en waterschap; theorie en praktijk van hun onderlinge verhouding. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1954.
114 p. 21 cm.
HD1683.N22P64 60-41189 †

Molendijk, H.
Gemeente en cultuur-arbeid. (Amersfoort, 1955, 64 p. illus. 19 cm.
DJ71.M63 61-35782 †

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Staatscommissie Bestuursvorm Grote Gemeenten.
Verslag van de Staatscommissie Bestuursvorm Grote Gemeenten, ingesteld bij Koninklijk besluit van 1 November 1952, no. 32. (s-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1955, 47 p. 30 cm.
JS5933 1955.A56 60-18241

—NEW ENGLAND

Blawie, James Louis, 1928-
Fundamental concepts in considering home rule for New England towns and cities. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3449 Mic 59-3449

—NEW HAMPSHIRE

New Hampshire and Vermont municipal manual. 1960/61-
ed. Freeport, Me., Municipal Manual Publishers.
v. illus., maps. 20 cm.
JS451.N43N4 352.09742 61-3021

—NEW JERSEY

Moorestown Improvement Association. Civic Council.
Municipal government in New Jersey; a study of optional forms under State law and possible Charter revision of Moorestown, by William C. Beyer. Moorestown, N. J., Moorestown Improvement Association, 1962.
85 p. illus. 23 cm.
JS451.N53M6 62-38615 †

New Jersey. County and Municipal Law Revision Commission.
Report of the study of the effect of the 1960 census on counties and municipalities. (Trenton, 1961.
30 p. tables. 25 cm.
JS451.N5 1961 A 61-9511
New Jersey. State Libr.

New Jersey. Division of State and Regional Planning.
Services from public agencies for municipal planning. (Rev. Trenton, 1963, 46 p. 28 cm.
JS451.N6 1963 A 63-7238
New Jersey. State Libr.

—NEW JERSEY—YEARBOOKS

New Jersey municipal manual. 1962-
ed. Freeport, Me., Municipal Manual Publishers.
v. maps. 29 cm. annual.
JS451.N53N4 352.0749 62-1474

—NEW MEXICO

Rider, Donald C.
Municipal development in New Mexico. Albuquerque, Division of Government Research, University of New Mexico, 1964.
53 p. 23 cm. (Publication of the Division of Government Research of the University of New Mexico, no. 66)
JS451.N65R3 352.759 64-63849

—NEW YORK (STATE)—YEARBOOKS

New York municipal manual. 1962-
ed. Freeport, Me., Municipal Manual Publishers.
v. 20 cm. annual.
JS451.N73N4 352.0747 62-1478

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

—NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina. *General Assembly. Municipal Government Study Commission.*
Report. (Raleigh?), 1958.
87 p. 29 cm.
Supplementary report. (Raleigh?), 1959.
15 p. 28 cm. JS451.N8A55 352.0756 59-62548 rev

North Carolina. *State Dept. of Archives and History.*
The municipal records manual. Edited by H. G. Jones, state archivist, and A. M. Patterson, assistant state archivist (local records). Raleigh, State Dept. of Archives and History, Division of Archives and Manuscripts, 1951.
41 p. 23 cm.
JS451.N8 1961 62-62519 †

—NORTH DAKOTA—PERIODICALS

League of North Dakota Municipalities.
Bulletin.
(Bismarck).
v. in illus. 28 cm. monthly.
JS451.N95L4 62-38601 †

—OHIO—YEARBOOKS

Ohio municipal manual. 1962- ed. Freeport, Me.,
Municipal Manual Publishers.
v. 29 cm. annual.
JS451.O38O4 352.0771 62-1472

—OREGON—PERIODICALS

Oregon. University. *Bureau of Municipal Research and Services.*
Information bulletin.
(Eugene).
v. 28 cm. irregular.
JS303.07O55 60-36834 †

—PENNSYLVANIA—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Pennsylvania. *Bureau of Municipal Affairs.*
Borough secretary's manual. (by) John H. Vanderzell, research associate. Rev. ed. Harrisburg, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1962.
viii, 82 p. 23 cm.
JS451.P2 1962 352.0748 A 62-0244
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

—PENNSYLVANIA—YEARBOOKS

Pennsylvania municipal manual. 1962- ed.
Freeport, Me., Municipal Manual Publishers.
v. diagrs. 29 cm. annual.
JS451.P38P4 352.0748 62-1469

—POLAND

Ginsbert, Adam.
Gospodarka komunalna w Polsce. (Wydz. 1.) Warszawa, Arkady, 1959.
242 p. illus. 24 cm.
JS6132.G5 60-30751 †

—RHODE ISLAND—YEARBOOKS

Connecticut-Rhode Island municipal manual. 1960/61- ed. Freeport, Me., Municipal Manual Publishers.
v. illus., maps. 29 cm. annual.
JS451.C923C6 352.0745 62-1467

—RUSSIA

Barmin, V V
Анализ хозяйственной деятельности коммунальных предприятий. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1963.
74 p. tables. 20 cm. (В помощь финансовому работнику)
JS6058.B29 64-20481

Borisovskii, S P, ed.
Методика составления плана жилищно-коммунального хозяйства. Изд. 3, перер. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1963.
306 p. tables. 28 cm.
HD7345.A3B63 1963 62-51786

Fainberg, A I
Экономика, организация и планирование городского хозяйства. Под общей ред. А. И. Файнберга. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для инженерно-экон. ин-тов и факультетов городского строительства и хозяйства. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1959.
451 p. illus. 28 cm.
JS6058.F29 60-29119 †

Kozlova, Ekaterina Ivanovna.
Исполнительные комитеты городских советов депутатов трудящихся. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.
79 (1. и 97) p. 20 cm.
JS6058.K63 60-41934 †

—RUSSIA—LVOV

Lvov. *Tymczasowy Wydział Samorządowy.*
Sprawozdanie.
We Lwowie, Pierwsza Związkowa Druk.
v. in tables. 28 cm. annual.
JS4607.L9A25 60-68082

—SARAWAK—KUCHING

Kuching, Sarawak. *Municipal Council.*
Report.
(Kuching).
v. illus. 28 cm. annual.
JS37.K8 S A 64-3766

—SAXONY, LOWER

Niedersächsischer Landgemeindetag.
10 (1. a. Zehn) Jahre Niedersächsischer Landgemeindetag; ein Bericht. (Hannover, 1958;
48 p. 21 cm.
JS5471.S32N5 60-35306 †

—SWEDEN

Blixt, Börje.
Kommunernas ekonomiska planering; ett inlägg i den kommunalekonomiska debatten grundat på studier i fem kommuner i Västmanlands län. Av en arbetsgrupp bestående av Börje Blixt (et al. Stockholm, Studieförbundet Näringsliv och samhälle; distribution: Norstedt, 1959;
117 p. illus. 21 cm.
JS6260.1959.B55 60-40431 †

Högerns riksorganisation.
Stadsbyggande i bilsamhället. Uppsala, Bokförlaget Medborgarskolan (1961;
87 p. illus. 19 cm. (Högerpartiets småskrifter, nr. 1)
JN7995.H6A3 Nr. 1 64-37054

Moeden, Tore.
Det specialreglerade kommunala förtroendeuppdraget. Avgränsning från andra uppdrag särskilt med hänsyn till gränsdragningen mellan kommunala och statliga nämnder. Åbo, Åbo akademi, 1963.
88 p. 25 cm. (Acta Academiae Aboensis. Humaniora, xxvii, 1)
[AS262.A3 vol. 27, no. 1] A 64-63
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Sköld, Per Edvin, 1891- ed.
Kommunalkunskap; jämförande översikt av den kommunala förvaltningen i Sverige, handledning för kommunaltjän, skollundervisning och självstudier av Per Edvin Sköld och Tage de la Motte. 14. omarb. uppl. Stockholm, Tidens förlag (1963;
305 p. 10 cm. (Tidens handböcker)
JS6253.S6 1963 64-31925

—TENNESSEE—PERIODICALS

Tennessee town & city.
(Nashville).
v. in illus., ports. 29 cm. monthly.
JS39.T38 62-86556

—TEXAS

Texas. University. *Institute of Public Affairs.*
Municipal police administration in Texas: a survey. Austin, 1960.
107 p. illus. 28 cm. (The Public affairs series, no. 41)
JK4801.T52 no. 41 352.90764 60-63726 †

—THAILAND

Karnjanaparakorn, Choop, 1917-
Municipal government in Thailand as an institution and process of self-government. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4012 Mic 59-4012

—TURKEY

Tümerkan, Südk.
Türkiye'de belediyeler; tarihi gelişim ve bugünkü durum. İstanbul, R. Zelliç Basımevi, 1946.
440 p. 24 cm. (İçişleri Bakanlığı yayımlarından, seri 3, sayı 3)
JS6992.A2T8 N E 63-2510

—TURKEY—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Türkiye ve Orta Doğu İmmine İdaresi Enstitüsü.
Belediyeler el kitabı. Ankara, Kardeş Matbaası, 1963.
xxi, 795 p. 24 cm. (The Yayın no. 63)
JS6992.T8 N E 64-1723

—TURKEY—PERIODICALS

İller ve belediyeler dergisi. yıl 1- (no. 1-)
1 Ekim 1946-
Ankara.
v. illus., ports., maps, plans. 27 cm. monthly.
JS6951.A17834 60-39718

—U.S.

Adrian, Charles R
Governing urban America. 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
506 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in political science)
JS331.A4 1961 352.073 61-9465 †

Adrian, Charles R

美國都市之管理 查理安曲里著 陳宗熙譯 教育部世界名著譯委員會主編 臺北 中華文化出版事業委員會 民國48 (1959);

2 v. (625 p.) illus. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第8輯)
1. Municipal government—U. S. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Mei-kuo tu shih chih kuan li.
JS331.A412 C 60-5301 †
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4796

American Municipal Association.

The national municipal policy. (Washington, 1959.
21 p. 28 cm.
JS323.A61 352.073 60-41648 †

Banfield, Edward C

City politics (by) Edward C. Banfield (and) James Q. Wilson. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963.
392 p. illus. 25 cm. (Publications of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University)
JS331.B38 352.073 63-19134

Bromage, Arthur Watson, 1904-

Manager plan abandonments; why a few have dropped council-manager government. 5th ed. New York, National Municipal League, 1964.
40 p. 20 cm.
JS344.C5B7 1964 64-3041

Frye, Robert J

Federal-municipal relations, an overview. University, Ala., Bureau of Public Administration, University of Alabama, 1963.
87 p. 23 cm.
JS323.F7 63-63656 †

Greer, Scott A

Governing the metropolis. New York, Wiley (1962;
153 p. 21 cm.
JS423.G7 352 62-18353 †

Institute for Training in Municipal Administration, Chicago.

Municipal personnel administration. 6th ed. Chicago, International City Managers' Association, 1960.
414 p. illus. 28 cm. (International City Managers' Association. Municipal management series)
JS353.I5 1960 352.005 60-7120 †

Peterson, Lorin Wescott, 1915-

The day of the mugwump. New York, Random House (1961;
398 p. 22 cm.
JS323.P4 352.073 61-12151 †

Phillips, Jewell Cass, 1900-

Municipal government and administration in America. New York, Macmillan (1960;
648 p. illus. 21 cm.
JS331.P46 352.073 60-5947 †

Webb, Beatrice (Potter) 1858-1945.

American diary, 1895. Edited by David A. Shannon. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1963.
181 p. illus. 22 cm.
E168.W4 917.3 63-8436 †

—U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.

City bosses and political machines. Special editor: Lee S. Greene. Philadelphia, 1964.
ix, 217 p. 24 cm. (The Annals, v. 533)
H1.A4 vol. 353 64-4463
Copy 2. JS331.A50

—U. S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Government Affairs Foundation.

Metropolitan communities: a bibliography with special emphasis upon government and politics. Chicago, Public Administration Service (1957, '1956;
xviii, 392 p. 28 cm.
Supplement. 1955-57—
Chicago, Public Administration Service.
v. 28 cm. Z794.L8696
Z7164.L866 016.352073 56-13382 rev

National Association of Home Builders of the United States. National Housing Center. Library.

Community facilities; a list of selected references. Prepared by the National Housing Center Library for the Community Facilities Committee, National Association of Home Builders. (Rev. ed. Washington, National Association of Home Builders, 1959;
170 p. 26 cm. (The Bibliography series, no. 4)
Z7164.L8N27 1959 016.352073 62-44806

—U.S.—CASE STUDIES

Dahl, Robert Alan, 1915-

Who governs? Democracy and power in an American city. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1957.
xii, 335 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Yale studies in political science, 4)
JS1195.2.D3 352.07468 61-1691 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

—U. S.—CASE STUDIES (Continued)

McQuown, Ruth.

The political restructuring of a community, by Ruth McQuown, William R. Hamilton (and), Michael P. Schneider. (Gainesville, 1964.
vi, 68 p. tables. 23 cm. (Florida. University, Gainesville. Public Administration Clearing Service. Studies in public administration, no. 27)
JK4401.A36 no. 27 A 64-7671
Florida. Univ. Library

Polsby, Nelson W.

Community power and political theory. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.
xiv, 144 p. diagr. 23 cm. (Yale studies in political science, 7)
JS1195.2.P6 342.7467 63-7046

Thometz, Carol (Estes)

The decision-makers; the power structure of Dallas. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1963.
141 p. diagr., tables. 24 cm.
JS903.2.T5 1963 301.360976428 63-21184

Wildavsky, Aaron B.

Leadership in a small town, by Aaron Wildavsky. Totowa, N. J., Bedminster Press, 1964.
ix, 388 p. map (on lining papers). 22 cm.
JS1249.O2.W5 352.0977123 64-19880

Williams, Oliver P.

Four cities; a study in comparative policy making, by Oliver P. Williams and Charles R. Adrian. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1963.
334 p. tables. 22 cm. (Government studies; Fels Institute series)
JS323.W3 352.073 63-7853

—U. S.—COLLECTIONS

Banfield, Edward C.

Urban government; a reader in politics and administration. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1961.
568 p. 24 cm.
JS308.B2 352.073 61-9159 †

Williams, Oliver P.

Democracy in urban America; readings on government and politics. Edited by Oliver P. Williams (and), Charles Press. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1961.
561 p. 24 cm. (Rand McNally political science series)
JS331.W56 352.073 61-10184 †

—U. S.—PERIODICALS

Current municipal problems.

v. 1—Mundelein, Ill. etc., Callaghan. v. 25 cm. quarterly.
JS39.C85 64-98398

Mayor and manager.

v. 1—Jan. 1963—New York, v. 111. 29 cm.
JS39.M3 64-54768

—U. S.—YEARBOOKS

The National municipal policy.

Washington, American Municipal Association. v. 28 cm. annual.
JS801.N3 60-41548 rev †

—VENEZUELA—CONGRESSES

Convención Nacional de Municipalidades. 23, Caracas, 1960. Actas. Caracas, Impr. Nacional, 1960.
v. 111, group ports. 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría General de la Presidencia de la República)
JS2751.C65 1960 62-82295

—VENEZUELA—HISTORY

Gabaldón Márquez, Joaquín.

El municipio, raíz de la república; ponencia. Caracas, Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, 1961.
130 p. 23 cm. (Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia. Comisión de Historia. Comité de Orígenes de la Emancipación. Publicación, no. 12)
JS2755.G3 63-88710

—VERMONT

New Hampshire and Vermont municipal manual. 1960/61—ed. Freeport, Me., Municipal Manual Publishers. v. 111, maps. 29 cm.
JS451.N3.N4 352.09742 61-3021

Nuquist, Andrew Edgerton.

Town government in Vermont; or, "Making democracy 'democ.'" Burlington, Government Research Center, University of Vermont, 1964.
xiv, 278 p. 24 cm. (Vermont. University. Government Research Center. State series, no. 2)
JS451.V55.N8 352.0743 64-15447

Vermont Town Officers' Educational Conferences.

Proceedings. 18th—1961—Burlington, Vt., Govt. Clearing House, University of Vermont. v. 23 cm. annual.
JS451.V58.V4 64-498

—VIRGINIA

Weeks, J. Devereux.

Handbook for Virginia mayors and councilmen. (Charlottesville, Virginia Municipal League and Bureau of Public Administration, University of Virginia, 1963.
ix, 50 p. diagr. 23 cm. (Joint report, Virginia Municipal League and Bureau of Public Administration, University of Virginia, no. 20)
Virginia. State Library A 64-7296

—WASHINGTON (STATE)

Lamb, John Schafer.

Handbook for Washington third class city officials. Seattle, Bureau of Governmental Research and Services, University of Washington; distributed by University of Washington Press, 1962.
205 p. 28 cm. (Bureau of Governmental Research and Services, University of Washington. Report no. 148)
JA37.W3 no. 148 352.0797 62-53476 †

Lamb, John Schafer.

Handbook for Washington town officials (municipalities of the fourth class) Seattle, Distributed by University of Washington Press, 1961.
v. 1, 337 p. diagr. 28 cm. (Washington (State) University. Bureau of Governmental Research and Services. Report no. 148)
Washington. Univ., Seattle. Library A 62-3043 rev

Washington (State) University. Bureau of Governmental Research and Services.

Municipal government in the State of Washington. Seattle, Distributed by University of Washington Press, 1962.
xii, 818 p. diagr., tables. 24 cm. (Its Report no. 149)
JA37.W3 no. 149 352.0797 63-62727

—WEST VIRGINIA

Kidd, Paul E.

Public relations for West Virginia municipalities. Morgantown, Bureau for Government Research, West Virginia University, 1960.
iii, 28 p. 23 cm. (West Virginia. University. Bureau for Government Research. Publication no. 29)
JS88.K5 Kanawha Co., W. Va. Public Library A 60-9892

—WISCONSIN

Hagensick, A. Clarke.

Municipal home rule in Wisconsin. (Madison, Bureau of Government, University Extension Division, University of Wisconsin, 1961.
25 p. 23 cm. (Research and Advisory Service. Report NS6)
JK6001.W5 NS6 352.0775 61-64164 †

—YUGOSLAVIA—SOCIETIES, ETC.

stalna konferencija gradova i gradskih opština Jugoslavije.

(Izveštaji, Beograd etc.) v. 111, ports, maps. 19-24 cm.
JS6941.S8 60-29957

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT BY CITY MANAGER

Bromage, Arthur Watson, 1904—

Manager plan abandonments; why a few have dropped council-manager government. (8th ed.) New York, National Municipal League, 1964.
40 p. 20 cm.
JS344.C3B7 1964 64-3041

Directory of council-manager municipalities in Europe.

Chicago, International City Managers' Association. v. 28 cm.
JS45.D5 352.04 61-1006

International City Managers' Association.

Handbook for councilmen in council-manager cities. (2d ed.) Chicago, 1964.
vi, 51 p. 23 cm. (The City manager profession)
JS44.C5 I 58 1964 64-5375

Kammerer, Gladys Marie.

City managers in politics; an analysis of manager tenure and termination, by Gladys M. Kammerer (and others); Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1962.
38 p. tables. 23 cm. (University of Florida monographs. Social sciences, no. 13)
JS44.C5K3 352.008 62-63138

Kansas. University. Governmental Research Center.

City management government; some questions and answers. A report prepared by Ruth Wetmore, research analyst. (Lawrence, 1960.
15 p. 28 cm. (Its Special report no. 102)
JS44.C5K3 352.008 61-62806 rev †

Kelso, Paul.

A decade of council-manager government in Phoenix, Arizona. (Phoenix, 1960.
86 p. 111 p. 23 cm.
JS1281.P56.K4 352.079173 61-62543 †

Kerle, Kenneth E.

City manager campaign battle: Topeka, Kansas. Washington, American University, 1960.
151 p. 30 cm.
JS18013.A6.M34 60-41550 †

MacCorkle, Stuart Alexander, 1903—

The city manager's job. Austin, Institute of Public Affairs, University of Texas, 1958.
38 p. 23 cm. (Public affairs series, no. 85)
JK4801.T52 no. 35 58-63072 †

Ridley, Clarence Eugene, 1891—

The role of the city manager in policy formulation. Chicago, International City Managers' Association, 1958.
56 p. 23 cm. (The City manager profession)
JS344.C6R52 352.008 59-377 rev †

Wetmore, Ruth Y.

Council and commission manager government. Lawrence, Governmental Research Center, University of Kansas (1960).
34 p. 22 cm. (Citizen's pamphlet series, no. 29)
JS344.C5W4 352.008 61-63092 †

Wilson, James, 1926—

Managers in Maine, by James Wilson (and), Robert W. Crowe. Brunswick, Me., Bowdoin College, Bureau for Research in Municipal Government, 1962.
40 p. 24 cm. (Bowdoin College. Bureau of Research in Municipal Government. Government research series, no. 24)
JS344.C52.M37 62-2935 †

—CASE STUDIES

Sherwood, Frank P.

A city manager tries to fire his police chief. University, Ala., Published for the IOP by University of Alabama Press (1963).
43 p. 27 cm. (The Inter-university case program. IOP case series, no. 76)
JK21.I 575 no. 76 63-5244 †

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

International City Managers' Association.

Conference proceedings. Chicago. v. ports. 28 cm. annual.
JS44.C5 I 5645 352.008 59-44575

—ALABAMA

Frye, Robert J.

The city manager system in Alabama, by Robert J. Frye (and), John A. Dyer. University, Ala., Bureau of Public Administration, University of Alabama, 1961.
45 p. 111 p. 21 cm. (University of Alabama. Bureau of Public Administration. Publication 58)
JS461.A25.F7 352.008 62-62736 †

—ARKANSAS

Alexander, Henry M.

The city manager plan in Arkansas. (Fayetteville; Division of Public Administration, Bureau of State and Local Government, College of Arts and Sciences, University of Arkansas, 1961.
74 p. 28 cm.
JS44.C62.A8 61-63711 †

—BELOIT, WIS.

Mills, Warner E.

Small city government; seven cases in decision making by Warner E. Mills, Jr., and Harry R. Davis. New York, Random House, 1962.
118 p. 111 p. 19 cm. (Studies in political science, P389)
JS593.B74M5 62-10674 †

—FLORIDA

Kammerer, Gladys Marie.

Florida city managers, profile and tenure, by Gladys M. Kammerer and John M. DeGrove. (Gainesville, 1961.
30 p. tables. 21 cm. (Florida. University, Gainesville. Public Administration Clearing Service. Studies in public administration, no. 22)
[JK4401.A36 no. 22] A 62-9725
Florida. Univ. Library

—NORTH KINGSTOWN, R.I.

Browning, Beverly L.

North Kingstown selects two town managers, a case study. Kingston, University of Rhode Island, Bureau of Government Research, 1962.
17 p. 23 cm. (Rhode Island. University. Bureau of Government Research. Research series, no. 3)
JS1947.N74B7 62-43465 †

—TEXAS

Texas. University. Institute of Public Affairs.

Texas council-manager charters. Austin, 1961.
71 p. 23 cm. (Its Public affairs series, no. 47)
JK4801.T52 no. 47 352.0764 62-63030 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT BY CITY MANAGER (Continued)

—U.S.—CASE STUDIES

Stene, Edwin Otto, 1900—
Case problems in city management, by Edwin O. Stene.
1st ed. Chicago, Published for the Institute for Training
in Municipal Administration by the International City
Managers' Association, 1964.
x, 153 p. illus., maps, plans. 28 cm. (International City Man-
agers' Association. Municipal management series)
JS944.C5S783 352.008 64-17098

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT BY COMMISSION

see also subdivision Politics and
government under cities

MUNICIPAL HOME RULE

Blawie, James Louis, 1928—
Fundamental concepts in considering home rule for New
England towns and cities. Ann Arbor, Mich., University
Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3449 Mic 59-3449

Bolan, Robert P.
Fundamentals of home rule. Kingston, R. I., 1960.
12 p. 23 cm. (University of Rhode Island. Bureau of Govern-
ment Research. Research series, no. 1)
JS348.B63 60-63607

Iowa. University. *Institute of Public Affairs.*
Home rule for Iowa! (By, Harry R. Smith, research
specialist. Iowa City, 1962.
49 p. 24 cm.
JS949.I 8 I 63 63-62745 †

Littlefield, Neil O. 1931—
Home rule in Connecticut; A legal commentary, by Neil
O. Littlefield. A citizen's orientation, by James R. Brown.
Storrs, Institute of Public Service, Continuing Education
Services, University of Connecticut, 1964.
58 p. 23 cm.
64-64403

Massachusetts. *Legislative Research Bureau.*
Report submitted by the Legislative Research Council
relative to municipal home rule. (Boston, 1961.
180 p. 23 cm. (Massachusetts. General Court, 1961; Senate.
Document, no. 580)
J87.M4 1961F, no. 580 61-64317

New York (State). *Office for Local Government.*
Municipal Law Seminar notebook, 1963. (Albany, 1963,
1 v. (loose-leaf) 30 cm.
A 63-7713
— Copy 2. 1961/62 report of the Office for Local Government
not in pocket.
New York. State Libr.

MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENTS see Cities and
towns—Civic improvement; and subdivisions
Civic improvement and Public works
under names of cities

MUNICIPAL INCOME TAX see Income tax,
Municipal

MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION

see also Annexation (Municipal govern-
ment)

—ALASKA

Alaska. *Local Affairs Agency.*
Village incorporation manual. Prepared by the Division
of Local Affairs and the Attorney General of Alaska.
Rev. ed. Juneau, 1960.
23 l. illus. 28 cm.
60-63494 †

—CALIFORNIA

Scott, Stanley, 1931—
California legislation governing municipal incorporation;
a criticism and suggested new policies. Prepared for a meet-
ing of the California Governor's Commission on Metropolitan
Area Problems, March 4-6, 1960, Sacramento, California.
Berkeley, Bureau of Public Administration, University of
California, 1960.
14 l. 29 cm.
352.0794 60-63979 †

Scott, Stanley, 1931—
Local governmental boundaries and areas: new policies
for California, by Stanley Scott, Lewis Keller and, John
C. Bollens. Berkeley, Bureau of Public Administration,
University of California, 1961.
v. 77 p. 28 cm. (Bureau of Public Administration, University
of California. Legislative problems, 1961, no. 2)
JK3774.C8 1961, no. 2 352.0794 61-63063

—MINNESOTA

Minnesota. *Legislature. Commission on Municipal Annexa-
tion and Consolidation.*
Report submitted to the 1959 Legislature of the State of
Minnesota. (St. Paul, 1959,
48 p. diagrs. 28 cm.
352.0776 A 59-9579
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

—U.S.

Schmandt, Henry J.
The municipal incorporation trend, 1950-1960. Madison,
Bureau of Government, University Extension Division, Uni-
versity of Wisconsin, 1961.
23 l. 23 cm. (University of Wisconsin. Bureau of Govern-
ment. Report NS, 11)
JK6001.W5 no. 11 352.001 62-62815 †

MUNICIPAL LAW (MUNICIPAL CORPORA- TIONS) see Municipal corporations

MUNICIPAL LAW OFFICERS see City attorneys

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS see Municipal officials and employees

MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

see also Collective labor agreements
—Municipal employees; Selectmen;
Town clerks; and subdivision Officials
and employees under names of cities

Buechner, John Charles.
Personnel manual for municipalities. Tallahassee, Insti-
tute of Governmental Research, Florida State University,
1960.
68 l. diagrs, tables. 28 cm.
JS145.B5 352.005 A 60-9390
Florida. State Univ. Library

International City Managers' Association.
"A suggested code of ethics for municipal officials and em-
ployees. Prepared with the assistance of the Advisory Com-
mittee on Ethical Conduct. Chicago, 1962.
49 p. 23 cm.
JS145.I 5 62-58992 †

World Conference of Local Governments, Washington,
D. C., 1961.
Personnel management in local government administra-
tion; papers presented at the World Conference of Local
Governments, June 15-20, 1961. The Hague, M. Nijhoff for
the International Union of Local Authorities, 1962.
68 p. illus. 28 cm. (International Union of Local Authorities.
Publication, 66)
JS145.W65 1961ac 63-5543 †

—CHILE

Achurra Larraín, Juan.
La previsión de los empleados municipales. Santiago,
Editorial Universitaria, 1959.
239 p. 22 cm.
64-41846 †

—CONNECTICUT

Connecticut. University. *Institute of Public Service.*
Municipal employee benefits in Connecticut; a study of
non-wage remunerations offered by Connecticut local gov-
ernments in 1959, by Rosaline Levenson (research assistant;
Storrs, 1959.
xviii, 67, A24 p. tables. 28 cm.
JS451.C85C6 352.0748 59-63955 rev

Connecticut. University. *Institute of Public Service.*
Municipal personnel practices in Connecticut; a study of
current practices and developments in personnel administra-
tion in Connecticut towns and cities, by Rosaline Levenson
(research assistant; Storrs, 1961.
42 p. 29 cm.
JS451.C87C6 61-63683 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Kommunale Gemeinschaftsstelle für Verwaltungsverein-
fachung.
Arbeitszeitverkürzung; Gutachten über die Auswirkungen
einer möglichen Arbeitszeitverkürzung auf 45 Stunden
in den Stadtverwaltungen. 2. Aufl. Köln, 1959.
29 p. tables. 30 cm.
JS5597.K65 1959 60-29467

—GERMANY, SOUTHERN

Burger, Gerhart.
Die südwestdeutschen Stadtschreiber im Mittelalter. B5b-
lingen, W. Schlecht, 1960.
12, 390 p. plates, ports. facsim. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur schwäbischen
Geschichte, 1 bis 5, Heft)
JS5344.R4B8 63-46736

—IDAHO—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Lewis, William O.
Handbook for elected municipal officials in Idaho, by Wil-
liam O. Lewis and Katherine D. Pell. Moscow, Idaho,
Bureau of Public Affairs Research, University of Idaho,
1963.
94 p. 21 cm. (University of Idaho. Bureau of Public Affairs Re-
search. Public affairs series, 4)
JK7501.I 24 no. 4 64-63684

—IOWA—SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Iowa. University. *Institute of Public Affairs.*
Iowa municipal salaries. 1951—
Iowa City.
v. in 18-28 cm.
JS451.I 83 I 62 52-62137 rev 3

—ITALY

Coletti, Giuseppe.
Rassegna di giurisprudenza sul rapporto di pubblico
impiego. Milano, Giuffrè, 1951—
v. 23 cm. (Raccolta di giurisprudenza amministrativa e
tributaria)
62-29964

—LOUISIANA—SALARIES, ALLOW- ANCES, ETC.

Le Breton, Preston P.
Wage and salary practices in municipalities within Loui-
siana, 1959, by Preston P. Le Breton and Harry D. Swet-
man. Baton Rouge, Division of Research, College of Busi-
ness Administration, Louisiana State University, 1960.
28 p. tables. 23 cm. (Louisiana business bulletin, v. 22, no. 1)
JS451.L87L4 352.0783 60-63428

—MYSORE—STATISTICS

Mysore. *Dept. of Statistics.*
Report on the census of employees in municipalities in
Mysore State, 1955-56 to 1959-60. Bangalore, 1962 (cover
1963).
57 p. 25 cm.
JS7025.M9A5 1963 S A 64-3113

—NEW YORK (STATE)

New York (State). *Dept. of Audit and Control. Division
of Municipal Affairs.*
Municipal officials and conflict of interest, an analysis of
the state of the law and a proposed statute, prepared by
Milton Kaplan and Richard B. Lillich. Albany, 1957.
90 l. 29 cm.
— Supplement, prepared by Richard B. Lillich.
Albany, 1957.
23 l. 29 cm.
A 64-7043
New York. State Libr.

—NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina. University. *Institute of Government.*
Personnel administration in North Carolina cities, by Don-
ald Hayman, assistant director. Chapel Hill, 1961.
23 p. 23 cm.
JS451.N87A56 352.0756 61-62849 †

—NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA

Fechtrup, Hermann.
Der sachkundige Bürger im Gemeinderatsausschuss; eine
Untersuchung zum nordrhein-westfälischen Gemeinderat.
(Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1957.
104 p. 24 cm. (Verwaltung und Wirtschaft, Heft 19)
61-27091 †

—OREGON

Oregon. University. *Bureau of Municipal Research and
Service.*
Nomination procedure in small Oregon cities. (Eugene,
1960.
34 p. illus. 28 cm. (The Information bulletin no. 119)
JS303.O7O55 no. 119 352.0793 60-64141 †

—OREGON—SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Oregon. University. *Bureau of Municipal Research and
Service.*
Salary rates and fringe benefits in municipal employment;
a survey of practices in 181 Oregon cities. Prepared in co-
operation with the League of Oregon Cities. (Eugene, 1961.
50 p. 23 cm. (The Information bulletin no. 121)
JS303.O7O55 no. 121 352.0795 61-63326 †

Oregon. University. *Bureau of Municipal Research and
Service.*
Salary rates and fringe benefits in municipal employment;
a survey of practices in 177 Oregon cities. Prepared in co-
operation with the League of Oregon Cities. (Eugene,
1963.
58 p. 23 cm. (The Information bulletin no. 127)
JS303.O7O55 no. 123 62-63448 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES (Continued)

—PENNSYLVANIA—PENSIONS

Pennsylvania. Bureau of Municipal Affairs.
A guide to Pennsylvania municipal retirement and pension laws, by David E. Kerr, research assistant. Harrisburg, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1959.
iii, 78 p. tables. 23 cm.
351.5209748 A 60-9625
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

—SOUTH CAROLINA

Stoudemire, Robert H.
Directory of training programs in South Carolina for municipal officials and employees. Columbia, Bureau of Public Administration, University of South Carolina, 1962.
49 l. 28 cm.
JS451.S87578 62-63737 †

—SOUTH CAROLINA—SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Blitz, L. Franklin, comp.
Salaries for selected positions: cities of over 5,000 population. Compiled by L. Franklin Blitz, Jr., with Wilburn Brewer, Jr. (Columbia, Municipal Association of South Carolina, 1962.
32 l. 28 cm.
JS451.S85B6 62-63086 †

—SOUTH DAKOTA—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Handbook for South Dakota municipal officials. 1948—
Vermillion, League of South Dakota Municipalities.
v. 17-23 cm. (Governmental Research Bureau, State University of South Dakota. Report no. 18, 31, 28, 48
JK6501.S8 352.0783 54-62782 rev

—SWEDEN

Rehnberg, Mats Erik Adolf, 1915— ed.
Kommunalarbetsmännens. (Stockholm, Nordiska museet, 1958.
283 p. illus. 20 cm. (Stenakt liv och arbete nr 28)
JS6264.A4 1958 63-44093 †

—TEXAS—REGISTERS

Texas Municipal League.
Roster of city officials of Texas. 1953/54—
Austin.
v. 28 cm.
JS451.T43L4 55-25323 rev

—U.S.

International City Managers' Association.
A manual for municipal in-service training, by Robert L. Brunton, assistant director. Chicago, 1960.
40 p. illus. 28 cm.
JS49.I 55 352.005 61-893 †

International City Managers' Association.
Post-entry training in the local public service. With special reference to administrative, professional, and technical personnel in the United States. Chicago, 1963.
82 p. illus. 28 cm.
JS49.I 57 352.005 63-5741 †

Municipal Manpower Commission.
Governmental manpower for tomorrow's cities, a report. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
x, 221 p. diagrs. 21 cm.
JS568.M8 352.005 62-20507

Scott, Stanley, 1921—
Metropolitan agencies and concurrent office-holding: a survey of selected districts and authorities, by Stanley Scott and Willis Culver. Berkeley, Bureau of Public Administration, University of California, 1961.
81 p. tables. 28 cm. (Bureau of Public Administration, University of California. Legislative problems, 1961, no. 7)
JK8774.C3 1961, no. 7 352.073 61-63501

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz, 1900—
Finding able men and women for city careers, by Maxwell S. Stewart. 1st ed. New York, Public Affairs Committee, 1964.
20 p. illus. 19 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 859)
JS368.S75 64-6040

—U.S.—CONGRESSES

Conference for Municipal Clerks, Rutgers University.
Proceedings. 1st— 1958—
New Brunswick.
v. diagrs, forms. 28 cm. annual.
JS804.C6 352.073 59-63808

—VIRGINIA

Virginia. General Assembly. Auditing Committee.
Surety bonds required of county and city treasurers of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Report of the Auditing Committee of the General Assembly and the Auditor of Public Accounts. Corrected reprint. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1959.
32 p. 25 cm. (Virginia. General Assembly, 1960. Senate. Document no. 7)
[J87.V9 1960b no. 7] A 60-3278
Virginia. State Library

Weeks, J. Devereux.
Handbook for Virginia mayors and councilmen. (Charlottesville, Virginia Municipal League and Bureau of Public Administration, University of Virginia, 1963.
1x, 50 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Joint report, Virginia Municipal League and Bureau of Public Administration, University of Virginia, no. 20)
A 64-7296
Virginia. State Library

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA, CAPE TOWN see Cape Town. Municipal Orchestra

MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES see Ordinances, Municipal

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP

Jacob, Adolf Friedrich.
Betriebsverwaltung kommunaler Eigenbetriebe, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gas- und Elektrizitätsversorgung. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1963.
xv, 102 p. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur betriebswirtschaftlichen Forschung, Bd. 20)
HD4431.J25 64-44123

—AUSTRIA

Österreichischer Städtebund.
Die österreichische Kommunalwirtschaft. Hrsg. vom Österreichischen Städtebund in Zusammenarbeit mit der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Österreichischen Gemeinwirtschaft. Wien, Verlag für Jugend und Volk, 1963.
38 p. illus. 24 cm.
HD4851.A503 59-49275 †

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949—)

Sczostak, Günter, 1924—
Das Kommunalwirtschaftsunternehmen (KWU) in der DDR. Berlin, 1954.
xxi, 180 p. illus. 21 cm.
59-47499

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949—)

Nicklisch, Hellmut, ed.
Das Recht der kommunalen Wirtschaftsbetriebe in der Bundesrepublik und in West-Berlin. Textsammlung amtlicher Vorschriften, hrsg. von der Wirtschaftsberatung Aktiengesellschaft, Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Instituts der Wirtschaftsprüfer, 1962.
1 v. (loose-leaf) 22 cm. (Fachschriften zur Gemeindeprüfung und Gemeindeberatung)
63-28322

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949—)—PERIODICALS

Zeitung für kommunale Wirtschaft.
(Köln-Marienburg, Sigillum-Verlag,
no. in v. illus. 48 cm. monthly.
HD4421.Z4 61-24601 †

—ITALY

Colletti, Nicola.
Le aziende municipalizzate con particolare riferimento agli acquedotti, organizzazione amministrativa e rilevazioni aziendali. Palermo, Abbaco, 1959.
xix, 223 p. diagrs, forms. 25 cm. (Disegni di organizzazione amministrativa e ragioneria delle aziende municipalizzate)
HD4864.C54 64-36841

Colussi, Mario, ed.
Scritti e documenti sulle farmacie comunali, a cura di Mario Colussi, Franco Maggioni, e Cristoforo Masino. (Varese, T. A. A., 1959)
118 p. 25 cm.
A 61-2879
Illinois. Univ. Library

Confederazione delle municipalizzazioni.
Annuario statistico relativo alla gestione finanziaria delle aziende municipalizzate.
Roma.
v. 25 cm. annual.
HD4664.C56 63-50627

—ITALY—CONGRESSES

Convegno sui problemi attuali della municipalizzazione, Roma, 1957.
Problemi attuali della municipalizzazione; atti del Convegno dei sindaci, Roma, 15-16 febbraio 1957. Roma, Tipografia delle Terme, 1957.
94 p. 25 cm.
HD4664.C65 1957 A 60-2060
New York Univ. Libraries

—ITALY—PERIODICALS

La Municipalizzazione.
(Roma).
v. illus. 31-33 cm.
HD4421.M83 60-23255

—SPAIN

Albi, Fernando.
Tratado de los modos de gestión de las corporaciones locales. Madrid, Aguilar, 1960.
771 p. 25 cm.
62-49353 †

MUNICIPAL POWERS AND SERVICES BEYOND CORPORATE LIMITS

see also Special districts

—LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF.

Gove, Samuel Kimball.
The Lakewood plan. (Urbana, Ill., 1961,
28 p. illus. 23 cm.
JS414.G6 A 61-9382
Illinois. Univ. Library

—NEW JERSEY

Miller, William, governmental consultant.
Revenue-cost ratios of rural townships with changing land uses; a report of a study for the Rural Advisory Council, New Jersey Department of Agriculture. (Trenton?, New Jersey Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.
v. 62 l. illus, tables. 28 cm.
HJ9281.M5 A 63-7737
New Jersey. State Libr.

—NEW YORK (STATE)

Local Government Workshop, State University College of Education, Albany.
Proceedings. 1960—
Albany.
v. 28 cm. annual.
JS451.N75L6 352.09747 A 61-9247 rev 2
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee on Metropolitan Areas Study.
Metropolitan action; a six-county inventory of practical programs. (Albany, 1960.
viii, 141 p. 28 cm.
JS451.N7 1960 352.0747 A 60-9247
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee on Metropolitan Areas Study.
Municipal cooperation; a digest of the law of New York permitting intergovernmental service arrangements among municipalities of the State. Rev. ed. (Albany, 1959.
viii, 171 p. 28 cm.
— 1960 supplement. (Albany, 1960.
vi, 27 l. 28 cm.
352.0747 A 60-9250 rev
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee on Metropolitan Areas Study.
Municipal cooperation; a digest of the law of New York permitting intergovernmental service arrangements among municipalities of the State. Rev. ed. (Albany, 1963.
140 p. 28 cm.
A 64-7037
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee on Metropolitan Areas Study.
One hundred new answers to problems of urban growth. Recent legislative action: aiding the municipalities—new State programs; strengthening the municipalities—new local powers; helping the municipalities—new areas for joint action. (Albany, 1960.
16 l. 28 cm.
A 61-9768
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Office for Local Government.
Local government cooperation: uses—procedures—case studies; a guide for municipal officials. (Albany, 1963.
vi, 38 p. illus, maps. 20 cm.
JS344.M82N73 A 63-7588
New York. State Libr.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUNICIPAL POWERS AND SERVICES BEYOND CORPORATE LIMITS (Continued)

—OREGON

Oregon. University. *Bureau of Municipal Research and Service.*

The organization of municipal services in the north Lincoln County Beach area. [Eugene], 1963 [i. e. 1964]. 111, 65 l. fold. maps, tables. 28 cm.
JS844.M82O68 64-63625

Oregon. University. *Bureau of Municipal Research and Service.*

Selected information with reference to special districts in Multnomah, Clackamas, and Washington Counties. [Eugene], 1961.
44 l. 21 x 28 cm.
JS844.M82O78 62-63161 ‡

—PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania. *Bureau of Municipal Affairs.*

Selected areas of intergovernmental cooperation. Edited by Sidney Wise, Bureau of Municipal Affairs. Rev. ed. Harrisburg, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1962.
80 p. 23 cm.
JS844.M82P43 1962 62-63877 ‡

—U.S.

Sengstock, Frank S

Extraterritorial powers in the metropolitan area. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Law School, 1962.
v. 72 p. 23 cm. (Legal problems in metropolitan areas series)
362 62-63911

MUNICIPAL RECORDS see Municipal government—Records and correspondence

MUNICIPAL REPORTS

International City Managers' Association.

Performance reports for the chief administrator; suggested performance data and forms for departmental reporting to the chief municipal administrator. [Prepared by William F. Besuden, director of Management Information Service, International City Managers' Association, Chicago, 1963.
v. 66 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
JS163.I 63 63-25668

Mullican, Carl Denver, 1924—

Public reporting for municipalities. University, Miss., Bureau of Public Administration, University of Mississippi, 1951.
23 p. illus. 16 cm. (University of Mississippi. Bureau of Public Administration. Municipal study series no. 12)
JS163.M8 352.0762 59-54585 ‡

Wall, Ned L

Municipal reporting to the public. Chicago, International City Managers' Association, 1963.
v. 71 p. illus., facsim. 28 cm.
JS163.W2 352 64-1463

MUNICIPAL RESEARCH

Gibbs, Jack P ed.

Urban research methods. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1961].
xiii, 625 p. illus., maps, tables. 24 cm. (The Van Nostrand series in sociology)
HT151.G43 301.38072 61-66842

North Carolina. University. *Institute for Research in Social Sciences. Urban Studies Program.*

Annual report of research in progress. Chapel Hill.
v. illus. 23 cm.
HT109.N6 61-62822 ‡

Resources for the Future.

A national program of research in housing and urban development; the major requirements and a suggested approach, a Resources for the Future staff study by Harvey S. Perloff. [Washington, 1961].
62 p. 26 cm.
HT151.R4 61-17778 ‡

MUNICIPAL SERVICES BEYOND CORPORATE LIMITS see Municipal powers and services beyond corporate limits

MUNICIPAL SERVICES WITHIN CORPORATE LIMITS see Municipal government

MUNICIPAL TAXATION see Local taxation

MUNICIPAL TRANSIT see Local transit

MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Carlson, William Samuel, 1912—

The municipal university. Washington, Center for Applied Research in Education, 1962.
110 p. 24 cm. (The Library of education)
LB2329.C3 378 62-18251 ‡

Dobbins, Charles G ed.

The university, the city, and urban renewal. Washington, American Council on Education, [1964].
x, 58 p. 23 cm.
LB2329.D6 64-18211

Fields, Ralph R

The community college movement. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
380 p. illus. 22 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in education. Administration in education)
LB2329.F5 378.154 61-14792 ‡

McGrath, Earl James, 1902—

The future of the community college. Buffalo, Published for the School of Education, University of Buffalo by Partners' Press, 1962.
13 p. 23 cm. (Mid-winter lectures at the University of Buffalo, 1961)
LB2329.M24 62-13004

Michigan. *Committee on Post-twelfth Grade Community Education.*

Community college instructional program development. Lansing, Dept. of Public Instruction, 1963.
37 p. 28 cm. (Michigan. Dept. of Public Instruction. Bulletin no. 366)
L162.B3 no. 366 64-63479

North Carolina. *State Board of Education.*

A guide for evaluation of need for and ability to support a comprehensive community college. Raleigh, Dept. of Curriculum Study and Research, State Board of Education, [1962].
30 p. form, tables. 28 cm.
LB2329.N64 62-62843

Siehr, Hugo E

Problems of new faculty members in community colleges [by Siehr, Jamrich and, Hereford. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1963].
v. 72 p. tables. 21 cm.
LB2329.S5 63-63991

Stanford University. *Community College Planning Center.*

Community college planning: concepts, guidelines and issues. [A report. Stanford, Calif., 1964].
36 p. illus. 23 cm.
LB2329.S78 64-20639

Stanford University. *Community College Planning Center.*

Community colleges in urban settings. [Stanford, Calif., Available from the Western Regional Center of Educational Facilities Laboratories, School Planning Laboratory, School of Education, Stanford University, 1964].
20 p. illus. 30 x 12 cm.
LB2329.S79 64-23023

Thornton, James W

The community junior college. New York, Wiley, 1960.
300 p. illus. 24 cm.
LB2329.T5 378.154 60-11737 ‡

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U.S. *Office of Education.*

The 2-year community college; an annotated list of unpublished studies and surveys. 1953/57—
Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.
v. (Its Bulletin)
L111.A3 2d set. 23814.J8U5 H E W 63-147
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

—CONGRESSES

Community College Research Symposium, Seattle, 1963.

A report of the proceedings. Olympia, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1963.
105 l. illus. 28 cm.
Washington. Univ., Seattle. Library A 64-326

—IOWA

Iowa. *Dept. of Public Instruction.*

Education beyond high-school age; the community college. A report prepared in accordance with House Resolution 6, Fifty-ninth General Assembly. Des Moines, 1962.
115 p. illus. 28 cm.
LB2329.I 5 378 63-63918 ‡

—MARYLAND

Maryland. *Dept. of Education.*

Maryland standards for community and junior colleges. Baltimore, 1961.
5 p. 23 cm. (Its Maryland school bulletin, v. 37, no. 14)
[L158.B52 no. 14] A 62-9008
Brook Pratt Free Libr.

—NEW JERSEY

New Jersey. *State Board of Education.*

Education beyond high school: The two-year community college. A report to the Governor and the Legislature. Trenton, 1961.
x, 65 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
LB2329.N4 A 61-0475
New Jersey. State Libr.

—NORTH CAROLINA

Hamilton, Charles Horace, 1901—

Community colleges for North Carolina; a study of need, locations, and service areas, by C. Horace Hamilton for the North Carolina Board of Higher Education and the Governor's Commission on Education Beyond the High School. [Raleigh, 1962].
63 p. 28 cm. (North Carolina. State College. Agricultural Experiment Station. Dept. of Rural Sociology. Progress report, RS-42)
LB2329.H3 378 63-62673 ‡

North Carolina. *Dept. of Public Instruction.*

Community college study, prepared as a part of the Survey of public education, Allan S. Hurlburt, director. Raleigh, [1952?].
44 p. illus. 23 cm. (Its Publication no. 285)
L184.B2 no. 285 379.16 53-62556 rev ‡
Copy 2 LB2329.N8

—RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island. *Board of Trustees of State Colleges.*

Report on community colleges to the General Assembly at its January session, 1960. Providence, 1960.
29 p. map (on p. 3, of cover) 28 cm.
LB2329.R5 378.154 60-63059

MUNICIPAL UTILITIES see Public utilities

MUNICIPALITIES see Cities and towns; Municipal government

MUNITIONS

see also Firearms industry and trade;
Offshore procurement program, 1951- ;
Weapons systems; also subdivision
Supplies under names of wars

Bush, Vannevar, 1890—

現代武器與自由人 凌雲譯 台北 華國出版社
民國 39, [1950].
254 p. 10 cm.

1. Munitions. 2. War. 3. Title.

Title romanized: Hsien tai wu ch'i yü tzu yü jen.

U102.B9853

C 61-2674 ‡

Kirk, John, 1928—

Great weapons of World War II, by John Kirk and Robert Young, Jr. With an introd. by Hanson W. Baldwin. New York, Walker, [1961].
847 p. illus. 29 cm.

UF620.K5

623.4

61-16984 ‡

Leonidov, A

Политика военных монополий. Москва, Воск. изд-во, 1961.
172 p. 21 cm.
HB195.L43 62-58850 ‡

Meyerhöffer, Alf.

Svensk krigsmakt vid rymd- och kärnvapenkrig. [Stockholm, Folkförsäret förlag, 1959].
172 p. illus. 21 cm.

U105.M4

62-50856 ‡

Salas López, Fernando de.

Empleo táctico del armamento. [1. ed., Madrid, Editorial Dossat, 1960].
734 p. illus. 25 cm.
U165.S24 60-44322 ‡

—LAW AND LEGISLATION

see also Firearms—Laws and regulations

—LAW AND LEGISLATION

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949—)

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) *Laus, statutes, etc.*
Gesetz über die Kontrolle von Kriegswaffen; Ausführungsgesetz zu Artikel 96 Abs. 2 des Grundgesetzes. Kommentar von Gerhard Potrykus. Köln, O. Heymann, 1962.
xi, 207 p. 22 cm.

62-46490

MUNITIONS (Continued)

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—INDIA

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Arms act, 1959, together with the Arms rules, 1962, and short notes, by P. L. Malik. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co. 1963.
iv, 39, 120 p. forms. 25 cm.

S A 63-3087

—BELGIUM

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1955-* (Eisenhower)

Defense: weapons production program. Agreement between the United States of America and Belgium, effected by exchange of notes signed at Brussels April 6 and 22, 1960. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960,
9 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4472)
JX235.9.A32 no. 4472 355.82 60-62157

—DENMARK

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1955-* (Eisenhower)

Defense: weapons production program. Agreement between the United States of America and Denmark, effected by exchange of notes signed at Copenhagen April 12, 1960, with exchange of letters signed at Copenhagen May 11 and 18, 1960. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960,
9 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4484)
JX235.9.A32 no. 4484 355.82 60-61874

—GERMANY

Lusar, Rudolf.

German secret weapons of the Second World War. Translated by R. P. Heller and M. Schindler. New York, Philosophical Library 1959,
264 p. illus. 23 cm.
UF635.G3L83 623.0943 59-65408 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. *Lehrstuhl für Politische Ökonomie.*

Die Militarisierung der Wirtschaft Westdeutschlands von einem Autorenkollektiv des Instituts für Gesellschaftswissenschaften beim ZK der SED, Lehrstuhl für Politische Ökonomie unter der Leitung von Lutz Maier. Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung 1960,
187 p. 22 cm.

A 61-4252 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1955-* (Eisenhower)

Defense: weapons production program. Agreement between the United States of America and the Federal Republic of Germany, effected by exchange of notes signed at Bonn May 27, 1960, with understanding effected by exchange of notes. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960,
13 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4504)
JX235.9.A32 no. 4504 355.82 60-62276

—GT. BRIT.

Scott, John Dick, 1917-

Vickers, a history. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson 1963,
xxiii, 416 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.
HD9743.G8V55 63-25070

—GREECE

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1955-* (Eisenhower)

Defense: weapons production program. Agreement between the United States of America and Greece, effected by exchange of notes signed at Athens February 15, 1960 with exchange of notes signed at Athens February 15 and 24, 1960, and Agreement amending the Agreement of February 15, 1960 effected by exchange of notes signed at Athens June 8, 1960. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960,
12 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4500)
JX235.9.A32 no. 4500 355.82 60-62167

—JAPAN

Arisawa, Hiromi, 1896-

再軍備の経済学 有澤廣己著 東京 東京大学出版会 1953.

290 p. 18 cm.

1. Munitions—Japan. 2. Japan—Military policy. 3. War—Economic aspects. I. Title. *Title romanized:* Saigumbi no keizaiaku.

HD9743.J32A8

J 50-251 †

Hayashi, Katsuya, 1918-

日本軍事技術史 林克也著 東京 青木書店 1967.

815 p. illus. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. Munitions—Japan. 2. Japan. *Rikugun—Ordinance and ordnance stores.* 3. Japan. *Kaigun—Ordinance and ordnance stores.* I. Title. *Title romanized:* Nihon gundō gijyutsu shi.

HD9743.J32H3

J 61-1680 †

—NORWAY

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1955-* (Eisenhower)

Defense: weapons production program. Agreement between the United States of America and Norway effected by exchange of notes signed at Oslo February 13, 1960 and amending Agreement, effected by exchange of notes signed at Oslo April 26 and September 16, 1960. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960,
11 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4506)
JX235.9.A32 no. 4506 60-64711

—PORTUGAL

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1955-* (Eisenhower)

Defense: weapons production program. Agreement between the United States of America and Portugal effected by exchange of notes signed at Lisbon September 20, 1960. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960,
9 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4504)
JX235.9.A32 no. 4504 61-60204

—SWEDEN

Ahlberg, Alf, 1892- ed.

Kristus och kriget; en debattbok av Alf Ahlberg, Bertil Gärtner och Tore Zetterholm. Stockholm, Diakonistytelsens bokförlag 1960,
200 p. 22 cm.
BT736.2.A35 61-47635 †

Bofors, Aktiebolaget.

Bofors. Bofors 1958,
117 p. (chiefly illus.) 31 cm.
HD9743.S54B93 61-43815 †

—U. S.

American Management Association. *General Management Division.*

Technical planning in the defense industry. New York, 1963,
23 p. 28 cm. (American Management Association. Management bulletin 25)
HD9743.U6A64 63-3192 †

American Management Association. *Marketing Division.*

Defense marketing in the 1960's; dimensions of the market and guides for selling in it. New York 1961,
96 p. illus. 23 cm. (AMA management report no. 57)
HD9743.U6A65 338.476234 61-4046 †

Aptheker, Herbert, 1915- ed.

Disarmament and the American economy, a symposium by James S. Allen and others. New York, New Century Publishers, 1960.
64 p. 20 cm.
HD9743.U6A67 341.67 60-4894 †

Hirsch, Walter, 1917-

Unit man-hour dynamics for peace or war; an industrial logistics study concerning determinations of plant capacity, mobilization materiel procurement capability and mobilization materiel repair capability. Prepared for Dept. of the Navy, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts. (Washington, 1957,
xvi, 454 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
VF23.H5 355.2 61-60362

Kast, Fremont Ellsworth, 1926-

Management in the space age; an analysis of the concept of weapon system management and its non-military applications, by Fremont E. Kast and James E. Rosenzweig. 1st ed. New York, Exposition Press 1963,
188 p. 22 cm. (An Exposition-university book)
UC267.K3 355.6 62-19522 †

Peck, Merton J

The weapons acquisition process; an economic analysis by Merton J. Peck and Frederic M. Scherer. Boston, Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, 1962.
xxiii, 786 p. diagrs. 22 cm.
HD9743.U6P4 338.476234 62-10300

Perlo, Victor.

Militarism and industry; arms profiteering in the missile age. With a pref. by J. D. Bernal. New York, International Publishers 1963,
208 p. illus. 21 cm.
HD9743.U6P45 338.476234 63-8584 †

U. S. Congress. House. *Committee on Armed Services.*

Weapons system management and team system concept in Government contracting. Hearings before the Subcommittee for Special Investigations of the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session, under the authority of H. Res. 19 ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
iii, 775 p. illus. 24 cm.
UC267.U8 1959c 355.82 60-60180

U. S. War Production Board.

United States munitions handbook; initiated and prepared principally by the War Production Board. Program and Statistics Bureau (Military Division); from data submitted by the war procurement agencies under standards established by the Advisory Committee on Official Production Statistics. Completed by the Civilian Production Administration, Bureau of Demobilization. (Washington, 1947,
129 p. tables. 28 cm.
UC268.A68 62-44344

MUNITIONS TRADE see Munitions

MUNK, KAJ HARALD LEININGER, 1898-1944

Madsen, Kai Berg, 1903-

Der faldt en stjerne, historier og anekdoter om Kaj Munk. København, T. Beck, 1947.
84 p. illus. 20 cm.
PT8175.M84Z72 48-27357 rev*

MUNKÁCSY, MIHÁLY, 1844-1900

Aleshina, Liliia Stepanovna.

Muxaif Mykaxm, 1844-1900. Москва, Искусство, 1960.
160, 74 p. illus. 27 cm.
ND538.M8A72 61-24458

MUNOZ, FRANCISCO LUIS

Muñoz, Francisco Luis.

Yo pescador ...; croniquillas autobiográficas de un insecto, cuasi-semi-ex-músico de tierras australes colombianas. Medellín, Bedout 1962,
281 p. port. 17 cm.
ML419.M8A3 63-54164/MN

MUÑOZ MARÍN, LUIS, 1898-

Aitken, Thomas, 1910-

Poet in the fortress; the story of Luis Muñoz Marín, by Thomas Aitken, Jr. New York, New American Library 1964,
xiv, 241 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. (An NAL-World book)
F1975.M76A5 923.27295 64-20564

Bosch, José M

Puerto Rico; un pueblo en superación. San Juan? P. R., 1963,
80 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
F1958.B87 64-42026

MUÑOZ MEANY, ENRIQUE

—POETRY

Ovalle López, Werner, 1928-

Elegías en la viva muerte de Enrique Muñoz Meany. 2. ed. Guatemala, Edición Popular 22 de Diciembre, 1961.
26 p. port. 15 cm. (Colección mínima 12mo, 4)
PQ7490.O0E4 1961 64-39148

MUÑOZ RIVERA, LUIS, 1859-1916

Cruz Monclova, Lidio.

Luis Muñoz Rivera; diez años de su vida política. 1. ed. San Juan de Puerto Rico, Instituto Cultura Puertorriqueña, 1959.
707 p. 23 cm.
F1973.M8C7 60-30912 †

MUNRO, HECTOR HUGH, 1870-1916

Spears, George James.

The satire of Saki: a study of the satiric art of Hector H. Munro. 1st ed. New York, Exposition Press 1963,
127 p. 24 cm. (An Exposition-university book)
PR6025.U675Z38 827.912 63-25055

MUNRO, WILLIAM BENNETT, 1875-1957

Eagleson, Harvey.

William Bennett Munro, 1875-1957; a memoir. Pasadena? Calif., 1959?
41 p. illus. 27 cm.
JA93.M8B15 923.778 60-41621 †

MUNRO CLAN

Fraser, Charles Ian.

The Clan Munro, Clann an Rathaich; a beacon ablaze. Edinburgh, W. & A. K. Johnston & G. W. Bacon 1954,
82 p. col. illus., map, col. coat of arms. 19 cm. (W. & A. K. Johnston's clan histories)
CS479.M8 1954 61-39894

MUNROE CHARGES see Shaped charges

MUNSHI, KANAIYALAL MANEKLAL, 1887-

Munshi at seventy-five. Volume of articles on the various facets of Dr. K. M. Munshi by his contemporaries. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Dr. K. M. Munshi's 76th Birthday Celebrations Committee 1962,
xx, 175 p. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm.
DS481.M8A5 S A 63-2540

Munshi's world of imagination. With 35 art plates in full colours, by Ravishankar M. Raval. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1962.
186 p. 35 col. plates. 22 cm.
PK1859.M8Z7 S A 63-2668

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUNSHI, KANAIYALAL MANEKLAL, 1887-
(Continued)

Shri Kanaiyalal Munshi Diamond Jubilee Committee, Bombay.
Munshi: his art and work. (Bombay, Sole distributors: Padma Publications, 1947; xxiii, 545 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.
PK1859.M8Z85 S A 64-7254

MUNSHI see Tivi (African people)

MUNSTER, IRELAND

—COMMERCE—DIRECTORIES

Cork and Munster trades' directory.
Edinburgh, Trades' Directories.
v. 28 cm.
HF5163.M5C6 62-38597 †

—GENEALOGY

Casey, Albert Eugene, 1903-
O Kief, Coshe Mang, Slieve Lougher, and Upper Blackwater in Ireland, by Albert Eugene Casey and Thomas Eugene P. Dowling with the assistance of Noll Neighbors Branson and others. Birmingham, Ala., Published and bound privately for the Knocknagree Historical Fund, 1952-
v. illus., maps. 28 cm.
CS497.M8C3 929.3 54-902 rev

MUNTHE, GUSTAF LORENTZ, 1896-

Munthe, Gustaf Lorentz, 1896-
Tennsoldaten; minnen från krigsåren. Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1960.
215 p. illus. 22 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-4095

MUNTU BUCEGI see Bucegi Mountains

MUNTRA MUSIKANTER, HELSINGFORS

Vi äro Muntra musikanter; festschrift i anledning av Sällskapet m. ms 70-årsjubileum. Helsingfors, Tülmans tryckeri, 1948.
110 p. illus., music. 26 cm.
ML509.8.H4V5 62-40835

MUNTURO, ITALY

Aurigemma, Salvatore, 1885-
Gaeta, Formia, Minturno [di; S. Aurigemma; di; A. de Santis. 59 illustrazioni. Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, Libreria dello Stato, 1955.
104 p. illus. 19 cm. (Itinerari del museo e monumenti d'Italia, 92)
DG70.A1A83 50-53985 †

al-MUQADDASĪ, MŪSĀ IBN AHMAD
see al-Hajawī, Mūsā ibn Ahmad,
d. 1553?

MURADELI, VANO. 1908- VELIKAIĀ DRUZHBA

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭiuz. Tsentral'nyi Komitet.
Постановление ЦК КПСС от 28 мая 1958 года "Об исправлении ошибок в оценке опер "Великая дружба." "Богдан Хмельницкий" и "От всего сердца"; материалы обсуждения. Москва, Советский композитор, 1958.
62 p. 22 cm.
MT95.K55 62-26875 †

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see also Cave-drawings; Mosaics

Aronov, Naum Samsonovich.
Альфрейные работы; альбом. Москва, Профтехиздат, 1962.
80 col. plates (in portfolio) 35 x 53 cm.
TT923.A7 62-58758

Bartoccini, Renato, 1893-
Tarquinia. Le tombe delle Olimpiadi. Le tombeau des Olympiades. The tomb of the Olympiad. Das Grab der Olympischen Spiele. [Di; R. Bartoccini, C. M. Lerici; di; M. Moretti. Milano, C. M. Lerici, 1959.
88 p. illus. (part col.) 30 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. N5750 A 59-5900

Bernal, Ignacio.
Mexican wall-paintings of the Maya and Aztec periods. London, Collins, 1963.
24 p., 8 p. (on fold. 1) illus., 28 col. plates. 17 cm. (Fontana UNESCO art books)
F1433.B.A7B4 1963 64-3898

Bibow, Helge.

Glimt av malerfagets historie. Utg. av Malermestrenes landsforbund i Norge ved dets 50-års jubileum 25. februar, 1958. Oslo, 1958.
125 p. illus. (part col., part mounted) ports. 28 cm.
ND2779.B48 59-48076 rev

Carlson, Charles X., 1902-

The essentials of pictorial decoration, by Charles X. Carlson. New York, Mellor books, 1945.
48 p. illus., diagrs. 28 x 21 cm.
NK2180.C3 751.73 46-5128 rev

Carpenter, Arthur Sidner, 1911-

Some aspects of the growth and development of teacher education in West Virginia as depicted through a mural. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1955.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7267 Mic 58-7267
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro teorii a dějiny umění.

Gotická nástěnná malba v zemích českých. Zprac.: Antonín Bartušek [et al.]. Práci vedl a úvodní stať napsal Jaroslav Pešina. [1. vyd.]. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958.
v. illus., plates (part col.) 31 cm.
ND2743.C4 59-45641

Chung Yin yü hao hsieh hui.

印度阿旃陀石窟繪畫 中印友好協會編 北京人民美術出版社 1956.

[8] p., 20 mounted illus. (part col., in portfolio) 20 cm.
Test also in English, with added t. p.: Murals of Ajanta, India, edited by the China-India Friendship Association. Colophon inserted.

1. Paintings—Ajanta. 2. Mural painting and decoration. 3. Decoration and ornament—India—Ajanta. 4. Temples, Buddhist.
Title. II. Title: Murals of Ajanta, India.
Title romanized: Yin-tu A-chin-t'u shih k'u hui lun.

ND2827.C5 C 60-504

Friedl, Antonín.

Mistr karlštejnské apokalypsy. [1. vyd.]. V Praze, Tvar, 1950.
40, v p., 63 plates (incl. 13 col.) 31 cm. (Publikace Tvaru, ř. 4)
ND2745.F3F7 59-45842

Kleeberg, August.

Die Wandgemälde in der Sankt-Prokulus-Kirche zu Naturns; ein Wegweiser durch ihre Deutungsversuche und ihre Erforschung. Bozen, Verlagsanstalt Athesia, 1958.
100 p. illus. 19 cm.
ND2757.N3K55 60-17015 †

Kluge, Dorothea.

Gotische Wandmalerei in Westfalen, 1290-1530. Münster, Westfalen, Aschendorff, 1959.
218 p. illus., 48 plates, map (on lining paper) 27 cm. (Westfalen; Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde Westfalens, des Landesmuseums für Kunst- und Kulturgeschichte, des Landeskonserators von Westfalen-Lippe. 12. Sonderheft)
ND2750.W4K55 751.73094356 A 60-311
Harvard Univ. Library

Korea (Democratic People's Republic) Mulchil Munhwa Pojon Wŭnŭnŭn.

조선력대도안집 물질문화보존위원회편집 평양 국립출판사 1957.
20 p., 111 l. of col. illus. 27 cm.

1. Decoration and ornament—Korea. 2. Mural painting and decoration. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Chosŏn yŏkŭnŭn toanji.

NK1484.5.A5 K 59-106 rev

Matalon, Stella, 1907-

Affreschi del Trecento e Quattrocento in Lombardia [di; Stella Matalon; di; Franco Mazzini, con una introd. di Gian Alberto dell'Acqua. Milano, Edizioni del Milione, 1958.
80, [1] p., 133 plates. 22 cm.
ND2756.L6M3 59-50452

P'an, Hsieh-t'zu.

敦煌壁面服飾資料 潘榮茲編繪 北京 中國古典藝術出版社 1958.
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 18 cm.

1. Costumes—China. 2. Tun-huang, Kansu. 3. Mural painting and decoration.
Title romanized: Tun-huang pi hua fu shih tz'u hua.

GT1555.P3 C 60-92 †

Sung, Chung-yüan.

永樂宮壁面 宋忠元等臨摹 上海 上海人民美術出版社 1950.

[4] p., 20 plates (in portfolio) 41 cm.

1. Art, Theat. 2. Mural painting and decoration. 3. Art—Shanghai, China. 4. Title.
Title romanized: Yung-lo kung pi hua.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 1967 C 64-58

Tun-huang wén wu yen chiu so.

敦煌壁面 敦煌文物研究所編 北京 文物出版社 1959.
17 p. illus., 223 plates (part col.) 30 cm.
Date in colophon: 1960.

1. Mural painting and decoration. 2. Decoration and ornament—China—Tun-huang, Kansu. 3. Art, Buddhist.
Title romanized: Tun-huang pi hua.

ND2848.T78 C 60-2088

Tun-huang wén wu yen chiu so.

敦煌壁畫選 敦煌文物研究所編 北京 榮寶齋新記 1952-1954.
3 v. (chiefly col. plates) 43 cm.
Title from envelope.
Issued in envelope.
Chinese, Russian, English and French.

1. Mural painting and decoration. 2. Art, Buddhist. 3. Tun-huang, Kansu.
Title romanized: Tun-huang pi hua huan.

ND2848.T79 C 60-1774

Vasiliev, Asen.

Антична гробница в Казанлък. Перевод с болгарского В. Арсеньева. София, Болгарский художник, 1958.
22 p. illus. 38 cm.
ND2802.K3V318 60-21923 †

—PERIODICALS

Farbe und Raum.

[Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen etc.].
v. illus. (part col.) 31 cm. monthly.
NK2140.F3 64-31629

—TECHNIQUE

Procacci, Ugo.

Sinopie e affreschi. Milano, Electa editrice, 1961.
271 p. mounted col. illus., plates. 32 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-5123

Spinnato, Salvo.

Técnica de la pintura mural (fresco, encausto, mosaico, silicato y esgraffito); manual teórico-práctico. [1. ed.]. Mendoza, Argentina, Ed. "Visiones de Italia", 1962.
140 p. illus. 19 cm.
ND2550.S85 63-41078 †

Whehle, Kurt.

Wandmalerei; praktische Einführung in Werkstoffe und Techniken. 4., erweiterte Aufl. Ravensburg, O. Mäler, 1962.
271 p. illus. 20 cm.
ND2550.W4 1962 63-41868 †

—AJANTA

Rowland, Benjamin, 1904-

The Ajanta caves; early Buddhist paintings from India. London, Collins, 1963.
24 p., 4 p. (on fold. 1) illus., 28 col. plates. 17 cm. (Fontana UNESCO art books)
ND2827.R55 1963 64-4170

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

The Ajanta caves; early Buddhist paintings from India. Introd. by Benjamin Rowland. New York, New American Library of World Literature, 1955.
24, 8 p. illus., 28 col. plates. 17 cm. (A Mentor-UNESCO art book)
ND2827.U5 751.73 63-25402

—ASIA, CENTRAL

Härtel, Herbert.

Indische und zentralasiatische Wandmalerei. Berlin, Safari-Verlag, 1959.
50 p. illus., plates (part col.) map. 35 cm. (Meisterwerke ausseruropäischer Malerei)
ND2827.H3 759.954 60-25385

—BERLIN

Heuser, Heinrich, 1887-

Ein Wandgemälde in den Kammerspielen des Deutschen Theaters Berlin. Mit einem Geleitwort von Carl Linfert. Berlin-Grunewald, F. A. Herbig, 1948.
15 p. illus. (part col.) 30 cm. (Herbigs Kunsthefte, 2)
ND2751.B4H4 61-35749

—BOHEMIA

Stech, Václav Vilem, 1885-

Wandmalereien des Biedermeiers; ein Werk Josef Natterl's (von; V. V. Stech und; Vladimír Hnízdo. Deutsch von Gustav Solar. Prag, Artia, 1958.
87, 72 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm.
ND699.N36S75 759.871 60-22150

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION (Continued)

—BOLOGNA

Calvesi, Maurizio.
Gli affreschi di Santa Cecilia in Bologna. Bologna, Cassa di risparmio, 1960.
17 p. illus. (83 mounted, part col.) 35 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-3359

—BONAMPAK, MEXICO

Piña Chán, Román.
Bonampak. México, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1961.
77 p. col. illus., fold. plans. 24 cm.
F1436.LB6P5 64-56802

—BOSCOREALE, ITALY

Simon, Erika.
Die Fürstenbilder von Boscoreale; ein Beitrag zur hellenistischen Wandmalerei. Baden-Baden, B. Grimm, 1955.
40 p. plates (1 col.) 24 cm. (Deutsche Beiträge zur Altertumswissenschaft, Heft 7)
ND2757.B6S5 60-32986

—BOYANA, BULGARIA

Miřatev, Krıstıř, 1892-
The Boyana murals. Dresden, Verlag der Kunst, 1961.
68 p. illus., 61 plates (part col.) 35 cm.
ND2802.B6M53 751.73094977 62-51948

Miřatev, Krıstıř, 1892-
Die Wandmalereien in Bojana. (Übersetzung: Michail Matiev, Dresden, Verlag der Kunst, 1961.
68 p. (p. 28-38) plates, part col.) col. plate, plans. 34 cm.
ND2802.B6M54 62-41512

—CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Kugler, Francis Vandever.
Murals of North Carolina painted by Francis Vandever Kugler for the Assembly Hall of the Joseph Palmer Knapp Building, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. n. p., 1960.
6 p. 14 plates. 28 cm.
ND237.K77A5 759.13 61-62631

—CHINA

Ch'in, Ling-yün.
中国壁画艺术 秦嶺云編 北京 人民美術出版社 1960.
30 p., 140 plates (part col.) tables. 28 cm.

1. Mural painting and decoration—China. I. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo pi hua i shu.

ND2848.C42 C 62-1401

Chu, Chang-ch'ao, ed.
唐永泰公主墓壁畫 朱章超責任編輯 張正宇
邵景濂裝幀設計 陳潤 肖順權攝影 人民美術出版社編輯 北京 人民美術出版社 1963.
7 p. illus., 21 plates (part col. in portfolio) 53 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Li, Hsien-hui, fl. 701. 2. Mural painting and decoration—China.
3. Decoration and ornament—China. I. Chu min mei shu ch'u pan shé, Peking.
Title romanized: Tung Yung-t'ai kung chu mei pi hua chi.

ND2848.C44 C 64-149

Chung-kuo ku tien i shu ch'u pan shé, Peking.
北京法海寺明代壁畫 中國古典藝術出版社編輯
秦玲云責任編輯 陳洲攝影 曹洁美术設計 北京 1955.
8 p. illus., 92 plates (part col.) 38 cm.

1. Fa-hai shé, Peking. 2. Mural painting and decoration—China.
I. Ch'in, Ling-yün, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Pei-ching Fa-hai-shé Ming tai pi hua.

ND2848.C45 C 60-580

—CYPRUS

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
Cyprus: Byzantine mosaics and frescoes. Pref.: A. H. S. Megaw. Introd.: Andreas Stylianou. (Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1963.
18, 4 p. illus., 32 col. plates, 48 cm. (UNESCO world art series, 20)
ND2819.C9U5 759.94961095645 63-25702

—EGYPT

Schaffran, Emerich, 1883-
Ägyptische Malerei. Bern, Hallwag, 1959.
9 p. 19 col. plates. 19 cm. (Orbis pictus, Bd. 30)
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-18

—EUBOEA

Ioannou, Andreas Spyridónos, 1918-
Βυζαντινές τοιχογραφίες της Εύβοιας. 'Αθήνα, Zuvós; distributor: Wittenborn, New York, 1958-
v. (chiefly illus., part mounted col.) map. 26 cm.
ND2753.E5 I 6 60-1944

—FRANCE

La Moussaye, Roland de.
Petit guide des fresques romanes de France. Photos d'Arlette de La Moussaye. Paris, M. Girodias, 1956.
95, 4 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (Orioles)
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-2156

—ISSOGNE, ITALY

Gabrielli, Noemi.
Rappresentazioni sacre e profane nel Castello di Issogne e la pittura nella Valle d'Aosta alla fine del '400. (Torino, Industria libraria tipografica editrice, 1959;
191 p. illus. (part col.) plates (part col.) plans. 30 cm.
ND619.A6G3 61-49286

—IXMIQUILPAN, MEXICO

Carrillo y Gariel, Abelardo.
Ixmiquilpan. México, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1961.
49 p. illus. 23 cm. (Dirección de Monumentos Coloniales. Publicaciones, 18)
NA8287.I 9C3 62-2879 †

—JALISCO, MEXICO

Martínez, Ignacio.
Pintura mural, siglo xx. (Guadalajara, México, Planación y Promoción, 1960;
87 p. illus. 17 cm. (Jalisco en el arte)
ND2845.J3M3 61-23430 †

—KARACHI

State Bank of Pakistan. Library.
Time's treasures: a mural in the Library of the State Bank of Pakistan. (Karachi, 1962;
1 v. (chiefly illus. (part col.)) 29 cm.
ND2829.K3S7 S A 64-1502

—KAZANLUK, BULGARIA

Vasiliev, Asen.
Das antike Grabmal bei Kasanlak. (Übersetzung: Michail Matiev, Sofia, Bulgarski hudošnik, 1959.
23 p. illus., 44 plates (part col.) 38 cm.
Cincinnati Univ. Libr. A 60-1692 rev

Vasiliev, Asen.
Казанлъкката гробница. София, Български художник, 1959.
22 p. illus., 44 plates (part col.) 33 cm.
ND2802.K3V3 61-38938

—KUAUA

Dutton, Bertha Pauline, 1903-
Sun Father's way; the Kiva murals of Kuaua; a Pueblo ruin, Coronado State Monument, New Mexico. (1st ed., Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1963;
viii, 237 p. illus., col. plates. 29 cm.
E99.T52D6 970.657172 62-19921

—KURBINOVO, YUGOSLAVIA

Nikolovski, Antonije.
The frescoes of Kurbinovo. Photos by Gogo Popov. Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1961.
64 p. 60 illus. 17 cm. (Medieval art in Yugoslavia)
ND2811.K8N5 63-45546

—MAPLEWOOD, N. J.

Noble, Joseph V.
The historical murals of Maplewood. Maplewood, N. J., 1961.
28 p. illus. (part mounted col.) port. 31 cm.
ND237.J9N6 61-18465

—MEXICO

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
Mexican wall paintings of the Maya and Aztec periods. Introd. by Ignacio Bernal. (New York, New American Library of World Literature, 1963;
24, 54 p. illus., 28 col. plates. 17 cm. (A Mentor-Unesco art book)
F1435.S3.A7U49 63-25457

—MOLDAVIA

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
Rumania: painted churches of Moldavia. Pref. (by) André Grabar. Introd. (by) Georges Oprea. (Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1963, 1962;
18, 6 p. illus., 32 col. plates. 40 cm. (UNESCO world art series, 19)
ND2807.M6U5 1963 63-2442

—NEUCHÂTEL (CANTON)

Peintures murales, sculptures décoratives du canton de Neuchâtel. (Introd. historique: Maurice Jeanneret, introd. critique: Daniel Vouga. Neuchâtel, La Baconnière, 1960;
142 p. plates. 29 cm.
ND2792.N4P4 709.4943 A 61-3221
Harvard Univ. Library

—OBERZELL, GERMANY (BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG: SÜDBADEN)

Becker, Walter, 1923-
Die Totenerweckungen Christi in der Georgskirche zu Oberzell auf der Reichenau. Köln, 1959.
108 p. 21 cm.
ND2751.O34B4 63-30373

Martin, Kurt, 1899-
Die ottonischen Wandbilder der St. Georgskirche, Reichenau-Oberzell. Konstanz, J. Thorbecke, 1961;
72 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 19 cm. (Reichenau Bucherei, 2)
ND2751.O34M3 64-43119

—OHRID, YUGOSLAVIA (CITY)

Čornakov, Dimitar.
The frescoes of the Church of St. Clement at Ochrid. Pho. os. by Gogo Popov. Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1961;
64 p. 60 illus. 17 cm. (Medieval art in Yugoslavia)
ND2811.O35C6 63-45542

—OSLO

Langaard, Johan Henrik, 1899-
Edvard Munch: the university murals, graphic art and paintings (by) Johan H. Langaard and Reidar Revold. Oslo, Forlaget Norsk kunstproduksjon, 1960.
99 p. illus., col. plates. 33 cm.
ND773.M8L33 759.81 62-6635

Madsen, Stephan Tschudi, 1923-
An introduction to Edvard Munch's wall paintings in the Oslo University Aula. (Translated by Christopher Norman, New York, Wittenborn, 1960, 1959;
27 p. illus. 23 cm.
ND773.M5M33 759.81 60-1424 †

—PARMA

Toesca, Pietro, 1877-
Il Battistero di Parma; architetture e sculture di Benedetto Antelami e seguaci affreschi dei secoli XIII e XVI. Testo di Pietro Toesca. 46 illus. a colori, 40 illus. in nero. Milano, "Silvana" editoriale d'arte, 1960;
62, 2 p. illus. (part mounted, part col.) plates (part col.) 38 cm. (Collezione Silvana;
NA5621.P3T6 62-31239 rev

—POMPEII

Maiuri, Amedeo, 1886-
Pompeian wall paintings. Berne, Hallwag, 1960;
9 p. 19 col. plates. 19 cm. (Orbis pictus, 4)
N8770.M34 751.7309377 60-4013

—RHINE PROVINCE

Jung, Wilhelm, 1922-
Die ehemalige Prämonstratenser-Stiftskirche Knechtsteden. Mit Aufnahmen von Otto Dress. Ratingen b. Düsseldorf, A. Henn, 1956;
173 p. illus., port., map, facsim., plans. 30 cm. (Rheinisches Bilderbuch, Nr. 7)
NA5586.K57J8 1956 726.7 60-25851

—ROME (CITY)

Lafontaine, Jacqueline.
Peintures médiévales dans le temple dit de la Fortune Virile à Rome. Bruxelles, 1959.
82 p. illus., 22 plates (part col.) 26 cm. (Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes, t. 6)
ND2757.R6L3 759.5 60-45734

—SECKAU, AUSTRIA

Roth, Benno.
Seckauer Apokalypse und ihre Deutung. Wien, Bergland Verlag, 1961;
40 p. illus. 18 cm. (Österreich-Reihe, Bd. 139/140)
ND2745.S4R6 62-50876 †

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION
(Continued)

—SLOVENIA

Ljubljana. Narodna galerija.
Srednjeveške freske na Slovenskem; razstava. Uvod:
France Stelš, besedilo in ureditev kataloga: France Zupan,
Ljubljana, 1959.
49 p., 49 illus. 23 cm.
ND2810.L45 61-23570

—STARAYA LADOGA, RUSSIA

Lazarev, Viktor Nikitch, 1896—
Фрески Старой Ладоги. Москва, [Искусство], 1960.
213 p. illus. 23 cm.
ND2768.SVL3 61-38931

—STEIN AM RHEIN, SWITZERLAND

Schmid, Heinrich Alfred, 1863-1951.
Die Wandgemälde im Festsaal des Klosters St. Georgen
in Stein am Rhein aus den Jahren 1515/16. 3., unverän-
derte Aufl. [Bern, Gottfried-Keller Stiftung, 1950].
72 p. illus. 25 cm.
ND2793.S8S3 1950 63-39829 ‡

—TICINO (CANTON)

Jenny, Rico.
Ländliche Madonnen im Tessin; mit einer Einleitung und
Bildtexten von Jo Mihaly [pseud.], Winterthur, Gernsberg-
Verlag, 1969.
xii p., 23 plates. 19 cm.
N8070.J4 755.55 60-26880

—TUN-HUANG, KANSU

Fourcade, François.
La peinture murale de Touenhouang. Paris, Éditions
Cercle d'art, 1962.
134, [6] p. illus. (part mounted) col. plates, map, plans, table.
33 cm. (Arts de Chine)
ND2850.T8F6 63-30940

—VATICAN CITY

Turcio, Gesenio.
The Sistine Chapel. Translation by Gino Veloccia.
Rome, A. Belardetti, 1963.
15 p., 43 plates (part fold., part col.) 30 cm. (Art and faith
visions, 1)
N2950.T813 63-25306

—WASHINGTON, D. C.

Cox, Allyn.
Technical report[s] on the execution of the final portion of
the rotunda frieze, U. S. Capitol, 1952-53 ... on the cleaning
and restoration of the older portions (and on the condition
of the canopy fresco and the restoration in 1959. Wash-
ington? 1953-59.
19, 7 l. photos. 30 cm.
ND2638.W3C6 751.44 60-26101

—YUGOSLAVIA

Belgrad. Galerija fresaka, kopije i odlivi.
Srednjeveške freske; razstava kopij iz zbirke Galerije
fresaka v Beogradu. Ljubljana, 1960.
[51] p., 32 illus. 23 cm.
ND2809.B38 62-31265

Bihalji-Merin, Oto, 1904—
Byzantine frescoes and icons in Yugoslavia. Photos. by
Tošo Dabac, Dušan Stanimirović, and others. With notes
on the plates by Svetislav Mandić. New York, H. N. Abrams
[1960, 1958].
15 p., 81 plates (part col.) map. 29 cm.
ND943.B513 759.9497 60-8705

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
AUSTRIAN

Hutter, Heribert.
Italienische Einflüsse auf die Wandmalerei in Österreich
im vierzehnten Jahrhundert. Wien, 1958.
Microfilm 6337 ND Mic 61-7810

Mrazek, Wilhelm.
Kunst aus Österreich; barocke Deckenmalerei. Art treas-
ures in Austria; painted baroque ceilings. L'art en Au-
triche; plafonds peints de l'époque baroque. Bad Vöslau,
Actien-Gesellschaft der Vöslauer Kammgarn-Fabrik [1960?].
32 p., 49 plates. 32 cm.
ND2743.M7 62-2352

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
BAROQUE

Mrazek, Wilhelm.
Kunst aus Österreich; barocke Deckenmalerei. Art treas-
ures in Austria; painted baroque ceilings. L'art en Au-
triche; plafonds peints de l'époque baroque. Bad Vöslau,
Actien-Gesellschaft der Vöslauer Kammgarn-Fabrik [1960?].
32 p., 49 plates. 32 cm.
ND2743.M7 62-2352

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION;
BULGARIAN

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Or-
ganization.
Bulgaria, mediaeval wall paintings. Pref. [by] André
Grabar. Introd. [by] Krsto Mijatev. [Greenwich, Conn.,
New York Graphic Society, 1962, 1961].
23, [5] p. illus., 32 col. plates. 48 cm. (UNESCO world art series,
17)
ND2800.U6 62-3577

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
BYZANTINE

Ioannou, Andreas Spyridōnos, 1918—
Βυζαντινές τοιχογραφίες της Ελλάδας. 'Αθήνα [Zuyōs; dis-
tributor: Wittenborn, New York, 1950-
v. (chiefly illus., part mounted col.) map. 26 cm.
ND2753.E8 I 6 60-1044

Rice, David Talbot, 1903—
Byzantine frescoes from Yugoslav churches. [London,
Collins, 1963].
24 p., [3] p. (on fold. l.) illus., 28 col. plates. 17 cm. (Fontana
UNESCO art books)
ND2809.R5 1963 64-7012

Turkey. *Bazin-Yayın ve Turizm Vekâleti*.
Les merveilles de Cappadoce, monastères et églises
rupestres, Ürgüp, Göreme. Ankara, 1961.
57 p. illus. 20 cm.
NA5967.C3A5 56-29872 rev ‡

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organi-
zation.
Byzantine frescoes from Yugoslav churches. Introd. by
David Talbot Rice. [New York, New American Library of
World Literature, 1963].
24, [6] p. illus., 28 col. plates. 17 cm. (A Mentor-Unesco art
book)
ND2809.U48 751.73 63-25401

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organi-
zation.
Cypriot: Byzantine mosaics and frescoes. Pref.: A. H. S.
Megaw. Introd.: Andreas Stylianou. [Greenwich, Conn.,
New York Graphic Society, 1963].
18, [4] p. illus., 32 col. plates. 48 cm. (UNESCO world art se-
ries, 20)
ND2810.C9U5 750.94961095645 63-25702

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
DANISH

Broby-Johansen, Rudolf, 1900—
Den danske billedbibel de middelalderlige kalkmalerier i
de danske kirker, et udvalg samlet. Med tekst fra Bibel og
samtidige kilder. [København, Gyldendal, 1947].
225 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 28 cm.
ND2773.B7 49-24702 rev*

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
EGYPTIAN

Desroches-Noblecourt, Christiane, 1913—
Egyptian wall-paintings from tombs and temples. [Lon-
don, Collins, 1962].
24 p. illus. 17 cm. (Fontana UNESCO art books)
ND2868.D45 63-5167 ‡

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organi-
zation.
Egyptian wall paintings from tombs and temples. Introd.
by Christiane Desroches-Noblecourt. [New York, New
American Library of World Literature, 1962].
24, [6] p. illus., 28 col. plates. 17 cm. (A Mentor-Unesco art
book)
ND2863.U5 751.730932 62-53089

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
ENGLISH

Caiger-Smith, A.
English mediaeval mural paintings. Oxford, Clarendon
Press, 1963.
190 p., plates (1 col.) 25 cm.
ND2728.C35 751.730942 63-5041

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
FLORENTINE

Vavala, Evelyn Sandberg.
Studies in the Florentine churches. Florence, L. S.
Olschki, 1959—
v. illus. 18 cm. (Pocket library of "studium" in art, 4)
Rochester, Univ. Libr. NA5621 A 60-612

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
FRENCH

Roques, Marguerite.
Les peintures murales du Sud-Est de la France, XIII^e au
XVI^e siècle. Préf. de Paul Deschamps. Paris, A. et J. Pi-
card, 1961.
444 p. illus., 64 plates, 2 fold. maps, diagrs. 24 cm.
ND27446.R6 63-28719

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
GRECO-ROMAN

Belloni, Gianguido.
Pittura pompeiana. Milano, Edizioni Beatrice d'Este
[1959].
[39] p., 12 col. plates. 35 cm. (Pittura universale)
N5771.B35 759.9377 60-31516

Maiuri, Amedeo, 1886—
La Villa dei misteri. [3. ed.], Roma, Istituto poligrafico
dello Stato, Libreria dello Stato, 1960.
123 p. illus., map, plans. 30 cm. and portfolio ([5] p., 18 col.
plates) 37 cm.
N5771.M45 1960 709.377 60-43665

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION, INDIC

Härtel, Herbert.
Indische und zentralasiatische Wandmalerei. [Berlin,
Safari-Verlag, 1959].
69 p. illus., plates (part col.) map. 35 cm. (Meisterwerke aus
sereuropäischer Malerei)
ND2827.H3 759.354 60-25385

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
ITALIAN

Krasnova, Natal'ia Borisovna.
Палатинские фрески школы Рафаэля в Эрмитаже. Ле-
нинград, Изд-во Гос. Эрмитажа, 1961.
50 p. illus. 23 cm.
ND2757.RUK7 61-40240

Procacci, Ugo.
Sinopia e affreschi. Milano, Electa editrice [1961].
271 p. mounted col. illus., plates. 32 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-5123

Tintori, Leonetto, 1908—
The painting of The Life of St. Francis in Assisi, with
notes on the Arena Chapel, by Leonetto Tintori and Millard
Meiss. [New York, New York University Press, 1962].
xv, 205 p. illus. 25 cm.
N6080.T55 704.9486 62-10308

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
JAPANESE

Takata, Osamu, 1907— ed.
醍醐寺五重塔の壁畫 高田修編 東京 吉川弘
文館 1959.
12, 236, 21 p. illus., 82 plates (part col.) diagrs., plans, tables.
31 cm. (文部省科學研究費總合研究報告 no. 88)
Summaries in English, with added t. p.: Wall-paintings in Daigo-ji
pagoda.
Bibliography: p. 245-247.
1. Daigoji, Kyoto. 2. Mural painting and decoration, Japanese.
r. Title: Wall-paintings in Daigo-ji pagoda.
Title romanized: Daigoji gold no to no heigie.
ND2851.T3 J 61-482

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
KOREAN

Фрески гробниц Когурэ. Пхеньян, Изд-во лит-ры на ино-
странных языках, 1953.
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 26 cm.
ND2853.5.F77 62-44709

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
MACEDONIAN

Belgrad. Muzej primenjene umetnosti.
Орнаменти фреска из Србије и Македоније од XII до
средине XV века; изложба, септембар-октобар 1961. [Бео-
град, 1961?].
41 p. illus. 24 cm.
ND2909.B43 63-44622 ‡

Rice, David Talbot, 1903—
Byzantine frescoes from Yugoslav churches. [London,
Collins, 1963].
24 p., [3] p. (on fold. l.) illus., 28 col. plates. 17 cm. (Fontana
UNESCO art books)
ND2809.R5 1963 64-7012

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organi-
zation.
Byzantine frescoes from Yugoslav churches. Introd. by
David Talbot Rice. [New York, New American Library of
World Literature, 1963].
24, [6] p. illus., 28 col. plates. 17 cm. (A Mentor-Unesco art
book)
ND2809.U48 751.73 63-25401

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
MEDIEVAL

Belgrad. Galerija fresaka, kopije i odlivi.
Yugoslav medieval frescoes (replicas) [Exhibition, the
Art Gallery, Dubrovnik, July-August, 1959. [Beograd,
1959].
35 p., plates. 24 cm.
ND2809.B4 61-42100

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
MEDIEVAL (Continued)

- Caiger-Smith, A.**
English medieval mural paintings. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.
190 p. plates (1 col.) 25 cm.
ND2728.C35 751.730942 63-5041
- Cornell, Henrik, 1890-**
Stockholmer Malerschulen des 15. Jahrhunderts (von) Henrik Cornell und Sigurd Wallin. Stockholm, Humanistiska sällskapet, 1961.
84, (1) p. 116 plates. 34 cm.
ND2782.C35 64-35443
- Décarreaux, Jean, 1899-**
Le Christ et la Vierge dans l'art médiéval yougoslave. Paris, Editions Tiranty, 1960.
40 slides (film) 2 x 2 in. and disc: 2 s., 10 in., 33 1/3 rpm. microgroove. (L'Encyclopédie vivante)
Mic 62-7260
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.**
Bulgaria, medieval wall paintings. Pref. [by] André Grabar. Introd. [by] Krsto Mijatev. [Greenwich, Conn.: New York Graphic Society, 1962, 1961].
24, (5) p. illus., 22 col. plates. 48 cm. (UNESCO world art series, 17)
ND2800.U6 62-3577
- Wohlfarth, H.**
Medieval panel preparation and tempera technique. Edmonton, Dept. of Extension, University of Alberta, 1960.
24 l. illus. 28 cm. (University of Alberta. Dept. of Extension. Extension papers, FA-3)
N81.A533 FA-3 62-2443

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
MEXICAN

- Charlot, Jean, 1898-**
The Mexican mural renaissance, 1920-1925. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.
82 p. illus. 25 cm.
ND2644.C5 751.73097 62-8238 †
- Fondo Editorial de la Plástica Mexicana.**
Mural painting in the Mexican revolution, 1921-1960. Mexico, 1960.
222 p. illus. (part col.) 48 cm.
ND2644.F64 759.973 61-38010
- Fondo Editorial de la Plástica Mexicana.**
La pintura mural de la Revolución Mexicana, 1921-1960. Mexico, 1960.
222 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.) plates (part fold, part col.)) 28 cm.
ND2644.F64 61-66717
- Plenn, Virginia.**
A guide to modern Mexican murals, by Virginia and Jaime Plenn. [1. ed.] Mexico, Ediciones Tolteca; distributed by Distribuidora de Impresos, 1963.
164 p. col. maps. 18 cm.
ND2644.P55 63-50156
- Reed, Alma M.**
The Mexican muralists. New York, Crown Publishers, 1960.
191 p. illus., col. plates, ports. 26 cm.
ND2644.R4 759.973 60-16397

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
ROMANESQUE

- Ainaud de Lasarte, Juan.**
Spanish frescoes of the romanesque period. [London: Collins, 1962].
24 p. illus. 17 cm. (Fontana UNESCO art books)
ND2785.A4 63-5170 †
- Brenk, Beat.**
Die romanische Wandmalerei in der Schweiz. Bern, Francke, 1963.
176 p. illus., plates, map. 25 cm. (Basler Studien zur Kunstgeschichte, n. F., Bd. 5)
ND2791.B7 1963 64-32253
- Michel, Paul Henri.**
La fresque romane. Paris, P. Tisné, 1961.
174 p. mounted col. illus., facsim. 24 cm. (Picture)
ND2680.M5 63-45821
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.**
Spanish frescoes of the Romanesque period. Introd. by Juan Ainaud. New York: New American Library of World Literature, 1962.
24, (5) p. illus., 28 col. plates. 17 cm. (A Mentor-Unesco art book)
ND2785.U5 751.73 63-53091

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
RUMANIAN

- Musicescu, M. A.**
Mănăstirea Sucevița, de M. A. Musicescu și M. Berza. București, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958.
196 p. illus., col. plates, plans. 30 cm. (Monografii de monumente, 1)
NA6931.S3M8 60-26096

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION, SERBIAN

- Belgrad. Galerija fresaka, kopije i odlivi.**
Yugoslav medieval frescoes (replicas) [Exhibition; the Art Gallery, Dubrovnik, July-August, 1959. Belgrad, 1959].
83 p. plates. 24 cm.
ND2809.B4 61-42100
- Belgrad. Muzej primenjene umetnosti.**
Орnamенти фреска из Србије и Македоније од XII до средњег XV века; изложба, септембар-октобар 1961. [Београд, 1961].
41 p. illus. 24 cm.
ND2809.B43 63-44622 †
- Rice, David Talbot, 1903-**
Byzantine frescoes from Yugoslav churches. [London: Collins, 1963].
24 p., (3) p. (on fold l.) illus., 28 col. plates. 17 cm. (Fontana UNESCO art books)
ND2809.R5 1963 64-7012
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.**
Byzantine frescoes from Yugoslav churches. Introd. by David Talbot Rice. New York: New American Library of World Literature, 1963.
24, (5) p. illus., 28 col. plates. 17 cm. (A Mentor-Unesco art book)
ND2809.U48 751.73 63-25401

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
SPANISH

- Ainaud de Lasarte, Juan.**
Spanish frescoes of the romanesque period. [London: Collins, 1962].
24 p. illus. 17 cm. (Fontana UNESCO art books)
ND2785.A4 63-5170 †
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.**
Spanish frescoes of the Romanesque period. Introd. by Juan Ainaud. New York: New American Library of World Literature, 1962.
24, (5) p. illus., 28 col. plates. 17 cm. (A Mentor-Unesco art book)
ND2785.U5 751.73 62-53091

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
SWEDISH

- Cornell, Henrik, 1890-**
Stockholmer Malerschulen des 15. Jahrhunderts (von) Henrik Cornell und Sigurd Wallin. Stockholm, Humanistiska sällskapet, 1961.
84, (1) p. 116 plates. 34 cm.
ND2782.C35 64-35443
- Cornell, Henrik, 1890-**
Uppsvenska kyrkomålningar på 1500-talet (av) Henrik Cornell och Sigurd Wallin. Stockholm, Humanistiska sällskapet, 1953.
v. illus. 82 cm.
ND2782.C58 64-45117

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION, SWISS

- Brenk, Beat.**
Die romanische Wandmalerei in der Schweiz. Bern, Francke, 1963.
176 p. illus., plates, map. 25 cm. (Basler Studien zur Kunstgeschichte, n. F., Bd. 5)
ND2791.B7 1963 64-32253
- Reichel, Helga, 1929-**
Der Meister von Waltenburg; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Wandmalerei des 14. Jahrhunderts in der Schweiz. Marburg, 1959.
188 p. 20 cm.
ND653.M34R4 63-48673

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION, TUSCAN

- Borsook, Eve.**
The mural painters of Tuscany, from Cimabue to Andrea del Sarto. With 180 illus. London, Phaidon Press, 1960.
187 p. illus., plates (part col.) 32 cm.
ND2756.T9B6 759.5 60-1901

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
VENETIAN

- Fondazione "Giorgio Cini," Venice. Centro di cultura e civiltà. Istituto di storia dell'arte.**
Pitture murali nel Veneto e tecnica dell'affresco. [1. ed.] Venezia, N. Pozza, 1960.
186 p. 120 plates. 22 cm. (Its Cataloghi di mostre, 12)
ND2757.V4F57 62-45377

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION,
YUGOSLAV

- Décarreaux, Jean, 1899-**
Le Christ et la Vierge dans l'art médiéval yougoslave. Paris, Editions Tiranty, 1960.
40 slides (film) 2 x 2 in. and disc: 2 s., 10 in., 33 1/3 rpm. microgroove. (L'Encyclopédie vivante)
Mic 62-7260

MURANOV, MATVEI KONSTANTINOVICH,
1873-

- Drozova, Klavdiia Filippovna.**
Матвей Константинович Муранов; историко-биографический очерк. [Харьков: Харьковское книжное изд-во, 1958].
160 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK254.M78D7 61-33563 †

MURASAKI SHIKIBU, b. 978?

—CONCORDANCES

- Ikeda, Kikan, 1896-1956.**
源氏物語事典 池田亀鑑編 東京 東京堂 昭和 35, 1960.
2 v. illus., maps, tables. 27 cm.

1. Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978?—Concordances. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Genji monogatari Jiten.
PL788.4.G43 I 45 J 60-3507
Indiana Univ. Libr. PL707

MURASAKI SHIKIBU, b. 978? GENJI MONO-
GATARI

- Imai, Gen'e, 1919-**
源氏物語の研究 今井源衛著 東京 未來社 1962.
345 p. illus., geneal. table, tables. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978? Genji monogatari. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Genji monogatari no kenkyū.
PL788.4.G43 I 5 J 63-068

Imoto, Nōichi, 1913-

- 源氏物語とその人々 井本農一著 東京 紫乃 故郷舎 昭和 34, 1949.
2, 351 p. 19 cm.

1. Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978? Genji monogatari. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Genji monogatari to sono hitobito.
J 63-274
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5924.06

Oka, Kazuo, 1900-

- 源氏物語の基礎的研究—紫式部の生涯と作品— 岡一男著 東京 東京堂 昭和 29, 1954.
9, 607 p. 22 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978? Genji monogatari. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Genji monogatari no kiokeki kenkyū.
PL788.4.G43 O5 J 61-1879

Shimazu, Hisamatsu, 1891-1949.

- 紫式部の藝術を偲ぶ—源氏物語論攷—島津久基著 東京 要書房 昭和 24, 1949.
12, 360 p. 22 cm.
Colophon inserted.

1. Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978? Genji monogatari. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Murasaki Shikibu no geijutsu o omou.
PL788.4.G43 S4 J 61-1858

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- MURASAKI SHIKIBU, b. 978? GENJI MONOGATARI (Continued)**
- Takeno, Chōji, 1889-**
源氏物語論考 竹野長次著 東京 三省堂出版
株式會社 昭和29, 1954,
164 p. 22 cm.
1. Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978? Genji monogatari. i. Title.
Title romanized: Genji monogatari ronkō.
J 61-4105
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5924.6
- Tōkyō Daigaku. Genji Monogatari Kenkyūkai.**
源氏物語講座 東京大學源氏物語研究會編 東京
紫乃故郷舎 昭和24, 1949,
3 v. col. plates. 22 cm.
1. Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978? Genji Monogatari. i. Title.
Title romanized: Genji monogatari kōza.
J 64-1470
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5924.6
- MURASHKO, MYKOLA IVANOVYCH, 1844-1909**
- Turchenko, Źurii Iakovych.**
М. І. Мурашко; нарис про життя, творчість і педагогічну діяльність. Київ, Держ. вид-во образотворчого мистецтва і музичної літ-ри, 1956.
84 p. illus. 23 cm.
ND699.M8T8 58-15560 rev
- MURASHKO, OLEKSANDR OLEKSANDROVYCH, 1875-1919**
- Shpakov, A.**
Олександр Олександрович Мурашко; нарис про життя і творчість. Київ, Держ. вид-во образотворчого мистецтва і музичної літ-ри УРСР, 1959.
26 p. illus. 23 cm.
ND699.M8S45 60-35133 †
- MURAT, JOACHIM, KING OF NAPLES see Joachim Murat, King of Naples, 1767-1815**
- MURAT VALLEY**
- Sarıbeyoğlu, Mahmut.**
Asağı Murat bölgesinin beşerî coğrafyası. Avec un résumé en français. İstanbul, Anıl Matbaası, 1961.
106, ix p. illus., fold. maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi, Doğu Anadolu Araştırmaları yayımları, no. 1)
DS51.M78S3 NE 62-178
- MURATHEE LANGUAGE see Marathi language**
- MURATORI, LODOVICO ANTONIO, 1672-1750**
- Bertelli, Sergio.**
Erudizione e storia in Ludovico Antonio Muratori. Napoli, Nella sede dell'Istituto, 1960.
645 p. 24 cm.
DG445.8.M8B88 61-44725
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
- Geoghegan, Abel Rodolfo.**
Bibliografía sobre Ludovico A. Muratori y su obra sobre las misiones jesuíticas del Paraguay, 1748-1749. Buenos Aires, 1960.
23 p. 27 cm.
Z8606.1.G4 63-52515
- MURAU, AUSTRIA**
- Schneditz, Wolfgang.**
Murau, Antlitz einer gotischen Stadt. Graz, Leykam-Verlag, 1959.
81 p. 40 plates. 27 cm.
DB879.M84S33 60-26016
- MURAV'EV-APOSTOL, SERGEĬ IVANOVICH, 1796-1826**
- Medved'ska, Lidia Oleksivna.**
Сергія Івановича Муравйова-Апостола; біографічний нарис. Київ, Радянська школа, 1961.
146 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK909.6.M8M4 62-35239 †
- MURBACH, ALSACE (BENEDICTINE ABBEY)**
- Rohr, Adolf.**
Studien zur Entwicklung der Immunitätsherrschaft Murbach-Luzern, besonders in Lunkhofen, Holderbank, Rein und Elflingen. Aarau, 1945.
218 p. maps. 23 cm.
BX2618.M84R6 1945 60-23359
- MURCIA, SPAIN (CITY)**
- DESCRIPTION**
- Garay, Luis, painter.**
Estampas murcianas; ensayos literarios. Prólogo del Dr. D. Juan Torres Fontes. Murcia, Patronato de Cultura de la Exema. Diputación de Murcia, 1957,
122 p. illus. 22 cm.
DP402.M9G3 61-44712 †
- DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS**
- Pérez Sánchez, Alfonso E.**
Murcia, Albacete y sus provincias. Barcelona, Editorial Aries, 1961,
100 p. illus. 18 cm. (Guías artísticas de España, 28)
N7111.M8P4 62-44442 †
- HISTORY**
- Sánchez Jara, Diego.**
Intervención de Murcia en la Guerra por la Independencia; narración de los principales acontecimientos ocurridos en Murcia con motivo de la invasión francesa. Murcia, Patronato de Cultura de la Exema. Diputación de Murcia, 1960,
397 p. illus. 24 cm.
DP402.M9S3 62-49836 †
- INTELLECTUAL LIFE**
- Garay, Luis, painter.**
Estampas murcianas; ensayos literarios. Prólogo del Dr. D. Juan Torres Fontes. Murcia, Patronato de Cultura de la Exema. Diputación de Murcia, 1957,
122 p. illus. 22 cm.
DP402.M9G3 61-44712 †
- MURCIA, SPAIN (PROVINCE)**
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
- GUIDE-BOOKS**
- Pérez Sánchez, Alfonso E.**
Murcia, Albacete y sus provincias. Barcelona, Editorial Aries, 1961,
100 p. illus. 18 cm. (Guías artísticas de España, 28)
N7111.M8P4 62-44442 †
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—VIEWS**
- Hoyos, Antonio de.**
Murcia, pueblos y paisajes. Murcia, Patronato de Cultura de la Exema. Diputación Provincial de Murcia, 1957,
847 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.) col. map) 26 cm.
DP802.M8H6 61-36191 †
- HISTORY**
- Boesque Carceller, Rodolfo.**
Murcia y los Reyes Católicos. Murcia, Patronato de Cultura de la Exema. Diputación de Murcia, 1953,
248 p. illus. 22 cm.
DP802.M8B6 61-35683
- MURDER**
- see also Assassination; Homicide; Infanticide; Parricide; Poisoning; Trials (Murder)**
- Bolitto, William, 1890-1930.**
Murder for profit. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961,
192 p.
197 p. 19 cm. (Dolphin books)
HV6513.B62 364.152 61-3692 †
- Boswell, Charles.**
Advocates of murder [by] Charles Boswell and Lewis Thompson. 1st ed., New York, Collier Books, 1962,
192 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS316. Original)
HV6515.B85 364.152 62-17407 †
- Boswell, Charles.**
Business of murder; ten true stories, by; Charles Boswell and Lewis Thompson. 1st ed., New York, Collier Books, 1963,
221 p. 18 cm. (True crime for connoisseurs)
HV6499.B8 364.152 62-20634 †
- Boswell, Charles.**
Curriculum of murder; 10 stories of students and teachers who abandoned their studies to commit murder, by; Charles Boswell and Lewis Thompson. 1st ed., New York, Collier Books, 1963,
180 p. 18 cm. (True crime for connoisseurs)
HV6515.B86 364.152 62-19196 †
- Boswell, Charles.**
Harvesters of murder [by] Charles Boswell and Lewis Thompson. 1st ed., New York, Collier Books, 1962,
192 p. 18 cm. (Their True crime for connoisseurs)
HV6515.B87 364.152 62-19931 †
- Boswell, Charles.**
Practitioners of murder [by] Charles Boswell and Lewis Thompson. 1st ed., New York, Collier Books, 1962,
191 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS316. Original)
HV6245.B88 364.152 A 62-3718 †
- Bromberg, Walter, 1900-**
The mold of murder; a psychiatric study of homicide. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1961.
230 p. 23 cm.
HV6515.B78 364.152 61-14610 †
- Brown, Wenzell, 1912-**
Women who died in the chair, the dramatic true stories of six women who committed the deadliest sin. New York, Collier Books, 1963, 1953,
180 p. 18 cm.
HV6046.B83 923.41 62-3737 †
- Brückner, Günther, 1921-**
Zur Kriminologie des Mordes. Hamburg, Kriminalistik, 1961.
211 p. 23 cm.
HV6515.B83 62-31593 †
- Godwin, John.**
Killers unknown. New York, Collier Books, 1962, 1960,
190 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS223T)
HV6515.G6 364.152 62-3442 †
- Gribble, Leonard Reginald, 1908-**
Murders most strange. London, J. Long, 1959,
196 p. 22 cm.
HV6515.G7 364.152 60-895 †
- Gribble, Leonard Reginald, 1908-**
When killers err. London, J. Long, 1962,
190 p. 22 cm.
HV6515.G72 62-57273 †
- Guttmacher, Manfred Schanfarber, 1898-**
The mind of the murderer. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1960,
244 p. 22 cm. (The Isaac Ray award book)
HV6515.G8 364.34 60-7696 †
- Hutter, Ernie.**
The Chillingworth murder case. Derby, Conn., Monarch Books, 1963,
188 p. 19 cm. (A Non-fiction bestseller)
HV6533.F6H8 62-25110
- Liepmann, Heinz, 1905-**
Verbrechen im Zwielficht; berühmte Kriminalfälle aus den letzten Jahrzehnten. Berlin-Schöneberg, Gebr. Weiss, 1959,
286 p. illus. 20 cm.
HV6245.L38 64-30614 †
- Lipsig, Frances.**
Murder—family style. 1st ed., New York, Collier Books, 1962,
188 p. 18 cm. (A Collier Books original, AS182)
HV6245.L43 364.152 62-11015 †
- Macdonald, John Marshall, 1920-**
The murderer and his victim. With chapters by Stuart Boyd and James A. V. Galvin. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1961,
xiv, 420 p. 24 cm.
HV6515.M2 364.152 60-53277
- Mystery Writers of America.**
The quality of murder; three hundred years of true crime, compiled by members of the Mystery Writers of America. Edited by Anthony Boucher pseud. 1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1962,
254 p. 21 cm.
HV6529.M9 364.152 62-14711 †
- Reinhardt, James Melvin, 1896-**
The psychology of strange killers. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962,
196 p. 24 cm.
HV6515.R4 364.152 62-16448 †
- Sanders, Bruce.**
Murder in big cities. New York, Roy Publishers, 1962,
190 p. illus. 23 cm.
HV6513.S53 364.152 62-16458 †
- Search, Pamela, ed.**
Great true crime stories. Selected and edited by Pamela Search. 1st ed., London, Arco Publications, 1967,
2 v. 28 cm.
HV6245.S35 62-25150
- Williams, Brad.**
Flight 967. New York, W. Morrow, 1963,
162 p. 23 cm.
HV6533.L8W5 364.15 62-17694

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MURDER (Continued)

Wilson, Colin, 1981-
Encyclopaedia of murder, by Colin Wilson and Patricia Pitman. London, A. Barker, 1981.
576 p. illus. 22 cm.
HV6245.W77 1981 364.152 62-2169 †

Wilson, Colin, 1981-
Encyclopedia of murder, by, Colin Wilson and Patricia Pitman. 1st American ed., New York, Putnam, 1982.
576 p. ports. 22 cm.
HV6245.W77 1982 364.152 61-12748

Wurmser, Leon.
Raubmörder und Räuber, ihre Persönlichkeit in psychologischen und kriminologischen Sicht. Hamburg, Kriminalistik, Verlag für Kriminalistische Fachliteratur, 1969.
304 p. 24 cm.
HV6648.W8 1969 A 60-726
Harvard Univ. Library

—CASE STUDIES

Bensing, Robert C.
Homicide in an urban community, by Robert C. Bensing and Oliver Schroeder, Jr. With an introductory section by Perry B. Jackson. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
198 p. illus. 24 cm.
HV6534.C53B4 1960 364.152 60-11259 †

Herrera Espinosa, Ramón S.
Estudio de un caso de homicidio patológico. Santiago de Chile, Editorial "Roma," 1952.
46 p. 27 cm.
HV6515.H4 1952 59-49395

Palmer, Stuart Hunter.
A study of murder. New York, Crowell, 1960.
230 p. illus. 22 cm.
HV6515.P3 1960 364.152 60-6246 †

—AFRICA

Bohannon, Paul, ed.
African homicide and suicide. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1960.
xviii, 270 p. map, tables. 23 cm.
HV6515.B5 1960 364.15 59-13873

—CALIFORNIA

McComas, J. Francis, ed.
The graveside companion; an anthology of California murders. New York, I. Obolensky, 1962.
360 p. 22 cm.
HV6533.C2M2 1962 364.152 61-7360 †

—CANADA

Anderson, Frank W. 1918-
Murder on the plains, by R. G. Evans (pseud., Calgary, Alta., Frontiers Unlimited, 1962).
64 p. illus. 22 cm. (Frontier books, no. 2)
HV6535.C3A6 1962 63-52265 †

—CLEVELAND

Bensing, Robert C.
Homicide in an urban community, by Robert C. Bensing and Oliver Schroeder, Jr. With an introductory section by Perry B. Jackson. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
198 p. illus. 24 cm.
HV6534.C53B4 1960 364.152 60-11259 †

—DENMARK

Albrechtsen, Kristian.
Femti danske kriminalsager fra vor tid. Illustreret med samtidige billeder. København, Politikens forlag, 1957.
320 p. illus. 20 cm. (Politikens dokumentarserie, 1)
HV6535.D4A65 1957 64-40638 †

—FRANCE

Jouhandeau, Marcel, 1888-
Trois crimes rituels. Paris, Gallimard, 1962.
80 p. 19 cm.
HV6535.F6J6 1962 62-67764 †

—GERMANY

see also Sonderbehandlung (The word)

—GLASGOW

House, Jack.
Square mile of murder. Edinburgh, W. & R. Chambers, 1961.
253 p. illus. 23 cm.
HV6535.G6G5 1961 62-67366 rev †

—GT. BRIT.

Gibson, Evelyn.
Murder, by Evelyn Gibson and S. Klein. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.
iii, 43 p. tables. 25 cm. (Studies in the causes of delinquency and the treatment of offenders, 4)
HV6535.G4G5 1961 364.152 61-66460

Griew, Edward James.
Intent to kill; the transcript of papers given by Edward Griew and J. E. Hall Williams at the Society's symposium held on November 22nd 1960, on "The doctrine of intent in criminal law with reference to Director of Public Prosecutions v. Smith." London, Haldane Society, 1961.
4, 41. 33 cm.
61-41438 †

Rowland, John, 1907-
Murder mistaken, an analysis of two unsolved murders. London, J. Long, 1963.
192 p. ports. 22 cm.
HV6535.G4R6 1963 64-39308

Shew, Edward Spencer, 1908-
A companion to murder; a dictionary of death by poison, death by shooting, death by suffocation and drowning, death by the strangler's hand, 1900-1950. London, Cassell, 1960.
803 p. 23 cm.
HV6945.S48 1960 364.152 60-51061 †

Shew, Edward Spencer, 1908-
A companion to murder; a dictionary of death by poison, death by shooting, death by suffocation and drowning, death by the strangler's hand, 1900-1950. With a note on the British judicial system. 1st American ed., New York, Knopf, 1961.
803 p. 22 cm.
HV6945.S48 1961 364.152 61-14026 †

Shew, Edward Spencer, 1908-
A second companion to murder; a dictionary ... 1900-1950. London, Cassell, 1961.
238 p. 23 cm.
HV6945.S482 1961 364.152 61-65760 †

Shew, Edward Spencer, 1908-
A second companion to murder; a dictionary of death ... 1900-1950. With a note on the British judicial system. 1st American ed., New York, Knopf, 1962.
xii, 292 p. 22 cm.
HV6945.S482 1962 364.152 62-11116

Traini, Robert.
Murder for sex, and cases of manslaughter under the new act. London, W. Kimber, 1960.
287 p. illus. 22 cm.
62-29302 †

—MINNESOTA

Trenerry, Walter N.
Murder in Minnesota; a collection of true cases. St. Paul, Minnesota Historical Society, 1962.
vii, 232 p. illus., ports. 23 cm. (Publications of the Minnesota Historical Society)
HV6533.M6T7 1962 364.152 62-63717

—NEW YORK (CITY)

Rosenthal, Abraham Michael, 1922-
Thirty-eight witnesses, by A. M. Rosenthal. 1st ed., New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
87 p. illus., port. 20 cm.
HV6534.N5A6 1964 301.246 64-22809

—SOUTH ISLAND, NEW ZEALAND

Clune, Frank, 1894-
Murders on Maunga-tapu; a history of the crimes committed on the lonely slopes of Maunga-tapu ("the Sacred Mountain") in New Zealand in the year 1866. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1959.
181 p. illus. 23 cm.
HV6535.N46S63 1959 364.152 59-53161 †

—SWEDEN

Lindqvist, Lars Erik, 1925-
Mord vid ratten; våldsdåden mot svenska yrkeschaufförer under 1900-talet och skyddsåtgärder. Stockholm, Interdeal, 1959.
xii, 189 p. diagr., tables. 28 cm. (Istanbul Universiteti, Türk Kriminoloji Enstitüsü yayını, no. 1)
HV6535.S8L5 1959 62-35412 †

—TURKEY

Istanbul Université. Cesa Hukuku ve Kriminoloji Enstitüsü.
Türkiyede adam öldürme cürmü mahkûmları hakkında kriminolojik istatistik. Statistique criminologique relative aux condamnés pour homicide en Turquie. Istanbul, Hüsnüabat Basımevi, 1948.
xii, 189 p. diagr., tables. 28 cm. (Istanbul Universiteti, Türk Kriminoloji Enstitüsü yayını, no. 1)
HV6535.T8 I7 1948 60-36959

—U.S.

Dunbar, Dorothy, 1923-
Blood in the parlor. New York, A. S. Barnes, 1964.
282 p. 22 cm.
HV6524.D8 1964 364.152 64-13168

Pearson, Edmund Lester, 1880-1937.
Masterpieces of murder; an Edmund Pearson true crime reader, edited together with an original essay on the Borden case by Gerald Gross. With an introd. by Miriam Allen deFord. 1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1963.
285 p. 22 cm.
HV6515.P38 1963 364.152 63-8969 †

Pearson, Edmund Lester, 1880-1937.
Masterpieces of murder. Edited and introduced by Gerald Gross. London, Hutchinson, 1964.
216 p. 22 cm.
HV6515.P38 1964 64-6510

Pearson, Edmund Lester, 1880-1937.
Studies in murder. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
192 p.
281 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dolphin books)
364.152 63-1554 †

—U. S.—CASE STUDIES

Wyden, Peter.
The hired killers. With introductions by Karl Menninger and Estes Kefauver. New York, Morrow, 1963.
236 p. illus. 22 cm.
HV6785.W9 1963 364.152 63-11778 †

MURDER, RITUAL see Blood accusation

MURDER TRIALS see Trials (Murder)

MURDOCK, STEPHEN

Murdock, Alma.
Crowned. San Antonio, Tex., Naylor Co., 1962.
51 p. illus. 23 cm.
BV4935.M8M8 1962 62-13062 †

MURGER, HENRI, 1822-1861

Baldick, Robert.
The first Bohemian; the life of Henry Murger. London, H. Hamilton, 1961.
209 p. illus. 23 cm.
PQ2387.M94Z67 1961 62-495 †

MURIATIC ACID see Hydrochloric acid

MURICIDAE

see also Southern oyster drill

MURIDAE

see also Clethrionomys gapperi

MURIEL, DOMINGO, 1718-1795

Furlong Cárdiff, Guillermo, 1889-
Domingo Muriel, s. J., y su Relación de las misiones (1766) Buenos Aires, Librería del Plata, 1955.
217, 4 p. ports. 21 cm. (Escritores coloniales rioplatenses, 7)
F2684.M975 1955 60-36235

MURIEL, JOHN ST. CLAIR, 1909-

Muriel, John St. Clair, 1909-
Essex schooldays, by Simon Dewes (pseud., Decorations by J. S. Goodall. London, Hutchinson, 1960.
191 p. illus. 22 cm.
PR6025.U685Z62 1960 828.912 61-2037 †

MURILLO, PEDRO DOMINGO, 1757-1810

La Paz, Bolivia. Casa de Murillo.
Histórica Casa de Pedro Domingo Murillo; catálogo-guía. Selección y notas de Maks Portugal, director-conservador. 1. ed. La Paz, Alcaldía Municipal, 1956.
162 p. illus. 22 cm. (Biblioteca paceña)
F3303.5.L3 1956 63-41164 †

MURMANSK, RUSSIA

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Мурманск; фотоальбом. Мурманск, Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1961.
управл. (chiefly illus.) 16 cm.
DK651.JS5M8 1961 63-47670 †

MURMANSK, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Murmansk, Russia (Province)

—CLIMATE

Аковлев, Борис Александрович, geographer.
Климат Мурманской области. Мурманск, Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1961.
188 p. illus. 28 cm.
QC989.R49 I2 1961 62-40737 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MURMANSK, RUSSIA (PROVINCE) (Continued)

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Anonimov, G.
От выборов до выборов; Мурманская область за четыре года семилетки. (Мурманск; Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1963.
68 p. illus., diagrs. 20 cm.
JS6070.M8A65 64-49442

Dmitriev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.
Мурманская область в послевоенные годы. (Мурманск; Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1959.
159 p. 20 cm.
HC337.M8D55 60-44006 †

Dvinin, Evgenii Aleksandrovich.
Край, в котором мы живем. (Мурманск; Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1959.
279 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK511.M9D9 60-40891 †

Kameneva, Tamara Aleksandrovna.
Богатства Мурмана—народу. (Мурманск; Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1961.
69 p. illus. 20 cm.
HC337.M8K3 63-53477

Sarakhanov, Konstantin Konstantinovich.
Мурманский экономический административный район. (Мурманск; Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1959.
162 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 1208 HC
HC337.M8S3 60-17331

—HISTORY

Dvinin, Evgenii Aleksandrovich.
Край, в котором мы живем. (Мурманск; Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1959.
279 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK511.M9D9 60-40891 †

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. *Murman-skii oblastnoi komitet. Partiinii arkhiv.*
Борьба за установление и упорочение советской власти на Мурмане; сборник документов и материалов. (Составители: Г. Д. Андиферов и др. Мурманск; Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1960—
v. 21 cm.
DK265.8.M8K6 62-59405

Tarasov, Vasilii Vasil'evich.
Борьба с интервентами на Мурмане в 1918-1920 гг. Ленинград. Ленинградское газетно-журнальное и книжное изд-во, 1948.
305 p. illus., port., maps. 20 cm.
DK265.4.T29 50-17015 rev

—INDUSTRIES

Sarakhanov, Konstantin Konstantinovich.
Крылья семилетки; популярный очерк о техническом прогрессе в Мурманском экономическом районе. (Мурманск; Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1960.
76 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
HC337.M8S3 63-45041

MURŌJI, MUROO, JAPAN

Kitagawa, Momoo, 1890—
The Muro-ji, an eighth century Japanese temple, its art and history. Photos. by Ken Domon. English text by Roy Andrew Miller after the Japanese original. Tokyo, Bijutsu Shuppan-sha [1958?]
106 p. illus., plates. 36 cm.
NA6057.M8K53 736.143 60-30828

MURPHY, CASTLE H., 1886-

Murphy, Castle H. 1886—
Castle of Zion—Hawaii; autobiography and episodes from life. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1963.
180 p. 24 cm.
BV3680.H4M8 922.83 63-4641 †

MURPHY, CHARLES S.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Agriculture and Forestry.
Nominations of Charles S. Murphy and James T. Ralph. Hearing before the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on nomination of Charles S. Murphy, of Maryland, to be Under Secretary of Agriculture, and nomination of James T. Ralph, of California, to be an Assistant Secretary of Agriculture. March 15, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
11, 6 p. 24 cm.
S21.Z22 1961a 61-60885

MURPHY, GARDNER, 1895-

Peatman, John Gray, 1904—
Festschrift for Gardner Murphy, edited by John G. Peatman [and] Eugene L. Hartley. New York, Harper, 1960,
vii, 411 p. illus., port. 22 cm.
BF21.P36 150.4 60-7029

MURPHY, JAMES BUMGARDNER, 1884-1950

Little, Clarence Cook, 1888—
James Bumgardner Murphy, August 4, 1884-August 24, 1950.
(In National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C. Biographical memoirs. New York, 24 cm v. 31 (1960) 3th memoir, p. 183-203. port.)
Q141.N2 vol. 24, 8th memoir 61-150

MURPHY, RICHARD JAMES, 1929-

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.
Post Office nomination. Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on the nomination of Richard James Murphy to be Assistant Postmaster General, Bureau of Personnel. March 17, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
11, 8 p. 24 cm.
HE3331.1961.A55 61-60883

MURPHY, ROBERT DANIEL, 1894-

Murphy, Robert Daniel, 1894—
Diplomat among warriors. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
x, 479 p. ports. 24 cm.
E744.M57 327.73 64-11805

MURPHY, TIMOTHY J.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.
Nomination of Timothy J. Murphy to Interstate Commerce Commission. Hearings before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on the nomination of Timothy J. Murphy to be an Interstate Commerce Commissioner. May 4 and 9, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
17, 85 p. 24 cm.
HE3705.1960m.C1 60-61487

MURRAY, ARTHUR, 1895-

Murray, Kathryn (Kohnfelder) 1906—
My husband, Arthur Murray, by Kathryn Murray with Betty Hannah Hoffman. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1960.
152 p. illus. 21 cm.
GV1754.M3M85 927.933 60-8009 †

MURRAY, HENRY ALEXANDER, 1893-

White, Robert Winthrop, ed.
The study of lives; essays on personality in honor of Henry A. Murray. Edited by Robert W. White, assisted by Katherine F. Bruner. New York, Atherton Press, 1963.
xxi, 442 p. 24 cm. (The Atherton Press behavioral science series)
BF698.W462 137.092 63-11993

MURRAY, SIR JAMES AUGUSTUS HENRY, 1837-1915, ed. A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Burchfield, R. W.
O. E. D.: a new supplement.
(In English Association. Essays and studies. London, 22 cm. new ser., v. 14 (1961) p. 35-51)
[PR13.E4 n.s., vol. 14] 61-5661
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

MURRAY, JOHN, 1778-1843

Jovanovich, William.
Now, Barabbas. 1st ed., New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1960,
23 p. 24 cm.
PR4381.A3J6 928.2 61-755

MURRAY, JOHN COURTNEY

Goerner, Edward Alfred, 1929—
John Courtney Murray and the problem of church and state. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.
Microfilm 6500 BX
Chicago. Univ. Libr. 616 60-7313 †

MURRAY, KEN, 1903-

Murray, Ken, 1903—
Life on a pogo stick; autobiography of a comedian. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Winston, 1960,
180 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN3287.M82A3 927.92 60-7100 †

MURRAY, MARGARET ALICE

Murray, Margaret Alice.
My first hundred years. London, W. Kimber, 1963,
206 p. ports. 25 cm.
CC115.M8A3 1963 63-24568

MURRAY FAMILY

Murray, James Ellis, 1898—
Murray genealogy and family history; notebook. Kansas City, Mo., 1950.
1 v. (loose-leaf) 2 maps (fold in pocket) coat of arms, diagrs. 30 cm.
CS71.M97S5 1959 50-51284

MURRAY COUNTY, MINN.

—DIRECTORIES

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, *Fergus Falls, Minn.*
Atlas of Murray County, Minnesota; containing plats of each township, a county road map, a rural directory of farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 2 Mar. 1961. Fergus Falls, 1961.
68 p. illus., maps. 34 cm.
G1428.M8N4 1961 Map 62-151

—MAPS

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, *Fergus Falls, Minn.*
Atlas of Murray County, Minnesota; containing plats of each township, a county road map, a rural directory of farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 2 Mar. 1961. Fergus Falls, 1961.
68 p. illus., maps. 34 cm.
G1428.M8N4 1961 Map 62-151

MURRAY COUNTY, OKLA.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Oklahoma. Employment Security Commission. *Research and Planning Division.*
Economic base report for Murray County, Oklahoma, December 1962. Oklahoma City, 1962.
vi, 88 l. illus., maps, tables. 27 cm.
HC107.O5A424 1962a A 63-7370
Oklahoma. State Libr.

MURRAY VALLEY

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Jarrett, Francis George.
An economic survey of the reclaimed area of the lower Murray [by] F. G. Jarrett [and] D. H. Penny. Adelaide, Griffin Press, 1960.
63 p. illus. 22 cm.
HC617.M3J3 63-28344 †

MURRES

Tuck, Leslie M. 1911—
The murre; their distribution, populations and biology; a study of the genus *Uria*. Ottawa, R. Duhamel, Queen's printer, 1960 [i. e. 1961].
280 p. plates (part col.) col. maps, diagrs. 24 cm. (Canadian wildlife series, 1)
QL696.A3T8 598.33 61-45763

MURRIETA, CALIF.

—HISTORY

Garrison, Arlean V.
My children's home, a history of Murrieta, California. (Murrieta, 1963)
181 p. illus. 22 cm.
F869.M8G3 63-3914 †

MURROW, EDWARD R.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations.
Nominations of Edward R. Murrow and Donald M. Wilson (United States Information Agency) Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on the nominations of Edward R. Murrow to be Director, and Donald M. Wilson to be Deputy Director of the United States Information Agency. March 14, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
111, 42 p. 24 cm.
E744.5.U5 1961 61-60691

MURRUMBIDGEE TURF CLUB, WAGGA WAGGA, NEW SOUTH WALES

Irvin, Eric.
The Murrumbidgee Turf Club [i. e. Club, its early history. Wagga Wagga, N. S. W., 1960.
49 p. illus. 22 cm.
SF323.I7 61-36363 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON, 1889-1957

Heppenstall, Rayner, 1911-
Four absentees. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1960,
206 p. 19 cm.
Bocchester. Univ. Libr. PR472 A 61-598

Heppenstall, Rayner, 1911-
Four absentees. Philadelphia, Dufour Editions, 1963
(1960),
206 p. 19 cm.
PR6015.E5825 1963 828.912 63-17999

Lea, Frank Alfred, 1915-
The life of John Middleton Murry. New York, Oxford
University Press, 1960 (1959),
878 p. illus. 28 cm.
PR6025.U8275 928.2 60-1543 †

MURUGAN (HINDU DEITY)

Kannappa Mudaliar, Paloor, 1908-
கந்தசுஷ்டி சொற்பொழிவு. உதொகுத்தவ-
ர் பாபுர் கண்ணப்ப முதலியார். உதொற் பதிப்-
பு சென்னை, தமிழ்ப் புத்தகாலயம் 1962
108 p. 19 cm.
In Tamil.

1. Murugan (Hindu deity) 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Kantasasti corpolivru.

BL1225.M8K8 S A 63-2625 †

MUŞ, TURKEY (PROVINCE)

San, Salih.
Dün ve bugün tarih-coğrafya vs folklor bakımından Muş.
Kayseri, Erciyes Matbaası, 1947.
96 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS51.M8S8 NE 62-72

MŪSĀ IBN NUŞAYR, 640-716?

Dunyā, 'Abd al-'Aziz Ḥāfiṣ.
موسى بن نصير، حياته وعصره وفنونه. تأليف عبد العزيز
حافظ دنيا. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1964
191, 195 p. illus., maps, plates, port. 24 cm.
(ملامح ونصائح) (86)
DP103.7.D8 NE 64-2515

Ḥasan, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghanī.
موسى بن نصير، فاتح الاندلس. بقلم محمد عبد الغنى حسن.
مصر، دار المعارف، 1962، 1967
84 p. 18 cm. (ت. شاعير العرب)
DP103.7.H3 NE 63-2588
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MUSA, SULTAN OF MALI, fl. 1324

—JUVENILE FICTION

Levy, Mimi Cooper.
Caravan from Timbuktu. Illustrated by Frederick T.
Chapman. New York, Viking Press, 1961,
192 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZ7.L6884Car 61-7698 †

MŪSĀ, SALĀMAH, 1887-1958

Mūsā, Salāmah, 1887-1958.
تربية سلامة موسى، تأليف سلامة موسى. القاهرة، مؤسسة
الحاجي، 1962، 1967
4, 804 p. 20 cm.
PN8463.M8A3 1963 NE 63-1493
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Shukrī, Ghāṣī.
سلامه موسى وأزمة الضمير العربي، تأليف غاصي شكري.
الطبعة الأولى، مصر، مكتبة الحاجي، 1967، 1962
841 p. 24 cm.
B143.M8383 NE 63-1038

MŪSĀ IBN AḤMAD, AL- MUKADDASĪ AL-
HAJĀWĪ see al-Hajāwī, Mūsā ibn Ahmad,
d. 1553?

MUSAR MOVEMENT

Zaretsky, David, ed.
עזרת המוסר, מסכת שו"ת והלכותיהם. אמוניהם ותלדותיהם של
דודלי המוסר. תל אביב, מוסר.
v. 24 cm.
BJ1285.5.M828 60-57734 †

MUSARNIKES see Musar movement

MUSASHI (BATTLESHIP)

Matsumoto, Kitarō, 1903-
戦艦大和武蔵—設計と建造 Design and construc-
tion of the Yamato and Musashi. 松本清太郎著 (改訂
版). 東京 芳賀書店 1961.
270 p. illus., group port., maps, diagrs., plans (part fold.) tables.
23 cm.
In Japanese, with legends also in English.
First ed. published in 1952 under title: 戦艦大和
"Design and construction of the Yamato and Musashi, by Kitaro
Matsumoto and Masataka Chihaya"; p. 337-354.
1. Yamato (Battleship) 2. Musashi (Battleship) 3. Japan. Kai-
gun 4. Ship building—Japan I. Chihaya, Masataka. 1910-
II. Title.
Title in- romanized: Senkun Yamato, Musashi

V800.M28 J 62-876

Satō, Tarō, 1915-
戦艦武蔵の最後 佐藤太郎著 東京 芳賀書店
1961.
257 p. illus. 20 cm.
1. Musashi (Battleship) 2. World War, 1939-1945—Philippine Is-
lands I. Title.
Title romanized: Senkai Musashi no saigo.

VA655.M5S2 J 61-1839 †

MUSASHI KŌGYŌ DAIGAKU, TOKYO

Musashi Kōgyō Daigaku, Tokyo. Musashi Kōgyō Daigaku
Sanjūnenishi Henshū Iinkai.
武蔵工業大学 80 年史 武蔵工業大学 武蔵工業
大学三十年史編集委員会編集 東京 五島育英会
昭和 35, 1960,
822, 108 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Musashi Kōgyō Daigaku, Tokyo. 2. Gotō Ikueikai.
Title romanized: Musashi Kōgyō
Daigaku sanjūnenishi.

LG271.M8A6 J 62-1407 †

MUSASHI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, TOKYO

see Musashi Kōgyō Daigaku, Tokyo

MUSASHINO PLAIN

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tani, Kaoru, 1906-
萬葉武蔵野紀行 谷幹著 東京 刀江書院 昭
和 34, 1959,
3, 235 p. illus., maps. 19 cm.

1. Musashino Plain—Descr. & trav. 2. Man'yōshū. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Man'yō Musashino kiko.

PL724.T3 J 64-1224

MUSCAT

see also Oman

MUSCAT AND OMAN

—COMMERCE

Austria. Bundeskammer der Gewerblichen Wirtschaft,
Vienna.
Trucial States, Muscat und Oman. (Redaktion: Karl
Gabrisch. Wien, Wirtschaftsring-Verlags-gesellschaft für
die Gewerbliche Wirtschaft, 1960)
85 p. illus. 17 cm. (Österreichs Aussehenhandel)
HC497.T8A85 63-59595 †

—COMMERCE—U.S.

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1953- (Eisenhower)
Amity, economic relations and consular rights. Treaty
and protocol between the United States of America and
Muscat and Oman and dependencies signed at Salalah De-
cember 20, 1958. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960,
28 p. 23 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4580)
JX285.9.A32 no. 4580 60-64446

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Austria. Bundeskammer der Gewerblichen Wirtschaft,
Vienna.
Trucial States, Muscat und Oman. (Redaktion: Karl
Gabrisch. Wien, Wirtschaftsring-Verlags-gesellschaft für
die Gewerbliche Wirtschaft, 1960)
85 p. illus. 17 cm. (Österreichs Aussehenhandel)
HC497.T8A85 63-59595 †

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—U.S.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations.
Treaty of amity, economic relations, and consular rights
with the Sultan of Muscat and Oman; report to accompany
Ex. A. 86th Cong., 1st sess. (Washington, U. S. Govt.
Print. Off., 1959)
7 p. 24 cm. (86th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Executive rept.
no. 1)
J74.A36 86th, 1st sess., no. 1 61-62425

MUSCATINE COUNTY, IOWA

—GENEALOGY—SOURCES

Daughters of the American Revolution. Iowa. Genealogi-
cal Records Committee.
Muscatine (sic) County, Iowa; grave stone inscriptions,
Brookway Cemetery. Names of heads of families, 1840,
first census, Washington County, Iowa, from National Ar-
chives, Washington, D. C. Marriages, 1846-1869, Washing-
ton County, Iowa. (n. p., 1959)
1 v. (unpaged) 80 cm.
F627.M9D3 62-3175

MUSCLE

see also Heart—Muscle

Adams, Raymond Delacy, 1911-
Diseases of muscle; a study in pathology (by, Raymond
D. Adams, D. Denny-Brown (and, Carl M. Pearson. 2d ed.
(New York, Harper, 1962,
785 p. illus. 25 cm. (A Hoeber medical book)
RC925.A3 1962 616.74 62-10882 †

Barr, Lloyd Miller, 1929-
Electrical properties and the sodium, potassium, and
chloride content of intestinal smooth muscle cells. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 50-480 Mic 50-469
Illinois. Univ. Library

Beritashvili, Ivan Solomonovich, 1884-
Общая физиология мышечной и нервной системы. 3.,
переп. изд. Москва, Медгиз, 1959-
v. illus. 27 cm.
QP821.B442 64-40812

Bourne, Geoffrey Howard, 1909- ed.
The structure and function of muscle. New York, Aca-
demic Press, 1960.
3 v. illus. 24 cm.
QM871.B75 611.73082 60-8850 rev †

Brækkan, Olaf R.
A comparative study of vitamins in the trunk muscles of
fishes. Bergen, J. Griegs boktr., 1959.
42 p. illus. 24 cm. (Reports on technological research concern-
ing Norwegian fish industry, v. 3, no. 8)
QL639.1.B7 62-2144 †

Ernst, Jenő.
Biophysics of the striated muscle. 2d ed. Budapest,
Akadémiai Kiadó, 1963.
896 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm.
QP321.E873 1963 64-33574

Ferris, Wayne R. 1921-
Electron microscope observations of early myogenesis in
the chick embryo. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication,
University of Chicago Library, 1959.
Microfilm 6351 QP Mic 59-8021 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Gurkow, Helen Jean, 1926-
Studies on the efferent innervation of striated muscle.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5345 Mic 58-5345
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Gutmann, Ernest.
The denervated muscle, edited by E. Gutmann. Con-
tributors: A. Bass (and others. Translated by Pavel Hník,
Prague, Pub. House of the Czechoslovak Academy of
Sciences, 1962.
486 p. illus. 25 cm.
QP321.G95 63-27261 †

Haas, Johannes, 1912-
Die Physiologie der Muskelzelle. Berlin-Nikolassee,
Gebr. Borntraeger, 1963.
828 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP821.H16 64-38379

Helander, Einar, 1928-
On quantitative muscle protein determination; sarcoplasm
and myofibril protein content of normal and atrophic skele-
tal muscles. (Translated by Klas Magnus Lindskog,
Gothenburg, 1957.
80 p. illus. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 41, Sup-
plementum 141)
Chicago. Univ. Libr. A 60-1086

MUSCLE (Continued)

- Itina, N. A.**
Функциональные свойства нервно-мышечных приборов низших позвоночных. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1959.
138, 3 p. illus. 23 cm. (Проблемы эволюции нервно-мышечной функции)
QP321.I8 60-22794
- Noirot-Timotheé, Cécile.**
Le système fibrillaire d'*Epitriptum ecaudatum* Crawley (inf. Ophryoscoleidae)
(In *Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale.* Paris. 26 cm. 11. sér., t. 14 (1962) p. 375-392; illus.)
[QH3.A62 11. sér., t. 14] A 53-6658 rev
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Persson, Anders, 1934-**
The negative after-potential of frog skeletal muscle fibres.
Stockholm, 1963.
82 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 68. Supplementum 206)
A 64-789
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
- Reichel, Hans, 1911-**
Muskelphysiologie. Berlin, Springer, 1960.
276 p. illus. 20 cm. (Lehrbuch der Physiologie in zusammenhängenden Einzeldarstellungen)
QP321.R4 612.74 60-50580 †
- Rovick, Allen Asher, 1928-**
Interaction of vasoactive factors on circulation in isolated skeletal muscle. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1470 Mic 59-1470
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Rumfán-Geva, Olga Nikolaevna.**
Пластические свойства скелетно-мышечной ткани. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
126, 2 p. illus. 22 cm.
QP321.R87 61-87124
- Schachter, Melville, 1920- ed.**
Polypeptides which affect smooth muscles and blood vessels: proceedings of a symposium held in London on 23rd and 24th March, 1959. New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1960.
ix, 386 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (Biological Council's Coordinating Committee for Symposia on Drug Action series, v. 4)
QP301.A5325 615.7 59-14173
- Sopin, Evgenii Fedorovich.**
Основы биохимии мышц. Киев, Изд-во Киевского университета, 1960.
181 p. illus. 22 cm.
QP321.S64 61-25274 †
- Strickholm, Alfred, 1928-**
Excitation currents and impedance of a small isolated area of the muscle cell membrane. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.
Microfilm 6814 QP Mic 61-7338
- Striganova, Aleksandra Romanovna.**
Реактивность и восстановительная способность дегенерированной мышцы на разных стадиях атрофии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
144, 4 p. illus. 22 cm.
QP321.S89 62-36290
- Staditzki, A. N.**
Восстановление мышц у высших млекопитающих. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
190 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH499.S87 62-30826 †
- Symposium on Molecular Biology, New York, 1958.**
Molecular biology; elementary processes of nerve conduction and muscle contraction, edited by David Nachmansohn. New York, Academic Press, 1960.
177 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP321.S93 1958 612.74 59-16758 †
- Symposium on Vascular Smooth Muscle, Washington, D. C., 1961.**
Proceedings. Editor: Ludwig W. Eichna. (Washington, American Physiological Society, 1962.
viii, 306 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm. (Physiological reviews, v. 42. Supplement no. 5, pt. 2)
QPLP482 no. 5, pt. 2 612.74093 62-30917
— Copy 2. QP321.S965 1961
- Weiss, George Henry, 1927-**
Untersuchungen zur Frage des Wirkungsmechanismus von Substanzen, die vorwiegend die Muskeldurchblutung steigern. München, 1958.
80 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
QP101.W4 62-25429
- Wilson, James Albert, 1929-**
Pressure-temperature studies on magnesium-activated adenosine triphosphatases from rabbit muscle and liver. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1969.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2193 Mic 59-2193
Michigan. Univ. Libr.
- Zacks, Sumner I.**
The motor endplate; by Sumner I. Zacks. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1964.
xi, 821 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP321.Z2 612.8116 64-17712
- Zebe, Ernst.**
Vergleichende Physiologie des Energiestoffwechsels von Muskeln.
(In *Ergebnisse der Biologie.* Berlin. 24 cm. Bd. 24 (1961) p. 247-298. diagrs.)
[QH302.E7 Bd. 24] A 62-2975
New York. St. Coll. of Agr. and Home Econ. Library
- COLLECTED WORKS
- Symposium on Muscle Receptors, University of Hong Kong, 1961.**
Proceedings of a meeting held in Sept. 1961 as part of the Golden Jubilee Congress of the University of Hong Kong. Edited by David Barker. (Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1962.
viii, 232 p. illus., group port. 26 cm.
QL831.S9 1961 62-51787
- CONGRESSES
- Lankenau Hospital, Philadelphia.**
Muscle as a tissue; proceedings of a conference held at the Lankenau Hospital, November 3-4, 1960. Editors: Kaare Rodahl and Steven M. Horvath. Editorial assistant: Marguerite P. S. Risch. New York, Blakiston Division, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
ix, 381 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
QM571.L27 1960 612.74 61-15317
- Utrecht Symposium on the Innervation of Muscle, 1957.**
The Utrecht Symposium on the Innervation of Muscle, held at the University of Utrecht, the Netherlands, July 17-20, 1957. Edited by H. D. Bouman and A. L. Woolf. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1960.
iv, 223 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm.
Columbia Univ. Libraries A 64-5
- MOTILITY
- Weber, Hans Hermann.**
The motility of muscle and cells. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1958.
86 p. illus. 22 cm. (Dunham lectures, 1957)
QP321.W4 612.74 57-13465 rev †
- MUSCLE RELAXANTS**
see also Carisoprodol
- Fisher, Allan Leo, 1924-**
The neuromuscular activity of a series of bis (3-hydroxy dimethyl piperidinium bromide) ethers. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,090)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2080 Mic 57-3287
Iowa. Univ. Library
- MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA.**
Hubbard, Preston J.
Origins of the TVA; the Muscle Shoals controversy, 1920-1932. Nashville, Vanderbilt University Press, 1961.
ix, 340 p. front. 24 cm.
TK1425.M8H78 627.13 61-12300
- MUSCLE STRENGTH**
Hettinger, Theodor.
Physiology of strength. Edited by M. H. Thurlwall. With forewords by Arthur H. Steinhaus and William J. Erdman. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1961.
84 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP321.H58 612.74 61-10877 †
- McCraw, Lynn W.**
Resistive exercises in the development of muscular strength and endurance; by Lynn W. McCraw and Stan Burnham. Austin, University of Texas, 1963.
vi, 99 p. illus. 29 cm.
QP301.M118 796.41 64-64379
- Tornvall, Gunnar, 1924-**
Assessment of physical capabilities with special reference to the evaluation of maximal voluntary isometric muscle strength and maximal working capacity; an experimental study on civilian and military subject groups. (Stockholm, 1963.
102 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 68. Supplementum 301)
Chicago. Univ. Libr. A 64-781
- MUSCLES**
see also Animal locomotion; Eye
—Muscles; Ligaments; Muscle strength; Tendons; also names of muscles
- American Academy for Cerebral Palsy.**
The role of the gamma system in movement and posture; by Ian A. Boyd and others; Commentators: Russell Meyers and Chester A. Swinyard. (New York, Association for the Aid of Crippled Children, 1964.
71 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.
QP366.A83 612.8262 64-16344
- Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease.**
Neuromuscular disorders (the motor unit and its disorders); proceedings of the association, December 12 and 13, 1958, New York, N. Y. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Co., 1960.
xx, 813 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Its Research publications, v. 38)
RD680.A75 1958 616.74 60-16864
- Basmajian, J. V.**
Muscles alive: their functions revealed by electromyography. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Co., 1962.
267 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP321.B33 612.74 62-9686 †
- Brunstrom, Signe.**
Clinical kinesiology. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1962.
339 p. illus. 22 cm.
QP301.B89 612.74 62-19456 †
- Distèche, A.**
Contribution à l'étude des échanges d'ions hydrogène au cours du cycle de la contraction musculaire. (Bruxelles, Palais des académies, 1960.
169 p. illus., tables. 23 cm. (Académie royale de Belgique. Classe des sciences. Mémoires. Collection in-8°. 2. sér.; t. 82, fasc. 1)
[Q56.B9 t. 32, fasc. 1] A 61-3775
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
- Duchenne, Guillaume Benjamin Amand, 1806-1875.**
Physiology of motion demonstrated by means of electrical stimulation and clinical observation and applied to the study of paralysis and deformities. Translated and edited by Emanuel B. Kaplan. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1959.
[QP301.D] Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-236 rev
- Galamboz, Robert, 1914-**
Nerves and muscles. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1962.
158 p. illus. 18 cm. (Science study series, S26)
QP341.G23 591.15 62-10787 †
- Gugler, Carl Wesley.**
A study of the myology of the least shrew, *Cryptotis parva* (Say). Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4375 Mic 59-4375
Nebraska. Univ. Libr.
- Hollinshead, William Henry, 1906-**
Functional anatomy of the limbs and back; a text for students of physical therapy and others interested in the locomotor apparatus. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.
406 p. illus. 25 cm.
QM531.H7 1960 611.97 60-5420 †
- Institute on Motor Integration, Galveston, Tex., 1961.**
Motor integration. Edited by Ruby Decker. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1963.
x, 109 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP301.I38 1961 612.74 62-16435
- Jöbsis, Frans Frederik, 1920-**
The pH relations of muscular contraction. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-7733 Mic 58-7733
Michigan. Univ. Libr.
- Jouffroy, F. K.**
Réflexions sur les muscles contracteurs des doigts et des orteils (contractantes digitorum) chez les primates, par F. K. Jouffroy et J. Lessertisseur.
(In *Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale.* Paris. 26 cm. 12. sér., t. 1 (1959) p. 212-284. illus., plate)
[QH3.A62 12. sér., t. 1] A 60-1551
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Klaauw, Cornelis Jakob van der, 1893-**
Projections, deepenings and undulations of the surface of the skull in relation to the attachment of muscles. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1963.
247 p. 26 plates. 26 cm. (Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Natuurkunde. 2. reeks, deel 55)
[Q57.A533 deel 55] A 64-397
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Krantz, Leon George.**
Manual of kinesiology. 4th ed. by Clem W. Thompson. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961.
159 p. illus. 27 cm.
QP301.K68 1961 612.74 61-6800 rev †
- Lewis, Robert Earl, 1929-**
The thoracic musculature of the Indian rat flea, *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothschild) 1903, its function and implications in the phylogeny of the order Siphonaptera. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4527 Mic 59-4527
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Lockhart, Robert Douglas, 1894-**
Living anatomy; a photographic atlas of muscles in action and surface contours. 6th ed. London, Faber and Faber, 1963.
61 p. illus. 26 cm.
QM151.L6 1963 612.74 63-94970

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSCLES (Continued)

- Logan, Gene Adams, 1922-**
Adaptations of muscular activity; a textbook for adapted physical education, by Gene A. Logan. Contributing author: James G. Dunkelberg. Illustrated by Gene A. Logan. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1964.
ix, 294 p. illus. 22 cm.
GV508.L6 371.73 64-18140
- McGraw, Myrtle Byram, 1899-**
The neuromuscular maturation of the human infant. [Reprint ed. with new introd. and updated bibliography]. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1963. [1945].
140 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP331.M25 1963 612.8 63-10456 ‡
- Magnusson, Lucille Ingrid, 1926-**
The effect of a specific activity program on children with low muscular fitness. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms (1967).
[University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,767]
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,767 Mic 57-4643
Iowa. Univ. Library
- Mathews, Donald K.**
Physiology of muscular activity and exercise, by Donald K. Mathews, Ralph W. Stacy and George N. Hoover. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1964.
vii, 302 p. illus. diagrs. 24 cm.
QP301.M37 64-11870
- Quiring, Daniel Paul, 1894-1958.**
The extremities. 2d ed., rev. and edited by John H. Warfel. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1960.
120 p. illus. 24 cm.
QM165.Q5 1960 611.737 60-7372 ‡
- Rasch, Philip J.**
Kinesiology and applied anatomy; the science of human movement, by Philip J. Rasch and Roger K. Burke. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1963.
503 p. illus. 25 cm. (Health education, physical education, and recreation series)
GV342.R35 1963 612.76 63-16702 ‡
- Reeder, Glen Paris, 1927-**
The effects of five methods of exercise on the strenght, endurance, and action potentials of the vastus lateralis, rectus femoris, and vastus medialis muscles. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3815 Mic 59-3815
Iowa. Univ. Library
- Rinker, George Clark, 1922-**
A comparative myological study of three subgenera of *Peromyscus*. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1963.
18 p. illus. 28 cm. (Occasional papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, no. 682)
QL1.M5 no. 682 64-63305
- Rohmert, Walter.**
Statische Haltearbeit des Menschen. Mit Tabellen zur Ermittlung des Erholungszuschlages. Hrsg. vom Verband für Arbeitsstudien, REFA e. V., Darmstadt. Berlin, Beuth-Vertrieb, 1960.
84 p. illus. 21 cm. (Sonderheft der REFA-Nachrichten)
QP301.R6 61-24823 ‡
- Sadykov, Abid Sadykovich.**
Работоспособность скелетных мышц и некоторые вопросы водно-солевого обмена в условиях жаркого лета. Ташкент, Гос. мед. изд-во, 1961.
244 p. illus. 22 cm.
QP321.S2 63-29289 ‡
- Schumacher, Gert Horst.**
Funktionelle Morphologie der Kaumuskulatur. Mit 138 Abbildungen und 16 Diagrammen im Text. Jena, G. Fischer, 1961.
202 p. illus. 25 cm.
A 61-5461
Temple Univ. Library QL851
- Stish, Eugene Elliot, 1921-**
Electromyographic analysis of contralateral effects of biceps brachii. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5866 Mic 58-5866
Iowa. Univ. Library
- Wright, Wilhelmine Gerber, 1885-**
Muscle function. With a foreword by J. Playfair McMurrich. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1962.
188 p. illus. 20 cm.
QP321.W78 1962 612.74 62-21029 ‡
- DISEASES
see also Myasthenia gravis; Myotonia
- Adams, Raymond Delacy, 1911-**
Diseases of muscle; a study in pathology, by Raymond D. Adams, D. Denny-Brown and Carl M. Pearson. 2d ed. New York, Harper (1963).
785 p. illus. 25 cm. (A Hoeber medical book)
RC925.A3 1963 616.74 62-10652 ‡

- Dreyfus, Jean Claude, 1916-**
Biochemistry of hereditary myopathies, by Jean-Claude Dreyfus and Georges Schapira. Springfield, Ill., Thomas (1963).
146 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series. Publication no. 452. A monograph in the Banerstone division of American lectures in living chemistry)
RC925.D7 616.72 62-16436 ‡
- Ivanov, Il'ia Il'ich.**
Блокиция и патологические мышцы. Ленинград, Медгиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1961.
274 p. illus. 22 cm.
RC925.I9 62-31084
- Larsson, Tage, 1905-**
Essential tremor; a clinical and genetic population study by Tage Larsson and Torsten Sjögren, with the assistance of Göta Petersson. [Translated by Richard Cox, Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1960].
178 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica, v. 38. Supplementum 144)
A 60-5757
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Murphy, Edward Gordon.**
The chemistry and therapy of disorders of voluntary muscles, by E. G. Murphy. With an introductory chapter by G. R. Williams. Springfield, Ill., Thomas (1964).
xiv, 123 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 553. A monograph in American lectures in living chemistry)
RC925.M8 616.74 64-14082
- Myotonic human musculature: stimulation with depolarizing agents ...** Göteborg, 1962.
47 p. illus., tables. 24 cm. (Acta medica Scandinavica. Supplementum 839)
A 63-326
Ohio State Univ. Libr.
- Walton, John Nicolas.**
Polymyositis, by John N. Walton and Raymond D. Adams. Edinburgh, R. & S. Livingstone, 1958.
x, 269 p. plates (part col.) diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
A 60-2537
Rochester. Univ. Libr. RC935
- DISEASES—CONGRESSES
Utrecht Symposium on the Innervation of Muscle, 1957.
The Utrecht Symposium on the Innervation of Muscle, held at the University of Utrecht, the Netherlands, July 17-20, 1957. Edited by H. D. Bouman and A. L. Woolf. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1960.
iv, 223 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm.
A 64-5
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Kidder, M. Worden.
Mr. Mighty. Story by M. Worden Kidder and Barbara A. Kidder. Illus. by Barbara A. Kidder. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison (1964).
1 v. (unpaged) col. illus. 29 cm.
PZ10.K38M1 64-17745
- MUSCLES, HYPERTROPHY OF**
Bowman, Douglas Clyde, 1925-
Changes in concentration of nucleic acids during induced hypertrophy and atrophy of skeletal muscle in the white rat. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1958).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3264 Mic 58-3264
Washington. Univ. Seattle. Library
- MUSCOGEE INDIANS** see Creek Indians
- MUSCOLOGY** see Bryology
- MUSCULAR COORDINATION** see Motor ability
- MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**
Andersson, Per, 1922-
Nutritional muscular dystrophy in cattle, with special reference to the functional state of the thyroid. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1960.
61 p. illus. 25 cm. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica. Supplementum 134)
A 60-5288
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
- Senay, Leo Charles, 1927-**
Experimental muscular dystrophy in the Dutch rabbit. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms (1957).
[University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,783]
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,783 Mic 57-4898
Iowa. Univ. Library
- MUSCULAR SENSE**
see also Movement, Psychology of
- Clark, Helen Irene, 1922-**
The relation of kinesis to certain measures of hand function. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms (1957).
[University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,724]
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,724 Mic 57-4645
Iowa. Univ. Library

- TESTING
Divoli, Evangelia Angeliki, 1928-
The relationship of fatigue to certain measures of hand function and kinesthesia. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5813 Mic 58-5813
Iowa. Univ. Library
- MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM**
see also Bones; Connective tissues; Muscles
Evans, Francis Gaynor, 1907-
Biomechanical studies of the musculo-skeletal system. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas (1961).
ix, 218 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP303.E9 612.7 61-13444
- Merkulova, Ol'ga Sergeevna.**
Интеррецепторы и скелетная мускулатура. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1959.
238 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP321.M53 62-30817
- MUSE, BENJAMIN**
Muse, Benjamin.
Tarheel Tommy Atkins. 1st ed., New York, Vantage Press (1963).
140 p. 21 cm.
D640.M594 940.481756 63-6274
- MUSEE D'ART MODERNE, PARIS** see Paris.
Musée national d'art moderne
- MUSÉE DE SCULPTURE EN PLEIN AIR, ANTWERP** see Antwerp. Openluchtmuseum voor Beeldhouwkunst
- MUSÉE DES ANTIQUITÉS ÉGYPTIENNES, CAIRO** see Cairo. al-Mathaf al-Misri
- MUSÉE DU VILLAGE À BUCHAREST**
see Bucharest. Muzeul Satului
- MUSÉE GOYA, CASTRES, FRANCE**
see Castres, France. Musée Goya, Musée Jaures
- MUSÉE NATIONAL DU LOUVRE, PARIS** see Paris. Musée national du Louvre
- MUSÉE ZOOLOGIQUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MOSCOU** see Moscow. Universitet. Zoologicheskii muzei
- MUSELLI, VINCENT**
Hamon, Marcel.
Sur Vincent Muselli: témoignage. Précédé d'un entretien avec Marcel Hamon par Charles Moulin. [Ed. originale, Paris, Belles Lettres, 1958].
68 p. 18 cm.
A 60-837
Illinois. Univ. Library
- MUSEO ARCHEOLOGICO, FLORENCE** see Florence. Museo archeologico
- MUSEO ARCHEOLOGICO, VENICE**
see Venice. Museo archeologico
- MUSEO ARCHEOLOGICO NAZIONALE, PALESTRINA** see Palestrina. Museo archeologico nazionale
- MUSEO ARQUEOLÓGICO PROVINCIAL, SEVILLE** see Seville. Museo Arqueológico Provincial
- MUSEO BANCARIO, MONTEVIDEO** see Banco de la Republic Oriental del Uruguay. Museo Bancario
- MUSEO COMUNALE, PRATO** see Prato. Museo comunale
- MUSEO DE ARTE COLONIAL DE BOGOTÁ**
see Bogotá. Museo de Arte Colonial

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSEO DE LA CULTURA HUASTECA, CIUDAD MADERO, MEXICO see Ciudad Madero, Mexico. Museo de la Cultura Huasteca

MUSEO DEL PRADO, MADRID see Madrid. Museo Nacional de Pintura y Escultura

MUSEO DELLA VIA OSTIENSE, ROME (CITY) see Rome (City) Museo della via Ostiense

MUSEO DI PALAZZO DUCALE, URBINO see Urbino. Galleria nazionale delle Marche

MUSEO FIESOLANO see Fiesole. Museo fiesolano

MUSEO NAZIONALE ABRUZZESE, L'AQUILA (CITY) see L'Aquila, Italy (City) Museo nazionale abruzzese.

MUSEO NAZIONALE ARCHEOLOGICO, CASTIGLIONCELLO see Castiglioncello, Italy. Museo nazionale archeologico

MUSEO NAZIONALE DI S. MARTINO, NAPLES see Naples. Museo nazionale di S. Martino

MUSEO NAZIONALE ROMANO, ROME (CITY) see Rome (City) Museo nazionale romano

MUSEO OSTIENSE, ROME see Rome (City) Museo ostiense

MUSEO POSTALE, ROME see Rome (City) Museo postale

MUSEO PREISTORICO DELL'ITALIA CENTRALE, PERUGIA see Perugia. Museo preistorico

MUSEO PROVINCIAL DE BELLAS ARTES DE SAN CARLOS, VALENCIA see Valencia (City) Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes

MUSEO PROVINCIALE DI LECCE see Lecce, Italy. Museo provinciale Castromediano

MUSEO SAMMARINESE DELLE ARMI ANTICHE see San Marino (City) Museo delle armi antiche

MUSETTE see Bagpipe

MUSEU DE ARTE MODERNA DE SÃO PAULO see São Paulo, Brazil (City) Museu de Arte Moderna

MUSEUM DER BILDENDEN KÜNSTE, LEIPZIG see Leipzig. Museum der Bildenden Künste

MUSEUM DES DORFES, BUKAREST see Bucharest. Muzeul Satului

MUSEUM FÜR KUNSTUND GEWERBE, HAMBURG see Hamburg. Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe

MUSEUM GODEFFROY, HAMBURG see Hamburg. Museum Godeffroy

MUSEUM MEERMANNOWESTREENIANUM, HAGUE see Hague. Museum Meermanno-Westreenianum

MUSEUM OF BÉKÉSCSABA, HUNGARY see Békéscsaba, Hungary. Munkácsy Mihály Múzeum

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY, HARVARD UNIVERSITY see Harvard University. Museum of Comparative Zoology

MUSEUM OF CZECH LITERATURE, PRAGUE see Prague. Strahovská knihovna

MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON see Boston. Museum of Fine Arts

MUSEUM OF HISTORY AND TECHNOLOGY. see U.S. Museum of History and Technology

MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART, SANTA FE, N.M. see Santa Fe, N.M. Museum of International Folk Art

MUSEUM OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS AND SCIENCES (Proposed) see Los Angeles County, Calif. Museum of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences (Proposed)

MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO, SANTA FE, N.M. see Santa Fe, N.M. Museum of New Mexico

MUSEUM OF NIGERIAN ANTIQUITIES, TRADITIONAL ART AND ETHNOGRAPHY see Lagos (City) Museum of Nigerian Antiquities, Traditional Art and Ethnography

MUSEUM OF PAESTUM see Paestum, Italy. Museo

MUSEUM REGISTRATION METHODS

Zaheer, Muhammad.

Museum management; accession, indexing, custody, labeling, and verification of objects. 1st ed. Lucknow, 1969. 85 p. illus. 26 cm. AM139.Z3 SA 64-4175

MUSEUM TECHNIQUES

see also Costume—Conservation and restoration; Museum registration methods

Canada. Dept. of National Health and Welfare.

Civil defence display catalogue. Prepared by Information Services Division. Ottawa, 1969. 72 p. illus. 28 cm. UA929.C2A47 59-45768 †

Cranstone, B

A L

Ethnography. London, Museums Association, 1958. 80 p. illus. 26 cm. (Museums Association. Handbook for museum curators. Part C: Archaeology, ethnography & folk life, section 4) GN35.C7 62-32701 †

Holmes, Martin Rivington, 1905-

Personalia. London, Museums Association, 1967. 23 p. illus. 25 cm. (Museums Association. Handbook for museum curators. Part C: Archaeology, ethnology & folk life, section 8) AM133.H6 62-34801 †

Muscutt, H

C

Display technique. With diagrams by the author. London, Mills & Boon, 1963. 132 p. illus. 22 cm. AM151.M8 1963 069.32 64-3199

Randall, Reino.

Bulletin boards and display [by] Reino Randall and Edward C. Haines. Drawings [by] Darwin Davis. Worcester, Mass., Davis Publications, 1961. 44 p. illus. 28 cm. LB1045.R26 371.395 61-10841 †

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

The organization of museums; practical advice. Paris, 1960. 158, 44 p. illus. 22 cm. (Museums and monuments, 9) AM5.U47 069 60-1425

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

Temporary and travelling exhibitions. Paris, 1963. 123 p. 22 cm. (Museums and monuments, 10) AM145.U5 069.53 64-2802

—ABSTRACTS

I. I. C. abstracts; abstracts of the technical literature on archaeology and the fine arts. v. 1- London, 1955- AM1.I 555 64-39175

MUSEUM WALLRAF-RICHARTZ see Cologne. Städtisches Museum Wallraf-Richartz

MUSEUMS

see also Anatomical museums; Anthropological museums and collections; Archaeological museums and collections; Art—Galleries and museums; Ethnological museums and collections; Geological museums; Industrial museums; Military museums; Mineralogical museums; Museum techniques; Natural history museums; Naval museums; Open-air museums; Theater—Museums and collections; also subdivision Galleries and museums under names of cities; subdivision Collection and preservation under Zoological specimens, Insects, Plants, and similar headings; and subdivision Museums under specific subjects, e.g. European War, 1914-1918—Museums; Indians of North America—Museums

Allan, Douglas Alexander, 1896-

Administration, by D. A. Allan, D. E. Owen, and F. S. Wallis. London, Museums Association, 1960. 51 p. 25 cm. (Museums Association. Handbook for museum curators. Part A: Administration, section 1) AM5.A4 61-37868 †

Alai, Roberto.

Musei: architettura, tecnica; con un saggio di Carlo Bassi; testo e didascalie in italiano e inglese. 673 illustrazioni in nero, 520 disegni, 20 tavole a colori. Milano, Hoepli, 1961. xxx, 644 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.)) 28 cm. (His Exempli, 21) NA6700.A1A4 64-866

Benoist, Luc, 1893-

Musées et muséologie. 1. éd. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960. 126 p. illus. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 104) AM111.B4 62-58260 †

Chhabra, B

Ch

Museums and democracy. [Baroda] Dept. of Museumology, Faculty of Fine Arts, Mahatma Jayajirao University of Baroda, 1962. 23 p. illus. AM9.C45 SA 64-4175

Cortez Pinto, Americo, 1896-

Museus e museologia. Ramalho, a estátua e o estatutário. Caldas da Rainha, 1959. 87 p. illus. 21 cm. PQ9261.R28C59 59-55947 †

Pesheva, Raina.

Материали по музейно дело. София, Наука и изкуство, 1955. 72 p. illus. 20 cm. AM9.P43 60-22826 †

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

The organization of museums; practical advice. Paris, 1960. 158, 44 p. illus. 22 cm. (Museums and monuments, 9) AM5.U47 069 60-1425

Viana, Mario Gonçalves, 1900-

Elementos de museologia; museologia geral, museologia aplicada. Lisboa, 1953. 180 p. 23 cm. AM111.V5 58-18468 rev †

Wierzbicki, Jerzy.

Muzei i biblioteki. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Arkady, 1961. 52 p. illus. 30 cm. (Projektowane architektoniczne) NA6700.A1W5 62-59951

Yusuf, Muhammad Fāḍil.

فن تنظيم المتاحف، تأليف محمد فاضل يوسف. القاهرة، دار الفكر الحديث للطبع والنشر، 1963. 119 p. illus. 21 cm. AM5.Y8 NE 64-1698 Princeton Univ. Lib.

—ACCESSIONING see Museum registration methods

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Parr, Albert Eide, 1900-

Mostly about museums, from the papers of A. E. Parr. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1959. 112 p. 26 cm. AM7.P3 069.04 60-4245 †

—CONGRESSES

Celoštatná pracovná konferencia Svazu českých múzeí a Svazu slovenských múzeí.

Materialy. V Praze, Národní museum, Kabinet muzejní a vlastivědné práce. v. 21 cm. (Muzejní práce) AM161.P8646 66-27692

MUSEUMS

—CONGRESSES (Continued)

Eski Eserler ve Müzeler Danışma Komisyonu. 1st, Ankara, 1945.

Eski Eserler ve Müzeler Birinci Danışma Komisyonu çalışmaları. (Ankara, 16.ii.1945-28.ii.1945. Ankara, Maarif Matbaası, 1945. 46 p. 24 cm. (T. O. Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı. Eski Eserler ve Müzeler Umum Müdürlüğü yayınlarından.) AM1.E8 NE 62-629

Reunión Nacional de Museología. 1st, Buenos Aires and La Plata, 1950.

Primera Reunión Nacional de Museología (convocada por la Escuela de Museología de la Universidad del Museo Social Argentino; discursos, comunicaciones, actas y ponencias, Buenos Aires, Centro Nacional de Documentación e Información Educativa, 1952. 171 p. ports. 25 cm. (República Argentina. Ministerio de Educación y Justicia. Serie Estudios y documentos, 4.) LB91.A44 no. 4 63-48811

Unesco Regional Seminar on the Educational Role of Museums, Rio de Janeiro, 1958.

Report, by the director of the seminar: Georges Henri Riviere. (Paris, UNESCO, 1960. 62 p. 28 cm. (Educational studies and documents, no. 88.) LB5.U87 no. 88 069.1 61-244 Copy 2. AMLU5 1958

—FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC.

American Association of Museums.

Museum suppliers registry. 1964- ed. Washington. v. 23 cm. annual. AM127.A6A2 64-4478

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

De Borhegyi, Suzanne.

Museums. Illustrated by Leonard Keseler. (1st ed.) New York, Holt, Reinhart and Winston, 1962. unpag. illus. 22 cm. (A Book to begin on) PZ10.D263Mu j 069 62-19035 †

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—NETHERLANDS

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Departement van Onderwijs, Kunsten en Wetenschappen.

Instructie hoofden van dienst Rijksmuseum; ingaande 29 Juni 1953, vastgesteld bij beschikking van de Minister van Onderwijs, Kunsten en Wetenschappen, van 29 Juni 1953, nr. 280.8031, Afd. O. K. N. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 16 p. 20 cm. 61-32112 †

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—TURKEY

Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.

Eski eserler ve müzelerle ilgili kanun, nizamname ve emirler. (Hazineyan, Nurettin Can. Ankara, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1948. iv, 130 p. 24 cm. 60-36086

—PERIODICALS

Biblioteka muzealnictwa i ochrony zabytków. Seria B. Warszawa, Zarząd Muzeów i Ochrony Zabytków. Ośrodek Dokumentacji Zabytków, 19

v. 29 cm. AM1.B5 63-50479

Vlastivědný časopis; časopis pre vlastivědnú prácu, kultúrnu históriu, pamiatky a múzeá. roč. 1-1952.

Bratislava etc., Osveša. v. in illus. ports. maps. 25-30 cm. quarterly. DB661.V55 58-28451 rev

—REGISTRATION see Museum registration methods

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Bratislava. Slovenské múzeum.

Historický sborník. 1-1961- Bratislava, Osveša. v. illus. 25 cm. DB661.B72 62-38974

International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works.

Handbook and regulations concerning membership. 1951- (London) v. 23 cm. AM1.I.573 55-42266 rev 2

International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works.

List of members. (London) v. 22 cm. AM1.I.57 56-41846 rev †

—YEARBOOKS

Museums Association.

Museums calendar. London. v. 25 cm. annual. AM1.M6734 64-36342

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—BUENOS AIRES (PROVINCE)

Buenos Aires (Province). Dirección de Museos, Reservas e Investigaciones Culturales.

Guía de museos, Provincia de Buenos Aires. Texto: Evangelina Bergadá, La Plata, 1958. 80 p. illus. 21 cm. AM34.B8A5 60-17485 †

—BESSARABIA

Kishinev, Bessarabia. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-kraevedcheskii muzei.

Труды. 1960- Кishinev, Карта молдовеняск. v. illus. maps (part fold.) facsim. 26 cm. AM101.K55 62-68013

—BRITISH GUIANA

British Guiana Museums, Georgetown.

Centenary history and guide, 1853-1953. Compiled by Vincent Roth, curator. Georgetown, British Guiana, Daily Chronicle, Ltd., 1953. 105, xviii p. illus. 25 cm. AM101.B7956 62-48079 †

—BULGARIA

Draganov, Küncho Ivanov.

Музеи и паметници в Народна Република България; водач. Съставители: К. Драганов, М. Райчев, С. Станчев; София, Наука и изкуство, 1950. 654 p. illus. 21 cm. AM69.B8D7 60-36594 †

—BULGARIA—PLOVDIV (DISTRICT)

Годеници на музеите в Пловдив. (1- Пловдив etc.; Държавно изд-во "Христо Г. Данов" etc., 1954- v. illus. ports. maps (part fold.) music. 25-31 cm. DR95.P5G6 59-32058 rev

—CANADA—DIRECTORIES

Museums directory of the United States and Canada. 1st- ed.; 1961-

Washington, American Association of Museums. v. 26 cm. AM11.M8 069.0587 61-9712

—CHINA

Chung-kuo li shih yu wo kuan, Peking.

中國歷史博物館通史陳列預展說明 中国历史博物館編 北京 文物出版社 1960. 8 p. 30 p. of illus. (1 mounted col.) plans. 26 cm. Cover title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo li shih yu wo kuan t'ung shih ch'ien li shih yü chan shuo ming.

AM72.P4C45 C 61-929

Viatkin, Rudolf Vsevolodovich.

Музеи и достопримечательности Китая. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962. 178 p. illus. 17 cm. DS711.V5 64-29410 †

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Bratislava. Múzeum mesta.

Múzeum mesta Bratislavy. Bratislava? 19- (8 p. 80 plates (part col.) 81 cm. AM101.B7275 1900z 62-42143

Brünn. Moravské muzeum.

Výroční zpráva. V Brně. v. illus., maps. 24 cm. AM101.B91333 62-27836 rev

Prague. Národní muzeum. Kabinet muzejní a vlastivědné práce.

Muzejní práce; studijní, metodický a informační materiál. V Praze. v. illus. 20 cm. AM101.P8548 62-27951

Turčiansky sv. Martin, Slovakia. Slovenské národné múzeum.

Správa po múzeu. Martin, 1957. 81 p. illus. 21 cm. AM101.T943 1957 63-37587 †

Uherský Brod, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Museum Jana Amose Komenského.

Zpráva. Uherský Brod. v. in illus. 20 cm. quarterly (1957-) AM101.U6345 63-31422

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC—CONGRESSES

Celoštátna pracovná konferencia Svazu českých múzeí a Svazu slovenských múzeí.

Správa zjazdu. V Banskej Bystrici. v. 20 cm. AM70.C95C4 61-27435

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC—OSTRAVA (COUNTY)

Bužková, Zdenka.

Múzea Ostravského kraje v letech 1945-1955; k II. Celoštátní pracovní konferenci čs. muzejníků v Opavě. V Opavě, Slezské muzeum, 1956. 27 p. 21 cm. AM70.C95B8 62-47413 †

—DAGHESTAN

Makhach-Kala. Dagestanskii respublikanskii kraevedcheskii muzei.

Дажестанский республиканский краеведческий музей. Брошюра написана Д. Кажлаевым и др.; Махачкала, Дажестанское книжное изд-во, 1956. Microfilm Slavic 1953 DK Mfc 60-7233

—EGYPT

Cairo. al-Mathaf al-Misri.

Egyptian Museum. (Cairo, Egyptian State Tourist Administration, 1957. 86 p. illus. 20 cm. DT59.C223 60-37059 †

—ESTONIA

Rosenberg, Irene, 1927- ed.

Eesti NSV muuseumid. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1961. 447 p. illus. 28 cm. AM61.E8R6 64-40086

—FINLAND

Helsingfors. Finlands Nationalmuseum.

Kurzer Führer durch das Nationalmuseum. Helsinki, 1956. 26 p. 18 cm. GN37.H44A56 61-26892 †

—FLORIDA—PALM BEACH

Henry Morrison Flagler Museum, Palm Beach, Fla.

The Henry Morrison Flagler Museum, Whitehall Way, Palm Beach, Florida. (Palm Beach, Fla., 1963. 88 p. illus. ports. 22 cm. N663.A76 64-5092

—FRANCE—DIRECTORIES

Barnaud, Germaine, comp.

Répertoire des musées de France et de la communauté. Paris, Institut pédagogique national, 1959. x, 416 p. 24 cm. AM46.B3 60-24344

—GERMANY

Merkle, Ludwig, 1928-

Museen sehen. (Bielefeld, Delius, Klasing, 1961. 106 p. illus. 22 cm. AM49.M4 62-35485 †

Munich. Deutsches Museum von Meisterwerken der Naturwissenschaft und Technik.

Short guide through the collections. 2d ed. Munich, 1959. 50 p. illus. 17 cm. AM101.M975 1959a 63-40413 †

Museen und Bibliotheken. Mit einem Vorwort von Georg Mielke. Dresden, Sachsenverlag, 1959.

1 v. (chiefly illus.) 24 cm. (Unsere schöne Heimat) AM49.M8 59-54740 †

—GERMANY—YEARBOOKS

Jahrbuch der deutschen Museen und kunsthistorischen Institute. Bd. 1-1959-

Hamburg, Dr. E. Hauswedell. v. 20 cm. AM49.J25 62-33901

—GT. BRIT.

British Museum.

The British Museum, a guide to its public services. (London, The Trustees, 1962; stamped on cover: Agents in America: British Information Services, New York. 72 p. illus. 22 cm. AM101.B85 1962 069.3 62-5208 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSEUMS

—GT, BRIT. (Continued)

- Gr. Brit. *Commission on Museums and Galleries.*
Survey of provincial museums and galleries. London,
H. M. Stationery Off., 1963.
vi, 302 p. map. 25 cm.
AM41.A5 1963 64-55646

—HUNGARY

- Pécs, Hungary. Janus Pannonius Múzeum.
A Janus Pannonius Múzeum évkönyve.
Pécs.
v. illus., plates, ports., facsim. 29 cm.
AM101.P295843 60-38987

- Sopron, Hungary. Liszt Ferenc Múzeum.
Rövid vezető a soproni Liszt Ferenc Múzeumban. 2. bőv.
kiad. Szerk.: László Gyula közreműködésével Csátkai
Endre. Budapest, Múzeumok Központi Propaganda
Irodája, 1968.
47 p. illus. 20 cm.
AM101.S4835 1968 60-41390 †

- Szolnok, Hungary. Damjanich Múzeum.
Múzeumi levelek. [1]- 1958-
Szolnok.
v. illus. 20 cm. annual.
AM101.D2645 60-31444

—HUNGARY—DIRECTORIES

- Magyar múzeumok.
[Budapest,
v. illus. 20 cm. annual.
AM70.H3M3 60-42493 †

—ILLINOIS

- Illinois. State Museum, Springfield.
Handbook of collections. no. 1-
Springfield, 1963-
v. illus., plates. 23 cm.
A 68-7587

—INDIA

- Bodhisattva, pseud.
ভাৰতৰ বাহুৱৰে. [লেখক: বোধিসত্ত্ব. কলিকাতা, এম্‌ নিলয়
[1963]
24, [3]-332 p. illus. (1 col.) 22 cm.
In Bengali.

1. Museums—India. 2. Art, Indic. 3. Titles.
Title transliterated: Bhārata yādūhara.

- AM73.I 5B6 S A 64-5566

- Indian museums review.
[Faridnbad, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural
Affairs, Govt. of India.
v. illus. 28 cm. (Ministry of Scientific Research and Cul-
tural Affairs. Publication no.
AM73.I 5A3 S A 62-883

- Journal of Indian museums. v. 1-
July 1945-
Bombay, Museums Association of India.
v. in illus. 25 cm.
AM1.M395 S A 64-6319

- Satyamurti, S. T.
Administrative problems in the Indian museums, by S. T.
Satyamurti. [Baroda, Dept. of Museology, Faculty of Fine
Arts, Maharsja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 1963,
85 p. 18 cm.
AM23.A2S35 S A 64-6549

—INDIA—DIRECTORIES

- Sivaramamurti, C.
Directory of museums in India. New Delhi, Ministry of
Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, 1959.
xl, 141 p. plates, fold. col. map. 23 cm. (India (Republic). Min-
istry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs. Publication no. 27)
AM73.A2S5 S A 62-766 rev

—ITALY

- Naples. Museo nazionale.
Guida di orientamento del Museo di Napoli. [Napoli,
Soprintendenza alle antichità, 1967.
42 p. plans. 22 cm.
A 60-5082

Princeton Univ. Libr.

—JAPAN

- Japan. Momoshō. Nihon Yumesaku Kakunai Linkai.
Museums in Japan. [Tokyo, Japanese National Commis-
sion for Unesco, 1960.
122 p. illus., fold. map. 26 cm.
AM77.A55 63-84675

—LOMBARDY

- Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milan.
I musei di Lombardia. Pubblicazione proposta in occa-
sione della Settimana mondiale dei musei (6-14 ottobre
1956) Milano, 1957.
xiv, 251 p. illus. 24 cm.
AM55.L6 I 8 60-31441

—LOUISIANA

- Louisiana State Museum, New Orleans.
Guide book, Louisiana State Museum, New Orleans, in-
cluding the Board of Curators report from July 1, 1954 to
May 1, 1956. [n. p., 1956],
67 p. illus. 28 cm.
AM101.L735 1956 069.09763355 56-63566 †

—NEW YORK (CITY)

- The Brooklyn Museum annual. 1-
1959/60-
[Brooklyn,
v. illus. 24 cm.
AM101.B9077 069.0974723 62-51793

—NEW YORK (STATE)

- New York (State) University. Commissioner's Committee
on Museum Resources.
Report. Albany, University of the State of New York,
State Education Dept., New York State Museum and Sci-
ence Service, 1963.
61 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
A 63-7175

New York. State Libr.

—NEW YORK (STATE)—ROCHESTER

- Rochester, N. Y. Museum of Arts and Sciences.
Guide to the Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences.
Rochester, N. Y., Rochester Museum Association, 1964,
86 p. illus. (part col.) plans, ports. 23 cm.
AM101.R5955 1964 64-4812

—NEW ZEALAND

- Art Galleries and Museums Association of New Zealand.
Guide to the art galleries and museums of New Zealand.
Auckland, 1958.
18 p. illus. 25 x 12 cm.
AM94.N48A7 62-48081 †

—NORTH AMERICA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Clapp, Jane.
Museum publications. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1962.
2 v. 22 cm.
Z5051.C5 016.0697 62-10120 rev

—NORWAY

- Engelstad, Eivind Stenersen, 1900-
Norwegian museums: museums of art and social history.
Oslo, Royal Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Office
of Cultural Relations, 1959.
58 p. illus. 23 cm.
AM63.E5 069.09481 60-17047 †

—OKLAHOMA

- Oklahoma. University. Museum of Science and History.
Report.
Norman.
v. 23 cm. annual.
AM101.O4 069.09766 55-62323 rev †

—ONTARIO

- Toronto. Royal Ontario Museum. Art and Archaeology
Division.
Annual. 1959-
Toronto.
v. illus. 26 cm.
AM101.T6324 60-41892

—POLAND

- Krakow. Muzeum Narodowe.
Rozprawy i sprawozdania. r. 1-
1951-
Wrocław, etc., Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich.
v. illus., ports. 24 cm. annual.
AM101.K7432 60-34620

—POLAND—PERIODICALS

- Muzealnictwo.
Poznań, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki.
v. illus., ports., maps. 23 cm. annual.
AM70.P6M5 60-27645

—POLAND—BRESLAU

- Breslau. Muzeum Śląskie.
Przewodnik po wystawach stałych Muzeum Śląskiego we
Wrocławiu. [Tłum.: Józef Gęboczek et al. Wrocław, Tow.
Miłośników Wrocławia, 1962,
59 p. illus. 18 x 19 cm.
AM101.B7485 1962 64-35467 †

—POLAND—KATOWICE (VOIVODESHIP)

- Dubiel, Ludwik.
Zbiory muzealne w województwie katowickim oraz sposoby
ich wyzyskania w pracy szkół. Katowice, 1962.
50 p. 21 cm. (Śląski Instytut Naukowy. Biuletyn, nr. 81)
DD491.S4K35 nr. 81 63-27429 †

—PORTUGAL—LISBON

- Castelo-Branco, Fernando.
Museus da Lisboa. [Lisboa, Edição da Câmara Municipal
da Lisboa, 1961],
47 p. illus. 17 cm. (Arte e turismo)
AM68.L6C3 64-31612

—RUSSIA

- Khabarovsk. Kraevedcheskii muzei.
Хабаровский краеведческий музей. [Хабаровск, Хаба-
ровское книжное изд-во, 1960.
48 p. illus. 19 cm.
AM101.K495 1960 62-26550 †

- Kirov, Russia. Oblastnoi kraevedcheskii muzei.
Путеводитель. [Составлен А. И. Башмаковым и др. под
общей ред. Н. П. Чеглакова. Киров, Кировское книжное
изд-во, 1960.
46 p. illus. 21 cm.
AM101.K525 61-47254 †

- Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi istoricheski muzei.
Государственный исторический музей. [Под общей
ред. А. С. Карповой. В составлении брошюры принимала
участие А. Б. Закс. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1954,
177 p. illus. 15 cm. (По музеям и выставкам Москвы и Под-
московья)
AM101.M7765 54-42692 rev †

- Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut muzevedeniia.
Труды. вып. 1-
Москва, Гос. изд-во культурно-просветительной лит-ры,
1957-
v. 22 cm.
AM60.A1M6 60-33431

- Odessa. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-kraevedcheskii muzei.
Путеводитель. [Под ред. Н. Н. Пустовойтенко.
Одесса, Одесское книжное изд-во, 1959.
158 p. illus. 17 cm.
AM101.O345 62-37224 †

- Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Ministerstvo kul'tury.
Музеи Российской Федерации. Москва, 1961.
6 p. 22 cm.
AM60.A2A53 64-26433

- Soanitsa, Russia. Kraevnazvychii muzei.
Путівник. [Склад Д. Лав'юха ін. Київ, Книжкове обл.
книжково-газетне вид-во, 1961.
98 p. illus. 17 cm.
AM101.S4855 62-47540 †

- Yaroslavl', Russia (City) Gosudarstvennyi Iaroslavo-
Rostovskii istoriko-arkhitekturnyi i khudozhestvennyi
muzei-zapovednik.
Краеведческие записки.
Ярославль, 1955
v. illus., ports. 21-23 cm.
AM101.Y314 61-29418 rev

- Zagorsk, Russia. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-khudozhestven-
nyi muzei.
Путеводитель. [Составили: Н. А. Мяхова и др.] Мо-
сква, Изд-во "Советская Россия", 1957.
102 p. 17 cm.
AM101.Z2752 1957 50-50258 †

—RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Lur'e, V. A.
Обзор литературы, выпущенной краеведческими му-
зеями РСФСР за 1953-1959 гг. Москва, 1960.
113 p. 21 cm.
Z5062.L8 64-33534

—RUSSIA—CHELYABINSK (PROVINCE)

- Tkalich, Dmitrii Ivanovich.
По музеям Челябинской области. [Челябинск; Челя-
бинское книжное изд-во, 1961.
96 p. illus. 17 cm.
AM60.C5T5 62-45972 †

—RUSSIA—MOSCOW

- Moscow. Muzei revoliutsii SSSR.
Музеи революции СССР. [Редактор-составитель: Мх-
лана Савенко-Рутас. Москва, 1961,
82 p. (chiefly illus., ports., facsim.) 29 cm.
DK266.A2M617 64-41812

—RUSSIA—MOSCOW (PROVINCE)

- Berezin, Aleksandr Davydovich.
Музеи литературы и искусства Москва и Подмосковья.
[Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства
РСФСР, 1963.
284 p. illus. 27 cm.
AM61.M6B4 62-48186

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSEUMS

—RUSSIA—MOSCOW (PROVINCE) (Continued)

Музеи Московской области; сборник. [Составитель: сбор-
ника К. А. Копылова. Москва; Московский рабочий,
1961.
495 p. illus., ports. 17 cm.
AM60.M6M8 64-31225

—SCANDINAVIA

Kent, Charles Deane.
Libraries and museums in Scandinavia to-day. Ottawa,
Canadian Library Association, 1960.
49 p. 22 x 30 cm. fold. to 22 x 15 cm. (Canadian Library Associa-
tion. Occasional paper no. 27)
Z673.C3 no. 27 027.048 60-3460 †

—SICILY

Bernabò Brea, Luigi, 1910-
Musei e monumenti in Sicilia. Novara, Istituto geografico
De Agostini, 1958.
156 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm. (Musei e monumenti)
DG865.B4 61-20773 rev

—SINGAPORE (CITY)

Raffles Museum and Library, Singapore.
Report. -1954. Singapore [etc.]
Printed at the Govt. Print. Off. [etc.]
v. in illus. 25-34 cm. annual.
Z846.S6 S A 64-4155

Singapore (City) National Museum.
Report. 1955-
Singapore, Printed by Govt. Printer.
v. illus. 22 cm. annual.
AM101.S3533 S A 64-3773

—SLAVONIA

Društvo muzejeko konzervatorskih radnika NR Hrvatske.
Podružnica Osijek.
Muzeji Slavonije. [Urednik: Zdenka Lechner. Osijek,
1957.
unpaged. illus. 20 cm.
AM68.S5D7 61-33367 †

—SPAIN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ramos Ruiz, Carlos.
Catálogo de la documentación referente a los archivos,
bibliotecas y museos arqueológicos que se custodia en el
Archivo del Ministerio de Educación Nacional. Con un
prólogo del Ilmo. Sr. D. Miguel Bordonau y Más. Madrid,
Cuerpo Facultativo de Archiveros, Bibliotecarios y Arqueó-
logos, 1950.
xvi, 448 p. 24 cm.
Z5055.S47R3 62-39978

—SWEDEN

Serner, Gertrud, 1906-
ed.
A key to the museums of Sweden. Editor: Gertrud
Serner, assisted by Margaretha Cramér. [Stockholm; Ra-
bén & Sjögren, 1960].
111 p. illus. 21 cm.
AM64.S4 069.09485 60-43287 †

—TENNESSEE—DIRECTORIES

Tennessee Association of Museums.
List of museums in the State of Tennessee.
th. p. v. 28 cm.
AM19.T4T4 64-32235

—TURKEY

Arik, Remzi Oğuz.
L'organisation des musées en Turquie. Ankara, Milli
Eğitim Basımevi, 1950.
28 p. illus. 20 cm.
AM69.T8A7 61-23646 †

—TURKEY—PERIODICALS

Icom Türkiye Milli Komitesi haber bülteni. sayı 1-
sene 1958-
Ankara. Maarif Basımevi.
v. tables. 21 cm.
AM11.465 60-22160

—TURKEY—ISTANBUL

İstanbul. Fatih Müzesi.
Fatih Müzesi. İstanbul, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1953.
16 p. illus. 20 cm. (Topkapı Sarayı Müzesi yazınlarından)
AM101.T8 NE 64-1740 †

—UKRAINE

Mezentseva, Galina Georgievna.
Музеи Украины. [Киев; Изд-во Киевского универси-
тета, 1959].
170, (4) p. illus. 21 cm.
AM61.U4M4 60-23621

—U.S.—DIRECTORIES

Museums directory of the United States and Canada. 1st-
ed.; 1961-
Washington, American Association of Museums.
v. 28 cm.
AM11.M8 060.0587 61-0712

—UZBEKISTAN

Glass, Iuri Isakovich.
Музеи Узбекистана. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской
ССР, 1961.
75 p. illus. 17 cm.
AM101.U9G53 62-36015 †

—VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

Virgin Islands of the United States. Bureau of Libraries
and Museums.
Report.
[Charlotte Amalie],
v. 28 cm. annual.
Z754.V5A25 027.0972972 60-63771 †

—WALES

Cardiff, Wales. National Museum of Wales.
Illustrated guide. [2d ed.] Cardiff, 1959.
40 p. illus. 22 cm.
AM101.C185 1959 61-48139 †

—WASHINGTON (STATE)

Washington (State) State Library, Olympia.
Museums and marked historic sites in Washington.
[Olympia], 1962.
11 l. 28 cm.
F892.W3 Seattle Library A 62-0486

Washington (State) State Library, Olympia.
Museums and marked historic sites in Washington.
Olympia, 1963.
15 l. 28 cm.
F892.W3 1963 Seattle Library A 63-7536

—WASHINGTON, D. C.

U. S. Museum of History and Technology.
Dedication of the Museum of History and Technology of
the Smithsonian Institution, January 22, 1964. Washing-
ton, 1964.
28 p. illus. 24 cm. (Smithsonian publication no. 4531)
AM101.U5704 64-61111

—YUGOSLAVIA

Belgrad. Narodni muzej.
Зборник радова. кн. 1- 1956/57-
Београд.
v. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 24 cm.
AM101.B3824 60-35108

Лихнид; годишњи зборник. кн. 1-
Охрид, 1957-
v. in illus., maps (part fold.) 24 cm.
AM101.L587 60-36595

—YUGOSLAVIA—SOMBOR

Sombor, Yugoslavia. Gradski muzej.
Arheologija, numizmatika, etnografija, ornitologija. 1961-
[Novi Sad, Forum].
v. illus., fold. maps. 21 cm.
AM101.S4789 63-82056

—YUGOSLAVIA—VOIVODINA

Рад војвођанских музеја. 1-
Нови Сад, 1952-
v. illus., maps. 30 cm.
DR351.V8R2 61-32713

MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS

Petrtyl, Josef.
Zkušenosti ze spolupráce školy a muzea při vyučování dě-
jepisu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.
107 p. 22 cm. (Učitelé a své praxi)
LB1681.P4 62-48498 †

MUSGRAVE FAMILY

Shartle, Stanley Musgrave.
A history of a Quaker branch of the Musgrave family of
the north of Ireland, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Illinois,
and elsewhere, with selected papers relating to the ancient
and landed Musgraves of England. 1st ed. Indianapolis,
1961.
200 p. illus., ports., coat of arms. 28 cm.
CS71.M97865 1961 61-11931

MUSHAKÖJI, KINTOMO, 1882-

Mushaköji, Kintomo, 1882-
道草十万里 武者小路公共著 東京 日本評論
社 昭和 26 [1951].
2, 314 p. 19 cm.
Colophon inserted.

1. Title. Title romanized: Michikusa jōmanri.
J 59-2900

Hoover Institution

Mushaköji, Kintomo, 1882-
冷戦立見席 武者小路公共著 東京 大日本雄
弁会講談社 昭和 28 [1953].
246 p. 19 cm.

1. Diplomats—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Helsen tschimsseki.

DS890.M8A3 J 62-188 †

MUSHKETOV, IVAN VASIL'EVICH, 1850-1902

Agafonova, Z I oomp.
И. В. Мухометов; сборник документов. Ташкент, Гос.
изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1960.
336 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm. (Русские ученые-исследо-
ватели Средней Азии, т. 3)
Q141.R8 t.3 63-29858

MUSHROOM CULTURE

Genders, Roy.
Money from mushrooms, the diary of a grower. [Lon-
don, Land Books, 1961].
150 p. illus. 22 cm.
SB353.G48 635.8 63-24914

Gt. Brit. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.
Mushroom growing. [7th ed.] London, H. M. Stationery
Off., 1960.
65 p. illus. 25 cm. (Its Bulletin no. 84)
S217.A6192 no. 34 1960 635.8 60-44601 rev †

Gromov, Nikolai Genrikhovich.
Шампиньоны. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры,
1957.
107 p. illus. 21 cm.
SB353.G7 60-25891

Pan, Chih-nung.
人工種菇大全—四季栽培 潘志農著 九龍 實
用書局 1961.
94 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Mushroom culture. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Jên kung chung ku ta ch'üan.

SB353.P23 C 62-1964 †

Pan, Chih-nung.
最新實驗人工種菌問答 潘志農著 九龍 實用
書局 1961.
88 p. 21 cm.

1. Mushroom culture. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tsui hsin shih yen
jên kung chung chün wen ta.

SB353.P24 C 63-2182 †

Yü, Kuo ning.
草菇栽培法 Càngu zaipei jingyan. 余國寧編
上海 上海人民出版社 1959.
41 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Mushroom culture. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tsao ku tsai pei ching yan.
(C 62 4397

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 8155

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSHROOM CULTURE (Continued)

—CONGRESSES

International Conference on Scientific Aspects of Mushroom Growing. 5th, Philadelphia, 1962.
Mushroom science v; proceedings. (Baltimore 1962; xvii, 596 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 22 cm.
SB353.I5 1962 632.422 63-21790

MUSHROOMS

see also Cookery (Mushrooms); Fungi;
Truffles

Askalonov, Sergei Pavlovich.
Icristni ra opruyani griby. Kiev, Derzh. vyd.-vo silyrosi.
lit.-pr. Ukr. PCP, 1963.
41, [5] p. illus. 14 x 21 cm.
QK617.A7 64-52218

Hard, Miron Elisha, 1845-1914.
The mushroom: edible and otherwise, its habitat and its time of growth: a guide to the study of mushrooms, with special reference to the edible and poisonous varieties, with a view of opening up to the student of nature a wide field of useful and interesting knowledge. With photographic illus. of nearly all the common species. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1961.
xii, 609 p. illus., port. 26 cm.
QK617.H3 1961 589.222 61-15291

Kleijn, H.
Mushrooms and other fungi; their form and colour. With 94 colour photos, taken in natural surroundings by G. D. Swanenburg de Veye. (1st American ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.
144 p. illus., col. plates. 80 cm.
QK617.K55 1962a 589.222 62-7653

Kleijn, H.
Mushrooms and other fungi. With 94 colour illus. taken in natural surroundings by G. D. Swanenburg de Veye. London, Oldbourne, 1962.
144 p. illus., col. plates. 80 cm.
QK617.K55 1962 589.222 62-3377

Lange, Morten.
A guide to mushrooms & toadstools, by Morten Lange and F. Bayard Hora. With 96 colour plates from Flora agaricina Danica, by Jakob E. Lange, with additions by Ebbe Sunesen and P. Dahlström. New York, Dutton, 1963.
257 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.
QK617.L27 589.222 63-24024

McKenny, Margaret.
The savory wild mushroom, a Pacific Northwest guide. With the collaboration of D. E. Stuntz. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1962.
133 p. illus. 20 cm.
QK617.M376 589.222 62-10112 †

Marcou, Denise.
Notion de longévité et nature cytoplasmique du déterminant de la sénescence chez quelques champignons. (In Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique et biologie végétale. Paris. 25 cm. 12 sér., t. 2 (1961) p. 653-768. illus., 2 plates)
[QH3.A61 12 sér., t. 2]
Illinois. Univ. Library A 64-671

Merkel, Michael.
Ich kenne die Pilze; ein Ratgeber für Pilzfreunde mit 119 farbigen Abbildungen von Claus Caspari und Hugo Hartmann. Olten, Fackelverlag, 1962.
142 p. col. illus. 18 cm. (Fackelbücherei, 57/58)
QK617.M47 64-41119

Pilát, Albert.
Kapesní atlas hub. Namaloval Otto Ušák. 3., nezměněné vyd., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.
85 p., 94 plates. 17 cm. (Obrazové soubory)
QK617.P577 1960 61-43606

Pilát, Albert.
Vreckový atlas húb. Namaloval Otto Ušák. Text prel. Anton Nováček. Vyd. 1., Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1956.
90 p., 94 plates. 17 cm. (Pomocné knihy pre učiteľov)
QK617.P577 60-26496

Singer, Rolf.
Mushrooms and truffles: botany, cultivation, and utilization. London, L. Hill; New York, Interscience Publishers, 1961.
xxiii, 272 p. illus., 32 plates (part col.) 26 cm. (World crops books)
SB353.S5 635.8 63-2116

—CULTURE see Mushroom culture

—PICTORIAL WORKS

Hvass, Else.
Mushrooms and toadstools, in colour, by Else and Hans Hvass. Illustrated by E. Hahnwald. English editor: Vera Higgins. London, Blandford Press, 1961.
128 p. illus. 19 cm.
QK617.H913 62-50292 †

Lange, Morten.
Svampe livet. 50 farveoptagelser af A. R. Andersen. (København, Rhodos, 1961).
244 p. illus., 50 plates. 13 x 35 cm.
QK617.L28 63-45411

—BULGARIA

Ivanov, Ivan Khr.
Нашите гъби. София, Наука и изкуство, 1960.
180 p. col. illus. 13 cm.
QK617.I9 64-50560

—CALIFORNIA—SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

Orr, Robert Thomas, 1908-
Mushrooms and other common fungi of the San Francisco Bay region, by Robert T. and Dorothy B. Orr. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.
71 p. illus. 19 cm. (California natural history guides, 8)
QK617.O76 62-17536 †

—DENMARK

Hvass, Else.
Mushrooms and toadstools, in colour, by Else and Hans Hvass. Illustrated by E. Hahnwald. English editor: Vera Higgins. London, Blandford Press, 1961.
128 p. illus. 19 cm.
QK617.H913 62-50292 †

Lange, Morten.
Svampe livet. 50 farveoptagelser af A. R. Andersen. (København, Rhodos, 1961).
244 p. illus., 50 plates. 13 x 35 cm.
QK617.L28 63-45411

—EUROPE

Peter, Julius.
Kleine Pilzkunde Mitteleuropas. Zürich, Büchergilde Gutenberg, 1960.
452 p. col. illus. 20 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-1746

—GERMANY

Rauh, Werner.
Unsere Pilze. 5. völlig neugestaltete Aufl. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1959.
173 p. illus., col. plates. 17 cm. (Winters naturwissenschaftliche Taschenbücher, 1)
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-1744

—GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK

Hesler, Lexemuel Ray.
Mushrooms of the Great Smokies; a field guide to some mushrooms and their relatives. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1960.
xii, 239 p. illus., map (on lining paper) 28 cm.
QK608.H33 589.222 60-12221

—LITHUANIA

Mazalaitis, Jonas.
Valgomieji ir nuodingieji grybai. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1957.
246 p. illus. 21 cm.
QK608.L53 60-19564

—SWEDEN

Cortin, Bengt.
Cortins svampbok. Omfattar i beskrivning 265 arter med 133 färgbilder och 71 svartbilder. Stockholm, Saxon & Lindström, 1953.
224 p. illus., 24 col. plates. 19 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-2057

—UKRAINE

Fotyniuk, Fedir Ivanovych.
Гриби. Київ, Книжково-журнальне вид-во, 1961.
152 p. illus. 22 cm.
QK617.F53 62-47087 †

MUSHROOMS, EDIBLE

see also Marasmius oreades; Mushroom culture

Atkinson, George Francis, 1854-1918.
Studies of American fungi; mushrooms: edible, poisonous, etc. Recipes for cooking mushrooms, by Sahar Tyson Rorer. Chemistry and toxicology of mushrooms, by J. F. Clark. With 280 illus. from photos by the author, and colored plates by F. R. Rathburn. 2d ed. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1961.
vii, 822 p. illus., plates (part col.) 24 cm.
QK617.A3 1961 589.22 61-15290

Faubion, Nina (Lane)
Some edible mushrooms and how to cook them. Edited by L. K. Phillips. 2d ed., Portland, Or., Binfords & Mort, 1961.
198 p. illus. 21 cm.
QK617.F3 1964 589.222 62-15309

Hrdlička, A.
Sbíráme lesní plody a houby. (1. vyd., Praha, Práce, 1961).
336 p. illus. 17 cm.
QK617.H7 62-31248 †

Orlov, Nikolai Ivanovich.
О грибах. Москва, Ин-т санитарного просвещения, 1958.
106 p. illus. 23 cm.
QK617.O7 59-51650 †

Shapiro, David Kopelevich.
Консервирование овощей и грибов в домашних условиях. Изд. 2., перер. и доп. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР, 1961.
105 p. illus. 20 cm.
TX612.M5S5 1961 62-28509 †

Zuev, Dmitrii Pavlovich.
Дары русского леса: грибы и ягоды. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит.-ры, 1961.
253 p. illus. 21 cm.
QK98.5.Z8 61-47029 †

—U. S.

Smith, Alexander Hanchett, 1904-
The mushroom hunter's field guide. Rev. and enl. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1963.
294 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.
QK617.S56 1963 589.222 63-14007

MUSHROOMS, POISONOUS

Atkinson, George Francis, 1854-1918.
Studies of American fungi; mushrooms: edible, poisonous, etc. Recipes for cooking mushrooms, by Sahar Tyson Rorer. Chemistry and toxicology of mushrooms, by J. F. Clark. With 280 illus. from photos by the author, and colored plates by F. R. Rathburn. 2d ed. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1961.
vii, 822 p. illus., plates (part col.) 24 cm.
QK617.A3 1961 589.22 61-15290

Heim, Roger, 1900-
Les champignons toxiques et hallucinogènes. Avec 43 figures et 3 cartes dessinées par Michelle Bory. Paris, N. Boulée, 1963.
326 p. illus., maps. 19 cm.
QK617.H42 64-41118

—U. S.

Smith, Alexander Hanchett, 1904-
The mushroom hunter's field guide. Rev. and enl. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1963.
294 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.
QK617.S56 1963 589.222 63-14007

MUSIAL, STANLEY FRANK, 1920-

Goodman, Irv.
Stan Musial, the man. New York, Nelson, 1961.
140 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Sport magazine library book)
GV365.M9G6 927.96357 61-10430 †

Musial, Stanley Frank, 1920-
Stan Musial: "the man's" own story, as told to Bob Broeg. (1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964).
vi, 233 p. ports. 22 cm.
GV365.M3A3 927.96357 64-11763

Robinson, Ray, Dec. 4, 1920-
Stan Musial: baseball's durable "man." New York, Putnam, 1963.
122 p. illus. 21 cm.
GV365.M3R6 927.96357 63-9694 †

MUSIC, ANTONIO ZORAN, 1909-

Galerie Schmücking, Braunschweig.
Music: das graphische Werk 1947 bis 1962. Zusammenstellung Rolf Schmücking, Einführung Hanspeter Landolt. Braunschweig, 1962.
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 24 cm.
NE654.M8G3 64-35440

MUSIC

see also Arrangement (Music); Blind, Music for the; Carillons; Chamber music; Chimes; Christmas music; Church music; Composition (Music); Concerts; Concrete music; Conservatories of music; Counterpoint; Dance music; Dance orchestras; Death in music; Electronic music; Folk dance music; Folk music; Folk-songs; Harmony; Harmony (Aesthetics); Impres-

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC (Continued)

- sionism (Music); Improvisation (Music); Instrumental music; Instrumentation and orchestration; Jazz music; Jesus Christ in music; Kindergarten—Music; Mary, Virgin, in music; Measured music; Melodrama; Melody; Military music; Moving-picture music; Musical form; National songs; Opera; Operetta; Orchestral music; Organ music; Paleography, Musical; Pantomimes with music; Passion-music; Piano music; Postage-stamps—Topics—Music; Program music; Radio music; Romanticism in music; School music; Singing; Songs; Sound; Street music and musicians; Symbolism in music; Symphony orchestras; Television music; Tragedy in music; Virtuosity in music; Vocal music; Voice; also subdivision Songs and music under specific subjects, classes of persons, names of individuals, institutions, societies, etc.; and other headings beginning with the words Music or Musical
- Alexander, Lloyd.**
My love affair with music. Decorations by Vasilii. New York, Crowell, 1960.
274 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML64.A46 1927.8 60-8249 †
- Alexander, Lloyd.**
My love affair with music. Decorations by Vasilii. London, Cassell, 1961, 1960.
274 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML64.A46 1961 1927.8 61-2518 †
- Arbona, Vicente.**
El libro de la musica. Barcelona, Editorial Maucci, 1958.
112 p. 20 cm.
ML64.A7 61-21712 †
- Das Atlantischbuch der Musik.** Hrsg. von Fred Hamel und Martin Hürlimann unter Mitarbeit zahlreicher Fachgelehrter und Künstler. 9. Ausg., Zürich, Atlantis Verlag, 1959.
690 p. illus., ports., music. 23 cm.
MT6.A88 1959 60-40487
- Briguet, Michel.**
Faire de la musique; l'amateur actif et ses problèmes. Paris, Éditions ouvrières, 1960.
187 p. 19 cm.
ML68.B83 61-26386 †
- Carnelutti, Francesco, 1879–**
Appunti sul valore della musica, con una postilla di Virgilio Mortari. Venezia, Fondazione Giorgio Cini, 1959.
15 p. 23 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Library A 60-1662
- Copland, Aaron, 1900–**
Copland on music. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
280 p. 22 cm.
ML68.C48 780.8 60-15171 †
- Kulakovskii, Lev Vladimirovich, 1897–**
Музыка как искусство. Москва, Советский композитор, 1960.
107 p. 14 cm. (В помощь руководителям художественной самодеятельности и преподавателям музыки в общеобразовательных школах)
ML64.K85 62-65489 †
- Kusche, Ludwig, 1901–**
Musik als Vergnügen und Unbehagen; Bekenntnisse, Erfahrungen und Erinnerungen. 1. Aufl. München, Heimeran, 1960.
185 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2244
- Leeuw, Ton de, 1926–**
Muziek en techniek. Muziek and technica. Musik und Technik. Musique et technique. Hilversum, Steendrukkerij De Jong, 1960.
23 p. illus. 25 cm. (Kwadraatblad)
ML64.L44 62-49412 †
- López Castillo, Raúl.**
La mas bella musica del mundo. La Habana, Compania Editora de Libros y Folletos, 1961.
281 p. 21 cm.
ML63.L66 61-40732 †
- Mattheson, Johann, 1681–1764.**
Der vollkommene Capellmeister, 1739. Faksimile-Nachdruck, hrsg. von Margarete Reimann. Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1954.
23, 44, 494, 21 p. music. 24 cm. (Documenta musicologica, 1. Reihe: Druckschriften-Faksimiles, 5)
MT85.M27 1739a 64-183/MN
- Mersenne, Marin, 1688–1648.**
Harmonie universelle, contenant la théorie et la pratique de la musique. Paris, 1636. Édition facsimilé de l'exemplaire conservé à la Bibliothèque des arts et métiers et annoté par l'auteur. Introd. par François Lesure. Paris, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1963.
8 v. illus., port., music. 27 cm.
ML100.M3 1636a 64-5517/MN
- al-Minyāwī, 'Azmi Kāmil.**
مقدمة في الموسيقى العالمية، تأليف عزمي كامل المنيّوي، القاهرة، مؤسسة الاختزال العربي، 1962?
100 p. 17 cm.
ML63.M46 N E 62-2317/MN
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Moser, Hans Joachim, 1889–**
Die Tonsprachen des Abendlandes; zehn Essays als Wesenskunde der europäischen Musik. Berlin, Merseburger, 1960.
307 p. music. 24 cm. (Edition Merseburger, 1408)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-517
- Ogliński, Michał Kleofas, 1765–1833.**
Listy o muzyce. Opracował Tadeusz Strumiłło. [Przel. z francuskiego zespołu tłumaczy PWM. Wyd. 1. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1958.
184 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (Źródła pamiętnikarstwo-literackie do dziejów muzyki polskiej, t. 2)
ML429.O4 60-23367
- Schnoor, Hans, 1893–**
Welt der Tonkunst; eine Einführung in die Musikkunde. [Gütersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 1960.
362, 8 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 22 cm. (Wissen der Zeit)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-512
- Sokhor, A.**
Музыка как вид искусства. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1961.
128 p. 17 cm. (Вопросы эстетики)
ML64.S7 62-47077 †
- Stravinskii, Igor' Fedorovich, 1882–**
Dialogues and a diary by Igor Stravinsky and Robert Craft. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
279 p. group ports. 22 cm.
ML410.S982.A835 927.8 62-20511/MN
- Stravinskii, Igor' Fedorovich, 1882–**
Memories and commentaries by Igor Stravinsky and Robert Craft. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960, 1958.
187 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML410.S982.A835 927.8 60-10684 †
- Tarcan, Selim Surri, 1875–**
Müzigün dili. Ankara, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1945.
62 p. illus. 18 cm. (Tiy. yasama serisi, 7)
ML64.T87 N E 62-1412 †
- Wagner, Richard, 1813–1883.**
O hudbě a o umění; výběr statí z originálu Gesammelte Schriften und Dichtungen. Přel. Jiřka Fučíková a Hana Šnajdrová. 1. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1959.
450 p. illus., ports., music. 21 cm. (Klasické hudební vědy a kritiky. Svaz 17, sv. 2)
ML410.W1A105 1959 60-45767
- Wagner, Richard, 1813–1883.**
Wagner on music and drama; a compendium of Richard Wagner's prose works. Selected and arranged, and with an intro. by Albert Goldman and Evert Sprinchorn. Translated by H. Ashton Ellis. [1st ed., New York, E. P. Dutton, 1964.
447 p. illus., port., music. 19 cm.
ML410.W1A184 64-17087/MN

—ABSTRACTS

- Sofia. Tsentr za nauchno-tekhnicheeska informatsia i dokumentatsia.**
Bulletin d'analyses de la littérature scientifique bulgare. Arts plastiques, musique et architecture.
Sofia.
v. 28 cm. annual.
N7181.S65 61-31410 rev †
- ACOUSTICS AND PHYSICS**
see also Electro-acoustics; Musical intervals and scales; Musical temperament; Sound

- Ayyar, Chandrasekhar Subrahmanya, 1885–**
Acoustics for music students. Foreword by S. S. Moorthy Rao. [1st ed. Madras, 1959.
71 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML3805.A95 60-43279 †

- Becquerel, Jean, 1878–**
L'art musical dans ses rapports avec la physique. Paris, J. Hermann, 1926.
41 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML3805.B32A7 64-57727/MN

- Benade, Arthur H.**
Horns, strings, and harmony. [illus. by R. Paul Larkin. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1960.
271 p. illus. 18 cm. (Science study series, S11)
ML3805.B33 781 60-10663 †

- Beranek, Leo Leroy, 1914–**
Music, acoustics & architecture. New York, Wiley, 1962.
588 p. illus. 28 cm.
NA3800.B4 1962 729.2 62-19866 †

- Berger, Melvin.**
Science and music, from tom-tom to hi-fi by Melvin Berger and Frank Clark. Illustrated by Gustav Schrotter. New York, Whittlesey House, 1961.
176 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML3805.A2B5 j 781 61-8649 †

- Bradley, George Edgar, 1924–**
Acoustics for the musician. [Kalamazoo? Mich., 1957.
113 l. illus. 29 cm.
ML3805.B37 781.1 59-45626 †

- Crowhurst, Norman H.**
Electronic musical instrument handbook. [1st ed., Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1962.
128 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication, EMI-1)
ML1092.C76 789.9 62-15008 †

- Daniélou, Alain.**
Tableau comparatif des intervalles musicaux. Pondichéry, Institut français d'indologie, 1958.
145 p. illus. 25 cm. (Publications de l'Institut français d'indologie, no 8)
ML3809.D25 61-40738 †

- Descartes, René, 1596–1650.**
Compendium of music. Translation by Walter Robert. Introd. and notes by Charles Kent. [Rome? American Institute of Musicology, 1961.
63 p. diagr., facsim., music. 25 cm. (American Institute of Musicology. Musicological studies and documents, 8)
ML3805.D273 781.22 62-1389

- Douglas, Alan Lockhart Monteith, 1899–**
The electronic musical instrument manual; a guide to theory and design. Foreword by Osborne H. Peasgood. 4th ed. New York, Pitman, 1962, 1961.
802 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML1092.D6 1962 786.92 62-4827 †

- Dzhudzhiev, Stofan.**
Музыкална акустика; въведение в науката за звука. София, Наука и изкуство, 1958.
225 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML3807.D95 59-51137

- Émery, Éric, 1926–**
Les gammes et les problèmes d'esthétique musicale qui s'y rapportent. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961.
164 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML3809.E62 61-59513

- France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique.**
Acoustique musicale, Marseille, 27-28-29 mai 1958. Paris, 1959.
236 p. illus., diagr. 23 cm. (Its Colloques internationaux, 84)
ML37.F67A3 60-34048

- Fricke, Jobst.**
Über subjektive Differenztonhörschster hörbarer Töne und des angrenzenden Ultraschalls im musikalischen Hören. Regensburg, G. Bosse, 1960.
148 p. illus. 21 cm. (Kölnner Beiträge zur Musikforschung, Bd. 16)
ML3817.F75 62-40060 †

- Garnier, André.**
La musique: l'acoustique; la physiologie de l'audition; des vibrations sonores au tympan, du tympan à la sensation auditive, de l'audition à l'émotion esthétique. Dijon, Impr. F. Massebeuf, 19—
40 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML3805.G24 61-27492 †

- Hastings, Russell B.**
The physics of sound. [1st ed., Saint Paul, Bruce Pub. Co., 1960.
256 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC225.H33 534 60-50518 †

- Holt, J.**
Gordon.
Music and electronics. [Prepared with the cooperation of Science Service, Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1961.
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Science Service science program)
ML3805.H745M9 781.1 61-543 †

- Olazabal, Tirso de.**
Acústica musical y organología. Dibujos de Eusebio C. de Arias. Buenos Aires, Ricordi Americana, 1954.
174 p. illus. 24 cm. (Biblioteca manual musical)
ML3805.O4 60-39224 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—ACOUSTICS AND PHYSICS (Continued)

- Salgado A. , Francisco.**
Acústica musical. Quito, Ecuador, Editorial Universitaria, 1963.
95 p. illus., music. 22 cm.
ML3805.S24 63-48399/MN
- Sedláček, Karel.**
Hudba a slovo z experimentálního hlediska. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1962.
v. illus., diagr., music. 25 cm.
ML3817.S83 63-32416/MN
- Špelda, Antonín.**
Úvod do akustiky pro hudebníky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1958.
347 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC225.S85 60-20082 †
- Winckel, Fritz.**
Phänomene des musikalischen Hörens; ästhetisch-naturwissenschaftliche Betrachtungen, Hinweise zur Aufführungspraxis in Konzert und Rundfunk. Berlin, M. Hesse, 1960.
180 p. illus. 21 cm. (Stimmen des 20. Jahrhunderts, Bd. 4)
ML3808.W553 61-24123 †
- Wood, Alexander, 1879-1950.**
The physics of music. Rev. by J. M. Bowsher. [6th ed.] London, Methuen, 1962.
258 p. illus. 21 cm. (University paperbacks, 45)
ML3808.W665 1962 63-1527 †/MN
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Abert, Anna Amalie, 1906- ed.**
Festschrift Friedrich Blume, zum 70. Geburtstag. Hrsg. von Anna Amalie Abert und Wilhelm Pfannkuch. Kassel, New York, Bärenreiter, 1963.
426 p. port., diagr., music. 24 cm.
ML55.B58A2 64-611/MN
- Adorno, Theodor W., 1903-**
Musikalische Schriften. Berlin, Suhrkamp, 1959.
v. 19 cm.
ML60.A27 60-37093 †
- Anderberg, Carl Olof, 1914-**
Hän mot en ljudkonst. Malmö, B. Cavefors, 1961.
197 p. music. 20 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-163
- Andrade, Mario de, 1893-1945.**
Música, doce música. São Paulo, Martins, 1963.
420 p. 22 cm. (His Obras completas, v. 7)
ML60.A5506 1963 64-3352/MN
- Andriessen, Willem.**
100 j. e. Honard, opstellen over muziek. Amsterdam, Broekmans & Van Poppel, 1959.
2 v. 20 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 59-8381
- Associazione italiana per i rapporti culturali con l'U. R. S. S.**
La creazione e la critica musicale nell'URSS. Roma, 1957.
34 p. 21 cm. (Documentazione Italia-URSS, 4)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 58-8761 rev
- Bacon, Ernst, 1896-**
Words on music. (Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1960).
188 p. 24 cm.
ML60.B13W7 780.4 60-10107 †
- Bal y Gay, Jesús.**
Tientos; ensayos. 1. ed., México, Impr. Universitaria, 1960.
172 p. 10 cm.
ML60.B14 61-3505 †
- Bandeira, Antonio Rangel.**
Caixa de música. Rio de Janeiro, Ministério da Educação e Cultura, Serviço de Documentação, 1959.
81 p. 20 cm. (Os Cadernos de cultura, 118)
ML60.B15 60-25399 †
- Bartók, Béla, 1881-1945.**
Bartók Béla válogott írásai. Összeállította és sajtó alá rendezte Szöllösy András. Budapest, Művelt Nép, Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1956.
426 p. port., music. 19 cm.
ML60.B25 63-52737/MN
- Barvik, Miroslav.**
Hovory o hudbě; o vzniku a vývoji hudebních slohů. [1. vyd.] Praha, Pásek, 1961.
105 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML60.B275H7 63-44958 †

- Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 1821-1867.**
Critique littéraire et musicale. Texte établi et présenté par Claude Pichois. Paris, Colin, 1961.
483 p. 18 cm. (Bibliothèque de Cluny)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 62-1615
- Berichte, Analysen.** Wien, Universal Edition, 1959.
123 p. diagr., music. 21 cm. (Die Reihe; Information über serielle Musik, 5)
ML55.B37 60-23402
- Berlioz, Hector, 1803-1869.**
Evenings in the orchestra. Translated by C. R. Fortescue with an introd. and notes by David Cairns. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1963.
342 p. 20 cm. (Penguin books, 338)
ML410.B5A583 1963 780.3 63-25543/MN
- Bernard, Guy, ed.**
L'art de la musique. Paris, Éditions Seghers, 1961.
700 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection Melton)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-3763
- Bernstein, Leonard, 1918-**
חזרת המסיקה. עברית: יהואש הירשברג. תל אביב, 1960.
[Tel-Aviv, 1960].
291 p. illus., ports., music. 23 cm.
ML60.B4716 62-56262
- Bowen, Catherine (Drinker) 1897-**
The nature of the artist; an address, delivered at the dedication ceremonies for Lee Pattison Recital Hall, Wilbur Hall, Mary Kimberly Residence Hall. Claremont, Calif., Scripps College, 1961.
19 p. 28 cm. (Scripps College bulletin, v. 85, no. 4)
ML60.B798 62-3418 †
- Busoni, Ferruccio Benvenuto, 1866-1924.**
Wesen und Einheit der Musik. Neuansgabe der Schriften und Aufzeichnungen Busonis, revidiert und ergänzt von Joachim Herrmann. Berlin-Halensee, M. Hesses Verlag, 1956.
288 p. illus. 19 cm. (Max Hesses Handbücher der Musik, Bd. 76)
ML410.B58A1 1956 59-45622 †
- Cage, John.**
Silence; lectures and writings. [1st ed.] Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan University Press, 1961.
276 p. 24 cm.
ML60.C1855 780.8 61-14238 †
- Cardus, Neville, 1889-**
Komponisten und Dirigenten; Essays über Musik. Deutsch von Jutta und Theodor Knust, München, A. Langen, G. Müller, 1959.
70 p. 19 cm. (Langen-Müllers kleine Geschenkbücher, 84)
ML60.C1874 62-44372 †
- Československá akademie věd.**
K problematice súčasnej hudby. [Vedecký redaktor Jozef Kresánek. 1. vyd., Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1963].
217 p. diagr., music. 24 cm.
ML55.C45K2 63-46977/MN
- Chávez, Carlos, 1899-**
Musical thought. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1961.
129 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Charles Elliot Norton lectures, 1960-1961)
ML60.C532M19 780.4 60-15236 †
- Chung-kuo yin yüeh chia hsieh hui.**
音乐建设文集 中国音乐家协会编 北京 音乐出版社 1959.
3 v. (xxvi, 1650 p.) illus., plates, music. 21 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Music—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Music—China. I. Title. Title romanized: Yin yüeh chien shé wén chi.
ML490.C535Y5 C 60-587
- Chung-kuo yin yüeh chia hsieh hui.**
音乐论文 中国音乐家协会编辑部编 上海 新音乐出版社 1964.
v. illus. 21 cm.
1. Music—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title. Title romanized: Yin yüeh chi wen.
ML55.C45 C 62-1160 †/MN
- Churlonis, Mikalojus Konstantinas, 1875-1911.**
Apie muziką ir dailę; lietuvių, ukrainų ir streipiniai. [Parengė V. Churlionytė-Karaliūnė. Redagavo A. Žirgulytė. Vilnius, Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1960].
337 p. illus., ports., music. 23 cm.
ML60.C586A5 61-25564

- College music symposium. v. 1- 1961-**
[n. p.] v. illus. 25 cm. annual.
MLA.C825 62-52900
- Copland, Aaron, 1900-**
The pleasures of music. [Durham, University of New Hampshire, 1959].
23 p. 23 cm. (Distinguished lecture series [Apr. 1959])
ML60.C825P5 780.4 60-63242
- Cordero y León, Rigoberto.**
Música, pasión del alma. Prólogo de Arturo Capdevila. Cuenca, Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1960.
173 p. 22 cm.
ML60.C828M9 61-30616 †
- Diamond, David Leo, 1915-**
The Alice and Frederick Slee lectures. Delivered at the University of Buffalo, the Spring semester of 1961. [n. p.; 1961].
48 l. 28 cm.
ML60.D53 61-43641 †
- Duhamel, Georges, 1884-**
Erlöserin Musik. Deutsch von Walter Lenz, München, A. Langen-G. Müller, 195-, 1946.
74 p. illus. 19 cm. (Langen-Müller's kleine Geschenkbücher, 80)
ML60.D845 61-49311 †
- Duhamel, Georges, 1884-**
Trost der Musik. Deutsch von Jutta und Theodor A. Knust, München, A. Langen, 1955, 1946.
64 p. illus. 19 cm. (Langen-Müller's kleine Geschenkbücher, 46)
ML60.D845 62-47568 †
- Earhart, Will, 1871-1960.**
A steadfast philosophy, a selection of papers written by Will Earhart dating from 1914, including his last writings, hitherto unpublished, with some personal reflections by disciples and pupils of this great man of music education. Prepared by the Music Educators National Conference, a Dept. of the National Education Association. [Washington, 1962].
143 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML60.E12S8 780.8 62-12796 †
- Eck, Werner, 1901-**
Musik, Wort, Bild. Texte und Anmerkungen; Betrachtungen und Gedanken. München, A. Langen, G. Müller, 1960.
311 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 23 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2219
- Fallet, Édouard Marius, 1904- ed.**
Christoph Lertz, Kapellmeister, 1888-1961; Gedenkschrift. Bern, Berner Musikkollegium, 1961.
64 p. ports., facsim. 23 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-147
- Federhofer, Helmut, ed.**
Festschrift Alfred Orel zum 70. Geburtstag; überreicht von Kollegen, Freunden und Schülern. Wien, R. M. Bohrer, 1960.
212 p. illus., port., facsim., music. 26 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2203
- Fellerer, Karl Gustav, 1902- ed.**
Musik im Raume Renscheid. Unter Mitarbeit von Ursula Bäcker et al., Köln, A. Volk, 1960.
82 p. illus. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 44)
ML277.3.R36F4 62-5224 †
- Fischer, Edwin, 1886-**
Von den Aufgaben des Musikers. Wiesbaden, Insel-Verlag, 1962, 1960.
47 p. 10 cm. (Insel-Bücher, Nr. 665)
ML60.F563 63-41995 †/MN
- Form—Raum.** Wien, Universal Edition, 1960.
88 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Reihe, Information über serielle Musik, Heft 7)
ML55.F67 61-23214 †
- France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique.**
Les influences étrangères dans l'œuvre de W. A. Mozart. Paris, 10-13 octobre 1956; études réunies et présentées par André Verchaly. Paris, 1958.
74, 273 p. plates, facsim., music. 23 cm. (Its Colloques internationaux. Sciences humaines)
ML410.M9 61-23312
- De Functione van de kunst in onze tijd, door J. M. M. Aler et al., Den Haag, Servire, 1963.**
112 p. illus. 19 cm. (Symposia der Sociëteit voor Culturele Samenwerking, 11)
PN612.F8 63-59063 †
- Gerboth, Walter, ed.**
An introduction to music; selected readings. Edited for the Brooklyn College Music Dept. by Walter Gerboth and others. 1st ed., New York, W. W. Norton, 1964.
vi, 230 p. 21 cm.
ML160.G8 780.8 64-29449/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
(Continued)

- Gestalt und Glaube; Festschrift für Vizepräsident Professor D. Dr. Oskar Schöningh zum 60. Geburtstag am 5. Dezember 1960.** Hrsg. von einem Freundeskreis. Witten, Luther-Verlag, 1960.
240 p., plates, facsim., music, tables. 25 cm.
ML55.S68G5 62-25884
- Gishford, Anthony, ed.**
Tribute to Benjamin Britten on his fiftieth birthday. London, Faber and Faber, 1968.
195 p., illus., facsim., music. 23 cm.
ML55.B76G6 1968 64-4365/MN
- Guzzo, Augusto, 1894—**
Musica e parola. Torino, Edizioni di "Filosofia", 1960.
20 p., 25 cm. (Studi di estetica, 10)
Oregon. Univ. Library A 60-3965
- Guzzo, Augusto, 1894—**
Scritti critici e studi d'arte religiosa. Torino, Edizioni di Filosofia, 1959.
viii, 260 p., 25 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-939
- Haas, Joseph, 1879—**
Reden und Aufsätze. Mainz, B. Schott's Söhne, 1964.
224 p., music, port. 24 cm.
ML60.H11R4 64-57722/MN
- Hjelmberg, Björn, ed.**
Om musik; haandbog i musikkundskab. Redigeret af Björn Hjelmberg og Børge Saltoft. København, Kirkeskov, 1946-48 (i.e. 1949).
2 v., illus. (part col.) ports., music. 20 cm.
ML55.H16 59-50329
- Hostinský, Otakar, 1847-1910.**
O hudbě. (Sest. Miloslav Nedbal. 1. vyd., Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1961.
462 p., port., diagrs., music. 21 cm. (Klasické hudební vědy a kritiky. 1. řada, sv. 4)
ML60.H79 62-88418
- Huxley, Aldous Leonard, 1894—**
On art and artists. Edited and introduced by Morris Philipson. New York, Harper, 1960.
320 p., 22 cm.
N7445.H93 1960 704.9 60-10408 †
- Huxley, Aldous Leonard, 1894—**
On art and artists. Edited and introduced by Morris Philipson. New York, Meridian Books, 1960.
320 p., 18 cm. (Meridian books, M99)
N7445.H93 1960a 704.9 60-12323 rev †
- Im, Tong-hyŏk.**
音樂과文化 任東煥著 서울 東邦文化社
1948.
197 p., 18 cm.
1. Music—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ŭmak kwa munhwa.
K 63-415
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 0708
- Ives, Charles Edward, 1874-1954.**
Essays before a sonata, and other writings. Edited by Howard Boatwright. (1st ed., New York, Norton, 1962).
258 p., illus., 22 cm.
PS3517.V3E7 1962 818.52 62-8580 †
- Kaalep, Ain, ed.**
Muusikalisi hetki. Tallinn, Ajalehtede-Ajakirjade Kirjastus, 1961.
88 p., 20 cm. ("Loomingu" raamatukogu, nr. 4 (198) 1961)
ML55.K2 62-40831 †
- Kabalevskii, Dmitrii Borisovich, 1904—**
Избранные статьи о музыке. Москва, Советский композитор, 1963.
861 p., illus. 21 cm.
ML60.K115 I 9 63-45273 †/MN
- Kahl, Willi, 1893— ed.**
Studien zur Musikgeschichte des Rheinlandes; Festschrift zum 80. Geburtstag von Ludwig Schiedermair. In Verbindung mit der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für rheinische Musikgeschichte und dem Verein Beethovenhaus, Bonn, hrsg. von Willi Kahl, Heinrich Lemacher und Joseph Schmidt-Görg. Köln, Arno Volk-Verlag, 1956.
liii, 155 p., 2 plates. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 20)
ML55.S28K3 64-1896/MN
- Kay, Hether, comp.**
A new look at the arts. Illustrated by Kathleen Peyton. (London, Educational Productions, 1961; stamped: distributed by Sportshel, New Rochelle, N. Y.)
64 p., illus. 19 cm. (New look series)
N7438.K3 704.9 61-667 †
- Knab, Armin, 1881-1951.**
Denken und Tun; gesammelte Aufsätze über Musik. Berlin, Merseburger, 1959.
248 p., port., music. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Library A 59-8434
- Kremlev, Iŭ**
Избранные статьи и выступления; (сборник) Москва, Советский композитор, 1959.
804, 4 p., 23 cm.
ML55.K84 61-36996
- Láng, Paul Henry, 1900— ed.**
One hundred years of music in America. New York, G. Schirmer; distributor to the book trade: Grosset & Dunlap, 1961.
322 p., illus. 24 cm.
ML200.L25 780.873 61-65802 †
- Láng, Paul Henry, 1900— ed.**
Problems of modern music; the Princeton seminar in advanced musical studies. New York, W. W. Norton, 1962.
121 p., diagrs., music. 20 cm. (The Norton library, N115)
ML197.L27 780.904 62-3417
- Lattin, Amand de, 1880-1959.**
Antwerpse muziek-ephemera, 1880-1920. Antwerpen, Uitgeverij "De Vlijt", 1960.
85 p., 22 cm.
ML496.8.A614 62-32844 †
- Lazarus, Daniel, 1898—**
Accès à la musique. Préf. de Georges Auric. Paris, Les Éditions français réunis, 1960.
252 p., 19 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-3464
- Leipzig. Universität. Institut für Musikwissenschaft.**
Festschrift Heinrich Besseler zum sechzigsten Geburtstag. Leipzig, Deutscher Verlag für Musik, 1961.
537 p., illus., port., facsim., music. 30 cm.
ML55.L39L4 62-46797
- Leningrad. Gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya.**
Очерки по истории и теории музыки. Под ред. М. Друскина и Ю. Тюлина. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1959.
176 p., music. 22 cm.
ML55.L403 62-29376 †
- Li, Pao-ch'ên.**
李抱忱音樂論文集 台北 文星書店 民國 49 (1960).
88 p., illus. 19 cm.
1. Music—Addresses, essays, lectures.
Title romanized: Li Pao-ch'ên yin yüeh lun wên chi.
ML55.L33 C 61-87 †
- Lindlar, Heinrich, ed.**
Wolfgang Fortner; eine Monographie, Werkanalysen, Aufsätze, Reden, Offene Briefe, 1930-1959. Rodenkirchen/Rhein, P. J. Tonger, 1960.
160 p., illus. 21 cm. (Kontrapunkte; Schriften zur deutschen Musik der Gegenwart, Bd. 4)
ML55.F68L6 61-32561 †
- Lopes Graça, Fernando, 1906—**
Musicalia. (Salvador, Bahia, Universidade da Bahia, 1960).
257 p., 18 cm. (Publicações da Universidade da Bahia, 2, 22)
ML60.L69 62-32869 †
- Lunacharskii, Anatolii Vasil'evich, 1875-1933.**
В мире музыки; статьи и речи. (Составление, ред. и примечания Г. Б. Бернштам и Н. А. Саца. Москва, Советский композитор, 1958.
546 p., illus. 22 cm.
ML60.L845M4 1958 59-51133 †
- MacMillan, Sir Ernest, 1893—**
Some problems of the Canadian composer; being the Samuel Robertson Memorial Lecture, Prince of Wales College, Monday, May 7, 1956. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1956.
14 p., 24 cm.
ML60.M143S6 61-41642 †
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest.**
Bericht über die Internationale Konferenz zum Andenken Joseph Haydns, veranstaltet von der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Budapest, 17.-22. September 1959. Hrsg. von Bence Szabolcs und Dénes Bartha. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1961.
186 p., music (incl. facsim.) 25 cm.
ML410.H4M15 61-36814
- Marx, Joseph, 1882—**
Betrachtungen eines romantischen Realisten; gesammelte Aufsätze, Vorträge und Reden über Musik, hrsg. von Oswald Ortner. Wien, Gerlach & Wiedling, 1947.
527 p., port. 21 cm.
ML60.M39 63-53536/MN
- Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880-1956.**
H. L. Mencken on music; a selection of his writings on music together with an account of H. L. Mencken's musical life and a history of the Saturday Night Club, by Louis Cheslock. (1st ed., New York, Knopf, 1961.
xvi, 222 p., illus., ports., facsim., (music) 22 cm.
ML60.M499 780.8 61-18949
- Mendl, Robert William Sigismund, 1892—**
Adventure in music [by] R. W. S. Mendl. London, N. Spearman, 1964.
192 p., music, port. 22 cm.
ML60.M497 64-56673/MN
- Messiaen, Olivier, 1908—**
Conférence de Bruxelles, prononcée à l'Exposition internationale de Bruxelles en 1958. Texte français, deutscher Text, English text. Paris, A. Leduc, 1960.
14 p., illus. 24 cm.
ML60.M587C7 62-40056 †
- Mila, Massimo.**
Cronache musicali, 1955-1959. (Torino, G. Einaudi, 1959.
xix, 535 p., 22 cm. (Saggi, 258)
Oregon. Univ. Library A 60-3963
- Molnár, Antal.**
Írások a zenéről; válogatott cikkek és tanulmányok. Sajtó alá rendezte és jegyzetekkel ellátta Bónis Ferenc. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1961.
282 p., illus. 25 cm. (Magyar zenetudomány, 3)
ML60.M73 62-40055 †
- Molnár, Antal.**
A zenéről; népszerű előadások. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó, 1963.
276 p., music. 21 cm.
ML60.M72 64-40548/MN
- Montevideo (Dept.) Consejo Departamental.**
Homenaje a Carlos Gardel; recopilación de las disertaciones efectuadas en el acto realizado en el Teatro Solís en homenaje a Carlos Gardel al cumplirse veinticinco años de su muerte. (Montevideo, Dirección de Artes y Letras, 1960.
28 p., 20 cm.
ML55.G2M7 64-49481/MN
- Mooser, Robert Aloys.**
Visage de la musique contemporaine, 1957-1961. Préf. de Claude Rostand. Paris, R. Julliard, 1962.
379 p., 19 cm.
MT6.M8 63-1998/MN †
- Moser, Hans Joachim, 1889—**
Musik in Zeit und Raum; ausgewählte Abhandlungen. Berlin, Merseburger, 1960.
357 p., music. 25 cm. (Edition Merseburger, 1419)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2246
- Музыка и современность; сборник статей.** (вып. 1)–Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962–
v. music. 21 cm.
ML197.M88 63-43678 rev †/MN
- Németh, Amadé.**
Zenei kaleidoszkóp. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1959.
196 p., illus. 17 cm.
ML60.N4 61-22293 †
- Newman, Ernest, 1868-1959.**
Testament of music; essays and papers by Ernest Newman. Edited by Herbert Van Thal. London, Putnam, 1962.
312 p., illus. 23 cm.
ML60.N54 63-1591 †/MN
- Newman, Ernest, 1868-1959.**
Testament of music, essays and papers. Edited by Herbert Van Thal. New York, Knopf, 1963.
312 p., illus. 22 cm.
ML60.N54 1963 780.8 63-2446 †/MN
- Novosibirsk. Gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya.**
Научно-методические записки. Новосибирск, 19
v. music. 27 cm.
ML55.N65 62-32882
- Ossovskii, Aleksandr Vîacheslavovich.**
Избранные статьи, воспоминания. (Редактор-составитель, автор вступ. статьи и примечания Е. Бронфин, Ленинград, Советский композитор, 1961.
400 p., port. 23 cm.
ML60.O75 62-43692

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES (Continued)

- Ostransky, Leroy, ed.**
Perspectives on music. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
430 p. 22 cm.
ML80.O75 780.8 63-9750 J/MN
- Parmet, Simon.**
Con amore; essai om musik och mästare. Helsingfors, Söderström, 1960.
251 p. 22 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2233
- Péterfi, István.**
Fél évszázad a magyar zenei életben; válogatott zenekritikák (1917-1961). Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1962.
470 p. Illus. 19 cm.
ML60.P4336F4 62-66416 J
- Pincherle, Marc, 1888-**
Musical creation; a lecture, delivered in the Whittall Pavilion of the Library of Congress, October 4, 1960. Washington, Library of Congress, 1961.
iii, 23 p. 23 cm. (Louis Charles Elson memorial lecture, ML60.P46 780 61-60093
— Copy 3. Z893.37.A5 1960
- Pinilla Sánchez Concha, Antonio.**
El filósofo en la sociedad actual. (1. ed.) Lima, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, 1959.
241 p. 24 cm. (Facultad de Letras. Instituto de Filosofía y Psicología. Biblioteca filosófica. Serie Filosofía y práctica) B1074.P54F5 61-35095 J
- Praag, Henri C van**
Dat hoor je dan ... (1. druk). Den Haag, B. Bakker, 1961.
189 p. Illus. 18 cm. (Ooelvaar, 145)
ML423.P73A3 63-43157 J/MN
- Proebst, Eugen, ed.**
Die neue Musik; Dokumente zu ihrem Verständnis. Ausgewählt und eingeleitet von Eugen Proebst. Bamberg, C. C. Buchner, 1961.
145 p. 20 cm. (Texte: Dichtung und Dokumente in Schulausgaben, 34. 9)
ML197.P73 64-91/MN
- Reports, analyses.** Bryn Mawr, Pa., T. Presser Co. in association with Universal Edition, London, 1961.
121 p. Illus., music. 21 cm. (Die Reihe; a periodical devoted to developments in contemporary music, 5)
ML55.B3713 62-6332
- Rognoni, Ettore.**
Charlas meridienas y otras notas: literatura, música, arte. Mérida, Venezuela. Universidad de los Andes, Facultad de Humanidades y Educación, 1963.
161 p. Illus. (part col.) music. 29 cm.
PQ4026.R57 63-54279
- Rossellini, Renzo, 1908-**
Polemica musicale. Prefazione di Mario Missiroli. (Milano, Ricordi, 1962).
190 p. 25 cm. (Le Collane Ricordi. Le voci)
ML60.R83 62-40054 J
- Routley, Erik.**
Music, sacred and profane; occasional writings on music, 1950-58. London, Independent Press, 1960.
192 p. 19 cm.
ML60.R87 780.81 61-2487 J
- Rückblicke.** (Wien, Universal Edition, 1962).
65 p. Illus. 21 cm. (Die Reihe; Information über serielle Musik, 8)
ML55.R7 62-67674 J
- Ruppel, Karl Heinrich.**
Musik in unserer Zeit; eine Bilanz von zehn Jahren. München, Prestel, 1960.
299 p. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2236
- Salazar, Adolfo, 1890-1958.**
La música en Cervantes, y otros ensayos. Madrid, Insula, 1961.
378 p. Illus. 22 cm.
ML60.S19M9 62-66406 J
- Samuel, Claude.**
Panorama de l'art musical contemporain, avec des textes inédits. Paris, Editions Gallimard, 1962.
888 p. Illus. 19 cm. (Le Point du jour)
ML197.S19P4 63-48177 J/MN
- Saratov, Russia (City) Gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya.**
Научно-методические записки. (Саратов, Изд-во Саратовского университета. v. music. 23 cm.
ML55.S2 61-31648
- Schmidt-Görg, Joseph, 1897- ed.**
Anthony van Hoboken; Festschrift zum 75. Geburtstag. Mainz, B. Schott's Söhne, 1962.
190 p. Illus., plates, port., facsim., music. 24 cm.
ML55.H6S3 63-48389/MN
- Scuola e musica.** (Milano, Ricordi, 1961).
71 p. 23 cm. (Quaderni di "Musica d'oggi," n. 1)
MT1.S43 62-32860
- Shteinpress, Boris Solomonovich, ed.**
Из музыкального прошлого; сборник очерков. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960-
v. Illus., ports. 21 cm.
ML55.S5S 61-21926
- Sofia. Bŭlgarska dŭrzhavna konservatoriya.**
Годишник. т. 1-
София, Наука и изкуство, 1960-
v. music. 22 cm.
ML5.S59G6 64-27283/MN
- South African Society of Music Teachers.**
Collected conference addresses. Versamelde konferensietoesprake, 1955-1956-1957 at Pitermaritzburg, Stellenbosch, Johannesburg. Edited by M. E. de Graaf. Cape Town, 195-
104 p. ports. 24 cm. (Ite Pamphlet series, no. 2)
ML37.S57C6 61-32558
- Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried, 1885-**
The importance of music. Foreword by Richard Rodgers. New York, Fleet Pub. Corp., 1963.
228 p. Illus. 21 cm.
ML60.S72 I 4 780.8 62-20701 J/MN
- Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas.**
Miscelánea en homenaje a monseñor Higinio Anglés. Barcelona, 1961.
2 v. (xx, 1054 p.) Illus., port., map, facsim., music. 25 cm.
ML55.A62S7 64-31807/MN
- Speech and music.** by Hans Rudolf Zeller and others. Translated by Margaret Shenfield and Ruth Koenig. Bryn Mawr, Pa., T. Presser Co., 1964.
66 p. Illus., music. 22 cm. (Die Reihe; a periodical devoted to developments in contemporary music, 6)
ML3849.S7713 64-5727/MN
- Sprache und Musik** (von Hans Rudolf Zeller et al., Wien, Universal Edition, 1960).
88 p. Illus. 21 cm. (Die Reihe; Information über serielle Musik, 6)
ML3849.S77 60-38984 J
- Staiger, Emil, 1908-**
Musik und Dichtung. (2., veränderte Aufl. Zürich, Atlantis Verlag, 1959).
117 p. 20 cm.
ML60.A2S8 1959 60-17138 J
- Štěpánek, Jiří.**
Kapitoly o hudbě, v celkovém počtu deseti a jedné podkapitole. (Vyd. 1., Karlovy Vary, Krájské nakl., 1958).
90 p. plates (incl. facsim.) music. 17 cm.
ML60.S8295K4 60-20024
- Stier, Alfred, 1880-**
Musika, eine Gnadengabe Gottes; vom Dienst der Musik am Menschen. Berlin, Merseburger, 1960.
127 p. 22 cm. (Edition Merseburger, 1128)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2212
- Stravinskij, Igor' Fedorovich, 1882-**
Musikalische Poetik. Übers. von Heinrich Strobel. Mainz, B. Schott's Söhne, 1949.
82 p. Illus. 21 cm. (Edition Schott Nr. 8612)
ML410.S932A133 1949a 60-30789 J
- Sverdlovsk, Russia. Ural'skaya gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya.**
Научно-методические записки. вып. 1-
Свердловск, 1957-
v. music. 22 cm.
ML55.S94 60-31736
- Szabolcsi, Bence, 1899-**
Régi muzsika kertje; kétezer év irodalmából összeválogatta Szabolcsi Bence. 2. bőv. kiad. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1957.
177 p. Illus. 20 cm.
ML55.S982 1957 60-20798 J
- Szabolcsi, Bence, 1899-**
A választás és egyéb tanulmányok. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1963.
399 p. ports., facsim., music. 21 cm.
ML60.S98 63-45246/MN
- Szabolcsi, Bence, 1899- ed.**
W. A. Mozart emlékére. Szerk. Szabolcsi Bence és Bartha Dénes. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957.
544 p. plates, ports., facsim., music, table. 25 cm. (Zenetudományi tanulmányok, 5)
ML410.M9S98 59-53372
- Szabolcsi, Bence, 1899- ed.**
Zenetudományi tanulmányok Bartók Béla emlékére. Szerk. Szabolcsi Bence és Bartha Dénes. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1962.
747 p. music. 21 cm. (Zenetudományi tanulmányok, 10)
ML410.B26S59 62-66420
- Szabolcsi, Bence, 1899- ed.**
Zenetudományi tanulmányok Haydn emlékére. Szerk. Szabolcsi Bence és Bartha Dénes. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1960.
715 p. plates, ports., facsim., music. 25 cm. (Zenetudományi tanulmányok, 8)
ML410.H4S98 60-37097
- Szymanowski, Karol, 1832-1937.**
Z pism. Opracowała Teresa Bronowicz-Chylińska. Wyd. 1. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1958.
233 p. ports. 20 cm. (Zródła pamiętnikarsko-literackie do dziejów muzyki polskiej, t. 9)
ML60.S95Z22 64-59438/MN
- T. L. S.; essays and reviews from the Times Literary supplement.** 1962-
London, New York, Oxford University Press.
v. 23 cm. annual.
PN501.T22 63-4597
- Ten Hoor, Marten, 1890-**
The role of music in culture. Ann Arbor, The University, 1961.
20 p. 23 cm. (University of Michigan, School of Music studies no. 4)
ML60.T315R6 61-64312 J
- Tovey, Sir Donald Francis, 1875-1940.**
The main stream of music, and other essays. New York, Meridian Books, 1959, 1949.
404 p. Illus. 18 cm. (Meridian books, M75)
ML60.T666 1949a 780.4 59-12910 J
- Vermächtnis und Verpflichtung; Festschrift für Franz Konwitschny zum 60. Geburtstag.** Leipzig, Deutscher Verlag für Musik, 1961.
94 p. Illus., music, ports. 31 cm.
ML55.K79V5 62-66296
- Vestdijk, Simon, 1898-**
Muziek in blik, opstellen over muziek. Amsterdam, De Bezige Bij, 1960.
309 p. 21 cm.
ML60.V42 61-3456
Oregon. Univ. Libr.
- Villiers, C G S de.**
Musici en mensce. Kaapstad, Nasionale Boekhandel, 1958.
119 p. Illus. 22 cm.
ML60.V55 60-32043 J
- Von der Macht der Musik, drei Legenden und eine Betrachtung.** Stuttgart, Druck: Stähle & Friedel, 194-1.
72 p. Illus. 14 cm. (Schriftenreihe zur Truppenbetreuung, Heft 48)
ML55.V57 61-38350
- Walter, Bruno, 1876-**
Of music and music-making. Translated by Paul Hamburger. London, Faber and Faber, 1961.
222 p. Illus. 22 cm.
ML422.W27A395 927.8 61-65078 J
- Walter, Bruno, 1876-**
Of music and music-making. Translated by Paul Hamburger. 1st American ed., New York, W. W. Norton, 1961.
222 p. Illus. 22 cm.
ML422.W27A312 927.8 61-5616 J
- Westdeutscher Rundfunk.**
Igor Strawinsky; eine Sendereihe des Westdeutschen Rundfunks zum 80. Geburtstag, mit Beiträgen von Pierre Boulez et al., Hrsg. von Otto Tomek. Köln, 1963.
88 p. ports. 22 cm.
ML55.S845W4 64-2874/MN
- Westrup, Jack Allan, 1904-**
Music, its past and its present; a lecture delivered by Sir Jack Westrup in the Whittall Pavilion of the Library of Congress, September 3, 1963. Washington, 1964.
iii, 24 p. 23 cm. (Louis Charles Elson memorial lecture, ML60.W46S2M9 64-60042/MN
— Copy 3. Z893.37.A5 1963
- Yoshida, Hidekazu, 1913- ed.**
音楽留學生 吉田秀和編 東京 音楽之友社
昭和 32, 1957.
273 p. Illus. 18 cm.
ML55.Y7 63-914 J

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
(Continued)

Yoshida, Takako, 1910-1954.

音楽の探求 吉田隆子著, 補訂 東京 理論社 1956.

253 p. illus. 19 cm.
Includes music.1. Music—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ongaku no tankyū.

ML60.Y63 J 61-1550 t/MN

Živá hudba; sborník prací. [1.]— 1959—

Praha, Státní pedagogická nakl.

v. illus., music. 24 cm.

ML55.Z6 61-25657

—AESTHETICS see Music—Philosophy
and aesthetics

—ALMANACS, YEARBOOKS, ETC.

see also Music calendars

The Annual directory of the concert world. 1963—
Evanston, Ill., Summy-Birchard Co.

v. ports. 28 cm. 780.58 63-6477/MN

Billboard.

The world of country music. 1st— ed. 1963/64—
New York.

v. ports. 28 cm. annual. 64-56278/MN

Brünn. Janáčkova akademie múzických umění.

Sborník.

Brno.

v. music. 24 cm. annual. 61-33089

Country and western jamboree.

Chicago, Maher Publications.

v. illus., ports. 29 cm. annual. 59-45620

The Country music who's who. 1960—

Denver, etc., Heather Publications, etc.

v. illus., ports. 29 cm. 60-1664 rev/MN

Darmstädter Beiträge zur neuen Musik.

Mainz, B. Schott's Söhne.

v. diagrs., music. 25 cm. annual. 63-5681/MN

The Encyclopedia of jazz. 1955—

New York, Horizon Press.

v. illus., ports. 27 cm.

Yearbook, 1956—

New York, Horizon Press.

v. illus., ports. 27 cm.

ML3561.J3E55 ML3561.J3E552 55-10774 rev

The Folk music yearbook of artists. 1st— ed.;

1964—

Fairfax, Va., Jandel Productions.

v. illus., ports. 29 cm. 64-2342/MN

Händel-Jahrbuch. 1.— Jahrg.; 1955—

Leipzig, Deutsche Verlag für Musik.

v. music. 21 cm. 59-52073

The Haydn yearbook. Das Haydn Jahrbuch. v. 1—

1962—

Bryn Mawr, Pa., T. Presser Co., in association with Universal Edition, Wien.

v. facsim., music. 24 cm. 63-3879/MN

Hudební věda.

Praha.

v. illus., music. 21 cm. (Knihnice Hudebních věd) 63-51288

Internationale Felix-Mendelssohn-Gesellschaft.

Jahresgabe.

Basel.

v. illus. 28 cm. 62-62558 t

Jahrbuch für musikalische Volks- u. Völkerkunde. Bd. 1—

1963—

Berlin, De Gruyter.

v. illus., music. 28 cm. 64-50856/MN

The Jazzfinder '49. New Orleans, O. Blackstone,

152 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.

ML13.J35 781.57 51-8759 rev

The Juilliard review annual.

1962/63—

New York, Juilliard School of Music,

v. illus., ports. 22 cm.

ML1.J36 64-56275/MN

Just jazz. [1.]— 1957—

London, P. Davies.

v. ports. 22 cm. annual.

ML5.J96 58-660 rev/MN

Kalendarz chopinowski.

Kraków, Polskie Towarzystwo Muzyczne.

v. illus., ports. 21 cm.

ML21.K3 61-46166

Musikkalendern. 1960—

Göteborg.

v. 21 cm.

ML21.M93 63-24330/MN

Slovenská akadémia vied.

Hudobnovedný sborník. roč. 1— 1958—

Bratislava.

v. illus., music. 24 cm.

ML5.S6767 62-46790 rev

Sofia. Bŭlgarska dŭrzhavna konservatoriŭa.

Годишник. т. 1—

София, Наука и изкуство, 1960—

v. music. 22 cm.

ML5.S59G6 64-27283/MN

Suomen musiikin vuosikirja. 1958—

Helsingissä, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava, etc.

v. illus., ports., facsim., music. 25 cm.

ML5.S935 63-24795/MN

—ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION

see also Music—Interpretation (Phrasing,
dynamics, etc.)

Akutagawa, Yasushi, 1911—

私の音楽談義 芥川也寸志著 東京 青木書店

1956.

189 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Music—Analysis, appreciation. I. Title.

Title romanized: Watakushi no ongaku dangi.

MT6.A32W4 J 60-870 t

Altmann, Günter.

Musikalische Formenlehre mit Beispielen und Analysen

für Musiklehrer, Musikstudierende und musikinteressierte

Laien. Berlin, Volk und Wissen Volkseigener Verlag, 1960.

256 p. music. 24 cm. A 61-3480

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Barvik, Miroslav.

Jak poslouchat hudbu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Páček, 1960.

189 p. 17 cm.

MT6.B264J3 61-25605 t

Barvik, Miroslav.

Jak poslouchat hudbu. [2. vyd.] Praha, Páček, 1962.

138 p. 17 cm.

MT6.B264J3 1962 63-26235 t/MN

Baxter, William Hubbard, 1921—

Basic studies in music. [n. p., 1960—

v. illus. 28 cm.

MT6.B29 61-26833

Benedito, Rafael, 1885—

Nueva conferencias para los cursos de música. Madrid,

Sección Femenina de F. E. T. y de las J. O. N. S. [196-],

64 p. 24 cm.

MT6.B333N8 64-59677/MN

Berkowitz, Freda Pastor.

Unfinished symphony and other stories of men and music.

Drawings by Joseph Schindelman. [1st ed.] New York,

Atheneum, 1963.

228 p. illus. 24 cm.

ML390.B497U5 j 785 63-10872 t/MN

Bockmon, Guy Alan.

Scored for listening: a guide to music [by] Guy Alan

Bockmon [and] William J. Starr. Alternate ed. New

York, Harcourt, Brace & World, [1964],

xx, 283 p. music. 22 cm.

MT6.B649S4 1964 780.15 64-18567/MN

Bos, Han.

Muziekwijzer. Den Haag, Daamen, 1957-60 [v. 5, 1958,

5 v. 17 cm. (Oplever, 55-58, 120-121, 71)

MT6.B74 57-58351 rev

Bragard, Roger, ed.

Le feuillet musical à l'usage de l'amateur des concerts.

Bruxelles, Éditions Dereume, 1949,

18 pts. in 1 v. 22 cm.

MT6.B688F5 64-42594/MN

Broekstra, Henk.

Intermezzo; muziekonderwijs op de nijverheidsscholen

voor jongens en meisjes [door] Henk Broekstra en Peter

Boevé. Groningen, P. Noordhoff, 1962—

v. illus., facsim., music, ports. 25 cm.

MT3.N38B72 64-55988/MN

Broekstra, Henk.

Muziek voor Mulo [door] Henk Broekstra en H. H.

Broekstra. Groningen, P. Noordhoff, 1960—

v. illus. 24 cm.

MT6.B682M9 62-33694 t

Buker, Alden.

A humanistic approach to music appreciation; music and

living from practical to aesthetic. Palo Alto, Calif., Na-

tional Press, [1964]

viii, 196 p. illus. 22 cm.

MT6.B94 64-4179/MN

Cahn, Meyer Martin, 1911—

The music listener's guide. 3d ed. San Francisco, For-

man Pub. Co., 1961.

106 p. illus. 28 cm.

MT6.C14 1961 780.15 61-42507 t

Casteel, Dale.

The orchestra of Maestro Dale. Written and illustrated

by Dale Casteel. [Neodesha, Kan., Dalcraft Pub. Co., 1960,

64 p. illus. 27 cm. (His Maestro Dale series, book 1)

MT6.C245 785.1 61-21368

Chalkovskij, Petr Il'ich, 1840-1893.

Полное собрание сочинений: Литературные произве-

дения и переписка; Общая ред. Б. В. Асафьева. Москва,

Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 19

v. 28 cm.

MLA10.C4A275 63-26310/MN

Chernov, Aleksandr Abramovich.

Как слушать музыку. Ленинград, Советский компози-

тор, 19

v. music. 17 cm. (В помощь слушателю университета

культуры)

MT6.C42 63-58831/MN

Chung-kuo ch'ang p'ien ch'ang, Shanghai.

唱片音乐欣赏 中国唱片公司 上海文艺出版社编

上海 上海文艺出版社 1950—

v. illus. 19 cm.

Includes music in number notation.

1. Music—Analysis, appreciation. I. Shang-hai wén i ch'üan

shē. II. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ang p'ien yin i ch'üan shang.

MT6.C5 C 62-611

Cohn, Arthur, 1910—

The collector's twentieth-century music in the Western

Hemisphere. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961,

256 p. 21 cm. (Keynote books in music, KB-28)

ML156.4.N3A5 789.913 61-8668 t

Coleman, Mina P

Music and aesthetics. Cover design and pen and ink

drawings by D. M. Paterson. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown

Book Co., 1964,

ix, 108, (75) p. illus., music. 23 cm.

MT6.C73 64-6873/MN

Cotton, Marian, 1885—

Music throughout the world; a course in understanding

and appreciation based on the music of many countries, by

Marian Cotton and Adelaide Bradburn. Drawings by

Lester Peterson. Rev. ed. Evanston, Ill., Summy-Birchard

Pub. Co., 1960.

279 p. illus. 23 cm.

MT6.C786 1960 780.9 60-1487 t

Dallin, Leon.

Listener's guide to musical understanding. Dubuque,

Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1959,

306 p. illus. 23 cm. (Brown music education series)

Workbook. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co.

[1959],

79 p. 28 cm. (Brown music education series)

MT6.D135L6 780.15 59-13379 rev t

Dounias, Minós, 1900-1962.

Μουσικογραφία (ὑπό) Μίνου Δουνιά. Έκδοσις ἀπὸ τὸ κα-

τὰ ἐργοῦ του. Ἐμπέδεια Γ. Ν. Πολίτη. ἹΑθήναι, Βιβλιο-

πωλείον τῆς ἑστίας, 1963,

12, 332 p. port. 22 cm.

MT6.D68 64-53293/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION
(Continued)

- Ewen, David, 1907-**
The lighter classics in music; a comprehensive guide to musical masterworks in a lighter vein by 137 composers. New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1961.
870 p. 24 cm.
MT6.E9 780.15 61-17781 †
- Fishburn, Hummel.**
Fundamentals of music appreciation. Rev. ed. New York, D. McKay Co., 1964.
xv, 268 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT6.F6 1964 64-2482/MN
- Fleming, William, 1909-**
Understanding music; style, structure, and history. By William Fleming and Abraham Veinus. New York, Holt, 1958.
452 p. illus. 24 cm.
Teacher's manual. By William Fleming and Abraham Veinus. New York, Holt, 1958.
45 p. 23 cm.
MT6.F622 *780.15 58-6323 rev †
- Frankin, André.**
Premières initiations musicales par le disque. Bruxelles, Editions universitaires, 1960.
150 p. illus. 22 cm. (L'Enseignement)
MT150.F795P7 62-4115 †
- Gál, György Sándor.**
Út a muzsikához. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1960.
333 p. illus., music. 21 cm.
MT6.G14U8 61-33269
- Haggin, Bernard H. 1900-**
Music observed. By B. H. Haggin. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.
297 p. 22 cm.
ML90.H33 780.8 64-24861/MN
- Hansen, Aage.**
Læs og lyt. Musikorientering for skolens ældste klasser. Kjøbenhavn, J. Gjøellerup, 1963-
v. illus., music, ports. 24 cm.
MT6.H24 64-59369/MN
- Hansen, Peter S.**
An introduction to twentieth century music. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1961.
876 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML197.H25 780.904 61-18102 †
- Hardy, Gordon.**
Music literature; a workbook for analysis. By Gordon Hardy and Arnold Fish. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1963.
212 p. 31 cm.
MT6.H28 780.15 63-12/MN
- Hare, Robert Yates, 1921-**
The pedagogical principles of music appreciation. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1682 Mic 59-1682
Iowa Univ. Library
- Harrison, Sidney.**
Teacher never told me. London, Elek Books, 1961.
200 p. 22 cm.
ML417.H25A3 61-66828 †
- The History of music in sound.** General editor: Gerald Abraham. London, Oxford University Press, 1953-59.
v. 1, 1957.
10 v. illus., ports., facsimils, music. 25 cm.
MT150.H57 780.9 58-658 rev/MN
- Horová, Eva.**
Nebojte se moderní hudby. Praha, Panton, 1961.
121 p. illus., ports., music. 22 cm. (Čtení o hudbě, sv. 18)
ML197.H67N4 62-38517
- Hughes, Donald.**
Let's have some music! A guide for young music-lovers. Foreword by Yehudi Menuhin. Illus. by Haro. London, Museum Press, 1960.
140 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Brompton Library)
MT6.H79 780.15 60-3145 †
- Jacob, Léonce.**
L'initiation musicale par le disque au cours classique. Montréal, Éditions pédagogiques de l'École normale secondaire, 1958.
iv, 75 l. 20 cm. (École normale secondaire. Travaux et documents, 7)
MT150.J26 60-26154
- Kaňák, Zdeněk.**
Hudební výchova pro devátý ročník; pokusná učebnice. Odborná pedagogická spolupráce: Ústřední pedagogická komise pro hudební výchovu při Pedagogickém ústavu J. A. Komenského ČSAV a při Výzkumném ústavu pedagogickém v Praze a v Bratislavě. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959.
125 p. ports., music. 21 cm. (Učebnice pro všeobecné vzdělávací školy)
MT6C9K4 61-36844
- Kaufmann, Helen (Loeb)**
The joy in listening. Edited under the supervision of Thomas K. Scherman. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1960.
814 p. 15 cm. (The Listener's music library)
MT6.K285L6 1960 781 60-51522 †
- Leader, J. Albert.**
The audio-visual approach to teaching music in the junior high school. By J. Albert Leader, Jr. 1st ed. New York, Helios Books, 1964.
95 p. 20 cm.
MT6.L32 64-3666/MN
- Long, Noel.**
Listening to music in secondary schools. Pupil's book. London, Boosey & Hawkes, 1963.
3 v. music. 19 cm.
Teacher's book. London, Boosey & Hawkes, 1963.
237 p. music. 21 cm.
MT150.L65 MT150.L82 63-4121/MN
- McGehee, Thomasine (Cobb) 1888-**
People and music. Revised by Alice D. Nelson. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1963.
451 p. illus. 25 cm.
MT6.M132 1963 780.9 63-4930 †/MN
- Machlis, Joseph, 1906-**
The enjoyment of music; an introduction to perceptive listening. Rev. ed. New York, W. W. Norton, 1963.
701 p. illus. 24 cm.
Study guide, by Rubin Bergreen and John Castellini. Regular ed. rev. New York, W. W. Norton, 1963.
124 p. 23 cm. and phonodiscs (6 s. 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm. microgroove) in pocket.
MT6.M134 1963a MT6.M134 1963a Guide 62-8623 rev †/MN
- Machlis, Joseph, 1906-**
The enjoyment of music; an introduction to perceptive listening. Shorter ed. rev. New York, W. W. Norton, 1963.
498 p. illus. 24 cm.
Study guide, by Rubin Bergreen and John Castellini. Shorter ed. rev. New York, W. W. Norton, 1963.
108 p. 23 cm. and phonodiscs (6 s. 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm. microgroove) in pocket.
MT6.M134 1963 MT6.M134 1963 Guide 63-11179 rev †/MN
- McKinney, Howard Decker, 1889-**
Discovering music. By Howard D. McKinney and W. R. Anderson. 4th ed. New York, American Book Co., 1962.
598 p. illus. 23 cm.
MT6.M15 1962 780.15 62-4114 †
- McKinney, Howard Decker, 1889-**
Music and man; a general music course based on cultural backgrounds. New York, American Book Co., 1962.
460 p. illus. 23 cm.
MT6.M155 1962 780.15 62-6729 †
- Miller, William Hugh.**
Everybody's guide to music. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., 1961.
329 p. illus. 25 cm.
MT6.M48 780.15 61-7670 †
- Miller, William Hugh.**
Introduction to music appreciation, an objective approach to listening. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., 1961.
xvii, 829 p. illus., music. 25 cm.
MT6.M48 1961a 780.15 61-7669
- Mooser, Robert Aloys.**
Visage de la musique contemporaine, 1957-1961. Préf. de Claude Rostand. Paris, R. Julliard, 1962.
879 p. 19 cm.
MT6.M8 63-1988/MN †
- Moscow. Gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya. Kafedra teorii muzyki.**
Труды. вып. 1-
Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960-
v. music. 23 cm.
MT6.M86CT7 61-25314
- Музыкальная литература западноевропейских стран; учебное пособие для музыкальных школ.** Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1952-
v. ports., music. 23 cm.
ML390.M97 53-20233 rev/MN
- Музыкальная литература западноевропейских стран; учебное пособие для музыкальных училищ.** Изд. 2. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1955-
v. ports., music. 23 cm.
ML390.M972 56-27120 rev/MN
- Newman, William S.**
Understanding music; an introduction to music's elements, styles, and forms for both the layman and the practitioner. 2d ed., rev. and enl. New York, Harper, 1961.
390 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT6.N57 1961 780.15 61-6392 †
- Oklahoma. University. School of Music.**
Outline of the understanding of music (Music history 30) by Harrison Kerr. Norman, 195-?
81 l. 28 cm.
A 60-4800
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr.
- Osherow, Poline.**
Почему мы любим музыку. Нью-Йорк, Склад изд.: Rausen Bros., 1959.
61 p. music. 21 cm.
MT6.O785P6 61-37003
- Pilka, Jiří.**
Setkání s hudbou. 1. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.
87 p. 17 cm. (Hudba na každém kroku, sv. 1)
MT6.P598S5 62-32368 †
- Pilka, Jiří.**
Svět hudby. 2. vyd., SHV 1. Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1962.
319 p. illus., music. 21 cm.
MT6.P598S9 62-43742
- Pinto, Cesar Ferreira, 1894-**
A divina música ao alcance de todos; contenda um sistema original para interpretar a música de classe, a relação das sinfonias do mundo em n.º de 2548, a descrição de famosas composições e as biografias dos maiores músicos do estrangeiro e do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, 1960.
684 p. illus. (part col.) ports., music. 27 cm.
MT90.P5 51-7063 rev
- Poljanovskii, Georgii Aleksandrovich.**
Записки лектора. Москва, Советский композитор, 1962.
198 p. 21 cm.
MT6.P646Z4 63-32943 †/MN
- Poslouchejte s námi! Čtení o hudebních skladbách vydaných na československých dlouhohrajících deskách po roce 1952.** Vypracoval kolektiv autorů: Josef Bachčík et al., Texty uspořádal V. H. Jarka. 3., doplněné vyd., Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1961.
553 p. 22 cm.
MT150.P68 63-39574 †/MN
- Randolph, David.**
This is music; a guide to the pleasures of listening. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
273 p. 22 cm.
MT6.R22 780.15 63-22525/MN
- Richardson, Allen L. 1920-**
Living with music. By Allen L. Richardson and Mary E. English. Illus. by William T. Gambling. New York, M. Witmark, 1956-58.
2 v. illus., music. 23 cm.
A 59-1060 rev
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
- Rimskii-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreevich, 1844-1908.**
Полное собрание сочинений. Литературные произведения и переписка. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1955-
v. port., facsim. 27 cm.
ML410.R52A4 63-26307/MN
- Roncaglia, Gino, 1883-**
Invito alla musica. 4. ed. rifatta e ampliata. Milano, Tarantola, 1958.
482 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT6.R7915 1958 60-37102 †
- Rossi, Nick.**
Music through the centuries, by Nick Rossi and Sadie Rafferty. Pref. by William C. Hartshorn. Boston, B. Humphries, 1963.
744 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 24 cm.
MT6.R7995M9 780.15 62-7774/MN
- Rossikhina, V. P.**
Учимся понимать музыку. Москва, Изд-во "Советская Россия", 1960.
58 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотечка сельского клубного работника, № 4)
MT6.R8 60-41998 †
- Russell, Myron Edward, 1904-**
A guide for exploring music; a workbook-text for the adult beginner designed to improve his knowledge of and appreciation for music. By Myron E. Russell and Henry Harris. 2d ed. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1960.
172 p. music. 23 cm.
MT6.R564 780.2 60-50399
- Schroeder, Ira.**
Listener's handbook; a guide to music appreciation. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Book Co., 1958.
172 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT6.S35 780.15 63-5183 †
- Schroeder, Ira.**
Listener's handbook, a guide to music appreciation. 3d ed., Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1962.
176 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT6.S35 1962 780.15 62-19767 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION
(Continued)

- Scriabine, Marina.**
Introduction au langage musical. Paris, Éditions de Minuit, 1961.
148 p. diagrs., music. 28 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Library A 62-1029
- Seibold, Richard.**
Great music explained. (n. p., 1959,
701. 28 cm.
MT90.S44 780.15 60-17639 †
- Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950.**
G. B. S. on music. With a foreword by Alec Robertson.
(Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1962;
188 p. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A588)
ML286.8.L5S4 63-4394 †/MN
- Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950.**
How to become a musical critic. Edited with an introd.
by Dan H. Laurence. London, R. Hart-Davis, 1960.
858 p. port. 21 cm.
ML286.8.L5S6 1960 780.942 61-3409
- Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950.**
How to become a musical critic. Edited with an introd.
by Dan H. Laurence. New York, Hill and Wang, 1961.
858 p. 21 cm.
ML286.8.L5S6 780.942 61-8460 †
- Shih, Wei-liang.**
音樂欣賞講話 史惟亮著 中國學生周報編輯
九龍 友聯出版社 1957.
120 p. illus. 18 cm. (中國學生叢書)
1. Music—Analysis, appreciation. I. Title.
Title romanized: Yin yüeh hsin shang chiang hua.
MT6.S47 C 61-788 †
- Smith, Albertus.**
The foundations of musical judgment. Valatie, N. Y.,
Holy Cross Press, 1964.
75 p. 20 cm.
MT6.S66 780.15 64-4697/MN
- Stallbohm, Arnold.**
La música, sus intérpretes y el público de Venezuela.
Caracas, Ediciones Sursum, 1959.
182 p. 24 cm.
ML60.S8 59-52075 †
- Stuntzner, Edwin L.**
Syllabus and listening guide for the course of lectures in
music exploration. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Book Co.
[1964].
vi, 107 p. illus., music. 28 cm.
MT10.S943S9 64-56467/MN
- Swift, Frederic Fay, 1907-**
All about music; a comprehensive text based on extracts
from General music, by Frederic Fay Swift and Willard I.
Musser. (n. p., Etnar Pub. Corp.; for sale by Belwin, Rock-
ville, N. Y., 1960.
102 p. illus. 27 cm.
MT6.S946 780.7 60-39222 †
- Swift, Frederic Fay, 1907-**
All about music; a comprehensive text based on extracts
from General music by Frederic Fay Swift and Willard I.
Musser. (Special ed. for the State of Georgia. n. p., Etnar
Pub. Corp.; for sale by Belwin, Rockville, N. Y., 1961.
xvi, 122 p. illus., music. 27 cm.
MT6.S943 780.9768 61-45750
- Takekawa, Hiromi, 1914-**
音楽会 音楽ウイ 武川寛海著 東京 音楽
之友社 昭和 31, 1956;
144 p. illus. 18 cm. (音楽新書)
1. Music—Analysis, appreciation. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ongakuukai
MT6.T18 J 62-945 †
- Thompson, Oscar, 1897-1945.**
How to understand music. Newly rev. and ed. ed.
Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications, 1962, 1965;
229 p. 18 cm. (A Premier book, 664)
MT6.T47H 1962 780.15 62-865 †
- Tobin, Joseph Raymond, 1885-**
Music and the orchestra; for the concert-goer & listener.
London, Evans Bros., 1961.
211 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML460.T88 785.1 62-4066 †

- Tóth, Dénes.**
Hangversenykalauz. 2., bőv. kiad. Budapest, Zenemű-
kiadó Vállalat, 1960, [1956].
2 v. in 1 (775 p.) music. 21 cm.
MT90.T68 1960 62-32876
- Tsukutani, Akihiro, 1919-**
レコードででき音楽史 塚谷晃弘著 東京 角
川書店 1956.
206 p. 18 cm. (角川新書 78)
1. Music—Analysis, appreciation. 2. Music—Instruction and study—
Audio-visual aid. I. Title.
Title romanized: Rekôdo de kiku ongakuishi.
MT150.T83 J 62-1429 †
- Ulrich, Homer, 1908-**
Designed for listening: assignments in music by Homer
Ulrich & Bryce Jordan. New York, Harcourt, Brace &
World, 1962.
112 p. music. 28 cm. and phonodiscs (8 sides. 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
microgroove) in pockets.
MT6.U49 780.15 62-4716
- Ulrich, Homer, 1908-**
Music: a design for listening. 2d ed. New York, Har-
court, Brace & World, 1962.
502 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT6.U535 1962 780.15 62-12182 †
- Vasina-Grossman, Vera Andreevna.**
Книга для любителей музыки. Москва, Гос. музыкаль-
ное изд-во, 1962.
166 p. illus. 17 cm.
MT6.V243 63-31282 †/MN
- Voelker, Cecilia.**
Music appreciation through musicology. Arlington, Va.,
Marymount College, 1960.
801. illus. 28 cm.
MT6.V64 780.9 60-43277 †
- Voice of America (Radio program)**
Music in America. Washington, 1963;
83 p. ports. 28 cm. (Its Forum lectures. Music series)
ML200.5.V6 1963 63-24477/MN
- Voice of America (Radio program)**
Music series. Washington, 1960,
10 v. ports. 28 cm. (Its Forum lectures. Music series)
ML200.5.V6 63-80897/MN
- Waldorf, Jerzy.**
Sekrety Polihymnii. Ilustrował K. Ferster. Warszawa,
Iskry, 1957.
328 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT6.W163S4 60-41306 †
- Walker, Alan, writer on music.**
A study in musical analysis. London, Barrie and Rock-
liff, 1962.
150 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT6.W166S8 63-1526 rev †/MN
- Walker, Alan, writer on music.**
A study in musical analysis. New York, Free Press of
Glance, 1963, 1962.
160 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT40.W25 781.6 63-601 rev †/MN
- Williams, Guy R.**
Use your ears! A book about sounds and noises. London,
Chapman & Hall, 1963.
126 p. illus. 23 cm.
MT6.W3257S 63-25927/MN
- Witold, Jean.**
Découverte de la musique. Paris, B. Grasset, 1963, 1962,
254 p. 20 cm.
MT6.W66 63-37969 †/MN
- Yi, Sóng-sam.**
音樂鑑賞法 Appreciation of music. 附錄現代演
奏家 李成三著 서울 受驗社 4290, 1957,
388 p. illus. 19 cm.
In Korean.
1. Music—Analysis, appreciation. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ŭmak kamsanpŏp.
MT6.Y5 K 61-200 †
- Young, Percy Marshall, 1912-**
Music. London, New York, T. Nelson, 1963;
182 p. illus. 19 cm.
MT6.Y68 780.15 63-5874 †/MN

- Young, Percy Marshall, 1912-**
The young musician. Illustrated by P. J. Gillespie.
Edinburgh, Nelson, 1961.
112 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Practical book)
MT6.Y7 780.15 62-52127 †
- ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION
—BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Simpson, Kenneth.**
Enjoying music. London, National Book League, 1961.
12 p. 22 cm. (NBL Booklist)
MT128.A7S5 62-3493 †
- ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION
—JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Bernstein, Leonard, 1918-**
Young people's concerts, for reading and listening.
Drawings by Isadore Seltzer. New York, Simon and
Schuster, 1962.
181 p. illus., music. 26 cm. and phonodiscs (10 a. 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
microgroove) in box.
ML3930.A2B55 j 780.1 62-17512
- Newton, Keith R.**
Listening to music, with material for classroom lessons.
Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1962;
112 p. music. 25 cm.
ML3930.A2N48 64-1811/MN
- Siegmester, Elie, 1909-**
Invitation to music. Pref. by Virgil Thomson. Illus-
trated by Beatrice Schwartz. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.,
Harvey House, 1961.
103 p. illus., music. 28 cm.
ML3930.A2S48 j 780 61-15858
- ANALYTICAL GUIDES
- Monnikendam, Marius.**
Vijftig meesterwerken der muziek. Den Haag, H. J. Die-
ben, 1960-62, v. 1, 1961;
8 v. illus., ports., music. 21 cm.
MT90.M6 1961 63-36189 rev/MN
- Upton, George Putnam, 1884-1919.**
O livro das grandes sinfonias (por George P. Upton e
Felix Borowski. Tradução de E. Carrera Guerra. Revisão
e atualização de Luiz Heitor Corrêa de Azevedo. 1. ed. Rio
de Janeiro, Editora Globo, 1959;
485 p. illus. 22 cm. (Coleção Tapete mágico)
MT90.U635 61-24271 †
- Westerman, Gerhart von.**
The concert guide; a handbook for concert-goers and
music-lovers. Pref. by John Russell. Foreword by Wil-
helm Furtwängler. Translated and edited by Cornelius
Cardew. New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1963,
488 p. music. 20 cm.
MT90.W513 780.15 63-20115/MN
- ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE,
ETC.
see also Musicians—Correspondence,
reminiscences, etc.
- Brandl, Willy, 1889-** comp.
Anecdotes musicales (par W. Brandl et A. Meyer. (Tra-
duction de M. Grandclaudon, Mulhouse (Haut-Rhin) Édi-
tions Salvator, 1959.
200 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML65.B369 61-21706 †
- Feather, Leonard G.**
Laughter from the hip, by Leonard Feather and Jack
Tracy. Drawings by A. Birnbaum. New York, Horizon
Press, 1963.
175 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML65.F4 780.88 63-21874/MN
- Fenwick, George Roy.**
Singers upon earth. Vancouver, Copp Clark Pub. Co.
[foreword, 1961].
140 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML423.F33A3 62-53342 †
- Herzfeld, Friedrich, 1897-**
Harfenton und Pankenschlag; Geschichten zur Musikge-
schichte. Mit 43 Zeichnungen von Karl Staudinger. Ber-
lin, Ullstein, 1960;
254 p. illus. 21 cm.
A 61-505
- Oregon. Univ. Libr.
- Kaufmann, Helen (Loeb)**
Anecdotes of music and musicians. Edited under the
supervision of Thomas K. Scherman. New York, Grosset &
Dunlap, 1960;
208 p. illus. 13 cm. (The Listener's music library)
ML65.K35 1960 780.8 60-51521 †
- The "Rainbeau" catalog. A facsim. ed. (n. p., Distant
Press, 1963.
59 p. facsim.; 10 p. 10 cm.
ML138.R24 1962a 63-373 rev/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE,
ETC. (Continued)

Wagner, Alan.
Prima donnas and other wild beasts. Larchmont, N. Y.,
Argonaut Books, 1961.
280 p. 22 cm.
ML1700.W25 782.088 61-18372 †

—APPRECIATION OF see Music
—Analysis, appreciation

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see also Music libraries

Aguila, J. de Juan del.
Introducción a la discoteca, el auxiliar del discófilo. Bar-
celona, Editorial Alas, 1959.
188, (4) p. 22 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-2157

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut istorii i teorii.
Музыкальная библиография русской периодической пе-
чати XIX века. Составила Т. Ливанова. Москва, Гос. му-
зыкальное изд-во, 1960.
v. 23 cm.
ML120.R8A4 61-48538

Allen, Warren Dwight, 1885-
Philosophies of music history; a study of general histories
of music, 1600-1960. New York, Dover Publications, 1962.
382 p. illus. 22 cm. (Dover books on music)
ML3800.A43P5 1962 780.01 63-1070 †/MN

Allgemeine Musikgesellschaft, Zürich.
Katalog der gedruckten und handschriftlichen Musikalien
des 17. bis 19. Jahrhunderts im Besitze der Allgemeinen
Musikgesellschaft, Zürich; redigiert von Georg Walter.
Zürich, Auslieferung Hug, 1960.
vii, 148 p. 27 cm.
ML136.Z95A4 61-36338

American School Band Directors' Association.
National survey of solo and ensemble material; one phase
of the continuing and comprehensive program for the im-
provement of school bands. Dale C. Harris, general chair-
man; Robert W. Dean, chairman, Solo and Ensemble Com-
mittee. (n. p.), 1957, 1958.
144 i. 28 cm.
—Supplement. 1958-
(n. p.) no. 28 cm.
ML128.W5A5 781.97 60-28409

Benson, Catherine J.
Band and music libraries. (n. p.), 1957.
24 p. 27 cm. (PACAP basic bibliographies)
ML113.B38 58-61797 †

Berkowitz, Freda Pastor.
Popular titles and subtitles of musical compositions. New
York, Scarecrow Press, 1962.
182 p. 22 cm.
ML113.B39 016.78 62-10121

Boyd, Morrison Comegys, 1891-
Elizabethan music and musical criticism. 2d ed. Phila-
delphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1962.
xi, 388 p. front., illus., plates, port., facsim., music. 21 cm.
ML288.2.B35E48 1962 780.942 62-10744

British Broadcasting Corporation. Central Music Library.
List of selected additions. no. 1-28; Jan./July 1947-
Apr./June 1957. London.
28 no. 33 cm. Irregular.
ML138.B7 781.97 50-20967 rev

Brünn. Universita. Knihozna.
Soupis hudebních informativních a bibliografických pub-
likací ve fondech Universitní knihovny v Brně. Sest.
Vladimír Telec. V Brně, 1962.
28 p. 21 cm. (Its Vyběrový seznam, č. 80)
ML113.B90 64-27971/MN

Bryant, Eric Thomas.
Music librarianship: a practical guide. London, J.
Clarke; New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1959.
xi, 508 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML111.B83 026.78 60-403

Buschköter, Wilhelm Ludwig Heinrich, 1887-
Handbuch der internationalen Konzertliteratur. Berlin,
W. de Gruyter, 1961.
574 p. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2907

Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al-Misriyah. Qism al-Iraqiyyah.
قائمة الكتب والمراجع من الموسيقى والفنون العربية
والسنيما. القاهرة، مطبعة دار الكتب، 1960.
82, 269 p. 24 cm.
ML113.C3 N E 62-1410

Canadian Music Library Association.
Standards for music collections in medium-sized public
libraries. Compiled by a committee. Ottawa, 1959.
42 p. 28 cm.
ML111.C3 781.97 61-30509

Catalogus musicus. 1-
Kassel, 1963-
v. 23 cm.
ML113.C35 63-23024/MN

Duckles, Vincent Harris, 1913-
Music reference and research materials; an annotated
bibliography. London, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.
x, 331 p. 21 cm.
ML113.D83 016.78 64-16955/MN

Finney, Theodore Mitchell, 1902- comp.
A union catalogue of music and books on music printed
before 1801 in Pittsburgh libraries. Pittsburgh, University
of Pittsburgh, 1959.
57 l. 28 cm.
ML116.F55 016.78 61-38331

Finney, Theodore Mitchell, 1902-
A union catalogue of music and books on music printed
before 1801 in Pittsburgh libraries, by Theodore M. Finney.
2d ed., Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh, Dept. of
Music, 1963.
ii, 109 l. 28 cm.
—2d ed. suppl. Pittsburgh, University of Pitts-
burgh, Dept. of Music, 1964.
42 l. 28 cm.
ML116.F55 1963 64-8200/MN

Foster, Donald L.
The modern arts; an outline for the librarian, educator,
and general reader. Champaign, Ill., Distributed by the
Illini Union Bookstore, 1963.
78 p. 23 cm.
N5305.F6 64-8723 †

Gable, Frederick Kent.
An annotated catalog of rare musical items in the libraries
of the University of Iowa. Foreword by Albert T. Luper.
Iowa City, University Libraries, University of Iowa, 1963.
vii, 180 p. 28 cm.
ML136.I 57G3 016.78 63-49289/MN

International Association of Music Libraries. Radio Com-
mission.
Catalogue of rare materials, and first supplement. Edi-
tor: Folke Lindberg. Stockholm, 1959.
vi, 185 l. 30 cm.
ML113.I 57 781.97 59-47571

International inventory of musical sources.
München, G. Henle, 1960-
v. 25 cm.
ML113.I 6 63-49338/MN

Joint Committee of the Music Teachers National Associa-
tion and the American Musicological Society.
Doctoral dissertations in musicology. Compiled by Helen
Hewitt. 3d ed. Philadelphia, American Musicological So-
ciety, 1961.
118 p. 24 cm.
ML128.M8J6 1961 016.78001 61-65077 †

Kananov, Pavel Khristoforovich.
Зарубежная литература о музыке; реферативный ука-
затель книг за 1954-1958 гг. Москва, Советский компози-
тор, 1962-
v. 23 cm.
ML113.K33 63-26479/MN

Krummel, Donald William, 1929-
Current national bibliographies: their music coverage, by
Donald W. Krummel and James B. Coover. (n. p.), 1960.
375-388 p. 28 cm.
ML113.K75 61-65384 †

Lesure, François, ed.
Recueils imprimés: xvi*-xvii* siècles. München, G. Henle
1960-
v. 25 cm. (International inventory of musical sources, Br. 1-
ML113.I 6 vol. Br. A 60-4743 rev/MN
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Library Association. County Libraries Section.
Modern music and musicians, 1900 to the present day.
London, 1961.
38 p. 16 cm. (Its Readers' guide, new ser., no. 65)
ML118.L4 63-51819 †

Malé hudební kapitoly. Praha; Státní nakl. krásné litera-
tury, hudby a umění, 1960.
185 p. illus. 11 cm.
ML247.M3 61-26339 †

Manchester, Eng. Public Libraries. Henry Watson Music
Library.
Music lists.
Manchester, 19
v. 16 cm.
ML136.M3H32 61-67153 †

Mies, Paul, 1889-
Volkstümliche Namen musikalischer Werke. Bonn,
Musikhandel-Verlags-GmbH, 1960.
32 p. 21 cm.
ML113.M48 60-35546 †

Mixter, Keith Eugene, 1922-
General bibliography for music research. (Detroit, In-
formation Service, 1962.
xi, 98 p. 23 cm. (Detroit studies in music bibliography, no. 4)
ML113.M53 63-1385/MN

Montana. Dept. of Public Instruction. Division of Fine
Arts.
Bibliography of music education materials; music books
for boys and girls. Helena, 1958.
10 p. 28 cm.
ML128.J8M6 016.78 59-63868

Moscow. Publicnaia biblioteka.
Рекомендательный указатель литературы. Москва,
Искусство, 196
v. 20 cm.
ML113.M55 62-41199

Music Educators' National Conference. Committee on Con-
temporary Music.
Contemporary music; a suggested list for high schools
and colleges. Washington, 1964.
32 p. 23 cm.
ML118.M85 64-23547/MN

National Council of Teachers of English. Committee on
College and Adult Reading List.
The college and adult reading list of books in literature
and the fine arts. Edward Lueders, editorial chairman.
New York, Washington Square Press, 1962.
xi, 446 p. 18 cm.
Z6511.N3 016.8 62-1730

Pruett, James.
A selective music bibliography from the period 1663-
1763, by James Pruett and Lee Rigsby. Prepared for the
Carolina Charter Tercentenary Commission. Raleigh, Caro-
lina Charter Tercentenary Commission, 1962.
63 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML116.P75 63-62022/MN

Rasmussen, Mary.
A teacher's guide to the literature of brass instruments.
Durham, N. H., Brass Quarterly, 1964.
ix, 84 p. 23 cm.
ML128.W5R33 64-55406/MN

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca Nacional.
Edições raras de obras musicais, coleção Teresa Christina
Maria. (Rio de Janeiro, 1955;
24 p. facsim. 23 cm.
ML113.R55 61-59570

Rojek, Hans Jürgen.
Bibliographie der deutschsprachigen Hochschulschriften
zur Theaterwissenschaft von 1953 bis 1960. Berlin, Selbst-
verlag der Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte, 1962.
xvi, 170 p. 21 cm. (Schriften der Gesellschaft für Theaterge-
schichte, Bd. 61)
Z5781.R63 64-1610

Texas. North Texas State University, Denton. Music Li-
brary.
A bibliography of contemporary music in the Music Li-
brary, North Texas State College, March, 1955. Compiled
by Anna Harriet Heyer, music librarian. Denton, 1955.
128 l. 23 cm.
ML118.T46 781.971 55-63207 rev

Texas Music Educators Association.
A bibliography of master's theses and doctoral disserta-
tions in music completed at Texas colleges and universities,
1919-1962. (Houston, 1964.
iv, 78 p. 23 cm.
ML113.T49 64-58610/MN

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Berlin. Internationale Musikbibliothek.
Informationen. Berlin, 1955.
55 p. 21 cm.
ML136.B4 I 5 61-94837 rev †/MN

Berlin. Internationale Musikbibliothek.
Katalog.
Berlin.
v. 21 cm.
ML136.B4 I 55 63-3473 †/MN

Björnum, Ove.
Musik katalog; et udvalg af ældre og nyere musik. (Kø-
benhavn, Dansk bibliografisk kontor, 1959.
56 p. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 59-8891

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS (Continued)

- Bottje, Will Gay, 1925—**
A catalog of representative works by resident, living composers of Illinois; containing also brief biographical sketches and list of publishers. (Carbondale, Ill., 1960, 23 l. 20 cm.
ML125.I4B7 A 60-9632
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Budapest. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár.**
Haydn compositions in the Music Collection of the National Széchényi Library, Budapest. Published on the occasion of the 160th anniversary of Haydn's death, 1809-1959. (Edited by Jenő Vécsey. Collaborators: Zoltán Falvy et al. Rev. by Dénes Bartha. Translated by Sandor Országh; Budapest, Pub. House of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1960.
167 p. illus., port., facsim., music. 20 x 21 cm. (Its Publications, 48)
ML136.B93S942 781.9735 61-44247
- Budapest. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár.**
Haydn művei az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár zenei gyűjteményében. Kiadásra került az 1809-1959 évforduló alkalmából. (Falvy Zoltán et al. közreműködésével szerk. Vécsey Jenő, Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1959.
xxii, 167 p. illus., port., facsim., music. 20 x 22 cm.
ML136.B93S94 60-49060
- Budapest. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár.**
Haydn's Werke in der Musiksammlung der Nationalbibliothek Széchényi in Budapest. Hrsg. Anlässlich der 150sten Jahreswende seines Todes, 1809-1959 von Jenő Vécsey, unter Mitwirkung von Zoltán Falvy et al. Übers. von Sándor Országh; Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1959.
xxii, 167 p. illus., port., facsim., music. 21 x 22 cm. (Its Veröffentlichungen, 48)
ML136.B93S944 60-43059
- Chase, Gilbert, 1906—**
A guide to the music of Latin America. 2d ed., rev. and enl. A joint publication of the Pan American Union and the Library of Congress. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962.
xi, 411 p. 28 cm.
ML120.S7C47 1962 62-64926
- Copenhagen. Kommunebibliotekerne.**
Katalog over musik og musiklitteratur. (København, Nordlands Bogtrykkeri, 196—
v. 23 cm.
ML136.C78K63 64-57686/MN
- Dagenham, Eng. Public Libraries.**
Catalogue of music; a complete catalogue of the scores, miniature scores, recorded music, and books dealing with the theory, history, and criticism of music in the Dagenham public libraries. Compiled by W. C. Pugsley (deputy librarian) and G. Atkinson. Dagenham, 1958.
236 p. 26 cm.
ML136.D23P63 781.9731 59-46863
- Dansk bibliografisk kontor, Copenhagen.**
Musik katalog; et udvalg af ældre og nyere musik. (Redigeret af Ove Bjørnum. København, 1959.
56 p. 28 cm.
ML136.C78D3 A 59-8291 rev
Oregon. Univ. Libr.
- Dortmund. Stadt- und Landesbibliothek.**
Musikalien und Schallplatten; Auswahlverzeichnis. (Dortmund, 1962.
1 v. (various pagings) 29 cm.
ML136.D67 64-83065/MN
- Gesamteuropäisches Studienwerk. Bibliothek.**
Literatur unserer Bibliothek zur Themengruppe: Bildende und darstellende Kunst, Musik im sowjetkommunistischen Einflussbereich. Vlocho (Gesamteuropäisches Studienwerk, 1958.
89 l. 30 cm. (Its Auswahlverzeichnis 12)
Z5939.G4 59-45050
- Illinois. University. University at Congress Circle, Chicago. Library.**
Listeners' index, the University Library and Fine Arts Reading Room. (Chicago, 1968?
49 l. 28 cm.
ML136.C6 I48 789.913 A 59-9146 rev
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Kahl, Willi, 1893—**
Katalog der in der Universitäts- und Stadtbibliothek Köln vorhandenen Musikdrucke des 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Köln, 1958.
v. 20 p. 21 cm.
ML136.C67U6 61-24118
- Kast, Paul, 1927—**
Die Bach-Handschriften der Berliner Staatsbibliothek. Trossingen, Hohner, 1958.
x, 150, 144 p. music. 24 cm. (Tübinger Bach-Studien, Heft 2/3)
ML136.B4D5 60-28806

- Katalog mikrofilmów muzycznych. 1—**
Warszawa, 1956—
v. 21 cm.
ML113.K3 60-31399
- Leipzig. Musikbibliothek.**
Quellenwerke zur Händelforschung; Katalog. Hrsg. anlässlich der wissenschaftlichen Konferenz zur Händelerhrung der DDR 11.-19. April 1959 in Halle. Leipzig, 1959.
20 p. 30 cm.
ML134.H16A2 60-43838
- Liège. Conservatoire royal de musique. Bibliothèque.**
Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du Conservatoire royal de musique de Liège. Fonds Terry: Musique dramatique. (Liège, 1959.
75 p. 24 cm.
ML136.L65C62 60-45520
- Liège. Conservatoire royal de musique. Bibliothèque.**
Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du Conservatoire royal de musique de Liège. Fonds Terry: Musique instrumentale. (Liège, 1959.
63 p. 24 cm.
ML136.L65C64 60-45521
- Meyer, André, 1898—**
Collection musicale André Meyer: manuscrits autographes, musique imprimée manuscrits, ouvrages théoriques, historiques et pédagogiques, livrets, iconographie, instruments de musique. Abbeville, Impr. F. Paillart, 1961.
118, 256 p. 292 plates (incl. facsim., music, ports.) 27 cm.
Suppl. Abbeville, Impr. F. Paillart, 1963;
16 p.; facsim. (music) 27 cm.
ML138.M5 ML138.M5 Suppl. 64-54818/MN
- The "Rainbeau" catalog. A facsim. ed. (n. p.), Distant Press, 1962.**
65 p. facsim.: 10 p. 10 cm.
ML138.R24 1862a 63-373 rev/MN
- Riedel, Friedrich Wilhelm.**
Das Musikarchiv im Minoritenkonvent zu Wien; Katalog des älteren Bestandes vor 1784. Kassel, Internationale Vereinigung der Musikbibliotheken, 1963.
xvi, 129 p. 23 cm. (Catalogus musicus, 1)
ML113.C35 vol. 1 64-1812/MN
- Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca Nacional.**
Música no Rio de Janeiro imperial, 1822-1870; exposição comemorativa do primeiro decênio da Seção de Música e Arquivo Sonoro. (Rio de Janeiro, 1962;
100 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML141.R5B5 63-28449 t/MN
- Wuppertal. Stadtbibliothek.**
Musikalien-Bestand der Stadtbibliothek. Wuppertal, 1960.
117 p. 19 cm.
ML136.W95S3 64-34387/MN
- BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS,
PUBLISHERS'
see also Music printing—Plate numbers
- Boosey and Hawkes, inc., New York.**
The Koussevitzky Music Foundations. (Catalog. London? 1953;
12 p. 24 cm.
ML303k.B6 54-38149 rev
Copy 3. ML145.B662
- Leduc, Alphonse, firm, Paris.**
Musique pour basson. Paris, 1961?
1 v. (unpaged) 17 cm.
ML145.L3B35 62-66412
- Stichting Donemus.**
Catalogus van instrumentale muziek. Catalogue of instrumental music. Amsterdam, 1959.
108 p. 22 cm.
ML145.D7 I5 60-21150 t
- BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS,
PUBLISHERS'—CZECHOSLOVAK
REPUBLIC
- Katalog hudebnin; příručka pro pracovníky knižního obchodu při doobjednávání styku s odbytovým útvarem. 1. led.-1961—**
Praha, Sdružení československých nakl. a knižního obchodu.
v. 21 cm. annual.
ML145.S49 62-68419
- BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS,
PUBLISHERS'—FRANCE
- Krummel, Donald William, 1929—**
Late 18th century French music publishers' catalogs in the Library of Congress. (n. p., 1960?
62-64 p. 25 cm.
ML145.K34 61-19190 t

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'—GERMANY

- Breitkopf und Härtel.**
Musikverlagsbericht, 1936-1942, alphabetisch geordnet. Leipzig, 194—?
32 p. 21 cm.
ML145.B5V43 54-34390 rev
- Deutscher Musikverleger-Verband.**
Bonner Katalog; Verzeichnis der urheberrechtlich geschützten musikalischen Werke mit reversgebundenem Auführungsmaterial. Bonn, Musikhandel-Verlagsgesellschaft (1959).
xi, 228 p. 30 cm.
ML145.D35 60-28887

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'—ITALY

- Ricordi (G.) e compagna.**
Catalogo, novità musicali. Milano.
no. 28-28 cm. quarterly.
ML145.R54A282 50-58406 t
- Ricordi (G.) e compagna.**
Nuove pubblicazioni. Milano.
no. 29 cm. irregular.
ML145.R54A28 59-58503 t

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'—POLAND

- Dom Książki, Warszawa.**
Katalog książek i nut. 1951—
Warszawa, Centralny Zarząd Księgarstwa.
v. 25 cm. annual.
Z2529.D6 57-58960 rev

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'—SWITZERLAND

- Hug und Co.**
Internationale Flötenliteratur. Zürich, 1961,
39 p. 21 cm.
ML128.F7H8 62-58064 t

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—GRADED LISTS

- National Interscholastic Music Activities Commission.**
Selective music lists; instrumental and vocal solos, instrumental and vocal ensembles, woodwind, brass, string, string-wind, boys' voices, girls' voices, mixed voices, madrigal groups. Washington, D. C., 1961.
151 p. (p. 150-151 blank) 23 cm.
MT.139 A2N35 1961 781.97 61-2101
- National Interscholastic Music Activities Commission.**
Selective music lists; choral groups, string orchestra, orchestra, band. Washington, 1962.
71 p. 23 cm.
ML132.A2N27 1962 781.97 62-2328 t
- National Interscholastic Music Activities Commission.**
Selective music lists; instrumental and vocal solos, instrumental and vocal ensembles, woodwind, brasswind, string, string-wind, boys voices, girls voices, mixed voices, madrigal groups. Washington, 1963.
170 p. 23 cm.
ML132.A2N35 1963 64-1444/MN

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—MANUSCRIPTS

see also Music—Manuscripts

- Florence. Biblioteca nazionale centrale.**
Catalogo dei manoscritti musicali della Biblioteca nazionale di Firenze (di Bianca Becherini. Kassel, New York, Bärenreiter, 1959.
177 p. 26 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-4622
- Kast, Paul, 1927—**
Die Bach-Handschriften der Berliner Staatsbibliothek. Trossingen, Hohner, 1958.
x, 150, 144 p. music. 24 cm. (Tübinger Bach-Studien, Heft 2/3)
ML136.B4D5 60-28806
- Llorens, Josephus M comp.**
Capellae Sixtinae codices, musicis notis instructi sive manuscripti sive praelo excuss. Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca apostolica vaticana, 1960.
xxii, 555 p. facsim. 26 cm. (Studi e testi, 202)
ML136.R72S57 61-966
- Smits Van Waesberghe, Joseph, 1901— ed.**
The theory of music from the Carolingian era up to 1400. Edited by Joseph Smits van Waesberghe, with the collaboration of Peter Fischer and Christian Maas. München, G. Henle, 1961—
v. 25 cm. (International Inventory of Musical Sources, B III, 1-
ML113.I8 vol. B III 62-5034 rev/MN
016.781969

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—MANUSCRIPTS (Continued)

Uppsala. Universitet. *Bibliotek.*

Catalogue of the Gino Collection of Italian manuscript music in the University Library of Uppsala, by Åke Davidsson. Uppsala, 1983.

101 p. facsim. 27 cm. (Acta Bibliothecae R. Universitatis Upsalienensis, v. 14) A 64-604
Cornell Univ. Library

—BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY

Barazzetta, Giuseppe.

Jazz incisi in Italia. Milano, Messaggerie musicali [1980, 1989 p. 21 cm. (Collana di "Musica jazz," n. 1)

A 60-3967
Oregon. Univ. Library

Barvik, Miroslav.

Sto slavných skladatelů. [1. vyd.]. Praha, Práce; [nakl. ROH], 1983.

187 p. ports. 17 cm. 64-27284/MN
ML100.B255S8

Bauer, Hertha.

Taschenlexikon der Musik. 4. Aufl.; neu bearb. und erweitert von Ernst Wilhelm Schmitt. München, Verlag Lebendiges Wissen [1959, 1983]

250 p. music. 18 cm. (Humboldt Taschenbücher, Grossbd. 4)

ML100.B27 1959 62-68297

Błaszczak, Leon Tadeusz.

Dyrygenci polscy i obcy w Polsce, działający w XIX i XX wieku. [Wyd. 1.]. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1964]

388 p. ports. 25 cm. 64-57715/MN
ML100.B49

Canadian Music Library Association.

A bio-bibliographical finding list of Canadian musicians and those who have contributed to music in Canada. Ottawa, Canadian Library Association, 1961.

v. 33 p. 28 cm. 62-5031
ML100.C3B5

Cobbett, Walter Willson, 1847-1937, ed.

Cyclopedic survey of chamber music. Compiled and edited by Walter Willson Cobbett. With supplementary material edited by Colin Mason. 2d ed. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.

3 v. music. 24 cm. 64-1302/MN
ML100.C7 1963 785.7003

Corte, Andrea della, 1883-

Dizionario di musica [di A. della Corte e G. M. Gatti. 6. ed.]. Torino, G. B. Paravia [1959]

vii, 724 p. music. 22 cm. 61-24120
ML100.C8 1959

Dizionario Ricordi della musica e dei musicisti. [Direttore: Claudio Sartori; redattori: Fausto Broussard et al. Milano, Ricordi, 1959]

xii, 1155 p. general, tables. 25 cm. 59-54691
ML100.D65

Eitner, Robert, 1832-1905.

Biographisch-bibliographisches Quellen-Lexikon der Musiker und Musikgelehrten christlicher Zeitrechnung bis Mitte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2. verb. Aufl. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1959.

11 v. in 6. 28 cm. 61-28852
ML100.E4 1959

Enciclopedia della musica. [Milano, Ricordi, 1963-

v. music, plates (part col., incl illus., facsim., ports.) 30 cm. 64-6557/MN
ML100.E45

Encyclopédie de la musique. [Publié sous la direction de François Michel en collaboration avec François Lesure et Vladimir Fédorov et un comité de rédaction composé de Nadia Boulanger et al. Paris, Fasquelle, 1958-61]

8 v. illus., plates (part col.) ports, facsim., music, tables. 26 cm. 59-19620 rev
ML100.E48

Энциклопедический музыкальный словарь. Ответственный редактор Г. В. Келдиш; составители Б. С. Штейнпресс и И. М. Ямпольский. Москва, Гос. науч. изд-во "Большая советская энциклопедия," 1959.

326 p. illus., ports, music. 27 cm. 60-24769
ML100.E59

Ewens, Franz Josef, 1899-

Lexikon des Chorwesens. 2. erweiterte Aufl. München, Verlag Deutsch Sängerverzeitung, 1960.

380, (1) p. 22 cm. A 62-148
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Frederik, H. F. ed.

Die Musik; Lexikon von A-Z. München, Bogen [1960]

326 p. illus., music. 30 cm. A 61-8768
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Gammond, Peter.

Dictionary of popular music [by Peter Gammond & Peter Clayton. New York, Philosophical Library, 1961]

xi, 274 p. illus., ports. 20 cm. 62-1555
ML102.J3G3 1961 780.3

Gammond, Peter.

A guide to popular music [by Peter Gammond & Peter Clayton. With 12 pages of photos. London, Phoenix House [1980]

274 p. illus., ports. 20 cm. 61-24265
ML102.J3G3 781.5703

Gauksstad, Øystein.

Gyldendals musikleksikon. [Oslo, Gyldendal, 1962]

220 p. illus., ports, music. 19 cm. (Fakkel-bøkene, F35)

ML100.G18G9 63-55203/MN

Grove, Sir George, 1820-1900, ed.

Dictionary of music and musicians. 5th ed., edited by Eric Blom. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1955 [1954]

9 v. illus., ports, music. 24 cm. Supplemental volume. Edited by Eric Blom; associate editor: Denis Stevens. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1961.

xxxii, 498 p. illus., music. 24 cm. ML100.G8863 1955 67-21776 rev
ML100.G8863 1955 780.3

Gurvin, Olav, 1893-

ed. Musikleksikon [av Gurvin og Anker. Ny revidert utg. Oslo, Dreyer, 1959]

802 columns. illus., ports, music. 22 cm. 61-40738
ML100.G9 1959

Höweler, Casper.

Enciclopedia de la música [por Casper Höweler, con la colaboración del maestro Pustochkin. Apéndice de música española por Federico Sopena. [Traducción española de Federico Sopena y César Aymat. 1. ed.]. Barcelona, Editorial Noguer, 1958]

483 p. ports. 22 cm. 61-33151
ML100.H633

Jazzens hvem-hvad-hvor. [Redaktører: John Jørgensen og Erik Wiedemann. 1. opl.]. København, Politikens forlag, 1962.

362 p. illus., ports. 17 cm. (Politikens musikbibliotek)

ML3561.J6J37 62-44379

Meyers Handbuch über die Musik. Hrag. und bearb. von der Fachredaktion Musik des Bibliographischen Instituts Mannheim [1961]

1064 p. illus., ports, facsim., music. 20 cm. 62-52834
ML100.M56

Musikin tietokirja. Toimituskunta: Toivo Haapanen [et al.] Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava, 1948]

573 p. ports, music. 21 cm. —Täydennysliite. Toimittanut: Keijo Virtamo. Käsikirjoituksen tarkastanut: L. Arvi P. Poijärvi. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava, 1957]

64 p. 21 cm. ML100.M912 49-53647 rev*

Musikkens hvem hvad hvor; biografer. [Redigeret af Ludvig Ernst Bramsen, Jr.]. København, Politikens forlag, 1961.

2 v. illus., ports. 17 cm. (Politikens musikbibliotek)

ML105.M93 62-33771

Muzika enciklopedija. Glavni redaktor Josip Andreis, Zagreb, Izd. i nakl. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ, 1958-63.

2 v. illus., ports, music. 30 cm. 59-34573 rev/MN
ML100.M94

音楽事典 東京 平凡社 昭和29-32, 1954-57]

12 v. illus., ports, maps (1 fold. col.) music. 26 cm.

1. Music—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Music—Bio-bibl. Title romanized: Ongaku jiten.

ML100.O48 J 61-190

Parker, Alice Stuart.

Music reference grammar [by Alice S. Parker. New York, Ken Pub. Co.; distributed to the book trade by Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y., 1964]

160 p. illus., music. 14 cm. 64-17668/MN
ML100.P18 780.3

Reiss, Józef Władysław, 1879-1956.

Mała encyklopedia muzyki. Pod red. Stefana Śledzińskiego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.

622 p. illus., ports, music. 30 cm. (Biblioteka problemów)

ML100.R259 61-35609

Reiss, Józef Władysław, 1879-1956.

Podręczna encyklopedia muzyki. [Zesz. 1-2. Wyd. 1.]. Kraków, Wiedza, Zawód, Kultura, 1949-50.

820 p. music. 22 cm. (Wiedza w alfabecie)

ML100.R253 55-34016 rev

Sandved, Kjell Bloch, 1922-

ed. Le monde de la musique. Rédigé et publié par K. B. Sandved, assisté de nombreux collaborateurs. Version française de A.-M. Bernard. Bruxelles, Éditions Le Sphinx [1958]

2406 columns. illus., ports, facsim., music. 28 cm. 60-20030
ML100.S2515

Sandved, Kjell Bloch, ed.

The world of music; an illustrated encyclopedia. [1st American ed.]. New York, Abradale Press, 1963]

4 v. (1516 p.) illus., ports, facsim., music. 28 cm. 63-14095/MN
ML100.S25 1963 780.3

Scholes, Percy Alfred, 1877-1958.

The concise Oxford dictionary of music, by Percy A. Scholes. 2d ed., edited by John Owen Ward. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.

xxx, 638 p. illus., music. 19 cm. 64-5946/MN
ML100.S367 1964 780.3

Sözer, Vural, ed.

Müzik ve müzisyenler ansiklopedisi. İstanbul, Atlas Kitabevi, 1964]

422, (1) p. illus., ports, music. 25 cm. NE 64-1043/MN
ML100.S65

Thompson, Oscar, 1887-1945.

The international cyclopedia of music and musicians. Editor in chief: Oscar Thompson. Editor, 9th ed.: Robert Sabin. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1964.

2478 p. music, ports. 29 cm. 64-28285/MN
ML100.T47 1964

Tschierpe, Rudolf, 1893-

Kleines Musiklexikon, mit systematischen Übersichten und zahlreichen Notenbeispielen. 6. ergänzte Aufl. Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe, 1959, 1946]

414 p. music, tables. 18 cm. 61-36328
ML100.T8 1959

Walther, Johann Gottfried, 1684-1748.

Musikalisches Lexikon; oder, Musikalische Bibliothek, 1732. Faksimile-Nachdruck hrsg. von Richard Schaal. Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1958.

656 p. front., 22 fold. plates (music) 22 cm. (Documenta musicologica, 1. Reihe: Druckschriften-Faksimiles, 5)

ML100.W21 1953 64-359/MN

Westrup, Jack Allan, 1904-

Collins music encyclopedia [by J. A. Westrup and F. L. Harrison. London, Collins, 1959]

xxi, 789 p. illus., ports, music. 22 cm. 60-4776
ML100.W48 1959 780.3

Westrup, Jack Allan, 1904-

The new college encyclopedia of music [by J. A. Westrup and F. L. Harrison. New York, Norton, 1960]

xvii, 739 p. music. 22 cm. 60-10870
ML100.W48 780.3

Zecchi, Adone.

Il coro nella storia, e dizionario dei nomi e dei termini. Prof. di Carlo Cammarota. Bologna, Bongiovanni, 1960]

116, (1) p. illus. 22 cm. A 62-709
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

—BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY—INDEXES

Ball, Storm.

Index to biographies of contemporary composers. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1964.

406 p. 22 cm. 64-11781/MN
ML105.B9 016.9278

—BIOGRAPHY see Composers; Conductors (Music); Music—Bio-bibliography; Music—Collectors and collecting; Music teachers; Musicians; Singers; and Pianists, Organists, and similar headings

—CATALOGING see Cataloging of music

—CHRONOLOGY

see also Music—Almanacs, yearbooks, etc.; Music printing—Plate numbers

—CLASSIFICATION see Classification —Music

—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

King, Alexander Hyatt.

Some British collectors of music, c. 1800-1960. Cambridge, At the University Press, 1963.

xvi, 177 p. 8 plates (incl. facsim.) 26 cm. (Sonders lectures, 1961)

ML106.K55 780.75 64-3715/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC (Continued)

—COMPETITIONS

- Belgium. Ministère de l'instruction publique.**
Tournoi interscolaire de chant choral, enseignement moyen et normal; rapport des jurys, 1949-1950. [Bruxelles, 195-]
8, 4 p. 23 cm.
ML76.B45 59-54092 †
- Kansas. State College, Pittsburg. Music Festival.**
Spring Music Festival and Interstate High School Contest.
Pittsburg.
v. illus., ports. 24 cm. annual.
ML76.K23 780.79781 54-19190 rev †
- Mezhdunarodnyi konkurs pianistov, skripachel i violonchel'istov imeni P. I. Chaikovskogo.**
[Программа, Москва.
v. ports. 22 cm.
ML76.M457 62-68623

- Music Educators National Conference. National Interscholastic Music Activities Commission.**
NIMAC manual; the organization and management of interscholastic music activities. Washington [1963].
154 p. 23 cm.
ML37.U5M88 780.7973 62-22293 †/MN

—COMPOSITION see Composition
(Music)

—CONGRESSES

- Briquet, Marie.**
La musique dans les congrès internationaux, 1835-1939. Paris, Société française de musicologie, 1961.
124 p. 23 cm. (Publications de la Société française de musicologie, 2. sér., t. 10)
ML35.B75 64-55152/MN
- Chung-kuo yin yüeh chia hsieh hui. Hui yüan tai piao ta hui.** 2d, Peking, 1950.
为工农兵服务的音乐艺术 中国音乐家协会编辑
北京 音乐出版社 1961.
134 p. 21 cm.
本书是中国音乐家协会第三次会员代表大会的报告和部分内容.
1. Music—Congresses. 2. Music—China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)
Title.
Title romanized: Wei kung ming ping ta wu ti yin yüeh ta hui.
ML37.C33C5 C 63-345 †/MN

- Colloques de Wégimont.**
Les Colloques de Wégimont. [Procès-verbal, 1st-1954-
Paris, Les Belles Lettres.
v. illus., music. 25 cm. annual.
ML3797.C6 A 57-2778 rev
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

- Congreso Nacional de Musica Sagrada. 5th, Madrid, 1954.**
v. (i. a. Quinto) Congreso Nacional de Musica Sagrada celebrado en Madrid del 18 al 22 de noviembre de 1954; cronica. Preparada y redactada por Hipólito Vachiano García. Madrid, Graficas dos de Mayo, 1955.
490 p. illus., ports., music. 24 cm.
ML37.S6C8 60-48832

- Congresso internazionale di musiche popolari mediterranee, Palermo, 1954.**
Atti del Congresso internazionale di musiche popolari mediterranee e del Convegno dei bibliotecari musicali [Palermo, 26-30 giugno 1954]. Palermo, Tip. F.lli De Magistris successori V. Ballotti & F., 1955.
306 p. illus., ports., music. 25 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-3218

- Deutscher Kirchenmusikertag. 1st, Berlin, 1959.**
Musica sacra in unserer Zeit; die Vorträge des Ersten Deutschen Kirchenmusikertages, Berlin, 1959. Berlin, Merseburger [1960].
88 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-4848

- East-West Music Encounter Conference, Tokyo, 1961.**
Information handbook for 1961 Tokyo East-West Music Encounter Conference. Tokyo, 1961.
15 p. fold. diagrs., maps. 28 cm.
ML36.E265 62-52540

- East-West Music Encounter Conference, Tokyo, 1961.**
[Preliminary papers. n. p., 1961].
12 items. 33 cm.
ML36.E26 1961 62-40013 †

- Fédération des concours internationaux. Assemblée générale.**
Procès-verbal.
[Genève?]
v. 30 cm.
ML36.F73 63-30820 †/MN

- France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique.**
Acoustique musicale, Marseille, 27-28-29 mai 1958. Paris, 1959.
250 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (Its Colloques internationaux, 64)
ML37.F67A3 60-34048

- France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique.**
Les influences étrangères dans l'œuvre de W. A. Mozart. Paris, 10-13 octobre 1956; études réunies et présentées par André Verchaly. Paris [1958].
vii, 273 p. plates, facsim., music. 23 cm. (Its Colloques internationaux, Sciences humaines)
ML410.M9 61-23212

- International Conference of Composers, Stratford, Ont., 1960.**
The modern composer and his world; a report from the International Conference of Composers, held at the Stratford Festival, Stratford, Ontario, Canada, August 1960. Edited by John Beckwith & Udo Kasemets. With a foreword by Louis Applebaum. [Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961].
xi, 170 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML197.I 6 780.0711 62-252

- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest.**
Bericht über die Internationale Konferenz zum Andenken Joseph Haydn, veranstaltet von der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Budapest, 17-22. September 1959. Hrg. von Bence Szabolcsi und Dénes Bartha. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1961.
180 p. music (incl. facsim.). 25 cm.
ML410.H4M15 61-36614

- Mezinárodní konference o životě a díle W. A. Mozarta, Prague, 1956.**
Internationale Konferenz über das Leben und Werk W. A. Mozarta, Praha 27.-31. Mai 1956; Bericht hrg. vom Verband Tschechoslowakischer Komponisten. [Redaktion der deutschen Ausgabe des Konferenzberichts: Pavel Eckstein. Praha, 1956].
291 p. plates, music. 24 cm.
ML410.M9M474 62-33706

- RAI-Radiotelevisione italiana.**
La musica nel xx (i. e. ventesimo) secolo. Convegno internazionale di musica contemporanea: Congresso di compositori, interpreti e critici musicali. Concorso internazionale per i "Premi dell'opera del xx secolo." Opera, concerti di musica sinfonica e da camera ... Roma, 4-14 aprile 1954. [Roma, Edizioni Radio italiana, 1954].
79 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML36.C775R2 60-35553

- South African Society of Music Teachers.**
Collected conference addresses. Versamelde konferensietoesprake, 1955-1956-1957 at Pietermaritzburg, Stellenbosch, Johannesburg. [Edited by M. E. de Graaf. Cape Town? 195-?].
104 p. ports. 24 cm. (Its Pamphlet series, no. 2)
ML37.S57C6 61-32558

—CONSERVATORIES see Conservatories of music

—COPYRIGHT see Copyright—Music

—DICTIONARIES

see also Music—Terminology; also
subdivision Dictionaries under various
headings, e. g. Opera—Dictionaries

- Apel, Willi, 1893-**
The Harvard brief dictionary of music, by Willi Apel and Ralph T. Daniel. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.
vi, 341 p. illus., music. 20 cm.
ML100.A63 780.3 60-7986

- Coye, Nina B.**
General music theory and practical dictionary. New York, Pro Art Publications, [1957].
32 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT6.C79G4 781 59-46310 †

- Grove, Sir George, 1820-1900, ed.**
Dictionary of music and musicians. 5th ed., edited by Eric Blom. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1955 [1954].
9 v. illus., ports., music. 24 cm.
Supplementary volume. Edited by Eric Blom; associate editor: Denis Stevens. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1961.
xxxii, 486 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
ML100.G8863 1955 780.3 67-21776 rev

- Hing, Robert, 1917-**
Pergamon dictionary of musicians & music. Oxford, Pergamon Press; Macmillan, New York [1963-
v. 20 cm. (Commonwealth and International Library of Science, Technology, Engineering and Liberal Studies. Music division, v. 2)
ML100.I 43 780.3 63-19684/MN

- Jacobs, Arthur.**
A new dictionary of music. [Rev.] Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., [1962, 1961].
410 p. music. 22 cm. (An Aldine library edition)
ML100.J3 1961 780.3 62-18606

- Kelen, Peter Paul, ed.**
Orbis-Lexikon: Handbuch der Musik, mit einer Zeitafel der Musikgeschichte und einem Führer durch die Kulturgeschichte. Hrg. von Peter Paul Kelen und Günter Schneider. Vorwort: K. G. Fellerer. Köln am Rhein, Ring der Musikfreunde [1960].
664 p. illus., ports., facsim. 23 cm.
ML100.K27 60-40483

- Parker, Alice Stuart.**
Music reference crammer [by] Alice S. Parker. New York, Ken Pub. Co.; distributed to the book trade by Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y., [1964].
100 p. illus., music. 14 cm.
ML100.P18 780.3 64-17668/MN

- Sacher, Jack, ed.**
Music A to Z. Based on the work of Rudolf Stephan. New York, Grosset & Dunlap [1963].
482 p. illus. 21 cm. (Grosset's universal library, 4820. Universal reference library)
ML100.S82 781.23 63-3360 †/MN

- Sacher, Jack, ed.**
Music A to Z. Based on the work of Rudolf Stephan. [Translators: Mieczyslaw Kolinski, and others; New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1963].
viii, 432 p. illus., 10 plates, music. 21 cm. (Universal reference library)
ML100.S92 1963 64-1733/MN

- Sandved, Kjell Bloch, ed.**
The world of music; an illustrated encyclopedia. [1st American ed.]. New York, Abradale Press [1963].
4 v. (15.6 p.) illus., ports., facsim., music. 28 cm.
ML100.S25 1963 780.3 63-14095/MN

- Scholes, Percy Alfred, 1877-1958.**
The concise Oxford dictionary of music, by Percy A. Scholes. 2d ed., edited by John Owen Ward. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.
xxx, 636 p. illus., music. 10 cm.
ML100.S867 1964 780.3 64-5946/MN

- Thompson, Oscar, 1887-1945.**
The international cyclopedia of music and musicians. Editor in chief: Oscar Thompson. Editor, 9th ed.: Robert Sabin. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1964.
2470 p. music, ports. 29 cm.
ML100.T47 1964 64-23285/MN

- Westrup, Jack Allan, 1904-**
Collins music encyclopedia [by] J. A. Westrup [and] F. L. Harrison. London, Collins [1959].
xxi, 739 p. illus., ports., music. 22 cm.
ML100.W48 1959 780.3 60-4776

- Westrup, Jack Allan, 1904-**
The new college encyclopedia of music [by] J. A. Westrup [and] F. L. Harrison. New York, Norton [1960].
xxvii, 739 p. music. 22 cm.
ML100.W48 780.3 60-10370

—DICTIONARIES—CHINESE

- 中西音樂大辭典 臺北 中興書局 [195-]
61, 447 p. illus., music. 20 cm. (音樂叢刊)
1. Music—Dictionaries—Chinese.
Title romanized: Chung hai yin yüeh ta ts'ü tien.

- ML100.C475 C 59-3161

- Wang, P'ei-lun.**
音樂辭典 王沛倫編 台北 文星書店 民國 52 [1963].
510 p. illus., ports. (part col.) music. 22 cm.

1. Music—Dictionaries—Chinese. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Yin yüeh ts'ü tien.
ML100.W23 C 63-3417/MN

- 音樂辭典 English-Chinese dictionary of music. 啓明書局編譯部編譯 九龍 香港啓明書局 1962.
420 p. illus. 16 cm.

1. Music—Dictionaries—Chinese. 1. Ch'ü ming shu chü.
2. Title: English-Chinese dictionary of music.
Title romanized: Yin yüeh ts'ü tien.
ML100.Y65 C 63-1735/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC (Continued)

—DICTIONARIES—CZECH

Barvík, Miroslav.

Stručný hudební slovník. (5., přeprac. a doplněné vyd., 1. v. SNKLHU; Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.
415 p. music. 17 cm.
ML100.B27 61-24843

—DICTIONARIES—DANISH

Friis, Børge.

Musikkens lommeleksikon. København, W. Hansen, 1961.
178 p. music. 16 cm.
ML100.F85 62-35551

—DICTIONARIES—DUTCH

Algemene muziekencyclopedie, onder leiding van A. Corbet en Wouter Paap. Redactiesecretaris: J. Robijns. Antwerpen, Zuid-Nederlandse Uitg. 1957-63.
6 v. illus., ports. (part col.) maps, facsimils, music, tables (part col.) 24 cm.
ML100.A4 59-28745 rev/MN

—DICTIONARIES—FINNISH

Musikin tietokirja. Toimituskunta: Toivo Haapanen (et al.); Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava 1948.

575 p. ports, music. 21 cm.
Täydennysliite. Toimittanut: Keijo Virtamo. Käsikirjoituksen tarkastanut: L. Arvi P. Poijärvi. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava 1957.
64 p. 21 cm.
ML100.M912 49-53647 rev*

—DICTIONARIES—FRENCH

Candé, Roland de.

Dictionnaire de musique. Paris, Éditions du Seuil 1961.
283 p. illus. 19 cm. (Collections Microcosme. Solfèges)
ML100.C33 62-44330 †

Encyclopédie de la musique. (Publié sous la direction de François Michel en collaboration avec François Lesure et Vladimir Fédorov et un comité de rédaction composé de Nadia Boulanger et al.; Paris, Fasquelle 1958-61.
3 v. illus., plates (part col.) ports, facsimils, music, tables. 26 cm.
ML100.E48 59-19620 rev

Sandved, Kjell Bloch, 1922—*ed.*

Le monde de la musique. Rédigé et publié par K. B. Sandved, assisté de nombreux collaborateurs. Version française de A.-M. Bernard. Bruxelles, Éditions Le Sphinx 1958.
2400 columns. illus., ports., facsimils, music. 20 cm.
ML100.S2515 60-20030

—DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

Adlung, Jakob, 1699-1762.

Anleitung zu der musikalischen Gelahrtheit. 1758. Faksimile-Nachdruck hrsg. von Hans Joachim Moser. Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1953.

(2), 30, 816, (2) p. 10 cm. (Documenta musicologica. 1. Reihe: Druckschriften-Faksimiles, 4)
ML100.A2 1953 63-25523/MN

Adlung, Jakob, 1699-1762.

Anleitung zu der musikalischen Gelahrtheit; Teils vor alle Gelehrte, so das Band aller Wissenschaften einsehen; Teils vor die Liebhaber der edlen Tonkunst überhaupt; Teils und sonderlich vor die, so das Clavier vorzüglich lieben; Teils vor die Orgel- und Instrumentmacher. Mit kupfern und einer Vorrede des Johann Ernst Bachs. Erfurt, J. D. Jungnicol, 1758. (Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1957.
17 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML100 Micp 63-10/MN

Adlung, Jakob, 1699-1762.

Anleitung zur musikalischen Gelahrtheit; worinn von der Theorie und Praxis der alten und neuen Musik, von den musikalischen Instrumenten, besonders der Orgel, Nachricht gegeben, und die in jedes Fach gehörigen Bücher bekannt gemacht werden. 2. Aufl., besorgt von Johann Adam Hiller. Dresden und Leipzig, in der Breitkopfischen Buchhandlung, 1783. (Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1957.
22 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML100 Micp 63-9/MN

Bauer, Hertha.

Taschenlexikon der Musik. (4. Aufl., neu bearb. und erweitert von Ernst Wilhelm Schmitt. München, Verlag Lebendiges Wissen 1959, 1953.
250 p. music. 18 cm. (Humboldt Taschenbücher, Grosbd. 4)
ML105.B27 1959 62-66297

Bücker, Ernst, 1884-1949.

Wörterbuch der Musik. (2. Aufl., Überarb. und ergänzt von Fritz Stege. Bremen, C. Schünemann, Vorwort 1953.
500 p. illus., music. 18 cm. (Sammlung Dieterich, Bd. 20)
ML100.B87 1953a 61-49380

Frederik, H. F. *ed.*

Die Musik; Lexikon von A.-Z. München, Bogen 1960.
283 p. illus., music. 20 cm.
A 61-3762
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Kelen, Peter Paul, *ed.*

Orbis-Lexikon: Handbuch der Musik; mit einer Zeittafel der Musikgeschichte und einem Führer durch die Kulturgeschichte. Hrsg. von Peter Paul Kelen und Günter Schneider. Vorwort von Karl Gustav Fellerer. (2. verm. Aufl.) Köln am Rhein, Ring der Musikfreunde 1960.
568 p. illus., ports., facsimils. 24 cm.
ML100.K27 1960 62-6843

Meyers Handbuch über die Musik. Hrsg. und bearb. von der Fachredaktion Musik des Bibliographischen Instituts. Mannheim 1961.
1004 p. illus., ports., facsimils, music. 20 cm.
ML100.M56 62-52834

Musik; mit Notenbeispielen, Strichzeichnungen und 16 Fotografien. Leipzig, Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1959.
368 p. illus., ports, music. 19 cm. (Kleine Enzyklopädie; Taschenbuchreihe)
A 59-5965
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Sachs, Curt, 1881-1959.

Real-Lexikon der Musikinstrumente, zugleich ein Polyglossar für das gesamte Instrumentengebiet. (Rev. and enl. ed.) New York, Dover Publications 1964.

xiii, 451 p. illus., music. 24 cm. (American Musicological Society-Music Library Association. Reprint series)
ML102.I 552 1964 785.03 63-19505/MN

Seeger, Horst.

Kleines Musik Lexicon. (2. Aufl.) Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1959.
192 p. illus., music. 21 cm.
ML100.S4 1959 59-54698

Tschierpe, Rudolf, 1893—

Kleines Musiklexikon, mit systematischen Übersichten und zahlreichen Notenbeispielen. (6. ergänzte Aufl.) Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe 1959, 1946.
414 p. music, tables. 18 cm.
ML100.T8 1959 61-36328

Walther, Johann Gottfried, 1684-1748.

Musikalisches Lexikon; oder, Musikalische Bibliothek, 1732. Faksimile-Nachdruck hrsg. von Richard Schnal. Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1953.

(50 p. front, 22 fold. plates (music) 22 cm. (Documenta musicologica. 1. Reihe: Druckschriften-Faksimiles, 3)
ML100.W21 1953 64-889/MN

—DICTIONARIES—HINDI

Vasanta, *pseud.*

राग-कोष; संगीत रागसुधा, १४३८ रागों का विवरण. लेखक 'वसन्त', सम्पादक लक्ष्मी नारायण गंगी. प्रथम संस्करण. हायरास, संगीत का कालिय 1962.
88, (18) p. 25 cm.
In Hindi.

1. Music, India—Hist. & crit. 2. Music—Dictionaries—Hindi. I. Ganga, Lakshminarayana, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Rāga-kōṣha.
ML338.V82 S A 63-4283 MN

—DICTIONARIES—HUNGARIAN

Csikvári, Antal.

Zenei kiskönyv; a zenei műveltség kézikönyve. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1959.
753 p. music. 17 cm.
ML100.C85 61-21711

Darvas, Gábor.

Zenei ABC. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó, 1963.
465 p. illus., ports, music. 16 x 17 cm.
ML100.D25 64-37687/MN

—DICTIONARIES—ITALIAN

Allorto, Riccardo.

Dizionario di musica, di Riccardo Allorto e Alberto Ferrari. Milano, Ceschina, 1959.
578 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 24 cm. (Biblioteca italiana di opere di consultazione)
A 59-8296

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Corte, Andrea della, 1883—

Dizionario di musica, di A. della Corte e G. M. Gatti. (6. ed.) Torino, G. B. Paravia 1959.
vii, 724 p. music. 22 cm.
ML100.C8 1959 61-24120

Dizionario Ricordi della musica e dei musicisti. (Direttore: Claudio Sartori; redattori: Fausto Broussard et al. Milano, Ricordi 1959.
xii, 1136 p. geneal. tables. 25 cm.
ML100.D63 59-54691

Enciclopedia della musica. [Milano, Ricordi 1963—

v. music, plates (part col., incl. illus., facsimils, ports.) 30 cm.
ML100.E45 64-6657/MN

—DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

現代音楽用語辞典 河出書房編集部編 東京 河出書房 1956.

130, 26 p. illus., music. 14 cm. (河出書房 209)

L. Music—Dictionaries—Japanese.

Title romanized: Gendai ongaku yōgo jiten

ML100.G26

J 62-2032/MN

音楽事典 東京 平凡社 昭和29-32 (1954-57).

12 v. illus., ports., maps (1 fold. col.) music. 26 cm.

1. Music—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Music—Bio-bibli.

Title romanized: Ongaku jiten.

ML100.O48

J 61-190

音楽辞典 改訂 東京 音楽之友社 昭和34 (1959).

2 v. illus., ports, music. 22 cm.

編集者代表 堀内敏三 野村良雄

CONTENTS.—1; 楽語篇.—2; 人名篇

1. Music—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Horuchi, Keizo, 1897—

Title romanized: Ongaku jiten.

ML100.O5

J 60-104

—DICTIONARIES—NORWEGIAN

Gauksstad, Øystein.

Gyldendals musikkleksikon. Oslo, Gyldendal 1962.

220 p. illus., ports, music. 19 cm. (Fakkel-boken, F35)

ML100.G18G9 63-55203/MN

Gurvin, Olav, 1893—*ed.*

Musikkleksikon av; Gurvin og Anker. Ny revidert utg. Oslo, Dreyer 1959.
992 columns. illus., ports, music. 22 cm.

ML100.G9 1959 61-40733

—DICTIONARIES—POLISH

Reiss, Józef Władysław, 1879-1956.

Mala encyklopedia muzyki. Pod red. Stefana Śledzińskiego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.
622 p. illus., ports, music. 20 cm. (Biblioteka problemów)
ML100.R352 61-35609

Reiss, Józef Władysław, 1879-1956.

Podręczna encyklopedia muzyki. (Zesz. 1-2. Wyd. 1.) Kraków, Wiedza, Zawód, Kultura, 1949-50.
320 p. music. 22 cm. (Wiedza w alfabecie)
ML100.R353 55-34016 rev

Waldorff, Jerzy.

Sekrety Polimunii. Ilustrował K. Ferster. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957.
323 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT6.W16354 60-41306 †

—DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

音楽辞典—附世界音楽家名表 Dictionary of musical terms. 台北 啓明書局 民國46 (1957).
420 p. 15 cm.

1. Music—Dictionaries—Polyglot. 2. Title: Dictionary of musical terms.

Title romanized: Yin yueh ts'ia tien.

C 63-928

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 6706

—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

Dolzanskii, Aleksandr Naumovich.

Краткий музыкальный словарь. Ленинград, Гос. муз. изд-во, 1952.
478 p. illus., music. 15 cm.
ML100.D7 54-20590 rev

Dolzanskii, Aleksandr Naumovich.

Краткий музыкальный словарь. Изд. 2., пересм. и доп. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1955.
511 p. illus., music. 15 cm.
ML100.D7 1955 54-36887 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN (Continued)

Dolzhaniskii, Aleksandr Naumovich.
Краткий музыкальный словарь. Изд. 3, пересм. и доп.
Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1959.
517 p. illus., music. 15 cm.
ML100.D7 1959 60-19712 rev

Dolzhaniskii, Aleksandr Naumovich.
Краткий музыкальный словарь. Изд. 4, содержит ряд
уточнений и дополнений. Ленинград, Музыка, 1964.
517 p. illus., music. 15 cm.
ML100.D7 1964 64-59765/MN

Энциклопедический музыкальный словарь. Ответственный
редактор Г. В. Келдыш; составитель Б. С. Штейнпресс и
И. М. Ямпольский. Москва, Гос. науч. изд-во "Большая
советская энциклопедия," 1939.
326 p. illus., ports., music. 27 cm.
ML100.E58 60-24769

—DICTIONARIES—SERBO-CROATIAN

Chudoba, Dinko.
Muzički rječnik; tumač muzičkih pojmova s temeljnim
uputama o muzici i popisom muzičkih kratica. (Zagreb,
IBI, 1958).
218 p. music. 20 cm.
ML100.C473M9 62-38518

Muzička enciklopedija. Glavni redaktor Josip Andreis,
Zagreb, Izd. i nakl. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ, 1958-63.
2 v. illus., ports., music. 80 cm.
ML100.M94 59-34573 rev/MN

—DICTIONARIES—SPANISH

Höweler, Casper.
Enciclopedia de la música (por) Casper Höweler, con la
colaboración del maestro Pustochkin. Apéndice de música
española por Federico Sopena. Traducción española de
Federico Sopena y César Aymat. 1. ed.; Barcelona, Edi-
torial Noguer, 1958.
483 p. ports. 22 cm.
ML100.H538 61-33151

Pich Santasusana, Juan.
Enciclopedia de la música. (1. ed.) Barcelona, De Gassó
Hnos. 1960.
874 p. illus., music. 20 cm. (Enciclopedia De Gassó)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-4883

—DICTIONARIES—SWEDISH

Brodin, Gereon. 1901-
Musik ordboken. 2. utökade och omarbetade uppl.
(Stockholm, Forum, 1961).
280 p. illus., music. 17 cm. (När-var-hur-serien)
ML100.B85 1961 62-35545

—DICTIONARIES—TURKISH

Süzer, Vural, ed.
Müzik ve müzisyenler ansiklopedisi. İstanbul, Atlas
Kitabevi, 1964.
462 p. illus., ports., music. 25 cm.
ML100.S65 N E 64-1043/MN

—DISCOGRAPHY

see also Phonorecord libraries

Audio and record review. v. 1-
Sept. 1961-
(London).
v. illus., ports. 28 cm. monthly.
ML3.A677 64-55990/MN

Audiomúsica. año 1- (no. 1-)
15 oct. 1959-
(México).
v. illus., ports. 29 cm. semi-monthly.
ML3.A678 61-42102

Audition; the musical shopping guide. v. 1-
Nov. 1957-
(Kansas City, Kan., etc., Billboard Pub. Co.).
v. in illus. 81 cm. monthly (irregular)
ML156.9.A9 61-40754 †

Blaukopf, Kurt.
Langspielplattenbuch: Konzert und Oper. Wien, Verlag
für Jugend und Volk, 1956-57.
2 v. 21 cm.
ML156.2.B56 A 56-4682 rev 2
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Broekstra, Henk.
Muziekonderwijs op de middelbare scholen. 3. druk.
Groningen, P. Noordhoff, 1959.
180 p. illus. 25 cm.
MT3.N88B73 1959 61-31419 †

Cross, Milton John. 1897-
Encyclopedia of the great composers and their music (by
Milton Cross and David Ewen. New rev. ed. Garden City,
N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.
2 v. (viii, 1009 p.) 22 cm.
ML385.C7 1962 927.8 62-8097

De Motte, Warren.
The J.P./stereo record guide & tape review. Foreword by
Leopold Stokowski. (Fully rev., New York, Argyle Pub.
Corp. 1962).
318 p. 20 cm. (An Argyle book, ACE)
ML156.9.D44 789.913 62-20858 †/MN

Ecke, Christoph.
Ewiger Vortrag klassischer Musik auf Langspielplatten;
ein Wegweiser. Hamburg; Rowohlt, 1959-
v. illus. 10 cm. (Rowohlt Monographien, Sonderbd.)
ML156.2.E3 60-28807 rev †/MN

Fraikin, André.
Premières initiations musicales par le disque. Bruxelles,
Editions universitaires, 1960.
159 p. illus. 22 cm. (L'Enseignement)
MT150.F795P7 62-4115 †

France. Institut pédagogique national.
Répertoire de disques établi d'après les travaux des com-
missions ministérielles d'étude et d'agrément des moyens
d'enseignement. Paris, 1958.
288 p. 21 cm.
ML156.2.F73 61-40742 †

Gammond, Peter.
Music on record; a critical guide. With Burnett James.
London, Hutchinson, 1962-
v. 19 cm.
ML156.2.G3 64-6517/MN

Gavoty, Bernard.
Karl Münchinger. Portraits de Roger Hanert; texte de
Bernard Gavoty, critique musical du "Figaro." Genève, R.
Kister, 1959.
80, 83 p. ports., facsim. (Les Grands Interprètes)
A 60-3734

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Goléa, Antoine.
La musique dans la société européenne depuis le moyen âge
jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, Bibliothèque de l'homme d'action
(1960).
141 p. 19 cm.
ML240.G6 60-43055 †

Goléa, Antoine.
Vingt ans de musique contemporaine. (n. p.) Éditions
Seghers, 1962.
2 v. in 1. illus. 17 cm.
ML197.G62 62-35658 †/MN

Gramofonové závody, Prague.
Novinky. 1957-
Praha.
v. 19 cm. annual.
ML156.G65 60-42498

The Gramophone.
Long playing classical record catalogue.
(Kenton, Eng.).
v. in 22 cm. quarterly.
ML156.2.G67 64-57731/MN

Haas, Walter, discographer.
Voor wie de plaat draait; een gids voor de platenliefheb-
ber (door) Walter Haas (en) Ulrich Klever. Vertaald en
bewerkt door Frits Versteeg. 's Gravenhage, Uijgh & Van
Ditmar, 1960 f.
176 p. illus. 18 cm.
ML1055.H12V6 61-42118 †

Hi fi/stereo review. v. 1- Feb. 1958-
(Chicago, Ziff-Davis Pub. Co.).
v. in illus., ports. 29 cm. monthly.
ML1.H43 61-65057

High fidelity.
Record index; a complete reference listing all the long-
playing records reviewed in High fidelity magazine.
Great Barrington, Mass., Audiocom.
v. 20 cm.
ML156.9.H47 *789.913 56-23177 rev 2 †

High fidelity.
Records in review. 1955-
Great Barrington, Mass., Wyeth Press.
v. 22 cm. annual.
ML156.9.H5 *789.913 55-10000 rev 3 †

The History of music in sound. General editor: Gerald
Abraham. London, Oxford University Press, 1953-59.
(v. 1, 1957).
10 v. illus., ports., facsim., music. 25 cm.
MT150.H57 780.9 58-658 rev/MN

Hodeir, André, 1921-
La musique depuis Debussy. (1. ed.) Paris, Presses uni-
versitaires de France, 1961.
222 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML390.H59 63-35660 †/MN

Hodeir, André, 1921-
Since Debussy; a view of contemporary music. Trans-
lated by Noel Burch. New York, Grove Press, 1961.
266 p. ports., facsim., music. 21 cm. (Evergreen original, E-280)
ML197.H53 780.904 60-11095

Januška, Ľudovít.
Slovenská diskografia. V Martine, Matica slovenská, 1959.
218 p. 25 cm.
ML156.4.N8C95 61-45693 †

Johnson, William Ward.
The gramophone book; a complete guide for all lovers of
recorded music. Issued by the National Federation of
Gramophone Societies. London, New York, Hinrichsen
Edition, 1954.
189 p. 22 cm.
— 1955 supplement, by William W. Johnson and
Allan H. Buckley. Cheshunt, Herta, National Federation
of Gramophone Societies, 1955 f.
40 p. 26 cm.
ML111.5.J6 56-30834 rev †

Kruijff, Jan de, 1931- comp.
Disco digest. Utrecht (Het Spectrum, 1960).
224 p. illus. 18 cm. (Prisma-boeken, 506)
ML156.2.K78 62-33707

Louisiana. State Library. Baton Rouge.
Recordings collection. Baton Rouge, 1963.
43 p. 25 cm.
ML156.2.L65R4 63-64882/MN

Machlis, Joseph, 1906-
Introduction to contemporary music. New York, W. W.
Norton, 1961.
714 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML197.M11 I 5 780.904 61-7490 †

Malipiero, Riccardo, 1914- ed.
Il libro completo dell'amatore di dischi, come costituire la
mia discoteca, a cura di Riccardo Malipiero con la collabo-
razione di Riccardo Allorto (et al. Milano, U. Mursia, 1960).
413 p. 21 cm. ("Il Bivio," guide e manuali, 5)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-1878

Malipiero, Riccardo, 1914- comp.
Il libro completo dell'amatore di dischi, come costituire la
mia discoteca. Con la collaborazione di Riccardo Allorto
(et al. 2. ed., riv., aggiornata ed aumentata). Milano, U.
Mursia, 1960.
431 p. 21 cm. ("Il Bivio," guide e manuali)
ML156.2.M3 1960 61-40734

Marvel, Lorene.
Music resource guide for primary grades. Minneapolis,
Schmitt, Hall & McCreary, 1961.
272 p. 29 cm.
ML128.S25M4 372.873 61-65288 †

Mezhdunarodnaia kniga.
Доконтактующие грампластинки.
Москва.
v. ports. 28 cm.
ML156.2.M49 63-43674/MN

Mezhdunarodnaia kniga.
Long playing records, 1961. Moscow, 1961 f.
191 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML156.2.M5 62-3544 †

Microsolco; rassegna di musica incisa.
(Roma, Cartotecnica Eurodis, etc.).
v. in illus., ports. 25 cm. monthly.
ML156.9.M5 60-21156

Miller, William Hugh.
Introduction to music appreciation, an objective approach
to listening. (1st ed.) Philadelphia, Chilton Co., 1961.
xvii, 829 p. illus., music. 25 cm.
MT8.M48 1961a 780.15 61-7869

Mörner, Carl Gabriel Stellan, 1915- ed.
LP-boken. Över 800 recensioner av musik-, tal- och barn-
skivor, med råd för skötsel och katalogisering m. m. av
större diskotek, av C. G. Stellan Mörner, Sven Olof Thulin
(och) Gustaf Hilleström. Red.: C. G. Stellan Mörner.
Lund, Bibliotekstjänst, 1960.
xv, 819 p. 26 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-518

Monseur, Sally.
A junior high school music handbook (by) Sally Monseur
(and) Margaret Perry. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-
Hall, 1963.
viii, 126 p. illus., music. 15 x 26 cm.
MT986.M58 780.72 65-15029/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—DISCOGRAPHY (Continued)

- Nys, Carl de.**
La disothèque idéale. Paris, Éditions Universitaires
1960; 480 p. 19 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Lib. A 61-2250
- Padrta, Karel.**
Nauka o hudebních nástrojích pro posluchače DS na PL
Karel Padrta, Karel Václav Štěpka, Ladislav Vrchota.
[Vyd. 1.]. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961.
87 p. illus. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
ML1460.P26 62-38512 †
- Phonotype record, Napoli; raccolta dei migliori brani musi-
cali eseguiti dai celebri artisti Fernando de Lucia, Angeles
Ottein, Pasquale Amato, Benvenuto Franci. Napoli, Tip.
A. Amoroso [19—]
20 p. ports. 17 cm.
ML156.P5 63-45248/MN**
- Pittion, Paul.**
La musique et son histoire; les musiciens, les œuvres, les
formes, les époques. Paris, Éditions ouvrières, 1950-61;
2 v. illus. 23 cm.
ML160.P59M9 60-33830 rev †
- Poslouchajte s námi! Čtení o hudebních skladbách vy-
daných na československých dlouhohrajících deskách po roce
1952. Vypracoval kolektiv autorů: Josef Bachtík [et al.].
Texty uspořádal V. H. Jarka. 3., doplněné vyd., Praha,
Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1961.
563 p. 22 cm.
MT150.P68 63-39574 †/MN**
- Radio retailing.**
[London]
v. illus., plans, diagrs. 28 cm. monthly.
—Service engineer. [Special supplement,
[London]
v. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. monthly.
TK6540.R674 621.384 53-28430 rev
- Raebeck, Lois.**
New approaches to music in the elementary school [by]
Lois Raebeck [and] Lawrence Wheeler. Dubuque, Iowa,
W. C. Brown Co., 1964;
xvii, 310 p. illus., charts, music. 28 cm. (Brown music series)
MT3.U6R33 372.878 64-19112/MN
- The Record collector; for collectors of recorded vocal art on
disc or cylinder.**
Ipswich [Eng.], J. F. E. Dennis.
v. in illus., ports. 18 cm. monthly (irregular)
ML156.9.R35 61-40750
- Record news.**
[Toronto]
v. 22 cm. monthly.
ML156.9.R42 63-25708/MN
- Records and recording. v. 1—
Oct. 1957—
[London, Hansom Books]
v. illus., ports. 28 cm. monthly.
ML6R193 64-57681/MN**
- La Revue des disques. no 1—
nov. 1950—
Bruxelles, Éditions Dercume, [etc.],
no. in v. ports. 27 cm.
ML156.9.R5 63-42000/MN**
- Samuel, Claude.**
Panorama de l'art musical contemporain, avec des textes
inédits. [Paris, Éditions Gallimard, 1962;
838 p. illus. 19 cm. (Le Point du jour)
ML197.S19P4 63-43177 †/MN
- Советские долгоиграющие грамзаписки. Soviet long-play-
ing records.**
Москва, Международная книга.
v. 23 cm.
ML156.4.N3R85 60-37985 rev
- Soviet long playing gramophone records. no. 1—
1957-58—
Moscow, Mezhdunarodnaya kniga.
v. ports. 22 cm.
ML156.S67 63-41989/MN**
- Spain. Comisaría de Extensión Cultural.**
Catálogo de la Discoteca Educativa Nacional. [Madrid,
1960.
376 p. 20 cm.
ML156.2.S68 63-40837 †
- The Stereo record guide. v. 1—
[London, etc., Long Playing Record Library; New York,
Taplinger, 1960—
v. 23 cm.
ML156.3.S79 789.913 60-3484 rev**

- Texas. Education Agency.**
Music for elementary schools. Prepared by the Texas
Education Agency in cooperation with the Elementary Divi-
sion of the Texas Music Educators Association. Austin,
Tex., 1964.
vi, 77 p. music. 25 cm. (114 Bulletin, 648)
MT3.U5T47 64-64965/MN
- Urbano, Jorge d'.**
Cómo formar una discoteca. 1. ed. Buenos Aires, Edi-
torial Atlántida, 1959,
220 p. 22 cm.
ML111.5.U7 61-20247 †
- Witold, Jean.**
Découverte de la musique. Paris, B. Grasset, 1963, 1962;
254 p. 20 cm.
MT3.W56 63-37989 †/MN
- Yönetken, Halil Bedi.**
Diskotek kılavuzu; okullarda bulundurulacak klâsik
mûzik plâkaları kılavuzu. Ankara, Milli Eğitim Basımevi,
1947.
70 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML156.2.Y6 N E 62-401 †

—DISCOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

- Aeolian Company, New York.**
Catalogue of Vocalion red records.
New York.
v. ports. 17 cm.
ML156.A4C48 63-58878/MN
- Amadeo Hauptkatalog.**
[Wien]
v. 21 cm.
ML156.A527 63-24684/MN
- Brunswick complete list.**
[London] Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.,
v. ports. 18 cm.
ML156.B79 63-58873/MN
- Brunswick Corporation.**
Alphabetical catalog of Vocalion records.
Chicago.
v. 18 cm.
ML156.B8A4 63-58870/MN
- Columbia Phonograph Company, inc.**
Catalogue of Columbia XP, cylinder, & disc records.
[New York]
v. 15 cm.
ML155.5.C63 63-55202/MN
- Deutsche Okeh und Odeon Rekords Gesamt-Verzeichnis.**
[New York, General Phonograph Corp.,
v. 18 cm.
ML156.D447 63-58877/MN
- Deutsche Schallplatten, VEB.**
Eterna Schallplatten-Katalog.
Leipzig [etc.], Deutscher Buch-Export und -Import G. m. b.
H. [etc.],
v. ports. 20 cm.
ML156.D448 63-50667/MN
- Deutsche Schallplatten, VEB.**
Schallplatten-Katalog. [1958—]
Leipzig, Deutscher Buch-Export und -Import G. m. b. H.
v. ports. 21 cm.
ML156.D45 60-21155 rev/MN
- Discothèque nationale de Belgique.**
Catalogue général.
Bruxelles.
v. 21 cm.
ML156.D59 64-27299/MN
- Dortmund. Stadt- und Landesbibliothek.**
Musikalien und Schallplatten; Auswahlverzeichnis.
[Dortmund, 1962.
1 v. (various pagings) 29 cm.
ML136.D67 64-33065/MN
- Gramofonové základy, Prague.**
Generální katalog čs. gramofonových desek Supraphon.
Praha.
v. 20 cm.
ML156.G64 61-40758
- Imported Odeon electrical recordings; catalog.**
[New York, Okeh Phonograph Corp.,
v. ports. 23 cm.
ML156.I 47 63-58822/MN
- Industrias Eléctricas y Musicales Odeon.**
Catalogo general, de discos en 33, 45 r. p. m. y estereofoni-
cos; ediciones al 31 de Octubre 1960. (n. p., 1960),
1 v. (various pagings) 27 cm.
ML156.I 52 63-51728 †

- Jugoton, Zagreb.**
Catalogue en langue anglaise et française. [Catalogue,
on disc, French and English. Zagreb, 1967.
185 p. 20 cm.
ML156.J8 61-39928 †
- Long Playing Record Library, Ltd., Blackpool.**
Classical catalogue & handbook. 1958/57—
Blackpool.
v. 22 cm. annual.
ML156.L65 789.913 59-46307
- Mercury Records Corporation.**
Mercury catalog of popular jazz [and] classical long play-
ing albums. (n. p., 1961,
31 p. illus. 30 cm.
ML156.M47 61-30512 †
- Montigny, René.**
Histoire de la musique. [1. éd., Paris, Éditions Payot,
1964;
374 p. 18 cm. (Petite bibliothèque Payot, 63)
ML160.M69H6 64-5836/MN
- Odeon-Electric deutsches Hauptverzeichnis.**
[Berlin, C. Lindström A. G.,
v. 22 cm.
ML156.O33 63-58821/MN
- Odeon gramophone double sided records catalogue.**
[London]
v. 20 cm.
ML156.O84 63-58820/MN
- Odeon Haupt Katalog.**
[New York, General Phonograph Corp.,
v. ports. 18 cm.
ML156.O85 63-58823/MN
- Odeon répertoire général.**
[Paris]
v. ports. 18 cm.
ML156.O36 63-58804/MN
- Okeh truetone records complete catalog.**
New York, General Phonograph Corp.
v. ports. 18 cm.
ML156.O4 63-58805/MN
- Pathé frères.**
Complete catalogue of Pathé classic 14 inch [and] de luxe
11 inch double-sided discs.
London.
v. ports. 19 cm.
ML156.P33C6 63-54769/MN
- Pathé frères.**
Dischi Pathé, diam. 28 cm., doppia faccia; catalogo gene-
rale.
[Milano]
v. ports. 22 cm.
ML156.P33D6 63-54768/MN
- Pathé frères.**
Disques Pathé; répertoire général.
[Paris]
v. 18 cm.
ML156.P33D63 63-54767/MN
- Pathé frères.**
Répertoire des disques Pathé de 28 c/m de diamètre,
simple face.
Paris.
v. ports. 25 cm.
ML156.P33R54 63-54775/MN
- Pathé frères.**
Répertoire des disques Pathé, diamètre 24 c/m, double
face.
Paris.
v. 25 cm.
ML156.P33R5 63-54622/MN
- Philips Gesamtkatalog.**
Hamburg, Deutsche Philips.
v. 19 cm.
—Nachtrag.
Hamburg, Deutsche Philips.
v. 19 cm.
ML156.P48 64-56822/MN
- Società italiana di fonotipia, M/Low.**
List B; lyric and concert artists.
Milano.
v. ports. 21 cm.
ML156.S66 63-58819/MN
- Supraphon-Katalog.**
München! Supraphon;
v. ports. 21 cm.
ML156.S88 64-57717/MN

MUSIC

—DISCOGRAPHY—CATALOGS
(Continued)

Supraphon long playing records catalogue.
Prague, Artia.
v. ports. 20 cm.
ML156.S94 63-58875/MN

Teldec-Schallplatten G. m. b. H., *Hamburg*.
Long playing 45 and 33 rpm Telefunken-Schallplatten.
Hamburg.
v. 21 cm.
ML156.T43 63-51690/MN

Zonophone Company, *New York*.
Catalogue of Zon-o-phone records.
New York.
v. 16 cm.
ML156.Z85 64-34383/MN

—DYNAMICS, PHRASING see Music
—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics,
etc.)

—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

see also Music as a profession; Music
trade; Musicians—Salaries, pensions,
etc.

Birkenhead, Thomas Bruce.
Musical stock employees: their backgrounds, their union
and management [by] T. Bruce Birkenhead [and] Hyman
Sardy. (n. p.), 1964.
1 v. (various pagings) 28 cm. (Economic analysis of the per-
forming arts, monograph 1)
ML3795.B37 64-4178/MN

Elkin, Robert, *ed.*
A career in music. (New and rev. ed.) London, Novello
(1960).
247 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML3795.E4 1960 780.071 61-24282 †

Hurst, Walter E.
The music industry book; how to make money in the
music industry [by] Walter E. Hurst & William Storm Hale.
Tax and bookkeeping parts by Charles M. Nilsson. Special
articles by guest authors. (1st ed.) Hollywood, Calif., 7
Arts Press (1963).
1 v. (various pagings) 29 cm. (The Entertainment industry
series, v. 2)
ML3790.H9 63-18490/MN

Music Teachers' National Association.
The private music teacher's blueprint for survival; local
taxes and legal restrictions imposed on the private music
teacher. Report of the Laws and Legislation Committee of
the Music Teachers National Association. Baldwin, N. Y.
(1960).
15 p. 24 cm.
ML3795.M89 61-44242 †

Rich, Alan.
Careers and opportunities in music. (1st ed.) New York,
E. P. Dutton, 1964.
224 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
ML3795.R3 780.071 64-11077/MN

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and
Labor.
Economic conditions in the performing arts. Hearings
before the Select Subcommittee on Education of the Com-
mittee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives,
Eighty-seventh Congress, first and second sessions. General
investigation of conditions affecting the income and employ-
ment of performing artists ... Washington, U. S. Govt.
Print. Off., 1962.
viii, 635 p. forms, tables. 24 cm.
PN2044.U6A53 1962 792.0973 62-60831

—EDITING

Editing early music; notes on the preparation of printer's
copy. (n. p.), Novello (1963).
22 p. music. 22 cm.
ML63.E34 63-25842/MN

Unverricht, Hubert.
Die Eigenschriften und die Originalausgaben von Werken
Beethovens in ihrer Bedeutung für die moderne Textkritik.
Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1960.
79 p. illus. 23 cm. (Musikwissenschaftliche Arbeiten, Nr. 17)
ML410.B4U7 62-6882 †

—ELEMENTARY THEORY see Music
—Theory, Elementary

—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

see also Music—Competitions; Musical
ability—Testing; Questions
and answers—Music

Steinitz, Paul, *comp.*
Harmony & counterpoint with the masters. London,
Novello (1963).
179 p. 28 cm.
MT9.S8587H4 64-37683/MN

Tankard, Geoffrey.

Specimen answers to the questions in Pianoforte diplomas.
London, Elkin (1961).
40 p. 22 cm.
MT9.T25 64-33774/MN

—EXHIBITIONS

see also Music—Manuscripts—Exhibi-
tions; Musical instruments—Catalogs
and collections; Musical instruments
—Exhibitions

Bordeaux.
Claude Debussy 1862-1918; exposition organisée avec le
concours de la Bibliothèque nationale pour commémorer le
centenaire de sa naissance, Bordeaux, Mai, 1962. (Bordeaux,
1962).
47 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML141.B77D4 63-3361 †/MN

British Museum.
Henry Purcell, 1659?-1695, George Frideric Handel, 1685-
1759; catalogue of a commemorative exhibition. London,
Trustees of the British Museum, 1959.
47 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML141.L6P9 61-24263 †

Exhibit of contemporary Italian music in the United States
of America, 1959, under the patronage of the Italian Gov-
ernment. (Cremona, Soc. ed. Cremona nuova, 1958).
172 p. ports. 24 cm.
ML141.N4 I 8 781.97 60-43063 †

Graz. Joanneum. Stadtmuseum.
Hugo-Wolf-Ausstellung im Schloss Eggenberg vom 7.
Juli bis Ende September 1954. (Graz, 1954).
20 p. 15 cm.
ML141.G3W6 63-49768/MN

Katowice, Poland (City) Biblioteka Śląska.
Wolfgang Amadeusz Mozart, 1756-1866; katalog wystawy.
Katowice, Nakł. Prz. Woj. Rady Narodowej Wyd. Kul-
tury, 1959.
63 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML141.K38M7 62-32841 †

Lisbon. Festival Gulbenkian de Música.
Evocação de Beethoven; exposição integrada no 4.º Festi-
val Gulbenkian de Música, Lisboa, Palácio Foz, 16 a 30 de
junho, 1960. (Lisbon? 1960).
87 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
ML141.L5B4 61-27417

Milan. Celebrazioni Mozartiane, 1756-1956.
Mozart in Italia; mostra commemorativa, catalogo. Villa
comunale, aprile-giugno, 1956. (Milano, 1956).
70 p. 21 cm.
ML141.M5M7 62-66411 †

Mozarteum, *Salzburg*.
Die Salzburger Festspiele, 1842-1960; ihre Vorgeschichte
und Entwicklung. Ausstellung anlässlich der Eröffnung
des neuen Festspielhauses in Salzburg Juli bis September
1960. (Salzburg, 1960).
147 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML240.8.S18M7 61-40725 †

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale.
Mozart en France. Exposition, Paris, 1956.
viii, 76 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm.
ML141.P18M7 A 57-2861 rev
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca Nacional.
Exposição comemorativa do bicentário da morte de
Georg Friedrich Haendel, 1759-1959. (Rio de Janeiro,
1959).
16 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML141.R5H3 61-40755 †

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca Nacional.
Exposição comemorativa do centenário do nascimento de
Ernesto Nazareth, 1863-1963. (Rio de Janeiro, 1963).
90 p. port. 24 cm.
ML141.R5N39 63-23624/MN

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca Nacional.
Exposição comemorativa do sesquicentenário do naci-
mento de Fryderyk Chopin, 1810-1849. (Rio de Janeiro,
1960).
29 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML141.R5C5 61-41450 †

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca Nacional.
Música no Rio de Janeiro imperial, 1822-1870; exposição
comemorativa do primeiro decênio da Seção de Música e
Arquivo Sonoro. (Rio de Janeiro, 1962).
100 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML141.R5B5 63-26449 †/MN

Ungarischer Kulturbund.

Bilder aus Beethovens Leben; Ausstellung im Haus der
Begegnung, München, Rauchstrasse 22, 10. Juli-21. August
1959 (aus der Beethoven-Sammlung G. L. de Baranyai,
München? 1959).
63 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML141.M8B4 60-42135 †

Vienna. Nationalbibliothek.

Hugo Wolf, Persönlichkeit und Werk; eine Ausstellung
zum 100. Geburtstag. Bearb. von Franz Gruberger. Wien:
Kammersaal der Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde, 20. April
bis 11. Juni 1960; Graz: Schloss Eggerberg, 18. Juni bis 31.
Juli 1960. Wien, 1960.
127 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm. (Biblos-Schriften, Bd. 25)
ML141.V4W6 A 61-5118
Harvard Univ. Library

Vienna. Nationalbibliothek.

Joseph Haydn; Ausstellung zum 150. Todestag, vom 29.
Mai bis 30. September 1959, Wien, Neue Hofburg. (Ge-
samtplanung und Katalog: Leopold Nowak. Unter Mit-
wirkung von Franz Hadamowsky et al., Wien, 1959).
85 p., 10 p. of illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm. (Biblos-Schriften,
Bd. 24)
ML141.V4H4 60-32184

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa.

Wystawa polskich rękopisów muzycznych z okresu od XII
do XVIII wieku i druków muzycznych z XVI wieku. (Opra-
cowanie Adama Sutkowskiego, Warszawa, 1960).
13 p. 17 cm.
ML306.W37 60-37099 †

—FACSIMILES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Marco, Guy A.

The earliest music printers of continental Europe; a check-
list of facsimiles illustrating their work. (n. p., Bibliograph-
ical Society of the University of Virginia, 196-).
20 p. 19 cm.
ML112.M298E2 62-53345

—FILM CATALOGS

Illinois. University. Audio-Visual Aids Service.

Music [catalog], 1959/61-
(Urbana).
v. 23 cm.
ML128.F5 I 4 780.0846 A 59-10059
Illinois. Univ. Library

Shetler, Donald J.

Film guide for music educators. Washington, Music
Educators National Conference (1961).
119 p. 28 cm.
ML128.F5S5 61-18148 †

—GRADED LISTS see Music

—Bibliography—Graded lists

—HISTORIOGRAPHY

see also Musical criticism; Musicology

Allen, Warren Dwight, 1885-.

Philosophies of music history; a study of general histories
of music, 1600-1960. New York, Dover Publications (1962).
882 p. illus. 22 cm. (Dover books on music)
ML3800.A43P5 1962 780.01 63-1070 †/MN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

see also Music—Performance—History;
Music, Origin of

Abendroth, Walter, 1896-.

Kleine Geschichte der Musik. Frankfurt am Main, H.
Scheffler (1959).
174 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 59-8379

Albert, István.

Együtt új utakon; művészcsoportok a zenetörténetben
(irták; Albert István és; Fábrián Imre. Budapest, Zenemű-
kiadó, 1963).
222 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
ML108.A42 63-58807/MN

Allorto, Riccardo.

Piccola storia della musica. (1. ed. Milano, G. Ricordi,
1959).
157 p. 17 cm. (Piccola biblioteca Ricordi, 9)
ML160.A46:P5 60-17133 †

Artz, Frederick Binkerd, 1894-.

From the Renaissance to romanticism; trends in style in
art, literature, and music, 1300-1830. (Chicago, University
of Chicago Press (1962).
311 p. 24 cm.
N6350.A7 901.93 62-20021 †

Das Atlantischbuch der Musik. Hrsg. von Fred Hamel und
Martin Hürthmann unter Mitarbeit zahlreicher Fachge-
lehrter und Künstler. (8. Ausg., Zürich, Atlantis Verlag
(1959).
898 p. illus., ports., music. 23 cm.
MT6.A88 1959 60-40487

MUSIC

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

- Bandmann, Günter.**
Melancholie und Musik, ikonographische Studien. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1960.
190 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm. (Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Bd. 12)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-4115
- Bauab, Magida.**
História da educação musical. Pref. de Andrade Muricy. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Livros Organização Simões, 1960.
298 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML160.B39 1960 61-40726 †
- Bekius, E.**
Inleiding tot de muziek. (1. druk.) Assen, Born, 1956.
171 p. illus. 19 cm. (Pallas reeks, no. 4)
ML160.B37 1960 60-37104 †
- Benedito, Rafael, 1885-**
La música a través de los tiempos. 7. ed. Madrid, F. Lange Española Tradicionalista y de las J. O. N. S., 1960.
194 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
ML160.B43 1960 64-30200/MN
- Bernard, Guy, ed.**
L'art de la musique. (Paris, Éditions Seghers, 1961,
700 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection Mellor)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-3763
- Bernard, Robert, 1900-**
Histoire de la musique. Introd. de Jacques Ibert. (Bourges, F. Nathan, 1961-
v. illus. (part col.) col. plates, ports., facsim., geneal. table, music. 33 cm.
ML160.B56 64-613/MN
- Bonaventura, Arnaldo, 1862-1952.**
Manuale di storia della musica. 14. ed., interamente riv. e aggiornata. Firenze, Nuova Italia, 1952.
236 p. 16 cm. (Biblioteca degli studenti, v. 29)
ML160.B74 1952 59-45014 †
- Botelli, José Juan, 1923-**
Música con elementos folklóricos, conferencia pronunciada en la Escuela Juan José Paso, el día 11 de mayo de 1961 a las 22 hs. Salta, LV9 Radio Güemes, 1961.
13 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ediciones "Poncho rojo," 9)
ML3545.B73 63-26243 †/MN
- Brandt, William E.**
The way of music. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1963.
690 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT6.B79W4 780.7 63-13826 †/MN
- Briano, Giovanni Battista.**
Storia della musica per instrumentisti e scuole. Roma, Stampa d'oggi, 1956.
190 p. 22 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-197
- Buker, Alden.**
A social approach to music appreciation; music and history from stone age to steel age. Palo Alto, Calif., National Press, 1963.
90 p. 22 cm.
ML160.B927S6 63-22017/MN
- Bureau, Jacques.**
65 (i. e. Soixante-cinq) vocations de musiciens; de la musique primitive aux contemporains. Pref. de Luc Bérimont. Illus. d'après des documents anciens et compositions de Pierre Clerc. Paris, Gründ, 1961.
575 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection Trésor des Jeunes)
ML160.B945S8 63-34087 †/MN
- Calamocsa, Renzo.**
Nozioni di storia della musica. Bologna, Ponte nuovo, 1959.
88 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-861
- Cannon, Beekman Cox, 1911-**
The art of music; a short history of musical styles and ideas. By Beekman C. Cannon, Alvin H. Johnson, and William G. Waite. New York, Crowell, 1960.
484 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML160.C17 780.9 60-7129 †
- Castellazzi, Silvia.**
La musica attraverso i secoli, brevi cenni. Ad uso degli Istituti magistrali. 3. ed. Milano, Società editrice Dante Alighieri, 1960.
90 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML160.C215M9 1960 62-66417 †
- Chailley, Jacques, 1910-**
40 000 (i. e. Quarante mille) ans de musique, l'homme à la découverte de la musique. (Paris, Plon, 1961,
320 p. illus. 22 cm. (D'un monde à l'autre)
ML160.C 62-66482 †
- Chomiński, Józef M. ed.**
Historia muzyki powszechnej. Pod red. Józefa M. Chomińskiego, Zofii Lissy i Stefani Łobaczewskiej. (Wyd. 1. W Krakowie, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1957-
v. illus., ports., music. 25 cm.
ML160.C36 60-26884
- Collaer, Paul, 1891-**
Atlas historique de la musique. (par) Paul Collaer, et Albert van der Linden, avec la collaboration de F. van den Bemt. Préf. de Charles van den Borren. Paris, Elsevier, 1960.
viii, 170 p. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsim. (incl. music) music. 35 cm.
ML160.C63 61-1236
- Combarieu, Jules, 1850-1916.**
Histoire de la musique des origines à nos jours. (par) J. Combarieu et R. Duménil. Avec de nombreux textes musicaux. Paris, A. Colin, 19
v. music. 23 cm.
ML160.C73 63-54147/MN
- Cosme, Luiz, 1908-**
Introdução à música. 2. ed. rev. e aumentada. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Globo, 1959.
145 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML160.C83 1959 60-38018 †
- Druilhe, Paule.**
La musique. (Paris, Hachette, 1950,
62 p. illus. 24 cm. (Encyclopédie par l'image. La musique)
ML160.D73 60-43173 †
- Druskin, Mikhail Semenovich, 1905-**
История и современность; статьи о музыке. Ленинград, Советский композитор (Ленинградское отделение), 1960.
310 p. music. 22 cm.
ML160.D74 62-37233 †
- Fišer, Ján.**
Dejiny hudby pre kurzy diaľkového školenia. (Bratislava, Osvetový ústav, 1959-
v. illus. 29 cm. (Materiály pre kurzy diaľkového školenia)
MT33.F47 61-48163 †
- Gamberini, Leopoldo, 1922-**
Modernità della musica greca nella tragedia. Presentazione di Giulio Confalonieri. (Genova, Centro per il teatro dell'Università di Genova, 1957.
158 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML160.G28 63-43645 †/MN
- Gerboth, Walter, ed.**
An introduction to music; selected readings. Edited for the Brooklyn College Music Dept. by Walter Gerboth and others. 1st ed. New York, W. W. Norton, 1964.
vi, 230 p. 21 cm.
ML160.G3 780.8 64-22449/MN
- Das Grosse Buch der Musik.** (Bearb. von Hanspeter Bannwitz, et al.) Freiburg, Herder, 1962.
521 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 25 cm.
ML160.G33 64-6518/MN
- Grout, Donald Jay.**
A history of Western music. (1st ed.) New York, Norton, 1960.
xiv, 742 p. illus., ports., music. 25 cm.
ML160.G87 780.9 60-5844
- Grout, Donald Jay.**
A history of western music. Shorter ed. New York, W. W. Norton, 1964.
xii, 515 p. illus., ports., music. 24 cm.
ML160.G872 780.9 64-11139/MN
- Gruber, Roman Il'ich.**
Всёобщая история музыки. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для музыковедческих отделений консерваторий. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960-
v. music. 23 cm.
ML160.G92 61-25308
- Hamburger, Povi, 1901-**
Musikens historia. 3. udg. København, Aschehoug, 1961.
808 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML160.H23M9 1961 62-4164 †
- Hansen, Aage.**
Noget om musik; fra frøstøjte til symfoniorkester. Illustreret af Aage Hansen og Jørgen Clevin. København, W. Hansen, 1959.
173 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML160.H38N6 60-19070 †
- Harman, Alec.**
Man and his music; the story of musical experience in the West. By Alec Harman, with Anthony Milner and Wilfrid Mellers. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1963.
xvi, 1204 p. illus., facsim., music. 22 cm.
ML160.H384 1963 62-81317
- Harman, Alec.**
Man and his music; the story of musical experience in the West. By Alec Harman with Anthony Milner and Wilfrid Mellers. New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.
1172 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML160.H384 780.9 62-3831 †
- Harrison, Sidney.**
The music makers. London, M. Joseph, 1962.
235 p. 22 cm.
ML160.H257M9 780.9 64-2483/MN
- Hawkins, Sir John, 1710-1789.**
A general history of the science and practice of music. With a new introd. by Charles Cudworth. New York, Dover Publications, 1963.
2 v. (963 p.) illus., plates, ports., diagrs., facsim., music. 28 cm. (American Musicological Society Music Library Association. Reprint series)
ML159.H39 1963 780.9 63-4484/MN
- Herzfeld, Friedrich, 1897-**
Du und die Musik; eine Einführung für alle Musikfreunde. (Berlin, Ullstein, 1959, 1950,
393 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML160.H533 1959 61-41648 †
- Höweler, Casper.**
Humor in de muziek. Zeist, W. de Haan, 1959.
93 p. music. 20 cm.
ML63.H62 60-5705
- Hofmann, Rostislav, 1915-**
Histoire de la musique, des origines à nos jours. (Tours, Club des jeunes amis du livre, 1958,
280 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML160.H7 60-20739 †
- Horiuchi, Keizō, 1897-**
音楽史 堀内敬三著 東京 音楽之友社 昭和 32, 1957,
216 p. illus. 22 cm. (音楽叢書)
1 Music—Hist. & crit. 1. Title. Title romanized; Ongakushi.
ML160.H76 J 60-573 †
- Hurter, Edmond.**
Petite histoire de la musique. (Villefranche, Rhône, Éditions du Cep beaujolais, 1959,
66 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML160.H945P5 60-45519 †
- Kalaš, Julius.**
Vývoj hudby a ostatních umění v odrazu společenského a výrobního procesu. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959.
v. illus. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
N5300.K28 59-46319 †
- Kaufmann, Helen (Loeb)**
How music grew. Edited under the supervision of Thomas K. Scherman. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1960.
312 p. illus. 15 cm. (The Loebner's music library)
ML160.K27 1960 780.9 60-51523 †
- Kelen, Peter Paul, ed.**
Orbis-Lexikon: Handbuch der Musik, mit einer Zeittafel der Musikgeschichte und einem Führer durch die Kulturgeschichte. Hrsg. von Peter Paul Kelen und Günter Schneider. Vorwort: K. G. Fellerer. Köln am Rhein, Ring der Musikfreunde, 1960.
664 p. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm.
ML160.K27 60-40483
- Kelen, Peter Paul, ed.**
Orbis-Lexikon: Handbuch der Musik; mit einer Zeittafel der Musikgeschichte und einem Führer durch die Kulturgeschichte. Hrsg. von Peter Paul Kelen und Günter Schneider. Vorwort von Karl Gustav Fellerer. 2. verm. Aufl. Köln am Rhein, Ring der Musikfreunde, 1960.
668 p. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm.
ML160.K27 1960 62-6843
- Kickton, Erika.**
Musikwissenschaft im Umriß. Berlin-Halensee, M. Hesse, 1958.
177 p. 18 cm. (Max Hesses Handbücher der Musik, Bd. 108)
ML160.K45 60-30798 †
- Kloppenburger, W. C. M.**
Muziek door de eeuwen; beknopte muziekgeschiedenis. Amsterdam, Arbeiderspers, 1963-
v. music. 21 cm.
ML160.K63 64-34984/MN
- Knižnice Hudebních rozhledů. Řada B.**
(Praha, 19
v. in illus., music. 21 cm.
ML160.K78 64-44533/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

- Kolneder, Walter.**
Geschichte der Musik; ein Studien- und Prüfungshelfer.
Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer, 1961.
75 p. 23 cm. (Musikpädagogische Bibliothek, Bd. 5)
ML160.K3 62-68262 †
- Komma, Karl Michael.**
Musikgeschichte in Bildern. Mit 743 Abbildungen.
Stuttgart, A. Kröner, 1961.
vi, 382 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML69.K72 62-62302
- Lang, Paul Henry, 1900-**
A pictorial history of music; by Paul Henry Lang and
Otto Bettmann. 1st ed. New York, Norton, 1960.
vii, 242 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML69.L 780.9 60-68293
- Leningrad. Gosudarstvennaia konservatoriia.**
Очерки по истории и теории музыки. Под ред. М. Дру-
скина и Ю. Тюлина. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во,
1959.
178 p. music. 22 cm.
ML55.L4O3 62-29376 †
- Liu, Sai-yün, ed. and tr.**
西洋音樂史 劉雲若編譯 教育部世界名著譯述
委員會主編 臺北 中華文化出版事業社 民國48
(1959).
3, 150 p. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第6輯)
1. Music—Hist. & crit. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Hai yang yin yue shi.
ML160.L64 C 61-4028
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 6717
- Loeser, Norbert.**
Levende muziek; een overzicht der Europese muziekge-
schiedenis van het heden tot 1600. Zeist, W. de Haan, 1958.
178 p. illus., ports., facims., music. 19 cm. (Phoenix pocket,
no. 10)
ML160.L693L5 60-36992
- López, Edmundo.**
Los estilos musicales. Santiago de Cuba, Departamento
de Actividades Culturales, Universidad de Oriente, 1961.
85 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML160.L696E8 62-37298 rev †
- Lovelock, William**
A concise history of music. With drawings by Edgar
Holloway. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1962.
240 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML160.L8 1962 780.9 62-2100 †
- McGehee, Thomasine (Cobb) 1888-**
People and music. Revised by Alice D. Nelson. Boston,
Allyn and Bacon, 1963.
451 p. illus. 25 cm.
MT6.M123 1963 780.9 63-4930 †/MN
- Manuel, Roland, 1891-** ed.
Histoire de la musique. Paris, Gallimard, 1960-63;
2 v. illus. 18 cm. (Encyclopédie de la Pléiade, 9, 16)
ML160.M23 61-24286 rev †
- Markus, Stanislav Adol'fovich.**
История музыкальной эстетики. Москва, Гос. муз-
кальное изд-во, 1959.
v. 23 cm.
ML3845.M35 60-31734 †
- Massimo, Leone.**
Breve storia della musica occidentale; corso di storia della
musica per gli allievi dei corsi di regia, scenografia, costume
e direzione di produzione. Roma, 1957.
682 p. 24 cm. (Centro sperimentale di cinematografia. Collana
di testi per l'insegnamento, 6)
Southern Calif. Univ. of. Library A 59-3231
- Mayer, Ludwig Karl.**
Musikgeschichte; Werden und Entwicklung der abend-
ländischen Tonkunst. Die Meister und ihre Werke. 3.
Aufl. Wels, Leitner, 1960.
229 p. 20 cm. (Leitners Studienhefte für Schule und Leben)
ML160.M5 1960 61-36329 †
- Mertens, Corneel.**
Geschiedenis van de muziek, door Corneel Mertens, Roger
Bragard en Franz Monfort. Brussel, A. de Boeck, 1959.
253 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML160.M323G5 60-17634 †
- Miller, Hugh Milton, 1908-**
History of music. 2d ed. Rev. and anl. New York,
Barnes & Noble, 1960.
289 p. illus. 21 cm. (College outline series, no. 55)
ML160.M545 1960 60-14558 †
- Mimaroglu, İhan Kemaleddin, 1926-**
Musiki tarihi. Istanbul, Varlık Yayınevi, 1961.
312 p. 17 cm. (Faydah kitapları, 13)
ML160.M57 N E 63-1613 rev †/MN
- Montigny, René.**
Histoire de la musique. 1. éd. Paris, Éditions Payot,
1964.
374 p. 18 cm. (Petite bibliothèque Payot, 63)
ML160.M69H6 64-5836/MN
- Moser, Hans Joachim, 1889-**
Lehrbuch der Musikgeschichte. 12., vollständig neubearb.
und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, M. Hesse, 1953† 1936;
461 p. diagrs., facims., music. 19 cm. (Hesses Handbücher der
Musik, Bd. 2/3)
ML160.M714 1953 63-48410/MN
- Mrázek, Miroslav.**
Obrazy z dějin světové hudby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní
pedagogické nakl., 1957-
v. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
ML160.M785O2 60-17638 †
- Nest'ev, Izrail' Vladimirovich, 1911-**
Народная песня как основа музыкального искусства.
Москва, Советский композитор, 1961.
42 p. music. 17 cm. (Беседы о музыке)
ML63.N34N4 63-26311 †/MN
- Nestler, Gerhard.**
Geschichte der Musik. [Notenbeispiele: Gotthard Seifert.
Gütersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 1962].
688 p. illus., ports., facims., music. 21 cm.
ML160.N385G5 63-54157/MN
- Nolasco, Flórida de.**
Grandes momentos de la historia de la música. Ciudad
Trujillo, Editora del Caribe, 1957.
256 p. facims. (1 fold.) 23 cm.
Florida. Univ. Library A 61-4213
- Nolthenius, Hélène.**
Muziek in de kentering; echo's van het hellenisme.
Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1959.
32 p. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-2151
- Ostransky, Leroy, ed.**
Perspectives on music. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-
Hall, 1963.
480 p. 22 cm.
ML90.O75 780.8 63-9750 †/MN
- Ott, Alfons.**
Tausend Jahre Musikleben, 800-1800. München, Prestel
Verlag, 1961.
95 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm. (Bilder aus deutscher Vergangen-
heit, Bd. 18/19)
ML160.O86 62-32867
- Pacheco, Leonidas.**
Historia de la música. Ciudad Universitaria. R. Facio,
1962.
116 p. 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Costa Rica.
Serie Literatura y arte, no. 4)
ML160.P125H6 63-416 †/MN
- Pannain, Guido, 1891-**
Lineamenti di storia della musica. Milano, Edizioni Curci
(1952).
348 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML160.P18L75 1962 63-26237 †/MN
- Percival, Allen.**
The teach yourself history of music. With drawings by
Rachel Percival. London, English Universities Press, 1961.
818 p. illus. 18 cm. (Teach yourself books)
ML160.P39 780.9 62-6128 †
- Pincherle, Marc, 1888-**
Histoire illustrée de la musique. Paris, Gallimard, 1959.
222 p. illus. (part col.) ports., facims. 32 cm. (Collection de
l'ed.)
ML160.P5 60-26407
- Pincherle, Marc, 1888-**
An illustrated history of music. Edited by Georges and
Rosamond Bernier. Translated by Rollo Myers. New
York, Reynal, 1959.
220 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) facims. 32 cm.
ML160.P513 780.9 59-65468
- Pittion, Paul.**
La musique et son histoire; les musiciens, les œuvres, les
formes, les époques. Paris, Éditions ouvrières, 1960-61.
2 v. illus. 23 cm.
ML160.P59M9 60-33830 rev †
- Queral Roso, Leopoldo, 1899-**
Breve historia de la música. Madrid, Editorial Summa
(1955-
v. illus. 21 cm.
ML160.Q47 60-26893 †
- Reátegui de Lawiński, Hilda.**
Breve historia de la música. Lima, 1966.
125, 2 p. 22 cm.
ML160.R3 60-24336
- Risinger, Karel.**
Výběh osobnosti české moderní hudební teorie: Otakar
Šín, Alois Hába, Karel Janáček. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní
hudební vydavatelství, 1963.
202 p. tables. 20 cm. (Hudební rozpravy, sv. 11)
ML197.R44 64-951/MN
- Robertson, Alec, ed.**
A history of music. Edited by Alec Robertson and Denis
Stevens. London, Cassell, 1962, 1960-
v. illus. 21 cm. (The Belle savange library)
ML160.R66 780.9 63-1823 †/MN
- Robertson, Alec, ed.**
The Pelican history of music. Edited by Alec Robertson
and Denis Stevens. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1962, 1960-
v. illus. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A492)
ML160.R665 780.9 63-1910 †/MN
- Romano, Gaetano.**
L'arte musicale attraverso i secoli; brevi cenni storici ad
uso degli istituti magistrali. Torino, Società editrice inter-
nazionale, 1957.
180 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML160.R75 62-38509 †
- Romo Raventós, Jesús.**
Historia de la música, cuidadosamente distribuida y
adaptada para su estudio en conservatorios, academias,
escuela primaria superior, escuelas normales y de kindergar-
ten. 1. ed. La Habana, Edit. La Milagrosa, 1951.
388 p. illus., facims., music. 24 cm.
ML207.C8R6 61-22332
- Ronga, Luigi.**
L'esperienza storica della musica. Bari, Laterza, 1960.
225 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna, 545)
ML160.R79 A 60-2154 rev
Oregon. Univ. Libr.
- Schmidt-Görg, Joseph, 1897-** ed.
Anthony van Hoboken; Festschrift zum 75. Geburtstag.
Mainz, B. Schott's Söhne, 1962.
160 p. illus., plates, port., facims., music. 24 cm.
ML55.H6S3 63-48389/MN
- Skoblonov, Avigef Davydovna, ed.**
Музыка и современность; сборник статей. Москва, Со-
ветский композитор, 1961.
60 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML160.S47 62-47075 †
- Sollertinskii, Ivan Ivanovich.**
Исторические этюды. Изд. 2. Вступ. статья Д. Шоста-
ковича; редактор-составитель М. Друскин. Ленинград,
Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1963.
382 p. port., music. 21 cm.
ML160.S64 1963 63-52502/MN
- Sollertinskii, Ivan Ivanovich.**
Музыкально-исторические этюды. Вступ. статья Д. Д.
Шостаковича. Редактор-составитель М. Друскин. Ле-
нинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1956.
380, 4 p. port., music. 23 cm.
ML160.S65 57-36587 rev
- Die Stimme der Komponisten; Aufsätze, Reden, Briefe,
1907-1958. Rodenkirchen/Rhein, P. J. Tonger, 1958.
154 p. illus. 21 cm. (Kontrapunkte; Schriften zur deutschen
Musik der Gegenwart, Bd. 2)
ML80.S8 60-30792 †**
- Subirá, José, 1882-**
Breve historia de la música. por J. Subirá y J. Casanovas.
2. ed. Barcelona, Ediciones Daimón, 1957.
201 p. illus. 18 cm. (Pequeña biblioteca Daimón, 11)
ML160.S898 1957 60-23362 †
- Tagore, Śrī Sourindro Mohun, 1840-1914.**
Universal history of music, compiled from divers sources;
together with various original notes on Hindu music. [2d
ed.] Varanasi, India, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office
(1963).
v. 354, xiv, xx p. 23 cm. (The Chowkhamba Sanskrit studies,
v. 31)
ML160.T14 1896a S A 64-967/MN
- Tanabe, Hideo, 1883-**
西洋音楽史 田辺尚雄著 東京 東京電機大学
出版部 昭和32, 1957.
204 p. illus. 22 cm.
1. Music—Hist. & crit. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Hai yan ongaku shi.
ML160.T1634 J 63-300 †/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

- Tomoda, Takekatsu, 1918—
世界音楽教育史 供田武嘉津著 東京 音楽之
友社 昭和 33, 1958;
x2 p. illus. 22 cm

1. Music—Hist. & crit. 1. Title. 2. Title: Ongaku kyōiku shi.
Title romanized: Sekai ongaku kyōiku shi.

ML160.T64 J 82-917 †

- Turkalj, Nenad.
Mala historija muzike. 3. izd. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1963.
174 p. 20 cm.
ML160.T87 1963 64-33772/MN

- Ulrich, Homer, 1906—
A history of music and musical style, by Homer Ulrich
and Paul A. Pisk. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World
[1963].
696 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML160.U54 780.9 63-13512 rev 1/MN

- Ulrich, Homer, 1906—
Music: a design for listening. 2d ed. New York, Har-
court, Brace & World [1962].
632 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT6.U585 1962 780.15 62-12182 †

- Wallin, Nils Lennart.
Allmän musikhistoria. 2. oförändrade uppl. (n.p., 195—)
149 p. 24 cm. (Folkliga musikakolans skriftserie, nr. 1)
ML160.W25 63-53513/MN

- Warburton, Annie Osborne.
Score reading, form and history; a graded music course
for schools, book 4. [London, Longmans, 1959].
206 p. illus. 20 cm.
MT85.W17S3 780.9 60-43274 †

- Wiora, Walter.
Die vier Weltalter der Musik. Stuttgart, W. Kohlham-
mer [1961].
185 p. illus. 10 cm. (Urban-Bücher, 56)
ML160.W34 63-31910 †/MN

- Wurtz, Martha Harris.
A handbook of musical style. [St. Louis? 1958].
ix, 175 l. music. 80 cm.
ML160.W90 781.5 59-49195

- Yamane, Ginji, 1906—
音楽の歴史 山根銀二著 東京 岩波書店 昭
和 32, 1957.
228 p. illus. 18 cm. (岩波新書 295)

1. Music—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ongaku no rekishi.

ML160.Y34 J 62-1430 †

- Young, Percy Marshall, 1912—
Music and its story. Drawings by Reginald Hagger.
London, Lutterworth Press [1960].
238 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML160.Y68 780.9 61-2769 †

- Young, Percy Marshall, 1912—
Music and its story. Drawings by Reginald Hagger.
New York, Roy [1962].
238 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML160.Y68 1962 780.9 62-15681 †

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Herzfeld, Friedrich, 1897—
Kleine Musikgeschichte für die Jugend. Berlin-Schöne-
berg, Gebr. Weiss [1959].
819 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML3930.A2H43 61-33970 †

- Rufankina, Tat'iana Alekseevna.
Композиторы—детям. Ленинград, Советский компози-
тор, 1962.
111 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML3980.A2R95 63-54136 †/MN

- Shippen, Katherine Binney, 1892—
The heritage of music, by Katherine B. Shippen & Anca
Seidlová. Illustrated by Otto van Eemal. New York,
Viking Press [1963].
211 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
ML3930.A2S473 780.9 63-18368/MN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—METHODS
see Musical criticism

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
—OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

- Broeckx, Jan L.
Grondslagen van de muziekgeschiedenis; een vademecum
voor muziekstuderenden. Antwerpen, Ontwikkeling, 1958
[1957].
178 p. illus. 26 cm.
ML161.B85 60-25671 †

- Jamin, Jacqueline.
De la lyre d'Orphée à la musique électronique: histoire
générale de la musique à l'usage des élèves de l'enseignement
du second degré. Ouvrage conforme aux instructions
ministérielles. Paris, A. Leduc, 1961.
185 p. music. 24 cm.
ML161.J3 61-47742

- Michigan. State University, East Lansing. Dept. of Liter-
ature and Fine Arts.
Students syllabus for literature & fine arts, 1947-48. 4th
ed., 3d revision. East Lansing, Michigan State College,
1947.
vi, 149 p. illus. 28 cm.
N5903.M38 1947 702 50-35764 rev 2

- Montreal. École Vincent-d'Indy.
History of music. Montreal, 1962.
131 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML161.M36 63-4993 †/MN

- Oklahoma. University. School of Music.
Outline of the understanding of music (Music history
30) by Harrison Kerr. Norman, 195-1;
87 l. 28 cm.

Oklahoma. Univ. Libr. A 60-4809

- Schering, Arnold, 1877-1941.
Tabellen zur Musikgeschichte; ein Hilfsbuch beim Stu-
dium der Musikgeschichte. 5. Aufl. bis zur Gegenwart
ergänzt von Hans Joachim Moser. Mit einem Register.
Wiesbaden, Breitkopf & Härtel, 1962.
174 p. 25 cm.
ML161.S273 1962 63-2769/MN

- Štědroň, Bohumír.
Přehled dějin hudby; od nejstarších dob do Beethovena.
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.
194 p. music. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
ML161.S89 63-30817/MN

- Texas. North Texas State University, Denton.
Music 431-432, Survey of the history of music. Revised
syllabus, 1944. [By] Hugh M. Miller ... [Denton, North
Texas State Teachers College, 1945].
129 numb. l. 20 cm.
MT10.T45 780.9 45-37194 rev 3*

- Thompson, Verne Waldo, 1899—
Studies in music literature, classical period to present
day; selected composers of the 18th and 19th centuries: a
survey of orchestral music, concertos and pieces with orches-
tra, chamber music, choral works, compositions for the stage,
and solo compositions. A synopsis in topical form. [Roches-
ter, Dept. of Music Literature, Eastman School of Music of
the University of Rochester, 1964].
179 l. 28 cm.
ML161.T49 64-2481/MN

- Wörner, Karl Heinrich, 1910—
Geschichte der Musik; ein Studien- und Nachschlagebuch.
3. Aufl. Neufassung. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht
[1961].
486 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2453

- Wold, Milo Arlington.
An outline history of music, by Milo Wold and Edmund
Cykler. Dubuque, Ia., W. C. Brown [1963].
264 p. illus. 23 cm. (Brown music series)
ML161.W64 780.9 63-18073 †/MN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
—PICTORIAL WORKS

- Cunningham, Dale.
Picture book of music and its makers. London, Oak Tree
Press; New York, Sterling Pub. Co. [1963].
64 p. illus., ports., facsim. (incl. music) 26 cm. (Visual history
series)
ML240.C85 780.94 62-19642/MN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
—SOURCES

- Barna, István, ed.
Örök muzsika; szentörökéti olvasmányok, Ösmálitotta
és jegyzetekkel ellátta Barna István. Budapest, Zenemű-
kiadó Vállalat, 1959.
482 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML160.B1303 61-21870 †

- Bejlovec, Josef, ed.
Výbor latinských textů, pro posluchače dějin a teorie
hudby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1964.
64 p. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
ML160.B368V9 64-37716/MN

- Donington, Robert.
The interpretation of early music. London, Faber and
Faber [1963].
605 p. music. 28 cm.
ML457.D64 63-9247/MN

- Donington, Robert.
The interpretation of early music. New York, St Martin's
Press [1963].
605 p. music. 28 cm.
ML457.D64 1963a 781.63 64-10165/MN

- Jan, Karl von, 1836-1899, ed.
Musici scriptores Graeci: Aristoteles, Euclides, Nico-
machus, Bacchius, Gaudentius, Alypius et melodiarum vete-
rum quidquid exstat. Recognovit proemiss et indice in-
struxit Carolus Janus. Annexae sunt tabulae. Hildesheim,
G. Olm, 1962.
xciii, 506 p. fold. facsim., fold. tab. 18 cm.
PA3403.M8 1895a 64-356/MN

- Pietzsch, Gerhard, 1904—
Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der Musik am
kurpfälzischen Hof zu Heidelberg bis 1622. Mainz, Aka-
demie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; in Kommissi-
on bei F. Steiner Verlag, Wiesbaden [1963].
181 p. 25 cm. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur.
Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse,
Jahrg. 1963, Nr. 6)
AS182.M232 1963, Nr. 6 64-4799/MN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—THEORY,
ETC. see Musical criticism

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

—ANCIENT

see also Bible—Music; Music—Jews;
Music, Greek and Roman; Paleography,
Musical

- Gamberini, Leopoldo, 1923—
La parola e la musica nell'antichità; confronto fra docu-
menti musicali antichi e dei primi secoli del Medio Evo.
Firenze, L. S. Olschki, 1962.
xii, 447 p. illus., music. 26 cm. (Historiae Musicae Cultores.
Biblioteca, 15)
Vassar College. Library A 64-282/MN

- Husmann, Heinrich, 1908—
Grundlagen der antiken und orientalischen Musikkultur.
Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1961.
213 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-1177

- Mei, Girolamo, fl. 1600.
Letters on ancient and modern music to Vincenzo Galilei
and Giovanni Bardi; a study with annotated texts by
Claude V. Palisca. [n. p.] American Institute of Musi-
cology, 1960.
218 p. facsim., music. 26 cm. (Musicological studies and docu-
ments, 3)
ML160.M45 780.9 61-19062 rev

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
—MEDIEVAL

see also Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)
—History and criticism; Madrigal; Pale-
ography, Musical; Songs—History and
criticism—Medieval

- Apfel, Ernst.
Studien zur Satztechnik der mittelalterlichen englischen
Musik. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1959.
2 v., music. 26 cm. (Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie
der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Jahrg. 1959,
5. Abhandlung)
[AS182.H435 1959 Abb. 5] A 60-4143
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

- al-'Azzāwī, 'Abbās.
الموسيقى العراقية في عهد القول والتكرار، من سنة ١٢٥٨
م إلى سنة ١٥٢٤ م: في الموسيقى العربية وبين ما
حدث فيها من تطور في العراق وذكر العلماء والمؤلفين. بقلم
مبلس المزاولي. بغداد، شركة التجارة والطباعة، 1961.
129 p. 26 cm.
ML344.A38 N E 64-3615/MN

- Bridgman, Nanie.
La vie musicale au quatorzième et jusqu'à la naissance
du madrigal (1400-1530) [n. p.] Gallimard [1964].
294 p. 21 cm. (Pour la musique)
ML173.B84 64-44349/MN

- Brown, Howard Mayer.
Music in the French secular theater, 1400-1560. Cam-
bridge, Harvard University Press, 1963.
x, 338 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
ML379.2.B38M2 780.944 62-12214/MN

MUSIC

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
—MEDIEVAL (Continued)

- Corbin, Solange.**
L'Eglise à la conquête de sa musique. (Paris, Gallimard, 1960).
300 p. illus., facsim. 21 cm. (Pour la musique)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-4062
- Flindell, Edwin Frederick.**
The achievements of the Notre Dame School. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4614 Mic 59-4614
- Gagnepain, Bernard.**
La musique française du moyen âge et de la renaissance. (1. éd.) Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961.
128 p. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 631)
ML270.2.G16M9 63-26120 J/MN
- Gamberini, Leopoldo, 1922-**
La parola e la musica nell'antichità; confronto fra documenti musicali antichi e dei primi secoli del Medio Evo. Firenze, L. S. Olschki, 1962.
xii, 447 p. illus., music. 28 cm. (Historiae Musicae Cultores. Biblioteca, 15)
Vassar College. Library A 64-282/MN
- Göller, Gottfried.**
Vinzenz von Beauvais O. P. (um 1194-1284) und sein Musiktraktat im Speculum doctrinale. Regensburg, G. Bosse, 1950.
127 p. 21 cm. (Kölner Beiträge zur Musikforschung, Bd. 15)
ML172.G64 60-43837
- Harman, Alec.**
Medieval and early Renaissance music (up to c. 1525) London, Rockliff, 1958.
288 p. illus. 23 cm. (Man and his music, 1)
ML172.H37 1958 780.902 60-4871 J
- Hughes, Anselm, 1889- ed.**
Ars nova and the Renaissance, 1300-1540. Edited by Anselm Hughes and Gerald Abraham. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
xiv, 585 p. illus., facsim., music. 28 cm. (New Oxford history of music, v. 3)
ML160.N44 vol. 3 63-603/MN
- Hughes, Anselm, 1889- ed.**
Early medieval music, up to 1300. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1954.
xviii, 434 p. map, facsim., music. 28 cm. (New Oxford history of music, v. 2)
— Another issue. 2d impression rev. 1955.
ML172.H85 64-14955 rev 2/MN
- Kettinger, Heinz.**
Quellen und Studien zur Essener Musikgeschichte des hohen Mittelalters. Essen, W. T. Webers, 1960.
344 p. music. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 17)
ML279.2.E77K5 62-3545
- Labhardt, Frank Joachim, 1917-**
Das Sequential Cod. 546 der Stiftsbibliothek von St. Gallen und seine Quellen. Bern, P. Haupt, 1959.
272 p. facsim. (incl. music) 24 cm.
ML93.L3 61-35627
- Martinez-Göllner, Marie Louise.**
Die Musik des frühen Trecento. Tutzing, H. Schneider, 1963.
144, xii p. music. 21 cm. (Münchner Veröffentlichungen zur Musikgeschichte, Bd. 9 (i. e. 8))
ML172.M37 64-37693/MN
- Nothenius, Hélène.**
Nederlands muziekleven in de middeleeuwen. Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1958.
24 p. 22 cm.
ML265.2.N6 61-49912 J
- Pirro, André, 1869-1943.**
La musique à Paris sous le règne de Charles, 1380-1422. 2. éd. Strasbourg, P. H. Heitz, 1958.
36 p. 23 cm. (Collection d'études musicologiques. Bd. 1)
ML270.2.P5 1958 61-26849
- Reese, Gustave, 1890-**
Music in the Renaissance. Rev. ed. New York, Norton, 1959.
xvii, 1022 p. illus., facsim., music. 24 cm.
ML172.R42 1959 780.94 50-12879
- Roy, Otto.**
Musik des Mittelalters und der Renaissance. Wolfenbüttel, Mösseler, 1960.
40 p. music. 22 x 27 cm. (Musikalische Formen in historischen Reihen, neue Ausg.)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-9211
- Salop, Arnold.**
The masses of Jacob Obrecht (1450-1505), structure and style. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4034 Mic 59-4034

- Stevens, John E. 1921-**
Music & poetry in the early Tudor Court. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1961.
xvii, 488 p. music. 24 cm.
ML286.2.SS 780.942 63-8426/MN
- Stevenson, Robert, Murrell,**
Spanish music in the age of Columbus. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1960.
xiv, 335 p. music. 27 cm.
ML315.2.S74 780.946 61-45749
- Takács, Lajos, writer on folk ballads.**
Hídtársak, históriák. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1958.
127 p. illus., ports. 23 cm. (A Magyar Néprajzi Társaság közgyűjtése)
ML184.T3 50-50334
- Thomson, James C. writer on music.**
The works of Caron; a study in fifteenth-century style. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-6346 Mic 59-6346
- Wellnitz, Adalbert, 1929-**
Die Alleluia-Melodien der Handschrift Sankt Gallen 359. Bonn, 1960.
397 p. music. 21 cm.
ML93.W42 61-35628
- Zaminer, Frieder.**
Der vatikanische Organum-Traktat (Ottob. Lat. 3025) Organum-Praxis der frühen Notre Dame-Schule und ihrer Vorstufen. Tutzing, H. Schneider, 1959.
303 p. facsim., music. 22 cm. (Münchner Veröffentlichungen zur Musikgeschichte, Bd. 2)
ML93.Z3 61-30848

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
—16th CENTURY

- Anselmo, Giorgio, 1450-1528.**
De musica: dieta prima de celesti harmonia, dieta secunda de instrumentali harmonia, dieta tertia de cantabili harmonia. Introduzionate, testo e commento a cura di Giuseppe Massera. Firenze, L. S. Olschki, 1961.
200 p. facsim., music, tables. 25 cm. (Biblioteca degli "Historiae musicae cultores," 14)
ML93.A55 61-41447
- Boyd, Morrison Comegys, 1891-**
Elizabethan music and musical criticism. 2d ed. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1962.
xi, 383 p. front. illus., plates, port., facsim., music. 21 cm.
ML286.2.B59E43 1962 780.942 62-10744
- Brigdan, Nanie.**
La vie musicale au quattrocento et jusqu'à la naissance du madrigal (1400-1630). (n. p.) Gallimard, 1964.
294 p. 21 cm. (Pour la musique)
ML172.B84 64-44549/MN
- Brown, Howard Mayer.**
Music in the French secular theater, 1400-1550. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963.
x, 338 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
ML270.2.B3M9 780.944 62-19214/MN
- Gagnepain, Bernard.**
La musique française du moyen âge et de la renaissance. (1. éd.) Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961.
128 p. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 631)
ML270.2.G16M9 63-26120 J/MN
- Harman, Alec.**
Late Renaissance and baroque music (c. 1525-c. 1750) by Alec Harman and Anthony Milner. Fair Lawn, N. J., Essential Books, 1959.
ix, 330 p. illus., facsim., music. 23 cm. (Man and his music, 2)
ML193.H37 780.903 60-1735
- Harman, Alec.**
Medieval and early Renaissance music (up to c. 1525) London, Rockliff, 1958.
288 p. illus. 23 cm. (Man and his music, 1)
ML172.H37 1958 780.902 60-4871 J
- Jacobsson, Jacob.**
Mässans budskap; en studie i de fasta sångpartierna i svenska mässan under reformationstiden. Mit einer deutschen Zusammenfassung. (Lund, Gleerup, 1958).
261 p. facsim., music. 24 cm. (Bibliotheca theologicae practicae, 7)
ML3142.J3 61-45697
- Jeppesen, Knud, 1892- ed.**
Die italienische Orgelmusik am Anfang des Cinquecento: die "Itecerchuri, motetti, canzoni, libro primo" des Marco Antonio (Cavazzoni) da Bologna (1523) in Verbindung mit einer Auswahl aus den "Frottole intabulate da sonare organi" des Andrea Antico da Montona (1617) und aus den Tabulaturhandschriften in Castell' Arquato. Eingeleitet und hrsg. von Knud Jeppesen. 2. neubearb. und wesentlich erweiterte Ausg. København, W. Hansen, 1960.
2 v. facsim. 28 cm.
ML630.J46 1960 62-4719
- Kerman, Joseph, 1924-**
The Elizabethan madrigal; a comparative study. (New York, American Musicological Society; distributor: Galaxy Music Corp., New York, 1962).
xxii, 818 p. music, 16 tables. 23 cm. (American Musicological Society. Studies and documents, no. 4)
ML2631.K47 784.1 62-52131
- Mei, Girolamo, fl. 1600.**
Letters on ancient and modern music to Vincenzo Galilei and Giovanni Bardi; a study with annotated texts by Claude V. Palisca. (n. p.) American Institute of Musicology, 1960.
215 p. facsim., music. 25 cm. (Musicological studies and documents, 3)
ML169.M45 780.9 61-19062 rev
- Mersenne, Marin, 1588-1648.**
Harmonie universelle, contenant la théorie et la pratique de la musique. Paris, 1636. Edition facsimilé de l'exemplaire conservé à la Bibliothèque des arts et métiers et annoté par l'auteur. Introd. par François Lesure. Paris, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1963.
3 v. illus., port., music. 27 cm.
ML100.M3 1636a 64-5517/MN
- Reese, Gustave, 1890-**
Music in the Renaissance. Rev. ed. New York, Norton, 1959.
xvii, 1022 p. illus., facsim., music. 24 cm.
ML172.R42 1959 780.94 50-12879
- Roth, Joachim.**
Die mehrstimmigen lateinischen Litaneikompositionen des 16. Jahrhunderts. Regensburg, G. Bosse, 1959.
140 p. illus. 21 cm. (Kölner Beiträge zur Musikforschung, Bd. 14)
ML3093.R68 60-33835 J
- Roy, Otto.**
Musik des Mittelalters und der Renaissance. Wolfenbüttel, Mösseler, 1960.
40 p. music. 22 x 27 cm. (Musikalische Formen in historischen Reihen, neue Ausg.)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-9211
- Ruhnke, Martin, 1921-**
Beiträge zu einer Geschichte der deutschen Hofmusik-kollegien im 16. Jahrhundert. Berlin, Merseburger, 1963.
348 p. illus. 24 cm. (Berliner Studien zur Musikwissenschaft, Bd. 6)
ML275.2.R83 64-6870/MN
- Salinas, Francisco de, 1513-1590.**
De musica. Faksimile-Nachdruck hrsg. von Macario Santiago Kastner. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1958.
facsim. (438 p.), 2 v. p. 28 cm. (Documenta musicologica, 1. Reihe: Druckschriften-Faksimiles, 13)
North Carolina. Univ. Library A 62-2938/M
- Schmid, Ernst Fritz, 1904-**
Musik an den schwäbischen Zöllernhöfen der Renaissance; Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte des deutschen Südwestens. Hrsg. im Auftrag Sr. Kgl. Hoheit Fürsten Friedrich vom Hohenzollern. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1962.
xxviii, 730 p. 16 plates (incl. ports., facsim., music), facsim. 25 cm.
ML279.2.S3 63-23565/MN
- Sternfeld, Frederick William, 1914-**
Music in Shakespearean tragedy. London, Routledge and K. Paul; New York, Dover Publications, 1963.
xxii, 334 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 23 cm. (Studies in the history of music)
ML80.S5S8 782.83 64-2673/MN
- Stevens, John E. 1921-**
Music & poetry in the early Tudor Court. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1961.
xvii, 488 p. music. 24 cm.
ML286.2.SS 780.942 63-8426/MN
- Stevenson, Robert, Murrell,**
Spanish cathedral music in the Golden Age. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.
623 p. music. 27 cm.
ML3047.S83 783.0262 61-7518
- Stevenson, Robert, Murrell,**
Spanish music in the age of Columbus. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1960.
xiv, 335 p. music. 27 cm.
ML315.2.S74 780.946 61-45749
- Szulcówna, Aleksandra.**
Muzykowanie w Polsce renesansowej. Poznań, 1959.
52 p. illus. 25 cm. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Historii i Nauk Społecznych. Prace Komisji Historii Sztuki, t. 6, zeszyt 2)
ML306.2.S93 60-21148 J

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
—17th CENTURY

- Boetticher, Wolfgang.**
Von Palestina zu Bach. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1959.
170 p. illus. 19 cm. (Urban-Bücher, die wissenschaftliche Taschenbuchreihe, 30)
ML194.B6 60-42496 J

MUSIC

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
—17th CENTURY (Continued)

- Harman, Alec.**
Late Renaissance and baroque music (c. 1525-c. 1750) by Alec Harman and Anthony Milner. Fair Lawn, N. J., Essential Books, 1959.
ix, 330 p. illus., facsimils, music. 23 cm. (Man and his music, 2)
ML193.H37 780.903 60-1735

- Jacobsson, Jacob.**
Mässans budskap; en studie i de fasta sångpartierna i svenska mässan under reformationstiden. Mit einer deutschen Zusammenfassung. [Lund; Gleerup, 1958;
291 p. facsimils, music. 24 cm. (Bibliotheca theologiae practicae, 7)
ML3142.J3 61-45697

- Jeppesen, Knud, 1892- ed.**
Die italienische Orgelmusik am Anfang des Cinquecento: die "Research, motetti, canzoni, libro primo" des Marco Antonio (Cavazzoni) da Bologna (1523) in Verbindung mit einer Auswahl aus den "Frottole intabulate da sonare organi" des Andrea Antico da Montona (1517) und aus den Tabulaturhandschriften in Castell' Arquato. Eingeleitet und hrsg. von Knud Jeppesen. 2. neubearb. und wesentlich erweiterte Ausg. København, W. Hansen, 1960.
2 v. facsimils. 23 cm.
ML630.J46 1960 62-4719

- Miller, Gertrude Brown, 1907-**
Tonal materials in seventeenth-century English treatises. Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester Press, 1961.
5 cards. 71 x 121 cm.
Microcard ML3511 Mic 62-4

- Moore, Verna L.**
Psalms, tears, and broken music. (In John Rylands Library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester. 25 cm. v. 46 (1964) p. 411-428)
Z921.M18B vol. 46
General Theol. Sem. Library A 64-967

- Ruhnke, Martin, 1921-**
Beiträge zu einer Geschichte der deutschen Hofmusik-kollektien im 16. Jahrhundert. Berlin, Merseburger, 1963.
849 p. illus. 24 cm. (Berliner Studien zur Musikwissenschaft, Bd. 3)
ML275.2.R33 64-6870/MN

- Schmid, Ernst Fritz, 1904-**
Musik an den schwäbischen Zöllernhöfen der Renaissance; Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte des deutschen Südwestens. Hrsg. im Auftrag Sr. Kgl. Hoheit Fürsten Friedrich vom Hohenzollern. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1962.
xxviii, 730 p. 16 plates (incl. ports., facsimils, music), facsimils. 25 cm.
ML279.2.S3 63-23585/MN

- Thomas, Richard Hinton.**
Poetry and song in the German baroque; a study of the continuo lied. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.
xii, 219 p. 24 cm.
ML2529.T52 784 63-5982/MN

- Whaples, Miriam Karpilow, 1929-**
Exoticism in dramatic music, 1600-1800. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7938 Mic 58-7938

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
—18th CENTURY

see also Classicism in music

- Brook, Barry S.**
La symphonie française dans la seconde moitié du XVIII^e siècle. Préf. par Jacques Chailley. Paris, Institut de musicologie de l'Université de Paris, 1962.
8 v. facsimils, maps, music. 27-27 cm. (Publications de l'Institut de musicologie de l'Université de Paris, 3)
ML1255.B 64-54651/MN

- Darenberg, Karlheinz, 1922-**
Studien zur englischen Musikaesthetik des 18. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg, Cram, de Gruyter, 1960.
180 p. 21 cm. (Britannica et Americana, Bd. 6)
ML286.3.D37 61-55615 J

- Daval, Pierre.**
La musique en France au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, Payot, 1961.
292 p. illus. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque historique)
ML270.3.D4 63-28188 J

- Dietz, Hanns Bertold.**
Die Chorflüge bei G. F. Händel, ein Beitrag zur Kompositionstechnik des Barock. Tutzing, H. Schneider, 1961.
150 p. music. 24 cm.
ML410.H13D54 62-44950

- Harman, Alec.**
Late Renaissance and baroque music (c. 1525-c. 1750) by Alec Harman and Anthony Milner. Fair Lawn, N. J., Essential Books, 1959.
ix, 330 p. illus., facsimils, music. 23 cm. (Man and his music, 2)
ML193.H37 780.903 60-1735

- Newman, William S.**
The sonata in the classic era. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1963.
xxii, 897 p. map, charts, facsimils, music, tables. 24 cm.
ML1156.N4S62 781.52 63-92802/MN

- Niemöller, Klaus Wolfgang.**
Kirchenmusik und reichsstädtische Musikpflege im Köln des 18. Jahrhunderts. Köln, A. Volk, 1960.
827 p. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 39)
ML279.8.C78N5 62-40839 J

- Paillard, Jean François.**
La musique française classique. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960.
127 p. 18 cm. (Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 878)
ML273.3.P3 62-51834 J

- Szabolcsi, Bence, 1899-**
Európai virradat; a klasszikus zene kialakulása Vivalditől Mozartig. [2. kiad.] Budapest, Gondolat, 1961.
174 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML195.S95 1961 62-39874 J

- Thompson, Verne Waldo, 1899-**
Studies in music literature, classical period to present day; selected composers of the 18th and 19th centuries: a survey of orchestral music, concertos and pieces with orchestra, chamber music, choral works, compositions for the stage, and solo compositions. A synopsis in topical form. [Rochester, Dept. of Music Literature, Eastman School of Music of the University of Rochester, 1964.
179 l. 29 cm.
ML161.T49 64-2481/MN

- Whaples, Miriam Karpilow, 1929-**
Exoticism in dramatic music, 1600-1800. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7938 Mic 58-7938

- Zabala, Arturo.**
La opera en la vida teatral valenciana del siglo XVIII. [Valencia], Instituto de Literatura y Estudios Filológicos, Institución Alfonso El Magnánimo, Diputación Provincial de Valencia, 1960.
380 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML1747.8.V3Z3 62-39083 J

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

—19th CENTURY

see also Romanticism in music

- Abraham, Gerald Ernest Heal, 1904-**
A hundred years of music. [3d ed.] Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1964.
325 p. 22 cm.
ML196.A3 1964 780.9034 63-22210/MN

- Asaf'ev, Boris Vladimirovich, 1884-1949.**
Композиторы первой половины XIX века; русская музыка. Москва, Советский композитор, 1959.
89 p. ports. 17 cm. (Беседы о музыке)
ML300.A3 62-39630

- Dieck, Alfred.**
Die Wandermusikanten von Salzgitter; ein Beitrag zur Wirtschafts- und Kulturgeschichte des nördlichen Harzvorlandes. Göttingen, H. Reise, 1962.
v. illus., group ports, music. 22 cm.
ML283.3.S24D5 64-42621/MN

- Fischer, Hans, 1890-**
Vergleichende Musikkunde. Wolfenbüttel, Möser Verlag, 1960.
87 p. music. 21 cm. (Martens-Münch: Beiträge zur Schulmusik, 7. Heft)
ML196.F58 64-4180/MN

- Friedrich, Annette.**
Beiträge zur Geschichte des weltlichen Frauenchores im 19. Jahrhundert in Deutschland. Regensburg, G. Bosse, 1961.
186 p. illus. 21 cm. (Kölner Beiträge zur Musikforschung, Bd. 18)
ML1629.4.F7 63-845 J/MN

- Giebler, Konrad, 1924-**
Die Lieder von Johannes Brahms; ein Beitrag zur Musikgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Münster/Westfalen, M. Kramer, 1959.
152 p. music. 21 cm.
ML410.B8G54 61-35623

- Handick, Edward, 1895-1904.**
Music criticisms, 1848-99. Translated and edited by Henry Pleasants. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1963, 1960.
112 p. 20 cm. (Penguin books, 732)
ML60.H2043 64-148/MN

- Khoprova, Tat'iana Aleksandrovna.**
Очерки по истории русской музыки XIX века для учащихся старших классов. Ленинград, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1960.
300 p. illus., ports, music. 23 cm.
ML300.4.K5 61-43539

- Knepler, Georg.**
Musikgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1961.
2 v. (1083 p.) illus. (part col.) ports., facsimils, music. 25 cm.
ML196.K67 A 61-3467 rev
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

- Novello, Vincent, 1781-1861.**
Eine Wallfahrt zu Mozart; die Reisetagebücher von Vincent und Mary Novello aus dem Jahre 1820. Hrsg. von Nerina Medici di Marignano und Rosemary Hughes. Deutsche Übertragung von Ernst Roth. Bonn, Boosey & Hawkes, 1959.
102 p. illus., ports, music. 19 cm.
[UL240.N] A 59-8967
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

- Stasov, Vladimir Vasil'evich, 1824-1906.**
О русké hudební klasice. [Výběr statí z originálu pořídil Ivan Vojtěch; přel. Bedřich Jiřinský. Předml. napsal a poznámkami opatřil František Hrabel. 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.
409 p. illus. 21 cm. (Klasikové hudební vědy a kritiky. Řada II, sv. 4)
ML300.4.S8 61-26388 J

- Thompson, Verne Waldo, 1899-**
Studies in music literature, classical period to present day; selected composers of the 18th and 19th centuries: a survey of orchestral music, concertos and pieces with orchestra, chamber music, choral works, compositions for the stage, and solo compositions. A synopsis in topical form. [Rochester, Dept. of Music Literature, Eastman School of Music of the University of Rochester, 1964.
179 l. 29 cm.
ML161.T49 64-2481/MN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

—20th CENTURY

see also Impressionism (Music); Jazz music

- Abraham, Gerald Ernest Heal, 1904-**
A hundred years of music. [3d ed.] Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1964.
325 p. 22 cm.
ML196.A3 1964 780.9034 63-22210/MN

- Adorno, Theodor W. 1903-**
Die Funktion des Kontrapunkts in der neuen Musik. [Berlin-Dahlem, Akademie der Künste, 1957;
1 v. (unpag.) 22 cm. (Anmerkungen zur Zeit, 4)
ML197.A294 59-46682

- Bäcker, Ursula.**
Frankreichs Moderne von Claude Debussy bis Pierre Boulez; Zeitgeschichte im Spiegel der Musikkritik. Regensburg, G. Bosse, 1962.
314 p. 21 cm. (Kölner Beiträge zur Musikforschung, Bd. 21)
ML270.5.B25 62-51436 J

- Berendt, Joachim Ernst, ed.**
Prisma der gegenwärtigen Musik; Tendenzen und Probleme des zeitgenössischen Schaffens in Einzeldarstellungen von Theodor W. Adorno (et al.), Hrsg. von Joachim E. Berendt und Jürgen Uhde. Hamburg, Fricke, 1959.
250 p. 23 cm. (Soziale Wirklichkeit, Bd. 6)
A 59-8383
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

- Berichte, Analysen. Wien, Universal Edition, 1959.**
123 p. diagrs., music. 21 cm. (Die Reihe; Information über serielle Musik, 5)
ML55.B37 60-23402

- Boni, Guido, 1891-**
La musica in crisi di espansione e di orientamento; conferenza, 10 febbraio 1959. [Roma, 1959;
15 p. 24 cm. (Manifestazioni culturali)
A 60-667
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

- Borris, Siegfried, 1906-**
Stilkriterien der neuen Musik; fünf Beiträge von Siegfried Borris (et al.). Berlin, Merseburger, 1961.
96 p. diagrs., music. 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Neue Musik und Musikerziehung, Darmstadt, Bd. 1)
A 62-879
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

- Borris, Siegfried, 1906-**
Stilporträts der neuen Musik. Sieben Beiträge von Siegfried Borris (et al.). Berlin, Verlag Merseburger, 1961.
96 p. diagrs., music. 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Neue Musik und Musikerziehung, Darmstadt, Bd. 2)
ML390.B75 63-8783

- Bundes-Schulmusikwoche. 44h, Berlin, 1961.**
Musik und Bildung in unserer Zeit; Vorträge der vierten Bundes-Schulmusikwoche, Berlin, 1961. Hrsg. im Auftrag des Verbandes Deutscher Schulmusikrehrer von Egon Kraus. Mainz, B. Schott's Söhne, 1961.
228 p. music. 22 cm.
MT3.G8B84 63-23650/MN

MUSIC

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
—20th CENTURY (Continued)

- Collaer, Paul, 1891-**
A history of modern music. Translated from the French by Sally Abeles. 1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1961].
418 p. music. 22 cm.
ML197.C74 1961 780.904 61-5809
- Collaer, Paul, 1891-**
La musique moderne. Préf. de Claude Rostand. 2. éd. rev. et corr. (Bruxelles, Elsevier, 1958) [1955].
270 p. illus., ports., facsim. (incl. music) 27 cm.
ML197.C74 1958 60-21599
- Darmstädter Beiträge zur neuen Musik.**
Mainz, B. Schott's Söhne.
v. diagrs., music. 25 cm. annual.
ML3.D24 63-5681/MN
- Diamond, David Leo, 1915-**
The Alice and Frederick Slee lectures. Delivered at the University of Buffalo, the Spring semester of 1961. (n. p.) 1961.
48 l. 28 cm.
ML60.D63 61-43641 †
- Duke, Vernon, 1903-**
Listen here! a critical essay on music depreciation. New York, I. Obolensky, [1963].
406 p. 22 cm.
ML197.D88 780.904 62-18789/MN
- Erpf, Hermann Robert, 1891-**
Wie soll es weitergehen? Rodankirchen/Rhein, P. J. Tonger, [1958].
83 p. 21 cm. (Kontrapunkte; Schriften zur deutschen Musik der Gegenwart, Bd. 3)
ML197.E74 61-33088 †
- Ewen, David, 1907-**
David Ewen introduces modern music; a history and appreciation from Wagner to Webern. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, [1962].
306 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML197.E86 780.904 62-15168 rev †
- Ewen, David, 1907-**
The new book of modern composers. 3d ed., rev. and enl. New York, Knopf, 1961.
491 p. 25 cm.
ML390.E83 1961 927.3 61-15040 †
- Fernández-Cid, Antonio.**
La música en los Estados Unidos. Madrid, 1958.
112 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML200.5.F47 63-35888 †/MN
- Fernández-Cid, Antonio.**
La música y los músicos de España en el siglo xx. Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispánica, 1963.
179 p. 18 cm. (Colección Nuevo mundo)
ML315.F47 64-50594/MN
- Forneberg, Erich.**
Der Geist der neuen Musik; der neue Klang im Spiegel der traditionellen Harmonielehre. Würzburg, K. Triltsch, 1957.
xxvi, 180 p. 25 cm. (Literarhistorisch-Musikwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Bd. 15)
ML197.F69 61-42104
- Foster, Donald L.**
The modern arts; an outline for the librarian, educator, and general reader. (Champaign, Ill., Distributed by the Illinois Union Bookstore, 1963).
78 p. 22 cm.
N6305.F6 64-6728 †
- Gaudrimas, Ūzas Kazimirovich, 1911-**
Музыкальная культура Советской Литвы, 1940-1960; очерк. Ленинград, Советский композитор, 1961.
186 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
ML309.L6G42 63-27096/MN
- Gerhard, Robert, 1896-**
Is new music growing old? Ann Arbor, Mich., University [1960].
14 p. 23 cm. (School of Music series, no. 2)
ML197.G38 780.904 61-62952
- Goléa, Antoine.**
Vingt ans de musique contemporaine. (n. p.; Éditions Seghers, [1962].
2 v. in 1. illus. 17 cm.
ML197.G62 63-35658 †/MN
- Hansen, Peter S.**
An introduction to twentieth century music. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1961.
276 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML197.H25 780.904 61-18102 †

- Hines, Robert Stephan, ed.**
The composer's point of view; essays on twentieth-century choral music by those who wrote it. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, [1963].
842 p. 23 cm.
ML1506.H55 783.3 62-18073/MN
- Hodeir, André, 1921-**
La musique étrangère contemporaine. 1. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1954.
125 p. illus. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances)
ML390.H7 63-26119 †/MN
- Hodeir, André, 1921-**
Since Debussy; a view of contemporary music. Translated by Noel Burch. New York, Grove Press, [1961].
266 p. ports., facsim., music. 21 cm. (Evergreen original, E-260)
ML197.H63 780.904 60-11095
- Honolka, Kurt.**
Das vielstimmige Jahrhundert; Musik in unserer Zeit. Stuttgart, Cotta, [1960].
395, 1, p. illus., ports., music. 23 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2216
- Horiuchi, Keizō, 1897-**
音楽五十年史 堀内敬三著 新装 増訂版
和 23, [1948].
300 p. 19 cm.
1. Music—Japan—Hist. & crit. 2. Music—Hist. & crit.—20th cent.
I Title.
Title romanized: Onpaku gojūnenshi.
ML340.H67 J 62-703 †
- Horová, Eva.**
Nebojte se moderní hudby. Praha, Panton, 1961.
121 p. illus., ports., music. 22 cm. (Čtení o hudbě, sv. 18)
ML197.H67N4 62-38617
- Inter Nationes.**
There's music in Germany, 1956. Published in cooperation with the German Section of the International Music Council. Bonn, 1956.
112 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML275.5.I 5 780.73943 50-46857 †
- Inter Nationes.**
There's music in Germany, 1960. Edited by Inter Nationes, in cooperation with the German Section of the International Music Council. Bonn, [1960].
62 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML275.5.I 5 1960 62-4718 †
- International Conference of Composers, Stratford, Ont., 1960.**
The modern composer and his world; a report from the International Conference of Composers, held at the Stratford Festival, Stratford, Ontario, Canada, August 1960. Edited by John Beckwith & Udo Kasemata. With a foreword by Louis Applebaum. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961).
xi, 170 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML197.I 6 780.0711 62-253
- Kókai, Rezső, 1906-**
Százakunk zenéje (Írták) Kokai Rezső, munkatárs Fábrián Imre. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1961.
234 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML197.K7 62-28190 †
- Konen, V.**
Современная музыка буржуазного Запада. Москва, Знание, 1961.
80 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 6: Литература и искусство, 12)
AS282.Y833 ser. 6, 1961, no. 12 61-47288 †
- Labroca, Mario, 1896-**
L'usignolo di Boboli, cinquant'anni di vita musicale. 1. ed., Venezia, N. Pozza, 1959.
280 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. (Collana di varia critica, v. 15)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 59-8485
- Láng, Paul Henry, 1900- ed.**
Problems of modern music; the Princeton seminar in advanced musical studies. New York, W. W. Norton, [1962].
121 p. diagrs., music. 20 cm. (The Norton Library, N115)
ML197.L27 780.904 62-3417
- Machlis, Joseph, 1906-**
Introduction to contemporary music. New York, W. W. Norton, [1961].
714 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML197.M11 I 5 780.904 61-7480 †

- Martin, Frank, 1890-**
Notwendigkeit einer Gegenwartskunst. Gedanken zum "Vin herbé." [Ins Deutsche übertragen von Peter Mieg, Amriswil, Bodensee-Verlag, 1957].
24 p. 21 cm.
ML197.M174N45 62-32848 †
- Martynov, Ivan Ivanovich.**
История зарубежной музыки первой половины XX века; очерки. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1963.
302 p. music. 22 cm.
ML197.M175 I 8 63-52501/MN
- Melichar, Alois.**
Musik in der Zwangsjacke; die deutsche Musik zwischen Orff und Schönberg. 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. Wien, E. Wancura, 1959.
234 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML275.5.M4 1959 60-34600 †
- Melichar, Alois.**
Schönberg und die Folgen; eine notwendige kulturpolitische Auseinandersetzung. (Wels, E. Wancura, [1960].
247 p. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2222
- Mikol, Bernard.**
Open and closed belief systems as correlates of the acceptance of new music and its composers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, [1960].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5603
Mic 59-5603
- Mitchell, Donald, 1925-**
The language of modern music. London, Faber and Faber, [1963].
140 p. 23 cm.
ML197.M55 63-29325/MN
- Mitchell, Donald, 1925-**
The language of modern music. New York, St Martin's Press, [1963].
140 p. 23 cm.
ML197.M55 1963a 64-14231/MN
- Mooser, Robert Aloys.**
Visage de la musique contemporaine, 1957-1961. Préf. de Claude Rostand. Paris, R. Julliard, [1962].
379 p. 19 cm.
MT6.M3 63-10998/MN †
- Munich. Bayerischer Rundfunk.**
Konzerte mit neuer Musik.
(München).
v. in illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm. quarterly.
ML42.M98B4 63-53021/MN
- Музыка и современность; сборник статей.** (вып. 1.)—
Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962—
v. music. 21 cm.
ML197.M38 63-43878 rev †/MN
- Myers, Rollo H.**
Musiken och vi; översättning från engelskan av Dina Törngren. Stockholm, H. Gebers, [1946].
188 p. music. 21 cm. (Gebers musikböcker, ser. A)
ML197.M9418 63-35659/MN
- Myers, Rollo H.**
Twentieth century music. London, J. Calder, [1960].
243 p. music. 21 cm.
ML197.M95 780.904 61-1881
- Neue Musik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Dokumentation 1957/58-**
(v. p.)
v. illus. 24 cm. annual.
ML275.5.N5 62-40005
- Oehlmann, Werner, 1901-**
Die Musik des 20. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, W. De Gruyter, 1961.
312 p. 16 cm. (Sammlung Göschen, Bd. 171, 171a)
ML197.O3 62-66405 †
- Pleasants, Henry.**
Death of a music! The decline of the European tradition and the rise of jazz. London, V. Gollancz, 1961.
191 p. 23 cm.
ML197.P63 780.904 61-41650 †
- Podešva, Jaromír.**
Současná hudba na západě. Praha, Panton, 1963.
185 p. illus., ports., music. 21 cm. (Čtení o hudbě, sv. 18)
ML197.P63 64-30005/MN
- Prieberg, Fred K.**
Musica ex machina; über das Verhältnis von Musik und Technik. Berlin, Ullstein, [1960].
290 p. illus., music. 23 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-3498 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
—20th CENTURY (Continued)

- Proebst, Eugen, ed.**
Die neue Musik; Dokumente zu ihrem Verständnis. Ausgewählt und eingeleitet von Eugen Proebst. Bamberg, C. C. Buchner, 1961.
145 p. 20 cm. (Texte: Dichtung und Dokumente in Schulausgaben, Bd. 9)
ML197.P78 64-91/MN
- Rensis, Raffaello de, 1880-**
Musica vista, dal primo novecento a oggi. (Milano, Ricordi, 1961).
149 p. 28 cm.
ML197.R3 62-25881 ↑
- Rieple, Max.**
Musik in Donaueschingen. Konstanz, Rosgarten, 1959.
119 p. ports. 17 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-869
- Rondi, Brunello.**
Il cammino della musica d'oggi e l'esperienza elettronica. (1. ed.) Padova, Rebollato, 1959.
113 p. 22 cm. (Collana saggistica)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-889
- Routley, Erik.**
Twentieth century church music. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.
244 p. music. 28 cm. (Studies in church music)
ML3131.R68 783 64-5901/MN
- Rückblcke, [Wien, Universal Edition, 1962]**
86 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Reihe; Information über serielle Musik, 8)
ML58.R7 62-67674 ↑
- Ruppel, Karl Heinrich, ed.**
Musica Viva. München, Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung, 1959.
280 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-2209
- Samuel, Claude.**
Panorama de l'art musical contemporain, avec des textes inédits. (Paris, Editions Gallimard, 1962).
888 p. illus. 19 cm. (Le Point du jour)
ML197.S19P4 63-43177 ↑/MN
- Schiørring, Nils.**
Musikkens veje. København, Berlingske forlag, 1959.
180 p. illus., ports, music. 20 cm. (Berlingske leksikon bibliotek. Musik, 8)
ML197.S245M9 A 60-2678
Oregon. Univ. Libr.
- Senz, Michel.**
El pensamiento a través de la música contemporánea. (Caracas, Facultad de Arquitectura y Urbanismo, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1959).
16 p. illus. 22 x 22 cm. (Colección Espacio y forma, 7)
ML197.S45 63-8246 ↑/MN
- Shneerson, Grigorii Mikhailovich, 1900-**
Musik im Dienste der Reaktion. (Übersetzung: Doris Dauber. Halle (Saale) Mitteldeutscher Verlag, 1952.
79 p. 21 cm. (Musik und Zeit, Bd. 8)
ML197.S565 56-30836 rev ↑/MN
- Shneerson, Grigorii Mikhailovich, 1900-**
Музыка на службе реакции. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1950.
96 p. 17 cm.
ML197.S56 51-31189 rev/MN
- Šimůnek, Eugen.**
Estetika rozvoja súčasnej hudby. (1. vyd.) Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1960.
159 p. 21 cm. (Edícia hudobnej literatúry, sv. 22)
ML3846.S5 61-32800 ↑
- Smolka, Jaroslav.**
Česká hudba našeho století. (1. vyd.) Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1961.
175 p. 17 cm. (Hudba na každém kroku, sv. 8)
ML347.S56 63-26194 ↑/MN
- Soomen Lauu, Helsingfors.**
Suomen Lauu, 1900-1950. (Helsinki, 1950).
133 p. ports. 28 cm.
ML304.S.H48S78 63-52837/MN
- Tartu Ühikool. Ühispärasekkoor.**
Tartu Ühispärasekkoor, 1919-1957. (Toimetis: Lembit Järvi, et al.) Tartu, 1958.
62 p. illus. 26 cm.
ML302.S.T8734 64-27976 ↑/MN

- Valls, Manuel, 1920-**
La música catalana contemporánea; visión de conjunto. Prólogo de Xavier Montsalvatge. (1. ed.) Barcelona, Editorial Selecta, 1960.
289 p. illus. 18 cm. (Biblioteca selecta, 288)
ML315.7.C18V3 61-24116 ↑
- Verband Deutscher Komponisten und Musikwissenschaftler.**
Komponisten und Musikwissenschaftler der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik; Kurzbiographien und Werkverzeichnisse. Berlin, Verlag Neue Musik, 1959.
198 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-628
- Wangermée, Robert.**
La musique belge contemporaine. Bruxelles, La renaissance du livre, 1959.
151 p. 19 cm. (Collection "Notre passé")
ML265.5.W35 61-21369 ↑
- Webern, Anton von, 1883-1945.**
The path to the new music. Edited by Willi Reich. (Translated by Leo Black, Bryn Mawr, Pa., T. Presser Co., 1963).
67 p. music. 21 cm.
ML197.W473 64-861/MN
- Webern, Anton von, 1883-1945.**
Wege zur neuen Musik. Hrsg. von Willi Reich. (Wien, Universal Edition, 1960).
73 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML197.W47 61-22297 ↑
- Woodworth, George Wallace.**
The world of music. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1964.
207 p. 22 cm.
ML200.5.W65 64-18432/MN
- Wulf, Joseph.**
Musik im Dritten Reich; eine Dokumentation. (Güterloh; S. Mohr, 1963).
449 p. 16 plates (incl. ports.) facsim. 24 cm. (Hr. Kunst und Kultur im Dritten Reich, Bd. 2)
ML275.5.W84 64-6514/MN
- Young composers.** (Translated by Leo Black, Bryn Mawr, Pa., Theodore Presser Co. in association with Universal Edition, London, 1960).
135 p. illus., diagrs., music. 21 cm. (Die Reihe; a periodical devoted to developments in contemporary music, 4)
ML390.J953 927.5 62-1478
- Zillig, Winfried, 1905-**
Variationen über neue Musik. München, Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung, 1959.
283 p. ports. 21 cm. (In eigener Sache)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-692
- INCUNABULA see Incunabula—Music
- INSTRUCTION AND STUDY
- see also Composition (Music); Conducting; Conservatories of music; Counterpoint; Ear training; Embellishment (Music); Embellishment (Vocal music); Harmony; Instrumental music—Instruction and study; Instrumentation and orchestration; Kindergarten—Music; Modulation (Music); Music—Analytical guides; Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.); Music—Manuals, textbooks, etc.; Music—Memorizing; Music in universities and colleges; Music teachers; Musical accompaniment; Musical form; Sight-reading (Music); Singing—Instruction and study; Tempo (Music); Thorough bass; Virtuosity in music; also subdivision Instruction and study under names of musical instruments, e.g. Piano—Instruction and study
- Aulin, Arne.**
Allmän musiklära med kortfattad formlära och instrumentlära. För musikskolor och folkskolor samt för musikintresserade och självstudier av Arne Aulin och Birger Öldermark. Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1960.
159 p. illus., music. 21 cm.
MT6.A89 63-50976/MN
- Aulin, Arne.**
Musikskole. 3. uppl. helt omarbetad. Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1962.
280 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT6.A9 1962 63-49648 ↑/MN
- Barnes, Robert A.**
Fundamentals of music; a program for self-instruction. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
xiii, 171 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
MT6.B243F8 781.2 64-18895/MN
- Bauman, Alvin.**
Elementary musicianship [by] Alvin Bauman [and] Charles W. Walton. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1959.
149 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT6.B26 1959 780.72 59-13660 ↑
- Berkman, Tamara I'ovna.**
Музыкальное образование учителя. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1956.
171 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT1.B54 57-24164 rev
- Bos, Han.**
Muziekwijzer. Den Haag, Daamen, 1957-60 (v. 5, 1958, 5 v. 17 cm. (Oplevaar, 35-88, 120-121, 71)
MT6.B74 57-58351 rev
- Brandt, William E.**
The way of music. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1963.
680 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT6.B79V4 780.7 63-13926 ↑/MN
- Broekstra, Henk.**
Muziek voor Mulo [door] Henk Broekstra, en] H. H. Broekstra. Groningen, P. Noordhoff, 1960.
v. illus. 24 cm.
MT6.B862M9 63-83694 ↑
- Carbó, Elioso.**
A. B. C. de la música. México, Editora Nacional, 1958.
408, 26 p. illus., music. 17 cm.
MT6.C19 59-52072 ↑
- Chang, Chin-hung.**
怎樣教音樂 張錦鴻編著 臺灣省立師範大學中等教育輔導委員會主編 臺北 正中書局 民國 46 (1956).
79 p. illus. 19 cm. (中等教育輔導叢書)
1. Music—Instruction and study. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Tsên yang chiao yin yüeh.
MT6.C39 59-52072 ↑
- Chang, Jen-mu.**
音樂手冊 張人模編著 屏東 中華音樂出版 社 民國 48 (1959).
111, 208 p. illus., music, tables. 21 cm.
1. Music—Instruction and study. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Yin yüeh shou ts'ü.
MT6.C39Y6 64-376/MN
- Cmíral, Adolf.**
Základní pojmy hudební. (6., doplněné vyd., 1. SHV, Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1962).
317 p. diagrs., music. 18 cm.
MT6.C3923 1962 62-53065
- Corbett, Jane.**
Music for G. C. E. "O" level [by] Jane Corbett [and] Vera Yelverton. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1961.
176 p. illus. 19 cm.
MT6.C783M9 62-6728 ↑
- Daniel, Ladislav.**
Hudební výchova; cvičebnice zpěvu a hudební nauky pro 1. semestr pedagogických institutů. (Vyd. 2., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962).
88 p. illus., music. 28 cm.
MT6.D198 1962 63-26283/MN
- Daniel, Ladislav.**
Hudební výchova; cvičebnice zpěvu a hudební nauky pro 2. semestr pedagogických institutů. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962).
78 p. music. 28 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
MT6.D198 63-26284/MN
- Daniel, Ladislav.**
Hudební výchova; cvičebnice zpěvu a hudební nauky pro 3. semestr pedagogických institutů. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962).
100 p. music. 28 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
MT6.D198 63-54145/MN
- Daniel, Ladislav.**
Hudební výchova; cvičebnice zpěvu a hudební nauky pro 4. a 5. semestr pedagogických institutů. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.
60 p. music. 28 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
MT6.D198 64-27974/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY (Continued)

Dresden, Sem, 1881—
Algemeene muziekleer. 10. druk, verzorgd door J. Daniskas. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1959.
427 p. illus. 25 cm.
MT6.D78A39 1959 61-30850 †

Dubecqy, Karol, *writer on music*.
ABC mladého posluchače hudby. [V Bratislave; Smena, 1962.
177 p. illus. 20 cm. (Ediční "Pestrý výber")
MT6.D82 63-41993 †/MN

Elkins, W W 1878—
Textbook of music. [1st ed.] New York, Pageant Press
[1962].
79 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT6.E447T5 780.7 63-418 †/MN

Falkner, Kenneth Warren, 1921—
The influence of music education and private study on
adult interest in music, in two selected communities. Ann
Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,729)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,729 Mic 57-4831
Iowa. Univ. Library

Franzen, Bengt.
Att bedöma musikelever. [Stockholm; Nordiska musik-
förlaget, 1959].
45 p. diagrs, tables. 224 cm. (Publikationer utgivna av Kungl.
Musikakademien med musikhögskolan. 2)
A 61-508
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Getchell, Robert Ward, 1916—
An investigation of, and recommendations for, the begin-
ning conducting class in the college curriculum. Ann Arbor,
University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,739)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,739 Mic 57-4833
Iowa. Univ. Library

Häfiz, Muhammad Mahmūd Sāml.
قواعد الموسيقى وتدريبها، تأليف محمد محمود سامي
حافظ. القاهرة ١٩٦٢
8, 367 p. illus, music. 24 cm.
MT6.H135Q4 N E 63-933/MN
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Hare, Robert Yates, 1921—
The pedagogical principles of music appreciation. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1682 Mic 59-1682
Iowa. Univ. Library

Hartshorn, William C.
Music for the academically talented student in the second-
ary school. Washington, National Education Association
Project on the Academically Talented Student and Music
Educators National Conference, 1960.
127 p. 23 cm.
MT1.H25 370.72 60-53308

Hjelmberg, Björn.
Musik orientering. 2. udg. København, A. Frost-Hansen,
1960.
191 p. illus, facsimils, music. 24 cm.
MT6.H35 1960 61-33392

Holzknecht, Václav.
Kniha o hudbě. Napsal kolektiv autorů za vedení Václava
Holzknechta, Vladimíra Poše, Miroslava Nedbala. [1. vyd.].
Praha, Československá společnost pro šíření politických
a vědeckých znalostí; Orbis, 1962.
533 p. music. 20 cm. (Malá moderní encyklopedie, sv. 32)
MT6.H37TK6 63-30822/MN

Jones, Archie Neff, 1900—
ed.
Music education in action: basic principles and practical
methods. [Boston; Allyn and Bacon, 1960].
523 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT1.J648M9 372.878 60-9622 †

Jones, Archie Neff, 1900—
ed.
Music education in action: basic principles and practical
methods. Archie N. Jones, editor. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm.
C. Brown Co., 1964.
xx, 523 p. illus, music. 24 cm. (Brown music series)
MT1.J648M9 1964 64-55721/MN

Katowice, Poland (City) Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Mu-
zyczna.
Zeszyt naukowy.
Katowice, 196
v. music. 25 cm.
MT6.K283Z5 64-50862/MN

Langley, Enid.
Principles of teaching, as applied to music. London,
A. Hammond, [1963].
68 p. music. 24 cm.
MT1.L376P7 64-56466/MN

Lilienfeld, Robert.
An introduction to music. New York, Macmillan, 1962.
181 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT6.L44 781 61-12701 †

Maksimov, Semen Emel'fanovich.
Музыкальная грамота; пособие для занимающихся по
самоучителям. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1956.
85 p. music. 22 cm.
MT6.M4412 58-15024 rev

Music Educators' National Conference.
The music curriculum in secondary schools: handbook for
junior and senior high schools. Washington, [1959].
115 p. 23 cm.
MT930.M95 780.72 59-13682 †

Nallin, Walter Edward, 1918—
The musical idea; an investigation into the substance and
procedures of the musical art. [n. p.], 1956.
1 v. 80 cm.
MT6.N164M9 781 59-50331 †

North Carolina. Dept. of Public Instruction.
Consumer music for high schools. Raleigh, [foreword
1963].
64 p. illus. 23 cm. (Its Publication no. 387)
L184.B2 no. 387 64-63302/MN

Özçik, Edip.
Musiki sanatı. İstanbul, 1963.
258 p. music. 24 cm.
MT6.O05 N E 63-1025/MN

Picha, František.
Všeobecná hudební nauka. 3., doplněné vyd. Praha,
Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1961.
238 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT6.P57 1961 61-36348 †

Pinto, Cesar Ferreira, 1894—
A divina música ao alcance de todos; contenda um sistema
analítico para interpretar a música de classe, a relação das
sinfonias do mundo em n.º de 2543, a descrição de famosas
composições e as biografias dos maiores músicos do estran-
geiro e do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, 1950.
684 p. illus. (part col.) ports., music. 27 cm.
MT90.P5 51-7062 rev

Preussner, Eberhard.
Allgemeine Musikerziehung. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer
[1959].
115 p. 23 cm. (Musikpädagogische Bibliothek. [N. F.] Bd. 1)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-868

Renner, Hans.
Algemeene muziekleer. Vertaald en bewerkt door Hans
Wagemans. Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1960.
176 p. illus. 18 cm. (Prisma-boeken, 588)
MT6.R362 62-26177 †

Salzburg. Institut für Vergleichende Erziehungswissen-
schaft. Internationale Werktagung. 10th, 1960.
Musische Erziehung in der Not unserer Tage, hrsg. von
Leopold Prohaska. Wien, Österreichischer Bundesverlag
für Unterricht, Wissenschaft und Kunst, 1959.
127 p. 21 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Institutes für Vergleichende
Erziehungswissenschaft, Bd. 13)
MT1.S24 63-5218 †/MN

Saygun, Ahmed Adnan.
Lise müzik kitabı. Sırf: I, II, III. Hazırlayanlar:
Ahmed Adnan Saygun, ve; Halil Bedi Yönetken. İstan-
bul, Maarif Basımevi, 1955.
187 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT6.S282L6 N E 62-398 †

Schouten, Hennie.
Muziekleer voor gevorderde leerlingen. Vervolg op
"Eenvoudige muziekleer." Amsterdam, G. Alsbach, 196-1.
94 p. music. 19 cm.
MT6.S33 64-57621/MN

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi.
Music education curriculum for the mentally handicapped.
Milwaukee, Dept. of Special Education, Cardinal Stritch
College, [1959].
64 p. illus. 80 cm.
MT6.U6S5 372.878 60-34039 †

Slonimsky, Nicolas, 1894—
The road to music. Rev. ed. New York, Dodd, Mead,
1960.
180 p. illus. 25 cm.
MT6.S6 1960 780 60-434 †

Snyder, Alice M.
Music in our world. Illustrated by Gil Cardona. New
York, Mills Music, [1962].
96 p. illus. 29 cm. (Standard and educational music library)
MT6.S875 780.7 63-905 †/MN

Steger, Fritz, 1896—
Musik: hören, verstehen, erleben; eine Einführung.
[Wien; E. Wancura Verlag, [1962].
223 p. music. 21 cm.
MT6.S768M9 64-38770/MN

Sulaymān, Muḥammad 'Alī.
الموسيقى بين التربية والتدريب، تأليف محمد علي
سليمان. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة: مطبعة السعادة، ١٩٦٦.
154 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT6.S83 N E 63-1295/MN
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Swift, Frederic Fay, 1907—
All about music; a comprehensive text based on extracts
from General music, by Frederic Fay Swift and, Willard I.
Musser. [n. p.], Etnar Pub. Corp.; for sale by Belwin, Rock-
ville, N. Y., 1960.
192 p. illus. 27 cm.
MT6.S946 780.7 60-30222 †

Swift, Frederic Fay, 1907—
All about music; a comprehensive text based on extracts
from General music by Frederic Fay Swift and, Willard I.
Musser. [Special ed. for the State of Georgia. n. p.], Etnar
Pub. Corp.; for sale by Belwin, Rockville, N. Y., 1961.
xvi, 192 p. illus, music. 27 cm.
MT6.S943 780.7758 61-45750

Thostenson, Marvin.
Fundamentals, harmony, and musicianship. Dubuque,
Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., [1963].
479 p. illus. 24 cm. (Brown music series)
Workbook. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co.
[1963].
186 p. 28 cm. (Brown music series)
MT10.T48 1963 MT10.T48 1963 Workbk.
780.7 63-18724 rev †/MN

Vasina-Grossman, Vera Andreevna.
Первая книжка о музыке. Москва, Гос. музыкальное
изд-во, 1951.
157 p. illus. 18 cm. (Школьная библиотека)
MT6.V244 1951 52-60617 rev †

Vasina-Grossman, Vera Andreevna.
Первая книжка о музыке. Москва, Гос. музыкальное
изд-во, 1953.
170 p. illus. 17 cm. (Школьная библиотека)
MT6.V244 1953 54-32161 rev †

Vasina-Grossman, Vera Andreevna.
Первая книжка о музыке. Москва, Гос. музыкальное
изд-во, 1958.
181 p. illus, music. 18 cm. (Школьная библиотека)
MT6.V244 1958 59-45840 rev

Webber, Emily Elizabeth.
Minimum piano requirements for music education majors:
a comparative study and evaluation of piano competencies.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2798 Mic 58-2798
Florida. State Univ. Library

Weyland, Rudolph H.
Learning to read music. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown
Co., [1961].
x, 232 p. illus, music. 28 cm.
MT224.W44 780.77 61-18485

Whitby, Malcolm Smith.
Music sight-reading made easy with count singing. [1st
ed.]. Los Angeles, Student Service Center, [1959].
6 v. illus, music. 20 cm.
MT226.W6 1959 62-1026

Willemze, Theo, 1931—
Prisma-praktisch-musikboek. Utrecht, Prisma-Boeken
[1960].
228 p. illus. 18 cm. (Prisma-boeken, 577)
MT6.W625P7 62-35548 †

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—AUDIO- VISUAL AIDS

Batey, Irma Lee.
Singing in worship. Producer: Marshall Gunselman;
illustrator: Billy Leavell. [Nashville, 1962].
124 p. illus, music. 22 cm. (Filmatrip series)
ML2100.B35 783.9 62-51739

Brown, Louis.
Supplementing the music curriculum of the junior and
senior high school through television programming and pro-
duction; a report of a type C project. [New York], 1959
(stamped: 1960).
xii, 301 l. illus, diagrs. 30 cm.
MT150.B376 60-87108

Clendenin, William R comp.
Visual aids in western music; notes, maps, charts, com-
piled by William R. Clendenin and Louis C. Trzcinski. 2d
ed. [Boulder, Colo., Pruett Press, 1960].
55 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT6.C687V6 780.9 60-52164 †

Fraikin, André.
Premières initiations musicales par le disque. Bruxelles,
Editions universitaires, [1960].
159 p. illus. 22 cm. (L'Enseignement)
MT150.F705P7 62-4115 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS (Continued)

Holmberg, Harry E.
Investigation and evaluation of audio-visual materials pertaining to the undergraduate music education curriculum. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1953.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 4807)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 4697 Mic A 53-446
Florida. State Univ. Library

Kjelson, Lee Richard, 1926-
The development of two instructional films for the teaching of general music in the junior high school. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,759)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,759 Mic 57-4835
Iowa. Univ. Library

Leader, J. Albert.
The audio-visual approach to teaching music in the junior high school (by J. Albert Leader, Jr.). 1st ed. New York, Helios Books, 1964.
95 p. 20 cm.
MT6.L32 64-8666/MN

Tsukatani, Akihiro, 1919-
レコードででき音楽史 塚谷晃弘著 東京 角川書店 1956.
200 p. 18 cm. (角川新書 78)

1. Music—Analysis, appreciation. 2. Music—Instruction and study—Audio-visual aid. i. Title.
Title romanized: Rekôdo de kiku ongaku shi

MT150.T83 J 62-1429 †

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Flanigan, Marguerite Nigro.
Free and inexpensive teaching aids for music education. Waukegan, Ill., Teaching Aids Library, 1964.
46 p. 23 cm. (Teaching aids library)
ML128.I 64F6 64-54569/MN

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—FILM CATALOGS

International Music Centre.
Films for music education and opera films, an international selective catalogue. With a general introd. by Egon Kraus, and an introd. to opera films by Jack Bornoff. Paris, Unesco, 1962.
114 p. 21 cm.
ML128.M7 I 6 780.78 62-6683

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cologne. Staatliche Hochschule für Musik.
Nachrichten. 1.- Jahrg.; Feb. 1928-Köln.
v. in 24 cm.
MT5.C7H7 64-31809/MN

Kraus, Egon, ed.
The present state of music education in the world. L'état actuel de l'éducation musicale dans le monde. (Washington, International Society for Music Education, 1960).
184 p. 21 cm.
MT3.K7 62-40006

Reuter, Fritz, 1896-
Grundlagen der Musikerziehung. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel Musikverlag, 1962.
170 p. illus. 25 cm.
MT2.R49 63-35677 †/MN

Seidenfaden, Fritz, 1929-
Die musische Erziehung in der Gegenwart und ihre geschichtlichen Quellen und Voraussetzungen. Münster/Westfalen, M. Kramer, 1958.
186 p. 21 cm.
MT2.S37 60-21601

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—JUVENILE

Braunstaht, H. J.
Daar zit muziek in! (Doory H. J. Braunstaht en P. van Ginkel. 3. druk. Zutphen, W. J. Thieme, 1961).
68 p. illus. 20 cm.
MT740.B7 63-32862 †

Bray, Kenneth I.
For young musicians; a handbook, by Kenneth I. Bray and D. Bruce Snell. Waterloo, Can., Waterloo Music Co., 1961.
v. illus. 28 cm.
MT6.B798F7 j 781 61-45748 †

Clemens, James R.
Invitation to rhythm. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1962.
184 p. illus. 22 x 20 cm. (Brown music series)
MT810.C53 785.43 62-14474 †

Doniach, Shula.
Every child's book of music and musicians. London, Burke, 1961.
128 p. illus. 25 cm.
MT740.D66 62-52346 †

Iyison, Vedia.
Sea ve solfej skeayleri. (Istanbul, 1960).
80 p. illus. music. 28 cm.
MT740.I 9 NE 62-615 †

Jenkins, Ella.
This is rhythm. New York, Oak Publications, 1962.
66 p. illus. 22 x 20 cm.
MT732.J45 j 781 62-13180 †

Keller, Wilhelm, 1920-
Einführung in "Musik für Kinder"; Methodik, Spieltechnik der Instrumente, Lehrpraxis. Mainz, B. Schott's Söhne; New York, Schott Music Corp. (Associated Music Publishers), 1963.
81 p. illus. music. 21 cm. (Orff-Schulwerk. Musik für Kinder)
MT1.K35 1963 63-58872/MN

LaPrade, Ernest, 1889-
Learn for pleasure; children's cultural activities. (n. p.) 1958.
v. illus. 25 cm.
MT740.L33 780 59-53370

Newton, Keith R.
Listening to music, with material for classroom lessons. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1962.
112 p. music. 25 cm.
ML3930.A2N48 64-1811/MN

Pahlen, Kurt, 1907-
The magic world of music. Translated by Oliver Coburn from Ins Wunderland der Musik. 1st British ed. London, W. H. Allen, 1959, 1948.
203 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML3930.A2P3713 780 60-26413 †

Surplus, Robert W.
The alphabet of music. Illustrated by George Overlie. Minneapolis, Lerner Publications Co., 1963.
41 p. illus. 24 cm. (Musical books for young people)
MT155.S934A4 62-20799 †/MN

Van Vactor, David, 1906-
Every child may hear; a study of symphony orchestra concerts for school children in Knoxville, Tennessee, and Frankfurt, Germany, as a Fulbright research project in music education, by David Van Vactor and Katherine D. Moore. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1960.
vii, 116 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT1.V35 372.878 60-12222 †

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—TO 1800

Mattheson, Johann, 1681-1764.
Das forschende Orchestre, oder desselben dritte Eröffnung. Hamburg, B. Schillers Wittve und J. C. Kisser, 1731. (Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester Press, 1957).
17 cards 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard MT6 Micap 63-6/MN

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—BERLIN

Berlin. Deutsche Hochschule für Musik.
Zehn Jahre Deutsche Hochschule für Musik, Berlin; eine Festschrift. Hrg. vom Rektorat. Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1950.
188 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2909

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—CHINA

Jên min yin yüeh shê.
中小學的音樂教育 人民音樂社編 (北京, 人民教育出版社 1954).
131 p. illus. table. 17 cm. (教育資料叢刊)
1. Music—Instruction and study—China i. Title.
Title romanized: Chung hua hsiieh ti yin yüeh chiao yü.
C 63-272

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 6705

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—COLOMBIA

Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá. Conservatorio Nacional de Música. Centro de Estudios Folclóricos y Musicales.
Hacia una labor técnica en el campo del folclore. Bogotá, 1959.
28 p. 22 cm. (Its Publications, 1)
MT3.C58B689 62-40006

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—GERMANY

Cologne. Staatliche Hochschule für Musik.
Bericht der Staatlichen Hochschule für Musik und der Rheinischen Musikschule der Stadt Köln.
v. 21 cm.
MT5.C7H7 64-31810/MN

Cologne. Staatliche Hochschule für Musik.
Nachrichten. 1.- Jahrg.; Feb. 1928-Köln.
v. in 24 cm.
MT5.C7H7 64-31809/MN

Hahn, Kurt, writer on music, ed.
Musikstudium in Deutschland: Musik, Musikerziehung, Musikwissenschaft; Studienführer. Hrg. im Auftrage des Deutschen Musikrates. Mainz, B. Schott's Söhne, 1960.
84 p. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-144 rev

Hahn, Kurt, writer on music, ed.
Musikstudium in Deutschland: Musik, Musikerziehung, Musikwissenschaft; Studienführer. Hrg. im Auftrage des deutschen Musikrates. 2. Aufl. Mainz, B. Schott's Söhne, 1960.
83 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT3.G3H33 63-38754 rev †/MN

Hahn, Kurt, writer on music, comp.
Studying music in Germany: music, music education, musicology; study guide. Compiled by Kurt Hahn, edited by Egon Kraus, published by the German Music Council. Mainz, B. Schott's Söhne; New York, Schott Music Corp. (Associated Music Publishers), 1962.
72 p. map. 21 cm.
MT2.5.H34 64-56294/MN

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—ILLINOIS

Forman, Robert Bernard.
The extent of agreement in attitudes toward music education practices among southern Illinois high school students as measured by Kendall's 'Tau.' Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2788 Mic 58-2788
Florida. State Univ. Library

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—INDIA

Sambamoorthy, P.
Aids to the teaching of music. Madras, Indian Music Pub. House, 1960.
63 p. illus. maps, charts. 26 cm.
MT6.S233A4 S A 63-201/MN

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—ITALY

Buonassisi, Vincenzo.
Il musicista; il cantante. Firenze, Vallecchi, 1960.
232 p. 19 cm. (Il Bersaglio, 4)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-539

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania. Dept. of Public Instruction.
Music. Harrisburg, 1963.
96 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Curriculum services series, no. 15)
Pennsylvania. State University. Library A 64-646/MN

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—RUSSIA

U. S. Office of Education.
Fine arts education in the Soviet Union, by Mayo Bryce (mission's director). Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
v. 74 p. illus. tables. 30 x 27 cm.
N211.U5 HEW 63-138
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

Vladimirov, Vladimir Nikolaevich.
Курс музыкальной литературы. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для детских музыкальных школ. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1954.
v. illus. ports, music. 26 cm.
MT3.R3V6 56-36882 rev

Vladimirov, Vladimir Nikolaevich.
Музыкальная литература. Изд. 2. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для детских музыкальных школ. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1956.
v. plates, ports, music. 27 cm.
MT3.R3V63 57-36585 rev

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—SWITZERLAND

Lavater, Hans.
Die Ausbildung des Berufsmusikers in der Schweiz. Zürich, Kommissionsverlag Beer, 1962.
36 p. 23 cm. (Neujahrsblatt auf das Jahr 1962 zum Besten des Weisenhauses in Zürich, 125 Stück. Als Festschrift der Neujahrsblätter der (Hocherrensstube Nr. 184)
MT3.S9L38 64-34979/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC (Continued)

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—U.S.

Carey, Margaretta Adelaide, 1921—
Music for the educable mentally retarded. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-751 Mic 59-751
Pennsylvania State University Library

Catholic University of America. *Music Education Workshop*.
Proceedings.
Washington, v. illus. 22 cm. annual.
MT3.U5C3 780.7 60-1878 rev †

Darnes, George Robert, 1916—
The development of a pre-doctoral master of music education degree program. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3864 Mic 58-3864
Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

Gary, Charles L.
Vignettes of music education history. Washington, Music Educators National Conference, 1964.
48 p. ports. 18 x 23 cm.
MT3.U6G37 64-23648/MN

Mitchell, John William, 1920—
A study of activities and projects offered by United States colleges and universities for in-service education in music. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7517 Mic 58-7517
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Shaum, David W. 1920—
The music program in Catholic colleges and universities in the United States. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1961.
110 p. 23 cm.
MT18.S5 780.72873 61-65801

—INTERPRETATION (PHRASING, DYNAMICS, ETC.)

see also Music—Analysis, appreciation

Cooper, Charles, *librettist*.
Rhythmtron; tonal realization of structural form in music. Rev. ed. San Francisco, Institute of Music Research, 1958.
79 p. illus. 30 cm.
ML3817.C66 781.62 59-48876 †

Dart, Thurston, 1921—
Practica musica; vom Umgang mit alter Musik. (Übers. von Andres Briner, Bern, Francke, 1959).
208 p. illus. 18 cm. (Sammlung Dalp, Bd. 28)
ML430.5.D315 62-4185 †

Fellinger, Imogen.
Über die Dynamik in der Musik von Johannes Brahms. Berlin, M. Hesse, 1961.
108 p. diagrs., music (incl. facsimiles). 21 cm.
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 62-146

Frotscher, Gotthold, 1897—
Aufführungspraxis alter Musik. Locarno, Heinrichshofen's Verlag, 1960.
178 p. music. 22 cm.
ML430.5.F76 63-49048/MN

Geoffroy-Dechaume, Antoine.
Les "secrets" de la musique ancienne; recherches sur l'interprétation XVI-XVII-XVIII siècles par A. Geoffroy-Dechaume. Paris, Fasquelle, 1964.
158 p. music. 19 cm.
ML437.G4 64-6560/MN

Herrmann-Bengen, Irmgard.
Tempobezzeichnungen; Ursprung, Wandel im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Tutzing, H. Schneider, 1959.
210 p. music, 2 fold. tables. 21 cm. (Münchner Veröffentlichungen zur Musikgeschichte, Bd. 1)
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 60-3491

Jenner, Ernest.
Rhythm in musical interpretation; aiming to show the nature of rhythmic movement in music. For performers (instrumental and vocal), teachers, students and choir-masters. Wellington, H. H. Tombs, foreword 1963.
ix, 85 p. music. 28 cm.
MT76.J45 64-55994/MN

Powell, Newman Wilson.
Rhythmic freedom in the performance of French music from 1850 to 1735. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3719 Mic 59-3719

Rothschild, Fritz.

Musical performance in the times of Mozart and Beethoven: The lost tradition in music, part II. London, A. and C. Black, New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.
ix, 122 p. port., facsim., music. 28 cm.
ML430.5.R72 781.63 61-2516

Silva, Paulo do Couto e.
Da interpretação musical. Rio de Janeiro. Editora Globo, 1960.
117 p. port., illus. 22 cm.
ML437.S54 61-30510 †

Stein, Erwin, 1885-1958.
Form and performance. With a foreword by Benjamin Britten. London, Faber and Faber, 1962.
188 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT76.S84 1962a 62-46071 †

Stein, Erwin, 1885-1958.
Form and performance. With a foreword by Benjamin Britten. New York, Knopf, 1962.
183 p. illus. 23 cm.
MT76.S84 781.63 62-11046 †

—INVENTIONS AND PATENTS see Musical inventions and patents

—JEWS

see also Bible—Music; Cantillation; Cantors, Jewish; Jews. Liturgy and ritual; Musical instruments, Jewish; Synagogue music

Golinkin, Mordechai, 1875—
החמשה עשר ימים וימים יוצאים ומכניסים ימים. קוצר. הוצאת סקד, תשכ"ב. [Rishon le Zion, 1961].
188 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
ML1700.G74H5 62-56250

Holde, Artur.
Jews in music; from the age of enlightenment to the present. New York, Philosophical Library, 1959.
384 p. 22 cm.
ML3776.H64 780.95693 60-172 †

Rivkind, Isaac, 1895—
כליזמרים פרק בתולדות האמנות העממית; בקרת ותוספת פרקי חיי ניוויק וש"ן. [New York, 1960].
51 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML3776.R6 62-56258

Sendrey, Alfred.
David's harp; the story of music in Biblical times by Alfred Sendrey & Mildred Norton. [New York, New American Library, 1964].
272, 4 p. front., music, 10 plates. 22 cm.
ML186.S44 780.933 64-24526/MN

Smith, William Sheppard.
Musical aspects of the New Testament. Amsterdam, W. ten Have, 1962.
xiii, 187 p. 24 cm.
ML166.S6 62-52896

Stutschewsky, Joachim, 1881—
הכליזמרים; תולדותיהם ואורח חייהם ויצירותיהם. ירושלים, מוסד ביאליק, תשי"ט. [Jerusalem, 1959].
228 p., music (28 p.) illus., ports., music. 24 cm.
ML3776.S86 61-56596

—JEWS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gradenwitz, Peter, 1910—
Die Musikgeschichte Israels, von den biblischen Anfängen bis zum modernen Staat. Kassel, New York, Bärenreiter, 1961.
240 p. illus., facsimiles, music, 41 plates (incl. ports.) 25 cm.
ML3776.G72 64-55059/MN

Shalita, Israel.
המוסיקה היהודית ויוצריה; תולדות המוסיקה של העם היהודי מימי קדם ועד ימינו. תל-אביב. י. צדוק. [Tel-Aviv, 1960].
286 p., music (25 p.) illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm.
Hebrew Union College. Library A 60-5321

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

see also Music—Instruction and study
—Juvenile; Musical instruments
—Juvenile literature

Anrooy, Peter van.
Inleiding tot de jeugconcerten. 's-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1961.
59 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML3930.A2A55 59-49189 †

Appleby, Benjamin William, 1910—
Nutcracker and Swan Lake, by William Appleby and Frederick Fowler. Illustrated by Audrey Walker. London, Oxford University Press, 1960.
87 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Young reader's guides to music, 3)
ML3930.C4A8 j 783 62-52641 †

Armstrong, Gerry.

The magic bagpipe, by Gerry and George Armstrong. Chicago, A. Whitman, 1964.
38 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
ML3930.A2A7 64-7717/MN

Beránek, Vratislav, ed.

Hudební čítanka pro mládež. [1. vyd., V Praze, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960].
205 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML3930.A2B49 61-25658 †

Bovet, Jeanne.

Comment Augustin découvrit la musique. [Illus. de Françoise Bovet, Lausanne, Éditions du Verdonnet, 1961].
pt. illus. 22 cm. and phonodisc (a. 7 in. 45 rpm) Language du musicien.
ML3930.A2B7 63-47150/MN

Bulla, Clyde Robert.

The ring and the fire; stories from Wagner's Nibelung operas. Woodcuts by Clare and John Ross. New York, Crowell, 1962.
135 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML3930.W2B8 j 782.1 62-7740 †

Carter, Richard Gordon.

Masters and masterpieces of music; an introduction for young listeners. Illustrated by Elspeth Bills. Altrincham, Eng., J. Sherratt, 1960.
128 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML3930.A2C3 j 927 61-39924 rev †

Casteel, Dale.

The orchestra of Maestro Dale. Written and illustrated by Dale Casteel. [Needlesha, Kan., Dalcraft Pub. Co., 1960].
54 p. illus. 27 cm. (Hie Maestro Dale series, book 1)
MT6.C245 785.1 61-21368

Chitz, Klára R.

Muzsikus Péter kalandjai; rajzos zenekönyv gyermekeknek és felnőtteknek. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1961.
94 p. illus. 29 cm.
ML3930.C45 1961 62-43925 †

Cox, Beatrice, ed.

Exploring the arts. [London, Longacre Press, 1961].
191 p. illus., ports. 27 cm.
N7440.C75 j 700 63-25121

Crozier, Eric, 1914—

The mastersingers of Nuremberg. Illustrated by Lewis Hart. New York, H. Z. Walck, 1964.
65 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Young reader's guides to music)
ML3930.W2C76 j 782.1 64-14104/MN

Davidson, Gladys.

More opera stories for young people. Illustrated by Audrey Barfoot. London, Cassell, 1960.
200 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT95.D2M68 782.08 61-3224 †

Greene, Carla, 1906—

I want to be a musician. Pictures by Frances Eckart. Chicago, Childrens Press, 1962.
unpaged. illus. 25 cm.
ML3930.A9G74 j 780.9 62-16637 †

Grund, Josef Carl.

Eva; Geschichte eines musikbegabten Mädchens. Bamberg, Bayerische Verlagsanstalt, 1961.
150 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML3925.A2G78 62-82857

Hoster, John.

The sorcerer's apprentice, and other stories; illustrated by Bettina. New York, H. Z. Walck, 1961. 1960.
64 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Young reader's guides to music)
ML3930.H63 782.08 61-8140 †

Jove, B.

The music makers. Ellen Clark, illustrator. Wichita, Kan., P. Kant, 1960.
unpaged. illus. 24 cm.
ML3930.A2J7 63-32/MN †

Kettelkamp, Larry.

Drums, rattles, and bells. Written and illustrated by Larry Kettelkamp. [New York, W. Morrow, 1960].
47 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML3930.A2K45 789 60-10189 †

Kinsella, Hazel Gertrude.

Stories in music appreciation. [Grade 2—], Illus. by Helen Finger Leflar. Lincoln, Neb., University Pub. Co., 1961.
v. illus. 21 cm.
MT6.K584 872.412 61-1287 †

Kinsella, Hazel Gertrude.

Tales of olden days. Illus. by Kevin Royt. Lincoln, University Pub. Co., 1960.
408 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML3930.A2K57 780 61-20800 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—JUVENILE LITERATURE (Continued)

Levine, Jack.

What musical instrument for me? By Jack Levine and Takuru Iijima. Illustrated by S. Matsuda. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1959, 125 p. illus. 21 cm. MT70.L47 781.91 59-12992 †

Lomax, Alan, 1915-

Harriet and her harmonium; an American adventure with thirteen folk songs from the Lomax Collection. [Music arranged by Robert Gill. Illustrated by Pearl Binder. New York, Barnes, 1959 †, unpag. illus. 29 cm. ML3930.A2L6 784.4973 50-12788 †

Niles, John Jacob, 1892-

Folk ballads for young actors [by] John Jacob Niles and Helen Louise Smith. Illus. by Lee Ames. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962, 32 p. illus. 26 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 7 in. 33 1/2 rpm. microgroove) in pocket. ML3930.A2N5 62-12308

Niles, John Jacob, 1892-

Folk carols for young actors [by] John Jacob Niles and Helen Louise Smith. Ill. by Lee Ames. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962, 32 p. illus. 26 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 7 in. 33 1/2 rpm. microgroove) in pocket. ML3930.A2N53 62-12307

Fahlen, Kurt, 1907-

The magic world of music. Translated by Oliver Coburn from *Ins Wunderland der Musik*. 1st British ed. London, W. H. Allen, 1959, 1948, 205 p. illus. 21 cm. ML3930.A2F2713 780 60-26413 †

Reinhardt, Walter.

Das lustige Notenrätsel-Bilderbuch, mit Bildern von Ursula Mattheuer-Neustädt. Berlin, Altbirner Verlag, 1955, 15 p. col. illus. 28 cm. ML3930.R34 61-24840

Siegmeister, Elie, 1909-

Invitation to music. Pref. by Virgil Thomson. Illustrated by Beatrice Schwartz. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y., Harvey House, 1961, 193 p. illus. music. 26 cm. ML3930.A2S48 j780 61-15658

Sootin, Laura.

Let's go to a concert. Illustrated by Robert Eggers. New York, Putnam, 1960, 44 p. illus. 21 cm. ML3930.A2S64 785.1 60-5643 †

Surplus, Robert W.

The story of musical organizations. Illustrated by George Overlie. Minneapolis, Lerner Publications Co., 1963, 41 p. illus. 24 cm. (Musical books for young people) ML3930.A2S94 j780 62-20805 †/MN

Well, Lisl, 1910-

The sorcerer's apprentice, a musical picture story retold by Lisl Weil. Based on the music by Paul Dukas with transcriptions for the piano by David Shapiro. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1962, 31 p. illus. 26 cm. ML3930.W43 62-3815 †

Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899-

How art and music speak to us [by] Cornelia Spencer (pseud.). New York, John Day Co., 1963, 85 p. illus. 22 cm. N744.Y3 j700 63-10234 †/MN

—KINDERGARTEN see Kindergarten

—Music

—MANUALS, TEXT-BOOKS, ETC.

Bauman, Alvin.

Elementary musicianship [by] Alvin Bauman and Charles W. Walton. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1959, 149 p. illus. 24 cm. MT6.B36 1959 780.72 59-13660 †

Baxter, William Hubbard, 1921-

Basic studies in music. 2d ed. 28 cm. MT6.B29 61-26833

Bockmon, Guy Alan.

Scored for listening: a guide to music [by] Guy Alan Bockmon and William J. Starr. Alternate ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964, xx, 238 p. music. 22 cm. MT6.B649S4 1964 780.15 64-18687/MN

California Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.

Music listening; a guide for parallel listening suggestions found in Music for living. Prepared by California Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, Professional Music Committee, Southern Section [a. p.], 1961, 63 p. illus. 16 x 23 cm. MT10.C27 62-5226 †

Dallin, Leon.

Listener's guide to musical understanding. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1959, 306 p. illus. 23 cm. (Brown music education series) ———— Workbook. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1959, 79 p. 28 cm. (Brown music education series) MT6.D135L6 780.15 59-13379 rev †

Dresden, Sem, 1881-

Algemeene muziekleer. 10. druk, verzorgd door J. Daniskas. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1959, 427 p. illus. 25 cm. MT6.D78A39 1959 61-30850 †

Fleming, William, 1909-

Understanding music; style, structure, and history [by] William Fleming and Abraham Veinus. New York, Holt, 1958, 452 p. illus. 24 cm. ———— Teacher's manual [by] William Fleming and Abraham Veinus. New York, Holt, 1958, 45 p. 23 cm. MT6.F62 MT6.F622 *780.15 58-6323 rev †

Ford, W.

Morris, 1908- Music in worship. Nashville, Convention Press, 1960, 146 p. 19 cm. ML3000.F67 783.09 60-8736 †

Grabner, Hermann, 1886-

Allgemeine Musiklehre. 7. bedeutend erweiterte Aufl. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1959, 356 p. illus. music. 21 cm. [MT6.G] A 59-8430 Oregon. Univ. Library

Grabner, Hermann, 1886-

Allgemeine Musiklehre. 8., durchgesehene Aufl. Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1963, xii, 356 p. illus. music. 21 cm. MT6.G69 1963 64-42613/MN

Herzfeld, Friedrich, 1897-

Alles über Musik, schnell nachgeschlagen. Mainz, B. Schott, 1959, 802 p. illus. 20 cm. ML100.H39 60-19071 †

Johnen, Kurt, 1884-

Allgemeine Musiklehre. 6. Aufl. Stuttgart, Reclam-Verlag, 1957, 128 p. illus. 16 cm. (Universal-Bibliothek, Nr. 7362/73) MT6.J6 1957 62-6545 †

Kirby, May B. Kelly.

The key to music teaching; a teacher's manual, by May B. Kelly Kirby and John Kirby. London, F. Harris Music Co., 1963, 244 p. illus. ports. music. 27 cm. MT10.K493 63-5370/MN

Kohs, Ellis B. 1916-

Music theory; a syllabus for teacher and student. New York, Oxford University Press, 1961- v. illus. 28 cm. MT10.K775M9 781 61-5079 †

McGehee, Thomasine (Cobb) 1888-

People and music. Revised by Alice D. Nelson. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1963, 451 p. illus. 25 cm. MT6.M182 1963 780.9 63-4980 †/MN

McKinney, Howard Decker, 1889-

Discovering music [by] Howard D. McKinney and W. R. Anderson. 4th ed. New York, American Book Co., 1962, 596 p. illus. 23 cm. MT6.M15 1962 780.15 62-4114 †

Monsoir, Sally.

A junior high school music handbook [by] Sally Monsoir and Margaret Perry. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963, viii, 185 p. illus. music. 18 x 26 cm. MT936.M38 780.73 63-15029/MN

Mrizek, Miloslav.

Obrazy z dějin světové hudby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957- v. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol) ML160.M735O2 60-17638 †

Nijse, M. P.

Horen, zien ... verstaan! Een audio-visuele methode voor muzikale vorming, door M. P. Nijse en P. Kok. Haarlem, H. Stam, 1958, 106 p. illus. 16 x 24 cm. ———— Lessaarsboekje, door M. P. Nijse en P. Kok. Haarlem, H. Stam, 1958, 15 p. 16 x 24 cm. MT125.N552 59-34751 rev †

Petr, Jan.

Hudební výchova; učebnice pro 4. postupný ročník všeobecné vzdělávacích škol. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956, 98 p. illus. 21 cm. (Učebnice všeobecné vzdělávacích škol) MT3.C9P49 63-34298 †/MN

Pitta, Lilla Belle.

Singing juniors and, Singing teen-agers, by Lilla Belle Pitts and others; Teachers' manual. Enl. ed. Boston, Ginn, 1961, x, 51 p. 23 cm. MT835.P58195 1961 62-1245

Prentice-Hall junior high music series: Teacher's guide [by]

Ehret, Barr and, Blair. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960, 45 p. 27 cm. MT10.P925 60-3336

Richardson, Allen L. 1920-

Living with music, by Allen L. Richardson and Mary E. English. Illus. by William T. Gambling. New York, M. Witmark, 1956-58, 2 v. illus. music. 29 cm. A 59-1060 rev Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Russell, Myron Edward, 1904-

A guide for exploring music; a workbook-text for the adult beginner designed to improve his knowledge of and appreciation for music. [By] Myron E. Russell and Henry Harris. 2d ed. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1960, 1955, vi, 172 p. music. 28 cm. MT6.R964 780.2 60-50399

Stuntzner, Edwin L.

Syllabus and listening guide for the course of lectures in music exploration. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Book Co., 1964, vi, 107 p. illus. music. 28 cm. MT10.S943S9 64-56467/MN

Texas. North Texas State University, Denton.

Music 431-432, Survey of the history of music. Revised syllabus, 1944. [By] Hugh M. Miller ... [Denton, North Texas State Teachers College, 1945, 129 num. 1. 20 cm. MT10.T45 780.9 45-37194 rev 3*

Thostenson, Marvin.

Fundamentals, harmony, and musicianship. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1963, 479 p. illus. 24 cm. (Brown music series) ———— Workbook. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1963, 186 p. 28 cm. (Brown music series) MT10.T48 1963 780.7 63-18724 rev †/MN

Ulrich, Homer, 1906-

Designed for listening: assignments in music [by] Homer Ulrich and Bryce Jordan. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1962, 112 p. music. 28 cm. and phonodiscs (8 sides. 7 in. 33 1/2 rpm. microgroove) in pocket. MT6.U49 780.15 62-4716

Williams, Jean Elizabeth.

The mind in music, by Jean Williams and, Nellie Tholen. [a. p.], 1962, 82 p. 28 cm. MT10.W6615M6 62-50687/M

Wiseman, Herbert, 1886-

The Orendon class singing course, by Herbert Wiseman and Sydney Northcott. Pupils' book. [London, Oxford University Press, 1955-1960, v. 28 cm. Cover title] ———— Teacher's book. [London, Oxford University Press, 1959, 7 v. 18 cm. MT985.W8 M 61-418

MUSIC (Continued)

—MANUSCRIPTS

see also Music—Bibliography—Manuscripts; Paleography, Musical

- Wagner, Peter, 1865-1931.
Einführung in die gregorianischen Melodien; ein Handbuch der Choralwissenschaft. Hildesheim, G. Olms, 1962.
3 v. facsim. music. 23 cm.
ML3082.W122 1962 63-44666/MN

—MANUSCRIPTS—EXHIBITIONS

- Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa.
Wystawa polskich rękopisów muzycznych z okresu od XII do XVIII wieku i druków muzycznych z XVI wieku. [Opracowanie Adama Sutkowskiego]. Warszawa, 1960.
18 p. 17 cm.
ML306.W37 60-37099 †

- Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa.
Wystawa rękopisów Fryderyka Chopina. [Opracowanie Marii Prokopowicz]. Warszawa, 1960.
10 p. 17 cm.
ML141.W2C5 60-37092 †

—MANUSCRIPTS—FACSIMILES

- Dittmer, Luther.
Auszug aus The Worcester music-fragments. [Basel, 1955].
81 p. facsim. (music) music. 25 cm.
ML93.D58 61-26939

- Dittmer, Luther.
The Worcester fragments; a catalogue raisonné and transcription. With a foreword by Dom Anselm Hughes. [Rome: American Institute of Musicology, 1957].
74 p. music (185 p.) 6 facsim. (music) (Musikological studies and documents, 2)
A 61-5292
Illinois. Univ. Library

- Gennrich, Friedrich, 1883-
Ein altfranzösischer Motettenkodex. Faksimile-ausg. der Hs La Clayette, Paris, Bibl. nat. nouv. acq. Fr. 13521. Darmstadt, 1958.
72 p. facsim. 24 cm. (Summa musicae Medii Aevi, Bd. 6)
ML93.G45 62-52454

- Gennrich, Friedrich, 1883-
Die Wimpfener Fragmente der Hessischen Landesbibliothek Darmstadt. Faksimile-Ausgabe der HS 3471. Darmstadt, 1958.
69 p. (facsim.: p. 17-38. music) 24 cm. (Summa musicae Medii Aevi, Bd. 5)
ML93.G46 62-52641

- Gerstenberg, Walter.
Musikerhandschriften von Palestrina bis Beethoven. Zürich, Atlantis Verlag, 1960.
173 p. facsim. 32 cm.
A 61-3471
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

—MANUSCRIPTS—AUSTRIA—VIENNA

- Vienna. Nationalbibliothek.
Das Archiv für Photographie musikalischer Meisterhandschriften in der Musiksammlung der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek in Wien. Widmung Anthony van Hoboken. Wien, 1958.
89 p. illus. 21 cm. (I/B Bibliothek-Schriften, Bd. 18)
ML68.V5 61-42103 †

—MANUSCRIPTS—CALIFORNIA

- California. University. Music Library.
Thematic catalog of a manuscript collection of eighteenth-century Italian instrumental music in the University of California, Berkeley, Music Library, by Vincent Duckles and Minnie Elmer. Foreword by David D. Boyden. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.
403 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML193.I 65C3 781.97 63-16671/MN

—MANUSCRIPTS—DENMARK

—COPENHAGEN

- Ottósson, Róbert Abraham.
Sancti Thorlaci episcopi officia rhythmica et proprium missae in AM 241 A folio. Copenhagen, E. Munksgaard, 1959.
127 p. facsim. music. 30 cm. (Bibliotheca Arnamagnæana. Supplementum, v. 3)
ML93.O88 61-28220

—MANUSCRIPTS—GERMANY

- Kast, Paul, 1927-
Die Bach-Handschriften der Berliner Staatsbibliothek. Trossingen, Hohner, 1958.
x, 150, [14] p. music. 24 cm. (Tübinger Bach-Studien, Heft 2/3)
ML186.B4D5 60-28806

—MANUSCRIPTS—GERMANY

—DARMSTADT

- Gennrich, Friedrich, 1883-
Die Wimpfener Fragmente der Hessischen Landesbibliothek Darmstadt. Faksimile-Ausgabe der HS 3471. Darmstadt, 1958.
69 p. (facsim.: p. 17-38. music) 24 cm. (Summa musicae Medii Aevi, Bd. 5)
ML93.G46 62-52641

—MANUSCRIPTS—GERMANY

—TREVES

- Ewerhart, Rudolf.
Die Handschrift 322/1994 der Stadtbibliothek Trier als musikalische Quelle. Köln, 1953.
xix, 157 p. facsim. music. 21 cm.
ML93.E9 60-24327 rev

—MANUSCRIPTS—GT. BRIT.

- Dittmer, Luther.
Auszug aus The Worcester music-fragments. [Basel, 1955].
81 p. facsim. (music) music. 25 cm.
ML93.D58 61-26939

- Dittmer, Luther.
The Worcester fragments; a catalogue raisonné and transcription. With a foreword by Dom Anselm Hughes. [Rome: American Institute of Musicology, 1957].
74 p. music (185 p.) 6 facsim. (music) (Musikological studies and documents, 2)
A 61-5292
Illinois. Univ. Library

—MANUSCRIPTS—ITALY—FLORENCE

- Florence. Biblioteca nazionale centrale.
Catalogo dei manoscritti musicali della Biblioteca nazionale di Firenze [di Bianca Becherini]. Kassel, New York, Bärenreiter, 1959.
177 p. 26 cm.
A 60-4622
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

—MANUSCRIPTS—ITALY—MILAN

- Anselmo, Giorgio, 1459-1528.
De musica: dieta prima de celesti harmonia, dieta secunda de instrumentali harmonia, dieta tertia de cantabili harmonia. Introduzione, testo e commento a cura di Giuseppe Massera. Firenze, L. S. Olschki, 1961.
209 p. facsim. music, tables. 25 cm. (Biblioteca degli "Historiae musicae cultores", 14)
ML93.A65 61-41447

—MANUSCRIPTS—ITALY—PIACENZA

- Bussi, Francesco.
L'antifonario graduale della Basilica di S. Antonino in Piacenza, sec. XII; saggio storico critico. Piacenza, Scuola artigiana del libro, 1956.
xiii, 181 p. facsim. music. 25 cm. (Biblioteca storica piacentina, v. 27)
MT93.P58 62-32838

—MANUSCRIPTS—POLAND

- Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa.
Wystawa polskich rękopisów muzycznych z okresu od XII do XVIII wieku i druków muzycznych z XVI wieku. [Opracowanie Adama Sutkowskiego]. Warszawa, 1960.
18 p. 17 cm.
ML306.W37 60-37099 †

—MANUSCRIPTS—SWEDEN—UPPSALA

- Hambraeus, Bengt.
Codex Carminum Gallicorum; una étude sur le volume Musique vocale du manuscrit 87 de la Bibliothèque de l'Université d'Uppsala. [Traduit du suédois par Dominique Birman de Relles. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells, 1961].
158 p. facsim. music. 28 cm. (Studia musicologica Upsaliensta, 6)
ML93.H2 62-6683

—MANUSCRIPTS—SWITZERLAND

—ST. GALL

- Labhardt, Frank Joachim, 1917-
Das Sequentiar Cod. 546 der Stiftsbibliothek von St. Gallen und seine Quellen. Bern, P. Haupt, 1959.
v. facsim. 24 cm. (Publikationen der Schweizerischen Musikforschenden Gesellschaft, Ser. 2, Vol. 5)
A 60-992 rev
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

—MEMORIZING

- D'Abreu, Gerald.
Playing the piano with confidence; an analysis of technique, interpretation, memory, and performance. [London, Faber and Faber, 1964].
128 p. music. 22 cm.
MT920.D116P4 64-6515/MN

—MODES see Musical intervals and scales

—NEGROES

see also Negro spirituals

- Aretz de Ramón y Rivera, Isabel.
Resumen de un estudio sobre las expresiones negras en el folklore musical y coreográfico de Venezuela [por] Isabel Aretz de Ramón y Rivera y Luis Felipe Ramón y Rivera. [Caracas, Instituto de Antropología e Historia y de Filología "Andrés Bello," Facultad de Humanidades y Educación, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 19—].
11 p. 24 cm.
ML238.A74 63-4238 rev †/MN

- Bryant, Lawrence Chesterfield.
A study of music programs in private Negro colleges. Orangeburg, S. C., South Carolina State College, 1962.
141. 28 cm.
ML63.B84 63-63380 †/MN

- Bryant, Lawrence Chesterfield.
A study of music programs in public Negro colleges. Orangeburg, South Carolina State College, 1962.
161. 28 cm.
MT18.B76 63-62840 †/MN

- Cikhart, Jiří.
Zpěvy černého lidu; poznámky k naukovému pásmu o lidové hudbě amerických černochů, vydanému na dlouhohrajících deskách Supraphon. Praha, Gramofonové závody [1955].
23 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML3556.C84 63-36489 †/MN

- Courlander, Harold, 1903-
Negro folk music. U. S. A. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963.
x, 324 p. illus. music. 24 cm.
ML3556.C7 784.756 63-18019/MN

- Dennison, Tim.
The American Negro and his amazing music. [1st ed., New York, Vantage Press, 1963].
70 p. 21 cm.
ML3556.D45 781.773 63-24847/MN

- Doržka, Lubomír.
Hudba amerických černochů; metodický materiál pro vedoucí a členy tanečních a estrádních orchestrů. Praha, Ústřední dům lidové tvorivosti, 1958.
84 p. music. 29 cm.
ML3556.D67 60-23363

- Jones, LeRoi.
Blues people; Negro music in white America. New York, W. Morrow, 1963.
xii, 244 p. 22 cm.
ML3556.J73 781.773 63-17688/MN

- Ortiz Oderigo, Néstor R 1912-
La música afroantioqueña. [Buenos Aires, Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires, 1963, 1963].
106 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca de América. Libros del tiempo nuevo, 6)
ML3556.O775 64-4267/MN

- Ramsey, Frederic, 1915-
Been here and gone. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1960.
177 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML3556.R3 781.775 59-7514

- Rookmaaker, Hendrik Roelof, 1922-
Jazz, blues, spirituals. Wageningen, Gebr. Zomer & Keuning, 1960.
219 p. illus. ports. 24 cm.
ML3561.J3R6 61-1573
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

—NOTATION see Musical notation

—NURSERY SCHOOLS see Nursery schools—Music

—OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC. see Music—History and criticism
—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

—PERFORMANCE

see also Concerts; Conducting; Music
—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.); Piano—Performance; Virtuosity in music

- Dart, Thurston, 1921-
Practica musica; vom Umgang mit alter Musik. [Übers. vom Andre Briner]. Bern, Francke, 1959.
206 p. illus. 18 cm. (Sammlung Dap, Bd. 26)
ML430.D315 62-4165 †

- Donington, Robert.
The interpretation of early music. London, Faber and Faber, 1963.
606 p. music. 26 cm.
ML437.D64 63-6247/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—PERFORMANCE (Continued)

- Donington, Robert.**
The interpretation of early music. New York, St Martin's Press, [1963].
606 p. music. 26 cm.
ML457.D64 1963a 781.63 64-10166/MN
- Ginzburg, Lev Solomonovich, ed.**
О музыкальном исполнительстве; сборник статей. Под ред. Л. С. Гинзбурга и А. А. Соловцова. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1954.
309 p. music. 28 cm. (Советская музыкальная культура)
ML457.G5 56-27122 rev 1
- Jacobs, Charles.**
La interpretación de la música española del siglo xvi para instrumentos de teclado. Madrid, Dirección General de Relaciones Culturales, 1959.
119 p. music. 25 cm. (Música en compostels, 2)
ML315.2.J3 62-32845
- Pochon, Alfred, 1878-1959.**
Le rôle du point en musique, placé au-dessus ou au-dessous d'une note. Lausanne, F. Rouge, 1947.
60 p. music. 19 cm.
ML457.P6 61-46159
- Schmitz, Hans Peter.**
Singen und Spielen; Versuch einer allgemeinen Musizierkunde. Kassel, New York, Bärenreiter, 1958.
63 p. 21 cm.
ML457.S25 61-24839 †
- Stein, Erwin, 1885-1958.**
Form and performance. With a foreword by Benjamin Britten. London, Faber and Faber, [1962].
183 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT75.S84 1962a 62-46071 †
- Stein, Erwin, 1885-1958.**
Form and performance. With a foreword by Benjamin Britten. New York, Knopf, 1962.
183 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT75.S84 781.63 62-11046 †

—PERFORMANCE—HISTORY

- Froischer, Gotthold, 1897-**
Aufführungspraxis alter Musik. Locarno, Heinrichshofen's Verlag, [1963].
176 p. music. 22 cm.
ML490.5.F76 63-49048/MN
- Geoffroy-Dechaume, Antoine.**
Les "secrets" de la musique ancienne; recherches sur l'interprétation xvi^e-xvii^e-xviii^e siècles [par] A. Geoffroy-Dechaume. Paris, Fasquelle, [1964].
156 p. music. 19 cm.
ML457.G4 64-6560/MN
- Rothschild, Fritz.**
Musical performance in the times of Mozart and Beethoven: The lost tradition in music, part II. London, A. and C. Black; New York, Oxford University Press, [1961].
ix, 122 p. port., facsim., music. 28 cm.
ML490.5.R72 781.63 61-2516
- Silva, Paulo do Couto e.**
Da interpretação musical. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Globo, [1960].
117 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML457.S64 61-80510 †

—PERIODICALS

- African music.** v. 1- 1954-
Rodepoort, South Africa.
v. illus., ports., maps, music. 25 cm. annual.
ML5.A26 780.96 60-45755
- Ala. breve.** v. 1-
Nov. 1953-
[Sylacauga, Ala.]
v. in ports. 31 cm. quarterly.
ML1.A148 63-4056/MN
- American Guild of Organists.**
Quarterly. v. 1- Jan. 1958-
New York.
v. in illus. 24 cm.
ML1.A87 61-40761
- L'Approdo musicale.** anno 1- (n. 1-); genn./mar.
1958-
Torino, E. R. I.
v. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm. quarterly.
ML5.A617 61-40748
- Aria.** no. 1- mayo 1956-
[Madrid, no. in v. illus., ports., music. 25 cm. irregular.
ML5.A64 61-40749

- Audio and record review.** v. 1-
Sept. 1961-
[London].
v. illus., ports. 28 cm. monthly.
ML5.A677 64-55990/MN
- Audiomúsica.** año 1- (no. 1-);
15 oct. 1959-
[México].
v. illus., ports. 20 cm. semi-monthly.
ML5.A678 61-42102
- בתקלי: כתבי-עת למוסיקה וחיבורת א-**
ראש חשנה תשס"ו-
תל-אביב.
v. illus., ports. 25 cm.
Tel.-Aviv, 1955-
Hebrew Union College. Library. A 63-2927
- Beiträge zur Musikwissenschaft.** Heft 1-
1959-
Berlin, Verlag Neue Musik.
v. music. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 59-8290
- Billboard.**
[Cincinnati].
v. in illus., ports. 80-44 cm. weekly.
PN2000.B5 64-36763
- Boletín de música y artes visuales.** no. 1-74/76; marzo 1950-
abr./jun. 1958. Washington, Departamento de Asuntos Culturales, Unión Panamericana.
76 no. in 4 v. illus. 28 cm. monthly.
ML5.B669 53-35960 rev
- Brass quarterly.** v. 1- Sept. 1957-
[Durham, N. H.].
v. in music. 28 cm.
ML1.B7 61-40752
- Breitkopf und Härtel.**
Mitteilungen.
Leipzig.
no. in v. ports. 21-24 cm. irregular.
ML5.B688M6 60-55779
- Cahiers musicaux.** 1- année (no. 1-); [1955]-
[Bruxelles].
v. in illus., ports. 22 cm. monthly (except Apr.-Sept.)
ML5.C144 64-27977/MN
- Calypso stars.** no. 1-
Louisville, Ky., Whitestone Publications, 1957-
v. illus., ports. 20 cm.
ML1.C315 61-47736
- Centro rossiniano di studi, Pesaro.**
Bollettino. 1956-
Pesaro.
v. in ports., music. 25 cm. bimonthly.
ML5.C275 60-20792
- College music symposium.** v. 1- 1961-
[n. p.].
v. illus. 25 cm. annual.
ML1.C825 62-52900
- Country song roundup.**
[Derby, Conn., American Folk Publications, etc.].
no. in v. illus., ports. 31 cm. bimonthly (irregular)
ML1.C919 784.05 59-46011
- Folk folio.** v. 1- summer 1964-
[Franklin Square, N. Y.].
v. illus., music. 24 cm. semiannual.
ML1.F413 64-9435/MN
- Fontes artis musicae.** v. 1- 1954-
Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag.
v. in 25 cm. semiannual.
ML5.F66 62-68266
- Gazeta musical e de todas as artes.** ano 1-
(n. 1-); 15. out. 1950-
Lisbon.
v. in illus., ports., facsim. 30 cm. monthly.
ML5.G287 56-17848 rev
- Guide to good listening; WGMS.** Nov. 1950-
[Washington].
v. in illus., ports. 24 cm. monthly.
ML1.G945 55-36465 rev
- Hi fi/stereo review.** v. 1- Feb. 1958-
[Chicago, Ziff-Davis Pub. Co.].
v. in illus., ports. 29 cm. monthly.
ML1.H43 61-66057
- La Historia cantante.** Una reproducción facsimilar de Micro-
protecas. Dirección de M. Quesada Brandt. México, 1961.
6 p. facsim.: 30 no. 27 cm.
ML5.H55 62-3598

- Hoedown.** v. 1-
Sept. 1953-
[Cincinnati].
v. illus., ports. 28 cm. monthly.
ML1.H55 784.05 59-45009
- Intercambio.**
[Rio de Janeiro].
v. illus. 23 cm. quarterly.
N71.59 63-52839
- Jazz journal.**
[London, Century Press, etc.].
v. in illus., ports. 28 cm. monthly.
ML5.J316 61-40753
- Jazz news and review.**
[London].
v. in illus., ports. 29 cm.
ML5.J326 64-55548/MN
- Le Journal musical français; journal des Jeunesses musicales de France.** année 1- (no. 1-); 25 sept. 1951-
Paris.
v. in illus., ports. 27-50 cm. monthly (except July-Aug.)
ML5.J1262 62-52605
- Listen.** v. 1- Dec. 1963-
[New York, AGR Pub. Corp.].
v. illus. 44 cm. bimonthly (irregular)
ML1.L52 64-9433/MN
- Minnie Pearl's Grinder's Switch gazette.** v. 1-2, no. 9; Sept.
1944-May 1946. Grinder's Switch, Tenn. [i. e. Nashville].
2 v. in 1. illus., ports. 41 cm. monthly.
ML1.M175 784.05 59-45008
- The Music & dramatic news.**
[Melbourne].
v. illus., ports. 31 cm. monthly.
ML5.M639 60-55783
- Music business.**
[New York].
v. in illus., ports. 20 cm. weekly.
ML1.M2295 64-56991/MN
- The Music director.**
[Tampa, Fla.].
v. in ports. 30 cm. monthly (except July)
ML1.M325 63-25707/MN
- Music ministry.** v. 1-
Oct. 1959-
[Nashville, Graded Press].
v. in illus., ports. 27 cm. monthly.
ML1.M269 63-3938/MN
- Musica.** no. 1- avril 1954-
[Paris].
no. in v. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) facsim. (part col.) music. 28 cm. monthly.
ML5.M71364 59-53365
- Música y teatro.** no. 1- 1951-
[n. p.].
v. illus. 28 cm.
ML5.M7518 64-1194/MN
- Musical courier.** v. -164, no. 9;
Oct. 1962.
New York.
164 v. in illus., ports. 23-40 cm.
ML1.M43 64-4899/MN
- Musik og handel.**
[København].
v. in illus., ports. 29 cm. monthly.
ML5.M9027 59-53364
- Die Musikerziehung; Zentralorgan für alle Fragen der Schul-
musik, ihrer Grenzgebiete u. Hilfswissenschaften.**
[Königsberg].
v. in 23 cm. monthly.
ML5.M9456 64-420/MN
- Muusikko.**
Helsinki.
v. in illus., ports. 30 cm.
ML5.M985 64-33067/MN
- Muzica.**
[București].
v. illus., ports., facsim., music. 30 cm. monthly.
ML5.M988 62-44632/MN
- National songwriters' news.**
Hollywood, Calif.
v. in ports. 42 cm. 10 no. a year.
ML1.N18 64-1510/MN
- Nordisk musikultur.** [L.]- årg.; 1962-
København, G. E. O. Gad.
v. in illus., ports., music. 28 cm. quarterly.
ML5.N69 60-20796

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—PERIODICALS (Continued)

Over 245 well-known songs mazazine. v. 1—fall 1947—
(Plymouth, Mass., etc., Checkerboard Products,
v. in ports. 28 cm.
ML1.097 784.05 59-45010

The Piano technician's journal. v. 1—
Jan. 1958—
(Houston, etc.,
v. illus., ports. 31 cm. monthly.
ML1.P68 64-55713/MN

R. M. A. research chronicle. no. 1—
1961—
(London,
no. 27 cm.
ML5.R14 64-776/MN

Radjo. (sayi);
(Ankara,
v. illus., ports. 28 cm. monthly.
PN1991.R3 X E 62-932

Records and recording. v. 1—
Oct. 1957—
(London, Hansom Books,
v. illus., ports. 28 cm. monthly.
ML5.R193 64-57631/MN

Ruch muzyczny.
(Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Artystyczne i Filmowe,
v. illus., ports. 34 cm. semi-monthly.
ML5.R855 63-58806/MN

संगीत.

• साधारण, संगीत कायलिय.

v. illus. 26 cm. monthly.
Began publication in 1965. Of Nitor guide to Indian periodicals,
1965-66.
Some numbers issued in combined form.
In Hindi.

1. Music—Period. *This transliterated: Sahjita.*
ML5.S2 S A 69-2046 †/MN

Settenote.
(Roma, Campi, etc.,
v. illus. 28-41 cm.
ML5.S42 63-55199/MN

Sing out! v. 1— May 1950—
(New York,
v. in illus. 22 cm.
ML1.S588 784.05 61-45751 †

Slovenská hudba. roč. 1— apr. 1957—
Bratislava.
v. in illus., ports, music. 24 cm. monthly.
ML5.S6788 60-82040

Советская музыка. г. 1— 1933—
(Москва, Музыка,
v. in illus., ports, music. 26 cm.
Потное приложение. 1950—
(Москва,
v. in music. 20-26 cm. monthly.
ML5.S675 ML5.S6752 61-23928

Śpiew w szkole; czasopismo dla nauczycieli. r. 1—
1957—
(Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych,
v. in illus., ports, music. 24 cm.
ML5.S7 59-53087

Symphony. v. 1— Oct. 1948—
(New York,
v. in illus., ports. 28-40 cm. monthly (irregular)
ML1.S99 783.05 61-3506

Új zenei szemle.
(Budapest,
v. in illus. 24 cm. monthly.
ML5.U5 61-39855 †

Usai musikkilehti. 1, 4. vuosikerta, no 9; 1954-57.
(Helsinki,
4 v. in illus., ports. 30 cm.
ML5.U9 63-51885/MN

La Vie musicale. année 1— ; 1950—
(Metz, Éditions Palette-Corneille,
v. in illus., ports. 26 cm. monthly.
ML5.V42 62-68261

Viola da Gamba Society of America.
Journal. v. 1— 1964—
(Edgewater, Md.,
v. 21 cm.
ML1.V295 64-9480/MN

A World of music. v. 1— summer 1964—
(Sherman Oaks, Calif.,
v. illus., ports. 28 cm. quarterly.
ML1.W595 64-9439/MN
Zvuk; jugoslovenska muzička revija.
(Beograd, Savez kompozitora Jugoslavije.
v. illus., music, ports. 24 cm.
ML5.Z9 64-57720/MN

—PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

McClellan, William M.
A check-list of music serials in nine libraries of the Rocky
Mountain region. Boulder, Published for the Rocky Mountain
Chapter, American Musicological Society, by the University
of Colorado Libraries, 1963.

21 p. 28 cm.
ML113.M33 64-63682 rev/MN

Rohlf, Eckart.
Die deutschsprachigen Musikperiodica, 1945-1967; Versuch
einer strukturellen Gesamtdarstellung als Beitrag zur
Geschichte der musikalischen Fachpresse mit Bibliographie
der Zeitschriften 1945-1967 und Bibliographie der bisherigen
Literatur über Musikzeitschriften. Regensburg, G.
Bosse, 1961.

115 p. 11 tables. 21 cm. (Forschungsbeträge zur Musikwissen-
schaft, Bd. 11)
ML113.R63 63-3245/MN

Wunderlich, Charles Edward, 1931—
A history and bibliography of early American musical
periodicals, 1782-1852. (n. p., 1963, *1962,
xi, 788 l. 22 cm.
ML200.W85 64-93/MN

—PERIODICALS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Wunderlich, Charles Edward, 1931—
A history and bibliography of early American musical
periodicals, 1782-1852. (n. p., 1963, *1962,
xi, 788 l. 22 cm.
ML200.W85 64-93/MN

—PERIODICALS—INDEXES

Guide to the performing arts. 1957—
New York, Scarscrow Press, 1960—
v. 23 cm. annual.
ML118.G8 016.78 60-7266

The Music index. v. 1— 1949—
Detroit, Information Service.
v. 23 cm.
— Subject heading list.
Detroit, Information Service.
v. 23 cm.
ML118.M84 ML118.M842 50-13827 rev/MN

—PHILOSOPHY AND AESTHETICS

see also Classicism in music; Impres-
sionism (Music); Music and architecture;
Romanticism in music; Style, Musical

Amon, Victor.
Melosophie; das Mysterium in der Melodie der Erde. 3.
verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Wien, Seminar für Melosophie
und Folklore, 1958 (*1950,
89, 19 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML3851.A56 60-31405 †

Arnoux, Georges, 1891—
Musique platonicienne; âme du monde. Paris, Dervy
(1960,
298 p. illus. 23 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2681

Bal y Gay, Jesús.
Tientos; ensayos. 1. ed.; México, Impr. Universitaria,
1960.
172 p. 19 cm.
ML60.B14 61-3505 †

Baltz, Karl von.
Rudolf Steiners musikalische Impulse. Dornach
(Schweiz), Philosophisch-Anthroposophischer Verlag am
Goetheanum (1961,
94 p. music. 23 cm. (Goetheanum-Bücher, 8)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-355

Barvík, Miroslav.
O problému estetického hodnocení hudby. Antonín Sy-
chra. K otázce funkce současné opery. V Brně, Rovnost,
1948.
82 p. music. 21 cm. (Práce a referáty z Hudební vědeckého
semináře Filozofické fakulty Masarykovy university v Brně. Stu-
dijní rok 1948/49, čís. 3-4)
ML55.B278 61-20796

Binn, Fred, 1932—
Susanne Langer's music aesthetics. Ann Arbor, Mich.,
University Microfilms (1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3786
Iowa. Univ. Library Mic 59-3786

Cooke, Deryck.
The language of music. London, New York, Oxford Uni-
versity Press, 1959.
xiv, 288 p. music. 28 cm.
ML3800.C75 780.1 59-65349

Cowan, Dennis.
Morphology and value in music. 1960.
Microfilm ML-41 Mic 62-7135

Darenberg, Karlheinz, 1922—
Studien zur englischen Musikaesthetik des 18. Jahrhun-
derts. Hamburg, Cram, de Gruyter, 1960.
130 p. 21 cm. (Britannica et Americana, Bd. 8)
ML286.3.D37 61-35615 †

Dudley, Louise, 1884—
The humanities; applied aesthetics, by Louise Dudley and
Austin Faricy. 3d ed. rev. by Louise Dudley. New York,
McGraw-Hill, 1960.
496 p. illus. 24 cm.
N7425.D8 1960 701.17 59-15048 †

Émery, Léon.
Harmonies; initiation à l'esthétique musicale. Lyon, Les
Cahiers libres (1959,
151 p. 28 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-3564

Ferguson, Donald Nivison, 1882—
Music as metaphor; the elements of expression. Min-
neapolis, University of Minnesota Press (1960,
186 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML3845.F37 780.1 60-11798 †

Francis, Robert.
La perception de la musique. Paris, Librairie philo-
sophique J. Vrin, 1958.
408 p. illus. 25 cm. (Études de psychologie et de philosophie,
14)
ML3830.F72 61-28851 †

Haase, Rudolf.
Proportionen in der Seele. Hommerich, P. Eckhardt,
1960.
29 p. 19 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für harmonikale
Forschung, Sektion Deutschland. 4. Folge)
ML3830.H11P7 61-32202

Halter, Carl, 1916—
God and man in music. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub.
House (1963,
79 p. illus. 10 cm.
ML3800.H243G6 780.1 63-14990/MN

Hammer, Wolfgang.
Musik als Sprache der Hoffnung. München, C. Kaiser,
1962.
42 p. 23 cm. (Theologische Existenz heute; Schriftenreihe,
n. F., Nr. 99)
BR45.T48 n. F., Nr. 99 63-4853 †

Hess, Willy, 1906—
Die Dynamik der musikalischen Formbildung. Wien,
Europäischer Verlag, 1960—
v. illus., music. 22 cm.
A 62-978 rev

Oregon. Univ. Libr.
Jankélévitch, Vladimir.
La musique et l'ineffable. Paris, A. Colin (1961,
198 p. music. 19 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Library A 62-150

Kremlev, IŮ.
Эстетические проблемы советской музыки. Ленинград,
Советский композитор, 1959.
100 p. 22 cm.
ML300.5.K75 60-31742 †

Křenek, Ernst, 1900—
Komponist und Hörer; ein Vortrag. Kassel, New York,
Bärenreiter, 1964.
22 p. 25 cm. (Musikallische Zeitfragen, 12. Bd.)
ML55.M697 Bd. 12 64-56278/MN

Markus, Stanislav Adol'fovich.
История музыкальной эстетики. Москва, Гос. музы-
кальное изд-во, 1959.
v. 28 cm.
ML3845.M35 60-31734 †

Mersmann, Hans, 1891—
Freiheit und Bindung im künstlerischen Schaffen; ein
Vortrag. Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1960.
22 p. 25 cm. (Musikallische Zeitfragen, 8. Bd.)
ML55.M697 Bd. 8 62-4633

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya. Kafedra mark-
sizm-leninizm.
Эстетические очерки. (Составители: В. К. Скляр-
ков и С. Х. Раппопорт; Москва, Советский композитор,
1963.
247 p. 23 cm.
ML3845.M88 63-44685 †/MN

MUSIC

—PHILOSOPHY AND AESTHETICS
(Continued)

Pautz, Zane Ernest William, 1922—

Types of musical mysticism; a study of the technical means used by composers of various periods to express mysticism in music. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms [1957].

(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 24,316)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,316 Mic 57-4235
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Portnoy, Julius, 1910—

Music in the life of man. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston [1963].

300 p. illus. 19 cm. 780.1 63-10849 t/MN
ML3845.P695

Ringbom, Nils Eric.

Über die Deutbarkeit der Tonkunst. Åbo, Åbo akademi, 1955.

263 p. 24 cm. (Acta Academiae Aboensis. Humaniora, xxi, 1)
[AS262.A3 vol. 22, no. 1] A 61-1365
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Ryzhkin, I

Назначение музыки и ее возможности. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.

95 p. 17 cm. (Вопросы эстетики)
ML3846.R95 63-52745/MN

Salzburg. Institut für Vergleichende Erziehungswissenschaft. Internationale Werktagung. 10th, 1959.

Musische Erziehung in der Not unserer Tage, hrsg. von Leopold Prohaska. Wien, Österreichischer Bundesverlag für Unterricht, Wissenschaft und Kunst [1959].

127 p. 21 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Institutes für Vergleichende Erziehungswissenschaft, Bd. 13)
MT1.S24 63-5218 t/MN

Silbermann, Alphons.

The sociology of music. Translated by Corbet Stewart. London, Routledge & K. Paul [1963].

216 p. 22 cm. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction)
ML3800.S5413 780.1 63-2588 t/MN

Šimúnek, Eugen.

Estetika rozvoja súčasnej hudby. [1. vyd.]. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1960.

159 p. 21 cm. (Edícia hudobnej literatúry, sv. 22)
ML3845.S5 61-32200 t

Speech and music [by Hans Rudolf Zeller and others. Translated by Margaret Shenfield and Ruth Koenig; Bryn Mawr, Pa., T. Presser Co. [1964].

95 p. illus. music. 22 cm. (Die Reihe; a periodical devoted to developments in contemporary music, 6)
ML3849.S7713 64-5727/MN

Sprache und Musik [von Hans Rudolf Zeller et al.; Wien, Universal Edition [1960].

88 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Reihe; Information über serielle Musik, 6)
ML3849.S77 60-38984 t

Stebbing, Lionel, comp.

Music: its occult basis and healing value. East Grinstead, Sussex, Eng., New Knowledge Books [1958].

219 p. illus. 25 cm. 780.13 59-46865
ML3800.S78

Thieme, W L

Musikphilosophische studies. [1. druk.]-s-Gravenhage, W. P. van Stockum, 1960.

108 p. 24 cm. A 61-2913
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Three classics in the aesthetic of music: Monsieur Croche the dilettante hater, by Claude Debussy. Sketch of a new aesthetic of music, by Ferruccio Busoni. Essays before a sonata, by Charles E. Ives. New York, Dover Publications [1962].

iv, 188 p. 22 cm. 780.1 62-52796
ML60.T47

Ujfalussy, József

A valódi zenei képe; a zene művészi jelentésének logikája. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1962.

172 p. illus. 25 cm. 63-27093 t/MN
ML3847.U6

Vestdijk, Simon, 1898—

De dubbele weegschaal, methoden en toepassingen ener praktische muziektheorie. Den Haag, Daamen, 1959.

221 p. 23 cm. A 60-3957
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Viscidi, Fiorenzo.

I problemi della musica nella filosofia di Schopenhauer. Padova, Liviana, 1969.

277 p. 22 cm. 64-7166/MN
ML80.S84V63

Volek, Jaroslav.

Novodobé harmonické systémy z hlediska vědecké filosofie. [1. vyd.]. Praha [Panton], 1961.

358 p. illus. 21 cm. (Kněžnice Hudebních rozhledů. Řada A, sv. 2-3)
ML3852.V64N7 63-35377 t/MN

Вопросы теории и эстетики музыки. вып. 1—

Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962—

v. music. 22 cm. 63-32417/MN
MT6.V66

—PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Music—Discography

—PHRASING, DYNAMICS see Music

—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

—PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS

see also Amusia; Hearing; Music

—Physiological effect; Music, Influence of; Music therapy; Voice

Benade, Arthur H

Horns, strings, and harmony. [Illus. by R. Paul Larkin. 1st ed.]. Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books. 1960.

271 p. illus. 18 cm. (Science study series, 811)
ML3805.B33 781 60-10663 t

Franken, Franz Hermann.

Das Leben grosser Musiker im Spiegel der Medizin: Schubert, Chopin, Mendelssohn, von Franz Hermann Franken unter Mitarbeit von Erika Franken. Mit einem Geleitwort von J. Schumacher. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1959.

90, [1] p. 28 cm. A 60-385
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Petrova, Elena Pavlovna.

О динамике звука певческого голоса. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.

46 p. diagrs., music. 22 cm. (В помощь педагогу-музыканту)
MT821.P62 63-54797/MN

Sedláček, Karel.

Hudba a slovo z experimentálního hlediska. [1. vyd.]. Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1962—

v. illus., diagrs., music. 25 cm. 63-32416/MN
ML3817.S33

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Music therapy

Stebbing, Lionel, comp.

Music: its occult basis and healing value. East Grinstead, Sussex, Eng., New Knowledge Books [1958].

219 p. illus. 25 cm. 780.13 59-46865
ML3800.S78

—POETRY

see also Music—Quotations, maxims, etc.

Hagen, Hans Wilhelm.

Musikalisches Opfer, ein Altar in Worten mit vier Seiten-tafeln um den Mittelschrein. München, Türmer [1960].

159 p. 22 cm. A 60-1515
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Lewis, Richard, 1935—

In praise of music; an anthology. New York, Orion Press [1963].

126 p. illus. 20 x 23 cm. 808.88 63-9225 rev t/MN
ML66.L39

Rudolf, Harvey.

The practically complete guide to almost real musical instruments for nearly everyone. Minneapolis, Lerner Publications Co. [1964].

31 p. illus. 24 cm. 811.54 64-25637/MN
ML64.R83

—PSYCHOLOGY

see also Amusia; Music and color;

Music therapy; Musical ability

—Testing; Symbolism in music;

Time perception

Bimberg, Siegfried.

Einführung in die Musikpsychologie. Wolfenbüttel, Mössler, 1957.

78 p. music. 21 cm. (Mariens-Münich; Beiträge zur Schol-musik, 2. Heft)
ML3830.B44 64-8409/MN

Croonen, W

Oproeiding tot muziek, een psychologische beschouwing. Haarlem, De Toorts [1961?]

63 p. 20 cm. A 61-3476
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Drie, Elisabeth (Schurf) 1932—

Ausdruckspsychologische Untersuchungen des Klavierspiels; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Methoden der Graphologie. Bonn, 1961.

288 p. illus., music. 21 cm. 61-42115
ML3838.D3

Francis, Robert.

La perception de la musique. Paris, Librairie philosophique J. Vrin, 1958.

408 p. illus. 25 cm. (études de psychologie et de philosophie, 14)
ML3830.F72 61-28851 t

Haase, Rudolf.

Proportionen in der Seele. Hommerich, P. Eckhardt, 1960.

29 p. 19 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für harmonikale Forschung, Sektoren Deutschland, 4. Folge)
ML3830.H11P7 61-32202

Kube, Gerhard.

Kind und Musik; psychologische Voraussetzungen des Musikunterrichts in der Volksschule. München, Kösel-Verlag [1958].

145, [1] p. music. 22 cm. (Psychologie der Unterrichtsfächer der Volksschule)
ML3830.K77 A 59-5360 rev
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Kündig, Alice.

Das Musikerlebnis in psychologischer und psychotherapeutischer Sicht, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner kompensatorischen Funktion. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1961.

xii, 105 p. 21 cm. 63-29822/MN
ML3830.K78M9

Langdon, Alvin O

Psychosomatic music; tonal vibrations and their affect on the mind of mankind. 1st ed. Huntington, W. Va., Chapman Press, [1960].

104 p. 22 cm. A 61-3768
Kentucky. Univ. Libr.

Luce, John R

Sight-reading and ear-playing abilities related to the training and background of instrumental music students. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959].

Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5901 Mic 58-5901

Michel, Paul, writer on music.

Über musikalische Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten; ein Beitrag zur Musikpsychologie. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, 1960.

130 p. illus. 22 cm. (Musikwissenschaftliche Einzeldarstellungen, Heft 2)
ML3830.M7 61-33287

Mikol, Bernard.

Open and closed belief systems as correlates of the acceptance of new music and its composers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1960].

Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5603 Mic 59-5603

Petzold, Robert G

Development of auditory perception of musical sounds by children in the first six grades. Cooperative Research Project no. 706 (SAE 8411) Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1960.

120 p. tables. 28 cm. 372.873 61-60201
ML3830.P42

Reinecke, Hans Peter.

Experimentelle Beiträge zur Psychologie des musikalischen Hörens. Hamburg, H. Sikorski, 1964.

x, 121 p. illus., music. 24 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Musikwissenschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Hamburg, Bd. 3)
ML3838.R47 64-6795/MN

Seashore, Carl Emil, 1866-1949.

Psychology of music. New York, McGraw-Hill [1959, 1938].

406 p. illus. 23 cm. (McGraw-Hill paperback series, 58901)
[ML3330] 751.16 59-53314 t

Teplov, Boris Mikhailovich.

Проблемы индивидуальных различий. Москва, 1961.

334, [2] p. music. 25 cm. (Академия педагогических наук РСФСР. Труды действительных членов академии)
BF186.T4 62-36386

Wallach, Michael A

Personality functions of symbolic sexual arousal to music, by Michael A. Wallach and Carol Greenberg. Washington, American Psychological Association, 1960.

18 p. illus. 28 cm. (Psychological monographs; general and applied, v. 74, no. 7; whole no. 494)
BF1.P8 vol. 74, no. 7 126.17 60-4318 t
Copy 2 KF922.W3

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC (Continued)

—QUOTATIONS, MAXIMS, ETC.

- Bacon, Ernst, 1898-**
Notes on the piano. (Syracuse) Syracuse University Press, 1963.
167 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML66.B23 786.3 63-18887 ↑/MN

- Fisch, Samuel, comp.**
Musik, Sprache des Herzens; Gedanken und Bekenntnisse. (Zeichnungen von Gunter Böhmer. Zürich, Aldus Manutius Verlag, 1960 f.; 48 p. illus. 19 cm. (Kleine Kostbarkeiten der Aldus Manutius Drucke, 17. Druck)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2205

- Lewis, Richard, 1935- ed.**
In praise of music; an anthology. New York, Orion Press, 1963.
126 p. illus. 20 x 23 cm.
ML66.L39 808.88 63-9225 rev 1/MN

- Wörner, Karl Heinrich, 1910- ed.**
Musiker-Worte aus Schriften, Briefen und Tagebüchern. Heidelberg, L. Schneider, 1961.
167 p. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-905

—READERS see Readers—Music

—READING see Score reading and playing; Sight-reading (Music)

—RUDIMENTS see Music—Theory, Elementary

—SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, ETC.

- Music Educators' National Conference.**
Post-baccalaureate grants and awards in the field of music. 1963 ed. Washington, 1963.
32 p. 23 cm.
ML3795.M79 63-5720/MN

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

- Amateur Chamber Music Players.**
Annual news letter. New York.
no. illus. 26-31 cm.
ML26.A45 63-25608/MN

- British Institute of Recorded Sound, London.**
Bulletin. no. 1—summer 1956—
[London]. no. in v. 26 cm. quarterly.
ML32.G7B75 61-28850

- Советская музыка. т. 1—1933—**
[Москва, Музыка].
v. in illus., ports., music. 26 cm.
———Полное приложение. 1930—
[Москва].
v. in music. 20-26 cm. monthly.
ML5.S675 61-23928

—STATISTICS

- Bennett (A. S.) Associates, New York.**
National survey of public interest in music; conducted for American Music Conference. New York, 1948.
2 v. (various pagings) 67 tables. 29 cm.
ML3795.B 62-40011

—STUDY AND TEACHING see Music—Instruction and study

—SUBJECT HEADINGS see Subject headings—Music

—TERMINOLOGY

- Albina, Diāna.**
Mūzikas terminu vārdnīca. Rediģēja J. Līcītis. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1962.
303 p. illus., music. 15 cm.
ML108.A4 64-45272/MN

- Atsumi, Seitarō, 1892-**
邦楽舞踊辞典 渥美清太郎編 増補版, 東京 富山房 1956.
32, 108, 24, 450 p. illus. (part col.) 18 cm.
First ed. published in 1938 under title: 名典解題 邦楽舞踊前典

1. Music—Terminology. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Hōgaku buyō jiten.
ML108.A89 J 63-369/MN

- Barach, Stephanie.**
An introduction to the language of music. Washington, R. B. Luce, 1963.
120 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML108.B25 781.23 62-10216 ↑

- Berkman, Al.**
Singers' glossary of show business jargon. Hollywood, Calif., Wilshire Book Co. 1961.
96 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML108.B87 780.3 61-11458 ↑

- Böhm, László.**
Zenei műszótár: magyarázatokkal, kottapéldákkal, táblázatokkal és hangjegyzírás-útmutatóval. Bév. és átdolg. kiad. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1961.
847, 1, p. music. 25 cm.
ML108.B57Z4 1961 61-48637

- Bohlmann, Georg Carl, b. 1838.**
Kortfattet musikalsk lomme-ordbog. 7. og ny forøgede udg. København, W. Hansen, 1955.
47 p. 15 cm.
ML108.B58K7 1955 61-28857

- Carter, Henry Holland, 1884-**
A dictionary of Middle English musical terms. [Edited by George B. Gerhard and others, Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1961].
xv, 656 p. 23 cm. (Indiana University humanities series, no. 45)
AS36.I 385 no. 45 780.3 61-63413
Copy 2 ML108.C3

- Chang, Ning-ho, ed.**
音乐表情术语字典 張宁和 罗吉兰編 北京 音乐出版社 1958.
110 p. music. 14 cm.
Italian and Chinese.

1. Music—Terminology. 2. Lo, Chi-lan, joint ed. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Yin yüeh piao ch'ing shu yü tzu tien.
ML108.C5 C 59-3107

- Chang, Ning-ho, ed.**
音樂表情術語字典 張寧和 羅吉蘭編 [香港] 香港文通書店 1961.
110 p. music. 14 cm.
Italian and Chinese.

1. Music—Terminology. 2. Lo, Chi-lan, joint ed. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Yin yüeh piao ch'ing shu yü tzu tien.
ML108.C5 1961 C 61-2448

- Diccionario XELA de términos musicales.** [Compilación y selección a cargo de Jaime Roig y Gabriel del Río Remus. México, XELA, 1959].
227 p. 17 cm.
ML108.D5 60-84041

- Froimont, J.**
Petit dictionnaire de musique. Turnhout, Établissements Brepols, 1949.
256 p. illus., ports., music. 20 cm.
ML108.F76 62-53537/MN

- Gammond, Peter.**
Terms used in music; a short dictionary. London, Phoenix House, 1959.
60 p. 19 cm.
ML108.G23 1959 780.3 59-65350 ↑

- Gazimihal, Mahmut R.**
Musiki sözlüğü. İstanbul, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 1961.
vii, 288 p. music. 25 cm.
ML108.G28 NE 62-614

- Hellquist, Per Anders.**
Lilla musikordboken av Per Anders Hellquist och Axel Helmer. Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1960.
198 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML108.H33 61-36327 ↑

- Juan del Aguila, J. de.**
Introducción a la discoteca, el auxiliar del discófilo. Barcelona, Editorial Alas, 1959.
188 p. 11. 22 cm.
ML111.5.J8 61-33150

- Kaufmann, Helen (Loeb)**
The listener's dictionary of musical terms. Edited under the supervision of Thomas K. Scherman. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1960.
277 p. illus. 15 cm. (The Listener's music library)
ML108.K35 1960 780.3 60-61521 ↑

- Kim, Yōng-ūi, 1908-**
음악사전 김영의 민음사음악 (서울) 三協文化社 단기 4293 (1960).
222 p. 10 cm.

1. Music—Terminology. 2. Dictionaries, Polyglot. 3. Min, Wōn-dōk, 1913- 4. Title.
Title romanized: Ŭnnak sajon.

- ML108.K45 K 64-184/MN

- Lindenberg, Edouard, 1908-**
Lexique sonore de la musique. (n. p.) Vega, 1960.
127 p. illus., music. 10 x 10 cm. and phonodiscs (8 s. 7 in. 33 rpm, microgroove) in pockets.
ML108.L54 61-42514

- Lindstrand, Alb.**
Musikfickordbok. 8., omarb. uppl. Göteborg, Förlag: Alb. Lindstrand musikhandel, 1958.
79 p. 14 cm.
ML108.L55 1958 61-21371 ↑

- Lovelock, William.**
A student's dictionary of music. 1st American ed., New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co. 1964.
112 p. illus., music. 10 cm.
ML108.L9 780.3 64-55723/MN

- Mies, Paul, 1889-**
Kleines Musik-Titel-Lexicon. Bonn, Musikhandel-Verlag, 1961.
38 p. 21 cm.
ML108.M68 61-38376

- Music dictionary; nearly 5,000 entries.** Baltimore, Ottenheimer, 1961.
186 p. 15 cm. (Vest-pocket library)
ML108.M985 780.3 61-16074

- Musikkens hvem-hvad-hvor; instrumenter og ordbog.** [Redaktion: Ludvig Ernst Bramsen Jr., København, Politikens forlag, 1962].
287 p. illus., ports., music. 17 cm. (Politikens musikbibliotek, nr. 237)
ML102.M9M9 62-67677

- Rabinowitz, Manasseh, 1899-**
מלון למוסיקה, לועזי עברי. תל-אביב, דרמאט ינט., [Tel-Aviv, 1960].
181 p. 17 cm.
ML108.R18 61-56594 rev ↑

- Sacher, Jack, ed.**
Music A to Z. Based on the work of Rudolf Stephan. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1963.
482 p. illus. 21 cm. (Grosset's universal library, 4620. Universal reference library)
ML100.S82 781.23 62-3360 ↑/MN

- Sacher, Jack, ed.**
Music A to Z. Based on the work of Rudolf Stephan. [Translators: Mieczyslaw Kolinski, and others, New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1963].
viii, 482 p. illus., 10 plates, music. 21 cm. (Universal reference library)
ML100.S82 1963 64-1733/MN

- Schenk, Paul.**
Musiktheoretische Laienbibel. Leipzig, Pro Musica Verlag, 1963.
80 p. music. 21 cm.
MT6.S287 64-57629/MN

- Schlötterer, Reinhold, 1925-**
Die kirchenmusikalische Terminologie der griechischen Kirchenväter. München, 1953.
74 l. 80 cm.
ML3060.S35 61-32506

- Shteinpress, Boris Solomonovich.**
Краткий словарь любителя музыки. Москва, Советский композитор, 1961.
85 p. 17 cm. (В помощь слушателям народных университетов культуры)
ML108.S43 63-26007 ↑/MN

- Smith, William James, 1888-**
A dictionary of musical terms in four languages. London, Hutchinson, 1961.
186 p. 19 cm.
ML108.S64D5 61-65056

- Stoffregen, Alexander.**
Musikalsk lexordb., med kommentarer. København, Warnys musikforlag; Ensamrätt för Sverige och Finland: Tonika musikforlag, Stockholm, 1961.
1 v. (unpaged) music. 81 cm.
ML108.S86 62-66415

- Thiel, Eberhard.**
Sachwörterbuch der Musik. Stuttgart, A. Kröner, 1962.
viii, 602 p. illus. 18 cm. (Kröners Taschenausgabe, Bd. 210)
ML108.T45 64-56466/MN

MUSIC

—TERMINOLOGY (Continued)

Tinctoris, Jean, d. 1511.
Dictionary of musical terms. An English translation of Terminorum musicae diffinitionum together with the Latin text. Translated and annotated by Carl Parrish. (New York, Free Press of Glencoe (1963).
xi, 108 p. facsim. 21 cm.
ML108.T513 780.3 63-16592/MN

Yönetken, Halil Bedi.
Diskotek klavuzu; okullarda bulundurulacak klâsik müzik plâkaları klavuzu. Ankara, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1947.
70 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML156.2.Y6 NE 62-401 †

Zecchi, Adone.
Il coro nella storia, e dizionario dei nomi e dei termini. Pref. di Carlo Canamarota. Bologna, Bongiovanni (1960).
116, (4) p. illus. 22 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-709

—THEMATIC CATALOGS

see also subdivision Thematic catalogs under names of individual composers and under special musical forms, e.g. Symphonies—Thematic catalogs

Höweler, Casper.
Enciclopedia de la música (por, Casper Höweler, con la colaboración del maestro Pustochkin. Apéndice de música española por Federico Sopena. [Traducción española de Federico Sopena y César Aymat. 1. ed., Barcelona, Editorial Noguer (1955).
483 p. ports. 22 cm.
ML100.H638 61-33151

Schiegl, Hermann, ed.
Themensammlung musikalischer Meisterwerke. Hrsg. von Hermann Schiegl und Ernst Schwarzmaier. Frankfurt am Main, M. Diesterweg (1959).
v. music. 22 cm.
ML113.S39 60-37994

Weinmann, Alexander.
Die Wiener Verlagswerke von Franz Anton Hoffmeister. (Wien, Universal Edition (1964).
262, (253-272) p. facsim., music, port. 24 cm. (Hf Beiträge zur Geschichte des Alt-Wiener Musikverlages. Reihe 2, Folge 8)
ML112.W46 64-6797/MN

—THEORY

see also Composition (Music); Counterpoint; Harmony; Instrumentation and orchestration; Melody; Modulation (Music); Music—Acoustics and physics; Music—Philosophy and aesthetics; Musical form; Musical intervals and scales; Musical meter and rhythm; Musical temperament; Thorough bass; Twelve-tone system

Arnoux, Georges, 1891-
Musique platonicienne; âme du monde. Paris, Dervy (1960).
283 p. illus. 23 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2681

Bejlovec, Josef, ed.
Výbor latinských textů, pro posluchače dějin a teorie hudby. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1964).
64 p. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
ML160.B368V9 64-87716/MN

Benward, Bruce.
Practical beginning theory (by, Bruce Benward (and, Barbara Garvey Seagrave. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co. Publishers (1963).
580 p. illus., music. 28 cm. (Brown music series)
———Teacher's key. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co. Publishers (1963).
123 p. music. 28 cm. (Brown music series)
MT6.B34 63-4948 rev/MN

Berendt, Joachim Ernst, ed.
Prisma der gegenwärtigen Musik; Tendenzen und Probleme des zeitgenössischen Schaffens in Einzeldarstellungen von Theodor W. Adorno (et al., Hrsg. von Joachim E. Berendt und Jürgen Uhde. Hamburg, Furchs (1963).
250 p. 28 cm. (Soziale Wirklichkeit, Bd. 6)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 59-8383

Bergenson, Aron Victor, 1948-
Musiklra. Revid. uppl. Stockholm, Lundquist (1960).
86 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT6.B367M9 62-35547 †

Bockmon, Guy Alan.
Perceiving music: problems in sight and sound (by, Guy Alan Bockmon (and, William J. Starr. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World (1962).
287 p. illus., music. 27 cm. and 6 phonodiscs (12 s. 7 in. 33 rpm. microgroove) in box.
MT6.B649P4 62-11181

Carbó, Eliseo.
A. B. C. de la música. México, Editora Nacional, 1958.
406, 26 p. illus., music. 17 cm.
MT6.C10 59-52072 †

Carrillo, Julián, 1875-
Teoría lógica de la música. 2. ed. México, 1964.
150 p. illus. 23 cm.
MT6.C235 1954 61-20244 †

Castellini, John Edward.
Rudiments of music; a new approach with application to the keyboard. New York, W. W. Norton (1962).
229 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT6.C246R8 781 62-7973 †

Cocchi, Luigi.
Fonte armoniosa; nozioni de teoria musicale e scelta di canti per gli istituti magistrali. (3. ed., Torino, G. B. Paravia (1959).
97 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT6.C598F7 61-47737 †

Coye, Nina B.
General music theory and practical dictionary. New York, Pro Art Publications (1957).
62 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT6.C79G4 781 59-46310 †

Dallin, Leon.
Foundations in music theory. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co. (1962).
144 p. illus. 28 cm. (Wadsworth music series)
MT6.D135F7 781 62-10392 †

Daniélou, Alain.
Traité de musicologie comparée. Paris, Hermann (1959).
185 p. illus., diagrs., music, tables. 24 cm. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1265)
[Q111.A3 no. 1265] A 60-1305
Brown Univ. Library

Dzhudzhov, Stojan.
Теория на българската народна музика. София, Наука и изкуство, 19
v. music. 23 cm.
ML3602.D94 63-44684/MN

Eckhoff, Øivind.
Sang fra bladet; elementærkurs i hørelære med grunddrag av musikkteori. Oslo, Børrehaug (1959).
86 p. music. 25 cm.
MT6.E3 61-40761

Émery, Éric, 1926-
La gamme et le langage musical. (1. ed., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961).
164 p. illus. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque internationale de musicologie)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-134

Fellerer, Karl Gustav, 1902-
Einführung in die Musikwissenschaft. 2. neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Hamburg, H. Sikorski (1956).
190 p. 19 cm.
MT6.F32 1956 61-40747 †

Feřt, Josef.
Hudební nauka; cvičebnice pro 1.- ročník základních hudebních škol. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958).
v. music. 21 cm. (Učebnice pro základní hudební školy)
———Metodické pokyny. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958).
v. music. 21 cm. (Pomocné knihy pro učitele)
MT6.F4 60-23401 rev

Fišer, Ján.
Hudebná teória; pomocná kniha pre odborné hudebné školy. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1959.
336 p. music. 21 cm. (Edícia pedagogickej hudby)
MT6.F395H3 61-46161

Fridkin, Grigorij Abramovich.
Практическое руководство по музыкальной грамоте. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960.
290 p. music. 28 cm.
MT6.F7 62-37236 †

Giuleanu, Victor.
Tratat de teorie a muzicii (de, Victor Giuleanu (și, Victor Iușceanu. București, Editura Muzicală a Uniunii Compozitorilor din R. P. R., 1963).
2 v. illus., music. 25 cm.
MT6.G49 63-49764 rev/MN

Grabner, Hermann, 1886-
Allgemeine Musiklehre. 7. bedeutend erweiterte Aufl. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1959.
366 p. illus., music. 21 cm.
[MT6.G] A 59-8430
Oregon. Univ. Library

Grabner, Hermann, 1886-
Allgemeine Musiklehre. 8., durchgesehene Aufl. Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1963.
xi, 358 p. illus., music. 21 cm.
MT6.G69 1963 64-42613/MN

Hess, Willy, 1906-
Die Dynamik der musikalischen Formbildung. (Wien, Europäischer Verlag, 1960).
v. illus., music. 22 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-978 rev

Holst, Imogen, 1907-
An ABC of music; a short practical guide to the basic essentials of rudiments, harmony, and form. With a foreword by Benjamin Britten. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.
180 p. illus. 20 cm.
MT6.H575A2 781 63-5305 †/MN

Holzknecht, Václav.
Kniha o hudbě. Napsal kolektiv autorů za vedení Václava Holzknechta, Vladimíra Poše, Miroslava Nadbala. (1. vyd., Praha, Československá společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí; Orbis, 1962).
338 p. music. 20 cm. (Malá moderní encyklopedie, sv. 32)
MT6.H577K6 63-30622/MN

Howell, Clay Draughon.
Adventures in music. Dallas, Banks Upshaw (1960).
188 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT6.H717A3 781 60-52165 †

Husted, Benjamin F.
The function concept in music theory. (Mansfield, Pa. ? 1961).
100 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT6.H95F3 781 61-27413 †

Iușceanu, Victor M.
Moduri și game. (București, Editura Muzicală a Uniunii Compozitorilor din R. P. R., 1962).
170 p. music. 24 cm.
MT6.I9 63-51890/MN

Johnen, Kurt, 1884-
Allgemeine Musiklehre. 6. Aufl. Stuttgart, Reclam-Verlag (1957).
128 p. illus. 18 cm. (Universal-Bibliothek, Nr. 7852/63)
MT6.J6 1957 62-6545 †

Keller, Wilhelm, 1920-
Handbuch der Tonsatzlehre. Regensburg, G. Bosse (1957-58).
2 v. music (part fold. in pocket of v. 1) 17 cm.
MT6.K348H3 781 A 57-7195 rev
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Keszler, Lőrinc.
Zenei alapismeretek, iskolai és magánhasználatra. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1959.
247 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT6.K375Z5 60-32169 †

Kickton, Erika.
Musikwissenschaft im Umriss. Berlin-Halensee, M. Hesse (1958).
177 p. 18 cm. (Max Hesses Handbücher der Musik, Bd. 106)
ML160.K45 60-30793 †

Kohs, Ellis B. 1916-
Music theory; a syllabus for teacher and student. New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.
v. illus. 28 cm.
MT10.K775319 781 61-5079 †

Kuo, Pao-hsiang.
音樂淺講 郭寶祥編 星洲 星洲世界書局 (1960?).
73 p. illus. 17 cm. (袖珍知識叢書)

1. Music—Theory. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Yia shieh ch'ien chiang.
MT6.K99C6 C 61-1900 †

Lauer, Hans Erhard.
Die Entwicklung der Musik im Wandel der Tonsysteme. 2., umgearb. Aufl. Köln, ODA Verlag, 1960.
60 p. (p. 60 advertisement) diagrs., music. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2945

Leningrad. Gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya.
Очерки по истории и теории музыки. Под ред. М. Друскина и Ю. Толкина. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1959.
176 p. music. 22 cm.
ML55.L403 62-29876 †

MUSIC

—THEORY (Continued)

- Leningrad. Gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya. Kafedra teorii muzyki.**
Очерки по теоретическому музыковедению. Под ред. Ю. Н. Тюлина и А. К. Будкого. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1959.
289 p. music. 22 cm.
MT6.L35 60-31733
- Loubser, M.**
Dertig praktiese oefeninge; vir die preliminare teorie-eksamen. Kaapstad, Nasionale Boekhandel, 1960.
48 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT7.L89 62-32859 †
- Luckhardt, Hilmar F.**
Music H30: fundamentals of musicianship. Prepared under the supervision of the University of Wisconsin Extension Division, Correspondence Instruction Program. (Madison, 1963).
96 p. music. 28 cm.
MT3.L35 63-63986/MN
- Luckhardt, Hilmar F.**
Music H31: fundamentals of musicianship (II). Prepared under the supervision of the University of Wisconsin Extension Division, Correspondence Instruction Program. (Madison, Wis., 1963).
148 p. music. 28 cm.
MT3.L352 64-63387/MN
- McBride, Jesslyn.**
An introduction to music theory. (n. p., 1961).
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.
MT6.M65 I 6 61-65581 †
- Mantecón Molins, Juan José, 1896-**
Introducción al estudio de la música. México, Editora Nacional, 1958.
214 p. illus., music. 17 cm.
MT6.M27 1958 59-32067
- Marquis, G. Walton.**
Twentieth-century music idioms. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
xv, 260 p. music. 14 x 22 cm.
MT6.M279T9 781.4 64-10844/MN
- Melander, Axel.**
Musikteori. (Lund, Gleerup, 1959).
49 p. music. 22 cm.
MT6.M44:139M9 64-59445/MN
- Melrose, Frances.**
Die teorie van musiek. (Kaapstad, Nasionale Handelsdrukkery, 1953).
48 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT6.M4425T6 62-32864 †
- Moscow. Gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya. Kafedra teorii muzyki.**
Труды. вып. 1—
Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960—
v. music. 28 cm.
MT6.M863T7 61-25314
- Murphy, Howard Ansley, 1896-**
Music fundamentals; a guide to musical understanding by Howard A. Murphy with the assistance of John F. Park. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., sole distributors to the music trade: Sam Fox Pub. Co., New York, 1963.
97 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT6.M958 781 62-8611 †
- Ostrovskii, Aron L'vovich.**
Очерки по методике теории музыки и сольфеджио; пособие для педагогов. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1954.
302 p. music. 23 cm.
MT6.O79 55-32351 rev
- Pace, Robert.**
Music essentials for classroom teachers. San Francisco, Wadsworth Pub. Co. (1961).
vii, 118 p. illus., music. 24 cm. (Howard A. Murphy music series)
MT6.P164M9 781.3 61-9017
- Piniños C., Alfredo.**
Teoría de la música y nociones de solfeo y dictado. Guatemala, Editorial del Ministerio de Educación Pública, 1958.
185 p. diagrs., music. 20 cm. (Colección escolar, 20)
MT6.P163T4 60-23404
- Prek, Stanko.**
Teorija glasbe. Ljubljana, Državna založba Slovenije, 1961.
60 p. diagrs., music. 22 cm.
MT6.P938T5 62-68416
- Rakvaag, K. R.**
Takt og toner; sang etter noter uten nøkkel og faste fortegn. Oslo, H. Aschehoug, 1963.
58 p. music. 21 cm.
MT6.R215T3 64-53291/MN
- Rasmussen, Henning Bro.**
Musikkundskab: tonen, rytmen, harmonien. København, W. Hansen, 1962.
72 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT6.R23 63-28007/MN †
- Rawp, Jan.**
Ze Serbow muzyki. W psidawku: Hanaróža Vólkelowa. Zawod do muzykowszej teorii. Budyšin, Domowina, 1959.
147 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML276.R38Z4 60-18516 †
- Rego, Luis do.**
Teoria completa da música. 4ª série ginásial de canto orfeônico. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Globo, 1955.
227 p. illus. 19 cm.
MT6.R25 60-39021 †
- Reti, Rudolph Richard, 1885-1957.**
Tonality, atonality, pantonality; a study of some trends in twentieth century music. London, Rockliff, 1959.
xii, 166 p. facsim., 22 cm.
MT40.R394T6 1959a 781.22 60-2164
- Rodriguez Bas, Felix.**
Un mundo maravilloso con 7 notas. Salamanca, Ediciones "Sigueme", 1961.
175 p. illus. (part col.), music. 24 cm.
MT6.R7655M9 64-38465/MN
- Sakka, Keisel, 1902-**
楽典と楽式 堀啓成著 東京 音楽之友社 昭和 33, 1958.
218 p. illus. 22 cm.
1. Music—Theory. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Gakuten to gakushiki.
MT6.S245G3 J 61-1205 †/MN
- Salzer, Felix.**
Structural hearing; tonal coherence in music. With a foreword by Leopold Mannes. (Unabridged and corr., New York, Dover Publications, 1962).
2 v. 22 cm. (Dover books on music)
MT40.S2 1962 781.22 63-5537/MN
- Saygun, Ahmed Adnan.**
Musiki temel bilgisi (Musiki nazariyati) İstanbul, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 19
v. music. 24 cm. (Devlet Konservatvari yayınlari seri) N E 63-2377/MN
MT6.S257M9
- Scharschuch, Horst.**
Analyse zu Igor Strawinsky's "Sacre du printemps." Studie zu Entstehung und Geschichte des Leittonklasses zwischen 1400 und 1930. Regensburg, G. Boese, 1960.
244 p. 21 cm. (Forschungsbeiträge zur Musikwissenschaft, Bd. 8)
ML3809.S27 61-36324
- Schenk, Paul.**
Allgemeine Musiklehre; Ergänzungs- und Fortbildungsbund zu Hofmeisters Schulwerken für Musikinstrumente. Leipzig, F. Hofmeister, 1956.
208 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT6.S285 60-21151 †
- Schenk, Paul.**
Musiktheoretische Laienbibel. Leipzig, Pro Musica Verlag, 1963.
80 p. music. 21 cm.
MT6.S287 64-57629/MN
- Shén, Hsiao.**
歌訣手冊 沈曉編著 吳夢非校閱 上海 文化出版社 1953.
143 p. illus. 18 cm.
Includes the incidental music in number notation; partly with words.
1. Music—Theory. 2. Singing. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Ke yüeh shou ts'ü.
MT6.S455K6 C 60-1038 †
- Suchon, Eugen, 1908-**
Stručná nauka o hudbe. (1. vyd. Bratislava, Štátno hudobné vydavateľstvo, 1962).
88 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT6.S826S87 63-42332 1/MN
- U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.**
Basic music. Nавpers 15,667-B. (Reprinted with changes. Washington, 1961).
vi, 171 p. music. 28 cm. (U. S. Navy training course)
MT6.U66 1961 61-62230
- Varfolomos, Angélos Dionisievich.**
Музыкальная грамота для баянистов и аккордеонистов. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960—
v. illus., fold. charts, music. 22 cm. (Библиотека музыкального самообразования)
MT680.V2 62-33793
- Вопросы теории и эстетики музыки. вып. 1—**
Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962—
v. music. 22 cm.
MT6.V66 63-32417/MN
- Walker, Alan, writer on music.**
A study in musical analysis. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963. (1962).
160 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT40.W25 781.6 63-601 rev †/MN
- Williams, Jean Elizabeth.**
The mind in music, by Jean Williams (and, Nellie Tholen. (n. p., 1962).
82 p. 28 cm.
MT10.W6615M6 62-50887/M
- Yamagata, Shigetaro, 1906-**
音楽通論 山縣茂太郎著 東京 音楽之友社 昭和 33, 1958.
301 p. illus. 22 cm.
1. Music—Theory. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Ongaku tsuron.
MT6.Y3 J 62-1018 †
- Zich, Jaroslav.**
Prostředky výkonného hudebního umění. (1. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1959).
118 p. diagrs., music. 20 cm. (Hudební rozpravy, sv. 4)
MT6.Z63 60-30790

—THEORY—HISTORY

- Risinger, Karel.**
Výběr osobností české moderní hudební teorie: Otakar Šín, Alois Hába, Karel Janáček. (1. vyd., Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1963).
202 p. tables. 20 cm. (Hudební rozpravy, sv. 11)
ML197.R44 64-951/MN

—THEORY—ANCIENT

see also Music, Greek and Roman

- Bharata Muni, supposed author.**
Le Gītāmkārā. Éd. critique, traduction française et introd. par Alain Daniélou et N. R. Bhatt. Pondichéry, Institut français d'indologie, 1959.
xxiii, 222 p. music. 25 cm. (Publications de l'Institut français d'indologie, no. 18)
ML162.B45 61-41644

- Jan, Karl von, 1836-1899, ed.**
Musici scriptores Graeci: Aristoteles, Euclides, Nicomachus, Bacchius, Gaudentius, Alypius et melodiarum veterum quidquid exstat. Recognovit proemio et indice instruit Carolus Janus. Annexae sunt tabulae. Hildesheim, G. Olm, 1902.
xxiii, 508 p. fold. facsim., fold. tab. 18 cm.
PA3403.M3 1895a 64-356/MN

- Potiron, Henri.**
Bobce, théoricien de la musique grecque. (Paris, Bloud & Gay, 1961).
184 p. illus. 25 cm. (Travaux de l'Institut catholique de Paris, 9)
ML169.P639 62-68263 †

- Purāṇas. Selections.**
Textes des Purāṇas sur la théorie musicale. Édition critique, traduction française et introd. par Alain Daniélou et N. R. Bhatt. Pondichéry, Institut français d'indologie, 1959—
no 11 v. 25 cm. (Publications de l'Institut français d'indologie, no 11)
ML162.P8 60-17681 †

- Richter, Lukas.**
Zur Wissenschaftslehre von der Musik bei Platon und Aristoteles. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1961.
xi, 202 p. 24 cm. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Schriften der Sektion für Altertumswissenschaft, 23)
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-834

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC (Continued)

—THEORY—MEDIEVAL

see also Measured music; Organum

Chailley, Jacques, 1910—
L'école musicale de Saint Martial de Limoges, jusqu'à la fin du XI^e siècle. Paris, Les Livres essentiels, 1960.
489 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML174.C37 63-43637 t/MN

Gaffurio, Franchino, 1451-1522.
Theorica musica. Milan (Mediolani) Philippus Mantegani, 15 Dec. 1492. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
4 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-15

Göllner, Theodor.
Formen früher Mehrstimmigkeit in deutschen Handschriften des späten Mittelalters. Mit Veröffentlichung der Orgelspiellehre aus dem Cod. lat. 7755 der Bayer. Staatsbibliothek München. Tutzing, H. Schneider, 1961.
201 p. facsim. music. 21 cm. (Münchner Veröffentlichungen zur Musikgeschichte, Bd. 6)
ML174.G63 64-2042/MN

Jacobus Leodiensis.
Speculum musicae. Edidit Roger Bragard. Rome, American Institute of Musicology, 1955 (i. e. 1956)-61.
8 v. illus, diagrs. (part fold). facsim. 25 cm. (v. 8: 25 x 35 cm.) (Corpus scriptorum de musica, 3)
ML170.C6 no. 3 57-38751 rev/MN

Marchetto da Padova, fl. 1274.
Pomerium. Edidit Joseph Vecchi. Rome, American Institute of Musicology, 1961.
218 p. facsim. music. 25 cm. (Corpus scriptorum de musica, 6)
ML170.C6 no. 6 62-4474

Massera, Giuseppe.
La "Mano musicale perfetta" di Francesco da Bugis dalle prefazioni ai corali di L. A. Giunta, Venezia, 1490-1504. Con 7 tavv. f. t. e trascrizione integrale degli scritti teorici. Firenze, L. S. Olschki, 1963.
109 p. music, 7 plates. 28 cm. ("Historiae musicae cultores" biblioteca, 18)
ML171.F75M4 64-6612/MN

Oesch, Hans.
Bernoulli und Hermann von Reichenau als Musiktheoretiker; mit einem Überblick über ihr Leben und die handschriftliche Überlieferung ihrer Werke. Beigabe: "Das Geschichtswerk Hermanns des Lahmen in seiner Überlieferung," von Arno Duch. Bern, P. Haupt, 1961.
251 p. 23 cm. (Publikationen der Schweizerischen Musikforschenden Gesellschaft, Ser. 2, vol. 9)
Oregon. Univ. Library A 62-162

Rubio, Samuel.
La polifonía clásica: I. Paleografía. II. Formas musicales. Madrid, El Escorial, 1956.
xiv, 216 p. facsim. music. 20 cm. (Biblioteca "La Ciudad de Dios," 8)
ML174.R8 60-19069

Sparks, Edgar H.
Cantus firmus in mass and motet, 1420-1520. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.
xi, 504 p. music. 26 cm.
ML174.S7 781.4 63-15489/MN

Tinctoris, Jean, d. 1511.
Dictionary of musical terms. An English translation of Terminorum musicae diffinitorium together with the Latin text. Translated and annotated by Carl Parrish. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.
xi, 108 p. facsim. 21 cm.
ML108.T513 780.3 63-16592/MN

Ugolino di Orvieto, 15th cent.
Declaratio musicae disciplinae. Edidit Albertus Seay. Rome, American Institute of Musicology, 1959-
v. facsim. 25 cm. (Corpus scriptorum de musica, 7)
ML170.O6 no. 7 60-2820

—THEORY—16th-17th CENTURIES

Aaron, Pietro.
Libri tres de institutione harmonica editi a Petro Aaron Florentino, interprete Io. Antonio Fiam. Foro Cornelio. Bononiae, Impressum in sedibus Benedicti Hectoris bibliopoli bononiensis, 1516. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
2 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-33

Agricola, Martin, 1486-1556.
Musica figurata deutsch. Wittenberg, G. Rhaw, 1532. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1957.
6 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 63-8/MN

Agricola, Martin, 1486-1556.
Musica instrumentalis deutsch inn welcher begriffen ist wie man nach dem Gesange auff mancherley Pfeiffen lernen sol. Auch wie auff die Orgel, Harffen, Lauten, Geigen, und allerley Instrument und Seytenspiel nach der rechtgegründten Tabelethür sey abzusetzen. Wittenberg, Gedruckt durch Georgen Rhaw, 1532. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
2 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-30

Agricola, Martin, 1486-1556.
Rudimenta musices, quibus canendi artificum compendiosissime complexum, pueris vna cum monochordi dimensione traditur. Vitebergae, G. Rhaw, 1539. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
1 card. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-21

Beurhusius, Friedrich, 1536-1609.
Musicae rudimenta (Dortmund 1581) Eingeleitet und hrsg. von Walter Thoene. Köln, Arno Volk-Verlag, 1960.
61 p. music. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 38)
ML171.B56 62-44373

Bottrigari, Ercole, 1531-1612.
Il desiderio; or, Concerning the playing together of various musical instruments, by, Ercole Bottrigari. Discorso sopra la musica, by, Vincenzo Giustiniani. Translated by Carol MacClintock. n. p., American Institute of Musicology, 1969.
85 p. 25 cm. (Musicological studies and documents, 9)
ML171.B74713 63-6442/MN

Coclico, Adrianus Petit, 1500?-1563?
Compendium musices, in quo prae cetera tractantur haec: De modo ornata canendi, De regula contrapuncti, De compositione. Norimbergae, Impressum in officina I. Montini, & V. Neuberi, 1552. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
2 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-31

Demantius, Christoph, 1557-1643.
Isagoge artis musicae ad incipientium captum maxime accommodata. Kurtze Anleitung recht vnd leicht singen zu lernen. Editio 5. Onoldsbach, P. Bohemi, 1611. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1957.
3 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard MT870 Micop 63-3/MN

Descartes, René, 1596-1650.
Compendium of music. Translation by Walter Robert. Intro. and notes by Charles Kent. Rome, American Institute of Musicology, 1961.
63 p. diagrs, facsim. music. 25 cm. (American Institute of Musicology, Musicological studies and documents, 5)
ML2805.D273 781.22 62-1389

Finck, Hermann, 1527-1558.
Practica musica. Exempla variorum signorum proportionum et canonum, iudicium de tonis, ac quaedam de arte svauiet et artificiosae cantandi continens. Vitebergae, Excusa typis Haeredum Georgii Rhaw, 1556. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
6 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-27

Fogliani, Lodovico, d. ca. 1540.
Musica theoria Ludouici Foliani Mutinensis: doctae simul ac dilucide pertractata: in qua quippe des harmonicae interualis: non prius tentatae: continentur speculationes. Venetiis, Per Io. Antonium & fratres de Sabio, 1529. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
3 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-24

Gaffurio, Franchino, 1451-1522.
Angelicum ac diuinum opus musicae. Mediolani, Impressum per Gotardum de pöte, 1508. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
3 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-29

Gaffurio, Franchino, 1451-1522.
De harmonia musicorum instrumentorum opus. Mediolani, Per G. Pontanum, 1518. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
5 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-28

Geoffroy-Dechaume, Antoine.
Les "secrets" de la musique ancienne; recherches sur l'interprétation XVI^e-XVII^e-XVIII^e siècles (par) A. Geoffroy-Dechaume. Paris, Fasquelle, 1964.
156 p. music. 19 cm.
ML457.G4 64-6560/MN

Glareanus, Henricus, 1488-1563.
Glareani Dodechordo. Basileae (per Henricum Petri, 1547. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
11 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-32

Glareanus, Henricus, 1488-1563.
Isagoge in musice e quibus bonis authorib' Latinis & Graecis ad studiosiorum utilitatem multo labore elaborata. Basileae, 1516. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
1 card. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-23

Glareanus, Henricus, 1488-1563.
Musicae epitome sive Compendium ex Glareani Dodechordo. Basileae (per Henricum Petri, 1547. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
3 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-26

Gumpeltzhaimer, Adam, 1559-1625.
Compendium musicae Latino-Germanicum. Nunc editione hac nona nonusquam correctum & auctum. Augustae, Typis et impensis I. V. Schoenigij, 1622. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
4 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard MT8 Micop 62-18

Gumpeltzhaimer, Adam, 1559-1625.
Compendium musicae Latino-Germanicum. Nunc editione hac sexta nonusquam correctum & auctum. Augustae, Typis et impensis I. V. Schoenigij, 1616. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1957.
6 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard MT8 Micop 63-5/MN

Hermelink, Siegfried, 1914-
Dispositiones modorum: die Tonarten in der Musik Palastinas und seiner Zeitgenossen. Tutzing, H. Schneider, 1960.

194 p. facsim. music. 21 cm. (Münchner Veröffentlichungen zur Musikgeschichte, Bd. 4)
ML3311.H4 64-2044/MN

Heyden, Sebald, d. 1561.
De arte canendi, ac vero signorum in cantibus vsu, libri duo. Ab ipso auctore recogniti, mutati & aucti. Norimbergae, Apud I. Petreum, 1540. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
3 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-22

Jakoby, Richard, 1929-
Untersuchungen über die Klausellere in deutschen Musiktraktaten des 17. Jahrhunderts. Mainz, 1955.
761 p. music. 30 cm.
ML444.J3 61-27420

Listenius, Nicolaus, 16th cent.
Musica Nicolai Listenij, ab auctore denuo recognita, multisq. nouis regulis & exemplis adiecta. Vitebergae, Apud Georgium Rhaw, 1548. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
2 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-25

Lowinsky, Edward Elias, 1903-
Tonality and atonality in sixteenth-century music. With a foreword by Igor Stravinsky. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.
xiii, 99 p. illus. music. 26 cm.
ML174.L7 781.22 61-7529

Luscinius, Ottmar, 1487?-1537.
Mysurgia seu praxis musice. Illius primo quo instrumentis agitur carta ratio, ab Ottomaro Luscinio Argentino duobus libris absoluta. Eiusdem Ottomari Luscij, De concentus polyphoni, id est, ex plurimarum vocibus compositi, canonibus, libri totidem. Argentorati, Apud I. Schottum, 1536. Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954.
3 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-20

Malcier, of Worms.
Die musica figurata des Melchior Schanppecher: Opus aureum, Köln, 1501, pars III. Eingeleitet und hrsg. von Klaus Wolfgang Niemöller. Köln, A. Volk, 1961.
vi, 46 p. music. 23 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 50)
ML171.M15 63-38747/MN

Mersenne, Marin, 1588-1648.
Harmonie universelle, contenant la théorie et la pratique de la musique. Paris, 1636. Édition facsimilée de l'exemplaire conservé à la Bibliothèque des arts et métiers et annoté par l'auteur. Intro. par François Lesure. Paris, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1963.
8 v. illus, port. music. 27 cm.
ML100.M3 1636a 64-5517/MN

Prætorius, Michael, 1571-1621.
Syntagma musicum. Facsimile-Nachdruck hrsg. von Wilibald Gurlitt. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1958-59 (v. 1, 1959, facsim. (8 v.) illus. (fold plates) 24 cm. (Documenta musicologica. 1. Reihe: Druckchriften-Faksimiles, 14-15, 21)
North Carolina. Univ. Library A 62-5936/M

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—THEORY—16th-17th CENTURIES (Continued)

Salinas, Francisco de, 1513-1590.
De musica. Faksimile-Nachdruck hrsg. von Macario Santiago Kastner. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1958.
facsim. (488 p.), (2) p. 28 cm. (Documenta musicologica, 1. Reihe: Druckschriften-Faksimiles, 18)
North Carolina. Univ. Library A 62-2938/M

Salinas, Francisco de, 1513-1590.
De musica libri septem, in quibus eius doctrinae veritas tam quae ad harmoniam, quam quae ad rhythmum pertinet, iuxta sensus ac rationis iudicium ostenditur, & demonstratur. Cvm duplici indice capitum & rerum. Salamancae, Excudebat M. Gastius, 1577. [Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester Press, 1954.
11 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-19

Sparks, Edgar H.
Cantus firmus in mass and motet, 1420-1520. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.
vi, 504 p. music. 28 cm.
ML174.S7 781.4 63-15469/MN

—THEORY—16th-17th CENTURIES —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Davidsson, Åke, 1913-
Bibliographie der musiktheoretischen Drucke des 16. Jahrhunderts. (1. Aufl.) Baden-Baden, Heitz, 1962.
99 p. facsim. (incl. port. music) 24 cm. (Bibliotheca bibliographica Aureliana, 9)
ML114.D38 63-39800/MN

—THEORY—18th CENTURY

Benary, Peter.
Die deutsche Kompositionslehre des 18. Jahrhunderts. Im Anhang: Johann Adolph Scheibe: Compendium musicae. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, 1961.
161, 85 p. illus. 25 cm. (Jenaer Beiträge zur Musikforschung, Bd. 8)
ML275.3.B45 62-63268 †

Geoffroy-Dechaume, Antoine.
Les "secrets" de la musique ancienne; recherches sur l'interprétation XVI-XVII-XVIII siècles [par] A. Geoffroy-Dechaume. Paris, Fasquelle, 1964.
156 p. music. 19 cm.
ML457.G4 64-6560/MN

Rubeli, Alfred Ulrich, 1927-
Giuseppe Tartini: Musiktraktat gemäss der richtigen Wissenschaft der Harmonie. Padua 1754: übers., mit Einführungen und Erläuterungen versehen. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1958.
vi, 57 p. music. 21 cm.
ML385.Y225 60-23361

Rubeli, Alfred Ulrich, 1927-
Das musiktheoretische System Giuseppe Tartinis. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1958.
vi, 57 p. music. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 69-272 rev

—THEORY, ELEMENTARY

Anzagli, Luigi Oreste, 1903-
Teoria de la música. Milan, Carisch, 1960-61;
2 v. 62 cm.
MT7.A6 62-29120

Anselmo, Domenico.
Nozioni fondamentali di musica e canto corale. Ad uso delle scuole di avviamento professionale e della scuola media. 4. ed. [Torino, Società editrice internazionale, 1960].
48 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT7.A24 1960 62-43919 †

Barcellona, Maria.
Nozioni di teoria musicale. Firenze, A. Forlivesi, 1961.
44 p. illus. 27 cm.
MT7.B35 1961 62-38176 †

Baumgartner, J. F.
Einführung in die Elementar-Musiklehre für Jungbläser. Zürich, Hug, 1960.
48 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT7.B375.E4 61-31419 †

Baxter, William Hubbard, 1921-
Basic studies in music. (n. p., 1960-
v. illus. 28 cm.
MT6.B29 61-26633

Coelho Machado, Raphael, 1814-1887.
ABC musical. 26. edição. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria F. Alves, 1957.
20 p. music. 23 cm.
MT7.C74.E418 1957 59-52068

Coelho Machado, Raphael, 1814-1887.
ABC musical. 27. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria F. Alves, 1960.
19 p. music. 23 cm.
MT7.C74.E418 1960 61-22327

Ghinelli, Dullio.
Teoria elementare della musica, ad uso degli istituti musicali. Firenze, A. Forlivesi, 1960.
51 p. music. 27 cm.
MT7.G39 61-45692

Harris, Eddie.
Theory of music for accordionists. London, Hohner Concessionaires, 1960.
66 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT7.H26 786.97 61-31153 †

Hörler, Ernst, 1897-
Musiklehre; ein Handbuch für den praktischen und theoretischen Gehörbildungsunterricht an Mittelschulen, Seminarien und Musikschulen. 3. Aufl. Zürich, Verlag der Zürcher Liederbuch-Anstalt, 1956.
vi, 123 p. facsim. 25 cm.
MT7.H72.M3 1956 62-4339

Judd, Percy, 1892-
Rudiments of music. London, Paterson's Publications, 1959.
96 p. illus. 19 cm.
MT7.J89.R3 781.24 59-63348 †

Laycock, Harold R.
First-year music theory [by] Harold R. Laycock & Quentin R. Nordgren. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1962.
169 p. 29 cm.
MT7.L22 781 62-12678 †

McKinney, James C.
The advanced music reader. Nashville, Convention Press, 1961.
97 p. music. 22 cm.
MT875.M11.A3 61-18604

McKinney, James C.
Mastering music reading. Nashville, Convention Press, 1964.
xii, 104 p. music. 22 cm.
MT236.M19.M4 780.77 64-10974/MN

Priesing, Dorothy.
Language of the piano; a work book in theory and keyboard harmony, by Dorothy Priesing and Libbie Tecklin. New York, C. Fischer, 1959.
88 p. 28 cm.
MT224.P38.L3 781.3 62-1640

Shimofusa, Kan'ichi, 1898-
楽典新書 下総編 一著 東京 音楽之友社 昭和 32 (1957).
82 p. illus. 17 cm. (音楽新書)
1. Music—Theory, Elementary. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Gakuten shinsho.

Weissbuch, Antonia.
Keyboard harmony made simple; the natural road to musicianship. [Rev. and enl. ed.] Fair Lawn, N. J., Kimball Press, 1960.
124 p. illus. 81 cm.
MT7.W44 1960 61-1380 †

Zeitlin, Poldi.
The theory papers, by Poldi Zeitlin and David Goldberger. New York, Consolidated Music Publishers, 1961-63.
3 v. 28 cm. (The CMP piano library)
MT224.Z34.T4 61-17601 rev/MN

—THERAPEUTIC USE see Music therapy

—YEARBOOKS see Music—Almanacs, yearbooks, etc.

—AFRICA

see also Music, African

—AFRICA, CENTRAL—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brandel, Rose.
The music of Central Africa; an ethnomusicological study: former French Equatorial Africa, the former Belgian Congo, Ruanda-Urundi, Uganda, Tanganyika. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1961.
xii, 272 p. illus. music. 27 cm.
ML3740.B7 62-6547

—AFRICA, NORTH—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Basile, Brother.
Aux rythmes des tambours; la musique chez les noirs d'Afrique. Montréal, En vente chez les Frères du Sacré-Coeur, 1949.
172 p. illus. music. 20 cm.
ML350.B38 63-38771/MN

—AFRICA, SOUTH

see also Music, South African

African music. v. 1— 1954—
Roodepoort, South Africa.
v. illus. ports. maps, music. 25 cm. annual.
ML5.A26 780.96 60-45755

—AMERICA

see also Music, American

Kunst, Jaap, 1891-
Verslag van een tweede reis naar Amerika, 4 Oktober 1955—3 Maart 1956. [Amsterdam, Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1956].
156 p. 85 cm.
ML195.K3 60-28890

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Buenos Aires. Universidad Católica Argentina "Santa María de los Buenos Aires."
Homenaje a la Revolución de Mayo, 1810-1960; conferencias de Octavio N. Derisi [et al.]. Buenos Aires, 1960.
90 p. 23 cm.
F2845.B95 61-45282

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aretz de Ramón y Rivera, Isabel.
Costumbres tradicionales argentinas. Buenos Aires, Editorial Raigal, 1954.
221 p. illus. music. 24 cm. (Biblioteca de etnografía y folklore. Ser. "Caras al campo")
F2810.A9 55-27989 rev

Galeano, Ernesto C.
Cultura musical; texto para la enseñanza secundaria, normal y comercial. Adaptado a los programas oficiales en vigencia [por] Ernesto C. Galeano [y] Oscar S. Bareilles. (4. ed.). Buenos Aires, Ricordi Americana, 1955.
8 v. illus. 23 cm. (Biblioteca Manuales musicales)
MT936.G218 1955 61-24269 †

García Acevedo, Mario.
La música argentina durante el período de la organización nacional. [Buenos Aires, Ediciones Culturales Argentinas, Ministerio de Educación y Justicia, Dirección General de Cultura, 1961].
115 p. illus. 20 cm. (Biblioteca del sesquicentenario. Colección Textos)
ML231.G37 62-1837 †

Gesualdo, Vicente, 1922-
Historia de la música en la Argentina, 1536-1851. Buenos Aires, Editorial Beta S. R. L., 1961-
v. illus. facsim. music. 28 cm.
ML231.G48 62-2326

—ARMENIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Музыка Советской Армении; сборник статей. [Редакционная коллегия: Р. А. Атаян, М. Г. Арутюнян, Г. Е. Будагян. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960].
862 p. music. 23 cm.
ML334.M9 61-39059

Shaverdian, A. I.
Очерки по истории армянской музыки XIX-XX веков; дореволюционный период. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1959.
447 p. illus. ports. 23 cm.
ML334.S5 60-44860

—AUSTRALIA

see also Music, Australian

Fowler, J. Beresford.
Stars in my backyard: a survey of the Australian stage. Pfracombe, Devon, A. H. Stockwell, 1962.
224 p. ports. 19 cm.
PN3014.F8 64-2834

The Music & dramatic news.
[Melbourne].
v. illus. ports. 81 cm. monthly.
ML5.M639 60-55783

—AUSTRIA

Graf-Khittel, Gita.
Österreich, Musik und Theater; ein Querschnitt. Einleitung von Joseph Gregor. Innsbruck/Tirol, Pinguin-Verlag, 1958.
120 p. illus. 27 cm.
ML246.G7 60-17135 †

MUSIC (Continued)

—AUSTRIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Henz, Rudolf, 1897—
Österreich. Nürnberg, Glock und Lutz, 1958.
388 p. plates, ports. 19 cm. (Geistige Länderkunde, Kultur der Nationen, Bd. 6)

DB30.H43 A 60-217
Rochester. Univ. Libr.

- Knapen-Musikkapelle, Häring.
140 j. e. Hundertvierzig Jahre Knapen-Musikkapelle Häring; Fest-Schrift anlässlich der ... Festveranstaltungen am 17. und 18. Juli 1954. Häring, 1954.
47 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML246.8.H3K6 60-19067 †

- Kralik, Heinrich, *Ritter von Meyerswalden*, 1887—
Austria, land of music; a brief survey of music and musicians in Austria [by Heinrich Kralik in cooperation with O. Wessely and B. Kempf. Translated by Richard Rickett, Vienna, Federal Press Service, 1959].
v. 72 p. illus., music. 21 cm.

Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-542

Schüssel, Therese.

- Kultur des Barock in Österreich. (Graz; Steiner), 1960.
178 p. 23 cm. (Historische Schriften des Arbeitskreises für Österreichische Geschichte. Folge 2)

Harvard Univ. Library A 62-23

Wiener Akademische Sängerschaft "Barden."

- 100 j. e. Hundert Jahre Wiener Akademische Sängerschaft; Festschrift, hrsg. zum 100. Stiftungsfest der Wiener Akademischen Sängerschaft "Barden," 1858-1958. (Wien, 1958).
102 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML246.8.V62B4 60-26886 †

—AUSTRIA—VIENNA

- Brion, Marcel, 1895—
Daily life in the Vienna of Mozart and Schubert. Translated from the French by Jean Stewart. (London; Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1961).
288 p. illus. 23 cm. (Daily life series)
DB851.B753 1961 914.3613 62-68108 †

- Brion, Marcel, 1895—
Daily life in the Vienna of Mozart and Schubert. Translated from the French by Jean Stewart. New York, Macmillan, 1962. (1961).
288 p. illus. 23 cm. (Daily life series)
DB851.B753 1962 914.3613 62-17871 †

- Brion, Marcel, 1895—
La vie quotidienne à Vienne à l'époque de Mozart et de Schubert. (Paris; Hachette, 1960).
344 p. 21 cm.
DB851.B75 60-40191 †

- Czibulka, Alfons, *Freiherr von*, 1888—
Mozart in Wien. Illustrationen, Bildredaktion und Bildtexte von Gerhard Ulrich. (Gütersloh; S. Mohr, 1962).
110 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) facsim., music. 24 cm.
ML410.M9C96 63-59629/MN

- Ellenberger, Hugo.
Wiener Musikgedenkstätten; Wanderungen und Betrachtungen. Wien, Österreichischer Bundesverlag, 1960.
104 p. illus. 15 cm.
ML246.8.V6E4 61-33275 †

- Gericke, Hannelore.
Der Wiener Musikalienhandel von 1700 bis 1778. Graz, H. Böhlau Nachf., 1960.
150 p. facsim. 24 cm. (Wiener Musikwissenschaftliche Beiträge, Bd. 5)
ML112.G8 62-67673

- Kobald, Karl, 1876—
Beethoven; seine Beziehungen zu Wiens Kunst und Kultur, Gesellschaft und Landschaft. (Neuaufg., Wien, Amalthea-Verlag, 1960).
385 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML410.B4K69 1960 60-21153 †

- Kobald, Karl, 1876—
Beethoven; seine Beziehungen zu Wiens Kunst und Kultur, Gesellschaft und Landschaft. Wien, Buchgemeinschaft Donauland, 1960.
385 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML410.B4K69 1960a 63-32855 †

- Melikh, Evgenii Iosifovich.
Иоганн Штраус; из истории венского вальса. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.
78 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML410.S89M4 63-29863 †/MN

- Perfahl, Jost, ed.
Wien Chronik. Salzburg, Verlag "Das Bergland-Buch," 1961.
415 p. illus. 22 cm.
DB847.P4 63-43275 †

- Schaffran, Emerich, 1883-1962.
Wien: die Stadt der Musik. Mit farbigen Aufnahmen des Verfassers. Olten, Urs Graf-Verlag, 1963.

- 118 p. illus. (part col.) facsim. (incl. music) ports., maps. 80 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 7 in. 45 rpm.) in pocket. (Stätten des Geistes)
ML246.8.V6S16 63-53007/MN

- Stradal, Otto, 1911—
Klingendes Vindobona; mit einem Notenteil "Wiener Lieder" für Klavier, Singstimme, Gitarre- und Akkordeonbegleitung, arrangiert von Norbert Pawlicki. (Wien; E. Wancura, 1962).
128, 70, 129-223 p. mounted col. illus., music. 22 cm.
DB847.S54 64-37381

- Wohlrahe, Raymond A.
The key to Vienna [by Raymond A. Wohlrahe & Werner E. Krusch. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961].
128 p. illus. 21 cm. (Keys to the cities series)
DB847.W6 914.36 61-14641 †

—AZERBAIJAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Baku. Azerbaidzhanskaya gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya.
Azerbaidzhanskaya muzyka; soborniy staran. (Редколлегия: Дж. Гаджиев и др.; Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1961).

- 374, 2 p. illus., ports., music. 22 cm.
ML509.A9B3 64-44601/MN

—BAVARIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Quoika, Rudolf, 1897—
Über die bayerisch-sudetendeutsche Musiklandschaft; ein Vortrag. Freising (Buchdr. Kyrios-Verlag), 1959.
15 p. 23 cm.

Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-1522

—BAVARIA—ERLANGEN

- Pongratz, Adolf.
Musikgeschichte der Stadt Erlangen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. (Erlangen, 1958).
287 p. 2 tables. 21 cm.
ML277.S.ETP6 60-18539

—BAVARIA—MUNICH

- Ruppel, Karl Heinrich, ed.
Musica Viva. München, Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung, 1959.
230 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 24 cm.

Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-2209

—BAVARIA—NEUSTADT AN DER AISCH

- Bloch, Dieter, 1926—
Geschichte der Kirchen-, Schul- und Stadtmusik in Neustadt an der Aisch bis zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. (Erlangen, 1956).
255 p. music. 21 cm.
ML277.S.N5B6 61-27418

—BELGIUM

- Annuaire général du spectacle en Belgique.
Bruxelles, Éditions l'Époque.
v. illus. 25 cm.

PN2704.A58 62-28665 †

—BELGIUM—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Leirens, Charles.
La musique belge. 2. éd. Bruxelles, Ministère des affaires étrangères, 1954.
55 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML265.L4 1954 61-24119 †

—BELGIUM—ANTWERP

- Lattin, Amand de, 1880-1959.
Antwerpse muziek-ephemera, 1860-1920. Antwerpen, Uitgeverij "De Vlijt," 1960.
85 p. 22 cm.
ML496.8.A6L4 62-32844 †

- Muls, Jozef, 1892—
Lodewijk de Voet en de Chorale Cecilia in het muziekleven van Antwerpen. Leuven, Davidsfonds, 1958.
189 p. illus. 20 cm. (Koorreken van het Davidsfonds, nr. 71)
ML410.V84M8 60-40489 †

—BOHEMIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Quoika, Rudolf, 1897—
Über die bayerisch-sudetendeutsche Musiklandschaft; ein Vortrag. Freising (Buchdr. Kyrios-Verlag), 1959.
15 p. 23 cm.

Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-1522

—BOHEMIA—KARLSBAD

- Výborný, Zdeněk.
Paganini v Karlových Varech. (Vyd. 1.; Plzeň, Krajské nakl., 1961).

77 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML418.P2V9 62-28185 †

—BOLIVIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Díaz Gainza, José.
Historia musical de Bolivia: época precolonial. Potosí, Universidad Tomás Frías, 1962.

224 p. 21 cm.
ML239.B6D5 63-37980 †/MN

—BRAZIL

see also Music, Brazilian

- Andrade, Mario de, 1893-1945.
Música, doce música. São Paulo, Martins, 1963.
420 p. 22 cm. (His Obras completas, v. 7)
ML60.A55O6 1963 64-3352/MN

- Pardo Tovar, Andrés, 1911—
Iberoamérica en su música, a propósito del segundo Festival de Caracas. (Montevideo; Asociación de Relaciones Culturales Americanas, 1958).
29 p. 16 cm. (Ediciones ARCA, no. 3)
ML230.P4 60-89024 †

- Pinto, Cesar Ferreira, 1894—
A divina música ao alcance de todos; contenda um sistema original para interpretar a música de classe, a relação das sinfonias do mundo em n.º de 2548, a descrição de famosas composições e as biografias dos maiores músicos do estrangeiro e do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, 1950.
684 p. illus. (part col.) ports., music. 27 cm.
MT90.P5 51-7082 rev

—BRAZIL—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Andrade, Mario de, 1893-1945.
Ensaio sobre a música brasileira. São Paulo, Martins, 1962.
188 p. music. 21 cm. (His Obras completas, 6)
MT.232.A7P6 1962 63-25845/MN

—BRAZIL—RIO DE JANEIRO—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca Nacional.
Música no Rio de Janeiro imperial, 1822-1870; exposição comemorativa do primeiro decênio da Seção de Música e Arquivo Sonoro. (Rio de Janeiro, 1962).
100 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML141.R5B5 63-26449 †/MN

—BULGARIA

see also Music, Bulgarian

—BULGARIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Petrov, Stofan.
Очерци по история на българската музикална култура. София, Наука и изкуство, 1959—
v. illus., ports., music. 23 cm.
ML262.P48 60-44863

—CAMBODIA

- Daniélou, Alain.
La musique du Cambodge et du Laos. Pondichéry, Institut français d'Indologie, 1957.
32 p. illus. 25 cm. (Publications de l'Institut français d'Indologie, no. 9)
ML345.C3D4 61-28938 †

—CANADA

see also Music, Canadian

- MacMillan, Sir Ernest, 1893—
Some problems of the Canadian composer; being the Samuel Robertson Memorial Lecture, Prince of Wales College, Monday, May 7, 1956. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1956.
14 p. 24 cm.
ML60.M148S6 61-41642 †

—CANADA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Canadian Music Centre, Toronto.
Catalogue of orchestral music at the Canadian Music Centre, including orchestra, band, concertos, operas and vocal-orchestral. Catalogue des oeuvres disponibles au Centre musical canadien; orchestre, fanfare et harmonie, opéra, voix et orchestre. Toronto, 1963.

1 v. (unpaged) 28 cm.
ML190.C3C38 64-3290/MN

- Kallmann, Helmut.
A history of music in Canada, 1534-1914. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1960).
311 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML265.K34 780.971 61-1126 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC (Continued)

—CHILE

Chile. Universidad, Santiago. Instituto de Extensión Musical.
La temporada de conciertos de 1959. (Santiago, 1959).
89 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML42.S3U48 59-46862 J

Chile. Universidad, Santiago. Instituto de Extensión Musical.
Temporada de 1959, norte-sur. (Santiago, 1959).
98 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML42.S3U6 59-46861 J

—CHINA

see also Music, Chinese

Ch'en, Chün-ying.
傅乐名曲选 陈俊英编 上海 上海文艺出版社 1958.

28 p. illus. 27 cm.
Includes music in number notation.

1. Music—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Yüeh yüeh ming ch'ü hsiian.
C 53-1826

Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 0750.9

Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü yen chiu yüan, Peking.
京剧打击乐汇编 (总谱及运用说明) 中国戏曲研究院编 张宇慈等编 北京 音乐出版社 1958.

1x, 362 p. 21 cm.
Acc. for percussion instruments in score and alphabet and number notations; partly with words.

1. Opera—China. 2. Musical instruments, Chinese. 3. Music—China. 1. Chang, Yü-t'ü. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ching chü ta chi yüeh hui pien.

ML1751.C4C5 C 59-459 rev

Chung-kuo yin yüeh chia hsieh hui.
音乐建设文集 中国音乐家协会编 北京 音乐出版社 1959.

3 v. (xxvi, 1956 p.) illus., plates, music. 21 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Music—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Music—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Yin yüeh chia shih ch'ü ho sheng.

ML60.C55Y5 C 60-587

Li, Ying-hai.

汉族调式及其和声 黎英海著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1959.

viii, 208 p. music. 21 cm.

1. Music—China. 2. Musical intervals and scales. 3. Harmony. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Han tau tiao shih ch'ü ho sheng.

ML336.L44H3 C 60-767

—CHINA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chung yang yin yüeh hsieh yüan, Tientsin. Chung-kuo yin yüeh shih ch'ü so.

中国古代音乐史稿 (初稿) 中央音乐学院中国音乐研究所编 北京 音乐出版社 1962.

vi, 142 p. 21 cm.

1. Music—China—Bibl. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tai yin yüeh shu mu.

Z6815.C6C55 C 63-1598

Yüan, T'ung-li, 1895- comp.

中国音乐史稿 袁同礼原著 梁在平增订 台北 中华书局 民国 45, 1956.

24, 49, 4 p. 19 cm.

Cover title.
Chinese and English; on cover: Bibliography on Chinese music, edited by Tsai-Ping Liang.

1. Music—China—Bibl. 1. Liang, Tsai-p'ing, ed. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo yin yüeh shu p'u mu lu.

Z6815.C5Y8 C 63-1052

—CHINA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

中国音乐史论集 戴粹伦等著 台北 中华文化出版事业社 民国 49, 1960.

2 v. illus., tables. 19 cm. (现代国民基本知识丛书第 6 辑)
Includes bibliographies.

1. Music—China—Hist. & crit. 1. Tai, Ts'ui-lun, 1912-
Title romanized: Chung kuo yin yüeh shih lun chi.

ML336.C56 C 62-4285
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library

Chung yang yin yüeh hsieh yüan, Tientsin. Min tau yin yüeh yen chiu so, Peking.

民族音乐研究论文集 中央音乐学院民族音乐研究所编辑 北京 音乐出版社 1956.

v. illus., map, music, tables. 26 cm. (中央音乐学院民族音乐研究所丛刊)

Music partly in number notation.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Music—China—Hist. & crit. 1. Title. (Series: Chung yang yin yüeh hsieh yüan, Tientsin. Min tau yin yüeh yen chiu so, Peking.)

Title romanized: Min tau yin yüeh yen chiu lun wen chi.

ML336.C58 C 59-5328 rev

Cornell Univ. Library

Dvorák, Xenie.

春秋战国时代儒墨道三家在音乐思想上的斗争

伍康妮著 北京 音乐出版社 1960.

104 p. 10 cm.

这是中央音乐学院音乐系捷克斯洛伐克留学生...用中文写成的毕业论文

1. Music—China—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ch'un-ch'ü Chan-kuo shih tai

Ju, Mo, Tao san chin tsai yin yüeh shih tai

ML336.D76 C 62-2068 J/MN

Hayashi, Kenzō, pseud.

隋唐燕乐研究 林谦三著 郭沫若译 上海

商务印书馆 1955.

208 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Music—China—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Sul T'ang yen yüeh tiao yen chiu.

Real name: Nagaya Kenzō.

ML336.H4Z8 C 62-1029

Kishibe, Shigeo.

唐代音乐的歷史的研究 岸邊成雄著 東京 東京大學出版會 1960.

v. illus., col. plates, map. 22 cm.

Summaries also in English; added t. p. A historical study of the music in the Tang dynasty.

CONTENTS.—1. 唐代音樂史概說—2-3. 樂制篇—4. 樂曲

篇樂理篇—5-6. 樂器篇—7. 樂人樂樂書篇

1. Music—China—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tōdai ongaku no rekishi teki kenkyū.

J 63-1287

Princeton Univ. East

Oriental Library

Li, Ch'un-i.

中國古代音乐史稿 李純一著 北京 音乐出版社 1958.

v. illus. 21 cm. (中央音乐学院民族音乐研究所丛刊)

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Music—China—Hist. & crit. 1. Title. (Series: Chung yang yin yüeh hsieh yüan, Tientsin. Min tau yin yüeh yen chiu so, Peking.)

Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tai yin yüeh shih kuo.

ML336.L43C5 C 60-1025

Li, Ch'un-i.

我国原始时期音乐试探 李純一著 北京 音乐出版社 1957.

25 p. illus. 19 cm. (中央音乐学院民族音乐研究所丛刊)

1. Music—China—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Wo guo yüan shih shih ch'ü yin yüeh shih fan.

ML336.L43W6 C 61-2421 J

Nan, Cho.

郑波錄 南卓著 梁府雜錄 段安節著 碧雞漫志 5 卷; 王灼著 上海 古典文学出版社 1957.

4, 94 p. 19 cm. (中国文学参考資料小叢書第 1 輯 8)

1. Music—China—Hist. & crit. 1. Tuan, An-chieh. Yüeh fu tsu lu. 1. Wang, Shao, 1752-1819. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chieh ku lu.

ML336.N3 C 58-5854

Shneerson, Grigorii Mikhailovich, 1900-

Die Musikkultur Chinas. Übersetzung aus dem russischen von Renate Schubert, Leipzig, F. Hofmeister, 1955.

211 p. illus. 21 cm.

ML336.S515 61-3616 rev J

Shneerson, Grigorii Mikhailovich, 1900-

Музыкальная культура Китая. Москва, Гос. музыкаль-

ное изд-во, 1952.

248 p. illus. 21 cm.

ML336.S5 53-30127 rev J/MN

Tu, Ch'u-ts'ai.

戲曲樂隊發展中的几个問題 屠楚材著 中國戲

曲研究院編 上海 上海文化出版社 1957.

42 p. 10 cm. (戲曲演員學習小叢書)

Includes incidental songs in number notation.

1. Opera—China. 2. Music—China—Hist. & crit. 3. Music in theaters. 1. Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü yen chiu yüan, Peking. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi ch'ü yüeh tui fa

chan chung ti chi ko wen ti.

ML1751.C4T8 C 60-1034 J

Wang, Kuang-ch'ü, 1898-1936.

中國音樂史 王光祈編著 台北 臺灣中華書局

民國 45, 1956.

6, 115, 16, 9 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Music—China—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo yin yüeh shih.

C 63-790

Harvard Univ. Chinese.

Japanese Library 0711

Wang, Kuang-ch'ü, 1898-1936.

中國音樂史 王光祈編 北京 音乐出版社 1957.

2 v. in 1. illus. 18 cm.

1. Music—China—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo yin yüeh shih.

ML336.W23 C 58-7110 rev

Hoover Institution

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

CHINA, 1949-)

Chung-kuo yin yüeh chia hsieh hui. Hui yüan tai piao to

hui. 2d, Peking, 1960.

为工农兵服务的音乐艺术 中国音乐家协会編輯

北京 音乐出版社 1961.

154 p. 21 cm.

本书是中国音乐家协会第二次会员代表大会的报告和部分发言

1. Music—Congresses. 2. Music—China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) 1. Chung-kuo yin yüeh chia hsieh hui. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Wei kung nung

ping fu wu ti yin yüeh i shu.

ML37.C63C5 C 63-345 J/MN

Vinogradov, Viktor Sergeevich.

Музыка в Китайской Народной Республике. Москва,

Советский композитор, 1959.

86 p. illus., music. 14 cm.

ML336.V76 60-36751

—COLOMBIA—HISTORY AND

CRITICISM

Perdomo Escobar, José Ignacio, 1917-

Historia de la música en Colombia. 3. ed. Bogotá, Editorial AIC, 1963.

422 p. illus., ports., facsim. (incl. music) 22 cm. (Biblioteca de historia nacional, v. 108)

ML234.P47 1963 63-26609/MN

MUSIC (Continued)

—CUBA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Carpentier, Alejo, 1904—**
La música en Cuba. La Habana, Cuba, 1961.
206 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML207.C8C3 1961 63-2590 t/MN

- Carpentier, Alejo, 1904—**
Музыка Кубы. [Перевод с испанского и примечания
Н. Н. Сердюковой]. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во,
1962.
182 p. illus., music. 20 cm.
ML207.C8C37 1962 63-39583 t/MN

- Romo Raventós, Jesús.**
Historia de la música, cuidadosamente distribuida y
adaptada para su estudio en conservatorios, academias,
escuela primaria superior, escuelas normales y de kindergar-
ten. 1. ed. La Habana, [Edit. La Milagrosa], 1951.
386 p. illus., facsim., music. 24 cm.
ML207.C8R6 61-22332

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

see also Music, Czech

- Československý hudební slovník osob a institucí.** [Redak-
toři: Gracian Černušák, Bohumír Štědrý, Zdenko Nováček.
1. vyd.]. Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství 1963—
v. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm.
ML106.C85C5 64-2671/MN

Hudební věda.

- Praha.**
v. illus., music. 21 cm. (Knihnice Hudebních rozhledů.
Řada B)
ML5.H85 62-51283

- Knihnice Hudebních rozhledů. Řada B.**
[Praha, 19
v. in illus., music. 21 cm.
ML160.K73 64-44553/MN

- Šeň, Vladimír, ed.**
Oslovy W. A. Mozarta v Československu 1856. [Praha,
Ministerstvo kultury, 1956;
107 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML410.M9A78 61-24845 t

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Kniha, Prague.**
Generální katalog hudebnin. [Praha, 1960;
499 p. illus. 30 cm.
ML120.C9K6 61-35608

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Čičatka, Jaroslav.**
Česko-ruské hudební styky. V Olomouci Krajská lidová
knihovna; Methodicko-bibliografické oddělení, 1959;
v. in 30 cm. (Krajská lidová knihovna v Olomouci.
Methodické materiály pro práci s knihou. Roč. 1959, č. 11
ML247.C62 62-44987

- Plavec, Josef.**
Dějiny české a slovenské hudby. Nové, revidované a
doplněné vyd. Praha, Pedagogické nakl., 1961.
300 p. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
ML247.P6 1961 62-32872 t

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—PRAGUE

- Koval, Karel.**
Mozart v Praze; hudební kronika let 1787-1791. [2. vyd.].
Praha, Svobodné slovo-Melantrich, 1957.
679 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML247.8.P6K7 1957 61-35811 t

- Prague. International Music Festival.**
Le printemps de Prague, une manifestation internationale
pour la paix, 18. mai-19. juin 1951. [Prague, Publié par le
Ministère de l'information et de la culture nationale aux
éditions Orbis, 1951,
unpaged. illus. 21 cm.
ML26.I 5963 60-45618 t

- Wenig, Jan.**
Byli v Praze. [1. vyd.]. Praha, Státní hudební vyda-
vatelství, 1962.
137 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML247.8.P6W5 63-28328 t/MN

—DENMARK

see also Music, Danish

—DENMARK—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Kappel, Vagn.**
Contemporary Danish composers against the background
of Danish musical life and history. [2d, rev. ed. Copen-
hagen, Danske Selskab, 1950.
115 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. (Dances of the present and past)
ML290.K15 1950 927.8 60-20023

- Lunn, Sven, 1903— ed.**
La vie musicale au Danemark. Publié par la Commission
permanente des expositions à la Maison du Danemark à
Paris, sous la direction de Sven Lunn. Copenhagen, 1962.
132 p. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm.
ML311.L57 64-5835/MN

—DRENTHE

- Stichting Opbouw Drenthe.**
Muzikale vorming in de Provincie Drenthe. [Assen, Het
Drents Genootschap, 1956].
251. illus. 30 cm.
ML295.7.D7S8 59-45624 t

—EGYPT

see also Music, Egyptian

- al-Hifni, Mahmūd Ahmad.**
Ägyptische Musik von einst bis heute [von, Mahmud el-
Hifni. (Bearb. und zusammengestellt von Cläre Koene und
Hassan Osman). Kairo, Das Hohe Komitee für Musik (1956).
81 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML350.H55 57-13380 rev t/MN

—ENGLAND

see also Music, English

- Geissmar, Berta, 1892-1949.**
Musik im Schatten der Politik; Erinnerungen. [3. Aufl.,
Zürich, Atlantis Verlag, 1951, 1945].
302 p. 21 cm.
ML429.G4A74 1951 63-25629/MN

—ENGLAND—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Apfel, Ernst.**
Studien zur Satztechnik der mittelalterlichen englischen
Musik. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1959.
2 v. music. 26 cm. (Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie
der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Jahrg. 1959,
5. Abhandlung)
[AS182.H435 1959 Abh. 5] A 60-4143
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

- Boyd, Morrison Comegys, 1891—**
Elizabethan music and musical criticism. 2d ed. Phila-
delphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1962.
xi, 863 p. front., illus., plates, port., facsim., music. 21 cm.
ML286.2.B59E43 1962 780.942 62-10744

- Buxton, John.**
Elizabethan taste. London, Macmillan, 1963.
xiv, 870 p. plates, port. 23 cm.
N6765.B37 1963 64-5607

- Buxton, John.**
Elizabethan taste. New York, St Martin's Press, 1964
[1963].
xiv, 870 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
N6765.B37 1964 709.42 64-12947

- Cowling, George Herbert, 1881—**
Music on the Shakespearian stage. New York, Russell &
Russell, 1964.
vi, 119 p. illus., facsim. (music) 23 cm.
ML1731.2.C6 1964 780.942 64-10384/MN

- Kerman, Joseph, 1924—**
The Elizabethan madrigal; a comparative study. [New
York, American Musicological Society; distributor: Gal-
axy Music Corp., New York, 1962].
xxii, 318 p. music, 15 tables. 23 cm. (American Musicological
Society. Studies and documents, no. 4)
ML2831.K47 1962 784.1 62-52131

- Lawrence, William John, 1862-1940.**
The Elizabethan playhouse, and other studies. New York,
Russell & Russell, 1963.
2 v. illus. 23 cm.
PN2589.L32 702.0942 63-15167

- Scholes, Percy Alfred, 1877-1958.**
The Puritans and music in England and New England;
a contribution to the cultural history of two nations. New
York, Russell & Russell, 1962.
xxii, 428 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML194.S3M9 1962 780.942 62-13998/MN t

- Stevens, John E. 1921—**
Music & poetry in the early Tudor Court. Lincoln, Uni-
versity of Nebraska Press, 1961.
xxvii, 408 p. music. 24 cm.
ML286.E58 780.942 63-8426/MN

- Whythorne, Thomas, b. ca. 1528.**
Autobiography. Edited by James M. Osborn. Oxford,
Clarendon Press, 1961.
328 p. ports., facsim. (incl. music) 22 cm.
ML410.W647A3 927.8 61-1890

- Whythorne, Thomas, b. ca. 1528.**
Autobiography. Modern spelling ed. edited by James
M. Osborn. London, New York, Oxford University Press,
1962.
241 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML410.W647A3 1962 927.8 62-51316 t

—ENGLAND—ALDEBURGH

- Aldeburgh, Eng. Festival of Music and the Arts.**
Complete programme book.
[Aldeburgh,
v. illus. 25 cm.
ML38.A66F5 64-42595/MN

—ENGLAND—BATH

- Bath, Eng. Festival.**
Souvenir programme.
[Bath, Eng.,
v. illus., ports. 25 cm.
ML38.B29F5 64-57670/MN

—ENGLAND—LEEDS

- Leeds, Eng. Musical Festival.**
[Programme].
Leeds.
v. ports., music. 23 cm. triennial.
ML38.L237 63-59628/MN

—ENGLAND—LONDON

- Fenston, Joseph.**
Never say die; an impresario's scrapbook. London, A.
Moring, 1959.
265 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML429.F45 927.8 59-50330 t

- Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950.**
G. B. S. on music. With a foreword by Alec Robertson.
[Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1962].
188 p. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A583)
ML286.8.L5S3t 63-4394 t/MN

- Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950.**
How to become a musical critic. Edited with an introd.
by Dan H. Laurence. London, R. Hart-Davis, 1960.
358 p. port. 21 cm.
ML286.8.L5S36 1960 780.942 61-3409

- Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950.**
How to become a musical critic. Edited with an introd.
by Dan H. Laurence. New York, Hill and Wang, 1961.
358 p. 21 cm.
ML286.8.L5S36 780.942 61-8460 t

—ENGLAND—MANCHESTER

- Kennedy, Michael.**
The Half tradition, a century of music. [Manchester,
Eng., Manchester University Press, 1960].
xiv, 424 p. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm.
Orie State Univ. Libr. ML286.8 A 63-426

—EUROPE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Cunningham, Dale.**
Picture book of music and its makers. London, Oak Tree
Press; New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1963.
64 p. illus., ports., facsim. (incl. music) 26 cm. (Visual history
series)
ML240.C55 780.94 62-18642/MN

- Defoort, Marcel.**
De muzikale lijn, doorheen de europese geschiedenis;
beknopt overzicht van de europese muziekgeschiedenis.
Handzame, België, Uitgeverij Dewilde, 1958.
63 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML240.D4 61-41846 t

- Dufourcq, Norbert, 1904—**
Petite histoire de la musique. Nouv. éd. rev. et mise à
jour. Paris, Librairie Larousse, 1961, 1960.
138 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-8475

- Dunwell, Wilfrid.**
Music and the European mind. London, H. Jenkins
[1962].
206 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML240.D84 63-1305 t/MN

- Dunwell, Wilfrid.**
Music and the European mind. New York, T. Yoseloff
[1962].
206 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML240.D84 1962a 780.94 63-6375/MN

MUSIC

—EUROPE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
(Continued)

Golée, Antoine.

La musique dans la société européenne depuis le moyen âge jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, Bibliothèque de l'homme d'action [1960],
141 p. 19 cm.
ML240.G6 60-43055 †

Novello, Vincent, 1781-1861.

Eine Wallfahrt zu Mozart; die Reisetagebücher von Vincent und Mary Novello aus dem Jahre 1829. Hrsg. von Nerina Medici di Marignano und Rosemary Hughes. Deutsche Übertragung von Ernst Roth. Bonn, Boosey & Hawkes, 1950.
192 p. illus., ports., music. 19 cm.
[UL240.N] A 59-8967
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Roth, Ernst, 1896-

European music, a short history. [London, Boosey & Hawkes, 1961],
48 p. illus. 19 cm. (The Great masters)
ML240.R68 61-40025 †

Sargent, Sir Malcolm, 1895-

ed.
The outline of music. Associate editor Martin Cooper. London, Newnes, [1962],
506 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML240.S4 63-2770 †/MN

Sargent, Sir Malcolm, 1895-

ed.
The outline of music. Associate editor: Martin Cooper. New York, Arco Pub. Co., [1963, 1962],
506 p. illus. 24 cm. (Arco music library)
ML240.S4 1963 780.94 63-10485 †/MN

Shneerson, Grigorii Mikhailovich, 1900-

О музыке живой и мертвой. Москва, Советский композитор, 1960.
328 p. illus., music. 21 cm.
ML300.5.S52 62-26870 rev †

Shneerson, Grigorii Mikhailovich, 1900-

О музыке живой и мертвой. Г. Шнеерсон. Изд. 2, переп. и доп. Москва, Музыка, 1964.
433, 81 p. ports., music. 21 cm.
ML300.5.S52 1964 64-59996/MN

Spohr, Louis, 1784-1859.

The musical journeys. Translated and edited by Henry Pleasants. [1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961],
282 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML410.S7A322 780.94 61-9008 †

Thompson, Verne Waldo, 1899-

Studies in music literature, classical period to present day; selected composers of the 18th and 19th centuries: a survey of orchestral music, concertos and pieces with orchestra, chamber music, choral works, compositions for the stage, and solo compositions. A synopsis in topical form. [Rochester, Dept. of Music Literature, Eastman School of Music of the University of Rochester, 1964].
179 l. 29 cm.
ML161.T49 64-2481/MN

Yla, Stasya.

Kaip suprast musika. 2. pataisytas ir papildytas leidimas. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1961.
137 p. ports., music. 17 cm.
ML240.Y4 64-40552/MN

—FINLAND

Helsingfors. Universitet. Ylioppilaskunnan Laulajat.

Ylioppilaskunnan Laulajat, 8. 4. 1883-8. 4. 1953. [Helsingissä, 1953],
286 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.
ML304.8.H48Y4 61-47740

Musices Amantes, Åbo, Finland.

Manskören Musices Amantes (M. A.) jubileumskrift, 1908-1958. Åbo, 1958,
117 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML304.8.A15M9 62-22840 †

—FINLAND—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Musiikko.

Helsinki.
v. in illus., ports. 30 cm.
ML3.M985 64-33067/MN

Suomen Laulu, Helsingfors.

Suomen Laulu, 1900-1950. [Helsinki, 1950],
185 p. ports. 26 cm.
ML304.8.H48S78 63-52837/MN

Suomen musiikin vuosikirja. 1958-

Helsingissä, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava etc.,
v. illus., ports., facsim., music. 25 cm.
ML5.S935 63-24795/MN

—FLANDERS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mueren, Floris van der, 1890-

Perspectief van de Vlaamse muziek sedert Benoit. Hasselt, Heideleand, [1961],
170 p. 10 cm. (Vlaamse pockets, 38)
ML265.M92 63-43156 †/MN

—FRANCE

see also Music, French

Juif, Paul.

Théâtre et musique des temps de misère. Illus. den Sain et Tambuté. Aix-en-Provence, La Pensée universitaire, 1958,
108 p. illus. 19 cm.
PN2635.J78 61-44797 †

—FRANCE—BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dictionnaire des musiciens français. [Paris, Seghers, 1961],
870 p. illus. 17 cm. (Dictionnaire Seghers, 3)
ML106.F8D5 62-44375 †

—FRANCE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brook, Barry S.

La symphonie française dans la seconde moitié du XVIII^e siècle. Préf. par Jacques Chailley. Paris, Institut de musicologie de l'Université de Paris, 1962.
8 v. facsim., maps, music. 27-37 cm. (Publications de l'Institut de musicologie de l'Université de Paris, 3)
ML1265.B 64-54651/MN

Brown, Howard Mayer.

Music in the French secular theater, 1400-1550. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963.
x, 338 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
ML270.2.B3M9 780.944 62-19214/MN

Daval, Pierre.

La musique en France au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, Payot, 1961.
292 p. illus. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque historique)
ML270.3.D4 62-28168 †

Flindell, Edwin Frederick.

The achievements of the Notre Dame School. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4614
Mic 59-4614

Gagnepain, Bernard.

La musique française du moyen âge et de la renaissance. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961.
128 p. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 831)
ML270.2.G16M9 63-26120 †/MN

Pirro, André, 1869-1943.

La musique à Paris sous le règne de Charles, 1880-1492. 2. éd. Strasbourg, P. H. Heitz, 1958.
88 p. 23 cm. (Collection d'études musicologiques. Bd. 1)
ML270.2.P5 1958 61-28349

Recherches sur la musique française classique. 1960-

Paris, Éditions A. et J. Picard.
v. music. 25 cm. annual. (La Vie musicale en France sous les rois Bourbons)
ML270.R43 63-4882/MN

Robert, Frédéric.

La musique française au XIX^e siècle. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1963.
120, 2 p. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 1088)
ML270.4.R72 64-6558/MN

Shneerson, Grigorii Mikhailovich, 1900-

Музыка Франции. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1958.
191 p. illus. 17 cm. (Музыкальная культура зарубежных стран)
ML270.S5 59-29702 rev †

—FRANCE—AIX

Aix, France. Festival international de musique.

Programme.
Aix-en-Provence.
v. illus., ports., facsim. 82 cm.
ML36.F37 64-30189/MN

—FRANCE—PARIS

Berlioz, Hector, 1803-1869.

Evenings in the orchestra. Translated by C. R. Fortescue with an introd. and notes by David Cairns. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1963,
242 p. 20 cm. (Peregrine books, T38)
ML410.B5A583 1963 780.8 63-25543/MN

Kracauer, Siegfried, 1889-

Pariser Leben: Jacques Offenbach und seine Zeit, eine Gesellschaftsbibliographie. München, P. List, [1962],
387, 1 p. 22 cm.
ML410.O41K9 63-51692/MN

Pirro, André, 1869-1943.

La musique à Paris sous le règne de Charles, 1880-1492. 2. éd. Strasbourg, P. H. Heitz, 1958.
88 p. 23 cm. (Collection d'études musicologiques. Bd. 1)
ML270.2.P5 1958 61-28349

—GEORGIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Swift, Frederic Fay, 1907-

All about music; a comprehensive text based on extracts from General music by Frederic Fay Swift and Willard I. Musser. [Special ed. for the State of Georgia. n. p., Etmar Pub. Corp.; for sale by Belwin, Rockville, N. Y., 1961.
xvi, 192 p. illus., music. 27 cm.
MT6.S943 780.9758 61-45750

—GERMANY

see also Music, German

Arbeitskreis für Haus- und Jugendmusik.

Freizeit wozu? Musische Möglichkeiten des arbeitenden Menschen: Bericht über die Arbeitstagung 1957 des Arbeitskreises für Haus- und Jugendmusik. Referate von Rolf Schmüdecke [et al.], Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1958,
48 p. 23 cm.
ML275.5.A7 60-20028

Geissmar, Berta, 1892-1949.

Musik im Schatten der Politik; Erinnerungen. [3. Aufl., Zürich, Atlantis Verlag, 1951, 1945],
302 p. 21 cm.
ML270.G1A34 1951 63-25629/MN

Hahn, Kurt, writer on music, comp.

Studying music in Germany: music, music education, musicology; study guide. Compiled by Kurt Hahn, edited by Egon Kraus, published by the German Music Council. Mainz, B. Schott's Söhne; New York, Schott Music Corp. (Associated Music Publishers), [1962],
72 p. map. 21 cm.
MT2.5.H34 64-56294/MN

Inter Nationes.

There's music in Germany, 1956. Published in cooperation with the German Section of the International Music Council. Bonn, 1956.
112 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML275.5.I5 780.73943 59-46687 †

Inter Nationes.

There's music in Germany, 1960. Edited by Inter Nationes, in cooperation with the German Section of the International Music Council. Bonn, [1960],
62 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML275.5.I5 1960 62-4718 †

Melichar, Alois.

Musik in der Zwangsjacke; die deutsche Musik zwischen Orff und Schönberg. [2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. Wien, E. Wancura, 1959],
234 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML275.5.M4 1959 60-34600 †

Moser, Hans Joachim, 1889-

Deutsches Musikleben. Bonn, M. Scholl, [1959],
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 21 cm.
ML275.5.M7 60-45584 †

Music in Germany.

Bonn, Inter Nationes.
v. illus. 21 cm.
ML275.5.M965 780.7943 60-20021 †

Ruppel, Karl Heinrich.

Musik in Deutschland. München, F. Bruckmann, [1962],
75 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
ML275.5.R85 A 53-282 rev
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Wulf, Joseph.

Musik im Dritten Reich; eine Dokumentation. (Güterlosh, S. Mohn, [1963],
440 p. 16 plates (incl. ports.) facsim. 24 cm. (Die Kunst und Kultur im Dritten Reich, Bd. 2)
ML275.5.W84 64-6514/MN

—GERMANY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Zirnbauer, Heinz.

Der Notenbestand der reichsstädtisch nürnbergischen Ratsmusik; eine bibliographische Rekonstruktion. Mit einem Beitrag von Theodor Wohnhaas: Leistungen der Reichstadt zur Ratsmusik, 1550-1670. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Stadt Nürnberg, Schul- und Kulturreferat, von der Stadtbibliothek. [Nürnberg, Fränkische Verlagsanstalt und Buchdr., 1959],
48 p. facsim. 21 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Stadtbibliothek Nürnberg 1)
A 60-4620
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC (Continued)

—GERMANY—DIRECTORIES

Deutscher Musikalienwirtschafts-Verband.

Mitglieder-Verzeichnis des Deutschen Musikalienwirtschafts-Verbandes e. V. Bonn mit seinen Fachgruppen: Musikalienhändler, Schallplattenhändler, Musikinstrumentenhändler, Fachpersonal. [Nach dem Stande vom 1. Januar 1962. Bonn, 1962.]

55 p. 21 cm.
ML21.D333M9

63-24482/MN

—GERMANY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Benary, Peter.

Die deutsche Kompositionslehre des 18. Jahrhunderts. Im Anhang: Johann Adolph Scheibe: Compendium musices. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, [1961.]

161, 85 p. illus. 25 cm. (Jenaer Beiträge zur Musikforschung, Bd. 8)
ML275.3.B45

62-68268 †

Helm, Ernest Eugene.

The musical patronage of Frederick the Great. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, [1958.]
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7248

Mic 58-7248

Kazyński, Wiktor, 1812-1867.

Notatki z podróży muzycznej po Niemczech odbytej w roku 1844. Opracował Witold Rudziński. [Wyd. 1. Cracow, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, [1957.]

263 p. illus., map (on lining papers) ports. 20 cm. (Zróżała pamietnikarsko-literackie do dzieł muzyki polskiej, t. 3)
ML275.4.K4

64-50439/MN

Molnár, Antal.

A német zene 1750-től napjainkig. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1964.

190 p. ports. 17 cm. (Bibliotheca musica, 17)
ML275.M34

64-57830/MN

Pernye, András.

A német zene története 1750-ig. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1964.

190 p. ports. 17 cm. (Bibliotheca musica, 18)
ML275.P33

64-57827/MN

Riedel, Herbert, 1919-

Die Darstellung von Musik und Musikerlebnis in der erzählenden deutschen Dichtung. Bonn, 1959.

704 p. 21 cm.
ML275.R495D4

60-43179

Ruhnke, Martin, 1921-

Beiträge zu einer Geschichte der deutschen Hofmusik-kollegien im 16. Jahrhundert. Berlin, Merseburger, 1963.

246 p. illus. 24 cm. (Berliner Studien zur Musikwissenschaft, Bd. 16)
ML275.2.R83

64-6870/MN

Schmidt, Günther, 1927-

Die Musik am Hofe der Markgrafen von Brandenburg-Ansbach, vom ausgehenden Mittelalter bis 1806. Mit Beiträgen zur deutschen Choralpassion, frühdeutschen Oper und vorklassischen Kammermusik. München, 1963.

181, 80 cm.
ML275.S29

61-32567

—GERMANY—AACHEN

Brand, Carl Maria, ed.

Beiträge zur Musikgeschichte der Stadt Aachen. Hrsg. von C. M. Brand und K. G. Fellerer, unter Mitwirkung von Volker Aschoff [et al.]. Köln, Stauf Verlag, 1954.

69 p. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 6)
ML279.8.A13B7

64-37675 rev/MN

—GERMANY—ANSBACH

Schmidt, Günther, 1927-

Die Musik am Hofe der Markgrafen von Brandenburg-Ansbach, vom ausgehenden Mittelalter bis 1806. Mit Beiträgen zur deutschen Choralpassion, frühdeutschen Oper und vorklassischen Kammermusik. Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1966.

vi, 174 p., music (8, p., in pocket) 21 cm.

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

A 57-3664 rev

—GERMANY—AROLSEN

Rouvel, Diether.

Zur Geschichte der Musik am Fürstlich Waldeckischen Hofe zu Arolsen. Regensburg, G. Bosse, 1962.

272 p. illus. 21 cm. (Kölner Beiträge zur Musikforschung, Bd. 22)
ML278.8.A7R7

62-44374 †

—GERMANY—AUGSBURG

Jakob Fugger, Kaiser Maximilian und Augsburg, 1469-1959 (von) Götz Freiherr von Pölnitz [et al.]. Hrsg. von der Stadt Augsburg. [Augsburg, 1959.]

80 p. 20 cm.
HF448.F7J3

62-25536 †

Lager, Adolf.

Musik und Musiker der Fuggerzeit; Begleitheft zur Ausstellung der Stadt Augsburg, 1959. [Augsburg, 1959.]

84 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML277.8.A85L4

61-36325 †

—GERMANY—CLEVE (DUCHY)

Wiens, Heinrich.

Musik und Musikpflege am herzoglichen Hof zu Kleve. Köln, Arno Volk-Verlag, 1959.

146 p. 33 plates. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 32)
ML279.W53

64-28553/MN

—GERMANY—COLOGNE

Niemöller, Klaus Wolfgang.

Kirchenmusik und reichsstädtische Musikpflege im Köln des 16. Jahrhunderts. Köln, A. Volk, 1960.

327 p. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 39)
ML279.8.C78N5

62-40839 †

—GERMANY—DONAUESCHINGEN

Rieple, Max.

Musik in Donaueschingen. Konstanz, Rosgarten, [1959.]

119 p. ports. 17 cm.

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

A 60-869

—GERMANY—DÜSSELDORF—METTMANN (LANDKREIS)

Drux, Herbert.

Studien zur Entwicklung des öffentlichen Musiklebens in Ostniederberg. Köln, Arno Volk-Verlag, 1956.

113 p. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 15)
ML283.N7D7

64-54832/MN

—GERMANY—ESSEN

Kettering, Heinz.

Quellen und Studien zur Essener Musikgeschichte des hohen Mittelalters. Essen, W. T. Webels, 1960.

344 p. music. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 17)
ML279.8.E77K5

62-3545

—GERMANY—FLENSBURG

Detlefsen, Hans Peter.

Musikgeschichte der Stadt Flensburg bis zum Jahre 1850. Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1961.

316 p. 23 cm. (Schriften des Landesinstituts für Musikforschung, Kiel, Bd. 11)
ML279.8.F75D5

63-1958 †/MN

—GERMANY—NUREMBERG

Zirnbauer, Heinz.

Der Notenbestand der reichsstädtisch nürnbergischen Ratsmusik; eine bibliographische Rekonstruktion. Mit einem Beitrag von Theodor Wohnhaas: Leistungen der Reichsstadt zur Ratsmusik, 1550-1670. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Stadt Nürnberg, Schul- und Kulturreferat, von der Stadtbibliothek. [Nürnberg, Fränkische Verlagsanstalt und Buchdr., 1959.]

48 p. facsim. 21 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Stadtbibliothek Nürnberg 1)
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

A 60-4620

—GERMANY—REMSCHIED

Fellerer, Karl Gustav, 1902- ed.

Musik im Raume Remscheid. Unter Mitarbeit von Ursula Bäcker [et al.]. Köln, A. Volk, 1960.

32 p. illus. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 44)
ML277.8.R36F4

62-5224 †

—GERMANY—SALZGITTER

Dieck, Alfred.

Die Wandermusikanten von Salzgitter; ein Beitrag zur Wirtschafts- und Kulturgeschichte des nördlichen Harzvorlandes. Göttingen, H. Reise, 1962- [1959-]

v. illus., group ports, music. 22 cm.
ML283.8.S24D5

64-42621/MN

—GERMANY—THURINGIA

Müller, Gottfried.

Wer sich die Musik erkliest; aus dem Leben Thüringer Kantoren. [Herausgeber: Der Landeskirchenrat der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirche in Thüringen.] Berlin, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, [1962.]

108 p. ports. 21 cm.
ML385.M75

63-25541/MN

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Verband Deutscher Komponisten und Musikwissenschaftler.

Komponisten und Musikwissenschaftler der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik; Kurzbiographien und Werkverzeichnisse. Berlin, Verlag Neue Musik, [1959.]

108 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

A 61-528

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Neue Musik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Dokumentation 1957/58-

(V. P.)
v. illus. 24 cm. annual.
ML275.5.N5

62-40005

—GERMANY, EASTERN

Musik und Lied des deutschen Ostens, mit einem Verzeichnis der Sammlung für ostdeutsche Musikpflege im Lande Nordrhein-Westfalen. [Troisdorf, Der Wegweiser, 1959.]

73 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe für die Ost-West-Begegnung, Kulturheft Nr. 35)
ML275.M35

60-33831 †

—GHANA

Nketia, J. H. Kwabena.

African music in Ghana. [Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University Press, 1963.]

ix, 148 p. illus., maps, music. 4 tables. 23 cm. (Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. African studies, no. 11)
ML3760.N6

781.71

63-5873 rev/MN

—GT. BRIT.

see also Music—England

—GT. BRIT.—DIRECTORIES

Royal School of Church Music.

Directory of affiliated choirs.

Canterbury.

v. 21 cm.

ML21.R6

783.8

53-33467 rev †

—GREECE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Motsenigos, Spyros G.

Νεοελληνική μουσική· συμβολή εις την ιστορίαν της. [Αθήναι, 1958.]

462 p. illus., facsim. ports. 25 cm.

MT.254 M7

64-42618/MN

—GUATEMALA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chenoweth, Vida.
The marimbas of Guatemala. [Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1964.]

x, 106 p. illus., music. 10 x 22 cm.
ML1040.C5

789.6

63-12386/MN

Vela, David, 1901-

La marimba; estudio sobre el instrumento nacional. Guatemala, Ministerio de Educación Pública, [1962.]

171 p. illus. 18 cm. (Biblioteca guatemalteca de cultura popular, v. 54)
ML1039.4.M3V4

64-3094/MN

—HUNGARY

see also Music, Hungarian

—HUNGARY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ferenczy, Lidia (Wendelin)

Mozart Magyarországon. Összeállította F. Wendelin Lidia; a bevezető tanulmányt írta Major Ervin. [Fordította Brodsky Ferenc.] Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, 1958.

208 p. plates, facsim. music. 21 cm. (1) bibliográfiai füzetek, 2)
ML134.M9F5

59-30731 rev

Keresztury, Dezső.

A Magyar zenetörténet képeskönyve. [Irtak, Keresztury Dezső, Vécsey Jenő és; Falvy Zoltán, munkája.] Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1960.

386 p. illus., col. plates, ports, facsim. music. 29 cm.

ML89.K55

61-38846

Legány, Dezső, ed.

A magyar zene krónikája; zenei művelődésünk ezer éve dokumentumokban. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó, 1962.

535 p. illus. 25 cm. (Magyar zenetudomány, 4)
ML248.L45

63-35687 †/MN

Szabolcsi, Bence, 1899- ed.

Erkel Ferenc és Bartók Béla emlékére. Szerk. Szabolcsi Bence és Bartha Dénes. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1964.

508 p. illus., ports, facsim. music. 25 cm. (Zenetudományi tanulmányok, 2)
ML55.E7S9

63-52723/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—HUNGARY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Szabolcsi, Bence, 1899—
A magyar zene évszázadai; tanulmányok. Budapest,
Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1959—
v. 25 cm. (Magyar zeneudomány, 1
ML248.S95 60-37100 †

Szabolcsi, Bence, 1899—
ed.
A magyar zene történetéből, szerk. Szabolcsi Bence és
Bartha Dénes. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956.
287 p. illus., facsim., music. 25 cm. (Zeneudományi tanul-
mányok, 4)
ML248.S97 63-52990/MN

Szabolcsi, Bence, 1899—
A magyar zenetörténet kézikönyve. 2. átdolg. kiad.
Budapest, Zeneműkiadó, 1956.
62 music (185 p.) illus., ports., facsim. (incl. music) 25 cm.
ML248.S96 1955 63-54772/MN

Szelényi, István, 1904—
A magyar zene története. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vél-
lalat, 1959.
2 v. illus. 17 cm. (Biblioteca musica, 1-2)
ML248.S903.A2 61-25602 †

Új zenei szemle.
(Budapest)
v. in illus. 24 cm. monthly.
ML6.U5 61-39355 †

—HUNGARY—PÉCS

Horváth, Mihály, 1903—
Muzsikáló Pécs, Várhalmi Oszkár adatai alapján. Pécs,
Pécs Városi Tanács V. B. Művelődési Osztály, 1939.
191 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML248.S.P4H7 61-35725 rev †

—ILLINOIS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bottje, Will Gay, 1925—
A catalog of representative works by resident, living com-
posers of Illinois; containing also brief biographical sketches
and list of publishers. (Carbondale, Ill., 1960,
231. 23 cm.
ML125.I.4B7 A 60-9652
Illinois. Univ. Library

—ILLINOIS—CHICAGO

Blum, Elsa (Proehl)
They pleased world stars; a memoir of my parents. (1st
ed., New York, Vantage Press, 1960,
58 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML422.P7B6 927.3 60-4774 †

—INDIA

see also Music, Hindu

Chaubey, S K
Indian music today. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, pref. 1945,
iii, 158 p. 19 cm.
ML338.C5 780.954 60-19074

Kuppuswami, S R
A short survey into the music of north & south India.
With a foreword by S. N. Bhattacharyya. (1st ed., Coim-
batore, Printed at the Workman Press, 1948,
iii, A-B, 80 p. 21 cm.
ML338.K96 60-3837

Mathur, Jagdish Chandra, 1917—
Drama in rural India, by J. C. Mathur. (Sponsored by,
Indian Council for Cultural Relations. New York, Asia
Pub. House, 1964,
121, 2 p. illus. 25 cm.
PN2881.M3 1964 792.0954 64-55980

Music of India, by William Jones and N. Augustus Willard.
2d rev. ed. Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1962,
114 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML338.M9 1962 S A 69-987 †

Phadke, Narayan Sitaram.
महाराष्ट्राचा आठवणी. (लेखक, ना. सी. फाडके. (महाराष्ट्र एडिटर) पुणे,
श्रीमंत प्रकाशन (1962,
62 p. 19 cm.
In Marathi.
Autobiographical.

1. Music—India. 2. Dancing—India. 3. Title.
Title transliterated: NADALUBHICAYA Athavayal.

ML338.P43 S A 63-3535/MN

—INDIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bhole, Keshav Waman, 1896—
बहोले, केशवराव मोडें. (बहोले, केशव प्रकाशन
पुणे (1962,
119 p. illus. 22 cm.
In Marathi.
1. Musicians, Indie. 2. Music—India—Hist. & crit. 3. Title.
Title transliterated: Asthi.

ML338.B5 S A 63-1785 1/MN
Joshi, Baburao.
Understanding Indian music. Bombay, New York, Asia
Pub. House, 1963,
v, 102 p. 23 cm.
ML338.J68 S A 64-13/MN

Pingle, Bhavanrao A
History of Indian music, with particular reference to
theory and practice. (3d ed., Calcutta, Published by A.
Gupta for, S. Gupta, 1962.
124 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML338.P56 780.954 S A 63-1412 †/MN

Prajanananda, Swami.
The historical development of Indian music. Calcutta,
Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 1960,
438 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML338.P72 781.754 60-51897 †

Prajanananda, Swami.
A history of Indian music. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Va-
danta Math, 1963—
v. illus., plates, diags. 22 cm.
ML338.P72 S A 64-966/MN

Rajärav, Maisürü L
ಸಂಕೀರ್ಣ ಸಾಧ. ಹೃ. ಸ್ವರೂಪ, ಪ್ರ. ಹೃ. ಸ್ವರೂಪ, ಜನಪ್ರಿಯ
ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಯುತ ಸಂಕೀರ್ಣ ಪರಿಚಯ ಬಾಷ್ಪ ಪರಿಚಯಗಳನ್ನೂ, ಇವು-
ದಾದ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳ ಮೃ. ಸ್ವರೂಪ ಎಂ. ರಾಜಾರಾವ್. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಶ್ರೀ
ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ ಸಂಕೀರ್ಣ ಕಲಾಶಾಲೆ (1962,
112 p. 19 cm.
In Kannada.
Text and musical notations in Kannada.
1. Music—India—Hist. & crit. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Saṅgītanāṣṭrasāra.

ML338.R2 S A 63-2049 †/MN
Sambamoorthy, P
History of Indian music. (1st ed., Madras, Indian Music
Pub. House, 1960,
264 p. 18 plates. 19 cm.
ML338.S115H6 S A 63-199/MN

Subba Rao, Tirupasoor Venkata, 1891-1958.
Studies in Indian music. (1st ed., Bombay, New York,
Asia Pub. House, 1962,
248 p. 22 cm.
ML338.S8 1962 S A 63-4306/MN

Subba Rao, Tirupasoor Venkata, 1891-1958.
Studies in Indian music. (1st ed., New York, Asia Pub.
House, 1963, 1962,
248 p. 23 cm.
ML338.S84 780.954 63-979 †/MN

Subbarnao, Bendapudi.
Bharatiya sangiet: raga nidhi; encyclopedia of Indian
ragas, a comparative study of Hindustani & Karnatak ragas,
by B. Subba Rao. With a foreword by M. Bhawanishankar
Niyogi. (Poona, V. Patwardhan, Chairman, Vishnu Digam-
bar Smarak Samiti, 1956—
v. 22 cm.
ML338.S78 S A 64-5684

—INDIA—PUDUKKOTTAI (STATE)

Satyanarayana, R ed.
The Kudumiyāmalai inscription on music. Mysore, Sri
Varalakshmi Academies of Fine Arts, 1957—
v. illus. 22 cm. (Sri Varalakshmi Academies of Fine Arts.
Bulletin of the Board of Research, no. 2
ML338.S83 780.954 60-36991

—INDIA, PORTUGUESE

Lupi, Nita.
The music and spirit of Portuguese India. (Translated by
José Shercliff. Ed. comemorativa do v. centenário da morte
do Infante D. Henrique. (Lisbon, Editorial Império, 1960,
171 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML343.I.4N.L83 780.954799 61-36330

—IRAN

see also Music, Iranian

—IRAQ—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

al-Rajab, Hashim Muhammad.
المقام العراقي، تأليف هاشم محمد الرجب، الطبعة الأولى،
بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، ١٩٦١ (1961)
214, 10 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
ML332.R3.M4 N E 62-501
Princeton Univ. Libr.

—ISRAEL

see also Music, Jewish

בן-קול; חברה למוסיקה. והוצאת א-
רצון השנה חש"ז—
(Tel-Aviv, 1955—
תל-אביב.
v. illus., ports. 25 cm.
A 62-2027
Hebrew Union College. Library

Rabinowitz, Manasseh, 1899—
Organum and the Samaritans. Translation from He-
brew: Alan Marb. Tel-Aviv, Israel Music Institute
(1963,
62 p. ports., music. 24 cm.
ML346.I.81B2 HE 64-254/MN

—ISRAEL—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gradenwitz, Peter, 1910—
Die Musikgeschichte Israels, von den biblischen Anfängen
bis zum modernen Staat. Kassel, New York, Bärenreiter,
1961.
240 p. illus., facsim., music, 41 plates (incl. ports.) 25 cm.
ML377.G72 64-55059/MN

—ITALY

see also Music, Italian

Buonassisi, Vincenzo.
Il musicista; il cantante. (Firenze, Vallecchi, 1960,
252 p. 19 cm. (Il Bersaglio, 4)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-539

Levarie, Siegmund, 1914—
Musical Italy revisited; monuments and memorabilia: a
supplement to guidebooks. New York, Macmillan Co.
(1963,
xii, 212 p. illus., port., facsim. 22 cm.
ML290.L33 780.945 63-16111/MN

Vecchi, Giuseppe, ed.
I più antichi monumenti italiani di melica mensurale;
atlante. Bologna, R. Patron (1960,
84 p. (chiefly illus. facsim., music) 25 cm. (Musicologia)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-529

—ITALY—DIRECTORIES

Buonassisi, Vincenzo.
Il musicista; il cantante. (Firenze, Vallecchi, 1960,
252 p. 19 cm. (Il Bersaglio, 4)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-539

—ITALY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bottrigari, Ercole, 1531-1612.
Il desiderio; or, Concerning the playing together of vari-
ous musical instruments, by, Hercole Bottrigari. Discorso
sopra la musica, by, Vincenzo Giustiniani. Translated by
Carol MacClintock. (n. p., American Institute of Musicol-
ogy, 1902.
85 p. 25 cm. (Musicological studies and documents, 9)
ML171.B74713 63-6442/MN

Damerini, Adelmo, 1880—
ed.
Musicisti piemontesi e liguri, a cura di Adelmo Damerini
e Gino Roncaglia; hanno collaborato: G. Barblan et al., per
la xvi Settimana musicale 18-21 settembre 1959. Siena
(Ticci, 1959.
119 p. illus., ports., music. 25 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-1678

Disertori, Benvenuto.
La frottole nella storia della musica. Cremona, Athen-
aeum Cremonense, 1954.
LXXX p. 2 plates, facsim., music. 34 cm.
ML263.D6 60-42501

Jeppesen, Knud, 1892—
ed.
Die italienische Orgelmusik am Anfang des Cinquecento:
die "Recherchi, motetti, canzoni, libro primo" des Marco
Antonio (Cavazzoni) da Bologna (1523) in Verbindung mit
einer Auswahl aus den "Frottole intabulate da sonare organi"
des Andrea Antico da Montona (1517) und aus den Tabula-
turhandschriften in Castell? Arquato. Eingeleitet und hrsg.
von Knud Jeppesen. 2. neubearb. und wesentlich erweiterte
Ausg. Kopenhagen, W. Hansen, 1960.
2 v. facsim. 28 cm.
ML630.J46 1960 62-4719

Klenz, William.
Giovanni Maria Bononcini di Modena, a chapter in Ba-
roque instrumental music. Durham, N. C., Duke University
Press, 1962.
184, viii, music (312 p.) 24 cm.
MLA10.B713K6 780.9032 62-20213

Labroca, Mario, 1896—
L'usignolo di Boboli, cinquant'anni di vita musicale. 1.
ed., Venezia, N. Pozza, 1959.
280 p. illus., port. 22 cm. (Collana di varia critica, v. 15)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 59-5435

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC

—ITALY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
(Continued)

Das Trecento; Italien im 14. Jahrhundert. Ringvorlesung, gehalten an der Philosophischen Fakultät I der Universität Zürich im Wintersemester 1959/60 von, Hans Conrad Peyer et al.; Zürich, Artemis Verlag, 1960, 236 p. illus. 24 cm. (Brammus-Bibliothek)
DG443.T7 62-32156 †

—ITALY—BERGAMO

Geddo, Angelo.
Bergamo e la musica (sintesi storica, biografica e critica). Pref. di Franco Abbati. Bergamo, Stamperia Conti editrice, 1958, 382 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (2 col.) facsimile, music. 25 cm. (Bergamo studies)
ML290.8.B38G4 A 59-2747 rev
Oregon. Univ. Lib.

—ITALY—FLORENCE

Florence. Maggio musicale fiorentino.
Programma;
Firenze;
v. illus., ports. 34 cm.
ML38.F63M33 65-35890 rev 2/MN

—ITALY—MANTUA

Gallico, Claudio.
Un libro di poesie per musica dell'epoca d'Isabella d'Este. Mantova, 1961.
170 p. illus. 23 cm. (Bollettino storico mantovano. Quaderno n. 4)
ML83.G33 63-28742/MN

—ITALY—MILAN

see also Milan. La Scala

Reinold, Helmut.
Der italienische Mozart. Freiburg i. Br., Fono-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1962,
31 p. port., facsimile, 21 x 21 cm. and phonodisc (2 g. 7 in. 45 rpm.) in pocket. (Zugänge; Texte und Diskographien 1)
ML410.M9R53 63-2702/MN

—ITALY—NAPLES

Massa, Sebastiano di.
Storia della canzone napoletana dal '400 al '900. Napoli, F. Fiorentino, 1961,
379 p. illus., ports., facsimile, music. 28 cm. (Collana di cultura napoletana, 7)
ML290.8.N2M4 A 61-5523
Oregon. Univ. Lib.

—ITALY—PARMA

Botti, Ferruccio.
Paganini e Parma; tutti i rapporti di Paganini con Parma sua "novella" patria adottiva, con descrizione della villa di Gaione e del suo sepolcro alla "Villetta." 7 appendici di carattere generale di Ferruccio Botti (Ferrutius) Revisione ecclesiastica: Pierino Colli. Parma, Scuola tip. benedettina, 1961.
123 p. illus., ports. 25 cm. (Quaderni di "Vita nuova," n. 1)
ML418.P2B63 63-41092/MN

—JAPAN

see also Music, Japanese

Endō, Hiroshi, 1894-
明治音楽史考 遠藤宏著 東京 有朋堂 昭和 23, 1948,
360 p. plates, ports., music. 22 cm.

1. Music—Japan. 2. Title. Title romanized: Meiji ongaku shi kō.
J 64-883
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 6713

Koizumi, Fumio, 1927-
日本傳統音樂の研究 小泉文夫著 東京 音楽之友社 昭和 33, 1958,
253 p. music. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Music—Japan. 2. Title. Title romanized: Nihon dentō ongaku no kenkyū.
ML340.K7 J 59-351

Sudō, Gorō, 1897-

歌と革命と 人びとに喜びを, 須藤五郎著 東京 美和書店 昭和 34, 1959,
123 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Music—Japan. 2. Title. Title romanized: Uta to kakumei to.
J 59-3140

Hoover Institution

—JAPAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Horiuchi, Keizō, 1897-
音楽五十年史 堀内敬三著 新版 錦書房 昭和 23, 1948,
309 p. 10 cm.

1. Music—Japan—Hist. & crit. 2. Music—Hist. & crit.—20th cent. 3. Title. Title romanized: Ongaku gojūnenshi.

ML340.H67 J 62-763 †

Komiya, Toyotaka, 1884- ed.
Japanese music and drama in the Meiji era; translated and adapted by Edward G. Seidensticker (and), Donald Keene. Tokyo, Ōbunsha, 1956,
xii, 435 p. plates (1 col.) 22 cm. (Century Culture series. Japanese culture in the Meiji era, v. 3)
DS882.K25 vol. 3 792.0952 A 59-8756
Rochester. Univ. Lib.

May, Elizabeth, writer on music.
The influence of the Meiji period on Japanese children's music. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.
x, 95 p. illus., port., facsimile, music. 28 cm. (University of California publications in music, v. 6)
M2.C17 vol. 6 781.752 63-33508/MN

—KENTUCKY—LOUISVILLE

Weisert, John Jacob.
Mozart Hall, 1851 to 1866; a checklist of attractions at a minor theatre of Louisville, Kentucky, known variously as Mozart Hall, Wood's Theatre, or The Academy of Music. Louisville, Ky., 1962,
82 p. 22 cm.
PN2277.L62A35 62-65932 †

—KOREA

see also Music, Korean

Kukhak Yōngu Nonjō Ch'ongnam Kanhaenghoe.
國學研究論著總覽 國學研究論著總覽刊行會編
서울 乙酉文化社 4298, 1960,
xii, 422, 24 p. 21 cm.
1. Korean philology. 2. Korea—Hist. 3. Music—Korea. Title romanized: Kukhak yōngu nonjō ch'ongnam.
DS902.K8 K 60-121

Yi, Hye-gu, 1900-
韓國音樂研究 李惠求著 서울 國民音樂研究會 1967,
2, 113, 12, 7, 2 p. illus. 21 cm. (서울大學校叢書)
Includes music, melodies.
Table of contents also in English, with caption title: Studies in Korean music, by Hye-gu Yi.
Bibliography: p. 1-7 (3d group)

1. Music—Korea. 2. Title. Title romanized: Han'guk ŏngak yŏng'u.
ML342.Y5 K 58-104 rev/MN

—KOREA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ham, Hwa-jin, 1884-1948.
朝鮮音樂通論 咸和鎮著 서울 乙酉文化社 4281, 1948,
12, 236 p. illus. 21 cm. (朝鮮文化叢書第 10 輯 Korean culture series, v. 10)
On cover: Introduction to Korean music, by Ham Hwa Jin.

1. Music—Korea—Hist. & crit. 2. Title. (Series: Chosŏn munhwa ch'ongŏ, che 10-chŏp) Title romanized: Chosŏn ŏngak t'ongŏn.
ML342.H35 K 61-183

Sŏng, Gyeong-nin, 1911-
Graceful music of Korea. (Seoul, Office of Public Information, Republic of Korea, 1959,
25 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML342.S6 781.7519 60-34043 rev †

—LAOS

Daniélou, Alain.
La musique du Cambodge et du Laos. Pondichéry, Institut français d'Indologie, 1957,
82 p. illus. 25 cm. (Publications de l'Institut français d'Indologie, no. 9)
ML345.C3D4 61-28938 †

—LATIN AMERICA

see also Music, Latin American

Pardo Tovar, Andrés, 1911-
Iberoamérica en su música, a propósito del segundo Festival de Caracas. Montevideo, Asociación de Relaciones Culturales Americanas, 1958,
23 p. 19 cm. (Ediciones ARCA, no. 3)
ML230.P4 60-39024 †

—LATIN AMERICA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chase, Gilbert, 1906-
A guide to the music of Latin America. 2d ed., rev. and enl. A joint publication of the Pan American Union and the Library of Congress. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962,
xi, 411 p. 23 cm.
ML120.S7C47 1962 62-64926

—LITHUANIA

Čiurlionis, Mikalojus Konstantinas, 1875-1911.
Apie muziką ir dailę; laišukai, užrašai ir straipsniai. (Parousé V. Čiurlionytė-Karuzienė. Redagavo A. Žirgulytis; Vilnius, Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1960,
337 p. illus., ports., music. 23 cm.
ML60.C53A6 61-25664

Dainų šventė.
Dainų šventė.
Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla.
v. (chiefly illus., ports.) 22-30 cm. quinquennial.
ML37.L4D3 58-17001 rev

—LITHUANIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gaudrimas, Ūozas Kazimirovich, 1911-
Музыкальная культура Советской Литвы, 1940-1960; очерк. Ленинград, Советский композитор, 1961,
183 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.
ML309.L6G42 63-27096/MN

—LOUISIANA—NEW ORLEANS

Charters, Samuel Barclay.
Jazz: New Orleans, 1885-1963; an index to the Negro musicians of New Orleans. Rev. ed. New York, Oak Publications, 1963,
173 p. illus., ports., map, music. 22 cm.
ML3561.J8C43 63-23662/MN

—MARYLAND—BALTIMORE

Keefe, Lubov Breit.
Baltimore's music; the haven of the American composer. Baltimore, 1962,
xvii, 848 p. 23 cm.
ML200.S.B19K4 62-53630/MN

—MESOPOTAMIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

al-'Azzāwī, 'Abbās.
الموسيقى العراقية في عهد المغول والتركان، من سنة ١٥٦٠ هـ / ١٢٥٨ م إلى سنة ١٤٤١ هـ / ١٥٣٤ م: في الموسيقى العربية وبيان ما حدث فيها من تطور في العراق وذكر العلماء والمؤلفات. بقلم عباس الأزدوي. بغداد، شركة التجارة والطباعة، 1951,
129 p. 26 cm.
ML344.A38 N E 64-2615/MN

—MEUSE VALLEY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brand, Carl Maria, ed.
Beiträge zur Musik im Rhein-Maas-Raum, hrsg. von Carl Maria Brand und Karl Gustav Fellerer. Unter Mitarbeit von J. Alf et al.; Köln, Arno Volk-Verlag, 1957,
72 p. tables. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 19)
ML365.B78 64-2226/MN

—MEXICO—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Palido, Esperanza.
La mujer mexicana en la música (hasta la tercera década del siglo xx). 1. ed., México, Ediciones de la Revista Bellas Artes, 1958,
126 p. illus. 18 cm. (Ediciones de la Revista Bellas Artes, 7)
ML310.P3 60-17129 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC (Continued)

—MEXICO—MEXICO (CITY)

Sánchez Fogarty, Federico.
Vida y muerte del Tercer Imperio Mexicano, autoglorificación de Federico Sánchez Fogarty. [1. ed.] Tacubaya [1960], 242 p. illus., port., facsim. 24 cm.
F1386.S2 61-22312

—MEXICO—MEZQUITAL VALLEY (HIDALGO)

Mendoza, Vicente T. 1894-
Música indígena otomí, investigación musical en el Valle del Mezquital. 1936. Mendoza. Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, 1951.
200 p. illus., map. 25 cm.
ML3570.M34 63-25611/MN

—MEXICO—ZACATECAS (CITY)

Romero, Jesús C.
La música en Zacatecas y los músicos zacatecanos. [1. ed.] México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1968.
202 p. 23 cm.
ML210.8.Z3R6 63-48400/MN

—MICHIGAN—DETROIT

Teal, Mary Evelyn (Durdin)
Musical activities in Detroit, from 1701 through 1870, by Mary Evelyn Durdin Teal. [n. p.], 1964.
2 v. (611 l.) 29 cm.
ML200.8.D3T4 64-55404/MN

—MISSOURI—ST. LOUIS

Krohn, Ernst Christopher, 1888-
Bach renaissance in St. Louis. [n. p.], 1955.
28-81 p. 24 cm.
ML200.8.S16K68 62-4700 †

—MONGOLIA (MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

Smirnov, Boris Fedorovich.
Музыкальная культура Монголии. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1963.
119, [1] p. illus., music, ports. 17 cm. (Музыкальная культура зарубежных стран)
ML336.7.M65S6 64-30885/MN

—MORAVIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fric, Ota.
Vývoj hudební kultury na jihovýchodní Moravě. [Vyd. 1.] V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1968.
235 p. 25 cm.
ML247.F75 64-27972/MN

—NETHERLANDS

Reeser, Eduard, 1908- ed.
Music in Holland; a review of contemporary music in the Netherlands. Authors: Wouter Paap and others; Translated by Ian F. Finlay. Amsterdam, J. M. Meulenhoff [1959], x, 247 p. illus., ports., music. 25 cm.
ML295.5.R4 780.9492 A 60-1859 Oregon. Univ. Libr.

—NETHERLANDS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fellerer, Karl Gustav, 1902- ed.
Musik im niederländisch-niederdeutschen Raum. Hrsg. von Karl Gustav Fellerer unter Mitarbeit von H. Blommen [et al.]. Köln, A. Volk, 1960.
63 p. illus. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte. Heft 38)
ML286.F37 63-1245 †/MN

Nolthenius, Hélène.
Nederlands muziekleven in de middeleeuwen. Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1958.
24 p. 22 cm.
ML265.2.N6 61-49312 †

—NETHERLANDS—HAARLEM

Klerk, Joseph de.
Muzikale speurtochten in Haarlems historia. [Haarlem, 1960], 80 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2243

—NEW ENGLAND—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Scholes, Percy Alfred, 1877-1958.
The Puritans and music in England and New England; a contribution to the cultural history of two nations. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962.
xxii, 428 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML194.S3M9 1962 780.942 62-13988/MN †

—NEW HAMPSHIRE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pichierri, Louis, 1917-
Music in New Hampshire, 1623-1800. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960.
297 p. 24 cm.
ML200.7.N4P5 780.9742 60-13940 †

—NEW YORK (CITY)

Schickel, Richard.
The world of Carnegie Hall. New York, Messner, [1960], 438 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML200.8.N52C34 780.97471 60-13802 †

—NEW ZEALAND—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Freed, Dorothy.
Music for amateur choirs and orchestras in New Zealand. Wellington, Library School, National Library Service, 1960.
24 p. 22 cm. (Library school studies in library administration, no. 2)
ML360.F7 63-1308/MN

—NORTH CAROLINA—WINSTON-SALEM

McCorkle, Donald Macomber.
The Collegium musicum Salem: its music, musicians and importance. Winston-Salem, Moravian Music Foundation, 1956.
483-498 p. illus. 23 cm. (Moravian Music Foundation. Publications, no. 3)
ML200.8.W52M27 62-3941

—NORWAY

Huld-Nyström, Hampus, ed.
Sangerliv, et verk om korsang. Oslo, Børrehaug, [1958-59], 2 v. illus., ports., facsim., music. 26 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2242

Østvedt, Arne.
Music and musicians in Norway today. Oslo, Royal Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Office of Cultural Relations, 1961.
19 p. 21 cm.
ML312.5.O3 64-55363/MN

—OHIO—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ohio. Division of Elementary and Secondary Education.
The musical heritage of Ohio. [n. p.], 195-1.
53 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML200.7.O4M9 62-63891 †

—ONTARIO—OTTAWA

Ottawa. Music Festival.
Programme. [Ottawa, Ottawa Music Festival Association, v. 23 cm. annual.
ML38.O88M3 64-26554/MN

—PALATINATE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pietzsch, Gerhard, 1904-
Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der Musik am kurpfälzischen Hof zu Heidelberg bis 1622. Mainz, Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; in Kommission bei F. Steiner Verlag, Wiesbaden, [1963], 151 p. 25 cm. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Jahrg. 1963, Nr. 6)
AS182.M232 1963, Nr. 6 64-4799/MN

—PALESTINE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bayer, Bathyah.
The material relics of music in ancient Palestine and its environs; an archeological inventory. Tel-Aviv, Israel Music Institute, [1963], 51 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML345.P3B4 HE 64-251/MN

—PARAGUAY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Riera, Federico, 1897-
Recuerdos musicales del Paraguay. Buenos Aires, Editorial Perrot, [1959], 53 p. 19 cm. (Colección Nuevo Mundo, 28)
ML239.P3R5 63-235 †/MN

—PENNSYLVANIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

David, Hans Theodore, 1902-
Musical life in the Pennsylvania settlements of the Unitas Fratrum. With a foreword by Donald M. McCorkle. Winston-Salem, N. C., Moravian Music Foundation, 1959.
44 p. 24 cm. (Moravian Music Foundation. Publications, no. 6)
ML200.7.P3D3 1959 783.02646 60-17180

—PENNSYLVANIA—PHILADELPHIA

Krummel, Donald William, 1920-
Philadelphia music engraving and publishing, 1800-1820; a study in bibliography and cultural history. [Ann Arbor, 1957], 2 v. (x, 394 l.) illus., port., music. 28 cm.
ML112.K77 781.98 58-30030 rev

Krummel, Donald William, 1920-
Philadelphia music engraving and publishing, 1800-1820; a study in bibliography and cultural history. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, [1958], Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7749 Mic 58-7749 Michigan. Univ. Libr.

—PERU

see also Music, Peruvian

—PERU—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stevenson, Robert [Murrell],
The music of Peru: aboriginal and viceregal epochs. Washington, Pan American Union, [1960], xii, 331 p. music. 19 cm.
ML236.S5 780.985 60-62370

—POLAND

see also Music, Polish

Błaszczyk, Leon Tadeusz.
Dyrygenci polscy i obcy w Polsce, działający w XIX i XX wieku. [Wyd. 1. Kraków, Polska Wydawn. Muzyczne, [1964], 358 p. ports. 25 cm.
ML402.B49 64-57715/MN

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa.
Wystawa polskich rękopisów muzycznych z okresu od XII do XVIII wieku i druków muzycznych z XVI wieku. [Opracowanie Adama Sutkowskiego, Warszawa, 1960]. 13 p. 17 cm.
ML306.W37 60-37099 †

—POLAND—BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY

Warsaw. Festiwal Muzyki Polskiej. 24, 1955.
Przewodnik koncertowy; bibliografia twórczości muzycznej 10-lecia. Wybór. [W Warszawie, Centralna Komisja Repertuarowa 2. Festiwalu Muzyki Polskiej, 1955], 174 p. ports., music. 21 cm.
ML300.W23P8 64-46915/MN

—POLAND—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Beiza, Igor' Fedorovich, 1904- ed.
Русско-польские музыкальные связи; статьи и материалы. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
454 p. ports., music. 27 cm.
ML300.B44 63-50998/MN

Jachimecki, Zdzisław, 1882-
Muzykologia i piśmiennictwo muzyczne w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności; skł. gł. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolfa, 1948.
62 p. 25 cm. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 23)
AS142.K825 vol. 23 59-53248 †

Preisner, Walerian.
Arrigo Boito i jego stosunki z Polską; studium monograficzne. Toruń, 1963.
89 p. ports., facsim., 25 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 14, zes. 1)
ML410.B69P74 63-58810/MN

Reiss, Józef Władysław, 1879-1958.
Najpiękniejsza ze wszystkich jest muzyka polska; szkice historycznego rozwoju na tle przeobrażeń społecznych. [2. wyd., przejr. i uzupełn., przygotowała do druku Zofia Sokolowska. Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Muzyczne, [1958], 255 p. illus., ports., music. 21 cm.
ML306.R4 1958 60-20027

Szulcówna, Aleksandra.
Muzykowanie w Polsce renesansowej. Poznań, 1959.
92 p. illus. 25 cm. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Historii i Nauk Społecznych. Prace Komisji Historii Sztuki, t. 8, zes. 2)
ML306.2.S98 60-21148 †

Várnai, Péter.
A lengyel zene története. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1959.
100 p. illus. 17 cm. (Bibliotheca musica, 3)
ML306.V3 61-25596 †

—PRUSSIA

Helm, Ernest Eugene.
Music at the court of Frederick the Great. [1st ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, [1960], 288 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML279.H4 780.9431 60-14105 †

MUSIC (Continued)

—RHINE RIVER—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fellerer, Karl Gustav, 1902—*ed.*

Musik im niederländisch-niederdeutschen Raum. Hrsg. von Karl Gustav Fellerer unter Mitarbeit von H. Blommen et al., Köln, A. Volk, 1960.

63 p. illus. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte. Heft 36)

ML265.F37 63-1245 ↑/MN

—RHINE VALLEY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brand, Carl Maria, *ed.*

Beiträge zur Musik im Rhein-Maas-Raum, hrsg. von Carl Maria Brand und Karl Gustav Fellerer. Unter Mitarbeit von J. Alf et al., Köln, Arno Volk-Verlag, 1957.

72 p. tables. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte. Heft 19)

ML265.B73 64-2236/MN

Fellerer, Karl Gustav, 1902—*ed.*

Musik im niederländisch-niederdeutschen Raum. Hrsg. von Karl Gustav Fellerer unter Mitarbeit von H. Blommen et al., Köln, A. Volk, 1960.

63 p. illus. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte. Heft 36)

ML265.F37 63-1245 ↑/MN

Kahl, Willi, 1893—*ed.*

Studien zur Musikgeschichte des Rheinlandes; Festschrift zum 80. Geburtstag von Ludwig Schiedermair. In Verbindung mit der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für rheinische Musikgeschichte und dem Verein Beethovenhaus, Bonn, hrsg. von Willi Kahl, Heinrich Lemacher und Joseph Schmidt-Görg. Köln, Arno Volk-Verlag, 1956.

viii, 155 p. 2 plates. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte. Heft 20)

ML55.S38K3 64-1896/MN

—ROMANIA

see also Music, Rumanian

Muzica.

[București]

v. illus., ports., facsim., music. 30 cm. monthly.

ML5.M958 63-44332/MN

Mykhailov, Mykola Mykytovych.

Музична культура Румунської Народної Республіки. Київ, 1956.

42 p. 20 cm. (Товариство для поширення політичних і наукових знань Української РСР. Серія г, № 11)

AS292.T55 no. 11 53-2724 rev ↑

—ROMANIA—BUCHAREST

Dumitrescu, Ion, 1913—

Muzica în Bucureștiul de ieri și de azi. [București, Editura Muzicală a Uniunii Compozitorilor din R. P. R., 1959.

88 p. illus. 17 cm.

ML268.3.B8D3 60-48759 ↑

—RUSSIA

see also Music, Russian

Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut teatral'nogo iskusstva i kinematografi.

Труды. вып. 1—

Ленинград, 1959—

v. 21 cm.

PN2720.L43 61-29421

Sverdlovsk, Russia. Ural'skaya gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya.

Научно-методические записки. вып. 1—

Свердловск, 1957—

v. music. 22 cm.

ML55.S94 60-31736

В годы Великой Отечественной войны; воспоминания, материалы. [In the years of the great patriotic war; reminiscences, materials. Под общей ред. В. Богданова-Березовского и Н. Гусина]. Ленинград, Советский композитор, 1959.

178 p. illus. 23 cm.

ML300.5.V17 61-28927 ↑

—RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut istorii iskusstva.

Музыкальная библиография русской периодической печати XIX века. Составила Т. Ливанова. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960—

v. 23 cm.

ML190.B8A4 61-48536

—RUSSIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut istorii iskusstva.

Театр и музыка; документы и материалы. [Отв. редактор И. Ф. Петровская]. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1963.

102 p. 22 cm.

PN2721.A43 63-38187 ↑

Asaf'ev, Boris Vladimirovich, 1884-1949.

Композитор первой половины XIX века; русская музыка. Москва, Советский композитор, 1959.

80 p. ports. 17 cm. (Беседы о музыке)

ML300.4.A3 62-39630

Associazione italiana per i rapporti culturali con l'U. R. S. S. La creazione e la critica musicale nell'URSS. [Roma, 1957]

34 p. 21 cm. (Documentazione Italia-URSS, 4)

Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 58-3761 rev

Belza, Igor' Fedorovich, 1904—*ed.*

Русско-польские музыкальные связи; статья и материалы. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.

4-4 p. ports., music. 27 cm.

ML300.B44 63-50098/MN

Dmitriev, Anatolii Nikodimovich.

Полифония как фактор формирования; теоретическое исследование на материале русской классической и советской музыки. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.

497 p. music. 22 cm.

ML300.D59P6 63-36540 ↑/MN

Hopkinson, Cecil.

Notes on Russian music publishers. [Bath, Eng., Printed for private distribution to the members of the International Association of Music Libraries at the Fifth International Congress, Cambridge, June 29th-July 4, 1958.

10 p. 28 cm.

ML112.H73 60-20793 ↑

Iampol'skii, Izrail' Markovich.

Русское скрипичное искусство; очерки и материалы. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1961—

v. illus., ports., facsim., music. 23 cm.

ML341.I 2 62-40381 rev

Kremlev, IU

Русская мысль о музыке; очерки истории русской музыкальной критики и эстетики в XIX веке. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1954-60.

8 v. illus. 23 cm.

ML300.K7 56-16181 rev ↑

Malbuurova, Kateryna Viktorovna.

Російська музична література; посібник для середніх музичних шкіл та музичних училищ. Київ, Держ. вид-во образотворчого мистецтва і музичної літ-ри УРСР, 1961.

189 p. illus., music. 21 cm.

ML369.M35 62-43389 ↑

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya. Kafedra istorii muzyki.

История русской музыки. [Общая ред. Н. В. Туманов]. Допущено в качестве учебника для исполнительских факультетов консерваторий. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1957-60.

3 v. illus., ports., music. 23 cm.

ML300.M35 I 8 59-39914 rev/MN

Protopopov, Vladimir Vasil'evich.

История полифонии в ее важнейших явлениях; русская классическая музыка и советская музыка. Допущено в качестве учебника для опытных, заочных и вечерних отделений высших музыкальных учебных заведений. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.

284 p. music. 23 cm.

ML300.P965 I 9 63-36539 ↑/MN

PCФССР.

Москва, Музгиз, 195

v. illus. 17 cm. (Музыкальная культура союзных республик)

ML300.R27 60-20512

Русская музыкальная литература. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для музыкальных училищ. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1961—

v. ports., music. 22 cm.

ML300.R32 63-36538 ↑/MN

Schänilce, Josef.

Za slávu; čtení o českých hudebnících v Rusku zvláště od druhé poloviny XVIII. do počátku XX. století. [1. vyd., Praha, Svět novosti, 1961.

229 p. illus. 21 cm.

ML300.S2 63-34580 ↑

Smirnov, Boris Fedorovich.

Искусство сельских гармонистов. Под общей ред. С. В. Асюка. Москва, Советский композитор, 1963.

170 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.

ML1056.S6 63-39419/MN

Stasov, Vladimir Vasil'evich, 1824-1906.

О русской музыкальной классике. [Выбор статей с оригиналом пофидил Иван Войткеч; прел. Bedřich Jičínský. Předml. napísal a poznámkami opatřil František Hrabal. 1. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1930.

409 p. illus. 21 cm. (Klasikové hudební vědy a kritiky. Svaz 11, sv. 4)

ML300.4.S3 61-26338 ↑

Vasina-Grossman, Vera Andreevna.

Русский классический роман XIX века. [Ответственный редактор Н. Ф. Ботца]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1956.

850 [2] p. illus., ports. 27 cm.

ML300.V37 57-29014 rev

Vol'man, Boris L'vovich.

Гитара в России; очерк истории гитарного искусства. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1961.

177 p. ports., music. 23 cm.

ML1015.G6V64 64-37701/MN

Zhitomirskii, D V

Роберт и Клара Шуман в России. С приложением фрагментов из русского путевого дневника Клары Шуман. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.

214 p. illus., ports. 17 cm.

MLA10.S1Z47 63-47650/MN

—RUSSIA—1917—

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut istorii iskusstva.

История русской советской музыки. [Редакция А. Д. Алексеев и др.]. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1956-63.

4 v. in 5 illus., facsim., music, plates, ports. 23 cm.

ML300.5.A4 57-24160 rev

Beliaev, Viktor Mikhailovich, 1888—

Очерки по истории музыки народов СССР. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для консерваторий. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962—

v. music. 27 cm.

ML300.5.B44 63-26312/MN

Čičatka, Jaroslav.

Česko-ruské hudební styly. V Olomouci Krajská lidová knihovna; Metodicko-bibliografické oddělení [1959]

v. in 30 cm. (Krajská lidová knihovna v Olomouci. Metodické materiály pro práci s knihou. Roč. 1959, čís. 11)

ML247.C62 62-44957

Danilevich, L

Книга о советской музыке. [Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962]

442 p. illus. 22 cm.

ML300.5.D29 63-29859 ↑/MN

Dmitriev, Anatolii Nikodimovich.

Полифония как фактор формирования; теоретическое исследование на материале русской классической и советской музыки. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.

497 p. music. 22 cm.

ML300.D59P6 63-36540 ↑/MN

Lankovskii, Moisei Osipovich, 1898—

Советский театр оперетты; очерк истории. Ленинград, Искусство, 1962.

488 p. illus. 22 cm.

ML1737.5.I 18S6 63-29411 ↑/MN

Rukhin, Aleksandr Sergeevich.

Русский оркестр. Москва, Госкультпросветиздат, 1948.

124 p. illus., music. 22 cm. (Библиотека художественной самодеятельности)

ML1287.I 4 51-33367 rev

Kremlev, IU

Эстетические проблемы советской музыки. Ленинград, Советский композитор, 1959.

100 p. 22 cm.

ML300.5.K75 60-31742 ↑

Kučera, Václav.

Talent, mistrovství, světový názor. [1. vyd., Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1962.

242 p. illus., ports. 17 cm. (Hudba na každém kroku, 12)

ML300.5.K82 63-63331/MN

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi muzykal'no-pedagogicheskii institut. Kafedra istorii muzyki.

Советская музыкальная литература. [Общая ред. М. С. Пекельиса]. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для опытных, заочных и вечерних отделений высших музыкальных учебных заведений. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1963—

v. music. 23 cm.

ML300.5.M68S68 64-59924/MN

Музыкальное наследство; сборники по истории музыкальной культуры СССР. т. 1—

Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962—

v. illus., ports., facsim., music. 27 cm.

ML300.5.M83 63-36542/MN

MUSIC

—RUSSIA—1917— (Continued)

- Poljakova, Ljudmila Viktorovna.**
Soviet music. [Translated from the Russian by Xenia Danko. Edited by Olga Shartse]. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1961.
153 p. illus., 23 cm. (Soviet arts)
ML300.5.P613 780.047 61-50569 †
- Protopopov, Vladimir Vasil'evich.**
История полифонии в ее важнейших явлениях; русская классическая музыка и советская музыка. Допущено в качестве учебника для очных, заочных и вечерних отделов высших музыкальных учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.
234 p. music. 23 cm.
ML300.P965 I 9 63-38539 †/MN

- Shneerson, Grigorii Mikhailovich, 1900—**
О музыке живой и мертвой. Москва, Советский композитор, 1960.
323 p. illus., music. 21 cm.
ML300.5.S52 62-26870 rev †

- Shneerson, Grigorii Mikhailovich, 1900—**
О музыке живой и мертвой. Г. Шнеерсон. Изд. 2, переп. и доп. Москва, Музыка, 1964.
433, 84 p. port., music. 21 cm.
ML300.5.S52 1964 64-59996/MN

- Советская музыка. г. 1— 1933—**
[Москва, Музгиз].
v. 1a illus., port., music. 23 cm.
——— 1) второе приложение. 1950—
[Москва].
v. 1a music. 20-26 cm. monthly.
ML5.S675 61-23928

- В первые годы советского музыкального строительства;**
статьи, воспоминания, материалы. [Под общей ред. В. Богданова-Березовского и И. Гусина]. Ленинград, Советская композитор, 1959.
283 p. illus., port., 23 cm.
ML300.5.V2 60-36752

- Vinogradov, Viktor Sergeevich.**
Вопросы развития национальных музыкальных культур в СССР; сборник статей. Москва, Советский композитор, 1961.
302 p. music. 21 cm.
ML300.5.V55 62-49365

—RUSSIA—LENINGRAD

- Музыкальная жизнь Ленинграда; сборник статей.** [Под общей ред. В. Богданова-Березовского и И. Гусина]. Ленинград, Советский композитор, 1961.
384 p. 23 cm.
ML300.8.L4M9 62-47070 †

- В первые годы советского музыкального строительства;**
статьи, воспоминания, материалы. [Под общей ред. В. Богданова-Березовского и И. Гусина]. Ленинград, Советский композитор, 1959.
283 p. illus., port., 23 cm.
ML300.5.V2 60-36752

—SALZBURG—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Becker, Paul, of Austria, ed.**
Salzburg, Stadt der Musik. Salzburg, Pallas Verlag, 1961.
121 p. illus. (part mounted col.) port., 25 cm.
A 62-161

- Mozarteum, Salzburg.**
Die Salzburger Festspiele, 1842-1960; ihre Vorgeschichte und Entwicklung. Ausstellung anlässlich der Eröffnung des neuen Festspielhauses in Salzburg Juli bis September 1960. [Salzburg, 1960].
147 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML446.8.S18M7 61-40725 †

—SCANDINAVIA

see also Music, Scandinavian

- Nordisk musikultur.** [L—
København, G. E. C. Gad. arg.; 1952—
v. 1a illus., port., music. 26 cm. quarterly.
ML5.N69 60-20796

—SCOTLAND

see also Bagpipe

—SERBIA

see also Music, Serbian

—SLOVAKIA

see also Music, Slovak

- Slovenská hudba. roč. 1— apr. 1967—**
Bratislava.
v. 1a illus., port., music. 24 cm. monthly.
ML5.S6768 60-32040

—SLOVENIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Cvetko, Dragotin.**
Odmevi glasbene klasike na Slovenskem. Ljubljana
[Državna založba Slovenije, 1955].
233 p. facsim. 20 cm.
ML247.C85 63-49775/MN

- Cvetko, Dragotin.**
Zgodovina glasbene umetnosti na Slovenskem. Ljubljana
[Državna založba Slovenije, 1958—
v. 1a illus. 21 cm.
ML260.C8 60-41301 †

—SOUTHERN STATES

- Longwood College, Farmville, Va. Institute of Southern Culture.**
Art and music in the South. [by] Gregory D. Ivy and others. Edited by Francis B. Simkins. Farmville, Va., 1961.
132 p. 22 cm.
ML200.7.S72L6 780.975 61-19046 †

—SPAIN

see also Music, Spanish

- Herrero, Bernabe.**
Canto, baile y musicos españoles. Madrid, Revista de Occidente, 1957.
127 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML315.H47 63-36880 †/MN

—SPAIN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Chavarri, Eduardo López, 1875—**
Música popular española. 3. ed. [Barcelona, Editorial Labor, 1958].
154 p. illus. 19 cm. (Colección Labor. Sección v. Música, no. 128)
ML3710.C5 1958 61-39920 †

- Fernández-Cid, Antonio.**
La música y los músicos de España en el siglo xx. Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispánica, 1963.
176 p. 18 cm. (Colección Nuevo mundo)
ML315.5.F47 64-50594/MN

- Stevenson, Robert Murrell,**
Spanish music in the age of Columbus. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1960.
xiv, 335 p. music. 27 cm.
ML315.2.S74 780.946 61-45749

—SPAIN—ALCOY

- Valor Calatayud, Ernesto.**
Catalogo de musicos alcoyanos. Alcoy, Ediciones del Instituto Alcoyano de Cultura "Andrés Sempere", 1961.
xvi, 163 p. port., 21 cm. (Ediciones del Instituto Alcoyano de Cultura "Andrés Sempere", 12)
ML385.V34 63-28715/MN

—SPAIN—CATALONIA

- Valls, Manuel, 1920—**
La música catalana contemporánea; visió de conjunt. Pròleg de Xavier Montsalvatge. [1. ed.] Barcelona, Editorial Selecta, 1960.
239 p. illus. 18 cm. (Biblioteca selecta, 283)
ML315.7.C18V3 61-24116 †

—SPAIN—VALENCIA (CITY)—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Zabala, Arturo.**
La opera en la vida teatral valenciana del siglo xviii. Valencia?, Instituto de Literatura y Estudios Filológicos, Institución Alfonso El Magnánimo, Diputación Provincial de Valencia, 1960.
330 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML1747.8.V3Z3 62-39088 †

—SWABIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Schmid, Ernst Fritz, 1904—**
Musik an den schwäbischen Zollerhöfen der Renaissance; Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte des deutschen Südwestens. Hrsg. im Auftrag Sr. Kgl. Hoheit Fürsten Friedrich vom Hohenzollern. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1962.
xxviii, 730 p. 16 plates (incl. port., facsim., music), facsim. 25 cm.
ML279.2.S3 63-23565/MN

—SWEDEN

- Bengtsson, Ingmar.**
Den svenska musikforskningens; aktuella läge och uppgifter. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960.
88 p. tables. 25 cm. (Meddelanden från Institutionen för musikforskning, Uppsala, 1)
Oregon, Univ. Libr. A 61-540

—SWEDEN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Altemark, Joachim.**
Musik baut Brücken von Vold zu Volk. [Dokumente in Wort und Bild zur Schweden-Reise des Bach-Chores, Auswahlchor der Gause-Schule zu Braunschweig und neuerdings auch Knaben-Chor der Stadt Braunschweig. Braunschweig, G. Westermann, 1963].
153 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML280.8.B8A4 61-39351 †

- Musikrevy.**
Sweden in music. Musikrevy international. [n. p., 1960].
83 p. illus., music. 25 cm.
ML313.M88 780.9485 60-43833

—SWITZERLAND—ZÜRICH

- Collegium Musicum, Zürich.**
Zwanzig Jahre Collegium Musicum, Zürich: Leitung, Paul Sacher. Die Konzerte des Kammerorchesters Collegium Musicum Zürich, 1941-1961. [Zürich, Atlantis Verlag, 1962].
87 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML320.8.Z92C64 63-26005 rev †/MN

- Tobler, Ernst, musician.**
Peter Jecklin; ein Kapitel aus Zürichs Musikleben. Basel, Amerbach-Verlag, 1947.
50 p. illus., port., 18 cm. (Amerbach-Musikbibliothek, Nr. 2)
ML427.J4T6 A F 43-3623 rev*

—TAJIKISTAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Lenskii, Aleksandr Stepanovich, 1910—**
Таджикская ССР. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1954.
38 p. illus., music. 17 cm. (Музыкальная культура союзных республик)
ML309.T3L4 55-59721 rev/MN

—TARTU—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Tartu. Ülikool. Ühispälmeeoskoor.**
Tartu Ühispälmeeoskoor, 1912-1957. [Toimetust: Lembit Järv, et al.] Tartu, 1958.
62 p. illus. 26 cm.
ML302.8.T3T34 64-27976 †/MN

—TATAR REPUBLIC

- Музыкальная культура Советской Татарии; сборник статей.**
[Под ред. Г. И. Литинского. Москва, Музгиз, 1959].
244, 4 p. illus., port., music. 23 cm.
ML309.T34L6 61-32927

—THAILAND

see also Music, Thai

—TURKEY

see also Music, Turkish

- Ankara. Türk-İngiliz Müzik Festivali.**
Türk-İngiliz Müzik Festivali, Ankara, 11-17 Nisan 1948. Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı ve İngiliz Kültür Heyeti tarafından hazırlanmıştır. [Ankara, Sakarya Basımevi, 1948].
69 p. illus., port., 22 cm.
ML38.A74T8 59-45005

- Radya.** (sayı);
[Ankara].
v. 1a illus., port., 33 cm. monthly.
PN1991.R3 N E 62-932

—TURKEY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Ankara. Devlet Tiyatrosu.**
Devlet Tiyatrosu. [Ankara, 1949].
23 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML1751.8.A54D5 N E 63-1787/MN

—TURKEY—KONYA (PROVINCE)

- Gazimihal, Mahmut R.**
Konya'da musiki. Ankara, 1947.
115, xxii p. illus., music. 23 cm. (O. H. P. Halkıverli yayımları.
Millî Kültür araştırmaları, 2)
ML345.G3 59-50832

—TURKMENISTAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Pekker, İlan.**
Виктор Александрович Успенский. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры Узбекской ССР, 1959.
236 p. illus., port., music. 23 cm.
ML410.USP4 1959 60-33628

—UKRAINE

see also Music, Ukrainian

MUSIC (Continued)

—UKRAINE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Arkhyimovych, Lidia Borysivna.**
Музыкальная культура Украины. Москва, Гос. музы-
кальное изд-во, 1961.
218 p. illus., music. 21 cm.
ML308.U4A7 62-31080 †
- Hordichuk, Mykola Maksymovych.**
Українська радянська симфонічна музика. (Загальна
ред. В. Довженка; Київ, Держ. вид-во образотворчого
мистецтва і музичної літ-ри, 1956.
107 p. music. 28 cm.
ML1237.H6 58-15030 rev
- Humeniuk, Andrii Ivanovych.**
Українські народні музичні інструменти, інструмен-
тальні ансамблі та оркестри. Київ, 1959.
52 p. 20 cm. (Товариство для поширення політичних і наукових
знаць Української РСР. (Видання; Серія 8, № 18)
ML511.H8 60-35627 †
- Itsevyeh, Ievhen Omelianovych, 1901-**
Оркестр народних інструментів; поради для керів-
ників самодіяльних колективів. Київ, Мистецтво, 1948.
111 p. illus., music. 25 cm.
ML1237.I8 51-33378 rev
- Komarenko, Volodymyr Andriiovych.**
Український оркестр народних інструментів; досвід ро-
боти з самодіяльним українським оркестром народних ін-
струментів села Наталине, Красноградського району, Хар-
ківської області. Київ, Держ. вид-во образотворчого
мистецтва і музичної літ-ри УРСР, 1960.
78 p. illus., music. 17 cm. (Бібліотека художньої самодіяль-
ності)
ML511.K6 62-31078

—UKRAINE, WESTERN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Zahalevych, Mariia Petrivna.**
Музичне життя Західної України другої половини XIX ст.
Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1960.
189 p. ports., music. 21 cm.
ML308.4.U4Z3 61-43542 †

—U.S.

see also Negro songs

- Binder, Abraham Wolf, 1895-**
The Jewish music movement in America; an informal
lecture published in celebration of the American Jewish ter-
centenary, September 1954 through May 1955. New York,
National Jewish Music Council, 1954.
12 p. 28 cm.
ML3776.B55 50-46306 †
- Buenos Aires musical.**
Música en los Estados Unidos de América. (Buenos
Aires, 1959).
106 p. illus. 32 cm.
ML200.5.B83 60-39015 †
- The Country music who's who. 1960-**
Denver, etc., Heather Publications, etc.,
v. illus., ports. 29 cm.
ML1.C918 60-1664 rev/MN
- Helander, Ole.**
I jazzens kvarter. (Stockholm; Sveriges radio, 1962).
204 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.
ML3561.J3H397 68-48401/MN
- Mimaroglu, Ihan Kamaleddin, 1928-**
Amerika esleri; bir musiki yolenlugu notlari. Ankara,
Dogus Matbaasi, 1956.
77 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML200.5.M6 N E 64-2769

—U.S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Krummel, Donald William, 1929-**
Philadelphia music engraving and publishing, 1800-1820;
a study in bibliography and cultural history. (Ann Arbor,
1957).
2 v. (x, 394 l.) illus., ports., music. 28 cm.
ML112.K77 781.98 58-30030 rev
- Krummel, Donald William, 1929-**
Philadelphia music engraving and publishing, 1800-1820;
a study in bibliography and cultural history. Ann Arbor,
Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-7749 Mic 59-7749
Michigan Univ. Lib.
- Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, 1873-1928.**
A bibliography of early secular American music, 18th
century. Rev. and enl. by William Treat Upton. With a
pref. to the Da Capo ed. by Irving Lowens. New York,
Da Capo Press, 1964.
x, xvi, 616 p. music. 24 cm.
ML120.U5S6 1964 781.97 64-13992/MN

—U.S.—BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Southeastern Composers' League.**
Catalogue.
[Hattiesburg, Miss., Tritone Press,
v. 28 cm.
ML106.U3S7 63-47639/MN
- U.S.—DIRECTORIES
The Annual directory of the concert world. 1963-
Evanston, Ill., Summy-Birchard Co.
v. ports. 28 cm.
ML13.A74 780.53 63-6477/MN
- Musical courier.** v. -164, no. 9;
Oct. 1962.
New York.
184 v. in illus., ports. 23-40 cm.
ML1.M43 64-4899/MN
- U.S.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Cowell, Henry, 1897-**
American composers on American music; a symposium.
Edited by Henry Cowell with a new introd. by the editor.
New York, F. Ungar, 1962.
xiv, 228 p. music. 21 cm.
ML200.5.C87A5 1962 780.97 62-0681
- Duke, Vernon, 1903-**
Listen here! a critical essay on music depreciation. New
York, I. Obolensky, 1963.
406 p. 22 cm.
ML197.D85 780.904 62-18789/MN
- Ehmann, Wilhelm.**
Alte Musik in der Neuen Welt; Berichte und Gedanken
über eine Konzertreise der Westfälischen Kantorei durch
die USA. Darmstadt, Tonkunst Verlag, 1961.
63 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML200.5.E4 63-33374 †/MN
- Fernández-Cid, Antonio.**
La música en los Estados Unidos. Madrid, 1958.
112 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML200.5.F47 63-85883 †/MN
- Gary, Charles L.**
Vignettes of music education history. Washington, Music
Educators National Conference, 1964.
48 p. ports. 16 x 23 cm.
MT3.U5G37 64-23548/MN
- Láng, Paul Henry, 1900-** ed.
One hundred years of music in America. New York, G.
Schirmer; distributor to the book trade: Grosset & Dunlap
[1961].
322 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML200.L25 780.973 61-65802 †
- Lowens, Irving, 1916-**
Music and musicians in early America. [1st ed.] New
York, W. W. Norton, 1964.
328 p. facsim. (incl. music) 22 cm.
ML200.L7 780.973 64-17518/MN
- McCorkle, Donald Macomber.**
The Moravian contribution to American music. Winston-
Salem, Moravian Music Foundation, 1956.
10 p. 28 cm. (Moravian Music Foundation. Publications, no. 1)
ML200.M24 62-3869
- Mattfeld, Julius, 1893-**
Variety music cavalcade 1620-1961. A chronology of
vocal and instrumental music popular in the United States.
Rev. ed. With an introd. by Abel Green. Englewood Cliffs,
N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.
xxiii, 713 p. 24 cm.
ML128.V7M4 1962 781.97 62-16317
- Miller, Ralph G.**
Music ... from America the beautiful; highlights of
American music, its development, its composers, correlated
with American historical events, by Ralph G. Miller and
Martha Pearman. Cincinnati, Willis Music Co., 1959.
79 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML200.M6 780.973 59-63445 †
- Pleasant, Henry.**
Death of a music! The decline of the European tradition
and the rise of jazz. London, V. Gollancz, 1961.
191 p. 23 cm.
ML197.P53 780.904 61-61650 †
- Voice of America (Radio program)**
Music in America. Washington, 1963 I,
88 p. ports. 26 cm. (The Forum lectures. Music series)
ML200.5.V6 1963 65-94477/MN
- Voice of America (Radio program)**
Music series. Washington, 1960;
10 v. ports. 26 cm. (The Forum lectures. Music series)
ML200.5.V6 65-60897/MN

- Woodworth, George Wallace.**
The world of music. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap Press
of Harvard University Press, 1964.
207 p. 22 cm.
ML200.5.W65 64-13432/MN

—U.S.—PERIODICALS see Music
—Periodicals

—URUGUAY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Mañé Garzón, Pablo.**
El hombre y el medio musical en el Uruguay de hoy.
(Montevideo; Asociación de Relaciones Culturales Ameri-
canas, 1959).
20 p. 16 cm. (Ediciones ARCA, no. 6)
ML237.5.M3 61-88615 †

—UZBEKISTAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Pekker, Ian.**
Виктор Александрович Успенский. Ташкент, Гос. изд-
во худож.-лит-ры Узбекской ССР, 1959.
220 p. illus., ports., music. 23 cm.
ML410.U5P4 1959 60-35625

- Vyzgo, Tamara Semenovna, 1906-**
Узбекская ССР. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1954.
57 p. illus., ports. 17 cm. (Музыкальная культура союзных
республик)
ML309.U9V9 55-59720 rev/MN

—VENEZUELA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Plaza, Juan Bautista, 1898-**
Música colonial venezolana. (Caracas; Facultad de Ar-
quitectura y Urbanismo, Universidad Central de Venezuela
[1958].
19 p. illus. 21 x 22 cm. (Colección espacio y forma, 4)
ML238.P62 63-26125 †/MN

- Plaza, Juan Bautista, 1898-**
Música colonial venezolana. Caracas (Ministerio de Edu-
cación, Dirección de Cultura y Bellas Artes, 1958).
34 p. 10 cm. (Colección Letras venezolanas, 11)
ML238.P6 60-17131 †

—VENEZUELA—CARACAS

- Stallbohm, Arnold.**
La música, sus intérpretes y el público de Venezuela.
Caracas, Ediciones Sursum, 1959.
182 p. 24 cm.
ML60.S8 59-52075 †

—VIRGINIA

- Virginia. Division of Industrial Development and Planning.**
Activities in the fine arts in Virginia communities, 1955.
Richmond, 1955.
27 l. 28 cm.
A 55-9151 rev 3

Virginia. State Library

—WEST BENGAL—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Mukhopadhyaya, Niharakanā.**
কলিত ও গায়িত. [গণক, নোয়াবদা মুখোপাধ্যায়, কলিকাতা, ১৯৬২].
২৫৪ পৃ. ২৪ সেন.
Text and musical notations in Bengali.
A revision of the author's thesis, Calcutta University.
Bibliography: p. 251-254.

1. Music—West Bengal—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
This translation: Saṅgita o sāhitya.

ML338.M83 S A 63-3107/MN

—WHITE RUSSIA

see also Music, White Russian

—WHITE RUSSIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Minsk. Belorusskaja gosudarstvennaja konservatoriā.**
Научно-методические записки. вып. 1-
Минск, Белорусский университет, 1958-
v. illus., music. 23 cm.
ML309.W5M5 61-88078
- Nisnevich, Sina Gerasimovna.**
Белорусская симфоническая музыка. Минск, Гос. изд-
во БССР, 1959.
84 p. music. 22 cm.
ML309.W5N6 62-33799 †

- Tsitovich, Gennadii Ivanovich.**
Белорусская СССР. 2, доп. изд. Москва, Музгиз, 1958.
155 p. illus., ports., music. 17 cm. (Музыкальная культура
союзных республик)
ML309.W5TS 1958 62-26572 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC (Continued)

—WIENERWALD

Fenz, Egon, ed.

Kulturstrasse im Wienerwald. Mit Beiträgen von Felix Braun (et al.). Wien, Bergland Verlag, 1962.
81 p. illus. 18 cm. (Österreich-Reihe, Bd. 181/182)
DB785.W5F4 62-45388 †

—YUGOSLAVIA

Zvuk; jugoslovenska muzička revija.

Beograd, Savez kompozitora Jugoslavije.
v. illus., music, ports. 24 cm.
ML5.ZD 64-87720/MN

—YUGOSLAVIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andreis, Josip.

Historijski razvoj muzičke kulture u Jugoslaviji. Napsali Josip Andreis, Dragotin Cvetko, Stana Đurić-Klajn. Zagreb, Školska knj., 1962.

724 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 24 cm.
ML280.A4 64-33070/MN

Andreis, Josip, ed.

Yugoslav music. [Editors: Josip Andreis and Slavko Zlatić. Translated by Karla Kunc]. Beograd, Edition Jugoslavija, 1959.
358 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML280.A5 780.9497 60-51690 †

Iampol'skiĭ, Izrail' Markovich.

Музыка Югославии. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1958.
180 p. illus. 17 cm. (Музыкальная культура зарубежных стран)
ML280.I.25 59-29703 rev †

—ZEELAND

Stichting Zeeland voor Maatschappelijk en Cultureel Werk. Amateurmuziek in Zeeland. Middelburg, 1959.
v. illus. 29 cm.
ML295.7.Z4S3 62-39573 †

MUSIC, AFRICAN

Brandel, Rose.

The music of Central Africa; an ethnomusicological study: former French Equatorial Africa, the former Belgian Congo, Ruanda-Urundi, Uganda, Tanganyika. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1961.
xii, 272 p. illus., music. 27 cm.
ML2740.B7 62-6547

King, Anthony.

Yoruba sacred music from Ekiti. [Nigeria; Ibadan University Press, 1961].
ix, 45, xii p. illus., music. 22 cm.
ML3760.K47 62-752

Nketia, J. H.

Kwabena.

African music in Ghana. [Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University Press, 1963].
ix, 148 p. illus., maps, music, 4 tables. 23 cm. (Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. African studies, no. 11)
ML3760.N6 781.71 63-5873 rev/MN

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Library of Congress. Music Division.

African music; a briefly annotated bibliography, compiled by Darius L. Thieme. Washington, 1964.
xxvi, 55 p. map. 29 cm.
ML120.A35U5 64-60046/MN
— Copy 2. Z068.B7.A75

MUSIC, AMERICAN

see also Music—U.S.

Cowell, Henry, 1897-

American composers on American music; a symposium. Edited by Henry Cowell with a new introd. by the editor. New York, F. Ungar, 1962.
xiv, 226 p. music. 21 cm.
ML200.5.C87A5 1962 780.97 62-9681

Goldberg, Isaac, 1887-1938.

Tin Pan Alley; a chronicle of American popular music. Introd. by George Gershwin. With a suppl.: From sweet and swing to rock 'n' roll, by Edward Jablonaki. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1961.
371 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML281.G85 1961 780.973 60-53384 †

Life (Chicago)

The Life history of the United States. Consulting editor: Henry F. Graff. New York, Time, inc., 1963.
v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps, facsim., 23 cm.

— The sounds of history; a suppl. to ... The Life history of the United States. The words and music of America's past. Narration by Frederic March and Florence Eldridge. Virgil Thomson, music editor. New York, Time, inc., 1963.
a. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. microgroove.

E178.L74 973 63-5572 rev

Young, La Monte, ed.

An anthology of chance operations ... By George Brecht and others. Bronx, N. Y., L. Young & J. Mac Low, 1963.
1 v. (unpaged) illus. 20 x 23 cm.
PS536.Y67 810.82 63-17644

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Berlin. Interalliierte Musikleibbibliothek.

Amerikanische Komponisten und ihre Werke in der Interalliierten Musik-Leihbibliothek. Berlin, 1946.
24 l. 29 cm.
ML120.U6 I 55 61-36332

Philadelphia. Library Company.

American song sheets, slip ballads, and poetical broadsides, 1850-1870; a catalogue of the collection of the Library Company of Philadelphia by Edwin Wolf 2nd. Philadelphia, 1963.
vii, 205 p. facsim., 29 cm.
ML120.U6 F4 016.78471973 63-28661/MN

U. S. Information Service.

Lists of music and recordings in USIS libraries. v. p., 195-1.
Items. 23-38 cm.
ML120.U515 59-45619

—DISCOGRAPHY

American Symphony Orchestra League.

The league 1950-60 recording project for contemporary music presents eleven composers: Leslie Bassett (and others), Charleston, W. Va., 1960.
10 p. 23 cm.
ML156.4.N3U65 780.913 60-39219 †

Cohn, Arthur, 1910-

The collector's twentieth-century music in the Western Hemisphere. [1st ed.]. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961.
256 p. 21 cm. (Keystone books in music, KB-28)
ML156.4.N3A5 780.913 61-8668 †

U. S. Information Service.

Lists of music and recordings in USIS libraries. v. p., 195-1.
Items. 23-38 cm.
ML120.U515 59-45619

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Avalos Ansietta, Benigno.

El arte popular en la América Latina. [Santiago, Chile, 1963].
124 p. 19 cm.
N6502.A9 63-32160 †

Brean, Herbert.

The music of Life: notes, quotes and anecdotes about the fabulous music-makers who filled a tuneless quarter century of American popular music, by Herbert Brean and the editors of Life under the direction of John Thorne. New York, Time Inc., 1962.
71 p. illus. 30 x 30 cm.
ML2811.B74 62-29395 †/MN

Davis, James L.

Your all time hit parade. [1st ed. San Antonio? 1957].
80 p. 23 cm.
ML2811.D39 785.41 59-45628 †

Ewen, David, 1907-

History of popular music. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1961.
229 p. 21 cm. (Everyday handbook, no. 213)
ML2811.E77 784.0978 61-15417 †

Gauthier, André.

La musique américaine. [1. éd.]. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1963.
126 p. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, no. 1058)
ML200.G2 64-57588/MN

Jones, William McKendrey, ed.

Stages of composition, a college reader, by William M. Jones. Boston, Heath, 1964.
x, 485 p. 24 cm.
PE1122.J62 808 64-5315

Konen, V.

Пути американской музыки; очерки по истории музыкальной культуры США. Москва, Советский композитор, 1961.
491 p. illus., ports., music. 21 cm.
ML200.K66 61-48541

MUSIC, ANCIENT see Music—History and criticism—Ancient; Music—Theory—Ancient

MUSIC, APPRECIATION OF see Music—Analysis, appreciation

MUSIC, ARABIC

Ibn Khurra'dādhbih, 'Ubayd Allāh ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 912? [Selected from his book on the music of the Arabs, written in 891]. Nishapur, 1961.
72 p. facsim. 24 cm. (17 (موسى ودوس), 17)
N E 62-1539

Princeton Univ. Libr.

Yūsuf, Zakariyā.

موسيقى الكندي، ملحق كتاب «مؤلفات الكندي الموسيقية» تأليف زكريا يوسف. بغداد، مطبعة شفيق، 1962.
32 p. diagra., music. 25 cm.
N E 64-2554

Princeton Univ. Libr.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

al-Asmar, Salmā Faql Allāh.

الفناء الكلاسيكي العربي وتأليف سلمى فضل الأسمر. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، 1963.
94 p. illus., music. 25 cm.
ML332.5.A8 N E 64-2596/MN

al-Ikhtiyār, Nasīb.

الفن الغنائي عند العرب وتأليف نسيب الاختيار. بيروت، دار بيروت للطباعة والنشر، 1955.
155 p. 21 cm.
ML332.I.4 N E 61-182 †

al-Kindī, d. ca. 873.

مؤلفات الكندي الموسيقية، حققها وأخرجها مع مقدمة وشرح وتعليق زكريا يوسف في مناسبة احتفالات العيد الألفي لبغداد وفيلسوفها الكندي. بغداد، مطبعة شفيق، 1962.
4, 143 p. facsim., 25 cm.
N E 64-151/MN rev

Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Kindī, d. ca. 873.

رسالة الكندي في أجزاء خيرية في الموسيقى. تحقيق وشرح وتعليق محمود أحمد الحفني. القاهرة، اللجنة الموسيقية العليا، 1963?
57 p. facsim., 24 cm. (مسلة التراث الموسيقي)
ML332.K55 N E 63-1429/MN

Princeton Univ. Libr.

Taymūr, Ahmad, 1871-1930.

الموسيقى والفناء عند العرب، لأحمد تيمور. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، لجنة نشر المؤلفات التيمورية، 1963.
8, 183 p. 24 cm.
ML332.T4 N E 63-2114/MN

Princeton Univ. Libr.

MUSIC, ARGENTINE

see also Music—Argentine Republic

MUSIC, AUSTRALIAN

see also Music—Australia

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ellis, Catherine J.

Aboriginal music making; a study of Central Australian music. Adelaide, Libraries Board of South Australia, 1964.
ix, 378 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML3770.E45 64-56465/MN

MUSIC, AUSTRIAN

see also Music—Austria

MUSIC, BAROQUE

Klenz, William.

Giovanni Maria Bononcini of Modena, a chapter in Baroque instrumental music. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1962.
184, vii, music (812 p.) 24 cm.
MLA10.B713K6 780.9032 62-20213

Milner, Anthony.

The musical aesthetic of the baroque. [Oxford, University of Hull Publications, 1960].
18 p. 22 cm. (Fergus fine art lecture, 1959)
ML60.M63M9 61-59926

MUSIC, BAVARIAN

see also Music—Bavaria

MUSIC, BELGIAN

see also Music—Belgium

—DISCOGRAPHY

Wangermée, Robert.

La musique belge contemporaine. Bruxelles, La renaissance du livre, 1959.
151 p. 10 cm. (Collection "Notre passé")
ML265.5.W85 61-21269 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC, BELGIAN (Continued)

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Wangermée, Robert.
La musique belge contemporaine. Bruxelles, La renaissance du livre, 1959.
121 p. 19 cm. (Collection "Notre passé")
ML265.5.W35 61-21369 †

MUSIC, BOHEMIAN see Music, Czech

MUSIC, BRAZILIAN

see also Music—Brazil

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Casa Arthur Napoleão Músicas, S/A, *Rio de Janeiro*.
Catálogo de autores brasileiros. Rio de Janeiro, 1960.
36 l. 22 cm.
ML120.B7C4 64-58376/MN

MUSIC, BULGARIAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Motsev, Aleksandŭr D.
Характерни ритми в творчеството на българските композитори. София, Наука и изкуство, 1957.
119 p. music. 24 cm.
ML252.M7 61-25310
- Сборник статей болгарских музыковедов. Редактор-составитель Крум Ангелов. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.
227 p. music. 22 cm.
ML252.S3 64-37704/MN

MUSIC, BYZANTINE

- Wellesz, Egon, 1885–
A history of Byzantine music and hymnography. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961.
xiii, 461 p. plates, music. 24 cm.
ML185.W363 1961 781.7495 61-60255

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Thodberg, Christian.
The tonal system of the Kontakarium. Studies in Byzantine Psalter style. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1960.
50 p. 25 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videenskabsnævn selskab. Historisk-filosofiske meddelelser, bd. 37, no. 7)
[AS281.D214 bd. 37, nr. 7] A 61-1789
Columbia Univ. Libraries

MUSIC, CAMBODIAN

see also Music—Cambodia

MUSIC, CANADIAN

see also Music—Canada

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Canadian League of Composers.
Catalogue of orchestral music, including works for small orchestra and band, concertos, vocal-orchestral and choral-orchestral works. Toronto, 1957.
58 p. 25 cm.
ML120.C2C35 781.97 61-20792 †
- Canadian Music Centre, Toronto.
Catalogue of orchestral music at the Canadian Music Centre, including orchestra, band, concertos, operas and vocal-orchestral. Catalogue des oeuvres disponibles au Centre musical canadien; orchestre, fanfare et harmonie, opéra, voix et orchestre. Toronto, 1965.
1 v. (unpaged) 26 cm.
ML120.C2C36 64-3280/MN

MUSIC, CENTRAL AFRICAN

see also Music—Africa, Central

MUSIC, CHILEAN

see also Music—Chile

MUSIC, CHINESE

see also Music—China

- Hayashi, Kenzō, pseud.
敦煌琵琶譜の解題研究 林謙三著 高村才次譯
上海 上海音乐出版社, 1957.
74 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Music, Chinese. 2. Musical notation. i. Title.
Title romanized: Tun-puang Pi pa p'u ti chieh tu yen chiu.
C 63-1886

Cornell Univ. Library

—DISCOGRAPHY

- Chung-kuo ch'ang p'ien ch'ang, Shanghai.
中國唱片選 中國唱片廠編 上海 上海文化出版社 1956–
v. 19 x 21 cm.
Includes musical selections from Chinese operas in number notation.

1. Music, Chinese—Discography. i. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ch'ang p'ien hai ch'ü huan.

ML156.4.N3C5 C 50-907

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Ch'én, Yang-ming.
怎样寫山歌 陈陽明著 广州 广东人民出版社, 1956.
50 p. 19 cm.

1. Music, Chinese—Hist. & crit. i. Title.
Title romanized: T'ien yang hsiieh shan ko

ML336.C48 C 62-2426 †

- Levis, John Hazedel.
Foundations of Chinese musical art. 2d ed. New York, Paragon Book Reprint Corp., 1963 [i. e. 1964].
xiii, 233 p. illus., music. 24 cm. (Paragon reprint Oriental series, 7)
ML336.L4F6 1964 780.951 63-22616/MN

- Van Aalst, J. A.
Chinese music. [1st ed.] New York, Paragon Book Reprint Corp., 1964.
iv, 84 p. illus., diagrs., music. 26 cm. (Paragon reprint Oriental series, 20)
ML336.V21 1964 780.951 64-18444/MN

MUSIC, CHORAL see Choral music

MUSIC, COMMUNITY see Community music

MUSIC, CONCRETE see Concrete music

MUSIC, CUBAN

see also Music—Cuba

MUSIC, CZECH

see also Music—Czechoslovak Republic

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- České hudebniny. 1955–
Praha, Nákl. Národní knihovny.
v. 21 cm.
ML120.C9C4 60-32041
- Kniha, Prague.
Generální katalog hudebnin. Praha, 1960.
439 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML120.C9K6 61-35608
- Prague. Státní pedagogická knihovna Komenského.
Hudba a literatura. Sest. Eva Žižková. Praha, 1960.
15 p. 22 cm. (Its Bibliografický listák, č. 7. Gramofonová deska ve škole, č. 3)
ML128.N3P7 63-34811/MN

—DISCOGRAPHY

- Kozák, Jan, doctor of music.
Českoslovenští koncertní umělci a komorní soubory; sborník. Jan Kozák a kolektiv. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1964.
482 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
ML385.K7 64-49477/MN
- Supraphon long playing records catalogue.
Prague, Artia.
v. ports. 20 cm.
ML156.S94 63-58375/MN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Béla, Igor' Fedorovich, 1904–
История чешской музыкальной культуры. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959–
v. fascims., music. 23 cm.
ML347.B44 60-94764
- Béla, Igor' Fedorovich, 1904–
О славянской музыке; избранные работы. Москва, Советский композитор, 1958.
403, 45 p. illus., ports., fascims., music. 21 cm.
ML306.B43 63-58633/MN

Bureš, Miloslav.

- Bohuslav Martinů a Vysočina. (Vyd. 1.) Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1960.
68 p. illus. 15 cm. (Poetavý a tvář Vysočiny, sv. 2)
ML410.M352B9 61-48161 †

Firkušný, Leoš.

- Výběr prací o české hudbě. Na památku doktora Leoše Firkušného vydal Rudolf Firkušný. New York, 1954.
37 p. 24 cm.
ML350.F3 59-50327

- Malé hudební kapitoly. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.
157 p. illus. 11 cm.
ML247.M3 61-23339 †

Olomouc, Moravia. Krajská lidová knihovna.

- Robert Schumann; život, dílo a jeho vliv na českou hudbu. K 150. výročí jeho narození. Materiál upravitel a německé texty přel. Jaroslav Čičatka. V Olomouci, 1960.
54 p. 26 cm.
ML410.S4O55 61-47741 †

Procházka, Karel, 1873-1947.

- Za slávy české hudby. Podle vzpomínek člena Ševčíkovy-Lhotského kvarteta Karla Procházky zprac. Evžen Liška a Alois Götz. Doslovem a vysvětlivkami opatřil Alois Götz. (Vyd. 1.) V Plzni, Krajské nakl., 1958.
144 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML247.P76 60-35547 †

Sárai, Tibor.

- A cseh zene története. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1950.
107 p. illus. 17 cm. (Bibliotheca musica, 4)
ML247.S25 61-83577 †

Šíp, Ladislav.

- An outline of Czech and Slovak music. [Translated from the Czech by Margaret Milner.] Prague, Orbis, 19
v. illus. 29 cm.
ML260.S6 61-23213 †

- Slavná minulost české hudby; kapitoly z dějin české hudby. K tisku připravili Jiří Stílec, Miloslav Nedbal a Miroslav Hršel. Praha, Panton, 1959.
110 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (Čtení o hudbě, sv. 1)
ML247.C95 61-45694

Smolka, Jaroslav.

- Česká hudba našeho století. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1961.
175 p. 17 cm. (Hudba na každém kroku, sv. 8)
ML247.S56 63-26124 †/MN

Tvrdon, Jozef.

- Výbrné kapitoly z dejin slovenskej a českej hudby. (Vyd. 1.) Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo, 1958.
200 p. illus., music. 30 cm. (Vysokoskolské osobné texty)
ML247.T79 60-21157

MUSIC, DANISH

—DISCOGRAPHY

Kappel, Vagn.

- Contemporary Danish composers against the background of Danish musical life and history. [2d. rev. ed. Copenhagen, Dansko Selskab, 1950.
115 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. (Dances of the present and past)
ML390.K1S 1950 927.8 60-20026

MUSIC, DRAMATIC see Music, Incidental;
Music in theaters; Musical revue, comedy,
etc.; Opera; Operetta; Singspiel

MUSIC, DUTCH

see also Music—Netherlands

MUSIC, EFFECT OF see Music—Physiological
effect; Music, Influence of; Music therapy

MUSIC, EGYPTIAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Egypt. *Naphtas al-Siyāḥa*.
Music under the Pharaohs. (Cairo, Egyptian State Tourist Administration, 195–)
15 p. 24 cm.
ML184.E33 58-46830 rev †

MUSIC, ELECTRONIC see Electronic music

MUSIC, ENGLISH

see also Music—England

Chappell, William, 1809-1888.

Old English popular music. A new ed. with a pref. and notes, and the earlier examples entirely rev. by H. Ellis Woodbridge. New York, J. Brussel, 1961, 2 v. in 1. 28 cm.

ML3652.C46 1961 784.3 62-3231
—Copy 3. M1740.C52 1961

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Darenberg, Karlheinz, 1922-

Studien zur englischen Musikästhetik des 18. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg, Cram, de Gruyter, 1960, 180 p. 21 cm. (Britannica et Americana, Bd. 6)
ML286.3.D37 61-35615 †

Mařik, Jan Maria.

Anglická hudba. Praha, 1959.
132 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knižnice Hudebního rozhledu, roč. 5, sv. 3/4)
ML286.M28 61-24944 †

MUSIC, FINNISH

see also Music—Finland

MUSIC, FRENCH

see also Music—France

—DISCOGRAPHY

Roy, Jean.

Présences contemporaines; musique française: Satie, Koechlin, Roussel, Schmitt, Varèse, Milhaud, Honegger, Milhaud, Poulenc, Jaurbert, Saugnet, Jolivet, Lesur, Messiaen, Ohana, Dutilleul, Nigg, Jarre, Boulez, Bondon, avec un index des oeuvres et des disques. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions Dobresse, 1962, 488 p. 23 cm.
ML390.R89 63-43174/MN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aleksiev, Aleksandr Dmitrievich, 1918-

Французская фортепианная музыка конца XIX и начала XX века. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961, 218 p. illus., music. 23 cm.
ML270.A4 62-29375 †

Bäcker, Ursula.

Frankreichs Moderne von Claude Debussy bis Pierre Boulez; Zeitgeschichte im Spiegel der Musikkritik. Regensburg, G. Bosse, 1962, 314 p. 21 cm. (Kölner Beiträge zur Musikforschung, Bd. 21)
ML270.5.B25 62-51436 †

Paillard, Jean François.

La musique française classique. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960, 127 p. 18 cm. (Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 873)
ML270.5.P3 62-51834 †

Powell, Newman Wilson.

Rhythmic freedom in the performance of French music from 1650 to 1735. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959, Microfilm AC-1 no. 69-3719 Mic 69-3719

Seagrave, Barbara Ann Garvey.

The French style of violin bowing and phrasing from Lully to Jacques Aubert (1650-1730) as illustrated in dances from ballets and dance movements from violin sonatas of representative composers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959, Microfilm AC-1 no. 89-1452 Mic 59-1452

MUSIC, GERMAN

see also Music—Germany

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Leipzig. Musikbibliothek.

Musik unserer Zeit; ein Auswahlverzeichnis von Werken unserer Komponisten aus der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik zusammengestellt im Auftrag des Zentralinstituts für Bibliothekswesen Berlin von der Musikbibliothek Leipzig. Redaktionsschluss 1. Oktober 1959. [Leipzig] 1960, 19 p. 80 cm.
ML120.G3L4 61-38274 †

Simbriger, Heinrich, 1903-

Werkkatalog zeitgenössischer Komponisten aus den deutschen Ostgebieten. Esslingen/Neckar, Künstlergilde, Vorwort 1955, 203 p. 29 cm.

—Ergänzungsband. Esslingen/Neckar, Künstlergilde, Vorwort 1961— v. 29 cm.
ML120.G3S5 64-2098/MN

Verband Deutscher Komponisten und Musikwissenschaftler.

Komponisten und Musikwissenschaftler der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik; Kurzbiographien und Werkverzeichnisse. Berlin, Verlag Neue Musik, 1959, 198 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

A 61-528

Wagner, Hermann, musician.

Ratgeber für ost- und mitteldeutsche Musik der Gegenwart. [Kiel], 1961, 63 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe zur Förderung der ostdeutschen Kulturarbeit, Heft Nr. 2)
ML120.G3W3 62-68267 †

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Daube, Otto, 1900-

Kleine Geschichte der Musik. [1. Aufl.] Dortmund, W. Crüwell, 1961, 100 p. illus., music. 17 cm. (Heilweg-Bücher, 12. Bdchn.)
ML275.D35 62-52389

Kiefer, Bruno, 1923-

Música alemã; dois estudos. [Pôrto Alegre, Instituto Estadual do Livro, Divisão de Cultura, 1958, 64 p. 18 cm. (Cadernos do Rio Grande, no. 6. Secção 4: Estudos de arte, no. 1)]
ML275.K5M9 61-21710 †

Rostand, Claude.

La musique allemande. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960, 123 p. 18 cm. (Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, no. 804)
ML275.R7 62-3734 †Slavná minulost německé hudby; kapitoly z dějin německé hudby. Připravil Jiří Stěle, Miloslav Nedbal a Miloslav Hřel. Praha, Panton, 1960, 118 p. illus. 21 cm. (Čtení o hudbě, sv. 10)
ML275.S53 61-25661 †

Trapp, Klaus.

Die Fuge in der deutschen Romantik von Schubert bis Reger; Studien zu ihrer Entwicklung und Bedeutung. Frankfurt am Main, 1959, 384 p. music. 21 cm.
ML275.4.T73 60-30791

MUSIC, GIPSY see Folk music, Gipsy

MUSIC, GREEK (ANCIENT) see Music, Greek and Roman

MUSIC, GREEK AND ROMAN

see also Hymns, Greek (Classical); Music, Byzantine

Arnoux, Georges, 1891-

Musique platonicienne; âme du monde. Paris, Dervy, 1960, 208 p. illus. 23 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2681

Dabo-Peranić, Milenko.

Les harmonies grecques classiques, ces inconnues. Préf. de Armand Machabey. Paris, M. Dabo-Peranić, 1959, 218 p. 21 cm. (Musicae graecae corrigenda, 1)
ML169.D22 61-28853

Gamberini, Leopoldo, 1929-

Modernità della musica greca nella tragedia. Presentazione di Giulio Confalonieri. (Genova, Centro per il teatro dell'Università di Genova, 1957, 126 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML169.G28 63-43645 †/MN

Glareanus, Henricus, 1488-1563.

Glareani Ἀδελφότητος. Basileae, per Henricum Petri, 1547. Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester Press, 1954, 11 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Mic 62-82

Husmann, Heinrich, 1908-

Grundlagen der antiken und orientalischen Musikkultur. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1961, 213 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-1177

Jan, Karl von, 1836-1899, ed.

Musici scriptores Graeci: Aristoteles, Euclides, Nicomachus, Boethius, Gaudentius, Alypius et melodiarum veterum quidquid exstat. Recognovit prooemii et indice instruxit Carolus Janus. Annexae sunt tabulae. Hildesheim, G. Olm, 1962, xciii, 508 p. fold. facsim., fold. tab. 18 cm.
PA3403.M8 1895a 64-356/MN

Lippman, Edward A.

Musical thought in ancient Greece. New York, Columbia University Press, 1964, xiii, 215 p. 23 cm.
ML169.L68 780.10938 64-22482/MN

McClelland, Robert Crawford, 1901-

The arts of music and poetry in Plato's Republic. [Norfolk, Va.], 1959, 8 p. 22 cm. (Norfolk, Va. College of William and Mary, general publication; series)
ML169.M33 780.038 A 59-10078 rev

Moutsopoulos, Evaghélos.

La musique dans l'œuvre de Platon. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1959, 428 p. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 59-8991

Nolthenius, Hélène.

Muziek in de kentering; echo's van het hellenisme. Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1959, 32 p. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-2151

Pöhlmann, Egert.

Griechische Musikfragmente; ein Weg zur altgriechischen Musik. Nürnberg, H. Carl, 1960, 84 p. illus., music. 23 cm. (Erlanger Beiträge zur Sprach- und Kunstwissenschaft, Bd. 8)
ML169.P587G7 61-36381

Wellesz, Egon, 1885-

A history of Byzantine music and hymnography. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961, xiii, 481 p. plates, music. 24 cm.
ML185.W363 1961 781.7495 61-66255

MUSIC, GUATEMALAN

see also Music—Guatemala

MUSIC, HEBREW see Music—Jews; Music, Jewish

MUSIC, HINDU

Bandopadhyaya, Shripada.

The evolution of songs and lives of great musicians. [1st ed.] Delhi, Vani Mandir, 1948, 5, ii, 119 p. ports. 19 cm.
ML338.B25 780.954 60-36989

Bandopadhyaya, Shripada.

The music of India; a popular handbook of Hindustani music. With 23 half-tone reproductions of Indian miniature paintings depicting ragas and raginis. [1st ed.] Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala, 19—, 11, 68 p. plates. 19 cm.
ML338.B26 780.954 60-36988

Bandopadhyaya, Shripada.

The music of India; a popular handbook of Hindustani music. With 25 half-tone plates (including 23 reproductions of Indian miniature paintings depicting ragas and raginis) and 80 line drawings of musical instruments. [2d rev. ed.] Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala Sons, 1958, 84 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML338.B28 1958 61-43643 †

Boatwright, Howard.

A handbook on staff notation for Indian music; with exercises for practice, and notated examples of traditional Hindustani pieces. Bombay, B. V. Bhavan, 1960, ix, 58 p. illus., music. 28 cm.
MT35.B65 781.24 61-31420

Ranade, Ganesh Hari.

Hindusthani music; an outline of its physics and aesthetics. 2d ed., rev. and enl. [Poona, 1951, ix, 204 p. port. 19 cm.
ML338.R28H5 1951 781.764 60-20794

Satyanarayana, R. ed.

The Vedic octave; and Extracts from Sangita sara in Abhinava Bharata sara sangraha. Mysore, Sri Varalakshmi Academies of Fine Arts (pref. 1954), x, 44, 24 p. 22 cm. (Sri Varalakshmi Academies of Fine Arts. Research Board bulletin, no. 1)
ML338.S34 780.954 60-36990

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bose, Narendra Kumar.

Melodic types of Hindusthani; a scientific interpretation of the raga system of Northern India. Bombay, Jaico Pub. House, 1960, xciii, 748 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
ML338.B68 S A 64-968/MN

India (Republic) Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

Indian notation system. [Delhi], Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1960, 18 p. 22 cm.
MT35.I 53 S A 63-1881/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC, HINDU

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Lentz, Donald A.

Tones and intervals of Hindu classical music; a discussion and comparison for the Western musician of the basic tones and intervals of the Hindu classical music with those of Western music. Lincoln, University, 1961.
25 p. 23 cm. (University of Nebraska studies, new ser., no. 24)
ML338.L45 60-63542 †

Rangaramanuja Iyengar, R.

Carnatic music. [1st ed.] Rishikesh, Yoga-Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958.
158 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML338.R28 63-40270 †/MN

Sārṅgadeva.

The saṅgitaratnākara of Sārṅgadeva, with the Kāṇinidhi of Kallinātha and the Saṅgitasudhākara of Simhabhūpāla. Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri; revised by V. Krishnamacharya. [Madras, Adyar Library and Research Centre, 19 v. 22 cm. (Adyar Library series, no. 19)
ML338.S272 60-23365

Sudhākalaśa, fl. 1324-1350.

Saṅgitopaniṣat-sāroddhāra; a work on Indian music and dancing. Edited by Umakant Premanand Shah. [1st ed.] Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1961.
xxx, 144 p. facsim. 25 cm. (Oakswood's oriental series, no. 133)
PK2971.G3 no. 133 S A 63-1662

Tagore, Sir Sourindro Mohun, 1840-1914.

Universal history of music, compiled from divers sources; together with various original notes on Hindu music. [2d ed.] Varanasi, India, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1963.
v. 354, xiv, xx p. 28 cm. (The Chowkhamba Sanskrit studies, v. 31)
ML160.T14 1896a S A 64-967/MN

MUSIC, HUNGARIAN

see also Music—Hungary

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

László, Zsigmond.

Ritmus és dallam; a magyar vers és ének prozódiaja. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1961.
306 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML243.L4 62-28189 †

Vigué, Jean.

La musique hongroise, par Jean Vigué et Jean Gergely. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1959.
127 p. illus. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 816)
ML243.V5 61-20240 †

MUSIC, IMITATION see Imitation (In music)

MUSIC, IMPRESSIONISM IN see Impressionism (Music)

MUSIC, INCIDENTAL

see also Overture; Pageants

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brown, Howard Mayer.

Music in the French secular theater, 1400-1550. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963.
x, 338 p. illus. music. 24 cm.
ML270.2.B8M9 780.944 62-19214/MN

Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü yen chiu yüan, Peking.

京剧曲牌简编 中国戏曲研究院编 张宇慈 吴春礼整理 北京 中国戏曲出版社 1960.
2, 131 p. illus., tables. 19 cm. (戏曲基本知識小丛书)
Includes musical examples in number notation.

1. Music, incidental—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. 3. Chang, Yu-chü, ed. n. title.
Title romanized: Chung kuo hsi ch'ü yen chiu yüan.

ML1751.O4C35 C 63-697/MN
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

MUSIC, INDIC

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boatwright, Howard.

Indian classical music and the Western listener. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1960.
16 p. 22 cm.
ML338.B6 781.754 60-43272 †

Chatterji, Priya.

La musica classica indiana. Presentazione del maestro Giulio Confalonieri. Milano, A la chance du bibliophile, 1950.
81 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 30 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-3217

Ramasarananda, Sacami.

History of Indian music. [1st ed.] Ananda Kutir, Rishikesh, Himalayas, Published by the Yoga-Vedanta Forest University for Ananda Nada Mandir, 1955.
v. illus. 19 cm.
ML338.R24 S A 63-679 †/MN

Vasanta, pseud.

राग-कोष; संगीत रागसुधा, १४३८ रागों का विवरण. लेखक 'वसन्त'. सम्पादन लक्ष्मी नारायण गौ. प्रथम संस्करण. हायरास, संगीत कार्यालय, 1962.
88, [16] p. 25 cm.
In Hindi.
1. Music, Indic—Hist. & crit. 2. Music—Dictionaries—Hindi. 3. Ganga, Lakshminarayana, ed. n. title.
Title transliterated: Raga-koṣha.

ML338.V32 S A 63-4283/MN

Vasudeva Sastri, K.

The science of music. Tanjore, Research Publications, 1954.
74 p. 22 cm. (Research publication no. 2)
ML338.V33 S A 63-680 †/MN

MUSIC, INFLUENCE OF

see also Music—Physiological effect;
Music therapy

Patterson, Charles Hope.

An experimental study of the effect of soothing background music on observed behavior indicating tension of third grade pupils. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4251 Mic 59-4251
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

Portnoy, Julius, 1910-

Music in the life of man. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.
300 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML3845.P695 780.1 63-10849 †/MN

Sokhor, A.

Воспитательная роль музыки. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.
64 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека музыкального самообразования)
ML3990.S724V7 63-37255 †/MN

MUSIC, INSTRUMENTAL see Instrumental music

MUSIC, IRANIAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gerson-Kiwi, Esther, 1908-

The Persian doctrine of Dastga-composition; a phenomenological study in the musical modes. Tel-Aviv, Israel Music Institute, 1963.
48 p. music. 24 cm.
ML344.G47 HE 64-252/MN

Khatschi, Khatschi.

Der Dastgāh; Studien zur neuen persischen Musik. Regensburg, G. Bosse, 1962.
vi, 159, [41] p. 21 cm. (Kölner Beiträge zur Musikforschung, Bd. 19)
ML344.I7K5 63-8277/MN

MUSIC, ISRAELI

see also Music—Israel

MUSIC, ITALIAN

see also Music—Italy

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Exhibit of contemporary Italian music in the United States of America, 1959, under the patronage of the Italian Government. [Cremona, Soc. ed. Cremona move, 1958; 172 p. ports. 24 cm.
ML141.N4 I 8 781.97 60-49068

Rome (City) Centro nazionale studi di musica popolare. Il Centro nazionale studi di musica popolare e gli studi etnomusicologici in Italia dal 1948 al 1955. Roma, Istituto grafico tiberino, 1958.
66 p. 19 cm.

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

A 59-6614

Uppsala. Universitet. Bibliotek.

Catalogue of the Gimo Collection of Italian manuscript music in the University Library of Uppsala, by Åke Davidson. Uppsala, 1963.
101 p. facsim. 27 cm. (Acta Bibliothecae R. Universitatis Upsalicensis, v. 14)
Cornell Univ. Library A 64-604

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Damerini, Adelmo, 1880-

Immagini esotiche nella musica italiana, a cura di Adelmo Damerini e Gino Roncaglia; hanno collaborato: R. Allorto et al., per la xiv Settimana musicale, 13-21 settembre 1957. Siena, 1957.
123 p. ports. 25 cm.
ML290.D25 59-53088

Monroe, James Frank.

Italian keyboard music in the interim between Frescobaldi and Pasquini, and Musical supplement. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-6440 Mic 59-6440

Pándi, Marianna.

Az orosz zene története. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1960.
v. 17 cm. (Bibliotheca musica, 6-)
ML290.P25 62-28175

MUSIC, JAPANESE

see also Music—Japan

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ishii, Kuniyuki.

邦楽の歴史 石井国之著 東京 芸能文化研究会 昭和 33 (1958;
4, 12, 308 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Music, Japanese—Hist. & crit. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Hōgaku no reikishi.

ML340.I 8

J 62-1011

Malm, William P.

Japanese music and musical instruments. [1st ed.] Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1959.
299 p. illus. (part col.) ports., music. 27 cm.
ML340.M3 780.981 59-10411 rev

Malm, William P.

Nagauta: the heart of kabuki music. Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1963.
xvi, 344 p. illus., 6 plates, music, 54 tables. 24 cm.
ML340.M33 780.954 62-9362/MN

Sato, Kaoru, 1912-

日本の芸能 佐藤薫著 東京 創芸社 昭和 36, 1961;
504 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Theater—Japan—Hist. 2. Music, Japanese—Hist. & crit. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon no geinō.

PN2921.S8

J 62-54 †

MUSIC, JEWISH

see also Music—Jews

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Binder, Abraham Wolf, 1896-

The Jewish-music movement in America; an informal lecture published in celebration of the American Jewish bicentenary, September 1954 through May 1955. New York, National Jewish Music Council, 1954.
32 p. 26 cm.
ML3776.B55 59-46306 †

Gradenwitz, Peter, 1910-

Die Musikgeschichte Israels, von den biblischen Anfängen bis zum modernen Staat. Kassel, New York, Bärenreiter, 1961.
240 p. illus., facsim., music, 41 plates (incl. ports.) 25 cm.

ML3776.G73

64-35059/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC, KOREAN

see also Music—Korea

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chang, Sa-hun, 1916-
國樂概要 張師助著 [서울] 精研社 4204
[1961]
307 p. tables. 21 cm.
1. Music, Korean—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Kugak kaeyo.
ML342.C5 K 62-695

Hart, Hwa-jin, 1884-1948.
韓國音樂小史 咸和鎮著 서울 通文館 檀紀
4292 [1959]
124 p. illus. 21 cm.
With, as issued, Yang, Tok-su. 梁孝新譜 서울 檀紀 4292
[1959]

1. Music, Korean—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Han'guk unak sasu.
ML342.H36 K 62-1187/MN
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 6776

Pak, In-su, ed.
朝鮮古典歌詞集 朴寅秀編 大邱 洛東書館
檀紀 4379 [1946]
5, 81, 10 p. 18 cm.
附錄 (p. 1-10, 84 group): 朝鮮音樂發展史及音樂家沿革考

1. Korean ballads and songs. 2. Sijo. 3. Music, Korean—Hist.
1. Title. Title romanized: Chosŏn kŏjŏn kasa chip.
K 63-445
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5978.51

Sŏng, Kyŏng-nŭn, 1911-
朝鮮山雅樂 成慶鸞著 서울 博文出版社 1947.
220 p. 18 cm.

1. Music, Korean—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chosŏn ūi sak.
ML342.S87 K 60-630 rev
Washington, Univ., Seattle, Far Eastern Library 6749.9

MUSIC, LAOTIAN

see also Music—Laos

MUSIC, LATIN AMERICAN

see also Music—Latin America

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Avalos Anstieta, Benigno.
El arte popular en la América Latina. (Santiago, Chile,
1962)
124 p. 19 cm.
N6502.A9 63-82160 †

MUSIC, MEASURED see Measured music

MUSIC, MEDIEVAL see Music—History and criticism—Medieval; Music—Theory—Medieval

MUSIC, MILITARY see Military music

MUSIC, MORAVIAN

see also Music—Moravia

MUSIC, NORWEGIAN

see also Music—Norway

MUSIC, ORIENTAL

Sachs, Curt, 1881-
Vergleichende Musikwissenschaft; Musik der Fremdkul-
turen. 2. neubearb. Aufl. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer
[1959]
76 p. illus. 23 cm. (Musikpädagogische Bibliothek, Bd. 2)
ML3547.S2V4 1959 61-32906 †

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Husmann, Heinrich, 1908-
Grundlagen der antiken und orientalischen Musikkultur.
Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1961.
213 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
Oregon, Univ. Libr. A 62-1177

Wang, Kuang-ch'i, 1898-1936.
东方民族之音乐 王光祈著 北京 音乐出版社
1938.
90 p. illus., music. 19 cm.

1. Music, Oriental—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tung fang min tsu chih yin yüeh.
ML330.W35 C 60-1103 †

MUSIC, ORIGIN OF

Bowra, Sir Cecil Maurice, 1898-
Primitive song. [1st ed.] Cleveland, World Pub. Co.
[1962]
xiv, 303 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML3547.B79 1962a 62-51666 †

Bowra, Sir Cecil Maurice, 1898-
Primitive song. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson [1962]
ML3547.B79 1962a 62-51666 †

Vaughan Williams, Ralph, 1872-1958.
National music and other essays. London, Oxford Uni-
versity Press [1963]
x, 246 p. music. 20 cm. (Oxford paperbacks, no. 78)
ML3545.V36N3 1963 784.4 63-24218/MN

MUSIC, PERUVIAN

Stevenson, Robert Murrell,
The music of Peru: aboriginal and viceregal epochs.
Washington, Pan American Union [1960]
xii, 331 p. music. 19 cm.
ML236.S8 780.095 60-62370

MUSIC, PHYSICAL EFFECT OF see Music—Physiological effect; Music therapy

MUSIC, POLISH

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Béla, Igor' Fedorovich, 1904-
О славянской музыке; избранные работы. Москва, Со-
ветский композитор, 1963.
463, 5 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 21 cm.
ML306.B62 63-58833/MN

Sochacki, Stanisław Andrzej.
Liszt Ferenc és a lengyelek. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó,
1963.
102 p. illus., ports. 17 cm. (Bibliotheca musica, 8)
ML410.L7S65 63-59632/MN

Stadnicki, Edwin Kornel.
Walc fortepianowy w Polsce w latach 1800-1830. [Wyd.
1. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1962]
244 p. illus. 20 cm. (Dokumentacja warszawskiego okresu życia
i twórczości Fryderyka Chopina)
ML742.P6S8 63-30805 †/MN

MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)

—DICTIONARIES

Gammond, Peter.
Dictionary of popular music [by] Peter Gammond & Peter
Clayton. New York, Philosophical Library [1961]
xi, 274 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
ML102.J3G3 1961 780.8 62-1555

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Maillard, Philippe.
Mes copains les idoles. [Paris, R. Solar, 1964]
142 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
ML400.M3 64-45277/MN

Ødegaard, Jacob R 1915-
Slagerboka; populaermusikkens historie gjennom 200 år.
Kapp, Tempo forlag [1965]
224 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML63.O25 61-21709 †

—WRITING AND PUBLISHING

Holofcener, Lawrence.

A practical dictionary of rhymes, based on new principles
for songwriters and other versifiers. New York, Crown
Publishers [1960]
211 p. 22 cm.
PE1619.H6 426.03 50-14023 †

Kane, Henry.

How to write a song, as told to Henry Kane by Duke
Ellington (and others). New York, Macmillan, 1962.
210 p. 22 cm.
MT67.K35 784.028 62-7268 †

National songwriters' news.

Hollywood, Calif.
v. in ports. 42 cm. 10 no. a year.
ML1.N18 64-1516/MN

Rolontz, Robert.

How to get your song recorded. New York, Watson-
Guptill Publications [1963]
103 p. 24 cm. (A Billboard book)
MT67.R8 63-18774/MN

Willis, Samuel L.

Turn professional in your lyric song writing. [1st ed.,
New York, Exposition Press, 1960,
53 p. 21 cm.
MT67.W734TS 784.028 61-1329 †

—BRAZIL

Rangel, Lúcio.

Sambistas & chorões; aspectos e figuras da música popular
brasileira. (São Paulo, P. de Azavedo, 1962)
180 p. illus. 24 cm. (Contrastes e confrontos, v. 6)
ML232.5.R3 62-51226 †

—BRAZIL—DISCOGRAPHY

Rangel, Lúcio.

Sambistas & chorões; aspectos e figuras da música popular
brasileira. (São Paulo, P. de Azavedo, 1962)
180 p. illus. 24 cm. (Contrastes e confrontos, v. 6)
ML232.5.R3 62-51226 †

—BRAZIL—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Foreis, Henrique, b. 1907 or 8.

No tempo de Noel Rosa (11-12-1910-4-5-37) a verdade
definitiva sobre Noel e a música popular. Apresentação de
Edigar de Alencar. (Fotos e illus. do arquivo do autor. São
Paulo, Livraria F. Alves, 1963,
218 p. illus., ports., facsim., 21 cm. (Contrastes e confrontos,
v. 8)
ML410.R695F7 64-4210/MN

—FRANCE—DISCOGRAPHY

Charpentreau, Simonne.

La chanson; panorama de la chanson contemporaine: des
disques et des thèmes, montages pour veillées, initiation
musicale et jazz [par] Simonne et Jacques Charpentreau.
Paris, Éditions ouvrières [1960]
220 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML2527.C5C5 60-34605

—FRANCE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Charpentreau, Simonne.

La chanson; panorama de la chanson contemporaine: des
disques et des thèmes, montages pour veillées, initiation
musicale et jazz [par] Simonne et Jacques Charpentreau.
Paris, Éditions ouvrières [1960]
220 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML2527.C5C5 60-34605

Halimi, André.

On connaît la chanson! Préface de Georges Brassens et
Guy Béart. Paris, Table Ronde [1969]
207 p. 20 cm.
ML2527.H3 61-40746 †

—ITALY

Carrara, Delfo, ed.

Gorizia nella sue canzoni, antologia di canti popolari del
Friuli orientale; testi poetici. (Gorizia, Tipografia sociale,
1959)
65 p. illus. 25 cm. A 60-862

Oregon, Univ. Libr.

—ITALY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Paliotti, Vittorio.

La canzone napoletana, ieri e oggi. (Milano, Ricordi
[1962]
250 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 25 cm.
ML2533.8.N2P3 62-44949

Petriccione, Federico, 1895-

Piccola storia della canzone napoletana. Milano, Messa-
gerie musicali [1959]
196 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML2533.P48 61-20785 †

MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.) (Continued)

—JAPAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Asajima, Reikichi.

歌謡曲の歌い方 朝島梨吉著 東京 大泉書店
昭和32, 1957,
290 p. illus. 19 cm. (入門百書)1. Single—Instruction and study. 2. Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)—Japan—Hist. & crit. I. Title
Title romanized. Kayōkyoku no utakata

MT850.A6

J 62-936 †

—U.S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Burton, Jack.

The blue book of Tin Pan Alley, a human interest encyclopedia American popular music. [Expanded new ed.] Watkins Glen, N. Y., Century House, 1962—
v. illus., ports., music. 24 cm.
ML390.B963 784 62-16426

Chipman, John H.

comp.

Index to top-hit tunes, 1900-1950. With a foreword by Arthur Fiedler. Boston, B. Humphries, 1962,
240 p. 24 cm.
ML128.V7C64 016.784 61-11711

Davis, James L.

Your all time hit parade. 1st ed. San Antonio? 1957,
90 p. 23 cm.
ML2811.D39 785.41 59-45628 †

Lindstrom, Robert C.

comp.

Songs for remembrance; a compilation of song titles and information, jazz—popular. Musicians' guide, song & folio reference. Great Falls, Mont., Lindstrom Publications, 1961,
80 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML128.J3L5 62-1438 †

Shapiro, Nat, ed.

Popular music; an annotated index of American popular songs. 1st ed. New York, Adrian Press, 1964—
v. 24 cm.
ML120.U5S5 64-23761/MN

Stecheson, Anthony, comp.

The Stecheson classified song directory, compiled by Anthony and Anne Stecheson. Hollywood, Calif., Music Industry Press, 1961,
ix, 568 p. 29 cm.
ML128.V7S53 016.784 62-758

—U.S.—DISCOGRAPHY

Burton, Jack.

The blue book of Tin Pan Alley, a human interest encyclopedia American popular music. [Expanded new ed.] Watkins Glen, N. Y., Century House, 1962—
v. illus., ports., music. 24 cm.
ML390.B963 784 62-16426

—U.S.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brean, Herbert.

The music of Life: notes, quotes and anecdotes about the fabulous music-makers who filled a tuneless quarter century of American popular music, by Herbert Brean and the editors of Life under the direction of John Thoma. New York, Time Inc., 1962,
71 p. illus. 30 x 30 cm.
ML2811.B74 62-22395 †/MN

Burton, Jack.

The blue book of Tin Pan Alley, a human interest encyclopedia American popular music. [Expanded new ed.] Watkins Glen, N. Y., Century House, 1962—
v. illus., ports., music. 24 cm.
ML390.B963 784 62-16426

The Country music who's who. 1960—

[Denver, etc., Heather Publications, etc.,
v. illus., ports. 29 cm.
ML1.C918 60-1664 rev/MN

Dachs, David, 1922—

Anything goes; the world of popular music. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., a subsidiary of H. W. Sams, 1964,
328 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
ML260.S.D32 63-18993/MN

Davis, James L.

Your all time hit parade. 1st ed. San Antonio? 1957,
90 p. 23 cm.
ML2811.D39 785.41 59-45628 †

Ewen, David, 1907—

History of popular music. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1961,
220 p. 21 cm. (Everyday handbook, no. 213)
ML2811.E77 784.0973 61-15417 †

Ewen, David, 1907—

The life and death of Tin Pan Alley; the golden age of American popular music. New York, Funk and Wagnalls Co., 1964,
xv, 380 p. 22 cm.
ML200.E965 784.0973 64-20966/MN

Gentry, Linnell.

A history and encyclopedia of country, western, and gospel music. [Nashville, Tenn., McQuiddy Press, 1961,
380 p. 23 cm.
ML200.G4 784.0973 61-1461 †

Goldberg, Isaac, 1887-1938.

Tin Pan Alley; a chronicle of American popular music. Introd. by George Gershwin. With a suppl.: From sweet and swing to rock 'n' roll, by Edward Jablonski. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1961,
371 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML2811.G65 1961 780.973 60-53364 †

—U.S.—PERIODICALS

Country song roundup.

[Derby, Conn., American Folk Publications, etc.,
no. in v. illus., ports. 31 cm. bimonthly (irregular)
ML1.C919 784.05 59-45011

Hoedown. v. 1—

Sept. 1953—
[Cincinnati,
v. illus., ports. 28 cm. monthly.
ML1.H55 784.05 59-45009

Over 245 well-known songs mazazine. v. 1—

fall 1947—
[Plymouth, Mass., etc., Checkerboard Products,
v. in illus., ports. 28 cm.
ML1.O97 784.05 59-45010

Sing out! v. 1—

[New York,
v. in illus. 22 cm.
ML1.S588 784.05 61-45751 †

MUSIC, PRIMITIVE

see also Ethnomusicology; Indians of North America—Music; Indians of South America—Music; Music, Origin of; Musical instruments, Primitive; Songs, Australian (Aboriginal)

Bowra, Sir Cecil Maurice, 1898—

Primitive song. 1st ed. [Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1962,
xiv, 308 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML2547.B79 781.71 62-9052

Bowra, Sir Cecil Maurice, 1898—

Primitive song. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1962,
308 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML2547.B79 1962a 62-51566 †

Brands, Eugène.

De muziek van de mens, een verkenningstocht door de wereld van de ethnische muziek [door Eugène Brands en Hans van Zutphen. Met een voorwoord van G. D. van Wengen. Zaandijk, J. Heijnis Tsz., 1959.
114 p. illus., music. 22 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 7 in. 45 rpm.) in pocket.
A 60-2158

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Colloques de Wégimont.

Les Colloques de Wégimont. [Procès-verbal, 1st-1954—
Paris, Les Belles Lettres.
v. illus., music. 23 cm. annual.
ML3707.C6 57-2778 rev
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Ellis, Catherine J.

Aboriginal music making; a study of Central Australian music. Adelaide, Libraries Board of South Australia, 1964.
ix, 378 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML8770.E45 64-56465/MN

Estreicher, Z.

Chants et rythmes de la danse d'hommes Bororo; enregistrements Henry Brandt. [Neuchâtel? 1955?]
58-p. p. music. 21 cm. (H's Documents pour l'étude de la musique des Peuls Bororo, 1)
ML3760.E53 62-38878

King, Anthony.

Yoruba sacred music from Ekiel, [Nigeria], Ibadan University Press, 1961.
ix, 45, xlix p. illus., music. 22 cm.
ML3760.K47 62-752

Kunst, Jaap, 1901-1960.

Ethnomusicology; a study of its nature, its problems, methods and representative personalities to which is added a bibliography. 3d much enl. ed. of Musicologica. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1959.
388 p. illus., ports., music. 25 cm.
— Supplement. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1960.
45 p. ports. 24 cm.
ML3797.K3 1959 Suppl. 59-16807 rev

Leydi, Roberto, 1928—

Musica popolare e musica primitiva; guida breve alla conoscenza degli stili musicali spontanei. [Torino, ERI, 1959,
297 p. illus., maps, music. 22 cm. (Saggi, 84)
A 60-2150

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Nketia, J.

H Kwabena.

African music in Ghana. [Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University Press, 1963.
ix, 148 p. illus., maps, music, 4 tables. 23 cm. (Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. African studies, no. 11)
ML3700.N6 781.71 63-5873 rev/MN

Sachs, Curt, 1881—

Vergleichende Musikwissenschaft; Musik der Fremdkulturen. 2. neubearb. Aufl. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer, 1959,
78 p. illus. 23 cm. (Musikpädagogische Bibliothek, Bd. 2)
ML3547.S3V4 1959 61-32206 †

—DISCOGRAPHY

Brands, Eugène.

De muziek van de mens, een verkenningstocht door de wereld van de ethnische muziek [door Eugène Brands en Hans van Zutphen. Met een voorwoord van G. D. van Wengen. Zaandijk, J. Heijnis Tsz., 1959.
114 p. illus., music. 22 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 7 in. 45 rpm.) in pocket.
A 60-2158

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Leydi, Roberto, 1928—

La musica dei primitivi; manuale di etnologia musicale. 1. ed. Milano, Il Saggiatore, 1961,
461 p. maps, music. 22 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 7 in. 33 rpm. microgroove. La Cultura, v. 44)
ML3797.L4 62-33773

Leydi, Roberto, 1928—

Musica popolare e musica primitiva; guida breve alla conoscenza degli stili musicali spontanei. [Torino, ERI, 1959,
297 p. illus., maps, music. 22 cm. (Saggi, 84)
A 60-2150

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Radiodiffusion Outre-Mer.

Catalogue de disques folkloriques. [Paris, 1961,
44 p. 22 cm.
ML1564.P7E33 63-58764 †/MN

Radiodiffusion Outre-Mer.

Phonothèque centrale de la SCRAFOM; enregistrements musicaux. [Paris, 1961?—
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 25 cm.
ML157.32.R3 61-47743

MUSIC, PRINTING OF see Music printing

MUSIC, RELIGIOUS see Church music;
Synagogue music

MUSIC, ROMAN see Music, Greek and Roman

MUSIC, RUMANIAN

see also Music—Rumania

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Heszke, Béla.

A román zene története. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó, 1963.
118, 8; p. illus., ports. 17 cm. (Bibliotheca musica, 9)
ML258.H48 64-40553/MN

MUSIC, RUSSIAN

see also Music—Russia

Советская музыка. т. 1— 1933—
[Москва, Музгиз]
v. in illus., ports., music. 25 cm.
— Полное приложение. 1950—
[Москва]
v. in music. 20-25 cm. monthly.
ML5.S675 ML5.S673 61-23923

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC, RUSSIAN (Continued)

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Leningrad. Publicnaia biblioteka.

Хоры для детских голосов; указатель. Ленинград, 1959.
67 p. 21 cm.
ML128.V7L45 60-31739

Советская литература о музыке; библиографический указатель. 1948/53—
Москва, Советский композитор [etc.],
v. 23 cm.
ML118.S7 50-42181 rev

Тематический план выпуска нот и литературы по музыке.
1959—
Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во.
v. 22 cm. annual.
ML120.R8T5 60-36757

—DISCOGRAPHY

Советские долгоиграющие грампластины. Soviet long-playing records.
Москва, Международная книга.
v. 23 cm.
ML156.4.N3R85 60-37985 rev

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alekseev, Aleksandr Dmitrievich, 1913—
Русская фортепианная музыка от истоков до вершин творчества: Преддлинный период, Глинка и его современники, А. Рубинштейн, Могуля кучка. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
271 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 22 cm.
ML734.A38 64-26578/MN

Alekseev, Aleksandr Dmitrievich, 1913—
Русские пианисты; очерки и материалы по истории пианизма. Москва, Гос. изд-во, 1948.
318 p. ports., music. 23 cm. (Московская государственная консерватория им. П. И. Чайковского. Труды Кафедры истории пианизма и методики обучения игре на фортепиано, вып. 2)
ML734.A4 49-18386 rev*

Khovrova, Tat'iana Aleksandrovna.
Очерки по истории русской музыки XIX века для учащихся старших классов. Ленинград, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1960.
908 p. illus., ports., music. 28 cm.
ML800.4.K5 61-48539

László, Zsigmond.
List Ferenccs az orosz zana. Budapest, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság, 1955.
120 p. ports., facsim., music. 21 cm.
ML410.L7L26 63-54796/MN

Natanson, V. A.
Промное русское пианизма, XVIII—начало XIX века: очерки и материалы. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960.
290 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML734.N38 61-31642 †

Raaben, Lev Nikolaevich.
Инструментальные ансамбли в русской музыке. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1961.
474 p. music. 21 cm.
ML1187.R2 62-41205

Slavná minulost ruské hudby. [Připravil Lubomír Fendrych, Praha, Panton, 1962.
109 p. illus. 21 cm. (Osmi o hudbě, sv. 17)
ML200.S695 63-29409 †/MN

MUSIC, SACRED see Church music;
Synagogue music

MUSIC, SCANDINAVIAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Horton, John.
Scandinavian music; a short history. (1st American ed.)
New York, W. W. Norton, 1963.
180 p. 24 plates (incl. ports., facsim.) music. 23 cm.
ML310.H67 780.948 64-1644/MN

MUSIC, SERBIAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Martynov, Ivan Ivanovich.
Степан Мокраньц и сербская музыка. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1958.
162 (2) p. music. 16 cm.
ML410.M685M4 50-36308 rev

MUSIC, SLOVAK

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

České hudebniny. 1955—
Praha, Nákl. Národní knihovny.
v. 21 cm.
ML120.C9C4 60-32041

Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, Bratislava.
Slovenská hudobná tvorba, 1945—1954. Bratislava, 1955.
112 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
ML120.C9S6 57-22260 rev*

—DISCOGRAPHY

Januška, Ľudovít.
Slovenská diskografia. V Martine, Matica slovenská, 1959.
218 p. 25 cm.
ML156.4.N8C95 61-45693 †

Supraphon long playing records catalogue.
Prague, Artia.
v. ports. 20 cm.
ML156.S94 63-58875/MN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hrušovský, Ivan.
Slovenská hudba v profiloch a rozboroch. (1. vyd.) Bratislava, Státné hudobné vydavateľstvo, 1964.
460 p. music. 21 cm. (20. sv. Edície hudobnej literatúry)
ML247.H72 64-49476/MN

Šip, Ladislav.
An outline of Czech and Slovak music. [Translated from the Czech by Margaret Milner.] Prague, Orbis, 19
v. illus. 20 cm.
ML260.S6 61-23213 †

Tvrdoň, Jozef.
Vybrané kapitoly z dejín slovenskej a českej hudby. (Vyd. 1.) Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo, 1958.
200 p. illus., music. 80 cm. (Vysokooložské učebné texty)
ML247.T9 60-21157

MUSIC, SLOVENIAN

see also Music—Slovenia

MUSIC, SOUTH AFRICAN

see also Music—Africa, South

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Merwe, F. Z. van der.
Suid-Afrikaanse musiekbibliografie, 1787—1952. Pretoria, J. L. van Schaik, 1958.
407, 8 p. plates, port., maps, music. 25 cm.
ML120.A85M5 60-37988

MUSIC, SPANISH

see also Music—Spain

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jacobs, Charles.
La interpretación de la música española del siglo XVI para instrumentos de teclado. Madrid, Dirección General de Relaciones Culturales, 1959.
119 p. music. 25 cm. (Música en composición, 2)
Bibliography: p. 117—118.
ML315.J3 62-32843

Sainz de la Maza, Regino.
La música de laúd, vihuela y guitarra del renacimiento al barroco; discurso leído el día 10 de marzo de 1958, en su recepción pública, por Regino Sainz de la Maza, y contestación del Excmo. Sr. D. José Subira Puig. Madrid, Real Academia de Bellas Artes de San Fernando, 1958.
48 p. 24 cm.
ML315.S17M9 62-33699 †

MUSIC, SUMERIAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hartmann, Henrike, 1929—
Die Musik der sumerischen Kultur. Frankfurt am Main, 1960.
286 p. illus., maps. 21 cm.
ML164.H37 62-43543

MUSIC, SWABIAN

see also Music—Swabia

MUSIC, SWEDISH

see also Music—Sweden

MUSIC, THAI

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chen Duriyanga, Phra.
Thai music. [3d ed.] Bangkok, Dept. of Fine Arts, B. E. 2497, [1954].
58 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML345.T5C5 1954 61-43638 †

MUSIC, THEATRICAL see Music, incidental;
Music in theaters; Musical revue, comedy,
etc.; Opera; Operetta; Singpiel

MUSIC, TURKISH

see also Music—Turkey

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Faamen, Mithat.
Piyanistın kitabı. Ankara, Depo: Akba Kitapevi, 1947.
248 p. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm.
ML650.F37 N E 62-612

Saygun, Ahmed Adnan.
Les divers aspects de la musique turque. [Ankara, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 1948].
11 p. 20 cm. (Unesco Türk Gelecek Millî Komitesi Yayınları)
ML262.S4 N E 63-525 †

Saygun, Ahmed Adnan.
Lise müzik kitabı. Sınıf: I, II, III. Hazırlayanlar: Ahmed Adnan Saygun [ve], Halil Bedi Yönteken. İstanbul, Maarif Basımevi, 1955.
187 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT6.S282L6 N E 62-398 †

MUSIC, UKRAINIAN

see also Music—Ukraine; Music
—Ukraine, Western

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hordichuk, Mykola Maksymovych.
Українська радянська музика; нарис. Київ, Держ. вид-во образотворчого мистецтва і музичної літ-ри УРСР, 1957.
42 p. ports. 23 cm.
ML308.H7 50-26420 rev

Hordichuk, Mykola Maksymovych.
Українська радянська музика. Київ, Держ. вид-во образотворчого мистецтва і музичної літ-ри УРСР, 1960.
100 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML308.5.H67 61-32919 †

Mylych, Borys Ovsiovych.
Фортепианна література українських радянських композиторів для дітей та юнацтва. Учебний посібник для середніх музичних учбових закладів. Київ, Держ. вид-во образотворчого мистецтва і музичної літ-ри УРСР, 1961.
66 p. music. 22 cm.
ML734.M95 62-43688 †

MUSIC, URUGUAYAN

see also Music—Uruguay

MUSIC, VIENNESE

see also Music—Austria—Vienna

MUSIC, VOCAL see Vocal music

MUSIC, WENDIC

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rawp, Jan.
Za Serbow muzyki. W psidawku: Hanaróža Völkelowa. Zawod do muzykowszej teorii. Budyšin, Domowina, 1959.
147 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML275.R3824 60-18546 †

MUSIC, WHITE RUSSIAN

see also Music—White Russia

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ladyhina, Aryadna Barysatina.
Народна савецкая мастацтва і беларуская музыка. Мінск, Вид-ва Акадэміі навук Беларускай ССР, 1951.
191 p. 21 cm.
ML3690.L3 62-43787 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC, WHITE RUSSIAN
—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
(Continued)

Rakova, Elena Ĭakovlevna.

Тема партизанской борьбы в творчестве белорусских композиторов. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР; Ред. музыкальной лит-ры, 1961.

48 p. illus., music. 20 cm.
ML3690.R3 63-31277 †/MNMUSIC, YIDDISH see Music—Jews; Music,
Jewish

MUSIC, YUGOSLAV

see also Music—Yugoslavia

MUSIC AND ARCHITECTURE

Kayser, Hans, 1891–

Paestum, die Nomi der drei altgriechischen Tempel zu Paestum. Heidelberg, L. Schneider, 1953.

88 p. 50 plates, diagrs., music, plans. 31 cm.
ML3849.K25 60-21600

MUSIC AND COLOR

Dauven, Jean.

La gamme mystique de Richard Wagner, suivi de couleur et musique. Paris, Nouvelles éditions latines, 1961.

125 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML410.W19D3 64-26556/MNMUSIC AND COMMUNISM see Communism
and music

MUSIC AND LITERATURE

see also Music—Poetry; Music—Quotations, maxims, etc.; Musical fiction

Austin, Lloyd James.

Mallarmé on music and letters. (In John Rylands Library, Manchester. Bulletin, Manchester. 25 cm. v. 42 (1969) p. 19-30) [Z921.M18B vol. 42] A 60-93
General Lib. Sem. Library

Clausen, Karl, ed.

Dichtung und Musik; von Karl Clausen und Povl Fledelius. Volkslieder und Poesie des Hainbundes; ausgewählt und erläutert von Povl Fledelius. København, Gyldendal, 1960.

71 p. 21 cm.
PT1204.C55 64-27944 †

Day, James, writer on music.

The literary background to Bach's cantatas. London, D. Dobson, 1963, 1961.
115 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Student's music library)
ML410.B18D35 783.4081 62-2880 †

Finney, Gretchen Ludke.

Musical backgrounds for English literature: 1580-1650. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1962.

292 p. 22 cm.
ML3849.F55 780.07 61-19407 †

Hollander, John.

The untuning of the sky; ideas of music in English poetry, 1500-1700. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1961.

xii, 497 p. illus., facsim. 23 cm.
ML3849.H54 821.093 60-12231

Kastendieck, Miles Merwin.

England's musical poet, Thomas Campion. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963, 1933.

206 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML410.C3K2 927.3 63-8365 †

Lockspeiser, Edward, 1905–

Debussy et Edgar Poe; manuscrits et documents inédits recueillis et présentés par Edward Lockspeiser. Préf. d'André Schaeffner. Monaco, Éditions du Rocher, 1962, 1961.

97, 82 p. facsim. (music) 19 cm. (Domaine musical)
ML410.D28L32 62-3736

Lundblad, Bengt.

Orfeus sjöng; musikskildringar i litteraturen. Lund, Bibliotekstjänst, 1958.

84 p. 22 cm. (Läs vidare; serie litteraturvårdning, utg. av Bibliotekstjänst, Lund, 5)
ML3849.L3 61-36334 †

Mittenzwei, Johannes.

Das Musikalische in der Literatur: ein Überblick von Gottfried von Strassburg bis Brecht. Halle, Verlag Sprache und Literatur, 1962.

576 p. 22 cm.
ML3849.M68 63-24683/MN

Özgi, Melâhat.

Şiir ve musiki. Şiir ve plastik sanatlar. Sanatta dünya görüşü. Üç konferans. İstanbul, Pulhan Matbaası, 1946.

66 p. 24 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayımları, no. 55. Konferanslar serisi, 1)
AS348.A6A2 no. 55 N E 63-1536

Piroué, Georges.

Proust et la musique du devenir. Paris, Éditions Denoël, 1960.

310 p. 19 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-5930

Riedel, Herbert, 1910–

Die Darstellung von Musik und Musikerlebnis in der erzählenden deutschen Dichtung. Bonn, 1959.

704 p. 21 cm.
ML275.R495D4 60-43179

Riedel, Herbert, 1910–

Musik und Musikerlebnis in der erzählenden deutschen Dichtung. Bonn, H. Bouvier, 1959.

702 p. 21 cm. (Abhandlungen zur Kunst-, Musik- und Literaturwissenschaft, Bd. 12)
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-5908

Staiger, Emil, 1908–

Musik und Dichtung. 2., veränderte Aufl. Zürich, Atlantis Verlag, 1960.

117 p. 20 cm.
ML80.A2S8 1959 60-17128 †

Stein, Jack Madison.

Richard Wagner & the synthesis of the arts. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1960.

229 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML410.W1S83 782.1 59-7831 rev †

Stevens, John E.

Music & poetry in the early Tudor Court. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1961.

xvii, 483 p. music. 24 cm.
ML286.2.S5 780.942 63-9426/MN

Szabolcsi, Bence, 1890–

Vers és dallam; tizenöt tanulmány a magyar irodalom köréből. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1959.

207 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML3849.S9 59-50834 †

Thomas, Richard Hinton.

Poetry and song in the German baroque; a study of the continuo lied. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.

xii, 219 p. 24 cm.
ML2829.T52 784 63-5982/MN

Urban, George R.

Kinesis and stasis; a study in the attitude of Stefan George and his circle to the musical arts. Ås-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1962.

206 p. 22 cm. (Anglica Germanica, British studies in Germanic languages and literatures, 2)
ML80.G2U7 63-2560 rev †/MN

Viscidi, Fiorenzo.

Il problema della musica nella filosofia di Schopenhauer. Padova, Liviana, 1959.

277 p. 22 cm.
ML80.S34V58 64-7166/MN

Wimsatt, William Kurtz, 1907– ed.

Explication as criticism; selected papers from the English Institute, 1941-1952, edited with a foreword by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963.

xv, 202 p. music. 21 cm.
PN81.W482 801.9 63-18436

MUSIC AND MAGIC

see also Music, Primitive

MUSIC AND MORALS

see also Sex in art

MUSIC AND POETRY see Music and literature

MUSIC AND RADIO see Radio and music

MUSIC AND RELIGION see Religion and music

MUSIC AND ROMANTICISM see Romanticism
in music

MUSIC AND SOCIETY

see also Music—Economic aspects;
Music and state

Arbeitskreis für Haus- und Jugendmusik.

Freizeit wozu? Musische Möglichkeiten des arbeitenden Menschen; Bericht über die Arbeitstagung 1957 des Arbeitskreises für Haus- und Jugendmusik. Referate von Rolf Schmiedicke et al., Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1958.

48 p. 23 cm.
ML275.5.A7 60-20088

Baker, Alden.

A humanistic approach to music appreciation; music and living from practical to aesthetic. Palo Alto, Calif., National Press, 1964.

viii, 136 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT3.B34 64-4179/MN

Engel, Hans, 1894–

Musik und Gesellschaft; Bausteine zu einer Musiksoziologie. Berlin, M. Hesse, 1960.

384 p. illus. 22 cm. (Stimmen des 20. Jahrhunderts, Bd. 8)
ML3795.E3M9 61-32564 †

Hegele, Günter, 1929–

Heisse Liebe und heisse Musik. 1. Aufl. München, Schmitz, 1961.

120 p. illus. 22 cm. (Zeit und Welt, Bd. 1)
ML3795.H43 63-32875

Knížnice Hudebních rozhledů. Řada B.

Praha, 19

v. in illus., music. 21 cm.
ML160.K73 64-44553/MN

Kresánek, Jozef.

Sociálna funkcia hudby. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1961.

162 p. 21 cm.
ML3795.K34 62-66298 †

Silbermann, Alphons.

The sociology of music. Translated by Corbet Stewart. London, Routledge & K. Paul, 1963.

216 p. 22 cm. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction)
ML3800.S5413 780.1 63-2588 †/MN

Sousa, Daniel de.

Interpretação sociológica da arte. Lourenço Marques, 1963.

182, 8 p. 20 cm.
N72.S7 63-52699

Valls, Manuel, 1920–

Música i societat; notes per a un estudi de la funció social de la música. Barcelona, R. Dalmau, 1963.

70 p. 19 cm. (Panorama actual de les idees, 81/82)
ML3795.V19 64-44552/MN

MUSIC AND STATE

see also State encouragement of science,
literature, and art

—U.S.

Stoddard, Hope.

Subsidy makes sense; a description of the present plight of music and the musicians in the United States and a look at Federal subsidy as a means of improving the situation. n.p., American Federation of Musicians, 1961.

41 p. illus. 18 cm.
ML3795.S5 780.075 61-66019 †MUSIC AND TELEVISION see Television and
music

MUSIC AND WAR

see also Military music—History and
criticism; World War, 1939-1945—Music and the war; also subdivision
Songs and music under names of wars

MUSIC AS A PROFESSION

see also Music—Economic aspects

Angel, Juvenal Londoño, 1907–

Careers in music. New York, World Trade Academy Press, 1960.

26 p. 26 cm. (Modern Vocational Trends career monographs, 65)
ML3795.A34C4 780.071 60-9055 †

Baker, George, 1885–

The common sense of singing. Oxford, Pergamon Press; New York, Macmillan Co., 1963.

x, 96 p. port., music. 30 cm. (The Commonwealth and International library of science, technology, engineering and liberal studies. Music division, v. 5)
MT820.B15C6 784.28 63-21131/MN

Buonaccini, Vincenzo.

Il musicista; il cantante. Firenze, Vallecchi, 1960.

232 p. 19 cm. (Il Bazzaglio, 4)
Oregon. Univ. Lib. A 61-539

Curtis, Robert E.

Your future in music. 1st ed. New York, Richards Rosen Press, 1963.

160 p. 30 cm. (Careers in depth, 25)
ML3795.C87 780.071 63-11574 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC AS A PROFESSION (Continued)

- Elkin, Robert, ed.
A career in music. [New and rev. ed.] London, Novello
[1960]
247 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML3795.E4 1960 780.071 61-94232 †
- Grosbayne, Benjamin, 1893-
Career opportunities in music. [Brooklyn, Brooklyn
College, 1958,
14 p. 28 cm.
ML3795.G87 780.071 59-47570 †
- Pacanowsky Appel, Ana.
Vocación musical. México, 1963.
86 p. 28 cm.
ML3795.P14V6 64-4736/MN
- Rich, Alan.
Careers and opportunities in music. [1st ed.] New York,
E. P. Dutton, 1964.
224 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
ML3795.R5 780.071 64-11077/MN
- Thomson, Virgil, 1896-
The state of music. [2d ed., rev.] New York, Vintage
Books [1962]
228 p. 19 cm. (A Vintage book, V-214)
ML3795.T46S8 1962 780.071 62-52455 †
- University Society, New York. *International Library of
Music Service.*
The music teachers' guide to a successful and rewarding
career. New York, [19-]
30 p. 23 cm. (A Bulletin G12)
ML3795.U684M8 62-5225

MUSIC AS RECREATION

- Arbeitskreis für Haus- und Jugendmusik.
Freizeit wozu? Musische Möglichkeiten des arbeitenden
Menschen; Bericht über die Arbeitstagung 1957 des Arbeits-
kreises für Haus- und Jugendmusik. Referate von Rolf
Schmiedicke [et al.] Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, [1958]
48 p. 23 cm.
ML275.5.A7 60-90023
- Baird, Forrest J.
Music skills for recreation leaders. Dubuque, Ia., W. C.
Brown, [1963]
viii, 215 p. illus. 24 cm. (Brown music series)
MT87.B3 780.13 63-15073/MN
- Barbour, Harriot Buxton, 1901-
Music for family fun. [1st ed.] New York, Dutton, 1961.
174 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML67.B15M9 780.13 61-5034 †
- Cooke, Charles, 1904-
Playing the piano for pleasure. [Rev. ed.] New York,
Simon and Schuster, 1960.
186 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT220.C76 1960 786.2 60-15557 †
- Yates, Peter, 1903-
An amateur at the keyboard; being an invitation to the
keyboard and its pleasures, a discussion and brief history of
its literature, and advice how one may serve the community
as accompanist, maker of programs, critic, or by encourag-
ing the public music, written for the amateur, or lover of
music. New York, Pantheon Books, 1964.
300 p. 22 cm.
MT220.Y4 786.2 64-18306/MN

MUSIC BOX

- Chapuis, Alfred, 1880-
Sta-Croix-les-Rasses. Sta-Croix et la boîte à musique,
par Alfred Chapuis. Notice historique, par Paul Gueissax.
Lausanne, Éditions "La Tramontane" [1957]
49 p. illus. 15 cm. (Collection "Par monts et par vaux")
ML1065.C42 64-37666/MN
- Clark, John E. T.
Musical boxes; a history and an appreciation. [2d ed.]
London, G. Allen & Unwin, [1961]
294 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML1055.C55 1961 789.3 61-3223 †

MUSIC CALENDARS

- Hesses Opernkalendar.
[Berlin-Halensee, M. Hesse,
v. illus. 27 cm.
ML21.H585 64-37669/MN
- Hudební kalendář a adresář. 1967-
Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění.
v. 14 cm.
ML21.H64 60-26891
- Музыкальный календарь. 1957-
Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во.
v. ports. 15 cm. annual.
ML21.M904 60-35653

- Taschenbuch für den Kirchenmusiker. 1.- Jahrg.;
1958-
Regensburg, F. Pustet.
v. 17 cm. annual.
ML21.T33 64-31818/MN
- U. S. President's Music Committee of the People-to-People
Program.
International music calendar. 1959-
Washington.
v. 21 x 27 cm. annual.
ML12.U89 I 6 61-61188/MN
- U. S. President's Music Committee of the People-to-People
Program.
Music in the United States. Mar./Nov. 1957-
Washington [etc.].
v. 19-28 cm.
ML13.U56M9 61-61432/MN

MUSIC COLLECTIONS see Music—Collectors
and collecting

MUSIC CONDUCTORS see Conductors (Music)

MUSIC CONSERVATORIES see Conservatories
of music

MUSIC EDUCATORS NATIONAL CONFERENCE

- Channon, Chester Newhall, 1905-
The contributions of Philip Cady Hayden to music edu-
cation in the United States. Ann Arbor, Mich., University
Microfilms, [1959]
Microfilm AC-1 no. 50-3917 Mic 59-3917
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

MUSIC FESTIVALS

see also Concerts; Hymn festivals;
Music—Competitions

- Aix, France. Festival international de musique.
Programme.
Aix-en-Provence.
v. illus., ports., facsimils. 32 cm.
ML36.F37 64-30199/MN
- Aldeburgh, Eng. Festival of Music and the Arts.
Complete programme book.
[Aldeburgh]
v. illus. 25 cm.
ML38.A67F5 64-42595/MN
- Alicante, Spain. Ayuntamiento.
Premio nacional de musica "Oscar Esplá." [Alicante,
Spain, 1956,
49 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML38.A67E8 60-43054 †
- Ankara. Türk-İngiliz Müzik Festivali.
Türk-İngiliz Müzik Festivali, Ankara, 11-17 Nisan 1948.
Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı ve İngiliz Kültür Heyeti tarafından
hazırlanmıştır. [Ankara, Sakarya Basımevi, 1948]
49 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
ML38.A74T8 59-45005
- Auckland, N. Z. Festival. 12th, 1960.
The twelfth Auckland Festival souvenir programme.
[Auckland, Auckland Festival Society, 1960.
80 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-511
- Bath, Eng. Festival.
Souvenir programme.
[Bath, Eng.]
v. illus., ports. 25 cm.
ML38.B23F5 64-37670/MN
- Bimberg, Siegfried.
Festergestaltung in der Schule. Hrsg. vom Deutschen
Pädagogischen Zentralinstitut, Sektion Unterrichtsmethodik
und Lehrpläne. Berlin, Volk und Wissen Volkseigener
Verlag, 1962.
82 p. 22 cm. (Methodische Beiträge zum Unterricht im Fach
Musik, 1)
ML35.B5 64-144/MN
- Dainp Éventé.
Dainp Éventé.
Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros
leidykla.
v. (chiefly illus., ports.) 22-30 cm. quinquennial.
ML37.L5D3 58-17001 rev
- Deutsche Volksmusikstage, 82, Halle, 1967.
Festschrift. Zusammenstellung und Bearbeitung der
Beiträge: Siegfried Bimberg und Wilhelm Kunze. Berlin,
1967.
71 p. illus. 18 x 21 cm.
ML37.G3D45 63-41986/MN

- Elia, Piero.
Piedigrotta, la sagra della canzone napolitana. Roma
[Romana Graf, 1960]
147 p. illus., facsimils. 25 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-3474
- Fédération des concours internationaux. *Assemblée géné-
rale.*
Procès-verbal.
[Genève?]
v. 30 cm.
ML36.F83 63-30820 †/MN
- Florence. Maggio musicale fiorentino.
[Programma]
[Firenze]
v. illus., ports. 34 cm.
ML38.F63M33 63-35890 rev 2/MN
- Kansas. State College, Pittsburg. *Music Festival.*
Spring Music Festival and Interstate High School Con-
test.
Pittsburg.
v. illus., ports. 24 cm. annual.
ML76.K23 780.79781 54-19190 rev †
- Leeds, Eng. Musical Festival.
[Programme]
Leeds.
v. ports., music. 28 cm. triennial.
ML38.L237 63-59628/MN
- Massalitinov, Konstantin Iraklievich.
Воронежский праздник песни. Москва, Советский ком-
позитор, 1957.
28 p. plates. 21 cm.
ML3693.M36 63-47214 rev †/MN
- Music Educators National Conference. *National Inter-scho-
lastic Music Activities Commission.*
NIMAC manual; the organization and management of in-
terscholastic music activities. Washington, [1963]
154 p. 23 cm.
ML37.U5M88 780.7973 62-32293 †/MN
- Music in Germany.
Bonn, Inter Nationes.
v. illus. 21 cm.
ML275.5.M195 780.7943 60-20021 †
- Ottawa. Music Festival.
Programme.
[Ottawa, Ottawa Music Festival Association,
v. 23 cm. annual.
ML38.O98M8 64-28554/MN
- Prades, France. Festival. 10th, 1959.
Festival de Prades du 4 au 20 juillet 1959, église Saint-
Pierre. Œuvres de Johan Sebastian Bach ... Direction,
Pablo Casals. [Programme. Perpignan, 1959,
69 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-199
- Prague. International Music Festival.
Le printemps de Prague, une manifestation internationale
pour la paix, 16. mai-19. juin 1951. [Prague, Publié par le
Ministère de l'information et de la culture nationale aux
éditions Orbis, 1951]
unpaged. illus. 21 cm.
ML36.I 6933 60-45516 †
- Schleswig-Holstein (State) Ministerium für Arbeit, So-
ziales und Vertriebswesen.
Fünf Jahre Ostdeutsche Musiktage in Schleswig-Hol-
stein. [Kiel, 1962.
56 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe zur Förderung der ostdeutschen
Kulturarbeit, Heft Nr. 4)
ML37.G8S364 63-2865 †/MN
- Stoll, Dennis Gray, 1912-
Music festivals of the world; a guide to leading festivals
of music, opera and ballet. Oxford, Pergamon Press; New
York, Macmillan, [1963]
xv, 310 p. illus., ports. 20 cm. (The Commonwealth and Interna-
tional library of science, technology, engineering and liberal studies.
Music division, v. 4)
ML36.S88 780.79 63-21032/MN
- Vaison-la-Romaine, France. Choralles. 3d, 1958.
Programme, 4 août-11 août, 1958. [Rédaction: Nicole
Clément. Vaison-la-Romaine? M. Audin, 1958,
80 p. illus. 22 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 30-3212
- Wiener Festwochen.
10 (i. e. Zehn) Jahre Wiener Festwochen. Hrsg. von den
Wiener Festwochen und der Fremdenverkehrsstelle der
Stadt Wien. Wien, Verlag für Jugend und Volk, 1960,
79 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML38.V6W5 61-89927 †

MUSIC-HALL EN UNIFORME

Legay, Michel.

Music-Hall en uniforme. Paris, Au Fil d'Ariane, 1963,
332 p. illus. 19 cm.
PN1967.L4 63-37288 †

MUSIC-HALLS

see also Theaters

Beranek, Leo Leroy, 1914-

Music, acoustics & architecture. New York, Wiley, 1962,
589 p. illus. 28 cm.
NA2800.B4 1962 729.2 62-19866 †

Little (Arthur D.) inc.

Report to the county of Los Angeles on a new auditorium
and music center. Cambridge, Mass., 1956,
90, 5 p. illus., maps, plans, tables. 29 cm.
NA6815.L5 725.83 56-39734 rev

Schmalor, Rolf.

Theater und Konzerthäuser. Theaters and concert halls.
Stuttgart, K. Krämer, 1959,
199 p. illus. 30 cm. (Architektur Wettbewerbe; Schriftenreihe
für richtungweisendes Bauen, Heft 25)
NA6821.S3 725.52 60-25849 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Lerner, Sharon.

Places of musical fame. Illustrated by George Overlie.
Prepared under the supervision of Robert W. Surplus.
Minneapolis, Lerner Publications Co., 1962,
48 p. illus. 24 cm. (Musical books for young people)
ML3930.A2L47 j 725 62-20803 †

MUSIC-HALLS (VARIETY-THEATERS,
CABARETS, ETC.)

see also Burlesque (Theater); Hotels,
taverns, etc.; Vaudeville; also sub-
division Music-halls (Variety-theaters,
cabarets, etc.) under names of cities

Gasch, Sebastián.

La historia del music hall. Portada: Ma. Rosa Vela;
ilustraciones: Camacho-Mataix. Barcelona, Ediciones G. P.;
difundido por Plaza & Janés, 1962,
79 p. col. illus., col. ports. 16 cm. (Enciclopedia popular ilus-
trada. Serie M: Las musas, no. 2)
PN1962.G3 64-42289

Moulin, Jean Pierre.

J'aime le music-hall. Collection dirigée par Jean-Pierre
Moulin et Yvan Dalain. Texte de Jean-Pierre Moulin.
Photos d'Yvan Dalain. Lausanne, Éditions Rencontre, 1962,
206 p. illus. 14 x 20 cm.
PN1962.M65 62-42138 †

Rose, Clarkson.

Beside the seaside. With a foreword by W. Macqueen
Pope. London, Museum Press, 1961, 1960; stamped; dis-
tributed by Sportshef, New Rochelle, N. Y.,
148 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML429.R65A3 927.92 61-1122 †

Rose, Clarkson.

Red plush and greasepaint; a memory of the music-hall
and life and times from the nineties to the sixties. Foreword
by John Betjeman. Introd. by Val Parnell. London, Mu-
seum Press, 1964,
162 p. ports. 23 cm.
PN1962.R6 792.7 64-5868

MUSIC IN ART

Banach, Jerzy.

Tematy muzyczne w plastyce polskiej. (Wyd. I. Kraków,
Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1956-62,
2 v. (chiefly illus.) 31 cm.
N6226.B3 60-26102 rev †

Briner, Andres, 1923-

Das Musikbild und die Hausorgel im Landgut "Zur
Schiff" in Herrliberg-Zürich, von Andres Briner und
Friedrich Jakob. Zürich, Kommissionsverlag Hug, 1961.
80 p. illus. 24 cm. (Neujahrsblatt der Allgemeinen Musikge-
sellschaft Zürich, auf das Jahr 1961, 146)
ML85.B7 61-35733 †

Keresztury, Dezső.

A Magyar zenetörténet képekönve. (Irtak, Keresztury
Dezső, Váczey Jenő és; Falvy Zoltán, munkája. Budapest,
Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1960.
335 p. illus., col. plates, ports., facsim., music. 29 cm.
ML89.K55 61-28846

Komma, Karl Michael.

Musikgeschichte in Bildern. Mit 743 Abbildungen.
Stuttgart, A. Kröner, 1961,
vi, 882 p. illus. 29 cm.
ML89.K72 62-52302

Láng, Paul Henry, 1900-

A pictorial history of music. By Paul Henry Lang and
Otto Bettmann. (1st ed., New York, Norton, 1960,
vi, 242 p. illus., ports., facsim., 29 cm.
ML89.L 780.9 60-6892

Pincherle, Marc, 1888-

Histoire illustrée de la musique. Paris, Gallimard, 1959,
222 p. illus. (part col.) ports., facsim., 32 cm. (Collection de
l'ed.)
ML160.P5 60-26407

Pincherle, Marc, 1888-

An illustrated history of music. Edited by Georges and
Rosamond Bernier. Translated by Rollo Myers. New
York, Reynal, 1959,
220 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) facsim., 32 cm.
ML160.P513 780.9 50-65468

Portnoy, Julius, 1910-

Music in the life of man. New York, Holt, Rinehart and
Winston, 1963,
300 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML2845.P695 780.1 63-10849 †/MN

Winternitz, Emanuel.

Archeologia musicale del Rinascimento nel Parnaso di
Raffaello. (Roma, Tip. poliglotta vaticana, 1954,
380-383 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML85.R3W5 59-51931 †

MUSIC IN CHURCHES

see also Church music; Psalmody;
Religion and music

Bunting, Robert H.

Both sides of the music question discussed; a written dis-
cussion between Robert H. Bunting of the Church of Christ
and J. D. Marion of the Christian Church. Athens, Ala.,
C. E. I. Store, 1957.
61 p. 21 cm. (Freedom booklets)
ML3001.B9 264.2 59-45027 †

Smith, William Sheppard.

Musical aspects of the New Testament. Amsterdam, W.
ten Have, 1962.
xiii, 187 p. 24 cm.
ML186.S6 62-52898

Trobian, Helen Reed.

The instrumental ensemble in the church. New York,
Abingdon Press, 1963,
96 p. 19 cm. (A Basic music book)
ML3001.T86 264.2 62-16125 †/MN

MUSIC IN RELIGION see Religion and music

MUSIC IN SYNAGOGUES

see also Music—Jews; Religion and
music

MUSIC IN THE ARMY

see also Military music—History and
criticism; War-songs

MUSIC IN THE HOME

see also Music as recreation

Barbour, Harriot Buxton, 1901-

Music for family fun. (1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1961.
174 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML67.B15M9 780.13 61-5034 †

Valentin, Erich, 1906-

Musica domestica, von Geschichte und Wesen der Haus-
musik. Trossingen, Hohner, 1959,
154 p. illus. 19 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-2676

MUSIC IN THEATERS

see also Music, Incidental

Cowling, George Herbert, 1881-

Music on the Shakespearian stage. New York, Russell &
Russell, 1964.
vi, 118 p. illus., facsim., (music) 23 cm.
ML1731.C6 1964 780.942 64-10384/MN

T'u, Ch'u-t'ai.

歌曲發展中的几个問題 屠楚材著 中國戲
曲研究院編 上海 上海文化出版社 1957.
42 p. 16 cm. (戲曲演員學習小叢書)
Includes incidental songs in number notation.

1. Opera—China. 2. Music—China—Hist. & crit. 3. Music in theo-
tern. I. Chung-kuo kai ch'ü yen chiu yüan, Peking. II. Title.
Title romanized: Hsi ch'ü yüeh tui fa
chün chung ti ch'ü ko wén 't'i.

ML1751.C4T8

C 60-1034 †

MUSIC IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see also Students' songs; also sub-
division Songs and music under
names of universities and colleges

Amador Cornejo, Patricia.

Investigación sobre las relaciones entre actitud y aptitud
musicales en un grupo de estudiantes universitarios. México,
1960.
97 l. illus. 24 cm.
ML3833.A4 62-4545 †

Holmberg, Harry E.

Investigation and evaluation of audio-visual materials
pertaining to the undergraduate music education curricu-
lum. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1953,
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 4637)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 4637 Mic A 53-446
Florida. State Univ. Library

Jones, Samuel Turner.

The development of desirable administrative practices for
departments of music in institutions of higher education.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-1116 Mic 60-1116

Justice, Ernest, 1921-

The relationship of American college and university music
departments to community music activities. Ann Arbor,
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3264 Mic 59-3264
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Mitchell, John William, 1920-

A study of activities and projects offered by United States
colleges and universities for in-service education in music.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7517 Mic 58-7517
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

—ENGLAND

Long, Noel.

Music in English education; grammar school, university,
and conservatoire. London, Faber and Faber, 1959,
175 p. 23 cm.
MT3.G7L6 780.7 60-50039 †

—U.S.

Bryant, Lawrence Chesterfield.

A study of music programs in private Negro colleges.
Orangeburg, S. C., South Carolina State College, 1962.
14 l. 28 cm.
ML63.B84 63-83330 †/MN

Bryant, Lawrence Chesterfield.

A study of music programs in public Negro colleges.
Orangeburg, South Carolina State College, 1962.
16 l. 28 cm.
MT18.B76 63-62840 †/MN

Collins, Thomas Clark.

Music curriculum trends in higher education. Atlanta,
Ga., Southern Regional Education Board, 1960.
181 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML63.C43 62-5513 †

Darnes, George Robert, 1916-

The development of a pre-doctoral master of music educa-
tion degree program. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-
films, 1958,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3864 Mic 58-3864
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr.

Shaum, David W.

The music program in Catholic colleges and universities in
the United States. Washington, Catholic University of
America Press, 1961.
110 p. 23 cm.
MT18.S6 780.72972 61-45801

MUSIC LIBRARIES

see also Music—Collectors and
collecting

Bryant, Eric Thomas.

Music librarianship: a practical guide. London, J.
Clarke, New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1959,
xi, 506 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML111.B83 62-403

Canadian Music Library Association.

Standards for music collections in medium-sized public
libraries. Compiled by a committee. Ottawa, 1959.
42 p. 28 cm.
ML111.C3 781.97 61-30509

Munson, Gregory W.

The band library: its organization and operation. Ann
Arbor, Mich., 1963.

ML111.M74

63-4209 †/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC MUSEUMS

see also Music—Exhibitions; Musical instruments—Catalogs and collections; Theater—Museums and collections

MUSIC OF COLORS see Music and color

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES see Harmony of the spheres

MUSIC PLATE NUMBERS see Music printing—Plate numbers

MUSIC PRINTING

see also Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)
—Writing and publishing; Music title-pages

Castelain, Raoul.

Histoire de l'édition musicale; ou, Du droit d'éditer au droit d'autoriser, 1501-1793. Préf. de André Siegfried. Paris, H. Lemoine, 1957.
82 p. 24 cm. A 60-3216

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Davidsson, Åke, 1913-

Danskt musiktryck intill 1700-talets mitt. Dänischer Musikdruck bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells, 1962.
100 p. facsim. (music, part col.) 26 cm. (Studia musicologica Upsaliensia, 7)
ML112.D17 64-28550/MN

Donà, Mariangela.

La stampa musicale a Milano fino all'anno 1700. Firenze, L. S. Olschki, 1961.
viii, 167 p. facsim. (fac. music) 26 cm. (Biblioteca di bibliografia italiana, 80)
ML112.D65 64-142/MN

Gercke, Hannelore.

Der Wiener Musikalienhandel von 1700 bis 1778. Graz, H. Böhlau Nachf., 1960.
150 p. facsim. 24 cm. (Wiener Musikwissenschaftliche Beiträge, Bd. 5)
ML112.G8 62-67673

Hopkinson, Cecil.

Notes on Russian music publishers. [Bath, Eng.], Printed for private distribution to the members of the International Association of Music Libraries at the Fifth International Congress, Cambridge, June 29th-July 4, 1959.
10 p. 28 cm. 60-20793 †
ML112.H73

Komma, Karl Michael.

Musikgeschichte in Bildern. Mit 745 Abbildungen. Stuttgart, A. Kröner, [1961].
vi, 332 p. illus. 26 cm. 62-52302
ML89.K72

Krummel, Donald William, 1929-

Philadelphia music engraving and publishing, 1800-1820; a study in bibliography and cultural history. [Ann Arbor, 1957].
2 v. (x, 894 l.) illus., port., music. 28 cm. 58-30030 rev
ML112.K77 781.98

Krummel, Donald William, 1929-

Philadelphia music engraving and publishing, 1800-1820; a study in bibliography and cultural history. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7749 Mic 58-7749
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Kunin, Mikhail Efimovich.

Из истории нотопечатания; краткие очерки. Москва, Советская композитор, 1962.
78 p. illus., music. 17 cm. 63-47445/MN
ML112.K84

Marcu, Guy A.

The earliest music printers of continental Europe; a checklist of facsimiles illustrating their work. [n. p.], Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia, 196-1.
30 p. 19 cm. 62-53345
ML112.M288E2

Novello, firm, music pub., London.

A century and a half in Soho; a short history of the firm of Novello, publishers and printers of music. 1811-1961. London, 1961.
85 p. illus. 22 cm. 61-59511 †
MLA27.N69A3 781.98

Weinmann, Alexander.

Kataloge Anton Huberty, Wien, und Christoph Torricella. [Wien, Universal Edition, 1962].
135 p. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur Geschichte des Alt-Wiener Musikverlages. Reihe 2, Folge 7)
ML112.W42 62-52642

—PLATE NUMBERS

Deutsches, Otto Erich, 1883-

Musikverlags Nummern; eine Auswahl von 40 datierten Listen, 1710-1900. 2. verb. und 1. deutsche Ausg. Berlin, Verlag Merseburger, 1961.
32 p. 26 cm. 62-28179
ML112.D415

Weinmann, Alexander.

Verzeichnis der Musikalien aus dem K. K. Hoftheater-Musik-Verlag. [Wien, Universal Edition, 1961].
130 p. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur Geschichte des Alt-Wiener Musikverlages. Reihe 2, Folge 8)
ML112.W43 62-32839

Weinmann, Alexander.

Die Wiener Verlagswerke von Franz Anton Hoffmeister. [Wien, Universal Edition, 1964].
252, (253-272) p. facsim., music, port. 24 cm. (His Beiträge zur Geschichte des Alt-Wiener Musikverlages. Reihe 2, Folge 8)
ML112.W46 64-6797/MN

MUSIC PUBLISHERS see Music printing; Publishers and publishing

MUSIC READING see Score reading and playing; Sight-reading (Music)

MUSIC ROOMS AND EQUIPMENT

American School Band Directors' Association.

Instrumental music room designs, construction, and equipment; one phase of the continuing and comprehensive program for the improvement of school bands. [Pontiac? Mich., 1959].
135 p. illus. 28 cm. 60-24338 †
NA6880.A6 371.625

New York (State) Division of School Buildings and Grounds.

Planning the music suite. Albany, 1962.
iv, 20 p. 28 cm. (Its Pamphlet no. 9)
[LB3813.N7A34 no. 9] A 64-7092/MN
New York. State Libr.

MUSIC SCHOOLS see Conservatories of music

MUSIC SUPERVISION IN SCHOOLS see School music supervision

MUSIC TEACHERS

Lăkhovitskaia, Sof'ia Samoilovna.

Задачи воспитания учащихся. Педагогические способности. Под ред. Л. Н. Раабена. Ленинград, Гос. муз.-кальное изд-во, 1963.
46, (2) p. illus. 22 cm. (В помощь педагогу-музыканту)
MT3.R8L45 63-53558/MN

Marvel, Lorene.

The music consultant at work. New York, Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1960.
71 p. 23 cm. 60-15539 †
MT3.U5M34 372.878

Mitchell, John William, 1920-

A study of activities and projects offered by United States colleges and universities for in-service education in music. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7517 Mic 58-7517
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Music Teachers' National Association.

The private music teacher's blueprint for survival; local taxes and legal restrictions imposed on the private music teacher. Report of the Laws and Legislation Committee of the Music Teachers National Association. Baldwin, N. Y. [1960].
15 p. 24 cm. 61-44242 †
ML3795.M59

Sonobe, Saburō, 1905-

教師の実践記録—音楽教育—園部 三郎 高尾正 編 京都 三一書房 1967.
280 p. illus. 19 cm. 62-52642

1. Music teachers. 2. School music—Instruction and study—Japan.
I. Takao, Tadashi, joint ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Kyōshi no jissen kiroku.

ML3795.S63 J 60-549 †

Sweden. Musiklärautredningen.

Lärare och handledare för det fria och frivilliga musikalbldningsarbetet; betänkande. Stockholm, Kungl. Boktr. Norstedt, 1962.
280 p. illus. 26 cm. (Statens offentliga utredningar 1962:61)
MT3.S8584 64-55280/MN

Troth, Eugene Willard, 1922-

The teacher training program in music at Chautauqua Institution, 1905-1930. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2188 Mic 59-2188
Michigan. Univ. Libr.
University Society, New York. International Library of Music Service.
The music teachers' guide to a successful and rewarding career. New York, [19-].
38 p. 23 cm. (Its Bulletin G12)
ML3795.U584M8 62-5225

Williams, Raymond Edmund, 1919-

The measurement and prediction of cooperating teacher effectiveness in music teacher education. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5520 Mic 58-5520
Illinois. Univ. Library

MUSIC THERAPY

see also Tarantella

Bircher, Max Edwin.

Meditationen über die Heilung; Hinwendung zur Mitte. München, E. Reinhardt, 1959.
281, (2) p. illus. 20 cm. A 61-814
Michigan. State Univ. Library

Kündig, Alice.

Das Musikarbeits in psychologischer und psychotherapeutischer Sicht, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner kompensatorischen Funktion. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1961.
xii, 105 p. 21 cm. 63-29822/MN
ML3830.K78M9

Langdon, Alvin O.

Psychosomatic music; tonal vibrations and their affect on the mind of mankind. 1st ed. Huntington, W. Va., Chapman Press, 1960.
104 p. 22 cm. A 61-2768
Kentucky. Univ. Libr.

Pontvik, Aleks.

Der tönende Mensch; Psychorhythmie als gehör-seelische Erziehung. Zürich, Rascher, 1962.
182 p. 20 cm. 64-36382 †
RC489.M7P62

Schorsch, Josepha.

Accepted principles of therapeutic procedure and their application to music therapy. Chicago, 1952.
119 p. illus. 23 cm. 60-34598 †
ML3920.S362A3 615.837

MUSIC TITLE-PAGES

Book Club of California, San Francisco.

California sheet music covers. [San Francisco, 1959].
12 folders. facsim. (part col.) 27 cm. (Its Keepsake series; ML112.5.B7 60-34046

Komma, Karl Michael.

Musikgeschichte in Bildern. Mit 745 Abbildungen. Stuttgart, A. Kröner, [1961].
vi, 332 p. illus. 26 cm. 62-52302
ML89.K72

MUSIC TRADE

see also Music—Economic aspects;
Musical instruments—Catalogs, Manufactures

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Special Subcommittee on Legislative Oversight.

Songplugging and the airwaves: a functional outline of the popular music business; staff study for the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iii, 15 p. 24 cm. 61-64758
ML3790.U755S6

—DIRECTORIES

Billboard.

International buyer's guide of the music-record industry. [New York].
v. 28 cm. annual. 64-56274/MN
ML18.B5

—DENMARK—PERIODICALS

Musik og handel.

[København].
v. in illus., ports. 29 cm. monthly. 59-53364
ML5.M0627

—U.S.

Music business.

[New York].
v. in illus., ports. 29 cm. weekly. 64-55991/MN
ML1.M2295

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSIC WEEK

see also Community music

MUSICA, PHILIP, 1884-1938

Keats, Charles.
Magnificent masquerade; the strange case of Dr. Coster and Mr. Musica. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, 1964.
xii, 276 p. illus., ports., map. 22 cm.
HD9668.9.M25K4 923.4173 64-13739

MUSICA VIVA, MUNICH

Ruppel, Karl Heinrich, ed.
Musica Viva. München, Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung, 1959.
280 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-2209

MUSICAL ABILITY

—TESTING

Amador Cornejo, Patricia.
Investigación sobre las relaciones entre actitud y aptitud musicales en un grupo de estudiantes universitarios. México, 1960.
97 l. illus. 24 cm.
ML3838.A4 62-4545 †

Holmström, Lars Gunnar.
Musicality and prognosis; some factors related to success in school music studies. [Stockholm, Svenska Bokförlaget, 1963].
235 p. illus. 23 cm. (Studia scientiae paedagogicae Upsalienia, 5)
ML3830.H54 1963 64-55711/MN

Kulínský, Bohumil.
Máto hudební sluch? Praktická studie "nehudebního" sluchu. [1. vyd.]. Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1964.
81 p. illus., music. 21 cm.
ML3838.K92 64-57612/MN

Petzold, Robert G.
Development of auditory perception of musical sounds by children in the first six grades. Cooperative Research Project no. 706 (SAE 8411) Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1960.
120 p. tables. 28 cm.
ML3830.P42 372.878 61-60201

Wheeler, Ronald Wendell, 1914-
A study in the measurement of musical aptitude. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5501
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr. Mic 59-5501

Whybrew, William Ernest, 1920-
Measurement and evaluation in music. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1962.
184 p. illus. 23 cm. (Brown music series)
ML3838.W45 161.223 62-14475 †

MUSICAL ACCENTUATION

see also Singing—Diction

Ruch'evskaja, Ekaterina Aleksandrovna.
Слово и музыка. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960.
55 p. music. 22 cm. (Библиотека музыкального самообразования)
MT40.R85 62-31076 †

Speech and music by Hans Rudolf Zeller and others.
Translated by Margaret Shenfield and Ruth Koenig, Bryn Mawr, Pa., T. Presser Co., 1964.
86 p. illus., music. 22 cm. (Die Reihe; a periodical devoted to developments in contemporary music, 8)
ML3849.S713 64-5727/MN

Sprache und Musik von Hans Rudolf Zeller et al., Wien, Universal Edition, 1960.
86 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Reihe; Information über serielle Musik, 8)
ML3849.S77 60-38984 †

MUSICAL ACCOMPANIMENT

see also Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)
—Accompaniment; Hymns—Accompaniment; Modulation (Music); Moving-picture music

Blindow, Martin.
Die Choralbegleitung des 18. Jahrhunderts in der evangelischen Kirche Deutschlands. Regensburg, G. Bosse Verlag, 1957.
132, 8 p. music. 21 cm. (Kölner Beiträge zur Musikforschung, Bd. 13)
ML3120.B6 64-1390/MN

Gasparini, Francesco, 1688-1727.
The practical harmonist at the harpsichord. Translated by Frank S. Stillings. Edited by David L. Burrows. New Haven, Yale School of Music, 1963.
xiii, 102 p. facsim., music. 27 cm. (Music theory translation series, 1)
MT49.G1713 781.3 63-30104/MN

Moore, Gerald.
The unashamed accompanist. [Rev. and augm. ed. London, Methuen; sole distributors for the music trade, Ascherberg, Hopwood & Crew, 1959].
101 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT68.M16 1959 786.3 60-39225 †

Pelz, William.
Basic keyboard skills; an introduction to accompaniment improvisation, transposition and modulation, with an appendix on sight reading. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1963.
vii, 173 p. music. 27 cm.
MT236.P86 63-18638/MN

Strannoljubskij, Boris Mikhailovich, 1903-
Пособие по переложению музыкальных произведений для баяна. Рассчитано на руководителей худож. самодеятельности, композиторов и преподавателей музыкальных учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960.
87 p. music. 22 cm.
MT68.S755 1960 62-54135/MN

Strannoljubskij, Boris Mikhailovich, 1903-
Пособие по переложению музыкальных произведений для баяна. Рассчитано на руководителей худож. самодеятельности, композиторов и преподавателей музыкальных учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.
86 p. music. 22 cm.
MT68.S755 63-38728 †/MN

MUSICAL BOX see Music box

MUSICAL CLUBS see Musical societies

MUSICAL COMEDIES see Musical revues, comedies, etc.

MUSICAL COMEDY see Musical revue, comedy, etc.

MUSICAL COMPOSITION see Composition (Music)

MUSICAL CRITICISM

Corte, Andrea della, 1883-
La critica musicale e i critici. [Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1961].
694 p. illus., facsim., ports. 27 cm.
ML3915.C85 61-39919

Gavoty, Bernard.
La musique adoucit les mœurs? Par Bernard Gavoty (Clarendon) Paris, Gallimard, 1959.
200 p. 21 cm. (L'Art du temps)
ML3785.G4 59-53090 †

Ghislanzoni, Alberto.
La critica musicale; teoresi, prassi. [Roma, De Santis, 1939].
85 p. 25 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Library A 59-8429

Haggin, Bernard H. 1900-
Music observed, by B. H. Haggin. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.
297 p. 22 cm.
ML390.H33 780.3 64-24861/MN

Hering, Gerhard Friedrich, ed.
Meister der deutschen Kritik. [München, Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1961].
v. 18 cm. (DTV Dokumente, 18)
PN99.G4H4 63-43214 †

Keldysh, Iurij Vsevolodovich.
Критика и журналистика; избранные статьи. Москва, Советский композитор, 1963.
351, 8 p. music. 22 cm.
ML3915.K44 63-50999/MN

Ormay, Imre, ed.
Megbuktott zenekritika. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1958.
120 p. illus. 17 cm.
ML3915.O7 60-23358 †

Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950.
How to become a musical critic. Edited with an introd. by Dan H. Laurence. London, R. Hart-Davis, 1960.
ML286.8.L53S6 1960 780.942 61-3409

Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950.
How to become a musical critic. Edited with an introd. by Dan H. Laurence. New York, Hill and Wang, 1961.
338 p. 21 cm.
ML286.8.L53S6 780.942 61-3480 †

Shneerson, Grigorij Mikhailovich, 1900-
О музыке живой и мертвой. Москва, Советский композитор, 1960.
328 p. illus., music. 21 cm.
ML300.5.S52 62-26870 rev †

Shneerson, Grigorij Mikhailovich, 1900-
О музыке живой и мертвой. Г. Шнеерсон. Изд. 2, переп. и доп. Москва, Музыка, 1964.
433, 8 p. ports., music. 21 cm.
ML300.5.S52 1964 64-59996/MN

MUSICAL DECLAMATION see Musical accentuation; Singing—Diction

MUSICAL DICTATION

see also Ear training

Fridkin, Grigorij Abramovich.
Сборник одноголосных диктантов. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1957-
v. music. 20 cm.
MT35.F85 63-34291/MN

Galeano, Ernesto C.
Primer sfolio folklórico argentino [por] Ernesto C. Galeano y Oscar S. Bareilles, con acompañamiento de piano. Buenos Aires, Ricordi Americana, 195-
4 v. 32 cm.
MT35.G1185 61-41449

Martens, Heinrich, 1876-
Musikdiktat und musikalisches Schreibwerk in der Schule mit anschliessendem methodisch-didaktischem Lehrgang. [Nenauf]. Wolfenbüttel, Mössler, 1957.
78 p. music. 21 cm. (Martens-München: Beiträge zur Schulmusik, 1. Heft)
MT35.M37 64-3487/MN

MUSICAL EDUCATION see Music—Instruction and study

MUSICAL EXTRAVAGANZA see Musical revue, comedy, etc.

MUSICAL FARCE see Musical revue, comedy, etc.; Operetta

MUSICAL FESTIVALS see Music festivals

MUSICAL FICTION

Under this heading are entered individual works of musical fiction as well as collections by one or more authors

see also Wagner, Richard, in fiction, drama, poetry, etc. and similar headings

Abraham, Clare Constance (Drury) Hoskyns.
Prelude. Illustrated by Anna Zinkeisen. London, Oxford University Press, 1959.
240 p. illus. 20 cm. (Oxford children's library, 17)
ML3925.J77A3 1959 61-36821

Ambrós, Ágoston.
Borostyán; Schubert életének regénye. Budapest, Zene-műkiadó Vállalat, 1959.
764 p. 19 cm.
ML3925.S3A5 60-32168 †

Amenda, Alfred.
Appassionata; ein Lebensroman Beethovens. 3. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag der Nation, 1953.
755 p. 19 cm.
ML3925.B4A4 1959 60-31602

Bagby, Albert Morris, 1859-1941.
Liszt's Weimar. Edited by Kathleen Hoover. New York, T. Yoseloff, 1961.
135 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML3925.L32B3 61-12986 †

Barát, Endre.
Boszorkánytánc; Paganini életregénye. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1962.
548 p. 19 cm.
ML3925.P12B4 62-66423

Békay, János, 1828-
Egy rózsaszál szobben beszél, regény. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1962.
285 p. 19 cm.
ML3925.K3B6 62-66422

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSICAL FICTION (Continued)

- Bourtembourg, Pierre.**
La vie passionnée de Schubert. Paris, Marabout, 1960,
80 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection "Les Vies passionnées" (24).
ML3925.S3B68 61-20786 †
- Brachvogel, Albert Emil, 1824-1878.**
Friedemann Bach. Translated by Emanuel W. Hammer.
1st ed. New York, Pageant Press, 1960, 1959,
200 p. 22 cm.
ML3925.B17B72 833.8 60-681 †
- Breslin, Howard.**
Concert grand. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1963,
807 p. 21 cm.
ML3925.G77B7 63-18376/MN
- Findeisen, Kurt Arnold, 1883-**
Der grosse Kantor und seine Orgel; Roman um Johann
Sebastian Bach. Berlin, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1961,
285 p. mounted port. 21 cm.
ML3925.B12F54 63-47133/MN
- Fürberg, Louis.**
Mozart-Novelle. Mit 16 farbigen Zeichnungen von Karel
Müller. Leipzig, Deutscher Buch-Export und-Import,
1960,
80 p. illus. 21 x 21 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 7 in. 45 rpm.) in
pocket.
ML3925.M68F8 63-35676/MN
- Grund, Josef Carl.**
Eva; Geschichte eines musikbegabten Mädchens. Bam-
berg, Bayerische Verlagsanstalt, 1961,
150 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML3925.A2G78 62-32857
- Hadyna, Stanisław.**
Niezatańta ślady; opowieść z życia Szopena. [Wyd. 1.
Katowice, Śląsk, 1960.
180 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML3925.C55H27 62-25888 †
- Hinderks-Kutscher, Rotraut.**
Unsterblicher Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; "Donnerblitz-
hub"-Finale. Erzählt und gezeichnet von Rotraut Hinderks-
Kutscher. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1959,
188 p. illus. 20 cm. (Franckhs Musiker-Biographien für junge
Menschen)
ML3925.M68H88 60-17132 †
- Kupsch, Joachim.**
Die Reise nach London, ein Haydn-Roman. Berlin, Hen-
schelverlag, 1959,
217 p. 20 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-1516
- La Mure, Pierre.**
Clair de lune, a novel about Claude Debussy. New York,
Random House, 1962,
487 p. 22 cm.
ML3925.D4L3 62-18363 †
- Losada, Antonio.**
El gran amor de Juan Strause. Madrid, Ediciones Cid
1962,
351 p. 19 cm.
ML3925.S87L7 63-37242 †/MN
- Mitchell, Adrian, 1932-**
If you see me comin'. London, J. Cape, 1962,
158 p. 20 cm.
ML3925.A2M56 1962a 62-41428 rev †/MN
- Mitchell, Adrian, 1932-**
If you see me comin'. New York, Macmillan, 1962,
168 p. 22 cm.
ML3925.A2M56 62-19427 rev †/MN
- Mörke, Eduard Friedrich, 1804-1875.**
Mozart auf der Reise nach Prag. Dortmund, W. Crüwell
1961,
68 p. illus. port. music. 21 cm. (Musiknovellen, Heft 8)
PT2494.M7 1961 63-58900
- Moser, Hans Joachim, 1889-**
Die Harfe mit dreizehn Saiten. Stuttgart, J. F. Steinkopf
1961,
207 p. 20 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Library A 62-153
- Munier, Marie (Wroblewski) 1882-**
Ehrenwache für Joseph Haydn; Erzählung. Heilbronn,
E. Salzer-Verlag, 1964, 1963,
66 p. 18 cm. (Salzers Volksbücher, 88)
ML3925.H4M8 64-59678/MN
- Munier, Marie (Wroblewski) 1882-**
Immortella; Stunden aus dem Leben von Mozart und
Chopin. 1. Aufl. Heilbronn, E. Salzer-Verlag, 1959,
117 p. illus. 15 cm. (Salzers Volksbücher, 89/90)
ML3925.M68M8 60-43067 †
- Pahen, Kurt, 1907-**
Der Walzerkönig Johann Strauss; ein Leben für die
Musik in Wien. Zürich, O. Füssl, 1961,
129 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML3925.S38P2 63-29624 †/MN

- Passuth, László.**
Monteverdi; der Roman eines grossen Musikers. [Nach
dem ungarischen Original übertragen von Alexander
Sacher-Masoch; Wien, P. Neff, 1959.
575 p. 23 cm.
ML3925.M55P4 61-30945 †
- Peternell, Pert, 1909-**
Gefährtin der Unsterblichkeit; ein Mozart-Roman. Salz-
burg, Verlag Das Bergland-Buch, 1956,
415 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML3925.M68P5 60-34604 †
- Pidoll, Carl von, 1888-**
Ein Leben mit Chopin, Roman. Zürich, Stauffacher
1958,
290 p. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 59-3072
- Quednau, Werner.**
Clara Schumann, roman. [Gütersloh, S. Mohr, 1961,
269, [2] p. 20 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-1016
- Romano, Armando.**
A child's dream of music. [Translated by Liboria E. Ro-
mano from the Italian; Roma, Under the auspices of the
Accademia romana di cultura, 1961,
134 p. illus. 21 cm. (Collana "Sia la luce")
ML3925.A2R64 62-5032 †
- Rosenfelder, Carl, 1892-**
Glück, Verbrechen und Genie; ein Tatsachenbericht über
Gaston Oulmán, und romanhafte Betrachtungen über Béla
Bartók und Ralph Benatzky von, Carl Ritter [pseud.],
Rothenburg ob der Tauber, J. P. Peter, Gebr. Holstein, 1960,
238 p. 20 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2235
- Rousselot, Jean, 1915-**
Franz Liszt. Translated by Moura Budberg. London,
J. Cape, 1960,
248 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML3925.L62R73 1960 61-1508 †
- Rousselot, Jean, 1915-**
Hungarian rhapsody; the life of Franz Liszt. Translated
by Moura Budberg. 1st American ed. New York, G. P.
Putnam's Sons, 1961, 1960,
248 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML3925.L62R73 61-5708 †
- Rousselot, Jean, 1915-**
La vie passionnée de Berlioz. Paris, Éditions Seghers
1962,
372 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML3925.B5R68 63-42231 †/MN
- Rousselot, Jean, 1915-**
La vie passionnée de Franz Liszt. Paris, Éditions
Seghers-L'Inter, 1958,
382 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection "Les Vies passionnées")
ML3925.L62R7 1958a 61-32209 †
- Rousselot, Jean, 1915-**
La vie passionnée de Franz Liszt. Paris, Marabout, 1958,
382 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection "Les Vies passionnées" (16).
ML3925.L62R7 60-32088 †
- Rousselot, Jean, 1915-**
La vie passionnée de Wagner. Paris, Éditions Seghers
1960,
382 p. illus. 22 cm. (Biographies romanesques, 27).
ML3925.W8R7 62-32854 †
- Sachse, Wolfgang.**
Präludium und Fuge; drei Erzählungen um Johann Se-
bastian Bach. Berlin, Union Verlag, 1961,
91 p. 19 cm.
ML3925.B12S23 62-158
- Silbermann, Alphons.**
Das imaginäre Tagebuch des Herrn Jacques Offenbach.
Berlin, Bote & Bock, 1960,
468 p. 21 cm.
ML3925.O35S5 61-1642
- Szentkuthy, Miklós.**
Doktor Haydn; regény. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat,
1959,
623 p. 19 cm.
ML3925.H4S9 60-32167 †
- Zeigay, Julianna.**
A Sugár úti palota, Erkel Ferenc életregénye. Budapest,
Zeneműkiadó, 1957,
504 p. port. 21 cm.
ML3925.E75Z8 63-53023/MN

MUSICAL FORM

- see also Cadence (Music); Cantata;
Chorale; Chorale prelude; Concerto;
Fugue; Madrigal; March (Music);
Music and architecture; Musical
revue, comedy, etc.; Opera; Oper-
etta; Oratorio; Overture; Singspiel;
Sonata; Suite (Music); Symphony
- Altman, Günter.**
Musikalische Formenlehre mit Beispielen und Analysen
für Musiklehrer, Musikstudierende und musikinteressierte
Laien. Berlin, Volk und Wissen Volkseigener Verlag, 1960,
256 p. music. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-3490
- Arzamanov, Fedor Georgievich.**
С. И. Танеев—преподаватель курса музыкальных форм.
Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1963.
118 p. music. 22 cm. (В помощь педагогу-музыканту)
ML423.T16A7 63-50993/MN
- Berkov, V.**
Гармония и музыкальная форма. Москва, Советский
композитор, 1962.
562, [5] p. music. 23 cm.
MT65.B3 62-67692
- Burkhart, Charles, musician.**
Anthology for musical analysis. New York, Holt, Rine-
hart and Winston, 1964,
xviii, 882 p.
MT5.B94 781 64-10160/MN
- Burlas, Ladislav.**
Formy a druhy hudobného umenia. 1. vyd. Bratislava,
Štátné hudobné vydateľstvo, 1962.
285 p. diagr., music. 21 cm.
MT58.B95 63-40968/MN
- Commings, Dorothy Berliner.**
All about the symphony orchestra and what it plays.
Foreword by Thomas Scherman, drawings by Warren
Chappell, photos by Constantine Manos and others. New
York, Random House, 1961,
137 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML1200.C64 785.1 61-7786 †
- Dmitriev, Anatolii Nikodimovich.**
Полифония как фактор формообразования; теоретиче-
ское исследование на материале русской классической и
советской музыки. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во,
1962.
487 p. music. 22 cm.
ML300.D59P6 63-36540 †/MN
- Gárdonyi, Zoltán.**
Elemző formatan. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó, 1968.
128 p. 25 cm.
MT58.G3 64-37678/MN
- Gennrich, Friedrich, 1883-**
Aus der Formenwelt des Mittelalters; 64 Beispiele zum
Bestimmen musikalischer Formen. 2. erweiterte und ver-
mehrte Aufl. Langen, 1962.
xxiii, 40 p. (music) 24 cm. (Hs Musikwissenschaftliche Studien-
Bibliothek, Heft 7)
ML2.G29 Heft 7 64-1808/M
- Goewey, Gordon.**
Understanding musical form [by] Gordon Goewey (and)
John Kucaba. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1963,
154 p. illus. 23 x 32 cm. (Brown music series)
MT58.G64 781.5 62-14473 †
- Golovinskiĭ, Grigorii L'vovich.**
Куплетная, маршанционная форма и форма рондо. Из
опыта работы народного университета культуры Сверд-
ловского района г. Москвы. Москва, Советский компози-
тор, 1962.
57 p. music. 17 cm. (Беседы о музыке)
MT58.G66 64-26573/MN
- Grünthal, Josef, 1910-**
מבוא לתורת הצורה המוסיקלית; מבוא יסודי על תל-
מיכ המסחרות הכללית של העובדים העבריים בישראל; מרכז
לתרבות והסברה, חטיבה 7.
[Tel-Aviv, 1951/52].
81 p., 27 p. of music. 25 cm. (75 תלמידי מוסיקלית, חטיבה 7)
MT58.G8 64-42736/MN
- Hobil, Emil, 1901-**
Nauka o hudobných formách. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní
hudební vydavatelství, 1963.
240 p. music. 21 cm.
MT58.H58 63-44671/MN
- Kiekert, Ingeborg.**
Die musikalische Form in den Werken Carl Orff's. Re-
gensburg, G. Bosse Verlag, 1957.
178 p. music, tables. 21 cm. (Forschungsbefträge zur Musik-
wissenschaft, Bd. 5)
ML410.O65K5 64-34980/MN

MUSICAL FORM (Continued)

- Lemacher, Heinrich, 1891-**
Formenlehre der Musik (von, Lemacher, und, Schroeder.
Köln, H. Gerig, 1962;
173 p. music. 27 cm.
MT58.L455F7 64-46918/MN
- Lopes Graça, Fernando, 1906-**
Sobre a evolução das formas musicais. 2. ed. rev. e actualizada. Lisbon, Editorial Inquérito, 1957.
98 p., 10 cm. (Cadernos culturais "Inquérito," no. 48. Ser. 1, no. 2)
ML448.L7 61-27412 †
- Martens, Heinrich, 1876- ed.**
Musikalische Formen in historischen Reihen. Wolfenbüttel, Möser Verlag, 1958.
v. music. 22 x 29 cm.
MT58.M36M85 60-26152
- Mazei, Lev Abramovich.**
Строение музыкальных произведений. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия по курсу анализа музыкальных произведений для консерваторий. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960.
465 p. music. 23 cm.
MT58.M45 61-32918
- Nallin, Walter Edward, 1918-**
The musical idea; an investigation into the substance and procedures of the musical art. (n. p.), 1956.
1 v. 30 cm.
MT6.N164M9 781 59-50331 †
- Nielsen, Riccardo, 1908-**
Le forme musicali. Bologna, Bongiovanni, 1961.
350 p. music. 27 cm.
ML448.N55 64-50861/MN
- Padrta, Karel.**
O hudebních formách. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.
41 p. music. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
MT58.P24 61-26936
- Perić, Vlastimir.**
Nauka o muzičkim oblicima. Beograd, Umetnička akademija, 1961.
341 p. music. 24 cm.
MT58.P45 62-44956
- Poš, Vladimír.**
Nauka o hudebních formách. (1. vyd.) Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1961.
291 p. music. 21 cm.
MT58.P75 62-49409
- Praetorius, Michael, 1571-1621.**
Syntagma musicum. Facsimile-Nachdruck hrsg. von Wilibald Gurlitt. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1953-59 (v. 1, 1959; fascim. (3 v.) illus. (fold. plates) 24 cm. (Documenta musicologica. 1 Reihe: Druckschriften-Faksimiles, 14-15, 21)
A 62-2036/M
North Carolina. Univ. Library
- Roitershtein, Mikhael' Iosifovich.**
Музыкальные формы: одначастная, двухчастная и трехчастная формы. Из опыта работы народного университета культуры Свердловского района г. Москвы. Москва, Советский композитор, 1961.
34 p. music. 20 cm. (Беседы о музыке)
MT58.R64 64-38071/MN
- Roy, Otto.**
Musik des Mittelalters und der Renaissance. Wolfenbüttel, Möser, 1960.
40 p. music. 22 x 27 cm. (Musikalische Formen in historischen Reihen, neue Ausg.)
A 61-2211
Oregon. Univ. Libr.
- Schenk, Paul.**
Allgemeine Musiklehre; Ergänzungs- und Fortbildungsbuch zu Hofmeisters Schulwerken für Musikinstrumente. Leipzig, F. Hofmeister, 1956.
238 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT6.S285 60-21151 †
- Schütz, Otakar.**
Nauka o hudebních formách pro posluchače DS na PL. Otakar Schütz, Vladimír Koula. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.
60 p. illus. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
MT58.S38 63-31908 †/MN
- Smith, Warren Storey, 1885-**
A handbook of musical form. Boston, B. Humphries, 1964.
32 p., 22 cm.
MT58.S62 64-17822/MN
- Sposobin, I V**
Музыкальная форма; учебник общего курса анализа. 3. изд. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.
399 p. music. 22 cm.
MT58.S7 1962 63-39598 †/MN
- Stein, Leon, 1910-**
Anthology of musical forms. Evanston, Ill., Summy-Birchard Co., 1962.
139 p. 28 cm.
MT58.S52 781.5 62-12879 rev/MN
- Stein, Leon, 1910-**
Structure and style; the study and analysis of musical forms. Evanston, Ill., Summy-Birchard Co., 1962.
286 p. illus. 23 cm.
MT58.S53 781.5 62-12878 †
- Tiālin, Īurii Nikolaevich, 1893-**
Строение музыкальной речи. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.
207 p. music. 22 cm. (В помощь педагогу музыканту)
MT58.T37 63-12233 † MN
- Vladimirov, Vladimir Nikolaevich.**
Беседы о музыке. (Калинин, Калининское книжное изд-во, 1961.
108 p. music. 28 cm.
MT58.V6 62-43694
- Walker, Alan, writer on music.**
A study in musical analysis. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1962.
150 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT6.W166S8 63-1826 rev †/MN
- Wurtz, Martha Harris.**
A handbook of musical style. (St. Louis? 1953;
ix, 175 l. music. 30 cm.
ML160.W96 781.5 59-49195
- Zamacois, Joaquín, 1894-**
Curso de formas musicales, con numerosos ejemplos musicales. Barcelona, Editorial Labor, 1960.
21, 276 p. music. 22 cm.
A 60-4851
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

MUSICAL INSTRUCTION see Music
—Instruction and study

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Instrumental music—History and criticism; Instrumentation and orchestration; Musical instruments, Electronic; Orchestra; Tuning; also groups of instruments, e. g. Percussion instruments; and names of individual instruments

Agricola, Martin, 1486-1556.
Musica instrumentalis deutsch inn welcher begriffen ist wie man nach dem Gesange auff mancherley Pfeiffen lernen sol. Auch wie auff die Orgel, Harffen, Lauten, Geigen, und allerley Instrument und Seytenspiel nach der richtiggegründten Tabelethurs abzusetzen. (Wittenberg, Gedruckt durch Georgen Rhaw, 1552. Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester Press, 1954.
2 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micop 62-30

Anrooy, Peter van.
Insleidend tot de jeugdconcerten. 's-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1951.
59 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML3930.A2A55 59-49189 †

Das Atlantisbuch der Musik. Hrsg. von Fred Hamel und Martin Hürlimann unter Mitarbeit zahlreicher Fachgelehrter und Künstler. (9. Ausg., Zürich, Atlantis Verlag, 1959).
960 p. illus., ports., music. 23 cm.
MT6.A88 1959 60-40487

Audel, Stéphane.
Les instruments de musique. Texte de Stéphane Audel, dessins de Judith Bledsoe. (n. p., Librairie A. Colin, 1961.
1 v. unpagged. illus. 28 cm. (Mon univers)
ML460.A83 63-50651/MN

Balet, Jan B 1913-
What makes an orchestra; story and pictures by Jan Balet. (n. p., H. Z. Walck, 1951;
41 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML3930.A2B26 1951a 785 59-16225 †

Balet, Jan B 1913-
What makes an orchestra; story and pictures by Jan Balet. New York, Oxford University Press, 1951.
41 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML3930.A2B26 1951 785 51-14288 rev †

Benade, Arthur H
Horns, strings, and harmony. (Illus. by R. Paul Larkin. 1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1960.
271 p. illus. 28 cm. (Science study series, S11)
ML3930.B53 781 60-10653 †

Bottrigari, Ercole, 1531-1612.
Il desiderio; or, Concerning the playing together of various musical instruments (by, Ercole Bottrigari. Discorso sopra la musica (by, Vicenzo Giustiniani. Translated by Carol MacClintock. (n. p., American Institute of Musicology, 1962.
85 p. 25 cm. (Musicological studies and documents, 9)
ML171.B74713 63-6442/MN

Buchner, Alexandr.
Hudební nástroje od pravěk k dnešku. (1. vyd.) Praha, Orbis, 1956.
279 p. (chiefly illus.) 34 cm. (Edice obrazové publikace)
ML460.B55 59-55091 †

Buonanni, Filippo, 1633-1735.
The showcase of musical instruments (by, Filippo Buonanni. With a new introd. and captions by Frank Ll. Harrison and Joan Rimmer. New York, Dover Publications, 1964).
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 22 cm.
ML460.B93 1964 781.91 63-19491/MN

Casella, Alfredo, 1882-1947.
Die Technik des modernen Orchesters (von, A. Casella und, V. Mortari. Deutsche Übersetzung von Wolfgang Jacobi und M. Schätzle. (Milano, Ricordi, 1961.
250 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT70.C354 62-46794 †

Casteel, Dale.
The orchestra of Maestro Dale. Written and illustrated by Dale Casteel. (Neodesha, Kan., Dalcraft Pub. Co., 1960).
54 p. illus. 27 cm. (Hs Maestro Dale series, book 1)
MT6.C245 735.1 61-21368

Corneloup, Marcel.
L'orchestre et ses instruments. Préf. de Jacques Chailley. (Paris, Presses d'Ile de France, 1955).
239 p. illus. 15 cm.
ML460.C73 60-42131 †

Donington, Robert.
The instruments of music. (3d ed., rev. and reset, London, Methuen, 1962).
262 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML460.D6 1962 781.91 63-844 †/MN

Donington, Robert.
The interpretation of early music. London, Faber and Faber, 1963.
605 p. music. 28 cm.
ML457.D64 63-6247/MN

Donington, Robert.
The interpretation of early music. New York, St Martin's Press, 1963.
605 p. music. 28 cm.
ML457.D64 1963a 781.63 64-10156/MN

Elkins, W W 1878-
Textbook of music. (1st ed., New York, Pageant Press, 1962).
79 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT6.E44T5 780.7 63-418 †/MN

Ginzburg, Semen I'vovich, 1901-
Что нужно знать о симфоническом оркестре. (3., перер. изд., Ленинград, Советский композитор, 1959.
73 p. illus. 15 cm. (В помощь слушателю университета культуры)
ML1200.G5 1959 61-39050

Hansen, Aage.
Noget om musik; fra rørføjte til symfoniorkester. Illustreret af Aage Hansen og Jørgen Clevin. København, W. Hansen, 1959).
173 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML160.H233N6 60-19070 †

Hosier, John.
Instruments of the orchestra; with a pref. by Yehudi Menuhin. London, New York, Music Dept., Oxford University Press, 1961.
58 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML460.H33 61-65206 †

Keresztury, Derső.
A Magyar zenetörténet képekönve. (Irta; Keresztury Derső, Vécsey Jenő és, Falvy Zoltán, munkája. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1960.
335 p. illus., col. plates, ports., facsim., music. 29 cm.
ML39.K55 61-28846

Klotiņš, Arnolds.
Simfoniskais orķestris. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1961.
96 p. illus., music. 17 cm. (Orķestra instrumenti)
ML1200.K6 64-16010/MN

Kolneder, Walter.
Musikinstrumentenkunde; ein Studien- und Prüfungshilfer. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer, 1963.
41, 1, 1 p. illus., music. 22 cm. (Musikpädagogische Bibliothek, Bd. 7)
ML460.K65 63-24479/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

- Komma, Karl Michael.**
Musikgeschichte in Bildern. Mit 748 Abbildungen.
Stuttgart, A. Kröner [1961].
vi, 332 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML89.K72 62-52302
- Kunitz, Hans.**
Instrumenten-Brevier. Wiesbaden, Breitkopf & Härtel,
1961.
128 p. 21 cm.
ML460.K8 61-36343 †
- Láng, Paul Henry, 1900-**
A pictorial history of music [by Paul Henry Lang and
Otto Bettmann. (1st ed.) New York, Norton [1960].
vii, 242 p. illus., ports., facsim., 29 cm.
ML89.L 780.9 60-6822
- Levine, Jack.**
What musical instrument for me? By Jack Levine and
Takern Iijima. Illustrated by S. Matsuda. New York,
Sterling Pub. Co. [1969].
125 p. illus. 21 cm.
MT70.L47 781.91 59-12992 †
- Luscinius, Ottmar, 1487?-1537.**
Musurgia seu praxis mvsice. Illius primo que instru-
mentalia agitur certa ratio, ab Ottomaro Luscinio Argentino
duobus libris absoluta. Eiusdem Ottomari Luscini, De
concentus polyphoni, id est, ex plurifarijs uocibus compositi,
canonibus, libri totidem. Argenterati, Apud I. Schottum,
1536. [Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester Press,
1954].
3 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micp 62-20
- Marković, Zvonimir.**
Mušički instrumenti. Zagreb, Muzička naklada, [1959].
118 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML460.M37 61-20787 †
- Melkus, Libor.**
Hudební nástroje symfonického orchestru. Fotografoval
Jan Bern. [3., nezměněné vyd., Praha, Státní pedagogické
nakl., 1963].
unpaged. illus. 30 cm. (Edice Obrazové soubory)
ML460.M44 60-31404 †
- Melkus, Libor.**
Hudební nástroje symfonického orchestru. Fotografoval
Jan Bern. [Vyd. 4., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.,
1960].
unpaged. illus. 30 cm. (Edice Obrazové soubory)
ML460.M44 1960 62-39882 †
- Mengelberg, M M C.**
Concert guide; de orkestmuziek, haar scheppers en haar
vertolkers. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1958.
206 p. illus., music. 18 cm. (Elsevier pocket, 227)
ML1900.M4 61-20239 rev
- Mersenne, Marin, 1588-1648.**
Harmonie universelle, contenant la théorie et la pratique
de la musique. Paris, 1636. Édition facsimilée de l'exem-
plaire conservé à la Bibliothèque des arts et métiers et an-
noté par l'auteur. Introd. par François Lesure. Paris,
Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1963.
8 v. illus., port., music. 27 cm.
ML100.M3 1636a 64-5517/MN
- Modr, Antonín.**
Hudební nástroje. [5. vyd., 1. v SHV, Praha, Státní
hudební vydavatelství, 1961].
801 p. 48 p. (plates) illus., 2 fold, charts, music. 21 cm.
ML460.M74 61-48162
- Moore, Paul B.**
Puff, pluck, pound and pucker, by Paul B. Moore and
Forest R. Etling. Printed and distributed as not-for-profit
educational booklet. Evanston, Ill., Instrumentalist Co.,
1963.
24 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML460.M79 63-19885/MN
- Nastasićević, Svetomir.**
Mušički instrumenti za muzičke škole i mušičke akade-
mije. Beograd, Zavod za izdavanje udžbenika Narodne
Republike Srbije, 1962.
126 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
ML460.N28 64-49474/MN
- Olazabal, Tirso de.**
Acústica musical y organología. Dibujos de Raquel C. de
Arias. Buenos Aires, Ricordi Americana, [1954].
174 p. illus. 24 cm. (Biblioteca manual de músicos)
ML3805.O4 60-39224 †
- Padrta, Karel.**
Nauka o hudebních nástrojích pro posluchače DS na PI.
Karel Padrta, Karel Václav Štěpka, Ladislav Vrchota.
[Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961].
87 p. illus. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
ML460.P26 62-33512 †

- Page, C E.**
Musical instruments. Illustrated by Kenneth E. Carter.
London, F. Muller [1960].
144 p. illus. 19 cm. (The Mechanical age library)
ML460.P3 781.91 61-59512 †
- Praetorius, Michael, 1571-1631.**
Syntagma musicum. Facsimile-Nachdruck hrsg. von
Wilibald Gurlitt. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1958-59, v. 1, 1959,
facsim. (3 v.) illus. (fold. plates) 24 cm. (Documenta musi-
cologica. 1. Reihe: Druckschriften-Faksimiles, 14-15, 21)
North Carolina. Univ. Library A 62-2936/M
- Robertson, James, writer on music.**
The orchestra. Wellington, N. Z., R. E. Owen, Govt.
printer, 1959-
v. illus. 22 cm.
ML460.R6 785 60-11863 †
- Rogal'-Levickii, Dmitrii Romanovich.**
Беседы об оркестре. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во,
1961.
287 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML1200.R55 62-47078 †
- Sachs, Curt, 1881-1959.**
Real-Lexikon der Musikinstrumente, zugleich ein Poly-
glossar für das gesamte Instrumentengebiet. [Rev. and enl.
ed.] New York, Dover Publications [1964].
xxiii, 451 p. illus., music. 24 cm. (American Musicological So-
ciety-Musical Library Association. Reprint series)
ML102.I5S2 1964 785.03 63-19503/MN
- Sachs, Curt, 1881-**
Vergleichende Musikwissenschaft; Musik der Fremdkul-
turen. 2. neubearb. Aufl. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer
[1959].
76 p. illus. 28 cm. (Musikpädagogische Bibliothek, Bd. 2)
ML3547.S2V4 1959 61-32206 †
- Sagaev, Dimitiir.**
Музыкальные инструменты. София, Наука и искусство,
1962.
198 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML460.S24S19 63-45277 †/MN
- Sootin, Laura.**
Let's go to a concert. Illustrated by Robert Eggers. New
York, Putnam [1960].
44 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML890.A2S64 785.1 60-5643 †
- Stander, Wilhelm, 1903-**
Das kleine Buch der Musikinstrumente. [2. Aufl.,
München, Verlag Lebendiges Wissen, [1957].
156 p. illus. 18 cm. (Humboldt Taschenbücher, 70)
ML460.S75 1957 62-32847 †
- Tobin, Joseph Raymond, 1885-**
Music and the orchestra; for the concert-goer & listener.
London, Evans Bros. [1961].
21 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML460.T58 785.1 62-4066 †
- Warburton, Annie Osborne.**
Score reading, form and history; a graded music course
for schools, book 4. [London, Longmans [1959].
206 p. illus. 20 cm.
MT88.W17S3 780.9 60-43274 †
- Warenkunde Musikinstrumente von einem Autorenkollektiv.**
Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1962.
281 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML460.W27 63-35675 †/MN
- CATALOGS, MANUFACTURERS'
- Instrumentalist Company, Evanston, Ill.**
Music instruments for band & orchestra, piano & organ:
description, price, brand name, address. Evanston [1958].
75 p. 21 cm.
ML155.A115 781.91085 59-49117 †
- CATALOGS AND COLLECTIONS
- Berlin. Institut für Musikforschung.**
Die Berliner Musikinstrumenten-Sammlung; Einführung
mit historischen und technischen Erläuterungen von Alfred
Berner. Berlin, 1962.
58 p. 11 plates. 21 cm.
ML462.B3 I 6 62-39086
- Helsingborg, Sweden. Museum.**
Uställning av musikinstrument ur Daniel Fryklunds
samling i Helsingborg; katalog. Med förord av Tobias
Norlind. [Helsingborg, Schmidts boktr., 1945].
80 p. 14 plates. 22 cm.
ML462.H15F7 1945 62-37237
- Karstädt, Georg.**
Die Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente im St. Annen-
Museum. [Lübeck, 19—].
unpaged. illus. 21 cm. (Lübecker Museumhefte aus der Arbeit
des Museums für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte der Hansestadt Lübeck,
Heft 2)
ML462.L9K4 63-807 †/MN

- Milan. Civico museo di antichi strumenti musicali.**
Catalogo descrittivo a cura di Natale Gallini. Milano,
Comune di Milano, [1958].
128 p. 77 plates. 24 cm.
A 60-866
- Oregon. Univ. Libr.**
- New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art.**
Keyboard instruments in the Metropolitan Museum of
Art; a picture book by Emanuel Winternitz, curator of
musical instruments. New York, 1961.
48 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML462.N5W5 61-15942 †
- Scrapbook containing a letter dated Feb. 16, 1956, from
Mills Dean, III, to the Music Division, Library of Congress,
relating to its collection of piano music rolls, etc., together
with 8 mounted colored post cards and a brochure relating to
the Musical Museum, Denaboro, N. Y., and an article, Cap-
turing yesterday's music, by George W. Walter, detached
from Magnetic film & tape recording, v. 2, no. 5, 1955, p. 29-
33. 1955-56;
1 v. 30 cm.
ML462.S37 60-31407**
- Vienna. Museum für Völkerkunde.**
Ausereuropäische Musikinstrumente. Katalog und Aus-
stellung: Alfred Janata; Fotos: Edeltraud Mandl; Zeich-
nungen: Franka Becker. Wien, 1961.
88, (1) p. illus. 15 x 22 cm.
A 62-885 rev 2
- Oregon. Univ. Libr.**
- Yale University. Art Gallery.**
Musical instruments at Yale; a selection of Western in-
struments from the 15th to 20th centuries. Catalogue by
Sibyl Marcuse. Exhibition directed by Stanton L. Catlin;
Feb. 19-Mar. 27, 1960. [New Haven, 1960].
47 p. illus. 18 cm.
ML462.Y34 781.91074 60-3415
- COLLECTIONS see Musical instru-
ments—Catalogs and collections
- CONSTRUCTION
- Heerkens, Adriaan.**
Zelf maken, zelf bespelen. Breda, Parcival, [1958].
42 p. 16 cm.
ML460.H43 60-21152 †
- Minin, Andrei Efimovich.**
Товарищество музыкальных инструментов. Москва,
Экономика, 1964.
139 p. illus., music. 22 cm.
ML460.M55 64-59763/MN
- DICTIONARIES
- Marcuse, Sibyl.**
Musical instruments; a comprehensive dictionary. [1st
ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
xiv, 898 p. 24 plates. 24 cm.
ML102.I5M37 781.9108 64-19290/MN
- DICTIONARIES—DANISH
- Musikkens hvem-hvad-hvor; instrumenter og ordbog.** [Re-
daktion: Ludvig Ernst Bransen Jr., København, Poli-
tikens forlag, 1962.
287 p. illus., ports., music. 17 cm. (Politikens musikbibliotek,
nr. 237)
ML102.M9M9 62-67677
- EXHIBITIONS
- Yale University. Art Gallery.**
Musical instruments at Yale; a selection of Western in-
struments from the 15th to 20th centuries. Catalogue by
Sibyl Marcuse. Exhibition directed by Stanton L. Catlin;
Feb. 19-Mar. 27, 1960. [New Haven, 1960].
47 p. illus. 18 cm.
ML462.Y34 781.91074 60-3415
- HISTORY
- Baines, Anthony, ed.**
Musical instruments through the ages. Baltimore, Pen-
guin Books [1961].
883 p. illus. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A347)
ML460.B14 781.91 62-826 †
- Briano, Giovanni Battista.**
Storia della musica per instrumentisti e scuole. Roma,
Stampa d'oggi [1966].
180 p. 22 cm.
A 60-197
- Oregon. Univ. Libr.**
- Darvas, Gábor.**
Évezredék hangszerei. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat,
1961.
222 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML460.D82 62-40057 †
- Paetkau, David H.**
The growth of instruments and instrumental music. [1st
ed.] New York, Vantage Press [1962].
308 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML460.P27 785.09 61-14645 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

—INDUSTRY AND TRADE see Music trade

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY see Instrumental music—Instruction and study

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

see also Rhythm bands and orchestras

Berger, Melvin.

Science and music, from tom-tom to hi-fi by Melvin Berger and Frank Clark. Illustrated by Gustav Schrotter. New York, Whittlesby House, 1961, 176 p. illus. 21 cm. ML3930.A2B5 j 781 61-9649 †

Bonner, Mary Graham, 1890—

Wonders of musical instruments. Illustrated by Carol Cobblecluck. New York, Lantern Press, 1963, 148 p. illus. 21 cm. ML3930.A2B65 j 781 63-17935/MN

Bruner, Mervyn, 1899—

The orchestra. Illustrated by Thomas B. Pitfield. London, Oxford University Press, 1960, 58 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Young reader's guides to music, 4) ML3930.A2B77 j 785 62-52542 †

Bunche, Jane.

An introduction to the instruments of the orchestra. Illus. by Alice and Martin Provensen. New York, Golden Press, 1962, unpag. illus. 29 cm. ML3930.A2B845 j 781 62-51968 †

Craig, Jean.

The heart of the orchestra. Illustrated by George Overlie. Prepared under the supervision of Robert W. Surplus. Minneapolis, Lerner Publications Co., 1962, 40 p. illus. 24 cm. (Musical books for young people) ML3930.A2C72 j 785 62-20802 †

Gilmore, Leo.

Folk instruments. Illustrated by George Overlie. Prepared under the supervision of Robert W. Surplus. Minneapolis, Lerner Publications Co., 1962, 40 p. illus. 24 cm. (Musical books for young people) ML3930.A2G5 781.91 62-18816 †

Maas, Christian J.

Tussen piccolo en contrabas. Amsterdam, J. F. Duwaer, 1956, 50 p. illus. 20 cm. A 56-2174 rev Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Richardson, Allen L. 1920—

Tooters, tweeters, strings and beaters; an instrument book for all young readers. Illus. by Art Seiden. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1964, 45 p. illus. 28 cm. ML3930.A2R5 64-9779/MN

Smith, Peter.

The first book of the orchestra. Designed and illustrated by Peter Banks. New York, F. Watts, 1963, 60 p. illus. 22 cm. ML3930.A2S55 j 785 63-8519 rev 1/MN

—MAKERS

see also Music trade; Musical instruments—Construction; Violin makers; Wind instruments—Makers

—PICTORIAL WORKS

Weigel, Johann Christoph.

Musicalisches Theatrum. Faksimile-Nachdruck hrsg. von Alfred Berner. Kassel, New York, Bärenreiter, 1961, facsim. (30 plates), xii p. 36 cm. (Documenta musicologica, 1. Reihe: Druckschriften-Faksimiles, 22) ML89.W4 62-52556

—BOLIVIA

Paredes, Manuel Rigoberto.

El arte folklórico de Bolivia. 2d ed., corr. y aumentada. [La Paz, 1949, 151 p. 28 cm. ML3875.B6P3 1949 51-40815 rev

—BRAZIL

São Paulo, Brazil (City). Discoteca Pública Municipal.

Catálogo ilustrado do Museu Folclórico. [São Paulo, 1950, xviii p., 285 p. of illus., 26 p. 31 cm. (Arquivo folclórico, v. 2) F2503.S3 60-19180

—CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

Hen, Ferdinand J. de

Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Musikinstrumente aus Belgisch Kongo und Ruanda-Urundi. (Tervuren, 1960, 258 p. illus., maps. 27 cm. ML544.H4 61-40723

Laurenty, J. S.

Les cordophones du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Tervuren, 1960, 230 p. illus. and atlas (37 plates, 5 col. maps) 33 cm. (Annales du Musée royal du Congo belge. Nouv. sér. in-4°. Sciences de l'homme, v. 2) ML544.L38 61-23334

—CURAÇAO

Dennert, Henk.

Oude Curaçao muziekinstrumenten. [Willemstad, Curaçao, Drukkerij Scherpenheuve, 1959], 28 p. illus. 23 cm. (Curaçao se taferelstjes) ML490.D43 60-42497 †

—DENMARK—KOLDING

Skov, Sigvard.

Militære musikinstrumenter paa Koldinghus. [Kolding, Koldinghus-museet, 1947, 35 p. illus. 24 cm. ML514.8.K6S6 61-33333

—INDIA

Sambamoorthy, P.

Srutu vadyas, drones. New Delhi, All India Handicrafts Board, 1957, 48 p. illus. 25 cm. (Sangita vadyalaya series, v. 1) ML338.S115 61-24841

—INDIA, PORTUGUESE

Lupi, Nita.

The music and spirit of Portuguese India. [Translated by José Shiercliff, Ed. comemorativa do v. centenário da morte do Infante D. Henrique. Lisboa, Editorial Império, 1960, 171 p. illus. 28 cm. ML345.I.43L33 780.954799 61-36330

—MARI A. S. S. R.

Nikiforov, Petr Nikiforovich.

Музыкальные народные музыкальные инструменты. Музыкальный редактор Л. Н. Сахаров. Йошкар-Ола, Марийское книжное изд-во, 1959, 91 p. illus., ports., music. 21 cm. ML511.N5 60-19710

—NEW YORK (CITY)

New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Keyboard instruments in the Metropolitan Museum of Art; a picture book by Emanuel Winternitz, curator of musical instruments. New York, 1961, 48 p. illus. 19 cm. ML462.N5W5 61-15942 †

—OCEANICA

Fischer, Hans, ethnologist.

Schallgeräte in Ozeanien; Bau und Spieltechnik, Verbreitung und Funktion. Mit 487 Abbildungen auf 29 Tafeln und einer ethnographisch-musikologischen Bibliographie. Strasbourg, Editions P. H. Heitz, 1958, 177 p. illus. 23 cm. (Collection d'études musicologiques, Bd. 38) ML547.F5 61-23854

—RUANDA-URUNDI

Hen, Ferdinand J. de

Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Musikinstrumente aus Belgisch Kongo und Ruanda-Urundi. (Tervuren, 1960, 258 p. illus., maps. 27 cm. ML544.H4 61-40723

Laurenty, J. S.

Les cordophones du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Tervuren, 1960, 230 p. illus. and atlas (37 plates, 5 col. maps) 33 cm. (Annales du Musée royal du Congo belge. Nouv. sér. in-4°. Sciences de l'homme, v. 2) ML544.L38 61-23334

—UKRAINE

Emets', Vasyi'.

Кодеса у кодсапи. 3 бібліографічний додаток 3. Кузеді. 2. зм. New York, Howerla, 1959, 117 p. illus. 19 cm. ML511.I.8 1959 60-36753 †

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (MECHANICAL)

see also Automata; Barrel organ;

Jukeboxes; Music box; Player-piano

Buchner, Alexander.

Hudební automaty. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1969, 298 p. 245 illus., music. 34 cm. ML1060.B78 61-81708

Buchner, Alexander.

Mechanical musical instruments. Translated by Iris Urwin. London, Batchworth Press, 1959, 110 p. illus., 174 plates (part col.) facsim. ML1050.B79 789.7 61-31414

Buchner, Alexander.

Vom Glockenspiel zum Pianola. [Deutsch von Charlotte und Ferdinand Kirschner. Prag, Artia, 1959, 112 p. illus., plates (part col.) music. 34 cm. ML1050.B8 60-21598

Simon, Ernst, writer on music.

Mechanische Musikinstrumente früherer Zeiten und ihre Musik; mit Kompositionen für mechanische Musikinstrumente von Franz Benda, C. Ph. Em. Bach, Leopold Mozart und Beethoven. Wiesbaden, Breitkopf & Härtel, 1960, 108 p. illus. 24 cm. ML1050.S16 61-23217 †

Waard, R. de.

Van speeldoos tot pierement. Haarlem, De Tooris, 1961, 248 p. illus., ports., fold. diagr. 22 cm. ML1050.W3 A 61-3454 Oregon. Univ. Libr.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ABKHAZIAN

Kortua, I. E.

Абхазские народные песни и музыкальные инструменты; краткий очерк. Сухуми, Абхазское гос. изд-во, 1959, 70 p. illus. 19 cm. ML3693.K67 60-31735 †

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, CHINESE

see also Ch'in (Musical instrument)

Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü yen chiu yüan, Peking.

京剧打击乐汇编 (总谱及运用说明) 中国戏曲研究院编 张子慈等编 北京 音乐出版社 1958.

ix, 362 p. 21 cm.

Acc. for percussion instruments in score and alphabet and number notations; partly with words.

1. Opera—China. 2. Musical instruments, Chinese. 3. Music—China. 1. Chang, Yü-tzu. II. Title. Title romanized: Ching chü ta ch'üeh lei pien.

ML1751.C405

C 59-459 rev

Chung yang jên min kuang po tien 'tai, Peking. Yin yüeh kuang po pien chi pu.

民族器乐集 中央人民广播电台音乐广播编辑部编 北京 音乐出版社 1957.

76 p. illus. 19 cm. (中央人民广播电台音乐广播资料)

1. Musical instruments, Chinese. 1. Title. Title romanized: Min tsu ch'ü yüeh ch'iang tao.

ML531.C47

C 61-82 †

Huang, Ti-p'ei, ed.

國樂器圖式 黃槐培編 梁在平校訂 Chinese musical instruments. Editor: Hwang Ti-Pei, advisor: Lian Tsai-Ping. 台北 國立台灣藝術館 National Taiwan Arts Hall. 民國 49, 1960, 140 p. (chiefly illus.) 27 cm.

1. Musical instruments, Chinese. 1. Title. II. Title: Chinese musical instruments. Title romanized: Kuo yüeh yüeh ch'ü tsu shih.

ML531.H8

C 61-1729 †

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONIC

see also Electro-acoustics; Electronic organ

Crowhurst, Norman H.

Electronic musical instrument handbook. 1st ed., in dianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1960, 132 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photoduct publication EMT-1) ML1692.C76 789.9 62-15008 †

Douglas, Alan Lockhart Monteith, 1899—

The electronic musical instrument manual; a guide to theory and design. Foreword by Osborne H. Peasgood. 4th ed. New York, Pitman, 1963, 1961, 302 p. illus. 23 cm. ML1692.D6 1963 786.92 62-4337 †

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONIC
(Continued)Pei-ching yu tien hsieh yüan. *Wu hsien tien hai.*电子乐器 北京邮电学院无线电系 401 班 北京
人民邮电出版社 1958.

58 p. illus. 10 cm.

1. Musical instruments, Electronic. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Tien tsü yüeh ch'ü.

ML1092.P4 C 60-2864 †

Prieberg, Fred K.

Musica ex machina; über das Verhältnis von Musik und
Technik. Berlin, Ullstein [1960].
299 p. illus., music. 23 cm.

Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-3493 rev

Svoboda, Rudolf, engineer.

Elektronické hudební nástroje. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní
nakl. technické literatury, 1958.
101 p. illus. 17 cm. (Populární radioelektronika, sv. 2)

ML1092.S0 60-41564

Vingris, Laimonis Teodorovich.

Любительские конструкции многоголосных электрому-
зыкальных инструментов. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во,
1961.71 p. illus. 20 cm. (Массовая радиобиблиотека, вып. 407)
ML1092.V54 62-31077 †

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, JAPANESE

Malm, William P.

Japanese music and musical instruments. [1st ed.] Tokyo,
Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1959].
296 p. illus. (part col.) ports., music. 27 cm.

ML340.M3 780.951 59-10411 rev

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, JEWISH

Bayer, Bathyah.

The material relics of music in ancient Palestine and its
environs; an archeological inventory. Tel-Aviv, Israel
Music Institute [1963].

51 p. illus. 24 cm.

ML345.P3B4 HE 64-251/MN

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, NEPALESE

Ballinger, Thomas O.

Nepalese musical instruments by, Thomas O. Ballinger
and Purna Harsha Bajracharya. Albuquerque, University
of New Mexico [1960].

398-418 p. illus. 25 cm.

ML541.N45B3 62-64242/MN †

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, PRIMITIVE

see also Iklig; Music, Primitive

Araújo, Alceu Maynard.

Instrumentos musicais e implementos. São Paulo, De-
partamento de Cultura, 1954.
[147]-207 p. illus. 23 cm.

ML347.A7 61-28828 †

Daniélou, Alain.

La musique du Cambodge et du Laos. Pondichéry, Insti-
tut français d'Indologie, 1957.
82 p. illus. 25 cm. (Publications de l'Institut français d'Indo-
logie, no 9)

ML345.C3D4 61-26958 †

Dennert, Henk.

Oude Curaçose muziekinstrumenten. [Willemstad, Cu-
raçao; Drukkerij Scherpenheuvel, 1959].
23 p. illus. 28 cm. (Curaçose taferelen)

ML480.D43 60-42497 †

Fischer, Hans, ethnologist.

Schallgeräte in Ozeanien; Bau und Spieltechnik, Verbrei-
tung und Funktion. Mit 487 Abbildungen auf 59 Tafeln
und einer ethnographisch-musikologischen Bibliographie.
Strasbourg, Editions P. H. Heitz, 1958.

177 p. illus. 23 cm. (Collection d'études musicologiques, Bd. 38)

ML547.F8 61-28854

Hen, Ferdinand J. de

Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Musikinstrumente aus Belgisch
Kongo und Ruanda-Urundi. [Tervuren, 1960].
259 p. illus., maps. 27 cm.

ML544.H4 61-40723

Hmeis, Vasil'.

Кобза та кобзарі. 3 біографічних додатком З. Кузель.
2. вид. New York, Howells, 1959.
111 p. illus. 18 cm.

ML511.I3 1959 60-36763 †

Laurenty, J. S.

Les cordophones du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi.
Tervuren, 1960.230 p. illus. and atlas (87 plates, 5 col. maps) 88 cm. (Annales
du Musée royal du Congo belge. Nouv. sér. in-4°. Sciences de
l'homme, v. 2)

ML544.L38 61-22334

Nikiforov, Petr Nikiforovich.

Марийские народные музыкальные инструменты. Му-
зыкальный редактор Л. Н. Сахаров. Йошкар-Ола, Марий-
ское книжное изд-во, 1959.

91 p. illus., ports., music. 21 cm.

ML511.N5 60-19710

Vienna. Museum für Völkerkunde.

Ausereuropäische Musikinstrumente. [Katalog und Aus-
stellung: Alfred Janata; Fotos: Edeltraud Mandl; Zeich-
nungen: Franka Becker. Wien, 1961].

88, [1] p. illus. 15 x 22 cm.

Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-895 rev 2

White, Charles L.

Drums through the ages; the story of our oldest and most
fascinating musical instruments. Illustrated by George
DeBeeson. Los Angeles, Sterling Press, 1960.

216 p. illus. 22 cm.

ML1035.W4 789.09 60-53596 †

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, RUMANIAN

Alexandru, Tiberiu.

Instrumentele muzicale ale poporului Român, lucrare
apărată sub îngrijirea Institutului de Folclor. București,
Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă, 1956.

389 p. illus., music. 25 cm.

ML522.R8A4 62-52722/MN

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, RUSSIAN

Avksent'ev, V.

Оркестр русских народных инструментов. Москва,
Советский композитор, 1962.88 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь руководителю художественной
самодельности и преподавателям музыки в общеобразователь-
ных школах)

ML507.A0 62-45273 †/MN

Pitkhin, Aleksandr Sergeevich.

Русский оркестр. Москва, Госкультпросветиздат, 1948.
124 p. illus., music. 22 cm. (Библиотека художественной
самодельности)

ML1237.I4 51-38367 rev

Rechmenskiĭ, N.

Массовые музыкальные народные инструменты; спра-
вления. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Москва, Гос. музыкальное
изд-во, 1963.

104 p. diagrs. (part in pocket), music. 22 cm.

ML507.R38 62-47442/MN

Tikhomirov, Georgii Vladimirovich.

Инструменты русского народного оркестра. 2. изд.,
испр. и доп. Допущено в качестве учебно-педагог. посо-
бия для от-ний народных инструментов музыкальных
училищ и консерваторий. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-
во, 1962.

119 p. illus., music. 22 cm.

ML507.T5 1962 62-45654 †

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SLOVAK

Leng, Ladislav.

Pôvodné slovenské ľudové hudobné nástroje. Bratislava,
Slovenský dom ľudovej umeleckej tvorivosti [1958].

v. illus. 29 cm.

ML493.L45 61-43640 †

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SPANISH

Sainz de la Maza, Regino.

La música de laúd, vihuela y guitarra del renacimiento al
barroco; discurso leído el día 10 de marzo de 1958, en su
recepción pública, por Regino Sainz de la Maza, y contesta-
ción del Excmo. Sr. D. José Subira Puig. Madrid, Real
Academia de Bellas Artes de San Fernando, 1958.

48 p. 24 cm.

ML815.S17M9 62-33699 †

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, THAI

Yupho, Dhanit.

Thai musical instruments. Translated from the Thai by
David Morton. [Bangkok, Printed by S. Phorn, 1960].

104 p. illus. 23 cm.

ML541.T6Y8 61-38387 †

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, TURKISH

see also Saz

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, UKRAINIAN

Humeniuk, Andrii Ivanovych.

Українські народні музичні інструменти, інструмен-
тальні ансамблі та оркестри. Київ, 1959.52 p. 20 cm. (Товариство для поширення політичних і наукових
знань Української РСР. [Видання; Серія 8, № 18])

ML511.H8 60-35627 †

Pitseyev, Evhen Omel'ianovych, 1901-

Оркестр народных инструментов; poradnik dla керів-
ників самодільних колективів. Київ, Мистецтво, 1948.

111 p. illus., music. 25 cm.

ML1237.I8 51-38378 rev

Komarenko, Volodymyr Andriiovych.

Український оркестр народних інструментів; досвід ро-
боти з самодільними українськими оркестром народних ін-
струментів села Наталіє, Красноградського району, Хар-
ківської області. Київ, Держ. вид-во образотворчого
мистецтва і музичної літ-ри УРСР, 1960.78 p. illus., music. 17 cm. (Бібліотека художньої самоділь-
ності)

ML511.K6 62-31078

MUSICAL INTERPRETATION see Music

—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

MUSICAL INTERVALS AND SCALES

see also Tonality; Twelve-tone system

Bindel, Ernst.

Die Zahlgrundlagen der Musik im Wandel der Zeiten.
Stuttgart, Verlag Freies Geistesleben [1950-53].

3 v. illus. 23 cm.

ML5809.B16 52-20193 rev 2

Bose, Narendra Kumar.

Melodic types of Hindusthān; a scientific interpretation
of the rāga system of Northern India. Bombay, Jaico Pub.
House [1960].

xxiii, 748 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.

ML338.B68 S A 64-968/MN

Cazden, Norman, 1914-

Musical consonance and dissonance. New York, 1947.
2 v. (878 l.) music. 29 cm.

ML3809.C37 781.22 60-42503

Chailley, Jacques, 1910-

L'imbraglio des modes. Paris, A. Leduc [1960].
82 p. illus. 30 cm.

ML3809.C45 60-43278 †

Clough, John.

Scales, intervals, keys and triads; a self-instruction pro-
gram. New York, W. W. Norton [1964].159 p. illus., music. 23 cm. (Norton programed texts in music
theory)

MT45.C57 1964 62-19006/MN

Creel, Warren.

New musical scales that sound good. Albany, [1957].
74 l. illus. 28 cm.

ML3809.C85 781.22 60-40484 †

Daniélou, Alain.

Tableau comparatif des intervalles musicaux. Pondi-
chery, Institut français d'Indologie, 1958.145 p. illus. 25 cm. (Publications de l'Institut français d'Indo-
logie, no 8)

ML3809.D25 61-40738 †

Émery, Éric, 1926-

La gamme et le langage musical. [1. ed.] Paris, Presses
universitaires de France, 1961.164 p. illus. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque internationale de musicolo-
gie)

Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-134

Émery, Éric, 1926-

Les gammes et les problèmes d'esthétique musicale qui s'y
rapportent. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961.

164 p. illus. 22 cm.

ML3809.E62 61-59513

Gerson-Kiwi, Esther, 1908-

The Persian doctrine of Dastga-composition; a phenom-
enological study in the musical modes. Tel-Aviv, Israel
Music Institute [1963].

46 p. music. 24 cm.

ML344.G47 HE 64-252/MN

Girshman, I.

Пентагоника и ее развитие в татарской музыке. [Мо-
сква; Советский композитор, 1960].

176, [4] p. music. 17 cm.

ML3695.G6 61-39051

Hanson, Howard, 1896-

Harmonic materials of modern music; resources of the
tempered scale. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts
[1960].

381 p. illus. 24 cm.

MT45.H3 781.22 58-8188 †

MUSICAL INTERVALS AND SCALES

(Continued)

Hermelink, Siegfried, 1914-

Dispositiones modorum; die Tonarten in der Musik Palastinas und seiner Zeitgenossen. Tutzing, H. Schneider, 1960.

194 p. facsimile, music. 21 cm. (Münchener Veröffentlichungen zur Musikgeschichte, Bd. 4)
ML3811.H4 64-2044/MN**Jelinek, Hanns, 1901-**

Anleitung zur Zwölftonkomposition, nebst allerlei Paralipomena. Appendix zu Zwölftonwerk, op. 15. Wien, Universal-Ed., 1952-58.

2 v. (239 p.) 24 cm. (Universal-Ed., 12083-12084)
— Anhang. Tabellen und Kompositionsbeispiele von Schoenberg, Webern und Jelinek. (Wien, Universal-Ed., 1952-58)
2 v. (unpaged) 24 cm. (Universal-Ed., 12083a-12084a)
MT40.J4 MT40.J4 Suppl. 62-42311 rev**Kassler, Michael.**

The decision of Arnold Schoenberg's twelve-note-class system and related systems. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University, 1961.

1 v. (various pagings) diagr., music. 28 cm.
ML444.K4 61-18855**Lengougné, A**Expériences d'amateur sur les intervalles musicaux. Paris, E. Demets (19—)
24 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML3809.L35 61-42508 †**Lentz, Donald A**

Tones and intervals of Hindu classical music; a discussion and comparison for the Western musician of the basic tones and intervals of the Hindu classical music with those of Western music. Lincoln, University, 1961.

25 p. 24 cm. (University of Nebraska studies, new ser., no. 24)
ML338.L45 60-63542 †**Li, Ying-hai.**

汉族调式及其和声 黎英海著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1959.

viii, 268 p. music. 21 cm.

1. Music—China. 2. Musical intervals and scales. 3. Harmony.
I. Title. Title romanized: Han tsu tiao shih chi chi' ho sheng.

ML336.L4H3 C 60-767

Lloyd, Llewelyn Southworth, 1876-1956.

Intervals, scales and temperaments. Articles by the late L. S. Lloyd, selected and edited with an introd. and bibliography by Hugh Boyle. Glossary of musical terms, appendices, summary of mathematical terms and tables by Hugh Boyle. London, Macdonald (1963)

xvi, 248 p. port., charts, music, tables. 22 cm.
ML3809.L55 1963a 781.22 64-31/MN**Lloyd, Llewelyn Southworth, 1876-1956.**

Intervals, scales and temperaments. Articles by the late L. S. Lloyd selected and edited with an introd. and bibliography by Hugh Boyle. Glossary of musical terms, appendices summary of mathematical terms and tables by Hugh Boyle. New York, St Martin's Press (1963)

xvi, 246 p. diagr., music. 22 cm.
ML3809.L55 781.22 63-17258/MN**Music of India** [by] William Jones and N. Augustus Willard.2d rev. ed. Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1962.
114 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML338.M9 1962 S A 62-967 †**Risinger, Karel.**Základní harmonické funkce v soudobé hudbě. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1958.
84 p. music. 20 cm. (Hudební rozpravy, sv. 3)
MT45.R57 60-26150**Rubtsov, Feodosii Antonovich.**

Основы ладового строения русских народных песен. Ленинград, Музыка, 1964.

84, [2] p. music. 20 cm.
ML3680.R8 64-57558/MN**Scharschuch, Horst.**Analyse zu Igor Strawinsky's "Sacre du printemps." Studie zu Entstehung und Geschichte des Leittonklanges zwischen 1400 und 1930. Regensburg, G. Bosse, 1960.
244 p. 21 cm. (Forschungsbeiträge zur Musikwissenschaft, Bd. 8)
ML3809.S27 61-36324**Sherman, Nikolai Samoilovich.**

Формирование равномерно-темперированного строя. Москва, Музыка, 1964.

118 p. music. 22 cm. (В помощь педагогу-музыканту)
ML3809.S57 64-57558/MN**Vernazza, Marcelle, ed.**

Basic materials for the piano student. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co. (1963)

viii, 151 p. 28 cm. (Brown music series)
MT294.V53 63-17369/MN**Vestdijk, Simon, 1893-**

De dubbele weegschaal, methoden en toepassingen ener praktische muziekethiek. Den Haag, Deamen, 1959.

231 p. 23 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-3957**Werckmeister, Andreas, 1645-1706.**

Musice mathematice hodegus curiosus; oder, Richtiger musicalischer Weg-weiser. Frankfurt, In Verlegung T. P. Calvisii, 1686. (Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954)

4 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML3809 Micp 62-17**Young, William Lyman.**

Report to the Swedish Royal Academy of Music on the discovery of two classical scales and their natural keyboard. Commemorating the Halberstadt keyboard first used in the year of Our Lord 1381. San Francisco, 1961.

14 l. charts, tables. 38 cm.
ML3809.Y65 61-39334

MUSICAL INVENTIONS AND PATENTS

Douglas, Alan Lockhart Monteith, 1899-

The electronic musical instrument manual; a guide to theory and design. Foreword by Osborne H. Peasgood. 4th ed. New York, Pitman (1962, 1961)

802 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML1092.D6 1962 786.62 62-4827 †

MUSICAL METER AND RHYTHM

see also Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)

—Instruction and study; Measured music; Musical notation; Neumes; Tempo (Music)

Barthe, Engelhard.

Takt und Tempo; Studien über die Zusammenhänge von Takt und Tempo. Mit einem Vorwort von Karl Grebe. Hamburg, Musikverlag H. Sikorski (1960)

viii, 52 p. music. 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Hamburger Telemann-Gesellschaft, Heft 2)
ML3850.B27 60-26885 rev**Bimberg, Siegfried.**

Musizieren mit klingendem Schlagwerk; rhythmische und melodische Erziehung im Gruppenunterricht von Siegfried Bimberg und Fritz Bachmann. Leipzig, F. Hofmeister (1958)

78 p. music. 21 cm. (Wir fangen an, Heft 6)
MT42.B55 60-28804**Carl Gregor, Duke of Mecklenburg.**

Ägyptische Rhythmik; Rhythmen und Rhythmusinstrumente im heutigen Ägypten. [1. Aufl.] Strasbourg, P. H. Heitz, 1960.

vii, 52 p. illus., music. 23 cm. (Collection d'études musicologiques, v. 40)
ML3760.C25 62-1295**Cooper, Charles, librettist.**

Rhythmometron; tonal realization of structural form in music. Rev. ed. San Francisco, Institute of Music Research. 1958.

79 p. illus. 30 cm.
ML3817.C66 781.62 59-48876 †**Cooper, Grosvenor.**

The rhythmic structure of music [by] Grosvenor W. Cooper and Leonard B. Meyer. (Chicago, University of Chicago (1960)

ix, 232 p. illus., music. 25 cm.
MT42.C642 781.62 60-14068**Creston, Paul, 1906-**

Principles of rhythm. New York, F. Columbo, 1964.

vi, 216 p. music. 28 cm.
MT42.C74 781.62 64-15438/MN**Donington, Robert.**

Tempo and rhythm in Bach's organ music. London, New York, Hinrichsen Edition (1960)

59 p. illus. 22 cm. (School of Bach-playing for the organist, v. 3)
MLA10.B13D66 63-1908 †/MN**Hollander, Corrie den.**

Kleuterritmiek. Purmerend, J. Mousses, 1957.

117 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML3882.H64 60-40486 †**Jenkins, Ella.**

This is rhythm. New York, Oak Publications (1963)

96 p. illus. 22 x 29 cm.
MT742.J45 j 781 63-15180 †**Jenner, Ernest.**

Rhythm in musical interpretation; aiming to show the nature of rhythmic movement in music. For performers (instrumental and vocal), teachers, students and choir-masters. Wellington, H. H. Tombs (foreword 1963)

ix, 35 p. music. 28 cm.
MT75.J45 64-55994/MN**Jordan, Helen Hobbs.**Meter & rhythm. (n.p., 1958)
186 p. illus., music. 31 cm. (Her The modern musicianship series)
MT42.J63 781.62 58-11515**Kippenberg, Burkhard.**

Der Rhythmus im Minnesang; eine Kritik der literar- und musikhistorischen Forschung mit einer Übersicht über die musikalischen Quellen. München, C. H. Beck, 1962.

vi, 234 p. facsimile, music. 25 cm. (Münchener Texte und Untersuchungen zur deutschen Literatur des Mittelalters, Bd. 8)
ML2829.2.K56 64-5771/MN**Kulínský, Bohumil.**

Intonace s přihlídnutím k potřebám hráčů na hudební nástroje. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.

250 p. music. 21 cm. (Hudba)
MT166.K84 61-36350**László, Zsigmond.**

Ritmus és dallam; a magyar vers és ének prozódiaja. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1961.

300 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML248.L4 62-28189 †**Lossani, Gerolamo, 1907-**

Analisi delle figurazioni ritmiche del pensiero musicale (melodia o canto dato) tecnica dell'armonizzazione secondo i sistemi antichi e moderni. Milano, S. A. Metron (1955)

40 p. illus. 23 cm.
MT42.L67 61-42311 †**Motsev, Aleksandur D.**

Характери ритми в творчеството на българските композитори. София, Наука и изкуство, 1957.

119 p. music. 24 cm.
ML252.M7 61-25310**Neumann, Friedrich, 1915-**

Die Zeitgestalt; eine Lehre vom musikalischen Rhythmus. (Wien, P. Kaltschmid (1959)

2 v. illus. 24 cm.
MT42.N35 60-19073 †**Rayburn, John.**

Gregorian chant rhythm; a history of the controversy concerning its interpretation. New York, 1961.

171 l. 30 cm.
ML3032.R35 61-30511**Salinas, Francisco de, 1513-1590.**

De musica libri septem, in quibus eius doctrinae veritas tam quae ad harmoniam, quam quae ad rhythmum pertinet, iuxta sensus ac rationis iudicium ostenditur, & demonstratur. Cum duplici indice capitulum & rerum. Salamanca, Excudebat M. Gastius, 1577. (Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1954)

11 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micp 62-19**Steenkamp, W F B**

Ritme en melodie; welke vir die onderrig van skoolmusiek, deur W. F. B. Steenkamp en A. De Klerk. Johannesburg, Nasionale Boekhandel (1958)

66 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT1.S7 60-31388 †**Steinberg, Thomas Bernardus, 1903-**

Rhythmic continuity in slow movements from Beethoven's symphonies. Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester Press, 1961.

5 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML410 Micp 61-21

MUSICAL MODES see Musical intervals and scales

MUSICAL MOVING-PICTURES see Moving-pictures, Musical

MUSICAL MUSEUM, DEANSBORO, N. Y. see Deansboro, N. Y. Musical Museum

MUSICAL NOTATION

see also Embellishment (Music); Measured music; Musical shorthand; Neumes; Paleography, Musical; Tablature (Musical notation)

Agricola, Martin, 1486-1556.

Musica figurata deutsch. (Wittenberg, G. Rhaw, 1532)

Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1957.

6 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard ML171 Micp 63-8/MN

MUSICAL NOTATION (Continued)

- Apel, Willi, 1893-**
The notation of polyphonic music, 900-1600. 5th ed. rev. and with commentary. Cambridge, Mass., Mediaeval Academy of America, 1953. i. a. 1961.
xxv, 464, 80 p. facsimile, music. 28 cm. (The Mediaeval Academy of America. Publication no. 88)
ML431.A6 1961 781.24 61-12067
- Batcheller, John.**
Musical notation. Programmed by General Programmed Teaching Corporation. Chicago, Encyclopaedia Britannica Press, 1964.
158 p. 28 cm.
—Work sheets. Chicago, Encyclopaedia Britannica Press, 1964.
18 p. 28 cm.
MT35.B285M9 64-3997/MN
- Beläev, Viktor Mikhailovich, 1888-**
Древнерусская музыкальная письменность. Под общ. ред. С. В. Аксёва. Москва, Советский композитор, 1962.
182 p. music. 28 cm.
ML5060.B4 63-28684/MN
- Boatwright, Howard.**
A handbook on staff notation for Indian music; with exercises for practice, and notated examples of traditional Hindustani pieces. Bombay, B. V. Bhavan, 1960.
ix, 56 p. illus., music. 28 cm.
MT35.B65 781.24 61-31420
- Böhm, László.**
Modern music notation, a reference and textbook. New York, G. Schirmer, 1961.
96 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT35.B68 781.24 61-4060 †
- Carrillo, Julián, 1875-**
Sistema general de escritura musical. México, Ediciones Sonido 13, 1957.
67 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT35.C23 61-20245 †
- Donato, Anthony.**
Preparing music manuscript. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
181 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT35.D65 781.24 63-18352 †/MN
- Haahr, Jørgen.**
Bliv dus med moderne af, Jørgen Haahr og John Jensen. København, W. Hansen, 1961.
100 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT35.H12B6 62-40069 †
- Hayashi, Kenzō, pseud.**
敦煌琵琶譜の解讀研究 林謙三著 俞樸生譯
上海 上海音乐出版社 1957.
74 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Music, Chinese. 2. Musical notation. i. Title.
Title romanized: Tun-huang P'i p'a
p'u ti chieh to yen chiu.
C 63-1886
Cornell Univ. Library
- India (Republic) Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.**
Indian notation system. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1960.
18 p. 22 cm.
MT35.I 53 S A 63-1881/MN
- Jacobs, Charles.**
La interpretación de la música española del siglo XVI para instrumentos de teclado. Madrid, Dirección General de Relaciones Culturales, 1959.
119 p. music. 25 cm. (Música en compuesta, 2)
Bibliography: p. 117-119
ML515.3.J3 62-32845
- Johannis, Carl.**
Notenschriftreform. Stuttgart, Schuler Verlagsgesellschaft, 1961.
79, 24 p. illus. (part col.) facsimile, music. 22 cm.
A 62-149
Oregon. Univ. Library
- Kat, A. I. M.**
Partij-lezen; oefeningen om het moderne notenschrift te leren lezen. 4. druk. Hilversum, Gooi & Sticht, 1952.
113 p. music. 21 cm. (Methodische reeks van het Musiek-Instituut van de Kathedrale Basiliek van St. Bavo te Haarlem, no. 2)
MT35.K3 59-49191
- Kulakovskii, Lev Vladimirovich, 1897-**
Как научиться (sic) читать ноты; нотная грамота. 2. изд. Москва, Советский композитор, 1962.
46 p. illus., music. 16 cm. (Беседы о музыке)
MT35.K85 1962 63-43672 †/MN

- Machabey, Armand, 1886-**
La notation musicale. 2. éd. rev. et augm. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960. (1952)
127 p. illus. 18 cm. (Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, no. 514)
ML431.M25 1960 62-3735 †
- Machabey, Armand, 1886-**
Notations non modales des XII^e et XIII^e siècles. 3^{ème} version corr. et augm. Paris, Librairie musicale E. Ploix-musique, 1959.
122 p. illus. 27 cm.
ML431.M25 1959 61-40724 †
- Machabey, Armand, 1886-**
La notazione musicale. (Traduzione di Giampiero Tintori. 1. ed. Milano, G. Ricordi, 1963,
178 p. illus. 17 cm. (Piccola biblioteca Ricordi, 17)
ML431.M2515 63-43175 †/MN
- Martens, Heinrich, 1876-**
Musikdiktat und musikalisches Schreibwerk in der Schule mit anschließendem methodisch-didaktischem Lehrgang. (Neuaufg.). Wolfenbüttel, Mösseler, 1957.
78 p. music. 21 cm. (Martens-Münch: Beiträge zur Schulmusik, 1. Heft)
MT35.M37 64-3487/MN
- Pei-ching ch'ün chung i shu kuan.**
怎样创作歌曲 北京群众艺术馆编 北京 北京出版社 1957.
54 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Musical notation. i. Title.
Title romanized: Tsün yang ch'uang tao ko ch'ü.
MT35.P43 C 59-1207 †
- Praetorius, Michael, 1571-1621.**
Syntagma musicum. Facsimile-Nachdruck hrsg. von Willibald Gurlitt. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1958-59. (v. 1, 1959, facsim. (3 v.) illus. (fold. plates) 24 cm. (Documenta musicologica. 1. Reihe: Druckschriften-Faksimiles, 14-15, 21)
North Carolina. Univ. Library
A 62-2936/M
- Read, Gardner, 1918-**
Music notation, a manual of modern practice. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1964.
x, 452 p. facsimile, music. 28 cm.
MT35.R258M9 781.24 64-20415/MN
- Rollinson, Eric Thomas, 1911-**
Musical notation. London, F. Harris Music Co., 1960.
131 p. illus. 25 cm.
MT35.R76 781.24 61-20801 †
- Rubio, Samuel.**
La polifonía clásica: i. Paleografía. ii. Formas musicales. Madrid, El Escorial, 1958.
xiv, 216 p. facsimile, music. 20 cm. (Biblioteca "La Ciudad de Dios," 3)
ML174.R8 60-19069
- Shock, Ruth L.**
A guide for teachers in introducing musical notation to first grade children. (n. p.), 1968.
v, 76 p. music. 28 cm.
MT36.S5 63-26544/MN

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Craig, Jean.**
The story of musical notes. Illustrated by George Overlie. Prepared under the supervision of Robert W. Surplus. Minneapolis, Lerner Publications Co., 1962.
40 p. illus. 24 cm. (Musical books for young people)
ML3930.A2073 62-18819 †
- MUSICAL NOVELS** see Musical fiction
- MUSICAL PALEOGRAPHY** see Paleography, Musical
- MUSICAL PERFORMANCE** see Music
—Performance
- MUSICAL PITCH**
Cooper, Charles, librettist.
Rhythmtron; tonal realization of structural form in music. Rev. ed. San Francisco, Institute of Music Research, 1958.
79 p. illus. 30 cm.
ML3317.C66 781.62 59-48876 †
- Faulds, Bruce Douglas.**
The perception of pitch in music. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5171 Mic 59-5171

- Gesler, Harriet Lillian.**
An analysis of the relation between pitch discrimination and phonic sensitivity in first grade children. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3916 Mic 58-3916
- Kulinský, Bohumil.**
Intonace s přihlédnutím k potřebám hráčů na hudební nástroje. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.
250 p. music. 21 cm. (Hudba)
MT165.K64 61-36350
- Morrison, Hugh Tucker, 1877-**
A theory of pitch and range in voice production. Rev. ed. Springfield, Ill., 1961.
111 p. 28 cm.
ML3807.M77 1961 62-3867 †
- Mostras, K. G.**
Интонация на скрипке; методический очерк. Материалы по вопросу скрипичной интонации. Изд. 2. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.
154 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT260.M87 63-38727 †/BIN
- Music; English; speech.** (Normal, Illinois State Normal University Press, 1960.
40 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. State Normal University [Normal, Teacher education, v. 23, no. 2]
[LB1705.T736 vol. 23, no. 2] A 61-3495
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Rubšov, Feodosii Antonovich.**
Интонационные связи в песенном творчестве славянских народов; опыт исследования. Ленинград, Советский композитор, 1962.
112 p. music. 22 cm.
ML3590.R82 63-36537 †/MN
- MUSICAL PLAY** see Musical revue, comedy, etc.
- MUSICAL RESEARCH** see Musicology
- MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC.**
Bruyn, José, 1889-
L'opérette. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1962.
128, [2] p. 18 cm. (Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, no. 1006)
ML1900.B79 64-4766/MN
- Butler, Ivan.**
Producing pantomime and revue. Illustrated by Daphne Dall. London, W. & G. Foyle, 1962.
90 p. illus. 19 cm. (Foyle's handbooks)
PN1985.B8 792.3 63-4363
- Gershuni, Evgenii Pavlovich.**
Заметки о музыкальной эстраде. Ленинград, Советский композитор, 1963.
57 p. 14 cm. (В помощь любителю музыки)
ML1950.G47 63-53555/MN
- HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- Gáspár, Margit.**
A műzsák nevelten gyermeke; a könnyűzenés színpad kétezer éve. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó, 1963.
550 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML1900.G34 64-37680/MN
- Grun, Bernard, 1901-**
Kulturgeschichte der Operetta. München, A. Langen-G. Müller, 1961.
597 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML1900.G78 63-29407 †/MN
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC
- Prague. Divadelní ústav.**
Nová československá operetní tvorba. [Odpovědný redaktor Milada Marklová. 1. vyd.] Praha, 1962.
180 p. illus. 20 cm.
MT95.P8N7 64-40551/MN
- NEW YORK (CITY)
- Baral, Robert.**
Revue: A nostalgic reprise of the great Broadway period. Introd. by Abel Green. [1st ed.] New York, Fleet Pub. Corp., 1962.
288 p. illus. 26 cm.
ML1711.8.N3B3 62-7579 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC. (Continued)

—U.S.

Ewen, David, 1907—

Complete book of the American musical theater; a guide to more than 300 productions of the American musical theater from *The black crook* (1866) to the present, with plot, production history, stars, songs, composers, librettists, and lyricists. Rev. New York, Holt, 1959,
447 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML1711.E9 1959 782.810973 59-55216 t

Ewen, David, 1907—

The story of America's musical theater. (1st ed.) Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1961,
288 p. 21 cm.
ML1711.E93 782.810973 61-12690 t

Green, Stanley.

The world of musical comedy; the story of the American musical stage as told through the careers of its foremost composers and lyricists. Foreword by Deems Taylor. New York, Ziff-Davis Pub. Co., 1960,
xvi, 391 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML1711.G74 782.810973 60-10522 t

Green, Stanley.

The world of musical comedy; the story of the American musical stage as told through the careers of its foremost composers and lyricists. Foreword by Deems Taylor. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1962,
xvi, 397 p. illus. ports. 28 cm.
ML1711.G74 1962 782.810973 62-51440

Mates, Julian, 1927—

The American musical stage before 1800. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3118
Columbia Univ. Libraries Mic 59-3118

—U.S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mattfeld, Julius, 1898—

Variety music cavalcade 1620-1961. A chronology of vocal and instrumental music popular in the United States. Rev. ed. With an introd. by Abel Green. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962,
xxiii, 713 p. 24 cm.
ML123.V7M4 1962 781.97 62-16817

—U.S.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mates, Julian, 1927—

The American musical stage before 1800. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1962,
881 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML1711.M4 782.810973 61-12409 t

—WARSAW—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Filler, Witold.

Rendez-vous z warszawską operetką. [Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1961,
333 p. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteka Syrenki)
ML1740.8.W4F6 62-40832 t

MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

—DISCOGRAPHY

Foresta, Giacomo di.

Prisma operettagids [door, G. di Foresta. Utrecht, Het Spektrum, 1962,
198 p. 10 cm. (Prisma-boeken)
MT85.F6 64-57729/MN

Green, Stanley.

The world of musical comedy; the story of the American musical stage as told through the careers of its foremost composers and lyricists. Foreword by Deems Taylor. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1962,
xvi, 397 p. illus. ports. 28 cm.
ML1711.G74 1962 782.810973 62-51440

Rust, Brian A

L

1929—

London musical shows on records, 1894-1954. London, British Institute of Recorded Sound, 1958,
1, 207 p. 33 cm.
—Supplement. London, British Institute of Recorded Sound, 1959,
13 p. 33 cm.
ML156.4.O46R82 782.8 58-42859 rev
ML156.4.O46R8 782.8 58-42859 rev

—EXCERPTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lewine, Richard, comp.

Encyclopedia of theatre music; a comprehensive listing of more than 4000 songs from Broadway and Hollywood: 1900-1960, by Richard Lewine and Alfred Simon. New York, Random House, 1961,
vii, 546 p. 25 cm.
ML126.58L6 782.8108 61-18337

—LIBRETTOS

Addinsell, Richard, 1904—

[Living for pleasure. Libretto. English;
Sketches and lyrics from Living for pleasure, by Arthur Macrae. Music by Richard Addinsell. London, S. French, 1960,
33 p. 22 cm. (French's acting edition)
ML50.A215L6 1960 61-20799

Baker's dozen, conceived and directed by, Julius Monk. Musical and vocal arrangements by William Roy. New York, Random House, 1964,
xix, 106 p. group ports. 22 cm.
ML50.299B157 1964 782.812 64-18933/MN

Baker's roaring twenties scrapbook; a gay, naughty, wild, and mad collection of material to provide any group with a full evening revue of the roaring twenties. Edited by John G. Fuller. Boston, Baker's Plays, 1960,
58 p. 27 cm.
ML50.298B3 782.812 60-874 t

Bart, Lionel.

[Fings ain't wot they used t'be. Libretto. English;
Fings ain't wot they used t'be; a play by Frank Norman. Lyrics by Lionel Bart. London, Secker & Warburg, 1960,
96 p. 20 cm.
ML50.B283F6 1960 60-40481

Bart, Lionel.

[Fings ain't wot they used t'be. Libretto. English;
Fings ain't wot they used t'be; a play by Frank Norman. Lyrics by Lionel Bart. New York, Grove Press, 1962,
96 p. 21 cm.
ML50.B283F6 1962 62-9762

Bock, Jerry.

[Fiorello. Libretto. English;
Fiorello; a new musical. Book by Jerome Weidman and George Abbott. Lyrics by Sheldon Harnick. New York, Random House, 1960,
147 p. 21 cm.
ML50.B6745F5 1960 782.812 60-8380

Bock, Jerry.

[She loves me. Libretto. English;
She loves me; a musical comedy (based on a play by Miklos Laszlo). Book by Joe Masteroff. Lyrics by Sheldon Harnick. Illustrated with a drawing by Hirschfeld and photos. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1964, 1963,
121 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML50.B6745S2 1964 782.812 63-21552/MN

Bock, Jerry.

[Tenderloin. Libretto. English;
Tenderloin; a new musical comedy (based on the novel by Samuel Hopkins Adams). Book by Jerome Weidman and George Abbott. Lyrics by Sheldon Harnick. New York, Random House, 1961,
144 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML50.B6745T6 1961 782.812 61-8956

Clements, John, 1910—

[Rumpelstiltskin. Libretto. English;
Rumpelstiltskin; a play with music, based on the Grimm's fairy tale. Libretto by Miriam Adams. London, Oxford University Press, 1959,
47 p. 18 cm.
ML50.C626R8 1959 782.812 60-17635

Friedman, Allan Jay.

[Winnie-the-Pooh. Libretto. English;
A. A. Milne's Winnie-the-Pooh; a musical comedy in 2 acts. Lyrics by A. A. Milne and Kristin Sergel. Book by Kristin Sergel. Chicago, Dramatic Pub. Co., 1964,
197 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML50.F39W62 1964 64-45270/MN

Herbert, Victor, 1859-1924.

[Naughty Marietta (Park). Libretto. English;
A new version of Naughty Marietta; operetta in two acts. Music adapted and arr. by Ronald Hammer. Rida Johnson Young's book & lyrics rev. and adapted by Phil Park. London, J. Weinberger; New York City, Tams-Witmark Music Library, 1959,
87 p. 25 cm.
ML50.H535N4 1959 782.812 60-33839

Jarre, Maurice.

[Loin de Rueil. Libretto. French;
Loin de Rueil; comédie musicale de Roger Pillaudin d'après le roman de Raymond Queneau. Musique de Maurice Jarre. [Paris, Gallimard, 1963,
107 p. illus. 19 cm.
ML50.J38L63 1963 63-26004/MN
[Lane, Burton, 1912—
[Finian's rainbow. Libretto. English;
Finian's rainbow; a musical satire by E. Y. Harburg & Fred Seely. New York, Random House, 1947,
148 p. 21 cm.
ML50.L256F6 1947 782.6 47-81198 rev*

Lehninger, Gilbert.

[Around the world in eighty days. Libretto. English;
Around the world in eighty days; a musical comedy in 3 acts, based upon the book Around the world in eighty days by Jules Verne. Book and lyrics by Peter Gurney. Chicago, Dramatic Pub. Co., 1963,
124 p. 13 cm.
ML50.L255A32 1963 62-1234

Loewe, Frederick, 1904—

[Camelot. Libretto. English;
Camelot; a new musical. Book and lyrics by Alan Jay Lerner. Based on The once and future king, by T. H. White. New York, Random House, 1961,
115 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML50.L8256C3 1961 782.81 61-14886

Loewe, Frederick, 1904—

[My fair lady. Libretto. Norwegian;
My fair lady av, Alan Jay Lerner efter Bernard Shaws "Pygmalion." I norsk gjendiktning ved André Bjerke. Oslo, H. Aschehoug, 1959,
124 p. photos. 21 cm.
ML50.L8256J196 1959 62-41669

Raḡwān, Sayyid.

[Masrah al-ghina'iyah. Libretto. Arabic;
مسرحة غنائية، تأليف سيد رفوان. القاهرة دار الفكر الحديث الطبع والنشر، 1964,
58 p. 20 cm.
ML50.R134M4 1964 N E 64-2492/MN
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Rodgers, Richard, 1902—

[No strings. Libretto. English;
No strings; a new musical. Book by Samuel Taylor. Music and lyrics by Richard Rodgers. New York, Random House, 1962,
120 p. photos. 22 cm. (A Random House play)
ML50.R67N6 1962 782.81 62-17159

Rodgers, Richard, 1902—

[The sound of music. Libretto. English;
The sound of music; a new musical play. Lyrics by Oscar Hammerstein II, book by Howard Lindsay and Russel Crouse. Suggested by The Trapp Family Singers, by Maria Augusta Trapp. New York, Random House, 1960,
141 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML50.R67S5 1960 782.812 60-8370

Rome, Harold Jacob, 1908—

[I can get it for you wholesale. Libretto. English;
I can get it for you wholesale; a musical play. Book by Jerome Weidman, based on his novel. Music and lyrics by Harold Rome. New York, Random House, 1962,
120 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML50.R7517I2 1962 782.812 62-17161

Savery, Finn.

[Teenagerlove. Libretto. Danish;
Teenagerlove; musical i to afdelinger af, Ernst Brunn Olsen. [Musikken: Finn Savery, København, Gyldendal, 1962,
119 p. 20 cm.
ML50.S285T4 63-43622/MN

Schmidt, Harvey.

[The fantasticks. Libretto. English;
The fantasticks. Book and lyrics by Tom Jones. Suggested by a play Les romancesques by Edmund Rostand. New York, Drama Book Shop, 1964,
75 p. 19 cm.
ML50.S347F2 1964 782.812 64-22650/MN

Silverberg, Frederick.

[For heaven's sake. Libretto. English;
For heaven's sake! A musical revue in 2 acts. Book and lyrics by Helen Kromer. Music by Frederick Silver, pseud., Boston, Baker's Plays, 1963,
74 p. illus. photos. 27 cm.
ML50.S565F72 1963 63-52168/MN

Sondheim, Stephen.

[A funny thing happened on the way to the forum. Libretto. English;
A funny thing happened on the way to the forum; a musical comedy based on the plays of Plautus. Book by Burt Shevelove and Larry Gelbart. Music and lyrics by Stephen Sondheim. Illustrated with a drawing by Hirschfeld and photographs. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1963,
107 p. illus. photos. 22 cm.
ML50.S705F9 782.81 63-14447/MN

Styne, Jule, 1905—

[Gypsy. Libretto. English;
Gypsy; a musical suggested by the memoirs of Gypsy Rose Lee. Book by Arthur Laurents. Lyrics by Stephen Sondheim. New York, Random House, 1960,
144 p. photographs. 21 cm.
ML50.S955G9 1960 782.812 60-8278 t

Thompson, Jay.

[The oldest trick in the world. Libretto. English;
The oldest trick in the world; musical comedy in one act. New York, S. French, 1961,
40 p. 19 cm.
ML50.T4889O42 1961 63-53629/MN

Weiss, George David, 1921—

[First impressions. Libretto. English;
First impressions; a musical comedy, adapted by Abe Burrows from Helen Jerome's dramatization of Jane Austen's novel Pride and prejudice. Music and lyrics by Robert Goldman, Glenn Paxton and, George Weiss. New York, S. French, 1963,
95 p. photos. 21 cm.
ML50.W448F08 1963 782.812 62-3019

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC. —LIBRETTO (Continued)

- Whelen, Christopher.**
(The world of Paul Slickey. Libretto. English.)
The world of Paul Slickey; a comedy of manners with music, by John Osborne. London, Faber and Faber, 1959.
96 p. 21 cm.
ML50.W567W7 1959 782.812 A 60-1779 rev
Rochester. Univ. Libr.
- Willson, Meredith, 1902-**
(The unsinkable Molly Brown. Libretto. English.)
The unsinkable Molly Brown. Lyrics and music by Meredith Willson. Book by Richard Morris. New York, Putnam, 1961.
161 p. 21 cm.
ML50.W685U5 1961 782.812 60-53313 †
- Wilson, Sandy, 1924-**
(The boy friend. Libretto. English.)
The boy friend; a musical play in 3 acts. (Acting ed.)
London, S. French, 1961? 1955.
49 p. 25 cm.
MT50.W685B6 1961 62-32817

—STORIES, PLOTS, ETC.

- Ewen, David, 1907-**
Complete book of the American musical theater; a guide to more than 300 productions of the American musical theater from The black crook (1866) to the present, with plot, production history, stars, songs, composers, librettists, and lyricists. Rev. New York, Holt, 1959.
447 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML1711.E9 1959 782.810973 59-53216 †
- Fact book concerning the plays of Richard Rodgers and Oscar Hammerstein, 1954.**
1 v. (various pagings) 23 cm.
MT104.R54F3 1954 54-14393 rev 2/MN
- Foresta, Giacomo di.**
Prisma operettedis door, G. di Foresta. Utrecht, Het Spektrum, 1962.
108 p. 19 cm. (Prisma-boeken)
MT95.F6 64-57729/MN
- Lubbock, Mark Hugh, 1898-**
The complete book of light opera. With an American section by David Ewen. London, Putnam, 1962.
xviii, 908 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 26 cm.
MT95.L85 1962 782.81 63-1909/MN
- Lubbock, Mark Hugh, 1898-**
The complete book of light opera. With an American section by David Ewen. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1962, i. e. 1963.
xviii, 908 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 26 cm.
MT95.L85 1963 782.81 63-1907/MN
- Prague. Divadelní ústav.**
Nová československá operetní tvorba. (Odpovědný redaktor Milada Marklová. 1. vyd., Praha, 1962.
190 p. illus. 20 cm.
MT95.P8N7 64-40551/MN
- Schneiderer, Otto.**
Operettenbuch; die Welt der Operette, die Operetten der Welt. (Illustrationen: Renate Jessel. 7. erweiterte und verb. Aufl., Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1960.
600 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2237

MUSICAL SHORTHAND

- Kutahalian, Jean, 1923-**
Ecriture musicale arabe moderne. 1. éd. Marseilles, 1957.
58 p. 27 cm.
MT35.K918 59-45625 †

MUSICAL SOCIETIES

see also Choral societies; Music
—Societies, etc.; Symphony orchestra societies

- American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers.**
Report of officers and counsel to the membership at the general membership meeting.
New York.
v. 26 cm.
ML27.U5A8348 61-43642 †

- Fédération internationale des Jeunes Musicales.**
Statuts. Bruxelles, 1943.
101 p. 28 cm.
ML26.F43 61-27411

- International Association of Music Libraries.**
Bulletin d'information. v. 1-2, no 1; oct. 1952-oct. 1953.
Paris.
2 v. in 1. 27 cm.
ML26.I 5 63-58811/MN

International Association of Music Libraries.

- Lista de miembros. List of members.
(Kassel, etc.)
v. 25-27 cm.
ML26.I 615 56-44382 rev/MN
- Petrova, Vera Iakovlevna.**
Музыка в клубе. Москва, Изд-во "Советская Россия," 1959.
78 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека сельского клубного работника, № 10)
MT34.P48 60-20517
- Tono, Norsk komponistforenings internasjonale musikkbyrå, Oslo.**
Tono. Oslo, 1953.
20 p. illus. 25 cm.
ML27.N67T64 63-26254 †/MN

—CHILE

- Sociedad Chilena de Autores y Compositores.**
Semana de la música popular chilena, 20 al 26 de agosto de 1950: programa publicado oficialmente por la Sociedad Chilena de Autores y Compositores. Santiago de Chile, 1950.
16 p. illus. 27 cm.
ML27.C6S6 61-26831

—GT. BRIT.

- Rural Music Schools Association.**
Report.
Hitchin (Eng.)
v. 21 cm. annual.
ML27.G7R85 64-1517/MN

—MANCHESTER, ENGLAND

- Kennedy, Michael.**
The Hallé tradition, a century of music. Manchester, Eng., Manchester University Press, 1960.
xiv, 424 p. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. ML286.8 A 63-426

—MEXICO

- Asociación Musical Manuel M. Ponce.**
Diez años de actividades, 1948-1958. (Compilación y redacción de María de los Angeles Calciné. México, 1959.
20 p. 17 x 23 cm.
ML28.M38A83 60-23400 †

—NEW YORK (CITY)

- New York. Metropolitan Opera. National Council.**
The National Council of the Metropolitan Opera Association; report.
New York.
v. 25 cm.
ML28.N6M465 63-26008/MN †

—NORHEIMSUND, NORWAY

- Norheimsund Musikklag.**
Norheimsund Musikklag, 1907-1957; ei lita lagssoga. (Skriftsær: Olav Vikør. Norheimsund, 1957.
56 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML212.S.N7N7 61-42119 †

—RUSSIA

- Союз композиторов СССР.**
Материалы о деятельности Союза композиторов СССР, 1957-1962 гг. Москва, 1962.
106 p. 20 cm.
ML27.R8S66 63-26308 †/MN

—VIENNA

see also Wiener Philharmoniker

—WEST VIRGINIA

- American Symphony Orchestra League.**
The league story; report.
Charleston, W. Va.
v. 26 cm. annual.
ML27.U5A8365 785.06273 60-37107 †

MUSICAL STYLE see Style, Musical

MUSICAL TALENT see Musical ability

MUSICAL TEMPERAMENT

- Kelletat, Herbert.**
Zur musikalischen Temperatur insbesondere bei Johann Sebastian Bach. (1. Aufl., Kassel, J. G. Oncken, 1960.
78 p. 18 tables. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-4626

Link, John W.

- Theory and tuning: Aron's meantone temperament and Marpurg's temperament "I." Boston, Tuners Supply Co., 1963.
135 p. tables. 21 cm.
ML3809.L44 64-3251/MN

Lloyd, Llewelyn Southworth, 1876-1956.

- Intervals, scales and temperaments. Articles by the late L. S. Lloyd, selected and edited with an introd. and bibliography by Hugh Boyle. Glossary of musical terms, appendices, summary of mathematical terms and tables by Hugh Boyle. London, Macdonald, 1963.
xvi, 216 p. port., charts, music, tables. 22 cm.
ML3809.L55 1963a 781.22 64-31/MN

Lloyd, Llewelyn Southworth, 1876-1956.

- Intervals, scales and temperaments. Articles by the late L. S. Lloyd selected and edited with an introd. and bibliography by Hugh Boyle. Glossary of musical terms, appendices summary of mathematical terms and tables by Hugh Boyle. New York, St Martin's Press, 1963.
xvi, 246 p. diagra., music. 22 cm.
ML3809.L55 781.22 63-17268/MN

Sherman, Nikolai Samoilovich.

- Формирование равномерно-темперированного строя. Москва, Музыка, 1964.
118 p. music. 22 cm. (В помощь педагогу-музыканту)
ML3809.S97 64-57553/MN

Vogel, Martin, 1923-

- Die Intonation der Blechbläser; neue Wege im Metallblas-Instrumentenbau. Düsseldorf, Gesellschaft zur Förderung der systematischen Musikwissenschaft, 1961.
103 p. illus., music, tables. 25 cm. (Orpheus; Schriftenreihe zu Grundfragen der Musik, Bd. 1)
ML3809.V6 62-44378

Young, William Lyman.

- Report to the Swedish Royal Academy of Music on the discovery of two classical scales and their natural keyboard. Commemorating the Halberstadt keyboard first used in the year of Our Lord 1361. (San Francisco?, 1961.
141 charts, tables. 88 cm.
ML3809.Y68 61-30354

MUSICAL THERAPY see Music therapy

MUSICAL TIME see Tempo (Music)

MUSICAL WIT AND HUMOR see Wit and humor, Musical

MUSICIANS

see also Bandsmen; Composers;
Conductors (Music); Jazz musicians;
Librettists; Music—Bio-bibliography;
Music teachers; Street music and
musicians; also Pianists, Singers,
and similar headings

Améry, Jean.

- Teenager-Stars; Idole unserer Zeit. Rüslikon, Zürich, A. Müller, 1960.
125 p. ports. 19 cm.
ML394.A45 A 60-5628
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

- Das Atlantisbuch der Musik.** Hrsg. von Fred Hamel und Martin Hürlimann unter Mitarbeit zahlreicher Fachgelehrter und Künstler. 3. Ausg., Zürich, Atlantis Verlag, 1959.
960 p. illus., ports., music. 28 cm.
MT8.A88 1959 60-40487

Bourdet, Denise.

- Visages d'aujourd'hui. Préf. de François Mauriac.
Paris, Plon, 1960.
iv, 288 p. 21 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-4697

Chotzinoff, Samuel, 1889-

- A little nightmusic; intimate conversations with Jascha Heifetz, Vladimir Horowitz, Gian Carlo Menotti, Leontyne Price, Richard Rodgers, Artur Schnabel, Andrés Segovia. Drawings by Olga Koussevitzky. (1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
151 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML385.C48 927.8 63-21742/MN

Dodd, Loring Holmes, 1879-

- Celebrities at our hearthside. Boston, Dresser, Chapman & Grimes, 1959.
402 p. illus. 21 cm.
PS128.D6 920.073 59-14846 †

Fellerer, Karl Gustav, 1902-

- ed.
Rheinische Musiker. In Verbindung mit zahlreichen Mitarbeitern hrsg. von Karl Gustav Fellerer. Köln, A. Volk, 1960.
v. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 48)
ML385.F34 63-28740/MN

MUSICIANS (Continued)

- Gavoty, Bernard.**
La musique adoucit les mœurs? Par Bernard Gavoty (Clarendon) Paris, Gallimard, 1959,
280 p. 21 cm. (L'Air du temps)
ML3785.G4 59-53090 †
- Das Grosse Buch der Musik.** [Bearb. von Hanspeter Bennis-
witz, et al.] Freiburg, Herder, 1962.
521 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 23 cm.
ML160.G83 64-8513/MN
- Heinzel, Erwin.**
Lexikon der Kulturgeschichte in Literatur, Kunst und
Musik, mit Bibliographie und Ikonographie. Wien, Brüder
Hollinek, 1962.
xxiv, 493 p. 15 plates (incl. ports.) 22 cm.
CT143.H4 63-31356
- Hilg, Robert, 1917-**
Pergamon dictionary of musicians & music. Oxford,
Pergamon Press; Macmillan, New York, 1963-
v. 20 cm. (Commonwealth and International Library of
Science, Technology, Engineering and Liberal Studies. Music divi-
sion, v. 2)
ML100.I.43 780.3 63-12684/MN
- Исполнительское искусство зарубежных стран. вып. 1.-**
Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962-
v. illus., ports. 21 cm.
ML304.I.8 64-50889/MN
- Leisner, Otto, radio and television announcer.**
50 i. e. Halvtreds, grammofon stjerner. København,
Samlerens forlag, 1959.
54 p. ports. 26 cm.
ML394.L44 A 60-1579
Oregon. Univ. Libr.
- Martini, Renzo.**
Ricordi di un musicista. Magenta, Edizioni A. Drago
(1959).
64 p. 18 cm.
ML385.M277R5 63-37976 †/MN
- Mezhdunarodnyi konkurs pianistov, skripachei i violonche-
listov imeni P. I. Chaikovskogo.**
[Программа;
Москва.
v. ports. 22 cm.
ML76.M457 62-68623
- Pincherle, Marc, 1888-**
Le monde des virtuoses. Paris, Flammarion, 1961,
196 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML3853.P4 62-33783 †
- Pincherle, Marc, 1888-**
The world of the virtuoso. Translated from the French by
Lucile H. Brookway. [1st ed.] New York, Norton, 1963;
192 p. ports., facsim. 22 cm.
ML3853.P413 927.3 63-9882/MN
- Ranta, Sulho, 1901-**
Sävelten taitureita; esittäviä taiteilijoita kahden ja puolen
vuosisadan ajalta. 2., lisätty ja uudistetun painos. Porvoo,
W. Söderström, 1960.
684 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.
ML394.R35 1960 62-46792
- Reclams Opern- und Operettenführer. Hrag. von Wilhelm
Zentner und Anton Würz. 20., verm. und 8. Aufl. Stutt-
gart, Reclam, 1960.
798, 344 p. illus. 15 cm.
MT35.R38 61-38378**
- Reclams Opernführer. Hrag. von Wilhelm Zentner. 20.,
verm. Aufl. Stuttgart, Reclam, 1960.
798 p. illus. 15 cm. (Universal-Bibliothek, Nr. 6892-96/30a-c)
MT95.R38 1960 62-43918 †**
- Roncaglia, Gino, 1883-**
Invito alla musica. 4. ed. rifatta e ampliata. Milano,
Tarantola, 1953.
482 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT6.R7915 1958 60-37102 †
- Viswanatha Sarma, L. R. 1914-**
சார்வதாசர்மா, இராஜசாமிச்சார். (சார்வதாசர்மா) [pseud.
சார்வதாசர்மா சார்வதாசர், அருள் கிருஷ்ணன்] 1963;
80 p. 19 cm.
In Tamil.
1. Musicians. 1. Title. Title transliterated: Tōṭi sārma.
ML385.V5 S A 64-1990/MN
- Voss, Cay Dietrich.**
Künstler der Schallplatte. [1. Aufl. Bielefeld, Biele-
felder Verlagsanstalt, 1961-
v. ports. 24 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-9455
- Wagner, Alan.**
Prima donnas and other wild beasts. Larchmont, N. Y.,
Argonaut Books, 1961,
250 p. 22 cm.
ML1700.W25 782.088 61-18372 †
- ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE,
ETC. see Music—Anecdotes, face-
tiae, satire, etc.
- CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
- Bauer, Rolf Peter, 1912-**
Im Konzertsaal karikiert. München, A. Langen, 1959,
85 p. (chiefly illus.) 19 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-861
- Hoffnung, Gerard.**
The Penguin Hoffnung. [Harmondsworth, Middlesex,
Penguin Books, 1964, 1963,
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 20 cm.
NC1479.H59A5 1964 741.5942 64-1575
- The Instrumentalist.**
[Wry notes; 100 musical cartoons. Evanston, Ill., Instru-
mentalists Co., 1959,
64 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML87.I.6 780.88 60-34044
- CORRESPONDENCE, REMINIS-
CENCES, ETC.
see also Music—Anecdotes, facetiae,
satire, etc.
- Alcaide, Tomas, 1901-**
Um cantor no palco e na vida; memórias. Lisboa, Publi-
cacoes Europa-America, 1961,
238 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML420.A54A3 62-34563 †
- Arnell, Richard, 1917-**
My first opera. 1954.
51 l. 28 cm.
ML85.A83 60-36997
- Awaya, Noriko, 1907-**
酒うた男 わが放浪の記 淡谷のり子著 東京
春陽堂書店 昭和 82 [1957]
244 p. illus. 19 cm.
- Musiciana—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. 1. Title. Title romanized: Saka, uta, otoko
ML420.A94A3 J 62-926 †
- Balakirev, Miliĭ Alekseevich, 1837-1910.**
Переписка с Н. Г. Рубинштейном и с М. П. Балаевым.
Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1956.
201 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML410.B175A4 57-19863 rev †
- Balakirev, Miliĭ Alekseevich, 1837-1910.**
Воспоминания и письма. [Отвественный редактор
Э. Л. Фрид.] Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.
477 p. illus., ports., music. 22 cm.
ML410.B175A4 63-28748/MN
- Bartók, Béla, 1881-1945.**
Ausgewählte Briefe gesammelt und hrag. von János
Demény. [Ins Deutsche übertragen von Mirza Schliching.
Budapest, Corvina Verlag, 1960,
292 p. illus. ports., facsim. 25 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-2910 rev
- Bauer, Friedrich, 1912-**
Jeg sang meg gjennom helvede; 3 år i Auschwitz. Norsk
utg., med forord av Sigurd Beverfeld. Oslo, Brann forlag
(1946).
132 p. 20 cm.
ML420.B137A3 63-50068 †/MN
- Béchet, Sidney.**
Treat it gentle. Among those who helped record and edit
the tapes on which this book is based are: Joan Reid, Des-
mond Flower, and John Giardi. New York, Hill and Wang
(1960).
245 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML419.B23A3 1960a 927.3 60-15935 †
- Bank, Gerard.**
Liebe zur Orgel; Erinnerungen aus einem Musikerleben.
2. Aufl. Dortmund, Ardey Verlag, 1958;
185 p. illus. 18 cm. (Veröffentlichung der Gesellschaft der Or-
ganisten, 18)
ML416.B87L5 1958 61-49813 †
- Chaikovskii, Petr Il'ich, 1840-1893.**
Полное собрание сочинений: [Литературные произве-
дения и переписка]. Общая ред. Б. В. Асафьева. Москва,
Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 19
v. 23 cm.
ML410.C4A275 63-28310/MN
- Chevalier, Maurice, 1889-**
C'est l'amour. Récit recueilli par Eileen et Robert Mason
Pollock. Paris, H. Julliard, 1960,
356 p. 21 cm.
ML420.C473A392 61-2596 †
- Chevalier, Maurice, 1889-**
Ma route et mes chansons. Paris, Julliard, 1946-63,
8 v. 20 cm. (Sequana)
ML420.C473A3 927.3 47-16838 rev 5*/MN
- Chevalier, Maurice, 1889-**
Min väg och mina visor. [Översättning av Yves Samsioe
och Sten Rein.] Stockholm, Bonnier, 1946,
236 p. 23 cm.
ML420.C473A318 62-66305 †
- Chevalier, Maurice, 1889-**
With love, by Maurice Chevalier, as told to Eileen and
Robert Mason Pollock. [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown
(1960).
254 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML420.C473A39 927.3 60-11641 †
- Chotzinoff, Samuel, 1889-**
Day's at the morn. Pref. by Sir Osbert Sitwell. [1st
ed.] New York, Harper & Row, 1964,
x, 309 p. 22 cm.
ML423.C564A32 927.3 64-21653/MN
- Diepenbrock, Alphons, 1862-1921.**
Brieven en documenten, bijeengebracht en toegelicht door
Eduard Reeser. 's-Gravenhage, Uitg. door de Vereniging
voor Nederlandse Muziekgeschiedenis bij M. Nijhoff, 1962-
v. illus., ports., fold. geneal. table, music. 24 cm.
ML410.D16A3 64-37692/MN
- Ditters von Dittersdorf, Karl, 1739-1799.**
Vzpomínky hudebníka xviii. století. Svému synu dikto-
val Karel Ditters z Dittersdorfu. [Přel. a upravil podle
vyd. Lebensbeschreibung z r. 1908 Václav Bělohlavý. 1.
vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění,
1959.
231 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML410.D16A32 61-27424 †
- Dneprov, Mitrofan Ivanovich, 1881-**
Полвека в оперетте. Москва, Искусство, 1961.
167 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML420.D57A3 62-31079 †
- Epstein, Brian.**
A cellarful of noise. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y.,
Doubleday, 1964.
120 p. ports. 22 cm.
ML423.E6A3 926.5 64-24896/MN
- Fenwick, George Roy.**
Singers upon earth. Vancouver, Copp Clark Pub. Co.
[forword, 1961].
149 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML423.F33A3 62-53342 †
- Fields, Gracie, 1898-**
Sing as we go ...; autobiography. London, F. Muller
(1960).
208 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML420.F46A3 927.3 60-51396 †
- Fields, Gracie, 1898-**
Sing as we go; the autobiography of Gracie Fields. [1st
ed. in the United States of America.] New York, Doubleday,
1961, 1960.
216 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML420.F46A3 1961 927.3 61-9192 †
- Flesch, Karl, 1873-1944.**
Erinnerungen eines Geigers. [Zürich, Atlantis Verlag
(1960).
212 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML418.F81A27 60-45579 †
- Fyoss, Johannes, 1884-**
Mennesker, musikfolk- og minder; fra kirken til teatrene.
København, O. Eriksen, 1960.
177 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML420.F66A28 61-42106 †
- Ford, Ernest Jennings, 1912-**
This is my story, this is my song [by, Tennessee Ernie
Ford. Line drawings by Lorin Thompson. Englewood
Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963,
viii, 177 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
ML420.F7A3 927.3 63-20778/MN
- Friedheim, Arthur, 1859-1932.**
Life and Liszt; the recollections of a concert pianist.
Edited by Theodore L. Bullock. New York, Taplinger
Pub. Co., 1961,
335 p. illus. 22 cm.
ML417.F75A3 927.3 61-15556 †
- Furtwängler, Wilhelm, 1886-1964.**
Briefe. Mit einem Handschrift-Faksimile. Hrag. von
Frank Thiess. Wiesbaden, F. A. Brockhaus, 1964.
327 p. facsim., ports. 20 cm.
ML423.F92A4 64-57625/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSICIANS

—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC. (Continued)

Gasté, Jacqueline (Enté) 1928—
Bonsoir mes souvenirs [par, Line Renaud (pseud., Paris, Flammarion, 1963),
232 p. 21 cm.
MLA20.G26A3 64-27973/MN

Gavazzoni, Gianandrea, 1909—
Diario d'Edimburgo e d'America con alcune aggiunte.
Milano, Rusconi e Paolazzi [1960],
168 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca del Verri)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-506

Gieseke, Walter, 1895-1956.
So wurde ich Pianist. Wiesbaden, F. A. Brockhaus, 1963.
147 p. illus. 20 cm.
MLA17.G5A3 63-2862 1/MN

Gistedt, Elna.
Från operett till tragedi. Stockholm, Fredborg [1946],
238 p. 19 cm.
MLA20.G48A3 62-58068

Glinka, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1804-1857.
Memoirs. Translated from the Russian by Richard B. Mudge. [1st ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1963],
xi, 264 p. illus., ports., music. 24 cm.
MLA10.G48A25 927.8 63-8998/MN

Gluck, Christoph Willibald, Ritter von, 1714-1787.
Collected correspondence and papers. Edited by Hedwig and E. H. Mueller von Asow. Translated by Stewart Thomson. New York, St Martin's Press [1963, 1962],
xi, 239 p. ports., facsim. 23 cm.
MLA10.G54A13 927.8 62-18209/MN

Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, 1828-1869.
Notes of a pianist. Edited, with a prelude, a postlude, and explanatory notes, by Jeanne Behrend. [1st Borzoi ed.] New York, A. A. Knopf, 1964.
420 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Borzoi book)
MLA10.G68G6 1964 927.8 64-12302/MN

Gudenian, Haig, 1896—
"Moral sense" and nightmare, 1957-1959 [by, Haig Gudenian (Koyoun Kafa). n. p., 1959],
139 p. 20 cm.
MLA10.G947A4 61-4864 1

Guthrie, Woody, 1912—
American folksong. [New York, M. Asch, 1947],
48 p. illus. 28 cm.
MLA29.G95A29 61-42509 1

Guthrie, Woody, 1912—
American folksong; Woody Guthrie. Edited by Moses Asch. New York, Oak Publications, 1961.
54 p. illus. 25 cm.
MLA29.G95A29 1961 927.8 62-14255 1

Harrison, Sidney.
Teacher never told me. London, Elek Books [1961],
200 p. 22 cm.
MLA17.H25A3 61-66828 1

Heifetz, Jascha, 1901—
Correspondence, 1918-51.
87 items. In part, photocopies (negative)
ML31.H41 60-82038

Henkemans, Hans.
Daar zit je dan. [1. druk, Den Haag, B. Bakker, 1961].
125 p. illus. 18 cm. (Ooelvaar, 134)
MLA10.H477A3 63-54163/MN

Herz, Henri, 1803-1888.
My travels in America. Translated by Henry Bertram Hill. Madison, State Historical Society of Wisconsin for the Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, 1963.
102 p. 24 cm. (Logmark editions)
E168.H53 917.3 63-68513 1

Hiller, Ferdinand, 1811-1885.
Aus Ferdinand Hillers Briefwechsel (1826-1861) Beiträge zu einer Biographie Ferdinand Hillers von Reinhold Sietz. Köln, 1958-64.
8 v. 24 cm.
MLA10.H684A4 58-46370 rev 2/MN

Howard, Joseph Edgar, 1880—
Gay nineties troubadour; autobiography. [Miami Beach, Fla., Joe Howard Music House, 1956],
127 p. illus. 18 cm.
MLA10.H883G4 927.8 60-50040 1

Hsü, Lan-yüan, 1892—
徐蘭沅操琴生活 徐蘭沅口述 唐吉整理 北京市戏曲編導委員會編 北京 中国戏剧出版社 1959.
127 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Musicians—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. 1. Pei-ching shih hsi ch'ü pien tao wei yüan hui.
Title romanized: Hsü Lan-yüan ts'ao ch'in sheng huo.

MLA19.H78 C 60-2318 1
Hunnius, Monika, 1858-1934.
Wenn die Zeit erfüllt ist; Briefe und Tagebuchblätter. Hrsg. von Anne-Monika Glasow. 4. Aufl. Heilbronn, E. Salzer [1959, 1936],
332 p. illus. 21 cm.
MLA20.H94V4 1959 60-37106 1

Indy, Vincent d', 1851-1931.
Lettres à Auguste Sériex [par, Vincent d'Indy, Henry Duparc et, Albert Roussel. Recueillies et publiées par M. L. Sériex et agrémentées de plusieurs hors-texte et facsimilés. Lausanne, Éditions du Cervin [1961],
79 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection Les Documents célèbres, no 5)
ML90.I5 63-1690 1/MN

Irving, Ernest, 1878-1953.
Cue for music, an autobiography. With a prologue and epilogue by Derek Hudson. London, D. Dodson [1959],
189 p. illus. 23 cm.
MLA22.I7A3 60-3338 1

James, Burnett.
Living forwards; the autobiography of Burnett James. With a foreword by Colin Wilson. London, Cassell [1961],
248 p. 22 cm.
MLA29.J16A3 927.8 61-19681 1

Janáček, Leoš, 1854-1928.
Leoš Janáček in Briefen und Erinnerungen. Ausgewählt, mit Beiträgen und Anmerkungen versehen von Bohumír Stědron. [Deutsche Übersetzung von Ilse Schwarz-Turnovský. Prague, Artia [1955],
xi, 246 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 21 cm.
MLA10.J18A275 61-28845

Jirák, Josef, 1855-1940.
Josef Jirák; umělecký a lidský portrét ve vzpomínkách, korespondenci a současné kritice. [Vzpomínky a korespondence s Bedřichem Smetanou, Uspořádala s poznámkami opatřila Blažena Pistorinová. [1. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1937].
247 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hudba)
MLA23.J53A3 60-18541 1

Joly-Segalen, Annie, ed.
Segalen et Debussy. Textes recueillis et présentés par Annie Joly-Segalen et André Schaeffner. Monaco, Éditions du Rocher [1962, 1961],
841 p. facsim., music. 19 cm. (Domaine musical)
ML90.J56 62-5432

Jularbo, Carl.
Med dragspelet i högsätet. Stockholm, Kooperativa Förbundets Bokförlag [1946],
227 p. illus. 27 cm.
MLA19.J84A3 62-58069 1

Kahn, Frida, 1905—
Generation in turmoil. Introd. by Joseph Machlis; sketches by Jo Mullen. Great Neck, N. Y., Channel Press [1960],
224 p. illus. 21 cm.
MLA23.K15A3 927.8 60-10270 1

Kaminsky, Max, 1908—
My life in jazz, by Max Kaminsky with V. E. Hughes. [1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row [1963],
242 p. 22 cm.
MLA19.K34A3 927.8 63-10602 1/MN

Kastal'skii, Aleksandr Dmitrievich, 1856-1926.
Статьи, воспоминания, материалы. [Составитель, редактор, автор примечаний Д. В. Жигомирский]. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960.
289 p. illus., music. 23 cm.
MLA10.K1897A3 62-37229 1

Kestenberg, Leo, 1889—
Bewegte Zeiten; musisch-musikantische Lebenserinnerungen. Wolfenbüttel, Möser Verlag, 1961.
184 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
MLA23.K45A3 64-59676/MN

Klemperer, Otto, 1885—
Meine Erinnerungen an Gustav Mahler und andere autobiographische Skizzen. [1. Aufl. Zürich, Atlantis Verlag [1960],
47 p. 20 cm. (Atlantis Musikbücher)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-3468

Kutkus, Aleksas, 1889—
Dainininko dalia; atsiminimai. [Boston, Lietuvių enciklopedijos leidykla, 1960],
150 p. illus. 20 cm.
MLA20.K97A3 62-82870 1

Leider, Frida, 1888—
Das war mein Teil, Erinnerungen einer Opernsängerin. Berlin, F. A. Herbig [1969],
231 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-681

Lemare, Edwin Henry, 1865-1934.
Organs I have met; the autobiography of Edwin H. Lemare, 1866-1934. Together with reminiscences by his wife and friends. Los Angeles, Schoolcraft Co. [1936],
122 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 24 cm.
MLA16.L44A3 927.8 61-41641

Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi institut teatra, muzyki i kinematografi.
Александр Ильич Зилоти, 1863-1945; воспоминания и письма. [Составитель, автор предисл. и примечания Л. М. Кутателадзе. Под ред. Л. Н. Раабена; Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1963].
465 p. ports. 22 cm.
ML90.L45A4 63-53541 rev/MN

Levik, Sergei Iur'evich, 1883—
Записки оперного певца. Изд. 2., переп. и доп. Москва, Искусство, 1962.
711 p. illus. 21 cm.
MLA20.L38A3 1962 63-26305 1/MN

Löwenbach, Jan, 1880—
Jan Löwenbach a Leoš Janáček; vzájemná korespondence. V Opavě, Slazský studijní ústav, 1958.
69 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hudební edice SŠÚ, sv. 10)
MLA23.L63A44 60-37095 1

Lopez, Vincent, 1894—
Lopez speaking, an autobiography. [1st ed.] New York, Citadel Press [1960],
351 p. illus. 22 cm.
MLA22.L77A3 927.8 60-9381 1

Markévitch, Igor, 1912—
Point d'orgue; entretiens avec Claude Rostand. Paris, R. Julliard [1959],
185 p. port. 19 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-2211

Massardi, Romarina.
Una artista lírica; anécdotas, descripción de países, teatros, ciudades, costumbres, la enseñanza del canto, meditaciones y vida de Rina Massardi. Recopiladas y editadas por Alba Luz Massardi. Montevideo, 1937.
96 p. illus. 25 cm.
MLA20.M38A3 60-23398 1

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 1809-1847.
Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. [Összeállította, Jemnitz Sándor. Budapest, Bibliotheca, 1958].
234 p. plates, ports., facsim. 15 cm. (Kis zenekönyvtár, 3)
MLA10.M5A283 60-36994

Milhaud, Darius, 1892—
חיים בלי מוסיקה, אוטוביוגרפיה. מוציא לאור: תל-אביב, תל-אביב. [Tel-Aviv, 1954],
228 p. ports. (part mounted) 19 cm.
MLA10.M67A325 60-58566

Mojica, José, 1895—
I, a sinner ... autobiography. [Translated by Fanchon Royer]. Chicago, Franciscan Herald Press [1963],
v, 303 p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm.
MLA20.M55A32 927.8 63-12851/MN

Monteux, Doris Gerald (Hodgkins).
Everyone is someone [by, Fifi Monteux. New York, Farrar, Straus & Cudahy [1962],
188 p. 21 cm.
MLA22.M72M7 927.8 62-16687 1

Moore, Gerald.
Am I too loud, a musical autobiography. New York, Macmillan [1962],
288 p. illus. 22 cm.
MLA17.M85A3 927.8 62-11894 1

Muñoz, Francisco Luis.
Yo pescador ...; crónicas autobiográficas de un insecto, casi-semi-ex-músico de tierras australes colombianas. Medellín, Bedout [1962],
281 p. port. 17 cm.
MLA19.M3A3 63-54164/MN

Naprapnik, Eduard Frantševich, 1839-1916.
Автобиографические, творческие материалы, документы, письма. Составитель, автор вступ. статьи и примечания Л. М. Кутателадзе. Под ред. Ю. В. Келдыша. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1959.
447 p. illus., ports., music. 23 cm.
MLA10.N266A4 61-89053

MUSICIANS

—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC. (Continued)

- Olof, Theo, 1924—
Daar sta je dan ... 4. druk. Den Haag, Daamen, 1958.
124 p. illus. 18 cm. (Oolevaar. 91)
MLA18.O4A3 1958 60-29646 †
- Ōtaguro, Motoo, 1898—
音楽よもやま 大田黒元雄著 東京 音楽之友社 昭和 32, 1957,
248 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Musicians—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Ōtaguro yomoyama.
- MLA23.O8A4 J 62-907 †
- Pahlen, Kurt, 1907—
ed.
Mein Engel, mein Alles, mein Ich; 294 Liebesbriefe berühmter Musiker aus drei Jahrhunderten und ihre Geschichte. Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1959,
329 p. illus. 21 cm.
MLA60.P3 60-26156 †
- Patorni-Casadesus, Régina.
Souvenirs d'une claveciniste, ma famille Casadesus. Paris, La Ruche Ouvrière, 1962,
228 p. illus. 20 cm.
MLA17.C42P4 63-35124 1/MN
- Poulenc, Francis, 1899-1963.
Moi et mes amis, confidences recueillies par Stéphane Audel. Paris, Palatine, 1963,
198 p. ports. 18 cm.
MLA10.P787A3 64-4584/MN
- Praag, Henri C van
Dat hoor je dan ... 1. druk. Den Haag, B. Bakker, 1961.
130 p. illus. 18 cm. (Oolevaar, 146)
MLA23.P73A3 63-43137 1/MN
- Prokof'ev, Sergei Sergeevich, 1891-1953.
Aus meinem Leben. Hrsg. von Willi Reich. Zürich, Verlag der Arche, 1962,
127 p. ports. 16 cm. (Sammlung Horizont)
MLA10.P565A3 64-34438/MN
- Ravel, Maurice, 1875-1937.
Равель в зеркале своих писем. Составители: Марсель Жерар и Рене Шалю. Введение, пояснительный текст и заключение Рене Шалю. Перевод с французского В. Михайлис и Н. Поляк. Вступ. статья, ред. и примечания Г. Филленко. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.
241 p. illus. 21 cm.
MLA10.R23A2 63-39599 1/MN
- Ray, Ted.
My turn next; a book for happy tipplers. With cartoons by George Houghton. London, Museum Press, 1964, 1963,
128 p. illus. 23 cm.
MLA20.R20A3 64-418/MN
- Reich, Willi, 1898—
Beethoven: seine geistige Persönlichkeit im eigenen Wort. Zürich, Manesse Verlag, 1963,
277 p. ports. 16 cm. (Manesse Bibliothek der Weltliteratur)
MLA10.B4R28 64-33068/MN
- Reuter, Florizel von, 1893—
Great people I have known. Waukesha, Freeman Print. Co., 1961.
231 p. illus. 21 cm.
MLA18.R4A3 927.8 61-39923 †
- Rimskii-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreevich, 1844-1908.
Полное собрание сочинений. Литературные произведения и переписка. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1955—
v. port, facsim. 27 cm.
MLA10.R52A4 63-26307/MN
- Robertson, Alec.
More than music. London, Collins, 1961.
258 p. 22 cm.
MLA10.R624A3 62-1214 †
- Rose, Clarkson.
Beside the seaside. With a foreword by W. Macquoen Pope. London, Museum Press, 1961, 1960; stamped: distributed by Sportsheif, New Rochelle, N. Y.,
148 p. illus. 23 cm.
MLA20.R65A3 927.92 61-1123 †
- Rovenge, Helge Anton, 1897—
Mach es besser, mein Sohn; ein Tenor erzählt aus seinem Leben. Leipzig, Koehler & Amelang, 1962,
231 p. illus. 20 cm.
MLA20.R58A388 63-3647 1/MN

- Rozo Contreras, José, 1894—
Memorias de un músico de Bochalema. (Prólogo de Juan Lozano y Lozano. Epílogo de Andrés Pardo Tovar. n. p., 1960)
192 p. illus. 29 cm. (Biblioteca de autores Norteamericanos, no. 6)
MLA10.R882A3 61-36610 †
- Sandburg, Helga.
Sweet music; a book of family reminiscence and song. Pref. by Carl Sandburg; guitar arrangements by Richard Harrison. New York, Dial Press, 1963.
ix, 180 p. porta. 29 cm.
MLA20.S16A3 818.54 63-19932/MN
- Schnabel, Artur, 1882-1951.
My life and music. With an introd. by Edward Crankshaw. London, Longmans, 1961,
xv, 228 p. port. 22 cm.
MLA17.S86A3 62-52390
- Schnabel, Artur, 1882-1951.
My life and music. With an introd. by Edward Crankshaw. New York, St Martin's Press, 1963, 1961,
xv, 223 p. part. 22 cm.
MLA17.S86A3 1963 927.8 62-16965 1/MN
- Schneider-Trnavský, Mikuláš, 1881-1958.
Úsmevy a slzy; spomienky trnavského skladateľa. (Prípravi Naita Pavliková a Gabriel Rapoš. 1. vyd., Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1959.
188 p. illus. 21 cm. (V edici hudobnej literatúry, zv. 15)
MLA10.S275A3 60-41865 †
- Schnyder von Wartensee, Xaver, 1736-1868.
Xaver Schnyder von Wartensee und Hans Georg Nägeli; Briefe aus den Jahren 1822 bis 1834. Ausgewählt von Peter Otto Schneider. Zürich, Kommissionsverlag Hug, 1962.
47 p. facsim. 24 cm. (146. Neujahrsblatt der Allgemeinen Musikgesellschaft Zürich auf das Jahr 1962)
ML5.N48 no. 146 63-3824
- Schulz, Johann Abraham Peter, 1747-1800.
Briefwechsel zwischen Johann Abraham Peter Schulz und Johann Heinrich Voss. Hrsg. von Heinz Gottwaldt und Gerhard Hahne. Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1960.
236 p. facsim. porta. 23 cm. (Schriften des Landesinstituts für Musikforschung, Kiel, Bd. 9)
MLA10.S87A48 64-54766/MN
- Shalápin, Fedor Ivanovich, 1873-1938.
Срацины из моей жизни. (Пермь, Пермское книжное изд-во, 1961.
238 p. illus. 23 cm.
MLA20.S53A325 1961 62-41200 †
- Shattuck, Arthur, 1881-1951.
Memoirs. Edited by S. F. Shattuck. With an account of his career by Willard Luedtke. Neenah, Wis., 1961.
247 p. illus. 27 cm.
MLA17.S36A3 927.8 61-36322 †
- Slezak, Leo, 1874-1948.
Mein sämtlichen Werke. Der Wortbruch. Stuttgart, Rowohlt, 1949, 1927,
271 p. illus. porta. 21 cm.
MLA20.S66A3 1949 63-53015/MN
- Slezak, Leo, 1874-1948.
Meine sämtlichen Werke. (Ungekürzte Ausg. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1939,
140 p. illus. 10 cm. (rororo Taschenbuch Ausg. 329)
MLA20.S66A3 1959 61-30851
- Smith, Kate, 1910—
Upon my lips a song. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, 1960,
218 p. illus. 22 cm.
MLA20.S67A3 927.8 60-12755 †
- Smith, Willie, 1897—
Music on my mind; the memoirs of an American pianist, by Willie the Lion Smith with George Hoefer. Foreword by Duke Ellington. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
xvi, 318 p. 22 cm.
MLA17.S675A3 781.57 64-13840/MN
- Sodeika, Antanas, 1890—
Mano kelias į muzikos meną; atsiminimai. Vilnius, Valskybinės grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1958.
106, 8 p. illus. 21 cm.
MLA20.S675A3 61-25662
- Spendiarov, Aleksandr Afanas'evich, 1871-1938.
Письма. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1962.
561 p. illus. facsim. porta. 23 cm. (Академия наук Армянской ССР. Музеи литературы и искусства. Литературное наследие, 3)
MLA10.S6838A4 64-57668/MN
- Stravinskii, Igor' Fedorovich, 1882—
Expositions and developments [by, Igor Stravinsky and Robert Craft. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.
192 p. illus. 22 cm.
MLA10.S932A34 927.8 61-12588 †

- Stravinskii, Igor' Fedorovich, 1882—
Mein Leben. (Vollständige Ausg., München, P. List, 1958,
170 p. 18 cm., (List Bücher, 117)
MLA10.S932A26 61-42105 †
- Sutherland, Hector.
They blow their trumpets. 1st ed., London, P. R. Macmillan, 1959,
150 p. 20 cm.
MLA10.S88A3 927.8 60-160 †
- Suzuki, Shin'ichi, 1898—
歩いて来た道 鈴木鎮一著 東京 音楽之友社 昭和 35, 1960,
181 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Musicians—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Aruite kita michi.
- MLA18.S83A3 J 61-1841 1/MN
- Świerzewski, Stefan, ed.
J. I. Kraszewski i polskie życie muzyczne XIX wieku. (Wyd. 1. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1963,
233 p. ports. 20 cm. (Zródła pamiętnikarsko-literackie do dziejów muzyki polskiej, t. 10)
MLA60.S9 64-34382/MN
- Tillis, Malcolm, 1926—
Chords and discords; the life of an orchestral musician. Eighteen photos. by Alan T. Foreman. London, Phoenix House, 1960,
212 p. illus. 21 cm.
MLA18.T57A3 927.8 60-51814 †
- Vallée, Rudy, 1901—
My time is your time; the story of Rudy Vallée, by Rudy Vallée with Gil McKean. New York, I. Obolensky, 1962,
244 p. illus. 25 cm.
MLA10.V2A3 927.8 62-18783 †
- Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901.
Избранные письма. (Составление, перевод, вступ. статья и примечания А. Д. Бушнев. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1959,
646 p. illus. 21 cm.
MLA10.V4A433 60-20518 †
- Walter, Bruno, 1876-1962.
Of music and music-making. Translated by Paul Hamburger. London, Faber and Faber, 1961,
222 p. illus. 22 cm.
MLA22.W27A305 927.8 61-65073 †
- Walter, Bruno, 1876-1962.
Of music and music-making. Translated by Paul Hamburger. 1st American ed., New York, W. W. Norton, 1961,
222 p. illus. 22 cm.
MLA22.W27A312 927.8 61-5616 †
- Walter, Bruno, 1876-1962.
Thema und Variationen; Erinnerungen und Gedanken. Frankfurt/Main, S. Fischer, 1960, 1947,
482 p. 21 cm. (Die Neue Serie)
MLA22.W27A3 1960 62-40058 †
- Whiting, Chester Earl.
The baton and the pendulum. n. p., 1963,
178 p. illus. porta. 23 cm.
MLA22.W30A3 64-34/MN
- Whythorne, Thomas, b. ca. 1538.
Autobiography. Edited by James M. Osborn. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961,
328 p. ports, facsim. (incl. music) 22 cm.
MLA10.W647A3 927.8 61-1880
- Whythorne, Thomas, b. ca. 1538.
Autobiography. Modern spelling ed. edited by James M. Osborn. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.
241 p. illus. 23 cm.
MLA10.W647A3 1962 927.8 62-51816 †
- Xvain, Maurice, 1891—
Ma belle opérette. (Doullens), Table ronde, 1962,
272 p. 20 cm. (Quelques pas en arrière)
MLA10.Y9A3 63-66/MN †
- Zurlinden, Hans, 1899—
Erinnerungen an Richard Strauss, Carl Spitteler, Albert Schweitzer, Max Huber, Cuno Amiet, Arthur Honegger. St. Gallen, Tschudy-Verlag, 1962,
138 p. illus. 21 cm.
MLA23.Z87 63-38390 1/MN

—DICTIONARIES see Music—Bio-bibliography

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSICIANS (Continued)

—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

- Kerner, Dieter.
Mozarts Todeskrankheit. Zum 170. Todestag des Meisters am 5. Dezember 1961. Berlin, 1961.
32 p. 4 plates (incl. ports.) 15 cm.
ML410.M91K5 64-57589/MN

- Rocchietta, Sergio.
Musicisti nella vita e nella storia. (n. p.) Edizioni Vitalità, 1963.
143 p. ports., facsim. 21 cm.
ML3795.R64 64-42614/MN

- Singer, Kurt, 1888-
Die Berufskrankheiten der Musiker; systematische Darstellungen ihrer Ursachen, Symptome und Behandlungsmethoden. 2. Aufl., neu bearb. von A. Salomon. Vorwort von Fritz Winkel. Berlin, M. Hesse, 1960.
viii, 165 p. 18 cm. (Hesses Handbücher der Musik, Bd. 109)
ML3795.S48 1960 62-52347

—LANGUAGE (NEW WORDS, SLANG, ETC.)

- Allen, Harold Byron, 1902-
Minor dialect areas of the upper Midwest [by] Harold B. Allen. A tentative bibliography of Kentucky speech [by] Hensley C. Woodbridge. The language of jazz musicians [by] Norman D. Hinton. University, Ala. Published for the Society by University of Alabama Press, 1968.
48 p. maps. 28 cm. (Publication of the American Dialect Society, no. 80)
PE2932.A55 427.973 59-3401 rev

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

see also Musicians—Salaries, pensions, etc.

—POETRY see Music—Poetry

—PORTRAITS

- Duys, Willem O.
Muzikanten van nabij; 250 openhartige foto's uit de wereld van lichte en zware muziek; verzameld, becommentarieerd, voorzien van karakteristieke uitspraken en eerste hands aneekdotes. Met een voorwoord van Piet Beishuizen. Baarn, Wereldvenster, 1960.
106 p. illus., ports. 30 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-2147

- Elsken, Ed van der, comp.
Foto-jazz [von] Ed van der Elsken [und] Joachim E. Berendt. 116 Bilder. München, Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung, 1959.
22 p., 70 p. of photos. 19 cm.
ML87.E49 61-42113

- Hawkins, Sir John, 1719-1789.
A general history of the science and practice of music. With a new introd. by Charles Cudworth. New York, Dover Publications, 1963.
2 v. (963 p.) illus., plates, ports., diagrs., facsim., music. 28 cm. (American Musicological Society Music Library Association. Reprint series)
ML159.H39 1963 780.9 63-4484/MN

- Keresztury, Dezső.
A Magyar zenei történet képek könyve. [Irták] Keresztury Dezső, Vécsey Jenő és, Falvy Zoltán, munkája. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1960.
335 p. illus., col. plates, ports., facsim., music. 29 cm.
ML89.K55 61-28846

- Komms, Karl Michael.
Musikgeschichte in Bildern. Mit 743 Abbildungen. Stuttgart, A. Kröner, 1961.
vi, 332 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML89.K72 62-52302

- Láng, Paul Henry, 1900-
A pictorial history of music [by] Paul Henry Lang and Otto Bettmann. [1st ed.] New York, Norton, 1960.
vii, 242 p. illus., ports., facsim., 29 cm.
ML89.L 780.9 60-6822

- Manos, Constantine.
Portrait of a symphony. Text & photos by Constantine Manos. Foreword by Aaron Copland. New York, Basic Books, 1960.
1 v. (unpaged) illus., ports. 29 cm.
ML87.M36 785.0827446 60-13144

- Ruppel, Karl Heinrich.
Musiker der Gegenwart: Komponisten, Dirigenten, Solisten. (Gütersloh), S. Mohr, 1962.
81 p., 64 p. of ports. 24 cm.
ML87.R86 63-43624/MN

- Stock, Dennis.
Jazzwelt. Fotos von Dennis Stock. Text von Nat Hentoff. [Aus dem Amerikanischen übersetzt von Herbert Lindenberger]. Teufen A.R., A. Niggli, 1959.
24 p. (chiefly illus.) 29 cm.
ML87.S87 60-35545 †

- Stock, Dennis.
Plaisir du jazz. Photographies de Dennis Stock; texte de Michel-Claude Jalard. Lausanne, Editions Clairefontaine, 1959.
153 p. (chiefly illus., ports.) 28 cm.
A 60-4849

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

see also Music—Economic aspects

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor.
Economic conditions in the performing arts. Hearings before the Select Subcommittee on Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first and second sessions. General investigation of conditions affecting the income and employment of performing artists ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
viii, 685 p. forms, tables. 24 cm.
PN2044.U6A53 1962 792.0973 62-60831

—BAYREUTH, GERMANY (CITY)

- Bayreuth, Ger. (City) Festspielleitung.
Die Mitwirkenden der Bayreuther Festspiele. Personnel of the Bayreuth Festival. Les artistes du Festival de Bayreuth.
Bayreuth.
v. illus. 24 cm.
ML38.R3B83 55-15281 rev †/MN

—CALIFORNIA—DIRECTORIES

- A directory of contemporary California composers. (Sacramento, Governor's Committee to Encourage Selection, Performance and Publication of Music of Merit by Western Composers, 1961-
v. 28 cm.
ML14.C26D6 62-5030 †

—ITALY

- Buonassisi, Vincenzo.
Il musicista; il cantante. [Firenze, Vallecchi, 1960].
252 p. 19 cm. (Il Bersaglio, 4)
A 61-539

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

—RUSSIA—DIRECTORIES

- Soŭz kompozitorov SSSR.
Справочник.
Москва, Советский композитор.
v. 17 cm.
ML21.S6 62-26867 rev

—U. S.

see also Musicians, American

- Becker, Howard Saul, 1928-
Outsiders; studies in the sociology of deviance. London, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.
170 p. 22 cm.
HV5825.B4 301.246 63-8413 †

—U. S.—DIRECTORIES

- Amateur Chamber Music Players.
Directory.
New York.
v. 25 cm.
ML26.A453 63-25840/MN

—YUGOSLAVIA

see also Musicians, Yugoslavian

- Zrnek; jugoslovenska muzička revija.
(Beograd) Savez kompozitora Jugoslavije.
v. illus., music, ports. 24 cm.
ML5.Z9 64-57720/MN

MUSICIANS, AMERICAN

- Baral, Robert.
Revue: A nostalgic reprise of the great Broadway period. Introd. by Abel Green. [1st ed.] New York, Fleet Pub. Corp., 1962.
238 p. illus. 29 cm.
ML4711.B.N3B3 62-7579 †

- Brean, Herbert.
The music of Life: notes, quotes and anecdotes about the fabulous music-makers who filled a tuneless quarter century of American popular music [by] Herbert Brean and the editors of Life under the direction of John Thorne. New York, Time Inc., 1962.
71 p. illus. 30 x 30 cm.
ML2811.B74 62-22295 †/MN

- Broadcast Music, inc.
Meet the artist. (Rev. ed. New York, 1957).
1 v. (loose-leaf) ports. 29 cm.
ML385.B85 61-44245

- Gentry, Linnell.
A history and encyclopedia of country, western, and gospel music. [Nashville, Tenn., McQuiddy Press, 1961].
380 p. 23 cm.
ML200.G4 784.0973 61-1401 †

- Hendrikse, Dick.
Twintig reuzen van de jazz. Haarlem, De Spaarnestad, 1959.
180 p. ports. 23 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Library A 59-8432

MUSICIANS, ARABIC

- al-Ramādi, Jamāl al-Dīn.
ادب وطرب وتاليف جمال الدين الرمادي. [القاهرة] دار النهضة العربية، 196-.
224 p. 19 cm.
PJ7521.R3 Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 63-694 †

MUSICIANS, BELGIAN

- Hemel, Victor van.
Voorname Belgische toonkunstenaars uit de 18de, 19de en 20ste eeuw; beknopt overzicht van hun leven en oeuvre. 3. bijgewerkte druk. Antwerpen, Cupido-Uitg., 1958.
84 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML106.B4H4 1958 60-33833 †
- Leirens, Charles.
La musique belge. 2. éd. Bruxelles, Ministère des affaires étrangères, 1954.
35 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML265.L4 1954 61-24119 †

MUSICIANS, BRAZILIAN

- Rangel, Lúcio.
Sambistas e chorões; aspectos e figuras da musica popular brasileira. [São Paulo, P. de Azavedo, 1962].
180 p. illus. 24 cm. (Contrastes e confrontos, v. 6)
ML232.5.R3 62-51226 †

MUSICIANS, CANADIAN

- Canadian Music Library Association.
A bio-bibliographical finding list of Canadian musicians and those who have contributed to music in Canada. Ottawa, Canadian Library Association, 1961.
v. 43 p. 28 cm.
ML106.C3B5 62-5081

MUSICIANS, CHINESE

- Chia-yün, pseud.
中国古代音乐家故事 一 淡水上的琴声第六篇 稼耘编写 北京 音乐出版社 1963.
65 p. illus. 18 cm. (少年儿童读物)
1. Musicians, Chinese. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tai yin yieh chia ku shih.
ML385.C45 C 64-271/MN

- Ts'ao, Ch'ou-shêng, ed.
中國音樂舞蹈戲曲人名詞典 曹衡生編 北京 商務 1959.
xv, 324 p. 21 cm.
1. Musicians, Chinese. 2. Dramatists, Chinese. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tai yin yieh wu tao, hai chü jên ming ts'ü tien.
ML385.T8 C 60-2177

- Tung-fang, Ming.
中國古代音樂家 東方明編著 香港 上海書局 1963.
87 p. 18 cm. (歷史人物傳記叢書)
1. Musicians, Chinese. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tai yin yieh chia.
ML385.T85 C 63-2090/MN

MUSICIANS, CZECH

- Československý hudební slovník osob a institucí. [Redaktoři: Gracian Čermušák, Bohumír Stědroň, Zdenko Nováček. 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství 1963-
v. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm.
ML106.C55C5 64-2671/MN

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSICIANS, CZECH (Continued)

Dvořák, Vladimír.
Začínáme od Adama. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960.
132 p. illus., ports. 16x17 cm. (Edice Dobrý vítr, sv. 7)
ML385.D95 62-39086

Kozák, Jan, doctor of music.
Českoslovenští koncertní umělci a komorní soubory; sborník. Jan Kozák a kolektiv. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1964.
482 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
ML385.K7 64-49477/MN

Pražák, Přemysl.
Osobnosti české hudby. [Z českého rukopisu prel. Emíla Nensilová. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Státné hudobné vydavateľstvo, 1961-62.
2 v. illus. 21 cm. (23-25 zv. Edice hudobnej literatúry)
ML385.P8213 63-48184 †/MN

Schánilec, Josef.
Za slávou; čtení o českých hudebnících v Rusku zvláště od druhé poloviny XVIII. do počátku XX. století. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svět sovětů, 1961.
228 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML380.S2 62-34560 †

MUSICIANS, DAGHESTAN

Agababov, Sergei Artem'evich.
Дейтели музыкального искусства Дагестана. Махачкала, Дагестанское книжное изд-во, 1960.
150 p. ports. 21 cm.
ML385.A34 60-36749

MUSICIANS, DUTCH

Reeser, Eduard, 1908- ed.
Music in Holland; a review of contemporary music in the Netherlands. Authors: Wouter Paap and others; Translated by Ian F. Finlay. Amsterdam, J. M. Meulenhoff, 1959.
x, 247 p. illus., ports., music. 26 cm.
ML295.5.R4 780.9492 A 60-1559
Oregon Univ. Libr.

MUSICIANS, FINNISH

Pulkkinen, Maire, ed.
Suomalaisia musiikin taitajia; esittävien säveltäiteilijöiden elämäkertoja. Helsinki, Fazerin Musiikkikauppa, 1958.
690 p. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm.
ML385.P94 59-49118

MUSICIANS, FLEMISH

Leirens, Charles.
La musique belge. 2. éd. Bruxelles, Ministère des affaires étrangères, 1954.
55 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML265.L4 1954 61-24119 †

Mueren, Floris van der, 1890-
Perspectief van de Vlaamse muziek sedert Benoit. Hasselt, Heidehund, 1961.
170 p. 10 cm. (Vlaamse pockets, 38)
ML265.M92 63-43136 †/MN

MUSICIANS, FRENCH

Recherches sur la musique française classique. 1960-
Paris, Éditions A. et J. Picard.
v. music. 25 cm. annual. (La Vie musicale en France sous les rois Bourbons)
ML270.R43 63-4682/MN

MUSICIANS, GERMAN

Müller, Gottfried.
Wer sich die Musik erliest; aus dem Leben Thüringer Kantoren. Herausgeber: Der Landeskirchenrat der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirche in Thüringen, Berlin, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1962.
108 p. ports. 21 cm.
ML385.M75 63-25541/MN

Verband Deutscher Komponisten und Musikwissenschaftler.
Komponisten und Musikwissenschaftler der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik; Kurzbiographien und Werkverzeichnisse. Berlin, Verlag Neue Musik, 1959.
198 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
A 61-528
Oregon Univ. Libr.

MUSICIANS, HINDU

Bandopadhyaya, Shripada.
The evolution of songs and lives of great musicians. [1st ed.] Delhi, Vani Mandir, 1948.
3, ii, 118 p. ports. 19 cm.
ML338.B25 780.954 60-36959

MUSICIANS, INDIC

Bhole, Keshav Waman, 1896-
बहोले, केशवराव भोले. [बचपन, मुंबई, मोर प्रकाशन, 1962]
118 p. illus. 22 cm.
In Marathi.

1. Musicians, Indic. 2. Music—India—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.
Title transliterated: Ahiāt

ML338.B5 SA 63-1785 †/MN

MUSICIANS, ISRAELI

Yefeh-Nof, Yehoshua.
"יפה נופ" יעקב נחמן. [Tel-Aviv, 1959; הוצאת ספרים, 60-55893 †]
252 p. illus. 25 cm.
PN3035.Y4

MUSICIANS, JAPANESE

Terasaki, Hiroshi, 1904-
音楽家 随想の音楽家論 寺崎浩著 東京 音楽之友社 1959.
218 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Musicians, Japanese. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ongaku.

ML385.T29 J 63-418 †/MN

MUSICIANS, JEWISH

Holde, Artur.
Jews in music; from the age of enlightenment to the present. New York, Philosophical Library, 1959.
804 p. 22 cm.
ML3776.H64 780.95693 60-172 †

Shalita, Israel.
המוסיקה היהודית ויורציה; תולדות המוסיקה של העם היהודי [Tel-Aviv, 1960; הוצאת "ספרים, 60-55821"]
286 p. music (25 p.) illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm.
A 60-5521

Hebrew Union College. Library

MUSICIANS, KOREAN

Yi, Wŏn-gi, ed.
國樂芸術人名鑑 李元基編 서울 権紀 4294 [1961]
235 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.

1. Musicians, Korean. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Kugak yensu inmyŏngnam.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 6716 K 63-1153

MUSICIANS, LITHUANIAN

Gaudrimas, Juozas Kazimirovich, 1911-
Музыкальная культура Советской Литвы, 1940-1960; очерк. Ленинград, Советский композитор, 1961.
188 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
ML309.L5G42 63-27096/MN

MUSICIANS, MEXICAN

Fulido, Esperanza.
La mujer mexicana en la música (hasta la tercera década del siglo XX) [1. ed.] México, Ediciones de la Revista Bellas Artes, 1958.
128 p. illus. 18 cm. (Ediciones de la Revista Bellas Artes, 7)
ML210.F8 60-17129 †

Romero, Jesús C.
La música en Zacatecas y los músicos zacatecanos. [1. ed.] México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1963.
202 p. 23 cm.
ML210.R3R6 63-48400/MN

MUSICIANS, NORWEGIAN

Østvedt, Arne.
Music and musicians in Norway today. Oslo, Royal Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Office of Cultural Relations, 1961.
19 p. 21 cm.
ML313.O3 64-55363/MN

MUSICIANS, PARAGUAYAN

Biografía de nuestros artistas. [n. p.] 1959.
49 p. ports. 20 cm. (Colección Ocará por el arte, t. 1)
ML385.B62 64-37691/MN

MUSICIANS, PORTUGUESE

Andrade, Arsenio Sampaio de.
Dicionário histórico e biográfico de artistas e técnicos portugueses, séc. XIV-XX. Sobre a vida e actividade, tanto em Portugal como no estrangeiro, de pintores, escultores, ceramistas, gravadores, cinzeladores, arquitectos, caricaturistas, críticos de arte, engenheiros, músicos, contrapontistas, compositores, etc. [1. ed.] Lisboa, 1959.
276 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
N7192.A35 709.469 60-42485

MUSICIANS, RUSSIAN

see also Musicians—Russia

Kogan, Pavel Pavlovich.
Вместе с музыкантами. Москва, Музыка, 1964.
215 p. ports. 21 cm.
ML385.K63 64-59093/MN

Kučera, Václav.
Talent, mistrovství, světový názor. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1962.
242 p. illus., ports. 17 cm. (Hudba na každém kroku, 12)
ML300.5.K83 63-53531/MN

Mezhdunarodnaya kniga.
Догодотраujące грамзаписники. Москва.
v. ports. 23 cm.
ML156.2.M19 63-43674/MN

Mezhdunarodnaya kniga.
Long playing records, 1961. Moscow, 1961.
191 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML156.2.M5 63-3544 †

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi tsentral'nyi muzej muzyka'noi kul'tury.
Из архивов русских музыкантов. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962.
184 p. ports., facsim., music. 21 cm. (Iz Tryum)
ML385.M58 I 9 63-29414/MN

MUSICIANS, SLOVAK

Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, Bratislava.
Slovenská hudobná tvorba, 1945-1954. Bratislava, 1955.
112 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
ML120.C9S6 57-22260 rev*

MUSICIANS, SPANISH

Fernández-Cid, Antonio.
La música y los músicos de España en el siglo XX. Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispánica, 1963.
176 p. 18 cm. (Colección Nuevo mundo)
ML1615.F47 64-50594/MN

Valor Calatayud, Ernesto.
Catalogo de músicos alcoyanos. Alcoy (Ediciones del Instituto Alcoyano de Cultura "Andrés Sempere", 1961.
xvi, 153 p. ports. 21 cm. (Ediciones del Instituto Alcoyano de Cultura "Andrés Sempere", 12)
ML385.V34 63-28715/MN

MUSICIANS, STREET see Street music and musicians

MUSICIANS, TURKISH

İnal, İbnülemin Mahmut Kemal, 1870-1957.
Hog sâdâ; son asır Türk musikînasları. İstanbul, Maarif Basımevi, 1953.
ixii, 317 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. (Türkiye İş Bankası kültür yayımları, seri 1, no. 10)
ML385.I 86 59-45007

Saygun, Ahmed Adnan.
Lise müzik kitabı. Sınıf: I, II, III. Hazırlayanlar: Ahmed Adnan Saygun ve Halil Bedi Yönetken. İstanbul, Maarif Basımevi, 1955.
187 p. illus. 24 cm.
MT5.S282L6 NE 62-398 †

MUSICIANS, UZBEK

Alimbaeva, Karima.
Народные музыканты Узбекистана. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры Узбекской ССР, 1959.
126, 2 p. ports., music. 23 cm.
ML3695.A4 60-44856

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUSICIANS, YUGOSLAV

- Andreis, Josip.**
Historijski razvoj muzičke kulture u Jugoslaviji. Napisali Josio Andreis, Dragotin Cvetko, Stana Đurić-Klajn. Zagreb, Školska knj., 1962.
724 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 24 cm.
ML260.A4 64-83070/MN
- Andreis, Josip, ed.**
Yugoslav music. [Editors: Josip Andreis and Slavko Zlatić. Translated by Karla Kunc.] Beograd, Edition Jugoslavija, 1959.
158 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML260.A5 780.9497 60-51690 †

MUSICIANS AS AUTHORS

- Dan, Ikuma.** 1924-
現代音楽に関する 3 人の意見 團伊玖磨 芥川 也寸志 黛敏郎著 東京 中央公論社 昭和 31 (1956)
182 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Musicians as authors. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Gendai ongaku ni kansuru sannin no iken.
ML90.D1012 J 60-869 †
- Eisler, Hanns.** 1898-1962.
Hanns Eisler; eine Auswahl von Reden und Aufsätzen. Hrsg. von Winfried Hentsch. [1. Aufl.] Leipzig, P. Reclam Jun., 1961.
222 p. illus. 15 cm. (Reclams Universal-Bibliothek, Nr. 8769-71.)
ML90.E38 63-8669 /MN
- Haggin, Bernard H.** 1900-
Music observed [by] B. H. Haggin. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.
297 p. 22 cm.
ML90.H33 780.8 64-24861/MN
- Joly-Segalen, Annie, ed.**
Segalen et Debussy. Textes recueillis et présentés par Annie Joly-Segalen et André Schaeffner. Monaco, Editions du Rocher, 1962. 1961.
341 p. facsim., music. 19 cm. (Domaine musical)
ML90.J56 62-5432
- Kfenek, Ernst.** 1900-
Gedanken unterwegs; Dokumente einer Reise. [Hrsg. von Friedrich Saathen; München, A. Langen-G.Müller, 1959].
296 p. 28 cm.
ML410.K7385A3 60-42504 †
- Lewis, Richard.** 1935-
In praise of music; an anthology. New York, Orion Press, 1963.
126 p. illus. 20 x 28 cm.
ML66.L39 808.88 63-9225 rev 1/MN
- Liszt, Franz.** 1811-1886.
Liszt Ferenc válogatott írásai. Válogatta, fordította, kísérő tanulmányokkal és jegyzetekkel ellátta Hankiss János. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1959.
2 v. (1197 p.) ports., music. 21 cm.
ML410.L7A27 60-11806
- Ostransky, Leroy, ed.**
Perspectives on music. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
430 p. 22 cm.
ML90.O76 780.8 63-9750 1/MN
- Spendiarov, Aleksandr Afanas'evich.** 1871-1923.
Писма. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1962.
361 p. illus., facsim., ports. 28 cm. (Академия наук Армянской ССР. Музей литературы и искусства. Литературное наследство, 2)
ML410.S68838A4 64-57668/MN
- Die Stimme der Komponisten; Aufsätze, Reden, Briefe.** 1907-1958. Rodenkirchen/Rhein, P. J. Tonger, 1958.
154 p. illus. 21 cm. (Kontrapunkte; Schriften zur deutschen Musik der Gegenwart, Bd. 2)
ML90.S8 60-30792 †
- Three classics in the aesthetic of music: Monsieur Croche the dilettante hater, by Claude Debussy. Sketch of a new aesthetic of music, by Ferruccio Busoni. Essays before a sonata, by Charles E. Ives.** New York, Dover Publications, 1962.
iv, 188 p. 22 cm.
ML90.T47 780.1 62-52796
- Zatsevlch, Aleksandr Viktorovich.** 1869-1936.
Исследования, воспоминания, письма и документы. Азиз-Ата, Казахское гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1958.
802 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 30 cm.
ML410.Z3A5 60-24762

MUSICIANS IN LITERATURE

see also Music and literature

MUSICO-CALLISTHENICS

- Gell, Heather.**
Music, movement, and the young child. With line illus. by Edith Lanser. Foreword by E. Harold Davies. [New rev. and enl. ed.] Sydney, Australasian Pub. Co., 1959.
xi, 227 p. illus. (part col.) music. 28 cm.
[MT948.G] A 60-5362
Oregon. Univ. Libr.
- Gray, Vera.**
Music, movement, and mime for children [by] Vera Gray and Rachel Percival. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.
110 p. illus. 19 cm.
MT948.G72 372.215 62-2848 †
- Humphreys, Louise.**
Interpreting music through movement [by] Louise Humphrey [and] Jerrold Ross. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
x, 149 p. 23 cm.
MT948.H947 I 6 780.77 64-12242/MN
- Jacob, Kath.**
חינוך ריחמי; ספר-עזר למחנכים עם דוגמאות ונושאים. תל אביב: יעל בוקשפן. מרחביה, ספרית פועלים, 1963.
149 p. illus. 21 cm. (סדרת חשכל וחינוך)
MT948.J25 64-42735/MN
- Massenführung der Sportgemeinschaften der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik für das n. Deutsche Turn- und Sportfest 1956 in Leipzig.** [Leipzig, 1955].
10 p. illus. 80 cm.
MT948.M39 60-38979
- Rowen, Betty.**
Learning through movement. New York, Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1963.
xi, 77 p. illus., music. 23 cm. (Practical suggestions for teaching)
MT948.R7 372.87 63-20674/MN
- Safran, Rosanna B.**
First book of creative rhythms. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.
viii, 152 p. illus. 28 cm.
MT948.S13F6 63-7421/MN
- Schéele, Iwar.**
Musik och rörelse; musikens användning i gymnastikundervisningen. [Stockholm, Kungl. skolläroverstyrelsen, 1961].
61 p. illus. 24 cm. (Kungl. skolläroverstyrelsens skriftserie, 48)
MT948.S29 62-68264 †
- Sobinov, Boris Mikhailovich.**
Художественная гимнастика. Москва, Искусство, 1960.
188 p. illus. 22 cm.
MT948.S6 61-28081 †
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Krause, Hannelore, ed.**
Rhythmisch-musikalische Erziehung: eine entscheidende Hilfe für die Entwicklung unserer Kinder und Jugendlichen; ein Tagungsprotokoll unter Mitarbeit von E. Feudel [et al.]. Hrsg. von Hannelore Krause. [n. p., 1959].
95 p. illus. 21 cm. (Landesarbeitsgemeinschaft Musik Nordrheins-Westfalen. Rundbrief 4)
ML65.K83 63-5683 1/MN

MUSICOLOGY

- see also Ethnomusicology; Music
—Editing; Musical criticism; Paleography; Musical
- Bengtsson, Ingmar.**
Den svenska musikforskningens; aktuella läge och uppgifter. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960.
86 p. tables. 25 cm. (Meddelanden från Institutionen för musikforskning, Uppsala, 1)
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-540
- Colloques de Wégimont.**
Les Colloques de Wégimont. [Procès-verbal, 1st-1954-
Paris, Les Belles Lettres.
v. illus., music. 25 cm. annual.
ML3797.C6 A 57-2778 rev
Oregon. Univ. Libr.
- Daniélou, Alain.**
Traité de musicologie comparée. Paris, Hermann, 1959.
185 p. illus., diagrs., music, tables. 24 cm. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1263)
[Q111.A3 no. 1263]
Brown Univ. Library A 60-1305
- Harrison, Frank Llewellyn.** 1905-
Musicology [by] Frank L. Harrison, Mantle Hood [and] Claude V. Palisca. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
xii, 337 p. illus., ports., facsim., (part col.) 22 cm. (The Princeton studies; humanistic scholarship in America)
ML3797.H27M9 780.01 63-12268/MN

- Jachimecki, Zdzisław.** 1882-
Muzykologia i piśmiennictwo muzyczne w Polsce. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności; skł. gł. w księg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948.
62 p. 25 cm. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 23)
AS142.K525 vol. 23 59-53248 †
- Kunst, Jaap.** 1891-1960.
Ethnomusicology; a study of its nature, its problems, methods and representative personalities to which is added a bibliography. 3d much enl. ed. of Musicologica. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1959.
835 p. illus., ports., music. 25 cm.
—Supplement. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1960.
45 p. ports. 24 cm.
ML3797.K8 1959 ML3797.K8 1959 Suppl. 59-16807 rev
- Mueren, Floris van der.** 1890-
Is parallelvergelijking muziekgeschiedenis mogelijk? Motivering, wording, doel, grenzen, schets van vergelijking. Brussel, Palais der Academiën, 1958.
182 p. music. 28 cm. (Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België. Klasse der Schone Kunsten. Verhandeling nr. 12)
ML3797.M8 59-46886
- Spies, Lincoln Bunce.**
Historical musicology; a reference manual for research in music, by Lincoln Bunce Spies, with articles by Ernst C. Krohn [and others. 1st ed.]. Brooklyn, Institute of Mediaeval Music, 1963.
294 p. 28 cm. (Musicological studies, no. 4)
ML3797.S7 64-4735/MN
- Viggiano Esain, Julio.**
Musicologia nativa. [Conferencia, Córdoba, Argentina, 1953].
23 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML3797.V45 60-39022 †
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Giazotto, Remo.**
Musurgia nova. [Milano, Ricordi, 1959].
232 p. plates, ports., facsim. 28 cm.
ML3797.G5 59-46887
- Miscellanea musicologica.**
[Praha, 1960].
r. 20 cm.
ML3797.M58 60-20029
- Moser, Hans Joachim.** 1889-
Musik in Zeit und Raum; ausgewählte Abhandlungen. Berlin, Verlag Merseburger, 1960.
357 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML3797.M66 62-49413 †
- Die Natur der Musik als Problem der Wissenschaft.** Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1962.
122 p. diagrs., music. 25 cm. (Musikalische Zeitfragen. Eine Schriftenreihe, 10. Bd.)
ML55.M697 Bd. 10 64-37684/MN
- Slovenská akadémia vied.**
Hudobnovedný zborník. roč. 1-1953-
Bratislava.
v. illus., music. 24 cm.
ML5.S5767 62-46790 rev
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Carl Gregor, duke of Mecklenburg.**
Bibliographie einiger Grenzgebiete der Musikwissenschaft. [1. Aufl.] Baden-Baden, Verlag Heitz, 1962.
197 p. 24 cm. (Bibliotheca bibliographica aurlana, 6)
ML128.M6C4 63-2771/MN
- Joint Committee of the Music Teachers National Association and the American Musicological Society.**
Doctoral dissertations in musicology. Compiled by Helen Hewitt. 3d ed. Philadelphia, American Musicological Society, 1961.
118 p. 24 cm.
ML128.M8J6 1961 016.78001 61-55077 †
- CONGRESSES see Music—Congresses
- MUSIKALISKA KONSTFÖRENINGEN, STOCKHOLM**
- Lellky, Åke.**
Musikaliska konstföreningen, 1859-1959; historik. [Stockholm, AB Björckmans, 1959].
68 p. ports. 21 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-520
- MUSIL, CHARLES.** 1900-
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.
Testimony of Anthony Krchmarek and Charles Musil. Hearing before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. May 26, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
v. 1738-1740, 1 p. 24 cm.
HX39.A4 1960a 60-61945

MUSIL, ROBERT, 1880-1942

Dinklage, Karl, ed.
Robert Musil; Leben, Werk, Wirkung. Im Auftrag des Landes Kärnten und der Stadt Klagenfurt. Zürich, Amalthea-Verlag, 1960.
440 p. illus. 21 cm.
PT2625.U8Z65 61-23659 †

Kaiser, Ernst, 1911-
Robert Musil; eine Einführung in das Werk von Ernst Kaiser (und) Eithne Wilkins. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1962.
387 p. diagr., facsim. 21 cm. (Sprache und Literatur, 4)
PT2625.U8Z76 63-55985

Osses, José Emilio.
Robert Musil en tres obras sin cualidades. (Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, 1963;
117 p. port. 19 cm. (El Espejo de papel, v. 8)
PT2625.U8Z83 64-38765

Pike, Burton.
Robert Musil; an introduction to his work. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1961.
xiii, 214 p. port. 23 cm.
PT2625.U8Z85 833.912 61-17864

Strelka, Josef.
Kafka, Musil, Broch und die Entwicklung des modernen Romans. Wien, Forum Verlag, 1959.
110 p. 20 cm. A 60-4101
Rochester. Univ. Libr. PT2621

MUSIL, ROBERT, 1880-1942. DER MANN OHNE EIGENSCHAFTEN

Arntzen, Helmut.
Satirischer Stil; zur Satire Robert Musils im "Mann ohne Eigenschaften." Bonn, H. Bouvier, 1960.
21, 213 p. 24 cm. (Abhandlungen zur Kunst, Musik- und Literaturwissenschaft, Bd. 9)
A 61-898
Rochester. Univ. Libr. PT2625

MUSK-DEER

Flerov, K. K.
Musk deer and deer. (Translated by A. Biron and Z. S. Cole). Moscow, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1952.
i. e. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1960; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington.
257 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.
QL737.U5F63 599.735 61-60195

MUSK-OX

Løng, Odd.
Transplantation of the muskox in Europe and North America. Transplantation of hares to Svalbard. Oslo, I kommisjon hos Universitetsforlaget, 1960.
28 p. illus., maps, diagr. 23 cm. (Norsk polarinstitutt. Meddelelser, nr. 84)
SF401.M8L6 64-2020

MUSKEGON, MICH.

—ENVIRONS—MAPS

Johnson, Fred F.
Graphic street guide of Greater Muskegon, including North Muskegon, Muskegon Heights, Roosevelt Park, Fruitport, and other outlying areas. New ed. Grand Rapids, F. F. Johnson Co.; distributed by Colton News Agency, Muskegon, Mich., 1960.
23 p. maps. 25 cm.
G1414.M9J6 1960 Map 62-412

—MAPS

Johnson, Fred F.
Graphic street guide of Greater Muskegon, including North Muskegon, Muskegon Heights, Roosevelt Park, Fruitport, and other outlying areas. New ed. Grand Rapids, F. F. Johnson Co.; distributed by Colton News Agency, Muskegon, Mich., 1960.
23 p. maps. 25 cm.
G1414.M9J6 1960 Map 62-412

MUSKEGON, MICH. CONTINENTAL MOTORS CORPORATION see Continental Motors Corporation

MUSKELLUNGE

Reddick, David Victor, 1911-
The mighty muskellunge. Illustrated by Geoffrey W. Goss. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1962.
206 p. illus. 23 cm.
QL796.P7R4 597.46 63-22818 †

MUSKELLUNGE FISHING

Jackson, Joseph W.
Muskie fishing; what to do and what not to do as told by the three old guides to the author. (Madison, Wis., 1959,
1958).
128 p. illus. 24 cm.
[SH691] 799.1746 59-65202 †

Levy, Howard M. 1908-
Man against musky; stories of the muskellunge, king of fresh waters. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co., 1962.
221 p. illus. 23 cm.
SH691.M8L4 799.176 62-13236 †

Lind, James A.
Muskie! The story of the fabulous muskie, by James A. Lind. Edited by Bob White. (Chicago, McCormick and Henderson, 1964).
304 p. illus., facsim., maps, ports. 24 cm.
SH691.M8L5 799.1746 64-25716

Pinkowski, Bob.
Muskie fever. New York, Barnes, 1961.
127 p. illus. 22 cm.
SH691.M8P5 1961 799.1746 61-9617 †

MUSKETRY see Shooting, Military

MUSKHELISHVILI, NIKOLAĬ IVANOVICH, 1891-

Akademiā nauk SSSR.
Problems of continuum mechanics. Contributions in honor of the seventieth birthday of academician N. I. Muskhelishvili, 18th February 1961. English ed. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1961.
xx, 601 p. illus., port., diagr. 25 cm.
QA935.A398 62-2147

MUSKHOGEAN INDIANS

see also Alibamu Indians; Chickasaw Indians; Choctaw Indians; Creek Indians; Koasati Indians; Seminole Indians

MUSKMELON see Melons

MUSKOGEE INDIANS see Creek Indians

MUSKOKA DISTRICT, ONTARIO

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Murray, Florence Beatrice, ed.
Muskoka and Haliburton, 1615-1875; a collection of documents. (Toronto, Champlain Society for the Govt. of Ontario, 1963).
xciv, 445 p. illus., maps (2 fold). 24 cm. (Ontario series, 6)
F1059.M9M77 63-24399

MUSKOKA RIVER

Dickson, James, P. L. S.
Camping in the Muskoka region; a story of Algonquin Park. (Toronto, Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, 1960,
1959).
164 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1059.M9D5 1960 917.1816 61-33823 †

MUSKOKI INDIANS see Creek Indians

MUSKRATS

Errington, Paul Lester.
Muskirat populations. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1963.
x, 665 p. illus., port., maps. 25 cm.
QL737.R8E75 599.3232 63-16669

Errington, Paul Lester.
Muskirats and marsh management. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co., 1961.
188 p. illus. 24 cm.
SF405.M7E7 639.11 61-4058 †

Hoffmann, Max, writer on animals.
Die Bismarckratte, ihre Lebensgewohnheiten, Verbreitung, Bekämpfung und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig, 1958.
viii, 290 p. illus., col. plate, maps, diagr., tables. 21 cm.
QL737.R8H72 61-45704

Purdue Univ. Library A 60-436

Hoffmann, Max, writer on animals.
Die Bismarckratte, ihre Lebensgewohnheiten, Verbreitung, Bekämpfung und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig, 1958.
viii, 290 p. illus., col. plate, maps, diagr., tables. 21 cm.
QL737.R8H72 61-45704

Lavrov, Nikolai Petrovich.
Акклиматизация ондатры в СССР. Москва, Изд-во Цитропозиса, 1967.
329 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
QL737.R6L35 58-41778 rev

Lavrov, Nikolai Petrovich.
Ондатра. Москва, Сагитиздат, 1947.
106, 2 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
QL737.R6L34 51-38959 rev

Strautman, Evgenii Ioganovich.
Ондатра в Казахстане. Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1963.
228, 8 p. illus., map, diagr., tables. 21 cm.
QL737.R6S714 64-33968

MUSLIM UD-DIN SA'DI SHIRAZI see Sa'di

MUSLIM IBN AL-WALĪD, d. 823 or 4

Tarazi, Fu'ād Hannā.
مسل بن الوليد مريع النواحي، باليمن، زواد حنا ترازى.
بيروت، ١٩٦١، ١٩٦١.
215 p. 25 cm. N E 62-1652
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MUSLIM APOLOGETICS see Islam—Apologetic works

MUSLIM ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Islamic

MUSLIM ART see Art, Islamic

MUSLIM ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE see Art industries and trade, Islamic

MUSLIM ART METAL-WORK see Art metal-work, Islamic

MUSLIM BIOGRAPHY see Islam—Biography

MUSLIM BOOKBINDING see Bookbinding, Islamic

MUSLIM CALENDAR see Calendar, Islamic

MUSLIM CHRONOLOGY see Chronology, Islamic

MUSLIM CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Islamic

MUSLIM CONVERTS FROM CHRISTIANITY

Pearce, Tariq Safina, 1938-
Key to the door. With a foreword by S. A. Rahman. Lahore, Institute of Islamic Culture, 1961.
158 p. 25 cm. S A 68-695 †
BP80.P4A3

MUSLIM CONVERTS TO CHRISTIANITY see Converts from Islam

MUSLIM COUNTRIES see Islamic countries

MUSLIM CULTUS see Cultus, Islamic

MUSLIM DEVOTIONAL LITERATURE see Islamic devotional literature

MUSLIM EDUCATION see Islam—Education

MUSLIM ESCHATOLOGY see Eschatology, Islamic

MUSLIM ETHICS see Islamic ethics

MUSLIM FASTS AND FEASTS see Fasts and feasts—Islam

MUSLIM HERESIES AND HERETICS see Heresies and heretics, Islamic

MUSLIM HOMILETICS see Preaching, Islamic

MUSLIM HYMNS see Islamic hymns

MUSLIM ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS see Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic

MUSLIM LITERATURE see Islamic literature

MUSLIM LOGICIANS see Logicians, Muslim

MUSLIM MEDITATIONS see Islamic meditations

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- MUSLIM MINIAURE PAINTING see Miniature painting, Islamic
- MUSLIM MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS see Monasticism and religious orders, Islamic
- MUSLIM MYSTICISM see Mysticism—Islam
- MUSLIM PAINTING see Painting, Islamic
- MUSLIM PASTORAL THEOLOGY see Pastoral theology (Islam)
- MUSLIM PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Islamic
- MUSLIM POTTERY see Pottery, Islamic
- MUSLIM PRAYERS see Islamic prayers
- MUSLIM PREACHING see Preaching, Islamic
- MUSLIM PUBLIC FINANCE see Finance, Public—Islamic countries
- MUSLIM RELIGIOUS EDUCATION see Religious education, Islamic
- MUSLIM RELIGIOUS PRACTICE see Islamic religious practice
- MUSLIM SAINTS see Saints, Muslim
- MUSLIM SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Islamic
- MUSLIM SECTS see Islamic sects
- MUSLIM SERMONS see Islamic sermons
- MUSLIM SOCIOLOGY see Sociology, Islamic
- MUSLIM TAXATION see Taxation—Islamic countries
- MUSLIM THEOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY see Man (Islam)
- MUSLIM THEOLOGY see Islamic theology
- MUSLIM WOMEN see Women, Muslim
- MUSLIMISM see Islam
- MUSLIMS
- see also Islam—Biography
- Fernau, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Le réveil du monde musulman. Traduit de l'allemand par Guy Robert Adoue. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1955.
235 p. illus. 23 cm. (Collections Esprit "Frontière ouverte")
DS38.F414 61-43481 1
- Gautier, Émile Félix, 1864-1940.
Mœurs et coutumes des musulmans. (Préf. de Jacques Berque. Paris, Club du meilleur livre, 1959).
244 p. illus., facsim. 20 cm. (Collection Historia, 19)
DS38.G35 1959 62-88075
- Pai, Jui-ch'ang.
回教世界 白瑞昌編著 臺北 中華文化出版事業社 民國48, 1959.
5, 2, 188 p. map. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第6輯)
1. Mohammedans. 2. Mohammedanism. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Hui chiao shih chieh.
DS38.P25 C 60-5304
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 1968.8
- EDUCATION see Islam—Education
- WOMEN see Women, Muslim
- MUSLIMS IN AFRICA
- al-Imbābī, 'Abd al-Wāḥid.
الاسلام في أفريقيا وتاريخ عبد الواحد الامباري. (القاهرة)
الجلس الاعلى للشئون الاسلامية، وزارة الاوقاف، ١٩٦٢.
1962.
66 p. illus. 20 cm. (كتاب اسلامية 12)
Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 62-856 1
- Maury, Youssef el, 1924-
The Arab role in Africa [by] Jacques Baulin. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1962.
148 p. maps. 18 cm. (Penguin African Library, AP6)
DT176.M34 961 62-51100 rev
- MUSLIMS IN ALGERIA
- Études sociales nord-africaines.
Intégration? Citoyenneté? Part entière? Paris, 1958.
47 p. 24 cm. (Cahiers nord-africains, no 65)
DT295.E82 61-47536 1
- Millet, Jean Marie.
La coexistence des communautés en Algérie. Aix-en-Provence, Pensée universitaire, 1962.
2 v. in 1. 28 cm.
DT283.M5 63-45327 1
- MUSLIMS IN BENGAL
- Ahmad Khan, Muin-ud-din.
Muslim struggle for freedom in Bengal, A. D. 1757-1947. Dacca, East Pakistan Govt. Press, 1960.
92 p. 22 cm.
DS485.B49A5 S A 63-391 1
- Mallick, Azizur Rahman.
British policy and the Muslims in Bengal, 1757-1856. (A study of the development of the Muslims in Bengal with special reference to their education) Dacca, 1961.
ix, 300 p. fold. map. 24 cm. (Asiatic Society of Pakistan. Publication, no. 8)
DS485.B48M3 S A 63-801
- HISTORY
- Karim, Abdul.
Social history of the Muslims in Bengal, down to A. D. 1585. Dacca, Asiatic Society of Pakistan, 1959.
262 p. 25 cm.
DS485.B45K3 S A 63-77
- MUSLIMS IN BROOKLYN
- Stankievich, John.
The White Ruthenian Mohammedans of Brooklyn. (Washington, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1953).
(National Committee for a Free Europe, Mid-European Studies Center. Research documents, no. 85)
Microfilm 2551 no. 35 DR Mic 53-955 rev
- MUSLIMS IN CHINA
- Chung-kuo I-sü-lan chiao hsieh hui.
前进中的中国穆斯林 中國伊斯蘭教協會編輯
北京 民族出版社 1957.
1 v. (chiefly illus. (part col.) map) 27 cm.
(Chinese, Arabic, and English; added titles: المسلمون الصين في التقدم
Chinese Muslims in progress.)
1. Mohammedans in China. 2. Title. 3. Title: Muslim al-sin fi al-taqadim. 4. Title: Chinese Muslims in progress.
Title romanized: Ch'ien chin chung ti Chung-kuo Mu-ssü-lin.
BP63.C5C54 C 50-2614
- Chung-kuo I-sü-lan chiao hsieh hui.
中国的穆斯林 المسلمون Kaum Muslimin
Tiongkok; Chinese Moslems. 中國伊斯蘭教協會編輯
北京 外文出版社 1955.
1 v. (chiefly col. illus.) 26 cm.
Issued in portfolio.
1. Mohammedans in China. 2. Title. 3. Title: al-Muslimin fi al-Sin. 4. Title: Kaum Muslimin Tiongkok. 5. Title: Chinese Moslems.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ti Mu-ssü-lin.
BP63.C5C55 C 60-1281 rev
- Isma'īl, Muhammad Sa'īd.
المسلمون في الاحاد السوفيتي والصين الشعبية، تأليف محمد سعيد اسماعيل. القاهرة، ١٩٦٠.
1960.
v. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 21 cm.
DK855.I177 NE 62-1784
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Moslem unrest in China. Hong Kong, Union Press
1958.
87 p. illus. 18 cm.
DS727.M6 62-35576 1
- Moslem unrest in China. New Delhi, Eurasia Pub. House; sole selling agents: S. Chand, 1963.
88 p. illus. 18 cm.
DS727.M6 1963 S A 64-2485
- Mu, Ming.
近三百年来的中国回族 穆明著 Chinese Moslems in the three centuries, by Moo Ming. 香港 環球印刷所印 1957.
17, 88 p. 19 cm.
1. Mohammedans in China. 2. Title. 3. Title: Chinese Moslems in the three centuries.
Title romanized: Chung san pei sen lai ti Chung-kuo Hui tau.
BP63.C5M8 C 61-177 1
- Ning-hsia Hui tau tzü chih ch'ü ch'ou pei wei yüan hui.
宁夏回族自治区 宁夏回族自治区筹备委员会編輯
 منطقة نينسيا المستقلة ذاتيا لقومية هوي، تأليف اللجنة التحضيرية لمنطقة نينسيا المستقلة ذاتيا لقومية هوي.
The Ninghsia Hui Autonomous Region, edited by the Preparatory Committee for the Ninghsia Hui Autonomous Region. 北京، 民族出版社
 دار الطبع والنشر القومية Nationalities Pub. House, 1958?
144 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.)) col. port., map. 27 cm.
1. Mohammedans in China. 2. Title. 3. Title: Mantiqat Ning-sia al-mustaqillah. 4. Title: The Ninghsia Hui Autonomous Region.
Title romanized: Ning-hsia Hui tau tzü chih ch'ü.
DS731.M6N5 1958a C 61-991
- Pai, Shou-i, ed.
回民起义 白壽彝編 中國史學會主編 上海 神州國光社 1953.
4 v. facsim. 21 cm. (中國近代史資料叢刊第4種)
1. China—Hist.—19th cent.—Sources. 2. Mohammedans in China. 3. Chung-kuo shih shieh hui. 4. Title. (Series: Chung-kuo chin tai shih tsü liao ts'ung k'an ti 4 chung)
Title romanized: Hui min chi ti.
BP63.C5P3 C 50-5370
Cornell Univ. Library
- Wu, Wen-liang.
泉州宗教石刻 吳文良編著 中國科學院考古研究所編輯 北京 科學出版社 1957.
2, 96, 94 p. illus. 27 cm. (考古學專刊乙種第7號)
Bibliography: p. 65-68 (2d group)
1. Sepulchral monuments—China—Ch'üan-chow. 2. Sculpture, Mohammedan. 3. Mohammedans in China. 4. Chung-kuo k'o hsieh yüan. K'ao ku yü chiu so, Peking. 5. Title. (Series: K'ao ku hsieh yüan k'an ti chung ti 7 hao)
Title romanized: Ch'üan-chow tsung chiao shih k'o.
NB1665.W9 C 58-5280 rev
- MUSLIMS IN INDIA
- Abdul Hasam Ali, 1913-
المسلمون في الهند وتاريخ ابو الحسن علي الحسن التوري. دمشق، مكتبة دار الفتح، ١٩٦٢.
1962.
100 p. 20 cm.
DS427.A53 NE 64-356
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Ahmad, Bashir, 1899-
Justice Shah Din, his life and writings. [1st ed.] Lahore [1903].
445 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS470.1.S45A36 S A 63-3035 1
- Ahmad, Jamil-ud-Din.
Muslim political movement, early phase, by Jamilud-Din Ahmad. [1st ed. Karachi, 1963].
83 p. port. 18 cm.
DS480.45.A65 S A 64-6317
- Aziz, Khursheed Kamal.
Britain and Muslim India; a study of British public opinion vis-à-vis the development of Muslim nationalism in India, 1887-1947 [by] K. K. Aziz. London, Heinemann [1963].
ix, 278 p. 23 cm.
DS479.A95 64-4508
- Faruqi, Ziya-ul-Hasan.
The Deoband School and the demand for Pakistan. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963.
148 p. 22 cm.
DS480.45.F3 954 63-2815 1
- Hardy, Peter.
Historians of medieval India; studies in Indo-Muslim historical writing. London, Luzac, 1960.
v, 146 p. 22 cm.
Rochester. Univ. Libr. DS435 A 61-4650

MUSLIMS IN WEST AFRICA

- Qaddāh, Na'im.**
أفريقيا الغربية في ظل الإسلام، تأليف نعيم قداح. مراجعة
عمر الحكيم. دمشق، مكتبة الأطلس، 1961.
8, 168 p. illus., maps. 20 cm. (دراسات أفريقية)
DT471.Q2 NE 64-2898
Princeton Univ. Libr.

MUSLIMS IN YUGOSLAVIA

- Filipović, Milenko S.**
Крштени муслимани. Baptized Moslems. Београд, 1951.
10 p. 24 cm.
BV2625.F5 50-51121 †

MUSORGSKIĬ, MODEST PETROVICH,
1839-1881

- Martynov, Ivan Ivanovich.**
М. П. Мусоргский; лекция. Москва, Гос. музыкальное
изд-во, 1951.
25 p. 20 cm. (В помощь слушателю музыки)
ML410.M97M3 52-27681 rev/MN

- Martynov, Ivan Ivanovich.**
М. П. Мусоргский. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во,
1956.
32 p. 20 cm. (В помощь лектору)
ML410.M97M29 57-15663 rev †

- Martynov, Ivan Ivanovich.**
Мусоргский. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960.
76 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека любителя музыки)
ML410.M97M33 62-31074 rev †

- Natkin, Marcel, 1904-**
Moussorgsky (par) Marcel Marnat. Paris, Éditions du
Seuil, 1962.
185, (4) p. illus., ports., facsim. (incl. music) 18 cm. (Solfèges,
21)
ML410.M97N4 64-45274/MN

- Pecherskiĭ, Petr L'vovich, 1914-**
Modests Musorgskis; dzīves un daiļrades apraksts. Rīgā,
Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1961.
147 p. port. 15 cm.
ML410.M97P44 64-46916/MN

- Pols, André M. 1898-**
Modest Petrovitch Moessorgski; een studie. Amsterdam,
Wereld-Bibliothèque, 1967.
125 p. 20 cm.
ML410.M97P58 62-38702 †

- Veprik, Aleksandr Moiseevich, 1899-1958.**
Очерки по вопросам оркестровых стилей. Москва, Со-
ветская композитор, 1961.
422 p. music. 26 cm.
ML390.V4 62-43686

—ICONOGRAPHY

- Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi tsentral'nyi muzej muzykal'noi
kul'tury.**
М. Мусоргский; наглядное пособие для VII класса сред-
ней школы. (Составитель альбома Т. Березина. Москва;
Музгиз, 1963.
portfolio (82 l. of illus., ports.) 29 cm. (Биографии компози-
торов)
ML58.M8M7 64-52051/MN

MUSORGSKIĬ, MODEST PETROVICH, 1839-1881.
PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION

- Mandel, Hyman Robert.**
Pictures at an exhibition. Illustrated by the author.
(New York?), 1959.
20 p. mounted col. illus. 22 cm.
ML410.M97M25 785.11 60-26806

- Poláková, Ladmila Viktorovna.**
"Картинки с выставки" М. П. Мусоргского. 2. изд. Мо-
сква, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960.
27 p. music. 17 cm. (Библиотека слушателя концертов)
MT145.M75PG 1960 61-48538 rev

MUSSBACH, GERMANY

—HISTORY

- Sartorius, Otto, 1892-**
Mussbach; die Geschichte eines Weindorfes. Mit 1 Orts-
plan und 16 Abbildungen im Text nach Zeichnungen von
Hildegard Weddigen. Speyer am Rhein, Verlag des Histo-
rischen Vereins der Pfalz, 1959.
160 p. illus. 21 cm.
DD901.M95S3 63-81897 †

MUSSELS

—ZEALAND

- Amsterdam. Universiteit. Stichting voor Economisch On-
dersoek.**
De economische betekenis voor Nederland van de oester-
en mosselcultures in de Zeeuwse stromen; schadefactoren als
gevolg van volledige uitvoering der Deltawerken. Rapport
uitgebracht aan de Commissie tot Behartiging van de Be-
langden der Oester- en Mosselcultuur en Aanverwante Be-
drijven in Zeeland (zg. Commissie van Dertien) Leiden,
H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1959.
196 p. 25 cm.
SH367.N2A7 64-36461

MUSSELS, FRESH-WATER

—KANSAS

- Murray, Harold D.**
Handbook of unionid mussels in Kansas, by Harold D.
Murray and A. Byron Leonard. Lawrence, Museum of
Natural History, University of Kansas, 1962.
184 p. illus., maps. 22 cm. (University of Kansas. Museum of
Natural History. Miscellaneous publication no. 28)
QL480.7.U6M8 694.1 62-63668

MUSSET, ALFRED DE, 1810-1857

- Blum-Mandériex, Arlette.**
L'expression poétique des souvenirs chez Alfred de Musset.
Illus. de Christiane Rabier. Paris, Éditions des Presses du
temps présent, 1954.
65 p. illus. 20 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 55-2969 rev

- Haldane, Charlotte (Franken) 1894-**
Alfred; the passionate life of Alfred de Musset. London;
A. Blond, 1960.
222 p. illus. 22 cm.
PQ2370.H3 928.4 60-4262 †

- Haldane, Charlotte (Franken) 1894-**
Alfred; the passionate life of Alfred de Musset. New
York, Roy, 1961. 1960.
222 p. illus. 23 cm.
PQ2370.H3 1961 928.4 60-15428 †

- Meunier, Micheline.**
Trente-deux variations autour du nom d'Alfred de Musset.
Paris, Éditions Debrasse, 1959.
47 p. 18 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-2701

- Prestreau, Georges.**
Alfred de Musset; sa famille et l'Anjou. Angers, H.
Siraudeau, 1959.
28 p. illus., port., facsim. 24 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-1959

MUSSOLINI, BENITO, 1883-1945

- Aranda, Gabriel.**
La stratégie soviétique dévoilée. Paris, Fayard, 1962.
341 p. 22 cm.
DK67.A7 62-67002 †

- Archer, Jules.**
Twentieth century Caesar, Benito Mussolini. New York,
J. Messner, 1964.
192 p. 22 cm.
DG575.M8A683 923.245 64-20159

- Bandini, Franco.**
Claretta; profilo di Clara Petacci e dei suoi tempi.
(Milano, Sugar editore, 1960;
135 p. ports. 22 cm.
DG575.M8B3 64-27829

- Bellini delle Stelle, Pier Luigi.**
Dongo ultima azione (di) Pier Luigi Bellini delle Stelle
(Pedro) e; Urbano Lazzaro (Bill) (1. ed. Milano, Edi-
zioni periodici Mondadori, 1962;
287 p. 19 cm.
D763.I.8B4 62-68303 †

- Caudana, Mino.**
Il figlio del fabbro. Roma, Centro editoriale nazionale
(1960;
2 v. (1320 p.) illus., ports., facsim. 26 cm.
DG575.M8C35 60-38660

- Cetti, Carlo.**
Cronaca dei fatti di Dongo, 27 e 28 aprile 1945. (2. ed.
con l'aggiunta di un'appendice. Como, 1959.
58 p. 22 cm. (Hic Scritti, 17)
DG575.M8C4 1959 62-33957

- Deakin, Frederick William, 1918-**
The brutal friendship; Mussolini, Hitler, and the fall of
Italian fascism. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1962;
866 p. 25 cm.
DG572.D38 945.091 62-52864 †

- Deakin, Frederick William, 1918-**
The brutal friendship: Mussolini, Hitler, and the fall of
Italian fascism. (1st American ed.) New York, Harper &
Row, 1962;
866 p. 25 cm.
DG572.D38 1962a 945.091 62-14527 †

- Di Rayata, William Robert, 1914-**
Dall'impero a Piazzale Loreto. New York, International
Press Service of America, 1962;
285 p. 22 cm.
DG571.D45 68-28108 †

- Fermi, Laura.**
Mussolini. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1961,
477 p. illus. 23 cm.
DG575.M8F42 923.245 61-17075 †

- Finer, Herman, 1898-**
Mussolini's Italy. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1964.
564 p. illus. 20 cm.
DG571.F5 1964 945.091 64-18338

- Halperin, Samuel William.**
Mussolini and Italian fascism. Princeton, N. J., Van
Nostrand, 1964;
191 p. 19 cm. (An Anvil original)
DG571.H32 945.091 64-2355

- Hibbert, Christopher, 1924-**
Benito Mussolini, a biography. (London, Longmans
, 1962;
387 p. illus. 23 cm.
DG575.M8H47 1962 923.245 62-1417 †

- Hibbert, Christopher, 1924-**
Il Duce; the life of Benito Mussolini. (1st ed.) Boston,
Little, Brown, 1962;
387 p. illus. 24 cm.
DG575.M8H47 1962a 923.245 62-8069 †

- Kirkpatrick, Sir Ivone.**
Mussolini, a study in power. (1st ed.) New York, Haw-
thorn Books, 1964;
722 p. illus., ports., maps, general table. 24 cm.
DG575.M8K5 923.245 64-13278

- Kurella, Alfred, 1895-**
Kennst du das Land ...? Mussolini ohne Masken. Mit
einem Vorwort des Verfassers zur Neuausgabe. (1. Aufl.,
Berlin, Dietz, 1962.
181 p. 18 cm. (Rote Dietz-Reihe, 35)
DG571.K8 1962 64-36182

- MacGregor-Hastie, Roy.**
The day of the lion; the life and death of Fascist Italy,
1922-1945. London, Macdonald, 1963;
385 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
DG575.M8M22 1963 64-390

- MacGregor-Hastie, Roy.**
The day of the lion; the life and death of fascist Italy,
1922-1945. (1st American ed.) New York, Coward-McCann
, 1964, 1963;
385 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
DG575.M8M22 1964 923.245 64-11923

- Mourin, Maxime, 1902-**
Ciano contre Mussolini. Paris, Hachette, 1960;
190 p. 21 cm.
DG575.C52M6 61-35216 †

- Rizzo, Giovanni, 1885-**
D'Annunzio e Mussolini; la verità sui loro rapporti. (Bo-
logna, Cappelli, 1960;
317 p. illus. 21 cm. (Testimoni per la storia del "nostro tempo,"
collana di memorie, diari e documenti, 34)
DG575.A6R5 61-40670 †

- Roux, Georges.**
Mussolini. Paris, A. Fayard, 1960;
504 p. 22 cm.
DG575.M8R63 61-47548 †

—FICTION

- Fisher, Graham.**
Black-shirt; the decline and fall of a dictator, by Graham
Fisher and Michael McNair-Wilson. New York City, Bel-
mont Books, 1961;
173 p. 19 cm. (A Belmont book, L320)
PZA.F6343B1 62-162 †

MUSSOLINI, ROCHELE (GUIDI) 1882-

- Mussolini, Vittorio, 1916-**
Due donne nella tempesta. (1. ed. Milano, Mondadori,
1961;
173 p. 19 cm. (Edizioni periodici Mondadori)
DG575.M84M3 62-33958 †

MUSSULANISM see Islam

MUSSULMEN see Muslims

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUST

Amerine, Maynard Andrew, 1911-

California wine grapes: composition and quality of their musts and wines by M. A. Amerine and A. J. Winkler. Berkeley, University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1963. 83 p. tables. 23 cm. (California Agricultural Experiment Station [Berkeley], Bulletin 794) SB389.A53 63-64007

Hennig, Kurt, of Geisenheim.

Chemische Untersuchungsmethoden für Weinbereiter und Süßmosthersteller. 4. neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1958. 112 p. illus. 21 cm. (Grundlagen und Fortschritte im Garten- und Weinbau, Heft 43) TP648.5.H4 1958 663.2 61-45623 †

MUSTAFA HĀFĪZ see Hāfīz, Muṣṭafā, 1920-1956

MUṢṬAFĀ KĀMIL, 1874-1908

Muṣṭafā Kāmīl, 1874-1908.

صنحات مطوية من تاريخ الزعيم مصطفى كامل. رسائل جديدة لمصطفى كامل من ٨ يونيو ١٨٩٥ إلى فبراير ١٨٩٦، ينشرها ويقدم لها محمد أنيس. القاهرة: مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٢. ٩٨ p. 20 cm. DT107.2.M8A4 1962 NE 63-821

ال-Ṣafī, 'Abd al-Rahmān. مصطفى كامل باحث الحركة الوطنية، تاريخ مصر القومي من سنة ١٨٩٢ إلى سنة ١٩٠٨، بقلم عبد الرحمن الراجعي. الطبعة الثالثة، مريدة ومكبرة. القاهرة: مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦٢. ١٩٥٠/١٣٦٩

٥٢٥ p. illus., ports., map, facsim. 24 cm. DT107.2.M8R3 1960 NE 62-107

ال-Ṣafī, 'Abd al-Rahmān. مصطفى كامل باحث الحركة الوطنية، تاريخ مصر القومي من سنة ١٨٩٢ إلى سنة ١٩٠٨، بقلم عبد الرحمن الراجعي. الطبعة الرابعة، مريدة ومكبرة. القاهرة: مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦٢. ١٩٥٠/١٣٦٩

٥٢٥ p. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm. DT107.2.M8R3 1962 NE 63-1088

MUSTAFA, KARA see Kara Mustafa, 1634-1683

MUṢṬAFĀ, ṢALĀH AL-DĪN, 1921-1956

Hāz, Abū al-Hajjāj.

الطل صلاح الدين مصطفى، ١٩٥٦-١٩٦١. بقلم أبو الحجاج حافظ. القاهرة: المجلس الأعلى لرعاية الشباب، ١٩٥٩. ١٥٣ p. illus., ports. 20 cm. (Hā 7) DT107.84.M8H3 1962 NE 64-2534

MUSTAFAEV, KHALIMBEK, 1887-

Mustafae, Khalimbek, 1887-

Воспоминания партизана. Литер. зап. Дмитрия Ивановича Трунова; Махачкала, Дагестанское книжное изд-во, 1960. 42 p. port. 21 cm. DK266.7.M76 64-26904

MUSTANG

see also Indian ponies

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Laune, Paul.

Mustang roundup, written and illustrated by Paul Laune. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964. 154 p. illus. 23 cm. SF298.M9L3 j 686.1 64-12619

Venn, Mary Eleanor, 1908-

The American mustang, by Mary Adrian. Illustrated by Genevieve Vaughan-Jackson. New York, Hastings House, 1964. 81 p. illus. 24 cm. (Preserve our wildlife series) PZ10.V37A6 j 599 64-19076

MUSTANG (FIGHTER PLANES)

Morgan, Len.

Famous aircraft: the P-51 Mustang. Scale drawings: Richard Groh. Dallas, Morgan, 1968. unpag. illus. 28 cm. (Famous aircraft series) TL685.3.M64 623.7464 68-14945 †

al-MUSTAṢṢIR BILLĀH, FATIMID CALIPH, 1029-1094

Mājid, 'Abd al-Mun'im.

الامام المستنصر بالله الفاطمي، تاليف عبد النعم ماجد. القاهرة: مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٠. 801 p. 21 cm. DT95.5.M3 1962 NE 68-775

MUSTAPHA, CARA see Kara Mustafa, 1634-1683

MUSTE, ABRAHAM JOHN, 1885-

Hentoff, Nat.

Peace agitator; the story of A. J. Muste. New York, Macmillan, 1963. 289 p. illus. 21 cm. JX1962.M5H4 923.873 63-15283 †

MUSTELIDAE

Colby, Carroll B.

Fur and fury; the talented weasel family (Mustelidae). 1st ed. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1963. 127 p. illus. 24 cm. QL737.C2C77 599.7444 63-10341 †

MUSTERING OUT see Military discharge

MUSTERING-OUT PAY see Bounties, Military —U. S.

MUTA

al-'Āmilī, Ḥusayn Yūsuf Makki.

التعة في الإسلام: دراسات حول مشروعية التعة وبقائها. بقلم حسين يوسف مكي العاملي. بيروت: دار الاندلس، ١٩٦١. 141 p. 20 cm. Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 62-1622 rev

MU'TAMAR AL-QIMMAH AL-AFRĪQĪ, ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA, 1963 see African Summit Conference, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 1963

al-MU'TAMID, KING OF SEVILLE, 1039-1095

Mar'ashī, Nadīm.

المعتد بن عباد وتاليف نديم مرعشلي. بيروت: دار الكتاب العربي، ١٩63. 159 p. 21 cm. DP402.S44M3 NE 64-2321

al-MUTANABBĪ, ABŪ AL-ṬAYYIB AḤMAD IBN AL-ḤUSAYN, 915 or 16-965

al-'Āmidī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1042.

الإبنة من سرفات المتنبي، تاليف أبي سعد محمد بن أحمد العميد. تقديم وتحقيق وشرح إبراهيم الدسوقي البساطي. ويلي: سرفات أخرى نسبت للمتنبي، رسالة صاحب بن عباد في الكشف عن مساوي المتنبي، الرسالة الخاتمية. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦١. 284 p. facsim. 24 cm. (ذخاير العرب، ٢١) PJ7750.M8Z56 1961 NE 63-2113

١٩٦١. 284 p. facsim. 24 cm. (ذخاير العرب، ٢١) PJ7750.M8Z56 1961 NE 63-2113

al-Mahāsini, Zakī.

المتنبي، بقلم زكي الحاسني. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦١. 117 p. 22 cm. (فواغى الفكر العربي، ١٥) PJ7750.M8Z75 1962 NE 63-684

Mahfūz, Ḥusayn 'Alī.

المتنبي وسعدى، اثر الثقافة العربية في سعد الشبراوي. تاليف حسين علي محفوظ. إظهار، 1967. 20, 222 p. 26 cm. (دراسات في الادب القديم) PJ7750.M8Z77 NE 64-2280

al-Ruṣāfi, Ma'rūf, 1875-1945.

نظرة اجمالية في حياة المتنبي وتاليف معروف الراسي. قلعة وحققه إبراهيم العلوي. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، 1959. 78 p. ports. 22 cm. PJ7750.M8Z83 NE 64-1993

al-Shahhād, Riḍwān.

أبو الطيب المتنبي، عملاق الواقعية في الشعر العربي. وتاليف رضوان الشهاب. بيروت، ١٩٦١. 181 p. 17 cm. (سلسلة من الدراسات) PJ7750.M8Z83 NE 63-2193 †

Tāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-

مع المتنبي وتاليف طه حسين. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٢. 884 p. 24 cm. PJ7750.M8Z85 1962 NE 63-943

al-'Urayyīq, Ibrāhīm.

فن المتنبي بعد ألف عام، تاليف إبراهيم العريش. الطبعة الأولى، بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٦٢. 278 p. 24 cm. Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 64-143

MUTATION (BIOLOGY) see Botany—Variation; Evolution; Origin of species; Variation (Biology); Zoology—Variation

MUTAZILITES see Motazilites

MUTCHLER, DWIGHT, 1903-

Ohio. Dept. of Public Works.

"Wilbur and Orville Wright and their accomplishments," an oil painting by Dwight Mutchler. Dedication December 17, 1959. [Booklet produced by the Public Works Dept. of Ohio and the Ohio Historical Society. Columbus, 1959. 9 p. illus. 23 cm. ND237.M93:O3 60-62589 †

MUTE SWAN

Mathiasson, Sven, 1930-

Untersuchungen über jährliche Fluktuationen nichtbrütender Höckerschwäne Cygnus olor (GM.) in Schonen, Südschweden. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1963. 18, 21 p. maps, diagr., table. 26 cm. (Lunds universitets Årsskrift, n. s., avd. 2, bd. 58, nr. 13) AS284.L32 bd. 58, nr. 13 A 64-384

MUTH, KARL, 1867-1944

Hüffer, Anton Wilhelm.

Karl Muth als Literaturkritiker. Münster, Westfalen, Aschendorff, 1959. 208 p. port. 22 cm. A 60-2478

MUTHESIUS, VOLKMAR, 1900-

Die Heitere Maske im ersten Spiel; eine Frenndesgabe für Volkmar Muthesius zum 19. März 1960. Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1960. 118 p. ports. 24 cm. A 60-5185

MUTHIAH, NARAYANA, 1872-1959

Wheaton, Rosalie M.

Indian pilgrim; the story of Narayana Muthiah. London, Salvationist Pub. and Supplies, 1960. 164 p. illus. 19 cm. BX9743.M8W45 61-39385 †

MUTHS, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH

GUTS see Guts Muths, Johann Christoph Friedrich, 1759-1839

MUTILATION

see also Deformities

MUTILLIDAE

see also Sphaerophthalma

MUTILONES see Motilon Indians

MUTINY

see also particular mutinies

—AUSTRIA

see also Kotor Mutiny, 1918

—FRANCE

Watt, Richard M.

Dare call it treason. Intro. by Colonel John Elting. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1963. 344 p. illus. 24 cm. D648.W3 940.457 63-17979 †

Williams, John, 1908-

Mutiny, 1917. London, Heinemann, 1963. 297 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. D648.W64 64-1161

MUTIS, JOSÉ CELESTINO, 1732-1808

Duque Gómez, Luis.

El descubrimiento de la tumba del sabio Mutis; informe sobre las excavaciones practicadas en el antiguo Templo de Santa Inés. Prólogo de Guillermo Hernández de Alba. Bogotá, Impr. Nacional, 1960.

52 p. illus. 25 cm.

QK31.M3D8

61-34430 †

MUTRÂN, KHALÎL, 1872-1949

Ibn al-Sharif, Maḥmūd.

خليل مطران: أستاذ شوقي وحافظ. أحمد بن الشريف. القاهرة، دار سعد مصر ١٩٦٠-١٩٥٩

150 p. 20 cm.

PJ7850.U87Z75

Princeton Univ. Libr.

NE 62-997

al-Ramādī, Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn.

خليل النبل وشاعر العربي، تاليف جمال الدين الرمادي. القاهرة، دار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963

116 p. 24 cm. (85) (مطبوع ومختص)

PJ7850.U87Z78

Princeton Univ. Libr.

NE 64-2157

United Arab Republic. *al-Majlis al-A'la li-Ri'ayat al-Funūn wa-al-Adab wa-al-Ulūm al-Ijtima'iyyah*. مهرجان خليل مطران. القاهرة، المجلس الأعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية، 1960.

238 p. 25 cm. (116) (المطبوع)

PJ7850.U87Z8

Princeton Univ. Libr.

NE 63-1186

MUTSUHITO, EMPEROR OF JAPAN, 1852-1912

Watanabe, Junzō, 1894-*ed.*十二人の死刑囚—大逆事件の人々—渡辺 順三編
江口 漢解説 東京 新興出版社 1956.

190 p. 13 cm.

1. Mutsuhito, Emperor of Japan, 1852-1912. 2. Kōtoku, Denjirō, 1871-1911. i. Title. Title romanized: Jintai no shikeshō.

DS882.7.W3

J 60-355 †

MUTTENZ, SWITZERLAND

—CHURCH HISTORY

Eglin, Jakob, *ed.*

Aufzeichnungen in den Kirchenbüchern von Muttentz der Jahre 1748-1830. Muttentz, 1958.

20 p. port. 21 cm.

BR1038.M8E3

59-51208

—MAYORS

Eglin, Jakob.

Meyer, Vögte und Präsidenten von Muttentz; eine lokal-historische Studie. Muttentz, 1958.

19 p. 21 cm.

DQ851.M9E37

60-28559

MUTTON

see also Cookery (Mutton); Lamb (Meat)

U. S. Agricultural Research Service. *Animal Husbandry Research Division*.

Slaughtering, cutting, and processing lamb and mutton on the farm. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960, 16 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farmers' bulletin no. 2152)

S21.A5 no. 2152

641.49

Agr 60-318

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.

1Ag84P no. 2152

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture.

Suspension of Federal grading of lamb and mutton ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

vi, 202 p. diagr., tables. 24 cm. (Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial MM)

S21.Z1624 ser. MM

664.92

60-60645

—MARKETING

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

Effect of Federal lamb and mutton grades on producer and consumer prices. Prepared ... at the request of the House of Representatives, Committee on Agriculture. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

v, 21 p. maps, diagr., tables. 24 cm.

HD9436.U5A5

1962

62-60825

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. *Economic Research Service. Marketing Economics Division*.

Economic effects of U. S. grades for lamb, by Darrell F. Flennep and others. Washington, 1963.

iv, 67 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. (Agricultural economic report no. 28)

HD1751.A91854 no. 25

A28L9A9A no. 25

Agr 63-189

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr.

MUTTRA, INDIA

—ANTIQUITIES

Lüders, Heinrich, 1860-1943.

Mathurā inscriptions; unpublished papers, edited by Klaus J. Janert. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1961.

320 p. map, plans, facsimils, port. 25 cm. (Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philologisch-Historische Klasse, 8. Folge, Nr. 47)

[AS182.G812 Folge 3, Nr. 47]

A 62-2516

Newberry Library

MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS

see Friendly societies

MUTUAL BENEFIT HEALTH AND ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION

Skutt, V J

Mutual of Omaha, "the good neighbor." New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1961.

44 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address, 1960)

HG3989.M5S55

61-9117 †

MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

see Military assistance; Mutual security program, 1951-

MUTUAL FUNDS see Investment trusts

MUTUAL HOUSING see Housing, Cooperative

MUTUAL INSURANCE see Insurance

MUTUAL OF OMAHA see Mutual Benefit

Health and Accident Association

MUTUAL SECURITY ACT OF 1954 see U. S.

Laws, statutes, etc. Mutual security act of 1954

MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM, 1951-

see also Economic assistance, American; Military assistance, American; Offshore procurement program, 1951-; Technical assistance, American

Furniss, Edgar Stephenson, 1918-

Some perspectives on American military assistance. (Princeton), Center of International Studies, Princeton University, 1957.

30 p. 28 cm. (Princeton University. Center of International Studies. Memorandum no. 13)

UA12.F8

355

57-3851 rev

Loeber, Thomas S 1922-

Foreign aid: our tragic experiment. (1st ed.) New York, Norton, 1961.

130 p. -- cm.

HC60.L6

338.9173

61-7470 †

Morley, Lorna.

The patchwork history of foreign aid, by Lorna Morley and Felix Morley. Washington, Published and distributed by the American Enterprise Association, 1961.

55 p. 22 cm.

HC60.M65

338.9173

61-11619 †

Nihon Kyōsantō. *Chōsa iinkai*.

續占領下日本の分析 MSA再軍備政策と軍国主義の復活 日本共産党調査委員会編 京都 三一書房 昭和 30 (1955)

313 p. 19 cm.

1. Japan.—Hist.—Allied occupation, 1945-1952. 2. Japan.—Defense. 3. Mutual security program, 1951- i. Title. ii. Title: Senryōka Nihon no bunseki.

Title romanized: Zoku Senryōka Nihon no bunseki.

J 61-4724

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library S396.8

Saccio, Leonard J

The future of the mutual security program. (Washington, Dept. of State, 1959).

8 p. 22 x 10 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 6917. General foreign policy series, 144)

UA12.S3

355

SD 60-1

U. S. Dept. of State.

Library

U. S. Agency for International Development.

Background material on mutual defense and development programs, fiscal year 1965. Printed for the use of the House, Committee on Foreign Affairs. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

v, 31 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.

UA12.U494

1964

64-60662

U. S. Agency for International Development.

Proposed mutual defense and assistance programs, FY 1964; economic: Agency for International Development; military: Department of Defense; April 1963, summary presentation to the Congress. (Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963, vi, 184 p. maps, diagr., tables. 24 cm. UA12.U484 1963 63-61444

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Mutual security act of 1955; report and Minority views, on S. 2090, to amend the Mutual security act of 1954, and for other purposes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955.

2 pts. tables. 24 cm. (84th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 612)

UA12.U5

355.0973

65-61654 rev

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Mutual security act of 1960. Hearings before the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on draft legislation to amend further the Mutual security act of 1954, as amended, and for other purposes ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

6 pts. (iv, 1110, iv p.) maps, diagr., tables. 24 cm.

UA12.U5

1960a

60-60751

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Mutual security act of 1960. Report on H. R. 11510, to amend further the Mutual security act of 1954, as amended, and for other purposes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

iv, 172 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. House. Report no. 1404)

UA12.U5

1960

60-61023

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Mutual security act of 1961, report on H. R. 8400, to promote the foreign policy, security, and general welfare of the United States by assisting peoples of the world in their efforts toward economic and social development and internal and external security, and for other purposes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

v, 101 p. maps, diagr., tables. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 851)

HC60.U6A5

1961

61-62074

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Report of the staff survey team of the Subcommittee for Review of the Mutual Security Programs on United States aid to Korea, Vietnam, and Turkey. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

v, 30 p. tables. 24 cm.

UA12.A5

1962

62-61087

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Report of the Subcommittee for Review of the Mutual Security Programs on military aid to Western Europe. May 8, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

iii, 11 p. 24 cm.

UA12.U5

1963

63-61776

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Report on U. S.-financed military construction at Kharian and Multan in West Pakistan. Committee on Foreign Affairs, Subcommittee for Review of the Mutual Security Programs. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

v, 23 p. 24 cm.

UA12.U5

1961

61-61118

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations.

Report on United States military operations and mutual security programs overseas, by Dennis Chavez, U. S. Senator from the State of New Mexico. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

ix, 214 p. maps. 24 cm.

UA12.U494

1960

61-64763

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services.

Miscellaneous bills. Hearing before the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 9464, removing the requirement that, of the Chief and Deputy Chief of the Bureau of Ships, one must be specially qualified and experienced in naval engineering and the other must be specially qualified and experienced in naval architecture; H. R. 9465, authorizing the loan of one submarine to Canada and the extension of a loan of a naval vessel to the Government of the Republic of China; H. R. 10474, authorizing the construction of modern naval vessels. April 28, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

iii, 18 p. 24 cm.

VM23.A4

1960

60-61429

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations.

The Mutual security act; report. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.

v. illus. 24 cm.

UA12.U4616

355

58-61171 rev †

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations.

Mutual security act of 1960. Hearings before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on S. 3058, to amend further the Mutual security act of 1954, as amended, and for other purposes ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

vi, 672 p. diagr., tables. 24 cm.

UA12.U4813

1960

60-61119

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM, 1951- (Continued)

U. S. Dept. of State.

The United States economy and the Mutual security program; a report pursuant to section 413 (c) of the Mutual security act of 1954, as amended. (Washington, 1959. vii, 130 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. HC106.5.A5014 1959 338.9173 50-62459

U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Media Services.

The Philippines; fact sheet. (Washington, Dept. of State; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963. 12 p. illus. 22 x 10 cm. (Department of State publication 7480. Far Eastern series, 122) HC455.U53 63-61823 †

U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Public Services.

Questions & answers on the mutual security program. (Washington, 1958. 20 p. illus. 22 x 10 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 6613. General foreign policy series, 125) UA12.U484 1958 355 SD 58-5 rev U. S. Dept. of State. Library

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Inefficient utilization of personnel to administer the military assistance program in advanced Western European countries, Department of Defense. Report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. (Washington, 1964. 2, 64 l. 27 cm. UA12.U527 1964 64-61081

U. S. International Cooperation Administration.

India, fact sheet; mutual security in action. (Washington, Public Services Division, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1959. 10 p. illus. 21 x 9 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 6910. Near and Middle Eastern series, 46) DS480.84.U57 60-60166 †

U. S. International Cooperation Administration.

The Philippines; fact sheet; mutual security in action. (Washington, Public Services Division, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1959. folder. illus. 21 x 9 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 6908. Far Eastern series, 34) DS985.5.U54 60-60167 †

U. S. International Cooperation Administration.

Questions and answers on the mutual security program. (Washington, Office of Public Services, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1960. 29 p. illus. 22 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 7027. General foreign policy series, 132) SD 60-7 U. S. Dept. of State. Library

U. S. International Cooperation Administration.

Spain, fact sheet; mutual security in action. (Washington, Public Services Division, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1959. folder. illus. 21 x 9 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 6913. European and British Commonwealth series, 58) DP270.U5 60-60168 †

U. S. International Cooperation Administration.

Turkey, fact sheet; mutual security in action. (Washington, Public Services Division, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1959. folder. illus. 21 x 9 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 6908. Near and Middle Eastern series, 45) DR590.U53 60-60169 †

U. S. International Cooperation Administration.

Vietnam, fact sheet; mutual security in action. (Washington, Public Services Division, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1959. folder. illus. 21 x 9 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 6890. Far Eastern series, 83) DS557.A61U5 60-60170 †

U. S. International Cooperation Administration. Office of Statistics and Reports.

U. S. foreign assistance and assistance from international organizations; obligations and other commitments, July 1, 1945 through June 30, 1960. (Washington, 1961. ix, 109 p. diagrs., tables. 23 x 31 cm. HC60.U6 I 477 1961 338.9173 61-61601

U. S. President.

Report to Congress on the mutual security program. Dec. 31, 1951-1960/61. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970. 19 v. illus. 24-26 cm. UA12.U462 52-60646 rev 3

U. S. President, 1953- (Eisenhower)

Mutual security program; message relative to the mutual security program. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 9 p. 24 cm. (86th Cong., 2d sess. House of Representatives. Doc. no. 948) UA12.U63 1960 355.0973 60-60682

U. S. President's Committee to Study the United States Military Assistance Program.

Conclusions concerning the Mutual security program. Communication from the President of the United States transmitting the final report ... with the several studies which are annexes thereto. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 2 v. map, diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (86th Cong., 1st sess. House. Document no. 215) UA12.U484 1959 59-64928

—APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

United States.

Mutual security program budget estimates. (Washington, 1961. v. illus. 27 x 38 cm. annual. UA12.U4675 355 61-25382 †

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations.

Mutual security appropriations for 1961, and related agencies. Hearings before the subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 2 pts. (1, 308 l. xv p.) tables. 24 cm. UA12.U613 1961 355.0973 60-61457

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations.

Foreign assistance and related agencies appropriations for 1962. Hearings before the Committee on Appropriations, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H. R. 9033, an act making appropriations for foreign assistance and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, and for other purposes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961. 11, 693, viii p. tables, diagrs. 24 cm. HC60.U6A4 1961d 338.9173 61-62386

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations.

Foreign assistance and related agencies appropriations for 1964. Hearings before the Committee on Appropriations, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H. R. 9499, an act making appropriations for foreign assistance and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1964, and for other purposes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963. 11, 783, vi p. illus. 24 cm. HC60.U6A4 1963b 64-60405

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations.

Mutual security appropriations for 1961. Hearings before the Committee on Appropriations, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 12619, an act making appropriations for mutual security and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1961, and for other purposes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 11, 812, vi p. illus., maps. 24 cm. UA12.U493 1961 355.0973 60-62353

MUTZENBECHER, ESDRAS HEINRICH, 1744-1801

Brockmann, Johanna Luise.

Esdra Heinrich Mutzenbecher, 1744-1801; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Bildungswesens im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. Oldenburg (Oldb) G. Stalling, 1959. 112 p. illus. 24 cm. (Oldenburger Forschungen, Heft 14) LB575.M3B7 1959 61-22748 †

MUÛLS FAMILY

Holvoet, Paul, baron, 1905-

Chronique généalogique de la famille Muûls, d'après les notes du baron P. Holvoet et de Marcel Muûls. Bruxelles, Éditions de la Librairie encyclopédique, 1961. 82 p. port., coat of arms, facsim., geneal. table. 23 cm. CS809.M8 1961 64-29573

MUWÄHHADIS see Almohades

MUYSCA INDIANS see Chibcha Indians

MUŽÁKOVÁ, JOHANA (ROTOVÁ) 1830-1899

Mužáková, Johana (Rottová) 1830-1899.

Jestěd Karoliny Světlé pseud.; Karolína Světlá v dopisech o jestědských horách a jejích lidu. Z rukopisného archivního materiálu vybral a uspořádal, úvodní stať a poznámkové texty napsal Josef Špičák. 1. vyd., Liberec, Krajské nakl., 1958. 288 p. illus. 21 cm. PG5038.M8Z62 60-36848 †

Špičák, Josef.

Karolína Světlá. Studie s ukázkami z díla. 1. vyd., Praha, Svobodné slovo, 1962. 425 p. illus. 21 cm. (Odkazy pokrokových osobností naší minulosti) PG5038.M8Z75 63-38459 †

MUŽEJ ISTORI I REKONSTRUKCII

MOSKVY see Moscow. Muzej istorii i rekonstrukcii Moskvyy

MUZEJ "KUTUZOVSKAIA IZBA," MOSCOW

see Moscow. Muzej "Kutuzovskaia izba"

MUZEJ L. N. TOLSTOGO see Moscow.

Gosudarstvennyy muzej L. N. Tolstogo

MUZEJ-PAMIATNIK "ISAAKIEVSKII SOBOR," LENINGRAD see Leningrad. Isaakievskii sobor

MUZEJ "POSLEDNIAIA KVARTIRA PUSHKINA," LENINGRAD see Leningrad. Muzej "Poslednifafa kvartira Pushkina"

MUZEJ SOVETSKOJ ARMII, MOSCOW see Moscow. Tsentral'nyi muzej Sovetskoi Armii

MUZEJ-USAD'BA A. P. CHEKHOVA, MELIKHOVO see Melikhovo, Russia (Village Moscow Province) Muzej-usad'ba A. P. Chekhova

MUZEJ V. I. LENINA, SHUSHENSKOYE, RUSSIA see Shushenskoye, Russia. Dom-muzej V. I. Lenina

MUZEJ SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE, BELGRAD see Belgrad. Muzej Srpske pravoslavne crkve

MUZEUL SATULUI DIN BUCURESTI see Bucharest. Muzeul Satului

MUZYKAL'NO-DRAMATICHESKII TEATR

IMENI A. S. PUSHKINA, LENINABAD see Leninabad, Russia (City) Muzykal'no-dramaticheskii teatr imeni A. S. Pushkina

MY FAIR LADY (MOTION PICTURE)

Beaton, Cecil Walter Hardy, 1904- Cecil Beaton's Fair lady. 1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964. 128 p. illus. 22 cm. PN1905.9.P7B35 791.437 64-25787

MY THO (PROVINCE)

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Michigan. State University, East Lansing. Vietnam Advisory Group, Saigon. Field Administration Division. Administrative organization in the Province of My Tho. Prepared for use of MSUG personnel. (Saigon?, 1957. 11, 15, A31 l. diagr. 27 cm. JQ809.M9M5 354.507 59-63307 rev

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

Josephson, Emanuel Mann, 1895-

The thymus, myasthenia gravis, and manganese; incorporating myasthenia gravis, manganese & thf. i. a. the, thymus. New, York, Chedney Press, 1961. 124 p. illus. 22 cm. RC835.M8J6 616.43 61-14815 †

Viets, Henry Rouse, 1890- ed.

Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis; a record of experiences at the Massachusetts General Hospital, by Henry R. Viets and Robert S. Schwab. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960. 148 p. illus. 24 cm. RC935.M8V5 1960 616.744 59-15614 †

—CONGRESSES

International Symposium on Myasthenia Gravis.

Proceedings. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas. 7. illus., diagr. 24 cm. RC935.M8 I 6 616.744 60-14759

MYCENAE

Chadwick, John, 1920- ed.

The Mycenae tablets III. With contributions from Emmett L. Bennett, Jr. and others. Philadelphia, American Philological Society, 1963. 70 p. illus., maps, facsim., plans. 80 cm. (Transactions of the American Philological Society, new ser., v. 52, pt. 7, 1963) Q11.P6 n. s., vol. 52, pt. 7 63-1749 ——— Copy 3 DF221.M9C47

Cottrell, Leonard.

Realms of gold; a journey in search of the Mycenaeans. 1st ed., Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1963. 278 p. illus. 22 cm. DF220.C6 914.95 63-16278 †

Desborough, Vincent Robin d'Arba.

The last Mycenaeans and their successors; an archaeological survey, c. 1200-c. 1000 n. c. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1964. xviii, 288 p. 25 plates, map. 29 cm. DF220.D15 913.391 64-1295

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MYCENAE (Continued)

- Hall, Jennie, 1875-1921.**
Buried cities. 2d ed., Rev. under the editorship of Lily Poritz. Introd. by Katharine Taylor. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
xii, 116 p. illus. 24 cm.
DE60.H3 1964 j 918.37 64-20787
- International Colloquium for Mycenaean Studies.**
Mycenaean studies; proceedings. 1st, 1956-
Madison, University of Wisconsin Press.
v. illus., maps, plans, plates. 25 cm.
DF221.M9 I 5 913.391 63-8435
- Marinatos, Spyridon.**
Crete and Mycenae. Photos. by Max Hirmer. New York, H. N. Abrams, 1960.
xvii, 138 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 236 plates, map, plans. 32 cm.
N5660.M35 709.391 60-8399
- Marinatos, Spyridon.**
Kreta und das mykenische Hellas. Aufnahmen von Max Hirmer. München, Hirmer, 1959.
130 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 236 plates, map, plans. 31 cm.
N5660.M353 709.391 61-24850
- Palmer, Leonard Robert, 1906-**
Mycenaean and Minoan; Aegean pre-history in the light of the Linear B tablets. New York, Knopf, 1962.
284 p. illus. 22 cm.
DF220.P3 1962 913.391 61-17593 †
- Taylor, Lord William, 1904-**
The Mycenaeans. New York, Praeger, 1964.
243 p. illus., maps, plans. 21 cm. (Ancient peoples and places, v. 59)
DF221.M9T3 913.391 64-17680
- Wace, Alan John Bayard, 1879-1937.**
Mycenae, an archaeological history and guide. New York, Biblo and Tannen, 1964. *1949.
xviii, 150 p. 110 plates (incl. maps (part fold.)) 80 cm.
DF221.M9W33 1964 913.388 64-13397
- JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Robinson, Charles Alexander, 1900-**
The first book of ancient Crete & Mycenae, by; Charles Alexander Robinson, Jr. New York, F. Watts, 1964.
72 p. illus., maps, plans. 23 cm.
DF220.R6 913.391 64-12120
- MYCENAEAN ART see Art, Mycenaean
- MYCENAEAN CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Mycenaean
- MYCETOZOA see Myxomycetes
- MYCOBACTERIUM
- Croce, Pietro.**
Vita e morte dei micobatteri. Firenze, Macri, 1959.
477 p. illus. 23 cm.
QR82.M9C7 60-37360 †
- Ivan H. Mattson I Memorial Conference. 6th, University of Texas Southwestern Medical School, 1959.**
The anonymous mycobacteria in human disease. Edited by John S. Chapman. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
4, 173 p. illus., tables. 24 cm.
RC116.M3 I 8 1959 616.92 60-7889
- Viranen, Simo.**
A study of nitrate reduction by mycobacteria; the use of the nitrate reduction test in the identification of mycobacteria. (Päivikki Ojansu and L. A. Keyworth ... translated ... work. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1960.
119 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Acta tuberculosis Scandinavica. Supplement 48)
Rochester, Univ. Libr. RC806 A 61-1218
- Voerde, Herman van de.**
Een studie over potentieel pathogene mycobacteriën. Leuven, E. Nauwelaerts, 1960.
200 p. illus. 23 cm.
QR82.M9V6 62-26089 †
- MYCOBACTERIUM AGRESTE see Norcardia corallina
- MYCOLOGY
see also Fungi; Medical mycology
- Alexopoulos, Constantine John, 1907-**
Introductory mycology. Art work by Sung Huang Sun. 2d ed. New York, Wiley, 1962.
612 p. illus. 24 cm.
QR603.A55 1962 589.2 62-18343 †
- Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Kew, Eng.**
Herb. I. M. I. handbook; methods in use at the Commonwealth Mycological Institute. Kew, Eng., 1960.
109 p. illus. 19 cm.
QR604.C6 589.2 61-4501 †

- Smith, George, 1895-**
An introduction to industrial mycology. Foreword by Harold Raistrick. 5th ed., London, Arnold, 1960.
389 p. illus. 23 cm.
QK603.S5 1960 589.2 60-3046 †
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Kew, Eng.**
Bibliography of systematic mycology.
Kew. v. 23 cm.
Z5356.F97C6 64-43916 †
- COLLECTED WORKS
- Recife, Brazil. Universidade. Instituto de Micologia.**
Publicação.
Recife, 19
no. in v. illus. (part col.) 24 cm. Irregular.
QK600.R43 63-55238
- DICTIONARIES
- Ainsworth, Geoffrey Clough, 1905-**
A dictionary of the fungi, by G. C. Ainsworth ... and G. R. Bisby ... 2d ed. Kew, Surrey, The Imperial mycological institute, 1945.
viii, 451 p. illus. 19 cm.
[QK603.A] 589.203 A 47-1168
New York. Public Libr.
- Ainsworth, Geoffrey Clough, 1905-**
Ainsworth & Bisby's Dictionary of the fungi. 5th ed. by G. C. Ainsworth. Kew, Surrey, Commonwealth Mycological Institute, 1961.
viii, 547 p. illus., port. 19 cm.
QK603.A5 1961 62-1188
- MYCONIUS, FRIEDRICH, 1490?-1546
- Myconius, Friedrich, 1490?-1546.**
Der Briefwechsel des Friedrich Myconius, 1524-1546; ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Reformationsgeschichte und zur Biographie eines mitteldeutschen Reformators. Bearb. von Hans-Ulrich Dellius, mit einem Geleitwort von Robert Stupperich. Tübingen (Zu beziehen durch Osiandersche Buchhandlung), 1960.
211 p. 21 cm. (Schriften zur Kirchen- und Rechtsgeschichte, 18/18. Heft)
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-2852
- MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM
- U. S. Agricultural Research Service.**
A committee report on *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection in poultry, commonly known as chronic respiratory disease and air sac disease in chickens and as infectious sinusitis and air sacculitis in turkeys. Official report of a work conference ... held May 28 through May 30, 1962 ... Washington, D. C. Washington, 1962.
17 p. 27 cm. (USARS 22-81)
[S644.A24 no. 22-81] Agr 64-247
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A51.3R31A no. 61
- MYCOPLASMATACEAE
- Conference on Biology of the Pleuropneumonia-like Organisms, New York, 1959.**
Biology of the pleuropneumonia-like organisms. Consulting editor: John B. Nelson. New York, The Academy, 1960.
806-708 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, v. 79, art. 10)
[Q11.N5 vol. 79, art. 10] 589.95 60-774
Printed for P. W.
- Kileneberger-Nobel, E.**
Pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO) Mycoplasmatomata. London, New York, Academic Press, 1962.
157 p. illus. 24 cm.
QR82.M93K55 1962 589.9 61-17508 †
- Timakov, V. D.**
Бактериальный Л-форм бактерий. Москва, Медгиз, 1961.
238, 8 p. illus. 27 cm.
QR78.T55 62-35056
- Závodová-Suchanová, M.**
L-organismy v lidských infekcích (Mycoplasmatomata). (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1961.
163 p. illus. 21 cm.
QR82.M93Z3 62-47315 †
- MYCORHIZA
- Burgess, Hans, 1888-**
Mikrobiologie des Hochmoors mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eriken-Pilz-Symbiose. Die Übersetzung der Zusammenfassung in die englische Sprache besorgte Hans Hirsch. Stuttgart, G. Fischer, 1961.
197 p. illus. 23 cm.
QR111.B84 63-42380 †
- Harley, John Laker.**
The biology of mycorrhiza. London, L. Hill; New York, Interscience Publishers, 1960. *1959.
xiv, 233 p. illus. (part col.), diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (Plant science monographs)
QK604.H34 589.2 60-1188
- Shemakhova, Nina Mikhailovna.**
Макрофиты хвощевых пород. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
574 p. illus. 22 cm.
QK604.S5 62-39288 †

MYCOSIS
see also Fungi, Pathogenic

MYCOSPHAERELLA

- Bigelow, Margaret Elizabeth (Barr) 1923-**
The taxonomic position of the genus *Mycosphaerella* as shown by comparative developmental studies. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 21,141)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,141 Mic 57-1912 rev
Michigan. Univ. Libr.
- MYCOSPHAERELLA BRASSICICOLA
- Nelson, Merritt Richard, 1922-**
Studies on the ring-spot disease of crucifers and its incitant *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* (Fr.) Lindau. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3848 Mic 58-3848
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

MYCTEROPERCA MICROLEPIS see Gag (Fish)

MYDAIDAE

- Bequaert, Michel.**
Contribution nouvelle à la connaissance des *Mydidae* de la région éthiopienne. Bruxelles, 1963.
68 p. illus. 38 cm. (Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique. Mémoires. 2. sér., fasc. 71)
[QH3.B852 fasc. 71] A 64-837
Stanford University Libraries

MYDOPHOLEUS CAPILLUS

- McDaniel, Burruss.**
A new genus of Rosensteiniidae (Acarina) from Mexico, by Burruss McDaniel, Jr., and Edward W. Baker. (Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1962.
127-131 p. illus. 24 cm. (Chicago. Natural History Museum. Publication no. 961)
QL1.P4 vol. 44, no. 16 62-22400
Copy 2. Q1458.A2M25

MYELOGRAPHY see Spine—Radiography

MYELOMA see Marrow—Tumors

MYENTERIC PLEXUS

- Taxi, Jacques.**
Sur la structure des travées du plexus d'Auerbach; confrontation des données fournies par le microscope ordinaire et par le microscope électronique. (In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris. 26 cm. 12 sér., t. 1 (1959) p. 572-598. 9 plates)
[QH3.A62 12. sér., t. 1] A 60-4751
Illinois. Univ. Library

MYERS, LEOPOLD HAMILTON, 1881-1944

- Laufer, John Francis, 1925-**
The novels of L. H. Myers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1087 Mic 58-1087
Washington. Univ. Seattle. Library

MYERS, ROBERT, 1892-

- Myers, Robert, 1892-**
Shtimmer, the boy who couldn't talk; the story of a Jewish immigrant from Romania and his role in the American labor movement. 1st ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1959.
240 p. illus. 21 cm.
CT276M347A3 926.31 60-437 †

MYESTHESIA see Muscular sense

MYIOZETES LUTEIVENTRIS

- Blake, Emmet Reid, 1908-**
Variation in *Myiozetes luteiventris*. (Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1961.
63-68 p. 24 cm. (Chicago. Natural History Museum. Publication no. 944)
QL1.F4 vol. 44, no. 9 588.8 62-12147
Copy 2. Q1466.P2B565

MYKOLAITIS, VINCAS, 1894-

- Lankutis, J.**
V. Mykolaidis-Putino kūryba. Vilnius, Valstybinis grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1961.
474, 6 p. port. 21 cm.
PG872L.M9275 64-43698

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MYKYTENKO, IVAN KINDRATOVYCH, 1897-1937

Rod'ko, Mykola Dmytrovych.
Проза Івана Микитенки. Кніж, Вад-во Академії наук
Укр. РСР, 1960.
196 p. 20 cm.
PG3948.M8273 61-32687 †

MYOCHROUS

Blake, Doris (Holmes) 1892-
A revision of the beetles of the genus *Myochrous*.
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm.
v. 101 (1964) p. 1-84. plates)
Q11.U55 vol. 101 62-2785

MYODYNAMICS see Muscles

MYŌE, 1173?-1232

Tanaka, Hisao, 1913-
明恵 田中久夫著 日本歴史学会編集 東京
吉川弘文館 昭和 36, 1961,
13, 254 p. illus., maps, facsimiles, tables. 18 cm. (人物叢書 60)
Colophon inserted.
Bibliography: p. 237-254.
1. Myōe, 1173?-1232. (Series: Jimbutsu sōsho, 60)
Title romanized: Myōe.
BL1473.M073 J 61-1310

MYOLOGY see Muscles

MYOPIA

Turner, Hunter Heiner.
The etiology and control of progressive axial myopia; a
critical, analytical, clinical study of this process from the
angle of acids and proteolytic ferments and their effects upon
the colloids of the eye; also a few selected papers. [Pitts-
burgh? 1959].
113 p. illus. 21 cm.
RE938.T8 617.755 59-44096 †

MYOSITIS see Muscles—Diseases

MYOTONIA

Caughey, J. E.
Dystrophia myotonica and related disorders, by J. E.
Caughey and N. C. Myrianthopoulos. Springfield, Ill.,
Thomas, 1963.
xvi, 252 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
RC935.M95C3 618.74 63-13426
Myotonic human musculature: stimulation with depolarizing
agents ... Göteborg, 1962.
47 p. illus., tables. 24 cm. (Acta medica Scandinavica. Supple-
mentum 889)
A 63-326
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

MYOXUS GLIS see Edible dormouse

MYRIAPODA

see also Centipedes

—ANATOMY

Ravoux, Ph.
Étude sur la segmentation des symphytes (fondée sur la
morphologie définitive et la postembryogénèse) suivie de con-
sidérations sur la segmentation des autres myriapodes.
(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale.
Paris. 25 cm. 12 sér., t. 4 (1962) p. 141-472. illus. (part fold.)
[QH3.A62 12 sér., t. 4] A 64-441
Illinois Univ. Library

—CHILE

Chamberlin, Ralph Vary, 1879-
Chilopods secured by the Royal Society Expedition to
southern Chile in 1958-59. Salt Lake City, University of
Utah, 1962.
29 p. illus. 28 cm. (University of Utah biological series, v. 12,
no. 4)
QH301.U8 vol. 12, no. 4 62-64394 †

—PANAMA

Loomis, Harold Frederick, 1896-
The millipeds of Panama (Diplopoda). Chicago, Chicago
Natural History Museum, 1964.
136 p. illus. 24 cm. (Chicago. Natural History Museum. Publi-
cation 978)
QL1.F4 vol. 47, no. 1 595.6109862 64-16518
Copy 2 QL446.L59

Loomis, Harold Frederick, 1896-
New and previously known millipeds of Panama.
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm.
v. 113 (1961) p. 77-128. illus.)
Q11.U55 vol. 113 63-24990

MYRMECODEMA

Freude, Heinz.
Revision der chilenischen Misolampini: Gattungen *Helio-
fugus* Guérin und *Myrmecodema* Gebien (= *Myrmecosoma*
Germain) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). San Francisco, The
Academy, 1960.
121-168 p. illus. 28 cm. (Proceedings of the California Academy
of Sciences. 4th ser. Vol. 31, no. 6)
Q11.C253 vol. 31, no. 6 595.764 61-1739
Copy 2 QL506.T287

MYRNYI, PANAS, 1849-1920

Pyvovarov, Mykola Pylypovych.
Проза Панаса Мирного 70-х років. Київ, Вад-во Ака-
демії наук Укр. РСР, 1959.
805 p. 21 cm.
PG3948.M94238 60-20086 †

MYRONIVS'KA DERZHAVNA RAIONNA
ELEKTROSTANTSIJA

Zusmanovych, Marko Abramovych.
3 dosydy ekspluatatsii Myronivskoi DPEC. Київ,
Держ. виш-во техн. літ-ри УРСР, 1960.
50 p. illus. 20 cm. (Семірічка в дії)
TK1286.M923 61-27621 †

MYRTACEAE

see also Eucalyptus dives; Eucalyptus
saligna

McVaugh, Rogers, 1909-
Tropical American Myrtaceae; notes on generic concepts
and descriptions of previously unrecognized species. [Chi-
cago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1956-
v. 1, diagr. 24 cm. (Chicago. Natural History Museum. Pub-
lication 806, 908.
QK1.F4 vol. 29, no. 3, etc. 57-1577 rev 2
Copy 2 QK406.M9M2

MYRTLE BEACH AIR FORCE BASE, S. C.

U. S. General Accounting Office.
Unnecessary costs incurred because of administrative
negligence and poor design in the construction of two Cape-
hart housing projects, Department of the Air Force; report
to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller
General of the United States. [Washington, 1968].
80 p. illus. 27 cm.
UG633.A59 1963 63-65398

MYSHKIN, IPPOLIT NIKITICH, 1848-1885

Antonov, Vadim Stepanovich.
И. Мышкин—один из блестящих плеяды революцион-
ров 70-х годов. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры,
1959.
82, 2 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
DK219.5.M9A7 60-27311
Ostrov, Leon Isaakovich, 1839-
Ипполит Мышкин. Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1959.
236, 4 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (Жизнь замечательных людей.
Серия биографий, вып. 6 (272)
DK219.5.M9O8 60-22957

MYSIDACEA

see also Mysidopsis furca

MYSIDOPSIS FURCA

Bowman, Thomas E.
A new species of *Mysidopsis* (Crustacea: Mysidacea) from
the southeastern coast of the United States.
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm.
v. 107 (1959) p. 1-7. diagr.)
Q11.U55 vol. 107 60-4581

MYSIS

Holmquist, Charlotte.
Problems on marine-glacial relicts on account of investi-
gations on the genus *Mysis*. [Lund? 1959].
270 p. illus. 27 cm.
QL444.M8H6 595.388 60-36139 †

MYSIS RELICTA

Beeton, Alfred Marie, 1927-
The vertical migration of *Mysis relicta* in Lakes Huron
and Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms
1968.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3635 Mic 58-3635
Michigan Univ. Libr.

MYSLBEK, JOSEF VÁCLAV, 1848-1922

Mysl'bek, Josef Václav, 1848-1922.
Korespondence. Uspořádané, přírodní slovo a přední
napsal A. Lohr. [1. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné
literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.
513 p. illus. 25 cm. (Paměti, korespondence, dokumenty, sv. 28)
NB388.M97A24 61-45139 †

MYSORE

Mysore. Information Dept.
Facts about Mysore. [Bangalore? 1951-
v. illus., fold maps. 22 cm.
DS485.M83A45 915.487 58-16388 rev

Swamy, G. L.
Handbook of Mysore State. With a foreword by Sri K.
Chengalaraya Reddy. [Rev. ed.] Mysore, Tourist Bureau
1951;
70 p. illus. 19 cm.
DS485.M85S9 1951 954.87 60-28772 †

—BIOGRAPHY

Kulkarni, Dattatreya Balakrishna, 1916-
ಸೀಮಾ ಪುರುಷರು, ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಚಿತ್ರಗಳು. [ಲೇಖಕಿ ದ. ಬಾ. ಕುಲಕರ್ಣಿ.
ಬಾಂಬೇ, ಲಲಿತ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಮಂಡಲ, ೧೯೬೨, 1962].
136 p. illus. 19 cm. (ಲಲಿತ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಮಂಡಲ, ಕುರಿತು ಸಂಪುಟ ೧೨,
ಪುಟ ೪ &)
In Kannada.

1. Mysore—Blog. 2. Mysore—Hist. 3. Title.
Title transliterated: Sīmā puruṣaru.

DS485.M9K8 S A 63-3160 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—GUIDE-BOOKS

India (Republic). Dept. of Tourism.
Mysore and Kerala. New Delhi, Publications Division,
Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India,
1961.
106 p. illus., fold. col. map. 18 cm.
DS485.M83A54 S A 64-747

—DIRECTORIES

Mysore yearbook & directory. 1951-
Bangalore, Kesari Pub. House, etc.,
v. 23 cm.
DS485.M83M9 915.487 58-30598 rev †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Indian Statistical Institute.
Mysore State. Edited by A. T. A. Learmonth and L. S.
Bhat. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1961-
v. maps, charts, diagr., tables. 29 cm. (Indian statistical
series, 13-
HC437.M8 I 5 330.94487 61-66547

National Council of Applied Economic Research.
Traffic survey of Karwar, Honavar and Coondapur ports.
New Delhi, 1962.
xii, 278 p. maps, tables. 24 cm.
HE879.N3 S A 63-478

—ECONOMIC POLICY

Mysore. Finance Dept.
Brief report of the development activities of several de-
partments of government.
Bangalore, Printed at the Govt. Press.
v. 24 cm. annual.
HC437.M8A85 S A 64-2728

Mysore. Planning and Development Dept.
Second five-year plan; review of progress for the years
1956-57 and 1957-58. [Bangalore, 1958].
62 p. 25 cm.
HC437.M8A55 S A 64-6166

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GT. BRIT.

Ali, B. Sheikh.
British relations with Haidar Ali, 1760-1782. Mysore,
Rao and Raghavan, 1963.
vi, 388 p. 22 cm.
DS470.H2A63 S A 63-3743

—HISTORY

Josyer, G. R. 1891-
History of Mysore and the Yadava dynasty. [Mysore?]
195-
313 p. illus. (part fold.) plates, ports. 23 cm.
DS485.M9J6 61-48947
Khan, Mohibbul Hasan.
History of Tipu Sultan. Calcutta, Bibliophile, 1951.
vi, 484 p. port., maps. 23 cm.
DS470.T6K45 928.154 61-47862

Kulkarni, Dattatreya Balakrishna, 1916-
ಸೀಮಾ ಪುರುಷರು, ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಚಿತ್ರಗಳು. [ಲೇಖಕಿ ದ. ಬಾ. ಕುಲಕರ್ಣಿ.
ಬಾಂಬೇ, ಲಲಿತ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಮಂಡಲ, ೧೯೬೨, 1962].
136 p. illus. 19 cm. (ಲಲಿತ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಮಂಡಲ, ಕುರಿತು ಸಂಪುಟ ೧೨,
ಪುಟ ೪ &)
In Kannada.

1. Mysore—Blog. 2. Mysore—Hist. 3. Title.
Title transliterated: Sīmā puruṣaru.

DS485.M9K8 S A 63-3160 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MYSORE

—HISTORY (Continued)

Lohuizen, Jan van.

The Dutch East India Company and Mysore, 1762-1790.
 205 p. illus. 24 cm. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkskunde, deel 81)
 DS485.M9L6 63-493 †

—INDUSTRIES

Baldwin, George Benedict.

Industrial growth in South India; case studies in economic development. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1959.
 889 p. 22 cm.
 HC437.M8B33 338.00548 59-12040 †

National Council of Applied Economic Research.

Small-scale industries of Mysore. New Delhi, 1963.
 xii, 215 p. maps, diagrs., forms, tables. 28 cm.
 HD2346.I 62M95 S A 64-1233

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Halappa, G S ed.

Studies in state administration. Dharwar, Karnatak University, 1968.
 xv, 668 p. diagrs. 22 cm.
 JQ620.M7H2 S A 63-3914

Mysore. Legislative Assembly.

Debates; official report.
 Bangalore, Printed by Director of Print, Stationery, and Publications at the Govt. Press.
 v. in 25 cm.
 J567.K2 S A 63-3428

—POPULATION

United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs.

The Mysore population study; report of a field survey carried out in selected areas of Mysore State, India. A co-operative project of the United Nations and the Government of India. New York, 1961.
 xxvii, 443 p. maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables (part fold. on 8 sheets (in pocket)) 29 cm. (U.N. Population studies, no. 84)
 JX1977.A2 ST/SOA/ser.A/84 63-1124
 Copy 2 HB883.U32 no. 84

—STATISTICS

Indian Statistical Institute.

Mysore State. Edited by A. T. A. Learmonth and L. S. Bhat. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1961.
 v. maps, charts, diagrs., tables. 29 cm. (Indian statistical series, 13-)
 HC437.M8 I 5 330.95487 61-68847

MYSORE, ALOKA

Lynton, R P

The tide of learning; the Aloka experience. Incorporating a study carried out under the UNESCO system of associated youth enterprises. London, Routledge & K. Paul, 1960.
 230 p. 22 cm.
 HN29.L9 309.260954 61-2373 †

MYSTERIES, RELIGIOUS

see also Cultus; Eleusinian mysteries;
 Mother-goddesses; Rites and ceremonies

Casel, Odo, 1888-1948.

Das christliche Kultmysterium. 4. durchgesehene und erweiterte Aufl. hrsg. von P. Burkhard Neunhauser. Regensburg, J. Pustet, 1960.
 245 p. 28 cm.
 Harvard Univ. Library A 62-2176

Eliade, Mircea, 1907-

Myths, dreams, and mysteries; the encounter between contemporary faiths and archaic realities. Translated by Philip Mairet. London, Harvill Press, 1960.
 256 p. 22 cm.
 BL311.E413 991.13 60-51314 †

Eliade, Mircea, 1907-

Myths, dreams, and mysteries; the encounter between contemporary faiths and archaic realities. Translated by Philip Mairet. New York, Harper, 1961, 1960.
 256 p. 22 cm. (The Library of religion and culture)
 BL311.E413 1961 291.13 60-15816 †

Hall, Manly Palmer, 1901-

An encyclopedic outline of Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic, and Rosicrucian symbolical philosophy; being an interpretation of the secret teachings concealed within the rituals, allegories and mysteries of all ages. 13th ed. Reduced facsim. of the 1st ed. Los Angeles, Philosophical Research Society, 1962.
 51 p. facsim.: cervix p. illus., ports., diagrs. 34 cm.
 BF1411.H3 1962 63-24769

Maiuri, Amedeo, 1886-

La Villa dei misteri. 3. ed. Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, Libreria dello Stato, 1960.
 123 p. illus., map, plans. 30 cm. and portfolio (5, p. 18 col. plates) 37 cm.
 N5771.M48 1960 700.377 60-43655

Rahner, Hugo, 1900-

Greek myths and Christian mystery. With a foreword by E. O. James. (Translation by Brian Battershaw, London, Burns & Oates, 1963,
 890 p. illus. 23 cm.
 BR128.G8R33 1963 291 63-5405 †

Rahner, Hugo, 1900-

Greek myths and Christian mystery. With a foreword by E. O. James. (Translation by Brian Battershaw, New York, Harper & Row, 1963,
 890 p. illus. 23 cm.
 BR128.G8R33 1963a 291 63-18404 †

Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925.

Christianity as mystical fact and the mysteries of antiquity. Translated from the German and with notes by E. A. Frommer, Gabrielle Hess and Peter Kandler. Intro. by Alfred Heidenreich. 1st ed. West Nyack, N. Y., R. Steiner Publications, 1961; label: distributed by Herman Pub. Service, Stamford, Conn.
 241 p. 22 cm.
 BR127.S785 1961 291.3 61-18165 †

Willoughby, Harold Rideout, 1890-

Pagan regeneration; a study of mystery initiations in the Græco-Roman world. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1960, 1929,
 307 p. 22 cm. (Chicago reprint series)
 BL727.W5 1960 292 60-51202 †

MYSTERIES AND MIRACLE-PLAYS

see also Bible plays; Drama, Medieval;
 Liturgical drama

MYSTERIES AND MIRACLE-PLAYS, ENGLISH

Britten, Benjamin, 1913-

Noye's fludde; the Chester miracle play, set to music. Notes on the production. (London; Boosey & Harkes, 1958,
 81 p. illus. 28 cm.
 MT955.B72 782.12 59-48875 †

Britten, Benjamin, 1913-

Noye's fludde. Libretto. English.
 Noye's fludde; the Chester miracle play. Set to music by Benjamin Britten. London, New York, Boosey and Hawkes, 1958.
 19 p. 21 cm.
 ML50.B8895N7 1958 59-51934

Franklin, Alexander, ed.

Seven miracle plays. (London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.
 158 p. illus. 21 cm.
 PR1260.F7 822.1082 64-76

Hopper, Vincent Foster, 1906- ed.

Medieval mystery plays: Abraham and Isaac, Noah's flood, The second shepherd's play; morality plays: The castle of perseverance, Everyman; and interludes: Johan, the husband, The four PP. Edited by Vincent F. Hopper and Gerald B. Lahey. Great Neck, N. Y., Barron's Educational Series, 1962.
 290 p. illus. 18 cm. (Theatre classics for the modern reader)
 PR1260.H6 822.2082 61-18362 †

Towneley plays.

The Wakefield mystery plays. Edited by Martial Rose. London, Evans Bros., 1961.
 484 p. illus. 22 cm.
 PR1260.T6 822.1 62-1287

Towneley plays.

The Wakefield mystery plays. Edited by Martial Rose. 1st ed. in the U. S. A.: Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962, 1961.
 632 p. 22 cm.
 PR1260.T6 1962 822.1 62-11380

Towneley plays.

The Wakefield pageants in the Towneley cycle. Edited by A. C. Cawley. Manchester, Eng.; Manchester University Press, 1958.
 xxxix, 187 p. facsim. 28 cm. (Old and Middle English texts, 31)
 Mount Holyoke Coll. Library A 60-3585

York plays.

York plays; the plays performed by the crafts or mysteries of York, on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries. Edited with introd. and glossary by Lucy Toulmin Smith. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.
 lxxviii, 557 p. facsim., music. 22 cm.
 PR1260.Y6 1963 822.1 63-15180

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Janicka, Irena.

The comic elements in the English mystery plays against the cultural background, particularly art. Poznań, 1962.
 119 p. 42 illus. 28 cm. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace Komisji Filologicznej, t. 16, zes. 6)
 PR643.M8J3 63-28818

Prosser, Eleanor.

Drama and religion in the English mystery plays: a re-evaluation. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1961.
 229 p. 23 cm. (Stanford studies in language and literature, 23)
 PR643.M8P7 822.1093 61-12392 †
 Copy 2 AS88.L55 vol. 23

MYSTERIES AND MIRACLE PLAYS, FRENCH

La vie Monseigneur saint Fiace (Miracle play)

La vie Monseigneur saint Fiace; a play from manuscript 1131 of the Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, Paris. Edited by James F. Burks, Barbara M. Craig and M. E. Porter. Lawrence, Kan., University of Kansas Press, 1960.
 48 p. 24 cm.
 PQ1361.F5V5 1960 842.1 60-51942 †

MYSTERIES AND MIRACLE-PLAYS, GERMAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Meier, Theo.

Die Gestalt Marias im geistlichen Schauspiel des deutschen Mittelalters. (Berlin, E. Schmidt, 1959,
 248 p. 21 cm. (Philologische Studien und Quellen)
 Rochester, Univ. Libr. PT821 A 60-3819

MYSTERY STORIES see Adventure and

adventurers; Detective and mystery stories;
 History—Curiosa and miscellany

MYSTIC, CONN.

—HISTORY

Anderson, Virginia B

Maritime Mystic. Mystic, Conn., Marine Historical Association, 1962.
 viii, 88 p. illus. 28 cm. (Marine Historical Association, Publication, no. 39)
 E182.M32 no. 39 62-52264
 Copy 2 F104.M96A04

MYSTIC RIVER BRIDGE, BOSTON see Boston

—Bridges—Mystic River Bridge

MYSTIC SEAPORT, MYSTIC, CONN.

Stackpole, Edouard A

Small craft at Mystic Seaport, by Edouard A. Stackpole and James Kleinschmidt. Photos. by Louis S. Martel. Drawings by John R. Stevens and James Kleinschmidt. Mystic, Conn., Marine Historical Association, 1959.
 82 p. illus. 28 cm. (Marine Historical Association, Mystic, Conn. Publication, no. 36)
 E182.M32 no. 36 64-349
 Copy 2 VM25.M988

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Chamberlain, Samuel, 1895-

Mystic Seaport, a camera impression. (Rev. ed., New York, Hastings House, 1961,
 71 p. illus. 21 cm.
 F104.M96C45 1961 917.465 61-1681 †

MYSTIC UNION see Mystical union

MYSTICAL THEOLOGY see Mysticism;

Mysticism—Catholic Church

MYSTICAL UNION

see also Children of God; Contemplation

Gordon, Adoniram Judson, 1836-1895.

In Christ; or, The believer's union with his Lord. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1964.
 208 p. 20 cm.
 BT769.G6 1964 248 64-14563

Juan de la Cruz, Saint, 1542-1591.

Spiritual canticle. 3d rev. ed. Translated, edited, and with an introd. by E. Allison Peers from the critical ed. of P. Silverio de Santa Teresa. Garden City, N. Y., Image Books, 1961.
 620 p. 18 cm. (A Doubleday image book, D110)
 BV5080.J773 1961 245.6 61-1028 †

Laubach, Frank Charles, 1884-

Christ liveth in me, and Game with minutes. (Westwood, N. J., Revell, 1961,
 64 p. 17 cm.
 BT767.L3 942 61-9241 †

Pierson, Arthur Tappan, 1837-1911.

Vital union with Christ. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1961.
 120 p. 21 cm.
 BT767.P5 1961 234.8 61-19987 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MYSTICISM

- see also Cabala; Christian art and symbolism; Contemplation; Devotion; Holy, The; Immanence of God; Perfection; Private revelations; Rosicrucians; Sufism; Symbolism of numbers
- Baumgardt, David, 1890-**
Great Western mystics: their lasting significance. New York, Columbia University Press, 1981.
xii, 80 p. 21 cm. (Matchette Foundation lectures, no. 4)
BV5082.B3 1981 149.3 60-10165
- Böhme, Jakob, 1575-1624.**
Confessions. Compiled and edited by W. Scott Palmer [pseud.]. With an introd. by Evelyn Underhill. 2d ed., London, Methuen, 1954.
xxv, 183 p. 16 cm.
BV5080.B65E5 1954a 149.3 56-56290 rev
- Bordet, Louis.**
Religion et mysticisme. 1. 6d., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1959.
184 p. 19 cm. (Initiation philosophique)
Chicago. Univ. Libr. BV5082 A 59-8851
- Cronk, Walter.**
The golden light. Los Angeles, DeVorse, 1964.
198 p. illus. 24 cm.
BV5095.C7A3 248 64-15645
- Dunbar, Helen Flanders, 1902-1959.**
Symbolism in medieval thought and its consummation in the Divine comedy. New York, Russell & Russell, 1961 (1929).
xvii, 593 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
PQ4406.D3 1961 851.1 60-10707
- Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-**
A parenthesis in eternity. Edited by Lorraine Sinkler. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1964, 1965.
viii, 308 p. 22 cm.
BF639.G5695 289.9 64-10368
- Happold, Frederick Crossfield, 1893-**
Mysticism: a study and an anthology. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1963.
394 p. 19 cm. (Pelican books, A588)
BL625.H25 248.22 63-3395 †
- Inge, William Ralph, 1860-1954.**
Mysticism in religion. London, Hutchinson, 1959.
108 p. 24 cm.
BL625.I5 1959 149.3 60-28698 †
- Johnson, Raynor Carey.**
Watcher on the hills. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1959.
188 p. 23 cm.
BL625.J6 248.2 59-65444 †
- Johnson, Raynor Carey.**
Watcher on the hills; a study of some mystical experiences of ordinary people. New York, Harper, 1930, 1959.
188 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL625.J6 1960 248.22 60-11779 †
- Pautz, Zane Ernest William, 1922-**
Types of musical mysticism; a study of the technical means used by composers of various periods to express mysticism in music. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24,316)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,316 Mic 57-4235
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
- Pauwels, Louis, Aug. 2, 1920-**
Le matin des magiciens; introduction au réalisme fantastique [par, Louis Pauwels et Jacques Bergier]. Paris, Gallimard, 1960.
512 p. 21 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-2648
- Phillips, Dorothy Berkley, 1906- ed.**
The choice is always ours; an anthology on the religious way, chosen from psychological, religious, philosophical, poetical, and biographical sources, edited by Dorothy Berkley Phillips, co-edited by Elizabeth Boydan Howes and Lucille M. Nixon. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Harper, 1960.
490 p. 24 cm.
BL48.P5 1960 208.2 59-5222 †
- Stace, Walter Terence, 1886-**
Mysticism and philosophy. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1960.
840 p. 22 cm.
B56.S8 149.3 60-13581 †
- Stace, Walter Terence, 1886- ed.**
The teachings of the mystics; being selections from the great mystics and mystical writings of the world. (New York, New American Library, 1960).
240 p. 18 cm. (A Mentor book, MD806)
BL625.S75 291.14 60-15528 †

- Underhill, Evelyn, 1875-1941.**
The Evelyn Underhill reader, compiled by Thomas S. Kepler. New York, Abingdon Press, 1962.
288 p. 24 cm.
BV4501.U455 248.42081 62-7438 †
- Underhill, Evelyn, 1875-1941.**
The Mount of Purification, with Meditations and prayers, 1949, and Collected papers, 1946. London, Longmans, 1960.
338 p. 18 cm. (The Inner life series)
BV5072.U54 1960 248.22 61-101 †
- Underhill, Evelyn, 1875-1941.**
Practical mysticism. New York, Dutton, 1960 (1943).
180 p. 19 cm. (A Dutton everyman paperback, D-49)
BV5081.U6 1960 62-1687 †
- Unsoeld, William Francis, 1920-**
Mysticism, morality, and freedom: the role of the vital impetus in Bergson's theory of ethics. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3350 Mic 59-3350
Washington. Univ. Seattle. Library
- Watts, Alan Wilson, 1915-**
This is it, and other essays on Zen and spiritual experience. (New York, Pantheon Books, 1960).
158 p. 22 cm.
BL625.W35 204.320 60-11758 †
- Weidener, Herman, 1903-**
"Es werde Licht ... "Anleitung zur Übung des Lichtwoges. Augsburg, Mauv Verlag, 1961.
221 p. 20 cm.
Michigan. State Univ. Library A 62-1985
- White, Helen Constance, 1896-**
The mysticism of William Blake, by Helen C. White. New York, Russell & Russell, 1964, 1927.
276 p. 22 cm. (University of Wisconsin studies in language and literature, no. 23)
PN35.W65 no. 23, 1964 821.7 64-10715
Copy 2 PR4148.M3W5 1964
- BIBLICAL TEACHING
- Wikenhauser, Alfred, 1883-**
Pauline mysticism; Christ in the mystical teaching of St. Paul. 1st ed., Freiburg, Herder, 1960.
255 p. 22 cm.
BS2655.M9W53 1960 227.06 60-8091 †
- Wikenhauser, Alfred, 1883-**
Pauline mysticism; Christ in the mystical teaching of St. Paul. 2d ed., New York, Herder and Herder, 1960.
255 p. 22 cm.
BS2655.M9W53 1960a 227.06 60-8328 †
- BIOGRAPHY
- Castillo, Francisco del, 1615-1673.**
Un místico del siglo xvii; autobiografía del venerable Padre Francisco del Castillo de la Compañía de Jesús. Publicada con introducción y notas por Rubén Vargas Ugarte. Lima, Librería e Impr. Gil, 1960.
190 p. 23 cm.
BV5095.C8A3 61-20180 †
- Hurnard, Hannah.**
The opened understanding. London, Church Missions to Jews, 1959.
173 p. 19 cm.
BV5095.H8A3 922 60-82637 †
- BUDDHISM
- Altizer, Thomas J. J.**
Oriental mysticism and Biblical eschatology. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1961.
218 p. 21 cm.
BR128.B8A4 291.14 61-10990 †
- CATHOLIC CHURCH
- Casel, Odo, 1886-1948.**
The mystery of Christian worship, and other writings. Edited by Burkhard Neunheuser; with a pref. by Charles Davis. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1962.
212 p. 22 cm.
BV5082.2.C313 208.1 62-5084
- Dicken, E. W. Trueman.**
The crucible of love; a study of the mysticism of St. Teresa of Jesus and St. John of the Cross. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1963.
xv, 548 p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm.
BX4700.T4D5 922.246 63-18069
- Élisabeth de la Trinité, Sister, 1880-1906.**
Spiritual writings: letters, retreats, and unpublished notes. Edited by M. M. Philippon. New York, P. J. Kenedy, 1962.
180 p. illus. 22 cm.
BX4705.E44A33 1962a 248.22 62-91058 †
- Graef, Hilda C.**
Mystics of our times. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Hanover House, 1962.
240 p. 22 cm.
BV5095.A1G68 922.9 62-7636 †

- Graef, Hilda C.**
Mystics of our times. Glen Rock, N. J., Paulist Press, 1963, 1962.
240 p. 18 cm. (Deus books)
BV5095.A1G68 1963 922.2 63-30220
- Juan de la Cruz, Saint, 1542-1591.**
Living flame of love. Translated, edited, and with an introd. by E. Allison Peers, from the critical edition of P. Silverio de Santa Teresa. Garden City, N. Y., Image Books, 1962.
272 p. 18 cm. (A Doubleday image book, D129)
BV5080.J743 149.3 62-4311
- Menendez, Josefa, 1890-1923.**
Pesan tjinta dan belas-kasih. Pesan Kristus kepada dunia berdasarkan tjatatan. Jogjakarta, Jejasan Kanisius, 1963.
45 p. 13 cm. (Seri Rohani, no. 15)
BV5082.M46 1963 SA 64-6681
- COLLECTED WORKS
- Juan de la Cruz, Saint, 1542-1591.**
Collected works. Translated by Kieran Kavanaugh and Otilio Rodriguez. With introductions by Kieran Kavanaugh. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
740 p. illus., facsim. 25 cm.
BX390.J6233 208.1 64-11725
- Juan de la Cruz, Saint, 1542-1591.**
The complete works of Saint John of the Cross, doctor of the Church. Translated and edited by E. Allison Peers from the critical edition of P. Silverio de Santa Teresa. 3 v. in 1. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1964.
1xvii, 457, vi, 448, vi, 468 p. plan. 28 cm.
BX800.J617 1964 208.1 64-2585
- COLLECTIONS
- Fremantle, Anne (Jackson) 1909-**
The Protestant mystics. With an introd. by W. H. Auden. 1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1964.
xi, 806 p. 22 cm.
BV5072.F7 249.22082 64-10472
- O'Brien, Elmer.**
Varieties of mystic experience, an anthology and interpretation. 1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.
x, 321 p. 24 cm.
BV5082.2.O25 291.14 64-21918
- COMPARATIVE STUDIES
- Bennett, John Godolphin, 1897-**
Christian mysticism and Subud. New York, Dharma Book Co., 1961.
69 p. 18 cm.
BL625.B44 149.3 61-19679 †
- Gardet, Louis.**
Thèmes et textes mystiques; recherche de critères en mystique comparée. Paris, Alsatia, 1953.
219 p. 22 cm. (Sagesse et culture)
Rochester. Univ. Libr. BL625 A 60-1948
- Otto, Rudolf, 1869-1937.**
Mysticism East and West; a comparative analysis of the nature of mysticism. Translated by Bertha L. Bracey and Richard C. Payne. New York, Collier Books, 1962, 1960.
282 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, BS30)
BL625.O73 1962 149.3 62-5834 †
- Spencer, Sidney, 1838-**
Mysticism in world religion. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1963.
365 p. 19 cm. (Pelican books, A594)
BL625.S65 291.14 63-3923 †
- Walker, Kenneth Macfarlane, 1882-**
The conscious mind; a commentary on the mystics. London, Rider, 1962.
176 p. 22 cm.
BL625.W28 63-58622 †
- Whiteman, Joseph Hilary Michael.**
The mystical life: an outline of its nature and teachings from the evidences of direct experience. With an introd. by H. H. Price. London, Faber and Faber, 1961.
250 p. 23 cm.
BL625.W5 62-1739 †
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF
- Crom, Scott.**
Obstacles to mystical experience. Wallingford, Pa., Pendle Hill Pamphlets, 1962.
31 p. 19 cm. (Pendle Hill pamphlet 132)
BX7748.M9C7 63-28067
- HINDUISM
- see also Samadhi
- Jepp, Eleanor.**
The mystic way. Beas, India, Radha Soami Satgung, 1963.
89 p. 18 cm.
BL1915.M6J4 SA 64-9663

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MYSTICISM

—HINDUISM (Continued)

Mainkar, Trimbak Govind.
Mysticism in the Ēgveda. Bombay, Popular Book Depot
[1961].
viii, 127 p. 28 cm.
BL1215.M9M3 62-27224

Ranade, Ramchandra Dattatraya.
Pathway to God in Kannada literature. Bombay, Published in collaboration with the Karnatak University, Dharwar, by Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1980.
xvi, 344 p. port. 23 cm. (Bhavan's book university, 72)
BL1215.M9R3 149.3 61-38582

Shastri, Hari Prasad, 1882-
Wisdom from the East. 2d ed. London, Shanti-Sadan Pub. Committee, 1948.
178 p. 19 cm.
BL1215.M9S5 1948 SA 63-1110 †

—HISTORY

Hayman, Eric.
The hidden life of the body of Christ. London, Faith Press [1963].
228 p. 23 cm.
BV6021.H3 64-54793

O'Brien, Elmer.
Varieties of mystic experience, an anthology and interpretation. (1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston [1964].
x, 321 p. 24 cm.
BV5082.2.OB2 291.14 64-21918

Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925.
Mysticism at the dawn of the modern age. Translated from the German by Karl E. Zimmer. Introductory comment by Paul M. Allen. (1st ed., Englewood, N. J., Rudolf Steiner Publications [1960].
253 p. 22 cm. (His Major writings, v. 8)
BV6075.S813 189.5 60-15703 †

Underhill, Evelyn.
The mystics of the church. New York, Schocken Books [1964].
250 p. 21 cm.
BV5075.U6 1964 248.2209 64-22607

—HISTORY OF DOCTRINES

Thomas, Father, ed.
St. Teresa of Avila; studies in her life, doctrine, and times. Edited by Father Thomas and Father Gabriel. Westminster, Md., Newman Press [1963].
249 p. plates, ports. 28 cm.
BX4700.T4T5 922.246 64-969

—ISLAM

Affif, Abdul Ela.
التصوف، التوراة الروحية في الإسلام وإلهام أبو العلاء عيني. الطبعة الأولى، الإسكندرية دار المعارف، 1963.
385 p. 24 cm.
BP189.A39 N E 64-2043

Amrullah, Abdul Malik Karim, hadji, 1908-
Perkembangan tasawuf, dari abad ke-abad. [Tjetakan 2]. Djakarta, Pustaka Islam [1958].
204 p. illus. 22 cm.
BP189.A5 1958 60-34574 †

Amrullah, Abdul Malik Karim, hadji, 1908-
Perkembangan tasawuf dari abad ke abad oleh Dr. Hamka. Tjet. 5. Djakarta, Pustaka Islam, 1962.
206 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
BP189.A5 1962 SA 64-7642

Amrullah, Abdul Malik Karim, hadji, 1908-
Tasawuf modern. Tjetakan 4. Medan, Islamyah, 1951.
284 p. 22 cm.
BP189.A53 1951 60-34575 †

Amrullah, Abdul Malik Karim, hadji, 1908-
Tasawuf modern oleh Dr. Hamka pseud., Tjet. 12. Djakarta, Nusantara, 1963.
258 p. port. 22 cm.
BP189.A53 1963 SA 64-3106

André, Tor, Bp., 1886-1947.
Islamische Mystiker. Deutsch von Helmhart Kanus-Credé. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer [1960].
157 p. 19 cm. (Urban-Bücher; die wissenschaftliche Taschenbuchreihe, 46)
BP189.A65 A 60-5596 rev
Bochester. Univ. Libr. BP175

Doğru, Ömer Rıza.
İslamiyetin geliştirdiği tasavvuf. İslam tasavvufunun tarih boyunca geçirdiği en mühim gelişmeler ve yetiştirdiği en büyük şahsiyetler. İstanbul, A. Halic Kitabevi, 1948.
180 p. 24 cm.
BP189.D6 61-28786

al-Ghazzālī, 1058-1111.
المحبة والشوق والاتس والرضا، تأليف أبي حامد محمد بن محمد بن محمد الغزالي. الطبعة الأولى، مصر، مطبعة البابي الحلبي، ١٩٦١.
135 p. 24 cm.
BP189.G5 1961 N E 63-1013
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Een Javanse primbon uit de zestiende eeuw; opnieuw uitg. en vertaald, door G. W. J. Drewes. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1954.
157 p. 25 cm. (Uitgaven van de Stichting de Goethe, no. 15)
BP189.J33 60-33893

al-Junayd ibn Muḥammad, Abū al-Qāsim, d. 910?
The life, personality and writings of al-Junayd; a study of a third/ninth century mystic, with an edition and translation of his writings, by Ali Hassan Abdel-Kader. London, Luzac, Printed for the Trustees of the "E. J. W. Gibb Memorial" 1962.
xviii, 183, 63, 2 p. 25 cm. ("E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. New series, 22)
P.J709.G62 no. 22 63-39926
Copy 2. BP80.J8Q25

Khawam, René R. ed. and tr.
Propos d'amour des mystiques musulmans. Choisis, présentés et traduits de l'arabe par René Khawam. Paris, Éditions de l'Orante, 1960.
250 p. 19 cm. (Lumière et nations, v. 7)
BP189.K5 63-28875 †

Najm al-Din al-Kubrā, Aḥmad ibn 'Umar, 1145 or 6-1221.
Die Fawā'id al-gamāl wa-fawā'id al-galāl des Najm ad-din al-Kubrā; eine Darstellung mystischer Erfahrungen im Islam aus der Zeit um 1200 n. Chr. Hrsg. und erläutert von Fritz Meier. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1957.
xvi, 259, 120, 5 p. 28 cm. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Veröffentlichungen der Orientalischen Kommission, Bd. 9)
BP189.N3 1957 N E 61-8

Sultan Veled, 1226-1312.
Maarif. معارف. Meliha Tarikāhıya dilimize çevirmişir. Ankara, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1949.
xi, 14, 385 p. 18 cm. (Dünya edebiyatından tercümeler; Şark-İslam kütüphaneleri, 19)
BP189.S82 1949 N E 64-1800

Sunar, Cavit.
İmam Rabbani-İbn Arabi: Vahdet'i şuhūd-Vahdet'i vücūd meselesi. Ankara, 1960.
v. 122 p. 25 cm.
BP189.S85 60-34573

Zachner, Robert Charles.
Hindu and Muslim mysticism. [London, University of London, Athlone Press, 1960].
284 p. 22 cm. (Jordan lectures in comparative religion, 5)
BL8015.M923 1960 291.14 61-1206 †

—JUDAISM

see also Golem; Tales, Hasidic

Hayman, Eric.
The hidden life of the body of Christ. London, Faith Press [1963].
228 p. 23 cm.
BV6021.H3 64-54793

Scholem, Gershom Gerhard, 1897-
Jewish Gnosticism, merkabah mysticism, and talmudic tradition. New York, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1960.
128 p. 24 cm.
BM723.S34 296.81 60-10743

Scholem, Gershom Gerhard, 1897-
Major trends in Jewish mysticism. New York, Schocken Books [1961]. [1954].
460 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schocken paperbacks, SB5)
BM723.S35 1961 296.833 61-3991 †

Zeitlin, Hillel, 1871-1942.
[Tel-Aviv, 1960]. תלמידי חכמים. בפרס חסידיה והקבלה. תלמידי חכמים. (תלמידי חכמים)
279 p. 23 cm. (His [תלמידי חכמים])
BM192.Z375 60-59287 †

—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see also Hesychasm

Biedermann, Hermenegild Maria.
Der eschatologische Zug in der ostkirchlichen Frömmigkeit. Würzburg, Augustinus-Verlag, 1949.
26 p. 22 cm. (Das Göttliche Christentum, n. F., Heft 5)
BX382.B5 61-21126

Gregerson, Jon.
The transfigured cosmos; four essays in Eastern Orthodox Christianity. New York, Ungar [1960].
111 p. illus. 21 cm.
BV5082.G82 948.2 59-9153 †

Loesky, Vladimir, 1902-
The mystical theology of the Eastern Church. [Translated from the French by members of the Fellowship of St. Alban and St. Sergius. 1st ed., London, J. Clarke [1957].
[BV5083.L.]
General Theol. Sem. Library A 60-1790

—PERIODICALS

Jahrbuch für mystische Theologia. 1.-1955.
Wien, Verlag Heiler etc., 24 cm.
BV5070.J3 A 56-4626 rev
Catholic Univ. of America. Library

—PSYCHOLOGY

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.
Psychologie und Mystik (De Genesi ad Litteram 12) Die Übersetzung und die Einleitung besorgten gemeinsam Matthias E. Korger und Hans Urs von Balthasar; Einsiedeln, Johannes Verlag [1960].
59 p. 19 cm. (Sigillum, 18)
Michigan. State Univ. Library A 61-4963

—EARLY CHURCH

Gregorius, Saint, Bp. of Nyssa, fl. 379-394.
From glory to glory; texts from Gregory of Nyssa's mystical writings, selected and with an introd. by Jean Daniélou. Translated and edited by Herbert Musurillo. New York, Scribner [1961].
xiv, 286 p. illus. 22 cm.
BV5080.G73 248.22 61-13370

—MIDDLE AGES

see also Devotio moderna

Caterina da Genova, Saint, 1447-1510.
La grande dame du pur amour, sainte Catherine de Gènes, 1447-1510. Vie et doctrine et Traité du purgatoire. Introd. traduction et notes de Pierre Debongnie. Paris, Desclée, De Brouwer [1960].
222 p. illus. 22 cm. (études carmélitaines)
BT840.C334 1960 62-35056 †

Cloud of unknowing.
The cloud of unknowing. Translated into modern English with an introd. by Clifton Wolters. Baltimore, Penguin Books [1961].
143 p. 19 cm. (Penguin classics, L108)
BV5080.C53 1961 149.3 61-3501 †

Colledge, Eric, ed.
The mediaeval mystics of England. Elmer O'Brien, general editor. New York, Scribner [1961].
309 p. illus. 22 cm.
BV5077.G7C63 248.22 61-6030 †

Dionysius Areopagita, Pseudo.
Deonise Hid diuinite, and other treatises on contemplative prayer related to the Cloud of unknowing; A treatise of the study of wysdomes pat men clepen Beniamyn. A pistle of preler. A pistle of discrecioun of stirrings. A treatise of discrecioun of spirites. Edited by Phyllis Hodgson. London, Published for the Early English Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1955.
iv, 158 p. front. 28 cm. (Early English Text Society. Publications. Original series; no. 281. 1955 (for 1949))
FR1119.A2 no. 281 56-13547 rev

Hildegard, Saint, 1098?-1178.
Wisse die Wege; Scivias. Nach dem Originaltext des illuminierten Rupertsberger Kodex der Wiesbadener Landesbibliothek ins Deutsche übertragen und bearb. von Maura Böckeler. (4. Aufl.) Salzburg, O. Müller [1961].
416 p. illus., 35 col. facsim. 24 cm.
BV5080.H54 1961 63-35099

Menšík, Jan, ed.
Počátky staročeské mystiky. Z rukopisů k vyd. připravil a úvodem a poznámkami doprovodil Jan Menšík; Praha, Orbis, 1948.
126 p. facsim. 20 cm. (5. sv. řady A Knihovna Památky staré literatury české)
BV5077.B6M4 59-51892

Merswin, Rulman, 1307-1332.
Mystical writings. Edited and interpreted by Thomas S. Kepler. Philadelphia, Westminster Press [1960].
148 p. 21 cm.
BV5080.M46 248.2 60-5053

Nicolaus Cusanus, Cardinal, 1401-1464.
The vision of God; with an introd. by Evelyn Underhill. Translated by Emma Gurney Salter. New York, Ungar Pub. Co. [1960].
xxx, 180 p. 19 cm.
BV5080.N5 1960 248.22 60-9104

Suso, Heinrich, 1300?-1366.
The exemplar; life and writings of Blessed Henry Suso, o. f. Complete ed. based on mss., with a critical introd. and explanatory notes by Nicholas Heller. Translated from the German by Ann Edward. Dubuque, Iowa, Priory Press [1962].
2 v. illus. 22 cm.
BV5080.S913 1962 62-14456

Widmer, Berthe.
Heilsordnung und Zeitgeschehen in der Mystik Hildegards von Bingen. Basel, Helbing & Lichtenhahn, 1955.
vii, 286 p. 24 cm. (Basler Beiträge zur Geschichtswissenschaft, Bd. 10)
BV5080.H56W5 1955 A 56-4654 rev
Cornell Univ. Library

—BOHEMIA

Menšík, Jan, ed.
Počátky staročeské mystiky. Z rukopisů k vyd. připravil a úvodem a poznámkami doprovodil Jan Menšík; Praha, Orbis, 1948.
126 p. facsim. 20 cm. (5. sv. řady A Knihovna Památky staré literatury české)
BV5077.B6M4 59-51892

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MYSTICISM (Continued)

—EUROPE

Kendall, Edith Lorna.

Watchmen upon thy walls; studies of European masters of the spiritual life, by E. Lorna Kendall. Foreword by the Bishop of Wakefield. London, Faith Press, 1963, 147 p. 19 cm.
BV5095.A1K4 64-5855

—GERMANY

Theologia deutsch.

Der Frankfurter. Eine deutsche Theologie, übertragen und eingeleitet von Joseph Bernhart. München, H. Rinn, 1946, 284 p. 19 cm.
BV4894.T472 1946 63-49408 rev 1

—GT. BRIT.

Colledge, Eric, ed.

The mediaeval mystics of England. Elmer O'Brien, general editor. New York, Scribner, 1961, 809 p. illus. 22 cm.
BV5077.G7C63 248.22 61-6030 1

Knowles, David, 1896-

The English mystical tradition. London, Burns & Oates, 1961, 197 p. 23 cm.
BV5077.G7K58 1961a 248.220942 61-4762 1

Knowles, David, 1896-

The English mystical tradition. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1961, 197 p. 22 cm.
BV5077.G7K58 248.220942 61-7843 1

—INDIA

see also Mysticism—Hinduism

Behari, Bankey.

Sufis, mystics and yogis of India. 1st ed. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1962, 384 p. 19 cm. (Bhavan's book university, 100)
BL1215.M9B4 S A 63-1666 1

Orr, William Gladstone, 1879-

A sixteenth-century Indian mystic; with a foreword by Nicol Macnicol. London, Lutterworth Press, 1947, 238 p. 22 cm.
BL1175.D3O7 149.30954 61-23518

Ranade, Ramchandra Dattatraya.

Pathway to God in Hindi literature. Bombay, Published for Adhyatma Vidya Mandir by Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1959, 22, 405, 10, 11 p. 22 cm.
BL2015.M9R33 61-36015

Ranade, Ramchandra Dattatraya.

Pathway to God in Marathi literature. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1961, 387 p. 19 cm. (Bhavan's book university, 99)
BL2015.M9R34 S A 62-232 1

Zachner, Robert Charles.

Hindu and Muslim mysticism. London, University of London, Athlone Press, 1960, 284 p. 22 cm. (Jordan lectures in comparative religion, 5)
BL2015.M9Z3 1960 291.14 61-1206 1

—JAVA

Een Javaanse primbon uit de zestiende eeuw; opnieuw uitg. en vertaald, door G. W. J. Drewes. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1954, 157 p. 25 cm. (Uitgaven van de Stichting de Goeje, no. 15)
BP189.J33 60-33893

—SPAIN

Moliner, Jose María de la Cruz.

Historia de la literatura mística en España. Burgos, Tip. de la Editorial "El Monte Carmelo," 1961, 288, 608 p. 25 cm.
PQ6046.M9M6 62-67825 1

Olabarrieta, Miriam Thérèse.

The influence of Ramon Lull on the style of the early Spanish mystics and Santa Teresa. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1963, x, 158 p. 25 cm. (Catholic University of America. Studies in Romance languages and literatures, v. 67)
PC3887.L8O45 64-1172

—TIBET

Govinda, Anagarika Brahmacari.

Foundations of Tibetan mysticism, according to the esoteric teachings of the Great Mantra, Om Mani Padme Hūm. Photographic plates by Li Gotami. New York, Dutton, 1960, 1969, 310 p. illus. 23 cm.
BL1486.G613 294.32 60-5978

MYSTICISM IN LITERATURE

see also Occultism in literature

Hatzfeld, Helmut Anthony, 1892-

Estudios literarios sobre mística española. Madrid, Editorial Gredos, 1956, 405 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca románica hispánica, 2. Estudios y ensayos, 16)
PQ6046.H9H3 A 56-1735 rev
Illinois. Univ. Library

Hirst, Désirée.

Hidden riches; traditional symbolism from the Renaissance to Blake. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1964, xv, 848 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
PN56.S9H5 1964 820.91 64-3617

Moliner, Jose María de la Cruz.

Historia de la literatura mística en España. Burgos, Tip. de la Editorial "El Monte Carmelo," 1961, 288, 608 p. 25 cm.
PQ6046.M9M6 62-67825 1

Motilal, S. H.

निर्गुण साहित्य; सांस्कृतिक पृष्ठभूमि. लेखक मोतीलाल. प्रथम संस्करण, वाराणसी, नागरीप्रचारिणी सभा, 1962, 2, 4, 4, 328 p. 22 cm. (सर्वकुमार पुस्तकालय, २७)
In Hindi.
Bibliography: p. 327-328.

1. Indic poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Mysticism in literature.

Title. (Series: Sūryakumār puṣhakamālā, 27)
Title transliterated: Nirguṇa sahitā.

PK2916.M6

S A 63-4384

Orozco Díaz, Emilio.

Poesía y mística; introducción a la lírica de san Juan de la Cruz. Madrid, Ediciones Guadarrama, 1959, 285 p. illus. 20 cm. (Colección Guadarrama de crítica y ensayo, 18)
A 60-4689

Mount Holyoke Coll.

Library

Savarit, Jacques.

Tendances mystiques et ésotériques chez Dante-Gabriel Rossetti. Avec une lettre-frontispice d'André Maurois. Préf. de François Fosca. Paris, Didier, 1961, 421 p. 24 cm. (Études anglaises, 5)
PR5248.M9S3 63-38788 1

Wyman, Mary Alice, 1888-

The lure for feeling; in the creative process. New York, Philosophical Library, 1960, 192 p. illus. 23 cm.
BL374.W354W9 192 60-2276 1

MYTH

see also Demythologization; Mythology

Eliade, Mircea, 1907-

Myth and reality. Translated from the French by Willard R. Trask. 1st American ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1963, xiv, 204 p. 20 cm. (World perspectives, v. 31)
BL304.E413 291.13 63-16508

Fahrenfort, Johannes Jacobus.

Het mythische denken in de moderne samenleving. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1946, 224 p. 24 cm.
BL324.F43 61-21757 1

Haeger, Klaus Albrecht.

Das Heilige und der Mythos als anthropologisches Problem; ein Essay. Bremen, C. Schünemann, 1957, 81 p. 21 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft für Internationale Wissenschaftsgeschichte, Bremen. Sonderheft, 1)
BL50.H25 60-38555 1

Vries, Jan de, 1890-

Forschungsgeschichte der Mythologie. Freiburg, K. Alber, 1961, ix, 381 p. 23 cm. (Orbis academicus; Problemgeschichten der Wissenschaft in Dokumenten und Darstellungen, Bd. 1, 7)
BL304.V7 A 61-4283 rev
Harvard Univ. Library

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Ohmann, Richard Malin, ed.

The making of myth. New York, Putnam, 1962, 379 p. 21 cm. (Controlled essay materials, v. 1)
BL315.O4 62-12846

Weisinger, Herbert.

The agony and the triumph; papers on the use and abuse of myth. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1964, 283 p. 21 cm.
PN710.W45 809 64-16618

MYTHICAL ANIMALS see Animals, Mythical

MYTHO (PROVINCE) see My Tho (Province)

MYTHOLOGY

see also Animals, Mythical; Argonauts; Art and mythology; Cultus; Demythologization; Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.); Folk-lore; Gods; Heroes; Mother-goddesses; Myth; Rainbow serpent; Religion, Primitive; Sky-gods; Symbolism; Titans (Mythology); Totemism; also headings listed in references under Religion, Primitive; and subdivision Religion and mythology under Indians, Indians of North America, [South America, etc.] and under names of Indian tribes

Altizer, Thomas J. J. ed.

Truth, myth, and symbol, edited by Thomas J. J. Altizer, William A. Beardslee, and J. Harvey Young. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962, 170 p. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book, 8-40)
BD171.A43 121 62-15285 1

Caillou, Roger, 1913-

Méuse et cie. Paris, Gallimard, 1960, 108 p. illus. 21 cm.
BH301.N3C3 60-44472 1

Campbell, Joseph, 1904-

The masks of God. New York, Viking Press, 1959-62, 2 v. illus. 22 cm.
GN470.C32 291.13 59-8354 rev 1

Campbell, Joseph, 1904-

The masks of God; Occidental mythology. New York, Viking Press, 1964, x, 654 p. illus. 22 cm.
GN470.C32 1964 64-2011

Cavalletti, Nicoletta.

Immagini e leggende di ogni paese, dalle origini all'era cristiana. Mesopotamia, Egitto, Canaan, Persia, Grecia, Roma, Cina, India, Palestina. Bologna, Cappelli, 1960, 128 p. plates (part col.) col. maps (part fold.) facsim., tables, 24 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-4078

Clarasó Daudi, Noel.

El amor de los dioses y de los héroes. Con 29 litografías de Juan Palés. 1. ed. Barcelona, Aymá, 1961, 251 p. col. illus. 23 cm. (Hic Las más bellas historias y leyendas de amor)
BL311.C5 62-46820

Eliade, Mircea, 1907-

Myths, dreams, and mysteries; the encounter between contemporary faiths and archaic realities. Translated by Philip Mairet. London, Harvill Press, 1960, 230 p. 22 cm.
BL311.E413 291.13 60-51314 1

Eliade, Mircea, 1907-

Myths, dreams, and mysteries; the encounter between contemporary faiths and archaic realities. Translated by Philip Mairet. New York, Harper, 1961, 1960, 230 p. 22 cm. (The Library of religion and culture)
BL311.E413 1961 291.13 60-15816 1

Gaster, Theodor Herzl, 1908-

Thespis; ritual, myth, and drama in the ancient Near East. Foreword by Gilbert Murray. New and rev. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961, 515 p. illus. (Anchor books, A230)
BL36.G3 1961 291.093 61-7650 1

Goodrich, Norma Lorre.

The ancient myths. New York, New American Library, 1960, 250 p. illus. 18 cm. (A Mentor book, MD818)
BL311.G65 291.13 60-16372 1

Grimal, Pierre, ed.

Mythologies des montagnes, des forêts et des îles. Celtes, Germains, Slaves, Ougro-Finnois, Chine, Japon, Amérique du Nord, Amérique Centrale, Amérique du Sud, Océanie, Afrique, Sibérie, Esquimaux. Paris, Larousse, 1963, 270 p. illus. (part col.) 2 fold. maps (1 col.) col. plates. 30 cm.
BL311.G7 291 64-55948

Hamilton, Edith, 1867-1963.

Mythology. Illustrated by Steele Savage. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1963, 1943, xiv, 467 p. illus., geneal. tables. 21 cm. (The Universal library, U128)
BL310.H3 1963 292 64-5043

Jayne, Walter Addison, 1853-1929.

The healing gods of ancient civilizations. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books, 1963, xxi, 600 p. illus. 24 cm.
BL336.J4J3 1963 291.214 62-13503

Jobes, Gertrude.

Outer space: myths, name meanings, calendars from the emergence of history to the present day, by Gertrude and James Jobes. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1964, 478 p. charts. 22 cm.
BL488.J6 291.212 64-11783

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MYTHOLOGY (Continued)

- Jung, Carl Gustav, 1876-1961.**
Essays on a science of mythology; the myths of the divine child and the divine maiden, by C. G. Jung and C. Kerényi. Translated by R. F. C. Hull. Rev. ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.
viii, 200 p. 21 cm. (The Bollingen library, v. 22)
BL313.J83 1963 291.13 63-3824
- Kramer, Samuel Noah, 1897- ed.**
Mythologies of the ancient world. With contributions by Rudolf Anthes, and others. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.
490 p. illus. 18 cm. (Anchor books, A220)
BL311.K7 201 60-13538 †
- Larousse encyclopedia of mythology.** With an introd. by Robert Graves. [Translated by Richard Aldington and Delano Ames, and rev. by a panel of editorial advisers from the Larousse mythologie générale edited by Felix Guirand, London, Batchworth Press, 1959].
viii, 500 p. illus. col. plates, maps. 30 cm.
—Another issue.
x, 500 p.
BL310.L453 1959 BL310.L453 1959a 50-4844 rev
- Malinowski, Bronislaw, 1884-1942.**
Sex, culture, and myth. 1st ed., New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1962.
846 p. 22 cm.
HQ504.M35 301.42 62-19590 †
- Molist Pol, Esteban.**
Enciclopedia de la mitología. Revisión religiosa por Ramón Castellórt. 1. ed., Barcelona, De Gassó Hnos., 1959.
344 p. illus. 21 cm. (Enciclopedia de Gassó)
BL311.M6 60-24948 †
- Schwabe, Julius, 1892-**
Archetyp und Tierkreis, Grundlinien einer kosmischen Symbolik und Mythologie. Basel, B. Schwabe, 1951.
viii, 603 p. illus. 25 cm.
BL300.S4 52-42165 rev
- Schwarcz, Moshe.**
התפיסה הריאליסטית של המיתוס במסגרת של שולצ.
[Jerusalem? 1958?]
17 l.: 7 l. 32 cm.
B2899.M953 60-55858

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Eliade, Mircea, 1907-**
Myth and reality. Translated from the French by Willard R. Trask. 1st American ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1963.
xiv, 204 p. 20 cm. (World perspectives, v. 31)
BL304.E413 291.13 63-16508

- Ferdinandy, Miguel de.**
En torno al pensar mítico; nueve variaciones sobre el tema del mito en folklore, arte, poesía e historia. Berlin, Colloquium-Verlag, 1961.
290 p. 21 cm. (Bibliotheca Ibero-Americana, Bd. 3)
BL315.F4 63-37853 †

- Murray, Henry Alexander, 1893- ed.**
Myth and mythmaking. New York, G. Braziller, 1960.
881 p. 22 cm.
BL311.M85 291.13 59-12232 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Diehl, Katharine Smith.**
Religions, mythologies, folklores: an annotated bibliography. 3d ed. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1962.
678 p. 22 cm.
Z7751.D64 1962 016.2 62-16003

—CONGRESSES

- Nordic Symposium on the Religious Conceptions of Ruling Spirits, Stockholm, 1959.**
The supernatural owners of nature; Nordic symposium on the religious conceptions of ruling spirits (genii loci, genii speciei) and allied concepts. Editor: Åke Hultkrantz. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1961.
186 p. 24 cm. (Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis. Stockholm studies in comparative religion, 1)
BL311.N6 1959 63-44890

—DICTIONARIES

- Firley, Henry J**
A glossattheer of world literature; a manual for use with Denoyer-Geppert literary maps. Chicago, Geographical Research Institute, a division of Denoyer-Geppert Co., 1961.
40 p. illus. (part col.) port., col. maps. 28 cm.
PN48.F5 61-12210

- Hendricks, Rhoda A**
Mythology pocket crammer. New York, Kan Pub. Co.; distributed to the book trade by Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y., 1963.
190 p. 14 cm. (The Pocket crammer series)
BL303.H46 290 63-5155 †

- Johes, Gertrude.**
Dictionary of mythology, folklore and symbols. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1961.
2 v. (1750 p.) 22 cm.
—Part 3. Index. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1962.
482 p. 22 cm.
GR35.J6 308.03 61-880 rev

- Kaster, Joseph.**
Putnam's concise mythological dictionary. Based upon Gods, by Bessie Redfield. New York, Putnam, 1963.
9, 180 p. 20 cm.
BL31.E3 290.3 63-9663

- Kirkwood, Gordon MacDonald, 1916-**
A short guide to classical mythology. New York, Rinehart, 1959.
106 p. 23 cm. (Rinehart English pamphlets)
BL303.K5 292.03 60-1973 †

- Zimmerman, John Edward, 1901-**
Dictionary of classical mythology. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
xx, 800 p. 21 cm.
BL715.Z5 292.03 63-20319

—DICTIONARIES—ITALIAN

- Tocci, Vandreghello.**
Dizionario di mitologia. [Milano, Edizioni libraria italiana, 1954].
viii, 540 p. illus. 29 cm. (Scaffale enciclopedico EII)
BL303.T6 60-32065

—DICTIONARIES—PORTUGUESE

- Figueiredo, José.**
Dicionário da mitologia. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1961.
159, 2 p. 19 cm.
BL303.F6 62-63177

- Ribeiro, Joaquim Chaves.**
Vocabulário e fabulário da mitologia. [São Paulo, Martins, 1962].
839 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL31.R5 64-36633

—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

- Botvinnik, M N comp.**
Мифологический словарь. (Составители: М. Н. Ботвинник и др.; Ленинград, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1959).
229 p. illus. 23 cm.
BL303.B64 1959 60-24753

- Botvinnik, M N comp.**
Мифологический словарь. 2. изд. Авторы: М. Н. Ботвинник и др.; Ленинград, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961.
232 p. illus. 23 cm.
BL303.B64 1961 62-39624 †

—DICTIONARIES—SPANISH

- Pérez-Rioja, José Antonio.**
Diccionario de símbolos y mitos; las ciencias y las artes en su expresión figurada. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1962.
886 p. illus. 25 cm.
BL303.P44 63-36720

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Schreiber, Morris.**
Stories of gods and heroes; famous myths and legends of the world, adapted by Morris Schreiber. Illustrated by Art Seiden. New York, Grosset and Dunlap, 1960.
101 p. illus. 33 cm.
PZ3.L3.S6St 60-52135 †

MYTHOLOGY, AFRICAN

- Arnott, Kathleen.**
African myths and legends, retold by Kathleen Arnott. Illustrated by Joan Kiddell-Monroe. 1st American ed., New York, H. Z. Walck, 1963, 1962.
211 p. illus. 28 cm. (Oxford myths and legends)
PZ3.LA73A.f2 398.096 63-7590 †

MYTHOLOGY, ARYAN

- Cox, George William, 1827-1902.**
The mythology of the Aryan nations. 3d ed., Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1963.
xxviii, 504 p. 28 cm. (The Chowkhamba Sanskrit studies, v. 27)
BL660.C6 1963 SA 64-276

MYTHOLOGY, AZTEC see Aztecs—Religion and mythology

MYTHOLOGY, BASQUE

- Barandiarán, José Miguel de.**
Mitología vasca. Madrid, Ediciones Minotauro, 1960.
162 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteca vasca, 5)
BL976.B3B3 61-87751 †

MYTHOLOGY, BRAHMAN see Mythology, Hindu; Vedas

MYTHOLOGY, BULGARIAN see Mythology, Slavic

MYTHOLOGY, CANAANITE

- Jirku, Anton, 1885- ed. and tr.**
Kanaanäische Mythen und Epen aus Ras Schamra-Ugarit. 1. Aufl. Gütersloh, Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 1962.
141 p. 28 cm.
BL1670.J5 64-28963

MYTHOLOGY, CELTIC

- Rees, Alwyn D**
Celtic heritage; ancient tradition in Ireland and Wales; by Alwyn Rees and Brinley Rees. New York, Grove Press, 1961.
427 p. illus. 23 cm.
GR147.R4 398.2 62-8732 †

MYTHOLOGY, CHINESE

- Birch, Cyril, 1925-**
Chinese myths and fantasies, retold by Cyril Birch. Illustrated by Joan Kiddell-Monroe. 1st ed., New York, H. Z. Walck, 1961.
200 p. illus. 28 cm. (Oxford myths and legends)
PZ3.L.B533Ch 398.2 61-8581 †
- Hsü, Chün-hui, ed.**
中國古代神話故事 徐君慧編寫 宋正謀繪圖
上海 上海文化出版社, 1957.
50 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Mythology, Chinese. I. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tai shên hua ku shih.
GR355.H83 C 60-375 †

—DICTIONARIES

- Werner, Edward Theodore Chalmers, 1864-1954.**
A dictionary of Chinese mythology. Introd. by Hyman Kublin. New York, Julian Press, 1961.
xxiii, 627 p. 24 cm.
BL1801.W35 1961 398.3 61-17239

MYTHOLOGY, CLASSICAL

see also Argonauts; Gods; Heroes; Mythology, Greek; Mythology, Roman; and names of mythological persons and objects, e.g. Icarus, Pandora

- Commelin, P**
Mythologie grecque et romaine. Paris, Garnier frères, 1961, 1960.
518 p. illus. 19 cm. (Classiques Garnier)
BL725.C6 1961 62-51094 †

- Garrigó de Carneiro, Serafina.**
El Olimpo; interpretaciones de la mitología. Ilus. de Delos Blackmaar. 1. ed., México, Compañía. General de Ediciones, 1961.
232 p. illus. 21 cm. (Colección Ideas, letras y vida)
BL722.G3 63-32424 †

- Gavaldá, Antonio C**
Dioses héroes y monstruos. Con 10 ilus. de John Flaxman y 18 láminas en papel cuché. Barcelona, Editorial Mateu, 1962.
318 p. illus. 18 cm.
BL722.G35 64-38314

- Godolphin, Francis Richard Borroum, ed.**
Great classical myths. New York, Modern Library, 1964.
xxi, 489 p. 21 cm. (The Modern library of the world's best books)
PA3622.A2G6 381.082 64-10293

- Grant, Michael, 1914-**
Myths of the Greeks and Romans. 1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1962.
487 p. illus. 28 cm.
BL722.G7 292 62-18713 †

- Macpherson, Jay.**
Four ages of man; the classical myths. Toronto, Macmillan Co. of Canada, 1962.
206 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL722.M3 62-53522 †

- Tollu, Cemal.**
Mitoloji, Yunan ve Roma. İstanbul, Maarif Basımevi, 1957.
196 p. illus. 24 cm. (Güzel Sanatlar Akademisi yayımlarından, no. 21)
BL722.T6 NE 63-1908 †

—DICTIONARIES see Mythology —Dictionaries

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MYTHOLOGY, CLASSICAL (Continued)

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Aronson, Howard Stanley.

Heavenly zoo. San Antonio, Naylor Co. [1983].
38 p. illus. 22 cm.
QB46.A7 628.89 62-20635 †

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864.

The complete Greek stories of Nathaniel Hawthorne; from the Wonder book and Tanglewood tales. Illustrated by Harold Jones. With a foreword by Kathleen Lines and a postscript by Roger Lancelyn Green. New York, F. Watts [1963].
322 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZ8.1.H318Co2 j 398.2 63-14788

—POETRY

Foot, Miriam Sage.

On Bulfinch wing, selections from Thomas Bulfinch's Age of fable, rendered into light verse. Foreword by B. L. Ullman. [1st ed.] New York, Exposition Press [1964].
72 p. 21 cm.
PS3556.O606 811.54 64-1143

MYTHOLOGY, DANISH see Mythology, Norse

MYTHOLOGY, EGYPTIAN

Clark, Robert Thomas Rundle.

Myth and symbol in ancient Egypt. London, Thames and Hudson, 1960, [1959].
292 p. illus., plates, map. 23 cm. (Myth and man)
BL2441.2.C55 299.31 60-2354

Clark, Robert Thomas Rundle.

Myth and symbol in ancient Egypt. New York, Grove Press, 1960, [1959].
292 p. illus. 23 cm. (Myth and man)
BL2441.2.C55 1960a 299.31 60-9260 †

Griffiths, John Gwyn.

The conflict of Horus and Seth from Egyptian and classical sources; a study in ancient mythology. [Liverpool, Liverpool University Press, 1960 [i.e. 1961].
41, 182 p. 24 cm. (Liverpool monographs in archaeology and oriental studies)
BL2441.2.G7 1961 63-8509

Hooke, Samuel Henry, 1874-

Middle Eastern mythology. Baltimore, Penguin Books [1963].
108 p. illus. 18 cm. (Pelican books)
BL311.H6 291.13 63-2044 †

MYTHOLOGY, ESTONIAN see Mythology, Finno-Ugrian

MYTHOLOGY, FINNISH see Mythology, Finno-Ugrian

MYTHOLOGY, FINNO-UGRIAN

Ganander, Christfrid, 1741-1790.

Mythologia Fennica. 3. painos. Helsinki, Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 1960.
x, 112 p. 22 cm.
BL475.F6G3 1960 63-37780

Simonsuuri, Lauri.

Typen- und Motivverzeichnis der finnischen mythischen Sagen. Helsinki, Suomalainen Tiedekatemia; sold by Akateeminen Kirjakauppa, 1961.
155 p. 24 cm. (FF Communications, v. 742, no. 182)
GR1.F55 no. 182 62-4637

MYTHOLOGY, GERMANIC

see also Mythology, Norse

Halban, Leon.

Religia starogermańska i jej aktualne znaczenie w Niemczech. Lublin, 1949.
72 p. 22 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego. Sekcja Ogólna, 6)
BL863.H3 62-42006

MYTHOLOGY, GREEK

see also Atalanta; Cultus, Greek; Dionysus; Electra; Pyrrhos (Greek mythology); Theseus

Brommer, Frank.

Vasenlisten zur griechischen Heldensage. 2. verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Marburg/Lahn, N. G. Elwert, 1960.
xii, 417 p. 21 cm.
[NK4645.B] A 62-2921
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Chêng, Chên-to, 1907-1958.

希臘神話與英雄傳說 鄭振鐸編著 修改 香港, 香港交通書店 1961.
698 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Mythology, Greek.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hai-la shên hua yü ying hsiung chüan shuo.

BL781.C14 1961

C 62-2130 †

Chêng, Chên-to, 1907-1958.

希臘神話與英雄傳說 鄭振鐸編著 香港 交通書店 1961.
3, 2, 698 p. illus. 19 cm.
Bibliography: p. 635-651.

1. Mythology, Greek.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hai-la shên hua yü ying hsiung chüan shuo.

C 62-4145

Princeton Univ. East

Oriental Library

Craig, Elizabeth.

Men and myths of ancient Greece, plates and text by Elizabeth Craig. Foreword by Paul Gallico. New York, T. Yoseloff, 1962.
65 p. illus. 12 col. plates. 38 cm.
BL782.C7 61-13930

Duthie, Alexander.

The Greek mythology, a reader's handbook. Philadelphia, Dufour Editions, 1961.
168 p. illus. 19 cm.
BL781.D8 1961 292 61-14085 †

Fischer, Franz, 1912-

Heldensage und Politik in der klassischen Zeit der Griechen. Tübingen, 196-
82 l. 25 cm.
DF78.F5 61-35791

Ginner, Ruby, 1886-

Gateway to the dance. With a foreword by A. P. Cawadias. London, Newman Neame, 1960.
210 p. illus. 23 cm.
GV1611.G48 1960 793.31038 60-4757 †

Green, Roger Lancelyn.

Heroes of Greece and Troy, retold from the ancient authors. With drawings by Heather Copley and Christopher Chamberlain. New York, H. Z. Walck, 1961.
837 p. illus. 24 cm.
BL782.G7 1961 292.21 61-14925 †

Harrison, Jane Ellen, 1850-1928.

Mythology. New York, Cooper Square Publishers, 1963.
xviii, 155 p. illus. 19 cm. (Our debt to Greece and Rome)
BL781.H28 1963a 292 63-10305

Harrison, Jane Ellen, 1850-1928.

Mythology. [Illustrated ed.] New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963, [1924].
111 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Harbinger book, Ho24)
BL781.H28 1963 292 63-3642 †

Jünger, Friedrich Georg, 1898-

Griechische Mythen. Frankfurt am Main, V. Klostermann, 1947.
380 p. 21 cm.
BL781.J8 292 50-22075 rev

Jünger, Friedrich Georg, 1898-

Griechische Mythen. 3., umgearb. und durchgesehene Aufl. Frankfurt am Main, V. Klostermann, 1957.
380 p. plates. 22 cm.
[BL781.J] A 58-1313 rev
Cincinnati Univ. Libr.

Kerényi, Károly, 1897-

Die Heroen der Griechen. Zürich, Rhein-Verlag, 1958.
476 p. 60 plates, maps (on lining papers) geneal. tables. 21 cm. (Die Heroengeschichten der griechischen Mythologie)
A 60-1406
Rochester Univ. Libr. BL785

Kerényi, Károly, 1897-

The heroes of the Greeks. German text rendered into English by H. J. Rose. London, Thames and Hudson, [1959].
439 p. illus. 23 cm. (Myth and man)
BL782.K413 292.213 60-3683 †

Kerényi, Károly, 1897-

The heroes of the Greeks. Translated by H. J. Rose. New York, Grove Press, [1960, 1959].
439 p. illus. 23 cm. (Myth and man)
BL782.K413 1960 292 60-8387 †

Markowska, Wanda.

Mity greckie. [Dobór ilustracji i objaśnienia: Maria Bernhard. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955.
267 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL782.M3 1955 60-29412 †

Nilsson, Martin Persson, 1874-

Greek folk religion. With a foreword to the Torchbook ed. by Arthur Darby Nock. New York, Harper, 1961.
166 p. illus. 21 cm. (Harper Torchbooks, TB78. The Chelster Library)
BL781.N5 1961 292 61-594 †

Nilsson, Martin Persson, 1874-

The Mycenaean origin of Greek mythology. New York, Norton, 1963, [1932].
258 p. 20 cm. (The Norton Library, N234)
BL793.M8N53 1963 292 63-23840

Pfister, Friedrich, 1883-

Greek gods and heroes. Translated from German by Mervyn Savill. London, Macgibbon & Kee, 1961.
272 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL782.P453 292 61-65881 †

Plato.

The myths of Plato. Originally translated and introduced by J. A. Stewart and now edited and newly introduced by G. R. Levy. Carbondale, Ill., Southern Illinois University Press, 1960.
481 p. 23 cm. (Cantaur classics)
B358.S9 1960 184 60-0248

Povlsen, Hans, 1886-

Græske gudesagn; illustrationsredaktør: Leo Hjortsg. [København, Gyldendal, 1959].
108 p. illus., map. 23 cm.
A 60-5375
Cincinnati Univ. Libr. BL781

Rahner, Hugo, 1900-

Greek myths and Christian mystery. With a foreword by E. O. James. [Translation by Brian Battershaw, London, Burns & Oates, 1963].
390 p. illus. 23 cm.
BR128.G8R33 1963 291 63-5405 †

Rahner, Hugo, 1900-

Greek myths and Christian mystery. With a foreword by E. O. James. [Translation by Brian Battershaw, New York, Harper & Row, 1963].
390 p. illus. 23 cm.
BR128.G8R33 1963a 291 63-16404 †

Schweitzer, Bernhard, 1892-

Mythische Hochzeiten; eine Interpretation des Bilderkreises an dem Epinetron des Eretriamers. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1961.
30 p. illus., plates. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Jahrg. 1961, 6. Abhandlung.)
[AS182.H44 1961, Abh. 6] A 63-628
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Seltman, Charles Theodore, 1886-

The twelve Olympians. New York, Crowell, 1960.
208 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL782.S45 1960 292.211 60-9164 †

Thiemann, Eugen.

Hellenistische Vätergottheiten; das Bild des bärtigen Gottes in der nachklassischen Kunst. Münster, Westf., Aschendorfsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1959.
144 p. 8 plates. 22 cm. (Orbis antiquus, Heft 14)
A 61-1121
Rochester Univ. Libr. NB94

—DICTIONARIES see Mythology

—Dictionaries

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Asimov, Isaac, 1920-

Words from the myths. Decorations by William Barss. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961.
225 p. illus. 22 cm.
PE1582.G6A75 422.4 61-5187 †

Aulais, Ingrid (Mortenson) d', 1904-

Ingri and Edgar Parin d'Aulais's Book of Greek myths. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.
192 p. illus. 32 cm.
PZ8.1.A86 In j 292 62-15877 †

Graves, Robert, 1895-

Greek gods and heroes. Illustrated by Dimitris Davis. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
160 p. illus. 23 cm.
PZ8.1.G75Gr 60-12438 †

Hinchman, Catharine Sellow.

Adventures with the gods by Catharine F. Sellow, with illustrations by George and Doris Hanman. Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1945.
60 p. l. 114 p. col. plates. 21 cm.
PZ8.1.H64Ad 45-6154 rev

Kingsley, Charles, 1819-1875.

The heroes. Illustrated with four colour plates and line drawings in the text by Joan Kiddell-Moore. London, Dent; New York, Dutton, 1963.
240 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Children's Illustrated classics)
PZ8.1.K614H 40 j 292 63-4140 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MYTHOLOGY, GREEK

—JUVENILE LITERATURE (Continued)

Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912.
Tales of Troy and Greece. Illustrated by Edward Bawden. New York, Roy Publishers, 1963.
200 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZ8.L125T15 j292 63-10578 †

McLean, Mollie.
Adventures of the Greek heroes, by, Mollie McLean & Anne Wiseman. Illustrated by Witold T. Mars. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961.
174 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ8.L1M2Ad j292 61-10628 †

Macpherson, Jay.
Four ages of man; the classical myths. New York, St Martin's Press, 1962.
205 p. illus. 23 cm.
PZ8.L1M24Fo 898.2 62-51813 †

Petiška, Eduard, comp.
Staré řecké báje a pověsti. Ilustroval Václav Fiala. 2. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1961.
230 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ70.C9P39 1961 62-35439 †

Price, Margaret (Evans) 1888-
Myths and enchantment tales, adapted from the original text. Illustrated by Evelyn Urbanowich. New York, Rand McNally, 1960.
192 p. illus. 23 cm.
PZ8.L1P933My4 60-8267 †

Sissons, Nicola Ann, comp.
Myths and legends of the Greeks. Illustrated by Raffaello Busoni. New York, Hart Pub. Co. 1962, 1960.
180 p. illus. 23 cm.
PZ8.L1S38My2 j292 62-12233 †

Sissons, Nicola Ann, comp.
World-famous myths and legends of the Greeks. Illustrated by Raffaello Busoni. New York, Hart Pub. Co. 1960.
180 p. illus. 20 cm. (World-famous series, 210)
PZ8.L1S38Wo 60-8670 †

MYTHOLOGY, HINDU

see also Symbolism of numbers

Elwin, Verrier, 1902-
Myths of the north-east frontier of India. Shillong, North-East Frontier Agency, 1963.
448 p. 23 cm.
BL2003.E354 398.09541 61-35282 †

Hernández Barroso, Mateo.
Mitología hindú. México, Libro Max, 1961.
267 p. 21 cm.
BL1902.H4 62-30313 †

Macdonell, Arthur Anthony, 1854-1930.
The Vedic mythology. Varanasi, Indological Book House, 1963.
128 p. 25 cm.
BL1115.M3 1963 S A 63-2435

Narayan, R. K. 1906-
Gods, demons, and others, by R. K. Narayan. With decorations by R. K. Laxman. New York, Viking Press, 1964.
241 p. illus. 24 cm.
BL1902.N3 294.521 64-12925

Sampurnanand, 1891-
Evolution of the Hindu pantheon; 3 lectures. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1963.
102 p. 19 cm.
BL1916.S2 S A 64-660

MYTHOLOGY, INDIAN (AMERICAN INDIAN)

see Indians—Religion and mythology;
Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology;
Indians of North America—Religion and mythology

MYTHOLOGY, INDIC

see also Mythology, Hindu

MYTHOLOGY, IRISH

—DICTIONARIES

Kavanagh, Peter.
Irish mythology, a dictionary. New York, P. Kavanagh Hand-Press, 1968-59.
3 v. 28 cm.
BL980.I7K3 293 58-48141 rev

MYTHOLOGY, JAPANESE

Higo, Kazuo, 1899-

神話時代 民族の思い出として親まれるように
肥後和男著 東京 全文堂 昭和34(1959)
233 p. 19 cm. (日本歴史新書 2期)

1. Mythology, Japanese. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Shiwu jidai.
BL2201.H53 J 62-1572 †

Kuriyama, Kazuo, 1909-

天皇制起源神話の研究 赤松啓介, 栗山一夫, 著
東京 美和書林 1948.
176 p. 22 cm.

1. Mythology, Japanese. 2. Japan—Emperors. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tennōsei kigen shiwa no kenkyū.

BL2201.K8 J 60-194 †

Nihon Shi Kenkyūkai.

日本の建國 日本史研究会編 東京 東京大学出版会 1957.
5, 246 p. illus., table. 19 cm.
Colophon inserted.

1. Japan—Hist. 2. Mythology, Japanese. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon no kenkyū.

DS836.N52 J 62-573

Obayashi, Taryō, 1929-

日本神話の起源 大林太良著 東京 角川書店
昭和36(1961)
248 p. illus. 18 cm. (角川新書 151)

1. Mythology, Japanese. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon shinwa no kigen.

BL2202.O2 J 62-2071 †

Tsuda, Sōkichi, 1873-

日本古典の研究 つださうきち著 東京 岩波書店
昭和28-25(1948-50)
2 v. 22 cm.

1. Mythology, Japanese. 2. Japan—Hist.—To 645. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon koten no kenkyū.

J 63-430

Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

—DICTIONARIES

神話伝説辞典 朝倉治彦, 等, 共編 東京 東京堂
1963.
518 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Folklore, Japanese — Dictionaries. 2. Mythology, Japanese — Dictionaries. 1. Asakura, Haruhiko, 1924- ed.
Title romanized: Shinhwa densetsu jiten.

(R310.S48 J 64-192

—HISTORY

Matsumura, Takeo, 1888-

日本神話の研究 松村武雄著 東京 培風館
昭和29-33(1954-58)
4 v. 22 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents.—第1巻 序説篇—第2-3巻 個別的研究篇—下
—第4巻 総合研究篇

1. Mythology, Japanese—Hist. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon shinwa no kenkyū.

BL2202.M3 J 64-785

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Cox, Miriam.

The three treasures: myths of old Japan. Kingo Fujii:
illustrations. Evanston, Ill., Harper & Row, 1964.
256 p. illus. 24 cm.
PZ8.L1C848Th j398.2 64-1104

MYTHOLOGY, JEWISH

Graves, Robert, 1895-

Hebrew myths; the book of Genesis, by Robert Graves and Raphael Patai. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
311 p. maps. 25 cm.
BS1236.G7 296 63-19845

MYTHOLOGY, KOREAN

Chang, Chu-gün.

韓國의神話 張壽根著 서울 成文閣 檀紀
4294(1961)
251 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Mythology, Korean. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Han'guk ŏi sinhwa.

BL2230.C4 K 61-446 †

MYTHOLOGY, MAYA see Mayas—Religion and mythology

MYTHOLOGY, MOROCCAN

Ibn Azzuz, Mohammad.

Diccionario de supersticiones y mitos marroquíes. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1958.
61 p. 24 cm.
BL2470.M612 61-39387

MYTHOLOGY, NAHUATL see Nahuas—Religion and mythology

MYTHOLOGY, NEAR EASTERN see Mythology, Oriental

MYTHOLOGY, NORSE

Edda Snorra Sturlusonar. *Selections.*

The prose Edda of Snorri Sturluson; tales from Norse mythology. Introduced by Sigurdur Nordal; selected and translated by Jean I. Young. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1964.
131 p. 22 cm.
PT7313.E5Y6 1964 339.6 64-25941

Green, Roger Lancelyn.

Myths of the Norsemen; retold from the old Norse poems and tales by Roger Lancelyn Green. With drawings by Brian Wildsmith. Philadelphia, Dufour Editions, 1964, 1960.
190 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL860.G68 1964 293 64-12718

Hveberg, Harald, 1900-

Of gods and giants: Norse mythology. Translated by Pat Shaw Iversen. Illustrated by Kai Øvre. Oslo, J. G. Tanum forlag, 1962.
72 p. illus. 21 cm. (Tanum's tokens of Norway)
BL860.HV13 64-36061

Piekarczyk, Stanisław.

O społeczeństwie i religii w Skandynawii VIII-XI w. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1963.
267 p. illus. 20 cm.
BL860.P48 64-26964

Rooth, Anna Birgitta.

Loki in Scandinavian mythology. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1961.
266 p. 25 cm. (Acta Reg. Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis, 61)
BL870.L6R6 63-5915 †

Turville-Petre, Edward Oswald Gabriel.

Myth and religion of the North; the religion of ancient Scandinavia. 1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.
ix, 340 p. illus. 23 cm.
BL860.T8 293 64-11276

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Hinchman, Catharine Sewell.

Adventures with the giants; illustrated by Steele Savage. 1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1950.
xi, 182 p. col. illus. 21 cm.
PZ8.L1H64Ac 50-6633 rev

Hinchman, Catharine Sewell.

Adventures with the heroes. With illus. by Steele Savage. 1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1954.
145 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZ8.L1H64Af 54-5125 rev †

MYTHOLOGY, ORIENTAL

see also Mythology, Semitic

Asiatic mythology; a detailed description and explanation of the mythologies of all the great nations of Asia, by J. Hackin (and others). With an introd. by Paul-Louis Couchoud. New York, Crowell, 1963.
400 p. illus., col. plates. 30 cm.
BL1031.M83 1963 291.13 63-90091

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

MYTHOLOGY, ORIENTAL (Continued)

—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

- Cid Priego, Carlos.
Mitología oriental ilustrada. Prólogo de Luis Pericot.
Barcelona, Vergara, [1962].
678 p. illus. 28 cm.
BL1032.C5 63-45725 †

MYTHOLOGY, POLISH see Mythology, Slavic

MYTHOLOGY, POLYNESIAN

see also Maui (Polynesian deity)

MYTHOLOGY, ROMAN

- Hyginus, *mythographer*.
The myths of Hyginus. Translated and edited by Mary Grant. Lawrence, University of Kansas Press, 1960.
244 p. 24 cm.
PA6445.H5A63 1960a 871 60-10437

- Hyginus, *mythographer*.
The myths of Hyginus. Translated and edited by Mary Grant. Lawrence, University of Kansas Publications, 1960.
244 p. 23 cm. (University of Kansas publications. Humanistic studies, no. 84)
PA6445.H5A63 1960 871 60-63875

MYTHOLOGY, SCANDINAVIAN see Mythology, Norse

MYTHOLOGY, SEMITIC

- Graves, Robert, 1895-
Hebrew myths; the book of Genesis, by Robert Graves and Raphael Patni. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
311 p. maps. 25 cm.
BS1236.G7 296 63-19845

- Hooke, Samuel Henry, 1874-
Middle Eastern mythology. Baltimore, Penguin Books [1963].
198 p. illus. 18 cm. (Pelican books)
BL311.H6 291.13 63-2044 †

- Kaiser, Otto, *doctor of theology*.
Die mythische Bedeutung des Meeres in Ägypten, Ugarit und Israel. Berlin, A. Töpelmann, 1959.
viii, 161 p. illus. 24 cm. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, 78)
BS410.Z5 vol. 78 63-5224 rev

MYTHOLOGY, SLAVIC

- Drahomaniv, Mykhailo Petrovych, 1841-1895.
Notes on the Slavic religio-ethical legends: the dualistic creation of the world. Translated by Earl W. Count. Bloomington, Indiana University, 1961.
135 p. 22 cm. (Indiana University publications. Russian and East European series, v. 23)
BL930.D713 299.18 60-63864 †

- Heckowa, Kazimiera Wanda.
Pod znakiem świętego słońca; dawne wierzenia śląskie. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1961.
128 p. illus. 20 cm. (Wiedza o ziemi naszej, 8)
BL930.H4 62-42015 †

- Pelka, Leonard.
U stóp słowiańskiego Parnasu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1960.
228 p. illus. 17 cm. (O naukowy pogląd na świat)
BL930.P4 61-39218 †

MYTHOLOGY, SUMERIAN

- Kramer, Samuel Noah, 1897-
Sumerian mythology; a study of spiritual and literary achievement in the third millennium B. C. Rev. ed. New York, Harper, [1961].
139 p. illus. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks. The Academy library, TB1035)
PJ4047.K7 1961 209.2 61-06533 †

MYTHOLOGY, SWEDISH see Mythology, Norse

MYTHOLOGY, SWISS

- Christinger, Raymond.
Mythologie de la Suisse ancienne, par Raymond Christinger et Willy Borgeaud. Préf. de Evelyn Lot-Falk. Genève, Librairie de l'Université Georg, [1963].
139 p. illus. 27 cm.
BL875.S9C5 63-39888 †

MYTHOLOGY, TURKISH

- Inan, Abdülkadir.
Hürâfeler ve menşeleri. Ankara, Nur Matbaası, 1962.
68 p. illus. 17 cm. (Diyânet İşleri Başkanlığı yayınları)
BL2820.I5 N E 64-1550

MYTHOLOGY, VEDIC see Mythology, Hindu; Vedas

MYTHOLOGY, WENDIC see Mythology, Slavic

MYTHOLOGY IN ART see Art and mythology

MYTHOLOGY IN LITERATURE

- Bush, Douglas, 1896-
Mythology and the Renaissance tradition in English poetry. New rev. ed. New York, W. W. Norton, [1963].
xiii, 372 p. 22 cm.
PR508.M9B8 1963 821.309 63-15868

- Fiore, Dolores Ackel.
Rubén Darío in search of inspiration; Greco-Roman mythology in his stories and poetry. New York, Las Americas Pub. Co., 1963.
178 p. 23 cm.
PQ7519.D8Z715 861.62 63-3631 †

- Franklin, Howard Bruce.
The wake of the gods; Melville's mythology. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1963.
236 p. 23 cm.
PS2383.M9F7 818.3 63-10733 †

- Ghali-Kahil, Lilly B.
Les enlèvements et le retour d'Hélène dans les textes et les documents figurés. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1965.
364 p. illus. and portfolio (104 plates) 28 cm. (École française d'Athènes. Travaux et mémoires, fasc. 10)
A 62-1655

Iowa. Univ. Library

- Moorman, Charles.
Arthurian triptych; mythic materials in Charles Williams, C. S. Lewis, and T. S. Eliot. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.
ix, 163 p. 23 cm. (Perspectives in criticism, 5)
PR6045.I5Z85 820.993 59-14476

- Price, John Robert, 1921-
Shakespeare's mythological invention. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, [1959].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3283 Mfc 59-3283

- Seiden, Morton Irving, 1921-
William Butler Yeats: the poet as a mythmaker, 1865-1939. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1962.
397 p. illus. 24 cm.
PR5908.M8S4 821.912 61-13703 †

MYTHOMANIA

- Sousa Neto, Joaquim de, 1918-
A mentira e o delinquente. Rio de Janeiro, 1947.
80 p. 25 cm.
51-15657 rev

MYTHS see Mythology

MYXEDEMA

- Aikawa, Jerry Kazuo, 1921-
Myxedema. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, [1961].
106 p. 24 cm.
RC657.A5 616.444 61-10569 †

- Leon-Sotomayor, Luis.
Myxedema coma, by Luis Leon-Sotomayor and Cyril Y. Bowers. With a foreword by Thomas Findley. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, [1964].
xii, 91 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC657.L4 616.444 64-22076

- Means, James Howard, 1885-
The thyroid and its diseases, by James Howard Means, Leslie J. DeGroot, and John B. Stanbury. With a chapter on Surgery of the thyroid by Oliver Cope. Consulting pathologist, Austin L. Vickery. 3rd ed. New York, The Blakiston Division, McGraw-Hill, [1963].
xi, 618 p. illus. 23 cm.
RC655.M4 1963 616.44 63-13147

MYXOGASTRES see Myxomycetes

MYXOMYCETES

see also Physarum polycephalum

- Krzemieniewska, Helena.
Sluzowce Polski na tle flory sluzowcow europejskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.
318 p. illus. 21 cm. (Flora polska. Rośliny szkodliwe Polski i ziem ościennych)
QK635.K7 61-45047 †

MYXOPHYCEAE see Cyanophyceae

MYXOVIRUSES

- Jerushalmy, Zohara.
השפעת נגיפים מקבוצת myxovirus על הרוטובירוסים ירד-שלים תש"ך. Jerusalem, 1960.
81, 12, 2 l. mounted illus. 28 cm.
RB45.J4 60-59997

MYXYPHYTA see Cyanophyceae

MYZOMYIA see Anopheles

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

N

- N A A C P see National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
- N A C A see U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics
- N A I A see National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
- N A M R U-2 see U.S. Navy. Naval Medical Research Unit No. 2
- N. A. O. P. see National Association of Operative Plasterers
- N A S A see U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
- N A T O see North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- N B C NEWS see National Broadcasting Company, inc. NBC News
- N B C U see National Bureau of Casualty Underwriters
- N B P see Narodowy Bank Polski
- N C P E A see National Conference of Professors of Educational Administration
- N C S O R G see U.S. Naval Control of Shipping Organization
- N D A P see Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter-Partei
- N E F A see North East Frontier Agency, India
- N E L I A C (COMPUTER PROGRAM LANGUAGE)
see also A L G O L (Computer program language); Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Halstead, Maurice Howard, 1918-
Machine-independent computer programming. Washington, Spartan Books, 1962,
267 p. diagrs. 25 cm.
QA76.5.H35 510.7834 62-14005 †
- N F O see National Farmers Organization
- N I A I D see U.S. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- N I B C O see Northern Indiana Brass Company
- N I C B see National Industrial Conference Board
- N I H see U.S. National Institutes of Health
- N K V D [i. e. NARODNYĚ KOMISSARIAT VNUTRENNIKH DEL] see Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Narodnyi komissariat vnutrennikh del
- N L R B see U.S. National Labor Relations Board
- N M U see National Maritime Union of America
- N S D A P see Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter-Partei
- N S F see U.S. National Science Foundation
- N. U. P. W. see National Union of Plantation Workers
- N. T. H. see Trondheim, Norges tekniske høyskole
- N-WAY ALGEBRA see Algebra, Universal
- NAALDWIJK, NETHERLANDS
—HISTORY
Valstar, V Ph 1878-1956.
Grupe uit Naaldwijks kerkelijk en gemeentelijk leven. Naaldwijk, Uitg. door het Gemeentebestuur van Naaldwijk in Samenwerking met de Kerkvoogdij van de Nederlands Hervormde Gemeente, 1957.
210 p. illus. 22 cm.
DJ411.N25V3 59-48518 †
- NA'AMAN, ISRAEL
—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Na'aman, Israel (Mo'ataah asorit)
דן וחשבונו על פעולת מועצת אזורית נעמן והאגודה "שדות נעמן"
[Na'aman, 1956. 1956-1962 תרופה]
11 l. 28 cm.
JS7499.I83N2 62-56707 †
- NAAMAN'S CREEK, DEL.
Wertmüller, Adolph Ulric, 1751-1811.
Wertmüller, artist and immigrant farmer, by Franklin D. Scott. Chicago, Swedish Pioneer Historical Society, 1963.
173 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
ND798.W4S3 64-2054
- NA'AN, ISRAEL
Tamari, Jacob, 1914-1957.
נעמן; ציוני דרך. נעמן, תשי"ז. [Na'an, 1958/59; נעמן, תשי"ז]
89 p. illus., port. 22 cm.
Hebrew Union College. Library A 60-3402
- NABATAEANS
Glueck, Nelson, 1900-
מערב לירדן; סקר ארכיולוגי בנלעד ובקטע חידוד. תרגום ע"י ברמאיר. יערן: ש. אברמסקי, הקיבוצין השמאחור. תש"ך-
[Tel-Aviv, 1960-
v. plates, maps (on lining paper) 23 cm.
DS163.3.G615 A 60-4448
Hebrew Union College. Library
- NABEUL, TUNISIA
—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
Lisse, Pierre.
Les potiers de Nabeul; étude de sociologie tunisienne, par Pierre Lisse [et, André Louis. Tunis, Impr. Bascone & Muscat, 1956.
286 p. illus. 23 cm. (Publications de l'Institut des belles lettres arabes, 23)
NK4177.T8L5 64-56572 †
- al-Nābighah al-Dhubyānī, 6th cent.
al-Dasūqī, 'Umar.
التأنيفة الديباني، تأليف عمر الدسوقي. الطبعة الرابعة مريدة ومنقحة. القاهرة: دار الفكر العربي، تاريخ المندسة: 1110، 1960.
338 p. 24 cm.
PJ7698.D3N3 Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 63-130
- NABL, FRANZ, 1883-
Nabl, Franz, 1883-
Der erloschene Stern; eine Kindheit und Jugend um die Jahrhundertwende. Salzburg, O. Müller, 1962,
319 p. 20 cm.
PT2627.A18Z53 63-58025
- NABOKOV, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH, 1899-
Nabokov, Vladimir Vladimirovich, 1899-
Speak, memory; a memoir. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1960.
240 p. 21 cm. (The Universal library, UL-76)
PG3476.N3Z5 1960 928.2 60-2453 †
- NABOKOV, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH, 1899-
Lolita
Olympia Press, Paris.
L'affaire Lolita; défense de l'écrivain. Paris, 1967.
106 p. 24 cm.
PS3527.A15Z75 63-33560 †
- NABUCO, JOAQUIM, 1849-1910
Barreto, Carlos Xavier Paes, 1881-
A polimorfia de Nabuco. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço de Documentação, 1961.
100 p. 19 cm. (Pequenos estudos sobre administradores brasileiros, 15)
F9536.N15413 62-50375
- Gomes, Luiz Souza.
Joaquim Nabuco e o panamericanismo. Rio de Janeiro, 1950.
136 p. 23 cm.
F2536.N1563 923.281 50-87364 rev
- NÁCHOD REGION
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—GUIDE-BOOKS
Bárta, Karel.
Krajem Aljirské a Boženy Němcové. Karel Bárta [et al. 1. vyd., Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1963.
59 p. illus. 17 cm. (Trasový průvodce pro mířez)
DB785.B75B3 64-30566
- NACHRICHTEN FÜR DIE DEUTSCHEN KRIEGSGEFANGENEN IN DER SOWJET-UNION, MOSCOW
Jeschonnek, Emil.
Wo der Landsender denken lernte; die sowjetische Kriegsgefangenschaft im Spiegel der Zeitung "Nachrichten." 1. Aufl., Berlin, Rütten & Loening, 1959.
253 p. illus. 22 cm.
D805.R9N255 60-38553 †
- NACHT, JAKOB, 1873-1959
Cohen, Idov, 1909-
הרב ד"ר יעקב נאכט. קווים לדמותו. תל-אביב, "קוץ חלמיו"
[Tel-Aviv, 1959] 14 p. illus., port. 17 cm.
Hebrew Union College. Library A 61-454
- NACHTSHEIM, HANS, 1890-
Grüneberg, Hans, ed.
Moderne Biologie; Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Hans Nachtsheim ... Hrsg. von H. Grüneberg und W. Ulrich. Berlin, F. W. Peters, 1950.
287 p. illus., port. 26 cm.
QH311.G75 574.04 60-18572
- NACIONAL FINANCIERA, S. A., MEXICO
Hernández Delgado, José.
The contribution of Nacional Financiera to the industrialization of Mexico; address given at the Mexico City Rotary Club, Mexico City, August 1, 1961, Mexico, Nacional Financiera, 1961.
18 p. 23 cm.
HG2720.M44N38 62-26940 †
- NACKA, SWEDEN
Jansson, Edvard Alfred, 1878-
Nacka, kring Nacka ström, 1857-1887. [Nacka, Nacka kulturämnd, 1960].
286 p. illus. 23 cm.
DL991.N6J3 62-44945 †

NACOGDOCHES, TEX. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH

Parmer, William Tellis, 1905—
Seventy-five years in Nacogdoches; a history of the First Baptist Church, 1884-1959. Authorized by the Board of Trustees, Dallas? 1959.
208 p. illus. 21 cm.
BX6480.N23P3 286.176418 60-17187 ‡

NADAPĀDA

Guenther, Herbert V.
The life and teaching of Nāropa. Translated from the original Tibetan with a philosophical commentary based on the Oral transmission. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.
xvi, 202 p. 23 cm. (UNESCO collection of representative works; Tibetan series)
BL1473.N3G53 294.32 63-23887

NÁDÁŠI, LADISLAV, 1866-1940

Gregorec, Ján.
Dielo L. N. Jégého; prehľad a charakter. 1. vyd. V Bratislave, Slovenský spisovateľ, 1957.
218 p. 21 cm. (Postavy a problémy, sv. 3)
PG5438.N3Z63 61-31217 ‡

Matuška, Alexander, ed.
Jégé v kritike a spomienkach; sborník zredigovali: Alexander Matuška, Vladimír Petrík. 1. vyd., Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1959.
727 p. illus. 21 cm. (Pamäti a dokumenty, sv. 12)
PG5438.N3Z66 61-43782 ‡

NADEAU, MAURICE

Daix, Pierre.
Réflexions sur la méthode de Roger Martin du Gard, suivie de Lettre à Maurice Nadeau et autres essais. Paris, Éditions français réunies, 1957.
302 p. 19 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-29237

al-NADĪM, 'ABD ALLĀH, 1845-1896

al-Hādīdī, 'Alī.
عبد الله النديم، خطيب الوطنية، بقلم علي الهادي، القاهرة المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر [196- 196-]
399 p. 20 cm. (1. اعلام العرب)
PJ7852.A3Z69 NE 63-639
Princeton Univ. Libr.

NADLER, JOSEF, 1884-

Universitätsprofessor Dr. Josef Nadler zum 75. Geburtstag, gewidmet von seinen Freunden und Schülern. Wien, Österreichischer Bundesverlag, 1959.
20 p. port. 21 cm.
PT87.N3U5 62-27793

NADOWESSIOUX INDIANS see Dakota Indians

NADSON, SEMEN ĪKOVLEVICH, 1862-1887

Konrad, Alexander N.
The chord resounds still; a study for the centennial of Semjon Nadson. 1. u. p., Press of Western Reserve University, 1963.
38 p. illus. 22 cm.
PG3467.N2Z72 63-13362 ‡

NÄGELI, HANS GEORG, 1773-1836

Schnyder von Wartensee, Xaver, 1786-1868.
Xaver Schnyder von Wartensee und Hans Georg Nägeli; Briefe aus den Jahren 1823 bis 1835. Ausgewählt von Peter Otto Schneider. Zürich, Kommissionsverlag Hug, 1962.
47 p. facsim. 24 cm. (148. Neujahrsblatt der Allgemeinen Musikgesellschaft Zürich auf das Jahr 1962)
ML5.N48 no. 145 62-3834

NÆRBØ SPAREBANK

Fitje, Ragnar.
Nærbo sparebank, 1859-1959; banken og bygda i 100 år. Sandnes, Dahles boktr., 1960.
206 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.
HG3170.N24N34 64-38356

NÄRKE, SWEDEN

Waldén, Bertil, ed.
Närke. Redaktion: Bertil Waldén, Richard Holmström och, S. Artur Svensson. Foto: Erik Liljeröth. Text: Bertil Waldén. Bildtexter: Bertil Waldén och Richard Holmström. Malmö, Allhem, 1960.
478 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) fold. col. map. 31 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-1480

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—VIEWS

Waldén, Bertil, ed.
Närke. Redaktion: Bertil Waldén, Richard Holmström och, S. Artur Svensson. Foto: Erik Liljeröth. Text: Bertil Waldén. Bildtexter: Bertil Waldén och Richard Holmström. Malmö, Allhem, 1960.
478 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) fold. col. map. 31 cm. (Allhems bildböcker)
DL971.N3W3 A 61-1480
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

NÆRØ PRÆSTEGJELDS SPAREBANK
see Vikna sparebank

NÆSETH FAMILY

Naeseth, Gerhard Brandt, 1913—
The Naeseth-Fehu family history; the history and genealogy of two large interrelated families, including the cognate lines of Stuverud, Neset, Bonhus, Gunderson, Haraldsen, Stephens, Ullevig, and Stenstadfold. Madison, Wis., 1956.
346 p. illus. 24 cm.
CS71.N14 1956 59-53266 ‡

NÆSHOLM (CASTLE)

La Cour, Vilhelm, 1888—
Nesholm. København, Nationalmuseet, 1961.
420 p. illus., maps, plans, profiles, tables. 29 cm.
DL271.N3L3 64-34036

NAGA-ED-DĒR, EGYPT

Peck, Caroline (Nestmann) 1921—
Some decorated tombs of the first intermediate period at Naga ed-Der. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7661 Mic 58-7661

NAGAI, KAFŪ, 1879-1959

Nakamura, Mitsuo, pseud.
作家の青い 中村光夫著 東京 創文社 昭和 27, 1952.
193 p. 10 cm. (フォルミカ選 8)

1. Nagai, Kafū, 1879-1959. 2. Natsume, Sōseki, 1897-1919.
1. Title. Title romanized: Sakka no seishun.
PI412.A4Z77 J 61-1969 ‡

Nakamura, Shin'ichirō, 1918—
永井荷風研究 中村真一郎編 東京 新潮社 昭和 31, 1956.
306 p. illus. 17 cm. (作家研究叢書)
1. Nagai, Kafū, 1879-1959. Title romanized: Nagai Kafū kenkyū.

PI412.A4Z8 J 58-4060 rev ‡

NAGAI, RYŪTARO, 1881-1944

"Nagai Ryūtaro" Hensankai.
永井柳太郎 東京 「永井柳太郎」編集会発行 発 売 草 書 房 1959.
571 p. illus. 22 cm

1. Nagai, Ryūtaro, 1881-1944. Title romanized: Nagai Ryūtaro.
DS886.5.N26N3 J 62-504 ‡

NAGAKO, CONSORT OF HIROHITO, EMPEROR OF JAPAN, 1903-

Koyama, Itoko, 1901—
皇后さま 小山いと子著 東京 主婦の友社 昭和 31, 1956.
350 p. 19 cm.

1. Nagako, consort of Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, 1903-
2. Japan.—Hist.—Hirohito, 1926- 1. Title. Title romanized: Kōgō Sama.
DS800.N3KG J 58-4016 rev ‡

NĀGALĀDEVĪ, CONSORT OF NARASANĀYAKA, REGENT OF VIJAYANAGAR

—FICTION

Srinivasa Rao, Sripadarao Korati, 1926—
ನಾಗಲಾದೇವಿ, ರಾಜಾಸನಕ ಕಾದಂಬರಿ. (ರೇಖಾ) ಶ್ರೀನಿವಾಸರಾವ್ ಕೊರಾತಿ. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಆನಂದ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ [1963].
11, 216 p. 18 cm.
In Kannada.

1. Nāgālādevī, consort of Narasannāyaka, Regent of Vijayanagar—Fiction. 1. Title. Title transliterated: Nāgālādevī.
PI4059.S66N3 S A 64-5590

NĀGĀLAND, INDIA

Elwin, Verrier, 1902—
Nagaland. (1st ed.) Shillong, P. Dutta for the Research Dept., Adviser's Secretariat, Shillong, 1961.
106 p. illus. 26 cm.
DS486.N27E4 915.416 S A 63-1251 ‡

NAGANA see Trypanosomiasis

NAGANO, JAPAN (PREFECTURE)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Gillette, Martha.
Nagano; the Alpine prefecture of Japan by Martha Gillette and Tetsuji Akasofu. (Nagano, Nagano Sightseeing Association, 1960).
103 p. illus. 18 cm.
DS695.N3G4 915.216 61-21336 ‡

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—VIEWS

Iinuma, Kazumasa, 1932—
カメラ四季の信州 文飯沼和正 写真若林伝 京都 淡交新社 昭和 38, 1963.
207 p. illus., maps on lining papers. 22 cm.
Colophon inserted.

1. Nagano, Japan (Prefecture)—Descr. & trav.—Views. 1. Waka-bayashi, Tsutai, 1930- 1. Title. 2. Title. 3. Title: Shiki no Shinshū. Title romanized: Kamera shiki no Shinshū.

DS895.N3 I35 J 64-866

—HISTORY

Imai, Kuniharu.
國造と上代の信濃 今井黙天(邦治)著 諏訪 信濃民友社 昭和 28, 1953.
8, 172 p. illus., fold. maps, fold. col. diagr. 22 cm.
Caption title.
1. Japan.—Hist.—To 1867. 2. Nagano, Japan (Prefecture)—Hist. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kuni no miyatsuko to jōdai no Shinano.
J 59-3020

Hoover Institution
Nagano, Japan (Prefecture)
県政十年のあゆみ 長野県編集 長野 昭和 32, 1957.
4, 18, 413 p. illus. (1 col.) diagrs., tables. 18 cm.
Colophon title.
Emilia slip inserted.

1. Nagano, Japan (Prefecture)—Hist. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kōsei jūnen no ayumi.
DS895.N3A5 J 64-290

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAGANO, JAPAN (PREFECTURE) (Continued)

—PUBLIC WORKS

Nagano, Japan (Prefecture) *Sōgō Kaihatsukyoku.*

長野県の総合開発 [長野] 長野県総合開発局
昭和27 [1952]

20 p. maps (part fold. col.) diagrs. (part fold. col.) 20 cm.

Cover title.
Errata slip inserted.

1. Nagano, Japan (Prefecture)—Public works. I. Title.
Title romanized: Nagano-ken no sōgō kaihatsu.

J 60-2998

Hoover Institution

Nagano, Japan (Prefecture) *Sōgō Kaihatsukyoku.*

長野県総合開発計画 [長野] 長野県総合開発局
昭和33 [1958]

73 p. illus. 26 cm.

Cover title.

1. Nagano, Japan (Prefecture)—Public works. I. Title.
Title romanized: Nagano-ken sōgō kaihatsu keikaku.

HD4315.N3A5

J 60-502 ‡

NĀGĀRJUNAKONDA

—ANTIQUITIES

Ramachandran, T. N.

Nāgārjunakonda 1938. Delhi, Manager of Publications,
1953.

46 p. 38 plates (part fold.) maps, plans. 33 cm. (Memoirs of the
Archaeological Survey of India, no. 71)
[DS417.I.55 vol. 71] A 60-1220

Columbia Univ. Libraries

NAGAS

Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, 1909-

The naked Nagas. 2d rev. Indian ed., Calcutta,
Thacker, Spink, 1962.
239 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS432.N3F823 1962 S A 63-1963 ‡

Raj, Hilda.

Persistence of caste in south India; an analytical study of
the Hindu and Christian Naders. Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni-
versity Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2818 Mic 58-2818

NAGASAKI

Messerschmidt, Otfried.

Auswirkungen atomarer Detonationen auf den Menschen;
ärztlicher Bericht über Hiroshima, Nagasaki und Bi-
kini-Fall-out. München, K. Thiemig, 1960.
238 p. illus. 23 cm.
RC91.M47 62-45139 ‡

—BOMBARDMENT, 1945

Kitajima, Muneto, 1911- ed.

記録写真原爆の長崎 編集北島宗人 撮影山端
廉介 [再刊, 東京 学風書院 昭和34, 1959,
28 p. illus. map (on lining paper) diagr. 28 cm.

Legends also in English; added title on cover: Atomized Naga-
saki.

1. Nagasaki—Bombardment, 1945. 2. Atomic bomb—Physiological
effect. I. Yamahata, Yōsuke, 1917- II. Title. III. Title:
Gembaku no Nagasaki. Title romanized: Kitoku shashin
gembaku no Nagasaki.

D767.25.N3K5

J 64-201

—CHURCH HISTORY

Urakawa, Wasaburō, 1876-

浦上切支丹史 浦川和三郎著 大阪 全国書房
昭和20 [1945]

2, 4, 689 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Nagasaki—Church history. I. Title.
Title romanized: Urakami Kirishitan shi.

BR1315.N3U7

J 63-431

Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

—COMMERCE—HISTORY

Shigefuji, Takeo, 1905-

長崎居留地貿易時代の研究 重藤威人著 東京
酒井書店 1961.

5, 324 p. 22 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Nagasaki—Comm.—Hist. I. Title.
Title romanized: Nagasaki kyorōchi
bōeki jidai no kenkyū.

HF8330.N2S47

J 63-728

—STATISTICS, MEDICAL

Gensuibaku Kinshi Nihon Kyōgikai. *Seimon linkai.*

原水爆被害白書 かくされた真実 原水爆禁止
日本協議会専門委員会編 東京 日本評論新社
1961.

4, 0, 240 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.
附録 原爆被害者の放射線照射による発がん影響につ
いて ABOCに反論し、あわせて原爆症対策の科学的基礎を
考察する: p. 191-217.

1. Atomic bomb—Physiological effect. 2. Radiation—Physiological
effect. 3. Hiroshima—Statistics, Medical. 4. Nagasaki—Statistics,
Medical. I. Title.

Title romanized: Gensuibaku hignai hakuho.

RA1231.R2G4

J 62-1621

NAGASAKI (PREFECTURE)

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Nagasaki Kenritsu Nagasaki Toshokan.

長崎県立長崎図書館郷土資料目録 [昭和28年
3月] 現在, 長崎 昭和29, 1954]

272, 21 p. 26 cm.

Includes catalog of "Foreign books"; added t. p.: Classified cata-
logue of local collection in the Nagasaki Prefectural Library

1. Nagasaki (Prefecture)—Bibl.—Catalogs.

Title romanized: Nagasaki Kenritsu Nagasaki
Toshokan kyōdo shiryō mokuroku.

J 63-880

California. Univ. East

Asiatic Library

NAGEL, GOTTLIEB, 1787-1827

Leopoldi, Hans Heinrich.

Schnelle und Nagel, zwei Schweriner Kampfgefährten
Theodor Körners. [Hrsg. vom Stadtarchiv Schwerin,
Schwerin, 1960.
48 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schwerin; unser Stadtarchiv erzählt, Bd. 5)
PT2385.K2Z3 63-41905 ‡

NAGENDRA

Chauhe, Narayan Prasad.

डा. नोन्द्र के आलोचना-सिद्धान्त. लेखक,
नारायणप्रसाद चौध. प्रथम संस्करण, दिल्ली,
नेशनल पब्लिशिंग हाउस [1962]

219 p. 21 cm.

In Hindi

1. Nagendra

Title transliterated: Dā. Nagendra
ke ālocanā-siddhānta.

PK2698.N2Z6

S A 62-690 ‡

NAGEVIČIUS, VLADAS, 1880-1954

Matulionis, Baly, 1895- ed.

Generolo gydytojo Vlado Nagiaus Nagevičiaus gyvenimo
ir darbų apžvalga. [Putnam, Conn., V. Nagevičius, 1962.
874 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
DK611.L28N35 64-36669

NAGLE, NANO, 1718-1784

O'Callaghan, Rosaria.

Flame of love; a biography of Nano Nagle, foundress of
the Presentation Order, 1718-1784. Milwaukee, Bruce Press
[1960].
192 p. illus. 23 cm. (Catholic life publications)
BX4511.Z8N3 61-1445 ‡

NAGLEROWA, HERMINIA (FISZER) 1890-1957

Naglerowa, Herminia (Fiszer) 1890-1957.
Wspomnienia o pisarzach. [Przygotowała do druku Ma-
ria Danilewiczowa; Londyn, Oficyna Poetów i Malarzy,
1960.
80 p. 19 cm.
PG7028.N3 63-27465 ‡

NAGORNO-KARABAKHSKAYA AVTONOMNAYA
OBLAST', RUSSIA

Shakhnazarov, Nikolai Samsonovich.

Нагорно-Карабахская автономная область. Баку, Азер-
байджанское гос. изд-во, 1960.
83 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK611.N23S5 61-26071 ‡

NAGÓRSKI, JAN, 1888-

Gal'perin, Iurii Manuilovich.

Он был первым; был о полярном летчике Яне Нагур-
ском. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1958.
105 p. illus. 18 cm.
TL540.N3G3 50-34361 ‡

NAGOYA CASTLE see Nagoya, Japan, Castle

NAGOYA, JAPAN

Tomita, Yoshirō, 1906- ed.

名古屋 宮田嘉郎編 東京 有斐閣 昭和37
[1962], 1961.

214 p. illus. 19 cm. (らいぶらりーりいず 別冊都市シリ-
ーズ)

Errata slip inserted.

1. Nagoya, Japan.

Title romanized: Nagoya.

DS897.N3T6 1962

J 62-1687 ‡

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Nagoya, Japan.

The city of Nagoya. Nagoya, Secretarial Section, 1957.
69 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 23 x 26 cm.
HC403.N3A47 64-26655

—HISTORY

Nagoya, Japan.

大正昭和名古屋市史 名古屋 名古屋市役所
昭和28-30 [1953-55].
10 v. illus. (part col.) ports, maps (part fold. col.) diagrs., tables.
23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

CONTENT.—第1巻 緒論及原始産業篇—第2巻 工業篇—
第3-4巻 商業篇—上・下—第5巻 金融交通篇—第6巻 市
政篇—第7巻 財政篇—第8巻 社会篇—第9巻 地理篇
—第10巻 索引

1. Nagoya, Japan—Hist. I. Title.
Title romanized: Taiishō Shōwa Nagoya-shi shi.

DS897.N3A45

J 63-90

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 3439.1

NAGOYA, JAPAN, CASTLE

Nagoya, Japan.

名古屋城史 名古屋市編集 名古屋 名古屋市
役所 昭和34 [1959].

4, 12, 585, 20 p. illus., col. plates, ports, maps (part fold. col.)
22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 16-20 (last group)

1. Nagoya, Japan. Castle. I. Title.
Title romanized: NagoyaJō shi.

DS896.N33

J 63-717

California. Univ. East

Asiatic Library

NAGPUR, INDIA (DISTRICT)

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Nagpur, India (Residency)

Selections from the Nagpur Residency records, by H. N.
Sinha. Nagpur, Government Printing, Madhya Pradesh,
1950-
v. 26 cm.

DS403.N3

A 58-4528 rev

Harvard Univ. Library

NAGY, IMRE, 1896-1958

Méray, Tibor, 1924-

Imre Nagy, l'homme trahi. Traduit du hongrois par Imre
László. Paris, R. Julliard, 1960.
357 p. 21 cm. (Les Temps modernes)

DB950.N3M4

60-38602 ‡

Molnár, Miklós.

Imre Nagy, réformateur ou révolutionnaire? [Par, Miklós
Molnár; ed. László Nagy. Genève, E. Droz, 1950.
258 p. 24 cm. (Publications de l'Institut universitaire de hautes
études internationales, no. 33)

DB950.N3M6

59-65310 ‡

The Truth about the Nagy affair: facts, documents, com-
ments. With a pref. by Albert Camus. London, Published
for the Congress for Cultural Freedom by Secker & War-
burg; New York, F. A. Praeger, 1959.
215 p. illus. 26 cm.

DB957.V413

943.9105

59-12162 ‡

The Truth about the Nagy affair: facts, documents, com-
ments. With a pref. by Albert Camus. London, Published
for the Congress for Cultural Freedom by M. Secker & War-
burg, 1959.
215 p. illus. 26 cm.

DB957.V413 1959a

943.9105

61-33368 ‡

La Verdad sobre el asunto Nagy; los hechos, los documentos,
los testimonios internacionales. Pref. de Alberto Camus.
Epilogo de François Fejtő. [México, Libro Max, 1959.
268 p. ports. 24 cm. (Colección Documentos)

DB957.V413

62-87008

NAGYRÉV, HUNGARY

Illés, Sándor.

Tiszazug. Budapest, Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1961.

223 p. illus. 19 cm.

DBS79.N38 I 4

62-58392 †

NAHALI LANGUAGE

Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus.

Nahali; a comparative study. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1962.

118 p. 24 cm. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 25, no. 5)

[AS244.A61 n.r., deel 25, no. 5]

Chicago. Univ. Libr.

A 63-186

NAHARIYA, ISRAEL

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Nahariya, Israel. *Mo'atsah mekomit.*

ארבע שנות פעילה תשי"א-תשכ"א. תל-אביב: מוסד ביאליק, 1955.

[Nahariya, 1955; unpagged. illus. 17 x 24 cm.]

JS7490.I 83N33

60-56552 †

NAHE VALLEY

Grieben, firm, publishers.

Hunsrück, Nahetal, Rheinhessen. München, K. Thiemig, 1962.

119 p. 4 maps (1 col., on fold. 1. in pocket) 17 cm. (Grieben-Reiseführer, Bd. 272)

DD801.N3G7

62-39502

Martin, Gerald Philipp Richard, ed.

Rheinhessen und das Nahetal; Weinland und Völkerbrücke. Essen, Burkhard-Verlag, 1962.

244 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps, facsim. 30 cm. (Deutsche Landschaft, Bd. 11)

DD801.R74M34

63-51264

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GUIDE-BOOKS

Hunsrückverein.

Hochwald- und Hunsrückführer mit Mosel-Nahe-, Saar- und Rheintal (Bingen-Koblenz) 17. Aufl. Trier, J. Lintz, 1959.

xii, 294 p. maps (part fold. col., 1 in pocket) 15 cm.

DD801.N8H8 1959

62-26817

NAHM, MILTON CHARLES, 1903-

Nahm, Milton Charles, 1903-

Las Vegas and Uncle Joe; the New Mexico I remember, by Milton C. Nahm. [1st ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964.

lx, 294 p. 23 cm.

CT275.N36A3

917.89

64-20768

NAHMAN BEN SIMḤAH, OF BRATZLAV, 1770?-1810?

—FICTION

Cahn, Zvi.

שמואל נחמן בר שמשון. סיפורי חרות היספארישער רמאן. בעקאנס אידישע צענזוראל-פארבאנד פון מוילישע יידן אין ארגענטינע תשי"א.

Buenos Aires, 1959.

2 v. 21 cm. (144-148. בד. ווילישע יידות, כד.)

PJ5129.C34S55

60-55362

NAHOAS see Nahuas

NAHUA LAW see Law, Nahuas

NAHUAS

Estudios de cultura náhuatl. v. 1- 1959-

México.

v. illus. 24 cm.

F1219.E3

60-24418

Girard, Rafael.

El colapso maya y los nahuas; ponencia presentada a la VIII Asamblea de Mesa Redonda, de la Sociedad Mexicana de Antropología, celebrada en San Cristóbal Las Casas, Chiapas, del 6 al 13 de septiembre de 1959, bajo el patrocinio del Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, del Instituto Nacional Indigenista y del Gobernador del Estado de Chiapas. México, 1959.

44 p. illus. 24 cm.

F1493.G5

61-22314 †

Leander, Birgitta.

Herencia cultural del mundo náhuatl a través de la lengua. México, 1961.

206 p. 21 cm.

PC4881.L4

62-87648 †

León Portilla, Miguel.

Aztec thought and culture; a study of the ancient Nahuatl mind. Translated from the Spanish by Jack Emory Davis. [1st ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.

241 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Civilization of the American Indian series, 67)

F1219.3.P5L43

972.014

63-11019 †

León Portilla, Miguel.

La filosofía náhuatl estudiada en sus fuentes. Prólogo de Angel Ma. Garibay K. 2. ed. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Historia, Seminario de Cultura Náhuatl, 1959.

390 p. illus. 24 cm. (Publicación del Instituto de Historia, núm. 52)

F1219.3.P5L4 1959

60-22651 †

Nicholson, Irene.

Firefly in the night; a study of ancient Mexican poetry and symbolism. Illustrated by Abel Mendoza. New York, Grove Press, 1959.

231 p. illus. 23 cm.

PM4068.N5 1959

897.4

59-5419 †

Sahagún, Bernardino de, d. 1590.

Vida económica de Tenochtitlan. Paleografía, versión, introd. y apéndices preparados por Angel Ma. Garibay K. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Historia, Seminario de Cultura Náhuatl, 1961.

v. 24 cm. (Fuentes indígenas de la cultura náhuatl. Informantes de Sahagún, 3)

F1219.S139

61-31870

—RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

Sahagún, Bernardino de, d. 1590.

Ritos, sacerdotes y atavíos de los dioses. Introd., paleografía, versión y notas de Miguel León-Portilla. [1. ed.] México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Historia, Seminario de Cultura Náhuatl, 1958.

173 p. illus. (part col.) facsim. (part col.) 24 cm. (Fuentes indígenas de la cultura náhuatl. Textos de los informantes de Sahagún, 1)

F1219.S138

60-17899

NAHUATL LANGUAGE see Aztec language

NAHUATL MYTHOLOGY see Nahuas—Religion and mythology

NAHUATLECAS see Nahuas

NAHUEL HUAPI, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (LAKE)

Ljungner, Erik, 1892-

Nahuel Huapi; ein geographischer Querschnitt durch die Anden in Patagonien. Uppsala, Lundequistska bokhandeln, 1959.

360 p. plates, maps. 25 cm. (Uppsala universitets Årsskrift 1959:4)

[AS284.U7 1959, no. 4]

Harvard Univ. Library

no. 4]

A 60-3827

NAHUEL HUAPÍ NATIONAL PARK

see Parque Nacional de Nahuel Huapi, Argentine Republic

NAIDU, SAROJINI (CHATTOPADHYAY)

1879-1949

Dustoor, Phiroze Edulji, 1898-

Sarojini Naidu. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1961, i. e. 1962.

vii, 64, [1] p. port. 22 cm. (Indian writers and their work)

PR6027.A53Z58

SA 64-3287

NAILING see Nails and spikes

NAILS (ANATOMY)

—DISEASES

Pardo Castelló, Vicente, 1892-

Diseases of the nails, by V. Pardo-Castello and Osvaldo A. Parlo. With a foreword by Howard Fox. 3d ed. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.

284 p. illus. 23 cm.

RL165.P3 1960

616.547

62-11905 †

NAILS AND SPIKES

Boyd, Landis Lee.

The rigidity of nailed timber joints. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 89-5663

Mic 69-5663

Dashevskii, Semen Izrailevich.

Производство гвоздей. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.

189 p. illus. 28 cm.

TS440.D3

62-80072 †

Fonrobert, Felix.

Holz-Nagelbau, von F. Fonrobert und W. Stoy. 7. Aufl., neubearb. von K. H. Stoy. Berlin, W. Ernst, 1960.

83 p. illus. 21 cm.

TH1101.F62 1960

694

60-21779 †

National Research Council. Building Research Institute. Conferences. Washington, D. C., Fall, 1961.

Mechanical fasteners for wood; report of a program held as part of the BRI 1961 fall conferences. [Washington, 1962.]

84 p. illus. 23 cm. (Building Research Institute. Publication no. 1068)

TS440.N3 1961c

620.11257

63-60015 rev †

Professional'nyi soiz rabochikh metallurgicheskoi promyshlennosti. Tsentral'nyi komitet.

Правила безопасности и промышленной санитарии в проволочном и гвоздильном производствах. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.

48 p. 20 cm.

TS440.P67

64-33525 †

Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg. Wood Research Laboratory.

All-nailed king-post trussed rafters of 18-40-ft. span. [Blacksburg, Dept. of Wood Construction, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1960.]

[5] l. illus. 22 x 34 cm.

A 60-9069

Virginia. State Library

Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg. Wood Research Laboratory.

New ideas for using all-nailed king-post trussed rafters. [1st ed. Blacksburg, 1960.]

23 p. illus. 22 x 28 cm.

A 60-9970

Virginia. State Library

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Adler, Irving.

The story of a nail, by Irving and Ruth Adler. New York, John Day Co., 1961.

48 p. illus. 25 cm. (The Reason why series)

PZ10.A36S4

61-5646 †

—STANDARDS

Гвозди проволочные. Изд. официальное. Москва, 1959.

39 p. illus. 21 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)

TS440.G85

63-46870 †

NAIMY, MIKHAIL, 1889-

Gibran, Kahlil, 1883-1931.

الجموعة الكاملة للإنسان. جبران خليل جبران، قدم لها واشرف على تنسيقها ميخائيل نعيمة. بيروت، دار بيروت للطباعة والنشر، 1961.

610 p. illus. 25 cm.

PJ7328.I2 1961

NE 64-1995

al-Khūri, Yūhannā.

رد على ميخائيل نعيمة في مراد، بقلم يوحنا الخوري. صيدا، 1956.

8, 213 p. 20 cm.

PJ7352.A5Z77

NE 64-1973

NAIPALI LANGUAGE see Nepali language

NAIRI

see also Urartu

NAJD see Nejđ

NÁJERA, MANUEL GUTIÉRREZ

see Gutiérrez Nájera, Manuel, 1859-1895

NĀJĪ, HILĀL, 1929-

شاعر الفصحى الحديثة. القاهرة، 1961.

141 p. 20 cm.

PJ7352.A513Z87

Princeton Univ. Libr.

NE 63-751

NĀJĪ, IBRĀHĪM, 1898-1953

Jawdat, Saḥib.

ناجى، حياة وشعره. بقلم صالح جودت. قدم له عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، 1960.

136 p. port. 25 cm.

PJ7352.A513Z77

Princeton Univ. Libr.

NE 63-828

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAJĪ, IBRAHĪM, 1898-1953 (Continued)

al-Mu'tasim billāh, Ahmad.
ناجي، شاعر الوجدان الذي.
القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1903.
86 p. 24 cm. (عاشق وشعبيات)
PJ7852.A619273 N E 63-2267
Princeton Univ. Libr.

NAJIB-UD-DAULAH, 1708?-1770

Nuruddin Husain, fl. 1773.
An account of Najibuddaulah. Translated into English
and edited with an introd. and notes by Sh. Abdur Rashid
and a foreword by Sahibzada Abdul Wahid Khan. Aligarh,
Cosmopolitan Publishers, 1952.
cii, 186 p. port. 18 cm.
DS461.9.N813 59-47242

NAKACHE, ARMAND, 1894

Cnodder, Remi de.
Armand Nakache. Antwerpen, O. L. M. A., 1958.
66 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
ND553.N23C6 62-32079

NAKAGAWA, ZENNOSUKE, 1897-

Nakagawa, Zennosuke, 1897-
北向きの部屋—学生とともに四十年—中川善之
助著 東京 日本評論新社 1961.
106 p. 19 cm.
1. Lawyers—Japan—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
I. Title.
Title romanized: Kitamiki no heya.
J 62-1504 †

Nakagawa Zennosuke Kyōju Kanreki Kinen Kazokuhō Tai-
kei Kankō Iinkai.

家族法大系 中川善之助教授還暦記念 中川善
之助教授還暦記念家族法大系刊行委員会編 東京
有斐閣 1950-60.

7 v. illus., ports., tables. 22 cm.
CONTENTS.—1. 家族法総論—2. 婚姻—3. 離婚—4. 親子—5.
親権後見扶養—6-7. 相続
1. Domestic relations—Japan. 2. Nakagawa, Zennosuke, 1897-
I. Title.
Title romanized: Kazokuhō taikēi.
J 60-452 rev

NAKAMURA, SUGIMATSU

Fukushima, Kikujirō, 1921-
ピカドン ある原爆被災者の記録 福島菊次郎
著 東京 東京中日新聞 1961.

1 v. (chiefly illus.) 26 cm.
"Big sudden flash: a report on an A-bomb victim, by Kikujirō
Fukushima": p. 67-71
Colophon inserted.

1. Nakamura, Sugimatsu. 2. Atomic bomb—Physiological effects.
I. Title.
Title romanized: Pikadon.
RC93.F8 J 62-1640

NAKAMURA, UTAEMON, 1917-

Mishima, Yukio, pseud., ed.
六世中村歌右衛門 三島由紀夫編 東京 講談
社 1950.

350 p. illus. (part col.) col. plates, ports. 87 cm.
Colophon inserted.

1. Nakamura, Utaemon, 1917- I. Title.
Title romanized: Rokusei Nakamura Utaemon.
Real name: Hiraoaka Kimitate.
PN2928.N8M5 J 61-1849

NAKANAI (MELANESIAN PEOPLE)
see Lakalai (Melanesian people)

NAKANO, KŌJI, 1926-

Nakano, Kōji, 1926-
存在の故郷 中野幸次著 東京 理想社 1960.
226 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.
Title romanized: Sonnai no kokyo.
B138.N6S6 J 61-1790 †

NAKANO, SEIGŌ, 1886-1943

Inomata, Keitarō, 1911-
中野正剛 猪俣敬太郎著 日本歴史学会編集
東京 吉川弘文館 昭和35, 1960.

6, 230 p. illus., ports., tables. 18 cm. (人物叢書 47)
Colophon inserted.
Bibliography: p. 229-230.

1. Nakano, Seigō, 1886-1943. (Series: Jimbutsu shōho, 47)
Title romanized: Nakano Seigō.

DS885.5.N3 I 6 J 61-1389

Ogata, Taketora, 1888-1956.

人間中野正剛 緒方竹虎著 東京 講書房 昭
和26, 1951.
230 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Nakano, Seigō, 1886-1943. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ningen Nakano Seigō.

DS885.5.N3O4 1951 J 62-867 †

Ogata, Taketora, 1888-1956.

人間中野正剛 緒方竹虎著 東京 潮書房 昭
和31, 1956.
182 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Nakano, Seigō, 1886-1943. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ningen Nakano Seigō.

DS885.5.N3O4 1956 J 62-868

NAKANO-KU, TOKYO

—HISTORY

Nakano-ku, Tokyo.
中野区史 東京 東京都中野区役所 昭和
18-29, 1943-54.

4 v. illus., ports., maps (part fold. col.), diagr., profiles, tables.
22 cm.

Title romanized: Nakano-ku shi.

DSS96.7.N2N2 J 63-421

NAKAO, AKIRA

Nakao, Akira.
村長後日物語 随感随想 中尾彰良著 東京
技報堂 昭和31, 1956.

255 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title.
Title romanized: Sonchō gūjutsu monogatari.

CT1838.N3A3 J 61-1693 †

NAKASIAN, SAMUEL, 1915-

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Soviet oil in East-West trade. Hearing before the Sub-
committee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal
Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Com-
mittee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sev-
enth Congress, second session. Testimony of Samuel Naka-
sian. July 3, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,
1962.
II, 141 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
HD9575.R82U617 62-62396

NAKAYAMA, ICHIRŌ, 1898-

Shinohara, Miyohei, 1919-

中山伊知郎博士還暦記念論文集 経済の安定と
進歩 篠原三代平編集委員代表 東京 東洋経済
新報社 1958.

ix, 1078 p. port., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
中山伊知郎博士著書論文目録: p. 1043-1073.

1. Economics—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Nakayama, Ichirō,
1898- I. Title: Keizai no ansei to shingo.
Title romanized: Nakayama Ichirō Hakushi
kanreki kinen ronbun shū.
HD51.S5 J 60-462

NAKAYAMA, NAKABA, 1899-1957

—鉄鋼人の思い出 大阪 中山鋼業株式会社
1950.

7, 388 p. ports. 18 cm.
Half-title: 中山半の追想

In colophon: 装画 近藤浩一 装幀 白井眞一
1. Nakayama, Nakaba, 1899-1957.
Title romanized: Ichi takkōjin no omoide.

HD9586.J92 I 3 J 62-272

NAKHICHEVAN A. S. S. R.

—HISTORY

Mamedov, Khurshud.
Нахичеванская АССР за 40 лет. Баку, Азербайджан-
ское гос. изд-во, 1960.
55 p. illus. 20 cm.

Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 1504 DK
DK611.N237M3 61-48490 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Nakhichevan A. S. S. R. Constitution.
Конституция (основной закон) Нахичеванской Авто-
номной Советской Социалистической Республики. С из-
менениями и дополнениями, принятыми на 1, 3, 4, 5, и
8. сессиях Верховного Совета Нахичеванской АССР 4.
созыва. Баку, Азербайджанское гос. изд-во, 1959.
22 p. 20 cm.

61-28029

NAKHICHEVAN A. S. S. R. VERKHOVNYĬ
SOVET

—ELECTIONS

Nakhichevan A. S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.
Положение о выборах в Верховный Совет Нахичеван-
ской АССР. Утверждено указом Президиума Верховного
Совета Нахичеванской АССР 13 дек. 1950 г. С изме-
нениями, внесенными указом Президиума Верховного Со-
вета Нахичеванской АССР от 23 янв. 1959 г. Баку, Азер-
байджанское гос. изд-во, 1959.
19 p. 20 cm.

61-28024

NAKHIMOV, PAVEL STEPANOVICH, 1803-1855

Polikarpov, Vasilii Dmitrievich.
Павел Степанович Нахимов. Москва, Воен. изд-во,
1960.
310, [2] p. plates, ports, map. 21 cm.
DK209.6.N3P64 60-44105

NAKHIMSON, SEMEN MIKHAILOVICH,
1885-1918

Kondrat'ev, Nikolai Dmitrievich.
Горы, мое сердце ... Рига, Латвийское гос. изд-во,
1961.
241 p. illus. 21 cm.
CT1218.N33K6 62-38216 †

NAKHODKA, RUSSIA (PRIMORSKIY KRAY)

Shinkarev, Aron Iosifovich.
Находка. Владивосток, Приморское книжное изд-во,
1961.
169 p. 21 cm.
DK781.N3S5 62-44601 †

NAKKAŞ, BABA

Unver, Ahmet Süheyl, 1898-
Fatih devri saray nakışhanesi ve Baba Nakkaş çalışma-
ları. İstanbul, 1958.
68 p. illus., col. plate, facsim. 28 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi
Mühür Kütlesi Eserleri Tezisi. [Yayınları] 1)
NK1465.U36 N E 64-1739

NAKŞİ, 17th cent.

Unver, Ahmet Süheyl, 1898-
Resam Nakşî, hayatı ve eserleri. The painter Nakshi,
his life and his paintings. İstanbul, Kemal Matbaası, 1949.
68 p. plates (part col.) 26 cm. (T. C. İstanbul Üniversitesi
yayınlarından, 407)
ND873.N3U5 59-54127

NAL'CHIK, RUSSIA

Kabanov, A. S.
Нальчик — столица Советской Кабардино-Балкарии.
Нальчик, Кабардино-Балкарское книжное изд-во, 1960.
124 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK651.N22I3 62-48779 †

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Tatimov, Kh. T.
Курорт Нальчик: Кабардино-Балкария в фотоснимках.
Фотографы: И. П. Колесников и др. Нальчик, Кабар-
дино-Балкарское книжное изд-во, 1962.
unpag. (chiefly illus.) 18 cm.
DK651.N22T3 63-38037 †

NALÉ ROXLO, CONRADO, 1898-

Sosa, Apolinario Héctor.
Aproximaciones: cuatro esquemas de ensayos: Rainer Ma-
ria Rilke, Georg Simmel, Conrado Nalé Roxlo, y, Vincente
Aleixandre. La Plata, Municipalidad de La Plata, 1962.
164 p. 18 cm.
PQ7787.S65A63 64-29777 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NÁLEPKA, JÁN, 1912-1943

Berlinskii, David Iŭd'kovich.

Подруг Яна Налепки. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1959.
100 p. illus. 21 cm.
D802.A2B45 60-24742 †

Davidov, Denis.

Saburová legenda o Rjepkinovi. New York [Vlastným nákl.], 1964.
42 p. port. 21 cm.
D802.A2D3 64-25352

Šalgovič, Viliam.

Ján Nálepka; učiteľ, partizán hrdina. [1. vyd.]. Bratislava, Osveta, 1962.
138 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edičia Odkazy)
D802.A2S28 63-20161 †

NAŁKOWSKI, WACŁAW, 1852-1911

Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne.

Wacław Nałkowski; w pięćdziesiąt rocznicę zgonu, 1911-1961. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Bolesława Olszewicza. [Wyd. 1.]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1962.
170 p. illus. 20 cm.
G69.N3P6 62-39355 †

NALYVAIKO, SEVERYN, d. 1597

Myshko, Dmytro Ivanovych.

Северин Наливайко. Київ, Радянська школа, 1962.
118 p. 20 cm.
DK508.7.M87 63-30671 †

Pozner, Ionas Germanovich.

Северин Наливайко—руководитель крестьянско-казацкого восстания 1594-1596 гг. на Украине. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1961.
77 p. 20 cm.
DK508.7.P65 62-43644

NAM CHOSŌN NODONGDANG

Pak, Ir-wŏn, d. 1943?

南勞黨總批判 上卷 朴契達著 서울 極東情報社 1948.

164 p. tables. 19 cm.
Cover title.
No more published?

1. Nam Chosŏn Nodongdang.

Title romanized: Namnodang ch'ongbip'an.

JQ1729.A8N35

K 64-67

NAMAQUALAND

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Green, Lawrence George.

Karoo, the story of the karoo of South Africa—the Great Karoo, the Little Karoo and the far corners of the North West Cape and Namaqualand. [1st ed.]. Cape Town, H. Timmins [1955].
248 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT733.G7 62-46842 †

NAMARTHAM see Benami transactions

NAMATJIRA, ALBERT, 1902-1959

Strehlow, Theodor Georg Heinrich.

Nomads in no-man's land. [Adelaide?] 1960?
43 p. 21 cm.
DU120.S75 61-46142 †

NAMBARA, SHIGERU, 1889-

Nambara, Shigeru, 1889-

平和の宣言 南原繁著 東京 東京大学出版部 1951.

204 p. 19 cm.
1. Title.

Title romanized: Heiwa no sengen.

LG254.N3A5

J 60-846 †

NAMBROQUE (VOLCANO)

Martel San Gil, Manuel.

El volcán de San Juan, también llamado de "Las Manchas" y del "Nambroque," La Palma (Canarias) Madrid, 1960.
239 p. illus. 22 cm.
QE528.N3M3 62-25413 †

Romero Ortiz, José.

La erupción del Nambroque, junio-agosto de 1949, por José Romero Ortiz y Juan Ma. Bonelli Rubio. Madrid, Tall. del Instituto Geográfico y Catastral, 1951.
105 p. plates, fold. maps, diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QE523.N3R6 60-34628

NAMDAL, NORWAY. FOLKEHØGSKULEN

Namdals høgskulelag.

Namdals folkehøgskule, 1884-1954. [Skriftstyrar: Einar Lien. Namsos, 1955].
112 p. illus. 24 cm.
LF4535.N3A66 61-40636 †

NAMES

see also Business names; Code names; Names, Geographical; Names, Personal; Terms and phrases; also subdivision Name under specific subjects, e.g. Madrid—Name; and subdivision Names under certain subjects, e.g. Pets—Names

—ETYMOLOGY

Wild, Friedrich, 1888-

Gryps, Greif, Gryphon (Griffin) eine sprachkultur- und stoffgeschichtliche Studie. Wien, H. Böhlau Nfg., Kommissionsverlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1963.
28 p. 24 cm. (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 241. Bd., 4. Abhandlung.)
[AS142.V31, Bd. 241, Abh. 4] A 63-740
Stanford University. Libraries

—PRONUNCIATION

Monaghan, Robert R.

Pronunciation guide of Oregon place names. Eugene, Oregon Association of Broadcasters [1961].
81 p. illus. 23 cm.
F874.M6 61-10254 †

—BALKAN PENINSULA

Georgiev, Vladimir Ivanov, 1908-

Българска етимология и ономастика. София, Българска академия на науките, 1960.
179 p. 2 fold. col. maps. 25 cm.
PG961.G37 61-32777 rev

—BULGARIA

Georgiev, Vladimir Ivanov, 1908-

Българска етимология и ономастика. София, Българска академия на науките, 1960.
179 p. 2 fold. col. maps. 25 cm.
PG961.G37 61-32777 rev

—TYROL

Patscheider, Richard.

Von Sippenherkunft und Siedlerschicksal; ein Beitrag zur Heimatkunde Tirols, in Sonderheit des oberen Etsch- und Innthals. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1959.
129 p. illus. 24 cm. (Schlern-Schriften, 196)

Harvard Univ. Library

A 60-3013

—U.S.

Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880-1956.

The American language; an inquiry into the development of English in the United States. The 4th ed. and the two supplements, abridged, with annotations and new material, by Raven I. McDavid, Jr. With the assistance of David W. Maurer. [1st abridged ed.]. New York, Knopf, 1963.
xxiv, 777, cxxiv p. 25 cm.
PE2805.M45 427.978 63-13628

NAMES, ARMENIAN

Vartapetian, Nikolaï Airapetovich.

Справочник по русской транскрипции армянских имен, фамилий и географических названий. Ереван, Армянское гос. изд-во, 1961.
129 p. 20 cm.
PK8388.V3 63-27762 †

NAMES, CHRISTIAN see Names, Personal

NAMES, CODE see Code names

NAMES, ENGLISH

Hughes, Charles James Pennethorne, 1907-

How you got your name; the origin and meaning of surnames, by James Pennethorne Hughes. [Rev. ed.]. London, Phoenix House [label: Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Transatlantic Arts, 1961].
159 p. 20 cm.
CS2505.H58 1961 929.4 62-1801 †

NAMES, ETRUSCAN

Stoltenberg, Hans Lorenz, 1888-

Etruskischer Wortschatz mit Hinblick auf das Termino- und Minoische. Leverkusen, Gottschalk, 1957.
v. illus. 21 cm. (Sammlung praktischer Lehr- und Handbücher auf wissenschaftlicher Grundlage. 2. Reihe: Philologie. 1. Gruppe: Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft, 4.) A 67-8627 rev
Chicago. Univ. Libr. PA2402

NAMES, FICTITIOUS see Anonyms and pseudonyms

NAMES, FRENCH

—INDEXES

Flutre, Fernand, 1892-

Table des noms propres avec toutes leurs variantes, figurant dans les romans du Moyen Âge écrits en français ou en provençal et actuellement publiés ou analysés. Poitiers, Centre d'études supérieures de civilisation médiévale, 1962.
xvi, 324 p. 29 cm. (Publications du C. E. S. C. M., 2)
PQ155.N2F55 62-50525

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see also Geography—Terminology;
Street names

Akademii nauk SSSR. Komissii po uporiadoczeniu napisaniia i proiznosheniia imen i nazvanii sobstvennykh tielnykh imen i geograficheskikh nazvanii.

Топонимастика и транскрипция. [Редакционная коллегия: С. Г. Бархударов и др.]. Москва, Наука, 1964.
189 p. 20 cm.
G106.A45 64-59001

Amerlinck, Teodoro.

Diccionario poligloto de nombres geográficos. [2. ed.]. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1961.
111 p. 17 cm.
G105.A5 1961 62-32707

Asimov, Isaac, 1920-

Words on the map. Decorations by William Barrs. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962.
274 p. illus. 27 cm.
G106.A5 910.3 62-10486 †

Ch'en, Yin-pai.

外国部地名譯文手冊 陳印白編 北京 人民郵電出版社 1958.
182 p. 19 cm.

1. Names, Geographical.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wai kuo yu p'iao ti ming i wen shou ts'ue.

G106.C52 1958a

C 61-1203 †

中英對照世界交通地名辭典 香港 大中書局 1958.

403 p. 14 cm.

1. Names, Geographical.

1. Title: Shih chieh chiao t'ung ti ming ts'ü tien.

Title romanized: Chung Ying tai chiao shih chieh chiao t'ung ti ming ts'ü tien.

G105.C62

C 60-902

Furtado, Sebastião da Silva.

A topografia e a cartografia. Rio de Janeiro, Ministério da Guerra, Estado Maior do Exército, Diretoria do Serviço Geográfico, 1960.
82 p. 24 cm.
G105.F8 61-22411 †

Gleichen, Lord Edward, 1863-1937.

Alphabets of foreign languages, by Lord Edward Gleichen and John H. Reynolds. 2d ed., 1933, reprinted with incorporation of supplement of 1933 and certain revisions by Marcel Aurousseau. London, Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use, 1936.
xvi, 82 p. 25 cm.
P213.G155 1936 411 61-90812

Huisman, Johannes Alphonsus.

Plaatsnamen van sacrale oorsprong. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1959.
25 p. 24 cm. (Voordrachten gehouden voor de Gelderse leergangen te Arnhem, nr. 1)
G106.H53 60-20783

Ratajski, Lech.

Polskie nazewnictwo geograficzne świata. Opracowali: Lech Ratajski, Janina Szewczyk, Przemysław Zwoliński. [Wyd. 1.]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.
857 p. 20 cm.
G106.R23 60-24517

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL (Continued)

Täubert, Heinrich.
Geographische Namen—richtig ausgesprochen. (1. Aufl.)
Gotha, H. Haack, 1963.
xviii, 237 p. 17 cm.
G106.T2 64-33383

Uzin, S.
О чем молчит карта. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры,
1959.
94 p. Illus. 20 cm.
G105.U9 59-54483 †

Uzin, S.
Тайны географических названий. Москва, Гос. изд-во
геогр. лит-ры, 1961.
102 p. Illus. 20 cm.
G105.U92 62-66044 †

—ARABIC

Thilo, Ulrich, orientalist.
Die Ortsnamen in der altarabischen Poesie; ein Beitrag
zur vor- und frühislamischen Dichtung und zur historischen
Topographie Nordarabiens. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz,
1958.
122 p. fold. maps. 24 cm. (Schriften der Max Freilberg von Op-
enheim-Stiftung, Heft 3)
PJ7543.T5 1958 60-21453

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Rostov on the Don, Russia. Gosudarstvennaya nauchnaya
biblioteka imeni K. Marksa.**
Имена наших земель на карте мира; библиографиче-
ский указатель. (Составил С. С. Гурвич, Ростов-на-
Дону, 1956.
47 p. Illus. 14 cm. (Наши знатные земляки)
G106.R6 64-40204 †

—CELTIC

Marti, Otto.
Die keltische Landvermessung im 4. Jahrhundert v. Chr.
und ihre toponymischen Zeugnisse. Bern, Marti-Gasser,
1959.
210 p. 13 fold. col. maps. 25 cm.
G107.M3 61-21327

—CORNISH

Nance, Robert Morton.
A guide to Cornish place-names with a list of words con-
tained in them. 3d ed. Marazion, Printed for the Federa-
tion of Old Cornwall Societies by Worden (Printers) 1961;
11 p. 22 cm.
PB2531.N3 62-65986 †

—FRENCH

Seary, E. R.
The French element in Newfoundland place names; a
paper read before the Canadian Linguistic Association on
June 11th, 1958. Winnipeg, 1958.
16 p. 25 cm. (Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences. Series:
Onomastica, no. 16)
F1121.S4 60-24288

—GERMAN

Bonacker, Wilhelm.
Die deutsche Ortsnamenschreibung, ihre Mängel und
Vorschläge zu ihrer Behebung. Berlin-Dahlem, F. Haller,
1959.
146 p. 23 cm. (Studien zur Kartographie, Nr. 2)
DD15.B6 61-44087

Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.
Dienstausweisung über den Gebrauch deutscher Ortsnamen
im Ausland für den Bereich des Reichsführers, Reichskom-
missar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, Hauptamt
Volksdeutsche Mittelstelle. Stuttgart, Druck: K. Wein-
brenner, 194-
v. 21 cm.
G108.G3D4 60-56876

Gschnitzer, Franz.
Misshandelte Ortsnamen in Südtirol. Wien, Für den
Buchhandel: Ringbuchhandlung A. Seixl, 1959.
87 p. 21 cm. (Muttersprache, Heft 6)
DB785.B4G76 61-48228 †

Kaufmann, Henning.
Geneetische Ortsnamen. Tübingen, M. Niemeyer, 1961.
xii, 226 p. 25 cm. (Die Grundfragen der Namenkunde, Bd. 2)
PF3576.K27 62-36914

Müller, Friedrich, postmaster.
Verzeichnis der jenseits der Oder-Neisse gelegenen, unter
fremder Verwaltung stehenden Ortschaften. Bearb. von M.
Kuemmerer. Wuppertal-Barmen 195-
225 p. 26 cm.
DK403.M5 59-53186

Naumann, Horst.
Die Orts- und Flurnamen der Kreise Grimma und Wur-
zen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1962.
489 p. 16 fold. maps (part col. in pocket) plans. 24 cm.
(Deutsch-slavische Forschungen zur Namenkunde und Siedlungs-
geschichte, Nr. 18)
PF3576.N3 1962 64-43979

Rospond, Stanislaw.

Skorowidz ustalonych nazw miejscowości na ziemiach
odzyskanych, według uchwał Komisji Ustalania Nazw
Miejscowości. Wrocław, Instytut Kartograficzny i Wy-
dawniczy "Glob", 1948.
2 v. (xv, 389 p.) 25 cm.
DD801.O35R6 58-40501 rev

Schwarz, Ernst, 1895-
Sprache und Siedlung in Nordostbayern. Nürnberg, H.
Carl, 1960.
xx, 465 p. maps (1 fold. in pocket) 24 cm. (Erlanger Beiträge
zur Sprach- und Kunstwissenschaft, Bd. 4)
DD801.B34S3 61-27281

—HISTORY

Egli, Johann Jacob, 1825-1896.
Geschichte der geographischen Namenkunde. New York,
B. Franklin, 1963.
2 v. maps. 24 cm. (Burt Franklin bibliography and reference
series, no. 41)
G106.E35 1963 62-12658

—INDIAN see Indians of Mexico

—Names; Indians of North Ameri-
ca—Names

—ITALIAN

Gschnitzer, Franz.
Misshandelte Ortsnamen in Südtirol. Wien, Für den
Buchhandel: Ringbuchhandlung A. Seixl, 1959.
87 p. 21 cm. (Muttersprache, Heft 6)
DB785.B4G76 61-48228 †

—JAPANESE

Li, Chieh, lexicographer.
中西對譯日本現代人名地名表 李籍編 (中卷)
正中書局 民國 34, 1945,
1, 186 p. 19 cm.
Cover title.

1. Names, Personal—Japanese. 2. Names, Geographical—Japanese.
r. Title. n. Title: Jih-pen hsen tai jen ming ti ming piao.
Title romanized: Chung hai tai i Jih-pen
hsien tai jen ming ti ming piao.

CS3000.L5 C 64-013

—KLAMATH

Barker, M. A. R.
Klamath texts. Berkeley, University of California Press,
1963.
viii, 197 p. Illus., ports., maps. 26 cm. (University of California
publications in linguistics, v. 30)
P25.C25 vol. 30 63-63807
—Copy 2. PM1551.B3 1963

—MALAYAN

Raja Singam, S. Dural.
Port Weld to Kuantan; a study of Malayan place names.
With a foreword by G. Hawkins. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Sing-
apore, Duplicated by K. Y. Weng, 1957.
282 p. 22 cm.
DR591.A.R3 1957 915.95 60-928 †

—MAORI

Adkin, G. Lealie.
The great harbour of Tara; traditional Maori place-names
and sites of Wellington Harbour and environs. A revision.
(Christchurch, N. Z.) Whitcombe and Tombs, 1959.
viii, 145 p. Illus., maps. 23 cm.
DU428.A62 919.3127 60-92331

Reed, Alexander. Wyclif.
A dictionary of Maori place names. Illustrated by James
Berry. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1961.
144 p. Illus. 19 cm.
DU405.R42 62-43552

—PERIODICALS

**Onomastica; pismo poświęcone nazewnictwu geograficznemu
i osobowemu. rocz. 1- (zest., 1-
Wrocław [etc.], Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1955-
v. in Illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 21 cm. 2 no. a year.
G104.O37 61-25537**

—POLISH

Müller, Friedrich, postmaster.
Verzeichnis der jenseits der Oder-Neisse gelegenen, unter
fremder Verwaltung stehenden Ortschaften. Bearb. von M.
Kuemmerer. Wuppertal-Barmen 195-
225 p. 26 cm.
DK403.M5 59-53186

Rospond, Stanislaw.

Skorowidz ustalonych nazw miejscowości na ziemiach
odzyskanych, według uchwał Komisji Ustalania Nazw
Miejscowości. Wrocław, Instytut Kartograficzny i Wy-
dawniczy "Glob", 1948.
2 v. (xv, 389 p.) 25 cm.
DD801.O35R6 58-40501 rev

—PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS see
Punched card systems—Names,
Geographical

—RUSSIAN

Babkin, A. M. ed.
Словарь названий жителей (РСФСР) Около 6000 на-
званий. Под ред. А. М. Бабкина. Москва, Советская
энциклопедия, 1964.
890 p. 17 cm.
PG2576.B3 64-46333

**Rostov on the Don, Russia. Gosudarstvennaya nauchnaya
biblioteka imeni K. Marksa.**
Имена наших земель на карте мира; библиографиче-
ский указатель. (Составил С. С. Гурвич, Ростов-на-
Дону, 1956.
47 p. Illus. 14 cm. (Наши знатные земляки)
G106.R6 64-40204 †

**Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie geo-
desii i kartografi.**
Инструкция по русской передаче географических назва-
ний Казахской ССР. Ответственные редакторы: А. А.
Абдрахманов, Г. И. Донидзе, Алма-Ата, 1959.
13 p. 22 cm.
DK904.R8 60-31145 †

Telberg, Ina.
Russian-English geographical-encyclopedia. New York,
Telberg Book Co., 1960.
x, 142 l. fold. col. map (in pocket) 37 cm.
DK14.T4 914.7 60-9280 rev

—SCANDINAVIAN

Hellberg, Lars.
Plural form i äldre nordiskt ortnamnskick. Mit deut-
scher Zusammenfassung: Pluralische Form in älteren nordi-
schen Ortsnamen. Uppsala, Lundequistska bokhandeln
1960.
192 p. Illus. 25 cm. (Uppsala universitets Årsskrift 1960:1)
[AS284.U7 1960, no. 1] A 61-6162
Harvard Univ. Library

—SLAVIC

Eichler, Ernst, 1930-
Die Ortsnamen des Kreises Leipzig von Ernst Eichler,
Elisabeth Lea und, Hans Walther. Unter Mitwirkung
von Rudolph Grosse, Gerhard Mildemberger und Horst
Naumann, Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer, 1960.
178 p. Illus. 24 cm. (Deutsch-slavische Forschungen zur Namen-
kunde und Siedlungsgeschichte, Bd. 8)
PF3576.E32 62-68120 †

Naumann, Horst.
Die Orts- und Flurnamen der Kreise Grimma und Wur-
zen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1962.
489 p. 16 fold. maps (part col. in pocket) plans. 24 cm.
(Deutsch-slavische Forschungen zur Namenkunde und Siedlungs-
geschichte, Nr. 18)
PF3576.N3 1962 64-43979

**Onomastica; pismo poświęcone nazewnictwu geograficznemu
i osobowemu. rocz. 1- (zest., 1-
Wrocław [etc.], Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1955-
v. in Illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 21 cm. 2 no. a year.
G104.O37 61-25537**

Schwarz, Ernst, 1895-
Sprache und Siedlung in Nordostbayern. Nürnberg, H.
Carl, 1960.
xx, 465 p. maps (1 fold. in pocket) 24 cm. (Erlanger Beiträge
zur Sprach- und Kunstwissenschaft, Bd. 4)
DD801.B34S3 61-27281

—SWEDISH

Johansson, Gust, 1889-
Personnamn i svenska ortnamn; lekmanafunderingar.
(Göteborg, Nordiska boktr., 1961,
186 p. 23 cm.
DL606.J6 62-68319 †

Wieselgren, Per, 1900-
Ortnamn och bebyggelse i Estland forma och hittillsva-
rande svensksbygder, Osthärren med Nargö. Uppsala, Lun-
dequistska bokhandeln 1951,
382 p. Illus., maps. 25 cm. (Studier till en svensk ortnamns-
atlas, 7)
DK511.E5W6 62-36998

—UKRAINIAN

Rudnyts'kyi, Yaroslav Bohdan, 1910-
Географічні назви Буковинщини. 2., справлене вид.
праці "Назву географічне Буковинщини," з 1939 р.
(Winnipeg) І. І. І. УБАН, 1962.
155, 246 p. 23 cm. (Українська альма академія наук. Серія:
Назвознавство, ч. 23-24)
DB344.5.R8 1959 62-47187

—WENDIC

Hoffmann, Lothar, etymologist.
Die slawischen Flurnamen des Kreises Löbau. Halle
(Saale) M. Niemeyer, 1959.
24 cm. 96 p. fold. map (in pocket) (Deutsch-slavische For-
schungen zur Namenkunde und Siedlungsgeschichte, Nr. 9)
PG5651.H6 1959 61-33371

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

—WENDIC (Continued)

- Schwela, Gotthold, 1878-1948.
Die Flurnamen des Kreises Cottbus. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1958.
xxii, 571 p. fold. col. map (in pocket) 24 cm. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Slavistik, Nr. 17)
DK4.A53 Nr. 17 62-35682

—ÄCHEN VALLEY

- Martin, Eduard, 1923-
Die Flurnamen des südlichen Grassauertales. (München?) 1952?
viii, 261 l. fold. map. 30 cm.
PF3576.M3 60-18458

—ADÉLIE COAST

- Expéditions polaires françaises, 1918-
Toponymie de la Terre Adélie; territoire des Terres australes et antarctiques françaises. Paris [195-?] 1 v. (unpaged) 28 cm.
G890.A4E96 60-40586

—AFRICA

- Soveshchanie po toponimike Vostoka, *Moscow, 1961.*
Топонимика Востока; труды совещания. Под ред. Э. М. Мурзеева, В. А. Никонова, В. В. Цыбульского; Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.
210 p. map, tables. 22 cm.
G105.S6 1961 64-42387

—AFRICA, FRENCH WEST

- Flutré, Fernand, 1892-
Pour une étude de la toponymie de l'A.-O. F. Dakar, 1957.
188 p. 20 cm. (Université de Dakar. Faculté des lettres. Publications de la Section de langues et littératures, no 1)
DT524.F57 64-31974 †

—AFRICA, SOUTH

- Nienaber, Petrus Johannes, 1910-
Suid-Afrikaanse pleknaamwoordeboek. Kaapstad, Suid-Afrikaanse Boeksentrum, 1963-
v. 24 cm.
DT752.5.N5 64-39929

—AFRICA, SOUTH—KAFFRARIA

- Holt, Basil Fenelon, 1902-
Place-names in the Transkeian Territories. Johannesburg, Africana Museum, 1959.
47 p. 22 cm.
DT746.K2H6 61-46154 †

—ALBANIA

- Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung Geographischer Namen.
Materialien zum Geographie-Duden: Namenlisten Albanien und Ungarn. Bearb. und hrsg. unter dem Vorsitz von E. Meynen und unter Mitwirkung des Instituts für Landeskunde in der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung. Mannheim, Dudenverlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, [1962].
26 p. 28 cm. (Duden-Beiträge zu Fragen der Rechtschreibung, der Grammatik und des Stils, Heft 12)
DB904.S7 63-2220 †

—ANTARCTIC REGIONS

- Sovetskaya antarkticheskaya ekspeditsiya, 1955-
Перечень географических названий Восточной Антарктиды. Под ред. М. М. Сомова. (Составлен Картографической группой Советской антарктической экспедиции; Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1959.
82 p. 28 cm.
G860.S6 60-24859 rev

—ARIZONA

- Barnes, William Croft, 1858-1936.
Arizona place names. Rev. and enl. by Byrd H. Granger. Illustrated by Anne Merriman Peck. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1960.
xix, 319 p. illus., maps. 29 cm.
F809.B27 1960 917.01 59-63657

—ASIA

- Soveshchanie po toponimike Vostoka, *Moscow, 1961.*
Топонимика Востока; труды совещания. Под ред. Э. М. Мурзеева, В. А. Никонова, В. В. Цыбульского; Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.
210 p. map, tables. 22 cm.
G105.S6 1961 64-42387

—ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

- P'an, Hsing-nung.
東南亞地名街名錄 (中西對照) 潘醒農編著 Directory of South East Asian towns with roads & streets, by Phua Chay Long. 再版增訂 新加坡 南島出版社 1957.
466 p. illus. 20 cm.
1. Names, Geographical—Asia, Southeastern. 2. Street names. I. Title. II. Title: Directory of South East Asian towns with roads & streets. Title romanized: Tungnan Ya ti ming chieh ming lu.

—AUSTRIA—WALDVIERTEL

- Strassberger, Gerhard.
Siedlungsgeschichte des nordwestlichen Waldviertels im Lichte seiner Ortsnamen. Wien, Verein für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien, 1960.
xvi, 164 p. 7 maps. 24 cm. (Forschungen zur Landeskunde von Niederösterreich, Bd. 11)
PF3576.S8 62-33863

—BAVARIA

- Schwarz, Ernst, 1895-
Sprache und Siedlung in Nordostbayern. Nürnberg, H. Carl, 1960.
xx, 465 p. maps (1 fold. in pocket) 24 cm. (Erlanger Beiträge zur Sprach- und Kunstwissenschaft, Bd. 4)
DD801.B34S53 61-27281

—BRANDENBURG

- Historisches Ortslexikon für Brandenburg. Weimar, H. Böhlau Nachfolger, 1982-
v. fold. map (in pocket of v. 1) 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Brandenburgischen Landeshauptarchivs, Bd. 8)
DD491.B83H5 63-43440

—BRAZIL

- Drumond, Carlos.
Contribuição ao estudo da toponímia brasileira de origem indígena. São Paulo, Sociedade Geográfica Brasileira, 1961?
4 l. 82 cm.
F2504.D7 64-44223 †
- Lind, Ivan, 1890-
De Portugal ao Brasil; um Pequeno estudo de toponímia brasileira. Lisboa, Casa Portuguesa, 1963.
89 p. 22 cm.
F2504.L5 64-32451

—BULGARIA—PIRDOP (OKOLIYA)

- Zaimov, Jordan.
Местните имена в Пирдопско. София, 1959.
800 p. 2 maps. 25 cm.
DR95.P45Z3 61-48974

—BULGARIA—SEVLIEVO (REGION)

- Kovachev, Nikolai P.
Местните названия от Севлиево. София, Българска академия на науките, 1961.
290 p. maps. 24 cm.
DR95.S4K6 63-33847

—BURGENLAND

- Semmelweis, Karl.
Verzeichnis der burgenländischen Ortsnamen, mit Angabe der deutschen, kroatischen und der ehemaligen magyarischen Formen. Im Auftrage der Burgenländischen Landesregierung hrsg. vom Burgenländischen Landesarchiv. Eisenstadt, Eigenverlag des Amtes der Burgenländischen Landesregierung, Landesarchiv, 1954.
96 p. 24 cm.
DB785.B8S4 58-43779 rev

—BURMA

- Epstein, Valentina Grigor'evna.
Правила русской транскрипции бирманских географических названий. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1959.
54 p. 28 cm.
G108.B85E6 61-38900 †

—CALIFORNIA

- Gudde, Erwin Gustav, 1889-
California place names; the origin and etymology of current geographical names. Rev. and enl. (i. e. 2d) ed. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.
383 p. maps (1 col.) 27 cm.
F859.G79 1960 917.94 59-11811

- Whiting, Joseph Samuel, 1895-
Forts of the State of California, by J. S. Whiting and Richard J. Whiting. Seattle, 1960.
xxiv, 90 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
F862.W56 979.4 61-570

—CANADA

- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
A guide to the pronunciation of Canadian place names. (Rev. ed. Toronto, 1959).
32 p. 21 cm.
F1004.C18 1959 60-41821 †
- Guinard, Joseph Étienne, 1864-
Les noms indiens de mon pays; leur signification, leur histoire. Montréal, Rayonnement [1959?].
197 p. illus. 20 cm.
F1004.G8 62-59217 †

—CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

- Rudnyts'kyi, Iaroslav Bohdan, 1910-
Географічні назви Бойківщини. 2, справлене вид. праці "Назву географічне Бойківщини" з 1939 р. (Winnipeg?); Харк. УВАН, 1962.
(15, 246 p. 28 cm. (Українська відома академія наук. Серія: Науковий часопис, ч. 23-24)
DB344.S.R8 1959 62-47187

—CHINA

- 中國地名辭典 香港 大中書局 [1962?]
142 p. 19 cm.
1. Names, Geographical—China. Title romanized: Chung-kuo ti ming ci-tien.

- DS705.C54 1962 C 62-1367 †
- Japan. Gaimushō. Jōhōbu.
Gazetteer of Chinese geographic names, compiled by the Information Bureau, Japanese Foreign Office. Washington, Military Intelligence Division, 1945.
v. 003 p. 24 cm.
DS705.J33 929.4 46-26533 rev 3*

- 史記地名考 前開明書店編 香港 太平書局 1962.
3, 113 p. 21 cm.
1. Names, Geographical—China. 2. Sō-ma. Chin. ca. 145-ca. 85 B.C. Shih chi. I. K'ai ming shu tien. Title romanized: Shih chi ti ming kao.

—CHINA—INDEXES

- Mo, Hsien-hsiung.
中國地圖地名檢查指南 吳先熊編著 臺北 臺灣中華書局 民國45 (1956).
2, 2, 126, 80 p. maps. 26 cm.
附 全國分省簡圖: p. 1-30 (4th group)
1. Names, Geographical—China—Indexes. I. Title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo ti tu ti ming chien chi's chih nan.

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

- Schwarz, Ernst, 1895-
Die Ortsnamen der Sudetenländer als Geschichtsquelle. 2. durchgesehene, teilweise umgearb. und erweiterte Aufl. München, R. Lerche, 1961.
408 p. maps. 25 cm. (Handbuch der sudetendeutschen Kulturgeschichte, I. Bd.)
DB184.5.S3 1961 62-47376

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—KARLSBAD (REGION)

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.
Hlavní pomístní názvy kraje karlovarského. Podle stavu ke dni 1. led. 1955. (Na podkladě elaborátů okresních názvoslovných sborů sest. Návoslovná komise kartografická při Ústřední správě geodézie a kartografie pod vedením Vladimíra Šmilaueru; 1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957.
111 p. 21 cm.
DB785.K35A55 60-28556 rev

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—LIBEREC (REGION)

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.
Hlavní pomístní názvy kraje libereckého. Podle stavu ke dni 1. led. 1956. (Na podkladě elaborátů okresních názvoslovných sborů sest. Návoslovná komise kartografická při Ústřední správě geodézie a kartografie pod vedením Vladimíra Šmilaueru; 1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957.
101 p. 21 cm.
DB785.L3C95 59-28629 rev

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—ÚSTÍ NAD LABEM (REGION)

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.
Hlavní pomístní názvy kraje ústeckého. Podle stavu ke dni 31. srp. 1955. 1. vyd. (Na podkladě elaborátů okresních názvoslovných sborů sest. Návoslovná komise kartografická při Ústřední správě geodézie a kartografie pod vedením Vladimíra Šmilaueru; Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957.
102 p. 21 cm.
DB785.U7A55 60-28555 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL (Continued)

—DENMARK

- Denmark. Stednavneudvalget.**
Ti afhandlingar. Utg. i anledning af Stednavneudvalget
50 års jubilæum. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1960.
xvi, 304 p. map, tables. 27 cm. (Iis Navnestudier, nr. 2)
DL106.A5 61-44288

- Hald, Kristian, 1904-**
Danske stedsnavne med udtaleangivelse. (København,
Gyldendal, 1960.
58 p. 22 cm. (Dansk sprognavns skrifter, 3)
DL106.H29 63-49967 †

—DNEIPER VALLEY

- Топоров, Владимир Николаевич.**
Лингвистический анализ гидронимов Верхнего Подне-
провья. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
280 p. 27 cm.
— Приложение: карты 1-13. (Москва, Изд-во
Академии наук СССР, 1962,
13 карт. 27 cm.
PG303.T8 63-28664

—ENGLAND

- Cameron, Kenneth, 1922-**
English place-names. London, Batsford, 1961.
256 p. illus. 23 cm.
DA645.C3 914.2 61-19937 †

- Copley, Gordon J.**
Names and places, with a short dictionary of common or
well-known place-names. London, Phoenix House, 1963;
xiv, 224 p. 19 cm.
DA645.C6 64-3442

- Ekwall, Eilert, 1877-**
The concise Oxford dictionary of English place-names.
4th ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1960.
1, 546 p. 24 cm.
DA645.E38 1960 914.2 60-2031

- Ekwall, Eilert, 1877-**
English place-names in -ing. 2d ed. Lund, C. W. K.
Gleerup, 1962.
243 p. 25 cm. (Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis
Acta, 6)
DA645.E4 1962 63-40013 †

- Ekwall, Eilert, 1877-**
Etymological notes on English place-names. Lund, C. W.
K. Gleerup, 1959.
110 p. 25 cm. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n. f., avd. 1, bd. 53,
nr. 6)
DA645.E52 62-398

- Reaney, Percy Hyde.**
The origin of English place-names. London, Routledge
and Paul, 1960.
277 p. illus. 23 cm.
DA645.R4 914.2 61-2876 †

—ENGLAND—GLOUCESTERSHIRE

- Smith, Albert Hugh, 1903-**
The place-names of Gloucestershire. Cambridge (Eng.,
University Press, 1964.
v. 22 cm. (English Place-Name Society. Survey of English
place-names, v. 35)
DA645.A4 vol. 35, etc. A 64-828

—ENGLAND—YORKSHIRE. WEST RIDING

- Smith, Albert Hugh, 1903-**
The place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Cam-
bridge (Eng., University Press, 1961-63.
8 v. fold. maps. 23 cm. (English Place-Name Society. Survey
of English place-names, v. 30-37)
DA645.A4 vol. 30-37 914.274 61-2672 rev

—ESTONIA

- Wieselgren, Per, 1900-**
Ortnamn och bebyggelse i Estland forna och hittillsva-
randa svenskbygd, Ostharrin med Nargö. Uppsala, Lun-
dequistska bokhandeln, 1951.
322 p. illus, maps. 25 cm. (Studier till en svensk ortnamns-
vetenskap, 7)
DK511.E5W5 62-36998

—EUROPE

- Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.**
Dienstabweisung über den Gebrauch deutscher Ortsnamen
im Ausland für den Bereich des Reichsführers, Reichskom-
missar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, Hauptamt
Volksschule Mittelstelle. Stuttgart, Druck: K. Wein-
brenner, 194-
v. 21 cm.
G108.G8D4 60-56876

—FALKLAND ISLANDS

- Leguizamón Ponal, Martiniano.**
Toponimia criolla en las Malvinas. Buenos Aires, Edi-
torial Raigal, 1956.
120 p. 21 cm.
F3081.L47 59-54240 †

—FRANCE

- Dauzat, Albert, 1877-**
La toponymie française. Buts et méthodes, questions de
peuplement, les bases pré-indo-européennes, noms de rivie-
res, toponymie galloromaine, un dépouillement régional:
Auvergne et Velay. Avec huit cartes. Paris, Payot, 1960.
385 p. maps. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque scientifique)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-4626

- France. Institut national de la statistique et des études
économiques.**
Code géographique; arrondissements, cantons, communes,
catégories de communes et agglomérations (1946) régions
agricoles, régions géographiques. Paris, 1954-
v. 27 cm.
DC14.A48 64-35106

- Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung Geographi-
scher Namen.**
Materialien zum Geographie-Duden: Namenliste Frank-
reich. Bearb. und hrsg. unter dem Vorsitz von E. Meynen
und unter Mitwirkung des Instituts für Landeskunde in
der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung.
Mannheim, Dudenverlag des Bibliographischen Instituts
(1962).
83 p. 23 cm. (Duden-Beiträge zu Fragen der Rechtschreibung,
der Grammatik und des Stils, Heft 11)
DC14.S75 63-2218 †

—FRANCE—RABASTENS (TARN (CANTON))

- Nègre, Ernest.**
Toponymie du Canton de Rabastens (Tarn) Paris, Édi-
tions d'Arthey, 1959.
508 p. 10 maps. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque du "Français moderne")
DC611.R23N4 61-44061

—FRANCE—SAINT-ÉTIENNE (LOIRE)

- Vallet, Antoine.**
Les noms de rues et toponymes divers de la commune de
Saint-Étienne, étude historique. Paris, Société d'édition
"Les Belles Lettres," 1961.
157 p. illus. 3 fold. maps, tables. 25 cm. (Publications de l'Insti-
tut de linguistique romane de Lyon, v. 18)
DC801.S173V3 64-34042

—FRANCE—THIERACHE

- Morlet, Marie Thérèse.**
Toponymie de la Thiérache. Paris, Éditions d'Arthey
(1957).
185 p. illus. 25 cm.
DC611.A299M6 61-33407 †

—GERMANY

see also Schwäbische Alb (The phrase)

- Bonacker, Wilhelm.**
Die deutsche Ortsnamenschreibung, ihre Mängel und
Vorschläge zu ihrer Behebung. Berlin-Dahlem, F. Haller,
1959.
146 p. 23 cm. (Studien zur Kartographie, Nr. 2)
DD15.B6 61-44037

- Dittmaier, Heinrich.**
Das Apa-Problem; Untersuchung eines westeuropäischen
Flussnamensystems. Louvain, International Centre of Ono-
mastics; Auslieferung für das deutsche Sprachgebiet: L.
Röhrscheid, Bonn, 1955.
90 p. maps. 23 cm. (International Committee of Onomastic
Sciences. Bibliotheca onomastica, 1)
PF3576.D5 60-43895

- Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung Geographi-
scher Namen.**
Duden, die Rechtschreibung der geographischen Namen
Deutschlands. Bearb. und hrsg. unter dem Vorsitz von E.
Meynen und unter Mitwirkung des Instituts für Landes-
kunde in der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raum-
forschung. Mannheim, Bibliographisches Institut, Abt.
Dudenverlag, 1960.
127 p. fold. col. map. 19 cm. (Der Grosse Duden; Ergänzungs-
band, 1)
DD14.S68 63-2369

—GERMANY—BITTERFELD (KREIS)

- Freydank, Dietrich.**
Ortsnamen der Kreise Bitterfeld und Gräfenhainichen.
Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1962.
157 p. 24 cm. (Deutsch-slawische Forschungen zur Namenkunde
und Siedlungsgeschichte, Nr. 14)
PF3576.F7 1962 63-29501

—GERMANY—COTTBUS (LANDKREIS)

- Schwela, Gotthold, 1873-1943.**
Die Flurnamen des Kreises Cottbus. Berlin, Akademie-
Verlag, 1958.
xxii, 571 p. fold. col. map (in pocket) 24 cm. (Deutsche Aka-
demie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Veröffentlichungen des Instituts
für Slavistik, Nr. 17)
DK4.A53 Nr. 17 62-35682

—GERMANY—DELITZSCH (KREIS)

- Eichler, Ernst, 1930-**
Die Orts- und Flussnamen der Kreise Delitzsch und Eilen-
burg; Studien zur Namenkunde und Siedlungsgeschichte
im Saale-Mulde-Gebiet. Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer, 1958.
252 p. illus. 23 cm. (Historische Kommission bei der Sächsi-
schen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Deutsch-slawische
Forschungen zur Namenkunde und Siedlungsgeschichte, Nr. 4)
PF3576.E5 63-48817 rev †

—GERMANY—DRESDEN

- Fleischer, Wolfgang.**
Namen und Mundart im Raum von Dresden; Toponymie
und Dialektologie der Kreise Dresden-Altsiedlung und Freital
als Beitrag zur Sprach- und Siedlungsgeschichte. Berlin,
Akademie-Verlag, 1961-
v. illus. 24 cm. (Deutsch-slawische Forschungen zur Namen-
kunde und Siedlungsgeschichte, Nr. 11)
DD901.D78F55 62-31599 †

—GERMANY—EILENBURG (KREIS)

- Eichler, Ernst, 1930-**
Die Orts- und Flussnamen der Kreise Delitzsch und Eilen-
burg; Studien zur Namenkunde und Siedlungsgeschichte
im Saale-Mulde-Gebiet. Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer, 1958.
252 p. illus. 23 cm. (Historische Kommission bei der Sächsi-
schen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Deutsch-slawische
Forschungen zur Namenkunde und Siedlungsgeschichte, Nr. 4)
PF3576.E5 58-48817 rev †

—GERMANY—EINÖD (SAARLAND)

- Lipps, Gisela.**
Die Flurnamen von Einöd. Saarbrücken, Saarbrücker
Zeitung Verlag und Druckerei, 1962.
127 p. fold. map, diagra, tables. 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des
Instituts für Landeskunde des Saarlandes, 5)
DD901.F275L5 63-53269

—GERMANY—GRÄFENHAINICHEN (KREIS)

- Freydank, Dietrich.**
Ortsnamen der Kreise Bitterfeld und Gräfenhainichen.
Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1962.
157 p. 24 cm. (Deutsch-slawische Forschungen zur Namenkunde
und Siedlungsgeschichte, Nr. 14)
PF3576.F7 1962 63-29501

—GERMANY—GRIMMA (LANDKREIS)

- Naumann, Horst.**
Die Orts- und Flurnamen der Kreise Grimma und Wur-
zen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1962.
489 p. 16 fold. maps (part col., in pocket) plans. 24 cm.
(Deutsch-slawische Forschungen zur Namenkunde und Siedlung-
geschichte, Nr. 13)
PF3576.N3 1962 64-43979

—GERMANY—HEILIGENSTADT (LANDKREIS)

- Müller, Erhard.**
Die Ortsnamen des Kreises Heiligenstadt. Halle (Saale)
M. Niemeyer, 1958.
188 p. fold. map (in pocket) 24 cm. (Deutsch-slawische For-
schungen zur Namenkunde und Siedlungsgeschichte, Nr. 9)
DD901.H63M8 60-25156

—GERMANY—LEIPZIG (KREIS)

- Eichler, Ernst, 1930-**
Die Ortsnamen des Kreises Leipzig von Ernst Eichler,
Elisabeth Lea und Hans Walther. Unter Mitwirkung
von Rudolph Grosse, Gerhard Müldenberger und Horst
Naumann. Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer, 1960.
173 p. illus. 24 cm. (Deutsch-slawische Forschungen zur Namen-
kunde und Siedlungsgeschichte, Bd. 8)
PF3576.E52 62-68120 †

—GERMANY—LÖBAU (LANDKREIS)

- Hoffmann, Lothar, etymologist.**
Die slawischen Flurnamen des Kreises Löbau. Halle
(Saale) M. Niemeyer, 1959.
24 cm. 96 p. fold. map (in pocket) (Deutsch-slawische For-
schungen zur Namenkunde und Siedlungsgeschichte, Nr. 9)
PG5651.H6 1959 61-33371

—GERMANY—MÜNSTERLAND

- Niemeier, Georg, 1903-**
Die Ortsnamen des Münsterlandes; ein kulturgeographi-
scher Beitrag zur Methodik der Ortsnamenforschung. Mün-
ster, Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Uni-
versität, 1953.
130 p. maps, diagra. 21 cm. (Westfälische geographische Stu-
dien, 7)
DD491.W496N63 60-22367

—GERMANY—NECKAR RIVER WATER- SHED

- Schmid, Anneliese.**
Das Flussgebiet des Neckar. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1962.
vi, 135 p. 25 cm. (Hydronymia Germaniae, Reihe A, Lfg. 1)
GB1295.H9 Lfg. 1 64-44299

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL (Continued)

—GERMANY—SAALKREIS

Richter, Albert.

Die Ortsnamen des Saalkreises. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1962.
143 p. 3 fold. maps (part col., in pocket) 24 cm. (Historische Kommission bei der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Deutsch-slavisches Forschungen zur Namenkunde und Siedlungsgeschichte, Nr. 15)
DD801.S12R5 63-41182

—GERMANY—WERDAU (LANDKREIS)

Schenk, Winnifred.

Die Ortsnamen der Kreise Werdau und Zwickau. Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer, 1958.
182 p. illus. 24 cm. (Deutsch-slavisches Forschungen zur Namenkunde und Siedlungsgeschichte, Nr. 7)
DD901.W425S3 60-25012 †

—GERMANY—WURZEN (LANDKREIS)

Naumann, Horst.

Die Orts- und Flurnamen der Kreise Grimma und Wurzen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1962.
480 p. 16 fold. maps (part col., in pocket) plans. 24 cm. (Deutsch-slavisches Forschungen zur Namenkunde und Siedlungsgeschichte, Nr. 18)
PF3576.N3 1962 64-49379

—GERMANY—ZWICKAU (LANDKREIS)

Schenk, Winnifred.

Die Ortsnamen der Kreise Werdau und Zwickau. Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer, 1958.
182 p. illus. 24 cm. (Deutsch-slavisches Forschungen zur Namenkunde und Siedlungsgeschichte, Nr. 7)
DD901.W425S3 60-25012 †

—GRAND CANYON

Granger, Byrd H.

Grand Canyon place names. Illustrated by Anne Merri-man Peck. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1960.
26 p. illus. 24 cm.
F788.G77 917.9132 60-63329 †

—GT. BRIT.

Wainwright, Frederick Threlfall.

Archaeology and place names and history; an essay on problems of co-ordination. With a foreword by Frank Stanton. London, Routledge & Paul, 1962.
185 p. illus. 19 cm.
D16.W25 62-52384 †

—HUNGARY

Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung Geographischer Namen.

Materialien zum Geographie-Duden: Namenlisten Albanien und Ungarn. Bearb. und hrsg. unter dem Vorsitz von E. Meynen und unter Mitwirkung des Instituts für Landeskunde in der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung. Mannheim, Dudenverlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 1962.
26 p. 23 cm. (Duden-Beträge zu Fragen der Rechtschreibung, der Grammatik und des Stils, Heft 12)
DB904.S7 63-2920 †

—INDIANA

Indiana Board on Geographic Names.

Findings. May 1961/June 1962—Indianapolis.
v. 23 cm.
F524.I5 63-04630

—ILLINOIS

Vogel, Virgil J.

Indian place names in Illinois. Springfield, 1963.
176 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (Illinois State Historical Society. Pamphlet series, no. 4)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 63-7522

—IRAN

Savina, V. I.

Словарь русской транскрипции географических названий Ирана. Москва, 1961.
216 p. 22 cm.
DS253.S3 63-27825

—IRELAND—CORK (COUNTY)

O'Mahony, Jeremiah.

West Cork parish histories and place-names. Tralee [Ire.], Kerryman, 1969.
90 p. 22 cm.
DA990.C78O45 69-135 †

—ISRAEL

Israel. *ha-Lishkah ha-merkazit le-statistikah.*

רשימת היישובים בישראל 1950. תל-אביב, 1950.
22 p. 22 cm.
DS103.5.A55 1950 64-47480 rev †

Israel. *ha-Lishkah ha-merkazit le-statistikah.*

רשימת היישובים בישראל 1953. תל-אביב, 1953.
המרכז למחקר ולמחקר כלכלי. היחידה לתכנון כלכלי
מים. תל-אביב, 1954. [Tel-Aviv, 1954.]
35 l. 24 cm.
DS103.5.A55 1954 56-49500 rev

—ITALY

Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung Geographischer Namen.

Materialien zum Geographie-Duden: Namenliste Italien. Bearb. und hrsg. unter dem Vorsitz von E. Meynen und unter Mitwirkung des Instituts für Landeskunde in der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung. Mannheim, Dudenverlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 1962.
49 p. 23 cm. (Duden-Beträge zu Fragen der Rechtschreibung, der Grammatik und des Stils, Heft 10)
DG415.S78 914.5 63-2219 †

—ITALY—BOLZANO (PROVINCE)

Gschntzer, Franz.

Misshandelte Ortsnamen in Südtirol. Wien, Für den Buchhandel: Ringbuchhandlung A. Sexl, 1959.
37 p. 21 cm. (Muttersprache, Heft 6)
DB785.B8G76 61-48228 †

—ITALY—GENOA

Grillo, Francesco.

Origine storica delle località e antichi cognomi della Repubblica di Genova. Comuni, frazioni, parrocchie e loro eventuali controversie dal 958 al 1797 (3033 località, 19889 cognomi, 27451 riferimenti) 2. ed. Genova-Cornigliano, Collegio Calasanzio, 1960.
537 p. 22 cm.
DG631.6.G7 1960 62-38965

—JAN MAYEN ISLAND

Orvin, Anders Kristian, 1889-

The place-names of Jan Mayen. Oslo, Distributed by the Oslo University Press, 1960.
72 p. 2 fold. col. maps in pocket. 26 cm. (Norsk polarinstitutt. Skrifter, nr. 120)
Columbia Univ. Libraries A 61-5687

—JAPAN

Abolmasov, Anatolii Petrovich.

Словарь японских географических названий. Составили: А. П. Аболмасов и Л. А. Невзев. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1959.
577 p. 23 cm.
DS805.A6 60-24313

Miyake, Kiyoshi, 1911-

万葉集評論 三宅清著 東京 昭和 35, 1960,
2, 4, 487 p. illus. 21 cm.
In colophon: 発売所 弘文堂
1. Man'yōshū. 2. Names, Geographical—Japan.
Title romanized: Man'yōshū hyōron.
PL733.15.M5 J 62-826

新旧対照最新全国市町村名鑑

東京 大蔵省印刷局, 19

at head of title, 19 :自治庁監修
21 cm.

1. Names, Geographical—Japan. 2. Japan—Descr. & trav.—Gazetteers. I. Japan. Ōkurashō. Tsutsuokoku II. Japan. Jōhichō. III. Title: Zenkoku shichōsen meikan.
Title romanized: Shinkyū taishō saishin zenkoku shichōsen meikan.
DS805.S5 J 59-364

Papinot, Edmond, b. 1860.

Historical and geographical dictionary of Japan (by) E. Papinot. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1964.
2 v. (xviii, 842 p.) illus., ports. 26 cm.
DS833.P3 1964 952.003 64-25236

Oguri, Chūshichi.

町村名の研究 小栗忠七著 東京 東京日新
関社 昭和 28, 1953,
384 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Names, Geographical—Japan. 2. Japanese language—Etymology—Names. I. Title. Title romanized: Chōmeimeiri no kenkyū.
DS803.O34 J 62-066 †

Nippon Hōsō Kyōkai.

日本地名発音辞典 日本放送協会編 東京 日本放送出版協会 19

v. 28 cm.

CONTENTS.—
第2集 中郎編

1. Names, Geographical—Japan. 2. Japanese language—Pronunciation. I. Title. Title romanized: Nippon chimei hatsun jiten.

DS805.N55

J 61-842

—KANSAS

Corley, Wayne E.

County and community names in Kansas; how the 105 counties and over 1000 of the communities got their names. Denver, 1962.
82 l. 28 cm.
F679.C6 62-36818 †

—KAZAKHSTAN

Konkashpaev, Gali Konkashpaevich.

Словарь казахских географических названий. Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1963.
184 p. 18 cm.
DK904.K6 64-29397

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie geodesii i kartografi.

Инструкция по русской передаче географических названий Казахской ССР. Ответственные редакторы: А. А. Абдрахманов, Г. И. Доницзе. Алма-Ата, 1959.
13 p. 22 cm.
DK904.R8 60-31145 †

—KOREA

Ch'oe, Sang-su.

朝鮮地名傳説集 崔相壽著 서울 一成堂書店 1947.
189 p. 18 cm.

1. Names, Geographical—Korea. 2. Titles, Korean. I. Title. Title romanized: Chosŏn chinyŏng chŏnsŏl chip.

GR342.C42

K 62-162 †

—LATIN AMERICA

Pearcy, George Etzel, 1905-

Names and places in Latin America. Reprint from the Dept. of State bulletin. [Washington, Office of Public Services, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1961]
6 p. illus. 28 cm. (Department of State publication 7284. Inter-American series, 60)
F1406.P4 61-64884 rev †
— Copy 2. F1401.U65 no. 60

—LITHUANIA

Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija, Vilna. Lietuvių kalbos ir literatūros institutas.

Lietuvos TSR upių ir ežerų vardynas. Sudarė: B. Savukynas, et al. Redagavo: E. Grinaveckienė (ats. redaktorė), J. Senkus, Vilnius, Valstybinis politinis ir mokslinis literatūros leidykla, 1963.
xiv, 225 p. 21 cm.
DK511.L2L426 64-55205

—LONG ISLAND

Tooker, William Wallace, 1848-1917.

The Indian place-names on Long Island and islands adjacent with their probable significations. Edited, with an intro. by Alexander F. Chamberlain. Port Washington, N. Y., L. J. Friedman, 1962 [1911].
314 p. 23 cm. (Empire State historical publications, 8)
F197.L8T6 1962 910.3 62-13522 †

—LOUISIANA

Read, William Alexander, 1869-1962.

Louisiana-French. Rev. ed. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1968.
xxiv, 283 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
PC3680.U7L75 1963 447.3763 63-13241

—LUBUSKA REGION

Pasterniak, Wojciech.

Słownik nazw geograficznych Ziemi Lubuskiej (województwo zielonogórskie) Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Tow. Kultury, 1963.
182 p. fold. map. 21 cm.
DK611.L724P3 68-58095

—MECKLENBURG

Jeżowa, Maria.

Dawne słowiańskie dialekty Meklemburgii w świetle nazw miejscowych i osobowych. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1961.
v. illus. 25 cm. (Komitet Językoznawczy Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Prace językoznawcze, 26)
PG355.J4 69-65824 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL (Continued)

—MARYLAND

- Kenny, Hamill Thomas, 1911—
The origin and meaning of the Indian place names of Maryland. Baltimore, Waverly Press, 1961,
xix, 186 p. fold. map. 24 cm.
E98.N2K4 1961 917.52 60-14808

—MASURENLAND

- Leyding, Gustaw.
Słownik nazw miejscowych okręgu mazurskiego. Poznań,
1959—
v. 22 cu.
DD491.07L4 61-43420

—MEXICO—CHIAPAS

- Calnek, Edward E.
Distribution and location of the Tzeltal and Tzotzil pueblos of the highlands of Chiapas from earliest times to the present. (n. p.), 1961.
1 v. (various pagings) maps. 28 cm.
F1219.1.C43C8 61-34270

—MEXICO—MICHOACAN

- Oviedo Mota, Alberto.
Nombres de algunos poblados aborígenes del Estado de Michoacán, con su etimología en el idioma primitivo; vocabulario de las palabras más usuales del idioma de los purépecha y algunas nociones sobre la numeración y calendario usados por los mismos. Jiquilpan de Juárez, México, 1950,
56 p. 24 cm. (Imprenta "Morelos." Publicaciones, 2)
F1306.O9 64-44223

—MEXICO—TLAXCALA (STATE)

- Morales, Amado C.
Geonimia tlaxcalteca. 1. ed. (Tlaxcala, México, 1955.
49 p. 28 cm.
F1366.M6 64-44207

—MEXICO—YUCATAN

- Pacheco Cruz, Santiago.
Diccionario de etimologías toponímicas mayas. Con sugestivo prólogo del Señor Don Francisco J. Santamaría ... 2. ed., cuidadosamente cor. i ampliamente aumentada. Mérida, 1959.
xx, 392 p. illus., port. 24 cm.
F1376.P113 1959 60-44442

—MEXICO (STATE)

- Olagüel, Manuel de, 1845-1900.
Onomatología del Estado de México. Figuras: Edmundo Calderón. Toluca, Mex., 1957.
144 p. illus. 28 cm.
PM3089.O6 1957 60-34940 †

—MONTANA—PRONUNCIATION

- Bue, Olaf J.
A guide to pronunciation of place names in Montana. Missoula, Bureau of Press & Broadcasting Research, School of Journalism, Montana State University, 1959.
28 p. illus. 28 cm.
F739.B8 917.56 60-64266 †

—NEAR EAST

- al-Munajjid, Salāh al-Dīn.
معجم أماكن التوح، ونعم صلاح الدين التجد. القاهرة،
1960, 117.
108 p. 26 cm.
Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 64-160

—NEBRASKA

- Fitzpatrick, Lillian Linder.
Nebraska place-names. Including selections from The origin of the place-names of Nebraska, by J. T. Link. Edited, with an introd., by G. Thomas Fairclough. (Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1960.
xi, 227 p. 21 cm. (A Bison book, BB107)
F964.F55 1960 917.52 60-15471

—NETHERLANDS

- Schönfeld, Moritz, 1880-1958.
Nagelaten opstellen; studies op naamkundig gebied. Versorgd door D. P. Blok. Brussel, Standaard-Boekhandel, 1959.
vii, 44 p. port. 28 cm. (Nomina geographica Flandrica; studiën en monographiën. Stadiën, 10; Onomastica Neerlandica)
DJ16.S3 Yale Univ. Library A 61-591

—NEVADA

- Averett, Walter R.
Directory of southern Nevada place names. Rev. ed. (Las Vegas? Nev., 1962,
114 p. 28 cm.
F989.A8 1962 917.93 63-30788

Leigh, Rufus Wood, 1884—

- Nevada place names, their origin and significance. Sponsors: Southern Nevada Historical Society, Las Vegas; Lake Mead Natural History Association, Boulder City. (1st ed. Salt Lake City? 1964,
xi, 149 p. illus. 20 cm.
F839.L4 64-44202

—NEW ENGLAND

- Huden, John Charles, 1890—
Indian place names of New England. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1962.
xiv, 408 p. 26 cm. (Contributions from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, v. 18)
F51.N42 vol. 18 62-18389

—NEW JERSEY

- Becker, Donald William, 1921—
Indian place-names in New Jersey [by] Donald Wm. Becker. Cedar Grove, N. J., Phillips-Campbell Pub. Co. (1964,
ix, 111 p. illus. 24 cm.
F132.B4 917.49 64-15177
- New Jersey. Highway Planning Survey Section.
An alphabetical listing of local places and incorporated municipalities in the State of New Jersey, showing their incorporated titles and the county in which each is located. In cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads. (Trenton, New Jersey State Highway Commission, Bureau of Public Information, 1962.
58 p. 22 cm.
F132.A5 1962 A 63-7218
New Jersey. State Libr.

—NEW YORK (STATE)

- Asher, Georg Michael.
A geographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West-India Company and to its possessions in Brazil, Angola, etc. as also on the maps, charts, etc. of New-Netherland ... Compiled from the Dutch public and private libraries and from the collection of Frederik Muller in Amsterdam. Amsterdam, N. Israel, 1960.
iii, 284, 22, 23 p. illus., fold. map. 28 cm.
Z1317.A812 016.91747 61-16263 rev

- Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881.
League of the Iroquois. Introd. by William N. Fenton. New York, Corinth Books, 1962,
477 p. illus. 21 cm. (The American experience series, AE12)
E99.I.7M55 970.3 62-10042 †

—NEW ZEALAND

- Reed, Alexander Wyclif.
A dictionary of Maori place names. Illustrated by James Berry. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1961,
144 p. illus. 19 cm.
DT126.R42 62-43532

—NEWFOUNDLAND

- Seary, E. R.
The French element in Newfoundland place names; a paper read before the Canadian Linguistic Association on June 11th, 1958. Winnipeg, 1958.
16 p. 28 cm. (Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences. Series: Onomastica, no. 16)
F1121.S4 60-24288

- Seary, E. R.
Toponymy of the Island of Newfoundland, check-list. St. John's, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1959—
v. map. 28 cm.
F1121.S42 61-49041

—NOVA SCOTIA

- Dawson, Robert MacGregor, 1895—
Place names in Nova Scotia; a paper read before the Linguistic Circle of Manitoba and North Dakota on May 16th, 1959. Winnipeg, Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences, 1960.
16 p. 28 cm. (Onomastica, no. 19)
F1036.D88 61-48091 †

—ODER-NEISSE AREA

- Rospond, Stanisław.
Skorowidz ustalonych nazw miejscowości na ziemiach odzyskanych, według uchwał Komisji Ustalenia Nazw Miejscowości. Wrocław, Instytut Kartograficzny i Wydawnictwo "Glob," 1948.
2 v. (xx, 339 p.) 25 cm.
DD801.O35R8 53-40501 rev

—OHIO

- How our countries got their names. (Columbus, Ohio, Franklin County Historical Society, Center of Science and Industry, 1963,
1 v. (unpaged) illus., maps, ports. 15 cm. (Jim Baker's historical handbook series, v. 1)
F486.J5 vol. 1 64-5805

—OREGON

- Monaghan, Robert R.
Pronunciation guide of Oregon place names. Eugene, Oregon Association of Broadcasters, 1961,
81 p. illus. 28 cm.
F874.M6 61-16254 †

—PALESTINE

- Horain, Celsus Michael.
L'identité de lieux de la Galilée; catalogue des 626 positions indiquant les correspondances entre les anciennes et modernes dénominations. Gand; en vente: à la Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, Paris, 1963.
53 p. 24 cm.
DS110.G2H6 63-54218

—PARAGUAY

- Cadogan, León.
Carobeni; apuntes de toponimia hispanoguaraní. Asunción, Imp. Paraguay, 1959.
51 p. 21 cm.
F2064.C8 61-41352 †

—PENNSYLVANIA

- Froke, Marlowe D. comp.
Pronunciation guide to place names in Pennsylvania, compiled by Marlowe D. Froke and Warren G. Bodow. (Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Association of Broadcasters, 1962,
iii, 86 l. map. 28 cm.
A 62-3082
Pennsylvania. State University. Library
- Pennsylvania. State University. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.
Alphabetical listing of cities and towns of Pennsylvania and their county locations. (University Park, 1961.
88 p. 28 cm.
A 63-59 rev
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

—PENNSYLVANIA—CHESTER COUNTY

- Pinkowski, Edward, 1916—
Chester County place names. Rev. and enl. Philadelphia, Sunshine Press, 1962.
288 p. 20 cm.
F157.C4P5 1962 917.4813 63-2564

—PORTUGAL

- Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung Geographischer Namen.
Materialien zum Geographie-Duden: Namenlisten Iberische Halbinsel. Bearb. und hrsg. unter dem Vorsitz von E. Meynen und unter Mitwirkung des Instituts für Landeskunde in der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung. Mannheim, Dudenverlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 1962,
50 p. 28 cm. (Duden-Beiträge zu Fragen der Rechtschreibung, der Grammatik und des Stils, Heft 9)
DP13.S78 014.6 63-2221 †

—RUSSIA

- Sergeev, Ivan V.
Тайна географических названий. Москва, Гос. изд-во детской лит-ры, 1963.
236 p. illus., maps (part col.) 23 cm. (Школьная библиотека)
DK14.S4 64-38642

—RUSSIA—LENINGRAD

- Gorbachevich, Kiril Sergeevich.
Почему так названы. О происхождении старинных названий в Ленинграде. (Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Ленинград, Ленгиздат, 1962.
197 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK371.G62 1962 63-36480 †

—SAALE VALLEY

- Ulbricht, Elfriede.
Das Flussgebiet der Thüringischen Saale; eine namenkundliche Untersuchung. Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer, 1957.
viii, 283 p. 28 cm. (Historische Kommission bei der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Deutsch-slavische Forschungen zur Namenkunde und Siedlungsgeschichte, Nr. 2)
PF8576.U4 59-54989

—SCANDINAVIA

see also Scandinavia (The word)

- Envall, Petrus, 1889—
Husaby och Husum; filologisk, geografisk och historisk ortnamnsanalys. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960,
182 p. maps. 25 cm. (Ortnamn och kulturhistoria, 1)
PD1803.E5 61-32481

Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung Geographischer Namen.

- Materialien zum Geographie-Duden: Namenlisten Skandinavien. Bearb. und hrsg. unter dem Vorsitz von E. Meynen und unter Mitwirkung des Instituts für Landeskunde in der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung. Mannheim, Dudenverlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 1962,
90 p. 28 cm. (Duden-Beiträge zu Fragen der Rechtschreibung, der Grammatik und des Stils, Heft 8)
DL4.S.575 914.8 63-2222 †

—SCHLESWIG

- Bjerrum, Anders.
Sydslesvigs stednavne, ved Anders Bjerrum, Kristian Hald og Peter Jørgensen. København, J. H. Schultz, 1948—
nr. 350 v. 27 cm. (Universitets-jubilæets danske samfundes skrifter, nr. 350)
DD491.S68B55 64-32604

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL (Continued)

—SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN

Laur, Wolfgang.

Die Ortsnamen in Schleswig-Holstein, mit Einschluss der nordelbischen Teile von Gross-Hamburg und der Vierlande. Schleswig, Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Landes- und Volkstumsforschung, 1960.
466 p. 46 maps. 22 cm. (Gottorfer Schriften zur Landeskunde Schleswig-Holsteins, Bd. 8)
DD491.S68L3 61-42882

—SCOTLAND

Gardner, David E.

A genealogical atlas of Scotland; compiled from original maps by David E. Gardner, Derek Harland (and), Frank Smith. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1962.
32 p. of maps, 34 p. 27 cm.
G1826.E1G3 1962 Map 63-155 rev

—SLOVENIA

Bezlaj, France.

Slovenska vodna imena. Ljubljana, 1956-61.
2 v. 23 cm. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za filološke in literarne vede. Dela, 9)
DR381.S6B4 53-20465 rev

—SOUTH CAROLINA

Names in South Carolina.

Columbia, Dept. of English, University of South Carolina.
v. 23 cm. Irregular.
F267.N3 63-37716 †

—SPAIN

Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung Geographischer Namen.

Materialien zum Geographie-Duden: Namenlisten Iberische Halbinsel. Bearb. und hrsg. unter dem Vorsitz von E. Meynen und unter Mitwirkung des Instituts für Landeskunde in der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung. Mannheim, Dudenverlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 1962.
50 p. 23 cm. (Duden-Beiträge zu Fragen der Rechtschreibung, der Grammatik und des Stils, Heft 9)
DP13.S78 914.6 63-2221 †

—SPAIN—SANTA EULALIA DE VALDUNO (PARISH)

González, José Manuel.

Toponimia de una parroquia asturiana (Santa Eulalia de Valduno). Prólogo de E. Alarcos Llorach. Oviedo, 1959-
v. illus. 31 cm.
DP492.S218G8 64-26463 †

—SVALBARD

Norway. *Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-undersøkelser.*

The place-names of Svalbard. Oslo, Kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1942.
639 p. fold. map. 26 cm. (Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet, nr. 80)
— Supplement 1 ... dealing with new names 1935-55, by Anders K. Orvin. Oslo, I kommission hos Universitetsforlaget, 1958.
133 p. 26 cm. (Norsk polarinstitutt. Skrifter, nr. 112)
Q115.N896 nr. 80 929.4 A 60-588
Columbia Univ. Libraries

—SWEDEN

Envall, Petrus.

Benning och Boda; ett bidrag till Bergslagens odlingshistoria. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960.
34 p. 25 cm. (Ortnamn och kulturhistoria, 2)
PD5576.E55 A 61-1484
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Envall, Petrus, 1889-.

Falun och Falköping, Strängnäs; forntida handels- och kultplatser. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1962.
55 p. 25 cm. (Ortnamn och kulturhistoria, 3)
PD5576.E56 63-54353

Johansson, Gust, 1889-.

De svenska sockennamnen; lekmanafunderingar. Göteborg, 1932.
74 p. 23 cm.
PD5576.J623 63-49430 †

—SWEDEN—GOTLAND

Alfvegren, Lars.

Gotland i blickpunkten; en kritisk överblick över nyare litteratur om gotländska ortnamn. Summary in English: Focus on Gotland; a critical survey of recent literature on Gotlandic place-names. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1961.
86 p. 24 cm. (Acta Universitatis Upsalienensis. Studia philologiae Scandinavicae Upsalienensis, 1)
PD5576 63-59052

Olsson, Ingemar.

Gotländska terrängord. Uppsala, 1959.
136 p. illus. 26 cm. (Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis. Stockholm studies in Scandinavian philology, new ser., 3)
PD5576.O4 62-35865

—SWEDEN—KINDS HÄRAD

Johansson, Gust, 1889-.

Ortnamnens relativa ålder i Kind och Redväg; lekmanafunderingar. Stockholm, Björck & Börjesson, distr., 1960.
196 p. 23 cm.
DL971.V4J37 61-44730 †

—SWEDEN—KOPPARBERG (PROVINCE)

Ståhl, Harry.

Ortnamen i Kopparbergslagen. Stockholm, I distribution Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960.
189 p. maps. 25 cm. (Kungl. Vitterhets historik och antikvitets akademies handlingar. Filologisk-filosofiska serien, 7)
AS284.V523 no. 7 63-49810

—SWEDEN—REDVÄGS HÄRAD

Johansson, Gust, 1889-.

Ortnamnens relativa ålder i Kind och Redväg; lekmanafunderingar. Stockholm, Björck & Börjesson, distr., 1960.
196 p. 23 cm.
DL971.V4J37 61-44730 †

—SWITZERLAND

Zinsli, Paul, ed.

Sprachleben der Schweiz; Sprachwissenschaft, Namenforschung, Volkskunde. Hrsg. von Paul Zinsli (et al.), Bern, Francke, 1963.
xvi, 340 p. illus., port., maps. 25 cm.
PF5131.A49 63-50306

—SWITZERLAND—ARLESHEIM

Sumpf, August.

Die Flurnamen von Arlesheim; nebst einigen andern sprachlichen Merkwürdigkeiten. Arlesheim, Verkehrsverein, 1958.
82 p. illus. 21 cm.
DQ351.A75S8 59-49817 †

—UKRAINE

Borovskiy, M.

Українське місцеве й особове назвоництво в інтернаціональній ботанічній термінології. Вінніпег, Нац. Укр. вісній академії наук, 1955.
62 p. 23 cm. (Українська вісній академії наук. Серія: Назвоництво, ч. 9)
QK96.B6 62-45880

—UKRAINE, WESTERN

Okhrym, Oleksandr.

Назвозначні матеріали з Західної України (с. Будиння, Сокальщина) Вінніпег, Нац. Укр. вісній академії наук, 1960.
24 p. 23 cm. (Українська вісній академії наук. Серія: Назвоництво, ч. 20)
CS2375.U4O4 62-39716 †

—U.S.

Cross, Marion Hood.

Happy birthday, U. S. A.; a rhymed account of the origin of the names of the fifty States and of their year of entry into the Union. New York, Comet Press Books, 1960.
58 p. 21 cm.
E178.9.C7 811.54 60-4899 †

Pence, Monroe Conger.

A history of Pence place names and early Pences in America, with genealogies. Mountain View, Calif., 1961.
31 p. cont. of arms. 23 cm.
CS71.P395 1961 61-59732

—UTAH

Leigh, Rufus Wood, 1884-.

Five hundred Utah place names, their origin and significance. 1st ed. Salt Lake City, 1961.
109 p. 19 cm.
F824.L4 917.92 61-34397 †

—VIRGINIA

Hummel, Ray Orvin, ed.

A list of places included in 19th century Virginia directories. Richmond, Virginia State Library, 1960.
138 p. 24 cm. (Virginia. State Library. Richmond. Publications, no. 11)
F224.H8 917.55 A 60-6519
Virginia. State Library

—VIRGINIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dunbar, Gary S.

A preliminary bibliography of Virginia place-name literature. Charlottesville, University of Virginia, 1961.
10 l. 29 cm. (Virginia Place Name Society. Occasional papers, no. 1)
F224.V6 no. 1 61-46741

—WHITE RUSSIA

Zhuchkevich, Vadim Andreievich.

Происхождение географических названий (гопонимика) Белоруссии. Минск, Изд-во Беллосуниверситета, 1961.
77, 8 p. maps. 20 cm.
DK507.Z246 62-39714

NAMES, GREEK

Fernández Galiano, Manuel.

La transcripción castellana de los nombres propios griegos. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Estudios Clásicos, 1961.
144 p. 24 cm.
PA274.F4 63-55802 †

Pape, Wilhelm, 1807-1854.

Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen von, W. Pape (und), G. Benseler. Nachdruck der 3. Aufl. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1959.
2 v. (III, 1710 p.) 24 cm. (Orois litterarum)
PA449.P3 1959 61-33368

NAMES, INDIAN see Indians of Mexico

—Names; Indians of North America

—Names

NAMES, PERSIAN

Sharify, Nasser, 1925-.

Cataloging of Persian works including rules for transliteration, entry and description. فهرست کردن آثار فارسی Chicago, American Library Association, 1959.
xiv, 161 p. facsim., forms. 29 cm.
Z695.L1O7S45 1959 025.32 59-10393 rev

NAMES, PERSONAL

see also Anonyms and pseudonyms;
Nicknames; and subdivision Name
under names of persons

Akademiā nauk SSSR. *Komissia po uporiadoceniū napsaniū i proiznasheniū imenizhnykh sobstvennykh lichnykh imen i geograficheskikh nazvanii.* Топонимастика и транскрипция. Редакционная коллегия: С. Г. Бархударов и др. Москва, Наука, 1964.
198 p. 20 cm.
G106.A45 64-59001

Barnes, Alison.

Your baby; etiquette and advice for new parents. London, Pearson, 1962.
151 p. 23 cm.
CS2377.B3 929.4 A 63-5165 rev

Barton, Dorothy.

A new treasury of names for the baby. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.
187 p. 21 cm.
CS2377.B3 929.4 61-14577 †

Catholic Truth Society, London.

Saints' names for boys and girls. Rev. ed. London, 1958.
36 p. 19 cm.
CS2377.C3 1958 929.4 59-53039 †

Kaufmann, Henning.

Genetivische Ortsnamen. Tübingen, M. Niemeyer, 1961.
xii, 226 p. 25 cm. (Die Grundlagen der Namenkunde, Bd. 2)
PF3576.K27 62-35814

Kolokolova, Lidiā Ivanovna.

Имена собственные в раннем творчестве А. П. Чехова; литературно-художественная антропонимика. Киев, Изд-во Киевского университета, 1961.
74 p. 22 cm.
PG3463.K65 62-65521 †

Lambert, Eloise.

Our names, where they came from and what they mean, by Eloise Lambert and Mario Pei. New York, Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co., 1960.
182 p. 22 cm.
CS2303.L35 929.4 60-12019 †

Nurnberg, Maxwell W.

What to name your baby; the meaning and story of names by, Maxwell Nurnberg and Morris Rosenblum. (New, rev. ed.) New York, Collier Books, 1962.
349 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, A3376)
CS2377.N8 1962 929.4 62-17573 †

Price, Roger.

What not to name the baby, by Roger Price and Leonard Stern. With countless illus. by Peter Marks. New York, Price-Stern, 1960.
127 p. illus. 23 cm.
CS2367.P7 929.4083 60-12559 †

Rule, Lareina.

Name your baby. New York, Bantam Books, 1963.
215 p. 18 cm. (Bantam reference library, SB40)
CS2377.R8 929.4 63-14178 †

Schmidt, Jacob Edward, 1902-.

Baby name finder. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
390 p. illus. 26 cm.
CS2377.S38 1960 929.4 59-14084 †

Sleigh, Linwood.

The book of boys' names, by Linwood Sleigh and Charles Johnson. New York, Crowell, 1962.
319 p. 21 cm.
CS2367.S55 62-8047 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAMES, PERSONAL (Continued)

Sleigh, Linwood.

The book of girls' names, by Linwood Sleigh and Charles Johnson. London, G. G. Harrap, 1962.
255 p. 21 cm.
CS2360.S55 1962a 63-5412 †

Sleigh, Linwood.

The book of girls' names, by Linwood Sleigh and Charles Johnson. New York, Crowell, 1962.
255 p. 21 cm.
CS2360.S55 63-8046 †

Sleigh, Linwood.

The Harrap book of boys' names, by Linwood Sleigh and Charles Johnson. London, Harrap, 1962.
319 p. 21 cm.
CS2367.S55 1962a 63-5463 †

Thomson, Christine Campbell.

Boy or girl? Names for every child; a guide to the perfect name for your baby, with origin, background and meaning of personal names. Illus. by Jennifer Vise. New York, Arc Books, 1962, 1961.
159 p. illus. 18 cm.
CS2367.T5 1962 929.4 62-12109 †

Uspenskiĭ, Lev Vasil'evich.

Слово о словах. Ты и твоё имя. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1962.
833 p. illus. 21 cm.
P119.U8 63-39016 †

Wagner, Rudolph F.

Stories about family names, by Rudolph F. Wagner and Marney H. Wagner. Portland, Me., J. W. Walsh, 1961.
80 p. illus. 28 cm.
CS2385.W3 929.4 63-1478 †

Wasserzieher, Ernst, 1860-1927.

Hans und Grete; zweitausend Vornamen erklärt. 15., von der Verlagredaktion durchgesehene Aufl. Bonn, F. Dümmler, 1959.
157 p. 19 cm.
CS2375.G3W3 1959 62-33091 †

—ARABIC

al-Dhahabi, Muhammad ibn Ahmad, 1274-1348.

المشبه في الرجال: تأليف أبي عبد الله محمد بن أحمد بن عثمان بن ثيمار الذهبي. تحقيق على محمد البجاري. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة: عيسى البابي الحلبي, 1962.
2 v. (14, 755 p.) facsimile. 24 cm.
D1983.D45 1962 NE 62-1637
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Qutub, Ishaq Y.

Arabic names and name giving. East Lansing? Mich., 1962.
81. 28 cm.
CS2970.Q75 62-64348 †

—CATALAN

Moll y Casanovas, Francisco de B.

Els llinatges catalans (Catalunya, País Valencià, Illes Balears) assaig de divulgació lingüística. Palma de Mallorca, Editorial Moll, 1959.
8 v. (445 p.) 18 cm. (Biblioteca Baixa, 40-42)
CS2770.C3M6 62-37456 †

—CATALOGING see Names, Personal (Cataloging)

—CHINESE

Bauer, Wolfgang, 1930-

Der chinesische Personennamen; die Bildungsgesetze und hauptsächlichsten Bedeutungsinhalte von Ming, Tzu und Hsiao-Ming. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1959.
406 p. illus. 26 cm. (Asiatische Forschungen; Monographienreihe zur Geschichte, Kultur und Sprache der Völker Ost- und Zentralasiens, B4. 4)
CS2900.B3 62-31729 †

Ch'en, Nai-ch'ien, comp.

室名別號索引 陳乃乾編 北京 中華書局 1957.
20, 947 p. 19 cm.

Originally published as two works under titles: 室名索引 (1935) and 別號索引 (1935)

1. Anonymous and pseudonyms, Chinese. 2. Names, Personal—Chinese. I. Title. Title romanized: Shih ming pleh hao so sin.
Z1087.C8C5 C 59-6378

Cornell Univ. Library

Ch'en, Yüan, 1890-

史蹟舉例 陳垣撰 北京 中華書局 1962.
2, 7, 175 p. 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. 171-173.

1. China—Hist.—Historiography. 2. Names, Personal—Chinese. 3. China—Kings and rulers—Identification. I. Title. Title romanized: Shih kai ch'ü li.
C 63-2850

Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 2460

Colorado. University. Institute of Asiatic Affairs.

Directory of Chinese personal names in Indonesia, prepared under the supervision of Earl Swisher, director. [Washington, Reproduced and distributed by External Research Staff, Office of Intelligence Research, Dept. of State, 1953.
v. 117 p. 27 cm. (External research paper no. 110 (l. e. 112))
83 p. 27 cm.

—Key to romanization of Chinese personal names in Indonesia. [n. p., 195-]
JX231.A3 no. 112 58-41416 rev

Colorado. University. Institute of Asiatic Affairs.

Directory of Chinese personal names in the Philippines. Prepared under the supervision of Earl Swisher, director. [Washington, Reproduced and distributed by External Research Staff, Office of Intelligence Research, Dept. of State, 1953.
v. 172 p. 27 cm. (External research paper no. 110)
JX231.A3 no. 110 62-6862

Hsien sheng jih pao, Hongkong.

姓史 夏冰主編 香港 先生日報編委會 1955-

v. 19 cm.
本書全部內容經刊載香港先生日報

1. Names, Personal—Chinese.

I. Hsia, Ping, ed. II. Title.

Title romanized: Hsing shih.

CS2990.H77

C 61-1888 †

Wang, Su-ts'un.

姓錄 王素存著 台北 中華叢書編審委員會 民國 49, 1960;

1 v. (various pagings) 21 cm. (中華叢書)

1. Names, Personal—Chinese.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsing lu.

CS2990.W3

C 62-4917

Harvard Univ. Chinese—

Japanese Library 2251

Wang, Tsu-i.

三國志人名錄 王祖彝著 上海 商務 1956.

(16, 285, 18, 88 p. 19 cm.

附錄 三國志表法引用書目: p. 1-18 (8d group)

1. Names, Personal—Chinese. 2. Ch'ên, Shou, 283-297. San-kuo chih.

I. Title.

Title romanized: San-kuo chih jen ming lu.

DS748.2.C44W3

C 59-707

—CZECH

Beneš, Josef.

O českých příjmeních. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1962.
855 p. 21 cm. (Československá akademie věd. Studie a prameny, sv. 14)
CS2830.B4 63-47897

Svoboda, Jan.

Staročeská osobní jména a naše příjmení. [1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1964.
317 p. 24 cm.
CS2830.S55 64-42224

—DICTIONARIES

Choosing a name for baby; over 1,000 names and meanings with diminutives. [Chislehurst, Kent, Premier Publicity Service, n. d.]
40 p. 19 cm.
CS2877.C5 63-39433 †

—DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Foreign versions of English names. Rev. [Washington, 1962.
unpaged. 22 x 38 cm. (Its M-131)
CS2809.U55 1962 62-62033 †

—DUTCH

Dehrabandere, F.

Kortrijkse persoonsnamen omstreeks 1400. Leuven, Instituut voor Naamkunde, 1958.
261 p. 28 cm. (Anthroponymica, 9. Onomastica Neerlandica)
CS2529.C63D4 62-33228 †

Leys, O.

Vlaamse vrouwenamen en Hollandse naamgeving in de Middeleeuwen, door O. Leys en J. van der Schaar. Leuven, Instituut voor Naamkunde, 1959.
61 p. 25 cm. (Anthroponymica, 10. Onomastica Neerlandica)
CS2871.N4L4 62-35318 †

—ENGLISH

Springer, John.

The Catholic baby book, by John and Ellen Springer. New York, Paulist Press, 1961.
128 p. 18 cm. (Deus books)
BX2205.S65 285.1 61-16683 †

—FRENCH

Les noms de baptême à l'usage des familles chrétiennes. Sherbrooke, Qué., Apostolat de la presse, 1961.
40 p. 16 cm.
PC2700.N6 63-38464 †

—GREEK

Koerner, Reinhard.

Die Abkürzung der Homonymität in griechischen Inschriften. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1961.
137 p. 22 cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst, Jahrg. 1961, Nr. 2)
AS182.B3334 Jahrg. 1961, Nr. 2 63-47848

Wikarjak, Jan.

Pochodzenie Herodota w świetle greckich przydomków odmienscowych. Poznań, Nakl. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1952.
47 p. 25 cm. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace Komisji Filologicznej, t. 16, zes. 1)
PA4004.W5 63-47012

Zgusta, Ladislav.

Die Personennamen griechischer Städte der nördlichen Schwarzmeerküste; die ethnischen Verhältnisse, namentlich das Verhältnis der Skythen und Sarmaten, im Lichte der Namenforschung. [1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955.
498 p. fold. map. 21 cm. (Československá akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Monografie Orientálního ústavu, sv. 16)
CS2349.Z45 60-37063

—GUARANI

Cadogan, León.

Mil apellidos guaraníes; aporte para el estudio de la onomástica paraguaya. Homenaje a la II Semana Folklorica Paraguaya, 13/22 de agosto de 1960. Asunción, Editorial Toledo, 1960.
78 p. ports. 20 cm. (Serie Estudios antropológicos, no. 2)
PMT179.C3 62-25983

—HEBREW

Fahrenfort, Johannes Jacobus.

De betekenis van de namen in de ethnologie en in het Oude Testament, door J. J. Fahrenfort en P. A. H. de Boer. Leuven, Instituut voor Naamkunde, 1958.
28 p. 25 cm. (Anthroponymica, 8. Onomastica Neerlandica)
BS1199.N2F3 63-36296 †

—HITTITE

Alp, Sedat.

Zur Lesung von manchen Personennamen auf den hieroglyphenhebräischen Siegeln und Inschriften. Hittit hieroglyph mührür ve kitabelerindeki bazı şahıs adlarının okunmaları hakkında. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1950.
104 p. illus. 25 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayımlarından, no. 65. Hittitoloji Enstitüsü yayınları, no. 1)
AS348.A6A2 no. 65 NE 63-1537

—INDIC

Seminar on the Rendering of Indic Names, Calcutta, 1960-1961.

Indic names, including proceedings of the Seminar on the Rendering of Indic Names held at Calcutta, December 30, 1960-January 1, 1961. Calcutta, IASLIC; sole selling agents: Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 1961.
vi, 162 p. illus., ports., tables. 22 cm. (IASLIC special publication, no. 2)
Z695.1.P4S4 1960-61 SA 64-64

—IRISH

MacLysaght, Edward.

A guide to Irish surnames. Baltimore, Genealogical Book Co., 1964.
248 p. 23 cm.
CS2415.M28 929.4 64-22688

—JAPANESE

Abe, Takehiko, 1914-

氏姓 阿部武彦著 東京 至文堂 昭和 35 (1960).

170 p. 19 cm. (日本歴史新書 第 2 期)

1. Names, Personal—Japanese. I. Title. Title romanized: Uji kaban.

CS3000.A2 J 62-1317 †

Araki, Ryōzō, ed.

名・姓辞典 付録難訓姓氏辞典 荒木良造編 東京 東京堂 昭和 34 (1959).

806 p. 19 cm.

1. Names, Personal—Japanese. I. Title. Title romanized: Nanori jiten.

CS3000.A75 J 59-177

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAMES, PERSONAL

—JAPANESE (Continued)

Comprehensive listing of Japanese names with telecode numbers. 2. p. 1962.
iii, 491 p. 31 cm.
HE7678.J3C6 63-2403

Li, Chieh, *lexicographer*.
中西對譯日本現代人名地名表 李籍編 (重慶),
正中書局 民國34[1945].
1, 185 p. 19 cm.
Cover title.

1. Names, Personal—Japanese. 2. Names, Geographical—Japanese.
1. Title. II. Title: Jih-pên hsien tai jên ming ti ming piao.
Title romanized: Chung hai tai jên ming ti ming piao.
hsien tai jên ming ti ming piao.

CS3000.L5 C 64-913

—JEWISH

Gottlieb, Nathan.
A Jewish child is born; the history and ritual of circumcision, redemption of firstborn son, adoption, conversion, and choosing and giving names. New York, Bloch Pub. Co. [1960].
159 p. 22 cm.
BM705.G65 296.4452 60-16853 †

Halberstam, Hayyim, 1793-1876.
דברי חיים. הוצאה לביית הדרום מחדש. ברוקלין, ניו יורק, 1957/58.
2 v. in 1. 35 cm.
CS3010.H3 61-55453

Lévy, Paul, 1887-
Les noms des Israélites en France; histoire et dictionnaire. [1. 6d.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960.
210 p. 24 cm.
CS3010.L5 61-46700

Tkacz, B.
... קונטרס חשבות החדש, כולל שמות אנשים שזוהו
הקשר. Tel-Aviv, 1958-59/60.
6 v. ports. 25 cm.
CS3010.T5 59-55725 rev

—KOREAN

Gates, Mary Jean, 1887-
Chinese-Korean readings of selected Chinese family names from Giles Chinese-English dictionary in McCune-Reischauer romanization. [Washington? 1945?].
11 p. 27 cm.
CS3012.G3 62-50591

Yang, Key Paik, 1920-
Korean surname list, compiled for the Library of Congress. Aug. 1951. [Rev. Apr. 1955. Washington? 1955].
[8], 15 l. 27 cm.
CS3012.Y3 1955a 60-20591 rev

—LAW

Schätzel, Walter, 1890-
Le nom des personnes en droit international.
[The Hague. Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1953, m. Leyden. 25 cm. v. 95 (1953) p. 177-261; port.]
[JX74.H3 vol. 95] A 60-3080
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law. Library

—OLD SAXON

Schlaug, Wilhelm.
Die altsächsischen Personennamen vor dem Jahre 1000.
Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1962.
197 p. 25 cm. (Lunder germanistische Forschungen, 34)
PF3996.S27 64-54785

—ROMAN

Mócsy, András.
Die Bevölkerung von Pannonien bis zu den Markomannen. Budapest. Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1959.
276 p. maps. 25 cm.
DG59.P2M6 A 60-1154
Harvard Univ. Library

—RUMANIAN

Constantinescu, N. A.
Dictionar onomastic românesc. [București, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1963].
ixvii, 408 p. 25 cm. (Academia Republicii Populare Române. Consiliu pentru Studiul Formării Limbii și Poporul Român. Publicații, 5)
CS2731.C8 64-39913

—RUSSIAN

Deatherage, Melvin E.
Soviet surnames, a handbook. [Oberammergau? Ger., 1962].
333 l. 31 cm.
CS2815.D4 63-61119 †

Kao, Nai-hsien.
俄羅斯人名及其派生的姓 高乃賢編 北京時代出版社 1956.
137 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Names, Personal—Russian. 1. Title.
Title romanized: O-lo-sü jên ming
ch'i ch'ü' p'ai shêng ti hsiung.
CS2815.K35 C 60-31 †

—SLAVIC

Karpluk, Maria.
Słownik imion krobies. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1961.
180 p. 25 cm. (Komitet Językoznawczy Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Prace onomastyczne, 4)
PG303.K36 62-27780 †

Klymasz, Robert Bogdan, 1936-
A classified dictionary of Slavic surname changes in Canada. Winnipeg, The Academy, 1961.
64 p. 23 cm. (Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences. Series: Onomastica, no. 22)
F1065.S6K55 62-44843 †

—SWEDISH

Fredriksson, Ingvar.
Svenska personnamnsstudier. Mit deutscher Zusammenfassung: Schwedische Personennamenstudien. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1961.
270 p. tables. 24 cm. (Studia philologicae Scandinavicae Upsaliena, 2)
CS2901.F7 64-33622

Johansson, Gust, 1889-
Personnamn i svenska ortnamn; lekmanafunderingar. Göteborg, Nordiska boktr., 1961.
105 p. 23 cm.
DL606.J8 62-68819 †

—BELGIUM

Broeck, C. van den, ed.
Dictionnaire des prénoms à l'usage des officiers de l'état civil, par C. van den Broeck et P. L. van Poucke. Adapté en français et pourvu d'une introd. par L. Stichalbaum. Courtrai, Éditions administratives U. G. A., [1967?].
165 p. 21 cm.
CS2375.B4B714 64-39915

Broeck, C. van den, ed.
Voornamenregister ten behoeve van de ambtenaren van de burgerlijke stand, samengesteld door C. van den Broeck en P. L. van Poucke, met een inleiding door L. Stichalbaum. 2. herziene en verm. druk. Heule, Uitgeverij voor Gemeente-administratie, 1960.
170 p. 23 cm.
CS2375.B4B7 1960 62-47372 †

—BELGIUM—COURTRAI

Debrabandere, F.
Kortrijkse persoonsnamen omstreeks 1400. Leuven, Instituut voor Naamkunde, 1958.
281 p. 23 cm. (Anthroponymica, 9. Onomastica Neerlandica)
CS2529.C6D4 62-35328 †

—BLACK SEA REGION

Zgusta, Ladislav.
Die Personennamen griechischer Städte der nördlichen Schwarzmeerküste; die ethnischen Verhältnisse, namentlich das Verhältnis der Skythen und Sarmaten, im Lichte der Namenforschung. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955.
468 p. fold. map. 21 cm. (Československá akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Monografie Orientálního ústavu, sv. 16)
CS2349.Z45 60-37063

—FRANCE

Lévy, Paul, 1887-
Les noms des Israélites en France; histoire et dictionnaire. [1. 6d.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960.
210 p. 24 cm.
CS3010.L5 61-46700

—FRANCE—DOULLENS

Debré, René.
Dictionnaire des noms de famille de Doullens, 1202-1952. Doullens, 1952.
56 p. 24 cm. (His Onomastique picarde)
CS2699.D6D4 63-34634

—GERMANY—LAW

Kopp, Eitel Georg.
Namensrecht der Unehelichen vor dem Inkrafttreten des BGB in Deutschland. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1959.
275 p. 21 cm.
61-42884 †

—GERMANY—NUREMBERG

Scheffler-Erhard, Charlotte.
Alt-Nürnberg Namenbuch. Nürnberg, Selbstverlag des Vereins für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg; Auslieferung an den Buchhandel: M. Edelmann, 1959.
xii, 341 p. 22 cm. (Nürnberg Forschungen: Einzelarbeiten zur Nürnberg Geschichte, 5. Bd.)
DD901.N925S3 61-45455

—GT. BRIT.—LAW

Josling, J. F.
Change of name. 6th ed. London, Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, 1959.
33 p. 22 cm. (Oyez practice notes, no. 1)
60-36331 †

—INDONESIA

Colorado. University. Institute of Asiatic Affairs.
Directory of Chinese personal names in Indonesia, prepared under the supervision of Earl Swisher, director. [Washington, Reproduced and distributed by External Research Staff, Office of Intelligence Research, Dept. of State, 1953].
v, 117 p. 27 cm. (External research paper no. 110 [l. e. 112])
—Key to romanization of Chinese personal names in Indonesia. [n. p., 195-].
33 p. 27 cm.
JX231.A3 no. 112 Key
JX231.A3 no. 112 58-41416 rev

—ITALY—GENOA

Grillo, Francesco.
Origine storica delle località e antichi cognomi della Repubblica di Genova. Comuni, frazioni, parrocchie e loro eventuali controversie dal 958 al 1797 (3083 località, 12839 cognomi, 27451 riferimenti). 2. ed. Genova, Cornigliano, Collegio Calasanzio, 1960.
537 p. 22 cm.
DG631.6.G7 1960 62-88955

—JAPAN

Sano, Tōru.
愛児の名前のえらび方 佐野透著 東京 池田書店 昭和 87 [1962].
285 p. tables. 19 cm. (実用新書 59)
1. Names, Personal—Japan. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Aiji no namae no erabikata.
CS3000.S33 J 63-271

Takamura, Itsue, 1894-
母系制の研究 高群逸枝著 東京 大日本雄辯會講談社 昭和 29 [1954].
4, 4, 7, 645, 4 p. port., geneal. tables. 22 cm. (Her 大日本女性史 1)
1. Matrilinearity. 2. Family—Japan. 3. Names, Personal—Japan.
1. Title. Title romanized: Bokusei no kenkyū.
GN480.4.T3 J 60-2044
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4176

—LATIN AMERICA

Tibón, Gutierre, 1905-
Onomástica hispanoamericana; índice de siete mil nombres y apellidos castellanos, vascos, árabes, judíos, italianos, indioamericanos, etc. y un índice toponímico. Con 32 láminas fuera de texto. 1. ed. en español. México, Unión Tipográfica Editorial Hispano Americana, 1961.
380 p. illus. 23 cm.
CS2745.T5 61-59522 †

—MANITOBA

Klymasz, Robert Bogdan, 1936-
A classified dictionary of Slavic surname changes in Canada. Winnipeg, The Academy, 1961.
64 p. 23 cm. (Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences. Series: Onomastica, no. 22)
F1065.S6K55 62-44843 †

—MECKLENBURG

Jeżowa, Maria.
Dawne słowiańskie dialekty Meklemburgii w świetle nazw miejscowych i osobowych. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1951-
v. illus. 25 cm. (Komitet Językoznawczy Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Prace językoznawcze, 26)
PG355.J4 62-63324 †

—MEXICO—LAW

Cortés Zarza, Vicente.
El nombre de las personas físicas. México, 1962.
86 p. 23 cm.
63-49109

—NEW ENGLAND

Holmes, Frank R. comp.
Directory of the ancestral heads of New England families, 1620-1700, compiled by Frank R. Holmes. Baltimore, Genealogical Pub. Co., 1964.
ccxlv p. 34 cm.
CS61.H6 1964 920.1 64-19755

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAMES, PERSONAL (Continued)

—RUSSIA

Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut novonaukova.
Словник власних імен людей, українсько-російський і російсько-український. 2. вид., виправлений доп. Уклад. С. П. Левченко, Л. Г. Скрипник, Н. П. Дзятківська. За ред. С. П. Левченка. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1961.
78 p. 21 cm.

CS2375.R0A7 1961 61-43965

Benson, Morton.

Dictionary of Russian personal names, with a guide to stress and morphology. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1964.
v. 175 p. 24 cm. (University of Pennsylvania studies in East European languages and literatures)
CS2811.B4 1964 929.40947 64-19388

Chichagov, Vasilii Konstantinovich.

Из истории русских имен, отчества и фамилий; вопросы русской исторической ономастики XV-XVII вв. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1959.
128, [2] p. 20 cm.
CS2811.C5 60-30383

Jakobson, Roman, 1896-

Studies in Russian philology. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, Dept. of Slavic Languages and Literatures, 1962.
28 p. 23 cm. (Michigan Slavic materials, no. 1)
PG13.M46 no. 1 64-63603

—RUSSIA—NOVGOROD (CITY)

Becklund, Astrid.

Personal names in medieval Velikiy Novgorod. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1959.
v. 22 cm. (Acta Universitatis Stockholmensis. Studia de philologiae slavica)
CS2819.N6B3 64-1886

—SILESIA

Rospond, Stanisław.

Nazwiska Ślązaków. Opole, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1960.
114 p. illus. 21 cm. (Wydawnictwo Instytutu Śląskiego w Opolu. Książki, 6)
CS2840.R6 61-26809 †

—SPAIN—SANTANDER (PROVINCE)

Maza Solano, Tomás.

Apellidos de la Montaña; su distribución geográfica en el siglo XVIII, según los padrones del catastro del marqués de la Ensenada. Santander, Centro de Estudios Montañeses, 1961.
251 p. 28 cm.
CS2749.S3M3 64-31968

—UKRAINE

Borovs'kyi, M.

Українське місце й особове назовництво в інтернаціоналістичній термінології. Вінніпег, Нахл. Укр. мовної академії наук, 1955.
62 p. 25 cm. (Українська віснь академії наук. Серія: Назовництво, ч. 9)
QK96.B6 62-45980

—UKRAINE, WESTERN

Okhrum, Oleksandr.

Назовництво матеріалів з Західної України (с. Будинин, Соколиця). Вінніпег, Нахл. Укр. мовної академії наук, 1960.
24 p. 25 cm. (Українська віснь академії наук. Серія: Назовництво, ч. 20)
CS2375.U4O4 62-39716 †

—U.S.

Heraldry, Carpinteria, Calif.

Name histories. Prepared by Heraldry, Carpinteria, Calif., in conjunction with Achievements Ltd., Center for Heraldic and Genealogical Research, Kent, England. (Carpinteria, 1963-
v. col. coats of arms. 28 cm.
CS9450.H4 64-3189

NAMES, PERSONAL (CATALOGING)

Seminar on the Rendering of Indic Names, Calcutta, 1960-1961.

Indic names, including proceedings of the Seminar on the Rendering of Indic Names held at Calcutta, December 30, 1960-January 1, 1961. Calcutta, IASLIC; sole selling agents: Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 1961.
v. 102 p. illus., ports., tables. 22 cm. (IASLIC special publication, no. 2)
Z695.I.P45 1960-61 S A 64-64

NAMES, POLISH

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Taszycki, Witold.

Bibliografia onomastyki polskiej do roku 1958 włącznie. Opracował Witold Taszycki przy współudziale Mieczysława Karasia i Adama Turasiewicza. (Wyd. 1.) Kraków, Nakł. Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1960.
xxii, 835 p. 22 cm. (Varia, t. 6)
Z6824.T3 61-32227

NAMES, SCANDINAVIAN

Wührer, Karl, 1903-

Die skandinavischen Orts- und Personennamen. Wien, Verlag Notring der Wissenschaftlichen Verbände Österreichs, 1957.
38 p. 21 cm. (Mottensprache, Heft 5)
PD1893.W8 62-48209 †

NAMES, SPANISH

Bershas, Henry N.

Puns on proper names in Spanish. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1961.
138 p. 21 cm. (Wayne State University studies. Language and literature, no. 9)
PN6231.P8B4 867.0322 61-5940 †

Fernández Galiano, Manuel.

La transcripción castellana de los nombres propios griegos. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Estudios Clásicos, 1961.
144 p. 24 cm.
PA574.F4 63-55802 †

NAMGUNG, ŌK, 1863-1939

Kim, Se-han.

한서남송이선생의 생애 김세한지 서울 한서남송이선생기념사업회 1960.
399 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
Biographical sketch in English.

1. Namgung, Ōk, 1863-1939.

1. Title.
Title romanized: Hansō Namgung Ōk Sōnsaeng ūi saengae.
K 64-89

Harvard Univ. Chinese.

Japanese Library 2294.6

NAMIER, SIR LEWIS BERNSTEIN, 1888-1960

Sutherland, Lucy Stuart.

Sir Lewis Namier, 1888-1960.
(The British Academy, London (Founded 1901) Proceedings, 1962.
London. 26 cm. v. 48 (1963) p. 371-385. port.)
[AS182.L5 vol. 48] A 64-609
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

NAMKHAM, BURMA. MEDICAL CENTER

Seagrave, Gordon Stiffer, 1897-

The life of a Burma surgeon. Introd. by Chester Bowles. New York, Ballantine Books, 1960.
224 p. illus. 19 cm. (Ballantine books, F374E)
R154.S3545.A3 926.1 60-1867 †

Seagrave, Gordon Stiffer, 1897-

The life of a Burma surgeon. Foreword by Chester Bowles. New York, W. W. Norton, 1961.
224 p. illus. 22 cm.
R154.S3545.A3 1961 926.1 61-17684 †

NAMUR

—BIOGRAPHY

Douxchamps-Lefèvre, Cécile.

Les procureurs généraux du Conseil de Namur sous le régime autrichien, leur action en matière politique; contribution à l'histoire des institutions et à l'histoire sociale du Namurois au XVIII^e siècle. Louvain, Bibliothèque de l'Université, Bureau du recueil, 1961.
xxii, 245 p. 26 cm. (Université de Louvain. Recueil de travaux d'histoire et de philologie, 4. sér., fasc. 22)
DH801.N27D6 63-53009

—CHURCH HISTORY—SOURCES

Belgium. Archives de l'État, Namur.

Inventaire général sommaire des archives ecclésiastiques de la province de Namur, par J. Bovesse, conservateur. Bruxelles, 1962.
xxiv, 339 p. map. 25 cm.
BR327.N3A5 64-32595

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Pisvin, Th.

La vie intellectuelle à Namur sous le régime autrichien, par Th. Pisvin. Louvain, Bureau du recueil, Bibliothèque de l'Université, 1963.
xxvii, 307 p. illus., facsim., map, plan. 26 cm. (Université de Louvain. Recueil de travaux d'histoire et de philologie, 4. sér., fasc. 28)
DH811.N2P6 64-54723

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Hasquin, René P.

Salves sambriennes, par René P. Hasquin et Serge Mayence. Préf. de A. Haulot; avant-propos de Alexandre André. Charleroi, Éditions Héraly, 1959.
210 p. illus. 23 cm.
GT4055.A3N84 60-33007 †

NAMUR (PROVINCE) CONSEIL PROVINCIAL

Douxchamps-Lefèvre, Cécile.

Les procureurs généraux du Conseil de Namur sous le régime autrichien, leur action en matière politique; contribution à l'histoire des institutions et à l'histoire sociale du Namurois au XVIII^e siècle. Louvain, Bibliothèque de l'Université, Bureau du recueil, 1961.
xxii, 245 p. 26 cm. (Université de Louvain. Recueil de travaux d'histoire et de philologie, 4. sér., fasc. 22)
DH801.N27D6 63-52009

NAN-CHING, CHINA (KWANGTUNG PROVINCE)

Yang, Ch'ing-k'un, 1910-

A Chinese village and its early change under communism. Cambridge, Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1964.
875 l. 80 cm.
HN680.N373 55-27422 rev †

Yang, Ch'ing-k'un, 1910-

Summary of A Chinese village and its early change under communism, by an observer; summarized by the CENIS staff. Cambridge, Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1964.
28 p. 28 cm.
HN680.N37312 55-1989 rev †

NANA PHADNIS, 1742-1800

Deodhar, Y. N.

Nana Phadnis and the external affairs of the Maratha empire. Foreword by George M. Moraes. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1962.
247 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS470.N8D4 S A 62-842 †

NANA SAHIB, 1820?-1859?

Gupta, Pratul Chandra.

Nana Sahib and the rising at Cawnpore. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.
227 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS478.G97 954.2 63-2419 †

Misra, Anand Swarup, 1908-

Nana Sahib Peshwa and the fight for freedom. With a foreword by Sampurnanand. Lucknow, Information Dept., Uttar Pradesh, 1961.
xxviii, 639 p. illus., ports. (1 col.) maps, geneal. tables. 30 cm.
DS478.M64 S A 63-3348

NANAI DIALECT see Goldian dialect

NĀNAK, 1st GURU OF THE SIKHS, 1469-1538

Bedi, K. S.

ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਜੀਵਨ. ਜੀਵਨ ਕਾਨਾ ਸਿੰਘ ਢੇਰੀ. ਨਵੀਂ ਦਿਲੀ, ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਬੁਕ ਸਟੋਰ, 1962.
119 p. 19 cm.
In Panjabi.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Writing. Old Panjabi. 2. Nanak, 1st guru of the Sikhs, 1469-1538. 3. Title.
Title transliterated: Gurū Nānaka bhāshā.

PK2637.B4

S A 63-4392

Dyal, Sarab.

An ideal guru, Guru Nanak Dev. Ambala Cantt. (India, Paul Publications, 1963?
80 p. 19 cm.
BL2017.9.N8D9 S A 64-2664

NANAWA, BATTLE OF, 1933

Espínola, Jenaro.

Nanawa, 4 y 6 de julio de 1933; una batalla en la campaña defensiva de la guerra del Chaco. Asunción, La Colmena, 1960.
155 p. maps (part fold. col.) 19 cm.
F2688.5.E8 61-49014

NANCE, ROBERT MORTON

Raymont, Christine Morton (Nance)

The early life of R. Morton Nance. Padstow, Cornwall, 1963.
89 p. illus. 21 cm. (A New Cornwall publication)
PB2506.N3R3 63-29500 †

NANCH'ANG, CHINA

—HISTORY

Liu, Yün.

八一風暴 (十場革命历史剧) 刘云, 等, 合作 北京 中国戏剧出版社 1960.

106 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Nanch'ang, China—Hist. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Pa i shang pao.

DS796.N16L6

C 61-194 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NANCHANG (STEAMSHIP)

Davidson-Houston, James Vivian, 1901-
The piracy of the Nanchang. London, Cassell [1961],
144 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS784.D3 61-42938 ‡

NANCY

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Martin, Robert, of Villers-les-Nancy.
Nancy. Texte de Robert Martin et Marc Grosjean.
Photos. de Christian Jam. [Paris, Hachette, 1959],
106 p. illus. 27 cm. (Villes de France)
DC801.N16M3 60-18990 ‡

NANCY. PARLEMENT see France. Parle-
ment (Nancy)

NANCY. SOCIÉTÉ DES FONDERIES DE
PONT-À-MOUSSON see Société des
fonderies de Pont-à-Mousson

NAND DULARE BAJPEYI see Bajpeyi, Nand
Dulare, 1906-

NANDA DEVI

Ghosh, Gaurakisora, 1923-
नन्दादेवी नन्दादेवी. [लेखक, गौरकिशोर घोष. कलिकाता, आनन्द
पब्लिशिंग] [1962],
103 p. illus. 22 cm.
In Bengali.

1. Mountainneering. 2. Nanda Devi. 3. Title.
Title transliterated: Nandakānta Nandāghuṭī.

DS486.N28G5 S A 63-3789 ‡

NANDADĀSA, fl. 1568

Srivastava, Snehlata, 1912-
नन्ददास का वैवाहिक: विवेचन और विश्लेषण.
लेखिका स्नेहलता श्रीवास्तव. मुमिका-लेखक धीरे-
न्द्र वर्मा. दो शब्द बनारसीदास चतुर्वेदी. प्रथम
संस्करण. कानपुर, चैतन्यप्रकाशन [1962],
106 p. 23 cm.
In Hindi.
1. Nandadāsa, fl. 1568.
Title transliterated: Nandadāsa kā bhāṇavaragita:
vivecana aur viślēṣaṇa.

PK2098.N3Z86 S A 63-1178 ‡

NANDAKUMAR, MAHĀRĀJA, d. 1775

—DRAMA

Bhaṭṭa, Pāṭirāma.
महाराजा नन्दकुमार की काली; किशोरों के प्रतिपक्ष योग्य स्त्रीपात्र-हीन
नाटक. [लेखक, पालीराय भट्ट. प्रथम संस्करण. कानपुर, साहित्य निकेतन,
[1963],
96 p. 18 cm.
In Hindi.

1. Nandakumar, Mahārāja, d. 1775—Drama. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Mahārāja Nandakumara
ki phāṇal.

PK2098.B585M3 S A 63-4394

NANDE LANGUAGE

—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH

Fraas, Pauline A. comp.
A Nande-English and English-Nande dictionary. [Wash-
ington?] 1961,
iv, 361 p. map. 23 cm.
PL8544.F7 498.3 62-490

NANDGAON, INDIA (STATE)

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Nandgaon, India (State).
Report on the administration of the Nandgaon State,
E. S. A.
Raj-Nandgaon, Balram Press.
v. 25 cm. annual.
J601.N26R15 61-37583

NANDI (AFRICAN TRIBE)

Huntingford, George Wynn Brereton.
Nandi work and culture. [London, Published by H. M.
Stationery Off. for the Colonial Office, 1950].
iv, 128 p. illus. 33 cm. (Gt. Brit.; Colonial Office. Colonial
research studies, no. 4)
JV33.G7A48 no. 4 572.96762 52-22534 rev 2

NANDINO, ELÍAS, 1903-

Arce, David N.
Poesía y mensaje de Elías Nandino. México, Biblioteca
Nacional, 1959.
24 p. 31 cm. (Publicaciones de la Biblioteca Nacional, 8. Bibl-
ografías mexicanas contemporáneas, 9)
PQ7297.N23Z87 60-23481 ‡

NANDULĀRE VĀJAPĒYĪ see Bajpeyi, Nand
Dulare, 1906-

NANGA PARBAT

Herrligkoffer, Karl Maria, 1916-
Der letzte Schritt zum Gipfel; Kampf und Sieg im Hima-
laya. Reutlingen, R. Bardtenschlager [1959],
189 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. DS486 A 60-4650

ÑANGATÚ LANGUAGE see Tupi language

NANKING

—ANTIQUITIES

Kiangsu, China (Province) Wén wu kuan li wei yuān hui.
南京六朝墓出土文物选集 [江苏省文物管理委员会
會选] 上海 上海人民美術出版社 1959.
[4] p. 33 plates. 37 cm.

1. Nanking—Antiq. 2. Pottery—China. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Nan-ching Liu-ch'ao
mu ch'u tu wen wu huan ch'i.

DS796.N2K5 C 60-1197

—DESCRIPTION

Chiang-su jên min ch'u pan shê, Nanking.
南京遊覽指南 本社編 南京 江苏人民出版社
1957.

48 p. (on double leaves) illus., fold. map. 15 cm.
Cover title.
Photocopy (positive)

1. Nanking—Descr. Title romanized: Nan-ching yu lan chih nan.

DS796.N2C48 C 60-751

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-
南京印象 郭沫若著 上海 羣益出版社 民國
35 [1946],
2, 106 p. 18 cm.

1. Nanking—Descr. Title romanized: Nan-ching yin hsiang.
C 60-5373

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 3069

Nanking. Wén hsien wei yuān hui.
南京小志 南京市文獻委員會編 上海 中華書
局 民國 38 [1949],
186 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Nanking—Descr. Title romanized: Nan-ching hsiao chih.

DS796.N2A54 C 61-1210 ‡

—HISTORY

Ch'iu, Tsü-ch'ü.
南京變色一年記 仇子奇著 (臺北), 自由中國
社出版部 民國 39 [1950],
99 p. 10 cm. (自由中國社叢書之 15)

1. Nanking—Hist. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Nan-ching pien sh' i nien ch'i.

DS796.N2C5 C 62-1120 ‡

NANKYOKU CHIKI KANSOKUTAI, 1956-1962
see Nihon Nankyoku Chiki Kansokutai,
1956-1962

NANSEMOND COUNTY, VA.

—CENSUS, 1850

U. S. Census Office. 7th census, 1850.
Nansemond County, Virginia. Census of 1850. Edited
and indexed by Fillmore Norfleet. (n. p., 1949-
v. 30 cm.
F232.N2U5 60-26740

NANSEN, EVA (SARS) 1858-1907

Løchen, Ingeborg Motzfeldt, 1885-1948.
Minner fra et vennskap: Eva og Fridtjof Nansen. Oslo,
Aschehoug, 1962.
128 p. ports. 23 cm.
G635.N3L6 64-30585

NANSEN, FRIDTJOF, 1861-1930

Congress of the AWR/AER. 10th, Weggis, Switzerland,
1960.
Weggis Report 1960; x. AWR/AER-Kongress. Hrsg.
von Martin Kornrumpf [et al.]. Mit einem Geleitwort von
Fahreddin Kerim Gökyay. Augsburg, Verlag: Hofmann-
Druck, 1961.
256 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (Fürst Franz Josef von Liechtenstein
Stiftung, Fridtjof-Nansen-Institut, Vaduz. Schriftenreihe, Heft 2)
HV640.C623 1960c 63-59993

Løchen, Ingeborg Motzfeldt, 1885-1948.
Minner fra et vennskap: Eva og Fridtjof Nansen. Oslo,
Aschehoug, 1962.
128 p. ports. 23 cm.
G635.N3L6 64-30585

Shackleton, Edward.
Nansen, the explorer. London, H. F. & G. Witherby
[1959],
200 p. illus. 23 cm.
G635.N3S3 923.9481 60-21681 ‡

Talanov, Aleksandr Viktorovich.
Нансен. Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1960.
301, [8] p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (Жизнь замечательных людей.
Серия биографий, вып. 8 (258))
G635.N3T3 61-23874

Vogt, Per, 1903-
Fridtjof Nansen; explorer, scientist, humanitarian, by
Per Vogt and others. Oslo, Dreyer, 1961.
197 p. illus., plates (part col.) ports., fold. map, facsim. 27 cm.
G635.N3V6 923.9481 62-6888 rev

Wartenweiler, Fritz, 1889-
Fridtjof Nansen. Zürich, Schweizer Druck- und Verlags-
haus [1961],
809 p. illus. 21 cm.
G635.N3W26 62-59064 ‡

NANSEN, PETER, 1861-1918

Fryland, Aleksander.
Peter Nansen; et forsøg på en vurdering. København,
Gyldendal, 1962.
71 p. plates (part col.) ports. (1 col.) facsim. 23 cm.
PT8175.N2Z63 63-53922

NANTACK VILLAGE

Breternitz, David A.
Excavations at Nantack Village, Point of Pines, Arizona.
Tucson, 1959.
xi, 77 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (Anthropological papers
of the University of Arizona, no. 1)
E78.A7B7 970.479154 60-63128

NANTES

—COMMERCE—HISTORY

Tanguy, Jean.
Le commerce du port de Nantes au milieu du xvi^e siècle.
Avant-propos de Henri Fréville. Paris, A. Colin, 1956.
95 p. illus. 25 cm. (Ports, routes, trafics, 7)
HE558.N8T3 62-67860 1

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

Nantes, St. Nazaire, La Baule, Le Croisic. 1. 6d. [Lyon,
Editions "P. P." [1967],
127 p. illus., maps (part fold, part col.) 14 x 22 cm. (Le Passe-
partout)
DC801.N19N3 62-50144

—HARBOR

Tanguy, Jean.
Le commerce du port de Nantes au milieu du xvi^e siècle.
Avant-propos de Henri Fréville. Paris, A. Colin, 1956.
95 p. illus. 25 cm. (Ports, routes, trafics, 7)
HE558.N8T3 62-67860 1

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NANTES, UNIVERSITÉ

—HISTORY

- Le Pollès, Charles Y.
Demi-millénaire de l'Université de Nantes 1480-1962, images du passé, perspectives d'avenir. Nantes, Librairie A. Bellanger, 1962.
75 p. illus. (1 col.) ports. (1 col.) col. coat of arms, facsimils.
27 cm.
LF2151.L4 64-36309

NANTES, EDICT OF see Edict of Nantes

NANTGARW PORCELAIN

- John, William David, 1898-
Nantgarw porcelain, by W. D. John, assisted by S. John and B. A. Williams. Newport, Mon., R. H. Johns, 1948, xvi, 178 p. 64 plates (incl. maps; part col.) 83 cm.
—Supplement. no. 1-
Newport, Mon., Ceramic Book Co. 1956-
v. plates. 29 cm. NK4396.N3J62
NK4396.N3J6 738.27 49-3450 rev*

NANTICOKE INDIANS

—LAND TRANSFERS

- McAllister, James A. comp.
Indian lands in Dorchester County, Maryland: selected sources, 1669 to 1870. (Cambridge Md., 1962.
vi, 182 l. maps. 29 cm.
E78.M3M2 63-28448

NANTUCKET, MASS.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

- Blake, Frances.
The Dolphin guide to Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket. Garden City, N. Y., Dolphin Books, 1964, 2, 138 p. illus., maps. 18 cm.
F72.C3B5 917.449 64-11737

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION

- Stackpole, Edouard A. 1905-
Nantucket rebel. New York, I. Washburn, 1963, 306 p. map. 21 cm.
PZ3.S7765.Nan 63-16391

NANTUCKET, MASS. WHALING MUSEUM

- Nelson, William Ripley, 1891-
The Nantucket Whaling Museum. Nantucket, Mass., Nantucket Historical Association, 1959.
42 p. illus. 23 cm. (Nantucket Historical Association. Bulletin no. 3, v. 4)
F72.N2N2 vol. 4, no. 2 639.28074 60-907 rev 1

NANTUCKET PINE MOTH

- Yates, Harry O.
The Nantucket pine moth, *Phyllocnistia frustana* (Comst.); a literature review. (Asheville, N. C., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, 1960,
19 p. illus., map. 27 cm. (U. S. Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Asheville, N. C., Station paper no. 113)
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1.962234812 no. 115 Agr 61-143
Yates, Harry O.
Nantucket pine tip moth, by Harry O. Yates III and Raymond H. Beal. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
4 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (U. S. Forest Service. Forest pest leaflet, 70)
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A423.9P764 no. 70 Agr 62-447

NAOROJI, DADABHAI, 1825-1917

- Masani, Sir Rustom Pestonji, 1876-
Dadabhai Naoroji. (Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1960,
195 p. illus. 19 cm. (Builders of modern India)
DS479.1.N25M32 S A 63-216 1

NAOURU LANGUAGE see Nauru language

NAPASKIAK, ALASKA

- Oswalt, Wendell H.
Nepaskiak; an Alaskan Eskimo community. Illustrated by the author. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1963.
xii, 178 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
F914.N3O7 309.17984 63-11778

NAPERVILLE, ILL. NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE

—HISTORY

- Roberts, Clarence Nelson, 1912-
North Central College; a century of liberal education, 1861-1961. Naperville, Ill., North Central College, 1960.
318 p. illus. 24 cm.
LD3961.N62R6 378.77324 61-3352 1

NAPHTHA

- Dinneen, Gerald U.
Composition of shale-oil naphtha, by G. U. Dinneen and others. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
v. 74 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Bulletin 593)
TN23.U4 no. 593 61-62350
—Copy 2. TP682.4.N3D5

NAPHTHALENE

see also Endrin

- Campbell, Richard DeAlton.
Synthesis and reactions of 1,1-dimethyl-2-keto-1,2-dihydro-naphthalene. Ultraviolet and infrared absorption spectra of endocyclic α,β -unsaturated ketones. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,125)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,125 Mic 57-4492
Nebraska Univ. Libr.

Eissler, Robert Louis.

- Wettability of coal, graphite, and naphthalene as measured by contact angles (by, R. L. Eissler and, K. E. Van Holde. Urbana, 1962.
20 p. illus. 25 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey. Circular 833)
QE105.A45 no. 333 A 63-7079
Illinois. Univ. Library

Kampschmidt, Leonard Wiebo Felix.

- De inwerking van ozon op naphthalen en enige homologen in verband met de structuur van het ringstelsel.
's-Gravenhage, 1950,
80 p. diagra. 25 cm.
QD391.K16 59-48616

Kant, Fred H. 1930-

- Solid condensation rates in laminar flow past cylinders and plates. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1488 Mic 59-1488
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Mangum, Billy Wilson, 1931-

- Paramagnetic resonance absorption in naphthalene in its phosphorescent state. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.
Microfilm 6587 QD
Chicago. Univ. Libr. Mic 61-7044 1

Roiter, Vladimir Andreevich.

- Каталитическое окисление нафталина. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1963.
106, [2] p. illus., diagra. 28 cm.
TP245.N3R6 63-58804

NAPHTHENE

Goettlich, Robert Wayne, 1927-

- The synthesis of some substituted thianaphthene-2-carboxamides and their antifungal properties. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,740)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,740 Mic 57-4530
Iowa. Univ. Library

NAPHTHOQUINONE

Bernatek, Erling.

- Ozonolyses in the naphthoquinone and benzofuran series. (Oslo, Oslo University Press, 1960.
144 p. illus. 21 cm.
QD391.B43 61-46726 1

NAPHTHYLAMINES

Steele, Edgar Lowell.

- A study of the naphthylamine sulfonic acids as colorimetric reagents for trace quantities of osmium and ruthenium. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,907)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,907 Mic 57-3830
Virginia. Univ. Library

NAPLES

Man, Yvonne de.

- Dag faun; Pompei en zijn schoonheid als uiting van levenskunst. Amsterdam, J. M. Meulenhoff, 1960,
142 p. illus. 21 cm.
DG70.P7M28 62-33905 1

Napoli dopo un secolo. Napoli, Edizioni scientifiche italiane

- 1961,
572 p. illus., plates. 26 cm. (La Società moderna, 2)
DG844.N3 64-36659

Stefanile, Mario.

- Napoli al vento. Napoli, M. Mele, 1956,
228 p. 24 cm.
DG855.S7 62-44110 1

—ANTIQUITIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Caterino, Antonio.

- Bibliografia sulle catacombe napoletane. Firenze, Sansoni, 1957.
50 p. 26 cm. (Biblioteca degli eruditi e dei bibliofili, 26)
Z2364.N2C3 61-43667

—CHARITIES

Borrelli, Mario, 1922-

- A street lamp and the stars, the autobiography of Don Borrelli of Naples, written with the help of Anthony Thorne. London, P. Davies, 1963,
206 p. illus. 21 cm.
HV775.N2B6 63-3575 1

Borrelli, Mario, 1922-

- A street lamp and the stars, the autobiography of Don Borrelli of Naples, written with the help of Anthony Thorne. 1st American ed., New York, Coward-McCann, 1963,
206 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
HV775.N2B6 1963 362.74 63-18403

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Naples

—CLIMATE

Nicolini, Tito.

- Il clima di Napoli, Capodimonte, 1866-1950. Riassunti elaborati per intervalli quinquennali dai successivi risultati e dalla collaborazione di V. Alberti et al. Napoli, 1956.
21 p. tables. 34 cm. (Osservatorio astronomico di Capodimonte, Napoli. Memorie meteorologiche)
QC989.I.6N45 60-43637

—COMMERCE

Ente autonomo del porto di Napoli.

- Movimento del porto di Napoli.
(Napoli, Ufficio statistiche e studi.
v. diagra. (part col.) tables. 23 cm. annual.
HE363.I.82N3 60-21236

—CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Naples. Conservatorio di musica "San Pietro a Majella."

- Annuario.
Napoli. v. illus. 25 cm.
MT5.N2C85 A 61-1096
Orecon. Univ. Libr.

—DESCRIPTION

Wrubel, Arno.

- The Gulf of Naples. Introd. by Leo Bokh; translated by Gladys Wheelhouse. (Munich, W. Andermann; distributed by Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y., 1962,
61 p. col. illus. 17 cm. (Pictorama-books)
DG844.2.W713 914.57 64-1661

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

Touring club italiano.

- Nápoli e dintorni, con 7 carte geografiche, 18 piante di città, 52 piante di antichità, edifici e schemi e 10 stemmi. 4. ed. Milano, 1960.
990 p. illus., col. maps (part fold.) plans. 17 cm. (Ila Guida d'Italia, 19)
DG416.C742N3 1960 61-24017

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Visioni di Napoli; dodici paesaggi dal sec. xv al sec. xx.

- Napoli, Montanino, 1960?
(1) p. 12 col. plates. 88 cm.
ND821.N2V5 759.5 61-35747

—HARBOR

Convegno di studio sul problema del porto di Napoli, Naples, 1964.

- I problemi del porto di Napoli all'esame del Centro economico provinciale della Democrazia cristiana (Napoli, 6 novembre 1954). (Napoli, Unione degli industriali della provincia di Napoli, 1955.
58 p. 22 cm. (Quaderno della rassegna "L'Industria meridionale," n. 18)
HE558.N35C6 1954 60-21210

Ente autonomo del porto di Napoli.

Bollettino ufficiale del porto di Napoli.

- Napoli.
no. in v. illus. 25 cm. monthly.
HE558.N35E48 64-42252
Ente autonomo del porto di Napoli.
Relazione del presidente al consiglio di amministrazione. (Napoli,
v. 29 cm. annual.
HE558.N35E5 60-25305

NAPLES (Continued)

—HISTORY

Cilibrizzi, Saverio.

Il pensiero, l'avione e il martirio della città di Napoli nel Risorgimento italiano e nelle due guerre mondiali. Napoli, Conte editore, 1961—
3 v. illus. 25 cm.
DG848.C5 62-44092 †

Napoli, Mario.

Napoli greco-romana. Napoli, F. Fiorentino, 1959,
233 p. illus. 22 cm.
DG847.11.N3 62-37831 †

Società per il risanamento di Napoli.

Napoli, contributi allo studio della città, a cura della Società per il risanamento di Napoli nel settantesimo anno della sua fondazione. (Napoli, 1960-61)
3 v. illus. col. plates (part fold.) ports, maps (part fold., part col.), facsim. 29 cm.
DG846.S6 62-25498

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Naples (Kingdom) Regia Cancelleria.

I registri della Cancelleria angioina, ricostruiti da Riccardo Filangieri con la collaborazione degli archivisti napoletani. Napoli, L'Accademia, 1950—
v. facsim. 25 cm. (Testi e documenti di storia napoletana pubblicati dall'Accademia pontaniana, v. 1-)
DG841.A64 vol. 1, etc. 62-30258

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Filippis, Felice de.

Storie napoletane d'altri tempi. Napoli, F. Fiorentino, 1959,
174 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collana di cultura napoletana, 3)
DG845.6.F5 62-37845 †

Minervini, Roberto.

Napoleoni di Napoli. Copertina e disegni di Giovanni Brancaccio. Napoli, Morano, 1958,
180 p. illus. 21 cm.
DG845.6.M5 62-35331 †

Russo, Luigi, 1892-

Francesco de Sanctis e la cultura napoletana. 3. ed. Firenze, Sansoni, 1959,
xiv, 415 p. 22 cm.
[PQ4023.S3] A 60-3009
Harvard Univ. Library

Santoro, Mario.

Tristano Caracciolo e la cultura napoletana della Rinascenza. Napoli, Armani, 1957,
180 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteca del "Giornale italiano di filologia," 7)
DG848.1.S3 62-35327 †

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Doria, Gino, 1888-

Bambocciate napoletane; 26 disegni inediti di D'Anna; testo di Gino Doria. Napoli, F. Fiorentino, 1961,
89 p. 24 plates. 22 cm.
NC1155.A56D6 64-31064

Filippis, Felice de.

Storie napoletane d'altri tempi. Napoli, F. Fiorentino, 1959,
174 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collana di cultura napoletana, 3)
DG845.6.F5 62-37845 †

—STREETS—VIA SAN GREGORIO ARMENO

Pane, Roberto, 1897-

Il Monastero napoletano di S. Gregorio Armeno. Napoli, L'Arte tipografica, 1957,
145 p. illus. (part col.) plans. 34 cm.
NA5621.N25P3 726.779 61-24876

—WALLS

Napoli, Mario.

Napoli greco-romana. Napoli, F. Fiorentino, 1959,
233 p. illus. 22 cm.
DG847.11.N3 62-37831 †

NAPLES. CERTOSA DI SAN MARTINO

see also Naples. Museo nazionale di S. Martino

Causa, Raffaello.

Tarsie cinquecentesche nella Certosa di S. Martino a Napoli. Milano, Officine grafiche Ricordi, 1962,
14 p. 12 l. 12 col. plates (in pocket) 45 cm. (Edizioni Beatrice d'Este)
NK9920.C3 62-43130

NAPLES. DUOMO

Strazzullo, Franco.

Saggi storici sul Duomo di Napoli. (Napoli, Istituto editoriale del Mezzogiorno, 1959.
xi, 483 p. illus. ports., facsim. 26 cm.
NA5621.N23S8 62-44138

NAPLES. MUSEO E GALLERIE NAZIONALI DI CAPODIMONTE

Molajoli, Bruno, 1905-

Ritratti a Capodimonte. (Torino, ERI, Edizioni RAI-Radiotelevisione italiana, 1959,
104 p. 25 col. plates. 38 cm.
N2727.M6 62-26171

NAPLES. MUSEO NAZIONALE

Franciscis, Alfonso de.

Il Museo nazionale di Napoli. (Cava dei Tirreni, Di Mauro, 1963,
85 p. illus. (part mounted) plates (part col.) 81 cm.
N2730.F7 64-56118

Maiuri, Bianca.

Le Musée national; the National Museum, Naples. (Traduction par Q. T. S.; Novara, Istituto geografico De Agostini, 1959,
164 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.
N2730.M153 708.5 60-46061

NAPLES. MUSEO NAZIONALE DI S. MARTINO

see also Naples. Certosa di San Martino

Causa, Raffaello.

Tarsie cinquecentesche nella Certosa di S. Martino a Napoli. Milano, Officine grafiche Ricordi, 1962,
14 p. 12 l. 12 col. plates (in pocket) 45 cm. (Edizioni Beatrice d'Este)
NK9920.C3 62-43130

NAPLES. PALAZZO REALE

Filippis, Felice de.

Guida dal Palazzo reale di Napoli. Napoli, 1968,
48 p. illus. plan. 19 cm.
NA7756.N35F5 63-41374

NAPLES. SAN GREGORIO ARMENO (CONVENT)

Pane, Roberto, 1897-

Il Monastero napoletano di S. Gregorio Armeno. Napoli, L'Arte tipografica, 1957,
145 p. illus. (part col.) plans. 34 cm.
NA5621.N25P3 726.779 61-24876

NAPLES. SAN MARTINO (CARTHUSIAN MONASTERY) see Naples. Certosa di San Martino

NAPLES. SEMINARIO

Maio, Romeo de.

Le origini del Seminario di Napoli; contributo alla storia napoletana del Cinquecento. Napoli, F. Fiorentino, 1958,
248 p. ports, facsim. plan. 22 cm. (Collana di cultura napoletana, 1)
BX950.N3M3 63-38958

NAPLES. UNIVERSITÀ

Guadagno, Vincenzo.

Un illustre avvocato riformatore di Università. Con il "Parere" inedito di Pietro Giannone. Napoli, Edizioni La Fiaccola letteraria, 1956,
150 p. 22 cm.
LF3548.G2 62-28906 †

NAPLES (KINGDOM)

—CHURCH HISTORY—SOURCES

Catholic Church. Legates, nuncios, etc. Naples (Kingdom)

Nunziature di Napoli, a cura di Pasquale Villani. Roma, Istituto storico italiano per l'età moderna e contemporanea, 1962—
v. 27 cm. (Nunziature d'Italia, secoli XVI-XVIII)
BX1546.N3A3 64-38251

—COMMERCE

Romano, Ruggiero.

Le commerce du royaume de Naples avec la France et les pays de l'Adriatique au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, A. Colin, 1951,
85 p. illus. 25 cm. (Ports, routes, traffic, 8)
HF3589.N3R6 62-59516 †

—COMMERCE—FRANCE

Romano, Ruggiero.

Le commerce du royaume de Naples avec la France et les pays de l'Adriatique au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, A. Colin, 1951,
85 p. illus. 25 cm. (Ports, routes, traffic, 8)
HF3589.N3R6 62-59516 †

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CATHOLIC CHURCH

Catholic Church. Legates, nuncios, etc. Naples (Kingdom)

Nunziature di Napoli, a cura di Pasquale Villani. Roma, Istituto storico italiano per l'età moderna e contemporanea, 1962—
v. 27 cm. (Nunziature d'Italia, secoli XVI-XVIII)
BX1546.N3A3 64-35251

—HISTORY

Chędowski, Kazimierz, 1842-1920.

Historie neapolitańska. [Indeks opracowała Romana Steczowicz. Teksty obcojęzyczne przeł. Anna Kotarska. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1959,
480 p. illus. 25 cm.
DG846.C45 60-38519 †

Collura, Paolo.

La produzione arabo-greca della cancelleria di Federico II. Palermo, 1951.
88 p. 24 cm.
CD77.N3C6 61-47513 †

Demarco, Domenico.

Il crollo del regno delle Due Sicilie. Napoli, 1960—
v. plates, port. 28 cm. (Università degli studi di Napoli. Biblioteca degli "Annali" dell'Istituto di storia economica e sociale, 1)
DG848.46.D4 61-36231

Garnier, Jean Paul, 1904-

Murat, roi de Naples. Paris, Plon, 1959,
352 p. 23 cm.
DG848.45.G3 60-42403 †

Garnier, Jean Paul, 1904-

Naissance de l'Italie, le dernier roi de Naples; avec de nombreux documents inédits. Paris, A. Fayard, 1961,
282 p. 20 cm.
DG848.58.G3 61-34359 †

Jordan, Édouard, 1866-

Les origines de la domination angevine en Italie. New York, B. Franklin, 1960,
2 v. (coll. 357 p.) 24 cm. (Burt Franklin research & source works series, #12)
DG847.17.J6 1960 61-3965

Porzio, Camillo, 1526?-1580?

La congiura dei baroni del Regno di Napoli contra il re Ferdinando primo, e gli altri scritti. A cura di Ernesto Pontieri. Napoli, Edizioni scientifiche italiane, 1959,
cxi, 454 p. facsim. 23 cm.
A 60-4611
Harvard Univ. Library

Topa, Michele.

Così finirono i Borboni di Napoli. Napoli, F. Fiorentino, 1959,
303 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collana di cultura napoletana, 6)
DG848.46.T65 60-41145 †

Villani, Pasquale.

Mezzogiorno tra riforma e rivoluzione. Bari, Laterza, 1962,
382 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna, 570)
DG848.3.V5 63-34477 †

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Fonti aragonesi, a cura degli archivisti napoletani. Napoli, L'Accademia, 1957-

v. 28 cm. (Testi e documenti di storia napoletana pubblicati dall'Accademia pontaniana. Ser. 2, v. 1-)
DG841.A64 ser. 2, vol. 1, etc. 64-40751

NAPLES. BAY OF

Otto-Wasow, Kurt.

The Bay of Naples. Introd. and commentaries by William Sansom. Photos. by Kurt Otto-Wasow. 1st English language ed. New York, Viking Press, 1960,
18 p. 24 col. plates. 25 cm. (A Studio book)
DG844.2.O753 914.572 60-50196

Whelpton, Eric.

Horizon guide to the Bay of Naples: Ischia, Capri, Sorrento, Positano, Praiano, Amalfi, Vietri sul Mare, and Ravello. London, Hale, 1963,
86 p. illus. map. 19 cm.
DG844.2.W45 64-55427

NAPO-PASTAZA, ECUADOR (PROVINCE)

Sarmiento, Alberto.

Monografía científica del oriente ecuatoriano. Quito, 1958,
318 p. illus. 24 cm.
F8741.N5S3 60-46350 †

Vega Toral, Tomás.

Algunas consideraciones sobre nuestro oriente amazónico y monografía del Cantón Gualaquiza. Cuenca, 1958,
109 p. illus. 22 cm.
F8741.N3V4 60-46346 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAPO-PASTAZA, ECUADOR (PROVINCE) (Continued)

—ANTIQUITIES

Porras Garcés, Pedro Ignacio.

Contribución al estudio de la arqueología e historia de los valles Quijos y Misaguali (Alto Napo) en la región oriental del Ecuador, S. A. Apéndice sobre cerámica a cargo del Sr. Emilio Estrada Icaza. Quito, Editora Fénix, 1961,
172 p. illus., maps (part fold.) diagr., tables. 22 cm.
F8721.L1.N8P6 61-46716

NAPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH, 1769-1821

Barbey, Frédéric, 1879-

Napoléon I^{er} et les siens; un drame de famille. (Genève, Perret-Gentil, 195-
203 p. 22 cm.
DC216.B28 63-29783 †

Burnat, Jean, 1918-

Le dossier Napoléon. Verviers, Éditions Gérard, 1962,
443 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) maps, facsim., general
table. 19 cm. (Bibliothèque Mazarin université, 17)
DC203.B95 64-42045

Chanson, Paul.

Lafayette et Napoléon. Lyon, I.A.C., 1958.
350 p. 20 cm. (Collection Actualités d'autrefois;
DC146.L2C47 61-41681 †

Esposito, Vincent Joseph, 1900-

A military history and atlas of the Napoleonic Wars.
Prepared by Vincent J. Esposito and John Robert Elting
for the Dept. of Military Art and Engineering, U. S. Military
Academy. New York, Praeger, 1964,
1 v. (unpaged) illus., 160 col. maps. 27 x 37 cm.
G1796.S62E8 1964 940.27 Map 64-8

Finn, James, 1924-

Sabres of France; the Napoleonic Wars. New York,
Walker, 1961,
115 p. illus. 26 cm. (Companion book series)
DC202.1.F5 940.27 61-16992 †

Fleischman, Théo, 1893-

En écoutant parler Napoléon. Bruxelles, Brepols, 1959,
326 p. 18 illus. 21 cm. (Collection "Au cœur de l'histoire," 8)
DC203.F57 A 60-675
Illinois. Univ. Library

Gershoy, Leo, 1897-

The French Revolution and Napoleon, with new an-
notated bibliography. New York, Appleton-Century-
Crofts, 1964,
xiii, 584 p. maps (3 fold. col.) plans. 22 cm.
DC148.G4 1964 944.04 64-12378

Göhring, Martin.

Napoleon; vom alten zum neuen Europa. Göttingen,
Musterschmidt, 1959,
162 p. 19 cm. (Persönlichkeit und Geschichte, Bd. 18/19)
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-5506

Guerrini, Maurice.

Napoléon devant Dieu; profil religieux de l'empereur.
Paris, J. Peyronnet, 1960,
315 p. facsim. 20 cm.
A 62-1952
Harvard Univ. Library

Hales, Edward Elton Young, 1908-

The Emperor and the Pope; the story of Napoleon and
Pius VII. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.
168 p. 22 cm.
DC202.7.H3 944.05 61-12535 †

Herold, J. Christopher.

The age of Napoleon. (English-language ed.) New York,
American Heritage Pub. Co.; book trade distribution by
Harper & Row, 1963,
438 p. 16 illus. (incl. ports.) maps (on lining papers) 24 cm.
DC201.H44 944.046 63-11132

Herold, J. Christopher.

The Horizon book of the age of Napoleon, by the editors
of Horizon magazine. Editor in charge: Marshall B. David-
son. Author: J. Christopher Herold. New York, American
Heritage Pub. Co.; book trade distribution by Harper and
Row, 1963,
420 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) maps (part col.) 21 cm.
DC201.H45 944.046 63-17996

International Commission for the Teaching of History.

Napoléon et l'Europe. Paris, Éditions Brepols, 1961,
179 p. illus. ports (part col.) 21 cm.
DC202.7.I.55 64-35995

Kemble, James, 1900-

Napoleon immortal; the medical history and private life
of Napoleon Bonaparte. London, J. Murray, 1960, 1959,
label: Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Transatlantic Arts,
807 p. illus. 22 cm.
DC203.K45 923.144 60-51069 †

Lachouque, Henry, 1883-

Bonaparte et la cour consulaire. (Paris, Blond & Gay
1958,
253 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm.
A 60-1871
Harvard Univ. Library

Lewis, Michael Arthur, 1890-

Napoleon and his British captives. London, Allen &
Unwin, 1962,
317 p. illus. 23 cm.
DC203.L4 63-25012 †

Lo Duca, Giuseppe, 1905-

Journal secret de Napoléon Bonaparte, 1769-1869. Éd.
intégrale. Paris, J. J. Pauvert, 1962,
297 p. 20 cm.
DC203.L6 62-63360

Markham, Felix Maurice Hippisley.

Napoleon. (New York, New American Library, 1964,
1963,
xiii, 292 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim., general table. 22 cm.
DC203.M26 923.144 64-13811

Mossiker, Frances.

Napoleon and Josephine; the biography of a marriage.
New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964,
447 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
DC216.1.M65 923.144 64-12483

Napoléon (par le maréchal Juin et al.) Paris, Hachette, 1960,
302 p. illus. 25 cm. (Collection Génies et réalités)
DC203.N2 61-34126 †

Napoléon (par le maréchal Juin, et al.) Paris, Hachette
1961,
290 p. illus. (part mounted col.), ports., maps. 25 cm. (Collec-
tion Génies et réalités)
[DC203.N] A 62-2007
Harvard Univ. Library

Napoléon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821.

Law, love, and religion of Napoleon Bonaparte in his own
words. Edited by Hiram E. Casey. New York, Carlton
Press, 1961,
98 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)
DC214.N2113 923.144 62-312 †

Napoléon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821.

Letters and documents. Selected and translated by John
Eldred Howard. London, Cresset Press, 1961-
v. illus., ports., maps, facsim., general tables. 23 cm.
[DC213.H] A 62-2339
Rochester. Univ. Libr.

Napoléon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821.

Letters and documents. Selected and translated by John
Eldred Howard. New York, Oxford University Press,
1961-
v. illus., ports., maps, facsim., general table. 23 cm.
DC213.H6 923.144 61-4572

Napoléon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821.

Napoleon Bonaparte: citizen and soldier, his words on
war and peace and his aphorisms. Compiled and edited by
Hiram E. Casey. (1st ed.) New York, Exposition Press
1963,
98 p. illus. 22 cm.
DC214.C3 923.144 63-4046 †

Napoléon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821.

Napoléon et Joséphine; leur roman. Édition intégrale,
revue, complétée d'après les originaux et contenant de nom-
breux inédits des lettres de Napoléon à Joséphine. Paris,
A. Fayard, 1960,
814 p. illus. 20 cm.
DC213.S3 60-46133 rev †

Napoléon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821.

Napoléon par lui-même. Textes choisis avec introd. et
commentaires par Jules Romains. Paris, Librairie acadé-
mique Perrin, 1963,
306 p. ports. 22 cm.
DC213.2.R52 63-36385

Ollivier, Albert.

Le dix-huit brumaire, 9 novembre 1799. (Paris, Galli-
mard, 1959,
222 p. illus. 21 cm. (Trente journées qui ont fait la France, 29)
DC199.8.O5 59-52947 †

Qureshi, Ahmad Hasan, 1926-

The attitude of some English liberals toward Napoleon
as reflected in the Edinburgh review and Leigh Hunt's Ex-
aminer. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-561 Mic 59-561
Illinois. Univ. Library

Robb, Stewart.

Nostradamus on Napoleon. Translated and interpreted
by Stewart Robb. (1st American ed.) New York, Oracle
Press, 1961,
140 p. illus. 21 cm.
BF1815.N8R57 1961 183.5 61-2913 †

Tarje, Evgenii Viktorovich, 1874-1955.

Napoléon. Traducción del francés de Delia Ingenieros;
Buenos Aires, Editorial Futuro, 1961,
488 p. 20 cm. (Colección El Hombre y la historia, 25)
DC203.T26 62-1275

Tarje, Evgenii Viktorovich, 1874-1955.

1812 rot. Moscow, 1959.
818 p. fold. map. 23 cm.
DC203.T175 60-27940

Thiry, Jean, 1889-

Le Concordat et le Consulat à vie, mars 1801-juillet 1802.
Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1956.
812 p. maps. 28 cm.
A 60-1869
Harvard Univ. Library

Viaene, Antoon.

Napoleon en Marie-Louise te Brugge. Brugge, Gidsen-
bond, 1959,
88 p. illus. 19 cm.
DC204.V5 61-47535 †

Vox, Maximilien.

Napoleon. Translated by Maurice Thornton. New York,
Grove Press, 1961,
192 p. illus. 18 cm. (Evergreen profile book, 18)
DC203.V613 923.144 60-7388 †

—ANECDOTES

Rat, Maurice.

Napoléon, scènes et figures. Paris, A. Michel, 1964,
802 p. 20 cm.
DC203.2.R3 64-42937

—BOOKS AND READING

Healey, F. G.

The literary culture of Napoleon. Genève, E. Droz, 1959,
172 p. 25 cm.
DC203.9.H39 923.144 60-2287 †

—DRAMA

see also Napoléon I in fiction, drama,
poetry, etc.

Anouilh, Jean, 1910-

Pièces costumées. (Paris, La Table ronde, 1960.
871 p. 21 cm.
A 61-3333
Illinois. Univ. Library

—FICTION

see also Napoléon I in fiction, drama,
poetry, etc.

Chambers, Rosamund Mary.

Strangers at the farm, Le Caillou, 17th-18th June 1815.
London, Cassell, 1961,
228 p. 21 cm.
PZ4.C444S4 61-2710 †

Costain, Thomas Bertram, 1885-

The last love. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday,
1963,
434 p. 25 cm.
PZ3.C833Las 63-15486 †

Fleischman, Théo, 1893-

L'évadé de Sainte-Hélène, roman. Bruxelles, Brepols
1960,
170 p. illus., map. 10 cm. (Collection Le Cheval insolite)
A 61-4830
Illinois. Univ. Library

Gerson, Noel Bertram, 1914-

The Emperor's ladies. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y.,
Doubleday, 1959,
336 p. 22 cm.
PZ3.G323Em 59-10667 rev †

Tetmajer, Kazimierz, 1865-1940.

Koniec epopei. Watarloo. (Warszawa, Państwowy In-
stytut Wydawniczy, 1961,
690 p. 21 cm.
PG7158.T4K63 62-28860 †

Wheatley, Dennis, 1897-

The sultan's daughter. London, Hutchinson, 1963,
611 p. maps (on lining papers) 21 cm.
PZ3.W5392Sv 63-25389

—FRIENDS AND ASSOCIATES

Rat, Maurice.

Napoléon, scènes et figures. Paris, A. Michel, 1964,
802 p. 20 cm.
DC203.2.R3 64-42937

—ICONOGRAPHY

Napoléon (par le maréchal Juin et al.) Paris, Hachette, 1960,
302 p. illus. 25 cm. (Collection Génies et réalités)
DC203.N2 61-34126 †

Napoléon (par le maréchal Juin, et al.) Paris, Hachette
1961,
290 p. illus. (part mounted col.), ports., maps. 25 cm. (Collec-
tion Génies et réalités)
[DC203.N] A 62-2007
Harvard Univ. Library

—JUVENILE FICTION

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-1930.

The glorious Hussar; the best of the exploits and adven-
tures of the Brigadier Gerard. New York, Walker, 1961,
211 p. illus. 26 cm. (Companion book series)
PZ7.D76G1 61-16991 †

Robbins, Ruth.

L'Empereur et le tambour. Illus. de Nicolas Sidjakov.
Traduction française par Marie Byrne. Berkeley, Parnassus
Press, 1962,
unpaged. illus. 26 cm.
PZ25.R6 62-15686 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH, 1769-1821

—JUVENILE FICTION (Continued)

Robbins, Ruth.
The Emperor and the drummer boy. Illustrated by Nicolas Sidjakov. Berkeley, Calif., Parnassus Press [1962].
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.
PZ7.R534Em 62-14073 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Cammiade, Audrey.
Napoleon. illus. by Horace Vernet. Maps by R. R. Sellman. New York, Roy Publishers [1963].
112 p. illus. 22 cm.
DC203.C175 j 92 61-12333 †

Cooper, Leonard.
The young Napoleon. Illustrated by Anne Linton. New York, Roy Publishers [1963].
124 p. illus. 21 cm.
DC205.C695 j 92 62-18436 †

Corley, Thomas Anthony Buchanan, 1923-
The true book about Napoleon. Illustrated by N. G. Wilson. London, F. Muller [1959, '1958; stamped: distributed by Sportsheft, New Rochelle, N. Y.].
142 p. illus. 19 cm.
DC203.C79 923.144 59-3235 rev †

Corley, Thomas Anthony Buchanan, 1923-
The true story of Napoleon, Emperor of France, by Anthony Corley. Chicago, Childrens Press [1964].
148 p. col. illus., fold. col. map. 28 cm.
DC203.C79 1964 j 92 64-19881

—MUSEUMS, RELICS, ETC.

Rétif de La Bretonne, Jean.
La vérité sur le lit de mort de Napoléon (par) le Commandant et son fils Georges Rétif de La Bretonne. Préf. de M. Isorni. Monte-Carlo, Editions Regain [1960].
388 p. illus. 20 cm.
DC203.R4 61-44701 †

—POETRY

see also Napoléon I in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.

—PORTRAITS, CARICATURES, ETC.

Maurois, André, 1885-
Napoleon, a pictorial biography. [Translated from the French by D. J. S. Thomson]. New York, Viking Press [1964].
160 p. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm. (A Studio book)
DC203.M473 923.144 63-19194

—QUOTATIONS

Napoléon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821.
Wit and wisdom of Napoleon, by N. B. Sen. [1st ed.]. New Delhi, New Book Society of India [1962].
884 p. 23 cm.
DC214.S4 S.A. 63-133 †

—RELATIONS WITH WOMEN

Delderfield, Ronald Frederick, 1912-
Napoleon in love. [1st American ed.]. Boston, Little, Brown, [1960, '1959].
304 p. illus. 22 cm.
DC204.D4 1960 923.144 60-9351 †

—PROPOSED INVASION OF ENGLAND, 1793-1805—FICTION

Barker, Shirley.
Corner of the moon. New York, Crown Publishers [1961].
322 p. 22 cm.
PZ3.B2457Co 61-10901 †

—ITALIAN CAMPAIGN, 1796-1797

Ferrero, Guglielmo, 1871-1943.
The gamble; Bonaparte in Italy, 1796-1797. Translated by Bertha Pritchard and Lily C. Freeman. [1st American ed.]. New York, Walker [1961].
565 p. illus. 22 cm.
DC233.4.F43 1961 944.045 61-8836 †

—EGYPTIAN CAMPAIGN, 1798-1799

Harold, J. Christopher.
Bonaparte in Egypt. [1st ed.]. New York, Harper & Row [1962].
424 p. illus. 25 cm.
DC235.H45 944.045 62-14532 †

Niqāla ibn Yūsuf al-Turk, 1763-1838.
Chronique d'Égypte, 1798-1804 (par) Nicolas Turo. Édité et traduite par Gaston Viet. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1950.
xii, 232 p.; 218 p. 25 cm. (Publications de la Bibliothèque égyptienne de S. M. Farouk I^{er}, roi d'Égypte, 2)
DT102.N5 52-29327 rev

—CAMPAIGNS OF 1806-1807

Staszewski, Janusz.
Wojsko polskie na Pomorzu w roku 1807. Wstępem i życzyrosem autora poprzedził Stanisław Herbst. Bibliograficę prac autora zestawili Wiesław Biełkowski. [Wyd. 1.]. Gdańsk, Gdańskie Tow. Naukowe, 1958.
841 p. illus., fold. map, facsim., fold. plans. 21 cm. (Biblioteka gdańska. Seria monografi, nr. 6)
DD901.D25B5 no. 6 60-34445

—GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN CAMPAIGN, 1809

Bourgoing, Jean, baron de, 1877-
1809 (i. e. Achtzehnhundertneun). Wien, Bergland Verlag [1959].
85 p. illus. 19 cm. (Österreich-Belie Bd. 73/75)
DC234.B6 59-40249 †

Smarzewski, Marcin, 1788-1866.
Pamiętnik, 1809-1831. Opracowała Franciszka Sawicka. [Wyd. 1.]. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1962.
856 p. illus. 21 cm. (Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich. Biblioteka Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Źródła historyczno-literackie, t. 3)
CT1232.S6A3 63-47757 †

Zych, Gabriel.
Armia Księstwa Warszawskiego, 1807-1812. [Wyd. 1.]. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1961].
423 p. ports., plans. 24 cm.
DK417.Z95 64-29532

—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812

Abalikhin, Boris Serhiyovich.
Український народ у Вітчизняній війні 1812 р. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1962.
61 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK508.7.A58 63-51175 †

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii.
1812 год. К столетию Отечественной войны. Сборник статей. Ответственным редактор Л. Г. Бескровный; научно-техн. подготовка сборника осуществлена Л. В. Курьянковой. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
818 p. illus. 27 cm.
DC235.A65 63-29818 †

Babkin, Vasilii Ivanovich.
Народное ополчение в Отечественной войне 1812 года. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962.
211 p. illus. 21 cm.
DC235.B19 63-28126 †

Beskovnyi, L. G. ed.
Отечественная война 1812 года. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962.
810 p. illus. 21 cm.
DC235.B44 63-29825 †

Bourgogne, Adrien Jean Baptiste François, 1785-1867.
Mémoires du sergent Bourgogne, 1812-1813. Publiés d'après le manuscrit original. Adaptation nouv. de P. S. Plus de Liliane et Fred Funcken. [Paris, Casterman, 1960].
306 p. illus. 20 cm. (Collection Mistral)
DC235.B77 1960 61-33894 †

Gosudarstvennyi Borodinskii voenno-istoricheskii muzei-zapovednik.
Бородинский музей; путеводитель. [Составители: Ф. В. Никольский, Н. Г. Свиридов]. Москва, Советская Россия, 1962.
78 p. illus. 17 cm.
DC235.5.B7G6 63-54125 †

Grunwald, Constantin de.
La campagne de Russie. Paris, R. Julliard [1964, '1963].
83 p. plates, ports., maps. 24 cm. (Il y a toujours un reportage)
DC235.G7 1964 64-34462

Kudrāshov, Konstantin Vasil'evich.
Москва в 1812 году: 150 лет. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962].
94 p. illus. 21 cm.
DC235.5.M8K8 63-29321 †

Roeder, Franz, 1774-1840.
The ordeal of Captain Roeder, from the diary of an officer in the First Battalion of Hessian Lifeguards during the Moscow campaign of 1812-13. Translated and edited from the original manuscript by Helen Roeder. London, Methuen [1960].
248 p. illus. 23 cm.
DC235.R532 1960 947.07 61-66373 †

Roeder, Franz, 1774-1840.
The ordeal of Captain Roeder, from the diary of an officer in the First Battalion of Hessian Lifeguards during the Moscow campaign of 1812-13. Translated and edited from the original manuscript by Helen Roeder. New York, St. Martin's Press [1961, '1960].
248 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 25 cm.
DC235.R533 947.07 61-18381

Rostanov, I. I.
На старой Смоленской дороге. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962.
70 p. 17 cm. (Героическое прошлое нашей родины)
DC235.R.62 63-28194 †

Smarzewski, Marcin, 1788-1866.
Pamiętnik, 1809-1831. Opracowała Franciszka Sawicka. [Wyd. 1.]. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1962.
856 p. illus. 21 cm. (Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich. Biblioteka Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Źródła historyczno-literackie, t. 3)
CT1232.S6A3 63-47757 †

Tarle, Evgenii Viktorovich, 1874-1955.
1812 год. Москва, 1959.
818 p. fold. map. 23 cm.
DC203.T175 60-27940

—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812—FICTION

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, graf, 1828-1910.
Война и мир. Иллюстрации В. А. Серова. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1960.
2 v. in 4. col. illus., port. 27 cm.
PG2355.V6 1960 61-26080 rev

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, graf, 1828-1910.
War and peace. The translation from the Russian by Louise & Aylmer Maude. Rev. by Mr. & Mrs. Maude with a special introd. by them. Illustrated with reproductions of the famous nineteenth century paintings by Vassily Verestchagin and numerous pen drawings made for this ed. by Fritz Eichenberg. New York, Heritage Press [1962, '1938].
2 v. plates (part col.) map. 22 cm.
PZ3.T688W 37 62-18890

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, graf, 1828-1910.
War and peace, a novel. Translated from the Russian by Constance Garnett. With illus. by John Groth. New York, McGraw-Hill [1962].
1140 p. illus. 28 cm.
PZ3.T688W 38 62-14908

—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812—SOURCES

Beskovnyi, L. G. ed.
Народное ополчение в Отечественной войне 1812 года; сборник документов. [Составители: Р. Е. Альтшулер и др.]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
545 p. 27 cm.
DK198.B4 62-47121 †

Beskovnyi, L. G. ed.
Листовки Отечественной войны 1812 года; сборник документов. [Составители: Р. Е. Альтшулер, А. Г. Тараконский]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
150 p. facsim. 22 cm.
DK198.B38 64-29107

—CAMPAIGNS OF 1813-1814

Lachouque, Henry, 1883-
Napoléon en 1814. Préf. de Maréchal Juin. Paris, Éditions Hachette [1959].
492 p. illus. 23 cm.
DC236.L43 60-24942 †

—ELBA AND THE HUNDRED DAYS, 1814-1815

Brett-James, Antony, 1930- ed. and tr.
The hundred days; Napoleon's last campaign from eyewitness accounts, compiled, edited, and translated by Antony Brett-James. New York, St. Martin's Press [1964].
xi, 242 p. illus., maps, ports. 22 cm.
DC239.B353 944.05 64-25712

Christophe, Robert.
Napoléon, empereur de l'île d'Elbe. Paris, A. Fayard [1959].
318 p. 20 cm.
DC238.C52 60-28779 †

Godlewski, Guy.
Trois cents jours d'exil; Napoléon à l'île d'Elbe. Préf. de Marcel Dunan. [Paris, Hachette, 1961].
284 p. illus. 20 cm.
DC211.G46 62-27335 †

Manceron, Claude.
Le dernier choix de Napoléon, 14 juillet 1815. Paris, R. Laffont [1960].
250 p. 20 cm. (Ce jour là)
DC240.July 14.M3 A 61-990
Harvard Univ. Library

Saunders, Edith.
The hundred days. New York, Norton [1964].
323 p. illus., maps, ports. 22 cm.
DC239.S2 944.05 64-20417

—CAPTIVITY, 1815-1821

Brookes, Dame Mabel (Emmerton) 1894-
St. Helena story. With a foreword by R. G. Manzius. London, Heinemann [1960].
306 p. illus. 22 cm.
DC211.B76 1960 923.144 60-50415 rev †

Brookes, Dame Mabel (Emmerton) 1894-
St. Helena story. With a foreword by R. G. Manzius. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961, '1960.
306 p. illus. 22 cm.
DC211.B76 1961 923.144 61-15016 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH, 1769-1821
—CAPTIVITY, 1815-1821 (Continued)

- Castelot, André, ed.
Le drame de Sainte-Hélène. (Paris, Presses de la Cité [1959], 533 p. illus. 22 cm. (L'Histoire vue par les témoins) DC211.C33 59-47949 †
- Ganière, Paul, 1907-
Napoléon à Sainte-Hélène. (Paris, Amiot-Dumont, 1957-61, 1962, 3 v. front., ports., maps, plan. 22 cm. (Présence de l'histoire) DC211.G3 A 59-1953 rev 3 Harvard Univ. Library
- Las Cases, Emmanuel, comte de, 1766-1842.
Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène. (Texte établi avec introd., bibliographie et notes, par André Fugier; Paris, Editions Garnier frères, 1961, 2 v. illus. ports., maps. 19 cm. (Classiques Garnier) DC211.L36 1961 61-47818

NAPOLEON I IN FICTION, DRAMA, POETRY, ETC.

see also **Napoléon I—Drama; Napoléon I—Fiction**

- Malin, James Claude, 1893-
Confounded rot about Napoleon; reflections upon science and technology, nationalism, world depression of the eighteenth-nineties, and afterwards. Lawrence, Kan., 1961. 254 p. 22 cm. E169.L.M245 917.3 61-60270 †

NAPOLEON II, 1811-1832 see Bonaparte, François Charles Joseph, Herzog von Reichstadt, called Napoleon II, 1811-1832

NAPOLEON III, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH, 1808-1873

- Andrieux, Maurice.
Vacances impériales. (In Les Œuvres libres. Paris, 19 cm. (Nouv. sér., no 188 [1961] p. 145-72) [FQ1141.O4 new ser., no. 188] A 62-8197 Northwestern Univ. Library
- Barbier, Jean Baptiste.
Mensonges sur le Second Empire. Paris, Diffusion: La Librairie française [1959], 500 p. 18 cm. A 61-2444 Harvard Univ. Library

- Corley, Thomas Anthony Buchanan, 1923-
Democratic despot; a life of Napoleon III. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1961, 402 p. illus. 23 cm. DC280.C6 61-66635 †

- Corley, Thomas Anthony Buchanan, 1923-
Democratic despot; a life of Napoleon III. New York, C. N. Potter, 1961, 402 p. illus. 23 cm. DC280.C6 1961a 928.144 61-15113 †

- Dansette, Adrien, 1901-
Louis-Napoléon à la conquête du pouvoir. (Paris, Hachette, 1961, 419 p. 23 cm. (Haute Histoire du Second Empire) DC280.D28 61-44063 †

- Desternes, Suzanne, 1896-
Napoléon III, homme du XIX^e siècle. (Paris, Suzanne Desternes et, Henriette Chandel. Paris, Hachette, 1961, 865 p. 20 cm. DC280.D48 62-24816 †

- Geuss, Herbert.
Bismarck und Napoleon III; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der preussisch-französischen Beziehungen, 1851-1871. Köln, Böhlau, 1959, vi, 324 p. 23 cm. (Kölner historische Abhandlungen, Bd. 1) A 61-1019 rev Harvard Univ. Library

- Gooch, Brison Dowling, 1925-
Napoleon III, man of destiny; enlightened statesman or proto-fascist? New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963, 122 p. 24 cm. (European problem studies) DC280.G66 928.144 63-13824 †

- Gooch, George Peabody, 1873-
The Second Empire. (London, Longmans, 1960, 824 p. illus. 23 cm. DC280.G46 944.07 60-3451 †

- Guichonnet, Paul.
Comment la Savoie se rallia à la France. (Thonon-les-Bains, SIFE, 1960, 141 p. illus. 19 cm. (Collection de la Savoie française) DC611.S368G8 61-48226 †

- Osgood, Samuel M. ed.
Napoleon III—buffoon, modern dictator, or sphinx? Boston, Heath, 1963, 112 p. 24 cm. (Problems in European civilization) DC280.O5 944.07 63-12803 †

- Victoria, Queen of Great Britain, 1819-1901.
Leaves from a journal. With an introd. by Raymond Mortimer. New York, Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1961, 180 p. illus. 23 cm. DA552.L42 942.08 61-13470 †

- Victoria, Queen of Great Britain, 1819-1901.
Leave from a journal; a record of the visit of the Emperor and Empress of the French to the Queen, and of the visit of the Queen and H. R. H., the Prince consort, to the Emperor of the French, 1855. With an introd. by Raymond Mortimer. London, A. Deutsch, 1961, 180 p. illus. 22 cm. DA552.L42 1961a 942.08 62-449 †

NAPOLEON, OHIO

—HISTORY

- Meekison, Mary Frances, ed.
Napoleon, canal days to modern ways. (Napoleon, Ohio, 1963, 128 p. illus. ports. 23 cm. F499.N3M4 63-59188

NAPOLEON, CONTINENTAL SYSTEM OF see Continental system of Napoleon

NAPOLEONIC WARS see Europe—History —1789-1815; France—History—Revolution; France—History—1789-1815; France—History—Consulate and Empire, 1799-1815; Peninsular War, 1807-1814; and names of battles, and specific campaigns listed as subdivisions under **Napoléon I**

NAPOTHERA RABORI

- Rand, Austin Loomer, 1905-
A new species of babbling thrush from the Philippines. (Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1960, 377-378 p. 24 cm. (Chicago. Natural History Museum. Publication; no. 581) QLI.F4 vol. 39, no. 33 598.8 60-0819 † Copy 2. QLE96.P2R286

NAPOTNIK, IVAN, 1888-

- Ljubljana. Narodna galerija.
Ivan Napotnik, 1888-1958. (V počastitev sedemdesetletnice rojstva. Besedilo in ureditve kataloga Karel Dobida, Ljubljana, 1959, unpag. illus. 24 cm. NB953.N3L5 59-45833 †

NAPRAVNIK, ÉDUARD FRANTSEVICH, 1839-1916

- Nappravnik, Édouard Frantsevich, 1839-1916.
Автобиографические, творческие материалы, документы, письма. Составитель, автор вступ. статьи и примечаний Л. М. Кутателадзе. Под ред. Ю. В. Келдыша. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1959, 447 p. illus., ports., music. 23 cm. ML410.N268A4 61-39058

NAPRAVNIK, ÉDUARD FRANTSEVICH, 1839-1916. DUBROVSKY

- Gordeeva, E.
"Дубровский" Э. Ф. Направника. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960, 50 p. port., music. 17 cm. (Путеводитель по операм) MT100.N27G7 63-58835/MN

NAPHTHA see Naphtha

al-NAQSIS FAMILY

- Oddi, Abderrahim Yebbur.
El gobierno de Tetuán por la familia al-Naqsis, 1597-1673. Tetuán, Impr. del Majzen, 1955, 22 p. 24 cm. DT329.T4O32 60-18411 †

NARA, JAPAN (CITY)

—DESCRIPTION

- Nihon Kōtōrō Kōsha.
All about Kyoto & Nara. [1st ed.] Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau, 1963, 143 p. illus. 19 cm. (JTB books) DS897.K8N52 915.21 63-14385 †

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

- A Guide to Kyoto, Nara, Osaka, Kobe, Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau. v. illus., maps (part fold). 10 cm. DS897.K8G8 915.217 60-14980 rev
- Mitchell, Sally.
Kyoto and Nara; a sightseeing and shopping guide. New York, Carlton Press, 1962, 122 p. illus. 21 cm. DS897.K8M5 915.219 62-1857 †

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

- Irie, Taikichi, 1905-
大和路 入江泰吉寫真集 東京 創元社 1958. [42] p., 130 p. of illus. 37 cm.

1. Nara, Japan—Descr.—Views. 1. Title. Title romanized: Yamatoji.

- DS897.N35 I 7 J 61-733

NARA, JAPAN (CITY) YAKUSHIJI
see Yakushiji, Nara, Japan

NARA, JAPAN (PREFECTURE)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —VIEWS

- Sugimoto, Kenkichi, 1905-
墨繪奈良 杉本健吉著 東京 角川書店 昭和 35 (1960), 132 p. (chiefly illus., part mounted) 31 cm.

1. Nara, Japan (Prefecture)—Descr. & trav.—Views. 1. Title. Title romanized: Sumie Nara.

- ND1059.S78A55 J 61-1405

NARA-SHI, JAPAN see Nara, Japan (City)

NARASANAYĀKA, REGENT OF VIJAYAN-AGAR, d. 1503

—FICTION

- Srinivasa Rao, Sripadarao Korati, 1926-
ನಾರಾಯಣರಾಯ. ದೇವರ, ಶ್ರೀನಿವಾಸರಾಯ ಕೊರತಿ. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಆನಂದ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ [1962], ii, 157 p. 19 cm. In Kannada. A novel.

1. Narasanayaka, Regent of Vijayanagar, d. 1506—Fiction. 1. Title. Title transliterated: Taulavēdvāra.

- PI4859.S73T3 S A 63-3609

NARAYANA MENON, VALLATHOL, 1878-1958

- Unnikrishnan Nair, V. 1898-
വള്ളത്തോൾ. വാല്യാളത്തോൾ, വി. ഉണ്ണികൃഷ്ണൻ നായർ. കൊച്ചി, 1962, vi, 446 p. ports., facsim. 22 cm. In Malayalam.

1. Narayana Menon, Vallathol, 1878-1958. 1. Title. Title transliterated: Vallattōl.

- PL4718.9.N3Z98 S A 63-3501

NARBONNE-LARA, LOUIS MARIE JACQUES AMALRIC, COMTE DE, 1755-1813

- Stal-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker) baronne de, 1768-1817.
Lettres à Narbonne. Préf. de la comtesse Jean de Pange. Introd., notes et commentaires par Georges Solovieff. Paris, Gallimard, 1960, 539 p. maps, facsim. 23 cm. PQ431.LZ5A34 61-29637

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NARCISSISM see Self-love (Psychology)

NARCISSUS

—DISEASES AND PESTS

see also Narcissus bulb fly

NARCISSUS BULB FLY

Doucette, Charles Felix, 1898—
The narcissus bulb fly; how to prevent its damage in home gardens. (Rev. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963, folder. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Leaflet no. 444)
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84L no. 444 1963 Apr 63-235

NARCISSUS FLY see Narcissus bulb fly

NARCOANALYSIS

Martínez Díez, Gonzalo.
El narcoanálisis ante la moral; uso y abuso de las drogas policíacas. Madrid, Editorial Razón y Fe, 1962.
198 p. 20 cm. (Colección Psicología, medicina, pastoral, v. 29)
BX1759.5.N3M3 64-38054

NARCOTIC ADDICTS

Becker, Howard Saul, 1928—
Outsiders; studies in the sociology of deviance. London, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.
170 p. 22 cm.
HV5825.B34 301.246 63-8413 †

California. Dept. of Justice.
Reports on: Comparative studies on the detection of narcotic users with chemical tests; and Effect of narcotic antagonists on the pupil diameter of nonaddicts. Sacramento, S. Mosk, 1961.
30 p. illus. 23 cm.
RC566.C3 62-62742 †

New York (State) Division of Parole.
An experiment in the supervision of paroled offenders addicted to narcotic drugs. Final report of the special narcotic project. (Albany, 1960)
107 p. tables. 23 cm.
HV5831.N7A5 1960 A 60-9738
New York. State Libr.

Robinson, Marie (Nyswander)
The drug addict as a patient. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1956.
170 p. 23 cm.
RC566.R6 616.863 55-19227 rev †

U. S. Bureau of Narcotics.
Control and rehabilitation of the narcotic addict; a symposium. Washington, 1961.
50 p. 24 cm.
HV5825.A5116 1961 61-61007

U. S. Interdepartmental Committee on Narcotics.
Report to the President of the United States. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
18 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
RC566.U83 62-61128

U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Demonstration Center, New York.
Rehabilitation in drug addiction; a report on a five-year community experiment of the New York Demonstration Center. Prepared by Demonstration Center staff. Leon Brill: project director. Bethesda, Md., U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Mental Health; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
vii, 48 p. 26 cm. (Mental health monograph 3)
RC576.U5 no. 3 63-65192 rev

Vélez Sáenz, José.
Las llaves falsas; diario de un toxicómano. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1959.
224 p. 18 cm.
HV5801.V4 61-26736 †

—CASE STUDIES

New York (State) Division of Parole.
Recent developments in the treatment of paroled offenders addicted to narcotic drugs, by Meyer H. Diskind, supervising parole officer, and George Klonasky, senior parole officer. Albany, 1964.
133 p. tables. 23 cm.
HV5831.N7A5 1964 A 64-7558
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Division of Parole.
Special narcotics project; interim report by Meyer H. Diskind, senior parole officer. (Albany, 1959)
25, 71 p. 23 cm.
HV5831.N7A5 1959 A 59-10061 rev
New York. State Libr.

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.
—ITALY

Vincentis, Giovanni de.
La valutazione medico-legale e l'inquadramento clinico della tossicomania (di Giovanni de Vincentis e Tullio Bazzi. Con pref. di Cesare Gerin e note di Remo Pannain. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.
xi, 285 p. 25 cm. (Saggi di medicina legale, 1)
62-59961

—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Clark, Janet, pseud.
The fantastic lodge; the autobiography of a girl drug addict. Edited by Helen MacGill Hughes. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961.
267 p. 21 cm.
HV5801.C54 132.73 61-11054 †

Ebin, David, ed.
The drug experience; first-person accounts of addicts, writers, scientists and others. New York, Orion Press, 1961.
385 p. 24 cm.
HV5801.E2 132.73 61-9301 †

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

see also Synanon Foundation

NARCOTIC HABIT

see also Morphine habit; Narcotic addicts

American Psychopathological Association. Meeting. 47th, New York, 1957.
Problems of addiction and habituation. Proceedings. Edited by Paul H. Hoch and Joseph Zubin. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1958.
xii, 250 p. port., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
RC566.A53 1957 178.5092 58-11835 rev

Battegay, Raymond.
Vom Hintergrund der Süchte; zum Problem der Süchtigkeit. Bern, Blaukreuzverlag, 1963.
16 p. 21 cm. (Reihe "Volk und Alkohol" Heft 12)
RC566.B3 64-856

Beaudoin, Marie José.
La rage des "goof balls"; reportage sur l'épidémie des stupéfiants par Marie José Beaudoin et Alain Stanké. Montréal, Éditions de l'homme; distributeur exclusif: L'Agence de distribution populaire, 1962.
125 p. 21 cm.
HV5801.B38 63-34992 †

Bellanger, Jean Luc.
La chasse au dragon; la stupéfiante histoire de la drogue dans le monde. Paris, Del Duca, 1961.
278 p. illus. 18 cm. (Le Demi-siècle de la science)
HV5801.B4 62-44040 †

Bier, William Christian, 1911— ed.
Problems in addiction: alcohol and drug addiction. New York, Fordham University Press, 1963.
xii, 247 p. 24 cm. (The Pastoral psychology series, no. 2)
RC566.B5 132.72 62-17450

Brown, Thorvald T
The enigma of drug addiction. With a foreword by Thomas F. Eagleton. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1961.
850 p. illus. 24 cm. (Police science series)
RC566.B7 616.863 61-9028 †

Chein, Isidor, 1912—
The road to H: narcotics, delinquency, and social policy by Isidor Chein and others, with the collaboration of Daniel M. Wilner. New York, Basic Books, 1964.
xii, 482 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
HV5822.H4C47 132.73 63-17342

Cremerius, Johannes.
Was ist Süchtigkeit; Fluch und Segen der Droge. Zürich, W. Classen, 1960.
115 p. illus. 19 cm. (Angewandte Psychologie)
Michigan. State Univ. Library A 61-4133

Gt. Brit. Interdepartmental Committee on Drug Addiction.
Drug addiction; report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.
23 p. tables. 25 cm.
HV5801.G74 62-46167

Illinois. Dept. of Public Instruction.
Program development for foundations in alcohol and narcotic education, public schools in Illinois. (Springfield, 1963)
7 p. illus., port. 23 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 64-340

Joint Committee of the American Bar Association and the American Medical Association on Narcotic Drugs.
Drug addiction: crime or disease? Interim and final reports. Intro. by Alfred R. Lindesmith. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1961.
xiv, 173 p. fascims. 21 cm.
RC566.J6 616.863 61-9838

Kolb, Lawrence, 1881—
Drug addiction, a medical problem. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.
183 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC566.K6 616.863 62-12049 †

Laubenthal, Florin, 1903— ed.
Sucht und Missbrauch; ein kurzgefasstes Handbuch für Ärzte, Juristen, Pädagogen. Hrsg. von F. Laubenthal, unter Mitarbeit von W. Baumeister et al., Stuttgart, G. Thieme, 1964.
xii, 685 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm.
RC566.L3 64-6875

Listen (Washington, D. C.)
Now you're living! Basic information for scientific education for prevention of alcoholism and drug addiction. (Rev. ed., Washington, Published for Narcotics Education, Inc., 1964)
xi, 243 p. illus., ports. 19 cm.
HV5135.L5 1964 613.8 64-24382

Listen (Washington, D. C.)
Really living; basic information for scientific education for the prevention of alcoholism and drug addiction, reprinted from Listen, journal of better living. (Rev. ed., Washington, Published for Narcotics Education, Inc., 1959)
104 p. illus. 19 cm.
HV5060.L483 1959 132.72 60-19371 †

Listen (Washington, D. C.)
Really living; basic information for scientific education for the prevention of alcoholism and drug addiction, reprinted from Listen, journal of better living. (Rev. ed., Washington, Published for Narcotics Education, Inc., 1960)
104 p. illus. 19 cm.
HV5060.L488 1960 132.72 60-4288 †

Maurer, David W
Narcotics and narcotic addiction, by David W. Maurer and Victor H. Vogel. 2d ed. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1963.
339 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 513. A monograph in the Bannerstone Division of American lectures in public protection)
RC566.M3 1962 178.8 62-17608 †

Michaux, Henry, 1899—
Light through darkness. Translated by Haakon Chevalier. (1st American ed., New York, Orion Press, 1963)
280 p. 22 cm.
RC566.M513 616.863 63-10445 †

New York (State) Division of Health, Physical Education and Recreation.
Instruction regarding narcotics and habit-forming drugs. Albany, 1960.
15 p. 23 cm.
New York. State Libr. A 60-6705

Nichols, John Richard, 1910—
The experimental test of a general theory of addiction. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 21,800)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,890 Mic 57-2928
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr.

Oklahoma. State Dept. of Health.
Narcotic addiction and drug abuse; a monograph. Oklahoma City, 1964.
iv, 20 p. 22 cm.
HV5801.O55 A 64-7865
Oklahoma. State Libr.

Saka, Resat.
Uyusturucu maddeler: afyon, morfin, eroin, esrar, kokain hakkında millî ve milletler arası hukukî ve sosyal durum. İstanbul, Cumhuriyet Matbaası, 1948.
191 p. illus. 25 cm.
HV5801.S3 60-36835

Texas Alcohol Narcotics Education.
The alcohol-narcotics problem; a handbook for teachers. (5th ed., Dallas, 1961; 1960)
78 p. illus. 22 cm.
QP915.A3T4 1961 62-19967 †

Texas Alcohol Narcotics Education.
The alcohol-narcotics problem; a handbook for teachers. Rev. 7th ed. Dallas, Printed by Tans Press, 1963, 1962.
85 p. illus. 22 cm.
QP915.A3T4 1963 613.8 63-90085

Vincentis, Giovanni de.
La valutazione medico-legale e l'inquadramento clinico della tossicomania (di Giovanni de Vincentis e Tullio Bazzi. Con pref. di Cesare Gerin e note di Remo Pannain. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.
xi, 285 p. 25 cm. (Saggi di medicina legale, 1)
62-59961

Wester, Dirk Hendrik, 1885—
Narcotica, genot en gevaren. Amsterdam, V/h Buijten & Schipperheijn, 1959.
96 p. illus. 20 cm.
HV5801.W4 60-35904 †

Wisconsin. Division for Children and Youth.
Narcotics and youth. Rev. and edited by Harvey W. Rowe. Rev. ed. Madison, 1961.
62 p. illus. 28 cm.
HV5801.W55 1961 178.8 62-63627 †

NARCOTIC HABIT (Continued)

Yahraes, Herbert C

Narcotic drug addiction. Bethesda, Md., U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Mental Health; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1963.
viii, 22 p. 26 cm. (Mental health monograph no. 2)
RC676.U5 no. 2 63-62110

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. National Library of Medicine.

Narcotic addiction; a selected list of references in English. Washington, Reference Division, National Library of Medicine, 1959.
14 p. 27 cm.
Z7164.N17U57 016.616863 60-61256 †

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Texas Alcohol Narcotics Education.

The alcohol-narcotics problem; a handbook for teachers. Dade County, Florida, public schools ed. Dallas, Printed by Tane Press, 1964.
96 p. illus. 22 cm.
HV5060.T45 1964 63-23353

—BRAZIL

Maconha; coletânea de trabalhos brasileiros. 2. ed. Rio de

Janeiro, Serviço Nacional de Educação Sanitária, 1958.
386 p. illus. 27 cm.
HV5822.M3M24 1958 62-27061 †

—CALIFORNIA

California. Bureau of Narcotic Enforcement.

The narcotic problem; a brief study, by Leslie Manconi, administrative assistant. Prepared under the direction of John E. Storer, chief. Sacramento, 1962.
49 l. 29 cm.
HV5831.C2A49 62-63683

California. Legislature. Senate. Interim Committee on

Narcotics. Report. Report prepared by S. L. Beaudry, consultant. Sacramento, Senate of the State of California, 1959.
xii, 127 p. illus. 23 cm.
HV5831.C2A5 1959 614.5809794 59-63945

California. Special Study Commission on Narcotics.

Final report. Sacramento, 1961.
118 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
HV5831.C2A56 61-64019

—CALIFORNIA—STATISTICS

California. Bureau of Criminal Statistics.

Narcotic arrests in California. 1959/60—
(Sacramento).
v. illus., diagrs. 28 cm.
HV5831.C2A3 61-62954

—CANADA

Beaudoin, Marie José.

La rage des "roof balls"; reportage sur l'épidémie des stupéfiants (par Marie José Beaudoin et Alain Stanké. Montréal, Éditions de l'homme; distributeur exclusif: L'Agence de distribution populaire, 1962.
128 p. 21 cm.
HV5801.B38 63-34392 †

—EGYPT

Cairo. al-Markaz al-Qawmi lil-Buḥūth al-Ijtima'iyah wa-

al-Jinā'iyah. *تعامل الحشيش في الإقليم المصري. مصر، دار المعارف، 1960—*
v. forms. 24 cm. (مشتريات المركز القومي للبحوث الاجتماعية والجنائية)
RC568.H3C25 N E 64-1072
Princeton Univ. Libr.

—GT. BRIT.

Schur, Edwin M

Narcotic addiction in Britain and America; the impact of public policy. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1962.
281 p. 22 cm.
HV5840.G7S35 364.157 62-16102 †

—HONGKONG

Hongkong.

The problem of narcotic drugs in Hong Kong; a white paper laid before Legislative Council, 11th November, 1959. Hong Kong, W. F. C. Jenner, Govt. printer, 1959.
20 p. illus. 20 cm.
HV5840.H6A4 61-44992

—NEW YORK (CITY)

Harris, John D

The junkie priest, Father Daniel Egan, S. A. New York, Coward-McCann, 1964.
254 p. 22 cm.
HV5805.E33H3 182.73097471 64-13061

—NEW YORK (STATE)

New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee on Nar-

cotic Study. Report. 1957-1959. Albany.
8 v. 23 cm.
HV5831.N7A3 A 57-9519 rev 2
New York State Libr.

—TURKEY

Saka, Regat.

Uyuşturucu maddeler: afyon, morfin, eroin, esrar, kokain hakkında millî ve milletler arası hukukî ve sosyal durum. İstanbul, Cumhuriyet Matbaası, 1948.
191 p. illus. 25 cm.
HV5801.S3 60-36835

—U. S.

American Medical Association. Dept. of Mental Health.

Narcotics addiction; official actions of the American Medical Association. (Chicago, American Medical Association, 1963.
66 p. tables. 22 cm.
RC596.A5 64-56270

Anslinger, Harry Jacob, 1892—

The murderers; the story of the narcotic gangs, by Harry J. Anslinger and Will Oursler. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1961.
307 p. illus. 22 cm.
HV5825.A78 364.157 61-16741 rev

Casriel, Daniel.

So fair a house; the story of Synanon. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
xiv, 223 p. 22 cm. (Human and social behavior)
HV5800.S93C3 362.2 63-14941

Schur, Edwin M

Narcotic addiction in Britain and America; the impact of public policy. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1962.
281 p. 22 cm.
HV5840.G7S35 364.157 62-16102 †

Symposium on the History of Narcotic Drug Addiction

Problems, Bethesda, Md., 1958.
Narcotic drug addiction problems; proceedings. Edited by Robert B. Livingston. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
x, 212 p. map, diagrs. 24 cm. (Public Health Service publication no. 1060)
HV5825.S9 1958 63-65382

U. S. Bureau of Narcotics.

Control and rehabilitation of the narcotic addict; a symposium. Washington, 1961.
59 p. 24 cm.
HV5825.A5116 1961 61-61007

U. S. Bureau of Narcotics.

Prevention and control of narcotic addiction. Washington, 1959.
32 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
HV5825.A5116 1959 614.35 60-60536

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Oper-

ations. Organized crime and illicit traffic in narcotics. Hearings before the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee on Government Operations, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, pursuant to Senate Resolution 17, 88th Congress ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963—
pls. illus. 24 cm.
HV5825.A525 63-65460

White House Conference on Narcotic and Drug Abuse,

Washington, D. C., 1962.
Proceedings. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
xx, 530 p. ports., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
HV5825.W46 1962 63-61216

Williams, John B

Narcotics. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown Co., 1963.
554 p. illus. 28 cm.
HV5825.W53 182.73 63-3736 †

NARCOTIC LAWS

see also Drugs—Laws and legislation;
Narcotics, Control of; Opium trade
—Law and legislation; Pharmacy—Laws
and legislation

Goodrich, Leland Matthew, 1899—

New trends in narcotic control. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1960.
181-242 p. 20 cm. (International coordination, no. 530)
JX1907.A8 no. 530 614.35 61-2083 †

Saka, Regat.

Uyuşturucu maddeler: afyon, morfin, eroin, esrar, kokain hakkında millî ve milletler arası hukukî ve sosyal durum. İstanbul, Cumhuriyet Matbaası, 1948.
191 p. illus. 25 cm.
HV5801.S3 60-36835

United Nations.

Conference for the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, Geneva, 27 May-13 July 1931; Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs, Protocol of signature and Final act, amended by the protocol signed at Lake Success, New York, 11 December 1946. Conférence pour la limitation de la fabrication des stupéfiants, Genève, 27 mai-13 juillet 1931; Convention pour limiter la fabrication et réglementer la distribution des stupéfiants, Protocole de signature et Acte final, amendés par le protocole signé à Lake Success, New York, le 11 décembre 1946. Lake Success, 1947.
44 p. 31 cm.
HV5800.U42 178.8 40-890 rev †

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1946-1953 (Lie)

An annotated compilation of observations on the Draft of the single convention. New York, 1952.
277 p. 25 cm. (United Nations. Document, E/CN.7/AC.3/5)
JX1977.A2 E/CN.7/AC.3/5 53-1967 rev
178.8
— Copy 2

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1946-1953 (Lie)

Comentario al proyecto de convenio único. Nueva York, 1953.
43 p. 28 cm. (Naciones Unidas. Documento, E/CN.7/AC.3/4/rev.1)
rev.1 55-4402 rev

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1946-1953 (Lie)

Commentaires sur le projet de convention unique. New York, 1952.
47 p. 28 cm. (Nations Unies. Document, E/CN.7/AC.3/4/rev.1)
JX1977.A212 E/CN.7/AC.3/4/rev.1 55-4718 rev

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1946-1953 (Lie)

Commentary on the single convention. New York, 1952.
43 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, E/CN.7/AC.3/4/rev.1)
JX1977.A2 E/CN.7/AC.3/4/rev.1 54-3256 rev
614.35
— Copy 2

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1946-1953 (Lie)

Draft of the single convention. New York, 1952. i. e. 1951.
26 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, E/CN.7/AC.3/3)
JX1977.A2 E/CN.7/AC.3/3 54-1021 rev
*614.3 178.8
— Copy 2

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1946-1953 (Lie)

Preparatory documentation on the single convention; note by the Secretary-General. New York, 1950.
2 v. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, E/CN.7/AC.3/1-2)
JX1977.A2 E/CN.7/AC.3/1-2 54-999 rev
614.28 178.8
HV5801.U533
— Copy 2

United Nations Conference for the Adoption of a Single

Convention on Narcotic Drugs, New York, 1961.
Official records. New York, United Nations, 1964—
v. 28 cm. (United Nations. Documents, E/CONF.84/24)
JX1977.A2 E/CONF.84/24 64-6950
— Copy 2

United Nations Conference for the Adoption of a Single

Convention on Narcotic Drugs, New York, 1961.
Single convention on narcotic drugs, 1961. New York, 1961.
33 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, E/CONF.84/22)
JX1977.A2 E/CONF.84/22 61-66268
— Copy 2

United Nations Conference for the Adoption of a Single

Convention on Narcotic Drugs, New York, 1961.
Single convention on narcotic drugs, 1961. New York, March 30, 1961. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.
33 p. 25 cm. (U.K. Brit. Foreign Office, Miscellaneous, 1961, no. 1)
62-4232

—ECUADOR

Ecuador. Laws, statutes, etc.

Recopilación de leyes y reglamentos de sanidad del Ecuador (por Adriano Rosales Larrea. Quito, 1961.
688 p. 22 cm.
63-39077

—ILLINOIS

Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc.

Narcotic drug laws. Rules and regulations adopted pursuant to the narcotic drug laws and suggested forms. (Springfield).
v. 16-25 cm.
614.35 A 59-9157 rev

Illinois. Univ. Library

—INDIA

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

Law and practice relating to the Opium act, 1878 (Act no. 1 of 1878) along with the rules, central & states, and allied laws and Dangerous drugs act, 1930, by J. P. Bhatnagar. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1963.
1 v. viii, 530 p. 25 cm.
S A 63-3091

NARCOTIC LAWS (Continued)

—MEXICO

Rosales Miranda, Manuel.

México en la campaña contra la producción y tráfico de narcóticos. Informe presentado al (24) vigésimo cuarto Congreso de la Comisión Internacional de Policía Criminal que se efectuará en Estambul, Turquía, en septiembre de 1955. México, 1955.
89 p. 28 cm.
HV5840.M4R6 60-28930 †

—NETHERLANDS

Netherlands (*Kingdom, 1815-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Uitoeffening der geneeskunst. Wet regelande de uitoeffening der geneeskunst 1 Juni 1865, Stb. 60. Wet, houdende regeling van de voorwaarden tot verkrijging der afzonderlijke bevoegdheid tot uitoeffening der tandheelkunde ... 24 Juni 1876, Stb. 117. Wet, houdende regeling der voorwaarden tot verkrijging van de bevoegdheid van arts ... 25 December 1878, Stb. 222. Wet, houdende nadere voorschriften ten aanzien van de uitoeffening der geneeskunst. Medische tuchtwet, 2 Juli 1928, Stb. 222. Wet, houdende regelen met betrekking tot de genees- en tandheelkundige voorziening ... Wet genees- en tandheelkundige voorziening burgerbevolking, 6 September 1939, Stb. 802. Wet tot bestrijding van ongewenste praktijken bij zogenaamde tandheelkundige inrichtingen. Wet op de tandheelkundige inrichtingen, 30 Maart 1935, Stb. 165. Wet tot regeling van de toelating van in Indonesië bevoegde Nederlandse tandartsen ... 18 December 1937, Stb. 589. Wet tot wettelijke bescherming van het diploma voor ziekenverpleging, 2 Mei 1921, Stb. 702. Besluit betreffende de paramedische bedrijven 6 Mei 1942, Stb. 87. Wet houdende regelen betreffende het hebben van Röntgentoestellen ... Röntgenstralenwet 9 Juli 1931, Stb. 299, met aantekeningen, besluiten enz. ter uitvoering en jurisprudentie, door J. H. Verbragt. 20. druk, bijgewerkt tot 1 Januari 1960. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjienk Willink, 1960.
390 p. forma. 20 x 9 cm. (Nederlandse staatswetten, no. 25)
62-31809

—NEW JERSEY

New Jersey. *Narcotic Drug Study Commission.*

An interim report. (Trenton, 1964.
ix, 132 p. illus. 23 cm.
A 64-7346
New Jersey. State Libr.

—NEW YORK (STATE)

Kavalier, Franklin.

Outline of pharmaceutical law: New York City, New York State, Federal. (New York, 1960.
2 v. 36 cm.
61-2024 †

—TURKEY

Saka, Regat.

Uyusturucu maddeler: afyon, morfin, eroin, esrar, kokain hakkında millî ve milletler arası hukukî ve sosyal durum. İstanbul, Cumhuriyet Matbaası, 1943.
101 p. illus. 25 cm.
HV5801.S3 60-36835

--UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

'Akkūsh, Hasan.

شرح قانون المخدرات الواحد وإتاليه حسن مكوثر. طبعه. القاهرة دار الفكر الحديث للطبع والنشر 1961.
557, 8; p. 24 cm.
N E 64-2058
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Baghghāl, Hasan.

قانون المخدرات العربي الجديد نقفا وقضاء، حسن البقال، د. فؤاد محمد علي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، عالم الكتب، 1961، 1961.
323 p. 24 cm.
N E 62-1604
Princeton Univ. Libr.

United Arab Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

قانون مكافحة المخدرات وتنظيم استعمالها والاتجار فيها، القرار بقانون 1960/182، القاهرة، الهيئة العامة لشئون المطابع الأميرية، 1960، 1961.
4, 51 p. 18 cm.
استدراك للقانون 1960/182 بشأن مكافحة المخدرات. القاهرة، الهيئة العامة لشئون المطابع الأميرية، 1960، 1961.
80 p. 19 cm.
N E 64-297

—U.S.

Eldridge, William Butler.

Narcotics and the law; a critique of the American experiment in narcotic drug control. (New York, American Bar Foundation, 1962.
204 p. 25 cm.
614.85 62-14655 †

Kavalier, Franklin.

Outline of pharmaceutical law: New York City, New York State, Federal. (New York, 1960.
2 v. 36 cm.
61-2024 †

U. S. Bureau of Narcotics.

Regulations no. 5 relating to the importation, manufacture, production, compounding, sale, dealing in, dispensing, and giving away of opium, coca leaves, isonipecaine or opiates, or any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, or preparation thereof, under the Act of December 17, 1914, as amended ... Joint narcotic regulations made by the Commissioner of Narcotics and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. (Washington, U. S. Treasury Dept., Bureau of Narcotics, Internal Revenue Service, 1959.
viii, 108 p. forms, tables. 24 cm. (IRS publication no. 428 (0-59))
336.278615782 59-62432

—WEST BENGAL

West Bengal. *Excise Directorate.*

West Bengal excise compilation. Alipore, Superintendent, Govt. Print., 1957-58.
2 v. forms. 25 cm.
S A 64-6340

NARCOTIC TRADE see Narcotics, Control of

NARCOTIC TRAFFIC see Narcotics, Control of

NARCOTICS

see also Cocaine; Hashish; Heroin; Isonipecaine; Morphine; Narcoanalysis; Narcotics, Control of; Opium; Qat; Stimulants

Egypt. *Idārat Mukāṣṣah al-Mukhaddirāt.*

Report.
Cairo, Govt. Press.
v. 27 cm. annual.
HV5840.E3A33 54-26855 rev †

Finch, Bernard.

Passport to paradise ...? An account of common naturally occurring drugs and their associated synthetic compounds, some of which are erroneously considered to be a short cut to happiness. (New York, Philosophical Library [1960, 1959].
191 p. illus. 23 cm.
HV5801.F5 615.32 60-4936 †

Foldes, Francis F.

Narcotics and narcotic antagonists; chemistry, pharmacology, and applications in anesthesiology and obstetrics, by Francis F. Foldes, Mark Sverdlov and; Ephraim S. Siker. With an introd. by Nathan B. Eddy. Illustrated by Margaret M. Croup. Springfield, Ill., Thomas [1964].
xxxviii, 425 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 566. A monograph in American lectures in anesthesiology)
RD61.F57 615.781 64-22065

France. *Centre national de la recherche scientifique.*

Mécanisme de la narcose, Paris 19-26 avril 1950. Paris, 1951 [1950].
215 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 27 cm. (Ite Colloques Internationaux, 28)
RM328.F7 60-23131

Hurynowicz, Janina.

Wpływ niektórych środków nasennych i narkotycznych na zmiany chronakryjnej pobudliwości układu błędnikowego u królików. (Toruń, 1947.
95 p. illus. 22 cm.
QP471.H3 62-46758 †

La Tour Saint-Jacques.

La drogue. Paris, 1960.
278 p. illus. 22 cm. (Les Cahiers de La Tour Saint-Jacques, 1)
GT9010.L3 61-80105

Lewin, Louis, 1850-1929.

Phantastica; narcotic and stimulating drugs, their use and abuse. Foreword by Bo Homstedt. (Translated from the 2d German ed. by P. H. A. Wirth, New York, Dutton, 1964.
xvii, 285 p. 23 cm.
RM315.L483 1964 618.8 64-56704

Maurer, David W.

Narcotics and narcotic addiction, by David W. Maurer and; Victor H. Vogel. 2d ed. Springfield, Ill., Thomas [1962].
389 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 513. A monograph in the Bannerstone Division of American lectures in public protection)
RC666.M3 1962 178.8 62-17808 †

New York (State) *Division of Health, Physical Education and Recreation.*

Health teaching syllabus for the junior and senior high schools. Albany, University of the State of New York Press, 1949.
264 p. illus. 23 cm. (University of the State of New York bulletin no. 1371. Health education series. Bulletin no. 8)
—Instruction regarding narcotics and habit-forming drugs. Supplement. Albany, 1950.
15 p. 23 cm.
RA440.N4 no. 3a RA440.N4 no. 3a Suppl.
Teachers College Libr. Columbia Univ. A 49-10478 rev 3*

Paribok, V P

Narcotics and cell narcosis in chemotherapy. Authorized translation from the Russian. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1962.
52 p. illus. 28 cm.
RM328.P313 615.733 62-12855 †

Paribok, V P

Наркотизм и клеточный наркоз в химиотерапии. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1961.
97, 8; p. diagrs. 21 cm.
RM328.P3 62-37174

Taylor, Norman, 1883-

Narcotics: nature's dangerous gifts. A rev. ed. of Flight from reality. New York, Dell Pub. Co., 1963.
212 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Delta book)
GT9010.T38 1963 63-13468

U. S. *Interdepartmental Committee on Narcotics.*

Report to the President of the United States. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
18 p. diagrs, tables. 24 cm.
RC566.U3 62-61128

—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Del Piombo, Akbar.

Fuzz against junk, the saga of the narcotics brigade. Paris, Olympia Press [1959].
unpaged. illus. 18 cm. (A Traveller's companion, 79)
PS3507.E528F8 817.54 61-66261 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver.

Drug addiction: a bibliography. (Berkeley, University of California, Bureau of Public Administration, 1960.
130 p. 23 cm.
Z7164.N1776 1960 016.618863 61-62558 †

—CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Del Piombo, Akbar.

Fuzz against junk, the saga of the narcotics brigade. Paris, Olympia Press [1959].
unpaged. illus. 18 cm. (A Traveller's companion, 79)
PS3507.E528F8 817.54 61-66261 †

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Illinois. *Dept. of Public Instruction.*

Foundations for program development in alcohol and narcotic education, Illinois public schools. (Springfield, 1960).
7 p. illus., port. 23 cm.
A 60-9456
Illinois. Univ. Library

Illinois. *Dept. of Public Instruction.*

Samples of materials on alcohol and narcotic education, resulting from exploratory studies in selected Illinois schools. Tentative draft. (Springfield, Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction [1962].
47 p. port. 23 cm.
HV5060.1.53 A 62-9308
Illinois. Univ. Library

NARCOTICS, CONTROL OF

see also Narcotic addicts; Narcotic habit; Narcotic laws

Agnew, Derek, 1927-

Undercover agent: narcotics; the dramatic story of the world's secret war against drug racketeers. [1st ed., London, Souvenir Press [1959].
176 p. illus. 23 cm.
HV5801.A3 364.157 60-29841 †

International Criminal Police Organization.

Memorandum au sujet du trafic illicite des stupéfiants. 1949/50-
[New York, 1950].
v. 23 cm. (Nations Unies. [Document, E/CN.7])
JX1977.A319 *614.3 173.8 58-4026 rev
—2d set. HV5800.U448

International Criminal Police Organization.

Memorandum on illicit traffic in narcotic drugs. 1949/50-
[New York, 1950].
v. 28 cm. (United Nations. [Document, E/CN.7])
JX1077.A3 *614.3 173.8 54-29015 rev
—2d set. HV5800.U448

United Nations. *Division of Narcotic Drugs.*

Narcotic drugs under international control; multilingual list. Stupéfiants placés sous contrôle international; lista multilingua. 1958-
[New York, United Nations.
v. illus. 22 cm. (United Nations. [Document, E/CN.7])
JX1977.A3 59-405 rev
—2d set. HV5801.U475

Wighton, Charles.

Dope International. London, F. Muller [1960].
286 p. illus. 21 cm.
HV5801.W45 364.157 60-51456 †

NARCOTICS, CONTROL OF (Continued)

—MEXICO

Rosales Miranda, Manuel.

México en la campaña contra la producción y tráfico de narcóticos. Informe presentado al (24) vigésimo cuarto Congreso de la Comisión Internacional de Policía Criminal que se efectuará en Estambul, Turquía, en septiembre de 1955. [México, 1955; 89 l. 28 cm.
HV5840.M4R6 60-28939 †

—U.S.

Anslinger, Harry Jacob, 1892-

The murderers; the story of the narcotic gangs, by Harry J. Anslinger and Will Oursler. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, [1961; 307 p. illus. 22 cm.
HV5825.A73 364.157 61-16741 rev

Anslinger, Harry Jacob, 1892-

The protectors; the heroic story of the narcotics agents, citizens, and officials in their unending, unsung battles against organized crime in America and abroad, by Harry J. Anslinger, with J. Dennis Gregory. New York, Farrar, Straus, [1964; xii, 244 p. illus. 22 cm.
HV5825.A74 364.157 64-16944 rev

Buckwalter, Jacob Arthur.

Merchants of misery. Mountain View, Calif., Pacific Press Pub. Association, [1961; 150 p. illus. 20 cm.
HV5825.B38 1961 364.157 61-10885 †

Harney, Malachi L.

The narcotic officer's notebook, by Malachi L. Harney and John C. Cross. With a foreword by H. J. Anslinger. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, [1961; 251 p. illus. 24 cm.
HV5825.H25 614.35 61-10375 †

Williams, John B.

Narcotics. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown Co., [1963; 854 p. illus. 28 cm.
HV5825.W63 132.73 63-3736 †

NARDÒ, ITALY

Pepe, Ludovico, 1853-1901.

Nardò e terra d'Otranto nei moti del 1847-48. [2. ed., Manduria, Lacaita, 1962.
xviii, 189 p. port. fold. map. 23 cm. (Biblioteca di studi sul Mezzogiorno, 1)
DG976.N3P4 1962 63-37573

NARDUS STRICTA

Malynovs'kyi, Kostiantyn Andriiovych.

Біоусукомі пазовища субальпійського пояса Українських Карпат. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1959.
230 p. illus. 22 cm.
QK933.M4M3 62-39705 †

NARIÑO, ANTONIO, 1765-1823

Miramón, Alberto, 1912-

Nariño: una conciencia criolla contra la tiranía. Bogotá, Editorial Kelly, 1960.
381 p. illus. 23 cm. (Academia Colombiana de Historia. Biblioteca "Eduardo Santos," v. 21)
F2274.N3495 61-49029 †

—DRAMA

Galvis Salazar, Fernando.

Don Antonio Nariño, visión panorámica de la vida del precursor; drama en once cuadros. Bogotá, Impr. Departamental, 1962.
182 p. 18 cm.
PQ8180.17.A58D6 64-41734

NARIÑO, COLOMBIA (DEPT.)

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Colombia. Departamento Técnico de la Seguridad Social.

Estudio socio-económico de Nariño (por Milcíades Chaves et al.). Bogotá, 1959.
215 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
HC198.N3A56 63-46704

NARIZHNYI, SYMON, 1898-

Lissuk, Kalenik.

Хто поповнив національні злочини? Під осуд українського громадянства. [Л. р.], 1961.
86 p. illus. 22 cm.
AM101.P847L5 62-38518 †

NARKOMVNUDEL SSSR see Russia

(1923- U.S.S.R.) Narodnyi komissariat vnutrennikh del

NARO-FOMINSK, RUSSIA (CITY)

—HISTORY

Solov'ev, Vladimir Konstantinovich, 1905-

Под Наро-Фоминском. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1960.
190 p. illus. 21 cm. (Военные мемуары)
D764.S507 60-35072 †

NAROC H LAKE

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—VIEWS

Там, где сияет Нарач. Where the Narach glows blue. [Фота А. Дзітлава. Текст Я. Брыля. Переклад на англійську мову Я. Семлякова. Мінск, Дзярж. вид-ва БССР; Рад. вышлюнацкая прадукцыя, 1963; 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus., part col.) 30 cm.
DK611.N230T3 64-44899

NARODEN FRONT NA MAKEDONIJA

Фронтотворски весник. г. 1- 1950-

[Скопје] 7, tables. 20 cm. monthly.
JN9679.M3F7 60-40212

NARODNA BIBLIOTEKA, BELGRAD

see Belgrad. Narodna biblioteka

NARODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE

Neorizić, Milijan, 1920-

Mbi rinin popullore. Prishtinë, Shtëpia botuese "Mustafa Baku," 1950.
24 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteka për të rinjtë)
HQ799.Y8N4 62-40237

NARODNÁ VOLA (POLITICAL PARTY)

Kleňankin, Aleksei Vasil'evich.

Андрей Желязов — герой "Народной воли." [Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1959.
73, 81 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
DK219.6.Z6K6 61-20506

Morozov, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1854-1946.

Повести моей жизни. Москва, 1961.
2 v. ports. 23 cm.
DK254.M65A3 1961 61-37200

NARODNI FRONT JUGOSLAVIJE

see also Socijalistički savez radnog
naroda Jugoslavije

NARODNO-TRUDOVOI SOIUZ

Brunst, D.

Записки бывшего эмигранта об антисоветской деятельности НТС. [Берлин, Комитет за возвращение на родину и развитие культурных связей с соотечественниками, 1961.
62 p. 20 cm.
DK269.B7 62-65412 †

NARODNO-TRUDOVOI SOIUZ ROSSISKIKH

SOLIDARISTOV see Narodno-trudovoi
soiuz

NARODNYI KOMISSARIAT VNUTRENNIKH

DEL see Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.)

Narodnyi komissariat vnutrennikh del

NARODOWA DEMOKRACJA

Kalabinski, Stanislaw.

Antynarodowa polityka endecji w rewolucji 1905-1907. [Wyd. 1., Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956.
479 p. illus. 25 cm.
JN6769.A5N26 60-37694 †

Seyda, Marian, 1879-

Z zagadnień polityki demokratyczno-narodowej. Londyn, 1948.
88 p. 19 cm.
JN6769.A5N39 60-38504 †

NARODOWEGO BANKU POLSKIEGO

see Narodowy Bank Polski

NARODOWY BANK POLSKI

Skzymot, Bogumił.

Rola Narodowego Banku Polskiego w wykonywaniu budżetu państwa. [Wyd. 1., Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1962.
219 p. 20 cm.
HG8188.S95 63-44484 †

NARRAGANSETT BAY

—BRIDGES

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Public Works.

Bridges across Narragansett Bay, R. I. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Public Works, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on S. 3681, a bill authorizing the Rhode Island Turnpike and Bridge Authority to combine, for financing purposes, the bridge across the west passage of Narragansett Bay with the Newport Bridge and any other project acquired or constructed by said authority. June 28, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iii, 56 p. maps, tables. 24 cm.
TG25.N22A5 388.1 60-62004

NARRATION (RHETORIC)

Frey, Leonard Hamilton.

Heroic narrative technique in the Anglo-Saxon Christian epic. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, [1959; Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4312 Mic 59-4312

NARRATIVE POETRY

see also Epic poetry

Allsopp, F. J. ed.

Stories in verse, selected by F. J. Allsopp and O. W. Hunt. Foreword by Mary Gilmore. [Sydney, Angus and Robertson, [1962; xi, 121 p. 21 cm.
PR1175.A645 64-30879

Bowers, Clementian Francis.

Characterization in the narrative poetry of George Crabbe. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1959.
xiv, 89 p. 23 cm.
PR4514.B6 821.7 61-2688

Herbert, David, 1927- ed.

The Penguin book of narrative verse. [Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books, [1960; 462 p. 18 cm. (The Penguin poets, D49)
PR1195.N2H35 821.082 61-11064 †

Hohn, Max T.

Stories in verse. With a new introd. by John Gehlmann. New York, Odyssey Press, [1961; 430 p. 21 cm. (Odyssey texts in types of literature)
PN6110.N1716 1961 821.082 61-3198 †

Sternier, Lewis George, 1894- ed.

Tales in verse, including world narrative poetry [by] Lewis G. Sternier and; Marcus Konick. New York, Globe Book Co., [1963; 575 p. 22 cm.
PN6110.N1758 808.81 63-1855 †

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kroeber, Karl, 1928-

Romantic narrative art. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1960.
225 p. 24 cm.
PR590.K7 821.709 61-5190 †

NARRATIVE WRITING see Narration (Rhetoric)

NARROW-GAGE RAILROADS see Railroads,

Narrow-gage

NARSINGGARH, INDIA (STATE)

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Narsinggarh, India (State)

Administration report of the Narsinggarh State. [Narsinggarh? etc., v. 33-35 cm. annual.
J601.N287R15 61-57016 rev

NARTOV, ANDREI KONSTANTINOVICH,

1683-1756

Danilevskii, Viktor Vasil'evich, 1898-1960.

Нартов. Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1960.
170, 65 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (Жизнь замечательных людей. Серия биографий, вып. 2 (282))
TJ140.N3D3 62-66497

NARTOV, ANDREI KONSTANTINOVICH,

1683-1756. TEATRUM MAKHINARUM

Danilevskii, Viktor Vasil'evich, 1898-1960.

Нартов и "Ясное зрелище жизни." Под ред. А. С. Брыткя. Ленинград, Машинг. Ленинградское отд-ние, 1958.
271 p. illus., ports., facsimiles. 27 cm.
TJ140.N3D2 63-34751

NARTOV, ANDREĬ KONSTANTINOVICH,
1683-1756. TEATRUM MAKHINARUM
(Continued)

Druzhinskii, I. A.
"Театрум махинарум" А. К. Нартова. К 200-летию со
дня смерти А. К. Нартова, автора первого русского труда
о станках. Ленинград, 1956.
89, (2) p. 23 plates. 28 cm.
TJ140.N3D7 62-30551

NARUSZEWICZ, ADAM STANISŁAW, BP.,
1733-1786

Naruszewicz, Adam Stanisław, *Bp.*, 1733-1796.
Korespondencja Adama Naruszewicza, 1762-1796. Z
papierów po Ludwiku Bernackim uzupełnił, opracował i
wydał Julian Platt; pod red. Tadeusza Mikulskiego. [Tek-
sty i zwroty łacińskie tłum. Kazimierz Zathey; teksty fran-
cuskie, Helena Deveschy. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Naro-
dowy im. Ossolińskich, 1959.
xvi, 611 p. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm. (Poleka Akademia Nauk.
Biblioteka Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich. Źródła history-
czno-literackie, t. 1)
DK418.95.N3A4 61-42713

NARVA, ESTONIA

—DESCRIPTION

Kihu, Silvi.
Narva. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960.
35 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK651.N3K5 61-43441 †

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

Krivoshchev, Evgenii Petrovich.
Нарва; путеводитель. Таллин, Эстонское гос. изд-во,
1950.
121 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK651.N3K7 62-59171 †

—HISTORY

Kostochkin, V.
Нарва. Москва, 1948.
47 p. 29 plates, plans. 17 cm. (Сокровища зодчества народов
СССР)
DK651.N3K6 49-14422 rev*

NARVÁEZ, ENRIQUE DE

Hernández de Alba, Guillermo, 1906-
El centenario de un bogotano ilustre, el general don En-
rique de Narváez, 1859-1959. Bogotá, Editorial Kelly, 1960.
31 p. illus. 20 cm. (Academia Colombiana de Historia. Biblio-
teca complementaria)
F2276.5.N3H4 61-41380 †

NARVÁEZ, PÁNFILO DE, d. 1528

Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.
Cabeza de Vaca's adventures in the unknown interior of
America. A new translation, with annotation by Cyclone
Covey. [1st ed.] New York, Collier Books, 1961.
122 p. illus. 18 cm. (Collier original books, AS117)
E125.N3N943 61-18549 †

NARVESENS KIOSKKOMPANI, A/s

Thon, Eivind, 1889-
Mange bekker små; Narvesens kioskkompani gjennom 50
år, 1894-1944. Oslo, Kirstes boktr., 1951.
152 p. illus. 29 cm.
PN5297.N4T5 59-51820 †

NARVIK, BATTLE OF, 1940

Busch, Fritz Otto, 1890-
Zehn Zerstörer; die Besetzung Narviks. Mit 32 deut-
schen und englischen Originalaufnahmen und 7 Lagekarten
und Gefechtskizzen sowie dem Typenbild eines Zerstörers
mit Daten. Hannover, A. Sponholtz, 1959.
167 p. illus. 23 cm.
D763.N6B82 59-51164 †

Cras, Hervé, 1910-
Narvik (par) Jacques Mordal [pseud. Paris, Presses de
la Cité, 1960].
211 p. illus. 22 cm.
D763.N62N29 60-91369 rev †

Macintyre, Donald G. F. W.
Narvik. London, Evans Bros., 1959.
224 p. illus. 23 cm.
D763.N6M23 1959 940.5421 60-30949 †

Macintyre, Donald G. F. W.
Narvik. [1st American ed.] New York, Norton, 1960,
1959.
224 p. illus. 22 cm.
D763.N6M23 1960 940.5421 60-7688 †

Pruszyński, Mieczysław.
W Narwiku, Tobruku i Moskwie. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa,
Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957,
399 p. 20 cm.
D811.P72 1957 60-35415 †

NASCA, PERU

—ANTIQUITIES

Belli, Próspero L. 1901-
La civilización Nazca. Lima, 1960,
86 p. illus. 21 cm.
F3429.1.N3B32 61-20886 †

NASCAPEE INDIANS

Harper, Francis, 1886-
The friendly Montagnais and their neighbors in the Un-
gava Peninsula. Lawrence, University of Kansas, 1964;
v. 121 p. illus., ports. 23 cm. (University of Kansas. Museum
of Natural History. Miscellaneous publication no. 37)
E99.M87H3 970.3 64-64388

NASCITURUS see Unborn Children (Law)

NASH, JOHN, 1752-1835

Davis, Terence, 1924-
The architecture of John Nash. Introduced with a criti-
cal essay by John Summerson. London, Studio, 1960,
137 p. illus., port., plans. 31 cm.
NA397.N3D3 720.942 61-1108

NASH, PHILLEO, 1909-

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and In-
sular Affairs.
Nomination for Commissioner of Indian Affairs. Hear-
ings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs,
United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session,
on the nomination of Philleo Nash to be Commissioner of
Indian Affairs. August 14 and 17, 1961. Washington,
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
ii, 81 p. 24 cm.
E89.U67927 61-62383

NASH, THOMAS, 1567-1601

Hibbard, George Richard.
Thomas Nashe; a critical introduction. Cambridge, Har-
vard University Press, 1962.
262 p. 23 cm.
PR2326.N3Z68 828.3 62-2463 †

Hibbard, George Richard.
Thomas Nashe, a critical introduction. London, Rout-
ledge and Paul, 1962,
262 p. 23 cm.
PR2726.N3H5 1962a 62-51564 †

NASH FAMILY

Morse, Virginia (Fisher) 1924-
Genealogies of the families of Cooke, Noyes, Nash and
Fisher. (n. p., 1962,
57 p. illus. 28 cm.
CS69.M63 62-6081 †

Pabst, Anna Catherine (Smith)
Nashes of Ireland: Richard & Alexander Nash of Eastern
Shore and their allied families, 1200-1956. [Delaware?]
Ohio, 1963.
441, text, 44 p. maps, facsim. 29 cm.
CS71.N25 1963 64-2153

NASH-HEALEY AUTOMOBILE see Healey
automobile

NASHVILLE

—HISTORY

Burt, Jesse Clifton, 1921-
Nashville, its life and times. With a foreword contributed
by Robert T. Quarles, Jr. Nashville, Tennessee Book Co.
[1959].
182 p. illus. 24 cm.
F444.N2B3 976.8551 60-19176 †

Crabb, Alfred Leland, 1884-
Nashville: personality of a city. [1st ed.] Indianapolis,
Bobbe-Merrill, 1960,
288 p. 22 cm.
F444.N2C7 976.8551 60-13598 †

—SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS

see also Nashville metropolitan area

NASHVILLE. PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Tennessee. State Library and Archives, Nashville. Manu-
script Section.
J. Emurick Nagy collection: the Nashville public schools
Nashville, 1962.
33 p. 28 cm. (The Registers, no. 5)
L203.N4H57 62-63305 †

NASHVILLE METROPOLITAN AREA

Booth, David Albin.
Metropolitics: the Nashville consolidation. [East Lan-
sing, Institute for Community Development and Services,
Michigan State University, 1963.
viii, 108 p. maps, tables. 23 cm.
JS451.T39N33 352.0768551 62-62526

NĀṢIF, HIFNĪ, 1855-1919

Aḥmad, Muḥammad Khalaf Allāh.
محاضرات من حفتى ناصف، كاتبا وباحثا، التاما محمد خلف
الله احمد على طلبة قسم الدراسات الادبية. القاهرة جامعة
الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، 1961.
6, 74 p. 24 cm.
PJ7852.A66Z66 NE 62-684
Princeton Univ. Libr.

NĀSIR IBN KHUSRAU, ABŪ MU'ĪN, 'ALAVĪ,
KUBĀDIYĀNĪ, MARVAZĪ, 1003-1088

Bertel's, Andrei Evgen'evich.
Насир-и Хосроу и исмаилизм. Москва, Изд-во восточ-
ной лит-ры, 1959.
238 p. 21 cm.
BP195.I 82B4 60-84245

NASIR-UD-DIN see Naṣr al-Dīn, Khwājāh

NASKOVÁ, RŮŽENA (NOSKOVÁ) 1884-

Nasková, Růžena (Nosková) 1884-
Jak šel život; paměti a zápisky. [Vyd. 9., v Českosloven-
ském spisovatelů I.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.
330 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN2859.C9N3 1960 61-11149 †

NASONOV, DMITRIĬ NIKOLAEVICH

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut fitologii.
Вопросы цитологии и общей физиологии. [Отв. редак-
тор Ю. И. Полянский] Ленинград, Изд-во Академии
наук СССР, Ленинградское отд-ние, 1960.
398 p. illus. 27 cm.
QP71.A37 61-29493

NASOPHARYNX

Bergland, Olav.
The bony nasopharynx; a Roentgen-cranio-metric study.
From the Anatomical Institute, Anthropological Dept.,
University of Oslo, Norway. [Oslo, Universitetsforlaget,
1963].
137 p. illus. 23 cm. (Norwegian monographs on medical sciences)
GN181.B4 1963 573.7 63-5566 †

—CANCER

Lederman, Manuel.
Cancer of the nasopharynx; its natural history and treat-
ment. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1961,
117 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 432.
A monograph in American lectures in radiation therapy)
RC280.F4L4 616.99421 60-14749 †

NASORAEANS see Mandaeanes

NASQUAPEE INDIANS see Nascapee Indians

NAṢR AL-DĪN, KHWĀJĀH

Daencke, Eric, 1914-
Tales of Mullah Naṣir-ud-Din, Persian wit, wisdom, and
folly. [1st ed.] New York, Exposition Press, 1960-
v. 22 cm.
PZ3.1.D152Ta1 60-4088 rev †

—FICTION

Solov'ev, Leonid Vasil'evich, 1906-
The enchanted prince; book two of the Adventures of
Khoja Nasreddin. [Translated from the Russian by Bernard
Isaacs. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1967].
448 p. 21 cm. (Library of Soviet literature)
PZ3.S69En 891.7344 61-41087 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NASREDDIN, KHOJA see Naṣr al-Dīn, khwājah

NASSAU-ORANGE, HOUSE OF see Orange-Nassau, House of

NASSAU, BAHAMAS

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

Nassau; a complete guide to the capital of the Bahamas. (n. p., Travelguide Publishers; distributor: Penny Farthing, Nassau, 1963, 61 p. col. illus., col. maps. 22 cm. F1659.N3N3 63-23961

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Hannau, Hans W 1904—
Nassau in the Bahamas by, Hans W. Hannau. (Munich, W. Andermann; distributed by Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y., 196-t, 59 p. maps, 30 col. plates. 18 cm. (Panorama-books) F1659.N3H3 617.296 64-56849

NASSAU COUNTY, FLA.

—DIRECTORIES

Smedley, J Melton.
Land atlas, Nassau County. Deland, Fla. [1959, A-E p. 23 p. of maps. 53 x 54 cm. G1318.N3S6 1959 Map 60-110

—MAPS

Smedley, J Melton.
Land atlas, Nassau County. Deland, Fla. [1959, A-E p. 23 p. of maps. 53 x 54 cm. G1318.N3S6 1959 Map 60-110

NASSAU COUNTY, N. Y.

—MAPS

Hagstrom Company, inc., New York.
Atlas of Nassau County, Long Island, N. Y.; Atlantic Beach ... Franklin Square ... Locust Valley ... Old Westbury ... Woodmere. 3d ed. New York, 1962. 95 p. maps (part col.) 34 cm. G1263.N3H3 1962 Map 62-523

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gonzalez, Arturo F
Eugene H. Nickerson, statesman of a new society, by Arturo Gonzalez. [1st ed.] New York, J. H. Heineman [1964, 164 p. ports. 22 cm. (The Future makers) JS451.N76N35 352.0747945 64-22624

Thomas, Samuel F
Nassau County: its governments and their expenditure and revenue patterns. New York, City College Press, 1950. 117 p. illus. 25 cm. (Institute of New York Area Studies, the City College of New York, Monograph no. 4) JS451.N76N35 1960 352.109747945 60-15981 †

NASSAU COUNTY, N. Y. SANDS POINT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL AND ACADEMY see Sands Point Country Day School and Academy, Nassau County, N. Y.

NASSAU-USINGEN (DUCHY)

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Geck, Elisabeth, 1923—
Das Fürstentum Nassau-Saarbrücken-Usingen im 18. Jahrhundert (ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des deutschen Kleinstaatens) (Mainz) 1953†, viii, 142 l. map, diagr. 30 cm. DD491.H69G4 59-44373

NASSER, GAMAL ABDEL, PRES. UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC, 1918-

Abū al-Faṭḥ, Aḥmad.
L'affaire Nasser (par; Ahmed Abul-Faṭḥ. (Paris, Plon [1962, 320 p. 20 cm. DT107.53.A5974 N E 63-1823

Bakdāsh, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd.
جمال عبد الناصر رجل في امة، تأليف عبد الحميد بكداش. الطبعة الاولى. بيروت، المصور العربي، 1961. 142 p. port. 21 cm. DT107.53.B328 Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 62-1254

Bāshmūl, Muḥammad Aḥmad, ed.
نحن وعبد الناصر، مجموعة مقالات مختارة نشرت في المصنف السعودية باقلام نخبة ممتازة من كتاب الملكة العربية السعودية، جميع وترتيب محمد احمد باشميل. الطبعة الاولى. بيروت † 1962. 25 cm. DT107.54.N3B3 N E 64-2112

al-Ḥūfī, Aḥmad Muḥammad.
بطولة وبطل، بقلم احمد محمد الحوفي. القاهرة المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1963. 157 p. 24 cm. DT107.53.H8 Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 64-959

Joesten, Joachim, 1907—
Nasser, the rise to power. London, Odhams Press [1960, 224 p. illus. 28 cm. DT107.53.J59 962.05 61-3666 †

Kerr, Malcolm H
Egypt under Nasser. (New York, Foreign Policy Association [1963, 84 p. illus., group ports. 20 cm. (Headline series, no. 161) E744.H33 no. 161 962.05 63-20068 Copy 2. DT107.53.K4

Lajnat Kutub Sīyāsiyah.
انقلاب الحيايد الابجائي، اعداد لجنة كتب سياسية، القاهرة، 1961. 70 p. 20 cm. (كتب سياسية ١١٨) D889.5.L3 N E 64-1849

Mazhar, Sulaymān.
علاق من بني مر، بقلم سليمان مظهر. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1962. 94 p. illus., port. 24 cm. (كتب تومية) DT107.53.M38 Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 63-194

St. John, Robert, 1902—
The boss; the story of Gamal Abdel Nasser. [1st ed.] New York, McGraw-Hill [1960, 825 p. 22 cm. DT107.53.S3 923.162 60-14047 †

Shumays, 'Abd al-Mun'im.
ناصر الحرية، بقلم عبد النعم شمس. القاهرة، دار الادباء، 196-. 206 p. 20 cm. DT107.53.S4965 N E 64-875

Vaucher, Georges.
Gamal Abdel Nasser et son équipe. Paris, R. Julliard [1959-60, 2 v. port. maps. 21 cm. DT107.53.V3 A 61-603 rev Harvard Univ. Library

NASSER, GAMAL ABDEL, PRES. UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC, 1918- MASHRŪ' AL-MITHAQ

Barasim, Karam Ḥabīb.
الميثاق، مير ومعتقدات من الميثاق، بقلم كرم حبيب برسوم. القاهرة مكتبة الوحي العربي، 1962† 82 p. 17 cm. HX442.N33B3 Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 63-1494 †

al-Jawhari, Maḥmūd Muḥammad.
ديمقراطتنا في الميثاق، بقلم محمود محمد الجوهري. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1962† 51 p. 20 cm. (اخترنا لتأليف) HX442.N33J3 Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 63-1446 †

NAST, THOMAS, 1840-1902

—JUVENILE FICTION

Veglahn, Nancy.
The tiger's tail; a story of America's great political cartoonist Thomas Nast. Illustrated with Nast's cartoons. New York, Harper & Row [1964, 211 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. PZ7.V487T1 64-19609

NAST, WILLIAM, 1807-1899

Wittke, Carl Frederick, 1892—
William Nast, patriarch of German Methodism. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1959, 1960, 248 p. illus. 21 cm. BX849.N323W5 922.743 60-5382 †

NASTURTUM MOSAIC see Turnip mosaic virus

NASUTÓW, POLAND

—RURAL CONDITIONS

Turowski, Jan.
Zmiany społeczne wsi a miasto; na podstawie socjografii wsi Nasutow w okresie od r. 1800 do 1946. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1949. 183 p. illus. 22 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Nauk Społecznych, 6) HN539.N3T3 59-43423 †

NATAL

—COMMERCE—PERIODICALS

Natal review.
Durban, (Godfrey-Alan Pub. Co., v. illus. 29 cm. annual. HC517.N3N35 63-50171

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Büttner, Johan Daniel.
Beschrijving van Cabo de Goede Hoop en Rio de la Goë, etc. (n. p., 1711-12? Pietermaritzburg, University of Natal, 1960, facsim. (390, p.), 1, 1 p. 38 cm. DT826.B87 61-40528

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

Natal. Provincial Council.
Natal official guide: authorized by the Executive Committee of the Provincial Council. Cape Town, R. Beerman, 1959. 287 p. illus. 25 cm. DT876.A5 916.84 60-35521 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —VIEWS

Hattersley, Alan Frederick, 1893—
A camera on old Natal. Foreword by A. E. Trollip. Pietermaritzburg, Shuter and Shooter, 1960. 81 p. illus. 19 cm. DT876.H3 62-48888 †

—HISTORY

Buchanan, Barbara Isabella, 1834—
Natal memories. [1st ed.] Pietermaritzburg, Shuter and Shooter, 1941. 312 p. plates, ports. 22 cm. Index; compiled by Eric Rosenthal and Ena Cloete. Johannesburg, Public Library, 1958. xxxi l. 22 cm. DT875.B9 Index 968.4 42-24109 rev*

Ferguson-Davie, C J Bp.
The early history of Indians in Natal. Johannesburg, South African Institute of Race Relations [1951†, 26 p. 22 cm. DT872.F4 61-35765 †

Holden, William Clifford.
History of the colony of Natal. (Cape Town, C. Struik, 1963. viii, 402, 13 p. illus. (part col.) fold. maps. 28 cm. (Africana collection, v. 4) DT868.H33 1855a 64-42038

Watt, Elizabeth Paris.
Febana; the true story of Francis George Farewell: explorer, pioneer, and founder of Natal. Research by Patrick & Elizabeth Gooderham. London, P. Davies [1962, 306 p. illus. 21 cm. DT876.W3 63-6109 †

—HISTORY—FICTION

Delius, Anthony.
The day Natal took off; a satire. Cape Town, Insight, 1963. 189 p. 19 cm. PZ4.D35Day 64-1341

—HISTORY—SOURCES

South African archival records. Natal. no. 1—Cape Town, etc., 1958†—v. 28 cm. DT866.A15 63-39126

—INDUSTRIES—PERIODICALS

Natal review.
Durban, (Godfrey-Alan Pub. Co., v. illus. 29 cm. annual. HC517.N3N35 63-50171

—NATIVE RACES

Pietermaritzburg. University of Natal. Dept. of Economics.
The African factory worker; a sample study of the life and labour of the urban African worker. Cape Town, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960. 221 p. illus., maps (1 fold), tables. 23 cm. (Durban Economic Research Committee. Report no. 2) HC517.N3D8 no. 2 331.7678 51-30110 rev 2

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATAL (Continued)

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Barker, Anthony, 1919 or 20—
Giving and receiving; an adventure in African medical
service. London, Faith Press, 1959,
175 p. illus. 23 cm.
DT871.B3 276.84 60-1276 †

NATANSON, JAKUB, 1832-1884

Trepka, Edmund.
Jakub Natanson. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wy-
dawn. Naukowe, 1955.
76 p. illus. 20 cm.
QD22.N38T7 59-52592 †

NATANTIA (DECAPODA)

see also Penaeidae

NATCHEZ (DISTRICT, MISSISSIPPI
TERRITORY)

—CENSUS

Gillis, Norman E.
Early inhabitants of the Natchez District. [Baton Rouge?]
La., 1961.
152 p. 28 cm.
F840.G49 64-2728

NATCHEZ, MISS.

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Tyree, Irene S.
Natchez ante-bellum homes, compiled by Mrs. Raymond
Tyree. Natchez, Miss., T. L. Ketchings Co., 1964.
128 p. illus. 29 cm.
NA728S.N37T9 64-2810

NATCHEZ, MISS. CATHEDRAL OF OUR
LADY OF SORROWS

Gerow, Richard Oliver, Jr., 1885—
St. Mary's Parish, Natchez, Bishop Janssens' administra-
tion, 1890-1888. [Natchez, Miss., 1961.
43 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX4603.N34A32 62-32732 †

NATCHEZ INDIANS

Cushman, Horatio Bardwell, b. 1822.
History of the Choctaw, Chickasaw and Natchez Indians.
Edited and with a foreword by Angie Debo. Greenville,
Tex., Headlight Print. House, 1899. [Stillwater, Okla.,
Redlands Press, 1962.
506 p. illus. 24 cm.
E99.C8C92 970.3 61-13072 †

NATCHEZ-JACKSON (DIOCESE)

Pillar, James L.
The Catholic Church in Mississippi, 1887-85. New Or-
leans, Hauser Press, 1964.
xviii, 380 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.
BX1415.M7P5 282.762 63-28197

NATCHEZ TRACE

Daniels, Jonathan, 1902—
The devil's backbone; the story of the Natchez Trace.
With map and headpieces by the Dillons. [1st ed.] New
York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
273 p. illus. 24 cm. (The American trails series)
F841.D24 976.2 61-18181 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Mundy, V. M.
Mission to Bayou Pierre. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Pren-
tice-Hall, 1961.
180 p. 21 cm.
PZ7.M9335M1 61-18541 †

NATHAN BEN JEHLIEL, 1035 (ca.)-1106.
'ARUKH

Rapoport, Salomon Judah L55, 1790-1867.
תולדות גדולי ישראל (וריעות שלמה) עם הערות ובאורים
נפלאים בספר חזקוני. כמו שנודע בורשא שנה תרפ"ד ובעת
בדום סודש. ירושלים, תש"ד. [Jerusalem, 1963/60,
123 p. 23 cm.
A 61-2375
Hebrew Union College. Library

NATHAN (L. AND H.) LTD., LONDON

Nathan, Archie.
Costumes by Nathan. London, Newnes, 1960,
207 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN2067.N3 792.026 61-33530 †

NATHAN, ROBERT, 1894-

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Laurence, Dan H.
Robert Nathan, a bibliography. New Haven, Yale Uni-
versity Library, 1960.
xi, 97 p. port. 23 cm.
Z8614.L8L3 016.81081 61-2221

NATION, CARRY AMELIA (MOORE) 1846-1911

Beals, Carleton, 1893—
Cyclone Carry, the story of Carry Nation. [1st ed., Phi-
ladelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1962,
384 p. illus. 21 cm.
HV5232.N3B4 920.7 62-16303 †

THE NATION (NEW YORK)

Rifkin, Lester Harvey, 1921—
Edwin L. Godkin and the Nation. Ann Arbor, Mich.,
University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4335 Mic 59-4335

NATION OF ISLAM see Black Muslims

NATION-STATE see National state

NATIONAAL LUCHT- EN RUIMTEVAART-
LABORATORIUM see Netherlands
(Kingdom, 1815-) Nationaal Lucht- en
Ruimtevaartlaboratorium

NATIONAAL STEUN FONDS

Sanders, P.
Het Nationaal Steun Fonds; bijdrage tot de geschiedenis
van de financiering van het verzet, 1941-1945. With an
English summary. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1960.
185 p. illus. 25 cm. (Ministerie van Onderwijs, Kunsten en
Wetenschappen. Rijksinstituut voor Oorlogsdocumentatie. Mono-
grafieën, nr. 9)
HG186.N4S3 62-34178 †

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF CULTURE (Proposed)

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public
Welfare.
Providing for a National Academy of Culture. Hearing
before the Subcommittee on Education of the Committee on
Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate, Eighty-
sixth Congress, second session, on S. 2207 ... May 5, 1960.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iii, 23 p. 24 cm.
AS36.N12U5 60-62259

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
(Proposed) see U. S. National Academy
of Foreign Affairs (Proposed)

NATIONAL ACCIDENT PREVENTION CENTER
(Proposed) (U.S.) see U. S. National
Accident Prevention Center (Proposed)

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON THE
ARTS (Proposed) see U. S. Federal
Advisory Council on the Arts (Proposed)

NATIONAL AERO- AND ASTRONAUTICAL
RESEARCH INSTITUTE, AMSTERDAM
see Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-)
Nationaal Lucht- en Ruimtevaartlabora-
torium

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ACT
OF 1958 see U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.
National aeronautics and space act of 1958

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE
ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see U. S.
National Aeronautics and Space Adminis-
tration

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY,
WASHINGTON, D.C. see U. S. National
Agricultural Library

NATIONAL AIRLINES, INC.

Maytag, Lewis B.
"Palmetto-Hopper"; the history of National Airlines, in
New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1963.
28 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address, 1963)
TL720.N33M3 63-18493

NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF RUSSIAN
SOLIDARISTS see Narodno-trudovoi
so'uz

NATIONAL AND GRINDLAY'S BANK
LIMITED

Tyson, Geoffrey William, 1898—
100 years of banking in Asia and Africa, 1863-1963, by
Geoffrey Tyson. London, National and Grindlays Bank
1963.
xi, 246 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
HG3268.N3T9 64-480

NATIONAL ANIMAL DISEASE RESEARCH
LABORATORY, AMES, IOWA see U. S.
National Animal Disease Research
Laboratory, Ames, Iowa

NATIONAL ANTHEMS see National songs

NATIONAL ARTS COUNCIL (Proposed)
see U. S. Federal Advisory Council on
the Arts (Proposed)

NATIONAL ASSISTANCE BOARD (GT. BRIT.)
see Gt. Brit. National Assistance Board

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCE-
MENT OF COLORED PEOPLE

Archer, Leonard Courtney, 1911—
The National Association for the Advancement of Colored
People and the American theatre: a study of relationship
and influences. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilm
[1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2728 Mic 59-272

Hughes, Langston, 1902—
Fight for freedom; the story of the NAACP. New York
Norton, 1962.
224 p. illus. 22 cm.
E185.5.N276H8 325.2670973 62-14352 †

Matthews, Joseph Brown, 1894—
Communism and the NAACP. [Atlanta, Georgia Com-
mission on Education, 1958?]
2 v. 23 x 11 cm.
E185.5.M3 325.26709731 60-63333 †

Record, Wilson, 1916—
Race and radicalism; the NAACP and the Communist
Party in conflict. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press
[1964,
xv, 237 p. 22 cm. (Communism in American life)
E185.5.N276R4 301.451 63-18868

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCE-
MENT OF COLORED PEOPLE, VIRGINIA
STATE CONFERENCE OF BRANCHES

Virginia. General Assembly. Committee on Offense
against the Administration of Justice.
Barrierty, champerty, running and capping, other related
offenses, and tax matters in connection therewith, report
Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchase
and Supply, 1959.
18 p. 25 cm. (Virginia. General Assembly, 1960, House of
Delegates, Document no. 16)
[J27.V9 1960c no. 16] A 60-4711
Virginia. State Library

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE
PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

Ritt, Lawrence, 1908—
The Victorian conscience in action; the National Associa-
tion for the Promotion of Social Science, 1857-1886. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-40 Libraries Mic 60-40
Columbia Univ.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BLUE SHIELD PLANS

Eilers, Robert D.

Regulation of Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans. Homewood, Ill., Published for the S. S. Huebner Foundation for Insurance Education, University of Pennsylvania by R. D. Irwin, 1963.
359 p. 23 cm. (Huebner Foundation for Insurance Education. Studies)
368.382 63-10322 †

Thompson, John Spencer.

Insurance against costs of hospital and medical services in the United States: Blue Cross and Blue Shield. London, Institute of Actuaries, 1960.
85 p. illus. 23 cm.
BA418.8.B47T5 62-8061 †

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS

Bay, Edwin.

The history of the National Association of County Agricultural Agents, 1915-1960. Springfield, Ill., Frye Print Co., 1961.
184 p. illus. 23 cm.
S544.B3 630.6273 61-45346 †

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Hoover, Francis Lentz, 1914-

A history of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics ... La Crosse, Wis., Northern Engr. & Mfg. Co., 1958.
7 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.
Microcard GV563 Micp A 60-3
Indiana Univ. Libr.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LETTER CARRIERS

Doherty, William C.

1902-
Mailman, U. S. A. New York, D. McKay Co., 1960.
308 p. 22 cm.
HD6515.P7D6 383.4973 60-14594 †

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Steigerwalt, Albert Kleckner, 1919-

The National Association of Manufacturers, 1895-1914; a study in business leadership. Ann Arbor, Bureau of Business Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1964.
x, 220 p. ports. 24 cm. (Michigan business studies, v. 16, no. 2)
HD9721.A456 1964 670.6273 64-63367
Copy 2. HF5004.M5 vol. 16, no. 2

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF OPERATIVE PLASTERERS

Newman, James Robert.

The N. A. O. P. heritage; from Unity Villa to Clanrye. A short historical review of the growth and development of the National Association of Operative Plasterers, 1860-1960. With a foreword by Albert Dunne. Wembley, Middlesex, National Association of Operative Plasterers, 1960.
180 p. illus. 23 cm.
HD6668.P5N4 64-44122 †

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BOARDS. WOMEN'S COUNCIL

Davies, Pearl Janet.

Women in real estate; a history of the Women's Council, National Association of Real Estate Boards. Published under the direction of Women's Council of NAREB Committee on History. Chicago, 1963.
112 p. 29 cm.
HD261.D3 63-26661

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS

Loll, Leo M.

The over-the-counter securities markets; a review guide by Leo M. Loll, Jr. and Julian G. Buckley. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.
245 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG4910.L6 332.61 61-14736 †

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

see also Bank-notes

NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA LIMITED

Blainey, Geoffrey.

Gold and paper; a history of the National Bank of Australasia Limited. Melbourne, Georgian House, 1958.
430 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG3520.M44N37 332.110994 60-51807 †

NATIONAL BANKS (U.S.)

American Bankers Association. National Bank Division.

Manual of laws relating to loans and investments by national banks. Rev. to Sept. 1963. New York, 1963-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 23 cm.
64-54532

Federal banking law service; an up-to-date loose-leaf compilation of all the Federal banking laws, regulations, including significant court decisions, and rulings of the Comptroller's Office, FDIC, Federal Reserve Board, etc. Prepared for bank executives and their attorneys. Washington (A. S. Pratt), 1961-
5 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm.
332.102673 62-816

Harwood, Charles.

Cumulative voting in national banks. New Rochelle, N. Y., 1959.
17 p. 26 cm.
HG2548.H3 332.1 59-49082 †

U. S. Comptroller of the Currency.

Digest of opinions relating to operations and powers of national banks. Washington, 1960-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 23 cm.
HG2547.A103 62-60101

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Banking and Currency.

Authority over the trust powers of national banks and national bank branches. Hearing before Subcommittee No. 1 of the Committee on Banking and Currency, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on H. R. 12577 ... and H. R. 12825 ... (H. R. 12825 superseded by H. R. 12899) August 14, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
iii, 22 p. 24 cm.
62-62278

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Banking and Currency.

Increased flexibility for financial institutions. Hearings before the Committee on Banking and Currency, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H. R. 5345 (and others), ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
xv, 1073 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
64-00526

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Banking and Currency.

National bank legislation. Hearing before Subcommittee No. 1 of the Committee on Banking and Currency, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H. R. 7796 ... and S. 1771 ... September 12, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
iii, 25 p. 24 cm.
61-64549

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Banking and Currency.

National bank legislation. Hearings before Subcommittee No. 1 of the Committee on Banking and Currency, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first and second sessions, on H. R. 7796 ... and S. 1771 ... and H. R. 8874 ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
1 v. 90 p. table. 24 cm.
62-62037

NATIONAL BAPTIST CONVENTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

—HISTORY

Pelt, Owen D.

The story of the National Baptists, by Owen D. Pelt and Ralph Lee Smith. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1960.
272 p. illus. 22 cm.
BK6443.P4 286.173 60-15470 †

NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM, COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.

see Cooperstown, N. Y. National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum

NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography, National

NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY, INC. NBC NEWS

National Broadcasting Company, inc.

The longest night. New York, 1963.
unpaged. illus. 23 cm.
PN4784.T4N3 63-4559 †

NATIONAL BUREAU OF CASUALTY AND SURETY UNDERWRITERS see National Bureau of Casualty Underwriters

NATIONAL BUREAU OF CASUALTY UNDERWRITERS

New York (State) Insurance Dept.

Report on examination of the National Bureau of Casualty Underwriters for ascertaining methods and manner of operations. Examined by Charles N. Kaplan and Lester B. Dropkin. New York, 1962.
308 p., (24) l. tables. 29 cm.
HG5522.N47 A 63-7046
New York. State Libr.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

see U. S. National Bureau of Standards

NATIONAL CAPITAL AIRPORTS CORPORATION (Proposed)

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

National Capital airports. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first second session, on H. R. 7399 ... H. R. 7398 ... July 18 and 19, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961-62.
2 pts. (iii, 177 p.) tables. 24 cm.
TL726A.W3A62 61-62289 rev

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

National Capital Airports Corporation act of 1959. Hearings before the Aviation Subcommittee of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on S. 2560, a bill to create the National Capital Airports Corporation, to provide for operation of the federally owned civil airports in the District of Columbia or its vicinity by the Corporation, and for other purposes. April 5 and 6, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iii, 106 p. 24 cm.
387.736 61-60107

NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Audit of National Capital Housing Authority, fiscal years 1959 and 1960; report to the Congress of the United States, by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1961.
82 l. 24 cm. map, diagr. 27 cm.
HD7304.W3A583 61-61891

NATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY (U. S.) see U. S. National Capital Transportation Agency

NATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (Proposed) see U. S. National Capital Transportation Authority (Proposed)

NATIONAL CATHOLIC MUSIC EDUCATORS' ASSOCIATION

Murphy, Rose Marie.

An historical survey of the National Catholic Music Educators Association. Washington, National Catholic Music Educators Association, 1963.
vi, 65 p. 22 cm.
ML27.U5N279 63-24575/MN

NATIONAL CEMETERIES

—U. S.

see also Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

Data on national cemeteries. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
v, 18 p. tables. 24 cm.
UB393.A4 1962 62-60763

NATIONAL CEMETERIES

—U. S. (Continued)

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

National cemetery policy. Hearings before the Subcommittee on National Parks of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session ... March 5, 6, and 7, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

iv, 183 p. tables. 24 cm.

UB393.A4 1962a 62-61639

NATIONAL CEMETERIES, AMERICAN

U. S. American Battle Monuments Commission.

American overseas military cemeteries and memorials. Washington, 1959.

unpaged. illus. 24x11 cm.

D639.D4U5 1959 62-1790 †

—BELGIUM

see also Ardennes American Cemetery, Neuville-en-Condroz, Belgium

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1953—

(Eisenhower)

American military cemeteries. Agreement between the United States of America and Belgium, signed at Brussels November 27, 1959, with note signed at Brussels December 24, 1959. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

11 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4383)

JX235.9.A32 no. 4983 60-60762

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)

American military cemeteries. Agreement between the United States of America and Belgium, correcting the annex to the Agreement of November 27, 1959, effected by exchange of notes dated at Brussels January 8, 1962, and October 24, 1963. (Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.)

5 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5455)

JX235.9.A32 no. 5455 64-80423

NATIONAL CEMETERIES, BRITISH

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1952—

(Elizabeth II)

Agreement between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, India, and Pakistan of the one part and the Federal Republic of Germany of the other part regarding the war graves, cemeteries, and memorials of the British Commonwealth in the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany (with exchange of notes). Bonn, March 5, 1956. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1956.

7 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, Germany, 1956, no. 2)

57-965 rev

NATIONAL CEMETERIES, GERMAN

—GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1952—

(Elizabeth II)

Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany regarding German war graves in the United Kingdom. London, October 16, 1959. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.

9 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, Treaty series, 1960, no. 4)

JX636 1892 1960, no. 4 60-60159

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

see also Ethnopsychology; Local color in literature

Buglione, Fernando dl.

Il carattere mediterraneo, difetti e rimedi; studio di psicologia formativa per educatori, insegnanti, assistenti sociali. [1. ed.] Cesano Maderno, Civistampa, 1958.

144 p. 21 cm.

CB294.B8 62-46963 †

Duijker, Hubertus Carl Johannes.

National character and national stereotypes; a trend report prepared for the International Union of Scientific Psychology, by H. C. J. Duijker and N. H. Frijda. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1960.

xi, 288 p. 28 cm. (Conference; surveys of research in the social sciences, v. 1)

BF751.D8 186.49 61-2278

Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754.

Virtues and faults of some European nations (1748) now leniently translated by J. Christian Bay, with an introd. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Priv. print. for the friends of The Torch Press, 1958.

62 p. port. 21 cm.

CB293.H613 62-34191

Kim, T'ae-o, 1902—

民族心理学 金泰午著 서울 東方文化社 概

紀 4283 [1950]

6, 8, 376 p. 21 cm.

1. Ethnopsychology. 2. National characteristics. 3. Title.

Title romanized: Minjok sinlthak.

K 63-438

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4120

Kim, Tu-hön, 1903—

民族理論の展望 金斗憲著 서울 乙酉文化社

1948.

311 p. 19 cm.

1. Race. 2. National characteristics. 3. Civilization. 4. Title.

Title romanized: Minjok iron di chönang.

CB195.K5

K 61-474 †

Mikes, George.

How to be an alien in Britain, France, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, Israel, Japan. Drawings by Nicolas Bentley & David Langdon. New York, Basic Books, [1964]

vii, 160 p. illus. 22 cm.

CB197.M5 1964 914 64-13196

Platt, Washington.

National character in action; intelligence factors in foreign relations. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, [1961].

260 p. 22 cm.

CB197.P6 186.49 61-10265 †

Roditi, Georges.

Introduction à la recherche d'une sagesse nationale. Rodiez, P. Carrère, [194-]

37 p. 19 cm.

CB197.R63 63-57231

Roger Riviere, Juan.

Psicología de los pueblos; cómo son los franceses, alemanes, rusos, etc., de hoy. Madrid, Ediciones Rialp, 1963.

233 p. 24 cm. (Libros de periodismo Rialp. Serie documentación y estudios, 1)

BF735.R6 64-38308

Zinger, Elena Adol'fovna.

Социально-психический интернационализм и проблема национальных форм в современном искусстве. Москва, Искусство, 1962.

113 p. 20 cm.

N7438.Z5 63-40240 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, ALGERIAN

Alvermann, Dirk.

Algerien; ein Bildband. L'Algérie. [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Rütten & Loening, 1960.

unpaged (chiefly illus.) 19 cm.

DT283.A52 62-36360 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AMERICAN

Advertising Council.

The American Round Table: the common good; an interpretive report of the American Round Table on moral attitudes and the will to achievement of Americans, the Princeton Inn, Princeton, New Jersey, April 10-11, 1961.

Digest report by William L. Miller. (New York, 1962.

62 p. illus. 22 cm.

E169.L.A24 62-5750 †

Almond, Gabriel Abraham, 1911—

The American people and foreign policy. New York, Praeger, [1960].

293 p. 21 cm. (Books that matter)

E744.A47 1960 327.73 60-16891 †

Almond, Gabriel Abraham, 1911—

The American people and foreign policy. New York, Praeger, [1960].

289 p. 20 cm. (Praeger paperbacks, PPS-38)

E744.A47 1960a 327.73 61-3776 †

American Studies Association.

American perspectives; the national self-image in the twentieth century. Edited by Robert E. Spiller and Eric Larabee; associate editors: Ralph Henry Gabriel, Henry Nash Smith, and Edward N. Waters. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1961.

vii, 216 p. 22 cm. (Library of Congress series in American civilization)

E169.L.A49 917.3 61-8841

Baskett, Sam S. ed.

The American identity, a college reader; edited by Sam S. Baskett and Theodore B. Strandness. Boston, Heath, [1962].

xviii, 950 p. 25 cm.

PS507.B365 1962 810.82 62-19490

Baskett, Sam S. ed.

The American identity, a college reader; edited by Sam S. Baskett and Theodore B. Strandness. Boston, Heath, [1962].

2 v. 24 cm.

PS507.B365 1962a 810.82 62-18056 †

Bekessy, Jean, 1911—

The wounded land; journey through a divided America (by) Hans Habe. Translated from the German by Ewan Butler. [1st American ed.] New York, Coward-McCann, [1964].

310 p. 22 cm.

E169.02.B413 917.3 64-23766

Blair, Walter, 1900—

Native American humor. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., [1960].

365 p. illus. 21 cm.

PN6161.B633 1960 817.3062 60-16796 †

Blanke, Gustav H.

Der Amerikaner, eine sozio-linguistische Studie. Meisenheim am Glan, A. Hain, 1967.

388 p. 24 cm.

E189.L.B635 A 57-6250 rev

Blanke, Gustav H.

Amerikanischer Geist; Begriffs- und wortgeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Meisenheim am Glan, A. Hain, 1956.

[1956]

307 p. 24 cm.

E175.0.B6 61-27304 †

Bonner, Harry Gamaliel.

A patriot's testament, a code for Americans. New York, William-Frederick Press, 1960.

21 p. 22 cm.

BJ1581.2.B6 173.1 60-11904 †

Boorstin, Daniel Joseph, 1914—

America and the image of Europe: reflections on American thought. New York, Meridian Books, [1960].

192 p. 19 cm. (Meridian books, M89)

E169.L.B75 917.3 60-6789 †

Boorstin, Daniel Joseph, 1914—

The image; or, What happened to the American dream. [1st ed.] New York, Atheneum, 1962. [1961].

315 p. 22 cm.

E169.L.B762 917.3 62-7936 †

Borch, Herbert von, 1900—

The unfinished society. Translated by Mary Ilford. Foreword by Max Lerner. [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books, [1962].

253 p. 21 cm.

E169.L.B753 917.3 62-15688 rev †

Bosquet, Alain, 1919—

Les Américains. (Textes réunis et présentés par Alain Bosquet. Photos de Robert Frank; Paris, R. Delpire, [1958].

172 p. illus. 20 x 22 cm. (Encyclopédie essentielle, 5. Série histoire, no. 3)

E169.L.B763 59-48791

Brandon, Henry, 1913—

As we are. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.

232 p. illus. 22 cm.

E169.L.B793 917.3 61-5930 †

Brissaud, André.

Les Américains de Kennedy. Texte de présentation d'André Maurois. Paris, La Table ronde, [1962].

285 p. illus. 19 cm.

E169.L.B7964 62-66806 †

Brogan, Denis William, 1900—

America in the modern world. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, [1960].

117 p. 22 cm.

E169.L.B7968 917.3 59-13541 †

Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.

The American character, a conversation; excerpts from the remarks of 28 participants in the Center's conference inaugurating its study of the American character. (Santa Barbara, Calif., 1962.

47 p. 17 cm.

E169.L.C38 62-6324

Chase, Stuart, 1888—

American credos. [1st ed.] New York, Harper, [1962].

210 p. 22 cm.

E169.L.C4525 801.154 62-9387 †

Davie, Emily, 1915—

Profile of America; an autobiography of the U. S. A. Text compiled by Emily Davie. Foreword by Charles A. Lindbergh. Introd. by Louis Bromfield. Picture editor: Bryan Holms. [4th ed.] New York, Grosset & Dunlap, [1960].

415 p. illus. 27 cm.

E173.D25 1960 973.082 60-52004 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AMERICAN (Continued)

- DeMott, Benjamin, 1924—**
Hells & benefits, a report on American minds, matters, & possibilities. New York, Basic Books, 1962,
264 p. 22 cm.
E169.L.D45 917.3 62-15832 †
- Dubourg, Jacques G**
A cross cultural study, optimism and pessimism in France and the United States. (New York, 1962,
iv, 111 l. tables. 29 cm.
BF753.D8 63-42755
- Eaton, Clement, 1898— ed.**
The heaven of democracy; the growth of the democratic spirit in the time of Jackson. Selected and edited, with introd. and notes by Clement Eaton. New York, G. Braziller, 1963.
xvi, 490 p. 25 cm. (The American epochs series;
E165.E24 917.3 63-17877
- Eaton, Clement, 1898—**
The mind of the Old South. (Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1964,
xiii, 271 p. ports. 23 cm.
F213.E22 917.5 64-12840
- Escarpit, Robert, 1918—**
Babbitt et Popov. (In Les Œuvres littéraires. Paris. 19 cm. (Nouv. sér., no 157 (1960)
p. 148-158) A 61-5091
[PQ1141.O4 new ser., no. 157] Northwestern Univ. Library
- Fiedler, Leslie A**
Love and death in the American novel. New York, Criterion Books, 1960,
308 p. 22 cm.
PS374.L6F5 813.093 69-12195 †
- Fiedler, Leslie A**
Love and death in the American novel. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1960, 1960,
308 p. 21 cm. (Meridian books, MG48)
PS374.L6F5 1962 813.093 62-10789 †
- Frohock, Wilbur Merrill.**
Strangers to this ground; cultural diversity in contemporary American writing. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1961,
180 p. 22 cm.
PS291.F7 810.904 61-17183 †
- Gorer, Geoffrey, 1905—**
The American people; a study in national character. Rev. ed. New York, Norton, 1964,
267 p. 21 cm.
E169.LG67 1964 917.3 64-11138
- Green, Martin Burgess, 1927—**
A mirror for Anglo-Saxons; a discovery of America, a rediscovery of England. (1st ed., New York, Harper, 1960,
178 p. 22 cm.
E169.LG74 917.3 60-10405 †
- Hanan, Mack.**
The pacifiers; the six symbols we live by. (1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1960,
306 p. illus. 22 cm.
E169.LH24 917.3 60-11644 †
- Handlin, Oscar, 1915— ed.**
American principles and issues: the national purpose. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961,
xvi, 378 p. 25 cm.
E169.LH26 917.3 61-10827
- Henry, Jules, 1904—**
Culture against man. New York, Random House, 1963,
xiv, 496 p. 22 cm.
HN58.H4 309.173 63-8268
- Howard, Leon.**
Literature and the American tradition. (1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960,
354 p. 22 cm.
PS88.H65 810.9 60-5933 †
- Institute for Religious and Social Studies, Jewish Theological Seminary of America.**
The search for identity; essays on the American character. Edited by Roger L. Shinn. New York, Institute for Religious and Social Studies; distributed by Harper & Row, 1964,
xi, 304 p. 21 cm. (Religion and civilization series)
E169.L.I.54 917.3 64-16361
- Jauncey, James H**
I believe in the American way. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1962,
128 p. 21 cm.
E169.L.J38 917.3 62-52042 †
- Jones, Kenneth Westcott, 1921—**
America beyond the Bronx. London, Hale, 1961,
174 p. illus. 23 cm.
E169.L.J645 917.3 61-8239 †
- Kaplan, Abraham, 1918—**
American ethics and public policy. (With corrections; New York, Oxford University Press, 1963,
110 p. 21 cm. (A Galaxy book)
E169.L.K315 173 63-5685 †

- Klapp, Orrin Edgar, 1915—**
Heroes, villains, and fools; the changing American character. Englewood cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962,
178 p. 21 cm.
E169.L.K56 917.3 62-12009 †
- Komiya, Ryūtarō, 1928—**
アメリカン・ライフ 小宮隆太郎著 東京 岩波書店 1961.
207 p. illus. 18 cm. (岩波新書 423)
1. U. S.—Civilization. 2. National characteristics, American.
I. Title. Title translated: American life.
California. Univ. at Los Angeles. Library J 63-977
- Larrabee, Eric.**
The self-conscious society. (1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960,
188 p. 22 cm.
E169.L.L37 917.3 60-13540 †
- Life (Chicago)**
The national purpose, by John K. Jessup and others. 1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960,
vii, 146 p. 21 cm.
E169.L.L5395 917.3 60-14772
- Lima, Alceu Amoroso, 1893—**
Pela América do Norte (por Tristão de Athayde pseud. Rio de Janeiro, Ministério da Educação e Cultura, Serviço de Documentação, 1955—
v, 20 cm. (Os Cadernos de cultura, 88—
E169.L.L5397 58-16852 rev
- Lipset, Seymour Martin.**
The first new Nation; the United States in historical and comparative perspective. New York, Basic Books, 1963,
xv, 398 p. 25 cm.
E169.L.L546 917.3 63-17845
- Lyford, Joseph P**
The agreeable autocracies; a series of conversations on American institutions, with Stephen K. Bailey and others; New York, Oceana Publications, 1961.
221 p. 23 cm.
E169.L.L9 917.3 60-16612 †
- Lynn, Kenneth Schuyler, ed.**
The American society. New York, G. Braziller, 1963.
245 p. 22 cm. (The American image series)
E169.L.L97 917.3 63-11375 †
- McGiffert, Michael, ed.**
The character of Americans; a book of readings. Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, 1964.
xii, 377 p. 23 cm.
E169.L.M162 917.3 64-24703
- Mahony, Patrick, 1911—**
It's better in America; a book of superlatives. New York, House of Words, 1964,
180 p. 21 cm.
E169.L.M22 917.3 64-8264
- Matthews, Thomas Stanley, 1901—**
O my America! Notes on a trip. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962.
219 p. 21 cm.
E169.L.M43 917.3 61-16559 †
- Morrison, James, 1909—**
Nebraska and its people: paradoxes and truisms of a high plains society; an essay. Lincoln, School of Journalism, University of Nebraska, 1964,
8 p. illus. 21 cm. (Studies in Nebraska journalism, no. 8)
F666.5.M6 64-63630
- New Mexico. Highlands University, Las Vegas. Committee on American Studies.**
The national purpose; a symposium. Las Vegas, Institute for American Studies of New Mexico Highlands University, 1961.
88 p. 23 cm. (Bulletin of the Institute for American Studies of New Mexico Highlands University)
E160.L.N53 1961 62-63934 rev †
- Osborn, Robert Chesley, 1904—**
The vulgarisms. (Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1960,
65 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 21 x 27 cm.
NC1492.O62A57 741.5973 60-13486
- Putney, Snell.**
Normal neurosis; the adjusted American. (by Snell Putney and Gail J. Putney. (1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1964,
xii, 210 p. 22 cm.
BF755.A5P8 917.3 64-12678
- The Reader's digest.**
Freedom, America's choice; articles adapted from Reader's digest. Study materials prepared by George G. Dawson. (Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962,
120 p. illus. 19 cm.
E169.L.R39 62-63383 †

- Riesman, David, 1909—**
The lonely crowd; a study of the changing American character, by David Riesman with Nathan Glazer and Reuel Denney. Abridged ed. with a new foreword. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961.
315 p. 21 cm. (A Yale paperback, Y-41)
BF755.A5R5 1961 136.4973 61-11404 †
- Satin, Joseph Henry, 1920— ed.**
The 1950's: America's placid decade. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960,
223 p. 25 cm. (Houghton Mifflin research series, no. 6)
E169.L.S265 917.3 60-3383 †
- Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, 1888—**
Paths to the present. With a foreword by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. Rev. and enl. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1964.
vii, 238 p. 21 cm. (Sentry edition, 38)
E178.S33 1964 64-2185
- Sellers, Charles Grier, ed.**
The southerner as American. (By John Hope Franklin and others; Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1960,
216 p. 24 cm.
F209.S44 917.5 60-4104 †
- Solo, Robert.**
Essai sur l'Amérique. Adapté de l'américain par Georges Agadjanian. Préf. de Paul Bernard. (Paris, Éditions de la Diaspora française, 1960,
61 p. 18 cm. (Collection Les Essais)
E169.L.S67 62-88487 †
- Taylor, William Robert, 1922—**
Cavalier and Yankee; the Old South and American national character. New York, G. Braziller, 1961.
384 p. 22 cm.
F209.T3 1961 975 61-15493 †
- Verissimo, Erico, 1905—**
A volta do gato preto. 2. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Globo, 1961,
800 p. 18 cm. (Coleção Catavento. Viagens, 86)
E169.V32 1961 62-46527 †
- Viatte, Auguste, 1901—**
Les États-Unis; la vie américaine. Paris, Flammarion, 1962,
218 p. 19 cm. (Collection "Vues chrétiennes sur...")
E169.V45 62-66805 †
- Zahler, Helene Sara, 1911—**
The American paradox; by Helene S. Zahler. Foreword by Louis M. Hacker. (1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1964,
xv, 240 p. 21 cm.
E169.L.Z3 917.3 64-11084

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, ARGENTINE

- Filol, Tomás Roberto, 1934—**
Social factors in economic development: the Argentine case. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1961.
118 p. 24 cm. (An M. I. T. research monograph)
HC175.F53 330.982 61-10157 †
- González Climent, Anselmo.**
Argentina sin América. (1. ed. Buenos Aires, Del Atlántico, 1959,
219 p. 24 cm.
F2810.G62 60-37160 †
- López Peña, Arturo.**
Teoría del argentino; el gaucho, el compadrito, el porteño, el argentino. Buenos Aires, Editorial Abies, 1966,
115 p. 19 cm.
F2810.L67 60-22307 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AUSTRALIAN

- Baker, Sidney John, 1912—**
The drum; Australian character and slang. Sydney, Currawong Pub. Co., 1959,
158 p. 21 cm.
DU107.B3 1959 919.4 61-2923 †
- Baker, Sidney John, 1912—**
The drum; Australian character and slang. (London; Angus and Robertson, 1960, 1959,
158 p. 21 cm.
DU107.B3 1960 919.4 61-2924
- Boyd, Robin.**
The Australian ugliness. Melbourne, F. W. Cheshire, 1960,
229 p. illus. 22 cm.
NA1600.B6 720.994 61-34716 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AUSTRALIAN
(Continued)

- Crawford, Raymond Maxwell, 1906—
An Australian perspective. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1960.
82 p. 22 cm. (Knaplund lectures, 1958)
DU107.C7 919.4 60-11442 †
- Crawford, Raymond Maxwell, 1906—
An Australian perspective. Parkville, Melbourne University Press, 1960.
82 p. 21 cm.
DU107.C7 1960a 919.4 61-4246 †
- Pringle, John Douglas.
Australian accent. Drawings by George Molnar. London, Chatto and Windus, 1958.
208 p. illus. 23 cm.
DU107.P7 62-34189 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, BRAZILIAN

- Latif, Miran Monteiro de Barros, 1902—
A comédia carioca, na ribalta da rua. Rio de Janeiro, Editora do Autor, 1962.
188 p. 21 cm.
F2646.L3 63-32864 †
- Lima, Alceu Amoroso, 1893—
Voz de Minas: ensaio de sociologia regional brasileira. 2. ed., rev. Rio de Janeiro, AGIR, 1946.
252 p. plates, map. 19 cm.
F2551.L48 1946 918.1 47-26291 rev*
- Rodrigues, José Honório, 1913—
Aspirações nacionais; interpretação histórico-política. São Paulo, Editora Fulgor, 1963.
161 p. illus. 21 cm.
F2510.R7 63-49876 †
- Salgado, Plínio, 1895—
Reconstrução do homem. 2. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Clássica Brasileira, 1955-†.
197 p. 10 cm.
F2510.S3 61-22920 †
- Vianna, Francisco José de Oliveira, 1885-1951.
Populações meridionais do Brasil; história, organização, psicologia. Rio de Janeiro, J. Olympio, 1952.
2 v. illus. 28 cm.
F2510.V5154 55-20156 rev †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, BRITISH

- Barbu, Zevedei.
Problems of historical psychology. New York, Grove Press, 1960.
222 p. 21 cm. (Evergreen original, E-310)
CB151.B28 186.49 61-8013 †
- Stein, Walter Johannes, 1891—
The British: their psychology and destiny. Foreword by A. P. Shepherd. East Grinstead, Sussex, New Knowledge Books, 1958.
65 p. 23 cm.
DA566.4.S74 914.2 61-86240 †
- Vulliamy, Colwyn Edward, 1886—
Little Arthur's guide to humbug. Introd. by C. Northcote Parkinson. 1st American ed. New York, Eriksson-Taplinger Co., 1960.
173 p. 21 cm.
PR6043.U515 1960 827.912 60-8909 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, CANADIAN

- Brown, Gwethalyn Graham Erichsen.
Dear enemies, a dialogue on French and English Canada by Gwethalyn Graham (pseud.) and Solange Chaput Roland. Toronto, Macmillan Co. of Canada, 1963.
xi, 112 p. 22 cm.
F1027.B863 64-42024

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, CHILEAN

- Lefebvre, Alfredo.
Artículos de malas costumbres. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, 1961.
106 p. 19 cm.
BF836.L4 63-42288 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, CHINESE

- Chang, Pao-ên.
蠻人的世紀 張葆恩著 香港 海天文化服務社 1961.
84 p. 19 cm. (海天青年叢書)
1. National characteristics, Chinese. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Man jén ti shíh chī.
DS721.C47283 C 61-9416 †

- Cheng, Hsiao-ch'ieh.
民族精神教育與心理健康 鄭小傑著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 49 [1960].
194 p. 19 cm. (教育叢書)

1. National characteristics, Chinese. 2. Moral education.
1. Title.
Title romanized: Mín tau ching shén chiao yü yü hsin li chien k'ang.

DS721.C747 C 61-1635 †

- Chiang, Ch'í, 1885—
中國國民道德 姜琦編 臺灣省政府教育廳編審委員會編輯 臺北 臺灣書店 民國 38 [1949].
2 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm. (國民文庫 國民修養類)

1. National characteristics, Chinese. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kuo min tao tē.

DS721.C4813 C 60-2199 †

- Lin, Chih-p'ing.
中國人的智慧 林致平編 台南 經緯書局 民國 52, 1963.
6, 184 p. 19 cm.
Added cover title: The wit and wisdom of Chinese people.

1. National characteristics, Chinese. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo jén ti chih hui.

DS721.L56 C 64-849

- Lin, Yutang, 1895—
Mein Land und mein Volk. Aus dem Englischen übertragen von W. E. Süskind. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1946.
437 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
DS721.L59 56-18936 rev

- Lin, Yutang, 1895—
... Il mio paese e il mio popolo. 3. ed. Milano, etc.: V. Bompiani, 1945.
468, 13 p. 21 cm. (Half-title: "Libri aceti," panorama del nostro tempo, vol. LXIII)
DS721.L6 1945 915.1 46-22902 rev

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, COLOMBIAN

- Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo.
The people of Arimata; the cultural personality of a Colombian mestizo village, by Gerardo and Alicia Reichel-Dolmatoff. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1961.
xviii, 452 p. illus, map. 23 cm.
HN303.R4 309.18611 60-14284

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, CUBAN

- Martí, Jorge Luis.
Cuba: conciencia y existencia. Habana, Editorial Librería Martí, 1959.
288 p. 21 cm.
F1759.M3 59-54228 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, DANISH

- Bojesen, Bo.
Dagligt liv i Danmark; danskere her og der, nyt dagligt. How to be a Dane; meet the Danes, more about the Danes. Oversættelse og tekst på engelsk ved Erik Ruusonen, Poul Sørensen og James R. White. København, H. Reitzel, 1957.
127 p. (chiefly illus.) 21 cm.
DL131.B563 741.59489 60-45873 †

- Borgen, Johan, 1902—
Danmark dejligst? På dansk ved Erling Nielsen. København, H. Reitzel, 1959.
160 p. 21 cm.
DL119.B6 61-33887 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, DUTCH

- Dijk, Klaas van.
Drenthe verandert. Meppel, A. Roelofs van Goor, 1957.
84 p. illus. 21 cm.
HN520.D7D3 61-35128 †

- Huizinga, Johan, 1872-1945.
De Nederlandse natie: vijf opstellen. Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk Willink, 1960.
vii, 187 p. illus, ports. 20 cm.
A 61-9412
Harvard Univ. Library

- Schroeviers, Marinus.
Op zoek naar Nederland. Tekst: Marinus Schroeviers; tekeningen: L. Hugo de Reede; foto's: C. Postma. Den Haag, Servire, 1960.
174 p. illus. 19 cm. (Servire artibus, 2)
DJ40.S3 61-42755

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, EAST
INDIAN

- Mukerji, Nirod, 1912—
Standing at the cross-roads; an analytical approach to the basic problems of psychosocial integration. Bombay, New York, Allied Publishers, 1964.
vi, 204 p. 23 cm.
DS430.M74 S A 64-1695

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Hindu University, Benares, India. Sayaji Rao Gokhale Library.
A bibliography on national integration. Varanasi, 1962.
52 p. 28 cm. (Its Bibliographical series, 1)
Z3208.A5H53 S A 64-3638

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, ECUADORIAN

- Cevallos García, Gabriel.
Visión teórica del Ecuador. Puebla, México, J. M. Cajica, Jr., 1959, cover 1960.
627 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca ecuatoriana mínima. La colonia y la república)
F3710.C4 60-37212

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, ENGLISH

- Binder, Pearl.
The English inside out; an up to date report on morals and manners in England. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1961.
264 p. illus. 23 cm.
DA566.4.B5 63-28395 †
- Green, Martin Burgess, 1927—
A mirror for Anglo-Saxons; a discovery of America, a rediscovery of England. 1st ed., New York, Harper, 1960.
178 p. 22 cm.
E169.G74 917.3 60-10405 †
- Richmond, William Kenneth, 1910—
The English disease; a study in despondency. London, A. Redman, 1953.
150 p. 19 cm.
DA566.4.R46 914.2 59-21569 rev †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, FRENCH

- Aron, Raymond, 1905—
France steadfast and changing: the Fourth to the Fifth Republic. [Translated by J. Irwin and Luigi Einaudi, Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.
201 p. 22 cm.
DC461.A313 944.082 60-11551 †
- Blancpain, Marc, 1909—
France et français d'ailleurs. Paris, A. Fayard, 1959.
158 p. illus. 20 cm. (Volet la France, 4)
DC18.B33 59-48546 †
- Clément, Frantz.
Pariser Briefe; eine Publikation von Tony Jungblut. Luxemburg, T. Jungblut, 1955.
222 p. 19 cm.
DC715.C67 60-38620 †
- Dubourg, Jacques G.
A cross cultural study, optimism and pessimism in France and the United States. New York, 1962.
iv, 111 l. tables. 29 cm.
BF753.D8 63-42755

- Grandmauguin, Jean.
Diagnostic de la France. Paris, La Table ronde, 1959.
174 p. 20 cm. (Collection "L'Ordre du jour")
DC34.G17 60-43890 †

- In search of France, by Stanley Hoffmann and others, Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963.
xiii, 443 p. 24 cm.
DC361.I 944.082 63-9549

- Lévis-Mirepoix, Antoine François Joseph Pierre Marie, duc de, 1884—
Grandeur et misère de l'individualisme français. Paris, La Palatine, 1957.
v. 21 cm.
DC38.L49 A 59-8471 rev
Illinois Univ. Library

- Rales, Mihai, 1896—
Visages de la France. Préf. de Roger Garaudy. Paris, Editions sociales, 1959.
346 p. 23 cm. (Collection "Les Classiques du peuple")
DC38.R154 60-33884 †

- Redtslob, Robert, 1882—
Deutsche und französische Geistigkeit. Konstanz, Athenaion, 1960.
49 p. 21 cm. (Bausteine zum geeinten Europa)
A 61-1533
Illinois Univ. Library

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, FRENCH
(Continued)

Tannenbaum, Edward R.
The new France. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press
[1961].
251 p. illus. 24 cm.
DC33.7.T8 914.4 61-8076 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, GERMAN

Dornberg, John.
Schizophrenic Germany. New York, Macmillan, 1961.
392 p. 22 cm.
DD259.2.D6 943.087 61-6582 †

Heller, Bernard, 1896-
Dawn or dusk? With a foreword by George N. Shuster.
New York, Bookman's, Inc. [1961].
314 p. 22 cm.
DD256.5.H373 943.086 61-10799 †

Meyer, Gerhard, 1900-
Der niederdeutsche und der süddeutsche Mensch; eine
typologische Charakterstudie. Düsseldorf, Verlag "Unser
Weg," 1955.
55 p. 21 cm.
DD76.M44 60-27736 †

Meyer, Henry Cord, 1913-
Five images of Germany; half a century of American
views on German history. Washington, Service Center for
Teachers of History, 1960.
56 p. 23 cm. (Service Center for Teachers of History. Publica-
tion no. 27)
DD76.M45 016.943 60-9497 †

Morancy, Serge.
L'instance allemande, suivie d'un essai sur la paix pour
contribuer à l'étude des causes du malaise international.
Paris, D. Wapler, 1954.
302 p. illus. 22 cm.
DD17.M6 60-17593 †

Prittie, Hon. Terence Cornelius Farmer, 1918-
Germany divided. With a foreword by Ivone Kirkpatrick.
London, Hutchinson, 1961.
380 p. illus. 22 cm.
DD257.P72 1961 943.087 61-4177 †

Prittie, Hon. Terence Cornelius Farmer, 1918-
Germany divided; the legacy of the Nazi era. With a
foreword by Sir Ivone Kirkpatrick. 1st ed. Boston, Lit-
tle, Brown, 1960.
381 p. illus. 22 cm.
DD257.P72 943.087 60-11642 †

Pross, Harry, 1923-
Vor und nach Hitler; zur deutschen Sozialpathologie.
Olten, Walter, 1962.
287 p. 21 cm. (Walter paperbacks. Die Diskussion)
DD76.P7 63-42612 †

Rainwater, Lee.
Some themes in the personalities of German men.
(In Genetic psychology monographs. Provincetown, Mass. 25 cm.
v. 61 [1960]. p. 167-165. tables)
LB1101.G4 vol. 61 60-2718

Redslob, Robert, 1882-
Deutsche und französische Geistigkeit. Konstanz, Athe-
naion, 1960.
49 p. 21 cm. (Bausteine zum geistigen Europa)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-1563

Rost, Hans, 1877-
Die Fehlwege der Deutschen; weltgeschichtliche und welt-
anschauliche Korrekturen. Westheim bei Augsburg, Anti-
quariat H. Rost, 1958.
210 p. 21 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-2926

Rovan, Joseph.
Germany. Translated by Margaret Croeland. London,
E. Hulton; New York, Viking Press, 1959.
191 p. illus. 18 cm. (Vista books, 8)
DD17.R633 62-2853 †

Sieburg, Friedrich, 1883-
Die Lust am Untergang; Selbstgespräche auf Bundesee-
bene. Reinbek bei Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1961.
221 p. 19 cm. (Boreno, 451)
DD259.2.S55 1961 63-32560 †

Sudetendeutscher Rat.
Jenseits von Jalta und Potsdam; Botschaften amerikani-
scher Senatoren und Mitglieder des Repräsentantenhauses
an den Sudetendeutschen Tag, 1957. München, 1957.
24 p. 21 cm.
DD76.S78 60-45947

Tempel, Gudrun, 1928-
The Germans: an indictment of my people; a personal
history & a challenge. Translated from the German by
Sophie Wilkins. With an introd. by Kay Boyle. New
York, Random House, 1963.
172 p. 22 cm.
DD76.T413 914.3 63-7640 †

Wenger, Paul Wilhelm, 1912-
Geist und Macht; Versuche einer Entschleierung des deut-
schen "Idealismus." 1. Aufl. Augsburg, J. W. Neumann
[1948].
101 p. 21 cm. (Abendliedische Reihe, Bd. 9)
B2523.W44 60-44207

—PICTORIAL WORKS

Lendvai-Dirksen, Erna, 1883-
Ein deutsches Menschenbild; Antlitz des Volkes. Frank-
furt am Main, Umschau Verlag, 1961.
156 p. illus. 27 cm.
DD76.L47 62-28770 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, GREEK

Aigrisse, Gilberte.
Psychanalyse de la Grèce antique. Paris, Les Belles
Lettres, 1960.
254 p. 21 cm. (Collection d'études anciennes, publiée sous le
patronage de l'Association Guillaume Budé)
Cincinnati. Univ. Libr. B172 A 62-778

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, HUNGARIAN

Varga, Alexander von.
The Hungarians. Köln/Rhein, Amerikai Magyar Kiadó,
1956.
16 p. illus. 21 cm. (Magyar szakemberek írásai, 20a. Új rene-
szansz, 1960)
DB920.V.V3 62-58416 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, INDONESIAN

Seminar Kebathinan Indonesia, Djakarta, 1959.
Hasil Seminar Kebathinan Indonesia ke-1. Djakarta.
Djakarta, Badan Kongres Kebathinan Indonesia, pengantar
kata 1959.
188 p. illus. 24 cm.
DS625.S4 1959 S A 63-2408 †

Seminar Kebathinan Indonesia. 3d, Djakarta, 1963.
Hasil Seminar Kebathinan Indonesia ke-III. Djakarta,
Badan Kongres Kebathinan Indonesia Pusat, pengantar
kata 1963.
186 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS625.S4 1963 S A 64-6123

Sukarno, Pres. Indonesia, 1901-
Tundjukkanlah kepribadian Indonesia. Pidato pada
upatjara pembukaan Hotel Indonesia, tanggal 5 Agustus
1962 di Djakarta. (Djakarta, Departemen Penerangan
cover 1962;
6 p. 21 cm.
DS644.2 1962.S96 S A 64-7519

Yamin, Muhammad.
Pembinaan bangsa Indonesia, jaitu prasaran kepada
Kongres Pemuda dikota Bandung digedung Dépernas (18-
21 Februari 1960) tentang pelaksanaan nation building
Indonesia. (Djakarta, Pertjetakaan Negara, cover 1960;
81 p. 24 cm.
DS625.Y3 S A 64-2995

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, ITALIAN

Barzini, Luigi Giorgio, 1908-
The Italians, by Luigi Barzini. 1st American ed. New
York, Atheneum, 1964.
xvi, 552 p. maps. 25 cm.
DG455.B3 914.5 63-17858

Berg, Corona.
Italie ensoleillée. (Traduction de Monique Bittetierre.
Paris, Arthaud, 1959;
315 p. illus. 22 cm.
DG451.B414 60-28142 †

Revel, Jean François.
As for Italy. Translated from the French by Anthony
Rhodes. New York, Dial Press, 1959.
166 p. 23 cm.
DG451.R413 914.5 60-13908 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, JAPANESE

see also Bushido

Ch'iu, Ping-nan, 1924-
Samurai Nippon. サムライ日本 邱永漢, 炳南,
著 東京 中央公論社 昭和 34, 1959;
212 p. 20 cm.

1. Japan—Soc. life & cust. 2. National characteristics, Japanese.
i. Title.
DS827.S3C38 J 60-578 †

Gamb, Masao, 1927-
日本人の生活構造序説 蒲生正男著 東京 誠
信書房 1960.
8, 230 p. illus, maps, diagrs, plan, tables. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Japan—Soc. life & cust. 2. National characteristics, Japanese.
3. Japanese in Amazonia, Brazil. i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihonjin no
seikatsu kōzō jōseian.

HN723.G8 J 82-465

Hayashiya, Tatsusaburō, 1914-
日本人の知恵 林屋辰三郎, 等, 著 東京 中央
公論社 1962.
275 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. National characteristics, Japanese. 2. Japan—Soc. life & cust.
i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihonjin no chie.

DS821.H39 J 63-176 †

Iizuka, Kōji, 1906-
日本の精神的風土 飯塚浩二著 東京 岩波書
店 昭和 28, 1953;
ii, 218 p. 18 cm. (岩波新書 85)

1. National characteristics, Japanese. i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon no sei-hinteki fūdo.

J 60-3375

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4123

Inagaki, Matsuhisa, 1902-
日本のこころ 四季と景観の風土心理学的考察
稲川光久著 東京 協同出版株式会社 昭和 26
[1961].
224 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Seasons in literature. 2. National characteristics, Japanese.
3. Japanese literature—Hist. & crit. i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon no kokoro.

PL721.S4 I 5 J 62-275 †

Inatomi, Eiijirō, 1897-
日本人と日本文化 稲富栄次郎著 東京 理想
社 昭和 38, 1963;
286 p. 19 cm.

1. Japan—Civilization. 2. National characteristics, Japanese.
i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihonjin to Nihon bunka.

DS821.I 5 J 64-833

Japan. Mombushō.
Kokutai no hongi. Cardinal principles of the national
entity of Japan. Tr. by John Owen Gauntlett and ed. with
an introd. by Robert King Hall. Cambridge, Harvard Uni-
versity Press, 1949.
viii, 200 p. 22 cm.
DS821.A16 1949 915.2 49-9335 rev 2*

Kamei, Katsuchirō, 1907-
現代史の課題 亀井勝一郎著 東京 中央公論
社 昭和 32, 1957;
232 p. 23 cm.

1. Japan—Civilization—Occidental influences. 2. National charac-
teristics, Japanese. i. Title.
Title romanized: Gendai shi no kadai.

DS821.K24 1957 J 62-103 †

Kamei, Katsuchirō, 1907-
現代史の課題 亀井勝一郎著 東京 中央公論
社 昭和 34, 1959;
220 p. 18 cm.

1. Japan—Civilization—Occidental influences. 2. National charac-
teristics, Japanese. i. Title.
Title romanized: Gendai shi no kadai.

DS821.K24 1959 J 60-244 rev †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, JAPANESE
(Continued)

Kindaichi, Haruhiko, 1913-
日本語の生理と心理 金田一春彦著 東京 文堂 昭和37, 1962,
310 p. illus. 20 cm. (日本文学叢書)

1. Japanese language. 2. National characteristics, Japanese.
1. Title. Title romanized: Nihongo no seiri to shintai.

PL513.K5 J 62-1810 †

Maruyama, Masao, 1914-
Thought and behaviour in modern Japanese politics.
Edited by Ivan Morris. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.
xvii, 344 p. 23 cm.
DS889.M34 1963 952.04 63-5967

Minami, Hiroshi, 1914-
日本人の心理 南博著 東京 岩波書店 昭和29, 1954,
viii, 212 p. 18 cm. (岩波新書 149)

1. National characteristics, Japanese. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nihonjin no shintai.

J 64-131

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4123

Nieda, Rokusaburō, 1907-
日本人—新しい反論の角度から—仁戸田六三郎著 東京 新潮社 1957.
283 p. 20 cm.

1. Philosophy, Japanese. 2. National characteristics, Japanese. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nihonjin.
B136.N5 J 59-2019 rev
Hoover Institution

Ōtake, Masaru, 1900-
A study of Japanese taste, with An observation concerning furyu, and The structure of iki, by Kuki Shūzō. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 19,380)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 19,386 Mic 57-2180

Silberman, Bernard S. 1930- ed.
Japanese character and culture; a book of selected readings. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1962.
421 p. 24 cm.
DS821.S57 915.2 61-68840 †

Tanikawa, Tetsuzō, 1895-
日本人のこころ 谷川徹三著 (改訂) 東京 勁草書房 昭和24, 1949,
320 p. 10 cm.

1. National characteristics, Japanese. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nihonjin no kokoro.

DS821.T96 J 61-1836 †

われら日本人 東京 平凡社 1960.
5 v. illus. 25 cm.

CONTENTS.—1. そのからだ—2. その風土—3. その社会—4. その人生—5. 生活の歴史

1. Japan—Soc. life & cust. 2. National characteristics, Japanese.
Title romanized: Warera Nihonjin.

DS821.W324 J 63-872 †

Yanagida, Kunio, 1875- ed.
日本人 柳田國男編 東京 毎日新聞社 昭和30, 1955,
287, 5 p. illus. 19 cm. (毎日ライブラリー)

1. National characteristics, Japanese. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nihonjin.

J 60-2879

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4123

Yasuoka, Masahiro, 1898-

祖國と青年—祖國の精神的傳統を語る—安岡正篤著 東京 明德出版社 昭和30, 1955,
124 p. 19 cm. (師友選書 2)

1. Youth—Japan. 2. National characteristics, Japanese.
1. Title. (Series: Shiyō senaho, 2)
Title romanized: Sokoku to seinen.

HQ799.J3Y3 J 61-1989

—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE,
ETC.

Kimura, Shōzaburō, 1902-
逸話による現代日本の人間像 木村庄三郎著 東京 東京創元社 1961.
245 p. 19 cm.

1. National characteristics, Japanese—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. 1. Title. 11. Title: Gendai Nihon no ningen-zō.
Title romanized: Ikinwa ni yoru gendai Nihon no ningen-zō.

DS821.K353 J 62-1285 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, KOREAN

Kungmin Sasang Chidowŏn.
古時齋에나타난先人들의生活理念 (서윤) 國民思想指導院 權紀 4285, 1952,
2, 2, 0, 187 p. 19 cm.

1. Sijo—Hist. & crit. 2. National characteristics, Korean.
1. Title. Title romanized: Ku sijo e nat'an'an sŏndŏl ŏl saenghwal t'ayŏn.

K 64-17

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5078.8

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, MEXICAN

Aramoni, Aniceto.
Psicoanálisis de la dinámica de un pueblo. (1. ed.) México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1961.
321 p. 23 cm.
F1210.A8 62-40428 †

Díaz Guerrero, Rogelio.
Estudios de psicología del mexicano. (1. ed.) México, Antigua Librería Robredo, 1961.
116 p. 18 cm. (México y lo mexicano, 26)
BF755.M4D5 62-27284 †

Gómez Robleda, José, 1904-
Psicología del mexicano; motivos de perturbación de la conducta psico-social del mexicano de la clase media. (1. ed.) México, Biblioteca de Ensayos Sociológicos, Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales, Universidad Nacional, 1962.
108 p. 24 cm. (Cuadernos de sociología)
BF751.G6 63-32285 †

González Pineda, Francisco, 1918-
El mexicano, su dinámica psicosocial. (1. ed.) México, Editorial Pax México, 1959.
208 p. 18 cm. (Monografías psicoanalíticas, no. 2)
F1210.G64 62-49063

Luquín, Eduardo.
Análisis espectral del mexicano: el lambiscón, el madrugador, el picapedrero, el pistolero; ensayo. México, Costa-Amic, 1961.
88 p. illus. 20 cm.
F1210.L93 62-44412 †

Paz, Octavio, 1914-
The labyrinth of solitude; life and thought in Mexico. Translated by Lysander Kemp. New York, Grove Press, 1962, 1961.
212 p. 21 cm.
F1210.P313 917.2 61-11777 †

Ramos, Samuel.
Profile of man and culture in Mexico. Translated by Peter G. Earle. Introd. by Thomas B. Irving. (Austin, University of Texas Press, 1962,
106 p. 22 cm. (The Texas Pan-American series)
F1210.R353 917.2 62-9792 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, NEW ZEALAND

Ausubel, David Paul.
The fern and the tiki; an American view of New Zealand: national character, social attitudes, and race relations. (Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1960,
232 p. 23 cm.
DU418.A9 919.31 60-4924 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, ORIENTAL

Nakamura, Hajime, 1912-
The ways of thinking of Eastern peoples. Compiled by Japanese National Commission for UNESCO. (Tokyo, Published by Print. Bureau, Japanese Govt., 1960.
xvi, 8, 857 p. 25 cm.
CB253.N313 915 60-50581

Nakamura, Hajime, 1912-
Ways of thinking of Eastern peoples: India, China, Tibet, Japan. Rev. English translation, edited by Philip P. Wiener. Honolulu, East-West Center Press, 1964,
xx, 712 p. 24 cm.
CB253.N313 1964 915 64-63438

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, PAKISTAN

National Seminar on Pakistani Nationhood, Dacca, Pakistan, 1961.
Pakistani nationhood: a collection of papers read at the National Seminar held at Dacca from November 5-9, 1961. (Dacca, Bureau of National Reconstruction, Govt. of East Pakistan, 1962,
155 p. 22 cm.
DS379.N3 1961 SA 64-2216

The Problem of national character. A symposium held by the Congress in collaboration with the Bureau of National Reconstruction, Karachi. Contributors: Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi and others; Lahore, Pakistan Philosophical Congress, 1961.
82 p. 24 cm. (Pakistan Philosophical Congress. Publication, no. 10)
DS379.P7 SA 63-653

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, PORTUGUESE

Leão, Francisco da Cunha.
O enigma português. Lisboa, Guimarães Editores, 1960,
386 p. 19 cm. (Coleção Filosofia e ensaios)
DP533.L4 61-38484 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, PRUSSIAN

Blank, Herbert, 1899-
Unter dem schwarzen Adler; preussische Berichte und Anekdoten. Hamburg, Holsten-Verlag, 1957,
134 p. 20 cm.
DD331.B55 59-46077 †

Moeller van den Bruck, Arthur, 1876-1925.
Der preussische Stil. München, Bergstadtverlag W. G. Korn, 1953,
211 p. illus. 24 cm.
NA1077.M6 1953 62-44177 †

Remak, Joachim, 1920-
The gentle critic; Theodor Fontane and German politics, 1848-1898. (Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 1964.
x, 104 p. port. 22 cm.
PT1893.Z7R4 838.8 64-10920

Wolmar, Wolfgang Wolfram von.
Ein Requiem für Preussen. (2. überarb. und erweiterte Aufl., Göttingen, Musterschmidt, 1959, 1957,
88 p. 20 cm.
DD330.W63 1959 59-54647

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, PUERTO RICAN

Fonfrías, Ernesto Juan.
Presencia jibara desde Manuel Alonso hasta don Florito. San Juan, P. R., Editorial Club de la Prensa, 1957.
140 p. 20 cm.
F1960.F6 64-59425

Rosa-Nieves, Cesáreo, 1901-
Tierra y lamento; rodeos de contorno para una telúrica interpretación poética de lo puertorriqueño. (Ensayos; San Juan, Editorial Club de la Prensa, 1958.
154 p. 20 cm.
F1960.R6 62-35646 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, RUSSIAN

Charol, Michael, 1904—
Verstehen wir die Sowjets? Von M. Prawdin (pseud.,
Hamburg, Antares-Verlag, 1966;
32 p. illus. 30 cm.
DK276.C5 61-36196 †

Cherniavsky, Michael.
Tsar and people; studies in Russian myths. New Haven,
Yale University Press, 1961.
228 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK32.C523 914.7 61-14431 †

Escarpi, Robert, 1918—
Babbitt et Popov.
(In Les Oeuvres libres. Paris. 19 cm. (Nouv. sér., no 157 (1960)
p. 148-158)
[PQ1141.O4 new ser., no. 157]
Northwestern Univ. Library A 61-5091

Gantikov, Leonida.
Orientamenti dello spirito russo. (Torino, Edizioni Radio
italiana, 1953;
232 p. front. 22 cm. (Saggi, 29)
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-2782

Jasinowski, Bogumil, 1883—
El Imperio Soviético y el problema de sus características
nacionales. (Santiago de Chile, 1954;
35 p. 27 cm.
DK67.J35 62-25134 †

Jên, Yü-wên, ed.
蘇維埃愛國主義和民族自豪感 編者: 玉文 北
京 新北京出版社 1951.
110 p. 19 cm. (愛國主義教育叢書 2)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. National characteristics, Russian. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Su-wai-ai ai kuo chu
1 ho min tsu tsü hao kan.

DK32.J37 C 63-1462

Kotov, Vladimir Nikolaevich.
К. Маркс и Ф. Энгельс о России и русском народе. Мо-
сква, Знание, 1955.
63 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению поли-
тических и научных знаний. Серия 1, № 4 и 5)
DK42.K32 53-29158 rev

Lippert, Heinz.
Der Kommunismus—eine Neurose? 1. Aufl. Gießen,
Rothbergverlag, 1962;
84 p. 18 cm.
HX40.L5 64-36990

Маркс против России; анализ известных статей. Мюх-
хен, Изд-во Центр. объединения полит. эмигрантов из
СССР, 1961.
63 p. 21 cm.
DK42.M24 63-44593 †

Mehnert, Klaus, 1906—
The anatomy of Soviet man. Translated from the Ger-
man by Maurice Rosenbaum. London, Weidenfeld and
Nicolson, 1961;
310 p. 23 cm.
DK368.3.M453 1961 914.7 63-50433 †

Mehnert, Klaus, 1906—
Soviet man and his world. Translated from the German
by Maurice Rosenbaum. New York, Praeger, 1962, 1961,
310 p. 23 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world
communism, no. 100)
DK268.3.M453 914.7 62-5964 †

Mehnert, Klaus, 1906—
Sovjetmennesket; forsk på en portrettegning etter tretten
reiser i Sovjetunionen, 1929-1959. (Ti norsk etter origina-
lene 5. utg. ved Johannes Lillgraven. Oslo, Lutherskiftal-
sen, 1959;
334 p. illus. 22 cm.
DK268.3.M456 1959 61-33405 †

Mehnert, Klaus, 1906—
Der Sowjetmensch; Versuch eines Porträts nach dreizehn
Reisen in die Sowjetunion 1929-1959. 6. Aufl. Mit einem
Zusatzkapitel "Ein Jahr später." Stuttgart, Deutsche Ver-
lags-Anstalt, 1959, 1968;
325 p. 21 cm.
DK368.3.M45 1959a 61-34983 †

Radzinski, John M. 1901—
Masks of Moscow; a history of Russian behavior patterns.
Chicago, Regent House, 1960;
228 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK43.R3 947 60-9872 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, SCOTTISH

Murray, David, 1902—
The first nation in Europe; a portrait of Scotland and the
Scotts. London, Pall Mall Press, 1960;
343 p. 23 cm.
DA77.M33 914.1 61-4738 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, SPANISH

Arnoldsson, Sverker, 1908-1959.
La leyenda negra: estudios sobre sus orígenes. Göteborg
(Elanders boktr. aktiebolag; distr.: Almqvist & Wiksell,
Stockholm, 1960.
215 p. 24 cm. (Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis. Göteborgs uni-
versitets Årsskrift, v. 96, 1960:3)
[AS284.G6 vol. 66, no. 3] A 61-8786
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Crow, John Armstrong.
Spain: the root and the flower; a history of the civilization
of Spain and of the Spanish people. 1st ed., New York,
Harper & Row, 1963;
412 p. illus. 22 cm.
DP18.C8 914.6 63-10620 †

Da Cal, Margarita Ucelay, 1916—
Los españoles pintados por sí mismos, 1843-1844; estudio
de un género costumbrista. 1. ed. México, Colegio de Mé-
xico, 1951;
296 p. plates. 22 cm.
PQ6071.D3
Columbia Univ. Libraries A 62-2067 rev

González López, Emilio, 1903—
Galicia, su alma y su cultura. (Buenos Aires, Ediciones
Galicia del Centro Gallego de Buenos Aires, 1954;
217 p. 21 cm.
DP302.G15G6 56-23776 rev †

Morris, James, 1928—
The presence of Spain. Photos. by Evelyn Hofer. New
York, Harcourt Brace & World, 1964;
119 p. illus. (part col.) map. 29 cm.
DP43.M39 914.6 64-15682

Sánchez Granados, Antonio.
Breves consideraciones sobre la hipoteca y el derecho
hipotecario (por) Antonio Sánchez Granados. Sociología
americana (por) Guillermo A. Intriago A. (Guayaquil,
Universidad de Guayaquil, Departamento de Publicaciones,
1960;
128, 96 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteca Tesis recomendadas. Jurispru-
dencia y ciencias sociales, v. 1)
61-35980

Sordo, Enrique.
En carne y hueso; cartas sobre España a una muchacha
extranjera. Barcelona, Librería Editorial Argos, 1962;
192 p. illus. 23 cm.
DP43.S6 63-37583 †

Tracy, Honor Lillush Wingfield, 1915—
Spanish leaves (by) Honor Tracy. New York, Random
House, 1964;
188 p. 21 cm.
DP43.T67 914.6 64-21733

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, SPANISH-AMERICAN

Sánchez Granados, Antonio.
Breves consideraciones sobre la hipoteca y el derecho
hipotecario (por) Antonio Sánchez Granados. Sociología
americana (por) Guillermo A. Intriago A. (Guayaquil,
Universidad de Guayaquil, Departamento de Publicaciones,
1960;
128, 96 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteca Tesis recomendadas. Jurispru-
dencia y ciencias sociales, v. 1)
61-35980

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, SWEDISH

Almer, Tage.
Kristen tro och svenskt folklynn. Lund, C. W. K.
Gleerup, 1959;
254 p. 22 cm.
BR1013.A6 59-50036 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, SWISS

Montmollin, Eric dé.
Ce petit peuple entre monts et merveilles. Texte de Eric
de Montmollin; photos Jacques Thévoz. Neuchâtel, Édi-
tions du Griffon, 1961;
83 p. illus. 25 cm. (Trésors de mon pays, 100)
DQ36.M53 62-59606 †

—CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Joss, Heinz.
Mir Schwizer; 76 Zeichnungen aus dem Nebelspalter.
Rorschach, Nebelspalter-Verlag, 1962;
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 30 cm.
NC1659.J6A5 63-44845 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, TUNISIAN

Demeereman, André.
Tunisie, terre d'amitié. Tunis, N. Bascone & S. Muscat,
imprimeurs, 1955.
241 p. 22 cm. (Collection "Ame vivante," 2)
DT252.D42 61-48865

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, TURKISH

Gökalp, Ziya, 1875-1924.
Türkleşmek, islamlaşmak, muasırlaşmak. (2. tabi, İstan-
bul, İnkılâp Kitabevi, 1949;
60 p. 21 cm.
DR432.G6 1949 NE 64-1864 †

Siber, Şinasi.
Bir Türkün, bir Amerikan lûgatinden ricası. A Turk's
appeal to an American dictionary. Ankara, Güzel Sanatlar
Matbaası, 1958.
29 p. 17 cm.
PE1617.W45 60-21424

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, URUGUAYAN

Benedetti, Mario.
El país de la cola de paja. Montevideo, Ediciones Asir
(1960;
122 p. 20 cm.
F2710.B4 61-30533 †

Benedetti, Mario.
El país de la cola de paja. 3. ed. Montevideo, Ediciones
Ciudad Vieja, 1961.
124 p. 20 cm.
F2710.B4 1961 63-44826 †

Santienten, 1900—
El país del miedo. Ilustró Vidal Laqué. 2. ed. Monte-
video, Editorial Internacional de Grandes Autores Latino-
americanos, 1962.
101 p. illus. 21 cm.
F2710.S33 1962 64-34050

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, VENEZUELAN

Massiani, Felipe, 1906—
La viveza; interpretación de una actitud colectiva. Cara-
cas, 1962.
90 p. 23 cm.
F2310.M336 63-32268 †

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, WEST AFRICAN

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar, 1890—
Africanism; the African personality. Foreword by Sar-
vepalli Radhakrishnan. Calcutta, Bengal Publishers Pri-
vate, 1900.
viii, 220 p. illus., map. 23 cm.
DT471.C5 916.6 61-22203

Fax, Elton C.
West Africa vignettes. (New York, American Society of
African Culture, 1960;
82 p. illus. 26 cm.
DT494.F3 916.6 60-11410 †

Fax, Elton C.
West Africa vignettes. (Translations by Jacques Leger.
2d ed. New York, American Society of African Culture
(1963;
82 p. illus., ports., map. 26 cm.
DT494.F3 1963 916.6 63-11211

NATIONAL CHURCHES see Established churches

NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Flath, Arnold William.
A history of relations between the National Collegiate
Athletic Association and the Amateur Athletic Union of
the United States (1905-1963) Champaign, Ill., Stipes
Pub. Co., 1964.
xxiii, 192 p. 23 cm.
GV733.F55 64-6870

NATIONAL COMMISSION OF NUCLEAR ENERGY, MEXICO see Mexico. Comisión Nacional de Energía Nuclear

NATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF WORKERS (SPAIN) see Confederación Nacional del Trabajo (Spain)

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CATHOLIC CHARITIES

Gavin, Donald Philip, 1911—
The National Conference of Catholic Charities, 1910-
1960. Milwaukee, Catholic Life Publications, 1960;
ix, 212 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
HV88.A222 361.7 62-53650

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF COMMISSIONERS ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS. UNIFORM STATE SECURITIES ACT, 1956

California. Legislature. Assembly. Interim Committee on
Judiciary—Civil.
The Uniform securities act; final report. (Sacramento,
Assembly of the State of California, 1960;
88 p. 23 cm. (Assembly interim committee reports, 1959-1960,
v. 23, no. 2)
J87.C3 1959-60jd vol. 23, no. 2 61-62714
322.6309794

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF PROFESSORS OF EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Flesher, William Ray, 1901-

A decade of development in educational leadership: the first ten years of NCFEA, 1947-1956, by, W. R. Flesher and, A. L. Knoblauch. n. p., National Conference of Professors of Educational Administration, 1957 [i. e. 1958], x, 78 p. 22 cm.

Virginia. Univ. Libr. A 60-3291

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE BRETHREN CHURCH see Brethren Church (Ashland, Ohio)

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PARENTS AND TEACHERS, FLORIDA BRANCH

Dermier, Alfred.

A study of the role and functioning of the local unit of the Florida Congress of Parents and Teachers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5991. Mic 58-5991. Florida State Univ. Library

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Circuit Riders.

A compilation of public records of 658 clergymen and laymen connected with the National Council of Churches. Cincinnati, 1962. 230 p. 22 cm. BR560.C5 262.1405873 63-44009 †

Voth, Alden H 1926-

The National Council of Churches' philosophy of international relations. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959. Microfilm 6498 BX. Mic 60-7250 †. Chicago. Univ. Libr.

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS

see U. S. Federal Advisory Council on the Arts (Proposed)

NATIONAL DANCES see Folk dance music; Folk dancing

NATIONAL DEBTS see Debts, Public

NATIONAL DEFENSE BUILDING, ARLINGTON, VA. see Arlington, Va. Pentagon Building

NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT see U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. National defense education act

NATIONAL DEFENSES see subdivision Defenses under names of countries

NATIONAL-DEMOKRATISCHE PARTEI DEUTSCHLANDS

Bolz, Lothar.

Für die Macht des Volkes und des Friedens. Berlin, Verlag der Nation, 1959. 440 p. illus. 21 cm. DD261.2.B64 60-19470 †

National-demokratische Schriftenreihe.

Berlin, Verlag der Nation, no. in v. ports. 22 cm. DD261.N35 62-28781

NATIONAL DIET LIBRARY, TOKYO see Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan, Tokyo

NATIONAL DOMAIN see Public domain

NATIONAL EMBLEMS see Emblems, National

NATIONAL FARMERS ORGANIZATION

Brandenberg, George.

The two sides in NFO's battle. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1964. xii, 301 p. 22 cm. S92.B78 630.6273 64-18373

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP OF BRETHREN CHURCHES

—HISTORY

Kent, Homer Austin, 1898-

250 years conquering frontiers; a history of the Brethren Church, by Homer A. Kent, Sr. Winona Lake, Ind., Brethren Missionary Herald Co., 1958. 233 p. illus. 23 cm. BX7829.N33K4 286.5 58-38245 rev †

NATIONAL FISHERIES CENTER AND AQUARIUM (Proposed) see U. S. National Fisheries Center and Aquarium (Proposed)

NATIONAL FLOWERS

see also State flowers

NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Maule, Hamilton.

The game, by Tex Maule; the official picture history of the National Football League. Foreword by Pete Rozelle. New York, Random House, 1963. 254 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 20 cm. GV956.N3:M35 796.33264 63-16852

Maule, Hamilton.

The game; the official picture history of the National Football League, by Tex Maule. Rev. ed. including the Giant-Bear championship game in color. New York, Random House, 1964. 240 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 23 cm. GV956.N3:M35 1964 796.33264 64-22444

Treat, Roger L.

The encyclopedia of football. 2d rev. ed. New York, Barnes, 1961. 636 p. illus., ports. 26 cm. GV937.N3:T74 1961 796.33203 61-13913

Treat, Roger L.

The official encyclopedia of football, by Roger Treat. 3d rev. ed. New York, A. S. Barnes, 1964. 560 p. illus., plans, ports. 25 cm. GV937.N3:T74 1964 796.33203 64-7784

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.

Telecasting of professional sports contests. Hearing before the Antitrust Subcommittee (Subcommittee No. 6) of the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H. R. 8757, a bill to amend the antitrust laws to authorize leagues of professional football, baseball, basketball, and hockey teams to enter into certain television contracts, and for other purposes. August 28, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961. iii, 73 p. 24 cm. 61-62398

NATIONAL FOREIGN TRADE COUNCIL

Cámara Nacional de la Industria de Transformación.

El desarrollo industrial de México y el Consejo de Comercio Exterior de los Estados Unidos. México, 1949. 44 p. 19 cm. HC135.C196 54-24981 rev

NATIONAL FOREST RESERVATION COMMISSION (U.S.) see U. S. National Forest Reservation Commission

NATIONAL FORESTS see Forest reserves

NATIONAL FRONT OF DEMOCRATIC GERMANY see Nationale Front des Demokratischen Deutschland

NATIONAL FUEL GAS COMPANY

Nichols, Stuart H 1904-

The natural gas story from the ground down; the history of National Fuel Gas Company. New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1963. 24 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address, 1963) TP850.N5 63-14346 †

NATIONAL GALLERY, MELBOURNE see Victoria, Australia. National Gallery, Melbourne

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, WASHINGTON, D.C. see U. S. National Gallery of Art

NATIONAL GALLERY OF UMBRIA, PERUGIA see Perugia. Galleria nazionale dell'Umbria

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

Buxbaum, Edwin Clarence, 1903-
Collector's guide to the National geographic magazine. (Rev.) Wilmington, Del., 1962. 327 p. illus., facsim. 26 cm. GLN275B52 1962 910.5 62-4576

NATIONAL GREENBACK PARTY

see also Greenbacks

NATIONAL GUARD (U.S.) see U. S. —National Guard

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY

Richmond, Dean, 1918-

Design for growth; the story of National Gypsum Company in commemoration of its 35th anniversary. Buffalo, N. Y., Printed by Baker, Jones, Hausauer, 1960. ix, 142 p. map, diagrs. 22 cm. A 61-3085

Virginia. Univ. Libr.

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (GT. BRIT.) see Gt. Brit. —National Health Service

NATIONAL HOLIDAYS see Holidays; and particular national holidays

NATIONAL HYSTERIA see Hysteria (Social psychology)

NATIONAL IMAGES see National characteristics

NATIONAL INCOME see Income

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD

National Industrial Conference Board.

The conference board: services and facilities; what they are, how to use them. New York, 1959†. 18 p. illus. 23 cm. A 60-3643

Kentucky. Univ. Libr.

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

National Industrial Conference Board.

Cumulative index of NICB publications. 1950-54— New York, v. 28 cm. annual. Z7164.E2N38 016.331082 56-58754 rev 2

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF LIFE FROM SHIPWRECK see Royal National Life-Boat Institution for the Preservation of Life from Shipwreck, London

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT see U. S. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH see U. S. National Institute of Mental Health

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR SCIENCES AND TECHNIQUES, SACLAY, FRANCE see Saclay, France. Institut national des sciences et techniques nucléaires

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (U.S.) see U. S. National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS COMMITTEE ON AERIAL PHENOMENA

Keyhoe, Donald Edward, 1897-

Flying saucers: top secret. New York, Putnam, 1960. 288 p. illus. 21 cm. TL789.K43 629.1334 60-5267 †

Maney, Charles Albert, 1891-

The challenge of unidentified flying objects, presented in a series of separate articles by Charles A. Maney and Richard Hall. Washington, 1961. 208 p. illus. 25 cm. TL789.M35 629.1334 62-985 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONAL JOINT BOARD FOR SETTLEMENT OF JURISDICTIONAL DISPUTES IN THE BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Strand, Kenneth Thomson, 1931—
Jurisdictional disputes in construction: the causes, the Joint Board, and the NLRB. Pullman, Washington State University, School of Economics and Business, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, 1961.
197 p. illus. 28 cm. (Washington State University. Bureau of Economic and Business Research. Economic and business studies, bull. no. 33)
HB31.W3 no. 33 331.8819 61-62963 †

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT, 1935
see U.S. Laws, statutes, etc. National labor relations act, 1935

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD (U.S.)
see U.S. National Labor Relations Board

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY

U. S. General Accounting Office.
Audit of General Services Administration contract DMP-131 with National Lead Company, New York, N. Y.; report to the Congress of the United States, by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1960.
35 l. 27 cm.
HD9539.L42U523 1960 338.476694 60-61530

NATIONAL LEAGUE OF PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL CLUBS

—HISTORY

Allen, Lee, 1915—
The National League story, the official history. Foreword by Warren Giles. New York, Hill & Wang, 1961.
277 p. illus. 22 cm.
GV875.A3A7 796.35706 61-7562 †

Sport.

The National League. Edited by Ed Fitzgerald. (New rev. ed.) New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1963;
266 p. 20 cm. (Grosset's sports library)
GV875.A3S7 1963 796.36709 63-3582 †

NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT (ALGERIA)
see Jabhat al-Tahrir al-Qawmi

NATIONAL LIBRARIES see Libraries,
National

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)
see U.S. National Library of Medicine

NATIONAL MARITIME ARBITRATION BOARD
(Proposed) (U.S.) see U.S. National Maritime Arbitration Board (Proposed)

NATIONAL MARITIME UNION OF AMERICA

Collins, John James, 1909—
Never off pay; the story of the independent tanker union, 1937-1962. Foreword by Emory Scott Land. New York, Fordham University Press, 1964.
xii, 386 p. 24 cm.
HD8039.S42U618 331.88113875 63-16395

NATIONAL MEDAL OF SCIENCE (Proposed)
see National Order of Science (Proposed)

NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP QUALIFYING TEST

Dirks, A. W. 1924—
A study of questionnaire responses from Kansas high school participants and non-participants in the National merit scholarship testing program, by A. W. Dirks and Kenneth E. Anderson. Lawrence, School of Education, University of Kansas, 1960.
28 p. 23 cm. (University of Kansas publications. Kansas studies in education, v. 10, no. 2)
LB2353.D5 60-63309 †

NATIONAL MILITARY PARKS see National parks and reserves

NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION OF WASHINGTON see Federal National Mortgage Association

NATIONAL MUSEUM, NAPLES see Naples.
Museo nazionale

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA see
Canada, National Museum, Ottawa

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF KOREA
see Kungnip Pangmulgwan, Seoul, Korea

NATIONAL MUSIC

see also Folk dancing; Folk music;
Folk-songs; National songs

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

see also Nationalism in music

NATIONAL MUSIC, RUSSIAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boganova, Tat'iana Vasil'evna.
Национально-русские традиции в музыке С. С. Прокофьева. Москва, Советский композитор, 1961.
161, 81 p. port. music. 17 cm.
ML410.P86B3 62-39628

NATIONAL MUSIC CAMP

Austin, Henry Root, 1909—
History of broadcasting at the National Music Camp, Interlochen, Michigan, 1926-1958. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4879 Mic 59-4879
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

NATIONAL NEW THOUGHT ALLIANCE
see International New Thought Alliance

NATIONAL NONPARTISAN LEAGUE

Omdahl, Lloyd B.
Insurgents. Dakota Territory centennial ed. (Brainerd Minn., 1961.
262 p. illus. 21 cm.
HD1485.N4O5 62-40023 †

NATIONAL ORDER OF SCIENCE (Proposed)

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Science and Astronautics.
National medal of science. Hearings before the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U. S. House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session, on H. R. 6288. July 30 and August 5, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
11, 61 p. 24 cm.
CR6253.A55 507.9 60-60123

NATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF CYPRIOT COMBATANTS see Ethniké Organōsis
Kypriakou Agōnos

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (U.S.) see U.S.
National Park Service

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see also Forest rangers; Forest reserves; Military reservations;
Natural monuments; Wilderness areas; also names of national parks

Born, Franz, 1912—
So wie am ersten Schöpfungstag; die letzten Naturparadiese der Erde. Nürnberg, Sebaldus-Verlag, 1961.
286 p. illus, maps. 24 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-5419

Engelhardt, Wolfgang, 1922—
Survival of the free; the last strongholds of wild animal life. Translated from the German, by John Coombs. London, H. Hamilton, 1962.
267 p. illus. 25 cm.
SK353.E513 1962a 799 62-62546 †

Engelhardt, Wolfgang, 1922—
Survival of the free; the last strongholds of wild animal life. Translated from the German by John Coombs. (1st American ed.) New York, Putnam, 1962.
xiv, 257 p. plates (part col.) maps. 25 cm.
SK353.E513 799 62-14920

Resources for the Future.

Comparisons in resource management; six notable programs in other countries and their possible U. S. application. Essays by H. C. Darby and others. Edited by Henry Jarrett. Washington, Published for Resources for the Future, by Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1961.
xv, 271 p. illus, maps. 24 cm.
SD411.R4 333.72082 61-18000

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1953— (Hammar-skjöld)
List of national parks and equivalent reserves; report. New York, 1961.
301 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, E/3486)
JX1977.A2 E/3486 61-19501

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Eastern National Park and Monument Association.
Report.

Philadelphia, v. illus. 28 cm. annual.
SB482.A4428 61-44603 †

—AFRICA

Robins, Eric.

Africa's wild life: survival or extinction? With a foreword by H. R. H. Prince Bernard of the Netherlands. (1st American ed.) New York, Taplinger Pub. Co., 1963.
224 p. illus. 23 cm.
S964.A3R6 1963 799.096 63-19628 †

Worthington, Edgar Barton, 1905—

The wild resources of east and central Africa; a report following a visit to Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Northern and Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland in February and March 1960. London, H. M. Stationary Off., 1961.
28 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, Colonial no. 352)
JV33.G7A5 no. 352 799.0967 61-65553

—AFRICA, BRITISH EAST

Scott, Peter, 1909—
Animals in Africa [by Peter and Philippa Scott. London, Cassell, 1962.
1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col.) map, ports. 38 cm.
QL337.B8S3 1962a 591.96 64-6889

Scott, Peter, 1909—
Animals in Africa [by Peter and Philippa Scott. New York, C. N. Potter, 1962.
1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col.) ports, map. 38 cm.
QL337.B8S3 1962 591.96 63-17833

—ALBERTA

Sunset.

Official guide to Pacific Northwest and Century 21 Exposition, by the editorial staffs of Sunset books and Sunset magazine. Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1961.
173 p. illus. 28 cm. (A Sunset discovery book)
F852.2.S5 917.95 61-17204 †

Sunset.

Pacific Northwest and British Columbia, by the editorial staffs of Sunset books and Sunset magazine. (2d ed.) Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1963.
173 p. illus. 28 cm. (A Sunset discovery book)
F852.2.S5 1963 917.95 63-1897 †

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Argentine Republic. Dirección General de Parques Nacionales.
Anales de parques nacionales. t. 6— 1956—
Buenos Aires.
v. illus, maps, diagrs. 27 cm.
QH113.A3 58-17761 rev

Argentine Republic. Dirección General de Parques Nacionales.

Parques nacionales argentinos. (Texto preparado por la Dirección de Protección de la Naturaleza. Colaboraron: M. J. Dimitri, H. Correa Luna y J. Liebermann. Buenos Aires, 1959.
unpaged. illus. 23 cm.
SB484.A7A54 62-1770 †

—ARIZONA

Wood, Frances Elizabeth.

Grand Canyon (Zion), Bryce Canyon. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., 1963.
82 p. illus. 26 cm. (Hear Our national parks)
E160.W66 917.91 63-9697 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES (Continued)

—CALIFORNIA

Pusateri, Samuel J. 1911—
Flora of our Sierran national parks, Yosemite, Sequoia and Kings Canyon, including many valley and foothill plants. Tulare, Calif., Carl and Irving Printers, 1963.
170 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm.
QK149.P82 681.9794 63-25092

Wood, Frances Elizabeth.
Yosemite, Sequoia and Kings Canyon, Hawaii. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., 1963.
81 p. illus. 26 cm. (Her Our national parks)
E160.W667 j 917.9 63-9608 †

Yeager, Dorris Graves. 1902—
National parks in California. 2d ed. Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1964.
96 p. illus. maps. 27 cm. (A Sunset travel book)
F859.3.Y4 1964 917.94 64-12962

—CANADA

Canada. Travel Bureau.
Accommodation directory: Canada's national parks. (Compiled in co-operation with the National Parks Branch, Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa, 1961.)
32 p. 23 cm.
TX907.C3 1961 63-46771 †

Canada. Travel Bureau.
Accommodation in Canada's national parks. (Compiled in co-operation with the National Parks Branch, Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa, 1959.)
12 p. 23 cm.
TX907.C3 647.9405871 60-31463 †

—CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

see also Parc national Albert

Bataille, Maurice.
Les parcs nationaux du Congo. Bruxelles, Éditions Artis, 1961.
125 p. mounted col. illus., col. map. 30 cm.
SB484.C6B3 63-25228

Institut des parcs nationaux du Congo et du Rwanda.
Exploration des parcs nationaux du Congo belge. Mission J. P. Baer-W. Gerber, 1953. Bruxelles, 1959—
v. illus., plates. 28 cm.
SB484.C6 I 53 61-43096 rev

Institut des parcs nationaux du Congo et du Rwanda.
The national parks of the Belgian Congo. Bruxelles [1949].
70 p. illus., maps (part fold. col.) 21 cm.
SB484.C6 I 613 1949 916.75 51-23330 rev

Institut des parcs nationaux du Congo et du Rwanda.
Les parcs nationaux du Congo belge. Bruxelles, 1949.
70 p. illus., maps (part fold. col.) 21 cm.
SB484.C6 I 613 1949 916.75 50-30707 rev

Institut des parcs nationaux du Congo et du Rwanda.
Les parcs nationaux du Congo belge. Bruxelles, 1955.
72 p. illus. 21 cm.
SB484.C6 I 613 1955 56-43181 rev †

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografie ochrany přírody v Československu.
Praha, Státní ústav památkové péče a ochrany přírody.
v. 21 cm.
Z6827.B6 62-67733

—ESTONIA

Looduskaitse bületään.
Tartu, 19
v. illus., ports., diagr. 23 cm. irregular.
QH77.E75L6 62-67452

—EUROPE

Strzykowski, Walter.
Europa braucht Naturparke! Vorschläge zum Schutz der schönsten Landschaften Europas. Horn, F. Berger, 1959.
144 p. illus., maps (1 fold. col.) 25 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-495

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Institut für Raumforschung.
Gutachten über geeignete Landschaften für die Einrichtung von Naturparken vom Standpunkt der Raumordnung. Bad Godesberg, 1959.
iv, 80 p. maps (part fold., part col.) 80 cm.
SB484.G4 I 5 719.320943 60-19454

—GT. BRIT.

see also Peak District National Park

Abrahams, Harold Maurice. 1899— ed.
Britain's national parks. Contributions by Lord Birkett and others. London, Country Life Ltd., 1959.
151 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
DA667.A6 914.2 60-2205

Birkett, Norman Birkett, baron. 1883—
National parks and the countryside. Cambridge, (Eng.), The University press, 1945.
35 p. 19 cm. (The Rede lecture 1945)
SB484.G7B3 719.352 45-11008 rev*

Gt. Brit. Forestry Commission.
National forest parks. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.
32 p. illus. 22 cm. (Its Booklet no. 6)
SD601.A48 63-4195 †

—HAWAII

Hawaii (Ter.) Territorial Planning Office.
A Territorial parks system for Hawaii; a report prepared in cooperation with the Board of Agriculture and Forestry, with the assistance of the National Park Service. (Honolulu, 1959.)
44 p. illus. 28 cm.
SB482.H3A.56 719.3209969 60-63479 †

Wood, Frances Elizabeth.
Yosemite, Sequoia and Kings Canyon, Hawaii. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., 1963.
81 p. illus. 26 cm. (Her Our national parks)
E160.W667 j 917.9 63-9608 †

—JAPAN

Kokuritsu Kōen Kyōkai.
日本の国立公園 国立公園協会編 厚生省国立公園部監修 東京 国立公園協会 昭和 28 [1951].
201 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. National parks and reserves — Japan. r. Japan. Kōeishō. Daijū Kanbō. Kokuritsu Kōenbu. r. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon no kokuritsu kōen.

SB484.J3K63 J 62-1175 †

—KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE

Cowie, Mervyn.
Fly, vulture. With a foreword by Peter Scott. London, G. G. Harrap, 1961.
221 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
QL337.K4C64 64-35766

Cowie, Mervyn.
I walk with lions; the story of Africa's great animal preserves, the Royal National Parks of Kenya, as told by their first director. New York, Macmillan, 1963, 1961.
245 p. illus. 22 cm.
QL337.K4C63 799 63-20421

—MEXICO

González, Ambrosio.
Los parques nacionales de México; situación actual y problemas, por Ambrosio González y Víctor Manuel Sánchez L. [1. ed.] México, Ediciones del Instituto Mexicano de Recursos Naturales Renovables, 1961.
xvi, 149 p. maps (2 fold. in pocket) 23 cm.
SB484.M4G6 63-384

—NETHERLANDS—VELUWE

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Adviescommissie-Hertenreservaten.
Hertenreservaten; rapport van de Adviescommissie-Hertenreservaten inzake het hertenvraagstuk op de zuidoost Veluwe. 's-Gravenhage, Ministerie van Landbouw en Visserij. Directie van de Landbouw, Hoofdafdeling Documentatie en Publikaties, 1959.
35 p. map. 24 cm.
SK301.N88 61-44597

—NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey.
Public domains and national parks of New Zealand; report. Wellington.
v. 25-34 cm. annual.
HD1051.A365 333.1 50-22711 rev

—NORTHWESTERN STATES

Wood, Frances Elizabeth.
Yellowstone, Glacier, Grand Teton. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., 1963.
82 p. col. illus., col. maps. 26 cm. (Her Our national parks)
E160.W666 j 917.8 63-9606

—POLAND

see also Babiogorski Park Narodowy; Świętokrzyski Park Narodowy; Wielkopolski Park Narodowy

Jarosz, Stefan.
Parki narodowe i rezerваты przyrody. [Warszawa, Kraj, 1951].
150 p. illus. 21 cm.
SD639.P7J3 60-30018 †

Oppeln. Instytut Śląski.
Przewodnik po wystawie objazdowej "Chrońmy naszą przyrodę." Liga Ochrony Przyrody. Opole, 1959.
18 p. illus. 21 cm.
SD639.P7O6 61-29465 †

—POLAND—POSEN (PROVINCE)

Szafran, Helena.
Miejsce Poznań i okolice. [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, 1959.
377 p. illus. 21 cm. (Wielkopolska w oczach przyrodnika, nr. 8)
SB484.P7S9 60-28718 †

—RUSSIA

Заповедники СССР. [Ответственный редактор сборника А. И. Соловьев; Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1959.]
v. illus. 24 x 35 cm.
SB484.R3Z35 62-65577 †

—RUSSIA—PERIODICALS

Conservation of natural resources and the establishment of reserves in the USSR (Otkhrona prirody i zapovednoe delo v SSSR)
Jerusalem, Published for the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 19 [available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, v. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.
QH77.R3O523 61-61589 rev

Охрана природы и заповедное дело в СССР. Бюллетень № 1—
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1956—
v. in illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.
QH77.R3O52 62-68687

—SENEGAL

see also Parc national du Nikolo-Koba

—SOUTHWEST, NEW

Wood, Frances Elizabeth.
Rocky Mountain, Mesa Verde, Carlsbad Caverns. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., 1963.
82 p. illus. 26 cm. (Her Our national parks)
E160.W664 j 917.9 63-9609 rev †

—SWEDEN

see also Muddus National Park

Oldertz, Carl. 1894—
Förteckning över svenska nationalparker, naturminnen och domänreservat m. m. Sammanställt av Carl Oldertz och Hans Läckström. [Stockholm: Kungl. Domänstyrelsen; Rabén & Sjögren i distribution, 1959].
227 p. 21 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-2869

—U.S.

see also Agate Fossil Beds National Monument (Proposed); Aztec Ruins National Monument; Craters of the Moon National Monument; Everglades National Park; John Muir National Historic Site; Olympic National Park; Ozark National Rivers (Proposed)

Adams, Ansel Easton. 1902—
These we inherit; the parklands of America. San Francisco, Sierra Club, 1962.
103 p. 42 plates. 35 cm.
TR666.A3 779.143 62-18739

Adams, Ansel Easton. 1902—
This is the American earth; by Ansel Adams and Nancy Newhall. San Francisco, Sierra Club, 1960.
xviii, 89 p. illus., group port. 35 cm.
HC103.7.A65 779.3 60-1384

Automobile Club of Southern California.
Recreational facilities of the national parks, national monuments, and national recreation areas. [Los Angeles, Outing Bureau, Automobile Club of Southern California, 1957].
78 p. illus. 23 cm.
SB482.A433 796.54 57-38814 rev †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

—U. S. (Continued)

Bolin, Luis A.

The national parks of the United States. Translated from the Spanish by Herbert Weinstock. 1st American ed., New York, Knopf, 1962.
106 p. illus. 28 cm.
E160.B613 1962 917.3 62-8690 †

Heath, Monroe, 1899-

Our National Parks at a glance. Redwood City, Calif., Pacific Coast Publishers, 1959.
32 p. illus. 28 cm. (His The great Americans series, v. 7)
E160.H4 1959 917.3 64-1486 †

Heath, Monroe, 1899-

Our national parks at a glance. Rev., Menlo Park, Calif., Pacific Coast Publishers, 1963. *1959.
32 p. illus. 28 cm. (His The great Americans series, v. 7)
E160.H4 1963 64-54389

Ise, John, 1885-

Our national park policy; a critical history. Decorative sketches by Kate Lord. Baltimore, Published for Resources for the Future by Johns Hopkins Press, 1961.
xiii, 701 p. maps. 24 cm.
SB482.A1 I75 333.78 60-15704

Jensen, Paul.

National parks; a guide to the national parks and monuments of the United States. New York, Golden Press, 1964.
185 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 28 cm.
E160.J4 1964 64-10307

Keyes, Nelson Beecher, 1894-

National scenic vacationlands. Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society, Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Know your America program)
E160.K44 1963 917.3 63-1428 †

Melbo, Irving Robert, 1908-

Our country's national parks. 50 States ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1960-61.
2 v. illus. 28 cm.
E160.M42 1917.3 61-1676 rev †

Melbo, Irving Robert, 1908-

Our country's national parks, by Irving Robert Malbo, with the assistance of Robert Irving Melbo. 50 States ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1964.
2 v. illus. 28 cm.
E160.M43 1917.3 64-5781

National Research Council. *Advisory Committee to the National Park Service on Research.*

A report. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1963.
xv, 156 p. illus, maps. 28 cm.
SB482.A28 64-80542

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture.

Forest lands. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Forests of the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H. R. 8052 (and others), August 7, 8, and 14, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
iv, 190 p. 24 cm.
SD426.A5 1961a 61-62408

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

Park concession policy. Hearings before the Subcommittee on National Parks of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. R. 5873 (and others), February 27, 28, and March 19, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
iv, 256 p. 24 cm.
SB482.A3 1964 64-61617

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

Payments for lands heretofore conveyed to the United States as a basis for lien selections from the public domain. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Public Lands on H. R. 9142, a bill to provide for payment for lands heretofore conveyed to the United States as a basis for lien selections from the public domain, and for other purposes. November 2, 1959, Fresno, Calif. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iii, 120 p. tables. 24 cm. (Its Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial no. 11)
HD171.A18A36 11 333.1 60-60535

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

Relating to the establishment of concession policies in the areas administered by National Park Service; report to accompany H. R. 5888. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
21 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 1428)
SB482.A3 1964a 64-61936

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

Review of National Park Service policies. Hearings before the Subcommittee on National Parks of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on a review of policy matters of the National Park Service. January 23 and 24, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
iii, 77 p. maps, diagrams, tables. 24 cm.
SD196.A5 1964 64-60782

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Division of Information.

The race for inner space; a special report to the Nation. Washington, 1964.
78 p. illus. 28 cm.
S930.U5 64-60880

U. S. Forest Service.

Operation Outdoors. Washington, 1957-61-
2 v. illus. 28 cm.
SD426.A52 719.352 Agr 57-83 rev
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A98.6P76

U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws relating to the National Park Service enacted by the 85th Congress, 1957-58. Washington, National Park Service, Dept. of the Interior, 1959.
iii, 51 l. 27 cm.
710.3208173 59-62439

U. S. National Park Service.

That the past shall live; the history program of the National Park Service. Text by John Shirley Hurst, Washington staff, in collaboration with John A. Hussey, regional historian, Region Four Office. Washington, 1950.
39 p. illus. 28 cm.
E160.U64 917.3 60-60879

U. S. Small Business Administration.

Set-asides in sale of Government timber; hearing on set-asides in the sale of Government timber, together with SBA's summary. Portland, Oreg., August 26-27, 1959. Select Committee on Small Business, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
iv, 112 p. tables. 24 cm.
HD171.A3 1959b 338.17493 60-60236

—U. S.—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Grossman, Adrienne Moss.

Trails of his own; the story of John Muir and his fight to save our national parks. by Adrienne Grossman and Valerie Beardwood. Illustrated by Larry Toschik. New York, Longmans, Green, 1961.
228 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH31.M9G7 j92 61-12101 †

Hamill, Lloyd.

Let's go to a national park, written by Lloyd and Rose Hamill. Illustrated by Robin King. New York, Putnam, 1962.
47 p. illus. 21 cm.
E160.H33 j719 62-10969 †

Lobsenz, Norman M.

1919-
The first book of national parks. New York, F. Watts, 1959.
88 p. illus. 28 cm.
E160.L6 917.3 59-10954 rev †

Thomson, Peter, 1906-

Wonders of our national parks. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961.
63 p. illus. 24 cm. (Dodd, Mead wonder books)
E160.T48 j917.3 61-11710 †

—UTAH

see also Canyonlands National Park
(Proposed)

Wood, Frances Elizabeth.

Grand Canyon Zion; Bryce Canyon. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., 1963.
22 p. illus. 28 cm. (Her Our national parks)
E160.W66 j917.91 63-9697 †

NATIONAL PARTY (SOUTH AFRICA)

Goosen, D

P ed.
Die triomf van nasionalisme in Suid-Afrika, 1910-1953, insluitende 'n volksalbum van nasionale kampvegters in die algemene verkiesingsstryd, 1953. Redaksielede: Ida Bosman, J. A. Jooste, en, A. van der Walt. Bygestaan deur H. M. J. van Rensburg, W. A. Kleynhans en 'n aantal medewerkers. Johannesburg, Impala Opvoedkundige Diens, 1953.
737 p. illus, ports, sections. 28 cm.
JQ1998.N3G6 60-20660

NATIONAL PLANNING see Economic policy;
and subdivisions Economic policy and
Social conditions under names of countries

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Husbandry Research Division.

Hatcheries and dealers participating in the national poultry improvement plan.
Washington,
v. 27 cm. (ARS44)
SF192.U5A23 636.508 58-60307 rev

U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry.

Directory of U. S. register of merit sires and dams qualifying under the National poultry improvement plan. 1938/39-1945/46. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.
8 v. 24-27 cm.
SP488.U56 636.50823 Agr 44-27 rev*
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.

NATIONAL PRO FOOTBALL LEAGUE
see National Football LeagueNATIONAL PRODUCT, GROSS see Gross
national productNATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY see Ethnopsychology;
National characteristics

NATIONAL PUZZLERS' LEAGUE

Jacobsen, Charles, comp.

A complete chronological history of the National Puzzlers' League, inc., compiled and presented by Oedipus (pseud.), official anniversary historian, in commemoration of the league's 70th anniversary, July 4, 1953. Presented to the league by the Riddlers Club of New York. Jackson Heights, N. Y., 1953.
71 p. 28 cm.
GV1491.N3J2 63-25973 †

NATIONAL RADIO ASTRONOMY OBSERVATORY,
GREEN BANK, W. VA. see U. S. National
Radio Astronomy Observatory, Green Bank,
W. Va.NATIONAL REACTOR TESTING STATION,
IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO see U. S. National
Reactor Testing Station, Idaho Falls, Idaho

NATIONAL RECLAMATION ASSOCIATION

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

Conference with the directors of the National Reclamation Association. Memorandum of the chairman to the members of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1957.
v. 24 cm. annual.
HD1720.A3 57-60323 rev.

NATIONAL REPUBLICAN PARTY

see also Whig Party

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

—INFORMATION SERVICES

National Research Council. Office of Documentation.

Scientific information activities of the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council; a report. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1962.
iii, 49 p. 25 cm. (National Research Council. Publication 1031)
Q233.N35 016.5072 62-60095

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. AGRI-
CULTURAL BOARD

National Research Council.

The Agricultural Research Institute and the Agricultural Board: purpose, organization, membership. Washington, 1962.
66 p. illus. 22 x 10 cm.
S833.N39 62-61494 †

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. AGRI-
CULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

National Research Council.

The Agricultural Research Institute and the Agricultural Board: purpose, organization, membership. Washington, 1962.
66 p. illus. 22 x 10 cm.
S833.N39 62-61494 †

NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AGRI-
CULTURE, TOKYO see Nōgyō Sōgō
Kenkyūjo, TokyoNATIONAL RESOURCES see Natural resources;
and subdivision Economic conditions under
names of countries, regions, etc.NATIONAL RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATION

Martz, Glenn.

Ellis in wonderland; the amazing story of a million-dollar-a-year lobby, and the man who runs it. Washington, Washington News Syndicate, 1959-
v. 22 cm.
HD9688.U54N87 59-46147 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONAL SCIENCE ACADEMY (Proposed)
see U. S. National Science Academy
(Proposed)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION see U. S.
National Science Foundation

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY (U. S.)
see U. S. National Security Agency

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (U. S.)
see U. S. National Security Council

NATIONAL SELF-DETERMINATION
see Self-determination, National

NATIONAL SERVICE CORPS (Proposed)
(U. S.) see U. S. National Service Corps
(Proposed)

NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE FUND

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Veterans' Affairs.
Investment of insurance funds. Hearing before the Com-
mittee on Veterans' Affairs, House of Representatives,
Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 8378. Feb-
ruary 2, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iii, 779-808 p. tables. 24 cm.
JK775 1960.A45 808.3015 60-60870

NATIONAL SKYWAY FREIGHT CORPORATION
see Flying Tiger Line, Inc.

NATIONAL SOCIAL INSURANCE INSTI-
TUTE see Istituto nazionale della
previdenza sociale

NATIONAL SOCIALISM

see also Anti-Nazi movement; Fascism;
Jews in Germany—Biography; Socialism;
Totalitarianism; World War, 1939-1945
—Causes

Appel, Benjamin, 1907-
Hitler, from power to ruin. New York, Grosset & Dunlap
[1964].
91 p. illus., ports. 27 cm.
DD247.H5A84 943.086 64-24442

Avnery, Ury.
[Tel-Aviv, 1960; ד. תל אביב, 1960].
272 p. (p. 271-272 advertisements) group port. 17 cm.
DD256.5.A85 62-55819

Baeyer, Walter, Ritter von, 1904-
Psychiatrie der Verfolgten; psychopathologische und
gutschliche Erfahrungen an Opfern der nationalsozialisti-
schen Verfolgung und vergleichbarer Extremlastungen,
von Walter Ritter von Baeyer, Heinz Häfner (und), Karl
Peter Kisker. Berlin, Springer, 1964.
xii, 897 p. 26 cm.
RC455.B27 64-18921

Bednarek, Irena.
Kulisy wielkiej zbrodni; ludzie, fakty, dokumenty. Wyd.
2., poszerzone. Katowice, Śląsk, 1961.
287 p. illus. 21 cm.
DD256.5.B368 1961 62-46857

Bengtson, John Robert.
Nazi war aims; the plans for the thousand year Reich.
Rock Island, Ill., Augustana College Library, 1962.
xi, 156 p. 21 cm. (Augustana Library publications, no. 30)
DD256.5.B37 943.086 61-18594

Bernas, Franciszek.
Brunatni siewcy śmierci. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa; Ludowa
Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1959.
385 p. illus. 21 cm.
DD256.5.B394 63-45022

Beugen, Achim.
Der stille Befehl; Medizinalrat Kerstan, Himmler und
das Dritte Reich. [München, Nymphenburger Verlags-
handlung, 1960].
208 p. 22 cm.
DD256.5.B5 61-30780

Bessenbrook, William John, 1897-
The German mind. Detroit, Wayne State University
Press, 1961.
viii, 408 p. illus. 24 cm.
DD776.B677 943 61-8432

Boyle, Kay, 1903-
Breaking the silence: why a mother tells her son about the
Nazi era. [1st ed.]. New York, Institute of Human Rela-
tions Press, American Jewish Committee, [1962].
30 p. 23 cm. (Institute of Human Relations Press. Pamphlet
series)
DD256.5.B66 62-52281

Broszat, Martin.
Der Nationalsozialismus; Weltanschauung, Programm
und Wirklichkeit. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt
[1960].
83 p. 21 cm.
A 60-3728

Burros, Dan.
Official stormtrooper's manual. [n. p., American Nazi
Party, 1961].
12 p. illus. 22 cm.
E743.5.B89 61-45640

Caplovitz, David.
Swastika 1960; the epidemic of anti-Semitic vandalism in
America, by David Caplovitz and Candace Rogers. New
York, Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, [1961].
62 p. 22 cm.
E184.J5C38 301.462 61-2205

Conze, Werner, ed.
Der Nationalsozialismus. Stuttgart, E. Klett, [1959-
v. 20 cm. (Quellen- und Arbeitshefte für den Geschichtsunter-
richt, Nr. 4242)
DD256.5.C65 61-20559

Den Opfern; Feier zu Ehren der Opfer des Nationalsozialis-
mus, gehalten zu Tübingen am 20. Januar 1946: Friedrich
von Schiller, "Sparta"; Karl Schmid, "Ansprache"; Euri-
pides, "Die Klage der Hekuba." Tübingen, R. Wunderlich
[1946].
86 p. 19 cm.
DD256.5.D4 59-50789

Dokumenter fra ruine; Gestapo-rapporter til Gøring;
funnet og lagt fram av norske journalister. Oslo, Gyldendal,
1946.
122 p. illus. 20 cm.
DD256.5.D63 63-39583

Drewniak, Bogusław.
Początki ruchu hitlerowskiego na Pomorzu Zachodnim,
1923-1934. [Wyd. 1. Poznań, Wydawn. Poznańskie, 1962].
290 p. illus., ports., map, facsim. 21 cm.
DD401.P78D7 63-47490

Eggebrecht, Axel, 1890-
Volk ans Gewehr; Chronik eines Berliner Hauses 1930-34.
[Frankfurt a. M., Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1959].
299 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
A 60-303

Fest, Joachim C, 1926-
Das Gesicht des Dritten Reiches; Profile einer totalitären
Herrschaft. München, R. Piper, [1963].
513 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
DD256.5.F4 64-31035

Forschungsstelle für die Geschichte des Nationalsozialis-
mus in Hamburg.
Veröffentlichungen. Bd. 1-
[Frankfurt am Main, Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1960-
v. 21 cm.
DD256.5.F63 63-58104

Franz-Willing, Georg, 1915-
Die Hitlerbewegung. Hamburg, R. v. Decker, [1962-
v. 25 cm.
DD256.5.F733 62-59086

Gamm, Hans Jochen, 1925-
Der braune Kult; das Dritte Reich und seine Ersatz-
religion. Ein Beitrag zur politischen Bildung. Hamburg,
Rütten & Loening, [1962].
221 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm.
DD256.5.G25 63-54367

Glum, Friedrich, 1891-
Der Nationalsozialismus; Werden und Vergehen. Mün-
chen, Beck, [1962].
xiv, 474 p. plates, ports. 23 cm.
DD256.5.G57 63-49229

Grebing, Helga.
Der Nationalsozialismus; Ursprung und Wesen. Mün-
chen, Isar Verlag, [1959].
104 p. 20 cm.
A 60-1537

Grimme, Adolf, 1889-
Befreiter Geist. Vorträge der kulturpädagogischen Woche
in Hannover vom 25.-27. September 1945, von; Grimme
(und), Haase. Hannover, Hahnssche Buchhandlung, 1946.
158 p. 21 cm.
LA732.G74 60-56336

Heller, Bernard, 1896-
Dawn or dusk? With a foreword by George N. Shuster.
New York, Bookman's, inc., [1961].
314 p. 22 cm.
DD256.5.H373 943.066 61-10799

Hilliard, Robert Burke, 1928-
The genesis of the economic and social program of the
national socialist movement. Ann Arbor, University Micro-
films, [1957].
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,747)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,747 Mic 57-4761
Iowa. Univ. Library

Hindels, Josef, 1916-
Hitler war kein Zufall; ein Beitrag zur Soziologie der
Nazibarbarei. Wien, Europa Verlag, [1962].
198 p. 21 cm. (Europäische Perspektiven)
DD256.5.H5 63-51335

Hirsch, Kurt.
Die Blutlinie; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Antikom-
munismus in Deutschland. Frankfurt am Main, Röderberg-
Verlag, 1960.
291 p. illus. 21 cm.
DD238.H5 61-37438

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945.
Hitlers zweites Buch; ein Dokument aus dem Jahr 1928.
Eingeleitet und kommentiert von Gerhard L. Weinberg, mit
einem Geleitwort von Hans Rothfels. Stuttgart, Deutsche
Verlags-Anstalt, 1961.
227 p. 25 cm. (Quellen und Darstellungen zur Zeitgeschichte,
Bd. 7)
DD247.H5A365 A 62-3006
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945.
Tischgespräche im Führerhauptquartier, 1941-1942. Im
Auftrag des Verlags neu hrsg. von Percy Ernst Schramm,
in Zusammenarbeit mit Andreas Hillgruber und Martin
Vogt. Stuttgart, Seewald, [1963].
546 p. 25 cm.
DD247.H5A736 1963 64-6052

Jaworski, Leon.
After fifteen years. Houston, Tex., Gulf Pub. Co., [1961].
154 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS64.G4J34 940.5495 61-14514

Levy, Alan.
Wanted: Nazi criminals at large. [New York, Berkley
Pub. Corp., 1962].
175 p. illus. 18 cm. (A Berkley medallion book, #806)
DD244.L4 940.5405 62-1890

Lombardo Toledano, Vicente, 1894-
El neonazismo; sus características y peligros. [Conferen-
cias. 1. ed.]. México, Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Políti-
cas y Sociales, 1960.
106 p. 22 cm.
DD239.2.L6 62-25108

McRandle, James Harrington.
The cities of destruction; a study of the nature and struc-
ture of the National Socialist ideology and its influence on
the German war effort, 1939 to 1945. Ann Arbor, University
Microfilms, [1957].
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,460)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,460 Mic 57-4142
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Martin, Raymond, of Montpellier?
Le national socialisme hitlérien, une dictature populaire.
Paris, Nouvelles Editions latines, [1959].
192 p. 22 cm.
A 62-2157

Meinecke, Friedrich, 1862-1954.
Die deutsche Katastrophe; Betrachtungen und Erin-
nerungen. 4. Aufl. Wiesbaden, E. Brockhaus, 1949. [1946].
181 p. 21 cm.
DD256.5.M4 1949 64-33342

Meskil, Paul, 1923-
Hitler's heirs. New York, Pyramid Books, [1961].
392 p. 19 cm.
DD256.5.M43 922.543 61-66170

Neumann, Franz Leopold, 1900-1954.
Behemoth; the structure and practice of national social-
ism 1933-1944. [2d ed. with new appendix, New York,
Octagon Books, 1963. [1944].
646 p. 24 cm.
DD253.N43 1963 943.086 63-14347

Paavolainen, Olavi, 1903-
Kolmannen valtakunnan viereana; rapeodia. [5. painos;
Risti ja hakaristi; uutta maailmankuvaa kohlén. [3.
painos; Helsingissä, Otava, [1961].
497 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm. (Hie Valitut teokset, 3)
DD253.P13 1961 63-41444

Paul, Helmut, ed.
Psychische Spätschäden nach politischer Verfolgung, un-
ter Mitarbeit von W. von Baeyer et al., Hrsg. von H. Paul
und H. J. Herberg. Mit einem Vorwort von E. Schwarz-
haupt. Basel, Schweiz, New York, S. Karger, 1963.
x, 313 p. diagr., facsim., tables. 25 cm. (Bibliotheca "Vita
humana," fasc. 2)
RC455.P35 618.897 63-25063

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONAL SOCIALISM (Continued)

- Poliakov, Léon, 1910- ed.**
Das Dritte Reich und seine Denker; Dokumente. (Von Léon Poliakov und Josef Wulf. Berlin, Arani, 1959; 590 p. 24 cm.
DD256.5.P64 61-21121 †
- Pritt, Hon. Terence Cornelius Farmer, 1913-**
Germany divided; the legacy of the Nazi era. With a foreword by Sir Ivone Kirkpatrick. (1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1960; 881 p. illus. 22 cm.
DD257.P73 943.087 60-11642 †
- Pritt, Hon. Terence Cornelius Farmer, 1913-**
Germany divided. With a foreword by Ivone Kirkpatrick. London, Hutchinson, 1961; 380 p. illus. 22 cm.
DD257.P73 1961 943.087 61-4177 †
- Probleme, die junge Menschen bewegen (Radio program)**
Es begann am 30. Januar; ein Funkmanuskript von Wolfgang Jäger et al. 3. Aufl., München, Juventa-Verlag, 1959; 78 p. 19 cm. (Das Thema, 2)
DD256.5.P76 1959 61-37454 †
- Pross, Harry, 1923-**
Vor und nach Hitler; zur deutschen Sozialpathologie. Olten, Walter, 1962; 287 p. 21 cm. (Walter paperback. Die Diskusmon)
DD76.P7 63-42612 †
- Raab, Earl.**
The anatomy of Nazism. New York, Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1961; 40 p. illus. 23 cm.
DD256.5.R115 631.644 61-19122 †
- Rego, Vitor.**
Hitler trinta anos mais tarde. São Paulo, Felman-Rêgo, 1962; 156 p. 22 cm.
DD256.5.R39 63-42171 †
- Riede, David Charles, 1925-**
The official attitude of the Roman Catholic hierarchy in Germany toward national socialism, 1933-1945. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957; (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,067)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,067 Mic 57-3204
Iowa. Univ. Library
- The Road to dictatorship: Germany 1918-1933.** Ten contributions by Th. Eschenburg and others. Translated from the German by Lawrence Wilson. London, O. Wolff, 1964; 174 p. 23 cm.
DD240.W383 64-54563
- Rogge, Oetje John, 1908-**
The official German report: Nazi penetration, 1924-1942; Pan-Arabism, 1939-today. New York, T. Yoseloff, 1961; 478 p. illus. ports. 22 cm.
E743.5.R64 828.2 61-6929
- Rupprecht, Adolf.**
Wie die Nazis das Eigentum der SPD raubten und zerstörten. Aus den Aufzeichnungen eines ehemaligen leitenden sozialdemokratischen Funktionärs. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960; 59 p. 18 cm.
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-9277 †
- Saller, Karl, 1902-**
Die Rassenlehre des Nationalsozialismus in Wissenschaft und Propaganda. Darmstadt, Progress-Verlag, 1961; 170 p. 23 cm.
DD256.5.S2 63-42621 †
- Schaltenbrand, Georg, 1897-**
Deutschland zwischen gestern und morgen. Würzburg, Verlag der Zeitschrift Welt ohne Krieg, 1957; 75 p. 21 cm.
DD256.5.S28 59-48508 †
- Schonsauer, Franz, 1920-**
Deutsche Literatur im Dritten Reich; Versuch einer Darstellung in polemisch-didaktischer Absicht. Freiburg, Walter, 1961; 198 p. 21 cm.
PT405.S36 63-68463 †
- Schützle, Kurt.**
Reichswehr wider die Nation; zur Rolle der Reichswehr bei der Vorbereitung und Errichtung der faschistischen Diktatur in Deutschland (1929-1933). Berlin, Deutscher Militärverlag, 1963; 243 p. 22 cm.
DD251.S328 1963 63-48277 †
- Schulz, Georg, 1889-1954.**
In der Zange des Schicksals; ein Beitrag zur Klärung der deutschen Lage. Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe, 1948; 61 p. 18 cm.
DD258.5.S345 A F 49-755 rev 2*
Harvard Univ. Library

- Seidel, Eugen.**
Sprachwandel im Dritten Reich; eine kritische Untersuchung faschistischer Einflüsse von Eugen Seidel und Ingeborg Seidel-Slotty. Halle (Saale) Verlag Sprache und Literatur, 1961; 174 p. 24 cm.
PF3087.S4 61-41798 †
- Sinha, R K.**
Downfall & resurrection of fascism, by R. K. Sinha and M. Rajagopalan. (1st ed., New Delhi, Nav Hind Publishers, 1963; 181 p. illus. 22 cm.
DD259.2.S57 S A 63-3360 †
- Stahl, Walter, 1914- ed.**
Education for democracy in West Germany; achievements, shortcomings, prospects. With an introd. by Norbert Mühlen. New York, Published for Atlantik-Brücke by F. A. Praeger, 1961; xi, 356 p. illus. diagr. 24 cm. (Books that matter)
DD86.8.S8 370.943 61-14811
- Stern, Fritz Richard, 1926-**
The politics of cultural despair; a study in the rise of the Germanic ideology. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961; 367 p. 24 cm.
DD76.S72 1961 943 61-7517 †
- Stolzberg, Herbert, 1926-**
Über die journalistische Darstellung oppositioneller Elemente des gesellschaftlichen Zeitgeschehens im totalitären Staat, untersucht anhand der Zeitschrift "Wir Kriegsfreiwilligen von 1914/15" als Raum kollektiven Widerstandes gegen die NS-Diktatur in den Jahren 1933/34. München, 1957; iv, 158, 159 p. port. facsim. 21 cm.
DD256.5.S73 60-37283
- Strasser, Otto, 1897-**
Eril. München, 1958; 192 p. illus. 23 cm.
DD247.S5A37 61-37288 †
- Strothmann, Dietrich.**
Nationalsozialistische Literaturpolitik; ein Beitrag zur Publizistik im Dritten Reich. Bonn, H. Bouvier, 1960; 483 p. tables. 21 cm. (Abhandlungen zur Kunst, Musik- und Literaturwissenschaft, Bd. 18)
A 61-2637
Rochester. Univ. Libr. Z857
- Tempel, Gudrun, 1928-**
The Germans: an indictment of my people; a personal history & a challenge. Translated from the German by Sophie Wilkins. With an introd. by Kay Boyle. New York, Random House, 1963; 172 p. 22 cm.
DD76.T413 914.3 63-7640 †
- Tenenbaum, Joseph, 1887-**
מלכות המזרח והמערב, תחילת השלישי ועליו. נמלה ברידא. ערך: יעקב בוקסנבוים, ירושלים, די ושב, 1960; 10, 809 p. fold. col. map. 22 cm. (די ושב)
DD256.5.T486 61-57255
- Tetens, Tete Harens.**
The new Germany and the old Nazis. New York, Random House, 1961; 286 p. 21 cm.
DD259.2.T4 943.087 61-7240 †
- Viereck, Peter Robert Edwin, 1916-**
Metapolitics, the roots of the Nazi mind. Being a rev. and enl. ed. of Metapolitics, from the romantics to Hitler. With a new prefatory essay on the Bonn Republic, based on the author's current travels in Germany, up-to-date supplements on Alfred Rosenberg and on bibliography, and a new appendix of unpublished Thomas Mann material. New York, Capricorn Books, 1961; xxvii, 884, xiv p. illus. 19 cm. (A Capricorn book, CAP45)
DD243.V5 1961 943.086 61-3063
- Wiener Library, London.**
On the track of tyranny; essays presented by the Wiener Library to Leonard G. Montefiore, O. B. E., on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. Edited by Max Beloff. London, Vallentine, Mitchell, 1960; xi, 232 p. port. 23 cm.
DD256.5.W43 943.086 62-16042
- Winkler, Hans Joachim.**
Legenden um Hitler: "Schöpfer der Autobahnen," "Kraft durch Freude" für den Arbeiter, "Überwinder von Versailles," "Vorkämpfer Europas gegen den Bolschismus." Hrsg. vom Otto-Suhr-Institut an der Freien Universität Berlin und von der Landeszentrale für Politische Bildungsarbeit Berlin. Berlin, 1961; 80 p. illus. 21 cm. (Zur Politik und Zeitgeschichte, Heft 7)
DD247.H5W49 62-1902 †
- Wulf, Josef.**
Aus dem Lexikon der Mörder; "Sonderbehandlung" und verwandte Wörter in nationalsozialistischen Dokumenten. Gütersloh, S. Mohr, 1963; 110 p. 20 cm.
DD256.5.W78 63-63125

- Zeman, Z A B.**
Nazi propaganda, by Z. A. B. Zeman. London, New York, Published in association with the Wiener Library, by Oxford University Press, 1964; xiii, 238 p. illus. ports. 23 cm.
DD256.5.Z4 801.15230943 64-7238

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1915-1955. Russian Zone) Deutsche Verwaltung für Volksbildung.** Liste der aussondierenden Literatur. Vorläufige Ausg. nach dem Stand vom 1. Apr. 1946. Berlin, Zentralverlag, 1946; 528 p. 21 cm.
Nachtrag. Berlin, Zentralverlag, 1947-53.
S. v. 21 cm.
Z1019.G42 1946 098.12 A F 48-1784 rev 2*
Rochester. Univ. Libr.

—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.

- Ustinov, Peter.**
We were only human. (1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1961; unpag. illus. 21 cm.
DD256.5.U5 1961 943.086 61-14541 †
- Ustinov, Peter.**
We were only human. London, Heinemann, 1961; unpag. (chiefly illus.) 21 cm.
DD256.5.U5 1961a 943.086 61-4262 †

NATIONAL SOCIALIST GERMAN LABOR PARTY see Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter-Partei

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN

- Allen, Anne.**
This is your child; the story of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, by Anna Allen and Arthur Morton. London, Routledge & K. Paul, 1961; 198 p. illus. 23 cm.
HV751.A2N33 362.7 61-65681 †

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION see Sons of the American Revolution

NATIONAL SONGS

- see also Folk-songs; Patriotic poetry; Political ballads and songs; War-songs

- Reyes Torres, Elssa.**
Grandes fechas de América y días de civismo ecuatoriano; contribución para el entendimiento mutuo de los pueblos del nuevo continente y contribución para la educación cívica de los ecuatorianos. (Quito, Editorial Voluntad, 1962; 257 p. illus. 21 cm.
E187.R4 63-26997 †

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Butrus, Filki.**
الأغنية الوطنية في خلف العصور، بقلم نكري بطرس. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963; 102 p. illus. port. 19 cm.
ML3545.B95 N E 64-83/MN

NATIONAL SONGS, ALBANIAN

- see also Folk-songs, Albanian

NATIONAL SONGS, AMERICAN

- see also Folk-songs, American; Patriotic poetry, American; Political ballads and songs, American; State songs; War-songs, American; Yankee Doodle (Song)

- Hermann, Edward J comp.**
Patriotic songs, compiled by Edward J. Hermann and Elton A. Lamkin. Baton Rouge, La., S. M. Jackson, State Superintendent of Education, 1962; 85 p. illus. 27 cm. (Louisiana. Dept. of Education. Bulletin no. 983)
L154.B32 no. 983 62-68798
Copy 2. M1629.H565P4

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Browne, C A.**
The story of our national ballads. Rev. by Willard A. Heaps. New York, Crowell, 1960; 314 p. 21 cm.
ML3551.B88 1960 811.09 60-15255 †

NATIONAL SONGS, ARGENTINE

see also Folk-songs, Argentine; Himno nacional argentino; Patriotic poetry, Argentine

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gallardo, Guillermo.

Juan Pedro Esnaola y el himno nacional. Buenos Aires, 1962.

20 p. 23 cm. ML3575.A7G34 64-4330/MN

Vega, Carlos.

El himno nacional argentino; creación, difusión, autores, texto, música. Buenos Aires, Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires, 1962.
106 p. music. 18 cm. (Biblioteca de América. Libros del tiempo nuevo, 4)
ML3575.A7V435 63-25026/MN

NATIONAL SONGS, AUSTRIAN

see also Folk-songs, Austrian

NATIONAL SONGS, BRAZILIAN

see also Folk songs, Brazilian

NATIONAL SONGS, BULGARIAN

see also Folk-songs, Bulgarian

NATIONAL SONGS, CHILEAN

see also Folk-songs, Chilean; Himno nacional chileno

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Canales Toro, Clemente.

Canción nacional de Chile. Edición crítica de la letra. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Andrés Bello, 1960.
185 p. 25 cm. (Colección Emblemas de la patria)
ML3575.C5C3 61-40021 rev

NATIONAL SONGS, CHINESE

see also Folk-songs, Chinese

NATIONAL SONGS, COLOMBIAN

see also Patriotic poetry, Colombian

NATIONAL SONGS, COSTA RICAN

see also Himno nacional de Costa Rica

NATIONAL SONGS, CUBAN

Gay Calbé, Enrique, 1889-

Los símbolos de la Nación Cubana; las banderas, los escudos, los himnos. Ilustró: José Hurtado de Mendoza. Habana, Sociedad Colombista Panamericana, 1958.
216 p. illus. 25 cm. A 60-3896

Florida. Univ. Library

NATIONAL SONGS, CZECH

see also Folk-songs, Czech; War-songs,

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Barvik, Miroslav.

Hudba revoluce. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1964.

144 p. illus., facsim., music, ports. 17 cm. (Hudba na každém kroku, 16)
ML3590.B35 64-44547/MN

Chvalovský, Karel K. ed.

Československá státní hymna. Praha, Ústřední dům lidové tvorivosti, 1957.
8, 4 p. music. 30 cm. (Metodické listy pro dechové orchestry, 2)
ML3590.C5C3 59-53367

NATIONAL SONGS, CZECH (INSTRUMENTAL SETTINGS)

Chvalovský, Karel K. ed.

Československá státní hymna. Praha, Ústřední dům lidové tvorivosti, 1957.
8, 4 p. music. 30 cm. (Metodické listy pro dechové orchestry, 2)
ML3590.C5C3 59-53367

NATIONAL SONGS, DANISH

see also Folk-songs, Danish

NATIONAL SONGS, ECUADORIAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Espinosa Pólit, Aurelio.

Reseña histórica del himno nacional ecuatoriano. Quito, Tall. Gráf. Nacionales, 1948.

95 p. 22 cm. ML3575.E2E8 50-33039 rev

NATIONAL SONGS, EGYPTIAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

'Abd al-Rahmān, Mustafā.

اغنية الكفاح، بقلم مصطفى عبد الرحمن. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963?
(من الشرق والغرب، ١٧٢)
208 p. 24 cm. PJ8212.A4 NE 64-230
Princeton Univ. Libr.

NATIONAL SONGS, ENGLISH

see also Folk-songs, English; Patriotic poetry, English

NATIONAL SONGS, ESTONIAN

see also Folk-songs, Estonian

NATIONAL SONGS, FRENCH

see also Folk-songs, French

NATIONAL SONGS, FRENCH-CANADIAN

see also Folk-songs, French-Canadian

NATIONAL SONGS, GERMAN

see also Folk-songs, German

NATIONAL SONGS, GUATEMALAN

see also Himno nacional de Guatemala

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bran Azmitia, Rigoberto.

Historia de nuestro himno nacional. Guatemala, Comité Nacional Procentenario "Rafael Alvarez Ovalle," 1958.
54 p. illus. 23 cm. ML3572.G3B7 61-41443 rev †

NATIONAL SONGS, HAITIAN

see also Folk-songs, Haitian

NATIONAL SONGS, HINDI

see also Patriotic poetry, Hindi

NATIONAL SONGS, HUNGARIAN

see also Folk-songs, Hungarian

NATIONAL SONGS, INDIC

see also Folk-songs, Indic

Lalla, Yogendra Kumar, ed.

प्रतिनिधि सामूहिक-गान. सम्पादक योगेन्द्र-कुमार लाला [और] श्रीकृष्ण. प्रथम संस्करण, दिल्ली, आत्माराम 1962.
111 p. col. illus. 22 cm. (प्रतिनिधि-साहित्य-माला)
In Hindi.
1. National songs, India. I. Shri Krishna, joint ed. II. Title. Title translated: Pratidinhi sāmūhika-gāna.
ML3608.I25P7 SA 62-1177/M

NATIONAL SONGS, INDONESIAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Indonesia. Departemen Penerangan.

25 j. e. Dua puluh lima, tahun Indonesia Raya, pidato-pidato pada hari peringatan 25 tahun lagu Indonesia Raya di lapangan Ikada pada tanggal 28 Oktober 1953. (Jakarta, Kementerian Penerangan, 1953?;

20 p. illus. 21 cm. ML3758.I 53A52 SA 63-198 †

NATIONAL SONGS, IRISH

see also Folk-songs, Irish

NATIONAL SONGS, ITALIAN

see also Folk-songs, Italian; War songs, Italian

NATIONAL SONGS, JAPANESE

see also Folk-songs, Japanese

NATIONAL SONGS, KOREAN

see also Political ballads and songs, Korean

NATIONAL SONGS, MEXICAN

see also Folk-songs, Mexican; Patriotic poetry, Mexican

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cid y Mulet, Juan.

México en un himno; génesis e historia del Himno nacional mexicano. Prólogo del Lic. Andrés Serra Rojas. 2. j. e. 3., ed. México, 1952.
170 p. 20 cm. ML410.N9C5 1959a 61-40023 †

Cid y Mulet, Juan.

México en un himno (génesis e historia del Himno nacional) Prólogo de Andrés Serra Rojas. México, Editorial Divulgación, 1954.
170 p. 20 cm. (Editorial Divulgación. Colección selecta)
ML410.N9C5 55-1326 rev †

Cid y Mulet, Juan.

México en un himno; génesis e historia del Himno nacional mexicano. Prólogo del Lic. Andrés Serra Rojas. 3. ed. México, Libro Mex, 1959.
170 p. 20 cm. ML410.N9C5 1959 60-43276 †

Romero, Jesús C.

Verdadera historia del himno nacional mexicano. [1. ed.] México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1951.
211 p. 22 cm. ML3570.R6 62-52557 †

NATIONAL SONGS, NICARAGUAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ibarra Mayorga, Salomón.

Monografía del himno nacional de Nicaragua. Managua, Publicaciones del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 1955.
23 p. 28 cm. ML3572.N5 I 2 61-33156 rev

NATIONAL SONGS, PERUVIAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Raygada, Carlos.

Historia crítica del himno nacional con la denuncia de una estrofa apócrifa y de otras anomalías, adulteraciones y errores en la letra y en la música, desde su creación hasta la fecha, y la presentación analizada de cincuenta versiones diferentes, un apéndice biográfico y un apéndice documental. Prólogo de Jorge Basadre. Lima, J. Mejía Baca & P. L. Villanueva, 1954.
2 v. illus., ports., facsim., music. 25 cm. ML3575.P4R3 64-35784 rev

NATIONAL SONGS, POLISH

see also Folk-songs, Polish; Patriotic poetry, Polish

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONAL SONGS, PUERTO RICAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gaudier, Martin, 1892-
La Borinqueña. 1. ed. aumentada. Barcelona, Ediciones
Rumbos, 1959.
230 p. illus. 23 cm.
ML3665.P8G4 61-26830 †

NATIONAL SONGS, RUMANIAN

see also Folk-songs, Rumanian

NATIONAL SONGS, RUSSIAN

see also Folk-songs, Russian

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Zhitomirskii, D V
Из истории песен: "Смело, товарищи, в ногу," "Варшавянка," "Красное знамя," "Беснуйтесь, тираны," Москва, Советский композитор, 1960.
58 p. illus. 17 cm. (Б повось слушателям народных университетов культуры)
ML3660.Z5 62-26871 †

NATIONAL SONGS, SCOTTISH

see also Folk-songs, Scottish

NATIONAL SONGS, SERBIAN

see also Folk-songs, Serbian

NATIONAL SONGS, SLOVAK

see also Patriotic poetry, Slovak

NATIONAL SONGS, SPANISH

see also Folk-songs, Spanish

NATIONAL SONGS, SWEDISH

see also Political ballads and songs,
Swedish

NATIONAL SONGS, TIBETAN

see also Folk-songs, Tibetan

NATIONAL SONGS, TURKISH

see also Folk-songs, Turkish

Yund, Kerim.

İstiklâl Marşı bilgisi. İstanbul, Hüsnüabat Matbaası,
1961.
48 p. illus., ports., music. 24 cm. (Türkiye Harri ve İctimat
Araştırmalar Derneği (Derneği); Seri A, sayı 31)
ML3612.Y8 NE 62-2297/MN

NATIONAL SONGS, UKRAINIAN

see also Folk-songs, Ukrainian

NATIONAL SONGS, VENEZUELAN

see also Folk-songs, Venezuelan

NATIONAL SONGS, YUGOSLAV

see also Folk-songs, Yugoslav

NATIONAL SOZIALISTISCHE DEUTSCHE

ARBEITER-PARTEI see National-
sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter-Partei

NATIONAL STATE

see also Nationalities, Principle of

Alkin, Benjamin, 1904-
State and nation. London, Hutchinson, 1964.
214 p. 20 cm. (Hutchinson university library: Politics)
JC311.A5 320.1 64-6681

Albertini, Mario.

Lo stato nazionale. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.
302 p. 23 cm. (Università degli studi di Pavia. Pubblicazioni
dell'Istituto di scienze politiche, n. 2)
JC311.A55 61-51239

NATIONAL STATE BANK OF NEWARK, N.J.

Cunningham, John T
Forty-nine feet on Broad: the story of the first 150 years
of the National State Bank of Newark, New Jersey.
[Newark? 1962].
62 p. illus. 23 cm.
HG2613.N64N45 62-17832 †

NATIONAL STUDY OF SECONDARY SCHOOL
EVALUATION. EVALUATIVE CRITERIA
... 1950 ed.

National Study of Secondary School Evaluation.
The revision program of the Cooperative Study of Second-
ary-School Standards. Washington, 1950.
11 p. 23 cm.
Missouri. Univ. Libr. A 51-8408 rev

NATIONAL TEACHER EXAMINATIONS

Educational Testing Service.
The national teacher examinations; handbook for school
and college officials. Princeton, N. J., 1959.
86 p. illus. 23 cm.
LB1762.E3 371.132 61-952 †

Gruber, Edward C

How to score high on the national teacher examination.
New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1962.
167 p. illus. 23 cm. (Professional career examination series)
LB1762.G75 371.1 61-18920 †

NATIONAL TERRITORY see Territory,
National

NATIONAL THEATER, PRAGUE

see Prague. Narodní divadlo

NATIONAL TILLAGE MACHINERY LABORA-
TORY, AUBURN, ALA. see U.S. National
Tillage Machinery Laboratory, Auburn, Ala.

NATIONAL TRAINING LABORATORIES

Bradford, Leland Powers, 1905- ed.
T-Group theory and laboratory method; innovation in
re-education. Edited by Leland P. Bradford, Jack R. Gibb
(and), Kenneth D. Benne. Contributors: Kenneth D. Benne
(and others). New York, Wiley, 1964.
xiv, 498 p. diagrs. 24 cm.
HM261.P623 301.15107 64-11499

NATIONAL TRAINING LABORATORY IN
GROUP DEVELOPMENT see National
Training Laboratories

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA see District
of Columbia. National Training School
for Boys

NATIONAL TRUMPET see Trumpet

NATIONAL TRUST FOR PLACES OF HIS-
TORIC INTEREST OR NATURAL BEAUTY

Crouch, Marcus.
Britain in Trust; England and Wales. Text and photos.
by Marcus Crouch. London, Constable Young Books, 1963.
104 p. illus., map. 24 cm.
DA655.A1N847 942 63-25023

NATIONAL TURKEY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Husbandry
Research Division.
Turkey performance tests.
(n. p.)
v. tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service ARS
44)
SF192.U5A25 636.592 60-90478

NATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION

see International Typographical Union
of North America

NATIONAL UNION OF CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS

Henkel, Milford Franklin, 1925-
History of the Christian day schools affiliated with the
National Union of Christian schools. Ann Arbor, Mich.,
University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2398 Mic 59-2398

NATIONAL UNION OF MINeworkers

Horne, Arthur.
Incorrigible rebel. London, MacGibbon & Kee, 1960.
234 p. illus. 23 cm.
HD6665.H6A3 61-65294 †

NATIONAL UNION OF PLANTATION

WORKERS

Gamba, Charles.
The National Union of Plantation Workers; the history of
the plantation workers of Malaya, 1946-1958. Singapore,
Published by D. Moore for Eastern Universities Press, 1962.
xiv, 232 p. illus., map. 22 cm.
HD6915.M3G3 331.8818 63-23884

NATIONAL UNION OF STEAM ENGINEERS

see International Union of Operating
Engineers

NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE (U. S.)

see U. S. National War College

NATIONAL WEATHER RECORDS CENTER

see U. S. National Weather Records Center,
Asheville, N. C.

NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION

Shoemaker, Carl D
The stories behind the organizations [sic] of the National
Wildlife Federation and its early struggles for survival.
[Washington? 1960].
49 p. illus. 22 cm.
SK351.N253 719.3606173 60-40117 †

NATIONAL WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPER-
ANCE UNION OF THE UNITED STATES
see Woman's Christian Temperance Union

NATIONAL WOMAN'S PARTY

Irwin, Inez (Haynes) 1878-
Up hill with banners flying. Penobscott, Me., Traversity
Press, 1964.
vi, 501 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
JK1901.I7 1964 324.30973 63-23006

NATIONAL WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
SERVICE BUREAU see National Bureau
of Casualty Underwriters

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK, WASHING-
TON, D.C. see Washington, D. C. National
Zoological Park

NATIONALE FRONT DES DEMOKRATIS-
CHEN DEUTSCHLAND

Die Nationale Front des Demokratischen Deutschland im
Kampf für Einheit, Frieden, Demokratie und Sozialismus.
Einleitung von Helmut Neef. Berlin, Kongress-Verlag,
1959.
128 p. 19 cm. (Kleine Dokumentensammlung)
DD257.25.N35 63-58078 †

NATIONALE FRONT DES DEMOKRATISCHEN
DEUTSCHLAND. DIE GESCHICHTLICHE
AUFGABE DER DEUTSCHEN DEMOKRA-
TISCHEN REPUBLIK UND DIE ZUKUNFT
DEUTSCHLANDS

Jena. Universität.
Ich fand mein Vaterland; Stellungnahmen von Angehörigen
der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena zum Dokument
des Nationalrats der Nationalen Front des Demokratischen
Deutschland: "Die geschichtliche Aufgabe der Deutschen
Demokratischen Republik und die Zukunft Deutschlands."
[Jena, 1962].
128 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (Jenaer Reden und Schriften, n. F.
Heft 3)
DD261.J4 64-339

NATIONALISM

see also Cargo movement; Ethno-
centrism; Internationalism; Languages
—Political aspects; Messianism, Political;
Minorities; National characteristics;
National state; Nationalism and
education; Nationalism and socialism;
Nationalities, Principle of; Nativistic
movements; Patriotism; Regionalism;
Self-determination, National

Alkin, Benjamin, 1904-
State and nation. London, Hutchinson, 1964.
214 p. 20 cm. (Hutchinson university library: Politics)
JC311.A5 320.1 64-6681

American Universities Field Staff.

Expectant peoples; nationalism and development. Under
the editorship of K. H. Silvert. With a pref. by Kenneth
W. Thompson. New York, Random House, 1963.
xxi, 489 p. 22 cm.
D642.A765 909.82 63-19716

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONALISM (Continued)

- Apter, David Ernest, 1924—**
Ideology and discontent, edited by David E. Apter.
London, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.
342 p. illus. 24 cm. (International yearbook of political behavior research, v. 5)
JC311.A74 1964 320.158 64-20305
- Assac, Jacques Ploncard d'.
Doctrines du nationalisme. Paris, Librairie française
(1955)
350 p. 19 cm.
JC311.A85 59-49160 †**
- Assac, Jacques Ploncard d'.
Três estudos políticos: Nacionalismo. A maçonaria. Documentos para a história do rotarismo. Lisboa, Editorial Vanguarda, 1966.
88 p. 22 cm.
HS405.A73 57-38044 rev †**
- Benda, Julien, 1867-1956.
La trahison des clercs. Avant-propos de René Etiemble.
Paris, Club français du livre, 1955.
352 p. 22 cm. (Club français du livre. Essais, 14)
HM213.B4 1955 60-31841**
- Berdiaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874-1948.
The fate of man in the modern world. (Translated by Donald A. Lowrie. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1961, 1935)
131 p. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks, AA59)
CB425.B37 1961 901.04 61-55896 †**
- Brito, Antonio José de.
Destino do nacionalismo português. (Lisboa, Verbo, 1962)
220 p. 19 cm.
JC311.B757 64-34077**
- Brun, Julian, 1886-1942.
Z dziejów współczesnej idei narodowej. Łódź, 1946.
26 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteka Myśli współczesnej, nr. 8)
JC311.B758 60-39675 rev**
- Brutenis, Karen Nersesovich.
Против идеологии современного колониализма. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1961.
367 p. 21 cm.
JV185.B73 62-34388 †**
- Cardillo, Francisco Ramón.
El sindicato obrero en función de patria. (Buenos Aires, 1953)
87 p. 19 cm. (Cuaderno de cultura sindical, 1)
HD6478.C24 60-19120**
- Coetzee, Gerrit Abraham.
The republic, a reasoned view. Johannesburg, Afrikaanse Pers-Boekhandel, 1960.
70 p. 24 cm.
JQ1915.1960.C6 62-67507 †**
- Corção, Gustavo.
Patriotismo e nacionalismo. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Presença, 1963.
180 p. 18 cm.
JC329.C6 64-30915**
- Deutsch, Karl Wolfgang, 1912—
Nation-building, edited by Karl W. Deutsch and William J. Foltz. New York, Atherton Press, 1963.
xiii, 107 p. 22 cm. (The American Political Science Association series)
JC181.D4 320.15 63-19788 rev**
- Emerson, Rupert, 1899—
From empire to nation; the rise to self-assertion of Asian and African peoples. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.
468 p. 24 cm.
JC311.E49 320.158 60-5883 †**
- Foustka, Radim Neumann.
Národnostní otázka. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952.
74 p. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
JC311.F65 54-25667 rev †**
- Galkin, Vladimir Aleksandrovich.
Возникновение и развитие социалистических наций в СССР. (Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.
110 p. 19 cm.
JC311.G23 52-41900 rev**
- Ginsberg, Morris, 1889—
Nationalism; a reappraisal. Leeds, Eng., University Press, 1961.
32, 1, p. 22 cm. (Self Brodetaky memorial lecture, 2)
JC311.G58 62-47819**
- Guitard, Odette.
Bandoeng et le réveil des anciens peuples colonisés. (L. ed.) Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961.
126 p. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 710)
DS35.G75 62-36973 †**
- Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley, 1889—
Nationalism: a religion. New York, Macmillan, 1960.
187 p. 22 cm.
JC311.H573 320.158 60-13228 †**
- al-Husari, Abū Khaldūn Sā'ī.
عناصر في نشوء الفكرة القومية بالقاهرة أبو خلدون ساطع الحصري. القاهرة مطبعة الرسالة, 1951.
248 p. 20 cm.
JC311.H85 N E 64-2401**
- Kawai, Eijirō, 1891-1944.
社會思想と理想主義 河合榮治郎著 東京 實業之日本社 昭和22 (1947)
5, 851 p. 19 cm.
1. Socialism. 2. Nationalism. I. Title.
Title romanized: Shakai shisō to risōshugi.
HX414.K35 J 61-1670**
- Kedourie, Elie.
Nationalism. London, Hutchinson, 1960.
181 p. 22 cm.
JC311.K37 320.158 60-3026 †**
- Kedourie, Elie.
Nationalism. Rev. i. e. 2d, ed. New York, Praeger, 1961, 1960.
151 p. 21 cm. (Praeger university series, U-507)
JC311.K37 1961 320.158 61-15422 †**
- Kheifets, Aleksandr Naumovich.
Подъем на национально-освободительного движение в колониальных и зависимых странах. (София, Народна младеж, 1949)
19 p. 21 cm.
D844.K5 51-21017 rev**
- Kohn, Hans, 1891—
The age of nationalism; the first era of global history. (1st ed.) New York, Harper, 1962.
172 p. 20 cm. (World perspectives, v. 23)
D445.K38 509.82 62-11474 †**
- Kozlov, Vsevolod Konstantinovich.
Что такое нации буржуазные и нации социалистические. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1954.
55 p. 20 cm. (Популярная библиотечка по марксизму-ленинизму)
JC311.K63 55-20747 rev †**
- Kozlov, Vsevolod Konstantinovich.
Was sind bürgerliche Nationen und sozialistische Nationen? (1. Aufl.) Berlin, Dietz, 1955.
49 p. 21 cm.
JC311.K635 56-34397 rev †**
- Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.
Critical remarks on the national question. The right of nations to self-determination. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 195—
270 p. 17 cm.
JC311.L4563 59-46867 †**
- Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.
Über die nationale und die koloniale nationale Frage; eine Sammlung ausgewählter Aufsätze und Reden. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Dietz, 1960.
711 p. 21 cm. (Bücherei des Marxismus-Leninismus, Bd. 57)
JC311.L4615 62-33238 †**
- Lupi, Luis C.
Quem incendiou o Congo? (Crônicas y entrevistas, Um depoimento antecipado para o julgamento da história, no qual o "depoente" defende a causa de Portugal, apontando alguns perigos, internos e externos, que urge combater. Lisboa, 1960.
174 p. 19 cm.
DT36.L8 61-40825 †**
- Machado, Luiz Toledo.
Conceito de nacionalismo. São Paulo, Editora Fulgor, 1960.
200 p. 18 cm.
JC311.M27 64-41980**
- Masry, Youssef el, 1924—
The Arab role in Africa, by Jacques Baulin. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1962.
143 p. maps. 18 cm. (Penguin African library, AP6)
DT176.M34 961 62-51100 rev**
- Melady, Thomas Patrick.
The white man's future in black Africa. (New York, Macfadden-Bartell Corp., 1962)
206 p. 19 cm. (A Macfadden book, 80-115)
DT30.M42 915 62-53595 †**
- Min chu ch'ao.
國家與國家主義 台北 民主潮社 民國44 (1955)
145 p. 19 cm. (民主潮叢書)
國家主義
Contents: — 國家主義 朱世龍 — 國家論 勞思光
1. Nationalism. I. Chu, Shih-lung. II. Lao, Sui-kuang.
III. Title.
Title romanized: Kuo chia yü kuo chia chu I.
JC311.M477 C 59-281 rev 1**
- Mukhaymar, Sa'āh.
دراسات في القومية، مع هيكل نظرية لتفسيرها في القومية العربية. أعداد صلاح مخيمر، زبدية ميخائيل رزق. القاهرة دار الفكر العربي، 1962.
12, 212 p. 24 cm.
JC311.M75 N E 63-361
Princeton Univ. Libr.**
- Ossowski, Stanisław.
Analiza socjologiczna pojęcia ojczyzny. Łódź, 1946.
24 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteka Myśli współczesnej)
JC311.O8 61-30045**
- Panikkar, Kavalam Madhusudan, 1923—
Revolution in Africa. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1961.
202 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT30.P3 960.3 61-66274 †**
- Pax Christi, France.
Essor ou déclin des patries? Congrès national Pax-Christi, Lyon 25-26 février 1956. (Paris, Éditions Pax-Christi, 1956)
113 p. 19 cm.
JC311.P26 59-44630**
- Ponteil, Félix.
L'éveil des nationalités et le mouvement libéral, 1815-1848. Nouv. éd. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960.
731 p. 23 cm. (Peuples et civilisations; histoire générale, 15)
A 61-861
Harvard Univ. Library**
- Poupinot, Yann.
Les Bretons à l'heure de l'Europe. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions latines, 1961.
188 p. 22 cm.
DC611.B555P6 63-47308 †**
- Rabie, Jan.
Die evolutie van nasionalisme; beskouings oor die krisis van nasionalisme in die huidige oorgangstydperk tot 'n wêreldstaat. Kaapstad, Mishoring-Pers, 1960.
68 p. 22 cm.
JC311.R2 61-39679 †**
- al-Razzāz, Munif.
The evolution of the meaning of nationalism. Translated by Ibrahim Abu-Lughod. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
64 p. 22 cm.
JC311.R293 953 63-7702 †**
- Schram, Stuart R.
Communisme et nationalisme dans les pays sous-développés; quelques variations régionales par Stuart R. Schram et Françoise Guillaume. Paris, 1960.
341, tables. 29 cm. (Fondation nationale des sciences politiques. Centre d'étude des relations internationales. Publications, Série C: Recherches, no 1)
HX44.S85 64-30954**
- Sekai Keizai Chōsakai.
ナショナリズムの研究 世界経済調査会編 東京 昭和31 (1956)
25, 784, 51 p. maps (on lining papers) tables. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 1-51 (3d group)
1. Nationalism. I. Title.
Title romanized: Nishonarizumu no kenkyū.
JC311.S44 J 60-3419
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4612**
- Shafer, Boyd C.
Nationalism: interpreters and interpretations. 2d ed. New York, Macmillan, 1963.
13 p. 23 cm. (Service Center for Teachers of History. Publication no. 20)
JC311.S479 1963 63-5906**
- Sulzbach, Walter, 1889—
Imperialismus und Nationalbewusstsein. (Frankfurt a. M., Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1959)
283 p. 21 cm.
JC311.S86 60-33669 †**
- Sun, Yat-sen, 1866-1925.
Janatā kē tina siddhānta. (Lākhaka, Sana Yāta-Sēna. Anuvāḍaka Kṛṣṇa Kiāḱara Sīmha. Prathamā samskāraṇa, Śāntinikāṭana, Cīna-Bhārati (Cīna-Bhārata Sāṃskṛtika Saṅgha kī Bhāratiya Sikkā); prāpta śhāna: Grantha-Viśāna, Bhāgalapura, 1946.
13, 854 p. ports, maps. 23 cm. (Cīna-Bhārati Hīndi granthamālā, 1)
DS777.A565 61-23339**
- Taylor, Thomas Griffith, 1880—
Environment and nation; geographical factors in the cultural and political history of Europe, by Griffith Taylor. 2d, rev. ed. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1947.
571 p. illus, maps. 24 cm.
GN820.T32 1947 572.94 64-3718**
- Torres, João Camillo de Oliveira, 1915—
Um mundo em busca de segurança. São Paulo, Editora Harder, 1961.
804 p. 21 cm.
HN18.T64 62-36975 †**

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONALISM (Continued)

Whitaker, Urban George, 1924—*ed.*
Nationalism and international progress. San Francisco,
H. Chandler, 1960.
186 p. 21 cm. (Chandler studies in international and intercultural
relations)
JC811.W46 320.158 60-7599 †

Whitaker, Urban George, 1924—*ed.*
Nationalism and international progress. Rev. and enl. ed.
San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., 1961.
218 p. 21 cm. (Chandler studies in international and intercultural
relations)
JC811.W46 1961 320.158 61-17705 †

Wittram, Reinhard, *ed.*
Die Nationalitätenkämpfe in Europa und die Erschütterung
des europäischen Staatensystems, 1848-1917. (3. Aufl.,
Stuttgart, E. Klett, 1959).
64 p. 20 cm. Quellen- und Arbeitshefte für den Geschichtsunterricht
JC811.W522 1959 60-41192

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Biezais, Haralds, 1909—
Kristianisms, nacionālisms, humanisms. Kopenhāgenā,
Imanta, 1952.
182 p. 20 cm.
BR123.B45 55-57778 rev

Seton-Watson, Hugh.
Nationalism and communism; essays, 1946-1963. New
York, Praeger, 1964.
x, 253 p. 23 cm.
D842.S45 1964 323.2 64-19964

Snyder, Louis Leo, 1907—*ed.*
The dynamics of nationalism; readings in its meaning and
development. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xviii, 322 p. 23 cm. (University series in history)
JC811.S548 320.158 64-3051

—CASE STUDIES

Bell, Wendell.
Jamaican leaders; political attitudes in a new nation.
Berkeley, University of California Press, 1964.
xii, 227 p. illus., map, ports. 24 cm.
F1887.B4 320.97292 64-19447

Doob, Leonard William, 1909—
Patriotism and nationalism: their psychological founda-
tions, by Leonard W. Doob. New Haven, Yale University
Press, 1964.
xiii, 297 p. illus. 24 cm.
JC811.D65 320.153 64-20915

—JEWS

see also Zionism

Lestschinsky, Jacob, 1876—
המדינה היהודית: תולדותיה, תוכניתה, תפקידה.
תל-אביב, 1959. פריץ.
[Tel-Aviv, 1959. פריץ.]
406 p. port. 23 cm.
DS143.L882 A 60-2301
Hebrew Union College. Library

Tartakower, Arieh, 1897—
עם ועולם: על דמותה של חלוציות היהודית ועל תולדותיה.
תל-אביב, 1962/63. יוסף, חש"ב.
[Tel-Aviv, 1962/63. יוסף, חש"ב.]
855 p. 21 cm.
DS143.T34 64-31264

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Ambiente, patria, nazione, di Valitutti.
Roma, A. Armando, 1958.
106 p. 20 cm. (I Problemi della pedagogia, v. 35)
G75.A52 64-35305

—AFRICA

Africa League.
A new American policy toward Africa. Editorial Com-
mittee; David Apter, and others. New York, 1960.
23 p. 22 cm.
DT38.A45 62-2974 †

African National Congress.
The African National Congress of South Africa, excerpts
from policy and programme. Dar es Salaam. Issued by the
African National Congress (External Mission), 1962.
28 p. 20 cm.
JQ1998.A4A53 NE 64-75

Alk, Theodor.
Unter dem schwarzen Stern. Berlin, Verlag Volk und
Welt, 1960.
118 p. plates, map (on lining papers) 20 cm.
Northwestern Univ. Library A 61-257

Carier, Gwendolen Margaret, 1906—
Independence for Africa. New York, Praeger, 1960.
172 p. illus. 22 cm. (Books that matter)
DT81.C33 960.3 60-16425 †

Chūto Chōsakai.
アジア・アフリカ民族運動の実態 中東調査会編
東京 至文堂 昭和35, 1960.
801 p. maps (1 fold.), diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Nationalism—Asia. 2. Nationalism—Africa. 3. Asia—Politics.
4. Africa—Politics. I. Title. Title romanized: Ajia, Afrika
nizoku undō no jittai.

DS85.C48 J 62-254

Davidson, Basil, 1914—
Which way Africa? The search for a new society. Bal-
timore, Penguin Books, 1964.
214 p. map. 19 cm. (Penguin African library)
DT80.D34 1964 300.16 64-7110

Delius, Anthony.
Upsurge in Africa. Toronto, Canadian Institute of In-
ternational Affairs, 1960.
19 p. map. 21 cm. (Behind the headlines, v. 20, no. 1)
F1034.B4 vol. 20, no. 1 960.3 A 60-3353
Rochester Univ. Libr.

Dia, Mamadou.
The African nations and world solidarity. Translated
from the French by Mercer Cook. New York, Praeger,
1961.
145 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)
HC502.D417 960.3 61-17815 †

Dia, Mamadou.
Nations africaines et solidarité mondiale. Paris, Presses
universitaires de France, 1960.
150 p. 22 cm.

Northwestern Univ. Library A 61-3278

Diaz de Villegas, José.
Africa in the postguerra; conferencia pronunciada en el
IV Curso de Información Cultural, organizado por la Capitanía
General de la Primera Región Militar, el día 23 de
mayo de 1960. Madrid, 1960.
26 p. 24 cm.

Northwestern Univ. Library A 61-3105

Drachousoff, V.
L'Afrique décolonisée; essai sur le développement de
l'Afrique noire. Bruxelles, 1960.
130 p. illus. 24 cm. (Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer.
Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires n. 8. Nouv.
sér., t. 23, fasc. 1)
[DT641.A27 n. s., t. 23, fasc. 1]
Yale Univ. Library A 60-3310

Filisi, Teobaldo.
Comunismo e nazionalismo in Africa. Roma, Istituto
italiano per l'Africa, 1958.
368 p. fascims. 25 cm. (Collana di studi di storia e politica
africana, 2)
DT31.F5 59-44388

Fredborg, Arvid.
Nationalistiska croschärddar: från Stilla havet till Atlanten.
Med företal av Nils Danielson. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1962.
284 p. 22 cm.
DS83.F7 64-35115

Gomes, Francisco de Matos.
Africa em chamas. Lisboa, Edições Euráfrica, 1963.
414 p. 21 cm.
DT30.G33 63-58511

Hatch, John Charles.
Africa today—and tomorrow; an outline of basic facts
and major problems. New York, Praeger, 1960.
236 p. illus. 22 cm. (Books that matter)
DT81.H33 1960 960 60-7964 †

Hatch, John Charles.
Africa today—and tomorrow; an outline of basic facts
and major problems. Rev. ed. New York, Praeger, 1962.
343 p. illus. 22 cm. (Books that matter)
DT81.H33 1962 960 62-11499 †

Hatch, John Charles.
Everyman's Africa. London, D. Dobson, 1959.
238 p. maps. 23 cm.
DT30.H3 960 60-3094

Hostalet, Georges.
Pour éviter l'anarchie puis la dictature, la réalisation de
l'indépendance du Congo exige des étapes. Bruxelles, 1959.
23 p. 24 cm.
DT657.H6 60-38655 †

Houart, Pierre.
L'Afrique aux trois visages: ultra, totalitaire ou modéré?
Bruxelles, Centre de documentation internationale, 1961.
243 p. illus. 19 cm.
DT80.H6 62-38074 †

Jennings, Sir William Ivor, 1903—
Democracy in Africa. Cambridge, Eng., University
Press, 1963.
89 p. 22 cm.
DT80.J4 63-28577

Johannesson, Gösta.
Afrikas omgestaltning. Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren,
1960.
84 p. illus. 20 cm. (Värdspolitiska dagstidningar, nr. 3-4, 1960)
DT80.J6 62-38928 †

Khāfi, Ahmad.
الاستعمار والكفاح القومي في افريقية وآسيا، بقلم أحمد خافي
القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1960-1961.
29 p. 19 cm. (أخترنا لكاتب، 12)
DT80.K45 NE 63-2098

Kummernuss, Adolph.
Wohin geht Afrika? Gedanken und Reflektionen nach
einer Afrikareise. Frankfurt a. M., Europäische Verlags-
anstalt, 1960.
183 p. illus. 21 cm.
DT81.K3 60-38646 †

Nikhamin, Vladimir Petrovich.
Международные проблемы современной Африки. Мо-
сква, ВПЦ, 1960.
51 p. 20 cm.
DT81.N5 61-22489 †

Pedersen, Ole Karup.
Afrikansk nationalism. København, Danske boghand-
leres kommissionsanstalt, 1963.
181 p. illus. 25 cm. (Internationale studier fra Selakabet for
historie og samfundskonomi, 4)
DT81.P85 63-50741 †

Perham, Margery Freda, 1895—
The colonial reckoning. London, Collins, 1961.
180 p. 21 cm. (The Reith lectures, 1961)
DT81.P37 1961 960.3 62-6102 †

Perham, Margery Freda, 1895—
The colonial reckoning; the end of imperial rule in Africa
in the light of British experience. 1st ed., New York,
Knopf, 1962.
208 p. 20 cm.
DT81.P37 1962 960.3 62-11049 †

Pundik, Herbert.
Selvstændighedsbevægelsen i Afrika. København, Uden-
rigspolitiske selakab, 1961.
82 p. 20 cm. (Udenrigspolitiske skrifter, ser. 4, no. 4)
DT80.P8 63-27002 †

Ritner, Peter, 1927—
The death of Africa. New York, Macmillan, 1960.
312 p. 22 cm.
DT82.R5 960 60-7282 †

Sithole, Ndabani, 1920—
El reto de Africa. 1. ed. en español, aumentada en un
capítulo inédito. Traducción de Francisco González Aram-
buro, México, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1961.
228 p. tables. 17 cm. (Colección popular; tiempo presente, 22)
DT81.S558 63-55295

Sundström, Erland.
Afrika spränger bojorna. Stockholm, Gummeson, 1960.
276 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT30.S8 60-34407 †

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations.
Study mission to Africa, September-October, 1961; re-
port of Albert Gore, Philip A. Hart, and Maurine B. Neu-
berger. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
v. 18 p. table. 24 cm.
DT38.U49 62-60710

Wallerstein, Immanuel Maurice, 1930—
Africa, the politics of independence; an interpretation of
modern african history. New York, Vintage Books, 1961.
173 p. illus. 19 cm.
DT30.W33 960.3 61-18964 †

Woddis, Jack.
Africa, the roots of revolt. London, Lawrence & Wishart,
1960.
285 p. illus. 21 cm.
DT81.W6 960.3 61-24299 †

Woddis, Jack.
Africa, the roots of revolt. 1st American ed., New York,
Citadel Press, 1962, 1960.
285 p. illus. 21 cm.
DT81.W6 1962 960.3 62-8737 †

Zigler, Jean.
La contre-révolution en Afrique. Paris, Payot, 1963.
247 p. 7 maps. 21 cm. (études et documents Payot)
DT80.Z5 64-26460

—AFRICA—CONGRESSES

Rassemblement démocratique africain.
La Rassemblement démocratique africain dans la lutte
anti-impérialiste. Paris, 1963.
77 p. illus. 21 cm.
DT83.R3 61-41676 †

Seminar on Racism, Kampala, Uganda, 1961.
Report. An event of the I.S.C. Leiden, Coordinating
Secretariat of National Unions of Students, 1962 or 63.
44 p. illus., port. 22 cm.
DT1.S43 1961 64-56536

NATIONALISM (Continued)

—AFRICA—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Yauke, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899—**
Claim to freedom, the rise of the Afro-Asian peoples, by
Cornelia Spencer [pseud.]. New York, John Day Co., 1962,
190 p. illus. 21 cm. 967.62 62-7781 †
PZ7.Y284C1

—AFRICA, CENTRAL

- Clutton-Brock, Guy.**
Facing 1960 in Central Africa. [London? 1959].
20 p. 22 cm. (The Africa Bureau anniversary address, 1959)
DT358.C6 60-39609 †

—AFRICA, NORTH

- Djambatan Uitgeversbedrijf, N. V. Amsterdam.**
A world on the move; a history of colonialism and national-
ism in Asia and North Africa from the turn of the century
to the Bandung Conference. [The English text prepared by
James S. Holmes and A. Van Marle. Amsterdam, Djamba-
tan; New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1956].
264 p. illus., ports., maps. 31 cm.
DS33.L.D58 1956 950 57-814 rev

- Djambatan Uitgeversbedrijf, N. V., Amsterdam.**
A world on the move; a history of colonialism and national-
ism in Asia and North Africa from the turn of the century
to the Bandung Conference. [English text prepared by
James S. Holmes and A. Van Marle. Amsterdam, Djamba-
tan, 1962? 1956; label: distributed by Sterling Pub. Co.,
New York].
264 p. illus. 30 cm.
DS33.L.D58 1962 950 62-3171 †

- Estailleur-Chanteraine, Philippe d', 1894—**
L'Afrique à la croisée des chemins: Maroc, Algérie, Tu-
nisie. Paris, Éditions de la Pensée moderne, 1955.
101 p. 19 cm.
DT194.E5 60-42044 †

- al-Fāsi, 'Alī, 1910—**
الحركات الاستقلالية في المغرب العربي وتاريخها خلال النعاس.
طنجة، عبد السلام جوس، تاريخ الفاتحة: 1948. 1948.
15, 475 p. 25 cm.
DT204.F32 N E 62-1715

- Fontaine, Pierre, 1903—**
Alger, Tunis, Rabat; les dessous du drame nord-africain.
Paris, Dervy, 1953.
258 p. 21 cm. (Collection "Hommes et continents")
DT204.F58 60-38538 †

—AFRICA, SOUTH

- Jaarsveld, Floris Albertus van.**
The awakening of Afrikaner nationalism, 1868-1881.
[Translated by F. R. Metrowich. Cape Town, Human &
Rousseau, 1961].
238 p. 22 cm.
DT776.J513 63-957 †

- Rabie, Jan.**
Die evolusie van nasionalisme; beskouings oor die krisis
van nasionalisme in die huidige oorgangstydperk tot 'n
wereldstent. Kaapstad, Mishoring-Pers, 1960.
96 p. 22 cm.
JC311.R2 61-39679 †

- Thompson, Leonard Monteath.**
The unification of South Africa, 1902-1910. Oxford,
Clarendon Press, 1960.
xv, 549 p. map. 23 cm.
DT779.T5 960.3 60-2074

—AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

- Beetham, Thomas Allan.**
A new order in Africa. London, Epworth Press, 1960.
14 p. 19 cm. (Booklet pamphlets, 5th ser., no. 2)
DT353.B4 62-6463 †

- Duffy, James, 1923—** ed.
Africa speaks. Edited by James Duffy and Robert A.
Manners. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961.
223 p. 23 cm.
DT30.D8 960.3 61-3312 †

- Foreign affairs (New York)**
Africa: a foreign affairs reader, edited by Philip W.
Quigg. Foreword by Hamilton Fish Armstrong. [1st ed.]
New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations
by Praeger, 1964.
xii, 346 p. 25 cm.
DT352.F6 1964 960.3082 64-12589

- Langenhove, Fernand van, 1889—**
Consciences tribales et nationales en Afrique noire. Bru-
xelles, Institut royal des relations internationales, 1960.
488 p. illus. 21 cm.
DT353.L3 61-3327 †

- Marchand, Jean Paul.**
Vérités sur l'Afrique noire. Préf. du Maréchal Juin.
Paris, Éditions Peyronnet, 1959.
154 p. illus. 19 cm.
DT33.M3 60-28498 †

- Sampson, Anthony.**
Common sense about Africa. London, V. Gollancz, 1960;
in ms.; distrib. by Macmillan, New York.
175 p. illus. 20 cm. (Common sense series, 8)
DT353.S3 967 60-3528 †

- Sampson, Anthony.**
Common sense about Africa. New York, Macmillan, 1961
[1960].
175 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Common sense series)
DT353.S3 1961 967 60-15048 †

—ALGERIA

- Andrews, William George, 1930—**
French politics and Algeria; the process of policy infor-
mation, 1954-1962. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts
[1962].
217 p. 21 cm. (Current political problems)
DC405.A82 944.082 62-15310 †

- Aron, Robert, 1908—**
Les origines de la guerre d'Algérie [par] Robert Aron et
al. Paris, Payard, 1962.
332 p. illus. 22 cm. (Textes et documents contemporains)
DT295.A72 62-58387 †

- García Venero, Maximiano.**
Testigo en Argelia; historia del nacionalismo argelino de
1830 a 1958. [Madrid, Ediciones del Movimiento, 1958].
492 p. 22 cm.
DT285.G35 60-24110 †

- Gillespie, Joan.**
Algeria, rebellion and revolution. London, E. Benn
[1960].
208 p. illus. 23 cm. (Nations of the modern world)
DT295.G5 1960 965.04 60-52191 †

- Gillespie, Joan.**
Algeria, rebellion and revolution. New York, Praeger
[1961].
208 p. illus. 23 cm. (Nations of the modern world)
DT295.G5 1961 965.04 60-14956 †

- Hahn, Lorna.**
North Africa, nationalism to nationhood. Introd. by
John F. Kennedy. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1960.
264 p. 24 cm.
DT204.H3 961.03 60-11401 †

- Haqqi, Ihsān.**
الجزائر العربية، أرض الكفاح المجيد. تأليف إحسان حقي.
الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، المكتب التجاري للطباعة والنشر
والنشر، 1961.
311 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
DT295.H297 N E 62-1035

- Mansell, Gerard.**
Tragedy in Algeria. London, New York, Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1961.
78 p. 19 cm.
DT295.M36 965.04 61-19181 †

- Nouschi, André.**
La naissance du nationalisme algérien. [Paris, Éditions
de minuit, 1962].
162 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT295.N62 63-27574 †

- Priester, Eva.**
Алжир в борьбе. Перевод с немецкого Г. В. Кычаковой
и С. А. Халецкой. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры,
1961.
286 p. 21 cm.
DT295.P717 61-36876 †

- Priester, Eva.**
In Algerien sprechen die Gewehre; der Freiheitskampf
eines Volkes. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Dietz, 1959.
270 p. illus. 21 cm.
DT295.P7 60-31363 †

- Savary, Alain, 1918—**
Nationalisme algérien et grandeur française. [Paris, Plon
[1960].
204 p. illus. 21 cm. (Tribune libre, 54)
DT295.S33 60-50345 †

—ANGOLA

- Cotta, Gonçalves.**
Grito de Angola; carta aos senhores Kennedy e Khrushch-
chev. Lisboa, 1961.
122 p. illus. 24 cm.
DT611.L.C6 1961a 63-50842

- Cotta, Gonçalves.**
Grito de Angola; carta aos senhores Kennedy e Khrush-
chev. [Lisboa, A Minerva, 1961].
86 p. 25 cm.
DT611.L.C6 63-28799 †

—ARAB COUNTRIES

- 'Abbādi, Arkān.**
محنة القومية العربية وتأليف أركان عيادي. قدم له صلاح
الدين النجد. والطبعة الأولى، بيروت، دار الكتب الجديد، 1962.
167 p. 20 cm.
N E 63-1956

- Princeton Univ. Libr.

- 'Abd al-Jawād, 'Alīyah.**
تحالف نوى الشعب العاملة، بقلم عطية عبد الجواد. القاهرة،
الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1962?
55 p. 19 cm. (أخترنا للفلاح والمعلم، 27)
DS63.A15 N E 63-1894

- 'Abd al-Sayyid, Husnī.**
القوة الذاتية في الأمة العربية، بقلم حسني عبد السيد.
القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963. 1963.
62 p. 20 cm. (أخترنا للفلاح والمعلم، 58)
DS38.A2 N E 64-1342

- Abū Fīshā, Tāhir.**
في معركة مصر العربي، تأليف طاهر أبو فاشا. القاهرة،
[1963]. 1963.
823 p. illus., port. 24 cm.
JC311.A344 Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 64-877

- al-'Adawī, Ibrāhīm Aḥmad.**
حركات التسلل ضد القومية العربية، تأليف إبراهيم أحمد
العدوي. القاهرة، وزارة الثقافة والإرشاد القومي، الإدارة
العامة للثقافة، 1961. 1961.
118 p. 17 cm. (الكتبة الغالية، 50).
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 62-810 †

- Algardi, Zara.**
Il petrolio sulla via di Damasco; inchiesta di Zahra Siria
Algardi. Pref. di Vittorio Gorresio. Firenze, Parenti
[1962].
xvii, 348 p. plates, port. 21 cm. (Testimonianze del tempo,
v. 47)
DS38.A54 64-29005

- 'Alī, Aḥmad Farīd.**
الجامعة العربية بين القوى الرجعية والقوى الشعبية، تأليف
أحمد فريد علي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1962.
96 p. 20 cm. (كتب نومية)
DS36.2.A67 N E 63-2144

- Amin, al-Sayyid.**
اعداء القومية العربية، بقلم السيد أمين. القاهرة، الدار
القومية للطباعة والنشر، 196-. 196-.
61 p. 19 cm. (كتب نومية)
DS63.A497 N E 63-2707

- al-Amīrī, 'Umar Bahā' al-Dīn.**
عروبة وإسلام، لعمر بهاء الدين الأميري. القاهرة، 1960.
22 p. 24 cm. (مطبوعات الإدارة العامة للتقانة الإسلامية بآرام)
DS38.A58 N E 64-733

- 'Awdah, 'Awdah Buṭrus.**
لورة الوجود العربي، بقلم عودة بطرس عودة. القاهرة، الدار
القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1961. 1961.
94 p. 20 cm. (كتب نومية، 171)
DS38.A86 N E 64-95

- al-Bazzāz, 'Abd al-Rahmān.**
بحوث في القومية العربية، محاضرات ألقاها عبد الرحمن البزاز
على طلبة المعهد، 1961-1962. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية،
معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، 1962.
448 p. 24 cm.
DT63.B28 Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 63-2164

- al-Bazzāz, 'Abd al-Rahmān.**
هذه قوميتنا، تأليف عبد الرحمن البزاز. القاهرة، دار القلم
[1963]. 1963.
447 p. 24 cm.
DS38.B36 N E 64-1477

- al-Bazzāz, 'Abd al-Rahmān.**
من وحى العروبة، تأليف عبد الرحمن البزاز. القاهرة، دار
القلم، 1960.
10, 227 p. 20 cm.
DS38.B36 N E 64-2430

- Daqqāq, 'Umar.**
الاتجاه القومي في الشعر العربي الحديث، تأليف عمر دقاق.
الطبعة الثانية. حلب، مكتبة الشرق، 1963.
452 p. 24 cm.
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 64-2518

- Daqqāq, 'Umar.**
الاتجاه القومي في الشعر المعاصر، تأليف عمر دقاق. القاهرة،
جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، 1961.
583 p. 24 cm. (رسائل وبحوث)
PJ7561.D3 N E 63-1182

- al-Dūrī, 'Abd al-'Azīz.**
الجدور التاريخية للقومية العربية، تأليف عبد العزيز الدوري.
الطبعة الأولى، بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، 1960.
104 p. 21 cm. (سلسلة الدراسات القومية)
DS38.D73 Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 64-706

- Fahmī, Māhīr Hasan.**
القومية العربية والشعر المعاصر، تأليف ماهر حسن فهمي.
القاهرة، مؤسسة المطبوعات الحديثة، 196-. 196-.
183 p. 29 cm. (مع العرب، 1)
DS38.F37 Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 63-1646

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONALISM

—ARAB COUNTRIES (Continued)

- al-Ghazzālī, Muḥammad.**
حقيقة القومية العربية، دراسات علمية في المجتمع العربي.
تأليف محمد الغزالي. القاهرة، مكتبة دار العودة ١٩٦٦.
186-
285 p. 22 cm.
DS38.G43 N E 63-1219
- al-Ghūrī, Imāl.**
صراع القومية العربية من معركة القناة إلى ثورة العراق، من
قلم اميل الغوري. دمشق ١٩٥٨. 1968.
808 p. illus. 20 cm.
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 63-886 ‡
- Hassūnāh, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Khālīq.** 1898-
الاسلام في العصر الحديث، والقومية العربية. خطابان في أمريكا
التامها عبد الحافظ حسونه. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية،
الامانة العامة، ادارة الاستعلام والنشر، ١٩٥٨. 1958.
29, 38 p. 25 cm.
BP165.H3 N E 64-1123
- Hāṣim, Nūr al-Dīn.**
محاضرات عن المراحل التاريخية للقومية العربية، القاها نور
الدين حاطوم على طلبة قسم الدراسات التاريخية والجغرافية.
القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية،
1963.
98 p. 24 cm.
DS38.H37 N E 64-1692
- Hottinger, Arnold.**
The Arabs: their history, culture and place in the modern
world. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.
844 p. illus., maps, facsim. 25 cm.
DS62.H8233 953 64-1108
- al-Husārī, Abū Khaldūn, Sāṭi'.**
آراء واحاديث في القومية العربية. والفم ابو خلدون ساطع
الحصري. والطبعة الثالثة، بيروت، دار العلم للملايين 1959.
150 p. 20 cm.
DS63.H53 1959 N E 64-2488
- al-Husārī, Abū Khaldūn Sāṭi'.**
حول القومية العربية وتأليف ابو خلدون ساطع الحصري.
الطبعة الاولى، بيروت، دار العلم للملايين 1961. 1961.
880 p. maps (part fold.) 24 cm.
DS38.H5 N E 63-728
- al-Husārī, Abū Khaldūn Sāṭi'.**
العروبة أولا. والفم ابو خلدون ساطع الحصري. والطبعة
الثالثة، بيروت، دار العلم للملايين 1968. 1968.
191 p. 20 cm.
DS63.H53 1968 N E 64-2481
- al-Husārī, Abū Khaldūn Sāṭi'.**
العروبة أولا والفم ابو خلدون ساطع الحصري. الطبعة الرابعة.
بيروت، دار العلم للملايين 1961. 1961.
182 p. 19 cm.
DT63.H9 1961 N E 63-2116
- Ibn al-Sharq, pseud.**
ابن الشرق يقدم قيادة الشعوب. القاهرة، هاني حاتم
وشركاء ١٩٦٢. 1962.
21, 64 p. illus. 20 cm.
DS38.I2 N E 62-1777 ‡
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- al-Imārī, Ahmad Suwaylīm.**
المجتمع العربي وتطوره الاجتماعية والاقتصادية
... تأليف احمد سويلم العمري. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو
العربية، ١٩٦١. 1961.
864 p. 22 cm. (Hs سويلم)
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 63-770
- al-Jindī, Darwish.**
القومية العربية في الادب الحديث، تأليف دويش الجندى.
الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، ١٩٦٢. 1962.
157 p. 24 cm.
PJ7538.J52 N E 63-1867
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- al-Kayyālī, Sāmī.**
صراع في سبيل القومية العربية. تأليف سامي الكيال.
حلب 1959.
142 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS38.K5 N E 64-2659
- الكتاب الابدي الابهي. والوثائق القومية في الوحدة السورية
الطبيعية عمان، المطبعة الوطنية 1947.
294 p. 24 cm.
DS42.K56 N E 64-2564
- Lajnat Kutub Qawmīyah.**
مفهوم القومية العربية. اعداد لجنة كتب قومية. القاهرة،
الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦١. 1961.
27 p. 19 cm. (كتب قومية، ١٢)
DS63.L3 N E 64-280
Princeton Univ. Libr.

- Mahmūd, Mahmūd.**
التقدم والرجعية، بقلم محمود محمود. القاهرة، الدار القومية
للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٢. 1962.
87 p. 19 cm. (اختار للطلاب ١٠١)
DS38.M2 N E 63-2009
- Nāmīq, Yahyā.**
هجمات الحق وتأليف يحيى نامق. القاهرة، الدار القومية
للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٢. 1962.
149 p. 19 cm. (كتب قومية)
DS40.N36 N E 63-2292
- al-Naqqāsh, Rajā'.**
ادب وعروبة وحرية، بقلم رجا النقاش. القاهرة، الدار
القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٦. 1966.
136 p. 24 cm. (كتب نقاشية)
PJ7538.N3 N E 63-965
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- al-Qāḍī, Maḥmūd.**
العروبة عقيدة ومبدأ وتأليف محمود القاضي. الطبعة الاولى
بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، 1950.
87 p. 22 cm.
DS63.Q25 N E 64-2484
- Qamḥāwī, Walīd.**
النكية والبنو في الوطن العربي وتأليف وليد قمحاوي. الطبعة
الثانية، بيروت، دار العلم للملايين ١٩٦٢. 1962.
2 v. 24 cm.
DS63.Q3 1962 N E 63-1885
- al-Ramādī, Muḥamad Jamāl al-Dīn.**
صور من كفاح الشعب العربي وتأليف جمال الدين الرمادي.
مصر، دار المعارف ١٩٦٢. 1962.
117 p. 17 cm. (قراء ١٢١)
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 63-71 rev ‡
- al-Razzāz, Munīf.**
The evolution of the meaning of nationalism. Translated
by Ibrahim Abu-Lughod. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y.,
Doubleday, 1963.
64 p. 22 cm.
JC311.R293 953 63-7702 ‡
- Rifā'ī, 'Abd al-'Azīz.**
اصول الوعي القومي العربي، تأليف عبد العزيز رفاعة.
القاهرة، مؤسسة الطبوعات الحديثة، تاريخ التقديم: ١٩٦٠.
1960.
189 p. 20 cm. (مع العرب ٨)
DS40.R5 N E 63-1653
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Rifā'ī, Kamāl al-Dīn.**
القومية العربية، لكمال الدين رفعت. القاهرة، ١٩٦٠.
1960.
20 p. 24 cm. (مطبوعات الملة للثقافة الاسلامية بدار)
DS38.R5 N E 64-734
- al-Rikābī, Fu'ād.**
على طريق الثورة وتأليف فؤاد الركابي. القاهرة، الدار
القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٢. 1962.
160 p. 24 cm. (اختار لك ١٦٠)
DS63.R49 N E 63-1905
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- al-Rikābī, Fu'ād.**
القومية، حركتها ومحتواها. بقلم فؤاد الركابي. والطبعة الاولى
القاهرة، الشركة العربية للطباعة والنشر 1962.
238 p. 24 cm.
DS38.R53 N E 64-1714
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- al-Rimāwī, 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad.**
النطق الثوري الحركة القومية العربية الحديثة، تأليف عبد
الله الريماوي. والطبعة الاولى، القاهرة، دار المعرفة ١٩٦١.
1961.
848 p. 24 cm. (سلسلة الزمى المتكدي ١ H4)
DS63.R5 N E 63-42
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- al-Rimāwī, 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad.**
القومية والوحدة في الحركة القومية العربية الحديثة، تأليف
عبد الله الريماوي. والطبعة الاولى، القاهرة، دار المعرفة ١٩٦١.
1961.
479 p. 24 cm. (سلسلة الزمى المتكدي ٢ H4)
DS63.R52 N E 63-48
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Sāyigh, Anīs.**
تطور المفهوم القومي عند العرب وتأليف انيس سايغ.
الطبعة الاولى. بيروت، دار الطليعة للطباعة والنشر ١٩٦١. 1961.
114 p. 19 cm.
DS38.S575 N E 63-1030
- al-Shihābī, Muḥaffā.**
القومية العربية، تاريخها وقوامها ومراميها، محاضرات القاها
مصطفى الشهابي على طلبة المعهد، ١٩٥٨. طبعة ثانية. القاهرة
جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، ١٩٦١.
1961.
877 p. 25 cm.
DS63.S55 N E 63-196
Princeton Univ. Libr.

- Taymūr, Mahmūd, 1894-**
وحدة الفكر العربي ومقومات العروبة، محاضرة محمود تيمور.
القاهرة، ١٩٦٠. 1960.
11 p. 24 cm (مطبوعات الادارة العامة للثقافة الاسلامية بدار)
DS38.T38 N E 64-803
- al-Tūbjī, Fathī.**
حركات الوحدة في الوطن العربي، بقلم فتحي الطوبجي.
القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية ١٩٦٦. 1966.
186 p. 20 cm.
DS63.T79 N E 63-598
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Von Grunbaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-**
Modern Islam; the search for cultural identity. Berkeley,
University of California Press, 1962.
viii, 308 p. 24 cm.
DS87.V6 915.6 63-17178
- الوجيز في دراسة المجتمع العربي، تأليف مجموعة من اساتذة كتيبي
الاداب والاقتصاد والطرم السياسية بجامعة القاهرة. الطبعة
الثالثة. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، ١٩٦٢-١٩٦٣. 1962-63.
8, 482 p. port., maps, tables. 24 cm.
DS63.W32 1963 N E 64-168
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
- Astudillo, Alberto.**
La revolución nacional y las clases. Buenos Aires, Edi-
ciones Relevo, 1963.
108 p. 18 cm. (Serie Hacia la revolución nacional, t. 1)
HN267.A85 64-36923
- Hernández Arregui, Juan José.**
La formación de la conciencia nacional, 1930-1960. [Bue-
nos Aires, Ediciones Hachea, 1960].
600 p. illus. 21 cm.
F2848.H4 62-30282 ‡
- Justo, Liborio.**
Pampas y lanzas; fundamentos histórico-económico-so-
ciales de la nacionalidad y de la conciencia nacional argen-
tina (por Quebracho (Liborio Justo) Buenos Aires, Edi-
torial Palestra, 1962).
810 p. 20 cm. (Colección Agramente)
F2926.J8 63-43427
- ARMENIA
- Nalbandian, Louise.**
The Armenian revolutionary movement; the development
of Armenian political parties through the nineteenth cen-
tury. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.
ix, 247 p. maps. 23 cm.
DS194.N3 956.64 63-13806
- ASIA
- Ajia Kyōkai.**
アジアナショナリズム アジア協会編 東京
日刊工業新聞社 昭和 32, 1957.
3, 400 p. tables. 19 cm. (アジア問題研究叢書 2)
Bibliography: p. 388-400.
1. Nationalism—Asia. 2. Title. (Series: Ajia mondai kenkyū
sōsho, 2) Title romanized: Ajia nashonarizumu.
DS35.A42 J 61-941
- Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniā.**
The last colonies in Asia. Edited by G. L. Bondarevsky,
Moscow, Oriental Literature Pub. House, 1959.
170 p. illus., port., maps. 21 cm.
DS35.A583 825.5 61-2662
- Chātō Chōsakai.**
アジア・アフリカ民族運動の実態 中東調査会編
東京 全文堂 昭和 35, 1960.
301 p. maps (1 fold.), diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Nationalism Asia. 2. Nationalism—Africa. 3. Asia—Politics.
4. Africa—Politics. 5. Title. Title romanized: Ajia, Afurika
minzoku undō no jittai.
DS35.C48 J 62-254
- Djambatan Uitgeversbedrijf, N. V. Amsterdam.**
A world on the move; a history of colonialism and national-
ism in Asia and North Africa from the turn of the century
to the Bandung Conference. [The English text prepared by
James S. Holmes and A. Van Marle, Amsterdam, Djamba-
tan; New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1966].
264 p. illus., port., maps. 21 cm.
DS33.LD58 1966 950 57-314 rev
- Djambatan Uitgeversbedrijf, N. V. Amsterdam.**
A world on the move; a history of colonialism and national-
ism in Asia and North Africa from the turn of the cen-
tury to the Bandung Conference. [English text prepared by
James S. Holmes and A. Van Marle, Amsterdam, Djamba-
tan, 1967. 1966; label: distributed by Sterling Pub. Co.,
New York].
264 p. illus. 20 cm.
DS33.LD68 1962 950 62-3171 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONALISM

—ASIA (Continued)

- Khāḡī, Ahmad.**
الاستعمار والكفاح القومي في افريقية وآسيا، بقلم أحمد خاكي
القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٠.
29 p. 19 cm. (١٢، اخترا للكتاب) N F 63-2098
DT30.K45

—ASIA—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899-**
Claim to freedom, the rise of the Afro-Asian peoples, by,
Cornelia Spencer [pseud.], New York, John Day Co., 1962;
190 p. illus. 21 cm. 967.62 62-7781 †
PZ7.Y284C1

—ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

- Itagaki, Yoichi, 1908-**
アジアの民族主義と経済発展—東南アジア近代
化の起点—板垣與一著 東京 東洋経済新報社
1962.
xi, 328, 10 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Asia, Southeastern—Econ. condit. 2. Nationalism—Asia, South-
eastern. 3. Asia, Southeastern—Hist. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ajia no minzokushugi to keizai hatten.

DS518.1.I 85 J 62-1493

- Itagaki, Yoichi, 1908-**
東南アジアの民族主義と民主主義 板垣與一著
東京 内閣官房内閣調査室 昭和35, 1960,
45 p. 25 cm.
Cover title.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Nationalism—Asia, Southeastern. I. Title.
Title romanized: Tōnan Ajia no min-
zokushugi to minshushugi.

J 60-3377

Hoover Institution

—AUSTRIA

- Jász, Oszkár, 1875-1957.**
The dissolution of the Habsburg Monarchy. Chicago,
University of Chicago Press, 1961, 1929,
482 p. 21 cm. (Phoenix books, P70)
DB91.J3 1961 943.604 61-19682 †

- Kann, Robert A. 1906-**
The multinational empire; nationalism and national re-
form in the Habsburg monarchy, 1848-1918. New York,
Octagon Books, 1964, 1950,
2 v. maps. 24 cm.
DB86.K3 1964 943.6 64-16388

- Preradovich, Nikolaus von.**
Der nationale Gedanke in Österreich 1866-1938. Göttin-
gen, Musterschmidt, 1962.
32 p. 21 cm. (Studien zum Geschichtsbild)
DI.H42 Heft 8 64-32862

- Zeman, Z. A. B.**
The break-up of the Habsburg Empire, 1914-1918; a study
in national and social revolution. London, New York, Ox-
ford University Press, 1961.
274 p. illus. 22 cm.
DB91.Z4 943.604 61-66610 †

—BOLIVIA

- Ovando, Jorge.**
Sobre el problema nacional y colonial de Bolivia. (Cocha-
bamba, Editorial Canelas 1962, 1961,
409 p. 22 cm.
F3324.O9 63-28858 †

—BRAZIL

- Jaguaribe, Helio.**
Burguesia y proletariado en el nacionalismo brasileño.
Buenos Aires, Editorial Coyoacán, 1961.
77 p. 15 cm. (Ediciones Coyoacán, 11)
F2538.2.J3 62-44846 †

- Machado, Luiz Toledo.**
Conceito de nacionalismo. São Paulo, Editora Fulgor,
1960.
203 p. 18 cm.
JC811.M27 64-41980

- Marques, Aguiinaldo N.**
Fundamentos do nacionalismo. Prefácio: Oswaldo Costa.
São Paulo, Editora Fulgor, 1960,
226 p. illus. 19 cm.
HC197.M287 63-52573 †

- Mattar, Tufik, 1921-**
Brasil, pressô político. 2. ed. Prefácio: Gilberto Freyre
e, A. Buys de Barros. São Paulo, Editora Fulgor, 1960,
186 p. 19 cm.
F2537.M3 1960 64-36970

- Neto, Francisco Antonio Gomes, 1917-**
Da luta pela autodeterminação. São Paulo, Editora
Fulgor, 1962,
167 p. 19 cm.
F2537.N4 63-30232 †

- Passos, Gabriel de Rezende.**
Nacionalismo. Discursos e conferências. São Paulo,
Editora Fulgor, 1960,
108 p. 19 cm.
F2538.2.P3 61-59681 †

- Passos, Gabriel de Rezende.**
Temas nacionalistas. São Paulo, Editora Fulgor, 1961,
215 p. 19 cm.
F2538.2.P33 62-58287 †

- Pinto, Alvaro Vieira.**
Consciência e realidade nacional. Rio de Janeiro, Minis-
terio da Educação e Cultura, Instituto Superior de Estudos
Brasileiros, 1960 (l. e. 1960-61,
2 v. 28 cm. (Textos brasileiros de filosofia, 1)
JC255.P48 62-45423 †

- Prestes, Luis Carlos, 1898-**
A situação política e a luta por um governo nacionalista e
democrático. Rio de Janeiro, Editorial Vitória, 1959,
74 p. 19 cm. (Coleção Documentos políticos, 1)
F2538.2.P72 62-44418 †

- Ramos, Plinio de Abreu.**
Brasil, 11 de novembro. Prefácio: Nelson Werneck Sodré.
Texto da capa: Paulo Silveira. São Paulo, Editora Fulgor
(1960,
208 p. 19 cm.
F2538.R3 62-27133 †

- Rodrigues, José Honorio, 1913-**
Aspirações nacionais; interpretação histórico-política.
São Paulo, Editora Fulgor, 1963,
162 p. illus. 21 cm.
F2510.R7 63-49876 †

- Sopram os ventos da liberdade. São Paulo, Editora Fulgor,
1959.
818 p. illus. 19 cm. (Antologia nacionalista, v. 2)
HC187.S583 62-67877 †**

—BRAZIL—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES

- Brasileiros contra o Brasil. São Paulo, Editora Fulgor,
1958.
xvi, 306 p. 19 cm. (Antologia nacionalista, v. 1)
F2538.2.B7 60-26289**

—CAMEROUN

- The Kamerun. (Cairo, Union des peuples camerounais,
1957),
61 p. illus. 19 cm.
DT374.K3 63-51062 †**

—CANADA

- Barbeau, Raymond.**
La libération économique du Québec. Montréal, Dis-
tributeur exclusif: Éditions de l'homme, 1963,
167 p. tables. 21 cm.
HC117.Q4B3 64-40787

- Brown, Gwethalyn Graham Erichsen.**
Dear enemies, a dialogue on French and English Canada
by Gwethalyn Graham [pseud.] and Solange Chaput Rol-
land. Toronto, Macmillan Co. of Canada, 1963.
xi, 112 p. 22 cm.
F1027.B363 64-48094

- Brunet, Michel.**
La présence anglaise et les Canadiens; études sur l'histoire
et la pensée des deux Canadas. Montréal, Beauchemin, 1958,
262 p. 22 cm.
F1027.B38 60-41820 †

- Canadian Institute on Public Affairs.**
The price of being Canadian; 7th winter conference.
Edited by D. L. B. Hamlin. Toronto, University of To-
ronto Press, 1963,
vii, 54 p. 23 cm.
F1081.C3 917.1 61-3827

- Lévesque, Albert, 1900-**
La dualité culturelle au Canada; hier, aujourd'hui, de-
main. Montréal, A. Lévesque, 1960, 1959,
255 p. 21 cm.
F1027.L66 63-29104 †

- Pierce, Lorne Albert, 1890-**
A Canadian nation. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1960,
viii, 42 p. 21 cm.
Rochester. Univ. Libr. F1027 A 61-2972

- Rumilly, Robert, 1897-**
Le problème national des Canadiens français. Préf. du
Rév. Père G. Lamarche. Montréal, Fides, 1962, 1961,
148 p. 21 cm. (Bibliothèque économique et sociale)
F1027.R3 63-30923 †

- Wade, Mason, 1913-** ed.
Canadian dualism; studies of French-English relations.
Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1960,
xxv, 427 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
F1027.W14 917.1 A 61-3019
Rochester. Univ. Libr.

—CATALONIA

- Libro blanco de Cataluña (por) Pau Casals [et al.], Buenos
Aires, Revista Catalunya, 1956.
489 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim., table. 24 cm.
DP302.C68L42 60-46312**

—CHINA

- Chung-kuo ch'ing nien shé, Peking.**
論中國人民的新愛國主義 中國青年社編 北京
青年出版社 1950.
38 p. 18 cm. (中國青年叢書)

1. Nationalism—China. I. Title.
Title romanized: Lun Chung-kuo shen
min ti hsin ai kuo chu i.

JC811.C458 C 62-2832 †

- Johnson, Chalmers A.**
Peasant nationalism and communist power; the emer-
gence of revolutionary China. Stanford, Calif., Stanford
University Press, 1962.
xii, 256 p. maps, tables. 24 cm.
DS777.53.J58 951.042 62-16949

- Mao, Tse-tung, 1898-**
民族統一戰線論 毛澤東著 杉田重夫譯 東京
中国資料社 1951.
113 p. 18 cm. (学習叢書 2)
Translation of selected articles.

1. Nationalism—China. 2. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1897-1945.
3. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Title.
Title romanized: Minzoku tōtsumu sennen ron.

J 60-2905

Hoover Institution

- Williams, Lea E.**
Overseas Chinese nationalism; the genesis of the Pan-
Chinese movement in Indonesia, 1900-1916. Glencoe, Ill.,
Free Press, 1960,
xiv, 235 p. 24 cm.
DS632.C5W5 325.2510991 60-9582

—CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

- Chomé, Jules.**
Indépendance congolaise, pacifique conquête; texte de la
conférence prononcée à la tribune du Cercle d'éducation
populaire de Bruxelles, le 22 février 1960. Bruxelles, Édi-
tions de Remarques congolaises, 1960.
62 p. 21 cm. (Collection "études congolaises," no. 3)
DT658.C45 62-33100 †

- Legum, Colin.**
Congo disaster. (Harmondsworth, Middlesex; Baltimore,
Penguin Books, 1963,
174 p. 15 cm. (A Penguin special S191)
DT657.L4 967.5 61-2498 †

—EGYPT

- Ahmed, Jamal Mohammed, 1917-**
The intellectual origins of Egyptian nationalism. Lon-
don, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
135 p. 22 cm. (Middle Eastern monographs, 8)
DT100.A58 962 60-52161 †

- ‘Ashūr, Sa‘īd ‘Abd al-Fattāh.**
ثورة شعب، عرس الحركة الوطنية في مصر في القرن التاسع
عشر والمشرق مع دراسة تفصيلية لثورة ٢٢ يوليو ١٩٥٢.
تأليف سعيد عبد الفتاح عاشور. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة دار
النهضة العربية، ١٩٦٤.

814 p. 24 cm.
DT107.83.A83 N E 64-22299
Princeton Univ. Libr.

- Harris, Christina (Phelps) 1902-**
Nationalism and revolution in Egypt; the role of the
Muslim Brotherhood. The Hague, Published for the Hoover
Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, Stanford, Calif.,
by Mouton, 1964.
276 p. 24 cm. (Hoover Institution publications)
DT107.H33 962 64-12928

- Mommsen, Wolfgang J. 1930-**
Imperialismus in Ägypten; der Aufstieg der ägyptischen
nationalen Bewegung 1905-1956. München, R. Oldenbourg
1961,
108 p. 19 cm. (Janus-Bücher, 21)
DT94.M6 63-36838 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONALISM (Continued)

—EUROPE see Nationalism

—EUROPE, EASTERN

Birke, Ernst, 1908-
ed.
Geschichtsbewusstsein in Ostmittel-europa: Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Tagung des J. G. Herder-Forschungsrates über die geistige Lage der ostmitteleuropäischen Völker, April 1960. Hrsg. von Ernst Birke und Eugen Lemberg. Marburg/Lahn, N. G. Elwert-Verlag, 1961.
xi, 149 p. 21 cm.
DR34.B35 64-30571

—FRANCE

Pinder, John.
Europe against de Gaulle. New York, Praeger, 1963.
viii, 190 p. 23 cm.
D1060.P5 321.021 63-22131

—GERMANY

Barsinghausener Gespräch. 2d, 1958.
Der Reichsgedanke und die Völker; Referate des zweiten Barsinghausener Gesprächs vom 13. bis 15. Juli 1958. Herausgeber: Arbeitskreis für Ostfragen, Hannover. Leer (Ostfriesland) G. Rautenberg, 1958.
78 p. 21 cm.
DD76.B33 1958 60-20604

Bossenbrook, William John, 1897-
The German mind. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1961.
viii, 490 p. illus. 24 cm.
DD76.B677 943 61-8432

Couze, Werner.
Deutsche Einheit; Erbe und Aufgabe. Münster, Westf., Aschendorff, 1958.
32 p. 21 cm. (Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster, Heft 36)
DD76.C63 61-35772 †

Forster, Karl, ed.
Gibt es ein deutsches Geschichtsbild? Mit Beiträgen von Alain Clément, et al. 1. Aufl., Würzburg, Echter-Verlag, 1961.
162 p. 21 cm. (Studies and Reports of the Catholic Academy in Bavaria, Heft 14)
DD66.F65 63-51970 †

Halban, Leon.
Religia starogermańska i jej aktualne znaczenie w Niemczech. Lublin, 1949.
72 p. 22 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego. Sekcja Ogólna, 9)
BL663.H3 62-42006

Kamlah, Wilhelm.
Die Frage nach dem Vaterland; Betrachtungen aus Anlass des Jaspers-Interviews. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1960.
36 p. 22 cm.
A 61-1622 †
Wisconsin. Univ. Lib.

Kohn, Hans, 1891-
The mind of Germany; the education of a nation. New York, Scribner, 1960.
670 p. illus. 23 cm.
DD76.K59 943.08 60-6322 †

Konetzke, Richard, 1897-
La guerra de la independencia y el despertar del nacionalismo europeo. Zaragoza, Institución "Fernando el Católico" (C. S. I. C.), de la Diputación Provincial de Zaragoza, 1958.
14 p. 25 cm. (II Congreso Histórico Internacional de la Guerra de la Independencia y su Época. Ponencia 6)
DF208.K5 64-29923

Reuß, Rudolf, 1923-
Die Entwicklung der deutschen Frage im Urteil der "Kölnischen Volkszeitung" von 1860 bis zum Frankfurter Frieden. (München), 1954.
xi, 296 l. 23 cm.
PN5219.C77 59-38061

Ritter, Gerhard, 1868-
Das deutsche Problem; Grundfragen deutschen Staatslebens gestern und heute. (Neubearb. Ausg.) München, E. Oldenbourg, 1962.
218 p. 21 cm.
DD76.R45 1962 63-61336 †

Schieder, Theodor.
Das Deutsche Kaiserreich von 1871 als Nationalstaat. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1961.
182 p. 25 cm. (Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Bd. 20)
DD293.S25 62-33837 †

Schüddelkopf, Otto Ernst.
Linke Leute von rechts; die nationalrevolutionären Minderheiten und der Kommunismus in der Weimarer Republik. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1960.
547 p. 24 cm.
Wisconsin. Univ. Lib. A 61-8261 †

Schütz, Wilhelm Wolfgang, 1911-
ed.
Bewährung im Widerstand; Gedanken zum deutschen Schicksal. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1956.
121 p. 21 cm.
DD237.25.S33 60-56831 †

Sontheimer, Kurt.
Antidemokratisches Denken in der Weimarer Republik; die politischen Ideen des deutschen Nationalismus zwischen 1918 und 1933. (München, Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung, 1962).
413 p. 24 cm.
DD240.S543 63-50272

Stern, Fritz Richard, 1926-
The politics of cultural despair; a study in the rise of the German ideology. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.
307 p. 24 cm.
DD76.S72 1961 943 61-7517 †

Wandruszka, Adam, 1914-
Reichspatriotismus und Reichspolitik zur Zeit des Prager Friedens von 1635; eine Studie zur Geschichte des deutschen Nationalbewusstseins. (Graz, H. Böhlaus Nachf., 1955).
119 p. 21 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung, Bd. 17)
DD189.W3 60-17594 †

Was bedeuten uns heute Volk, Nation, Reich? Vorträge und Diskussion auf einer vom 26. bis 28. Januar 1961 im Hotel Kurhaus zu Bad Soden (Taunus) von der Friedrich Naumann-Stiftung veranstalteten Arbeitstagung. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1961.
241 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Friedrich Naumann-Stiftung zur Politik und Zeitgeschichte Nr. 3)
DD76.W36 63-33678 rev

Wehler, Hans Ulrich.
Sozialdemokratie und Nationalstaat; die deutsche Sozialdemokratie und die Nationalitätenfragen in Deutschland von Karl Marx bis zum Ausbruch des Ersten Weltkrieges. Würzburg, Holzner-Verlag, 1962.
231 p. 25 cm. (Marburger Ostforschungen, Bd. 18)
DD76.W47 62-63112 †

Weymar, Ernst.
Das Selbstverständnis der Deutschen; ein Bericht über den Geist des Geschichtsunterrichts der höheren Schulen im 19. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, E. Klett, 1961.
222 p. 24 cm.
DD86.8.W43 62-40381

York von Wartenburg, Paul, Graf, 1902-
Soldat in Europa I
(4. Politische Bildung. Schriftenreihe der Hochschule für Politische Wissenschaften München. München, 21 cm. Heft 86 (1963) p. 1-14)
H35.P66 Heft 36, p. 1-16 61-37300

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Heitzer, Heinz.
Unsere Traditionen; Erbe und Verpflichtung. (1. Aufl., Leipzig, Urania-Verlag, 1961).
31 p. 18 cm. (Gesellschaft für Verbreitung wissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse. Schriftenreihe, 10)
DD261.2.H47 62-41921 †

Meusel, Alfred, 1896-
Deutsche Geschichte und demokratischer Patriotismus. Vortrag, gehalten auf der Tagung der Sektion "Natur und Heimat" des Kulturbundes zur Demokratischen Erneuerung Deutschlands am 10. und 11. Januar 1953 in Berlin. Berlin, Aufbau-Verlag, 1954.
24 p. 19 cm. (Vorträge zur Verbreitung wissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse, 96)
DD261.2.M46 60-18428 †

Vorholzer, Jörg.
Willfähiger Untertan oder bewusster Staatsbürger; zur Entwicklung des staatsbürgerlichen Bewusstseins in beiden deutschen Staaten. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1962).
301 p. 21 cm.
DD261.2.V6 62-45707 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Heitzer, Heinz.
Unsere Traditionen; Erbe und Verpflichtung. (1. Aufl., Leipzig, Urania-Verlag, 1961).
31 p. 18 cm. (Gesellschaft für Verbreitung wissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse. Schriftenreihe, 10)
DD261.2.H47 62-41921 †

Vorholzer, Jörg.
Willfähiger Untertan oder bewusster Staatsbürger; zur Entwicklung des staatsbürgerlichen Bewusstseins in beiden deutschen Staaten. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1962).
301 p. 21 cm.
DD261.2.V6 62-45707 †

Ziesel, Kurt, 1911-
Die verrätene Demokratie. 2. Aufl. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1961.
121 p. 23 cm.
DD266.Z5 1961 61-37471 †

—GHANA

Gildea, Ray Y.
Nationalism and indirect rule in the Gold Coast, 1900-1950; the scientific economic and cultural factors leading up to the current situation, by Ray Y. Gildea, Jr. New York, William-Frederick Press, 1964.
31 p. 22 cm.
DT511.G45 64-14771

—GT, BRIT.

Semmel, Bernard.
Imperialism and social reform, English social-imperial thought 1895-1914. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.
283 p. 23 cm. (Studies in society, 5)
HN385.S5 335.0942 60-4234

Semmel, Bernard.
Imperialism and social reform: English social-imperial thought, 1895-1914. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1960.
283 p. 23 cm. (Studies in society, no. 5)
HN385.S5 1960a 942.08 60-51265

—GREECE

Palm, Jonas.
Rom, Römertum und Imperium in der griechischen Literatur der Kaiserzeit. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1959.
130 p. 25 cm. (Acta Reg. Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis. Skrifter utg. av Kungl. Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Lund, 57)
PA3087.P3 60-418

—HUNGARY

Joó, Tibor.
Magyar nacionalizmus. (Budapest, Athenaeum, 194-).
318 p. 21 cm.
DF655.J6 50-51492 †

Miskolczy, Julius, 1892-
Ungarn in der Habsburger-Monarchie. Wien, Herold, 1959.
210 p. 24 cm. (Wiener historische Studien, Bd. 5)
A 60-550
Rochester. Univ. Lib. DB47

Wagner, Francis S.
Széchenyi and the nationality problem in the Habsburg Empire. (n. p., 1960).
250-311 p. 24 cm.
DB933.3.SW3 61-37285 †

—INDIA

Bose, Nemai Sadhan.
The Indian awakening and Bengal. (1st ed., Calcutta, Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960).
220 p. 23 cm.
DS485.B49B6 61-44070

Brown, Donald Mackenzie, 1908-
The Nationalist movement: Indian political thought from Ranade to Bhave. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.
244 p. illus. 19 cm.
DS446.3.B7 954 61-11877 †

Desai, Akshayakumar Ramanlal.
Recent trends in Indian nationalism; supplement to Social background of Indian nationalism. (Bombay, Published by G. R. Bhutkal for the Popular Book Depot, 1960).
xii, 149 p. 22 cm.
A 61-4018
Rochester. Univ. Lib. HN880

Desai, Akshayakumar Ramanlal.
Social background of Indian nationalism. Rev. ed. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1964.
xii, 407 p. 23 cm.
HN688.D4 1954 309.154 61-39169

Dharma Theertha, Swami.
The menace of Hindu imperialism. 2d ed. Lahore, Har Bhawan, Happy Home Publication, 1946.
xii, 254, vi p. col. port. 23 cm.
DS448.D45 1946 62-34182

Disintegration: how to avert it? By C. P. Ramaswami Aiyer, and others. 1st ed., Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1961.
56 p. 19 cm.
DS480.84.D57 S A 64-35

Dutt, Rajani Palme, 1896-
आज का भारत. लेखक अपनी पाम व. अनुवादक राम कृष्ण शर्मा. पहली हिन्दी आवृष्टि, नवम्बर, जन प्रकाशन गृह, 1948.
8, 570 p. 23 cm.
In Hindi.

1. India—Pol. & govt.—1919-1947. 2. India—Econ. condit.—1948-
3. Nationalism—India. I. Title.
Title translated: Aja ka Bharat.
DS480.46.D656 S A 62-7

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONALISM

—INDIA (Continued)

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948.
Hind swaraj; or, Indian home rule. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Pub. House, 1946.
80 p. 22 cm.
DS480.45.G253 1946 954 60-39577

India (Republic) Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.
Facets of Indian unity; 8 talks broadcast by All India Radio. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1963.
31 p. 12 cm.
DS423.I44 S A 64-2250

Mahajan, Vidya Dhar.
The nationalist movement in India and its leaders. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.
183 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS479.M34 S A 62-1240 †

Mookerji, Radha Kumud, 1884-
The fundamental unity of India. Bombay, Published for Hindustan Cellulose & Paper Co. by Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1954.
122 p. illus. 19 cm. (Bhavan's book university, 28)
DS407.M6 1954 61-30131 †

Mukerji, Nirod, 1912-
Standing at the cross-roads; an analytical approach to the basic problems of psychosocial integration. Bombay, New York, Allied Publishers, 1964.
vi, 204 p. 23 cm.
DS430.M74 S A 64-1595

Nanda, Bal Ram.
The Nehrus, Motilal and Jawaharlal. London, Allen & Unwin, 1962.
357 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS481.N4X3 62-58201 †

Sanyal, Shachindra Nath.
बन्दी जीवन, उत्तर भारत में कानून का उद्योग मेसक गरीबताय सामान्य.
सम्पादक बन्दीजीवन समुच्चय. दिल्ली, प्रकाशना, 1963.
40, 430 p. 19 cm.
In Hindi.
1. Nationalism—India. 2. India—Pol. & gov.—1785-1947.
I. Title Title transliterated: Bhandi Jivan
DS463.S23 S A 64-5667

Singh, Harnam, 1913-
The Indian nationalist movement and American opinion. Intro. by Quincy Wright. 1st ed.; Delhi, Central Electric Press, 1962.
400 p. 22 cm.
DS448.S489 S A 63-1549 †

Srivastava, K.
मातृ का राष्ट्रीय आन्दोलन; समी विश्वविद्या-
लयों के बी. ए. तथा एम. ए. के विषयविषयों के
सिए. लेख के श्रीवास्तव. प्रथम संस्करण
आगरा, विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, 1962.
336 p. 22 cm.
In Hindi.
1. India—Hist.—British occupation, 1785-1947. 2. Nationalism—
India. I. Title. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Bhadrata ka rashtriya andolan
DS167.S67 S A 63-10 †

Subramaniam, C. 1910-
தேசிய ஒருமைப்பாடு. எழுதியவர்களை சி.
சுப்பிரமணியம், சி. என். அனாதூர. எழுதத்
பதிப்பு சென்னை மதுரைமணி பதிப்பகம்;
விற்பனை உரிமை: அனாதூர் பன்னை 1962
109 p. 19 cm.
In Tamil.
A discussion held in the Madras State Assembly on Nov. 12, 1961.
1. Nationalism—India. I. Anadurai, C. N., 1906- Joint
author. II. Title. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Thyra orunamappadu
DS480.S4.S84 S A 64-1887 †

Wasti, Syed Razi.
Lord Minto and the Indian nationalist movement, 1905
to 1910. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1964.
viii, 264 p. port. 22 cm.
DS448.W38 1964 954.055 64-5297

Welsper, Stanley A. 1927-
Think and Gokhale: revolution and reform in the making
of modern India. Berkeley, University of California Press,
1962.
370 p. 22 cm.
DS473.LT94W6 954.08 62-8763 †

—INDIA—HISTORY

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra.
History of the freedom movement in India. Calcutta,
Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1962-63.
3 v. 22 cm.
DS446.3.M35 S A 63-2961 rev †

—INDONESIA

Indonesia. Departemen Penerangan.
Tidak ada satu bangsa yang cukup baik untuk memerintah
bangsa lain. Pidato-pidato sambutan pada hari peringatan
setengah abad Hari Kebangkitan Nasional (20 Mei 1908-
20 Mei 1958) [Jakarta, Kementerian Penerangan (cover
1958).
81 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS644.A55183 S A 64-2285

Nasution, Amir Hamzah.
Sedjarah kebangsaan, untuk kursus pengetahuan umum.
Tjetakan 1. [Jakarta, Pustaka Aida, 1951.
126 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.
DS638.N3 S A 63-3902

Sukarno, Pres. Indonesia, 1901-
Luhurja pantja-sila; pidato pertama yang diucapkan
pada 11 Juni 1945. Dikutip dari penerbitan Departemen
Penerangan, penerbitan khusus no. 153. [Jakarta, Bwaro
Nings (cover 1962).
32 p. 21 cm.
DS644.S8122 S A 64-7506

Sundstrom, Harold Walter, 1929-
Indonesia: its people and politics. Tokyo, Hokuseido
Press, 1957.
197 p. illus., map, ports. 19 cm.
DS644.S85 A 58-4088 rev
Duke Univ. Library

Tirtoprodjo, Susanto, 1900-
Sedjarah pergerakan nasional Indonesia. Ringkasan dari
seri tjeramah dimuka kursus penjegaran dari Departemen
Luar Negeri dalam bulan Mei, Djuni, Djuli 1960. [Jakarta,
Pembangunan, 1962.
75 p. 19 cm.
DS638.T55 S A 64-589

—IRAN

Cottam, Richard W.
Nationalism in Iran. [Pittsburgh, University of Pitts-
burgh Press, 1964].
ix, 382 p. map. 25 cm.
DS318.C68 955 64-12490

—ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

see also al-Shu'ubiyyah

Garcia Rivera, Armando.
Nacionalismo árabe. Habana, Editorial Cenit, 1960.
508 p. 24 cm.
DS63.G29 60-46310 †

Gamhawi, Walid.
النكية والبناء: نحو بيت الوطن العربي: وليد غماوي.
الطبعة الأولى. بيروت, 1956.
544 p. 25 cm.
DS33.Q3 60-36630

Rathmann, Lothar.
Araber stehen auf; über den Befreiungskampf der arabi-
schen Völker bis zum Ausbruch des Zweiten Weltkrieges.
Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung,
1960.
183 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS33.R28 61-90663 †

Schwan, Kurt.
Der arabische Nationalismus in Vergangenheit und Ge-
genwart. Hrsg. von der Niedersächsischen Landeszentrale
für Heimatdienst. Hannover, 1959.
51 p. 21 cm.
DS63.S38 59-51860 †

—ISLAMIC COUNTRIES—BIBLIOG-
RAPHY

Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣriyyah. Qism al-Iṣṣād.
تأليف بيبليوجرافية بالكتب والمراجع التي تبحث في موضوع
كفاح العرب في سبيل الحرية والوحدة. القاهرة، المكتب،
1960. 1959.
38, 18 p. 25 cm.
Z3013.C57 NE 63-181

Qubain, Fahim Issa, 1924-
Inside the Arab mind; a bibliographic survey of literature
in Arabic on Arab nationalism and unity. With an anno-
tated list of English-language books and articles. Arling-
ton, Va., Middle East Research Associates, 1960.
vi, 100 p. 25 cm.
Z3013.Q35 016.953 60-3648 rev

—ITALY

Vassonard, Maurice.
De Pétrarque à Mussolini; évolution du sentiment natio-
naliste italien. Paris, A. Colin, 1961.
205 p. 25 cm.
DG473.V3 62-06103 †

—JAMAICA

Bell, Wendell.
Jamaican leaders; political attitudes in a new nation.
Berkeley, University of California Press, 1964.
xii, 250 p. illus., map, ports. 24 cm.
F1887.B4 320.97292 64-19447

—JAPAN

Kinoshita, Hanji, 1900-
右翼テロ 電報にふくむ反動団体 本多正治
著 京都 法政文化社 昭和35 (1960)
272 p. 18 cm. (イ・エ・エ・エ)
1. Nationalism—Japan. 2. Patriotic societies. 3. Chauvinism and
Jingoism. I. Title Title romanized: Ukyoku tero
DS555.K5 J 62-1963 †

Maruyama, Masao, 1914-
Thought and behaviour in modern Japanese politics.
Edited by Ivan Morris. London, New York, Oxford Uni-
versity Press, 1953.
xvii, 844 p. 23 cm.
DS889.M34 1963 952.04 63-5967

Shakai Undō Kenkyūkai.
右翼運動事典 社会運動研究会編 東京 博文
堂 1961.
288, 10 p. 18 cm.
Errata slip inserted.
1. Nationalism—Japan. I. Title Title romanized: Ukyoku undō jiten
J 64-734
Princeton Univ. East Oriental Library

—JAPAN—HISTORY

Sakata, Yoshio, 1906-
明治前半期のナショナリズム 坂田吉雄編 東
京 未来社 1958.
343 p. 22 cm.
Includes bibliography.
1. Nationalism—Japan—Hist. I. Title Title romanized: Meiiji zenhanki no nashonarizumu
J 60-1080 †

—KOREA

Chi, Chung-se, ed. and tr.
朝鮮思想 犯罪學講話 池田忠平編 京城 新
光出版社 1946.
4, 300 p. 19 cm.
1. Communist parties. 2. Nationalism—Korea. I. Title Title romanized: Choson masanghon
kongu sirha chip
K 64-519
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 4294.17

Har'guk Kyoyuk Munhwa Hyôphoe.
애국독본 한국독본문화협회, 편; 서울 우송
사 단기 4288 (1955).
2 v. 21 cm.
CONTENTS:—1. 고종실록; 2. 종동록
K 61-682
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5073.2

回憲記 I—정암; 국립 출판사 196—
v. illus., maps, also varies.
1. Nationalism—Korea. I. Title Title romanized: Aeguk tokpon.
K 61-682
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 4294.17

1. Nationalism—Korea. I. Title Title romanized: Aeguk tokpon.
K 61-682
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5073.2

回憲記 I—정암; 국립 출판사 196—
v. illus., maps, also varies.
1. Nationalism—Korea. I. Title Title romanized: Aeguk tokpon.
K 61-682
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 4294.17

1. Nationalism—Korea. I. Title Title romanized: Aeguk tokpon.
K 61-682
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5073.2

1. Nationalism—Korea. I. Title Title romanized: Aeguk tokpon.
K 61-682
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 4294.17

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONALISM (Continued)

—PORTUGAL

- Andrade, Aguiñaldo M.
Aqui é Portugal. (Goa, Tip. D. Bosco, 1961,
213 p. 10 cm.
DP555.A8 63-48693

—PUERTO RICO

- Meneses de Albizu Campos, Laura.
Albizu Campos y la independencia de Puerto Rico. Ha-
bana, 1960.
90 p. 19 cm.
F1975.A45M4 64-35287
- Torres Vega, Armando.
Penumbas en la vida de mi pueblo. San Juan, P. R., 1952,
161 p. 23 cm.
E183.8.F976 50-49530 †

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

- Barbeau, Raymond.
J'ai choisi l'indépendance. Montréal, Éditions de
l'homme; distributeur exclusif: L'Agence de distribution
populaire enr., 1961.
127 p. 21 cm.
F1027.B28 63-40504 †
- Barbeau, Raymond.
Le Québec est-il une colonie? Montréal, Éditions de
l'homme; distributeur exclusif: Agence de distribution
populaire enr., 1962,
156 p. tables. 21 cm.
F1062.B33 64-36806

- Chaput, Marcel, 1918-
Pourquoi je suis séparatiste. Montréal, Éditions du Jour
(1961).
156 p. 21 cm.
F1027.C44 63-28521 †

- Chaput, Marcel, 1918-
Why I am a separatist. Translated by Robert A. Taylor.
Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1962.
101 p. 21 cm. (An encounter book, 3)
F1027.C443 63-4553 †

- Harvey, Jean Charles, 1891-
Pourquoi je suis antiséparatiste. Montréal, Éditions de
l'homme; distributeur exclusif: Agence de distribution
populaire enr., 1962.
123 p. 21 cm.
F1053.H3 63-48927

- Manning, Helen (Taft) 1891-
The revolt of French Canada, 1800-1835; a chapter of the
history of the British Commonwealth. (New York, St.
Martin's Press, 1962.
426 p. illus. 23 cm.
F1053.M2 971.03 63-1899 †

- Manning, Helen (Taft) 1891-
The revolt of French Canada, 1800-1835; a chapter in the
history of the British Commonwealth. Toronto, Macmillan,
1962.
xx, 426 p. illus., ports., maps. 23 cm.
F1053.M2 1962 64-304

- Morin, Wilfrid, 1900-1941.
L'indépendance du Québec; le Québec aux Québécois!
Montréal, Alliance laurentienne, 1960, 1938,
233 p. 18 cm.
F1027.M827 1960 63-31372 †

- Quinn, Herbert Furlong, 1910-
The Union nationale; a study in Quebec nationalism.
(Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1963,
ix, 249 p. tables. 24 cm.
F1027.Q36 329.971 62-5896

- Rioux, Pierre Paul.
L'espoir du Canada-français. Québec, Éditions de Fév-
rier (1961).
113 p. 18 cm.
F1027.R35 63-31870 †

—RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

- Franck, Thomas M.
Race and nationalism; the struggle for power in Rhode-
sia-Nyasaland. Foreword by James Callaghan. London,
Allen and Unwin, 1960,
200 p. tables. 23 cm.
DT384.F7 1960a 968.9 61-1147

- Franck, Thomas M.
Race and nationalism; the struggle for power in Rhodesia-
Nyasaland. Foreword by James Callaghan. New York,
Fordham University Press, 1960.
200 p. tables. 24 cm.
DT384.F7 1960 968.9 60-10738

—RUSSIA

- Agazakhodzhayev, Anvar.
Совместное многонациональное государство: к 40-летию
образования СССР. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской
ССР, 1962.
266 p. 21 cm.
JN6680.96A86 63-47889 †

- Erygin, Stepan Karpovich.
Ленинская программа по национальному вопросу; ма-
териалы к лекциям по курсу "История КПСС." Москва,
Советская наука, 1959.
146 p. 22 cm.
JC311.E75 60-26505 †

- Galkin, Vladimir Aleksandrovich.
Восникновение и развитие социалистических наций в
СССР. (Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1952.
110 p. 20 cm.
JC311.G23 52-41906 rev

- Rogger, Hans.
National consciousness in eighteenth-century Russia.
Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.
viii, 319 p. 22 cm. (Russian Research Center studies, 38)
DK137.R6 947.06 60-8450

- Smal-Stocki, Roman, 1893-
The captive nations; nationalism of the non-Russian na-
tions in the Soviet Union. With a pref. by Lev E. Dobrian-
sky. New York, Bookman Associates, 1959,
118 p. 23 cm.
DK33.S49 323.147 60-10530 †

—SOMALIA

- Touval, Saadia.
Somali nationalism; international politics and the drive
for unity in the Horn of Africa. Cambridge, Harvard Uni-
versity Press, 1963.
x, 214 p. diagr., map, tables. 22 cm.
DT401.T6 967.73 63-13817

—SOUTHERN STATES

- Freer, Robert Elliott.
Anatomy of a county; the development of secessionist
sentiment in Loudoun County, Virginia, between September,
1860 and May, 1861. (Princeton, N. J., 1963.
154 l. illus. 20 cm.
F232.L877 1963a 63-48170 †

—SURINAM

- Lichtveld, Lou, 1903-
Suriname's nationale aspiraties; een aanleiding tot dis-
cussies over de grondslagen van een alomvattend ontwik-
kelingsplan. Amsterdam, Arbeiderspers, 1963.
70 p. 20 cm.
F2408.L5 63-38484 †

—SWITZERLAND

- Clerc, Charly, 1889-1958.
Une patrie à faire. Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1960,
106 p. 21 cm.
DQ36.C6 60-45928 †

- Giornata della Svizzera italiana. 1st, Bern, 1962.
Bedrängte Südschweiz. (Reden und Diskussionsbeiträge
anlässlich der Giornata della Svizzera italiana am 10. Mai
1968 im Rathausaal zu Bern. Zürich, Atlantis Verlag
(1968).
87 p. 21 cm. (Schriften der Neuen Helvetischen Gesellschaft, 4)
DQ566.G5 1958d 60-24940 rev

- Guggenheim, Kurt, 1896-
Heimat oder Domizil? Die Stellung des deutschschwei-
zerischen Schriftstellers in der Gegenwart. (Zürich,
Artemis Verlag, 1961).
38 p. 19 cm. (Schriften zur Zeit, Heft 25)
DQ36.G8 64-29571 †

- Unser Schweizer Standpunkt 1914/1954. (Hrsg. auf Veran-
lassung der Gruppe Zürich der Neuen Helvetischen Gesell-
schaft, Zürich, Atlantis Verlag, 1955).
58 p. 21 cm. (Schriften der Neuen Helvetischen Gesellschaft, 1)
DQ36.U5 61-35789

—TUNISIA

- Hahn, Lorna.
North Africa, nationalism to nationhood. Introd. by
John F. Kennedy. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1960,
264 p. 24 cm.
DT304.H3 961.08 60-11401 †

- Szymański, Edward.
Le problème de l'indépendance de la Tunisie après la
seconde guerre mondiale. (Wyd. 1., Warszawa, Państwowe
Wydawn. Naukowe, 1963.
114, 2 p. 24 cm. (Prace orientalistyczne, t. 11)
DT364.S35 62-68437

- Ziadet, Nicola A.
Origins of nationalism in Tunisia. Beirut, 1962.
167 p. 3 maps (1 col.). 23 cm. (American University of Beirut.
Publication of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Oriental series,
no. 37)
PJ35.A5 no. 37 N E 64-516

—TURKEY

- Erisirgil, Emin.
Türkiye'deki devri, milliyetçilik devri, inasahik devri. (An-
kara, Dagiama yayinevi: Masarif Yayınevi, 1963,
246 p. 21 cm.
DR290.E7 N E 62-191

- Gökulp, Ziya, 1875-1924.
Türkçülüğün esasları. 3. basış, (Yayan: Osman Yücel,
Ankara, 1950.
137 p. 21 cm. (Serdengeçti yayıyatı, 3)
DR476.G6 1950 N E 62-193

- Gökulp, Ziya, 1875-1924.
Turkish nationalism and Western civilization; selected
essays. Translated and edited with an introd. by Niyazi
Berkes. London, Allen and Unwin, 1959,
330 p. 23 cm.
DR405.G613 1959a 915.61 A 61-1297
Reclerston, Univ. Lib.

- Sulaymān, Ahmad al-Sa'īd.
التيارات القومية والدينية في تركيا المعاصرة، لأحمد السعيد
سليمان. الطبعة الأولى، القاهرة، دار المعرفة، 1961.
98 p. 19 cm.
DR590.S9 N E 63-196
Princeton Univ. Lib.

- Ülken, Hilmi Ziya.
Millet, ve tarih gururu. İstanbul, Pulhan Matbaası, 1948.
viii, 334 p. 20 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi, Edebiyat Fakültesi
yayınları, 1948)
DR434.U38 N E 62-941

—UGANDA

- Ingrams, William Harold, 1897-
Uganda; a crisis of nationhood. London, H. M. Sta-
tionery Off., 1960.
305 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Corona Library)
DT434.I72 I 52 916.761 61-2461 †

—UKRAINE

- Armstrong, John Alexander, 1923-
Ukrainian nationalism. 2d ed. New York, Columbia
University Press, 1963.
301 p. illus. 25 cm. (Studies of the Russian Institute, Columbia
University)
DK508.3.A78 1963 947.71 62-18367 rev †

- Bandera, Stepan, 1909-1959.
Словно до українських націоналістів-революціонерів за
кордоном. (Л. р., Видання Пресового біора СЧ ОУН,
1948).
69 p. 20 cm.
DK508.44.B3 64-32905 †

- Beliaev, Vladimir Pavlovich, 1909-
Низ чужим прапорам. Милосердие В. Гитлерова, К. По-
люховой. Киев, (Український письменник, 1958).
280 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK508.44.B4 61-48484

- Bilinsky, Yaroslav.
The second Soviet Republic: the Ukraine after World
War II. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press
(1964).
xvii, 630 p. illus., map. 24 cm.
DK508.3.B53 327.4704771 64-17673

- Bilinsky, Yaroslav.
Ukrainian nationalism and Soviet nationality policy after
World War II. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms,
1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7821 Mic 58-7821

- Borys, Juri.
The Russian Communist Party and the sovietization of
Ukraine: a study in the communist doctrine of the self-
determination of nations. Stockholm, 1960.
ix, 374 p. map, tables. 24 cm.
JN5599.U4B5 947.71 60-51640

- Desroches, Alain.
Le problème ukrainien et Simon Petlura (Le feu et la
cendre) Paris, Nouvelles Éditions latines, 1966,
220 p. 18 cm.
DK508.6.P41D4 62-33883 †

- Mirchuk, Petro.
Трагедія перемоги. Торонто, Ліга визволення України,
1954.
66 p. 22 cm. (На Український націоналістичний рух перемо-
гоюмих II світової війни, структура 2)
DK508.6.M496 57-31613 rev †

- Shafin, Volodymyr.
Самостійний рух як основа українського національ-
ного світогляду. 2. вид. Львів, Орієнт, 1964.
81 p. 18 cm.
DK508.6.S35 1964 64-38991

- The Shame of the twentieth century; Bolshevik methods of
combating the Ukrainian national liberation movement: a
documentary report. London, Ukrainian Publishers, 1966.
70 p. 23 cm.
DK508.6.S34 62-5496 †

- Sulivant, Robert S. 1925-
Soviet politics and the Ukraine, 1917-1967. New York,
Columbia University Press, 1968.
486 p. illus. 24 cm.
DK508.6.S55 280.168 62-10455 †

NATIONALISM (Continued)

—U.S.

Davis, Jerome, 1891—

Citizens of one world. With chapters contributed by John D. Biggers (and others), and a foreword by Edwin T. Dahlberg. New York, Citadel Press, 1961.
229 p. 21 cm.
JC361.D36 321.041 61-16974 †

Malin, James Claude, 1893—

Confounded rot about Napoleon: reflections upon science and technology, nationalism, world depression of the eight-nineties, and afterwards. Lawrence, Kan., 1961.
254 p. 22 cm.
E169.1.M245 917.3 61-66270 †

—WALES

Morgan, Kenneth O

Wales in British politics, 1868-1922, by Kenneth O. Morgan. Cardiff, University of Wales Press, 1963.
x, 253 p. 23 cm.
DA722.M63 64-5269

—YUGOSLAVIA

Radotić, Milenko.

Problematika srpskog i hrvatskog nacionalizma. Pariz, 1959.
132 p. 22 cm.
DR326.R3 60-41425 †

NATIONALISM AND EDUCATION

see also Education and state

Chêng chung shu chü, T'ai-pai.

民族主義與國民教育 正中書局編審委員會主編
臺北 正中書局 民國 43, 1954.
496 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Nationalism and education. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Min tau chu i yü kuo min chiao yü.

LC71.C5

C 63-1416 †

König, Helmut, 1920— ed.

Deutsche Nationalerziehungspläne aus der Zeit des Befreiungskrieges. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1954.
320 p. 21 cm. (Erziehung und Gesellschaft; Materialien zur Geschichte der Erziehung)
LA721.K6 58-46187 rev †

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Gaviola, Enrique, 1900—

Liberated, educación y nación. [1. ed.] Bahía Blanca, República Argentina, 1958.
75 p. 21 cm. (Universidad Nacional del Sur. Publicaciones de Extensión Cultural. Serie "Las Ráctas")
F2810.G29 60-92734

—GERMANY

König, Helmut, 1920—

Zur Geschichte der Nationalerziehung in Deutschland im letzten Drittel des 18. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1960.
iv, 208 p. 24 cm. (Monumenta pedagogica, Bd. 1)
LA721.K6 61-5361
Harvard Univ. Library

—U.S.

Wiggin, Gladys Anna, 1907—

Education and nationalism: an historical interpretation of American education. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
333 p. 24 cm. (Foundations in education)
LC89.W5 379 60-53357 †

NATIONALISM AND MUSIC see Nationalism in music

NATIONALISM AND NATIONALITY

Chêng chih ping lun shü, T'ai-pai.

民族與歷史 政治評論社編輯 任卓宣等著 臺北 柏來爾書店 民國 51, 1962.
x, 2, 275 p. 21 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Nationalism and nationality. 2. Jän, Cho-hsien, 1860—
N. Title.
Title romanized: Min tau yü H shih.

JC311.C4573

C 64-536

Wang, Shao-lun, 1902—

民族哲學大綱 汪少倫著 重慶, 正中書局
民國 32, 1943.
186 p. 21 cm. (社會科學叢書)

1. Nationalism and nationality. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Min tau chü hshieh ta kang.

JC311.W2

C 63-1885 †

NATIONALISM AND RELIGION

see also Church and state; Islam and state; Jews—Election, Doctrine of; Judaism and state; Religion and language; Religion and state; Theocracy; War and religion

Alix, Christine.

Le Saint-Siège et les nationalismes en Europe, 1870-1960. Préf. de G. Le Bras. Paris, Sirey, 1962.
ix, 307 p. 20 cm. (Histoire et sociologie de l'Eglise, v. 1)
BX1490.A55 64-26969

Babanzade, Ahmet Naim, 1872-1934.

İslam ırkığlı menetmigtir. [Yazan, Ahmet Naim. Negreden: Abdullah İnkılar. [Hattat: Yusuf Tavaslı, İstanbul, 1963.
51 p. 20 cm.
BP173.6.B3 1963 N E 64-1430

Baron, Salo Wittmayer, 1907—

Modern nationalism and religion. New York, Meridian Books, 1960, 1947.
363 p. 21 cm. (Jewish Publication Society series, JPIS)
BL65.N3B3 1960 291 60-14922 †

Forman, Charles W

The nation and the kingdom; Christian mission in the new nations. New York, Friendship Press, 1964.
174 p. 10 cm.
BV2082.I.5F6 64-10996

Hardjomardjojo, A

G M Harjoko.

Penjasehan geredja dengan kepribadian para bangsa, oleh A. G. M. Harjoko Hardjomardjojo. Ende-Flores, Pertjetakan Arnoldus, kata pengantar 1962, 79 p. 10 cm.
BX1793.H3 S A 64-7640

al-Kharbūṭī, 'Alī Husnī.

مبدأ والقومية العربية، تأليف علي حسن الخربوطي. القاهرة، مؤسسة المطبوعات الحديثة، تاريخ القصة: 1959. 1959.
142 p. 20 cm. (1. العرب) 1. Title.
BP173.6.K5 Princeton Univ. Lib. N E 63-1352

Lottich, Kenneth V

Poland, champion of Latin Christianity; education and nationalism under the Communist regime. Zürich, International Institute of Arts and Letters, 1963.
81 p. 21 cm.
DK443.L5 943.905 64-696

Takeda, Kiyoko (Chō) 1917—

人間觀の相剋—近代日本の思想とキリスト教—
武田清子著 東京 弘文堂 昭和 34, 1959.
277 p. 22 cm.

1. Philosophy, Japanese. 2. Nationalism and religion. 3. Philosophical anthropology. 4. Title.
Title romanized: Ningenkan no sōkoku.

B138.3.A5T3

J 62-1903 †

—CONGRESSES

Semaine de missiologie. 88^e, Louvain, 1967.

Aspirations nationales et missions. Rapports et compte rendu de la xxviii^e Semaine de missiologie, Louvain, 1968. [Paris, Desclee, De Brouwer, 1968].
240 p. 28 cm. (Museum Lemianum. Section missiologique, no 87)
BV2180.S45 1967 64-64844

—ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Von der Meiden, Fred R

Religion and nationalism in Southeast Asia: Burma, Indonesia, the Philippines. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1963.
263 p. illus. 23 cm.
BL63.N3V6 951.7 63-13743 †

—DENMARK—TØNDER (PROVINCE)

Nyholm, Ager.

Nationale og religiøse brydninger i Tønder på sproget skripternes tid. [Haderslev, 1963].
307 p. illus. 24 cm. (Skriver udg. af Historisk museum for Sønderjylland, nr. 19)
DL71.T6N9 60-13236 †

—GERMANY

Gamm, Hans Jochen, 1925—

Der braune Kult; das Dritte Reich und seine Ersatzreligion. Ein Beitrag zur politischen Bildung. Hamburg, Rütten & Loening, 1962.
221, 4 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm.
DD256.5.G25 63-54367

Stoevesandt, Karl.

Bekennende Gemeinden und deutschgläubige Bischofsdiakatur; Geschichte des Kirchenganges in Bremen 1933-1945. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1961.
201 p. 24 cm. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte des Kirchenkampfes, Bd. 19)
BX3022.B74S7 63-44895

—INDONESIA

Nur Alian, M

Agama dan kebudayaan nasional, oleh M. Nur Alian. Djakarta, Tintamas, 1963.
69 p. 20 cm.
BL2110.N8 S A 64-4352

—ISRAEL

Badi, Joseph.

Religion in Israel today; the relationship between state and religion. New York, Bookman Associates, 1959.
140 p. 23 cm.
BM390.B3 296 59-14626

—JAPAN

Holtom, Daniel Clarence, 1894—

Modern Japan and Shinto nationalism; a study of present-day trends in Japanese religions. Rev. ed. New York, Paragon Book Reprint Corp., 1963, 1947.
226 p. 24 cm.
BL9220.H36 1963 289.58 63-22615

—RUSSIA

Sidorov, Dmitri Ivanovich.

Защита родины и религия. Москва, Вост. изд-во, 1963.
112 p. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека)
BL2775.S5 64-39653

—TURKEY

Kürkçüoğlu, Kemal Edib.

Din ve milliyet. Ankara Türk Ocası'nda 21-1-1956 günü verilen konferans. Ankara, Güzel Sanatlar Matbaası, 1956.
24 p. 20 cm. (Diyadin İleri Belası yayını, sayı 44)
BP63.T8K5 60-43149

NATIONALISM AND SOCIALISM

Arkhangel'skiĭ, Leonid Mikhailovich.

Племя, народность, нация как исторические формы общности людей. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.
38 p. 22 cm.
HX350.N3A7 62-40704 †

Baglikov, B

T

Ленинские произведения по национальному вопросу. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.
68 p. 20 cm. (Консультации по истории КПСС)
JN6520.M5B25 63-35571 †

Batyrov, Shadzha Batyrovich.

Формирование и развитие социалистических наций в СССР. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
866 p. 21 cm.
JN6520.M5B3 62-43760 †

Botzaris, Alejandro.

Communist dogma and the African nationalisms. Lisbon, 1961.
83 p. 21 cm.
HX350.N3B6 61-46342 †

Burmistrova, Tat'iana Iu'evna.

Ленинская политика пролетарского интернационализма в период образования РСДРП, 1894-1903 гг. Ленинград, 1962.
218 p. 23 cm.
JN6598.S6B3 62-41231 †

Burmistrova, Tat'iana Iu'evna.

Разработка В. И. Лениным программы большевистской партии по национальному вопросу, 1910-1914 гг.; материалы к теме по курсу "История КПСС." Москва, Высшая школа, 1962.
82 p. 22 cm.
JN6520.M5B8 64-48771 †

Chekalin, M

V

Коммунизм и нация. Ленинград, 1962.
62 p. 20 cm.
HX350.N3C45 63-45053 †

Fedenko, Panas.

Марксистські і більшовицькі теорії національного питання. Мюнхен, 1960.
78 p. 24 cm. (Інститут для вивчення СССР. Дослід і матеріали. Серія L, ч. 61)
HX350.N3F4 64-29136

NATIONALISM AND SOCIALISM (Continued)

- Kalkhanidi, Anestii Evklidovich.**
Ленинская теория и программа по национальному вопросу. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР; Ред. социально-экон. инт-ра, 1962.
208 p. 21 cm.
HX550.N3K3 63-40066 †
- Kapyrin, Pafnutii Ivanovich.**
Что такое нации. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961, 68 p. 20 cm. (Общедоступная библиотека по философии)]
HX550.N3K35 64-34064
- Kulichenko, Mykhailo Ivanovich.**
Борьба Коммунистической партии за решение национального вопроса в 1918-1920 годах. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. университета, 1963.
447 p. 22 cm.
JN6520.M3K8 64-30422
- Kupchenko, Irina Petrovna.**
Марксизм-ленинизм о нациях и национальных движениях. Составители: И. П. Купченко, В. А. Поченко. [Ленинград, Изд-во Ленинградского университета, 1957, 51 p. 20 cm. (Методическое пособие)]
JC311.K85 60-31194 †
- Leduc, Victor.**
Communisme et nation. Paris, Éditions sociales, 1954, 167 p. 17 cm. (Collection "Problèmes")
HX550.N3L4 63-37581 †
- Metelitsa, Lev Vladimirovich.**
Ленинская программа по национальному вопросу. [Москва, Госуниверситет, 1963, 62, 8, p. 22 cm.
JN6520.M5M4 64-47863
- Roşanu, I.**
Marxism-leninismul despre patriotismul socialist şi internaţionalismul proletar. Bucureşti, Editura Politică, 1961, 115 p. 20 cm. (Probleme de bază ale teoriei marxist-leniniste)
HX550.N3R8 64-40583 †
- Rumiantsev, Aleksei Matveevich, ed.**
El movimiento contemporáneo de liberación y la burguesía nacional, recopilación de artículos basados en los materiales del intercambio de opiniones organizado por Revista internacional (problemas de la paz y del socialismo). [Recopilación a cargo de A. Iskenderov, Praga, Editorial Paz y Socialismo, 1961, 519 p. 20 cm.
HX550.N3R817 63-28423 †
- Rumiantsev, Aleksei Matveevich, ed.**
Современное освободительное движение и национальная буржуазия; сборник статей по материалам обмена мнениями, проведенного журналом "Проблемы мира и социализма." (Составители: А. А. Искендеров, Прага, Мир и социализм, 1961, 544 p. 21 cm.
HX550.N3R8 62-42496 rev †
- Stepin, Semen Nikolaevich.**
Национальный вопрос в программе КПСС. Минск, Изд-во Министерства высшего, среднего специального и профессионального образования БССР, 1963, 90 p. 20 cm.
JN6520.M3S74 63-54597
- TSamerân, Ivan Petrovich.**
Марксистско-ленинская теория по национально-колониальному вопросу. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1954, 79 p. 20 cm.
HX550.N3T8 57-25736 rev †
- Ziherl, Boris.**
Komunizam i otadžbina. Prilog pitanju o komunističkom moralu. [U Zagrebu, Kultura, 1950, 81 p. 21 cm.
HX550.N3Z47 59-47979 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Kolatz, Walter.**
Communism and colonialism; essays. Edited by George Grotton. With an introd. by Edward Crankshaw. New York, St Martin's Press, 1964.
xvi, 147 p. part. 25 cm.
HX550.N3K6 535.43081 64-10302
- Stalin, Iosif, 1879-1953.**
Der Marxismus und die nationale und koloniale Frage; eine Sammlung ausgewählter Aufsätze und Reden. [2. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1952, 416 p. 21 cm. (Bücher des Marxismus-Leninismus, Bd. 2)]
HX550.N3S684 1952 63-39515 †

—HISTORY—SOURCES

- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentralnyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv Oktjabr'skoj revoliutsii, vysshiekh organov gosudarstvennoi vlasti i organov gosudarstvennogo upravleniia SSSR.**
Братское содружество народов СССР, 1923-1986 гг.; сборник документов и материалов. Под ред. И. И. Громова. Составители: П. П. Ковалев и др. Москва, Мисал, 1984, 486 p. 21 cm.
JN6520.M5A24 64-51960

NATIONALISM IN EDUCATION see Nationalism and education

NATIONALISM IN LITERATURE

- Dias, Augusto da Costa.**
A crise da consciência pequeno-burguesa. Lisboa, Portugal Editora, 1962-
v. illus. 21 cm. (Coleção Portuguesa. Série 6: Movimentos ideológicos, 1)
PQ9062.D5 64-34495
- Goetsch, Paul.**
Das Romanwerk Hugh MacLennans; eine Studie zum literarischen Nationalismus in Kanada. Hamburg, Cram, De Gruyter, 1961.
140 p. 21 cm. (Britannica et Americana, Bd. 9)
PR9025.A2894Z65 62-41506 †
- al-Jambalâfi, 'Ali.**
الوحدة العربية في الشعر المعاصر، بقلم علي الجمبلافي. القاهرة، دار التوعية للطباعة والنشر، 1963.
54 p. 20 cm. (اخترا للطلاب، 11)
PJ7541.J33 NE 64-1388
- al-Jindi, Darwish.**
القومية العربية في الأدب الحديث، تأليف درويش الجندي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، 1962.
137 p. 24 cm.
PJ7538.J52 NE 63-1267
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Loftus, Richard J.**
Nationalism in modern Anglo-Irish poetry, by, Richard J. Loftus. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1964.
ix, 312 p. 23 cm.
PR8771.L6 821.91093 64-22234

NATIONALISM IN MUSIC

- Botelli, José Juan, 1923-**
Música con elementos folklóricos, conferencia pronunciada en la Escuela Juan José Paso, el día 11 de mayo de 1961 a las 22 hs. Salta, LV9 Radio Güemes, 1961.
13 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ediciones "Poncho rojo," 9)
ML3545.B73 63-26243 †/MN
- Finkelstein, Sidney Walter, 1909-**
Composer and nation: the folk heritage of music. New York, International Publishers, 1960, 383 p. 21 cm.
ML3545.F53 781.7 60-9947 †
- Möser, Hans Joachim, 1889-**
Die Tonsprachen des Abendlandes; zehn Essays als Wesenskunde der europäischen Musik. Berlin, Merseburger, 1960, 307 p. music. 24 cm. (Edition Merseburger, 1406)
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 61-517
- Vaughan Williams, Ralph, 1872-1958.**
National music and other essays. London, Oxford University Press, 1963, x, 246 p. music. 20 cm. (Oxford paperbacks, no. 76)
ML3545.V36N3 1963 784.4 63-24218/MN

NATIONALITIES, PRINCIPLE OF

see also Self-determination, National

- Jüttner, Alfred, 1917-**
Nationalitätenrechte und Selbstbestimmungsrecht der Völker; ein Beitrag zu den staatsrechtlichen und völkerrechtlichen Veränderungen im böhmisch-mährischen Raum. [Mainz, 1956, vii, 148 p. 30 cm.
JX4270.C95J8 61-23153

NATIONALITY (CITIZENSHIP) see Citizenship

NATIONALITY, DUAL see Dual nationality

NATIONALITY, OPTION OF see Option of nationality

NATIONALITY, PLURAL see Dual nationality

NATIONALITY, PRINCIPLE OF see Nationalities, Principle of

NATIONALITY OF SHIPS see Ships
—Nationality

NATIONALIZATION see Government ownership

NATIONALIZATION OF ALIEN PROPERTY
see Eminent domain (International law)NATIONALIZATION OF LAND see Land,
Nationalization ofNATIONALIZATION OF RAILROADS see
Railroads and stateNATIONALKOMITEE FÜR EIN "FREIES
DEUTSCHLAND"

- Scheurig, Bodo.**
Freies Deutschland; das Nationalkomitee und der Bund Deutscher Offiziere in der Sowjetunion 1943-1945. München, Nymphenburger Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1960, 283 p. 22 cm.
DD256.5.S315 61-30127 †
- Sie kämpften für Deutschland; zur Geschichte des Kampfes der Bewegung "Freies Deutschland" bei der 1. Ukrainischen Front der Sowjetarmee.** Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1959, 661 p. illus. 23 cm.
DD256.5.S5 60-19953 †

- Strassner, Peter.**
Verräter; das Nationalkomitee "Freies Deutschland"—Keimzelle der sogenannten DDR. [München, Schild Verlag, 1960, 432 p. illus. 21 cm.
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 60-5056 †

NATIONALSOZIALISTISCHE DEUTSCHE
ARBEITER-PARTEI

- David, Claude.**
Hitler's Germany. Translated by Anne-Marie Geoghegan. New York, Walker, 1963, 354 p. 21 cm. (Walker sun books, SB-13)
DD256.5.D353 943.086 62-19503 †
- Drewniak, Bogusław.**
Początki ruchu hitlerowskiego na Pomorzu Zachodnim, 1923-1934. [Wyd. 1. Poznań, Wydawn. Poznańskie, 1962, 296 p. illus., ports, map, facsim. 21 cm.
DD491.P73D7 63-47490
- Hillgruber, Andreas.**
Die Auflösung der Weimarer Republik. Hannover, Verlag für Literatur und Zeitgeschichte, 1960, 72 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hefte zum Zeitgeschehen, Heft 4)
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 61-1619 †
- Krebs, Albert, 1899-**
Tendenzen und Gestalten der NSDAP; Erinnerungen an die Frühzeit der Partei. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1959, 245 p. 25 cm. (Quellen und Darstellungen zur Zeitgeschichte, Bd. 61)
DD251.K7 A 60-3630
Harvard Univ. Library

- Schubert, Günter.**
Anfänge nationalsozialistischer Außenpolitik. Köln, Verlag Wissenschaft und Politik, 1963, 251, 8, p. 19 cm.
DD240.S39 63-51068

- Vogelsang, Thilo, 1919-**
Reichswehr, Staat und NSDAP; Beiträge zur deutschen Geschichte 1930-1932. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1962, 596 p. 25 cm. (Quellen und Darstellungen zur Zeitgeschichte, Bd. 11)
DD251.V6 63-37729 †

NATIONALSOZIALISTISCHE DEUTSCHE
ARBEITER-PARTEI, AUSLANDS-
ORGANISATION

- Jong, Louis de, 1914-**
Die deutsche fünfte Kolonne im Zweiten Weltkrieg. [Übersetzung von Helmut Lindemann, Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1960, 281 p. 23 cm. (Quellen und Darstellungen zur Zeitgeschichte, Bd. 4)]
DD10.S7J615 A 59-5647 rev
Harvard Univ. Library

NATIONALSOZIALISTISCHE DEUTSCHE
ARBEITER-PARTEI SCHUTZSTAFFEL

- Georg, Ernst.**
Die wirtschaftlichen Unternehmungen der SS. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1963, 134 p. 25 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte, Nr. 7)
DA10.V3 Nr. 7 64-39472

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATIONALSOZIALISTISCHE DEUTSCHE
ARBEITER-PARTEI. SCHUTZSTAFFEL
(Continued)

Hirsch, Kurt.
SS gestern, heute und ... Frankfurt/Main, Verlag
Schaffende Jugend, 1957,
100 p. 19 cm.
DD253.6.H54 61-46677 †

Komitee der Antifaschistischen Widerstandskämpfer in der
DDR.
СС в действии: документы о преступлениях СС. Пере-
вод с немецкого А. Л. Лягушкина и В. В. Размерова. Ред.
и предисл. М. Ю. Гатинского. Москва, Изд-во иностран-
ной лит-ры, 1960.
574 p. Illus., facsim. 23 cm.
DD256.5.K6177 60-44100

Waffen-SS im Bild. [Text und Gestaltung: Plesse Verlag,
K. Kunis und Angehörige der ehemaligen Waffen-SS. 2.
Aufl., Göttingen, Plesse Verlag, 1957,
245 p. Illus. 23 cm.
DT57.85.W3 1957 60-20857 †

Werner, Gerd.
Rattenfänger von Hameln. Berlin, Verlag des Ministe-
riums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1960.
50 p. Illus. 21 cm.
DD256.5.W436 63-45324 †

NATIONALSOZIALISTISCHE DEUTSCHE
ARBEITER-PARTEI. STURMBABTEILUNG

Bennecke, Heinrich.
Hitler und die SA. München, G. Olzog, 1952,
284 p. maps. 22 cm.
DD947.H6B42 63-51875

NATIONALSOZIALISTISCHE DEUTSCHE
ARBEITER-PARTEI. WAFFENSCHUTZ-
STAFFEL

Herzog, Robert.
Die Volksgenossen in der Waffen-SS. Tübingen, 1955.
17 l. 30 cm. (Studien des Instituts für Besatzungsfragen in
Tübingen zu den deutschen Besatzungen im 2. Weltkrieg, Nr. 5)
DT57.85.H4 62-88983 †

NATIONALSOZIALISTISCHE DEUTSCHE
ARBEITER-PARTEI. WAFFENSCHUTZ-
STAFFEL. 14. GRENADIER-DIVISION

Hrytsak, Pavlo, 1925-1958.
Век і кулемет; спогади з Дивізії і більшовицького
полку. Мюнхен, Вид. Братства кол. воїнів 1. Укр. дивізії
УНА, 1959.
148 p. Illus. 21 cm.
DS11.H745 60-38337 †

NATIONALSOZIALISTISCHE DEUTSCHE
ARBEITER-PARTEI. WAFFENSCHUTZ-
STAFFEL. STURMBATAILLON 500

Porsch, F.
Ein sonderlicher Haufen; die Saga vom Sturmabteilung
500, von, Ingo Peterson (seud., Göttingen, Plesse, 1959,
228 p. Illus. 22 cm.
DT54.P59 63-53657 †

NATIONS, LAW OF see International law

NATIONS, MIGRATIONS OF see Migrations of
nations

NATIONS, SMALL see States, Small

NATIVE AMERICAN PARTY see American
Party

NATIVE CHURCH ADMINISTRATION
see Indigenous church administration

NATIVE CLERGY

Green, Ernest L.
Congo jungle preachers. Pictures by George S. Pearson.
St. Louis, Brown Mission Press, 1959,
64 p. 13 cm.
BV3885.C667 62-52575 †

NATIVE LABOR

see also Contract labor; Forced labor

NATIVE RACES

see also Ethnology; Indians of North
America—Government relations; Race
problems; also subdivision Govern-
ment relations under Indians of North
America and under names of tribes;
and subdivision Native races under
names of continents, countries, etc.

Londoño Mejía, Carlos Mario, 1920-
Libertad y posición jurídica de los territorios nacionaliza-
dos. Madrid, Ediciones Guadarrama, 1961,
190 p. 19 cm. (Colección Guadarrama de crítica y ensayo, 22)
62-37042 †

Memmi, Albert.
Portrait du colonisé, précédé du portrait du colonisateur.
Paris, Buchet/Chastel, 1957,
102 p. 19 cm.
JV51.M4 60-39721 †

Moreira, Adriano.
Política ultramarina. 4. ed. Lisboa, 1961.
350 p. 23 cm. (Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Centro de
Estudos Políticos e Sociais. Estudos de ciências políticas e sociais,
no. 1)
JV185.M68 1961 63-44787 †

—EDUCATION see Education,
Colonial

—PERIODICALS

The African & colonial world and the Indian at home &
overseas. v. 1-8; Sept. 1953-Dec. 1960. London, Independ-
ent Pub. Co.,
8 v. in 4. Illus. 23 cm. monthly.
JV2.A55 57-48862 rev

NATIVE VILLAGE OF FORT YUKON

Burke, Clara (Heintz)
Doctor Hap, by Clara Heintz Burke as told to Adele
Comandini. New York, Coward-McCann, 1961,
319 p. 22 cm.
F914.Y8B8 926.1 61-6837 †

NATIVE VILLAGE OF GAMBELL

Hughes, Charles Campbell.
An Eskimo village in the modern world [by] Charles
Campbell Hughes, with the collaboration of Jane M. Hughes.
Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1960,
xiv, 419 p. Illus., maps, tables. 24 cm. (Cornell studies in
archaeology)
E99.E7H95 917.964 60-2805

NATIVE VILLAGE OF POINT HOPE

VanStone, James W.
Point Hope, an Eskimo village in transition. Seattle,
University of Washington Press, 1962,
177 p. Illus. 23 cm. (Publications of the American Ethnological
Society)
E99.E7V23 309.17987 62-9274 †

NATIVE VILLAGE OF UNALAKLEET

Machetanz, Sara.
The howl of the malamute; the story of an Alaskan winter.
Photos. by Fred Machetanz. New York, W. Sloane Asso-
ciates, 1961.
204 p. Illus. 22 cm.
E99.E7M15 917.96 61-8783 †

NATIVISM

see also American Party; Ku-Klux
Klan (1915-)

Beals, Carleton, 1892-
Braze-knuckle crusade; the great Know-Nothing con-
spiracy, 1820-1830. New York, Hastings House, 1960,
323 p. Illus. 21 cm. (American procession series)
JK2841.A6B4 829.5 60-9120 †

Higman, John.
Strangers in the land; patterns of American nativism,
1890-1925. Corrected and with a new pref. New York,
Atheneum, 1963.
481 p. Illus. 19 cm. (Atheneum paperbacks, 32)
E184.A1H5 1963 301.45 63-3476 †

NATIVISTIC MOVEMENTS

see also Cargo movement; Ghost dance

Guariglia, Guglielmo.
Prophetismus und Heilserwartungs-Bewegungen als völ-
kerkundliches und religionsgeschichtliches Problem. Horn,
F. Berger, 1959,
xvi, 322 p. 23 cm. (Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und
Linguistik, Bd. 13)
GN4.W5 Bd. 13 61-36373
Copy 2 GN405.G8

Lanternari, Vittorio.
The religions of the oppressed; a study of modern mes-
sianic cults. Translated from the Italian by Lisa Sergio.
[1st American ed.] New York, Knopf, 1963.
243 p. 22 cm.
BL85.L363 1963 290 62-15568 †

Nativism and syncretism, by Munro S. Edmonson [and
others. New Orleans, Middle American Research Institute,
Tulane University, 1960.
238 p. Illus. 27 cm. (Tulane University. Middle American Re-
search Institute. Publication 18)
F1421.T95 no. 19 299.7 62-3374

—CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

Andersson, Efrain.
Messianic popular movements in the Lower Congo.
Uppsala, Agent: Almqvist & Wiksells boktr., 1958.
xii, 287 p. Illus., col. plates. 31 cm. (Studia ethnographica
Uppsalaensia, 14)
GN654.A7 299.6 61-35853

—GHANA

Baŋta, C. G.
Prophetism in Ghana, a study of some "spiritual" churches.
London, SCM Press, 1962,
xiii, 100 p. 23 cm. (World mission studies)
BL2470.G6B3 1962 63-6337

NATIVITY OF CHRIST see Jesus Christ
—Nativity

NATO see North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATRIX PRYERI

Malnate, Edmond V.
Interpopulation variation in the colubrid snake *Natrix*
pryeri from the Rikuku Islands, with description of a new
subspecies, by Edmond V. Malnate and Harold E. Munster-
man. San Francisco, The Academy, 1960.
51-67 p. Illus., diagr. 26 cm. (Proceedings of the California
Academy of Sciences, 4th ser., v. 31, no. 2)
Q11.C253 vol. 31, no. 2 598.12 60-58075

NATSONAL' NO-TRUDOVOI SOUZ see
Narodno-trudovoi soŋuz

NATSUME, SŌSEKI, 1867-1916

Hayashida, Shigeo, 1907-
漱石の悲劇 林田茂雄著 東京 理論社 1958.
203 p. 19cm. (人文学)

1. Natsume, Sōseki, 1867-1916. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Sōseki no hiketsu.

PL412.A6273 J 59-392 †

Itagaki, Naoko (Hirayama) 1896-
漱石文学の背景 板垣直子著 東京 講書房
昭和 31, 1956,
234 p. 20 cm.

1. Natsume, Sōseki, 1867-1916. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Sōseki bungaku no haikot.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5983

Itagaki, Naoko (Hirayama) 1896-
漱石文学の背景 板垣直子著 東京 講書房 昭
和 34, 1949,
1, 5, 10, 448 p. 19 cm.

1. Natsume, Sōseki, 1867-1916. 2. Mori, Ōgai, 1862-1922. 3. Shōma-
zaki, Tōson, 1873-1926. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Sōseki, Ōgai, Tōson.

Hoover Institution

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATSUME, SŌSEKI, 1867-1916 (Continued)

Komiya, Toyotaka, 1884-
夏目漱石 小宮豊隆著 東京 岩波書店 昭和
29 [1954]
885 p. port. 19 cm.

1. Natsume, Soseki, 1867-1916. Title romanized: Natsume Soseki.

PL812.A8Z75 1949 J 63-877
Princeton Univ. East Oriental Library

Nakamura, Mitsuo, pseud.
作家の青春 中村光夫著 東京 創文社 昭和
27 [1952]
188 p. 19 cm. (フォルミカ選書 8)

1. Nagai, Kafu, 1879-1959. 2. Natsume, Soseki, 1867-1916.
1. Title. Title romanized: Sakka no seishun.

PL812.A4Z77 J 61-1969 †

Shiozaki, Toshio, 1910-
漱石龍之介の精神異常 塩崎淑男著 東京 白
揚社 昭和32 [1957]
228 p. ports. 19 cm.

1. Natsume, Soseki, 1867-1916. 2. Akutagawa, Ryūnosuke, 1892-
1927. 1. Title. Title romanized: Soseki, Ryūnosuke no seishun 136.

PL812.A8Z85 J 61-898

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Moscow. Vsesoiuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka ino-
strannoi literatury.
Научно-библиографический указатель.
[Автор вступ. статьи и составитель библиографии В. С.
Гришин. Ответственный редактор Н. И. Конрад.] Мо-
сква, Изд-во Всес. книжной палаты, 1959.
48 p. port. 22 cm. (Писатели зарубежных стран)
Z8615.5.M6 61-41307

NATURAL BOUNDARIES see Boundaries

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH see Childbirth
—Psychology

NATURAL COMMUNITIES see Biotic commu-
nities

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
see National Council of the Churches
of Christ in the United States of America

NATURAL GAS see Gas, Natural

NATURAL GAS WELLS see Gas wells

NATURAL HISTORY

see also Animal lore; Aquariums;
Biology; Botany; Geographical distri-
bution of animals and plants; Geology;
Marine biology; Mineralogy; Paleontology;
Plant lore; Soil biology; Zoology

Bardach, John E.
Downstream: a natural history of the river. (1st ed.)
New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
ix, 278 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 22 cm.
QH97.B37 574.929 62-14596

The Book of popular science. New York, Grolier Society
[1960].
10 v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps. 25 cm.
Q162.B68 1960 500 60-5091

The Book of popular science. New York, Grolier [1961].
10 v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps. 25 cm.
Q162.B68 1961 500 61-5006

The Book of popular science. New York, Grolier [1962].
10 v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps. 25 cm.
Q162.B68 1962 500 62-7098

The Book of popular science. New York, Grolier [1963].
10 v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps. 27 cm.
Q162.B68 1963 500 63-7089

The Book of popular science. New York, Grolier; distributed
in the United States by the Grolier Society [1964].
10 v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps. 27 cm.
Q162.B68 1964 500 64-10464

Borland, Hal Glen, 1900-
The enduring pattern. With drawings by Milton Glaser.
New York, Simon and Schuster, 1959.
247 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH81.B74 574 59-18130 rev †

Clark, Harold Willard, 1891-
Wonders of creation, by Harold W. Clark. Mountain
View, Calif., Pacific Press Pub. Association, [1964].
134 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.
QH45.C56 574 64-24119

Combs, Joseph Franklin, 1892-
Farm corner, a collection of little essays on nature. San
Antonio, Naylor Co., [1963].
ix, 207 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH81.C7 574 63-19854

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882.
Extracts from letters addressed to Professor Hanslow,
read at a meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society
18 November, 1835. (Cambridge, Eng., Cambridge Philo-
sophical Society, 1960.
81 p. 22 cm.
QH11.D19 1960 61-66378 rev †

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882.
The voyage of the Beagle. Annotated and with an introd.
by Leonard Engel. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.
xxxi, 524 p. illus., ports., map. 18 cm. (Anchor books)
QH11.D2 1962 574.9 62-2990

Derim-Ogly, Elena Nikol'sevna.
Лесные биллы; заметки натуралиста. [Москва; Москов-
ская рабочий], 1960.
201 p. illus. 17 cm.
QH48.D4 61-25132 †

Getting acquainted with nature, by Howard W. Swift, and
others; Chicago, J. G. Ferguson, 1962.
251 p. illus. 27 cm. (The New achievement library)
QH48.G4 574 61-13083 †

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832.
Natur; Schriften, Gedanken, Briefe, Gespräche. Mit
Gotfried Benns Essay: Goethe und die Naturwissen-
schaften. 'Ausgewählt und hrsg. von Carl Georg Stöf-
fregen. München, Dromersche Verlagsanstalt T. Knaur Nachf.,
1962.
568 p. diagrs. 19 cm.
QH81.G55 63-31381

Gold, Ruth Elizabeth.
Natural science in 3-D; nature-text activity book. With
illus. by the author. (1st ed.) New York, Pageant Press
[1960].
87 p. illus. 28 cm.
QH47.G55 574.084 60-1270 †

Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859.
Den Geist der Natur ergreifen; das Werk in Auswahl.
München, Verlag Lebendiges Wissen, [1959].
281 p. illus. 18 cm. (Humboldt Taschenbücher, Bd. 100)
QH45.H3 60-27353 †

Iakovlev, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.
Рассказы о Земле; книга для учащихся. Москва, Гос.
учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1959.
286 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH48.I.3 60-43500 †

Koch-Iseburg, Ludwig.
Abenteuer der Biologie. Stuttgart, Kretz-Verlag, 1960.
222 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH45.K3 61-45948 †

Life (OMCgo)
The world we live in, by the editorial staff of Life and
Lincoln Barnett. Special family ed. New York, Time, Inc.
[1962].
8 v. (219 p.) illus. 23 cm.
QH45.L392 574.084 63-11334 †

Mohr, Charles E.
Inventions in nature. [Prepared with the cooperation
of the National Audubon Society; Garden City, N. Y.,
Doubleday, 1963].
64 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm. (Nature program)
QH251.M56 1963 574.4 62-54065

Paley, William, 1743-1805.
Natural theology; selections. Edited, with an introd., by
Frederick Farré. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, [1962].
xxxv, 88 p. 21 cm. (The Library of liberal arts)
BL160.P5 1963 63-12801

P'eng, Ch'ing-chao.
博物知識 彭慶昭編著 周建人 成漢三校 北
京 中國青年出版社 1953.

113 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Natural history. 1. Title. Title romanized: Po wu chih shih.
QH48.P5 1953 C 60-1451 †

Pimentel, Richard A.
Natural history. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., [1963].
xii, 436 p. illus., maps. 27 cm. (Reinhold books in the biological
sciences)
QH45.P47 574 63-21379

Ragn-Jensen, Leif.
Naturens nærbilleder [af] Leif Ragn Jensen & Knud
Baygaard (Silvanus) København, Høst, 1962.
90 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH81.R33 63-58107

Vlasova, T. V.
Физическая география частей света; пособие для сту-
дентов педагогических институтов. Москва, Гос. учебно-
педагог. изд-во, 1961.
586 p. illus. (part in pocket) 27 cm.
GB55.V55 62-36345 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873.
The intelligence of Louis Agassiz; a specimen book of
scientific writings. Selected, with an introd. and notes by
Guy Davenport. Foreword by Alfred S. Romer. Boston,
Beacon Press, [1963].
x, 237 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH81.A33 574.061 63-17526

Borland, Hal Glen, 1900-
Sundial of the seasons; a selection of outdoor editorials
from the New York Times by Hal Borland. (1st ed.)
Philadelphia, Lippincott, [1964].
359 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH81.B75 574.061 64-11652

Burnford, Sheila (Every)
The fields of noon [by] Sheila Burnford. (1st ed.) Boston,
Little, Brown, [1964].
178 p. 22 cm.
QH81.B89 574.061 64-13186

De Beer, Sir Gavin Rylands, 1899-
Reflections of a Darwinian; essays and addresses. Lon-
don, New York, T. Nelson, [1962].
213 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH81.B38 1962 575.0162 62-6211 †

Hamilton, F.
Let the forest judge. London, Priv. print. at Curwen
Press, 1959.
240 p. 23 cm.
QH81.H33 574 60-46890 †

Naturwissenschaftliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft am Haus der
Natur in Salzburg.
Festschrift der Naturwissenschaftlichen Arbeitsgemein-
schaft am Haus der Natur in Salzburg, zum 70. Geburtstag
von Prof. Dr. Eduard Paul Traut. Redigiert: Eberhard
Stüber. Salzburg, 1968.
120 p. 29 cm.
QH81.N34 61-28676

Valverde Barrenechea, Cecilia, ed.
Lecturas científico-literarias. San José, Ministerio de
Educación Pública, 1960.
77 p. illus., map. 21 cm. (Escritores costarricenses. Lecturas
escogidas 2)
QH106.V3 61-26890

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Pacific Science Congress. 8th, Bangkok, Thailand, 1967.
Documents of the symposium on bibliographic problems
in the natural sciences in the Pacific, Nov. 27, 1967. n. p.,
1967.
16 v. 27-35 cm.
Z7401.P25 1967 62-50609 rev

Pelettel, Tibor.
Száp könyvek a természetről; ajánló album. Össz. ki-
nyvismutató; és Művelődési Képesítő és a Fővárosi
Szabó Ervin Könyvtár kiadványa. Budapest, 1961.
unpaged. illus. 21 cm.
Z7401.P4 63-40886 †

Prague. Univerzita Karlova. Knihovna.
Poznávání přírody; sborník zkušeností z propagace pří-
rodovědecké literatury mezi dětmi a mládeží v lidových
knihovnách. Redigovaly: Irena Ojstřková a Jaroslava Burge-
tová (1. část) a Helena Winklerová (2. část). V Praze
[1968].
18 p. 21 cm. (Na čtení a studium, r. 1968, sv. 5)
Z7401.P23 62-33633

—CLASSIFICATION

see also Type specimens (Natural history)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATURAL HISTORY (Continued)

—CLASSIFICATION—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Systematics Association.
Function and taxonomic importance; a symposium edited
for the association by A. J. Cain. (1st ed.) London [1959].
140 p. illus., map. 22 cm. (Its Publication no. 3)
QH85.A5 no. 3 574.012 60-24660

—COLLECTED WORKS

Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad. *Oldelenis
estestvennykh nauk.*
Известия. № 1—
Сталинабад, Изд-во Академии наук Таджикской ССР,
1952— v. in illus., maps (part fold.) 25 cm.
QH7.A256A2 59-53563

Akademii nauk URSR, Kiev. *Naukovo-prirodosnauchy
musci, Lvov.*
Наукоты записки. т. 1—
Киев, Вид-во Академии наук Укр. РСР, 1951—
v. illus. 22 cm.
QH7.A344A2 60-21127

Barguzinskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik.
Труды Баргузинского государственного заповедника.
Улан-Удэ, Бурятское книжное изд-во.
v. 22 cm.
QH7.B415 64-53519

Bratislava. Univerzita. *Prirodovedecká fakulta.*
Acta. t. 1—
Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1956—
v. illus., parts, maps (2 fold. col. in pocket, v. 3) 25 cm.
monthly (except July and Aug.)
Q44.B68A2 63-27629

British Museum (Natural History)
Bulletin. Historical series. v. 1—
London, 1953— v. illus. 25 cm. irregular.
QH15.B73 62-924

Bulgarska akademii na naukite, Sofia. *Plamenska prirod-
nauchna stanitsa Vitosha.*
Трудове.
София, Българска академия на науките, 19
v. 20 cm.
QH7.B97 64-59131

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882.
Dieta wybrane. Wyd. 2., uzup. Warszawa, Państwowe
Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956—
v. illus. 24 cm. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komisja
Xwotocjonalna. Biblioteka klasyków biologii)
QH345.A54 60-39953 †

Feitz-Weisbach, Ingeborg, ed.
Scientiae naturalis studia et opuscula in honorem septu-
agenarii W. Weisbach, civis Hagae Comitum ab amicis col-
legisque conscripta. A. D. MCMXIX. Den Haag, W. Junk,
1920.
iv, 145 p. illus. 25 cm.
QH9.F4 62-28213

Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Oblastní mu-
zeum jihovýchodní Moravy.
Přirodovědecký sborník. 1—
Gottwaldov, Krajské nakl., 1950—
v. illus., maps. 24 cm. (Its Studies)
QH7.G6 64-33719

Kandakskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik.
Труды.
Муравьинск, Муравьинское книжное изд-во, 19
v. illus., maps. 27 cm.
SB434.B9K33 64-52966

Materiale do fizjografii kraju. Documenta phymographica
Poloniae.
Kraków, 19 v. illus., maps. 24 cm. irregular.
QH162.M3 60-30836

Naturforschende Gesellschaft Augsburg.
Bericht. 1— 1948—
Augsburg.
no. in illus., maps, diagrs. 21 cm. irregular.
QH3.N416 62-44967

Oklahoma. State University of Agriculture and Applied
Science, Stillwater.
Arts & sciences studies. Biological science series.
Stillwater, 19 v. 23 cm. (Its Bulletin)
QH1.O33 51-8999 rev

Teberdinskii zapovednik.
Труды.
[Староволь], Ставропольское книжное изд-во, 19
v. illus., maps (part fold.) tables. 23 cm.
SB434.R7T43 64-48468

Trivandrum, India (City) University of Kerala. *Central
Research Institute.*
Bulletin. Series C: Natural sciences. v. 1—
Sept. 1950—
Trivandrum.
v. in illus., plates, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. irregular.
QL1.T753 S A 64-314

—DICTIONARIES

American Museum of Natural History, New York.
The natural sciences illustrated. Editor: Edward M.
Weyer, Jr. Art director: Frederick L. Hahn. New York,
Little and Ives Co., 1958.
19 v. (xvii, 3042 p.) illus. (part col.) parts, maps (part col.)
23 cm.
QH13.A58 1958a 574.03 58-12729 rev

—DICTIONARIES, JUVENILE

The Golden book encyclopedia of natural science. Herbert
S. Zim, editor-in-chief. New York, Golden Press, 1962.
10 v. (1350 p.) illus. (part col.) 27 cm.
QH13.G6 j 574.03 62-17705 rev

—EARLY WORKS see Natural history—Pre-Linnean works

—HISTORY

Нарисы історії техніки і природознавства. вип. 1—
Кієв, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1962—
v. illus., parts. 23 cm.
TB6.R9N32 63-34733

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Boyle, Joyce.
Adventuring with David. Illustrated by Vernon Huppi.
New York, Abingdon Press, 1961.
46 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ7.B6955Ad 61-5101 †

Bressler, Martin.
Strange plants and animals. Illustrated by Gloria Brea-
ler. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y., Harvey House, 1962.
127 p. illus. 27 cm. (A Fact and fun activity book)
PZ10.B557St j 793.7 62-17412 †

Burton, Virginia Lee, 1909—
Life story. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962.
87 p. illus. 24 x 26 cm.
PZ10.B39Li j 560 62-8118 †

Carr, Marion Bergner, 1920—
Natural history adventures, by Marion B. Carr. Illus-
trated by Craig Pineo. New York, Golden Press, 1964.
106 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 20 cm.
QH45.C3 j 574 64-11592

Cathon, Laura E comp.
Perhaps and perchance; tales of nature, compiled by
Laura E. Cathon and Thunelda Schmidt. Illustrated by
Anne Marie Jauss. New York, Abingdon Press, 1962.
280 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZ8.LC34Pe j 598.2 62-7863 †

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670.
Orbis sensualium pictus quadrilinguis; hoc est: Omnium
fundamentalium, in mundo rerum, & in vitā actionum, pic-
tura & nomenclatura Latina, Germanica, Hungarica, & Bo-
hemica, cum titulum juxta atq. vocabulorum indice.
Leutichoviae, Typis Samuelis Brewer, 1658. Bratislava,
Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1956.
312, 122, 40 p. illus. 23 cm.
LT101.C6 1956 62-26934

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670.
Orbis sensualium pictus quadrilinguis; hoc est: Omnium
fundamentalium, in mundo rerum, & in vitā actionum, pic-
tura & nomenclatura Latina, Germanica, Hungarica, & Bo-
hemica, cum titulum juxta atq. vocabulorum indice.
Leutichoviae, Typis Samuelis Brewer, 1658. V. Prase,
Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956.
312, 122, 40 p. illus. 23 cm.
LT101.C6 1956a 62-26935

Coogrove, Margaret.
Wonders at your feet; a new world for explorers. Illus-
trated by the author. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1960.
64 p. illus. 24 cm.
PZ10.C334Wo 60-6670 †

Crosby, Alexander L.
Junior science book of pond life, by Alexander L. Crosby.
Illustrated by Jean Zallinger. Champaign, Ill., Garrard
Pub. Co., 1964.
64 p. illus. (part col.) parts. 24 cm. (Junior science books)
QH38.C7 j 574.92 64-12627

Doherty, Ivy R.
My magic carpet never wears out. Illus. by Siegfried E.
Bohmann. Washington, Review and Herald Pub. Associa-
tion, 1963.
123 p. illus. 23 cm.
PZ10.D387My j 574 63-17760

Doherty, Ivy R.
No need for a magic carpet. Illustrated by Harry Baerg.
Washington, Review and Herald Pub. Association, 1963.
128 p. illus. 23 cm.
PZ1.D385No 62-14168 †

Dudochkin, Petr Petrovich.
Необычное в обычном; короткие рассказы о растениях
и животных. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1962.
184 p. illus. 20 cm.
PZ66.D5 62-67205 †

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900—
Animals and plants; written and illustrated by Carroll
Lane Fenton. New York, John Day Co., 1962.
64 p. illus. 18 x 24 cm.
PZ10.F37An j 574 62-10941 †

Fox, William Wellington, 1909—
Rocks and rain and the rays of the sun. New York, H. Z.
Walek, 1958.
60 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ10.F65Ro 58-7379 rev †

Hickson, Agnes E.
God, the Creator, by Agnes E. Hickson. Illustrated by
Hilda Simon. New York, Seabury Press, 1964.
72 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.
PZ10.H492Go j 574 64-13708

Hussong, Clara.
The golden picture book of nature walks; animals and
plants to see on walks through fields and woods, around
ponds and marshes, and along streams; how to enjoy a hike
in each of the four seasons. Pictures by Marjorie Hartwell.
New York, Golden Press, 1961.
57 p. illus. 29 cm. (Fun-to-learn golden books, FL-13)
PZ10.H53Go 61-2552 †

Marcus, Rebecca B.
Science in the garden. Pictures by Jo Polson. New
York, F. Watts, 1961.
24 p. illus. 19 cm.
PZ10.M437Se j 574 61-9885 †

Marshak, Il'ia (Iakovlevich), 1895-1953.
Рассказы о том, что тебя окружает. Москва, Гос. изд-во
детской лит-ры, 1962.
96 p. illus. 27 cm. (Школьная библиотека)
T48.M38 1962 63-26542 †

Milne, Lorus Johnson, 1910—
Because of a tree by, Lorus J. Milne & Margery Milne.
Drawings by Kenneth Gosner. 1st ed.; New York, Athe-
neum, 1963.
152 p. illus. 24 cm.
QK475.M5 j 582 63-10365 †

Moore, John Alexander, 1915—
The wonder of life. Illustrated by Leonard D. Dank.
New York, Home Library Press, 1961.
32 p. illus. 26 cm.
QH48.M62 574 60-15922 †

Neurath, Marie.
All sorts of dress. Designed by Isotype Institute. New
York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1964. *1963.
62 p. col. illus. 22 cm. (Sterling primary series)
PZ10.N48Al j 574 64-9827

Oetting, Rae.
Father Nature takes a tour. Illus. by Lawrence Spiegel.
Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1962.
unpag. illus. 29 cm.
PZ10.O5Fat j 574 61-18090 †

Parker, Bertha Morris.
Watch them grow up. Illus. by Marjorie Hartwell. Cover
by H. Armstrong Roberts. Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson,
1959.
38 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Basic science education series)
PZ10.P355Wat j 574 61-4927 †

Paul, Grace, 1898—
Come to the country, written and illustrated by Grace
Paul. New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1956.
unpag. illus. 27 cm.
PZ10.P36Co 56-11014 rev †

Pettit, Theodore S.
The web of nature. Illustrated by G. Don Ray. 1st ed.;
Garden City, N. Y., Garden City Books, 1960.
56 p. illus. 29 cm.
QH48.P53 574 60-5039 †

Risom, Ole.
I am a mouse. Illustrated by John P. Miller. New York,
Golden Press, 1964.
27 p. col. illus. 22 cm. (A Golden happy book)
PZ10.R585Iam 64-9796

Saunders, John Richard.
The question and answer book of nature. Illustrated by
Donald Moss. New York, Random House, 1963.
58 p. illus. 29 cm.
PZ10.S44Ar 2 j 574 62-7891 †

Selsam, Millicent (Ellie) 1912—
Around the world with Darwin. Pictures by Anthony
Bavelli. New York, Harper, 1961, *1960.
47 p. illus. 24 cm.
PZ10.S44Ar 2 j 574 60-11198 †

Selsam, Millicent (Ellie) 1912—
You and the world around you. Illustrated by Greta
Edgard. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
64 p. illus. 29 cm.
PZ10.S44Yo j 574 62-14786 †

NATURAL HISTORY

—JUVENILE LITERATURE (Continued)

- Shuttleworth, Dorothy Edwards, 1907—
ed.
A sense of wonder, selections from great writers on nature.
Illustrated by Joan Berg. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y.,
Doubleday, 1963.
252 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH49.S53 j574 63-16635 †
- Sterling, Dorothy, 1913—
Spring is here! Illustrated by Winifred Lubell. [1st ed.]
New York, Doubleday, 1964.
96 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.
PZ10.S837Sp j574 64-10960
- Tresselt, Alvin R.
Under the trees and through the grass. Illustrated by
Roger Duvoisin. New York, Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1962.
unpag. illus. 28 cm.
PZ10.T69Un 62-16364 †
- Warner, Edythe Records.
Siamese summer, written and illustrated by Edythe Rec-
ords Warner. New York, Viking Press, 1964.
81 p. illus. 26 cm.
PZ10.W17Si j574 64-12637
- Wilson, Ruth.
Outdoor wonderland. Illustrated by Symeon Shimin.
New York, Lothrop, Lee and Shepard, 1961.
unpag. illus. 28 cm.
PZ10.W173Ou j574 61-15448 †
- Zhdanov, Vladimir Matveevich.
Четыре времени года; записки фенолога. [Ленин-
град, Ленинецкое книжное изд-во, 1959.
64, 4, p. illus. 22 cm.
QH48.Z48 62-58066
- Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909—
How things grow. Illustrated by Gustav Schrotter.
New York, Morrow, 1960.
64 p. illus. 22 cm. (Morrow junior books;
QH48.Z5 574.13 60-6511 †

—MUSEUMS see Natural history
museums

—NOMENCLATURE

see also Botany—Nomenclature; Zoology
—Nomenclature

—OUTDOOR BOOKS

see also Phenology

- Bardorf, Wilhelm, *writer on natural history*.
Blick ins Buch der Natur; das grosse Bestimmungsbuch
für Pflanzen und Tiere. Berlin, Safari-Verlag, 1961.
544 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm. (Die Welt des Wissens)
QH185.B3 62-49421
- Barkov, Valerij Grigor'evich.
На лесной тропе; записки лесничего. [Москва; Мо-
сковский рабочий, 1959.
142 p. illus. 17 cm.
QH81.B315 61-41134 †
- Barkov, Valerij Grigor'evich.
На лесной тропе; записки лесничего. Изд. 2, доп.
[Москва; Московский рабочий, 1962.
197 p. illus. 17 cm.
QH81.B315 1962 63-29982 †
- Bedichek, Roy, 1878-1959.
Adventures with a Texas naturalist. Illus. by Ward
Lockwood. Foreword by H. Mawhinney. [New, rev. ed.]
Austin, University of Texas Press, 1961.
390 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH105.T4B4 1961 574.9764 61-12914 †
- Binet, Léon René, 1891-
Leçons de biologie dans un parc. Paris, Magnard, 1961.
156 p. illus. (part col.) port. 19 cm. (Collection "Pastorale" 2)
QH81.B492 61-46186
- Borland, Hal Glen, 1900-
Beyond your doorstep: a handbook to the country.
Drawings by Peter Farnall. [1st ed.] New York, Knopf,
1962.
460 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH81.B73 574 62-8651 †
- Borland, Hal Glen, 1900-
This hill, this valley. With drawings by Peter Marks.
New York, Simon and Schuster, 1967.
244 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH104.CB3 574.9746 57-7309 rev †

- Burden, William Douglas, 1893-
Look to the wilderness. [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown
[1960].
224 p. illus. 24 cm.
SK33.B895 799.2 60-13974 †
- Davis, Louise, 1910-
We explore in God's world; a book for juniors in church
camps and other outdoor activities. Illustrated by George
Malick. Philadelphia, Published for the Cooperative Pub-
lication Association by the Christian Education Press
[1962].
32 p. illus. 23 cm.
SK601.D42 796.54 62-10621 †
- Elfert, Virginia Louise (Snider) 1911-
Land of the snowshoe hare. With photos. by the author.
New York, Dodd, Mead, 1960.
271 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH102.E5 574.97 60-15011 †
- Fric, František.
Kudn větvence. [Vyd. 1., V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1961.
154 p. illus. 25 cm.
QH81.F84 62-31390 †
- Getting acquainted with nature, by Howard W. Swift (and
others; Chicago, J. G. Ferguson, 1962).
251 p. illus. 27 cm. (The New achievement library)
QH48.G4 574 61-13083 †
- Hamilton, F.
Let the forest judge. London, Priv. print. at Curwen
Press, 1959.
240 p. 23 cm.
QH81.H21 574 60-45890 †
- Hartlieb, Rudolf.
Das Buch vom See. 3. Aufl. Graz, L. Stocker, 1967.
167 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH98.H36 1957 574.929 62-48454 †
- Hay, John, 1915-
Nature's year; the seasons of Cape Cod. Illustrated by
David Grusec. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday,
1961.
199 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH105.M4H3 574.97449 61-5166 †
- Hay, John, 1915-
A sense of nature, by John Hay and Arline Strong. [1st
ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.
128 p. illus. 26 cm.
QH81.H38 574 62-15490 †
- Hillcourt, William, 1900-
Field book of nature activities and conservation. Illus.
by Francis J. Rigney. [Rev. and expanded ed.] New York,
Putnam, 1961.
482 p. illus. 18 cm.
QH53.H573 1961 574 61-10331 †
- Kochetkov, N. I.
В лесной доминке. Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1958.
98 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH81.K677 61-41133 †
- Lundgren, Svante.
Hay och fjäll. Stockholm, Nordisk rotogravyr, 1959.
155 p. illus. 23 cm. (I Svenska marker)
QH169.L77 60-43630 †
- Madson, John.
Stories from under the sky. Ames, Iowa State University
Press, 1961.
206 p. illus. 24 cm.
QL791.M12 591.508 61-18446 †
- Munson, Howard A.
We explore the earth. Illustrated by Howard C. Larkin.
Mountain View, Calif., Pacific Press Pub. Association, 1962.
166 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH81.M96 574 62-13529 †
- Nolan, Tony.
Bush lore, a handbook for trappers, shooters and campers.
[Christchurch] Whitcombe and Tombs, 1961.
238 p. illus. 19 cm.
SK602.N4N6 62-6497 †
- Perry, John, 1914-
Exploring the forest, by John and Jane Greverus Perry.
Illustrated by Stephen Kraft. New York, Whittlesby House
[1962].
122 p. illus. 21 cm.
SD373.P39 j634.9 62-18975 †
- Ragn-Jensen, Leif.
Vejr og dage, af Leif Ragn-Jensen og Knud Banngaard
(Silvanus) København, Høst, 1949.
90 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH165.R32 61-40648 †
- Rand, Austin Loomer, 1908-
A midwestern almanac, pageant of the seasons, by Austin
L. Rand and Eileen M. Rand. With illus. by Ruth Inge-
borg Andra. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1961.
179 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH104.S.M47R3 574.977 61-4428 †

- Rowlands, John J. 1892-
Cache Lake country; life in the north woods. Illustrated
by Henry B. Kane. Wilderness ed. New York, W. W.
Norton, 1959.
172 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH102.R7 1959 574.9713147 59-13370 rev †
- Spangenberg, Evgenij Pavlovich.
Записки натуралиста. С рисунками А. Н. Комарова.
Москва, Изд-во Московского общества испытателей при-
роды, 1959-51.
2 v. illus. 22 cm. (Московское общество испытателей природы.
Средняя природа, вып. 25, 26)
QH81.S83 51-37006 rev
- Spangenberg, Evgenij Pavlovich.
Записки натуралиста. Рисунки Г. Никольского. Мо-
сква, Гос. изд-во лесной ин-та, 1954.
351 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH81.S83 1954 60-25123 †
- Spirhanzl, Jaroslav, 1889-
Kalendář přírody. Ilustroval Antonín Pospíšil. [1. vyd.,
Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1961.
328 p. illus. 25 cm.
QH81.S84 62-57451 †
- Socksdorff, Arne Edvard, 1917-
Mark och människor. Stockholm, Nordisk rotogravyr,
1960.
52 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH169.S9 61-45428 †
- Svenska turistföreningen.
Det svenska året; en årstidskrönika. 2. omarb. uppl.
Stockholm, 1958.
312 p. illus. 26 cm. (STFA publ. nr. 1417)
QH169.S93 1958 61-49213 †
- Teale, Edwin Way, 1899-
Journey into summer; a naturalist's record of a 19,000-
mile journey through the North American summer. With
photos. by the author. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1960.
365 p. illus. 22 cm. (The American seasons)
QH104.T39 574.973 60-11923 †
- PERIODICALS
- Budapest. Természettudományi Múzeum.
Annales historico-naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici.
v. 1-41, no. 2: 1903-48. Budapest.
41 v. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.
QH7.B9 53-23380 rev
- Budapest. Természettudományi Múzeum.
Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Természettudományi Múzeum
évkönyve. Annales historico-naturales Musei Nationalis
Hungarici. t. 1-
1949/50-
Budapest.
v. illus., maps, tables. 25 cm.
QH7.B92 53-21341 rev 2
- Centre d'études et de recherches scientifiques.
Bulletin. t. 1- 1956-
Biarritz.
v. illus., plates, diagr. 24 cm. semiannual.
QH3.C4 62-53596
- The Chicago naturalist. v. 1-10; Apr. 1938-May 1948.
[Chicago, Chicago Academy of Sciences.
10 v. illus. ports, diagr. 23 cm. quarterly (irregular)
QH1.C15 S 34-51 rev*
Smithsonian Institution. Library
- Darenthis. no. 1- 1961-
[London, Lewisham Natural, History, Society,
v. illus. 26 cm. annual.
QH1.D185 64-37788
- Esti Iodous.
[Tartu, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia.
v. illus. (part col.) maps, diagr. 26 cm. 6 aa. a year.
QH7.E33 61-35419
- Esti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia.
Toimetised. Bioloogiline seeria. Известия. Серия био-
логическая. 5-
[Tallinn, Eesti NSV Ajakirjate-Ajakirjade Kirjastus, etc.]
v. illus. (part col.) ports, diagr. 27 cm. quarterly.
QH301.E37 61-35541
- Matica srpska, Novi Sad.
Зборnik за prirodne nauke. sr. 1-
Novi Sad, 1961-
v. illus., parts. 24 cm.
QH7.M587 64-46084
- Natura. anal. -12; -noem./
dec. 1960. [Bucuresti,
v. in illus., ports, maps (part fold.) diagr., tables.
24 cm. bi-monthly.
QH7.N24 62-25369
- Naturalist.
[Minneapolis,
v. in illus. (part col.) maps. 20 cm. quarterly (ir-
regular).
QH1.N29 574.06 60-37822

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATURAL HISTORY

—PERIODICALS (Continued)

Le Naturaliste malgache. t. 1- 1949-
Tananarive-Tsimbazaza, Parc zoologique et botanique.
v. 10 illus. 26 cm. semiannual.
QH3.N24 60-3912 †

Przyroda polska.
(Warszawa, v. 10 illus., porta, mapa, facsim. 80 cm. (v. 2-8: 84 cm.)
monthly.
QH7.P8 64-41271

The Southwestern naturalist. v. 1-
Jan. 1956-
(Dallas, Tex., Southwestern Association of Naturalists,
v. 10 illus., mapa, diagr. 24 cm. 4 no. a year.
QH1.S745 61-37740

—PICTORIAL WORKS

see also Animal pictures; Botany—
Pictorial works; Nature photography;
Zoology—Pictorial works

Beautés du monde invisible. (Paris, Larousse, 1960,
108 p. (chiefly illus., part col.) 28 cm. (Nature et beauté)
QH46.B4 63-53321

Gr. Brit. Office of Commonwealth Relations. India Office
Library.
Natural history drawings in the India Office Library; cat-
alogue, by Mildred Archer. London, Published for the
Commonwealth Relations Office by H. M. Stationery Off.,
1962.
12, 116 p. 25 plates (part col.) 25 cm.
NC927.G7 743.982 62-51947

Holeček, Jaroslav, photographer.
The heart of nature. (Translated by Hedda Veselá-
Stránská. Prague, Artia, 1963,
1 v. (chiefly illus. (part col.)) 32 cm.
QH46.H613 779.43 64-56461

Holeček, Jaroslav, photographer.
V srdci přírody. (1. vyd.) Praha, Orbis, 1961.
13 p. 226 illus., part. 31 cm. (V Knižnici Věda a život)
QH46.H6 62-28904

Life (Chicago)
The world we live in, by the editorial staff of Life and
Lincoln Barnett. Special family ed. New York, Time, Inc.,
1960.
3 v. (312 p.) illus. 28 cm.
QH45.L892 574.061 62-11284 †

Roedelberger, Franz Adam.
Belasche Natur: Flora und Fauna in 300 Bildern und
80 Tier-Photographien. Bern, Buchverlag Verbandsdr.,
1960.
216 p. illus. 25 cm.
QH46.R67 574.5084 60-33346 †

Roedelberger, Franz Adam.
Vert paradis: faune et flore en 300 images. Textes de
Eric de Montmolin et Georgette Epiney. Réalisation de
F. A. Roedelberger avec le concours de 80 photos animaliers.
(Paris, Hachette, 1960,
212 p. (chiefly illus., part col.) 25 cm.
QH46.R614 63-54965

Roedelberger, Franz Adam.
The wonderful world of nature; fauna and flora in 300
pictures, by F. A. Roedelberger and 80 wild life photog-
raphers. English version by Mary Phillips. Introd. by
Edwin Way Teale. London, Constable; New York, Viking
Press, 1962, 1961.
212 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm.
QH46.R613 574.5084 61-7887

Spectacles de la nature; le royaume de la pierre, beauté de
la forêt, le désert. (Paris, Larousse, 1967,
188 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm. (Collection Nature et beauté)
QH46.S6 63-53844

Stank, V. J.
Schönheit des Lebens. (Deutsch von Jindřich Gaydecka.
Prag, Artia, 1960,
208 p. (chiefly illus., part col.) 31 cm.
QH46.S765 60-94545

Welles, Philip, 1913-
Meet the southwest deserts. Photography by Marvin H.
Frost, Jr. Globe, Ariz., D. S. King, 1960,
68 p. illus. 28 cm.
QH58.W4 574.979 60-2986 †

—PRE-LINNEAN WORKS

see also Botany—Pre-Linnean works;
Zoology—Pre-Linnean works

Hernández, Francisco, 1514-1573.
Historia natural de Nueva España. (Traducción de José
Rojo Navarro. 1. ed. México, Universidad Nacional de
México, 1959.
2 v. facsim. 34 cm. (His Obras completas, t. 2-3)
QH111.H4 61-23387 rev

Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703.
Micrographia; or, Some physiological descriptions of mi-
nute bodies made by magnifying glasses, with observations
and inquiries thereupon. With a pref. by R. T. Gunther.
New York, Dover Publications, 1961,
v. 85, 273 p. (385, 270 p., facsim. illus.) 22 cm.
QH271.H79 1963a 578 62-73

Konrad von Megenberg, 14th cent.
Das Buch der Natur; die erste Naturgeschichte in deut-
scher Sprache. Hrsg. von Franz Pfeiffer. Hildesheim, G.
Olms, 1962.
1x4, 807 p. 22 cm.
QH41.K75 1962 63-59158

Plinius Secundus, C.
Natural history, with an English translation by H.
Rackham. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press;
London, W. Heinemann, 1938-63 (v. 10, 1962,
10 v. 17 cm. (The Loeb classical library. (Latin authors)
PA6136.P65 1938 878.9 39-5370 rev*
—Copy 2 QH41.P73

Plinius Secundus, C.
Pliny's natural history; a selection from Philemon Hol-
land's translation. Edited by J. Newsome. Oxford, Cla-
rendon Press, 1964.
xxviii, 341 p. facsim. 23 cm.
QH41.P774 1964 574 64-56460

Plinius Secundus, C.
Selections from The history of the world, commonly called
The natural history of C. Plinius Secundus. Translated into
English by Philemon Holland, and now selected and intro-
duced by Paul Turner. Carbondale, Southern Illinois Uni-
versity Press, 1969,
496 p. 23 cm. (Centaur classics)
QH41.P774 1969 574 62-7725

—READERS see Readers—Natural
history

—RESEARCH

National Research Council. Advisory Committee to the
National Park Service on Research.
A report. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-
National Research Council, 1963.
xv, 156 p. illus., mapa. 28 cm.
SB492.A28 64-60642

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Biologica. 1958-
Praha, Universita Karlova.
v. illus., mapa. 24 cm.
QH1.P937 61-42816

Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Biologica. Supplementum.
Praha, Universita Karlova.
v. illus. 24 cm.
QH1.A9483 62-40935

Bratislava. Slovenské múzeum.
Prírodovedný zborník. Acta rerum naturalium.
(Bratislava, Osveta,
v. illus., mapa. 24 cm. annual.
QH7.B75 61-40290

Kharbinskoe obshchestvo estestvoispytatelei i étnografov.
Занески. Proceedings.
Харбин. no. 10 v. illus., porta. 26 cm.
QH7.K44A2 61-33747

Klub přírodovědecký v Brně.
Sborník.
V Brně, Krasné nakl.
v. illus., porta, mapa. 20 cm.
QH7.K56A3 61-43016

Orel, Russia (City) Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii in-
stitut.
Серия естественных наук.
Орел, Орловское книжное изд-во, 19
v. illus., diagr., tables. 21 cm. (11: Ученые занески)
QH7.O7A13 60-28340

Société linnéenne de Bordeaux.
Procès-verbaux.
Bordeaux.
v. illus. 25 cm.
QH13.S7393 62-26433 †

Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Ins-
tituto de Aclimatación.
Archivos. v. 1-
Almería, 1953-
v. 10 illus. 24 cm. annual (irregular)
QH7.S84 59-50634

—STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Nature study

Brown, Robert E.
Techniques for teaching conservation education. By
Robert E. Brown and G. W. Mouser. Minneapolis, Burgess
Pub. Co., 1964,
v. 112 p. illus., forms. 23 cm. (Burgess education series)
S946.B7 339.4907 64-24115

Israel. Mivrad ha-hinukh veta-tarbut.
הדרכת המבצע בבתי הספר והתחברות
הפיקוח על לימודי המבצע, תשי"ז
(Jerusalem, 195
v. illus. 24 cm.
QH51.I7 58-54150 rev †

Kisil', S. G.
Инструкция по проведению фенологических наблюде-
ний в природе, на пришкольном участке и в производ-
ственной бригаде для учителей и учащихся Молдавской
ССР. (Авторы: С. Г. Кисиль, Н. В. Смирнова-Гараева,
Р. И. Махрицкий; Кишинев, Картия молдовеняскэ, 1962,
24, 8, p. forma. 20 cm.
QH544.K5 64-27850

Markin, V. I.
Экскурсия по естествознанию в начальной школе. Ле-
нинград, Гос. учебно-педagog. изд-во, Ленинградское от-
деление, 1964.
113 p. illus. 20 cm. (Опыт передового учителя)
QH51.M34 61-44547 †

Mel'nikov, Mikhail Ivanovich.
Творческая работа учителей биологии в развитии мето-
дики естествознания; лекция для учителей. Москва, Изд-
во Академии педagog. наук РСФСР, 1965.
80 p. 21 cm.
QH51.M45 61-41145 †

Metodika přírodovědy na národní škole. (Zprac. Alfons
Junger et al. Vyd. 2.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.,
1957.
107 p. illus. 21 cm. (Učebnice pro pedagogické školy)
QH51.M46 1957 61-48196 †

Morávková, Jarmila.
Rok v přírodě. Jarmila Morávková a Eva Opravilová.
(Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.
228 p. illus. 21 cm. (Pomocná kniha pro učitele)
QH51.M68 64-28094

Nikolaev, Nikolai Grigor'evich.
Краеведение; пособие для учителей. Москва, Гос. учеб-
но-педagog. изд-во, 1961.
158 p. illus. 22 cm.
G73.N6 62-45949 †

Raikov, Boris Evgen'evich.
Пути и методы натуралистического просвещения. Мо-
сква, Изд-во Академии педagog. наук РСФСР, 1960.
483 p. illus. 23 cm. (Академия педагогических наук РСФСР.
Труды действительных членов академии)
QH51.R23 62-39616 †

Strakhov, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1828-1896.
О методѣ естественныхъ наукъ и значеніи ихъ въ об-
ществе образованныхъ Н. Страхова. Санктпетербургъ, 1865.
185 p. 23 cm.
QH51.S84 64-58865

Внеклассная работа по географии в природе; пособие для
учителей. (Под ред. Н. П. Неклюдовой; Москва, Гос.
учебно-педagog. изд-во, 1959.
136 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH53.V65 62-31086 †

—TECHNIQUE

see also Aquariums; Microscope and
microscopy—Technique; Nature photog-
raphy; Stains and staining (Microscopy);
also subdivision Collection and preser-
vation under Zoological specimens;
and Birds, Insects, Plants, and similar
headings

Hsi, Ching.
標本模型製作法 (小學自然科) 許濟編著 上海
北新書局, 1953.
75 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Natural history—Technique. 2. Techniques.
This recommended: Fine jobs and having cloth too it.
QH50.H75 C 60-478 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATURAL HISTORY —TECHNIQUE (Continued)

Zangheri, Pietro.

Il naturalista: esploratore, raccogliatore, preparatore. Guida pratica elementare per la raccolta, preparazione, conservazione di tutti gli oggetti di storia naturale: animali e piante viventi e fossili, minerali e rocce. 2. ed., riv. ed. ampliata. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1959.
428 p. illus. 20 cm.

A 60-2263

Purdue Univ. Library

—ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS

Fosburgh, Hugh, 1916-

One man's pleasure; a journal of the wilderness world. Illustrated by Walter W. Ferguson. New York, Morrow, 1960.
191 p. illus. 22 cm.

QH105.N7F6 574.97473 60-9908 †

—AFRICA

Carr, Bernard.

Ichos Africa. Cape Town, H. Timmins, 1961.

127 p. illus. 25 cm.
QH194.C37 69-38910 †

Carr, Archie Fairly, 1909-

The land and wildlife of Africa, by Archie Carr and the editors of Life. New York, Time, inc. [1964].
200 p. illus. (1 fold.) facsimis, maps, ports. 28 cm. (Life nature library)
QH194.C35 574.96 64-28586

Carr, Archie Fairly, 1909-

Ulendo; travels of a naturalist in and out of Africa. 1st ed., New York, Knopf, 1964.
xv, 258 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.
QL336.C37 591.96 64-10512

Savory, Alan.

Thunder in the air. London, G. Bles, 1960.

126 p. illus. 22 cm.
SH671.S33 799.10968 61-2292 †

—AFRICA, CENTRAL

Schaller, George B.

The year of the gorilla, with line drawings by the author. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1964].
x, 260 p. illus., ports., maps. 28 cm.
QL737.P9S27 599.884 64-13946

—AFRICA, EAST

Sand, Rudolf.

Afrika, stadig vildt; på stordvildjagt i Tanganyika og Kenya. 1. opl. København, I kommission hos S. Hasselbalch, 1962.
196 p. illus. 19 cm.
SK251.S27 63-40585 †

Sanderson, Ivan Terence, 1911-

Exploring East Africa. [Prepared with the cooperation of the National Audubon Society, Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1962].
63 p. illus. 21 cm. (Nature program)
QH196.A28S3 62-9450 †

Schaller, George B.

The year of the gorilla, with line drawings by the author. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1964].
x, 260 p. illus., ports., maps. 28 cm.
QL737.P9S27 599.884 64-13946

—AFRICA, SOUTH

De Kock, Victor.

Ons erfenis; our heritage. Kaapstad, Nasionale Boekhandel, 1960.
248 p. (chiefly illus., part col. facsimis). 29 cm.
DT761.D4 62-36970

—AFRICA, SOUTHWEST—NAMIB DESERT

Logan, Richard F.

The central Namib Desert, South West Africa. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1960.
viii, 163 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (National Research Council, Division of Earth Sciences; Foreign field research program, report no. 9)
GB418.96.L6 551.409088 60-80039

—ALASKA

Buckley, John Leo, 1930-

The distribution in Alaska of plant and animal life available for survival, by John L. Buckley and Wilbur L. Leiby. Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska, Alaskan Air Command, Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, 1959.
31, 45 p. map, tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska. Technical report 56-30)
BC386.U44 no. 58-10 612.69 61-1196

Murie, Margaret E.

Two in the Far North. Illustrated by Olaus J. Murie. 1st ed., New York, Knopf, 1962.
486 p. illus. 21 cm.
F939.M34 917.96 69-15566 †

—ALASKA—CONGRESSES

Alaskan Science Conference. 1st, Washington, D. C., 1950. Science in Alaska; selected papers of the Alaskan Science Conference of the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Washington, Nov. 9-11, 1950. Edited by Henry B. Collins. (Washington, Arctic Institute of North America, 1952.
vi, 305 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. (Arctic Institute of North America. Special publication, no. 1)
Q180.U3A633 1950ac 509.798 53-481 rev 9

—ALBERTA

Miller, Richard Bernie.

A cool curving world. 1st ed. Toronto, Longmans, [1962].
220 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH31.M46A3 63-25160 †

—AMAZON VALLEY

Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892.

The naturalist on the River Amazons. Foreword by Robert L. Usinger. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.
486 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH111.B3 1962 574.9811 62-3217 †

—AMERICA

Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859.

Stars, mosquitoes, and crocodiles; the American travels of Alexander von Humboldt. Selected and edited by Millicent E. Selsam. Illus. by Russell Francis Peterson. New York, Harper & Row, [1962].
170 p. illus. 24 cm.
F2216.H927 917 61-12085 †

—ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Sovetskaya antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia, 1955-

Информационный бюллетень. 1- Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1958-
no in v. illus., maps (part fold.) 22 cm.
Q115.S696 62-32591

—ARCTIC OCEAN

Bushnell, Vivian, ed.

Scientific studies at Fletcher's Ice Island, T-3, 1952-1955. Bedford, Mass., Terrestrial Sciences Laboratory, Geophysics Research Directorate, Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Air Research and Development Command, U. S. Air Force, 1959.
v. illus., maps. 28 cm. (Geophysical research papers, no. 63)
QC1.U34 no. 59-232 60-60649
608.98

—ARCTIC REGIONS

Uspenskiĭ, Savva Mikhailovich.

Арктика глазами зоолога. Москва, Наука, 1964.
142 p. illus. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия)
QH84.1.U8 64-47908

—ARCTIC REGIONS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Arctic Health Research Center, Anchorage, Alaska. Publications. Anchorage, Alaska, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Library, 1959.
v. 27 cm.
Z5320.U5 016.574996 59-62066 rev 2

—ARDENNES

Prémourel, Adrien de, 1889-

Nouvelles histoires de bêtes (Le génie du ruisseau). Illustré de photos inédites de Pierre Didier et Georges Gentinne. Bruxelles, Éditions Arts & voyages, [1959].
128 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH167.P7 1959 591.5 A 61-343
Illinois. Univ. Library

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Argentine Republic. Dirección General de Parques Nacionales. Anales de parques nacionales. t. 6- 1966-
Buenos Aires.

v. illus., maps, diagrs. 27 cm.
QH113.A3 58-17751 rev

—ASIA

Bourlière, François, 1913-

The land and wildlife of Eurasia, by François Bourlière and the editors of Life. New York, Time, inc. [1964].
196 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) 28 cm. (Life nature library)
QH179.B67 574.95 63-61613

Gr. Brit. Office of Commonwealth Relations. India Office Library.

Natural history drawings in the India Office Library; catalogue, by Mildred Archer. London, Published for the Commonwealth Relations Office by H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.
ix, 136 p. 25 plates (part col.) 26 cm.
N637.G7 743.962 62-51947

—ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Fauna and Flora Research Society.

Nature and life in Southeast Asia. Edited by Tatuo Kira and Tadao Umesao. Kyoto, [1961-
v. illus., maps (part fold.) 28 cm.
QH179.F3 64-5127

Ripley, Sidney Dillon, 1913-

The land and wildlife of tropical Asia, by S. Dillon Ripley and the editors of Life. New York, Time, inc. [school and library distribution by Silver Burdett Co., 1964].
200 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 28 cm. (Life nature library)
QH179.R5 1964 574.959 64-25408

—ASIA, WESTERN

Bodenheimer, Friedrich Simon, 1897-1959.

Animal and man in Bible lands. [Translation by the author, Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1960.
viii, 232 p. port. 28 cm. (Collection de travaux de l'Académie internationale d'histoire des sciences, no. 10)
GN551.B613 574.9592 61-19707

Bodenheimer, Friedrich Simon, 1897-1959.

החי בארצות התנ"ך. ירושלים, הוצאת ספרים "מגן", 1949-56.
2 v. illus., plates. 24 cm.
GN551.B6 51-50446 rev

Field, Henry, 1902-

North Arabian Desert archaeological survey, 1925-50, by Henry Field, with contributions by Evert Andrae, Dorothy Garrod, and Eric Schroeder. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1960.
xiv, 224 p. illus., maps (1 fold. col. in pocket) 27 cm. (Papers of the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, v. 45, no. 2)
E51.H337 vol. 45, no. 2 913.56 A 60-5611
Harvard Univ. Library

—AUSTRALIA

Beatty, William Alfred.

Unique to Australia. [London, Angus and Robertson [1962].
224 p. illus. (part col.) map (on lining papers) 23 cm.
QH197.B35 1962a 574 63-6148

Beatty, William Alfred.

Unique to Australia. Sydney, U. Smith, [1962].
224 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH197.B36 1962 62-53368 †

Bergamini, David, 1928-

The land and wildlife of Australia, by David Bergamini and the editors of Life. New York, Time, inc. [1964].
198 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 28 cm. (Life nature library)
QH197.B44 574.994 64-18421

Hill, Robin, 1932-

Bushland and seashore, an Australian nature adventure. Melbourne, Lansdowne Press, 1962.
48 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm.
QH197.H5 574.994 64-3058

Hyett, Jack, 1915-

A bushman's harvest. Melbourne, F. W. Cheshire, [1961].
160 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm.
QH197.H38 64-22917

Hyett, Jack, 1915-

A bushman's year; with an introd. by Alan Marshall. Melbourne, F. W. Cheshire, [1960].
247 p. illus. 23 cm.
A 60-2901

Purdue Univ. Library

Leaper, Geoffrey Winthrop, 1903- ed.

The evolution of living organisms; a symposium to mark the centenary of Darwin's "Origin of species" and of the Royal Society of Victoria, held in Melbourne, December 1959. [Parkville, Melbourne University Press, 1962].
459 p. illus., plates, maps. 26 cm.
QH1367.L48 1959 575.062 62-6975

—AUSTRALIA—GREAT BARRIER REEF

Dakin, William John, 1883-1960.

The Great Barrier Reef, and some mention of other Australian coral reefs, by William J. Dakin. Rev. by Isobel Bennett. 3d ed. rev. and enl., London, Angus & Robertson [1963].
xi, 176 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 25 cm.
QE566.G7D3 1963 64-4682

Gillett, Keith.

The Great Barrier Reef and adjacent isles; a comprehensive survey for visitor, naturalist and photographer. Keith Gillett, photography and related text; Frank McNeill, general text. 1st Australian ed., Sydney, Coral Press, [1959].
264 p. illus. 26 cm.
QE566.G7G5 574.9943 62-53131 †

—AUSTRALIA—MOOTWINGEE REGION

Lithgow, Geoffrey W.

Mootwingee, an aboriginal Garden of Eden; an introduction to the botany, geology, natural history, and archaeology of this aboriginal retreat in Australia. Broken Hill, New South Wales, 1961.
unpag., illus. 23 cm.
QH77.A5L67 61-59670 †

NATURAL HISTORY (Continued)

—AUSTRIA

- Österreichische Naturschätze; Erbe und Verpflichtung.** The natural treasures of Austria; heritage and responsibility. Monuments naturels sites et paysages d'Autriche; un riche patrimoine à conserver. [Wien, Notring der Wissenschaftlichen Verbände Österreichs, 1963.]
180 p. illus. 21 cm. (Notring-Jahrbuch 1962)
AY801.N6 1963 64-42380 †

—BAJA CALIFORNIA

- Bassols Batalla, Angel.**
Primera exploración geográfico-biológica en la península de Baja California, por Angel Bassols Batalla y Gastón Guzmán Huerta. [México, Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, 1959.]
279 p. illus. 23 cm.
F1246.B183 62-67526 rev †
- Krutch, Joseph Wood, 1893-**
The forgotten peninsula; a naturalist in Baja California. New York, W. Sloane Associates, 1961.
277 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1246.K7 917.23 61-8174 †

- Wiggins, Ira Loren, 1899-**
Investigations in the natural history of Baja California. San Francisco, The Academy, 1960.
45 p. col. plates. 26 cm. (Proceedings of the California Academy of Science, 4th ser., v. 30, no. 1)
Q11.C253 vol. 30, no. 1 574.9793 61-8118

—BECHUANALAND

- Kay, June.**
Wild Eden. London, Hutchinson, 1964.
206 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
DT791.K33 64-6391

—BECHUANALAND—MAKARIKARI REGION

- Rhodesian Schools Exploration Society. Makariki Expedition.**
Report, April/May 1957. [n. p., 1957.]
87 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 23 cm.
QH185.M45R3 61-40336 rev

—BOKHARA

- Lipetskii, Vladimir Ippolitovich, 1885-1937.**
Горная Бухара; результаты трехлетних путешествий из Среднюю Азию в 1896, 1897 и 1899 году. С.-Петербург, Изд. Им. Русского географического об-ва, 19
v. 20 cm.
DK873.L5 62-55900

—BORNHOLM

- Larsen, Arne, 1903-**
Læsø; Bornholm fra tidernes morgen. [Bønne, Bornholms tidens forlag, 1959.]
142 p. illus. 22 cm.
GB244.L613 62-81468 †

—BRAZIL

- Brazil. Arquivo Nacional.**
Flora fluminensis de frei José Mariano da Conceição Valença; documentos. Rio de Janeiro, 1961.
297 p. ports., facsim. 23 cm. (Ita Publicações, v. 48)
P2501.B79 vol. 48 62-43010

- Sick, Helmut, 1910-**
Tukusi; translated by R. H. Stevens. New York, Erikson-Taplinger Co., 1960. 1960.
240 p. illus. 23 cm.
F2215.S543 1960 918.1 60-5223 †

- Silva, João Mendes da, 1846-1896.**
Os glossários de João Mendes da Silva. Reunidos e comentados por Lothar F. Hassel. [Porto Alegre, 1959.]
81 p. 23 cm. (Universidade de Rio Grande do Sul. Centro de Estudos Filológicos. [Publicações, 1])
PC8446.P56 no. 1 60-51663

- Valpareses, Osvaldo.**
Cosmosoma; quadras da natureza. [Rio de Janeiro, Livraria São José, 1961.]
224 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
QH113.V3 61-59747 †

—BRITISH HONDURAS

- Carr, David.**
From the Cam to the cays; the story of the Cambridge Expedition to British Honduras, 1956-60, by David Carr and John Thorpe. London, Putnam, 1961.
190 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1442.C3 917.933 61-65670 †

—BURMA

- Williams, Susan Margaret (Rowland)**
The footprints of Elephant Hill. New York, D. McKay Co., 1963. 1963.
224 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
SF401.E3W23 599.61 63-19344

—CALIFORNIA

- Longinos Martínez, José, d. 1803.**
Journal: notes and observations of the naturalist of the botanical expedition in Old and New California and the south coast, 1791-1792. Newly translated and edited by Lesley Byrd Simpson for the Santa Barbara Historical Society. [San Francisco, J. Howell-Books, 1961.]
xvii, 114 p. fold. maps. 23 cm.
F864.L37 1961 62-723

—CALIFORNIA—OWENS VALLEY

- Schumacher, Genny.**
Deepest valley; guide to Owens Valley and its mountain lakes, roadsides, and trails, by Paul C. Bateman and others. Edited by Genny Schumacher. San Francisco, Sierra Club, 1962.
206 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
F868.I.653 917.9437 62-10899

—CALIFORNIA—POINT LOBOS RESERVE

- California. Division of Beaches and Parks.**
Point Lobos Reserve, State park, California; interpretation of a primitive landscape. Edited by Aubrey Drury. Sacramento, 1954.
95 p. illus., map. 24 cm.
QH105.C2A54 574.9794 55-62442 rev

—CAMPBELL ISLANDS

- Bailey, Alfred Marshall, 1894-**
Subantarctic Campbell Island, by Alfred M. Bailey and J. H. Sorenson. [Denver, 1962.]
206 p. illus., maps, ports. 27 cm. (Denver. Museum of Natural History. Proceedings, no. 10)
QH108.C3B3 64-280

—CANADA

- Keller, Weldon Phillip, 1911-**
Canada's wild glory. Photos. by the author; line drawings by Geraldine Locke. [London, Jarrolds, 1961.]
226 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH106.K4 1961a 574.971 62-2487 rev †

- Keller, Weldon Phillip, 1911-**
Canada's wild glory. Photos. by the author; line drawings by Geraldine Locke. [Toronto, Nelson, Foster & Scott, 1961.]
230 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH106.K4 1961 574.971 62-4996 rev †

—CASPIAN SEA REGION

- Astrakhanskii zapovednik.**
Труды.
Астрахань, Волго, 19
v. illus., maps (part fold.) 21-27 cm.
QH161.A33 63-44574

—CENTRAL AMERICA

- Oriedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernández de, 1478-1537.**
Historia general y natural de las Indias. Edición y estudio preliminar de Juan Pérez de Tudela Bueno. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1959.
5 v. illus., maps. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 117-121)
PQ4717.A2B3 t. 117-121 62-40627

—CHAD

- Kollmannsperger, Franz, 1907-**
Auf der Strasse der Zugvögel; Bericht einer Afrika-Expedition. Pfaffenhofen, Ill., Illgauverlag, 1961.
220 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH194.K6 63-52846 †

—CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

- Bataille, Maurice.**
Les parcs nationaux du Congo. Bruxelles, Éditions Artis, 1961.
125 p. mounted col. illus., col. map. 30 cm.
SB484.C6B3 63-25223

—CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)—PERIODICALS

- Zoölée.**
[Kilima-Léopoldville, v. illus. (part col.) 26 cm.
QH3.Z6 59-58236

—CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)—MONT HOYO

- Ruesari, Désiré J. B.**
Les hommes du Mont Hoyo, Ituri, Congo belge. Bruxelles, 1961.
64 p. illus., maps. 25 cm. (Publication de la Direction de l'agriculture et de l'élevage)
GB608.B3.C6R3 60-90864

—CONNECTICUT

- Borland, Hal Glen, 1900-**
This hill, this valley. With drawings by Peter Marks. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1957.
314 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH105.C3B6 574.9746 57-7309 rev †

—COSTA RICA

- Valverde Barrenechea, Cecilia, ed.**
Lecturas científico-literarias. San José, Ministerio de Educación Pública, 1960.
71 p. illus., map. 21 cm. (Escritores costarricenses. Lecturas escolares, 2)
QH105.V3 61-26920

—CRIMEA

- Smirnov, Anatolii Nikolaevich.**
Карадаг; научно-популярные очерки. [Ответственный редактор А. Н. Смирнов; Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1959.]
107 p. illus., ports, maps. 20 cm.
QL132.S5 61-26153 rev

—CUBA

- Alvarez Conde, José.**
Historia de la geografía de Cuba. Prólogo por Salvador Masip y Valdés. Habana, 1961.
xvi, 374 p. illus., ports, maps (part fold.) facsim. 24 cm. (Historia de las ciencias naturales de Cuba, v. 5)
F1773.A7 63-26984

—CUBA—LAS VILLAS (PROVINCE)

- Alvarez Conde, José.**
La Laguna del Tesoro; dos excursiones científicas a la Ciénaga de Zapata, costa sur de la provincia de Las Villas. Habana, J. Montero, 1945.
47 p. illus., maps. 27 cm.
QH109.C9A4 59-43576

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC—COLLECTED WORKS

- Hradec Králové, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajské museum.**
Prace. Serie A. Vědy přírodní. Acta Scientiae naturales. 1- 1958-
Hradec Králové.
v. in illus. (part in pocket) ports, maps (part fold.) 21 cm.
QH178.C8H7 63-32536

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC—PERIODICALS

- České Budějovice, Czechoslovak Republic. Krajské vlastivědné museum.**
Sborník. Přírodní vědy. 1- 1958-
České Budějovice.
v. illus., maps. 20 cm.
QH7.C4 61-40844

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC—BOHEMIAN-MORAVIAN HEIGHTS

- Vlastivědný sborník Vysociny; Oddíl věd přírodních. sv. 1- V Jihlavě, Krajské vlastivědný ústav, etc., 1957-**
v. illus., ports, maps (part fold.) 24 cm. annual.
QH178.C3V5 60-42605

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC—GOTTWALDOV (REGION)—COLLECTED WORKS

- Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajské museum.**
Studie. Řada přírodních věd. č. 1- V Gottwaldově, 1954-
v. illus., maps, tables. 20 cm.
QH7.G88 64-42563

—DANUBE VALLEY

- Mountfort, Guy.**
Portrait of a river; the wildlife of the Danube, from the Black Sea to Budapest. Illustrated by Eric Hosking. Foreword by Peter Scott. London, Hutchinson, 1962.
206 p. illus. 25 cm.
QH178.R3M6 1962 63-32995 †

- Mountfort, Guy.**
The wild Danube; portrait of a river. Illustrated by Eric Hosking. Foreword by Peter Scott. 1st American ed., Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963. 1963.
206 p. illus. 25 cm.
QH178.R3M6 1963 574.9496 62-11484 †

—DENMARK

- Ragn-Jensen, Leif.**
Vejr og dage af Leif Ragn-Jensen og Knud Baagaard (Silvane). København, Høst, 1960.
30 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH165.R33 61-40848 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATURAL HISTORY (Continued)

—ECUADOR

Velasco, Juan de, 1727-1819.
Padre Juan de Velasco, s. r. "Historia del Reino de Quito en la América Meridional. Texto establecido por Aurelio Espinosa Pólit, Puebla, México, J. M. Cajica, Jr. 19 v. fold. maps. 22 cm. (Biblioteca ecuatoriana infima. La colonia y la república)
F3733.V4333 61-43553

—ENGLAND—ESSEX

The Victoria history of the county of Essex. Westminster (Constable, 1903—
v. plates (part col.) ports, fold. maps, plans. 32 cm. (The Victoria history of the counties of England)
—Bibliography. London, Published for the Institute of Historical Research by the Oxford University Press, 1959. 351 p. 32 cm.
DA670.E7V6 6-14729 rev*

—ENGLAND—NEW FOREST

The New Forest. Contributors: Juanita Berlin (and others); Foreword by Lord Radnor. London, Galley Press, 1960. 201 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH133.N134 574.94227 60-39167 †

—ENGLAND—SELBORNE

White, Gilbert, 1720-1793.
The natural history of Selborne. Edited, with an introd. and notes, by W. S. Scott. Drawings by John Piper. London, Folio Society, 1962.
x, 2, 216 p. illus., map (on lining papers) 25 cm.
QH133.S4W5 1962 64-4006

—ESTONIA

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Looduskaitse Komisjon.
Looduskaitse teatmik. Toimetanud Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Looduskaitse Komisjoni esimees E. Kumari. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960.
337 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH77.E75E4 61-30674 †

—ESTONIA—COLLECTED WORKS

Tallinn. Eesti NSV Riiklik Loodusteaduste Muuseum.
Eesti NSV Riikliku Loodusteaduste Muuseumi töid. 1—Tallinn, 1962—
v. illus. (part col.) maps, facsim. 22 cm.
QH161.T27 64-40819

—ESTONIA—PERIODICALS

Eesti loodus.
(Tartu; Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia.
v. illus. (part col.) maps, diagrs. 25 cm. 6 no. a year.
QH7.E33 61-38419

—ETHIOPIA

Bruce, James, 1730-1794.
Travels to discover the source of the Nile. Selected and edited with an introd. by C. F. Beckingham. New York, Horizon Press, 1964.
231 p. illus., fold. geneal. table, maps (part fold., part col.) ports. 25 cm.
DT377.B88 1964 916.3 64-14915

—EUROPE

Bardorf, Wilhelm, writer on natural history.
Blick ins Buch der Natur; das grosse Bestimmungsbuch für Pflanzen und Tiere. Berlin, Safari-Verlag, 1961.
544 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm. (Die Welt des Wissens)
QH135.B3 62-40431

Curry-Lindahl, Kai.
Europe, a natural history. Photos by Julius Behnke and others. Maps drawn by Kenneth Thompson. New York, Random House, 1964.
290 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 33 cm. (The Continents we live on)
QH135.C8 574.94 64-30048

Garms, Harry.
Pflanzen und Tiere Europas; ein Bestimmungsbuch. Farb- big illustriert von Wilhelm Eigener. Braunschweig, G. Westermann, 1962.
546 p. illus. 28 cm.
QH135.G3 63-32532 †

—EVERGLADES NATIONAL PARK

Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1902—
A guide to Everglades National Park and the nearby Florida Keys, by Herbert S. Zim, with the cooperation of the Everglades National History Association. Illustrated by Russ Smiley. New York, Golden Press, 1960.
80 p. illus. 15 cm. (A Golden guide, 75)
QH106.Z36 574.97593 60-4063 †

—FALKLAND ISLANDS

British Antarctic Survey.
Scientific reports. no. 1—
London, 1963—
no. in v. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs. 51 cm. irregular.
QH199.B73 58-33574 rev

—FAROE ISLANDS

Williamson, Kenneth, 1914—
A mosaic of islands [by] Kenneth Williamson [and] J. Morton Boyd. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1963.
187 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
QH141.W5 64-27

—FINLAND

Kalliola, Reino.
Suomen luonto mereltä tuntureille. Helsinki, W. Söderström, 1958.
608 p. illus., plates (part col.) maps (part col.) 28 cm.
QH178.F5K33 59-52217

—FLORIDA

Romans, Bernard, ca. 1720-ca. 1784.
A concise natural history of East and West Florida; containing an account of the natural produce of all the southern part of British America, in the three kingdoms of nature, particularly the animal and vegetable ... Illustrated with 12 copper plates, and 2 whole sheet maps. Vol. 1. New York, Printed for the author, 1775. New Orleans, Reprinted by Pelican Pub. Co., 1961.
201 p. illus., charts, facsim. 23 cm.
F314.R75 1961 62-2750

Romans, Bernard, ca. 1720-ca. 1784.
A concise natural history of East and West Florida; a facsimile reproduction of the 1775 ed., with introd. by Robert W. Patrick. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1962.
III, facsim. (4, viii, 342, lxxxix p. plates, maps, fold. table), 8 p. 19 cm. (Floridian facsimile & reprint series)
F314.R75 1775a 917.59 62-14758

Sanger, Marjory (Bartlett)
Mangrove island. Illustrated by Russell Peterson. 1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1963.
82 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.
QK495.M28S3 58.4 63-14776

—FLORIDA—EVERGLADES

Schell, Rolfe F.
Florida's fascinating Everglades. Fort Myers Beach, Fla., Illus. Press, 1963.
62 p. illus. 11 x 22 cm.
QH105.F6S3 917.5939 63-18661 †

—FRANCE—CAMARGUE, ÎLE DE LA

Haller, Werner.
Vogelparadies Camargue; Skizzen aus Tierwelt und Landschaft des Rhonedeltas in Südfrankreich. 2. Aufl. Aarau, Verlag Aargauer Tagblatt, 1960.
136 p. illus. 23 cm. (AZ-Bibliothek für den Naturfreund, Heft 5)
QL690.F8H3 1960 63-59292

—GALÁPAGOS ISLANDS

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, Irene.
Survey on the Galapagos Islands (Paris, UNESCO, 1959).
31 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. (UNESCO mission reports, 8)
QH123.E4 574.96665 60-130

—GALÁPAGOS ISLAND—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Galapagos Islands: a unique area for scientific investigations; a symposium presented at the Tenth Pacific Science Congress. Sponsored by the National Academy of Sciences, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, and the University of Hawaii. San Francisco, The Academy, 1962.
154 p. illus., map, charts. 25 cm. (Occasional papers of the California Academy of Sciences, no. 41)
QH11.C18 no. 44 574.96665 64-3166

—GEORGIA—SAPELO ISLAND

Teal, Mildred.
Portrait of an island [by] Mildred & John Teal. Pictures by Richard Rice. 1st ed., New York, Atheneum, 1964.
167 p. illus., map. 22 cm.
QH105.G4T4 574.9758737 64-19557

—GERMANY

Frommhold, Erhard, of Roddeburg.
Vom heimlichen Leben im Moor. Wittenberg Lutherstadt, A. Ziemsen, 1956.
217 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
QH87.A.F7 56-45757 rev †

—GERMANY—POTSDAM (REGIERUNGS-BEZIRK)

Halle. Institut für Landesforschung und Naturschutz.
Zooökologische Potsdam.
Natur und Naturschutz im Bezirk Potsdam. Unter Mitwirkung der Naturschutzbeauftragten und Heimatforscher bearb. vom Institut für Landesforschung und Naturschutz, Zweigstelle Potsdam. Potsdam, Rat des Bezirkes Potsdam, Abt. Kommuneale Wirtschaft, Ref. Landeskultur und Naturschutz, 1966.
378 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH77.GH23 60-43631 †

—GERMANY—RODDER-BERG

Pax, Ferdinand, 1855— ed.
Siebengebirge und Rodderberg; Beiträge zur Biologie eines rheinischen Naturschutzgebietes. Mit Arbeiten von Ferdinand Pax [et al.]. Bonn, Selbstverlage des Naturhistorischen Vereins, 1923—
v. illus., map, tables. 30 cm. (Decheniana. Beihefte, 7)
QH142.P3 61-42150

—GERMANY—SIEBENGEIRGE

Pax, Ferdinand, 1855— ed.
Siebengebirge und Rodderberg; Beiträge zur Biologie eines rheinischen Naturschutzgebietes. Mit Arbeiten von Ferdinand Pax [et al.]. Bonn, Selbstverlage des Naturhistorischen Vereins, 1923—
v. illus., map, tables. 30 cm. (Decheniana. Beihefte, 7)
QH142.P3 61-42150

—GT. BRIT.

Christian, Garth.
While some trees stand. London, Newnes, 1963.
102 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
QH137.C54 574.942 64-3062

Darenth, no. 1— 1961—
(London, Lewisham Natural, History, Society,
v. illus. 28 cm. annual.
QH1.D195 64-37788

Fitter, Richard Sidney Richmond.
Wildlife in Britain. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1963.
191 p. illus. 20 cm. (Pelican books A901)
QH137.F54 63-4897 †

Southwood, T R E.
Life of the wayside and woodland: a seasonal guide to the natural history of the British Isles. A new rev., ed. based on the work of T. A. Coward. London, New York, F. Warne, 1963.
xii, 240 p. illus. (part col.) 18 cm. (The Wayside and woodland series)
QH137.S58 1963 574.942 64-4966

—GT. BRIT.—COLLECTED WORKS

Field studies. v. 1—
London, Field Studies Council.
v. illus. 21 cm. annual.
QH137.F5 63-24422

—GREAT PLAINS

Miller, Wilford Lawrence, 1908—
Land of the prairie dog, by Wilford L. Miller and Claire Anne Holmberg. Photos and art work by the authors. 1st ed. Bismarck, N. D., Bismarck Tribune Co., 1963.
40 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.
QL737.R6M5 64-4139

—GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK

Stupka, Arthur.
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee. Washington, 1960.
75 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. National Park Service. Natural history handbook series, no. 5)
QH104.5.S5S8 574.976889 60-64528 †

—HANOVER (PROVINCE, ETC.)

Hölscher, Richard.
Die Vogelwelt des Dümmer-Gebietes [von] R. Hölscher, G. B. K. Müller [und] B. Petersen. (Hamburg, Verlag der Biolog. Abhandlungen, 1959).
124 p. illus. 21 cm. (Biologische Abhandlungen, Heft 19-21)
QL690.G3H6 59-54739 †

—HAWAII—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Knowlton, William, 1927—
Hawaii: Pacific wonderland. Illustrated with photos by the author. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1962.
64 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH196.H3K6 j 574 63-9085 †

—ILLINOIS

Ross, Herbert Holdsworth, 1908—
The Dunesland heritage of Illinois. Urbana, 1963.
23 p. illus. 34 cm. (Illinois. Natural History Survey. Circular 48)
GB535.I45R3 A 63-7801

—ILLINOIS—PERIODICALS

Illinois. Natural History Survey.
Reports. Nov. 1962—
Urbana,
v. illus. 23 cm. monthly.
A 84-784

—INDIA

Krishnan, M.
Jungle and backyard, written and illustrated by M. Krishnan. A National Book Trust book. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1961.
122 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH185.K7 571.964 S A 62-294 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATURAL HISTORY

—INDIA (Continued)

- Ulrich, Ursula.
Im Dschungel der Panzernashörner, von Ursula Ulrich
und Wolfgang Ulrich. (Radebeul; Neumann 1962;
268 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm.
QL737.U6U4 64-27192

—IRAQ—COLLECTED WORKS

- Bagdad. Mathaf al-Ta'rikh al-Tabi' al-Ilm.
Publication. no. 1—
Baghdad, Ar-Rabita Press etc., 1960—
no. 1a v. illus. maps (part fold.) 24 cm.
QH1.B142 NE 64-763

—JAPAN

- Ueno, Masuzo, 1890—
日本博物学史 上野 竜蔵 著 京都 星野書店
昭和24, 1949.
223 p. illus. ports. 19 cm.
1 Natural history. Iapsh. 1. Title
J62.1600

—KAZAKHSTAN

- Zakharov, Vladimir Ivanovich.
От Балхана до ледников Джунгарского Алатау; за-
писки натуралиста. Кашгар, Карти молоденских, 1961.
121 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH191.Z3 62-47084 ↑

—KENYA COLONY AND PROTEC-
TORATE

- Bolton, Kenneth.
The lion and the lily; a guide to Kenya. With specialist
contributors: W. E. Crosskill and others. London, Bles
1962.
241 p. illus. 18 cm.
DT434.E22B6 63-2519 ↑
- Keller, Weldon Phillip, 1911—
Africa's wild glory. Photos. by the author; line drawings
by P. F. Wright. London; Jarrolds, 1959.
324 p. illus. 24 cm.
DT434.E22K37 918.762 60-2749 rev ↑
- Powys, Llewelyn, 1884-1939.
Black laughter. London, Macdonald, 1953.
133 p. 20 cm.
DT434.E2P6 1953 822.912 61-9525

—KIRGHIZISTAN

- Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Otdelenie biolo-
gicheskikh nauk.
Юбилейная научная сессия. Фрунзе, 1958.
207 p. illus. tables. 27 cm.
QH362.A4 59-53559
- Tsagarov, Petr Tasevich.
По горам и долинам Киргизии. Фрунзе, Киргизское гос.
изд-во, 1961.
121 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH191.T8 63-41783 ↑

—LAPLAND

- Curry-Lindahl, Kai, ed.
Natur i Lappland. Stockholm, Svensk natur, 1963;
3 v. (1046 p.) illus. (part col.) maps, diagrs. 25 cm.
QH169.C85 64-41129
- Huhtanen, Urpo.
Lapinkorpi kirj. Urpo Huhtanen, Mikko Kilpi ja Martti
Montonen; Porvoo, W. Söderström, 1963;
280 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm.
QH178.L28H8 64-41110

—LATIN AMERICA

- Hernández, Francisco, 1514-1578.
Historia natural de Nueva España. Traducción de José
Rojo Navarro. 1. ed. México; Universidad Nacional de
México, 1968.
2 v. facsim. 34 cm. (En Obras completas, t. 2-3)
QH111.H4 61-22367 rev

—LONG ISLAND

- Murphy, Robert Cushman, 1887—
Fish-shape Faunastock; nature and man on Long Island.
Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1964.
ix, 67 p. illus. maps. 24 cm. (Memoirs of the American Philo-
sophical Society, v. 38)
F137.L5M8 917.4791 63-22908
— Copy 2. Q1P632 vol. 38

—LOUISIANA—GULF REGION

- Waldo, Edward.
The cheniers. New Orleans, Louisiana Wild Life and
Fisheries Commission, 1963.
11 p. illus. maps. 25 cm. (Louisiana Wild Life and Fisheries
Commission. Wildlife education bulletin no. 65)
QH106.L5A2 no. 63 64-63736

—MADAGASCAR—PERIODICALS

- Le Naturaliste malgache. t. 1— 1949—
Tananarive-Timbakata, Parc écologique et botanique.
v. 1a illus. 25 cm. semiannual.
QH8.N94 60-3912 ↑

—MAINE

- Rich, Louise (Dickinson) 1903—
The natural world of Louise Dickinson Rich. With illus.
by Margaret Cosgrove. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1962.
196 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH105.M2R5 574.9741 62-9447 ↑
- Teg, William.
History of Hiram. Sesquicentennial (i. e. rev. and enl.,
ed. Cornish, Me., Carbrook Press, 1964;
137 p. illus. ports. 23 cm.
F29.H6T42 1964 974.175 61-5545

—MALAY ARCHIPELAGO

- Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913.
The Malay Archipelago, the land of the orang-utan and
the bird of paradise; a narrative of travel, with studies of
man and nature. New York, Dover Publications, 1962;
xvii, 515 p. illus. maps (1 fold.) 21 cm.
DS901.W18 1962 574.991 62-2568

—MASSACHUSETTS—CAPE COD

- Hay, John, 1915—
The great beach. Illustrated by David Grose. 1st ed.;
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
131 p. illus. map (on lining papers) 22 cm.
QH105.M4H36 917.449 63-18198
- Hay, John, 1915—
Nature's year; the seasons of Cape Cod. Illustrated by
David Grose. 1st ed.; Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday,
1961.
190 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH105.M4H3 574.97449 61-8166 ↑

—MASSACHUSETTS—IPSWICH

- White, Laurence B.
Life in the shifting dunes; a popular field guide to the
natural history of Castle Neck, Ipswich, Massachusetts, with
attention to the unusual ecological relationships peculiar to
such an area. Illustrated by Henry B. Kana. Boston,
Museum of Science, 1960.
85 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH58.S.W5 574.97445 60-8980 ↑

—MAY, ISLE OF

- Eggeling, William Julius, 1909—
The Isle of May; a Scottish nature reserve. With a fore-
word by V. C. Wynne-Edwards. Edinburgh, Oliver and
Boyd, 1960.
260 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH141.E55 574.9413 61-1702 ↑

—MEXICO

- Instituto Mexicano de Recursos Naturales Renovables.
Vida silvestre y recursos naturales a lo largo de la Carre-
tera Panamericana, bajo la dirección de Enrique Beltrán,
director del Instituto. México, 1963.
122 p. illus. 27 cm.
QH107.I5 64-39131 ↑
- Longinos Martinez, José, d. 1803.
Journal; notes and observations of the naturalist of the
botanical expedition in Old and New California and the
south coast, 1791-1792. Newly translated and edited by
Lesley Byrd Simpson for the Santa Barbara Historical So-
ciety. (San Francisco, J. Howell-Books, 1961.
xvii, 114 p. fold. maps. 26 cm.
F864.L37 1961 62-728
- Schaldach, William Joseph, 1896—
Path to enchantment; an artist in the Sonoran Desert.
New York, Macmillan, 1963;
225 p. illus. maps. 28 cm.
QH58.S3 574.979 63-9601
- Vetancuri, Agustín de, 1890-1700.
Teatro mexicano; descripción breve de los sucesos exem-
plares de la Nueva-España en el Nuevo Mundo Occidental de
las Indias. Madrid, J. Porrúa Turanzas, 1960.
4 v. illus. 25 cm. (Colección Chimalistac de libros y documentos
acerca de la Nueva España, 3-11)
F1222.V59 62-43013

—MEXICO—SOCORRO ISLAND

- Mexico (City) Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Geo-
fisica.
La Isla Socorro, archipiélago de las Revillagigedo.
México, 1960;
234 p. illus., plates, maps (part fold.) diagrs., forms, tables. 23 cm.
(En Monografías, 2)
QH107.M39 61-90304

—MIDDLE WEST

- Rand, Austin Leomer, 1906—
A midwestern almanac, pageant of the seasons; by Austin
L. Rand and Rhena M. Rand. With illus. by Ruth Inge-
borg Andria. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1961;
176 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH104.A.M47R3 574.977 61-9428 ↑

- Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862.
Thoreau's Minnesota journey: two documents. Edited by
Walter Harding. Geneseo, N. Y., 1962.
vi, 60 p. facsim. 23 cm. (Thoreau Society. Booklet no. 13)
PS9039.A53 no. 13 62-6791

—MINNESOTA

- Hoover, Helen.
The long-shadowed forest. Illustrated by Adrian Hoover.
New York, Crowell, 1963;
272 p. 21 cm.
QH105.M55H6 574.09776 63-18415
- Tester, John R.
A study of certain plant and animal interrelations on a
native prairie in northwestern Minnesota, by John R.
Tester and William H. Marshall. Minneapolis, University
of Minnesota Press, 1961.
viii, 51 p. illus., map, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Minnesota Mu-
seum of Natural History, University of Minnesota. Occasional
papers, no. 8)
QH541.5.P7T4 574.97769 61-63212

—MONTANA—BOB MARSHALL
WILDERNESS AREA

- U. S. Forest Service. Northern Region.
Guide to the Bob Marshall Wilderness. Missoula, Mont.
1953;
36 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH105.M9U6 574.97365 61-20569 ↑

—MORAVIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES

- Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Oblastní mu-
zeum jihovýchodní Moravy.
Příroda jihovýchodní Moravy. [Vyd. 1.] Gottwaldov,
Krajské nakl., 1960.
246 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 24 cm. (Již Přírodovědecký sbor-
ník, 1)
QH7.G6 no. 1 64-33717

—MORDOVSKAYA A. S. S. R.

- Gorisev, Vasilii Ivanovich.
Природа Мордовии. Саранск, Мордовское книжное
изд-во, 1958.
122 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
GH239.M57G6 60-43446

—NETHERLANDS

- Gazenbeek, Jac.
Dolend langs eenzaam paden. Wageningen, Gebr. Zomer
& Keuning, 1960;
192 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH159.G3 61-45990 rev ↑
- Mulder, G. J. A. 1874— ed.
Handboek der geografie van Nederland. Zwolle, De Erven
J. J. Tjijl, 1949-59.
6 v. illus., ports., maps (part fold., part col.) 27 cm.
DJ18.M3 A 51-2404 rev
New York. Public Libr.

—NETHERLANDS—TWENTE

- Twente-natuurhistorisch. [Hoorn, 1958—
v. illus., maps (part fold. col.) 22 cm. (Koninklijke Neder-
landse Natuurhistorische Vereniging. Wetenschappelijke mededelin-
gen, no. 32, 37, 43, 49)
QH159.N4 no. 32, etc. 64-55987

—NEW GUINEA

- Brass, Leonard J.
Summary of the Sixth Archbold Expedition to New
Guinea, 1959 [by] L. J. Brass. New York, 1964.
147-215 p. illus., fold. map. 27 cm. (Bulletin of the American
Museum of Natural History, v. 127, article 4)
QH14.A4 vol. 127, art. 4 574.9955 64-54872

—NEW HAMPSHIRE

- Siegler, Hilbert R.
New Hampshire nature notes. Illustrated by Kenneth T.
Fogg, Jr. Orford, N. H., Equity Pub. Corp., 1962;
317 p. illus. 24 cm.
QL192.S5 591.9742 62-15601 ↑

—NEW HAMPSHIRE—OYSTER RIVER
VALLEY

- Milne, Lorus Johnson, 1910—
The valley: meadow, grove, and stream [by] Lorus J.
Milne and Margary Milne. Photos. by the authors and
Esther Heacock. Drawings by G. Don Ray. 1st ed.; New
York, Harper & Row, 1963;
172-215 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH106.N4M5 574.09742 62-14597 ↑

—NEW YORK (CITY)

- New York (City) Board of Education. Bureau of Curricu-
lum Research.
Operation New York, using the natural environment of
the city as a curriculum resource. New York, 1960;
117 p. illus. 23 cm. (Its Curriculum research report)
QH63.N88 574.97471 61-33616 ↑

—NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA

- Niering, William A.
Nature in the metropolis; conservation in the tri-state New
York metropolitan region. New York, Regional Plan Asso-
ciation, 1960.
64 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH104.NM46N3 574.97472 60-51496 ↑

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATURAL HISTORY (Continued)

—NEW ZEALAND

- Morrison, Philip Crosbie.
Nature talks to New Zealanders. Foreword by R. A. Falla. Illus. by Nancy M. Adams. (Christchurch, N. Z., Whitcombe & Tombs, 1961,
190 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH197.M66 62-4554 †

—NORTH AMERICA

- Amos, William Hopkins.
Life of the forest floor. Prepared with the cooperation of the National Audubon Society. Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1960.
56 p. illus. 21 cm. (Nature program)
QH86.A7 1960 574.5 80-2461 †

- Eifert, Virginia Louise (Snider) 1911-
Land of the snowshoe hare. With photos. by the author. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1960.
271 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH102.E5 574.97 60-18011 †

- Frick, George Frederick.
Mark Catesby: the colonial Audubon. By George Frederick Frick and Raymond Phineas Stearns. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1961.
x, 137 p. illus. 29 cm.
QH31.C35F7 925.7 60-5350

- Jordan, Emil Leopold, 1900-
Hammond's nature atlas of America, by E. L. Jordan, with the assistance of a group of specialists. 320 original paintings: 252 by Walter Ferguson and 38 by John Cody. Popular ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
256 p. col. illus., col. maps (part fold.) 32 cm.
QH102.J62 1962 574.973 62-5710

- Platt, Rutherford Hayes, 1894-
Wilderness: the discovery of a continent of wonder. With illus. by Frances Ellis. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961.
310 p. illus. 24 cm.
E179.5.P55 917.3 61-8308 †

- Rowlands, John J. 1892-
Cache Lake country: life in the north woods. Illustrated by Henry B. Kane. Wilderness ed. New York, W. W. Norton, 1959.
272 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH102.R7 1959 574.9718147 59-13870 rev †

- Rowlands, John J. 1892-
Spindrift from a house by the sea. Illustrated by Henry B. Kane. 1st ed. New York, Norton, 1960.
232 p. illus. 22 cm.
F74.C6R6 917.448 60-7583 †

- Sanderson, Ivan Terence, 1911-
The continent we live on. Photos. by Elliot Porter and others. New York, Random House, 1961.
299 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 33 cm.
GB115.S8 574.97 61-8958

- Sanderson, Ivan Terence, 1911-
The continent we live on, a special edition for young readers. Adapted by Anne Terry White. New York, Random House, 1963.
286 p. illus. 29 cm.
GB115.S4 1962 574.97 62-7893 †

—NORTHWEST, CANADIAN

- Symons, R. D. 1898-
Many trails, by R. D. Symons. 1st ed. Toronto, Longmans Canada, 1963.
xi, 202 p. illus. 23 cm.
F1060.7.S9 64-6788

—NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

- Douglas, William Orville, 1898-
My wilderness: the Pacific West. Illus. by Francis Lee Jacques. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
266 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH104.S.V4D6 574.9765 60-13519 †

—NORWAY

- Acta borealia. A. Scientia. no. 1-
Tromsø, Norway, Tromsø Museum, 1951-
no. in v. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs. 24 cm.
QH11.A37 62-44573

- Ottar, nr. 1-
juni 1964-
[Tromsø],
no. in v. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 25 cm. irregular.
DA461.O73 63-84835

—OCEANICA

- Banks, Sir Joseph, bart., 1743-1820.
The Endeavour journal of Joseph Banks, 1768-1771. Edited by J. C. Beaglehole. Sydney, Trustees of the Public Library of New South Wales in association with Angus and Robertson, 1963.
2 v. illus., maps (part fold., col.), ports. (part col.) facsim. plates (part col.) 24 cm.
G480.C65B2 1963 68-4710

- Spoehr, Florence Mann.
White falcon: The House of Godeffroy and its commercial and scientific role in the Pacific. Palo Alto, Calif., Pacific Books, 1963.
xiv, 129 p. illus., ports., map. 23 cm.
HF3563.P25S65 574.07451 63-18693

—OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK

- Kirk, Ruth.
The Olympic seashore. Published in cooperation with the National Park Service. Port Angeles, Wash., Olympic National History Association, 1962.
70 p. illus. 24 cm.
F897.O5K5 62-52224 †

—ONTARIO—BRUCE COUNTY

- Fox, William Sherwood, 1878-
The Bruce beacons; the story of Lake Huron's great peninsula. Drawings by Clare Rice and Vincent Elliott. Rev. and enl. ed. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1963.
xviii, 245 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. (Canadian university paper-books, 7)
F1059.B95F6 1962 971.321 62-53210

—ORCHILA ISLAND

- Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle, Caracas.
El archipiélago de Los Roques y La Orchila. Caracas, Editorial Sucre, 1956.
237 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 28 cm.
QH130.S6 60-26323

—OREGON

- Jackman, Edwin Russell, 1894-
The Oregon desert, by E. R. Jackman and R. A. Long. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1964.
xiii, 407 p. illus. (part col.) facsim., map (on lining papers) ports. 24 cm.
QH105.O7J3 917.95 64-15389

—ORINOCO VALLEY

- Anduze, Pablo J. 1902-
Shalliki-ko; relato de un naturalista que también llegó a las fuentes del Río Orinoco. Caracas, Tall. Graf. Ilustraciones, 1960.
412 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH11.A5 60-39147 †

—OZARK MOUNTAINS

- Whitman, Virginia.
Gifts from the land. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press, 1960.
164 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH104.5.O9W45 574.97785 60-6183 †

—PACIFIC AREA

- Keegan, Hugh L. ed.
Venomous and poisonous animals and noxious plants of the Pacific region; a collection of papers based on a symposium in the Public Health and Medical Science Division at the Tenth Pacific Science Congress. Edited by Hugh L. Keegan and W. V. Macfarlane. New York, Macmillan, 1963.
xi, 456 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
QL100.K4 591.69 63-14518

—PANAMA

- Wafer, Lionel, 1660?-1705?
Viajes de Lionel Wafer al Istmo del Darién (cuatro meses entre los indios). Traducidos y anotados por Vicente Restrepo. Panamá, 1960.
128 p. illus. 23 cm. (Publicaciones de la Revista "Letaria," no. 14)
F1564.W19 1960 60-51131 †

—PARC NATIONAL DE LA GARAMBA

- Institut des parcs nationaux du Congo et du Rwanda.
Exploration du Parc national de la Garamba. Mission H. de Saeger, en collaboration avec P. Baert et al.; Exploratie van het Nationaal Garamba Park. Bruxelles, 1964.
v. in illus. (part col.) plates (part col.) maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
QH195.C6 I 618 56-35747 rev

—PENNSYLVANIA

- Kees, Fredric.
The round of the year. Illus. by the author. New York, Macmillan, 1963.
278 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH106.P4K55 574.06748 63-15686

—PODOLIA

- Akademija nauk URSS, Kiev. *Biblioteka. Vinnitsja 1962.*
Kabinet vyuchovannia Podolia.
Відання.
У Вінниці, 19
no. in v. illus., fold. map. 26 cm.
DK31L.P6A63 50-49833 rev

—POLAND

- Historia nauk biologicznych i medycznych. tom. 1-
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1967.
v. illus. 24 cm. (Seria 1 materiały z dziedziny nauk polskiej, 1. Seria B)
QH130.S6 60-41347

Materiały do fizjografii kraju. Documenta physiographica

- Poloniae.
Kraków, 19
no. in v. illus., maps. 21 cm. irregular.
QH162.M3 60-30636

- Posen. Uniwersytet.
Biologia. zes. 1-
Poznań, 1956-
no. in v. illus., maps (part fold.) 24 cm. (Ile Ziemie naukowej)
QH301.P6785 63-58114

- Przyroda polska.
[Warszawa],
v. in illus., ports., maps, facsim. 30 cm. (v. 2-3; 34 cm.) monthly.
QH17.P8 64-41271

—POLAND—PERIODICALS

- Ekologia polska: Seria A.
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe.
v. illus., tables, maps. 24 cm.
QH162.E33 61-37719

—POLAND—RZESZÓW (VOIVODESHIP)

- Gut, Stefan.
Osobliwości przyrody województwa rzeszowskiego jako podstawa ruchu turystyczno-krajoznawczego. Kraków, 1961.
93 p. illus. 21 cm. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Ochrony Przyrody. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe, nr. 19)
QH162.G8 62-25400 †

—PUERTO RICO

- Ledru, André Pierre, 1761-1825.
Viaje a la isla de Puerto Rico en el año 1797, ejecutado por una comisión de sabios franceses, de orden de su gobierno bajo la dirección del capitán Nicolás Baudin, con objeto de hacer indagaciones y colecciones relativas a la historia natural; conteniendo observaciones sobre el clima, suelo, población, agricultura, comercio, carácter y costumbres de sus habitantes. Traducido al castellano por Julio L. de Vizcarondo. Prólogo por Eugenio Fernández Méndez. 3. ed. Río Piedras, Ediciones del Instituto de Literatura Puertorriqueña, Universidad de Puerto Rico, 1957.
178 p. 23 cm.
F1961.L47 1957 62-25058 †

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)—SAINT MAURICE VALLEY

- Bernard, Harry.
Portages et routes d'eau en Haute-Mauricie. Trois-Rivières, Éditions du Bien public, 1953.
237 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection "L'histoire régionale," no. 12 (t. 1, 15))
F1064.S3B34 62-58190 †

—RHODESIA, NORTHERN

- Balmeaves, Elizabeth.
Elephant Valley; the adventures of J. McGregor Brooks, game and tsetse officer, Kariba. London, Lutterworth Press, 1962.
179 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH195.R5B3 1962 62-4396 †

- Balmeaves, Elizabeth.
Elephant Valley; the adventures of J. McGregor Brooks, game and tsetse officer, Kariba. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1963, 1962.
179 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH195.R5B3 1963 598 63-11147 †

- Taylor, Joan Winifred.
Joan's ark; the story of a game officer's wife and her wild orphan pets. London, R. Hale, 1963.
135 p. illus. 23 cm.
QL791.T3 63-25161 †

—RIVIERA

- Brangham, Arthur Norman.
The naturalist's Riviera. London, Phoenix House, 1962.
xi, 280 p. illus., fold. col. map. 22 cm.
QH147.B7 62-24702

—ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK

- Alberts, Edwin C.
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Rev. Washington, U. S. Superintendent of Documents, 1963.
iii, 96 p. illus., fold. col. map (on p. 8, of cover) 24 cm. (U. S. National Park Service. Natural history handbook series, no. 3)
QH105.C6A85 1963 63-65013

—ROMAGNA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Zangheri, Sergio.
Bibliografia scientifica della Romagna. Ferrara, Fratelli Lega, 1969.
vii, 333 p. 25 cm.
Z7461.Z3 60-48794 †

—ROQUES, LOS

- Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle, Caracas.
El archipiélago de Los Roques y La Orchila. Caracas, Editorial Sucre, 1956.
237 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 28 cm.
QH130.S6 60-26323

NATURAL HISTORY (Continued)

—ROMANIA

- Călinescu, Raul.**
Introducere în biogeografia României. București, 1946.
207 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 21 cm. (Biblioteca Institutului de Cercetări Geografice al României, ser. A, nr. 2)
QH177.R8C3 62-42243

Pop, Emil.

- Mlaștinile de turbă din Republica Populară Română.
București, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române,
1960.
511 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Biblioteca de biologie vegetală)
QK335.M6P6 60-45765

—RUSSIA

- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut istorii estestvoznaniā i tekhniki.**
История естествознания в России. Под ред. Н. А. Фигуровского (глав. редактор) В. П. Зубова, С. Р. Микунского. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1957-62.
3 v. in 4. illus., ports., maps (part fold.). 27 cm.
QH21.R9A547 57-37388 rev 2

Dmitriev, Iurii Dmitrievich.

- Добрый дятел; рассказы о природе. Москва, 1960.
214 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH161.D55 62-35058 †

Mik'ov, F. N.

- Средняя полоса Европейской части СССР; очерк природы. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1961.
215 p. illus. 21 cm.
GB236.M52 62-42551

- Sokolov-Mikitov, Ivan Sergeevich, 1892-**
Зуки весны; рассказы охотника. Рисунки В. Курдова. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1962.
240 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH161.S62 63-48229 †

—RUSSIA—ALMA ATA (PROVINCE)

Zverev, Maksim Dmitrievich.

- Календарь алма-атинской природы. Алма-Ата, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1955.
15 p. illus. 26 cm.
QH191.Z97 61-41126 †

—RUSSIA—ALTAISKIY KRAY

- Любителям природы Алтай: сборник статей, очерков, рассказов в стихов о родной природе. 1960-
Барнаул, Алтайское книжное изд-во;
v. illus. 26 cm.
QH191.L55 63-36458

—RUSSIA—AMU DARYA VALLEY

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Tatarinov, Mariia Mikhailovna.**
Низовья Аму-Дарья: природные условия и сельское хозяйство. Указатель основной литературы. М. М. Татаринова, при участии Н. К. Еремица. Под ред. В. Б. Гуссака. Ташкент, 1961.
235 p. 23 cm.
Z3418.A6T3 62-52396

—RUSSIA—AMURSKAYA OBLAST'

- Природа Амурской области. Благовещенск, Амурское книжное изд-во, 1956.
308 p. illus., charts. 21 cm.
QH191.P7 61-43353

—RUSSIA—ARCHANGEL (PROVINCE)

Zarovachnikov, Viktor Viktorovich.

- На северных просторах; записки натуралиста. (Архангельск) Архангельское книжное изд-во, 1962.
60 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH161.P3 63-40898 †

—RUSSIA—BAKAL, LAKE

- Kozlov, M. M.**
Байкал и его жизнь. Иркутск, Иркутское книжное изд-во, 1960.
46 p. illus. 21 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека)
QH191.K6 62-26640 †

- Kozlov, M. M.**
Байкал и его жизнь. Изд. 4, испр. Иркутск, Иркутское книжное изд-во, 1963.
97 p. illus., fold. map, tables. 14 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека)
QH191.K6 1963 64-29291

—RUSSIA—BELGOROD (PROVINCE)

- Antimov, N. A.**
Природа Белгородской области. Белгород, Белгородское книжное изд-во, 1959.
268 p. illus., maps. 21 cm.
GB239.B4.L6 63-44659

—RUSSIA—CHUKOTSKIY
NATSIONAL'NIY OKRUG

- Leon'ev, Fedor Stepanovich.**
Под солнцем Севера. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1962.
229 p. illus. 21 cm. (Рассказы о природе)
QH191.LA 63-49591 †

—RUSSIA—KALININ (PROVINCE)

- Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. Kalininskoe otdelenie.**
Научные труды.
Москва, 19
v. illus. 22 cm.
QH301.M57A18 63-58455

—RUSSIA—KALUGA (PROVINCE)

- Dmitriev, Nikolai Leonidovich.**
Растительный и животный мир Калужской области. (Калуга, Калужское книжное изд-во, 1961-62.
2 v. illus. 23 cm.
QH161.D57 62-65992 †

—RUSSIA—KIROV (PROVINCE)

- Природа Кировской области. (Науч. редакторы: С. Л. Шехени, А. И. Шерин. Киров, Кировское книжное изд-во, 1960.
251, 85 p. illus., maps. 27 cm.
QH161.P67 62-44728

—RUSSIA—KOSTROMSKAYA OBLAST'

- Belozarov, Petr Ignat'evich.**
Растительный и животный мир Костромской области. (Нерехта, Костромское обл. изд-во, 1949.
123 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH161.B43 54-24226 rev †

—RUSSIA—MESHCHERA

- Okako-Meshcherskaya kompleksnaya ekspeditsiya, 1954-1955.**
Исследование природных условий сельского хозяйства Мещерской низменности. (Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1961-
v. illus. 23 cm.
QH161.O55 62-30796 †

—RUSSIA—MOSCOW (PROVINCE)

- Ryzhikov, Aleksei Matveevich.**
По лесам и полям. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.
90 p. illus. 17 cm.
QL791.R9 62-44731 †

—RUSSIA—OB VALLEY

- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie. Biologicheskii institut.**
Материалы по изучению природы Новосибирского водохранилища. Ответственный редактор А. Н. Черепанов. Новосибирск, Изд-во Сибирского отд-ния АН СССР, 1961.
277 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (Из Труды, вып. 7)
QH301.A384A14 vol. 7 62-42806

—RUSSIA—SIKHOTA ALIN MOUNTAINS

- Kurentsov, Aleksei Ivanovich, 1906-**
В убежищах уссурийских реликтов. Владивосток, Приморское книжное изд-во, 1961.
181 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH191.K92 63-40059 †

—RUSSIA—SVERDLOVSK (PROVINCE)

- Babakov, Grigorii Alekseevich.**
В краю хедра и собора. (Свердловск, Свердловское книжное изд-во, 1961.
68 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH161.B2 63-31845 †

—RUSSIA—TOMSK (PROVINCE)

- Ioganzon, Bodo Germanovich.**
Природа Томской области. (Изд. 2., перер. и доп. Томск, Томское книжное изд-во, 1959.
148, 84 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 21 cm.
QH191.I.55 1959 61-47047

—RUSSIA—USSURI (REGION)

- Arsen'ev, Vladimir Klavdievich, 1873-1930.**
По Уссурийскому краю. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1960.
361 p. illus. 23 cm. (Путешествия. Приложения. Фантастика)
DK771.U9A9 1960 60-35070 †

- Arsen'ev, Vladimir Klavdievich, 1873-1930.**
В дебрях Уссурийского края. Владивосток, Приморское книжное изд-во, 1961.
518 p. 23 cm.
DK771.U9A96 1961 62-43636 †

—RUSSIA—VLADIMIR (PROVINCE)

- Sysoev, Nikolai Dmitrievich.**
Природа нашего края; о животном и растительном мире Владимирской области. (Владимир, Владимирское книжное изд-во, 1960.
127 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH161.S9 61-43929 †

—RUSSIA—VOLGA VALLEY

- Astrakhanskiy zapovednik.**
Труды.
Астрахань, Волга, 19
v. illus., maps (part fold.) 21-27 cm.
QH161.A83 63-44574

- Khodashova, K. S.**
Природная среда и животный мир глинистых полуостровов Заволжья. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
129, 8 p. illus., maps. 26 cm.
QL737.R6K477 61-43940

—RUSSIA—VORONEZH (PROVINCE)

- Zhuchkova, Vera Kapitonovna.**
Край Воронежский; природа и природные районы Воронежской области. (Воронеж, Воронежское книжное изд-во, 1961.
123 p. illus., maps (part fold. col.) 21 cm.
GB239.V65Z5 62-44651

—SAN JUAN ISLANDS

- Schmoe, Floyd Wilfred, 1895-**
For love of some islands; memoirs of some years spent in the San Juan Islands of Puget Sound. [1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
vii, 228 p. illus. 22 cm.
F897.S233 917.9774 64-12681

—SCOTLAND

- Maxwell, Gavin.**
Ring of bright water. (London, Longmans, 1960.
211 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH141.M3 1960 574.941 60-50746 †

- Maxwell, Gavin.**
Ring of bright water. [1st ed.] New York, Dutton, 1960, 1961.
211 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH141.M3 1961 574.941 61-5998 †

- Williamson, Kenneth, 1914-**
A mosaic of islands; by Kenneth Williamson (and) J. Morton Boyd. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1963.
187 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
QH141.W5 64-27

—SIBERIA

- Mikhailov, Nikolai Ivanovich.**
Горы Южной Сибири; очерк природы. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1961.
236 p. illus. 21 cm.
GB345.S6M5 62-34502 †

- Заметки по фауне и флоре Сибири.
Томск, 19
v. illus. 27 cm.
QH191.Z33 62-47583

—SIBERIA—COLLECTED WORKS

- Охрана природы Сибири и Дальнего Востока; вып. 1-Новосибирск, Изд-во Сибирского отд-ния АН СССР, 1962-
v. illus., maps, ports. 27 cm.
QH77.E8O54 64-43790

—SIBERIA, EASTERN

- Czekanowski, Aleksander Piotr, 1833-1876.**
Сборник неопубликованных материалов А. П. Чекановского. Статьи о его научной работе. [Ответственный редактор С. В. Обручев. Иркутск, Иркутское книжное изд-во, 1962.
363 p. illus., facsim., maps, ports. 21 cm.
QH131.C95A3 64-39641

—SIBERIA, WESTERN

- Orlov, Yasilii Ivanovich, writer on geography.**
Западная Сибирь; очерки о природе и хозяйстве; пособие для учителя. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961.
180, 84 p. illus., maps. 21 cm.
QH191.O7 62-45604

- Западно-Сибирская низменность; очерк природы. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1963.
261 p. illus., maps, tables. 21 cm.
QH191.Z35 64-34911

NATURAL HISTORY (Continued)

—SIERRA NEVADA MOUNTAINS

Storer, Tracy Irwin, 1889—

Sierra Nevada natural history; an illustrated handbook, by Tracy I. Storer and Robert L. Usinger. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.
374 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH105.C2S8 574.097944 63-12681 ‡

—SOUTH AMERICA

Bates, Marston, 1906—

The land and wildlife of South America, by Marston Bates and the editors of Life. New York, Time inc., 1964.
200 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 20 cm. (Life nature library)
QH111.B42 574.98 64-19009

Humboldt, Alexander, *Freiherr von*, 1769-1859.

Viaje a las regiones equinocciales del nuevo continente, hecho en 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, y 1804 por A. de Humboldt y A. Bonpland. Redactado por Alejandro de Humboldt. Traducción de Lisandro Alvarado. 2. ed. Caracas, Ediciones del Ministerio de Educación, Dirección de Cultura y Bellas Artes, 1956.
5 v. plates, ports., fold. maps, tables. 23 cm. (Biblioteca venezolana de cultura. Colección "Viajes y naturaleza")
F2216.H04S3 60-1998

Humboldt, Alexander, *Freiherr von*, 1769-1859.

Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent fait en 1799 et 1800 par A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland: L'Orénoque, rédigé par Alexandre de Humboldt. Édition préparée par Alain Gheerbrant et précédée d'un hommage à Humboldt, 1769-1859, par Henri Lehmann. Paris, Club des libraires de France, 1961.
xvii, 468 p. illus. (part mounted col.) port., maps (1 fold. inserted) facsim. 20 cm. (Collection "Découverte de la terre," 23)
F2216.H9093 61-19452

Mlynarski, Marian.

Wśród zarark i grzechotników. Warszawa, Iskry, 1962.
158 p. illus. 20 cm. (Cielowiek poznaje świat)
QH111.M68 64-81870 ‡

—SOUTH ASIA

Ripley, Sidney Dillon, 1913—

The land and wildlife of tropical Asia, by S. Dillon Ripley and the editors of Life. New York, Time, inc., school and library distribution by Silver Burdett Co., 1964.
200 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 28 cm. (Life nature library)
QH179.R5 1964 574.959 64-25408

—SOUTH CAROLINA

Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton, 1883—

The world around Hampton. Photos. by Jay Shuler. 1st ed. New York, Bobbs-Merrill, 1960.
192 p. illus. 24 cm.
F279.H23R83 917.5791 60-7155 ‡

Sprunt, Alexander, 1898—

Carolina low country impressions. Drawings by John Henry Dick. New York, Devin-Adair, 1964.
101 p. illus. 28 cm.
QH105.S6S6 574.9757 63-21321

—SOUTH DAKOTA—BADLANDS
NATIONAL MONUMENT

Swartzlow, Carl Robert, 1901—

Badlands National Monument, South Dakota, by Carl R. Swartzlow and Robert F. Upton. Rev. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
46 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (U. S. National Park Service. Natural history handbook series, no. 2)
QH105.S8S9 1962 63-62208

—SOUTHWEST, NEW

Burns, William Aloysius, 1905—

The natural history of the Southwest. Contributing editors: William H. Woodin and others. New York, F. Watts, 1960.
141 p. illus. 31 cm.
QH104.5.S6B3 574.979 59-7072 ‡

Schaldsch, William Joseph, 1896—

Path to enchantment; an artist in the Sonoran Desert. New York, Macmillan, 1962.
238 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.
QH88.S3 574.979 63-9901

U. S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers, in 1851, by Lorenzo Sitgreaves. Chicago, Rio Grande Press, 1969.
186 p. 21 illus., fold. map. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)
F788.U57 1969 917.9 65-20290

Welles, Philip, 1913—

Meet the southwest deserts. Photography by Marvin H. Frost, Sr. Globe, Ariz., D. S. King, 1960.
82 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH133.W4 574.979 60-2986 ‡

—SOUTHWEST, NEW—PERIODICALS

The Southwestern naturalist. v. 1—

Jan. 1956—
Dallas, Tex., Southwestern Association of Naturalists, v. in illus., maps, diagr. 24 cm. 4 no. a year.
QH1.5745 61-37740

—SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES

Korzhenevskii, Nikolai Leopoldovich, 1879—

Природа Средней Азии. Ответственный редактор Л. Н. Бабушкин. Ташкент, Изд-во СамГУ, 1960.
210 p. illus. 26 cm. (Ташкентский государственный университет им. В. И. Ленина. Труды. Новая серия, вып. 183. Географические науки, кн. 20)
G23.T33 kn.20 64-34650

—SOVIET FAR EAST

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografi.

Дальний Восток: физико-географическая характеристика. [Ответственный редактор Г. Д. Рихтер. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
436 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 27 cm.
GB325.A47 63-28618

—SOVIET FAR EAST—COLLECTED
WORKS

Охрана природы Сибири и Дальнего Востока; вып. 1—

Новосибирск, Изд-во Сибирского отд-ния АН СССР, 1962—
v. illus., maps, ports. 27 cm.
QH77.R8054 64-43790

—SUDAN

Kollmannsperger, Franz, 1907—

Auf der Strasse der Zugvögel; Bericht einer Afrika-Expedition. Pfaffenhofen, Illm, Illmgaugverlag, 1961.
220 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH194.K6 63-52946 ‡

—SWEDEN

Lidman, Hans Gustav Otto, 1910—

Tranropet. Stockholm, Folket i bilds förlag, 1960.
201 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH169.L48 63-32534 ‡

Lundgren, Svante.

Hav och fjäll. Stockholm, Nordisk rotogravyr, 1959.
155 p. illus. 23 cm. (1 Svenska marker)
QH169.L77 60-43630 ‡

Lundgren, Svante.

Off the beaten track; Sweden, north of the River Dal. [Translated by Albert Read. Stockholm, Nordisk rotogravyr, 1952].
160 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.
QH169.L78 574.9485 A 52-7641 rev

Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Selander, Sten, 1891—

Mark och rymd; ett urval essayer om svensk natur och bygd. Illustrerad av Georg Lagerstedt. [Stockholm, Bonnier, 1959].
287 p. illus. 21 cm.
A 61-1436

Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Sucksdorff, Arne Edvard, 1917—

Mark och människor. Stockholm, Nordisk rotogravyr, 1960.
52 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH169.S9 61-45428 ‡

Svenska turistföreningen.

Det svenska året; en årstidskrönika. 2. omarb. uppl. Stockholm, 1958.
812 p. illus. 26 cm. (STF:s publ. nr. 1417)
QH169.S93 1958 61-48213 ‡

—SWEDEN—BOHUSLÄN

Skottsberg, Carl Johan Fredrik, 1880—

Natur i Bohuslän. Under redaktion av Carl Skottsberg och Kai Curry-Lindahl. [Medarbetare: Ingemar Ahlen et al.]. Med förord av Per Nyström. [Stockholm, Svensk natur, 1960].
454 p. illus. (part col.) maps, charts, diagr., profiles, tables. 28 cm.
QH169.S64 60-44312

—SWEDEN—SCANIA

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778.

Skånska resa; på böga överbetens befallning företagd år 1749. Med rön och samdrickningar uti ekonomen, naturer, antikviteter, seder, livnadssätt; med tillhörige skisser. Redigerad av Carl-Otto von Sydow. Illustrerad av Gunmar Brusewitz. Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand, 1962.
821 p. illus., plates, map. 28 cm.
DL471.S8L5 1962 59-49961

—SWEDEN—SKARABORG

Skaraborgs läns naturskyddsförening.

Från Falbygd till Vänerkust; Skaraborgs läns naturskyddsförening, 1909-1959. Under redaktion av Nils-Gerhard Karvik. [Lidköping, 1959].
490 p. illus., ports., maps. 29 cm.
A 61-2017

Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

—TAJIKISTAN

Akademiia nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad. Otdelenie

estestvennykh nauk. Известия. № 1—
Сталинабад, Изд-во Академии наук Таджикской ССР, 1952—
v. in illus., maps (part fold.) 26 cm.
QH7.A256A2 59-53563

—TEXAS

Bedichek, Roy, 1878-1959.

Adventures with a Texas naturalist. Illus. by Ward Lockwood. Foreword by H. Mewhinney. [New, rev. ed., Austin, University of Texas Press, 1961].
330 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH105.T4B4 1961 574.9764 61-12914 ‡

West Texas Geological Society.

Geology of the Val Verde Basin and field trip guidebook, November 5, 6, 7, 8, 1959. Leaders: R. L. Cannon and others. Midland, 1959.
118 p. illus., plates, ports., maps (1 col.) profiles. 29 cm.
TN572.T4W4 557.6492 60-41593

—TRANSBAIKALIA

Nasimovich, A. A.

В Забайкалье; записки натуралиста. Рисунки В. В. Трофимова. Москва, 1951.
102 p. illus. 22 cm. (Московское общество испытателей природы. Среди природы, вып. 39)
QH191.N3 61-41118 ‡

—TROPICS

Carter, George Stuart.

Tropical climates and biology. [In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1961. Washington, 1962. 24 cm. p. 429-443. illus.]
QH1.S66 1961 63-478

—UKRAINE

Матеріали про охорону природи на Україні. вип. 1—

1958—
Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, v. in illus., ports. 23 cm.
QH161.M32 62-29650 rev

По заповідних місцях України. [Автори: Д. М. Добровіска та ін.]. Київ, Молодь, 1960.

207 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH161.P6 62-26655 ‡

—UKRAINE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES

Kiev. Universitet.

Матеріали до вивчення історії та природи району Канівського заповідника. Відповідальний редактор О. П. Кристал. Київ, 1962.
151 p. illus., diagr. 28 cm.
QH161.K48 64-41491

—UNGAVA PENINSULA

Harper, Francis, 1888—

Plant and animal associations in the interior of the Ungava Peninsula. Lawrence, University of Kansas, 1964.
58 p. illus., map. 23 cm. (University of Kansas. Museum of Natural History. Miscellaneous publication no. 28)
QH106.H3 574.5097123 64-64387

—U. S.

Collins, Henry Hill, 1905-1961, ed.

The American year; nature across America through the four seasons as observed by the great writers and naturalists of past and present. New York, Putnam, 1961.
447 p. illus. 25 cm.
QH104.C65 574.973 61-12729 ‡

The Community of Living things ... [Editor-in-chief: Erika Schneider Hess; Mankato, Minn., Creative Educational Society, 1960].

8 v. illus. 28 cm.
QH104.C57 1960 574.5 60-6114 ‡

Deongia, William Orville, 1896—

My wilderness: east to Katahdin. Illus. by Francis Lee Jacques. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.
290 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH104.D66 574.973 61-12907 ‡

Park, Peter.

Face of North America; the natural history of a continent. Illus. by Jerome Connolly. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1965.
336 p. illus. 25 cm.
QH104.P3 574.973 62-14306 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATURAL HISTORY

—U. S. (Continued)

Sutton, Ann.

Exploring with the Bartrams, by Ann & Myron Sutton. Illustrated by Paula A. Hutchison, with additional photos, including William Bartram's original drawings. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1963. 224 p. illus. 22 cm. QK31.B5S5 574.973 63-7297 1

Teale, Edwin Way, 1899-

Journey into summer; a naturalist's record of a 19,000-mile journey through the North American summer. With photos. by the author. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1960. 366 p. illus. 22 cm. (The American seasons) QH104.T39 574.973 60-11923 1

—U. S.—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Farb, Peter.

Face of North America; the natural history of a continent. Introd. by Stewart L. Udall. Illus. by Bob Hines and Jerome Connolly. Young readers' ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1964. xvi, 254 p. illus. 24 cm. QH104.F32 574.973 64-17380

Platt, Rutherford Hayes, 1894-

Adventures in the wilderness, by the editors of American heritage. Author: Rutherford Platt. Consultant: Horace M. Albright. 1st ed. New York, American Heritage Pub. Co.: book trade distribution by Meredith Press; institutional distribution by Harper & Row, 1963. 153 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 27 cm. (American heritage junior library) QH104.P55 j917.3 63-18058

—VERMONT

Rood, Ronald N.

Land alive; the world of nature at one family's door. Drawings by Edward J. Brundage. Brattleboro, Vt., Stephen Greene Press, 1962. 144 p. illus. 23 cm. QH105.V7R6 574.9743 62-17329 1

—VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1946-)

Fridland, Vladimir Markovich.

Природа Северного Вьетнама. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961. 173 p. illus. 26 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия) GB306.F7 61-41012 1

—WALES

Edlin, Herbert Leeson, ed.

Cambrian forests; foreword by Lloyd O. Owen. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959. 192 p. illus. 22 cm. (Gt. Brit. Forestry Commission. Guide) SD603.E3 624.923429 61-21457 1

—WALES—GLAMORGANSHIRE

Edlin, Herbert Leeson, ed.

Glamorgan forests. Foreword by Cennydd Treharne. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961. 160 p. illus. 22 cm. (Gt. Brit. Forestry Commission. Guide) SD182.E3 61-59741 1

—WEST INDIES

Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernández de, 1478-1557.

Historia general y natural de las Indias. Edición y estudio preliminar de Juan Pérez de Tudela Bueno. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1959. 5 v. illus., maps. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 117-121) PQ617.LA5B4 t. 117-121 62-40627

—WESTPHALIA

Range, Fritz, of Münster.

Die Naturschutzgebiete Westfalens, mit 36 Abbildungen auf 94 Kunstdrucktafeln sowie 3 Kartenanlagen. Münster, Westfalen, Aschendorff, 1956. 215 p. illus. 23 cm. QH77.G8B2 574.94365 60-36616 1

—WHAKAARI ISLAND

Hamilton, William Maxwell, 1908-

White Island, compiled by W. M. Hamilton and I. L. Baumgart. Wellington, 1959. 82 p. illus. maps (1 fold in pocket) tables. 25 cm. (New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin 127) SB81.A32 no. 127 574.933133 59-52909 rev

—WHITE RUSSIA

Draževič, Vasilij Alekseevich.

Природа Беларуси; физико-географический атлас. Под редакцией редактора В. А. Дражевского. Минск, Дарт. научно-педагогическое изд-во, 1959. 315 p. illus. (part in pocket) 28 cm. QH161.D9 62-30735 1

—WISCONSIN—DOOR COUNTY

Elfert, Virginia Louise (Snider) 1911-

Journeys in green places, the shores and woods of Wisconsin's Door Peninsula. With photos and drawings by the author. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1963. xv, 222 p. illus., maps (on lining papers) 24 cm. QH105.W6E5 574.977563 63-18771

—WÜRTTEMBERG

Feucht, Otto, 1879-

Erlebter Naturschutz, eine Rückschau aus Württemberg. Stuttgart, Schwäbischer Albverein, 1959. 70 p. 48 plates 21 cm. A 60-1149

Purdue Univ. Library

—WYOMING—JACKSON HOLE

Murie, Olaus Johan, 1889-1963.

Jackson Hole with a naturalist. With illus. by the author. Jackson Hole, Wyo., Frontier Press, 1963. 56 p. illus., map. 22 cm. QH105.W8M3 64-3311

—YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

Murphy, Joseph Robison.

Some ecological relations in the Mammoth Hot Spring Terraces, Yellowstone National Park. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967. (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,135) Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,135 Mf 57-3380 Nebraska. Univ. Libr.

—YUGOSLAVIA

Matica srpska, Novi Sad.

Зборник за природне науке. св. 1- Нови Сад, 1951- no. 10 v. illus., ports. 24 cm. QH7.M587 64-46034

NATURAL HISTORY, BIBLICAL see Bible

—Natural history

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

see also Type specimens (Natural history)

Brunswick (City) Staatliches Naturhistorisches Museum.

Entstehung und Werdgang des 200jährigen Staatl. Naturhistorischen Museums zu Braunschweig, von Caesar R. Boettger. Braunschweig, E. Appelhans, 1954. 28 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriften des Staatl. Naturhistorischen Museums zu Braunschweig) QH71.B81A5 1954 57-34367 rev 1

Kuznetsov, Nikolai Vasil'evich.

Изготовление биогрупп и диорам для музейной экспозиции природы. Москва, Гос. изд-во культурно-просветительной лит-ры, 1953. 171 p. illus. 22 cm. QH61.K5 59-47061 rev 1

Milan. Museo nazionale della scienza e della tecnica.

5 (i. e. Cinque) anni del Museo, 1953-1958. Milano, 1958. 138 p. illus. 25 cm. Q105.M555 63-52643 1

Milan. Museo nazionale della scienza e della tecnica.

Guida breve aggiornata al 15 febbraio 1958. Milano (1958). 91 p. illus. 21 cm. Q105.M54 63-52650 1

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Gringhuis, Richard H 1918-

The big hunt; a museum exhibit comes to life, written and illustrated by Dirk Gringhuis. New York, Dial Press, 1963. 34 p. illus. 23 cm. QH61.G74 63-9710 1

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Bratislava. Slovenské múzeum.

Vývoj prírody Slovenska vo výstavnej zbierkach Slovenského múzea v Bratislave. (Sprivoden napísal: O. Belekovi et al. Bratislava, Osveta, 1960. 64 p. illus. 20 cm. QH71.B65A35 61-48814 1

—RUMANIA

Bucharest. Muzeul de Istorie Naturală "Grigore Antipa."

Musee d'histoire naturelle "Gr. Antipa," 1881-1961. (Redactors: M. Vasilu, Bucuresti, 1961. 118 p. illus. 24 cm. QH71.B82A5 62-31232 1

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETIES

see also Natural history—Societies, etc.

—DIRECTORIES

Fitter, Richard Sidney Richmond.

Wildlife in Britain. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1962. 191 p. illus. 20 cm. (Penguin books A801) QH157.F74 63-4897 1

—OHIO—CLEVELAND

Hendrickson, Walter Brookfield, 1903-

The Arktos, and other pioneer natural history organizations of Cleveland. (Cleveland, Press of Western Reserve University, 1962. v. 53, 54 p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm. (Makers of Cleveland series, no. 1) QH1.A1H4 574.06277132 62-17763

NATURAL LANGUAGE IN DATA

PROCESSING see Language data processing

NATURAL LAW

see also Ethics; Free law movement; International law; International law —Philosophy; Jurisprudence; Law —Philosophy; Liberty; Political ethics

Albers, Olav Jacobus Leonardus.

Het natuurrecht volgens de wijsbegeerte der wetsidee; een kritische beschouwing. With a summary in English. Nijmegen, 1955. 196 p. 25 cm. 61-39645

Alliance israélite universelle.

Le droit de l'homme et l'éducation; actes du congrès du centenaire, maison de l'U. N. E. S. C. O., Paris, 21-24 juin 1960. (1. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961. 133 p. illus., ports. 25 cm. DS101.A317 1960ae 62-34674

Buchanan, Scott Milross, 1895-

Rediscovering natural law. (Santa Barbara, Calif., Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1962. 59 p. 22 cm. (A report to the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions) 340.1 62-2471 1

Cathrein, Victor, 1845-1931.

El derecho natural y el positivo. Traducción directa de la 2. ed. alemana por Alberto Jardon y César Barja. 7. ed. Madrid, Instituto Editorial Reus, 1958. 288 p. 22 cm. 61-36459 1

Cortés Grau, José.

Curso de derecho natural. 2. ed. rev. y ampliada. Madrid, Editora Nacional, 1959. 484 p. 21 cm. (Libros de actualidad intelectual, 85) 63-36071 1

Ellul, Jacques.

The theological foundation of law. Translated from the French by Marguerite Wieser. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960. 140 p. 22 cm. 840.1 60-3863 1

García Máynez, Eduardo, 1908-

La definición del derecho; ensayo de perspectivismo jurídico. 2. ed., rev. Xalapa, México, 1960. 282 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de la Facultad de Derecho, Universidad Veracruzana, 1) 61-37966

Haag, Erich, 1833-

Die Entwicklung der neueren katholischen Naturrechtslehre. Zürich, Juris-Verlag, 1962. xv, 137 p. 23 cm. 64-39894

Haesaert, Jean Polydore, 1892-

Leidraad bij de leergang in natuurrecht. 3. verb. druk. Gent, Standaard Boekhandel, 1959. 171 l. illus. 27 cm. (Oorspronkelijk gedrukt aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Gent. Faculteit der Wijsbegeerte en Letteren) 60-34771 1

Inoue, Shigeru, 1918-

自然法の機能・思想的考察 井上茂著 東京 勁草書房 1961. ix, 219 p. 22 cm. Bibliographical footnotes. 61-34771 1

1. Nature law. 2. Title

Title romanized: Shizenhō no kindō

J 62-1010

Inter-American Commission on Human Rights.

Regulations. Approved by the Commission at the thirteenth meeting held on October 24, 1960. Washington, Pan American Union, 1960. 61. 25 cm. (OEA/Ser.L/V/7.2 (English) rev.)

[F1406.5 1954.O7 OEA/Ser.L/V/7.2, rev.] P A 62-106 Pan American Union. Library

NATURAL LAW (Continued)

- Inter-American Commission on Human Rights.**
Report on the work accomplished during its second session, April 10 to 26, 1961. Washington, Pan American Union, 1961.
17 p. 27 cm. (OEA/ser.L/v/II.2, Doc. 24, English)
[F1405.5 1959.O7 OEA/ser.L/v/II.2, Doc. 24]
Pan American Union. Library P A 62-113
- Kelsen, Hans, 1881-**
General theory of law and state. Translated by Anders Wedberg. New York, Russell & Russell, 1961 (1945).
xxxiii, 516 p. 22 cm. (20th century legal philosophy series, v. 1)
340.1 61-12122
- Lachance, Louis, 1899-**
Le droit et les droits de l'homme. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1959.
238 p. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine)
Chicago, Univ. Libr. JCS71 A 60-4677
- Leclercq, Jacques, 1891-**
Du droit naturel à la sociologie. [Paris, SPES, 1960].
198 p. 19 cm. 62-37565 †
- Leclercq, Jacques, 1891-**
Du droit naturel à la sociologie. [Paris, SPES, 1960].
198 p. 19 cm. (Sociologie d'aujourd'hui)
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-2725 †
- Messner, Johannes, 1891-**
Das Naturrecht; Handbuch der Gesellschaftsethik, Staatsethik und Wirtschaftsethik. 3., neubearb., wesentlich erweiterte Aufl. Innsbruck, Tyrolia-Verlag, 1958.
1208 p. 24 cm.
HM216.M462 1958 60-18978 †
- Pecorini Letona, Francisco.**
Los fundamentos últimos de los derechos del hombre; justicia, moral y obligación, una introducción a la filosofía del derecho. [1. ed.] San Salvador, El Salvador, Ministerio de Educación, Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1964.
390 p. 21 cm. 64-5165
- Ramsey, Paul.**
Nine modern moralists. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.
271 p. 20 cm. (A Spectrum book, S-36)
BJ123L.R3 171.1 62-13729 †
- Shuman, Samuel I.**
Legal positivism, its scope and limitations. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1963.
286 p. 24 cm. 840.1 62-14874 †
- Süsterhenn, Adolf.**
Wir Christen und die Erneuerung des staatlichen Lebens, mit Quellentexten zur Naturrechtslehre und Staatsaufassung, von Adolf Süsterhenn und Vinzenz Rüfner. Bamberg, Bamberger Verlagshaus Meisenbach, 1948.
94 p. 19 cm. (Kleine allgemeine Schriften zur Philosophie, Theologie und Geschichte. Philosophische Reihe, Heft 12/13)
JC264.S8 59-44538
- Weizel, Hans, 1904-**
Naturrecht und materiale Gerechtigkeit; problemgeschichtliche Untersuchungen als Prolegomena zu einer Rechtsphilosophie. 3. durchgesehene Aufl. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1960.
200 p. 24 cm. (Jurisprudenz in Einzeldarstellungen, Bd. 4)
61-42623 †
- Weizel, Hans, 1904-**
Naturrecht und materiale Gerechtigkeit. 4., neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1962.
297 p. 24 cm. (Jurisprudenz in Einzeldarstellungen, Bd. 4)
64-28333
- Weizel, Hans, 1904-**
Die Naturrechtslehre Samuel Pufendorfs; ein Beitrag zur Ideengeschichte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1958.
112 p. 23 cm. 60-24081 †
- Wu, Ching-hsiung, 1899-**
Fountain of justice; a study in the natural law, by John C. H. Wu. London, Sheed and Ward, 1958, 1965.
281 p. 23 cm. 840.1 60-18195 †
- Zhurkov, Gennadii Petrovich.**
Критика естественных правовых теорий международного права. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.
168 p. 20 cm.
JX3968.R6Z46 63-24299
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.
Natural law and modern society. Contributors: John O'Grady and others. 1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1963.
206 p. 21 cm. 840.1 63-8974

Colloquy on Law and Theology. 1st, Valparaiso University, 1960.

- Papers presented at Valparaiso University, October 1960. [By] Richard R. Caemmerer and others; St. Louis, Lutheran Academy for Scholarship, 1962.
vii, 219 p. ports. 27 cm. 340.1 62-52282
- Höfner, Joseph, ed.**
Naturordnung in Gesellschaft, Staat, Wirtschaft. [Msgr. Univ.-Prof. DDr. h. c. Johannes Messner zur Vollendung seines 70. Lebensjahres von seinen Freunden dargeboten. Hrsg. von Joseph Höfner, Alfred Verdross und Francesco Vito. Innsbruck, Tyrolia-Verlag, 1961].
731 p. port. 24 cm. A 61-4295
- Harvard Univ. Library

—COLLECTIONS

- Brown, Brendan Francis, 1898- ed.**
The natural law reader. New York, Oceana Publications, 1960.
290 p. 21 cm. (Docket series, v. 13)
340.1082 59-3601 †

—CONGRESSES

- Inter-American Commission on Human Rights.**
Draft regulations. Washington, Pan American Union, 1960.
61. 28 cm. (OEA/ser.L/v/II.2 (English))
Pan American Union. Library P A 61-110

—HISTORY

- Knoll, August Maria, 1900-**
Katholische Kirche und scholastisches Naturrecht; zur Frage der Freiheit. Wien, Europa Verlag, 1962.
144 p. 21 cm. (Europäische Perspektiven)
HN37.C3K55 64-42618 †

—HISTORY—GERMANY

- Langner, Albrecht.**
Der Gedanke des Naturrechts seit Weimar und in der Rechtsprechung der Bundesrepublik. Bonn, H. Bouvier, 1959.
228 p. 21 cm. (Schriften zur Rechtslehre und Politik, Bd. 20)
60-38834 †

—HISTORY—U. S.

- Wright, Benjamin Fletcher, 1900-**
American interpretations of natural law, a study in the history of political thought. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962 (1931).
380 p. 23 cm. 320.978 62-10697 †
- JAS4.U5W67 1962

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

- Inter-American Commission on Human Rights.**
Statute, approved by the Council of the Organization at the meeting held on May 25, 1960, and amended on the following June 8. Washington, Pan American Union, 1960.
5 p. 28 cm. (OEA/ser.L/v/II.1 (English))
Pan American Union. Library P A 61-113

NATURAL MONUMENTS

see also Forest reserves; National parks and reserves; Wilderness areas

- Behr, Manfred.**
Keine Angst um wilde Tiere; fünf Kontinente geben ihnen Heimat, von Manfred Behr und Hans Otto Meisner. München, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1959.
300 p. plates (part col.) 23 cm. A 60-1679
- Parsons Univ. Library

—COLLECTED WORKS

- Зашита природе. Protection of nature. 1-1960-**
Београд, Научна књига.
до 10 в. ill., maps. 24 cm. irregular. 59-51585
- QH75.Z3

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

- Asal, Karl.**
Naturschutz und Rechtsprechung. Krefeld, Goedicke & Evers, 1958.
80 p. 22 cm. 59-50658 †

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) Laws, statutes, etc.**
Naturschutz-Tierschutz und Jagdrecht; Fischerei und Kulturpflanzenrecht. Kommentar von Albert Lorz. München, Beck, 1961.
xvi, 498 p. 26 cm. 62-49662

- Hofmann, Karl, 1934-**
Die rechtlichen Grundlagen des Naturschutzes und ihre besonderen Probleme in Bau- und Wasserrecht. München, Kommissionsverlag Universitätsbuchhandlung R. Merkel, 1963.
xi, 327 p. illus. 21 cm. (Rechtsfragen zur Erhaltung der Natur und der natürlichen Hilfsquellen, Bd. 2)
64-56328

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—SWITZERLAND

- Ebnöther, Karl, 1928-**
Der Heimatschutz als polizeirechtliches Problem. Zürich, Juris-Verlag, 1956.
xx, 115 p. 23 cm. 60-41230

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

- International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources.**
Proceedings and papers of the technical meeting. Procès-verbaux et rapports de la réunion technique. London etc., 1960.
v. illus. ports. 23-25 cm. annual (irregular)
QH75.I 5343 57-44714 rev

- International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources. General Assembly.**
Procès-verbaux. Proceedings. Bruxelles, 1960.
v. 23-25 cm. biennial.
QH75.I 535 52-1444 rev

—AUSTRIA

- Österreichische Naturschütze; Erbe und Verpflichtung. The natural treasures of Austria; heritage and responsibility. Monuments naturels sites et paysages d'Autriche; un riche patrimoine à conserver. [Wien, Notring der Wissenschaftlichen Verbände Österreichs, 1962].**
190 p. illus. 21 cm. (Notring-Jahrbuch 1962)
AY801.N6 1962 64-42330 †

—ESTONIA

- Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Looduskaitse Komisjon. Looduskaitse teatmik. Toimetanud Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Looduskaitse Komisjoni esimees E. Kumari. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960.**
337 p. illus. 23 cm. 61-30674 †
- QH77.E75E4

—FRANCE

- Jouve, Marguerite.**
La France et ses animaux; réserves, aquariums, zoos (par Marguerite Jouve et Pauline Ousky). [Paris, Denoël, 1961].
185 p. illus. 19 cm. 61-45947 †
- QH77.F7J6

—FRIESLAND

- Molen, S. J. van der.**
Van Oerd tot Mokkebank; dertig jaar natuurbescherming in Friesland. Uitg. ter gelegenheid van het 30-jarig bestaan van de provinciale vereniging voor natuurbescherming It Fryskke Ges. 1930-1960. Drachten, Laverman, 1960.
87 p. illus. 25 cm. 62-31901 †
- QH77.F6M6

—GERMANY—POTSDAM (REGIERUNGS-BEZIRK)

- Halle. Institut für Landesforschung und Naturschutz. Zoologische Potsdam.**
Natur und Naturschutz im Bezirk Potsdam. Unter Mitwirkung der Naturschutzbeauftragten und Heimatforscher bearb. vom Institut für Landesforschung und Naturschutz, Zweigstelle Potsdam. Potsdam, Rat des Bezirkes Potsdam, Abt. Kommunale Wirtschaft, Ref. Landeskultur und Naturschutz, 1958.
176 p. illus. 21 cm. 60-43631 †
- QH77.G8H33

—GERMANY—RÜGEN

- Dost, Hellmuth.**
Rügen, die grüne Insel und ihre Naturschutzgebiete. Wittenberg Lutherstadt, A. Ziemsen, 1968.
106 p. illus. 21 cm. 60-18983 †
- QH77.G8D6
- Dost, Hellmuth.**
Rügen, die grüne Insel und ihre Naturschutzgebiete. 3. Aufl. Wittenberg Lutherstadt, A. Ziemsen, 1968.
106 p. illus. maps. 21 cm. 64-29806
- QH77.G8D6 1968

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949-)

- Halle. Institut für Landesforschung und Naturschutz.**
Die Naturschutzgebiete der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Übersicht nach dem Stand vom 31. Dezember 1967. Berlin, Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, 1968.
186 p. fold. maps. 21 cm. 574.943 60-42426
- QH77.G8H2

NATURAL MONUMENTS (Continued)

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Institut für Raumpforschung.

Gutachten über geeignete Landschaften für die Einrichtung von Naturparken vom Standpunkt der Raumordnung. Bad Godesberg, 1959.
iv, 96 p. maps (part fold, part col.) 30 cm.
SB484.G4 I 5 719.320943 60-19454

—GT. BRIT.

Crouch, Marcus.

Britain in Trust; England and Wales. Text and photos. by Marcus Crouch. London, Constable Young Books [1963].
104 p. illus., map. 24 cm.
DA655.A1N347 942 63-25028

—ISRAEL

Swift, Lloyd W.

Nature conservation in Israel. Report to the Government of Israel; technical assistance program. Tel-Aviv, U. S. Operations Mission to Israel, 1960.
18 p. 27 cm. (CSOM agricultural reports)
QH77.I789 719.5 60-62591 ‡

—JAPAN

Japan. Bunkasai Hogo Iinkai.

史跡名勝天然記念物調査報告 文化財保護委員会編 第一集
東京 吉川弘文館 昭和 32- [1957-]
v. illus., plates, maps (part fold) 27 cm

1. Japan—Antiq. 2. Monuments—Japan. 3. Natural monuments—Japan. 4. Japan—Historic houses, etc. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Shiseki meisho jishu
kisenbutsu chōsa hōkoku.

DS806.A25 J 64-874
California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

—KANSAS

see also Ross Natural History Reservation

—KOREA

Korea (Republic) Mun'gyobu.

지정문화재목록 4998년 1월 1일 기준
제 4998, 1960,
27p. 8p. 28 cm.

1. Korea—Antiq. 2. Art, Korean—Catalogs. 3. Natural monuments—Korea. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chijong munhwa'jae mongnok.
K 65-477
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 21832

—MOLDAVIAN S. S. R.

Охрана природы Молдавии. кн. 1—
Книжки, Штуттга, 1960—
v. illus., maps, tables. 27 cm.

QH77.B8053 61-41158

—NETHERLANDS

Conferentie over Natuurbehoed en Recreatie, Hague, 1963.
Verdrag der Conferentie over Natuurbehoed en Recreatie,
gebonden te 's-Gravenhage op 27 November 1963. 's-Graven-
hage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1964.
36 p. 24 cm.
QH77.N408 1963ad 61-94895

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Department van On-
derricht, Kunst en Wetenschappen.
De natuurreservaten. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij-
en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1960.
46 p. illus. 17 cm.
QH77.N4A83 61-46379 ‡

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Staatsrecht.
Be en beoend; zedig jaar evolutie, 1909-21 Juli-1959.
Utrecht, 1959.
omvond (shifty illus.) 24 cm.
SD45.A44 61-34022 ‡

—NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA

Mering, William A.

History in the metropolis; conservation in the tri-state New
York metropolitan region. New York, Regional Plan Asso-
ciation, 1960.
95 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH77.L.M428 67A.87473 60-51496 ‡

—SERBIA

Замрнa природe. Protection of nature. 1-

1950-
Београд, Научна књига.
no. in v. illus., maps. 24 cm. Irregular.
QH75.Z3 59-51585

—SWITZERLAND

Burckhardt, Dieter, ed.

Schweizer Naturschutz am Werk 1909-1959. Hrsg. vom
Schweizerischen Bund für Naturschutz unter der Redaktion
von Dieter Burckhardt, Erich Schwabe und Willy Zeller.
Bern, P. Haupt, [1960].
122 p. illus., 16 col. plates. 25 cm. (Schweizer Heimatbücher,
96/98) A 61-3409

Purdue Univ. Library

—U.S.

American heritage.

The American heritage book of natural wonders, by the
editors of American heritage, the magazine of history. Edi-
tor in charge: Alvin M. Josephy. Chapters by Peter Mat-
thiesen, and others. New York, American Heritage Pub.
Co.; book trade distribution by Simon and Schuster, [1963].
384 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) 29 cm.
E169.A495 917.3 63-17026

Blake, Peter, 1920-

God's own junkyard; the planned deterioration of Amer-
ica's landscape. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and
Winston, [1964].
145 p. illus. 27 cm.
HF543.5.B55 711 63-23178

Butterfield, Ben.

National monuments. [Prepared with the cooperation of
the American Geographical Society, Garden City, N. Y.,
N. Doubleday, 1963, 1958].
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Know your America program)
E159.B93 1963 917.3 63-5697 ‡

Jensen, Paul.

National parks; a guide to the national parks and monu-
ments of the United States. New York, Golden Press, [1964].
125 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 29 cm.
E160.J4 64-10306

—U.S.—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Lobsenz, Norman M. 1919-
The first book of national monuments. New York, F.
Watts, [1959].
92 p. illus. 23 cm.
E159.L6 917.3 59-12205 rev ‡

—WESTPHALIA

Runge, Fritz, of Münster.

Die Naturschutzgebiete Westfalens, mit 36 Abbildungen
auf 24 Kunstdrucktafeln sowie 3 Kartenskizzen. Münster,
Westfalen, Aschendorff, [1958].
215 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH77.G3R8 574.94356 60-30616 ‡

NATURAL OBLIGATIONS

Hornedo Cubillas, Luis.

El problema de la clasificación de las obligaciones natu-
rales. México, 1954.
90 l. 28 cm.
59-48762 ‡

—EGYPT

Habib, Tharwat.

الانزام الطبيعي، حالته والزده. تأليف: ثروت حبيب.
القاهرة, 1961, 1961.
611 p. 24 cm.
NE 63-444

Princeton Univ. Lib.

—MEXICO

Cañedo Cañedo, Juan de Dios.

Un trípico al margen del artículo 1894 del Código civil
mexicano. México, 1958.
197 p. 24 cm.
59-46827 ‡

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY see Physics

NATURAL RELIGION see Natural theology

NATURAL RESOURCES

see also Afforestation; Commercial
products; Fisheries; Forests and
forestry; Marine resources; Mines
and mineral resources; Petroleum
conservation; Power resources; Re-
clamation of land; Water-power;
Water resources development; Water-
supply; Wildlife conservation; Wind
power; also conservation commissions,
surveys, etc., under names of states

American Society of Photogrammetry.

Manual of photographic interpretation. Washington,
1960.
xv, 806 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.
TA504.A55 594.932 60-51284

Barnett, Harold J.

Scarcity and growth; the economics of natural resource
availability, by Harold J. Barnett and Chandler Morse.
Washington, Published for Resources for the Future by
Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, [1963].
xv, 288 p. diagrs. 24 cm.
HC65.B3 333 63-3742

Bónis, János.

Nyersanyag, nyers erőszak. Budapest, Officina, [194-].
197 p. 21 cm.
HC55.B6 60-25302 ‡

Brady, Robert Alexander, 1901-

Organization, automation, and society; the scientific revolu-
tion in industry. Berkeley, University of California
Press, 1961.
xiv, 481 p. 24 cm. (Publications of the Institute of Business and
Economic Research, University of California)
HD31.B723 658 61-7335

Clawson, Marion, 1905- ed.

Natural resources and international development; essays
by D. Gale Johnson, and others. Baltimore, Published for
Resources for the Future by the Johns Hopkins Press, [1964].
xi, 482 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
HC55.C57 338.082 64-12731

Cox, Jack.

Serve by conserving; the world problem of conservation,
with special reference to ways and means in which Scouts
can help, and are helping, to conserve the wild-life and natu-
ral resources of their own countries. London, Arco Pub-
lications, 1959, [1959].
157 p. illus. 23 cm.
HC55.C87 333.72 60-3440 ‡

Crowe, Sylvia.

Civilization and the landscape.
(In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1962. Washington,
1963. 24 cm. p. 537-544. illus.)
Q11.S66 1962 63-24633

Dasmann, Raymond Frederick, 1919-

The last horizon. New York, Macmillan, [1963].
279 p. illus. 24 cm.
HC55.D33 333.72 63-15051 ‡

Firey, Walter Irving, 1916-

Man, mind, and land; a theory of resource use. Glencoe,
Ill., Free Press, [1960].
256 p. illus. 24 cm.
HC55.F5 333.7 60-10894 ‡

Fisher, Joseph Lyman.

World prospects for natural resources; some projections
of demand and indicators of supply to the year 2000, by
Joseph L. Fisher and Neal Potter. Washington, Resources
for the Future; distributed by John Hopkins Press, Balti-
more, 1964.
vi, 73 p. illus. 23 cm.
HC54.F54 333 64-25068

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

Program Formulation and Budget Division.
Possibilities of increasing world food production, by
Walter H. Pawley, director. Rome, Food and Agriculture
Organization of the United Nations, 1963.
ix, 231 p. illus. (part col.) fold. col. map. 23 cm. (FFHC basic
study no. 10)
S439.F68 338.19 63-25368

Illinois. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. World Resources Inventory.

Inventory of world resources, human trends and needs;
phase 1 of five two-year increments of world retooling de-
sign decade proposed to the International Union of Archi-
tects... Carbondale, 1963.
91 p. illus., maps (part fold). 28 cm.
HC56.I44 64-68708

Leśkova, Antonina.

Oskarpowana ziemia. Kraków, 1961.
282 p. illus. 22 cm. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Ochrony
Przyrody. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe, nr. 20)
HC55.L45 61-45384 ‡

Majorelle, Jean.

L'économie de l'énergie. Avec la collaboration de Lucien
Goumi. Paris, Cours de droit, [1961].
8 v. in 1. illus. 25 cm.
TJ158.M24 69-66318 ‡

Malin, Konstantin Mikhailovich.

How many will the earth feed? by K. Malin. Trans-
lated from the Russian by Ivanov-Mumjiev, Moscow,
Progress Publishers, [1963 or 4].
129 p. 20 cm.
HC55.M333 64-55785

Malin, Konstantin Mikhailovich.

Жизненные ресурсы человечества. Москва, Изд-во
Академии наук СССР, 1961.
134 p. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная
серия)
HC55.M33 63-37106 ‡

Meier, Richard L.

Science and economic development; new patterns of liv-
ing, by Richard L. Meier. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T.
Press, 1964, 1960.
xvii, 300 p. illus. 24 cm.
HC54.M43 1964 338.09 64-34610

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

- Munzer, Martha E.
Teaching science through conservation [by] Martha E. Munzer [and] Paul F. Brandwein. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
470 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in education. Curriculum and methods in education)
Q161.M98 507.2 59-13209 †
- National Research Council. *Agricultural Board. Committee on Soil and Water Conservation.*
Principles of resource conservation policy, with some applications to soil and water resources. Washington, National Academy of Science-National Research Council, 1961.
v. 50 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (National Research Council. Publication 885)
HC55.N3 333.72 61-60037
- National Research Council. *Committee on Soil and Water Conservation.*
Principles of resource conservation policy, with some applications to soil and water resources. Washington, National Academy of Science-National Research Council, 1961.
v. 50 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (National Research Council. Publication 885)
HC55.N3 333.72 61-60037 rev
- Political and Economic Planning.
世界人口與資源 英國政治經濟設計會著 龍冠海譯 教育部世界名著譯述委員會主編 臺北 中華文化出版事業委員會 民國47 (1958)
256 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Population. 2. Natural resources. I. Title.
Title romanized: Shih chieh jen k'ou yü t'ien yüan.
HB881.P633 C 59-2296 †
- Šafi al-Dīn, Muhammad.
الموارد الاقتصادية تأليف محمد صفى الدين الطبع الثانية. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، 1961.
7, 357 p. maps, diagrs. 23 cm.
HC59.S313 NE 63-2578
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Sax, Karl, 1892-
Standing room only: the world's exploding population. New ed. Boston, Beacon Press, 1960.
205 p. illus. 21 cm. (Beacon BF101)
HB881.S33 1960 301.32 60-2042 †
- Schmidt, Walther, 1888-
Wirtschaftsgüter der Erde. [1. Aufl.] Gotha, H. Haack [1962].
xii, 328 p. diagrs, maps (part fold, part col.) tables. 25 cm.
HC55.S3 63-50940
- Stamp, Laurence Dudley, 1898-
Our developing world. London, Faber and Faber [1960].
166 p. maps, diagrs, tables. 23 cm.
HC55.S75 1960 333.7 60-4457
- Steiner, Frank D.
Total conservation: a conservation quiz with 49 illustrations and 128 questions [by] Frank D. Steiner. [1st ed.] New York, Vantage Press [1964].
82 p. illus. 24 cm.
S942.S8 333.72 64-7254
- Tanoğlu, Ali.
İktisadi coğrafya. 2. tabi. İstanbul, Pulhan Matbaası, 1950-
v. maps (part fold.) diagrs. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayımlarından, no. 124)
HC55.T85 60-31816
- Tanoğlu, Ali.
İktisadi coğrafya. 3. tabi. İstanbul, 1958-
v. maps (part fold.) diagrs. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayımlarından, no. 124)
HC55.T86 NE 62-1578
- Voelkov, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1849-1918.
Водяные ресурсы на природу. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
220, 2, p. port, tables. 23 cm.
GB60.V6 1963 63-49597
- White, Gilbert Fowler, 1911-
Social and economic aspects of natural resources. A report to the Committee on Natural Resources of the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1962.
v. 32 p. diagrs, tables. 25 cm. (National Research Council. Publication 1000-4)
HC59.W45 333.7 63-60014
- Zimmermann, Erich Walter, 1888-
Introduction to world resources [by] Erich W. Zimmermann. Edited by Henry L. Hunker. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
vii, 232 p. illus, maps. 21 cm.
HC59.Z33 333.7 64-20276
- Zischka, Anton, 1904-
Frieden in einer reichen Welt. [Güterabak, G. Bertalan, 1964].
268 p. illus. 19 cm.
HC58.Z5 61-80009 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Mudd, Stuart, 1893- ed.
The population crisis and the use of world resources. Associate editors: Hugo Boyko [and others]. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1964.
xix, 562 p. illus, maps. 25 cm. (World Academy of Art and Science. [Publication, 2])
HB885.M8 1964 301.32082 64-64364
- Mudd, Stuart, 1893- ed.
The population crisis and the use of world resources. Associate editors: Hugo Boyko [and others]. The Hague, W. Junk, 1964.
xix, 562 p. illus, maps. 25 cm. (World Academy of Art and Science. [Publication, 2])
HB885.M8 301.32082 64-63015

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Ahmad, Jaleel.
Natural resources in low income countries: an analytical survey of socio-economic research. [Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1960].
xv, 118 p. 28 cm.
Z7164.N3A35 016.333 60-14674
- Michigan. *Dept. of Conservation. Office of Information and Education.*
Conservation teaching aids: a bibliography of books, bulletins and visual aids. [Lansing, 1961].
71. 28 cm.
Z7164.N3M627 62-61243 †
- Texas. *Advisory Committee on Conservation Education.*
Selected references in conservation education for Texas teachers and pupils, grades one through twelve. [n. p., 1958?].
iv, 58 p. 28 cm.
Z7164.N3T4 016.3337 60-63078
- U. S. *Forest Service.*
Selected references on forests and related natural resources. [Rev. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963].
16 p. 27 cm.
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A241.01F733S 1963 Agr 63-215

—COLLECTED WORKS

- Venezuela. *Dirección Forestal.*
Serie forestal. no. 1-
[Caracas? 1951?].
no. in v. 28 cm.
SD121.V4 62-82 †
- Heffernan, Helen, 1896-
Man improves his world [by] Helen Heffernan [and] George Shafel. Study aids by Penrod Moss; illus. by Justin Pearson. Syracuse [N. Y.], L. W. Singer Co. [1963-].
v. illus, maps. 23 cm.
HC10.H4 609 63-1918

—CONGRESSES

- Conference on Natural Resources and Economic Growth, *University of Michigan, 1960.*
Natural resources and economic growth: papers presented at a conference held under joint sponsorship of Resources for the Future, inc. and Committee on Economic Growth of the Social Science Research Council. Joseph J. Spengler, editor. Washington, Distributed by Resources for the Future, 1961.
x, 306 p. maps, diagrs. 26 cm.
HC13.C6 1960 333.7082 61-13661
- Conservation des richesses naturelles renouvelables; symposium organisé conjointement par le Comité du centenaire de l'Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences et tenu à l'Université Laval les 5, 6 et 7 octobre, 1952. Québec, Presses universitaires Laval, 1953.
222 p. 23 cm.
HC13.C63 63-40721

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Hyde, Margaret Oldroyd, 1917-
This crowded planet. Illustrated by Mildred Waltrip. New York, Whittlesey House, 1961.
130 p. illus. 21 cm.
HB883.H9 j 301.3 61-15315 †

—LAW AND LEGISLATION

- United Nations. *Secretariat.*
The status of permanent sovereignty over natural wealth and resources; preliminary study. [New York, 1959].
445, 38 p. tables. 23 cm. (United Nations. Document, A/AC.97/5)
JX1977.A2 A/AC.97/5 333.026 60-1907
Copy 2
- United Nations. *Secretariat.*
The status of permanent sovereignty over natural wealth and resources. Rev. [New York, 1960].
2 v. (874 p.) 23 cm. (United Nations. Document, A/AC.97/5 rev. 1)
JX1977.A2 A/AC.97/5 rev. 1 333.026 61-4739
Copy 2

United Nations. *Secretariat.*

- The status of permanent sovereignty over natural wealth and resources. Study. Report of the Commission on Permanent Sovereignty over Natural Resources. New York, United Nations, 1962.
xiii, 245 p. 23 cm. (United Nations. Document, A/AC.97/5 Rev. 2, E/5011 (A/AC.97/13))
JX1977.A2 A/AC.97/5/rev. 2, etc. 333.026 63-2281
Copy 2

- United Nations. *Secretary-General, 1961- (Thani)*
Natural resources, restrictions regulations, agreements: oil, land, minerals. [New York, International Review Service, 1964].
viii, 95 p. 28 cm. (International review service, v. 10, no. 80)
DS93.2.I 56 vol. 10, no. 80 337.7 64-1288

- United Nations. *Secretary General, 1961- (Thani)*
Permanent sovereignty over natural wealth and resources; report. [New York, 1963].
86, 3, 7 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, E/3940)
JX1977.A2 E 3940 64-5151
Copy 2

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—BRAZIL

- Brazil. *Leves, statutes, etc.*
Legislação civil remissiva, contendo o Código civil, com índice alfabético remissivo, e os Códigos de águas, caça, florestal, minas, pesca, bem assim a legislação sobre acidentes do trabalho, advogados, direitos autorais, diversos, família, locação, penhor, registros públicos, inclusive Registro Torrens, seguros, terrenos de marinha, e todas as leis civis, com remissões não só aos seus próprios textos como às leis processuais e substantivas e Regimentos dos tribunais. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1961.
822 p. forms, tables. 23 cm.
A 62-2190
Illinois Univ. Library

- Gomes, Orlando.
Direito e desenvolvimento. [Salvador, 1961].
139 p. 19 cm. (Publicações da Universidade da Bahia, série n. 24)
62-34237 †

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—CALIFORNIA

- California. *Leves, statutes, etc.*
Public resources code, annotated, of the State of California. Adopted April 26, 1939. With amendments up to and including those of the third extraordinary session of the legislature, 1962. Annotated and indexed by the publisher's editorial staff. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1963.
3 v. 24 cm. (Deering's California codes)
333.7026794 63-89469

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—ECUADOR

- Ecuador. *Leves, statutes, etc.*
Recopilación de normas legales concernientes al Ministerio de Fomento [por Enrique Cuello García y Antonio Vaca Rulova]. Quito, 1961.
677 p. 22 cm.
61-83598

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—LATVIA

- Latvian S. S. R. *Leves, statutes, etc.*
Охрана природы в Латвийской ССР; сборник законов, постановлений и положений по охране природы. Составители: Эмilia Генриховна Москвитина, Дмитрий Андреевич Савельев. Рига, Латвийское гос. изд-во, 1963.
196 p. 20 cm.
64-59199

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—MASSACHUSETTS

- Massachusetts. *Leves, statutes, etc.*
Massachusetts conservation law; a selected compendium. Amherst, Bureau of Government Research, University of Massachusetts [1961].
119 p. 23 cm.
62-63401 †

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—NORTH-EASTERN STATES

- U. S. *Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.*
Northeastern water and related land resources compact. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on H. R. 30, to grant the consent and approval of Congress to the Northeastern water and land resources compact. September 18, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
iv, 100 p. tables. 24 cm.
63-60911

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—RUSSIA

- Kaznisev, Nikolai Dmitrievich.
Правовая охрана природы в СССР; учебное пособие. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962.
382 p. 20 cm.
64-22948 †
- Kolbasov, Oleg Stepanovich.
Охрана природы по советскому законодательству. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.
74 p. 20 cm.
61-47399 †

NATURAL RESOURCES

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—RUSSIA
(Continued)

Moscow. *Vsesoiuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk.*
Правовые вопросы охраны природы в СССР; сборник статей. Ответственный редактор Полянская, Г. Н. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1953.
351 p. 21 cm. 64-34271

—LAW AND LEGISLATION
—WASHINGTON (STATE)

Kolbasov, Oleg Stepanovich, ed.
Охрана природы; сборник законодательных актов. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1951.
355 p. 21 cm. 62-36073

Washington (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Title 77. Revised code of Washington, Irrigation laws; and title 89. Reclamation, conservation and land settlement. (Olympia, Dept. of Conservation, Division of Reclamation, 1951.
1 v. (various pages) 23 cm. A 62-9206

Washington. Univ. Seattle. Library

—MAPS see Geography, Economic
—Maps

—PERIODICALS

Conservation news.
Washington, National Wildlife Federation.
v. 1a 23 cm. SK351.C68 62-2154

Industry and natural resources. v. 1—
Nov. 1951—
(Karachi).
v. illus. (part col.) ports., diagrs., tables. 31 cm. monthly.
HC440.5.I 435 S A 62-871 rev

—RESEARCH

Paddock, William.
Hungry nations [by] William and Paul Paddock. 1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1954.
viii, 314 p. map. 23 cm. HC55.P27 1954 333.9 64-21481

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources.
Report.
Morges, Switzerland.
v. 80 cm. annual.
S900.I 5 64-56531

—STUDY AND TEACHING

American Association of School Administrators.
Conservation—in the people's hands. Washington [1954].
ix, 330 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. S940.A45 333.730973 64-19116

Ashbaugh, Byron L.
Things to do in science and conservation, by Byron L. Ashbaugh and Muriel Beuchlein. Illus. by Tom Seagars. Sponsored by Conservation Education Association in co-operation with American Nature Association. Danville, Ill., Interstate Printers and Publishers [1950].
108 p. illus. 24 cm. HC58.A73 333.73 60-14456

Bake, Robert O.
Conservation for camp and classroom. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co. [1950].
128 p. illus. 21 cm. (Burgess camping series) QH58.B3 799 62-21908

Barise, Byron K.
Teaching conservation; Illinois resource management. Springfield, Ill., Conservation Education, Office of Public Instruction [1959].
26 p. 22 cm. A 60-9304

Brown, Robert E.
Techniques for teaching conservation education [by] Robert E. Brown and G. W. Messner. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co. [1954].
v. 122 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. (Burgess education series) S946.B7 333.6907 64-94115

Clagg, Sam Edward, 1920—
The status of conservation education in selected institutions of higher learning in the southeastern United States, 1954. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1955].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-690 Mic 60-630

Dambach, Charles Arthur, 1911—
ed.
A guide to teaching conservation in Ohio elementary schools. A co-operative project of the Ohio Department of Education, Division of Elementary and Secondary Education; the Ohio State University, Natural Resources Institute; and the Ohio Forestry Association, Inc. Prepared by a conservation guidebook task force. Edited by Charles A. Dambach and Robert E. Finley. Produced by William Laybourne. Columbus, Ohio Forestry Association, 1951.
vi, 127 p. illus., diagrs. 27 cm. S946.D8 372.85 61-63067 rev

Foss, Phillip O. ed.
Education in natural resources; proceedings & related papers from a seminar series at Colorado State University, 1953-54. Sponsored by Committee on Education in Natural Resources, Natural Resource Center, Colorado State University and the Conservation Foundation. [n. p., 1954].
98 l. 23 cm. S946.F6 64-64914

Howenstine, William Lester, 1923—
An evaluation of conservation education in relation to the total program of eight school camps. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2133 Mic 59-2133

Illinois. *Division of Forestry.*
Forest conservation; teacher's manual. [1960].
(Springfield).
v. illus., maps. 23 cm. Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-5965

Indiana. *Conservation Education Advisory Committee.*
Teaching conservation in Indiana schools. Indianapolis, Indiana State Dept. of Public Instruction, 1959.
50 p. illus. 23 cm. (Indiana. Dept. of Public Instruction. Bulletin no. 282) HC58.I 5 333.7207 60-63430

Messner, Clarence John, 1902—
The development and try-out of a set of criteria for the evaluation and improvement of a conservation education program in an elementary school. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7768 Mic 58-7768

Ohio. State University, Columbus. *Bureau of Educational Research and Service.*
Objectives and content of conservation education for American youth; report of a work conference sponsored by Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, Dept. of Conservation Education, Zanesville, Ohio, Public Schools, and Committee on Conservation Education, National Wildlife Federation. Columbus, College of Education, Ohio State University, 1950 [i. e. 1951].
ix, 35 p. 23 cm. HC58.O45 333.7207 51-62526 rev

Risser, Hubert E.
Mineral conservation, teacher's manual; Illinois resource management, compiled by Hubert E. Risser and Philip Y. Coleman. [Springfield, Ill., Division of Conservation Education, Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1951].
54 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. A 63-60 rev

Symposium on Conservation Education, *Colorado State College of Education, 1952.*
Suggested material for teaching conservation in the elementary school, produced by the Elementary Committee, under the direction of Donald G. Decker and Ezra C. Harrah. Greeley, 1952.
28 p. 23 cm. HC58.S9 1952 372.833372 52-45755 rev

Symposium on Conservation Education, *Colorado State College of Education, 1952.*
Suggested material for teaching conservation in the secondary school, produced by the Secondary Committee, under the direction of Harley F. Glidden and Ezra C. Harrah. Greeley, 1952.
124 p. illus. 23 cm. HC58.S9 1952a 333.730713 59-67170 rev

Texas. *Education Agency.*
Resource-use education. Compiled in cooperation with Texas Forest Service and others. Austin, 1952.
20 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (11a Bulletin 544) HC58.T43 35-62585 rev

U. S. *Forest Service.*
Your club can open the door to conservation education. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1952].
22 p. illus. 14 x 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. PA-329) U. S. Nat'l Agr. Lib. 1Ag54Pro no. 329 Agr 53-120

Visher, Halene Hatcher, 1908—
Better living through wise use of resources. [Washington, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, 1950].
iv, 76 p. 23 cm. (U. S. Office of Education. Bulletin, 1950, no. 15) L111.A6 1950, no. 15 333.72 60-50-40 rev

Visher, Halene Hatcher, 1908—
A determination of conservation principles and concepts desirable for use in the secondary schools. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1950].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-313 Mic 60-313

Wisconsin. *Cooperative Educational Planning Program.*
Statewide Conservation Curriculum Committee.
Guide to conservation education in Wisconsin schools. Madison, 1953.
64 p. illus. 23 cm. (Wisconsin Cooperative Educational Planning Program. Bulletin no. 20) HC58.W5 333.7307 59-47890 rev

Wyoming. *Game and Fish Commission.*
Conservation education; unit outlines for teachers. [Cheyenne, 1961?].
4 v. 23 cm. S946.W9 63-63052 rev

—STUDY AND TEACHING—CONGRESSES

Conservation Education Association.
Report of the annual conference. [n. p.].
v. 23 cm. S946.C6 64-4910

Governor's Conference on Conservation Education.
Report. 1951—
Olympia, Wash.
v. illus. 23 cm. S946.G6 62-9709

—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Clepper, Henry Edward, 1901—
ed.
Careers in conservation; opportunities in natural resources. Edited for the Natural Resources Council of America. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1953].
141 p. illus. 24 cm. (Ronald science library; S494.5.C57 333.72069 63-14905

Harrison, C. William.
Conservationists and what they do. New York, F. Watts [1953].
170 p. 22 cm. S494.5.H3 333.72069 63-7231

Neal, Harry Edward, 1906—
Nature's guardians; your career in conservation. New York, J. Messner [1953].
191 p. illus. 22 cm. S494.5.N39 1953 799 63-4811

U. S. *Bureau of Reclamation.*
Engineering careers in reclamation. [Rev. Denver! 1953].
55 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 24 x 29 cm. TC823.A53 1953 63-61990

—AFRICA

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
A review of the natural resources of the African Continent. [Paris, 1953].
437 p. illus., maps (1 fold, in pocket) 27 cm. (11a Natural resources research, 1) S934.A476 63-28711 rev

Westphal, Clarence.
African heritage; the story of Africa's contribution to the world. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison [1950].
247 p. 22 cm. DT4.W4 916 60-53024

—ALASKA

Agranat, G. A.
Промышленность и транспорт Американского Севера. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1952.
270 p. maps (8 fold.) tables. 21 cm. HC117.N48A7 62-39536

Alaska. *Division of Lands.*
Report.
Anchorage.
v. illus. 28 cm. annual. HD211.A4A3 63-63174

Johnson, Hugh Albert, 1913—
The land resources of Alaska [by] Hugh A. Johnson and Harold T. Jorgenson. [New York: Published for the University of Alaska by University Publishers, 1953].
xiv, 551 p. 4 fold. maps (in pocket) 24 cm. (A Conservation Foundation study) HC107.A45J6 333.709798 63-15719

Rogers, George William, 1917—
Alaska in transition: the southeast region. Baltimore, Published for Resources for the Future by Johns Hopkins Press [1950].
264 p. illus. 24 cm. HC107.A45R6 333.709798 59-14585

—ALBERTA

Alberta. *Bureau of Statistics.*
Alberta industry and resources. Edmonton, 1953.
xii, 235 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. HC117.A6A5 1953 333.097123 62-90579

—AMERICA—CONGRESSES

Inter-American Specialized Conference on Conservation of Natural Resources: the Continental Shelf and Marine Waters, *Santo Domingo, 1955.*
Doc. (English) 1-101. Washington, Pan American Union, 1956.
1 v. illus., maps, tables. 23 cm. P. A. 57-173 rev

Pan American Union.

Library JX1959.62

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATURAL RESOURCES

—AMERICA—CONGRESSES (Continued)

Inter-American Specialized Conference on Conservation of Natural Resources: the Continental Shelf and Marine Waters, *Santo Domingo, 1956*.
Doc. (español) 1-103. Washington, Unión Panamericana, 1956.
2 v. illus., maps, tables. 28 cm.

Pan American Union. Library JX1060.B2 P A 57-171 rev

—AMUR VALLEY

Akademiā nauk SSSR. *Sovet po izucheniiu proizvoditel'nykh sil. Amurskaii kompleksnaia ekspeditsiia.*

Перспективы комплексного использования водных, лесных и коренных ресурсов Нижнего Амура. [Ответственный редактор В. С. Немчинов]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.

101 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 26 cm.

HC487.A64A6 62-28266

—AMURSKAYA OBLAST'

Konoplev, Ivan Ivanovich.

Промышленность Амурской области в развитии. Благовещенск, Амурское книжное изд-во, 1963.

125, [3] p. illus., maps. 20 cm.

HC487.A643K6 64-51517

—ARAB COUNTRIES

'Abd al-Hakim, Muhammad Subhi.

الوارد الاقتصادية في الوطن العربي؛ تأليف محمد صبحي عبد الحكيم وآخرين، القاهرة، دار القلم، تاريخ القلم: ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٣.

326 p. maps, diagrs. 24 cm.

HC498.A63 NE 64-1536

—BAIKAL LAKE REGION

Buāntuev, B R

К народнохозяйственным проблемам Байкала. Улан-Удэ, Бурятское книжное изд-во, 1960.

65, [2] p. illus. 20 cm.

HC487.B17B79 61-39554

—BRITISH COLUMBIA

British Columbia. *Railway Dept.*

Pacific Great Eastern Railway, also proposed extensions and potential resources of central interior and northern British Columbia, 1949. Victoria, 1949.

61 p. illus., 5 fold. col. maps (in pocket) 27 cm.

HE2810.P3B7 385.09711 59-49292

Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig, 1908-

The living land; an account of the natural resources of British Columbia. Produced by the British Columbia Natural Resources Conference. Toronto, Macmillan Co. of Canada, 1961.

280 p. illus. (part col.) ports., col. maps (1 fold. in pocket) diagrs., profiles. 28 cm.

HC117.B8H26 333.709711 61-3141

—BRYANSK, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bryansk, Russia (City) Oblastnaia biblioteka.

Природа и природные богатства Брянской области; рекомендательный указатель литературы. Брянск, Брянский рабочий, 1956-

Microfilm Slavic 1420 Z Mic 60-7633

—CALIFORNIA

California. *Legislature. Assembly. Interim Committee on Natural Resources, Planning and Public Works.*

Interim report. Sacramento, Assembly of the State of California. v. illus. 23 cm. (Assembly interim committee reports)

J87.C2 date jd 61-62696 †

California. *Legislature. Senate. Fact Finding Committee on Governmental Administration.*

Progress report on expanded use of prison inmates in the conservation program. Sacramento, Senate of the State of California, 1961.

65 p. illus. 23 cm.

HV3822.CSA33 61-63110 †

California. *Legislature. Senate. Fact Finding Committee on Natural Resources.*

Progress report to the Legislature. [1st.] 1961-Sacramento, Senate of the State of California. v. illus. 23 cm.

HC167.CSA21B3 61-63238 rev

Wood, Samuel E.

California going, going; our State's struggle to remain beautiful and productive, by Samuel E. Wood and Alfred E. Heller. Sacramento, Calif., California Tomorrow, 1962.

25 p. illus. 28 cm.

HC167.CW6 62-5365 †

—CANADA

Bladen, Vincent Wheeler, ed.

Canadian population and northern colonization; symposium presented to the Royal Society of Canada in 1961. La population canadienne et la colonisation du grand nord; colloque présenté à la Société royale du Canada en 1961. Edited by V. W. Bladen. Toronto, Published for the society by University of Toronto Press, 1962.

x, 158 p. map, diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Royal Society of Canada. Studia varia series, 7)

HB3529.B55 301.32971 62-53586

Blair, Calvin L.

Canada's natural wealth [by] Calvin L. Blair. Intro. by D. F. Putnam. Toronto, New York, McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada, 1964.

viii, 160 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.

HC113.5.B55 338.20971 64-21287

Canada. *Advisory Committee on Northern Development.*

Government activities in the North.

[Ottawa], v. 37 cm.

HC111.A17 63-33804 †

Laugharne, Grace.

Springs of Canadian power [by] Mrs. O. K. S. Laugharne in collaboration with the staff of the Information Dept., London & New York, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1953.

vii, 60 p. maps. 23 cm.

HC115.L24 333.70971 A 53-5257 rev

Rochester. Univ. Libr.

Sewell, W R D

Guide to benefit-cost analysis, by W. R. D. Sewell, and others. With a foreword by E. P. Weeks. [Ottawa, R. Duhamel, Queen's printer, 1962.]

x, 49 p. diagrs. 28 cm.

HD1896.C2S4 63-25381

—CANADA—CONGRESSES

Resources for Tomorrow Conference, *Montreal, 1961.*

Resources for tomorrow. [Ottawa, R. Duhamel, Queen's printer, 1961-]

v. illus., maps. 26 cm.

HC113.5.L14 333.730971 62-34186

Resources for Tomorrow Conference, *Montreal, 1961.*

Les ressources et notre avenir. [Ottawa, R. Duhamel, imprimeur de la reine, 1961-]

v. illus., maps. 26 cm.

HC113.5.R44 62-33596

—CANADA, NORTHERN

Agrana, G A

Промышленность и транспорт Американского Севера. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.

270 p. maps (6 fold.) tables. 21 cm.

HC117.N48A7 62-39636

—CARBON COUNTY, WYO.

Wyoming. *University. Division of Business and Economic Research.*

A study of the resources, people, and economy of Carbon County, Wyoming, by Floyd K. Harmston, director. Cheyenne, Wyoming Natural Resource Board, 1962.

xii, 123 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 22 cm.

HC107.W92C37 330.978786 63-62595

—CHAMPLAIN VALLEY

Interstate Commission on the Lake Champlain Basin.

Report. 1958-

[Albany], v. illus. 23 cm.

F137.C613 974.754 A 58-9037 rev †

New York. State Libr.

—CHESAPEAKE BAY REGION

Chesapeake science. v. 1-

Apr. 1960-

Solomons, Md., Chesapeake Biological Laboratory.

v. illus., maps. 25 cm. irregular.

Bloch Pratt Free Library A 62-3280

—CHILE

Fundación "Pedro Aguirre Cerda."

Geografía económica de Chile. Santiago de Chile, Corporación de Fomento de la Producción, 1960-63.

28 cm. v. illus., maps (part fold., part col., part in pocket) diagrs.

HC182.F3 336.953 51-7263 rev

—CHINA

Ch'ang-ching shi pao, *Hankow, China.*

我們國家繁榮富強的物質基礎 長江日報編輯部宣傳組編 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1955.

42 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Natural resources—China. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Wo men guo chun shi zhuo

fu ch'ang ti wu shi chi ch'u.

HC427.C433 62-1501 †

Chu, Cho.

祖国富饶的自然资源 祝卓编写 北京 中国青年出版社 1956.

42 p. illus. 19 cm. (史地知识小丛书)

1. Natural resources—China. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Tzu kuo fu jao ti tsu jan tsu yüan.

HC427.C565 C 60-2926 †

Lin, Min-ju.

富饶的物產 林敏如編著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1956.

118 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Natural resources—China. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Fu jao ti tsu jan tsu yüan.

HC427.9.L557 C 62-2324 †

Lin, Shu-ch'un.

物產之鄉 林樹椿編著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1956.

100 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Natural resources—China. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Wu ch'an chih hsiang.

HC427.5.L5 C 62-2142 †

Shih, Ya-feng.

中国自然资源的考察研究 施雅風著 北京 科学普及出版社 1956.

25 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Natural resources—China. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Chung-kuo tsu jan tsu yüan ti k'ao ch'u yen ch'u.

HC427.S54 C 61-1191 †

Wên tsung ch'u pan shi, *Hongkong.*

中国的物產 The products of China. (中英文对照) 香港文宗出版社編譯 香港 1955.

85 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Natural resources (China) 2. Title 3. Title The products of China.

Title romanized: 'Tsung kuo tsu jan tsu yüan.

HC427.5.W35 C 58-861 †

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949-)

Chao, Shih-chou.

第一个五年 赵世洲著 乐小英插图 上海 少年儿童出版社 1956.

56 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Natural resources—China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) 2. Title.

Title romanized: Ti i ho wu nien.

HC437.B.C4915 C 60-2371 †

—COLORADO

Kelley, Tim K.

Living in Colorado [by] Tim K. Kelley. Boulder, Colo., Pruett Press, 1964.

ix, 120 p. illus., maps. 27 cm.

F773.K4 917.96 64-5366

—COLORADO RIVER WATERSHED

U. S. *Lower Colorado River Land Use Advisory Committee.*

The Lower Colorado River land use plan; a report. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

28, 187 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part fold., part col.) 28 cm.

S914.A54 64-61966

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

—CONNECTICUT

Hickey, Joseph E.

Resource industries; an analysis of Connecticut's agriculture, forestry, mining, and fisheries. Hartford, Connecticut Development Commission, 1963.

ix, 76, 4 l. maps, diagrs., tables. 29 cm. (Connecticut interregional planning program; technical report 141)
HC107.C5A25 no. 141 64-63260

—FORMOSA

Yin, Tsu-yang.

台灣的自然條件與資源 (中央科學講座講演筆記稿) 殷祖英著 北京 中華全國科學技術普及協會 1955.

21 p. illus. 39 cm. (台灣知識)

1. Natural resources—Formosa. I. Title.

Title romanized: Tai-wan ti tsu yan
tiao chieh yü tsü yün.

HC164.F7Y53

C 60-2294 †

—GEORGIA

Northam, Ray M.

Functional regions of Georgia: their delimitation and nature, by Ray M. Northam, James A. Barnes, and James E. Lewis. Athens, Dept. of Geography, University of Georgia, 1963.

ii, 34 p. maps, diagr. 25 cm. (Publications by the Institute of Community and Area Development, 16.)
HN79.G4N6 63-64081

—GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. *Sopet po isucheniu proizvoditel'nykh sil.*

Природные ресурсы Грузинской ССР. [Ответственный редактор Ф. Н. Татадзе. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1954-55.]

5 v. illus., maps (part fold, 1 in pocket); tables. 27 cm.
HC337.G38A44 59-26524 rev

—GERMANY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Immel, Richard.

Das Schrifttum über Forstwesen, Holzwirtschaft, Jagd, Fischerei und Naturschutz in Hessen und Rheinland-Pfalz; unter Berücksichtigung angrenzender Gebiete von Baden-Württemberg, Bayern und Nordrhein-Westfalen. Mainz, Schmidt, 1956.

1080 p. 25 cm.

Washington Univ. Seattle Library

A 59-8533

—GORNO-ALTAYSKAYA AVTONOM-NAYA OBLAST', RUSSIA

Lazutkin, Andrei Ivanovich.

Горная Алтай и его природные богатства. Барнаул, Алтайское книжное изд-во, 1960.

97 p. illus., fold. map. 29 cm.
HC487.G6L3 61-20062

—GT. BRIT.

Study Conference on the Countryside in 1970, London, 1963. The countryside in 1970; proceedings. Edited and produced by the Nature Conservancy. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1964.

xxii, 285 p. illus., group ports. 25 cm.
HC256.A.587 1963 63-730648 64-4083

—GREY COUNTY, ONTARIO

Ontario. Dept. of Commerce and Development.

North Grey region conservation report, 1959. Toronto, 1959.

1 v. (various pageings) illus. (part col.) maps (part fold, part col., 1 in pocket); tables. 26 cm.
S994.C3A56 63-25815

—HAWAII

Child (John) and Company, Honolulu.

A study of the economic potential of the Hawaiian Islands. Parts I, II & IV. Prepared for State Planning Office, State of Hawaii. [Honolulu, 1960?]

2 v. 284 l. tables. 26 cm.
HC107.H3C5 230.9909 61-62339

Hawaii. Dept. of Land and Natural Resources.

Report to the Governor. 1961/62—

Honolulu.
v. maps, diagrs. 26 cm. annual.
HD1129.H5A35 62-44562

—ILLINOIS

Illinois. Dept. of Conservation.

16 mm sound & color conservation educational movies. 1968—

Springfield.
v. 24 x 30 cm.
HC167.I3A968 A 58-5933 rev

Illinois Univ. Library

Illinois. Dept. of Registration and Education. Division of Industrial Planning and Development.

Illinois, a good place for your business to grow. [Springfield, 1960?]

20 p. illus., ports., maps. 28 cm.

A 61-9683

Illinois Univ. Library

Illinois. University. Dept. of Geography.

Atlas of Illinois resources. [Springfield, State of Illinois, Dept. of Registration and Education, Division of Industrial Planning and Development, 1958—]

v. col. maps, diagrs. (part col.) 31 cm.
HC107.I3I58 332.709773 A 59-9093 rev
— Copy 2. 61408.G3 I4 1958

Keith, Walter.

Resource development, a plan for research, prepared by Walter Keith and Howard Roepke for Rend Lake Subcommittee of All-University Committee on Community Problems, University of Illinois. Urbana, Ill., 1958.

1 v. (various pageings) maps (2 fold, 10 pocket) 28 cm.

A 61-1346

Illinois Univ. Library

—IOWA

Iowa Conservation Education Council.

Conservation source book. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1962.

88 p. illus. 29 cm.
HC107.I7I72 332.7309777 62-16491 †

—IRAN—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Brenn, Harry A.

Development of resources key to Iran's future. [Address delivered before the Iran-America Society at Tehran, Iran, on May 6, 1959. Washington, Dept. of State, Public Service Division, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1959.]

18 p. 22 x 10 cm. (Department of State publication 6340. Near and Middle Eastern series, 42)

HC473.5.B7 59-62498 †

—IRKUTSK, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

Popov, Pavel Fedorovich.

Природные условия и богатства Иркутской области. Изд. 3, испр. и доп. Иркутск, Иркутское книжное изд-во, 1963.

27, 38 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 20 cm.

HC487.I7P6 1963 64-26870

—ISRAEL

Israel. *Mirad ha-pisukim.*[Tel-Aviv, 1959. 1959-1965] משרד המיתר והמיתר הירוק
78 p. illus. 29 cm.

HC497.I2A5189 61-55442 †

—JAPAN

Aki, Kōichi, 1902—

日本の資源 安基一編 東京 毎日新聞社 1959.

280 p. illus. 19 cm. (毎日ライブラリー)

1. Natural resources—Japan. I. Title.

Title romanized: Nihon no shigen.

HC462.5.A7

J 61-55 †

Japan. Daikoku-shi.

A report on Japanese natural resources. [Prepared in General Headquarters. Tokyo, 1949.]

xxii, 269 p. illus., maps (part col.) and atlas (9 fold. maps (part col.)) 25 cm.

HC462.5.A53 61-44977

Japan. Shigen (Shōshiki).

日本の資源 科学技術庁資源調査会編 東京 日本文学館 1962.

24, 1202 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 26 cm.

1. Natural resources—Japan. I. Title.

Title romanized: Nihon no shigen.

HC462.5.A55

J 61-513

Kake, Hiroshi, 1907—

日本資源読本 小出博編 東京 東洋経済新報社 1958.

261 p. illus. 21 cm. (読本シリーズ 17)

1. Natural resources—Japan. I. Title.

Title romanized: Nihon shigen tokuhon.

HC462.5.K45

J 61-1181 †

日本の地理 東京 岩波書店 1961-62.

8 v. illus. 26 cm.

CONTENTS.—1. 北海道編—2. 東北編—3. 関東編—4. 中部編—5. 近畿編—6. 中国四国編—7. 九州編—8. 総論編

1. Japan—Econ. condit.—1945— 2. Natural resources—Japan. Title romanized: Nihon no shigen.

HC462.9.N494

J 63-465 †

Numabe, Takekatsu, 1914—

日本の工業原料資源問題 沼辺武夫著 東京 古今書院 昭和28, 1953.

197 p. illus. 19 cm. (形成書)

1. Mines and mineral resources—Japan. 2. Natural resources—Japan. 3. Japan—Indus. I. Title.

Title romanized: Nihon no kōgyō genryō shigen mondai.

TN105.N8

J 62-977 †

Sekai Keizai Chōsakai.

Economic condition of present day Japan. Tokyo, Institute of World Economy, 1949.

vi, 81 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.

HC462.5.S42 330.952 50-25300 rev

—JAPAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Japan. Shigen Chōsakai.

日本資源文献目録 Bibliography on natural resources, 1880-1950. 総理府資源調査会編 東京 資源協会 昭和31, 1956.

3 v. 30 cm.

Japanese, English or German.
資源調査会は...昭和28年から5ヶ年計画をもつて...文献目録を作成すること。資源科学研究所に委託した

1. Natural resources—Japan—Bibl. I. Shigen Kagaku Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. II. Title: Bibliography on natural resources, 1880-1950. Title romanized: Nihon shigen bonken mokuroku.

Z7184.N3J32

J 61-1013

—KAMCHATKA

Akademii nauk SSSR. *Dal'nevostochnyi filial, Vladivostok.*

Материалы по природным ресурсам Камчатки и Курильских островов. Под ред. А. В. Стоценко и Д. П. Воробьева. [Магадан, Магаданское книжное изд-во, 1960. Microfilm Slavic 2111 HC

Mic 63-6

—KAMCHATKA, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

Akademii nauk SSSR. *Komissiiu po problemam Severa.*

Сырьевые ресурсы Камчатской области; материалы выездной сессии Комиссии по проблемам Севера в 1957 г. [Ответственный редактор Д. И. Шербаков. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.]

188 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 27 cm.

HC487.K2A63 61-44518

—KANSAS

Kansas. State Park and Resources Authority.

Report. 1st— 1958/59—

Topeka. v. 23 cm. annual.

SB482.K2A3 60-62850

Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.

Proceedings of the industrial-agricultural week. 1st—

1945—

Manhattan. v. 23 cm. (Its Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin

no. 47, 54

S63.E33 338 A 46-1756 rev*

Ohio State Univ. Libr.

—KARELIA

Serdinikov, Mikhail Petrovich.

Природные богатства Карелии на службу народу. Петрозаводск, Гос. изд-во Карельской АССР, 1959.

66 p. illus. 29 cm.

HC337.K27S4 60-31193 †

—KAZAKHSTAN

Ob'edineniia nauchnaia sessiia po problemam Turgaisskogo regional'no-ekonomicheskogo kompleksa, Kustanay, 1967.

Тезисы докладов. Ответственный редактор Н. З. Лисенко. Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1968.

182 p. 22 cm.

HC487.K3O2 1967c 58-31737 rev

—KENTUCKY

Manning, John Walker, 1899—

Kentucky's small business potential based on water, agriculture, timber, and minerals. Prepared by the [School of Business, University of Louisville under the Small Business Administration management research grant program. Louisville, 1963.]

vi, 75 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Small business management research reports)

HC107.K43F3 63-65196

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

—KIRGHIZISTAN

- Levitskiy, B. I.
Наука Киргизии на службе народного хозяйства.
Фрунзе, 1959.
20 p., 20 cm.
HC487.K55L4 60-22866 †

—KURIL ISLANDS

- Akademii nauk SSSR. *Dol'nevostochnyi filial, Vladivostok.*
Материалы по природным ресурсам Камчатки и Курильских островов. Под ред. А. В. Стоденко и Д. П. Воробьева. Магадан, Магаданское книжное изд-во, 1960.
Microfilm Slavic 2111 HC Mic 63-6

—KUSTANAY, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

- Akademii nauk SSSR. *Meskhduvedomstvennaya komissiya po regionu Bol'shogo Turgaya.*
Развитие производительных сил Большого Тургай. Глав. редактор В. С. Немчинов. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
100 p., 22 cm.
HC487.K75A65 64-31168

—MAINE

- A Guide to Maine's natural resources. Prepared in cooperation with the Bryant Pond Conservation Education School, Conservation Education Foundation of Maine and Maine State Dept. of Education, by the following committee: Frank Downie and others. The illustrator, Paul Busch, Freeport, Me., Bond Wheelwright Co., 1962.
68 p., illus., maps. 27 cm. (The Maine annual, v. 1)
F16.M13 vol. 1 333.09741 62-20545 rev

—MAINE—CONGRESSES

- Conference on Maine's Natural Resources, Colby College, 1958.
Conference on Maine's Natural Resources. Sponsored by the Northeastern Resources Committee and the State of Maine resource agencies. Waterville? Me., 1958.
1 v. (various pageings) 28 cm.
HC107.M3C6 1958c 333.72 58-63479 rev

—MARITIME PROVINCE, SIBERIA

- Tarasov, P. V.
Богатства Приморского края. Владивосток, Примиздат, 1947.
40 p., 19 cm.
HC487.M3T3 62-28404 †

—MARYLAND

- Maryland. Board of Natural Resources. Commission of Research and Education.
Final report of Maryland Commission on sci. Research and Education, 1941-1961. Annapolis?, 1961.
21 p., 23 cm. (Educational series, 52)
HC107.M3A412 no. 52 A 62-9135
Enoch Pratt Free Libr.

- Vokes, Harold Ernest, 1908-
Geography and geology of Maryland. Reprinted with revisions. Baltimore, 1961.
xiv, 243 p., illus., maps, diagrs. 24 cm. (Maryland. Dept. of Geology, Mines and Water Resources. Bulletin 19)
[QE131.A5 no. 19] A 62-3159
Enoch Pratt Free Libr.

—MASSACHUSETTS

- Massachusetts. Dept. of Natural Resources.
Report of the Commissioner of Natural Resources.
Boston.
v. 23 cm. annual.
HC107.M4A42 64-64184

—MEXICO

- Instituto Mexicano de Recursos Naturales Renovables.
Los recursos naturales de México. México, 1955-
v. 23 cm.
HC133.5.I 53 61-59799

- Instituto Mexicano de Recursos Naturales Renovables.
Vida silvestre y recursos naturales a lo largo de la Carretera Panamericana, bajo la dirección de Enrique Beltrán, director del Instituto. México, 1963.
226 p., illus. 27 cm.
QH107.I 5 64-38131 †

- Mesas Redondas sobre los Recursos Naturales Renovables y el Crecimiento Demográfico de México, México, 1959.
Mesas Redondas sobre los Recursos Naturales Renovables y el Crecimiento Demográfico de México. Auditorio del Instituto Mexicano de Recursos Naturales Renovables, 23 al 27 de noviembre de 1959. México, Ediciones del Instituto Mexicano de Recursos Naturales Renovables, 1960.
301 p., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
HC133.5.M4 1960 62-65849

- México. Secretaría del Patrimonio Nacional.
Patrimonio de México. México, Se Pa. Nat., Departamento de Publicaciones e Información, 1960.
unpagged, 23 cm.
HC133.A37 62-59010 †

- Sánchez Basurto, Raúl.
El hombre y la conservación de los recursos naturales. México, 1962.
324 p., illus. 24 cm.
HC133.5.S33 64-38218 †

—MICHIGAN

- Petersen, Eugene Thor, 1920-
Conservation of Michigan's natural resources. Lansing, Michigan Historical Commission, 1960.
20 p., illus. 22 cm. (John M. Munson Michigan History Fund. Pamphlet no. 31)
HC107.M5P42 60-64120 †

—MICHIGAN—CONGRESSES

- Michigan Natural Resources Conference, Lansing, 1955.
Findings and recommendations. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1955.
55 p., 23 cm. (Michigan State University publication, v. 50, no. 1)
HC107.M5M483 1955f 56-62621 rev †

—MICHIGAN, NORTHERN PENINSULA

- Michigan. State University, East Lansing. Upper Peninsula Extension Center, Marquette.
Michigan's Upper Peninsula rural resource development program. Marquette, 1959.
44 p., illus. 23 cm.
HC107.M5M46 330.97749 60-63624 rev

- U. S. Dept. of the Interior.
Opportunities for economic development in Michigan's Upper Peninsula; a study prepared for the Committee on Public Works, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
vi, 84 p., maps (part fold., part col.) tables. 24 cm.
HC107.M5A63 62-61824

—MINNESOTA—CONGRESSES

- Governor's Conference on State Resources.
Report. 1957-1958.
St. Paul, Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation.
23 cm.
HC107.M6G6 333.706776 A 56-9680 rev
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

—MINNESOTA—LAW

- Minnesota. Legislature. Commission on Conservation Laws.
Report to the Governor and the Legislature of the State of Minnesota. St. Paul?, 1959.
31 p., 23 cm.
333.72026776 A 59-9615
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

—MISSOURI VALLEY

- Hardie, Robert E.
History of conservation in the Missouri Valley, by R. E. Hardie. Mitchell S. D., 1964.
90 p., illus., ports. 23 cm.
S932.M5H3 333.720973 64-55844

—MOIRA VALLEY

- Ontario. Dept. of Commerce and Development.
Moira Valley conservation report. Toronto, 1960.
1 v. (various pageings) illus., maps (part fold., part col., 6 in pocket) diagrs., tables. 35 cm.
S625.C22O67 63-4309

—NEAR EAST

- The role of science in the development of natural resources, with particular reference to Pakistan, Iran and Turkey. A symposium held under the auspices of the CENTO Scientific Council, Lahore, January, 1962, edited by M. L. Smith. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
xx, 454 p., illus., maps, group pict. 23 cm.
HC412.5.R65 1962 333.7 63-22440

—NEAR EAST—CONGRESSES

- Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs. 5th, Washington, D. C., 1961.
Middle East resources: problems and prospects; a series of addresses. Edited by Harvey P. Hall. Washington, Middle East Institute, 1964.
114 p., 23 cm.
HC412.C645 1964a 333.946 55-131 rev

—NEVADA

- Nevada. State Dept. of Education.
Nevada conservation adventure (for use in the public schools of Nevada) Prepared by the following committee: Richard S. Wheeler, chairman and others. Issued cooperatively by Nevada State Dept. of Education, Nevada State Fish and Game Commission, and Nevada State Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources. Carson City, 1959.
125 p., illus. 23 cm.
HC107.N2A56 1960 333.7309738 60-64004

—NEW ENGLAND

- Kelley, Ray Stanley, 1923-
Some natural resources of New England. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7291
Johns University Libraries, Nashville

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Works.
Northern-term compact. Hearings before the Committee on Public Works, House of Representatives. Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 3659 and H. R. 10022, granting the consent and approval of Congress to the North-eastern water and related land resources compact. March 29 and 31, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iv, 62 p., 24 cm.
HC107.A11A5 1960 533.95974 60-61235

—NEW YORK (STATE)

- New York (State) Conservation Dept.
Conservation bulletin. v. 1-1959.
Albany.
v. illus. 23 cm.
New York. State Libr. A 61-9613

- New York (State) Conservation Dept.
New York State's conservation highlights: 1962. Albany, 1963.
32 p., illus. 23 cm.
New York. State Libr. A 63-7472

—NEWFOUNDLAND

- Newfoundland. Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Report.
St. John's.
v. illus. 23 cm. annual.
HC117.N4A345 333.709718 60-24417 †

—NORTH DAKOTA

- Dietrich, Irvine T. ed.
Conservation of natural resources in North Dakota. Edited by Irvine T. Dietrich and John Hove. Fargo, North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies, North Dakota State University, 1962.
227 p., illus. 23 cm.
HC107.N9D5 333.7209734 62-63204 †

—NORTH DAKOTA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Budge, Christie E.
Bibliography of the geology and natural resources of North Dakota, 1814-1944, with Supplements, one and two. Bismarck, North Dakota Research Foundation, 1946. Grand Forks, Reprinted by the North Dakota Geological Survey, 1959.
214, 90, 61 p., maps. 22 cm. (North Dakota Research Foundation. Bulletin no. 1, 4-5)
Z7164.N3B5 1959 016.55754 60-62944

—NORTHWEST, PACIFIC—MAPS

- Oregon. State University, Corvallis.
Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development. Edited by Richard M. Highsmith, Jr. Corvallis, 1953.
vii, 118 p., 72 maps (part fold.) 31 cm
G1466.G38O7 1953 Map 53-1294 rev

- Oregon. State University, Corvallis.
Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development. Edited by Richard M. Highsmith, Jr. 2d ed. Corvallis, 1957.
vii, 140 p., 72 maps (part fold.) 31 cm.
G1466.G38O7 1957 Map 57-39 rev

—NORTHWEST, PACIFIC—SOCIETIES, ETC.

- Oregon. State University, Corvallis. Dept. of Natural Resources.
Directory of Northwest resources organizations, compiled by Richard M. Highsmith, Jr., Ida Harlene Mohn and Bernard Lindenstein. Corvallis, 1953.
x, 134 l., 23 cm.
HC107.A1907 333.706 54-98175 rev

—NUEVO LEÓN, MEXICO

- Monterrey, Mexico. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores. Instituto de Investigaciones Industriales.
Recursos del Estado de Nuevo León. Monterrey, 1960 or 61.
1 v. (various pageings) fold. maps, diagrs., tables. 32 cm.
HC137.N8M6 62-34136

—OHIO

- Dambach, Charles Arthur, 1911- ed.
A guide to teaching conservation in Ohio elementary schools. A co-operative project of the Ohio Department of Education, Division of Elementary and Secondary Education; the Ohio State University, Natural Resources Institute and the Ohio Forestry Association, inc. Prepared by a conservation guidebook task force. Edited by Charles A. Dambach and Robert R. Finlay. Produced by William Layboerne. Columbus, Ohio Forestry Association, 1961.
vi, 127 p., illus., diagrs. 27 cm.
S944.D3 372.35 61-63067 rev

NATURAL RESOURCES

—OHIO (Continued)

- Ohio. State University, Columbus. *Natural Resources Institute*.
Seminar on problems of resource development in south-eastern Ohio ... academic year 1959-1960. Columbus, 1961,
v. 218 p. illus., maps, tables. 28 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. HC107 A 61-9700

—OHIO VALLEY

- Inter-League Survey Committee for the Ohio River Basin.
The Ohio River Basin, from the tributaries of Lake Chautauqua to outlet of the Ohio River at Cairo, Illinois. Washington, League of Women Voters Education Fund, 1964,
52 p. illus., maps. 22 x 28 cm.
F520.I 55 64-55878

—ONTARIO

- Ontario. Dept. of Commerce and Development.
Twelve Mile Creek conservation report, 1960. Toronto, 1960.
1 v. (various pages) illus., maps (part fold., part col.) 35 cm.
HC117.O62T9 62-40577

—OREGON

- Oregon. *Interim Committee on Natural Resources*.
Reorganization of Oregon's natural resource agencies, report. Submitted to the Governor and the 51st Legislative Assembly, State of Oregon. Portland, 1960.
36 p. illus. 29 cm.
HC107.07A55 63-700795 61-62555 †

- Oregon. *Legislative Assembly. Interim Natural Resources Study Committee*.
Sagebrush vs. grass; land, water, air, fish, timber, mining, game, recreation, problems, and solutions; report from the 1961-62 Interim Committee on Natural Resources submitted to the Governor of Oregon and the Fifty-second Legislative Assembly, January 1963. Salem, 1963,
44 p. illus. 28 cm.
HC107.07A55 63-63166 †

- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. *Economic Research Service*.
USDA report on water and related land resources. Based on a cooperative survey by the State Water Resources Board of Oregon and the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Prepared by Economic Research Service, Forest Service, and Soil Conservation Service. Washington, 1961,
v. 188A, maps (part fold., part col.) 27 cm.
S984.U62O7 64-63526

—PAKISTAN—PERIODICALS

- Industry and natural resources. v. 1—
Nov. 1961—
Karachi,
v. illus. (part col.) ports, diagrs., tables. 31 cm. monthly.
HC440.5.T485 S A 62-871 rev

—PENNSYLVANIA

- Pennsylvania. *State Planning Board*.
A proposal to the people of Pennsylvania: project 70, a plan for Pennsylvania's outdoor resources. Harrisburg, 1962,
32 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 23 cm.
HC107.P4A59 1962 A 62-9690

- Pennsylvania. *State Planning Board*.
Report.
Harrisburg,
v. 3A maps, tables. 30 cm. bimonthly.
Pennsylvania. State University. Library A 62-9410

—PERU

- Pan American Union. *Division of Economic Development*.
Informe sobre la integraci6n econ6mica y social del Per6 central. Washington, Uni6n Panamericana, 1961.
xxix, 334 p. illus., maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
— Ap6ndice 1-8. Washington, 1961.
2 v. maps (part fold., part col.) tables. 28 cm.
HC297.P84 P A 62-82

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LAW

- Noblejas, Antonio H.
Philippine law on natural resources. 4th ed. Manila, Central Book Supply, 1959.
xv, 885 p. illus. 24 cm.
333.7309814 60-94094

—RUSSIA

- Аэрометоды изучения природных ресурсов. Под ред. Д. М. Худякова и Г. Г. Саколовача. Москва, Гос. изд-во лесн. лит-ры, 1962.
237, 135 p. illus., maps, profiles. 22 cm.
TA563.A56 63-40188

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografi.

- Природные ресурсы Советского Союза, их использование и воспроизводство. Ответственные редакторы: И. П. Герасимов, Л. Л. Арманд и К. М. Эфрон. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
241 p. illus. 27 cm.
HC333.5.A429 63-40918 †

Antropov, Petr Iakovlevich.

- За дальнейшее расширение минерально-сырьевой базы СССР; доклад и заключительное слово на Научно-техническом совещании по методике разведки месторождений полезных ископаемых, декабрь 1960 г. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1961.
84 p. 22 cm.
HC336.2.A774 62-28235 †

- Дороже золота; природа—наше богатство. Редактор-составитель Л. С. Абрамов; Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1962.
227 p. illus. 22 cm.
HC333.5.D85 64-32977

Hosoon, David J

- A new Soviet heartland! by David J. M. Hosoon. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964,
132 p. maps. 21 cm. (Van Nostrand searchlight book, 21)
HC485.H6 330.957 64-4961

Zimm, Alfred.

- Kreuz und quer durch die Sowjetunion. Berlin, Gesellschaft für Deutsch-Sowjetische Freundschaft, 1956—
6 pts. in 1 v. illus., maps. 21 cm. (Für den Propagandisten und Agitator der Gesellschaft für Deutsch-Sowjetische Freundschaft)
HC353.5.Z5 60-25202

Zykov, Ivan Maksimovich.

- Хозяин родины своей. Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1957.
302 p. illus. 21 cm.
HC333.5.Z9 61-37069 †

—RUSSIA—PERIODICALS

- Conservation of natural resources and the establishment of reserves in the USSR (Okhrana prirody i zapovednoe delo v SSSR). Jerusalem, Published for the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 19—
available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington,
v. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.
QH77.R8O323 61-61589 rev

- Охрана природы и заповедное дело в СССР. Бюллетень № 1—
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1956—
v. 1 illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.
QH77.R8O32 62-68637

—SCOTLAND

- Scottish Council (Development and Industry) *Committee on Natural Resources in Scotland*.
Natural resources in Scotland. Symposium at the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 31st Oct. to 3d Nov., 1960. Symposium chairman: L. A. Elgood. Edinburgh, Scottish Council (Development and Industry) 1961.
ix, 796 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.
HC287.S45385 1960 333.0941 62-30084

—SIBERIA

- Trofimuk, A. A. ed.
Богатства Сибири—на службу коммунизму. Москва, Советская Россия, 1963.
229 p. illus. 17 cm.
HC487.S5T7 64-42771

—SIBERIA, WESTERN

- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografi.
Западная Сибирь. Ответственный редактор Г. Д. Ракетер. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
487 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) profiles, tables. 27 cm. (Из Природных условий и естественных ресурсов СССР)
GB285.A473 64-39669

- Западно-Сибирская низменность; очерк природы. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1963.
263 p. illus., maps, tables. 21 cm.
QH191.Z25 64-34911

—SMOLENSK, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

- Aslaskhin, Nikolai Dmitrievich.
Природные богатства Смоленщины на службу народному хозяйству: возможности и пути комплексного использования природных богатств Смоленской области для всестороннего развития народного хозяйства Смоленского экономического административного района. Смоленск, Смоленское книжное изд-во, 1938.
294 p. illus., fold. maps. 21 cm.
HC337.S6A3 60-17844

—SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA

- Проблемы комплексного изучения засушливых зон СССР. Ответственный редактор Г. В. Ботомолов. Москва, 1963.
363 p. illus., fold. maps. 22 cm.
GB285.L767 64-44612

—SWEDEN

- Ljungberg, Gregory, 1907—
Sweden, from natural to nuclear resources. Stockholm, Swedish Institute, 1959,
31 p. illus. 21 cm.
HC375.L77 61-26745 †

—TEXAS

- Texas. *Education Agency*.
Resource-use education. Compiled in cooperation with Texas Forest Service and others. Austin, 1953.
20 p. illus., diagr. 28 cm. (Its Bulletin 544)
HC28.T43 55-62555 rev

—TURGAY GATES

- Adamchuk, V. A.
Большой Тургай; экономико-географическая характеристика. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1959.
166, 3 p. illus., maps (part fold. col.) 21 cm.
HC487.T78A6 60-25561

—TURKEY

- Tanoglu, Ali.
Iktisadi coğrafya. 2. tabi. İstanbul, Pulhan Matbaası, 1950—
v. maps (part fold.) diagrs. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayımlarından, no. 124)
HC55.T35 60-31816

- Tanoglu, Ali.
Iktisadi coğrafya. 3. tabi. İstanbul, 1958—
v. maps (part fold.) diagrs. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayımlarından, no. 124)
HC55.T36 N E 62-1678

—UKRAINE

- Vashchenko, Panas Trokhymovych.
Природні ресурси західних районів УРСР; економіко-географічний нарис. Львів, Книжково-журнальне вид-во, 1959.
125, 8 p. 3 fold. maps (in pocket) tables. 20 cm.
HC337.U5V33 60-35140

—UKRAINE, WESTERN

- Akademiia nauk URSS. Kien. Institut nespil'nykh nauk.
Комплексне використання сировинних ресурсів західних районів УРСР. Відповідальний редактор М. П. Герасименко. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1962.
198 p. illus. 20 cm.
HC337.U52W45 63-37319 †

—U. S.

- Adams, Ansel Easton, 1902—
This is the American earth, by, Ansel Adams and Nancy Newhall. San Francisco, Sierra Club, 1960,
xviii, 89 p. illus., group port. 35 cm.
HC108.7.A63 779.3 60-1384

- American Association of School Administrators.
Conservation—in the people's hands. Washington, 1964,
ix, 330 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
S930.A48 333.720978 64-19116

- Becker, Henry Floyd, 1896—
Resources for tomorrow. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964,
78 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (American problems series)
S930.B4 64-790

- Ciriacy-Wantrup, Siegfried von, 1906—
Resource conservation: economics and policies. Rev. ed. Berkeley, University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1963.
365 p. 25 cm.
HC103.7.C3 1963 333.72 63-63407

- Clagg, Sam Edward, 1920—
The status of conservation education in selected institutions of higher learning in the southeastern United States, 1954. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-689 Mic 60-689

- Eldred, Arthur Alphonse, 1915—
Man and nature in America. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963.
231 p. 21 cm.
GF508.E46 572.0 63-14925 †

- Federation of Tax Administrators.
State taxes on natural resources. Rev. Chicago, 1946.
10, 8, 1. 32 cm. (Its RM-340)
JS306.F4 no. 340 336.3713 45-19878 rev*

- Fisher, Joseph Lyman, ed.
Natural resources: trends, policies, and administration; a symposium examining the major foreseeable issues for policy and administration in natural resources, their products and their services based on papers presented at the 1963 National Conference on Public Administration, Washington, D. C., April 4, 1963. Chicago, American Society for Public Administration, 1963,
ii, 39 p. 25 cm.
HC103.7.F75 63-20699

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATURAL RESOURCES

—U. S. (Continued)

- Hawkes, H. Bowman.**
The paradoxes of the conservation movement. Salt Lake City, Extension Division, University of Utah, 1960.
35 p. 23 cm. (Annual Frederick William Reynolds lecture, 24)
HC103.T.H23 1960 333.72 60-63043 ‡
- Highsmith, Richard Morgan, 1920-**
Conservation in the United States, by Richard M. Highsmith, Jr., J. Granville Jensen (and), Robert D. Rudd. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1962.
322 p. illus. 28 cm. (Rand McNally geography series)
HC103.T.H5 1962 333.72 62-8229 ‡
- Hitch, Allen S.**
Conservation and you, by Allen S. Hitch & Marian Sorenson. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xiv, 128 p. illus. 20 cm.
S939.H5 1964 333.72 64-17942
- Kerr, Robert Samuel, 1896-1963.**
Land, wood, and water. Edited by Malvina Stephenson and Tri-Coffin. Intro. by Lyndon B. Johnson. New York, Fleet Pub. Corp., 1960.
380 p. illus. 21 cm.
S984.U6K1 1960 333.70973 60-7509 rev ‡
- Lampman, Robert J.**
The low income population and economic growth, by Robert J. Lampman. The adequacy of resources for economic growth in the United States, by Joseph L. Fisher and Edward Boorstein. Materials prepared in connection with the study of employment, growth, and price levels for consideration by the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States. Study papers nos. 12 and 13. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
viii, 71 p. diagr., tables. 24 cm.
HC110.I.5L3 1959 339.42 60-60455
- Landsberg, Hans H.**
Natural resources for U. S. growth: a look ahead to the year 2000, by Hans H. Landsberg. Baltimore, Published for Resources for the Future by Johns Hopkins Press, 1964.
viii, 290 p. illus. 21 cm.
HC103.T.L3 1964 333.70973 64-24348
- McNall, Preston Essex, 1888-**
Our natural resources. 2d ed. Danville, Ill., The Interstate, 1964.
xvi, 290 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
S930.M2 1964 333.72 64-11485
- National Research Council. Committee on Natural Resources.**
Natural resources, a summary report to the President of the United States. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1962.
v. 40 p. 25 cm. (National Research Council. Publication 1000)
HC103.T.N23 1962 62-80007
- Parson, Ruben L.**
Conserving American resources. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
xiv, 321 p. illus., maps, diagr. 24 cm.
S930.P3 1964 333.72 64-10843
- Resources for the Future.**
Resources in America's future; patterns of requirements and availabilities, 1960-2000, by Hans H. Landsberg, Leonard L. Fischman, and Joseph L. Fisher. Baltimore, Published for Resources for the Future by the Johns Hopkins Press, 1963.
xx, 1017 p. col. maps, diagr. (part col.) tables. 26 cm.
HC106.S.R48 1963 333.70973 63-7233
- Resources for the Future.**
Trends in natural resource commodities; statistics of prices, output, consumption, foreign trade, and employment in the United States, 1870-1967, by Neal Potter and Francis T. Christy, Jr., research associates. Edited by Pauline Manning. Baltimore, Published for Resources for the Future by Johns Hopkins Press, 1962.
ix, 688 p. diagr., tables. 23 cm.
HF1061.R45 1962 333.0973 62-11711
- Richardson, Elmo R.**
The politics of conservation; crusades and controversies, 1897-1913. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.
ix, 307 p. 24 cm. (University of California publications in history, v. 70)
E173.C15 vol. 70 333.720973 62-84834
Copy 2 HC108.T.R5
- Sears, Paul Bigelow, 1891-**
Deserts on the march. 3d ed., rev. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1959.
xii, 133 p. illus. 21 cm.
S984.U6S4 1959 333.720973 62-85306
- Sellars, Allan A.**
Ours is the earth; appraising natural resources and conservation. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.
128 p. illus. 21 cm. (Holt library of science, vol. 2, 1963-8)
S980.S6 1963 333.70973 62-82251

- Stead, William Henry, 1890-**
Natural resource use in our economy. Study and teaching aids, by George L. Fersh. (Rev. ed., New York, Conservation and Resource-Use Education Project, Joint Council on Economic Education, 1960).
88 p. illus. 28 cm.
HC103.T.S75 1960 333.70973 60-4429 ‡
- Swain, Donald C.**
Federal conservation policy, 1921-1933. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.
221 p. ports. 24 cm. (University of California publications in history, v. 78)
E173.C15 vol. 78 333.720973 62-83900
Copy 2 S980.S9
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.**
Proposed Resources and conservation act of 1960. Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on S. 2549, a bill to declare a national policy on conservation, development, and utilization of natural resources, and for other purposes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
vi, 180 p. 24 cm.
HC103.T.A45 1960 333.70973 60-60326
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.**
Resources and conservation act of 1961. Hearing before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on S. 239 and S. 1415, bills to declare a national policy on conservation, development, and utilization of natural resources, and for other purposes. April 13, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
v, 100 p. 24 cm.
HC103.T.A45 1961 333.70973 61-61349
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior.**
Highlights in the history of forest and related natural resources conservation. Rev. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
40 p. illus. 24 cm. (Its Conservation bulletin 41)
SD11.A4678 1962 63-60406 ‡
Copy 2 HC101A17 no. 41
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Division of Information.**
The race for inner space; a special report to the Nation. Washington, 1964.
78 p. illus. 28 cm.
S930.U5 1964 64-60880
- U. S. Federal Council for Science and Technology. Committee on Natural Resources.**
Research and development on natural resources; report. Washington, Office of Science and Technology, Executive Office of the President; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
x, 134 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Federal Council for Science and Technology. Publication no. 1)
HC103.T.A514 1963 63-65329
- U. S. Federal Extension Service.**
Conserving our natural resources; a 4-H leader's guide, by Federal Extension Service, Forest Service, and Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
42 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. FA-614)
[S91.A856 no. 614] Agr 64-288
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. LAg64Ero no. 614
- U. S. President, 1961- (Kennedy)**
Natural resources. Message relative to our natural resources. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
9 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Document no. 94)
HC103.T.A527 1961 61-60731
- U. S. President, 1961- (Kennedy)**
Our conservation program. Message relative to our conservation program. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
10 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 2d sess. House of Representatives. Document no. 948)
HC103.T.A527 1962 62-60888
- Visher, Halene Hatcher, 1909-**
Better living through wise use of resources. Washington, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, 1950.
iv, 76 p. 28 cm. (U. S. Office of Education. Bulletin, 1950, no. 13)
L111.A6 1950, no. 15 333.72 E 50-40 rev
Copy 2 HC23.H3 Library
- Weiss, Paul, 1896-**
Renewable resources. A report to the Committee on Natural Resources of the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1962.
127 p. tables. 25 cm. (National Research Council. Publication 1005-A)
HC103.T.W58 1962 333.70973 62-80008
- Wenger, Norman I.**
The administration of natural resources: the American experience. Issued under the auspices of the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1962, 1961.
71 p. 19 cm.
HC106.E.W4 1961 62-1075 ‡

- Whyte, William Hollingsworth.**
Securing open spaces for urban America: conservation easements. Washington, Urban Land Institute, 1959.
67 p. illus. 28 cm. (Urban Land Institute. Technical bulletin 36)
[NA9600.U67 no. 36] A 60-4745
North Carolina. Univ. Library

—U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Western Resources Conference. 3d, Colorado State University, 1961.**
Land and water: planning for economic growth. Edited by Harold L. Ames and Roma K. McNickle. Boulder, University of Colorado Press, 1962.
ix, 219 p. map, diagr. 23 cm. (Western resources papers, 1961)
HD1694.A5W35 1961 333.7 62-5275

—U. S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Michigan. Dept. of Conservation. Office of Information and Education.**
Conservation teaching aids; a bibliography of books, bulletins and visual aids. Lansing, 1961.
71. 28 cm.
Z7164.N3M627 62-64243 ‡

—U. S.—CONGRESSES

- Mid-century Conference on Resources for the Future, Washington, D. C., 1953.**
Mid-century Conference on Resources for the Future; steering committee papers. Washington, 1953.
10 p. 28 cm.
HC103.T.M5 1953b1 62-43366
- White House Conference on Conservation, Washington, D. C., 1962.**
Official proceedings. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
iv, 108 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.
HC103.T.W5 1962 63-61534

—U. S.—FILM CATALOGS

- Conservation Foundation. Audio-Visual Dept.**
A critical index of films and filmstrips, dealing with renewable resources, non-renewable resources, and new and to-be-developed resources. New York, 1960.
86 p. 25 cm.
HC103.T.C68 1960 62-81775 ‡
- Louisiana. Dept. of Education.**
Films available for conservation and resource-use education. Prepared by Howard Pierce McCollum, supervisor of science, and A. B. Davis, supervisor of audio-visual education, with the assistance of the Advisory Committee on Conservation and Resource-Use Education, under the direction of J. B. Robertson, assistant superintendent, elementary and secondary education. Baton Rouge, 1961.
66 p. 28 cm.
HC103.T.L6 1961 61-63822 ‡

- U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Division of Information.**
Film catalog. Washington, 1961.
21 p. 21 x 10 cm.
PN1995.9.D6U54 1961 61-64933 ‡

- U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Division of Information.**
Film catalog. Washington, 1963.
27 p. 21 x 10 cm.
PN1995.9.D6U54 1963 63-61186 ‡

—U. S.—HISTORY

- Udall, Stewart L.**
The quiet crisis. Intro. by John F. Kennedy. (1st ed.) New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.
xiv, 300 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) 24 cm.
S930.U3 1963 333.70973 63-21463

—U. S.—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Curtis, Mary Isabel.**
Conservation in America. Chicago, Lyons & Carnahan, 1958.
151 p. illus. 21 cm.
HC103.C9 1958 333.72 61-25455 ‡
- Harrison, C. William.**
Conservation, the challenge of reclaiming our plundered land. New York, J. Messner, 1963.
181 p. 19 cm., maps. 22 cm.
S946.H23 1963 333.4973 62-14797

—UTAH

- Cottam, Walter Pace, 1904-**
Our renewable wild lands, a challenge. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1961.
128 p. illus. 24 cm.
QK41.U8C6 1961 681.9792 62-98778 rev ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATURAL RESOURCES

—UTAH (Continued)

Nelson, Claron E.

Utah resources and land management; an inventory of Utah's resources and the economic implications with respect to the management of public lands. Salt Lake City, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, College of Business, University of Utah, 1961.
24 p. 28 cm. (Studies in Utah's resources and regional development)

HC107.U8N39

61-64462 †

—VENEZUELA

Chaves, Luis Fernando.

Geografía agraria de Venezuela. Caracas, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Ediciones de la Biblioteca, 1963.
257 p. illus. 23 cm. (Ediciones de la Biblioteca, 12)

HC237.5.C45

63-41096 †

Eichler, Arturo.

Nuestra mayor herencia; discurso. Caracas, Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales, 1961.
15 p. 23 cm.

HC237.5.E33

62-59717 †

Eichler, Arturo.

Nuestro país como naturaleza y obra humana. Mérida, Venezuela, Tall. Graf. Universitarios, 1961.
132 p. illus. (part col.) maps (1 fold. col. inserted) 24 cm.

HC237.E5

61-50797

Mérida, Venezuela (City) Universidad de los Andes.

El Senado de la República de Venezuela y la Universidad de los Andes unen sus esfuerzos en la gran tarea de reconstituir y preservar los recursos naturales renovables de la Nación. Semanas de la Conservación del 16 al 21 de mayo de 1960 (i. e. 6 al 13 de mayo de 1959). Mérida, 1960.
178 p. illus. port. 24 cm. (Publicaciones del Departamento de Extensión Cultural de la Universidad de los Andes, no. 70)

AS90.M429 no. 70

63-42700

Tamayo, Francisco, 1902-

Camino para ir a Venezuela. Mérida, Venezuela, Universidad de los Andes, 1962.
263 p. illus. 24 cm.

QK273.T29

64-39108 †

—VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA

Natural Resources Conservation League of Victoria.

The natural resources of Victoria: their extent, value, utilization, conservation. Springvale South, Victoria, Australia, 1957.
86 p. illus. 21 cm.

HC647.5.N3

63-709945

59-44609 †

—VIRGINIA

Virginia. Advisory Council on the Virginia Economy. Southside Study Committee.

A report on the economic potential of six southside Virginia counties: Brunswick, Dinwiddie, Greensville, Lunenburg, Mecklenburg, and Nottoway. Richmond, 1960.
i. 90 l. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.

HC107.V8.A325

1960a

A 60-9779

Virginia. Advisory Council on the Virginia Economy. Southside Study Committee.

A survey of the economic potential of six southside Virginia counties: Brunswick, Dinwiddie, Greensville, Lunenburg, Mecklenburg, and Nottoway. Prepared with the assistance of the Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station and the Division of Industrial Development, Virginia Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development. Richmond, 1960.
xxx, 138 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.

HC107.V8.A325

1960

A 60-9780

Virginia. State Library

—WALAWE GANGA BASIN

Photographic Survey Corporation, Ltd., Toronto.

A report on a reconnaissance survey of the resources of the Walawe Ganga Basin, Ceylon. Prepared in co-operation with the Surveyor General of Ceylon. Colombo, Ceylon. Printed at the Govt. Press, 1960.
xiv, 390 p. plates, maps (part fold., part col.) tables. 29 cm.

HC437.C4P5

62-33564

—WASHINGTON (STATE)

Etchison, Warren Wade, 1920-

A statistical atlas of Washington counties: physical, commercial, & industrial resources; an occasional paper of the Bureau of Business Research, College of Business Administration, University of Washington in cooperation with the Washington State Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development. Olympia, 1958.
v. maps. 10 x 28 cm. (Occasional paper no. 14)

HC107.W2E5

1958

A 60-9198

Washington Univ.

Seattle. Library

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Division of Information.

Natural resources. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
v. illus., maps. 25 cm.

HC107.W3A62

63-62363 rev

Washington (State) Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development. Industrial Raw Materials Advisory Committee.

Report to the director of the Department of Commerce and Economic Development, State of Washington, concerning a recommended program for utilizing Washington's metallic and non-metallic resources in the state's economic development. Olympia, Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development, 1960.
ii, 74 p. illus. 28 cm.

HC107.W2A543

Seattle. Library

A 61-9212

Washington (State) Division of Reclamation.

Joint bulletin of the Division of Reclamation and Division of Power Resources. no. 1—
Olympia, 1960—
no. 23 cm.

Washington Univ.

Seattle. Library

A 60-5548

—THE WEST

Stanford Research Institute.

Western resources handbook. Stanford, Calif., 1962—
1 v. (two-leaf) maps, diagrs., tables. 30 cm.

Michigan Univ. Libr.

A 54-2438 rev

Thorne, Wynne, ed.

Land and water use; a symposium presented under the auspices of Section O (Agriculture), at the Denver Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 27-29 December 1961. Washington [American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1963].
x, 300 p. illus. 24 cm. (Publication of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, no. 73)
HD292.T45 1961 333.70978 63-13438

—THE WEST—CONGRESSES

Western Resources Conference. 1st, University of Colorado, 1952.

Resources development: frontiers for research. Edited by Franklin S. Pollak. Boulder, University of Colorado Press, 1960.
xvi, 333 p. maps, diagrs. 23 cm. (Western resources papers)
HC107.A17W33 1959 333.7 60-63417

—WISCONSIN

Wisconsin. State Conservation Dept.

Long-range planning report. 1st—
[Madison].
v. illus., maps (part col., part fold.) diagrs. 22 x 28 cm. biennial.
S916.W6A3 64-63815

Wisconsin. State Planning Board.

A picture of Wisconsin viewed from the standpoint of resources, industry and agriculture. Madison, 1945.
120 p. illus. 23 cm.
HC107.W6A557 333.709775 59-47349 †

—WISCONSIN—CONGRESSES

Conservation Easements and Open Space Conference, Madison, Wis., 1961.

Conservation Easements and Open Space Conference; report. Sponsored by State Recreation Committee and Dept. of Resource Development. [Madison, 1961].
127 p. illus. 23 cm.
S872.W6C6 1961c 63-62817 †

—WYOMING

Turner, Othel De Voice, 1917-

Resources of Wyoming and their relation to industrial development. Laramie, Division of Business and Economic Research, College of Commerce and Industry, University of Wyoming, 1959.
i, 246 p. illus., maps (1 fold. col. in pocket) diagrs., tables. 20 cm.
HC107.W978 333.709787 60-62509

—YUCATAN PENINSULA

Instituto Mexicano de Recursos Naturales Renovables.

Los recursos naturales del Sureste y su aprovechamiento. Investigación realizada y editada bajo la dirección de Enrique Beltrán. México, 1959.
i, 7 illus., maps, diagrs., profiles, tables. 23 cm.
HC137.Y8 I 5 63-57699

—YUGOSLAVIA

Lekić, Milan B.

Paradisa bogatstva Jugoslavije. Beograd, Rad, 1957.
61 p. illus. 17 cm.
HC497.Y6L43 61-28483 †

NATURAL RIGHTS see Natural law

NATURAL SCENERY see Landscape; and subdivision Description and travel under names of countries, states, regions, etc.

NATURAL SCIENCE see Natural history; Physics; Science

NATURAL SELECTION

see also Evolution; Heredity; Origin of species

American Anthropological Association.

The processes of ongoing human evolution, edited by Gabriel W. Lasker. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1960.
108 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QH368.A5 1959 575.1 60-12506

Darlington, Cyril Dean, 1903-

Darwin's place in history. Oxford, Blackwell, 1959.
ix, 101 p. general table. 20 cm.
QH369.D17 575.0162 A 60-1919

Rochester, Univ. Libr.

Darlington, Cyril Dean, 1903-

Darwin's place in history. New York, Macmillan, 1961.
[1959].
101 p. general table. 20 cm.
[QH369.D] A 63-682

Denver. Public Library

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882.

ספר המינים. בדרך הבורח והמבטי או המאשר נוסף מהנוסח
במלחמת החיים. תרגום סמואלית והוסף מכתב: שמואל אדלר.
ירושלים: מוסד ביאליק, 1960.
44, 375 p. port. 24 cm. (ספרים בסדרות חקית) 575.0162
QH365.O33A3 HE 64-166

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882.

On the origin of species. A facsim. of the 1st ed., with an introd. by Ernst Mayr. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1964.
xxvii, 12, 502 p. 1 illus., port. 22 cm.
QH365.O2 1559a 575.0162 63-17196

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882.

On the origin of species by means of natural selection; or, The preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. With a new pref. by Charles G. Darwin. Illustrated with wood engravings by Paul Landacre. New York, Heritage Press, 1963.
xxx, 470 p. illus. 27 cm.
QH365.O2 1963 575.0162 63-5353

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882.

El origen de las especies por medio de la selección natural. Estudio preliminar de Juan Comas. [Traducción de Antonio de Zulueta, rev. por Juan Comas. 1. ed.] México [Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1959].
2 v. ports., facsimis. 18 cm. (Colección Nuestros clásicos, 13. Ciencia, 1)
QH365.O73Z3 61-59673 rev

Dickinson, Alice.

Charles Darwin & natural selection. New York, Watts [1964].
xi, 212 p. 22 cm. (Immortals of science)
QH31.D2D52 925.9 64-11921

Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich, 1900-

Does natural selection continue to operate in modern mankind? By Theodosius Dobzhansky and Gordon Allen. (In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1968. Washington, 1969. 24 cm. p. 359-374)
QH1.S66 1958 61-2362

Ford, Edmund Biscoe, 1901-

Ecological genetics. By E. B. Ford. London, Methuen; New York, J. Wiley, 1964.
xv, 285 p. illus., maps, plates. 23 cm.
QH431.F67 575.1 64-9088

Gause, G. F.

The struggle for existence, by G. F. Gause. New York, Hafner, 1964.
ix, 103 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH371.G3 1964 575.0162 64-20440

Gurev, Grigorii Abramovich.

Будущее естественного отбора и мутационных изменений. Стенограмма публичной лекции, прочитанной в Москве. Москва, Прада, 1961.
81 p. 22 cm.
QH369.G94 61-43348

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Canguilhem, Georges, 1904-

Les concepts de "lutte pour l'existence" et de "sélection naturelle" en 1858: Charles Darwin et Alfred Russel Wallace. Paris, En vente à la Librairie du Palais de la découverte, 1959.
17 p. 18 cm. (Les Conférences du Palais de la découverte. Sér. D: Histoire des sciences, no. 61)
QH367.C25 62-28739 †

Roberts, Derek Frank, ed.

Natural selection in human populations, edited by D. F. Roberts and G. A. Harrison. New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1959.
viii, 76 p. illus. 23 cm. (Synopsis of the Society for the Study of Human Biology, v. 2)
QH431.R68 575.12 60-2961

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATURAL THEOLOGY

see also Analogy (Religion); Creation;
Philosophical theology; Philosophy of
nature; Religion and science; Teleology;
Theodicy

Anderson, James Francis, 1910—
Natural theology; the metaphysics of God. Milwaukee,
Bruce Pub. Co. [1962].
179 p. 24 cm. (Christian culture and philosophy series)
BL182.A5 210 62-10839 ‡

Benedetto, Arnold J.
Fundamentals in the philosophy of God. New York,
Macmillan, [1963].
380 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL182.B4 210 63-7394 ‡

Butler, Joseph, Bp. of Durham, 1692-1752.
The analogy of religion. Introd. by Ernest C. Mossner.
New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co. [1961].
xii, 250 p. 31 cm. (Milestones of thought in the history of ideas)
BT1100.B9 1961 219 60-53362

Donceel, Joseph F. 1906—
Natural theology. New York, Sheed and Ward, [1962].
178 p. 21 cm.
BL182.D6 210 62-9106 ‡

Gornall, Thomas.
A philosophy of God, the elements of Thomist natural
theology. New York, Sheed and Ward, [1963, 1962].
260 p. 20 cm.
BL182.G6 1963 211 63-17140 ‡

Greene, John C.
Darwin and the modern world view. Baton Rouge,
Louisiana State University Press, [1961].
141 p. 21 cm. (Rockwell lectures, Rice University)
BL263.G66 215 61-15489 ‡

Johnson, Raynor Carey.
A religious outlook for modern man, by Raynor C. John-
son. With a foreword by Leslie D. Weatherhead. New
York, McGraw-Hill, [1964, 1963].
280 p. 22 cm.
BX9998.J35 1964 210 64-19695

Klubertanz, George Peter, 1912—
Being and God; an introduction to the philosophy of
being and to natural theology, by George P. Klubertanz
and Maurice R. Holloway. New York, Appleton-Century-
Crofts, [1963].
322 p. 22 cm.
BD125.K35 111 63-13559 ‡

Pearl, Leon.
Four philosophical problems: God, freedom, mind, and
perception. New York, Harper & Row, [1963].
244 p. 22 cm.
BD21.P82 110 63-7290 ‡

Schmidt, Karl Theodore, 1909—
Toward a rediscovery of the natural in Lutheran theology.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, [1959].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3818 Mic 59-3818
Iowa. Univ. Library

—COLLECTIONS

Alston, William P. ed.
Religious belief and philosophical thought; readings in
the philosophy of religion. New York, Harcourt, Brace &
World, [1963].
626 p. 24 cm.
BL175.A4 201 63-13110 ‡

Balsance, Jules Albert, 1879— ed.
Readings in natural theology. Westminster, Md., New-
man Press, 1962.
321 p. 22 cm. (The College readings series, no. 7)
BL175.B3 210.62 62-16556 ‡

—EARLY WORKS TO 1900

Paley, William, 1743-1805.
Natural theology; selections. Edited, with an introd., by
Frederick Ferré. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, [1963].
xxx, 86 p. 21 cm. (The Library of liberal arts)
BL180.P3 1963 63-12901

NATURALISM

see also Mechanism (Philosophy)

Conger, George Perrigo, 1884—
Synoptic naturalism. Minneapolis, University of Minne-
sota Library, 1960.
vi, 300 p. 28 cm.
B836.C6 146 60-9000

Deemes, William Ray, 1898—
Some dilemmas of naturalism. New York, Columbia Uni-
versity Press, 1960.
63 p. 21 cm. (Woodbridge lectures, no. 6)
B836.D4 1960 146 60-6029 ‡

Dougherty, Jude P.
Recent American naturalism, an exposition and critique.
Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960.
xi, 75 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Philosophical
series, no. 197. Abstract no. 47)
B944.N3D6 146 61-2103

Farber, Marvin, 1901—
Naturalism and subjectivism. Springfield, Ill., C. C.
Thomas, [1959].
389 p. 23 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 367. A
monograph in the Bannerstone Division of American lectures in
philosophy)
B828.F3 1959 146 59-11896 ‡

Riepe, Dale Maurice, 1918—
The naturalistic tradition in Indian thought. Seattle,
University of Washington Press, 1961.
xi, 306 p. illus. 23 cm.
B132.N3R5 181.4 61-7157 ‡

NATURALISM IN ART

see also Realism in art; Romanticism
in art

Hamann, Richard, 1879—
Naturalismus (von) Richard Hamann und Jost Her-
mand. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1959.
330 p. illus., plates (part col.) 25 cm. (Deutsche Kunst und
Kultur von der Gründerzeit bis zum Expressionismus, Bd. 2)
N864.H3 709.43 60-2590

NATURALISM IN LITERATURE

see also Realism in literature;
Romanticism

Brandes, George Morris Cohen, 1842-1927.
Main currents in 19th century literature. (New York,
Russell & Russell, 19
v. 21 cm. (Russell & Russell scholars' classics, RP4)
PN786.B7 1960 60-12169

Brooke, Stopford Augustus, 1832-1916.
Naturalism in English poetry, by Stopford A. Brooke.
Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, [1964, 1920].
Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, [1964, 1920].
PR508.N25B7 1964 821.093 64-24447

Chiari, Joseph.
The contemporary French theatre, the flight from natural-
ism. New York, Macmillan, 1959.
242 p. 23 cm.
North Carolina. Univ. Library A 60-51

Loos, Dorothy Scott, 1918—
The naturalistic novel of Brazil. New York, Hispanic
Institute in the United States, 1963.
168 p. 21 cm.
PQ9607.N3L6 1963 869.3091 64-2886

Madsen, Børge Gedde.
The impact of French naturalists and psychologists on
August Strindberg's plays of the 1880's and early 1890's.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, [1963].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2157 Mic 58-2157
Minnesota. Univ. Lib.

Madsen, Børge Gedde.
Strindberg's naturalistic theatre: its relation to French
naturalism. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1962.
122 p. 21 cm.
PT9816.M23 839.726 62-13451

Nowakowski, Jan.
Spór o Zolę w Polsce; z dziejów pozytywistycznej recepcji
naturalizmu francuskiego. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu
Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1961.
74 p. 22 cm. (Instytut Badań Literackich. Studia historyczno-
literackie, t. 8)
PQ2338.N6 62-49306 ‡

Zola, Émile, 1840-1902.
The naturalist novel. Edited with an introd. by Maxwell
Geismar. Montreal, Harvest House, [1964].
xviii, 130 p. 21 cm. (An Emulation book)
PQ263.Z6 843.809 63-21576

NATURALISTIC ETHICS see Ethics, Evolu-
tionary

NATURALISTS

see also Biologists; Botanists; Ento-
mologists; Geologists; Ornithologists;
Paleontologists; Scientists; Zoologists

Blessingame, Wyatt.
Naturalist explorers. Illustrated by Fred Swasey. New
York, F. Watts, [1964].
145 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH26.B57 925.7 64-17736

Burgess, Thornton Waldo, 1874—
Now I remember; autobiography of an amateur naturalist.
[1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown, [1960].
238 p. illus. 22 cm.
PS340.B6U675Z22 925.7 60-11637 ‡

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882.
Autobiographie. Herausgeber S. L. Sobol. (Übersetzung:
Rolf Feurich. 1. Aufl., Leipzig, Urania-Verlag, [1959].
190 p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm.
QH31.D2A13 925.9 60-38778

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882.
Journal, edited by Gavin de Beer. London, British Mu-
seum (Natural History), [1959].
21 p. 25 cm. (Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)
Historical series, v. 2, no. 1)
QH31.D2A3 60-51021

Dicke, Robert Jerome, 1912—
Naturalists, biologists and people.
(In Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Trans-
actions. Madison, 23 cm. v. 48 (1959) p. 3-8)
[AS38.W7 vol. 48] A 60-1237
Wisconsin. Univ. Lib.

Doncaster, Islay.
In the footsteps of the naturalists. London, Phoenix
House, [1961].
114 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH26.D6 62-42251 ‡

Fitter, Richard Sidney Richmond.
Six great naturalists: White, Linnaeus, Waterson, Audu-
bon, Fabre, Huxley. London, H. Hamilton, [1959].
176 p. illus. 19 cm.
QH26.F5 925.7 60-2463 ‡

Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict, 1878-1958.
In and out of the ivory tower; the autobiography of Rich-
ard B. Goldschmidt. Seattle, University of Washington
Press, 1960.
322 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH31.G56A3 925.9 60-5653 ‡

Monkman, Noel.
Quest of the curly-tailed horses; an autobiography. Illus.
by the author. (Sydney) Angus and Robertson, [1962].
112 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH31.M54A3 63-25321 ‡

Portmann, Adolf, 1897—
Alles fleisch; Rückblick und Ausblick eines Biologen.
Basel, F. Reinhardt, [1959].
45 p. 21 cm.
QH31.P67A3 925.7 59-48177 ‡

Spoehr, Florence Mann.
White falcon: The House of Godeffroy and its commercial
and scientific role in the Pacific. Palo Alto, Calif., Pacific
Books, [1963].
xiv, 120 p. illus., ports., map. 22 cm.
HF5368.F25S65 574.07451 63-18693

Terres, John K. ed.
Discovery; great moments in the lives of outstanding
naturalists. With wood engravings by Thomas W. Nason.
[1st ed.] Philadelphia, Lippincott, [1961].
338 p. illus. 22 cm.
QL50.T4 590.92 61-8687 ‡

—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINIS-
CENCES, ETC.

Skaife, Sydney Harold, 1889—
A naturalist remembers, by S. H. Skaife. (Cape Town,
Longmans, [1965].
130 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
QL31.S46A3 64-4126

NATURALISTS, AMERICAN

Poole, Lynn.
Scientists who work outdoors, by Lynn and Gray Poole.
New York, Dodd, Mead, [1963].
178 p. illus. 21 cm. ("Makers of our modern world" books)
QH26.P6 925 62-3024 ‡

NATURALIZATION

see also Aliens; Allegiance; Citizenship;
Dual nationality

—GT. BRIT.

Gr. Brit. Home Dept.
Aliens and British protected persons (naturalisation)
Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Com-
mons dated 30th July 1962. Home Office, 31st July 1962.
Charles Fletcher-Cooke. London, H. M. Stationery Off.
[1962].
235 p. 25 cm. (Gr. Brit. Parliament, 1961-62. House of Com-
mons. Reports and papers, 386)
JN931.1962.A5 63-3408

Gr. Brit. Home Dept.
Statistics of persons acquiring citizenship of the United
Kingdom and colonies.
London, H. M. Stationery Off.
v. tables. 26 cm.
JN930.A45 64-30863

Josling, J. F.
Naturalisation, and other methods of acquiring British
nationality. 2d ed. London, Solicitors' Law Stationery So-
ciety, 1960.
94 p. illus. 22 cm. (Oyes practice notes, no. 12)
323.6142 60-4438 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NATURALIZATION (Continued)

—MEXICO

- Vela Hernández, Carolina.
El delito de obtención ilícita de carta de naturalización.
México, Gráficos "Galeza", 1963.
82 p. 23 cm.
JL1286.V4 64-39260

—U. S.

- Judy, Will, 1891-
How to become an American citizen; a complete, helpful guide for those seeking citizenship and who desire full information on naturalization regulations and procedures ... by Wynmar Port [pseud. 1st ed.] Chicago, Judy Pub. Co., 1962.
61 p. illus. 22 cm.
JK1758.J8 823.02 62-53175
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.
Amending the Immigration and nationality act and for other purposes; report to accompany S. 2237. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961;
37 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 1086)
61-62435

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.
Immigration. Hearings before Subcommittee No. 1 of the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. R. 7700, and 55 identical bills, to amend the Immigration and nationality act, and for other purposes ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964-
pts. 24 cm.
64-62714

- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Immigration and naturalization; report of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, made by its Subcommittee on Immigration and Naturalization, pursuant to S. Res. 55, as amended and extended, 88th Congress, 1st session, together with supplemental views. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
14, 6 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 1272)
JV6418.A5 1960 823.73 60-61174

- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Immigration and naturalization. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, made by its Subcommittee on Immigration and Naturalization, pursuant to S. Res. 253, 87th Congress, 2d session, as extended. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
14, 6 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 85)
63-61381

- U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.
Directory of courts having jurisdiction in naturalization proceedings. (Washington, 1963 [i. e. 1964].
122 p. 24 cm. (Its Miscellaneous publications, M-98)
64-60879

- U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.
Immigration and nationality act, annotated, with rules and regulations, by Sidney Kansas. New York, Immigration Publications, 1963.
xvi, 694 p. 24 cm.
823.73 53-4032 rev 2

- U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.
Immigration and nationality act, with amendments and notes on related laws. 1st- 1935-
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.
v. 24 cm.
823.73 60-64599 rev

—U. S.—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

- O'Conor, Anna Moreen.
Short-cut to citizenship; a handbook for aliens. Philadelphia, Dorrance, 1960.
48 p. 28 cm.
JK1736.O26 363.630973 60-6364 †

—VENEZUELA

- Venezuela. Presidencia. Secretaría General.
Los nuevos hijos de Venezuela; discursos pronunciados por Alejandro Hernández, Panayotis Roufogalis y Edmundo Betancourt, en el acto de juramentación de la bandera por nuevos venezolanos, en el teatro de la Escuela Militar, en El Valle, el 24 de julio de 1963. Caracas, Impr. Nacional, 1963.
81 p. illus., ports. 28 cm. (7th Publicaciones)
JL8866.A44 64-30629

NATURE

see also Landscape

- Carnon, Rachel Louise.
Of man and the stream of time. Claremont, Calif., Scripps College, 1962.
11 p. 23 cm. (Scripps College bulletin, v. 38, no. 4)
QH76.C3 69-53394 †

- Holler, H. C. 1896-
The paradox of culture, by H. C. Holler. 1st ed., New York, Pagan Press, 1964.
180 p. 21 cm.
BD681.H573 113 64-54689

- Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859.
Den Geist der Natur ergreifen; das Werk in Auswahl. München, Verlag Lebendiges Wissen, 1959.
281 p. illus. 18 cm. (Humboldt Taschenbücher, Bd. 100)
QH45.H8 60-27352 †

- Marx, Leo, 1919-
The machine in the garden; technology and the pastoral ideal in America. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.
392 p. illus. 21 cm.
E169.L.M35 917.3 64-24864

—PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy of nature

—RELIGIOUS INTERPRETATIONS

- Mansurov, N. S.
Преображение природы и религия. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961.
108 p. illus. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека)
BL245.M3 63-29259 †

NATURE (AESTHETICS)

see also Landscape

- Callois, Roger, 1915-
Méduse et cie. Paris, Gallimard, 1960.
166 p. illus. 21 cm.
BH301.N3C3 60-44472 †

- Fairclough, Henry Rushton, 1862-1938.
Love of nature among the Greeks and Romans. New York, Cooper Square Publishers, 1963.
ix, 270 p. illus. 19 cm. (Our debt to Greece and Rome)
PA3015.N3F33 1963 880.93 63-10298

- Farmer, Ronald James, 1925-
The effect of selected film sequences on individuals toward nature and art forms. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7275 Mic 58-7275
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

- Giraldo Jaramillo, Gabriel.
Humboldt y el descubrimiento estético de América. Caracas, Imp. Cromotip, 1959.
84 p. illus. 24 cm.
Q143.H9G3 61-29720 †

- Lingstrom, Freda.
The seeing eye; how to look at natural and man-made things with pleasure and understanding. London, Studio Books, 1960.
81 p. illus. 25 cm.
N7435.L54 1960a 61-60843 †

- Lingstrom, Freda.
The seeing eye; how to look at natural and man-made things with pleasure and understanding. New York, Macmillan, 1960.
81 p. illus. 25 cm.
N7435.L54 1960 701.17 61-19872 †

- Schmidt, Georg, 1896- ed.
Kunst und Naturform. Form in art and nature. Hrsg. von Georg Schmidt und Robert Schenk. Mit einer Einführung von Adolf Portmann. (Basel, Basilius Presse, 1960,
129 p. (p. 96-129 plates, part col.) 29 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-1609

- Sullivan, Michael, 1916-
The birth of landscape painting in China. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.
xvii, 232 p. illus., plates. 28 cm.
ND1906.S6 789.961 60-16863

NATURE (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

see also Animal lore; Geographical myths; Plant lore; Water (in religion, folk-lore, etc.); Weather-lore

- Poppe, Barbara Peck.
Let's find outdoor opportunities for worship. One of a series of guides on using the out-of-doors in Christian education. For leaders and parents of six- to twelve-year-olds. New York, Published for the Division of Christian Education, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A., by the Office of Publication and Distribution, 1960.
48 p. illus. 22 cm.
BV1622.P6 60-16090 †

NATURE, EFFECT OF MAN ON see Man
—Influence on nature

NATURE, HEALING POWER OF

see also Naturopathy

NATURE, LAW OF see Natural law

NATURE, PHILOSOPHY OF see Philosophy of nature

NATURE IN ART see Nature (Aesthetics)

NATURE IN LITERATURE

see also Birds in literature; Nature in poetry; Sea in literature; Seasons in literature

- Atkinson, Geoffroy, 1892-
Le sentiment de la nature et le retour à la vie simple (1890-1940) Genève, Droz, 1960.
80 p. 23 cm. (Société de publications romanes et françaises. Publications, 68)
PQ265.A8 A 62-408
Illinois. Univ. Library

- Ch'in, T'ao.
文學作品的景物描寫 李濟編著 九龍 香港學生書店 1957.
91 p. 19 cm.

1. Nature in literature. i. Title.
Title romanized: Wén hsieh tao p'in ti ching wu miao hieh.
PN48.C45 C 60-1228 †

- Collins, Henry Hill, 1905-1961, ed.
The American year; nature across America through the four seasons as observed by the great writers and naturalists of past and present. New York, Putnam, 1961.
447 p. illus. 25 cm.
QH104.C55 574.973 61-12729 †

- Fairclough, Henry Rushton, 1862-1938.
Love of nature among the Greeks and Romans. New York, Cooper Square Publishers, 1963.
ix, 270 p. illus. 19 cm. (Our debt to Greece and Rome)
PA3015.N3F33 1963 880.93 63-10298

- Hess, Elisabeth.
Die Naturbetrachtung im Prosawerk von D. H. Lawrence. Bern, Francke, 1957.
115 p. 24 cm. (Schweizer anglistische Arbeiten, 44. Bd.)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-1910

- Janssen, C. Luplau.
Le décor chez Guy de Maupassant. (Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1960.
120 p. maps. 25 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-2521

- Jones, Howard Mamford, 1892-
The frontier in American fiction; four lectures on the relation of landscape to literature. Jerusalem, Magnes Press, Hebrew University, 1956.
96 p. 24 cm.
PS874.F73J6 818.093 61-21920 †

- McGehee, Judson Dodds, 1927-
The nature essay as a literary genre; an intrinsic study of the works of six English and American nature writers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7760 Mic 58-7760
Michigan. Univ. Lib.

- Obi, Kōichi, 1913-
中国文学に現れた自然と自然観—中世文学を中心として—小尾郊一著 東京 岩波書店 昭和 37, 1962.
v, 222, 18 p. table. 22 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Nature in literature
i. Title.
Title romanized: Chūgoku bungaku ni shikawaru shizen to shikōkan
PL8875.N3O2 J 64-306

- Svenska turistföreningen.
Svensk natur; en antologi. (Sammanställt av Dag Hammarskjöld, Sten Selander och Carl Julius Arriek. 2. utökade och överrädda uppl.) Stockholm, 1949.
419 p. illus. 19 cm.
PT9655.S9 1949 839.7082 49-54966 rev*

- Taylor, Edward William.
Nature and art in Renaissance literature. New York, Columbia University Press, 1964.
ix, 225 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN48.T3 809.93 64-60424

- Van Tieghem, Paul, 1871-1948.
Le sentiment de la nature dans le préromantisme européen. Paris, A. G. Nizet, 1960.
276 p. 24 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-428

NATURE IN LITERATURE (Continued)

- Williamson, Henry, 1897—
Some nature writers and civilization.
(The Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom, London.
Essays by divers hands, being the transactions. London, 22 cm.
New (L.S. 34, ser. v. 30 (1930) p. 11-18)
[PN22.R6 3d ser., vol. 30] A 62-382
Duke Univ. Library

NATURE IN MUSIC see Program music

NATURE IN ORNAMENT see Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative—Plant forms

NATURE IN POETRY

see also Pastoral poetry

- Damon, Phillip.
Modes of analogy in ancient and medieval verse. Berkeley,
University of California Press, 1961.
261-334 p. 24 cm. (University of California publications in
classical philology, v. 15, no. 6)
PA25.C3 vol. 15, no. 6 809.1 61-64105

- Huang, Ts'ui-shan.
William Couper's conception and description of nature.
Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Publication no. 15,135)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 15,135 Mic 55-1678

- Kim, Yong-ho, 1912—
韓國自然詩集 金容浩編 서울 大文社 1960.
8 v. 17 cm.

Contents:—1. 韓國自然詩集—2. 落葉松은영이 고—
3. 산과바다의 풍경이다

1. Korean poetry—20th cent. 2. Nature in poetry. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Han'guk chayon shijip.
K 61-706

Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 5973.3

- Lemaître, Héléne.
Shelley, poète des éléments. Paris, Didier, 1962.
514 p. 24 cm. (études anglaises, 11)
PR5438.L4 1962 64-43730

- Oinonen, Yrjö Pietari, 1906—
Vesiluonto Eino Leino ajän runoudessa. Kouvola, 1945.
232 p. 25 cm.
PH355.L423 62-50204

- Saksena, Lalit Prasad.
हिंदी काव्य में प्रकृति तथा प्राकृति. लेखक सातनामसार सम्मेलन. (संस्करणः
प्रथम. सप्तमः, हिंदी साहित्य संघः २०१६ (1962)
496 p. 23 cm.
In Hindi.
"सप्तमः विस्मयिकायाम् की पी-एच-डी उपधि के लिए स्वीकृत होय
प्रबन्ध."
Bibliography: p. 432-466.
1. Hindi poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Nature in poetry. 3. Man.
4. Title.
Title transliterated: Hindi-kavya mein prakṛti
tatha prakṛti.
PK2040.S20 SA 63-3974

- Wilson, Dudley Butler.
Ronsard, poet of nature. Manchester, Eng.: Manchester
University Press, 1961.
194 p. 19 cm.
PQ1678.W5 62-68117 1

- Young, Andrew, 1885—
The poet and the landscape. Philadelphia, Dufour Edi-
tions, 1963 (1962).
157 p. 23 cm.
PR509.P3Y6 1963 821.093 62-90606 1

NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY

see also Photography of animals; Photog-
raphy of birds; Photography of insects;
Photography of mountains; Photography
of plants

- Bennett, Edna.
Nature photography. New York, Universal Photo Books
(1961).
125 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH145.B4 778.93 61-14948 1

- Gerber, Robert, 1887—
Ausgang in das Unschöne von Robert Gerber und,
Otto Ludwig. Leipzig, Prisma-Verlag, 1959.
187 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH145.G4 581.064 60-29025 1

- Jirá, Václav.
Nature in camera. London, Spring Books, 1960.
143 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.)) 31 cm.
QH145.J513 779.3 61-1348

- Kluge, Rase.
The complete book of nature photography. With an
introduction by Roger Fry Pearson. New York, Barnes, 1962.
162 p. illus. 26 cm. (A B&B-Davis book)
QH145.K3 1962 778.943 62-10991 1

- Linton, David, 1923—
Photographing nature. Garden City, N. Y., Published
for the American Museum of Natural History (by), the Nat-
ural History Press, 1964.
xvi, 292 p. illus., diagrs. 19 cm. (American Museum science
books)
QH145.L56 1964 778.93 64-10626

- Lundgren, Svante.
Off the beaten track; Sweden, north of the River Dal.
Translated by Albert Read. Stockholm, Nordisk roto-
gravtry (1952).
160 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.
QH169.L78 874.9485 A 52-7641 rev
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

- Morris, Percy A. 1899—
Nature study at the seashore; exploring with your camera.
New York, Ronald Press Co. (1962).
294 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH151.M6 574.92 62-19550 1

- Ovington, Ray, ed.
The compact book of outdoor photography. Contributors:
Bob Zwitz and others. New York, J. L. Pratt; distributed
by Kable News Co., 1964.
86 p. illus., ports. 18 cm. (The Compact outdoorsman's library)
TR146.O9 778.7 64-10985

- Raikov, N.
С фотографией среди природы: снимки на живых
объектах. [София, Наука и искусство (1962).
158 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH145.R3 62-50949

- Sucksdorff, Arne Edvard, 1917—
Mark och människor. Stockholm, Nordisk roto-
gravtry (1960).
52 p. illus. 28 cm.
QH169.S9 61-45428 1

- Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862.
In wildness is the preservation of the world, from Henry
David Thoreau. Selections & photos. by Eliot Porter.
Intro. by Joseph Wood Krutch. San Francisco, Sierra
Club, 1962.
187 p. col. illus. 33 cm.
TR660.T5 779.93 62-20527 rev

- Volz, McLeod.
The woods, by McLeod Volz and Mary Mosteller. [Sausa-
lito, Calif., Graphic Arts of Marin, 1963, 1963].
1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.) 28 cm.
TR674.V6 779.3 63-25383

NATURE-PRINTING AND NATURE-PRINTS

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Hawkinson, John, 1912—
Collect, print, and paint from nature. Chicago, A. Whit-
man, 1953.
55 p. illus. 24 cm.
ND1262.H3 j 751 62-13830 1

NATURE SOUNDS

see also Animal sounds; Bird-song;
Insect sounds; Sound production by
animals

NATURE STUDY

see also Animals, Habits and behavior
of; Animals, Legends and stories of;
Botany; Natural history—Outdoor
books; Natural history—Study and
teaching; Nature photography; School
gardens; Zoology

- Akademija pedagogičeskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. In-
stitut teorii i istorii pedagogiki.
Экскурсии в природу с детьми дошкольного возраста.
Под ред. М. Н. Скаткина. Москва, Изд-во Академии пе-
дагог. наук РСФСР, 1955.
81 p. 22 cm. (Педагогические чтения)
QH58.A5 61-41117

- Bale, Robert O.
Conservation for camp and classroom. Minneapolis,
Burgess Pub. Co. (1960).
145 p. illus. 21 cm. (Burgess camping series)
QH53.B3 799 62-21902 1

- Bale, Robert O.
Stepping stones to nature. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co.
(1960).
141 p. illus. 22 cm. (Burgess camping series)
TT190.B32 745.5 60-5275 1

- Bocharov, M. M. ed.
Экскурсии по изучению природы родного края; сбор-
ник статей. Калинин, Калинин изд-во, 1963.
164 p. illus., add. maps. 21 cm.
Q2976.B3 60-29636

- Charbonnier, André.
Comment enseigner les sciences de la nature à l'école pri-
maire, par l'observation des êtres familiers. [Paris, F.
Nathan (1959).
123 p. 19 cm. (Bibliothèque pédagogique, no 11)
LB1532.C5 64-38308 1

- Dale, Alan.
Observations and experiments in natural history. Lon-
don, Heinemann (1960).
154 p. illus. 19 cm.
QH53.D3 574 61-41492 1

- Dale, Alan.
Observations and experiments in natural history.
Adapted for American readers by James Donald Withers-
poon and Rebecca Hutto Witherspoon. Garden City,
N. Y., Doubleday (1962).
148 p. illus. 19 cm. (The Natural history library, NZ1)
QH53.D3 1962 574 62-3102 1

- Dempewolf, Richard F. 1914—
The adventure book of nature craft. Illustrated by Don-
ald Van Dyke. New York, Capitol Pub. Co.; distributed
by Golden Press, 1960.
86 p. illus. 26 cm. (Capitol adventure series, Q11)
QH53.D37 574 60-5639

- Doncaster, Islay.
In the footsteps of the naturalists. London, Phoenix
House, 1961.
114 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH26.D6 62-42251 1

- Harty, William T.
Science for camp and counselor; 117 projects for the out-
doors. Illus. by the author. New York, Association Press
(1964).
320 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm.
Q164.H27 507.2 64-11418

- Headstrom, Birger Richard, 1902—
Adventures with a hand lens. Illustrated by the author.
[1st ed.] Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1962.
220 p. illus. 21 cm.
QH277.H4 578.12 62-9826 1

- Hillcourt, William, 1900—
Field book of nature activities and conservation. Illus.
by Francis J. Rigney. (Rev. and expanded ed.) New York,
Putnam (1961).
452 p. illus. 18 cm.
QH53.H373 1961 574 61-10331 1

- Israel. Mivrad ha-hinukh vaha-tarbut.
תוכנית הלימודים למיתר המדע והטבע והתרבות
במסגרת חינוך המדע והטבע והתרבות.
[Jerusalem, 1960/60].
43 p. 17 x 25 cm.
LB1585.I8 60-59638 1

- New York (City) Board of Education. Bureau of Curricu-
lum Research.
Operation New York, using the natural environment of
the city as a curriculum resource. New York (1960).
117 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Curriculum research report)
QH53.N8 574.97471 61-89016 1

- Nickelsburg, Janet.
The nature program at camp; a book for camp counselors.
Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co. (1960).
187 p. illus. 28 cm. (Camping series)
QH53.N3 574.07 60-7326 1

- Paporkov, Mikhail Alekseevich.
Южная работа в Николь-Корской семилетней
школе. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1954.
70 p. 20 cm. (Опыт передового учителя)
QH53.P187 61-41144 1

- Paporkov, Mikhail Alekseevich.
Школьные походы в природу. Из опыта работы учи-
теля. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1960.
128 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH51.P3 61-43931 1

- Perrotte, A. A.
Изучение природы на уроках русского языка в 1 и 2
классах. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1962.
148 p. 20 cm.
LB1585.P4 64-46330 1

- Prague. Universita Karlova. Křídlo.
Poznávání přírody; sborník článků z propagace pří-
rodovědecké literatury mezi dětmi a mládeží v lidových
knihovnách. Redigováno: Irena Čajková a Jarmila Burgo-
tová (1. část) a Helena Winklerová (2. část). V Praze
(1963).
33 p. 21 cm. (The Science and education, v. 1963, vol. 5)
Z7461.P33 62-33333

- Razpovov, I. M.
Вам, туристы! Как проводить наблюдения над приро-
дой в туристском походе. [Авторы: С. В. Калос-
жих ... И. М. Разпозов и др. Под общ. ред. И. М. Разпо-
зова. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1960].
308 p. illus. 17 cm.
QF25.R3 61-23851

NATURE STUDY (Continued)

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) *Upravlenie detskikh domov.*

Работа юных натуралистов в детском доме; инструктивно-методические указания. [Разработаны А. С. Шастовым и Н. Д. Лукевичем; Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд.-во, 1954.
38 p. 20 cm.
QH51.R9 61-42416 †

Skatkin, M. N.
Методические рекомендации к использованию учебника природоведения в четвертом классе. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд.-во, 1961.
60 p. 20 cm.
LB1585.S83 61-48607 †

Skriabin, A. V.
Моя работа с юннатами. [Москва; Молодая гвардия, 1954.
68 p. illus. 17 cm.
QH51.S55 61-41642 †

Skriabin, A. V.
Моя работа с юннатами. [Изд. 2, доп. и перер. Москва; Молодая гвардия, 1960.
98 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH51.S55 1960 61-41485

Slonskaia, Dora Romanovna.
Как я воспитывала у детей интерес к природе: дневник воспитателя детского сада № 550 Советского района Москвы. Под ред. Э. И. Залкина. Москва, 1959.
184 p. illus. 21 cm.
LB1185.T75 60-23059 †

Veretennikova, Sofia Alekseevna.
Четыре времени года: книга для воспитателя детского сада. Составители: С. А. Веретеникова и А. А. Кимков. 4, доп. изд. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд.-во, 1960.
178 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH53.V38 1960 62-32613 †

Veretennikova, Sofia Alekseevna.
Уголок природы в детском саду (растения и животные): справочное пособие для воспитателей. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд.-во, 1958.
71 p. illus. 14 x 22 cm.
QH53.V4 1958 61-41116 †

Vinal, William Gould, 1881-
Nature recreation; group guidance for the out-of-doors. 2d ed. New York, Dover Publications, 1963.
310 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH51.V5 1963 574 62-4588 †

Virginia. Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries.
Nature activities. [Compiled by Dorothy Allen. Richmond, 1965.
27 p. illus. 25 cm.
QH53.V53 61-47105
Virginia. State Library

Zavitsaev, P. A.
Наблюдения и опыт по естественной и начальной школе: пособие для учителя. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд.-во, 1956.
111 p. illus. 20 cm.
QH53.Z3 61-41148 †

Zavitsaev, P. A.
Оборудование занятий по изучению природы в 1-й класс; пособие для учителя. Изд. 2, доп. и перер. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд.-во, 1961.
208 p. illus. 22 cm.
LB1585.Z3 1961 62-45099 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Breyfogle, William A.
Speak to the earth. Illustrated by William J. Scheldach. New York, Macmillan, 1961.
174 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH61.B843 574.061 61-10344 †

—OUTDOOR BOOKS

Brown, Vinson, 1919-
How to explore the secret worlds of nature. Illustrated by Don Grooms Kelley. [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown, 1965.
174 p. illus. 30 cm.
QH61.B865 574 61-9280 †

NATURE-WORSHIP

see also Phallicism; Sacred groves;
Serpent-worship; Sun-worship

NATURNIO, ITALY. ST. PROKULSKIRCHE

Kleeberg, August.
Die Wandgemälde in der Sankt-Prokulus-Kirche zu Naturno: ein Wegweiser durch ihre Deutungsgeschichte und ihre Erforschung. Rozen, Verlagsgesellschaft Athesia, 1968.
120 p. illus. 19 cm.
ND2757.N4K55 60-17015 †

NATUROPATHIC SCHOOLS

—U.S.

Utah. University. Bureau of Economic and Business Research.
Survey of naturopathic schools. Prepared for the Utah State Medical Association. [Salt Lake City?], 1958.
7, 84 l. map. 28 cm.
RZ445.U5U8 61-63532

NATUROPATHY

see also Naturopathic schools

Hettema, Y.
De leer van het gezonde leven; de natuurgeneeskunde haar wezen, bedoeling en methoden. Den Haag, W. P. van Stockum, 1953.
291 p. 23 cm.
RZ440.H4 59-45708 †

Keller, Adolf, 1879-
Blutreinigung als Grundlage jeder Heilung. Bidingen-Gettenbach, Lebensweiser-Verlag, 1953.
95 p. illus. 21 cm.
RZ440.K37 55-35998 rev †

Keller, Adolf, 1879-
So heilt die Natur; die Kur der Ungeheilten. 4 Aufl. Bidingen-Gettenbach, Lebensweiser-Verlag, 1953.
95 p. illus. 21 cm.
RZ440.K4 1953 55-16653 rev †

Krimm, Irwin F.
Health, success and happiness for you. [Rev. ed.] Los Angeles, Western Publishers, 1963.
247 p. 21 cm.
RZ440.K7 1963 613 63-14046 †

Waerland, Ebba (Langenskiöld) 1897-
Rebuilding health; the Waerland method of natural therapy, with case histories. Translated from the Swedish by Isabella M. Gibbs. Foreword to the American ed. by Royal Lee. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1961.
232 p. 21 cm.
RZ440.W27 615.535 61-6795 †

Warmbrand, Max.
The encyclopedia of natural health; a complete one volume guide to natural health knowledge, combining the soundest principles of folk medicine and modern health science. New York, Julian Press, 1963.
498 p. 25 cm.
RZ440.W35 613.2 61-11860 †

NATWARSINHJI, MAHARAJA OF PORBANDAR, 1901-

Natwarsinhji, Maharaja of Porbandar, 1901-
Introspect! By N. Porbandar [pseud. Bombay, Sadbhakti Publications, 1950,
18, viii, 184 p. 23 cm.
DS481.N32A25 59-47241

NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT ZHELEZO-BETONNYM I PREDVARITEL'NO NAPRIAZHENNYM KONSTRUKTSIAM MOSTOV, SMOLENICE, 1962

Gibshman, E. E.
Новое в строительстве железобетонных мостов: конференции по железобетонным мостам в Смоленске. Москва, Научно-техн. изд.-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссе-ных дорог РСФСР, 1963.
49 p. illus. diagr. 22 cm.
TG335.G5 64-30472

NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT SKOROI POMOSHCHI IM, SKLIFOSOVSKOGO, MOSCOW see Moscow, Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut skoroi pomoshchi im, Sklifosovskogo

NAUDOWESSIE INDIANS see Dakota Indians

NAUHEIM, GERMANY. ERNST-LUDWIG-REALGYMNASIUM

Bücher, Erich, ed.
Gedenblätter zur 50-Jahrfeier der Ernst-Ludwig-Schule in Bad Nauheim. Bad Nauheim, Gedrukt bei L. Wagner, 1955.
32 p. illus. 21 cm.
LF3195.N35B7 60-45747 †

NAUJOCKS, ALFRED HELMUT

Bärwald, Horst.
Geheime Kommandosache Fall Weiss: ein Tatsachenbericht von Horst Bärwald und Klaus Polkehn. Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1960.
113 p. illus. 21 cm.
D765.B38 62-46831 †

Peis, Günter, 1927-
The man who started the war. London, Odhams Press, 1950.
223 p. 23 cm.
DD247.N3P4 61-34287 †

NAUKOVE TOVARYSTVO IMENI SHEVCHENKA

Naukove tovarystvo imeni Shevchenka.
Istoria Naukovogo tovarystva im. Shevchenka. 3 naгодn 75-ricia nogo zasnuvannia, 1873-1948. N'ju-Jork, M'nnkhn, 1949.
51 p. illus. 21 cm.
AS142.L52155 61-33700 †

NAUMANN, FRIEDRICH, 1860-1919

Heuss, Theodor, Pres. German Federal Republic, 1884-
Friedrich Naumann und die deutsche Demokratie. [Wiesbaden, Insel-Verlag, 1960.
47 p. 23 cm. (Insel-Bücher, Nr. 723)
DD231.N3H418 62-35370 †

Heuss, Theodor, Pres. German Federal Republic, 1884-
Friedrich Naumanns Erbe. Tübingen, R. Wunderlich, 1959.
43 p. 20 cm.

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-911 †

Zwengel, Otto.
Friedrich Naumann, Jean Jaurès: zwei verwandte sozial-liberale Denker. [Niederlauren, Taunus, O. Zwengel, 1961,
48 p. 21 cm. (Kleine Schriften, 5)
HX276.N3Z29 64-38492

NAUMANN, WERNER, 1909-

Grimm, Friedrich, 1888-
Unrecht im Rechtsstaat: Tatsachen und Dokumente zur politischen Justiz, dargestellt am Fall Naumann. Tübingen, Verlag der Deutschen Hochschullehrer-Zeitung, 1957.
205 p. illus. 25 cm.
60-18394 †

NAUMBURG AN DER SAALE, DOM

Jantzen, Hans, 1881- ed.
Die Naumburger Stifterfiguren. Einführung von Hans Jantzen. Stuttgart, Reclam, 1959.
82 p. illus. 16 cm. (Werkzeugen zur bildenden Kunst in Reclams Universal-Bibliothek, Nr. 44)
NA5586.N3J3 62-31283 †

NAUNDORFF, KARL WILHELM, d. 1845

Fornairol, Ernest.
Sa majesté Naundorff. (In 1. m. Œuvres libres. Paris. 19 cm. [Nouv. sér., no 187] (1961)
p. 36-128)
[FQ1141.O4 new ser., no. 187] A 62-2876
Northwestern Univ. Library

Lernet-Holenia, Alexander Maria, 1897-
Naundorff. Hamburg, P. Zsolnay, 1961.
310 p. illus. 21 cm.
DC137.37.LA 61-46864 †

NAURU

United Nations. Trusteeship Council. Visiting Mission to the Trust Territories of Nauru, New Guinea and the Pacific Islands.
Report on Nauru, together with related documents. 1950-
New York.
v. maps. 28 cm. (United Nations, Document, T)
JX1977.A2 354.9685 52-4320 rev 2
— 2d set. JX4021.U885

NAURU LANGUAGE

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kunz, Egon F.
An annotated bibliography of the languages of the Gilbert Islands, Ellice Islands, and Nauru. Sydney, Trustees of the Public Library of New South Wales, 1959.
ix, 202 p. 25 cm.
Z7111.K83 61-48367

NAUSHON ISLAND, MASS.

Emerson, Amelia (Forbes) comp.
Naushon data. Concord, Mass., 1963.
286 p. illus. 27 cm.
F73.E5E53 917.4494 63-12994 †

NAUTICAL ALMANACS

see also Ephemerides

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-) Seehydrographischer Dienst.
Nautisches Jahrbuch.
[Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag,
v. in charta, tables. 29 cm.
QBR.G425 63-51261

NAUTICAL ALMANACS (Continued)

- Gt. Brit. Nautical Almanac Office.**
Explanatory supplement to the Astronomical ephemeris and the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Prepared jointly by the Nautical Almanac Offices of the United Kingdom and the United States of America. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.
xi, 505 p. diagrs., tables. 26 cm.
QB8.G82 528.2 62-1763
- The Indian ephemeris and nautical almanac.**
Delhi, Manager of Publications.
v. 28 cm. annual.
QB8.I 45 S A 64-4361
- Kalendarz morski.**
Warszawa.
v. illus. 15 cm.
VK8.K2 61-48249

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY

see also Latitude; Longitude; Moon
—Tables; Navigation; Time

- Ageton, Arthur Ainsley, 1900—**
Manual of celestial navigation. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1961].
104 p. illus. 28 cm.
VK559.A3 1961 527.083 61-8534 †
- Chin, Chi-lun.**
航海天文学 金吉倫 陆紹森編著 北京 人民交通出版社 1957.
488 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 488.

1. Nautical astronomy. I. Lu, Shao-hsin, joint author. II. Title.
Title romanized: Hang hai t'ien wen hsiieh.
C 60-5281

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

- D'äkonov, Vasilii Fomich.**
Мореходная астрономия. Изд. 2., перер. и доп. Утверждено в качестве учебника для судоводительских специальностей мореходных училищ. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1963.
587 p. illus., fold. col. map. 23 cm.
VK555.D49 1963 64-52241

- D'äkonov, Vasilii Fomich.**
Определение места судна по солнцу с исследованием точности. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во водного транспорта, Ленинградское отделение, 1954.
173, 2 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
VK555.D5 55-43233 rev

- D'äkonov, Vasilii Fomich.**
Определение места судна по солнцу с исследованием точности. 2. изд., перер. и доп. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1958.
238 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK555.D5 1958 59-19136 rev

- Ho, Ching-hsing.**
天文航海學 何景星 周達洪 盧敏樹編著 上海 中國科學圖書儀器公司 1954.

4, iv, 244, 1 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
附錄 1. 航海年曆表例—2. 天文航海學名詞: p. 185—245.
Bibliography: 4th prelim. page.

1. Navigation. 2. Nautical astronomy. I. Title.
Title romanized: T'ien wen hang hai hsiieh.

VK555.H65 C 60-1148

- Kondrashikhin, Vladimir Timofeevich.**
Точность астрономических определений места судна. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1961.
69 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека судоводителя морского флота)
VK559.K45 62-38358 †

- Krasavtsev, Boris Ivanovich.**
Мореходная астрономия. Утверждено в качестве учебника для судоводительских факультетов высших инженерных морских училищ Министерства морского флота. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1960.
462 p. illus., fold. maps (1 col.). 27 cm.
VK555.K7 61-59884

- Morera Caribera, José María.**
Astronomía y navegación astronómica. Madrid, Editorial Dosent, 1961.
486 p. illus. 25 cm.
VK554.M84 60-49449 †

- Rachkov, Anatolii Antonovich.**
Практическая мореходная астрономия. Ленинград, Гос. комитет изд-во судостроит. промш., 1960.
123 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK556.R43 60-38422 †

NAUTICAL CHARTS

- Bogdanov, Konstantin Aleksandrovich.**
Морские навигационные карты; пособие для судоводителей морского флота. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1960.
147 p. illus., charts. 22 cm.
GA359.B6 60-42748 †
- Gorazdowski, Stefan.**
Morskie pomoce nawigacyjne. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1962.
306 p. illus., maps (part fold., col.) charts, diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
VK587.G47 1962 63-31412

- Haack (Hermann) Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt Gotha, VEB.**
Die Weltmeere; mit den wichtigsten Tatsachen aus Meteorologie und Nautik. 1.— Ausg. der 15. Aufl. des Seatlans; 1954—
Gotha.
v. illus., plates (incl. fold. col. maps) 18 cm. (Ist Taschenatlas)
G1060.H15 Map 57-386 rev

- Kretschmer, Konrad, 1864—**
Die italienischen Portolane des Mittelalters; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kartographie und Nautik. Hildesheim, G. Olms, 1962.
viii, 688 p. fold. chart. 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meereskunde und des Geographischen Instituts an der Universität Berlin, Heft 13)
GA593.3.K7 1962 64-1627

- Pavlova, Aleksandra Vasil'evna.**
Морские навигационные карты. Ленинград, 1961.
179 p. illus. 23 cm.
GA359.P3 62-28616 †

- Shao, Ta-shêng.**
海图及其使用法 邵达生編 上海 科技卫生出版社 1959.
98 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Nautical charts. I. Title.
Title romanized: Hai tu chi chi shih yung fa.

VK587.S45 C 61-1383 †

- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.**
Nautical chart manual, edited by Wallace A. Brader, assistant chief, Nautical Chart Division, Office of Cartography. 6th ed. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963] i. e. 1964.
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 28 cm. (Its Publication, 83-1)
GA359.U62 1964 64-61154

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Kretschmer, Konrad, 1864—**
Die italienischen Portolane des Mittelalters; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kartographie und Nautik. Hildesheim, G. Olms, 1962.
viii, 688 p. fold. chart. 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meereskunde und des Geographischen Instituts an der Universität Berlin, Heft 13)
GA593.3.K7 1962 64-1627

- Turkey. Harita Genel Müdürlüğü.**
Deniz haritaları ve diğer hidrografik yayınlar katalogu. 1 Mayıs 947 gününe kadar düzenlenmiştir. [İstanbul, T. C. Deniz Haramevi], 1947.
vi, 127 p. fold. col. maps (in pocket) tables. 33 cm. (Ist Hidrografik yayınlar, seri 9)
Z6026.H978 N E 64-2133

- Uruguay. Servicio de Hidrografía.**
Catálogo de cartas y publicaciones; índice alfabético de nombres geográficos. 2. ed. Corregido hasta el 31 de diciembre de 1956 (folleto de A. V. a los navegantes n.º 12 de 1956) [Montevideo, Taller Tip. de la Marina, 1956].
121 p. 35 maps (1 fold.) tables. 28 cm.
Z6027.U8A5 1956 63-52513

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

- Argentine Republic. Dirección General de Navegación e Hidrografía.**
Catálogo de cartas y libros para navegación. 8. ed. Buenos Aires, Impr. Beduina Hnos., 1945.
29 l. maps (1 fold.) 27 cm.
Z6027.A6A48 1945 016.856 46-21749 rev*

- Argentine Republic. Dirección General de Navegación e Hidrografía.**
Catálogo de cartas y libros para navegación. 9. ed. Buenos Aires, Tall. Gráf. "Continental," 1947.
30 l. maps (part fold.) 26 cm.
Z6027.A6A48 1947 016.856 48-11903 rev*

- Argentine Republic. Dirección General de Navegación e Hidrografía.**
Catálogo de cartas, libros y otras publicaciones de ayuda a la navegación. 10. ed. Buenos Aires, 1960.
69 p. col. maps. 30 cm.
Z6027.A6A48 1960 58-17108 rev

- Argentine Republic. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval.**
Catálogo de cartas, libros y otras publicaciones de ayuda a la navegación. 11. ed. Buenos Aires, 1959—
1 v. (loose-leaf) col. maps. 30 cm.
Z6026.H9A712 60-41451

- Denmark. Søkartkivet.**
Katalog over søkort og sejlhåndbøger. Catalogue of charts and sailing directions. [København], 1960.
34 p. 12 fold. col. charts, tables. 26 cm.
Z6026.H9D4 61-25633

- Finland. Sjöfartstyrelsen. Sjökartavdelningen.**
Merikarttaluettelo. Catalogue of Finnish charts. Helsinki, 1954.
10 p. illus. 30 cm.
Z6027.F5A27 1954 59-49107 †

- Germany. Kriegsmarine. Oberkommando.**
Nautisches Karten- und Bücherverzeichnis. Teil II. Berlin.
v. maps (part double) tables. 30 cm. irregular.
Z6026.H9G24 46-38152 rev 2

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut.**
Verzeichnis der nautischen Karten und Bücher. Abgeschlossen am 3. 1. 1959. [Hamburg], 1959.
viii, 99 p. maps (part col.) 42 cm.
Z6026.H9G45 1959 60-28510

- Italy. Istituto idrografico.**
Catalogo generale dei documenti nautici in vendita: carte e pubblicazioni. Genova, 1958.
ii, 44 p. fold. col. maps. 32 cm.
Z6026.H9 I 82 60-17091

- U. S. Hydrographic Office.**
Catalog of nautical charts and publications. Washington, 1962—
v. charts. 40 cm. (Ist H. O. pub. no. 1-N)
Z6026.H9J59 62-64948

—CONVENTIONAL SIGNS

see Nautical charts—Symbols

—HISTORY

- Gomes, A. Sousa.**
A longitude na carta de marear. Lisboa, Livraria Renascença, 1960.
16 p. illus. 21 cm.
GA231.G6 62-43298 †

—SYMBOLS

- International Hydrographic Bureau.**
Symbols and abbreviations used on hydrographic charts. [Monaco] 1951—
v. in 28 cm.
GA359.I 55 64-5087

—ALASKA

- Heath, Willis Robertson, 1906—**
Cruising charts; magnetic courses, distances, and local information; detail charts of British Columbia waters, San Juan Islands to Juneau, Alaska. [Prepared by W. R. Heath and Frank Morris. Seattle, Pilot Bearing Instrument Co., 1949].
25 (i. e. 77) p. illus., maps (1 fold.; part col.) 36 cm.
Q1171.P5H4 1949 Map 49-887 rev*
- Morris, Frank Lemerise, 1907—**
Marine atlas [by] Frank Morris & W. R. Heath. [Seattle, P. B. I. Co., 1949].
2 v. illus., maps (part fold., part col.) 36 cm.
G1106.P5M6 1959 Map 60-483

—ATHABASCA RIVER

- Canada. Hydrographic Service.**
Waterways to Fort Smith: Athabasca and Slave Rivers. 1st ed. May 1962. Ottawa, 1962.
2, 1, 23 l. fold. col. maps. 36 x 48 cm. (Ist Chart 63021)
G1167.A7C3 1962 Map 64-121

—BRITISH COLUMBIA

- Heath, Willis Robertson, 1906—**
Cruising charts; magnetic courses, distances, and local information; detail charts of British Columbia waters, San Juan Islands to Juneau, Alaska. [Prepared by W. R. Heath and Frank Morris. Seattle, Pilot Bearing Instrument Co., 1949].
25 (i. e. 77) p. illus., maps (1 fold.; part col.) 36 cm.
Q1171.P5H4 1949 Map 49-887 rev*

- Morris, Frank Lemerise, 1907—**
Marine atlas [by] Frank Morris & W. R. Heath. [Seattle, P. B. I. Co., 1949].
2 v. illus., maps (part fold., part col.) 36 cm.
G1106.P5M6 1959 Map 60-483

—CALIFORNIA

- Erickson, Clarence Elmer, 1908—**
Northern California boating atlas. 1st ed. Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1963.
48 p. col. maps. 28 cm. (A Sunset book)
G1536.P4E7 1963 623.9227941 Map 63-16

NAUTICAL CHARTS (Continued)

—MARYLAND

- Maryland. *Dept. of Tidewater Fisheries.*
Guide for cruising Maryland waters; a marine atlas with
20 charts in full color of the Chesapeake Bay, its tributaries,
and the ocean front. Annapolis, 1961;
1 v. chiefly col. maps. 36 cm.
G1271.P5M3 1961 Map 62-364

—MICHIGAN

- U. S. *Lake Survey.*
Inland route, Michigan; Cheboygan to Conway, Michigan,
including Mullet Lake, Burt Lake, Crooked Lake, and
Pickere Lake. Ed. of 1962. Detroit (1962);
(1) 1, 13 col. maps. 28 x 46 cm. (114 Chart no. 600)
G1411.P5U5 1962 Map 62-581

—PACIFIC OCEAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Chile. *Armada. Departamento de Navegación.*
Catálogo de cartas náuticas y otras publicaciones.
Valparaíso.
v. illus. 27 cm.
Z6027.C33A3 1912.83 46-35865 rev 1

—RIO DE LA PLATA

- Neptunia (Buenos Aires)
Guía náutica Neptunia del Río de la Plata y sus alrededores.
2. ed., editada en colaboración con Shell-Mex Argentina
Ltd., y conteniendo cartas, cuarterones, y derroteros de-
bidamente actualizados. Buenos Aires, 1949;
34 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part fold, part col.) 44 cm.
G1702.P5N4 1949 Map 62-318

—SAN FRANCISCO BAY

- Erickson, Clarence Elmer, 1908—
San Francisco Bay and Delta area; boating, fishing, hunt-
ing. Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1960;
82 p. col. maps. 28 cm. (Sunset sportsman's atlas)
G1527.S2E72 1960 Map 62-18

—SLAVE RIVER

- Canada. *Hydrographic Service.*
Fort Smith to Great Slave Lake; Slave River. 1st ed.,
May 1962. Ottawa, 1962.
(1) 1, 12 l. of col. maps. 27 x 46 cm. (114 Chart 6302)
G1182.S6C3 1962 Map 64-122

- Canada. *Hydrographic Service.*
Waterways to Fort Smith; Athabasca and Slave Rivers.
1st ed., May 1962. Ottawa, 1962.
(2) 1, 23 l. of col. maps. 26 x 46 cm. (114 Chart 6301)
G1167.A7C3 1962 Map 64-121

—SWEDEN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Sweden. *Sjöfartstygelsen.*
Katalog över sjökort, seglingsbeskrivningar m. m. Cata-
logue of charts, sailing directions and other publications.
Stockholm, Statens reproduktionsanstalt, etc.;
v. maps. 28-33 cm. irregular.
Z6057.S96A3 1962.83 56-26071 rev 2

—TENNESSEE RIVER

- Tennessee Valley Authority. *Maps and Surveys Branch.*
Navigation charts, Tennessee River reservoirs, Paducah,
Kentucky, to Knoxville, Tennessee; showing underwater
conditions, navigation channels and aids, and adjacent shore
planimetry. Knoxville, Tennessee Valley Authority, Navigation
Engineering Branch (1961);
(4) 1, 43 col. maps. 29 x 46 cm.
G1287.T4T45 1967 Map 64-226

—U.S.

- U. S. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.*
Small-craft chart series.
Washington, 1962—
v. illus., col. maps (part fold.) tables. 27-33 x 23 cm.
G1261.P4U8 1962 Map 62-441

—U.S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Mobil Oil Company. *Small Craft Division.*
America's waterways; sources for charts and state recrea-
tional information. New York (1966);
11 p. 28 cm.
Z6027.U3M34 016.623694 60-1343 1

—VANCOUVER ISLAND

- Morris, Frank Lemerise, 1907—
Marine atlas [by] Frank Morris & W. R. Heath. Seattle,
P. B. I. Co., 1959;
2 v. illus., maps (part fold, part col.) 36 cm.
G1106.P5M5 1959 Map 60-463

—VIRGINIA

- Williams and Helms Map Corporation. *Washington, D. C.*
Boating atlas of tidewater Virginia; an atlas of 63 charts
covering the Atlantic coast, the Chesapeake Bay, the James
York, Rappahannock, and Potomac Rivers. Washington,
1962.
(6) 6 p. col. maps. 35 x 36 cm.
G1291.P5V5 1962 Map 64-111

—WASHINGTON (STATE)

- Morris, Frank Lemerise, 1907—
Marine atlas [by] Frank Morris & W. R. Heath. Seattle,
P. B. I. Co., 1959;
2 v. illus., maps (part fold, part col.) 36 cm.
G1106.P5M5 1959 Map 60-463

NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Gyroscopic instruments; Inertial
navigation

- Bekman, Alfred Andreevich.
Руководство по эксплуатации штурманских приборов.
Утверждено в качестве учебника для школ командного
состава. Москва, Речной транспорт, 1959.
118 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK573.B4 60-31778 1

Blinov, Igor' Aleksandrovich.

- Эксплуатация электронавигационных приборов на мор-
ских судах. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для кур-
сов усовершенствования командного состава судов мор-
ского флота. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1960.
231 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK573.B54 61-20998 rev 1

Campbell, Rosemae (Wells)

- Tops and gyroscopes. Illustrated by T. W. Hogan. New
York, Crowell, 1959;
174 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK573.C3 581.34 59-11890 1

Chiang, Shu-té.

- 船用航行仪器 江树德编 北京 人民交通出版
社 1957.
56 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Nautical instruments. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Ch'uan yung hang ying i ch'ü.

- VK573.C7 C 62-1733 1

Galich, I. I.

- Электронно-радионавигационные приборы. Допущено
в качестве учеб. пособия для техникумов. Ленинград,
Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1959.
186 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK573.G3 60-29066 1

García Franco, Salvador, 1884—

- Instrumentos náuticos en el Museo Naval. Madrid, Impr.
del Ministerio de Marina, 1959.
226 p. illus. 24 cm.
VK573.G34 63-41195 1

Nechaev, P. A.

- Электроннавигационные приборы. Допущено в ка-
честве учебника для судоводительских мореходных училищ.
Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1960.
464 p. illus., diagrs. (part in pocket) 23 cm.
VK573.N4 61-32390

Oleinik, Viktor Petrovich.

- Краткая теория электронавигационных приборов.
Утверждено в качестве учеб. пособия для курсов усовер-
шенствования командного состава. Москва, Морской
транспорт, 1961.
105 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK573.O4 62-26728 1

Peabody Museum of Salem, Salem, Mass.

- The Peabody Museum collection of navigating instru-
ments, with notes on their makers by M. V. Brewington.
Salem, 1963.
xii, 164 p. 37 plates. 28 cm.
VK563.P23 623.863074 62-22691

Ruf'kov, Dmitrii Ivanovich.

- Навигационное оборудование судов внутреннего пла-
вания. Москва, Речной транспорт, 1959.
127 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK573.R8 60-28879 1

Russia (1923—

- U. S. S. R.) *Morskoi register SSSR.*
Правила навигационного оборудования и штурман-
ского снабжения морских судов. Москва, Морской транс-
порт, 1959.
Microfilm Slavic 667 VK
Mic 57-5147 rev

Shchetnina, A. I.

- Мореходные приборы и инструменты. Изд. 2, перер. и
доп. Под общ. ред. А. И. Шетниной. Допущено в
качестве учеб. пособия для курсантов высших инженер-
ских морских училищ и мореходных училищ. Москва,
Морской транспорт, 1960.
437 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK573.S5 1960 61-40478

Toupeberg, D. G.

- Электроннавигационные приборы. Допущено в ка-
честве учебника для высших учеб. заведений Министерства
морского флота. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1960.
432 p. illus., diagrs. 37 cm.
VK573.T5 64-41871

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.

- Instrumentman 3 & 2. (Reprinted with changes, Wash-
ington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1951 [i.e. 1961];
440 p. illus. 23 cm. (114 Navy training course)
VK573.U6 1961 62-60493 1

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.

- Instrumentman 3 & 2. (Major revision. Washington,
1964);
v. 150 p. illus. 27 cm. (114 Navy training course)
VK573.U6 1964 62-60587

Zheriakov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich.

- Электронавигационные приборы. Под общ. ред.
А. В. Жерякова. Допущено в качестве учебника для
курсантов судоводительских факультетов высших инже-
нерных морских училищ. Москва, Морской транспорт,
1960.
674 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK573.Z48 62-41888

—HISTORY

Taylor, Eva Germaine Rimington, 1879—

- The geometrical seaman; a book of early nautical instru-
ments; by E. G. R. Taylor and M. W. Richey. London,
Published by, Hollis & Carter for the Institute of Navigation,
1962.
111 p. illus. 22 cm.
VK573.T35 623.86309 63-2124 1

NAUTICAL MUSEUMS see Naval museums

NAUTICAL SURVEYING see Hydrographic
surveying

NAUTICAL TERMS see Naval art and science

—Dictionaries; Naval art and science—
Terminology

NAUTICAL TRAINING-SCHOOLS

see also Training-ships

- Kolotov, N. A.
История морского образования на Дальнем Востоке.
Москва, Морской транспорт, 1962.
197 p. illus. 20 cm.
VK509.K6 63-31092 1

U. S. Coast Guard.

- Rules and regulations for nautical schools. Subchapter R.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.
v. 24 cm.
60-61802 rev 1

NAUTILOIDEA, FOSSIL

see also Ecdyceras; Ellesmeroceratida

- Balashov, Zakhar Grigor'evich.
Наутилоиды ордона Сибирской платформы. Ленин-
град, 1962.
204 p. illus. 22 cm.
QE807.N4B3 63-27785 1

Flower, Rousseau Hayner, 1913—

- Nautiloid shell morphology. Socorro, State Bureau of
Mines and Mineral Resources, New Mexico Institute of
Mining and Technology, 1964.
79 p. 6 plates, diagrs. 29 cm. (New Mexico. Bureau of Mines
and Mineral Resources. Memoir 13)
QE807.N4F55 G S 64-215

Flower, Rousseau Hayner, 1913—

- Revision of *Buttocoeras*. Notes on the Michelinoceratida.
Socorro, State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources,
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, 1962.
58 p. plates. 29 cm. (New Mexico. Bureau of Mines and Mineral
Resources. Memoir 10)
QE807.N4F56 G S 63-280

U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

Kummel, Bernhard, 1919—

- Middle Triassic nautiloids from Sinai, Egypt and Israel.
Cambridge, The Museum, 1960.
256-262 p. plates, map. 24 cm. (Bulletin of the Museum of
Comparative Zoology at Harvard College v. 123, no. 7)
[QL1.H3 vol. 123, no. 7] A 61-1583

Kummel, Bernhard, 1919—

- Miscellaneous nautilid type species of *Alpheus* Hyatt.
Cambridge, The Museum, 1964.
325-328 p. plates. 24 cm. (Bulletin of the Museum of Com-
parative Zoology at Harvard College v. 123, no. 6)
[QL1.H3 vol. 123, no. 6] A 63-313

NAUTILUS

Flower, Rousseau Hayner, 1913—

- Nautiloid shell morphology. Socorro, State Bureau of
Mines and Mineral Resources, New Mexico Institute of
Mining and Technology, 1964.
79 p. 6 plates, diagrs. 29 cm. (New Mexico. Bureau of Mines
and Mineral Resources. Memoir 13)
QE807.N4F56 G S 64-215

U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

NAUTILUS (SUBMARINE, SSN-571)

Chao, Hao-sheng.

鸚鵡螺號的故事 趙浩生著 Story of the Nautilus,
by Howard H. S. Chao. Hong Kong, 新聞天地社
Newsdom Co., 民國 48, 1959.

2, 128 p. illus., ports. 19 cm. (新聞天地叢書之 7)
In Chinese.

1. Nautilus (Submarine, SSN-571). I. Title.
Title romanized: Ying-wu-to hao ti ku shih.

VA66.N3C5 C 63-703

Lepotier, Adolphe Auguste Marie, 1896-

Sous la banquette. Paris, Éditions France-Empire, 1961,
228 p. illus. 19 cm.

VA66.N3L33 62-49440 †

Webb, Robert N.

We were there on the Nautilus. Historical consultant:
William R. Anderson. Illustrated by Frank Vaughn. New
York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1961,
178 p. illus. 22 cm. (We were there books, 35)
PZ7.W3836Weg 61-68511 †

NAUVOO, ILL. TEMPLE

McGavin, Elmer Cecil.

The Nauvoo Temple. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co.,
1962.
185 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX6855.N3M3 289.3778 63-1780 †

NAVAHO INDIAN RESERVATION, N. M.

McFarland, Sidney L.

Water supply for the San Juan-Chama reclamation project
and the Navajo Indian irrigation project; staff memo-
randum. Printed for the use of the Committee on Interior
and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives. Washington,
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
10, 18 p. 23 cm.
TC924.N3M3 61-62111

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular
Affairs.

San Juan-Chama reclamation project and Navajo Indian
irrigation project. Hearing before the Subcommittee on
Irrigation and Reclamation, on H. R. 2352, H. R. 2494, and
S. 72, bills to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to con-
struct, operate, and maintain the Navajo Indian irrigation
project and the initial stage of the San Juan-Chama project
as participating projects of the Colorado River storage project,
and for other purposes. May 20, 1960. Washington,
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

10, 212 p. tables. 24 cm. (Hearings before the Committee on
Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth
Congress, serial no. 22)
HD171.A18A36 no. 22 333.913 60-62078

NAVAHO INDIANS

Adams, William Yewdale, 1927-

Shonto; a study of the role of the trader in a modern
Navaho community. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,
1963.
xi, 329 p. illus., maps (part fold), diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Smith-
sonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin 188)
E81.U6 no. 188
Copy 2. E99.N3A3 1963 63-63106

Allen, T. D., pseud.

Navahos have five fingers. Norman, University of Okla-
homa Press, 1963.
xiv, 240 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Civilization of the American In-
dian series, 90)
E99.N3A44 970.3 63-17167

Amaden, Charles Avery, 1899-1941.

Navaho weaving, its technic and its history. Chicago, Rio
Grande Press, 1964.
xxviii, 281 p. illus. (part col.) fold. maps. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande
classic)
E99.N3A5 1964 970.67461 64-90401

Armer, Laura (Adams) 1874-

In Navajo land. Illustrated with photos by the author
and Sidney and Austin Armer. New York, D. McKay Co.,
1962.
107 p. illus. 24 cm.
E99.N3A25 970.3 62-80001 †

California. University. School of Public Health.

Orientation to health on the Navajo Indian Reservation;
a guide for hospital and public health workers. Prepared
by staff of the Navajo Health Education Project, Univer-
sity of California, School of Public Health for the USPHS
Division of Indian Health, June 1959. Pretested with the
staff of the Tuba City Service Unit and rev. Washington,
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public
Health Service, 1960.
28 p. illus. 24 cm.
J621.C3 1960 614.09789 61-61904 †

Davis, William Watts Hart, 1820-1910.

El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people. (Chicago,
Rio Grande Press, 1962,
332 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)
F891.D266 917.89 62-20278

Downs, James F.

Animal husbandry in Navajo society and culture by
James F. Downs. Berkeley, University of California Press,
1964.
104 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (University of California publications
in anthropology, v. 1)
E99.N3D68 970.6636 64-64257

Dutton, Bertha Pauline, 1903-

Navajo weaving today. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mex-
ico Press, 1961.
48 p. illus. 22 cm.
E98.T35D8 62-4237 †

Hegemann, Elizabeth (Compton) 1897-1962.

Navaho trading days. With photos by the author. (Al-
buquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1963,
388 p. illus. 23 cm.
F811.H4 970.3 62-19922 †

Kelly, William Henderson, 1902-

Methods and resources for the construction and mainte-
nance of a Navajo population register, by William H. Kelly.
A report prepared for the National Cancer Institute by the
Bureau of Ethnic Research, Dept. of Anthropology, Uni-
versity of Arizona. (Tucson, Bureau of Ethnic Research,
Dept. of Anthropology, University of Arizona, 1964.
viii, 39 p. 23 cm.
E99.N3K36 64-63987

Kent, Kate Peck.

The story of Navaho weaving. Illustrated with photos of
blankets in the collection of the Heard Museum of Anthro-
pology and Primitive Art. Phoenix, Heard Museum of An-
thropology and Primitive Arts, 1961.
48 p. illus., col. plates, map (on p. 24-26; of cover) 28 cm.
E98.T35K42 61-17172

Kluckhohn, Clyde, 1905-1960.

The Navaho, by Clyde Kluckhohn and Dorothea Leigh-
ton. Rev. ed., by Lucy H. Wales and Richard Kluckhohn.
Published in cooperation with the American Museum of
Natural History. Garden City, N. Y., Natural History
Library, 1962.
835 p. illus. 18 cm. (Natural history library, N28)
E99.N3K54 1962 970.3 62-6779 †

Kluckhohn, Clyde, 1905-1960.

Navaho witchcraft. Boston, Beacon Press, 1962, 1944,
xxii, 254 p. 23 cm.
E99.N3K55 1962 970.61334 62-12538

Maxwell, Gilbert S.

Navajo rugs: past, present & future. In collaboration
with Eugene L. Conrotto. Palm Desert, Calif., Desert-
Southwest Publications, 1963,
72 p. illus. (part col.) port., map. 22 cm.
E99.N3M45 745.73 64-3381

Navaho Indians.

Navajo Tribal Council executive volume.
Washington.
v. 23 cm.
E99.N3N345 970.3 57-22535 rev

New Mexico. University.

The Navajo orientation program, held at the University
of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico, June 20-July 15,
1960. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1960.
v. 130 l. 23 cm.
E97.N38 871.975 60-50680

Newcomb, Franc (Johnson)

Hooten Klah, Navaho medicine man and sand painter.
(1st ed.) Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964,
xxxiii, 227 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) ports. 23 cm. (The Civiliza-
tion of the American Indian series)
E99.N3N37 970.3 64-20756

Perceval, Don Louisa.

A Navajo sketch book. With a descriptive text by Clay
Lockett. (1st ed.) Flagstaff, Ariz., Northland Press, 1962.
86 p. (chiefly illus., part col.) 29 cm.
NC1075.P46 743.99703 62-81125

Sasaki, Tom Taketo, 1918-

Frailand, New Mexico: a Navaho community in transi-
tion. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1960,
xvii, 217 p. illus., map, diagrs. 24 cm. (Cornell studies in anthro-
pology)
E99.N3S3 970.3 60-26265

Simpson, James Harvey, 1812-1883.

Navaho expedition; journal of a military reconnaissance
from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the Navaho country made
in 1849. Edited and annotated by Frank McNitt. (1st ed.)
Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964,
xxxix, 296 p. (p. 296-298 advertisements) illus., ports. 24 cm.
(The American exploration and travel series, 45)
F891.S58 1964 917.89 64-11236

Thomsen, Ulf.

Navaho indianerne; den storte indianerstaten i U. S. A.
(København, Gyldendal, 1967.
26 p. illus. 21 cm. (Dokument for skole og hjem, 30. årg. Fagter
bogens nr. 28, 2. ser. nr. 30)
E99.N3T45 62-26430 †

U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Downway toward the light: the story of the special Navajo
education program, by L. Madiwn Coombs, education
specialist. (Washington, 1962,
v. 174 p. illus., tables. 27 cm.
E99.N3U34 371.975 62-62330

U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

The Navajo. (Washington, 1963.
vi, 18 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
E99.N3U36 63-65446

U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

You asked about the Navajo! Education, health, and
economic problems of the Navajo.
Washington.
v. 20 cm.
E99.N3U329 970.3 60-60271 †

Walker, John George.

The Navajo reconnaissance; a military exploration of the
Navajo country in 1859, by J. G. Walker and O. L. Shep-
herd. (Military reports and documents, With foreword,
annotations, and index by L. R. Bailey. Los Angeles,
Westernlore Press, 1964.
ix, 111 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (Great West and Indian series, 25)
F811.W3 917.91 64-18547

—ANTIQUITIES

Hester, James J.

Studies at Navajo period sites in the Navajo Reservoir
District, by James J. Hester and Joel L. Shiner. Santa Fe,
Museum of New Mexico Press, 1963.
77, (2) p. illus., maps, plans. 28 cm. (Navajo project studies, 8)
E78.N6553 no. 9 970.6571 63-20728

—ART

see also Sandpaintings

—EDUCATION

see also English language—Study and
teaching—Navaho Indian students

—GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Littell, Norman Mather, 1899-

Reflections of a tribal attorney, by Norman M. Littell,
general counsel and claims attorney for the Navajo Tribe
of Indians, 1947-1957. (Washington, 1957.
30 p. 27 cm.
E99.N3L73 60-24953 †

Shepardson, Mary.

Navajo ways in government; a study in political process.
(Menasha, Wis., American Anthropological Association,
1963.
xi, 132 p. map. 25 cm. (American Anthropological Association.
Memoir 90)
GN2.A22 no. 96 970.632 64-741

U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Navajo-Hopi Indian

Administration.
Legislation concerning the Navajo tribe. Hearing before
the Joint Committee on Navajo-Hopi Indian Administration,
Congress of the United States, Eighty-sixth Congress, second
session, on general legislative matters concerning the Navajo
tribe of Indians. January 29, 1960. Washington, U. S.
Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
ii, 38 p. tables. 24 cm.
E99.N3U76 970.3 60-60643

—JUVENILE FICTION

Lyman, Albert R.

The native blood. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co.,
1964.
26 p. illus. 20 cm.
PZ7.L9793Nat 64-4928

Manning, Phyllis A.

Spirit rocks and silver magic. Illus. by Andy Tinsajinie.
Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1962.
201 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ7.M31563Sp 62-8190 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Russell, Solveig Paulson.

Navaho land, yesterday and today. Illustrated by Bakda
Whitehead. Chicago, Melmont Publishers, 1961,
31 p. illus. 21 cm. (Look, read, learn)
E99.N3R5 970.3 61-3014 †

—LAND TRANSFERS

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular

Proposed amendments to the 1956 Navajo-U. S. land ex-
change act. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Indian
Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs,
United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session,
on S. 9184, a bill to amend the Act of September 2, 1935,
relating to the exchange of lands between the United States
and the Navajo Tribe, to clarify the intent of Congress with
respect to certain excepted rights. June 23, 1960. Washing-
ton, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
xi, 90 p. 24 cm.
E99.N3U775 61-60104

NAVAHO INDIANS (Continued)

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

- Littell, Norman Mather, 1899—
Reflections of a trial attorney, by Norman M. Littell,
general counsel and claims attorney for the Navajo Tribe
of Indians, 1947-1957. [Washington?], 1957.
34 p. 27 cm.
E99.N3L73 60-24953 †

—MISSIONS

- Stirling, Betty.
Mission to the Navajo. Mountain View, Calif., Pacific
Press Pub. Association, [1961].
147 p. illus. 23 cm.
E99.N3S92 266.6779 61-10690 †

—RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

- Dustin, C. Burton.
Peyotism and New Mexico. 1st ed. Farmington, N. M.,
1960.
51 p. illus. 23 cm.
E98.R3D5 299.7 61-26900 †

- Wyman, Leland Clifton, 1897—
The windways of the Navaho. [Colorado Springs, Tay-
lor Museum of the Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, 1963].
377 p. illus. (part col.) map, tables. 22 cm.
E99.N3W95 970.6397 62-52900

—RITES AND CEREMONIES

- Colorado Springs. Fine Arts Center. *Taylor Museum*.
Navaho sandpainting; the Huckel collection. [Text by]
Leland C. Wyman. [Colorado Springs, 1960].
68 p. illus. 22 cm.
E99.N3C75 970.6751 60-3736 †

- Wyman, Leland Clifton, 1897—
The windways of the Navaho. [Colorado Springs, Tay-
lor Museum of the Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, 1963].
377 p. illus. (part col.) map, tables. 22 cm.
E99.N3W95 970.6397 62-52900

—TRIBAL GOVERNMENT

- Shepardson, Mary.
Navajo ways in government; a study in political process.
[Menasha, Wis., American Anthropological Association, 1963].
xii, 122 p. map. 25 cm. (American Anthropological Association
Memoir 86)
GN2.A22 no. 96 970.639 64-741

—WARS

- Bailey, Lynn Robison, 1937—
The long walk; a history of the Navajo wars, 1846-68, by
L. R. Bailey. Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1964.
xiii, 212 p. illus., maps, ports. 22 cm. (Great West and Indian
series, 28)
E99.N3B18 978.9 64-25585

- Hughes, John Taylor, 1817-1909.
Doniphan's Expedition; an account of the U. S. Army
operations in the great American Southwest. [Chicago,
Rio Grande Press, 1963].
467 p. illus., fold. map, plans. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)
E408.H3H4 917.9 62-90279

—WRITING

- Schaafsma, Polly.
Rock art in the Navajo Reservoir District. Santa Fe,
Museum of New Mexico Press, 1963.
74 p. illus. 28 cm. (Museum of New Mexico papers in anthropo-
logy, no. 7)
E78.N65S3 no. 7 970.64192 63-63297 †

NAVAHO LANGUAGE

see also Athapascan languages

—SYNTAX

- Lander, Herbert Jay.
Navaho syntax. Baltimore, Linguistic Society of Amer-
ica, 1965.
64 p. 28 cm. (Language Association no. 97)
PM3007.L4 64-2323

NAVAHO SAND DRAWINGS see Sandpaintings

NAVAJO INDIANS see Navaho Indians

NAVAJO LANGUAGE see Navaho language

NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS see U.S.
Naval Academy, AnnapolisNAVAL ADMINISTRATION see Naval art and
science; France, Marine; U.S. Navy;
and similar headings

NAVAL AERONAUTICAL MATERIALS

see U.S. Navy—Aviation supplies and
stores

NAVAL AERONAUTICS see Aeronautics,
Military

NAVAL AIR BASES see Air bases

NAVAL AIR STATION, ALAMEDA, CALIF.
see U.S. Naval Air Station, Alameda,
Calif.NAVAL AIR STATION, PENSACOLA, FLA.
see U.S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola,
Fla.

NAVAL AIR STATIONS see Air bases

NAVAL APPROPRIATION BILLS see sub-
division Appropriations and expenditures
under navies

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

see also Armored vessels; Boat-
building; Electricity on ships; Hulls
(Naval architecture); Marine engi-
neering; Ship-building; Ship propul-
sion; Ship resistance; Ships—Hydro-
dynamics; Ships—Ratproof construc-
tion; Ships, Aluminum; Ships, Con-
crete; Ships, Iron and steel; Ships,
Wooden; Stability of ships; Trim (of
ships); Warships; Yacht-building;
also types of vessels

- Alter'ev, M. Ia.
Теория корабля; плавучесть, остойчивость, непотопляе-
мость и спуск корабля на воду. Допущено в качестве
учебника для специальности "Судостроение и судоре-
монт" п-тов водного транспорта. Москва, Речной транс-
порт, 1959.
461 p. illus. 23 cm.
VM156.A45 60-32341 †

- Arkenbout Schokker, John Cornelis, 1833—
The design of merchant ships; a manual for determining
the principal dimensions, engine power and internal arrange-
ment, freeboard and tonnage measurement, and the calcula-
tion of the period of vibration and the strength of the hull,
by J. C. Arkenbout Schokker, and others. 2d ed. Haarlem,
H. Stam, 1959.
600 p. diagrs., plans. 30 cm. (Ships and marine engines, v. 4)
VM156.A7 1959 623.81 60-40505

- Barnaby, Kenneth C.
Basic naval architecture. [3d ed., New York, J. De
Graff, 1961].
472 p. illus. 24 cm.
VM145.B35 1961 623.81 61-1572 †

- Bazilevskii, Sergei Aleksandrovich.
Теория ошибок, возникающих при проектировании
судов. Ленинград, Судостроение, 1964.
261 p. illus. 23 cm.
VM147.B34 64-46070

- Belan, Fedor Nikolaevich.
Основы теории судов. Утверждено в качестве учебника
для мореходных училищ. Ленинград, Морской транс-
порт, 1962.
523 p. illus. 23 cm.
VM156.B43 63-36855 †

- Bussel, O.
Laevada ildehitus. Eesti NSV Ministrite Nõukogu Riik-
liku Kõrgema ja Kesk-Erihariduse Komitee poolt lubatud
kasutamiseks õppevahendina kask-eriõppeasutustes laeva-
juhtimise, laevajõuseadmete ja tööstusliku kalapüügi osialal.
[Kirj., O. Bussel, E. Krums ja, H. Levald. Tallinn, Eesti
Riiklik Kirjastus, 1962].
261 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.
VM156.B5 64-36450

- Chicot, Emmanuel.
Construction du navire de commerce. Préf. de Jean
Ricard. Paris, Éditions maritimes et coloniales, 1960.
426 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
Michigan, Univ. Libr. A 61-1323

- Davydov, Vadim Vasil'evich.
Строительная механика корабля; динамические рас-
четы. Утверждено в качестве учебника для высших учеб.
заведений МРФ. Москва, Речной транспорт, 1959.
275 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
VM156.D3 61-89095

Didyk, Arkadii Davidovich.

Устройство и техническая эксплуатация судна. Утвер-
ждено в качестве учеб. пособия для мореходных училищ.
Москва, Морской транспорт, 1961.
882 p. illus. 23 cm.
VM146.D5 62-31520

- Gibbs and Cox, inc., New York.
Marine design manual for fiberglass reinforced plastics.
Sponsored by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. New York,
McGraw-Hill, 1960.
1 v. illus. 29 cm.
VM162.G5 623.81 60-7732 †

- Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.
Research and development requirements of the shipbuild-
ing and marine engineering industries. London, H. M.
Stationery Off., 1960.
18 p. 25 cm.
VM167.A8 64-5163 †

- Henschke, Werner, ed.
Schiffbautechnisches Handbuch. 2., erweiterte und völlig
neubearb. Aufl. Verfasser: Autorenkollektiv. Eine Gemein-
schaftsarbeit des Fachausschusses Schiffstechnik der Kam-
mer der Technik und der Schiffbautechnischen Fakultät der
Universität Rostock. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1957—
v. illus. 25 cm.
VM145.H42 60-21614 †

- Iskovskii, Fedor Vasil'evich.
Повышение технико-эксплуатационных качеств судов
по данным натурных испытаний их прочности. Москва,
Морской транспорт, 1961.
65 p. illus. 21 cm. (Библиотека судового механика морского
флота)
VM880.I.14 62-67318 †

- Kostrukov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.
Теория корабля. Утверждено в качестве учеб. пособия
для курсов повышения квалификации инженерно-техн.
работников судомеханической, судоводительской и экс-
плуатационной специальностей ММФ. Москва, Морской
транспорт, 1962.
318 p. illus. 23 cm. (Курс усовершенствования плавсостава
ММФ)
VM156.K58 63-36220 †

- Lesukov, Valentin Antonovich.
Теория и устройство судов внутреннего плавания. Ре-
комендовано в качестве учеб. пособия для вузов водного
транспорта. Ленинград, Речной транспорт, 1961.
871 p. illus. 23 cm.
VM156.L45 61-43875 †

- Li, P'ei-hsiung.
船体基础教程—造船技术试用教材 李佩雄編著
朱淑新审閱 上海 上海科学技术出版社 1959.
282 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Naval architecture. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Ch'uan t'ui chi ch'u chiao ch'ing.
VM149.L5 C 61-130 †

- Magula, Valentin Emmanuilovich.
Теория и устройство судов. Под общей ред. В. Э.
Магула. Утверждено в качестве учебника для учащихся
заочных отделов судоводительского факультета высших
инженерных морских училищ. Москва, Морской транс-
порт, 1963.
464 p. illus. 23 cm.
VM146.M3 64-46074

- Muckle, William.
The design of aluminium alloy ships' structures. Lon-
don, Published for the Aluminium Development Association
by Hutchinson, 1963.
264 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
VM148.M58 623.84 63-16708

- Nogid, Lev Markovich.
Проектирование формы судна и построение теоретиче-
ского чертежа. Ленинград, Гос. союзное влд-во судос-
строит. промыш., 1962.
342 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
VM145.N62 64-34619

- Papkovich, Petr Fedorovich, 1887-1946.
Труды по строительной механике корабля. Под общей
ред. В. В. Елинова. Ленинград, Гос. союзное влд-во
судостроит. промыш., 1962-63.
4 v. illus. 23 cm.
VM156.P32 62-49948 rev †

- Pursey, H. J.
Merchant ship construction, especially written for the
merchant navy. [3d ed., Glasgow, Brown, Son & Ferguson
, 1959].
225 p. illus. 25 cm.
VM156.P8 1959 623.894 60-17126 †

- Rehov, Mikhail Naumovich.
Инженерные расчеты на электромеханических. Ле-
нинград, Гос. союзное влд-во судостроит. промыш., 1961.
120 p. illus. 23 cm.
VM156.R4 61-47116 †

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

Segal, Valentin Frančevich.

Курсовое проектирование по строительной механике корабля. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для кораблестроит. вузов и факультетов. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1961.
131 p. illus. 22 cm.
VM146.S4 62-26721 †

Semenov-Ts'an-Shanskii, Vladimir Veniaminovich.

Статика и динамика корабля; теория плавучести, остойчивости и спуска. Изд. 2., перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учебника для кораблестроит. вузов и факультетов. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1960.
578 p. illus. 23 cm.
VM156.S1 1960 61-42454 †

Smirnov, Boris Mikhailovich.

Экономический анализ при проектировании морских судов. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1961.
875 p. illus. 23 cm.
VM156.S55 61-47179 †

Split, Yugoslavia. Pomorski muzej.

Pomorski muzej Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti u Splitu. [Zagreb, 1960.
55 p. illus. 27 cm.
VM6.S63P6 60-42142 †

Syrma, A. G.

Методика обоснования скорости хода и грузоподъемности морских судов. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
50, [2] p. diagrs., tables. 20 cm.
VM156.S9 62-42767

Urbanowicz, Witold J.

Architektura okrętów. [Wyd. 1.] Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1959.
237 p. illus. 31 cm.
VM145.U7 60-33827

Vedeler, Georg, 1890-

Grillage beams in ships and similar structures. Oslo, Grøndalil, 1945.
187 p. illus., tables, diagrs. 25 cm.
VM162.V4 623.81 47-10106 rev*

Voitkenskii, I. A.

Справочник по теории корабля; ходкость и управляемость. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1960.
688 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
VM156.V6 61-25937

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Massonnet, C. E.

Special report on some reflections of a structural engineer regarding research problems in ship structural design. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1962.
18 p. illus. 28 cm.
VM285.M3 62-62183 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

France. *Service technique des constructions et armes navales*. Bulletin de documentation.
Paris.
v. in 28 cm.
Z6831.F7 51-28810 rev †

Hague. Technisch Documentatie- en Informatiecentrum voor de Krijgsmacht.

Scheepbouw en scheepvaarttechniek; literatuuroverzicht. 's-Gravenhage.
v. illus. 31 cm.
Z6834.S6H3 63-46395

—COLLECTED WORKS

Vlasov, Vasilii Grigor'evich, 1896-1959.

Собрание трудов. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1959-61.
7 v. port., diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
VM156.V36 60-19860 rev

—CONGRESSES

Symposium on Naval Structural Mechanics. 1st, Stanford University, 1962.

Structural mechanics; proceedings. Edited by J. Norman Goodier and Nicholas J. Hoff. New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1960.
vi, 584 p. illus. (part col.) group ports. 26 cm. (International series on aeronautical sciences and space flight. Division 14: Symposiums)
VM162.S9 1962 633.81082 59-14175 rev 2

Symposium on Naval Structural Mechanics. 2d, Brown University, 1962.

Plasticity; proceedings. Edited by E. H. Lee and P. S. Symonds. Oxford, New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1960.
xviii, 611 p. illus. group ports. 26 cm. (U.S. Office of Naval Research. Structural mechanics series)
—Another issue. New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press.
VM162.S9 1960 633.81 60-16765 rev

—HISTORY

Baker, William A.

Colonial vessels; some seventeenth-century sailing craft. Illus. by the author. Barre, Mass., Barre Pub. Co., 1962.
184 p. illus. 24 cm.
VM23.B4 357.92 62-11509 †

Casson, Lionel, 1914-

Illustrated history of ships & boats. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
272 p. illus. (part col.) 31 cm.
VM15.C34 623.8109 64-22314

Landström, Björn.

The ship, an illustrated history, written and illustrated by Björn Landström. [Translated by Michael Phillips.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.
306, [10] p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm.
VM15.L213 623.8109 61-14718

Landström, Björn.

The ship: a survey of the history of the ship from the primitive raft to the nuclear-powered submarine, with reconstructions in words and pictures by Björn Landström. [Translated by Michael Phillips.] London, Allen & Unwin, 1961.
300, [10] p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm.
VM15.L213 1961a 623.8109 61-66423

Landström, Björn.

Skeppet; en översikt av skeppets historia från den primitiva flotten till den atomdrivna ubåten med rekonstruktioner i ord och bilder. [Stockholm, Forum, 1961.
300, [11] p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 29 cm.
VM15.L2 62-47441

The Lore of ships. [1st ed. Gothenburg, Sweden, Tre tryckare; New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.
278 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) diagrs. (part col.) 29 cm.
VM145.L37 63-18423

—PERIODICALS

Journal of ship research. v. 1-

Apr. 1957-
New York, Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers.
v. in illus., diagrs. 29 cm. quarterly.
VM1.S628 62-51402

—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Davydov, Vadim Vasil'evich.

Технические вычисления в кораблестроении. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов ин-тов инженеров водного транспорта по специальности "Судостроение и судоремонт." Москва, Речной транспорт, 1961.
248 p. illus. 28 cm.
VM16.D3 62-65785 †

Lokshin, Aleksandr Zinov'evich.

Задачи по строительной механике корабля. Под общей ред. А. З. Локшина. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для кораблестроит. вузов и факультетов. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1962.
v. in illus. 22 cm.
VM168.L6 63-28150 †

Pugachev, A. S.

Сборник задач по судостроительному черчению. 2. изд., перер. и доп. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1960.
355 p. illus. 23 x 30 cm.
VM297.P817 1960 60-41746 †

Storozhev, Nikolai Fedorovich.

Элементарные расчеты прочности судовых конструкций и механизмов; сборник задач. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов высших учеб. заведений. Москва, Речной транспорт, 1962.
280 p. illus. 22 cm.
VM162.S8 63-38864 †

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Zōsen Kyōkai.

60th anniversary series. Tokyo, Society of Naval Architects of Japan, 1957-
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
VM4.Z6A65 60-43086

—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Bekenskiĭ, Boris Vasil'evich.

Расчет мореходных качеств судна применительно к морской практике. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1959.
478 p. diagrs. 27 cm.
VM151.B4 60-34966

Kansai Zōsen Kyōkai.

造船設計便覧 関西造船協会編 神戶 海文堂 昭和 35 (1960).
714 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Naval architecture—Tables, calculations, etc. 2. Ship-building. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Kansai zōsen kōkai.

VM151.K37

J 62-978 †

Pokryshchenko, Valentin Fedorovich.

Справочник рабочего-плазовщика. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1961.
200 p. illus. 22 cm.
VM149.P6 62-49585 †

Справочник по строительной механике корабля. Под общей ред. Ю. А. Шиманского. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1958-60.
3 v. diagrs. 23 cm.
VM151.S7 59-12142 rev

—JAPAN

Hori, Motoyoshi, 1910-

自衛艦 堀元美著 東京 出版協同社 1960.
222 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Warships. 2. Naval architecture—Japan. 3. Japan. Kaijō Jieitai. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Heikan.

V750.H6

J 62-906 †

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

see also Armor-plate; Armored vessels; Camouflage (Military science); Hospitals, Naval and Marine; Logistics, Naval; Marine engineering; Military art and science; Navies; Navigation; Navy-yards and naval stations; Ordnance, Naval; Privateering; Range-finding; Sea-power; Seamanship; Seamen; Ship-building; Signals and signaling; Strategy; Submarine boats; Submarine warfare; Torpedo-boats; Torpedoes; Warships; Warships, Scuttling of; and headings beginning with the word Naval

Giamberardino, Oscar di, 1881-

L'arte della guerra in mare. 3. ed. con totale rifacimento imposto dall'era atomica. [Roma, Ministero della difesa-Marina, 1958.
184 p. 25 cm.
V103.G5 1958 62-66383 †

Nekrasov, Mikhail Dmitrievich.

Управление снарядами и их боевое применение на морских театрах. Под общей ред. С. П. Луккина. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1959.
158 p. illus. 21 cm. (Библиотека В помощь офицеру ВМФ)
UG682.N4 59-51657 †

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.

Basic military requirements. [Rev. Washington, 1961.
243 p. illus. 27 cm. (U.S. Navy training course)
VD153.A5 1961 359 62-60643 †

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.

Naval orientation. [Rev. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
v. 675 p. illus., ports., maps. 26 cm.
V133.A364 1961 359 61-61584

—ABBREVIATIONS

U. S. Naval History Division.

Glossary of U. S. naval abbreviations. Rev. Prepared by the Office of Naval Records and History, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, Navy Dept. 5th ed. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1949.
iv, 83 p. 26 cm.
V32.U554 1949 359.014 49-46811 rev 2*

—ABSTRACTS

Hague. Technisch Documentatie- en Informatiecentrum voor de Krijgsmacht.

Techniek algemeen; literatuur overzicht. 's-Gravenhage.
v. in 30 cm. semi-monthly.
TAA.H3 57-41427 rev 2

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Amsterdam. Nederlandsch Historisch Scheepvaart Museum. 55-Jichtboek.

Catalogue. Amsterdam, Sole distributor: N. Israel, 1962.
2 v. (xvi, 1154 p.) illus., plates, maps (part mounted col.), facsimiles. 27 cm.
A 61-604

Harvard Univ. Library

France. *Service technique des constructions et armes navales*.

Bulletin de documentation.
Paris.
v. in 28 cm.
Z6831.F7 51-28810 rev †

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

—BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

- Leningrad. Institut vodnogo transporta.
Сборник аннотаций научно-исследовательских работ.
Ленинград, Речной транспорт.
v. 20 cm.
Z6835.R9L4 61-47056
- Royal Institution of Naval Architects.
Catalogue of the Scott collection of books, manuscripts,
prints, and drawings, compiled by Betty M. Cooper, li-
brarian. London, 1954.
191 p. illus., port., facsim. 28 cm.
Z921.L617 017.2 55-31700 rev
- Sofuzkniga, Vsesoizuznoe ob'edinenie knizhnoi torgovli.
Литература по морскому транспорту, Арктике и Ан-
тарктике; аннотированный каталог. Москва, Морской
транспорт, 1959.
49 p. 17 cm.
Z6831.S6 60-40397

—COLLECTED WORKS

- Rio Santiago, Argentine Republic. Escuela Naval Militar.
Publicación E. N. M.
Rio Santiago.
v. la illus., fold. maps, diagrs., tables. 26 cm.
V15.E5 62-52420

—DICTIONARIES

- Course, A. G.
A dictionary of nautical terms. London, Arco Publica-
tions, 1962.
216 p. illus. 21 cm.
V23.C6 62-6886
- Course, A. G.
A dictionary of nautical terms. (New York, Philosophi-
cal Library, 1963, 1962;
216 p. illus. 21 cm.
V23.C6 1963 359.03 63-5620 rev
- Et'ianov, David Iosifovich.
Англо-русский и русско-английский словарь военно-
морских команд. Под ред. Н. Г. Морозовского. Москва,
Воен. изд-во, 1960.
190 p. illus. 17 cm.
V24.E43 60-41744
- Kerchove, René de, baron, 1883-
International maritime dictionary; an encyclopedic dic-
tionary of useful maritime terms and phrases, together with
equivalents in French and German. New York, Van
Nostrand, 1948.
vii, 948 p. illus. 24 cm.
V23.K4 1948 349.03 48-5961 rev*
- Kerchove, René de, baron, 1883-
International maritime dictionary; an encyclopedic dic-
tionary of useful maritime terms and phrases, together with
equivalents in French and German. 2d ed. Princeton,
N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961;
v. 1935 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
V23.K4 1961 622.805 61-18672

- Kabe Shiden Daigaku.
英和海事用語辞典 English-Japanese dictionary of
marine terms. 神戸商科大学海事用語辞典編纂委員
会編 神戸 海文堂 昭和38, 1963,
577 p. 15 cm.
On spine: Kabe's English-Japanese dictionary of marine terms.
1. Naval art and science—Dictionaries. 2. English language—Dic-
tionaries—Japanese. 3. Title. 4. Title: Kaji yogo jiten. 5.
Title: English-Japanese dictionary of marine terms. 6. Title: Kai-
bando's English-Japanese dictionary of marine terms.
Title translated: Ei-Wa kaji yogo jiten.

- V24.K5 J 62-735
- Mazchenko, V. G.
Англо-русский военно-морской словарь. Составители:
В. Г. Мазченко и др. Под ред. Н. Г. Морозовского.
Около 40 000 слов и сочетаний. Москва, Воен. изд-во,
1960.
551 p. 21 cm.
V24.M3 62-32636

- Masuda, Masakazu.
英和英船用機関用語集 升田政和編 東京
成山堂書店 昭和35, 1960,
215 p. 15 cm.

1. Naval art and science—Dictionaries. 2. English language—Dic-
tionaries—Japanese. 3. Naval art and science—Dictionaries—Jap-
anese. 4. Japanese language—Dictionaries—English. 5. Title. 6.
Title: Hakuyō kikan yogo shū.
Title translated: Ei-Wa, Wa-Ei hakuyō kikan yogo shū.

- V24.M24 J 60-601

- Milewski, Skymon, ed.
Słownik morski angielsko-polski. Zebrał i opracował:
R. Adamaki et al. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Nau-
kowo-Techniczne, 1963,
308 p. 15 cm.
V24.M56 64-41590

- Navarro Dagnino, Juan.
Vocabulario marítimo inglés-español y español-inglés.
3. ed. Barcelona, G. Gili, 1957.
151 p. 15 cm.
V24.N3 1957 62-53648

- U. S. Naval Weapons Plant, Washington, D. C.
Naval ordnance glossary; ordnance publication standard.
Washington, 1948.
96 l. 27 cm.
V23.U57 57-38600 rev †

- Ysita, Eugene.
Glossary of inter-American maritime terminology: Eng-
lish-Spanish-Portuguese-French. Washington, Pan Amer-
ican Union, 1959.
vii, 128 p. 28 cm. (ES-OTPF-Doc. 5 (English))
HE555.A3 I 5 no. 5 623.8803 P A 59-38
Pan American Union Library

—DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Craig, Hardin.
A bibliography of encyclopedias and dictionaries dealing
with military, naval, and maritime affairs, 1626-1959.
Houston, Fondren Library, Rice University, 1960,
40 l. 23 cm.
Z6724.D6C7 63-53913

—DICTIONARIES—DUTCH

- Kamus istilah pelajaran, Asing-Indonesia. Djakarta, Perpus-
takan Perguruan Kementrian P. P. dan K., 1956.
60 p. 17 cm.
V24.K2 59-50120

—DICTIONARIES—FRENCH

- Aubertin, J.
Marine; dictionnaire allemand-français français allemand.
Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1958.
xii, 451 p. illus., diagrs. 19 cm.
V24.A9 62-58547

- Chadaev, N. A.
Братский французско-русский военно-морской словарь.
Составители Н. А. Чадаев, В. Н. Исаев, В. А. Монахов;
под ред. А. С. Бондаренко. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961.
844 p. 17 cm.
V24.C46 62-49941

- Le Clère, Julien.
Glossaire des termes de marine. Paris, En vente chez
Messieurs les Libraires et M. Ciani, 1960,
xi, 426 p. illus. 25 cm.
V23.L42 62-52342

- Telegin, Aleksei Ivanovich.
Французско-русский словарь по судостроению и судо-
ходству. Составили А. И. Телегин и С. С. Могилевская.
Москва, Глав. ред. иностранных научно-техн. словарей
Физматгиз, 1961.
295 p. diagrs. 21 cm.
V24.T25 62-23641

—DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

- Aubertin, J.
Marine; dictionnaire allemand-français français allemand.
Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1958.
xii, 451 p. illus., diagrs. 19 cm.
V24.A9 62-58547

- Bledner, A. I. ed.
Немецко-русский военно-морской словарь. Состави-
тели: БЛЕДНЕР, М. Я. и др. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961.
456 p. 21 cm.
V24.B4 61-36781

- Israel, Ulrich.
Kleines seemannisches Wörterbuch. Berlin, Deutscher
Militärverlag, 1963.
168 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 20 cm.
V24.I 76 64-31840

- Rosen, S. Ia.
Немецко-русский словарь водного транспорта. Москва,
Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1959.
622 p. 21 cm.
V24.R75 60-36481

—DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

- Masuda, Masakazu.
英和英船用機関用語集 升田政和編 東京
成山堂書店 昭和35, 1960,
215 p. 15 cm.

1. Naval art and science—Dictionaries. 2. English language—Dic-
tionaries—Japanese. 3. Naval art and science—Dictionaries—Jap-
anese. 4. Japanese language—Dictionaries—English. 5. Title. 6.
Title: Hakuyō kikan yogo shū.
Title translated: Ei-Wa, Wa-Ei hakuyō kikan yogo shū.

- V24.M24 J 60-601

—DICTIONARIES—PORTUGUESE

- Espartero, Antonio Marques.
Diccionario ilustrado de marinha. Lisboa, Livraria Chi-
sica Editora, 1963.
394 p. illus. (part col.) maps, diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
V23.E8 62-48610

—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

- Et'ianov, David Iosifovich.
Англо-русский и русско-английский словарь военно-
морских команд. Под ред. Н. Г. Морозовского. Москва,
Воен. изд-во, 1960.
190 p. illus. 17 cm.
V24.E43 60-41744

- Fadeev, V. G. ed.
Морской словарь. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1959.
2 v. illus. 23 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative) v.
Microfilm Slavic 1206 V
V23.F16 59-51658 rev

- Telberg, V. G.
Russian-English dictionary of nautical terms. 2d ed. enl.
and rev. by Andrei Sarna. New York, Telberg Book Corp.,
1964.
1r, 72 l. 28 cm.
V24.T24 1964 64-13005

—DICTIONARIES—SERBO-CROATIAN

- Zagreb. Jugoslavenski leksikografski zavod.
Gruda za pomorsku terminologiju. Zagreb, 1955.
244 p. 24 cm. (Anal. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ, sv. 1)
V23.Z3 59-21058 rev

—DICTIONARIES—SLOVENIAN

- Gradišnik, Janez.
Pomorska slovenščina, s Slovarčkom pomorskih izrazov,
ki ga je sestavil Vladimir Naglič. Ljubljana, Mladinska
knj., 1961.
281 p. illus. 17 cm. (Knjižnica Priroda in Ujude)
V24.G67 62-58556

—DICTIONARIES—SPANISH

- Enciclopedia general del mar, bajo la dirección de José M.
Martínez-Hidalgo y Terán. Madrid, Ediciones Garriga,
1957-58, 1957;
6 v. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) maps (part col.) diagrs.,
music. 26 cm.
AE61.E48 59-19475 rev

- Navarro Dagnino, Juan.
Vocabulario marítimo inglés-español y español-inglés.
3. ed. Barcelona, G. Gili, 1957.
151 p. 15 cm.
V24.N3 1957 62-53648

- Ortiz Dueñas, Teodoro.
Vocabulario ortográfico marítimo. Lima, Tall. Tip. de
la Escuela Naval del Perú, 1960,
80 p. 22 cm.
V23.O7 61-41521 †

—ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

- see Electronic data processing
—Naval art and science

—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

- U. S. Coast Guard.
Specimen examinations for merchant marine deck officers.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.
v. illus. 24 cm.
VK537.U6 359.076 46-26854 rev**

—EXHIBITIONS

- Bologna. Università.
La collezione delle antiche carte geografiche, a cura di
Pietro Frabetti. Il Museo della navi, a cura di Amedeo
Rizzi. Bologna, Tip. compositori, 1959;
183 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 22 cm.
Z8028.B58 64-36484

- Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. Addison Gallery of
American Art.
Models of American sailing ships; a handbook of the ship
model collection. With a descriptive text by Robert E.
Peabody. Andover, 1961,
168 p. illus. 16 x 21 cm.
VM6.A58P5 62-3600

- U. S. National Archives.
The old Navy, 1776-1860; a catalog of an exhibit of
prints and watercolors from the naval collection of Franklin
D. Roosevelt. Washington, National Archives Trust Fund
Board, General Services Administration, 1962.
vii, 56 p. illus. (part col.) port. 22 x 28 cm. (The Publication
no. 62-561)
NE957.U5 A 62-6896
U. S. National Archives Library

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

- Almanacco della nautica. [1. ed.]. Roma, V. Bianco, 1963,
812 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 17 cm. (Collezione della nautica, 1)
VK155.A63 64-38410

—HISTORY

- Barjot, Pierre.
Histoire mondiale de la marine par Barjot et Jean
Savani. Paris, Hachette, 1961,
428 p. illus. 25 cm.
VK15.B37 61-43137 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE —HISTORY (Continued)

- Canby, Courtlandt.
A history of ships and seafaring. (1st ed.) New York, Hawthorn Books, 1963.
113 p. illus. (part col.) ports, maps (part col.) 28 cm. (The New Illustrated Library of Science and Invention, v. 2)
Q111.N45 vol. 2 622.82 63-10090
- Huesca y Mejía, Roberto.
Historia gráfica de la navegación. México, 1961.
306 p. col. illus. 24 cm.
VM15.H8 63-50189
- Lloyd, Christopher, 1906-
Ships & seamen, from the Vikings to the present day: a history in text and pictures, by Christopher Lloyd in collaboration with J. Douglas-Henry. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1961.
223 p. illus. 28 cm.
V87.L65 623.8094 61-65949 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Avril, Gilles.
The conquest of sea. Translated and adapted by Peter Kemp. Illustrated by Tanguy B. Remur. London, Burke (1960).
66 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 30 cm. (Man and his conquests)
VK149.A813 j 623.8 63-5813

- Congrave, John O'Hara, 1908-
America sails the seas. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.
85 p. illus. 27 cm.
V109.C65 j 359 62-14358 †

—PERIODICALS

- Čuvar Jadrana.
Split.
v. in. illus., ports, maps. 52 cm. weekly.
V5.C85 59-43588

- L'Italia sul mare.
(Roma).
v. illus., ports, maps. 80 cm. monthly.
V4.I8 60-24867

- Marina.
(Buenos Aires).
v. in. illus., ports. 29 cm. monthly.
VK4.L6.A3 60-39299

- Neptunia.
(Paris, Amis des musées de la marine).
no. in v. illus. 28 cm. quarterly.
V2.N4 60-40510 †

—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

- Val'dman, Edgar Karlovich.
Занятые задачи по военно-морскому делу. Москва, ДОСААФ, 1963.
142 p. illus. 22 cm.
V107.V3 63-59356

—QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS see Questions and answers—Naval art science

—STUDY AND TEACHING see Nauti- cal training-schools; Naval educa- tion; Training-ships

—SUBJECT HEADINGS see Subject headings—Naval art and science

—TERMINOLOGY

- Pentado, Francisco, 1886-1947.
Como se fala a bordo. Pref. do Prof. Fidelino de Figueiredo. São Paulo, 1952.
85 p. illus. 22 cm. (Universidade de São Paulo. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras. Boletim no. 139. Literatura portuguesa, no. 10)
V35.P45 61-98135 †

—YEARBOOKS

- Naval review. 1962/63-
Annapolis, United States Naval Institute.
v. illus., ports. 29 cm. annual.
V10.N615 359.058 62-21098

- Nowy kalendarz morski.
(Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej).
v. illus. 14 cm.
V10.N7 61-83479

NAVAL ARTILLERY see Artillery

NAVAL ASTRONAUTICS see Astronautics, Military

NAVAL ATTACHÉS see Military attachés

NAVAL AVIATION see Aeronautics, Military; U.S. Navy—Aviation

NAVAL AVIATION MISSION TO PERU see U.S. Naval Aviation Mission to Peru

NAVAL BASES see Navy-yards and naval stations

NAVAL BATTLES

see also Battles; Naval history; also
subdivision History, Naval under
countries; names of naval battles; and
names of ships engaged when the con-
flict has no generally accepted name

- Gibson, Charles Edmund, 1916-
The clash of fleets; the stories of ten great sea battles.
London, New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1963, 1962.
255 p. illus. 21 cm.
D27.G43 1963 904 63-8230 †

- Knight, Frank.
Stories of famous sea fights. Illustrated by Will Nick-
less. (1st ed. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1963).
133 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.
D27.K53 64-54919

- Macintyre, Donald G. F W
The thunder of the guns; a century of battleships. Lon-
don, F. Muller, 1959.
352 p. illus. 23 cm.
V765.M3 1959 359.32 60-2059 †

- Macintyre, Donald G. F W
The thunder of the guns; a century of battleships. (1st
American ed.) New York, W. W. Norton, 1960, 1959.
352 p. illus. 22 cm.
V765.M3 1959 359.32 60-8276 †

- Piak, Czesław.
Od Artemizjum do Okinawy. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa;
Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953).
448 p. illus. 20 cm.
D27.P3 60-18999 †

- Warner, Oliver, 1903-
Great sea battles. New York, Macmillan, 1963.
306 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) maps (part col.) 23 cm.
D27.W35 63-12759

—MEDITERRANEAN SEA

- Vingiano, Giuseppe.
Galee e galeotti. Roma, V. Bianco, 1960.
191 p. illus. 21 cm. (I Libri del mare, 4)
Ohio State Univ. Libr. D27 A 62-625

NAVAL BIOGRAPHY

see also Admirals; Seamen; also sub-
division Biography under navies

- Taillemite, Étienne.
Dictionnaire de la marine. (Paris, Collection Seghers
(1962).
880 p. illus., ports. 16 cm. (Dictionnaire Seghers)
V61.T3 64-38404

NAVAL BOILERS see Steam-boilers, Marine

NAVAL CAREER see subdivision Vocational guidance under navies

NAVAL CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES

see also Military funerals; Warships
—Visits to foreign ports

—MOUNT VERNON

- U. S. Naval History Division.
Naval honors to George Washington. Washington, 1959.
84 p. illus., ports, facsim. 25 cm.
E812.6.U82 928.173 60-60634

NAVAL CHAPLAINS see Chaplains, Military

NAVAL COMMUNICATION STATION, NORTH WEST CAPE, AUSTRALIA see U.S. Naval Communication Station, North West Cape, Australia

NAVAL COMMUNICATIONS see Communica- tions, Military; and subdivision Commu- nication systems under armies and navies, e.g. U.S. Navy—Communication systems

NAVAL CONSTRUCTION see Naval architec- ture; Ship-building

NAVAL COOKERY see Cookery, Marine

NAVAL CORRESPONDENCE see subdivision Records and correspondence under navies

NAVAL COURTESY see Naval ceremonies, honors, and salutes

NAVAL CRIMES see Naval offenses

NAVAL DENTISTRY see Dentistry, Naval

NAVAL DISCIPLINE

—U.S.

- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services.
Nonjudicial punishment; report to accompany H. R.
11257. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
19 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 1911)
62-82383

NAVAL DISTRICTS

see also names of specific districts and
commands, e.g. U.S. Navy. 5th Naval
District

—U.S.

- U. S. Naval History Division.
Fifty years of naval district development, 1903-1953. Pre-
pared in June 1954. Washington, 1956.
vi, 117 p. group port., fold map. 28 cm.
VA62.5.A55 359.3 56-61791 rev 2

NAVAL EDUCATION

see also Nautical training-schools;
Synthetic training devices; Training-
ships

- Italy. Direzione generale del Corpo equipaggi militari
marittimi.
Il metodo didattico ed i metodi di istruzione regolamen-
tari; guida per l'istruttore. Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello
Stato, 1957.
137 p. illus. 29 cm. (Ist. C. R. M. M. 60)
V400.I8 63-37796 †

- U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.
Trademan 1 & C, prepared by the Navy Training Pub-
lications Center, Memphis and the Instructional Standards
and Materials Division, Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,
1960.
254 p. illus. 26 cm. (1st Navy training course)
V232.U44 623.9078 60-61094 †

- U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.
Trademan 1 & C, Prepared by the U. S. Navy Training
Publications Center, Memphis, Tenn., for the Bureau of
Naval Personnel. Washington, 1964.
iv, 350 p. illus. (1 col.) 27 cm. (1st Navy training course)
V352.U44 1964 64-60680

- U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.
Trademan 3 & 2, prepared by the Navy Training Publi-
cations Center, Memphis, Washington, U. S. Govt. Print.
Off., 1959.
1 v. (various pageings) illus. 26 cm. (1st Navy training course)
V382.U45 623.1225 60-60218 †

- U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.
Trademan 3 & 2, Prepared by the U. S. Navy Train-
ing Publications Center, Memphis. Washington, 1962.
236 p. illus. 27 cm. (1st Navy training course)
V382.U45 1962 62-64929 †

—CHINA

- Tai-wan shêng H hai shûk chuen k'o hsiêh hsiue, *Chi-hung*,
Formosa.
臺灣省立海軍專科學校概況 史景衡編譯 基
隆 廣行社 民國44 (1963).
8, 201, 2 p. illus., ports, maps, tables. 25 cm.
Colophon title.
On cover: 海軍概況
Errata slip inserted.
A sketch of the Taiwan Provincial Maritime College: p. 1-5 (5d
group).
1. Shih, Chia-ting, ed. 2. Ts'ao, Hsi-chuan kai k'uang.
Title reprinted: Tai-wan shêng H hai shûk
chuen k'o hsiêh hsiue kai k'uang.
V643.F973 C 60-60680
Hoover Institution

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAVAL EDUCATION (Continued)

—EGYPT

- Alexandria, Egypt. al-Kulliyah al-Bahriyah. *مطلة الكلية البحرية الإسكندرية*.
v. illus., ports, maps, diagrs. 25-28 cm. annual.
V675.A65 NE 64-1920

—GT. BRIT.

- Gt. Brit. *Dept. of Education and Science*.
The sea in education. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1964.
iv, 47 p. plates. 22 cm. (Its Education pamphlet no. 44)
V510.A65 1964 64-55275

—JAPAN

- Yamada, Eizō, 1921-
海軍予備学生 その生活と死闘の記録 山田栄三著 東京 講書房 昭和 21, 1956,
290 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Naval education—Japan. 2. Japan. Kalgun. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Kalgun yobai gakusei.

V640.Y3 J 61-1595 †

—RUSSIA

- Barbashev, Nikolai Iliarionovich.
История мореходного образования в России. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.
214 p. illus., ports, fold. map. 25 cm.
V600.I33 60-28373

- Bragin, Veniamin Petrovich.
Юнкер моряк ДОСААФ. Москва, ДОСААФ, 1959.
106 p. illus. 20 cm.
V600.B7 60-36769 †

- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) *Armia. Glavnoe politicheskoe upravlenie*.
Четырехлетняя программа политзанятий с краснофлотцами: приказ Политуправления РККА. Москва, Военный флотиздат, 1923.
v. 25 cm.
V600.A3 61-57418 †

—U.S.

- U. S. *Bureau of Naval Personnel*.
Guide for Naval Reserve team training. Prepared by Curriculum Dept., U. S. Navy Training Publications Center, Washington, 1962.
v. 27 cm.
VA30.A82 63-60870 †

- U. S. *Bureau of Naval Personnel*.
Instructor training ... (Rev.) Washington, 1964.
iv, 180 p. illus., diagrs. 27 cm.
V411.A5 1964 64-60363

- U. S. *Bureau of Naval Personnel*.
Manual for Navy instructors. Prepared by the U. S. Navy Training Publications Center, Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
iii, 112 p. illus. 27 cm.
V411.A5 1964 64-61820

- U. S. *Bureau of Naval Personnel*.
Naval officer education, language and service schools code manual. Washington, 1960.
90 p. 26 cm.
VB312.A45 1960 60-61947 †

- U. S. *Naval Academy, Annapolis. Class of 1940*.
A score and three masts. (Annapolis 1940).
1 v. (unpaged) illus., ports. 26 cm.
V412.K4 1940 64-60879

- U. S. *Naval Personnel Research Activity*.
Criteria for coding Naval reserve officer training: Military Sea Transportation Service and Naval Control of Shipping Organization. Prepared for Bureau of Naval Personnel in cooperation with Commander, Military Sea Transportation Service and Chief of Naval Operations, Shipping Control Branch OP 834. Washington (Bureau of Naval Personnel, Dept. of the Navy, 1962).
1 v. (book-leaf) diagrs., tables. 30 x 28 cm.
VC332.A645 62-60409

- U. S. *Navy*.
The naval nuclear propulsion training program. Catalog of information. Washington, 1960.
30 p. illus. 26 cm.
V423.A56 61-60592 †

- U. S. *Navy. 12th Naval District*.
Guide for Naval Reserve training afloat. Selected Reserve crews: ET. By the commandant, Twelfth Naval District (deputy chief of staff for Naval Reserve); Washington, Bureau of Naval Personnel, 1959.
1 v. (book-leaf) 27 cm.
VM490.3.A129 50-60292 †

—U. S. —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- U. S. *Bureau of Naval Personnel*.
Training publications for advancement in rating.
(Washington, v. 27 cm.
Z6835.U5U35 616.35907 58-61262 rev †

—U.S.—CURRICULA

- U. S. *Bureau of Naval Personnel*.
Curriculum for Naval Reserve training of civil engineer companies; drill-night training (prepared by the Navy Training Publications Center, Washington, 1959).
178 p. 26 cm.
VG393.A523 359.982 60-60430 †

NAVAL ENGINEERING see Marine engineering

NAVAL EXPEDITION TO JAPAN, 1852-1854 see United States Naval Expedition to Japan, 1852-1854

NAVAL FUNERALS see Military funerals

NAVAL GUNNERY

see also Ballistics; Fire control (Naval gunnery); Range-finding

- Peira, Pierre.
Historique de la conduite du tir dans la Marine, 1900-1940. Paris, Mémorial de l'artillerie française, 1955-57.
3 v. illus. 25 cm.
VF71.P4 359.5 60-33822

- U. S. *Bureau of Naval Personnel*.
Gunner's mate 1 & C, prepared by Navy Training Publications Center, Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954.
300 p. illus. 20 cm. (Its Navy training courses)
VF163.A53 60-62359 †

- U. S. *Bureau of Naval Personnel*.
Gunner's mate 3. Prepared by the Navy Training Publications Center. Reprinted with minor changes, 1960; Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958 [i. e. 1960].
618 p. illus. 20 cm. (Its Navy training courses)
VF160.A54 623.4 60-64502 †

- U. S. *Bureau of Naval Personnel*.
Gunner's Mates School, class A (course, trainee's guide). Washington, 1964.
2 v. (xxxvi, 756 p.) illus., forms. 27 cm.
VF153.A517 64-60365 rev

- U. S. *Bureau of Naval Personnel*.
Principles of naval ordnance and gunnery, prepared by the Navy Training Publications Center, Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm.
VF353.A52 623.4 60-60416

- U. S. *Bureau of Naval Personnel*.
The weapons officer. Prepared by the U. S. Navy Training Publications Center, Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
iii, 178 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm.
VF160.A55 63-65183

- U. S. *Coast Guard*.
Coast Guard ordnance instructions (CG-272) (Rev. Washington, 1959).
1 v. (book-leaf) illus. 27 cm.
VG83.A45 1959 359.92 60-61645

- U. S. *Marine Corps*.
Naval gunfire support. Washington, 1962.
87 p. illus. 26 cm. (Its FMFM-7)
VE153.A35 no. 7 63-60486 †

NAVAL HISTORY

see also Buccaneers; Military art and science—History; Military history; Naval Battles; Naval biography; Pirates; Privateering; Sea-power; Vikings; Warships, Scuttling of; and subdivisions History under navies and History, Naval under countries; also names of naval battles and names of ships

- Björkstén, Hans.
Skrif och tåvlan på haven. Stockholm, JB förlaget, 1958.
173 p. illus. 26 cm.
V27.B5 60-44329 †

- Cass, Hervé, 1910-
Vingt-cinq siècles de guerre sur mer (par) Jacques Mordal (deputy chief of staff for Naval Reserve); Paris, R. Laffont, 1959.
427 p. illus. 25 cm.
D27.C73 60-21840 rev †

- Gibson, Charles Edmund, 1916-
Wandering beauties, the story of sail. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1961, 1960.
266 p. illus. 21 cm.
D27.G5 1961 909 60-13697 †

- Hailey, Foster Bowman, 1899-
Clear for action; the photographic story of modern naval combat, 1898-1964, by Foster Hailey and Milton Lancelot. Diags. by Charles G. Lancelot. (1st ed.) New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1964.
330 p. illus., facsim., group ports, maps. 28 cm.
D27.H28 904 64-22646

- Hanke, Helmuth.
Männer, Planken, Ozeane; das sechstauesend jährige Abenteuer der Seefahrt. [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1963, 1962.
822 p. illus., plates (part col.) ports, maps, facsim., 25 cm.
G540.H316 1963 64-26476

- Hartog, Jan de, 1914-
The sailing ship. Illustrated by Peter Spier. New York, Odyssey Press, 1964.
46 p. illus. (part col.) col. map. 11 x 17 cm. (The Odyssey Library, 2)
VM15.H27 387.22 64-12885

L'Illustration.

- Histoire de la Marine. Texte de Georges G. Toudouze [et al.], Paris, 1959.
2 v. (xi, 623 p.) illus. (part mounted col.) ports, maps, diagrs., facsim. (part col.) 30 cm.
VK15.I 4 1959 60-24869

- Macintyre, Donald G. F W
The thunder of the guns; a century of battleships. London, F. Muller, 1959.
332 p. illus. 28 cm.
V765.M3 1959 359.32 60-2059 †

- Macintyre, Donald G. F W
The thunder of the guns; a century of battleships. (1st American ed.) New York, W. W. Norton, 1960, 1959.
332 p. illus. 22 cm.
V765.M3 359.32 60-6276 †

- Potter, Elmer Belmont, 1908-
ed.
Sea power; a naval history. Associate editor: Chester W. Nimitz; assistant editors: J. R. Fredland and Henry H. Adams. Authors: Henry H. Adams and others; Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.
xii, 682 p. illus., maps. 26 cm.
D27.P85 389.09 60-15619

—ANECDOTES

- Stackpole, Edouard A. 1905-
ed.
Those in peril on the sea; great adventures: from the shipwreck of St. Paul to the atomic submarine, with a profusion of illustrations. New York, Dial Press, 1962.
272 p. illus. 30 cm.
D27.S65 910.4 61-15506 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, 1896-
Naval & maritime history; an annotated bibliography. 3d ed. rev. and expanded. Mystic, Conn., Munson Institute of American Maritime History, 1963.
viii, 230 p. 26 cm.
Z6834.H3A4 1963 63-25821

- Higham, Robin D. S
An introduction to maritime, naval, and aeronautical history. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Library, 1960.
45 p. 23 cm. (Library study outlines, v. 1, no. 3)
Z6834.H3H3 016.90982 60-63317 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Fouillé, Georges.
L'histoire des bateaux. Paris, F. Nathan, 1960.
1 v. (unpaged) col. illus. 34 cm.
VM507.F6 62-31211

- Tucker, Ernest Edward, 1916-
The story of fighting ships. Illustrated by W. T. Mars. New York, Lothrop, Lee and Shepard, 1963.
256 p. illus. 26 cm.
PZ7.T8213T 62-20938 †

—PICTORIAL WORKS

- Lloyd, Christopher, 1906-
Ships & seamen, from the Vikings to the present day: a history in text and pictures (by) Christopher Lloyd in collaboration with J. Douglas-Henry. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1961.
228 p. illus. 25 cm.
D27.L55 64-34484 †

NAVAL HONORS see Naval ceremonies, honors, and salutes

NAVAL HOSPITALS see Hospitals, Naval and marine

NAVAL HOUSING see U. S. Navy—Barracks and quarters

NAVAL HYGIENE

see also Medicine, Naval; Military hygiene; War—Relief of sick and wounded; also subdivisions Sanitary affairs under navies; and Medical and sanitary affairs under wars and campaigns

Kogan, I. L. ed.
Судовая гигиена; краткое руководство по судовой гигиене и санитарной технике. Составили М. Г. Мархаев (и др.). Москва, Медгиз, 1945.
157 p. illus. 22 cm.
VG475.R6K6 59-49764 †

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.
Hospital corpsman 1 & C. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962;
336 p. illus. 26 cm. (1st Navy training course)
VG820.A513 62-62494 †

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.
Hospital corpsman 3 & 2. (Washington, 1961;
281 p. illus. 26 cm. (1st Navy training course)
VG820.A514 61-64830 †

Yugoslavia. *Ratna mornarica.*
Pomorska higijena. (Split, 1957.
352 p. illus. 21 cm.
VG475.Y8A56 60-28744 †

NAVAL INSTRUMENTS

see also names of nautical instruments

NAVAL LAUNDRIES see Laundries, Military

NAVAL LAW

see also Courts-martial and courts of inquiry; Maritime law; Military law; Naval offenses; War, Maritime (International Law)

—GERMANY

Jank, Hans Helmut, 1916—
Die Flottenovelle 1911/12; eine Darstellung und Untersuchung des Verhältnisses von Politik und Marine im Kampf um die Flottenovelle 1911/12 bis zu ihrer Veröffentlichung im März 1912. (Bonn?, 1945.
Microfilm 6312 DD Mic 60-7266

—U. S.

U. S. Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.
A treatise on personnel laws and regulations affecting members of the United States naval service. (Charlottesville, 1959.
viii, 185 p. tables. 27 cm.
359.33 59-62463

U. S. Navy. Judge Advocate General.
Office of the Judge Advocate General: duties, organization and administration. (Washington, Bureau of Naval Personnel, 1949 [i. e. 1950].
iii, 204 p. illus. 26 cm.
VB793.A5 1950 359.133 51-60588 rev

U. S. Navy. Judge Advocate General.
Tabulation of war and emergency legislation relating to the Navy. Revision 3, effective as of 31 December 1948. (Washington, 1949;
21 p. 27 cm.
359 52-29701 rev †

—U. S.—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

U. S. Navy. Judge Advocate General.
Manual of the Judge Advocate General. (Washington, Dept. of the Navy, 1961—
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.
359.133 62-60126

—U. S.—INDEXES

U. S. Navy. Judge Advocate General.
Tabulation of war and emergency legislation relating to the Navy. (Washington, 1947;
27 p. 27 cm.
VB860.A5 1947 359 47-31790 rev*

NAVAL LITERATURE SEARCHING

see Information storage and retrieval systems—Naval art and science

NAVAL LOGISTICS see Logistics, Naval

NAVAL MANEUVERS

see also subdivision Maneuvers under navies

NAVAL MEDALS see Medals, Military and naval

NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH UNIT No. 2
see U. S. Navy. Naval Medical Research Unit No. 2

NAVAL MEDICINE see Medicine, Naval

NAVAL MILITIA see subdivision Naval militia under United States and under names of the states

NAVAL MISSIONS see Military missions

NAVAL MUSEUMS

Greenwich, Eng. National Maritime Museum.
A concise guide to the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.
15 p. illus. 19 cm.
V13.G6N354 60-52303 †

Sevastopol. Muzei Chernomorskogo flota.
Краткий путеводитель. (Составлен коллективом работников музея в составе П. П. Болгарин и др.). Изд. 2. Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1958.
124 p. illus. 17 cm.
V13.S4A5 1958 60-29065 †

U. S. Naval History Division.
Historic and scientific displays in naval ships and stations. Washington, 1957;
15 p. 23 cm.
V13.U5A5 359.074 58-60611 rev †

—PERIODICALS

Neptunia.
(Paris, Amis des musées de la marine,
no. in v. illus. 28 cm. quarterly.
V2.N4 60-40610 †

NAVAL OFFENSES

see also Mutiny

—GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. Admiralty.
Admiralty memorandum on naval court-martial procedure. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1958.
v. 391 p. 36 cm.
359.1332 59-44822

Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Naval Discipline Act.
Report, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendices. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1956.
cxviii, 420 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1955-1956; House of Commons [Reports and papers, 421]
355.133 61-24288

—U. S.

U. S. Navy. Judge Advocate General.
Advanced military law as applied to Navy courts martial. Washington, Bureau of Naval Personnel, 1949 [i. e. 1950].
202 p. 27 cm.
359.133 50-61262 rev

—U. S.—CASES

U. S. Navy. Judge Advocate General.
Court-martial orders. 19 —June 1951.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.
v. in 18-20 cm.
VB802.A27 359.133 45-50772 rev 2*

NAVAL ORDNANCE see Ordnance, Naval

NAVAL PENSIONS see Pensions, Military

NAVAL POLICY see Sea-power; and subdivision Defenses under names of countries; also U. S. Navy and similar headings

NAVAL PRINTS

—EXHIBITIONS

U. S. National Archives.
The old Navy, 1776-1880; a catalog of an exhibit of prints and watercolors from the naval collection of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Washington, National Archives Trust Fund Board, General Services Administration, 1962.
vii, 36 p. illus. (part col.) port. 22 x 28 cm. (74 Publications no. 62-36)
NE867.U5 Library A 62-9386

NAVAL PRISONS see Prisons, Military; and subdivision Prisons and prison-ships under navies, e. g. U. S. Navy—Prisons and prison-ships

NAVAL RADIO see Radio, Military

NAVAL RADIO RESEARCH STATION, SUGAR GROVE, W. VA. see U. S. Naval Radio Research Station, Sugar Grove, W. Va.

NAVAL RADIO TRANSMITTING FACILITY, QUEZON, PHILIPPINES see U. S. Naval Radio Transmitting Facility, Quezon, Philippines

NAVAL RECONNAISSANCE

see also U. S. Navy—Photographers

Karlov, L. B.
Гидроакустика в военном деле. Под общей ред. В. И. Мисущен. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1963.
148 p. illus, diagr., map. 20 cm.
V190.K3 63-55393

Prostakov, Anatolii Leonidovich.
Гидроакустика в военно-морском флоте. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961.
139 p. illus. 20 cm. (3а военно-технические знания)
V190.P7 62-41884 †

U. S. Marine Corps.
Amphibious reconnaissance. (Washington, 1964—
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 26 cm. (1st FMFM-2)
VE153.A33 no. 2-2 64-61528

NAVAL RESEARCH
—PERIODICALS

U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.
Report of NRL progress.
Washington.
v. illus. 27 cm. monthly.
V284.B4A3 62-1887 †

—EUROPE

Saunders, Harold Eugene, 1890—
Report of an inspection of certain European hydro-mechanical and aeromechanical test and research facilities during October-December 1945. Washington, 1949.
2 v. illus. 27 cm. (U. S.; David W. Taylor Model Basin [Carderock, Md.; Report C-574A-B]
V390.S3 59-27668 rev

—U. S.

Callahan, Vincent Francis, 1931— ed.
Underwater defense handbook. Contributing editors: Lois C. Philmus, and others. 2d ed.; Washington, Callahan Publications, 1968.
188 p. illus. 28 cm.
V393.C58 1963 359 62-5027 †

Cheatham, Paul G.
Human engineering in the Navy—1959. Washington, Office of Naval Research, Dept. of the Navy, 1960 [label: distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services].
10 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Office of Naval Research; ONR report ACN-46)
V393.C5 690 60-82949 †

U. S. Bureau of Naval Weapons.
Research problems. (Washington, 1963—
v. 23 cm.
V394.W2A52 62-61063

U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.
Report.
Washington.
v. illus. 27 cm. annual.
V394.B4A38 63-51573 †

U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C. Library Branch.
Your library as a research tool, a guide to the resources and services of the Naval Research Laboratory Library. Washington, U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, 1961.
47 p. illus. 23 cm.
Z733.U674 61-64676 †

U. S. Office of Naval Material.
Navy research and development problems. Washington, 1960.
ii, 36 p. illus. 26 cm.
V393.A5197 62-61063

U. S. Office of Naval Material.
Pacific Northwest exhibit of business opportunities and new technology; twenty years of progress, 1939-1960. (July 7-8, 1960, Portland, Oregon; Washington, 1960;
34 p. illus. 27 cm.
V393.A55 1960 59-51793 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAVAL RESEARCH

—U. S. (Continued)

U. S. Office of Naval Research.

Navy research task summary, 1961. Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, 1962.
359 p. 26 cm.
V793.A326 1961 62-61215 †

U. S. Ship Structure Committee.

Report.
Washington, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council.
v. 28 cm.
V793.A329 62-61072 59-61797

—U. S. —BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C. Engineering Psychology Branch.

Engineering Psychology Branch bibliography. July 1957.
Washington, U. S. Naval Research Laboratory.
v. 27 cm.
Z633.47U55 016.359 57-61682 rev

—U. S. —CONGRESSES

Conference on Navy Laboratory Microelectronics Program, Johns Hopkins University, 1961.
Proceedings. Washington, Office of Naval Research, Dept. of the Navy, 1961.
2, 66 p. illus., diagrs. 27 cm.
TK7870.C68 1961 62-64763

Conference on the Navy Microelectronics Program. 2d, Washington, D. C., 1962.
Proceedings. Washington, Office of Naval Research, Dept. of the Navy, 1962.
iv, 364 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm.
TK7870.C68 1962 63-65172

Navy Science Symposium. 1st, Washington, D. C., 1957.

A decade of basic and applied science in the Navy. A symposium sponsored by the Office of Naval Research. Washington, Dept. of the Navy, 1958.
xvii, 680 p. illus., maps. 27 cm.
V793.N3 1957 58-60597 rev

Navy Science Symposium. 3d, Philadelphia, 1959.

Materials research in the Navy. A symposium sponsored by the Office of Naval Research. Washington, U. S. Office of Naval Research, Dept. of the Navy, 1959.
2 v. (xxix, 764 p.) illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
V793.N3 1959 62-611082 60-60106 rev

Navy Science Symposium. 5th, U. S. Naval Academy, 1961.

Naval research. Sponsored by the Office of Naval Research. Washington, Office of Naval Research, Dept. of the Navy, 1961.
v. illus., diagrs. 26 cm.
V793.N3 1961 62-60681 rev

Symposium on Naval Hydrodynamics.

Symposium on Naval Hydrodynamics. Proceedings, 1st—1956—Washington.
v. illus., diagrs. 26 cm.
V793.S9 532.5082 57-60045 rev 2

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, WASHINGTON, D. C. see U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.

NAVAL RESERVE (U. S.) see U. S. Naval Reserve

NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (U. S.) see U. S. Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps

NAVAL RESERVES

see also subdivision Naval militia under United States and under names of the states

NAVAL RIVER COMMANDS see Naval districts —U. S.

NAVAL SALUTES see Naval ceremonies, honors, and salutes

NAVAL SCHOOLS see Naval education

NAVAL SCIENCE see Naval art and science

NAVAL SHIPHANDLING see Warships —Handling

NAVAL SIGNALING see Signals and signaling; and subdivision Signaling under navies

NAVAL STATIONS see Navy-yards and naval stations

NAVAL STORES

King, David B

1914—
The outlook for naval stores, by D. B. King, H. B. Wagner, and G. H. Goldsborough. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.
vi, 80 p. illus., maps. 27 cm.
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A301K58 Agr 62-478

Методы анализа продуктов пирогагетической переработки древесины. Москва, Госгесбуиздат, 1960.
251 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
TP978.M53 63-49996

—STATISTICS

King, David B

1914—
The outlook for naval stores, by D. B. King, H. B. Wagner, and G. H. Goldsborough. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.
vi, 80 p. illus., maps. 27 cm.
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A301K58 Agr 62-478

NAVAL STRATEGY see Naval art and science; Strategy

NAVAL SUPPLY CENTER, OAKLAND, CALIF. see U. S. Naval Supply Center, Oakland, Calif.

NAVAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SCOTIA, N. Y. see U. S. Naval Supply Depot, Scotia, N. Y.

NAVAL SURGERY see Surgery, Naval

NAVAL TACTICS

see also Logistics, Naval

U. S. Marine Corps.

Naval gunfire support. Washington, 1962.
67 p. illus. 26 cm. (14 FMPM-7)
VE153.A33 no. 7 63-60486 †

NAVAL TRAINING-SCHOOLS see Nautical training-schools

NAVAL TRAINING-SHIPS see Training-ships

NAVAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (U. S.) see U. S. Naval Transportation Service

NAVAL VISITS TO FOREIGN PORTS

see Warships—Visits to foreign ports

NAVAL WARFARE see Naval art and science; Naval battles; Naval tactics; War, Maritime (International law)

NAVANORA (SCHOONER)

Struben, Roy.

Coral and colour of gold. London, Faber and Faber, 1961.
320 p. illus. 23 cm.
DU490.S8 919.22 61-30626 †

NAVARE (KINGDOM)

—HISTORY

Campión y Jaime-Bon, Arturo, 1854-1936.
Algo de historia. Pamplona, Impr. y Lib. de Erixe y García, 19
(His Navarriana, 4, 7, 11, ser.)
Microfilm 8206 DP Mic 53-456 rev

Campo, Luis del.

Investigaciones histórico-críticas acerca de la dinastía pirenaica; ensayos. Pamplona, Impreso por La Acción Social, 1960.
304 p. illus. 19 cm.
DP155.C3 61-46672 †

—HISTORY—TO 1515

Correa, Luis, fl. 1513.
Historia de la guerra de Navarra. Edición y prólogo del duque de Alba. Estudio y traducción de José López de Toro. Madrid, 1953.
290 p. ports. 20 cm.
DP135.C63 1953 60-37237

—KINGS AND RULERS

Campo, Luis del.
Investigaciones histórico-críticas acerca de la dinastía pirenaica; ensayos. Pamplona, Impreso por La Acción Social, 1958.
304 p. illus. 19 cm.
DP155.C3 61-46672 †

NAVARE (KINGDOM) LAWS, STATUES, ETC. FUEROS

Yndurain, Francisco.

Contribución al estudio del dialecto navarro-aragonés antiguo. Zaragoza, Institución "Fernando el Católico", 1945.
115 p. 25 cm. (Archivo de filología aragonesa. Serie A, tomo 1)
PC4781.Y5 467.5 48-12374 rev*

NAVARE (PROVINCE)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

Rubio, Julián María.
Guía del turista, Navarra, España. Pamplona, Editorial Libe, 1954.
70 p. illus. 25 x 12 cm.
DP302.N25R8 60-31888 †

—HISTORY

Gutiérrez Lasanta, Francisco.

Navarra en el plan divino; o, Actuación de Navarra en la Cruzada Española de 1336-39, por un combatiente de la v.ª Brigada Navarra. Logroño, Impr. Torroba, 1938.
180 p. illus. 22 cm.
DP269.27.N33G 60-31877 †

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Iribarren, José María.
Bañaburillo navarro; anecdótico popular pintoresco. 3. ed., corr., aumentada y seleccionada. Pamplona, Editorial Gómez, 1957.
176 p. 20 cm. (Colección Ipar, 11)
GE230.I 65 1957 61-35587 †

NAVARE (PROVINCE) ARCHIVO GENERAL

Lacarra, José María.
Guía del Archivo General de Navarra, Pamplona. Madrid, Dirección General de Archivos y Bibliotecas, Servicio de Publicaciones del Ministerio de Educación Nacional, 1953.
162 p. 22 cm. (Guías de archivos y bibliotecas)
CD1875.N3L3 61-34866

NAVARRO, PEDRO, CONDE DE OLIVETO, 1460 (ca.)-1528

Campo, Luis del.
Pedro Navarro, conde de Oliveto, 1460-1528; ensayo biográfico. Pamplona, Editorial Gómez, 1962.
240 p. 21 cm. (Ipar. Serie extra, 2)
DP775.N3C3 63-41452

NAVAS SPÍNOLA, DOMINGO

Grases, Pedro, 1902—
Domingo Navas Spínola, impresor, editor y autor. Madrid, Impr. y Editorial Maestre, 1960.
150 p. illus. 25 cm.
Z232.N3G7 1960 62-38955 †

NAVASCUES, PABLO MARTÍN MELITÓN DE SARASATE Y see Sarasate y Navascues, Pablo Martín Melitón de, 1844-1908

NAVASCUES FAMILY

Menéndez-Pidal y de Navascués, Faustino.
Genealogías de los Navascués y sus enlaces. Madrid, 1960.
322 p. illus., coats of arms, facsimiles. 25 cm.
CS959.N3 1960 62-33066

NAVEL (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

see also Hesychasm

NAVEZ, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH, 1787-1869

- Ermengem, Frans van, 1693--
François-Joseph Navez, par François Maret (pseud.),
Bruxelles, Édité par les Éditions et ateliers d'art graphique
Elsevier pour le Ministère de l'éducation nationale et de la
culture, 1962.
15, 3, p. illus., ports. 25 cm. (Monographies de l'art belge)
ND673.N32E7 63-45770

NAVIES

see also Armies; Armored vessels;
Disarmament; Naval art and science;
Sea-power; Seamen; Warships; also
U. S. Navy; and similar headings

- Blackman, Raymond V. B
The world's warships. 2d and completely rev. ed. Lon-
don, Macdonald, 1960.
256 p. illus. 13 x 20 cm.
VA40.B55 1960 623.825 60-52202 †

- Blackman, Raymond V. B
The world's warships. 3d and completely rev. ed. Gar-
den City, N. Y., Hanover House, 1961, 1960.
256 p. illus. 13 x 20 cm.
VA40.B55 1961 623.825 61-1465

- Blackman, Raymond V. B
The world's warships. 3d and completely rev. ed. Lon-
don, Macdonald, 1963.
256 p. illus. 13 x 19 cm.
VA40.B55 1963 63-25747

- Blackman, Raymond V. B
The world's warships. 3d and completely rev. ed. Gar-
den City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
256 p. illus. 13 x 20 cm.
VA40.B55 1964 623.825 63-23854

- East Africa High Commission. Royal East African Navy.
Report.
Nairobi, Printed by the Govt. Printer.
v. 25 cm. annual.
VA680.E8 59-44445

- Ivanov, Lev Nikolaevich, 1903-1957.
Морская политика и дипломатия империалистических
держав (между Первой и Второй Мировыми войнами);
избранные произведения. Москва, Наука, 1964.
448 p. 22 cm.
V63.I8 64-59633

—MEDICAL SERVICE see Medicine,
Naval

NAVIES, COST OF

see also War, Cost of

NAVIGATION

see also Aids to navigation; Astro-
nautics in navigation; Azimuth; Buoys;
Coastwise navigation; Collisions at sea;
Dead reckoning (Navigation); Electron-
ics in navigation; Fog-signals; Harbors;
Hydrographic surveying; Hyperbolic
navigation; Inertial navigation; Inland
navigation; Knots and splices; Latitude;
Life-saving; Lighthouses; Load-line;
Longitude; Nautical astronomy; Nauti-
cal charts; Nautical instruments; Naval
art and science; Naval law; Navigation
(Astronautics); Ocean currents; Pilot
guides; Pilots and pilotage; Rule of
the road at sea; Sailing; Seamanship;
Ship-building; Ship handling; Ship-
wrecks; Signals and signaling; Steam-
navigation; Stowage; Submarine boats;
Submarine topography; Tides; Waves,
Calming of; Winds; Yachts and yachting;
and names of nautical instruments, e. g.
Compass; and subdivision Navigation
under names of bodies of water, e. g.
Ohio River—Navigation

- Albuquerque, Luis.
Introdução à história dos descobrimentos. Coimbra, At-
titude, 1962.
230 p. illus. 20 cm.
G89.A4 63-53645 †

- Antonov, Iurii Gurevich.
Рассет систем, оптимальных по безопасности; управ-
ление судном по курсу. Ленинград, Судостроение, 1964.
68, 4, p. illus. 22 cm.
VK360.A5 64-59367

- Baranov, Iurii Konstantinovich.
Современные способы навигации: учебное пособие ка-
питанам. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1956.
120, 4, p. charts, diagrs. 22 cm.
VK555.B23 58-17423 rev

- Baranov, Iurii Konstantinovich.
Современные способы навигации. Утверждено в каче-
стве учеб. пособия для курсов усовершенствования пла-
всостава. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Москва, Морской транс-
порт, 1961.
181 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK145.B28 1961 62-26719 †

- Birr, Hans Dietrich.
Lehrbuch der terrestrischen Navigation. Im Kollektiv
geschrieben von Hans-Dietrich Birr et al.; Berlin, Deut-
scher Militärverlag, 1963.
629 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
VK555.B65 63-53833

- Bukhanovskii, Igor' Lavrent'evich.
Навигационные ошибки. Москва, Морской транспорт,
1956.
108 p. charts. 20 cm. (Библиотека судоводителя морского
флота)
VK147.B8 1956 61-34671

- Bukhanovskii, Igor' Lavrent'evich.
Навигационные ошибки. Изд. 2, доп. Москва, Мор-
ской транспорт, 1960.
140 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека судоводителя морского флота)
VK147.B8 1960 61-34670 †

- Bukhanovskii, Igor' Lavrent'evich.
Счисление пути судна; краткое руководство по штур-
манской службе. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, Морской
транспорт, 1956.
94 p. charts, diagrs. 20 cm. (Библиотека судоводителя морского
флота)
VK155.B78 1956 61-31014

- Bukhanovskii, Igor' Lavrent'evich.
Счисление пути судна; краткое руководство по штур-
манской службе. Изд. 3, доп. Одобрено в качестве учеб.
пособия для курсантов высших инженерных морских
училищ, мореходных училищ и курсов усовершенствования
командного состава ММФ. Москва, Морской транс-
порт, 1960.
106 p. illus. 20 cm.
VK559.B858 1960 61-94494 †

- Cérier, Pierre, 1906-
La manoeuvre des navires. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses uni-
versitaires de France, 1955.
127 p. illus. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?") Le point des connaissances
actuelles, 650.
VK559.C39 59-43594 †

- Ch'en, Ch'eng-hui.
航海與氣象 陳承輝編著 上海 商務 1952.
52 p. illus. 19 cm. (自然科學小叢書)

1. Meteorology. 2. Navigation. I. Title.
Title romanized: Heng hai yü ch'eng hui.
QC863.C483 C 60-121 †

- China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) Kuang-
chow kang kang wen ch'ien tu.
航運問答 水滿二百忌呢輪船員適用 中華人
民共和國廣州港務監督編 北京 人民交通出版
社 1957.
111 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Navigation. I. Title.
Title romanized: Chin shih wen ta.
VK149.C34 C 62-1170 †

- Chung-kuo jen min kuo fang ti yi hieh hui.
航海基礎 中國人民國防體育協會編 北京
人民體育出版社 1957.
206 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Navigation. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Heng hai chi ch'iu.
VK145.O45 C 66-1137 †

- Degodi, Nikolai Timofeevich.
Рулевой подводной лодки. Москва, Вoen. изд-во, 1954.
56 p. illus. 21 cm.
VK543.D4 64-45858

- D'iakonov, Vasilii Fomich.
Определение места судна по солнцу с исследованием
точности. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во водного транспорта,
Ленинградские отд-ние, 1954.
173, 8, p. diagrs. 23 cm.
VK555.D5 55-45233 rev

- D'iakonov, Vasilii Fomich.
Определение места судна по солнцу с исследованием
точности. [2. изд., перер. и доп.] Ленинград, Морской
транспорт, 1955.
238 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK555.D5 1955 59-19136 rev

- Draper, Charles Stark.
Navigation; from canoes to spaceships.
[In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1960. Washington,
1961. 24 cm. p. 501-517. illus., diagrs.]
Q11.S66 1960 63-246

- Fafurin, N. A.
Струя гребного винта и управляемость судна. Москва,
Морской транспорт, 1952.
28 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Библиотека судоводителя морского
флота)
VK543.F3 61-43383

- Farrell, Charles, 1936-
Fell's official guide to small boat navigation. New York,
F. Fell, 1962.
134 p. illus. 22 cm.
VK559.F3 623.89 61-17228 †

- Funder, Th. P.
Praktisk navigation. 10. udg. København, J. Frimodt
(1961).
183 p. illus. 20 cm.
VK559.F8 1961 62-59890 rev †

- Gotkii, Mikhail Vladimirovich.
Опыт ледового плавания. Изд. 2, доп. и перер. Мо-
сква, Морской транспорт, 1961.
367 p. illus., fold. col. map. 23 cm.
VM451.G6 1961 62-65780

- Gotkii, Mikhail Vladimirovich.
Практическая навигация. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Мо-
сква, Морской транспорт, 1963.
340 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Библиотека судоводителя морского
флота)
VK555.G692 1963 63-51506

- Gt. Brit. Admiralty.
Manual of navigation. London, H. M. Stationery Off.,
1959-
v. illus. (part col.) maps (part col., part fold.) 25 cm.
VK555.G7 1957 623.89 61-26579

- Guldhammer, Harald Andreasen, 1886-
Lærebog i navigation, til brug ved navigationskollejerne.
Udg. af Handelsministeriet. 3. udg. ved H. Reister og
H. A. Guldhammer. København, Trykt hos J. Jørgensen,
1963.
v. illus. (part col.) charts, diagrs., forms. 26 cm.
VK555.G943 64-45389

- Ho, Ching-hsing.
天文航海學 何景星 周達洪 盧紋樹編著 上
海 中國科學圖書儀器公司 1954.

1. Navigation. 2. Nautical astronomy. I. Title.
Title romanized: T'ien wen hang hai hsiieh.
VK556.H65 C 60-1148

- Italy. Istituto idrografico.
Manuale dell'ufficiale di rotta. 4. ed. Genova, Tipog-
rafia dell'Istituto idrografico della Marina, 1959-62.
2 v. illus. 25 cm.
VK555.I 729 60-94963 rev †

- Johnsen, Olaf, 1890-
Lærebok i navigasjon av, O. Johnson og Z. Bryn. 11.
udg. ved P. Sæter. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1961.
2 v. illus. (part fold., part col.) maps, charts, diagrs. 26 cm.
VK555.J6 1961 64-27923

- Kerviler, Marcel de.
Navigation de croisière; le guide de navigation pour le
yacht de croisière. Palmbourg, L.-I., Éditions Palmbourg,
1956.
179 p. illus. 22 cm.
VK549.K4 59-43368 †

- Kandraschikhin, Vladimir Timofeevich.
Точность астрономических определений места судна.
Москва, Морской транспорт, 1961.
69 p. illus. 25 cm. (Библиотека судоводителя морского флота)
VK555.K45 63-33353 †

NAVIGATION (Continued)

- Krasavtsev, Boris Ivanovich.**
Мореходная астрономия. Утверждено в качестве учебника для судоводительских факультетов высших инженерных морских училищ Министерства морского флота. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1960.
422 p. illus., fold. maps (1 col.). 27 cm.
VK555.K7 61-29884
- Lambor, Julian.**
Locja rzeczna. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953.
332 p. illus. 25 cm.
VK541.L3 61-28485 †
- Lin, T'ien-hsi, ed. and tr.**
航海問答手冊 林天熹等編譯 上海 東華書社 1952.
1 v. illus. 18 cm.
1. Navigation. I. Title.
Title romanized: Hang hai wen ta shou tsu.
VK555.L53 C 60-2769 †
- Lin, T'ien-hsi, ed. and tr.**
航海問答手冊 林天熹等編譯 九龍 香港航運出版社 (1962)
1 v. illus. 19 cm.
1. Navigation. I. Title.
Title romanized: Hang hai wen ta shou tsu.
VK555.L53 1962 C 63-9164 †
- Mal'tsev, Boris Aleksandrovich.**
Использование разновременных линий положения в судодождении. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1962.
140 p. illus. 22 cm.
VK559.M3 63-28144 †
- Mixter, George Webber, 1876-1947.**
Primer of navigation; with problems in practical work and complete tables. Rev. for 4th ed. by Donald McClench. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1960.
358 p. illus. 24 cm.
VK555.M38 1960 623.89 60-12707 †
- Mizernitskii, Aleksandr Ilich.**
Навигация. Допущено в качестве учебника для заочных отделений судоводительских факультетов высших инженерных морских училищ. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1963.
306 p. diagr. 23 cm.
VK145.M5 63-59392
- Moreu Curbasa, José María.**
Astronomía y navegación astronómica. Madrid, Editorial Donnet, 1961.
495 p. illus. 25 cm.
VK555.M64 63-49443 †
- Морская практика: учебник. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Под общ. ред. В. Г. Фадеева. Москва, Вoen. изд-во, 1968.**
v. illus. 22 cm.
VK541.M7 59-49702 †
- Морское судоходство. Утверждено в качестве учебника для эксплуатационных факультетов высших учеб. заведений ММФ. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1959.**
381 p. illus., fold. maps. 23 cm.
VK555.M74 60-36777
- Müller, Johannes, 1885-1945.**
Handbuch für die Schiffsführung. 6. neubearb. Aufl. unter Mitarbeit von Karl Terheyden, hrsg. von Joseph Klaus, und, Martin Berger. Berlin, Springer, 1961-62.
2 v. illus. 24 cm.
VK155.M323 61-19663 rev †
- Pardi, M.**
Peludjaraan pelayang, oleh M. Pardi. [Tjst. 1.] Djakarta, Gunung Agung, 1963.
95 p. illus. 20 cm.
VK349.P33 S A 64-4706
- Pigafetta, Antonio, ca. 1490/91-ca. 1534.**
First around the world; a journal of Magellan's voyage, by George Sanderlin. Illus. by Alan E. Coker. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
xxiv, 198 p. illus., maps. 35 cm. "Most of this book consists of selected portions of Antonio Pigafetta's First voyage around the world, as translated by J. A. Robertson."
G420.M3P96 1964 910.41 64-16844
- Remez, Iulii Val'frevich.**
О выборе курса и скорости судна при штурмане. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1967.
56 p. diagr. 20 cm. (Библиотечка судоводителя морского флота)
VK441.R46 61-43334
- Rodionov, Aleksandr Ivanovich.**
Методы и технические средства автоматизации судодождения. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1963.
128, 4 p. illus. 28 cm.
VK147.R6 64-46068
- Sager, Günther.**
Gezeiten und Schifffahrt. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1959.
173 p. illus. 24 cm.
QB415.S3 623.894 61-23253 †
- Shumeiko, Georgii Konstantinovich.**
Плавание в зоне тропических ураганов. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1962.
199 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK555.S55 62-49046 †
- U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.**
Quartermaster 3 & 2. Major revision. (Washington, 1963. 1v, 232 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Navy training course)
VK559.U522 1963 64-60881
- Yang, Tsai-keng.**
航海術 楊載庚編著 上海 商務 1953.
384 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Navigation. I. Title.
Title romanized: Yang hai shu.
VK555.Y3 C 60-1203 †
- CONGRESSES
- International Congress of Navigation. 18th, Rome, 1963.**
[Papers, Roma, 1963—
no. illus., maps (part fold.) diagr. 25 cm.
TC5.I5 1963aa 64-36802
- International Congress of Navigation. 18th, Rome, 1963.**
Перевод докладов, представленных конгрессу. Москва, 1965.
v. 23 cm.
TC5.I5 1963f 62-42378
- International Congress of Navigation. 20th, Baltimore, 1961.**
Report of proceedings. (Brussels, General Secretariat of the Congress, 1963)
xviii, 557 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
TC5.I5 1961 63-47841
- DICTIONARIES see Naval art and science—Dictionaries
- EARLY WORKS TO 1800
- Bourne, William, d. 1583.**
A regiment for the sea, and other writings on navigation. Edited by E. G. R. Taylor. Cambridge, Published for the Hakluyt Society at the University Press, 1963.
xxv, 464 p. illus., plates, ports, charts, facsimiles, tables. 23 cm.
(Hakluyt Society. Works, 2d ser., no. 121)
G161.H2 2d ser., no. 121 623.89 63-2437
- HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.
- Almanacco della nautica. [1. ed., Roma, V. Bianco, 1962, 812 p. illus. (part col.) diagr. 17 cm. (Collana della lanterna, 1)
VK155.A63 64-38410**
- Keyers Taschenatlas der Seefahrt; ein Nachschlagewerk für alle zur See Fahrenden und an die See Reisenden.** [Hrsg. von H.-R. Fischer, bearb. von W. Remien, Th. Stocks und H. Walden.] Heidelberg, Keyser, 1959.
126, 96 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps, charts, diagr. 19 cm.
VK359.K45 623.89 60-24870
- Kokai Benran Hensan Hinkai.**
航海便覧 航海便覧編纂委員会編 神戸 海文堂 昭和 31, 1956.
196 p. illus. 22 cm.
1. Navigation—Handbooks, manuals, etc. I. Title.
Title romanized: Kokai benran.
VK155.K6 J 62-1006 †
- HISTORY
- Costa, Abel Fontoura da, 1869-1940.**
A marinharia dos descobrimentos. 3. ed. Lisboa, Agência Geral do Ultramar, 1960.
532 p. illus. (part col.) ports, maps (part fold.) diagr., facsimiles, tables. 24 cm.
VK549.C59 1960 62-47443
- L'illustration.**
Histoire de la Marine. Texte de Georges G. Toudouze rééd. Paris, 1959.
2 v. (xii, 662 p.) illus. (part mounted col.) ports, maps, diagr., facsimiles. (part col.) 30 cm.
VK151.4 1959 60-24969
- Kretschmer, Konrad, 1864-**
Die italienischen Portolane des Mittelalters; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kartographie und Nautik. Hildesheim, G. Olms, 1962.
viii, 696 p. fold. chart. 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meereskunde und des Geographischen Instituts an der Universität Berlin, Heft. 13)
GA563.K7 1962 64-1687
- Slouschz, Nahum, 1872-**
ספר היסוד לשיטת המפרץ. [Tel-Aviv, 1945; ישראלי תש"ח.
xi, 340 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 23 cm.
VK16.S5 61-57975
- HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Costa, Abel Fontoura da, 1869-1940.**
A marinharia dos descobrimentos. 3. ed. Lisboa, Agência Geral do Ultramar, 1960.
532 p. illus. (part col.) ports, maps (part fold.) diagr., facsimiles, tables. 24 cm.
VK549.C59 1960 62-47443
- JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Brindze, Ruth, 1903-**
All about sailing the seven seas. Foreword by Gordon McLintock. New York, Random House, 1962.
143 p. illus. 24 cm.
VK149.B7 j 623.8 62-9580 †
- Pilkington, Roger.**
How ships are navigated. London, Routledge and Paul, 1962.
viii, 129 p. illus., map, diagr. 19 cm. (The How series)
VK559.P5 64-2839
- Viemeister, Peter E.**
Navigation. [Prepared with the Cooperation of Science Service, Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1960, 64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Science program)
VK559.V54 623.89 60-4837 rev †
- Viemeister, Peter E.**
Navigation. [Prepared with the cooperation of Science Service, Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1963, 64 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps, charts. 21 cm. (Science Service. Science program)
VK559.V54 1963 64-1573
- LAW AND LEGISLATION see Maritime law
- LAWS AND REGULATIONS see Inland navigation—Laws and regulations
- MANUALS, TEXT-BOOKS, ETC.
- Haack (Hermann) Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt Gotha, VEB.**
Die Weltmeere; mit den wichtigsten Tatsachen aus Meteorologie und Nautik. 1.- Ausg. der 15. Aufl. des Seelatlas; 1954-
Gotha.
v. illus., plates (incl. fold. col. maps) 18 cm. (Its Taschenatlas)
G1060.H15 Map 57-386 rev
- PERIODICALS
- Navigation; revue technique de navigation maritime et aérienne. v. 1- (no 1-)
jan. 1952-
[Paris; Institut français de navigation, etc.;
v. in illus. 24 cm. quarterly.
VK2.N3 59-53280**
- PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.
- Aleksandrovskii, Vladimir Vladimirovich.**
Сборник задач и упражнений по навигации. Изд. 2, перер. Утверждено в качестве учеб. пособия для высших учебных заведений ММФ. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1961.
218 p. illus. 27 cm.
VK559.A39 1961 62-65777 †
- Rabinovich, Moisei Markovich.**
Основы морского и озерного судоходства; сборник задач. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для речных училищ и техникумов по специальности "Судоходство на внутренних водных путях." Ленинград, Речной транспорт, 1962.
160 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK559.R14 63-50097
- Задачник по морской практике; учебное пособие для высших инженерных морских училищ. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1960.**
218 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK541.Z33 61-20695 †
- SAFETY MEASURES
- see also Merchant marine—Safety measures; Radio in navigation
- Martynov, Kiril Borisovich.**
Навигационное оборудование морских путей; зрительные средства и методы. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1962.
303 p. illus. 23 cm.
VK300.M37 62-65779 †

NAVIGATION

—SAFETY MEASURES (Continued)

U. S. Federal Communications Commission.

Study of need for shipboard automatic radiotelegraph call selectors and other such devices and the feasibility thereof. Letter from Chairman, Federal Communications Commission, Commandant, United States Coast Guard, and Acting Administrator, Maritime Administration, transmitting ... the joint report on their study and investigation with respect to the need for installing automatic radiotelegraph call selectors on cargo ships of the United States carrying less than two radio operators, and other such safety devices, and the feasibility thereof, pursuant to Public law 947, 84th Congress. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1957.

1 v. 45 p. illus. 24 cm. (85th Cong., 1st sess. House document no. 117)
VK397.U63 57-61484

—SAFETY MEASURES—CONGRESSES

Ausschuss für Funkortung. Internationale Jahrestagung, Kiel, 1960.

Navigation und Sicherheit der Schifffahrt. Dortmund, Verkehrs- und Wirtschafts-Verlag Borgmann, 1961-62.
11 v. illus., charts (part fold, part col., 2 in pocket) diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Bücherei der Funkortung, Bd. 8)
VK560.A844 1960c 63-44902

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Institute of Navigation.

Roster of membership.
(Studio City, Calif.,
v. 26 cm. annual.
VKLI.573 63-4457 †

—TABLES

Ageton, Arthur Ainsley, 1900—

Manual of celestial navigation. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961.
104 p. illus. 26 cm.
VK559.A3 1961 527.083 61-8534 †

Bourne, William, d. 1583.

A regiment for the sea, and other writings on navigation. Edited by E. G. R. Taylor. Cambridge, Published for the Hakluyt Society at the University Press, 1963.
xxxv, 464 p. illus., plates, ports, charts, facsimile, tables. 23 cm. (Hakluyt Society. Works, 2d ser., no. 121)
G161.H2 2d ser., no. 121 623.59 63-2437

Italy. Istituto idrografico.

Tavole nautiche. Nuova 8., ed. Genova, Tipo-litografia dell'Istituto idrografico della Marina, 1961.
178 p. tables. 27 cm.
VK563.I.8 1961 61-43128 †

Мореходные таблицы.

Ленинград (С.-Петербург).
v. 26 cm.
VK563.M73 49-30963 rev*

Popov, Nikolai Alekseevich.

Опыт применения гидравлических расчетов при проектировании судовых ходов. Москва, Речной транспорт, 1958.
94 p. diagrs., profiles. 22 cm.
VK563.P6 59-53687

Russia (1923—

U. S. S. R.) *Военно-морской флот. Управление начальника гидрографической службы. Высоты и азимуты системы (BAC-58) 2. изд. Ленинград, 19*
v. charts, tables. 31 cm.
VK563.R247 64-31556

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Distances between United States ports. 3d (July 1, 1961) ed. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
48 p. 26 cm.
VK563.U46 1961 61-84819 †

U. S. Hydrographic Office.

Tavole a soluzione diretta per il calcolo delle rette d'altezza; latitudini 30°-45°. Genova, 1957.
xix, 419 p. 31 cm.
VK563.U5715 60-30685

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

see also Aeronautical charts; Aeroplanes—Piloting; Aids to air navigation; Electronics in aeronautics; Guidance systems (Flight); Inertial navigation (Aeronautics); Landing aids (Aeronautics); Omnitrange system; Radar in aeronautics; Radio direction finders; Tacan

Brandenberger, Arthur Joseph.

Heading compatibility study. Report to Wright Air Development Center, U. S. Air Research and Development Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio ... under contract no. AF33(616)-5566, project no. 8(610-6190), task no. 50785 (OSURF project 816). Final report no. (816)-5. Columbus, Ohio State University Research Foundation, 1959.

iv, 21 l. charts (1 fold.) 28 cm. (Ohio State University, Columbus; Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography. Report no. 8)
A 60-4855
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

Delime, Fernand, 1920—

Éléments de navigation aérienne. La Garenne-Colombes (Seine) Impr. de Charlebourg, 1960.
65 p. illus. 27 cm.
TL586.D43 60-27867 †

Downie, Don.

Cockpit navigation guide. With co-pilot assistance by Ruth Downie. New York, Modern Aircraft Series; 1962.
132 p. illus. 21 cm. (Modern aircraft series)
TL586.D65 629.13251 62-18921 †

Henkes, Klaus.

Handbuch der Flugnavigation von Klaus Henkes und Helmut Rhein. Berlin, Deutscher Militärverlag, 1961.
265 p. illus. 19 cm.
TL586.H38 62-31317 †

Knap, Jaroslav.

Navigace pro sportovní letce. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Naše vojsko, 1960.
215, 4 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Svazarmu, sv. 7)
TL586.K52 62-31800

Knox, George E.

A treatise on navigational techniques. Ipswich, (Eng.), Printed by W. S. Cowell, 1961.
81 p. illus. 21 cm.
TL586.K33 1961 61-63333 †

Kondrat'ev, Nikolai Iakovlevich.

Астрономия в авиации. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1952.
125, 3 p. illus., maps (part fold, 1 col.) 23 cm.
TL586.K575 53-23443 rev

Kondrat'ev, Nikolai Iakovlevich.

Астрономия в авиации. Изд. 2., перер. и доп. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1959.
221 p. illus., fold. col. map. 21 cm.
TL586.K575 1959 60-33824

Lyon, Thoburn Cassady, 1896—

Practical air navigation. 8th ed. Annapolis, Weems System of Navigation, 1960.
284 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL586.L33 1960 629.1325 61-128 †

Lyon, Thoburn Cassady, 1896—

Practical air navigation. 9th ed. (Commercial ed.) Annapolis, Md., Weems System of Navigation, 1963.
297 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL586.L33 1963 629.1325 63-5265 †

Michigan. University. Navigation and Guidance Laboratory.

Study and analysis of selected long-distance navigation techniques by James O'Day and others. Prepared for, Federal Aviation Agency, Systems Research and Development Service, Research Division, contract ARDS-456. Ann Arbor, 1962-63.
2 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm
TL586.M46 63-63792

Miller, Osborn Maitland, 1897—

Charts for long-distance flying. Report to Wright Air Development Center, U. S. Air Research and Development Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio ... under contract no. AF33(616)5566, project no. 8(610-6190), task no. 50785, (OSURF project 816). Columbus, Ohio State University Research Foundation, 1959.
iv, 21 l. illus., tables. 28 cm. (Ohio State University, Columbus; Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography. Report no. 9)
A 60-4879
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

Ohio. State University, Columbus. Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography.

Determination of aircraft orientation by airborne stellar photography ... Report to Wright Air Development Division, U. S. Air Research and Development Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. Final report under contract no. AF33(616)3448, OSURF project no. 884. Columbus, Ohio State University Research Foundation, 19
v. illus. 28 cm. (11a Report no.
A 60-2884
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

Russia (1953— U. S. S. R.) *Министерство вооруженных сил*

Наставление по жигуринской службе авиации Вооруженных Сил Союза ССР, НКВС-47. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1947.
173 p. illus. 17 cm.
UG635.R9A5494 62-30444 †

Simoes, Giuseppe.

Conoscenza e navigazione astronomica secondo normale. Firenze, Tipo-litografia Scuola di guerra aerea, 1961.
222 p. diagrs. 25 cm.
TL586.S48 63-49994

Smith, Frank Kingdon.

Computer guide. New York, Modern Aircraft Series (1962).
19 p. illus. 21 cm. (Modern aircraft series)
TL587.S6 629.1331 62-15924 †

U. S. Dept. of the Air Force.

Air navigation. Washington, 1959-60.
2 v. illus., maps. 80 cm. (11a AF manual 51-40)
UG633.A3763 no. 51-40 1959 60-61147

U. S. Federal Aviation Agency. Flight Standards Service.

Path of flight; practical information about navigation of private aircraft. Rev. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
iv, 35 p. illus., (part col.) maps (1 fold, col. in pocket) 29 x 34 cm
TL586.U66 1963 63-62334

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

U. S. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, St. Louis.

USAF catalog of aeronautical charts and aeronautical information publications. St. Louis, 1959-
1 v. (1000-leaf) illus., col. maps (part fold.) 23 cm.
Z8026.A2U47 60-60963

—CONGRESSES

East Coast Conference on Aerospace and Navigational Electronics, Baltimore.

Technical papers. 5th-1958-
(B. P.)
v. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. annual.
TL695.E2 629.13251 63-1502

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Wells, Robert, 1913—

Navigation in the jet age. Foreword by Curtis E. LeMay. Illustrated by Jack Coggins. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961.
117 p. illus. 23 cm.
TL695.W4 629.135 61-14347 †

—PERIODICALS

Navigation; revue technique de navigation maritime et aérienne. v. 1— (no 1—)

jan. 1953—
(Paris, Institut français de navigation etc.)
v. in illus. 24 cm. quarterly.
VK2.N3 59-53280

—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Kormashov, Vasilii Andreevich.

Навигационная сетчатая линейка НЛ-10м; описание устройства и ключи для решения задач. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961.
119 p. illus. 17 cm.
TL587.K6 1961 62-33941 †

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development. Avionics Panel. Meeting, Istanbul, 1960.

Navigation systems for aircraft and space vehicles, edited by T. G. Thorne. Papers presented at the AGARD Avionics Panel Meeting, 3-8 October 1960, Istanbul. Oxford, New York, Published for Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, by Pergamon Press, 1962.
vii, 559 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm. (AGARDograph 56)
TL600.N6 no. 55 61-17026

—TABLES

U. S. Hydrographic Office.

Sight reduction tables for air navigation. 2d ed., London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1957-61.
2 v. 31 cm. (U. S. Brit. Air Ministry. Pub. publication, 2376)
TL587.U61922 629.13361 63-3551

U. S. Hydrographic Office.

Sight reduction tables for air navigation. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962-
v. 31 cm. (U. S. Brit. Air Ministry. Pub. publication, 2376)
TL587.U61924 64-28180

U. S. Naval Oceanographic Office.

Sight reduction tables for air navigation. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964-
v. 20 cm. (11a H. O. Publication, no. 349)
TL587.U66 64-61947

NAVIGATION (ASTRONAUTICS)

see also Astronautical instruments; Inertial navigation (Astronautics); Space flight; Space flight training; Space vehicles

Kondrat'ev, Nikolai Iakovlevich.

Орбита и навигация по звездам. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961.
94 p. illus. 28 cm. (Курсово-экзаменационная литература)
TL586.K6 63-48550 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAVIGATION (ASTRONAUTICS) (Continued)

Park, Robert A.
Interplanetary navigation; principles and methods for journeys to other planets, by Robert A. Park and Thomas Magnus. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.
128 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 21 cm. (Polytechnic Society, Washington, Monographs, no. 24)
TL1065.P3 629.45 63-22249

Stearns, Edward V. B.
Navigation and guidance in space. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
341 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall International series in space technology)
TL1065.S8 629.453 63-10185 †

U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis.
Space navigation handbook. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
124 p. illus., map, diagrs. 26 cm.
TL1065.U5 62-60660

Weems, Philip Van Horn, 1889-
Pilot class in space navigation; final report, 1 July 1961 to 1 July 1962. Annapolis, U. S. Naval Academy, 1962.
22 p. illus. 27 cm.
TL1065.W4 62-64657

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

NASA-University Conference on the Science and Technology of Space Exploration, Chicago, 1962.
Control, guidance, and navigation of spacecraft. Washington, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Office of Scientific and Technical Information; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962. i. a. 1963.
104 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm. (NASA SP-17)
TL521.A333 no. 17 63-60738

—CONGRESSES

East Coast Conference on Aerospace and Navigational Electronics, Baltimore.
Technical papers. 5th-1958-
v. 1. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. annual.
TL695.E2 629.13251 63-1502

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development. Avionics Panel Meeting, Istanbul, 1960.
Navigation systems for aircraft and space vehicles, edited by T. G. Thorne. Papers presented at the AGARD Avionics Panel Meeting, 2-8 October 1960, Istanbul. Oxford, New York, Published for Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, by Pergamon Press, 1962.
vii, 569 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm. (AGARDograph 55)
TL500.N5 no. 55 61-17086

NAVIGATION, AERIAL see Navigation (Aeronautics)

NAVIGATION, ELECTRONICS IN see Electronics in navigation

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL see Inertial navigation

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL (AERONAUTICS) see Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL (ASTRONAUTICS) see Inertial navigation (Astronautics)

NAVIGATION, INLAND see Inland navigation

NAVIGATION, PRIMITIVE

see also Indians of North America
—Boats

Gelsen, Jack, ed.
Polynesian navigation; a symposium on Andrew Sharp's theory of accidental voyages. (Rev. ed.) Wellington, Polynesian Society, 1963.
128 viii, p. illus., maps (part fold.) 25 cm. (Polynesian Society, Wellington, Monographs, no. 24)
DU510.G6 1963 966 64-4236

Hilber, Otto, 1889-
Alt-Asien unter Segel im Indischen und Pazifischen Ozean durch Monsune und Passate; ein Beitrag zur Weltgeschichte des Segels. Braunschweig, A. Limbach, 1961.
248 p. illus. 22 cm. (Kulturgeschichtliche Forschungen, 4. Bd.)
GN440.H54 63-34806 †

Ibarra Grasso, Dick Edgar.
Historia de la navegación primitiva (por Dick E. y Julio A. Ibarra Grasso). Buenos Aires, F. Livelari, 1949.
468 p. illus. 23 cm.
GN440.I2 64-55173 †

Schori, Dieter, 1928-
Das Floss in Ozeanien; Formen, Funktion und Verbreitung des Flosses und flossartiger Schwimmkörper in der Südsee. Göttingen, In Kommission bei Buchhandlung L. Häntzschel, 1959.
274 p. illus., 11 maps on 1 fold. l. (in pocket) 21 cm. (Völkerkundliche Beiträge zur Ozeanistik, Bd. 1)
GN440.S37 60-21681

Sharp, Andrew.
Ancient voyagers in Polynesia. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1963.
159 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
DU510.S3 1963 64-2498

Sharp, Andrew.
Ancient voyagers in Polynesia. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1964. 1963.
159 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
DU510.S5 1964 996 64-2478

NAVIGATION, RADAR IN see Radar in navigation

NAVIGATION, STEAM see Steam-navigation

NAVIGATION ACTS, 1649-1696

Harper, Lawrence Averell, 1901-
The English navigation laws; a seventeenth-century experiment in social engineering. New York, Octagon Books, 1964. 1939.
xiv, 506 p. 24 cm.
347.750942 64-16389

NAVIGATION CHARTS see Nautical charts

NAVIGATION CLEARANCES (BRIDGES) see Bridges—Navigation clearances

NAVIGATION LAW see Inland navigation
—Laws and regulations

NAVIGATION LAWS see Maritime law

NAVIGATION LIGHTS, AIRCRAFT see Aeroplanes—Lighting

NAVIGATION RADIO STATIONS see Marine radio stations

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS (AERONAUTICS) see Aids to air navigation

NAVIGATIONAL CLEARANCES (BRIDGES) see Bridges—Navigation clearances

NAVIGATORS see Discoveries (in geography); Explorers; Seamen

NAVRÁTIL, JOSEF, 1798-1865

Štech, Václav Vilém, 1883-
Josef Navrátil—Jirny. Text napísal V. V. Štech a Bohoslav Šklnský. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1963.
65 p. illus., 30 plates (part col.) 25 cm. (Poklady, sv. 1)
ND538.N34S78 60-41394

Štech, Václav Vilém, 1883-
Wandmalereien des Biedermeiers; ein Werk Josef Navrátils, von V. V. Štech, und; Vladimír Hrubec. (Deutsch von Gustav Solar. Prag, Artia, 1958.
87, 72 p. illus. (part col.) 26 cm.
ND569.N34S75 759.871 60-22150

NAVIES see Labor and laboring classes

NAVY see Naval art and science; Navies; Sea-power; and Gt. Brit. Navy, and similar headings

NAVY (U.S.) see U.S. Navy

NAVY APPROPRIATION BILLS see subdivision Appropriations and expenditures under navies

NAVY BEAN see Kidney bean

NAVY DAY see Armed Forces Day

NAVY DEPT. (U.S.) see U.S. Navy Dept.

NAVY ELECTRONICS LABORATORY INTERNATIONAL ALGOL COMPILERS see N E L I A C (Computer program language)

NAVY EXCHANGES (U.S. NAVY) see Ship's stores and Navy exchanges (U. S. Navy)

NAVY LEAGUE OF THE UNITED STATES

Rappaport, Armin.
The Navy League of the United States, Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1962.
271 p. illus. 24 cm.
VA49.N4R3 359.06278 62-8327 †

NAVY ORGANIZATION see subdivision Organization under navies

NAVY WIVES

Johnson, Florence Ridgely.
Welcome aboard; a service manual for the naval officer's wife. 5th ed., Annapolis, U. S. Naval Institute, 1960.
273 p. 24 cm.
V736.J6 1960 359.1 60-15666 †

Wright, Lucy (Gershovits)
The sailor's wife. Illustrated by William J. Clipseon. 1st ed., Annapolis, U. S. Naval Institute, 1962.
101 p. illus. 21 cm.
V736.W7 61-18487 †

NAVY-YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Saunders, Louis Nelson, 1918-
Recommended reading on atomic defense engineering; annotated bibliography by L. N. Saunders and, A. F. Dill. Washington, Bureau of Yards and Docks, Dept. of Navy, 1956.
11 l. 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks, Technical study no. 13)
VG593.A25 no. 13 63-62447 †

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.
Engineered performance standards: paint handbook. Rev. Washington, 1961-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 27 cm.
VG603.A48 61-62067 rev

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.
Engineered performance standards: public works maintenance; janitorial handbook. Washington, 1962.
x, 126 p. illus. 26 cm.
VC417.U44 63-60265

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.
Engineered performance standards: public works maintenance; pipefitting plumbing formulas. Washington, 1962-
1 v. (loose-leaf) tables. 26 cm.
VC417.U445 62-64419

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.
Engineered performance standards: public works maintenance; pipefitting plumbing handbook. Washington, 1962-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm.
VC417.U448 63-60901

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.
Inactivation and reactivation of facilities. Washington, 1963.
2 v. in 1. illus. 27 cm.
VC417.U47 64-61387

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.
Maintenance management of public works and public utilities. Washington, 1961.
85 p. illus. 27 cm.
VC417.U49 62-60663 †

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.
Work improvement for maintenance of public works and public utilities. Washington, 1960-
v. illus. 26 cm.
VG593.A537 359.710973 61-60440

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

U. S. General Accounting Office.
Review of contract NOY-79045, Pomeroy-Hawaiian Dredging-Bechtel, Subic Bay Naval Base, Philippine Islands; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1965.
121 p. 27 cm.
VG593.A56 61-60733

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NAVY-YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS
(Continued)

—U. S.

see also Navy-yards and naval stations,
American; U. S. Navy—Barracks and
quarters

Andersen (Arthur) and Company.

Shipbuilding cost study: report on survey and analysis of
differences between U. S. Navy shipbuilding costs at naval
and private shipyards. Chicago, 1962.
1 v. (various pagings) tables. 29 cm.
VM300.A6 63-61230

Peltier, Eugene J.

The Bureau of Yards and Docks of the Navy and the Civil
Engineer Corps. New York, Newcomen Society in North
America, 1961.
23 p. 23 cm.
VG593.P4 61-12647 †

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.

Shore facilities. Prepared by the U. S. Navy Training
Publications Center, Washington, For sale by the Super-
intendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958 (i. e.
1959).
v. 281 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
VC412.U5A516 59-62282

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Electric power distribution systems maintenance. Wash-
ington, 1963-
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 26 cm.
VC418.U5 63-61485 †

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Engineered performance standards: electrical and elec-
tronic handbook. Rev. Washington, 1961.
1 v. (loose-leaf) tables. 27 cm.
VG597.U57 61-61938

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Intrusion alarm systems. (Washington, 1963)
viii, 151, A4, D8 p. illus. 21 cm.
VC412.U5A52 64-61066

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Operation of electric power distribution systems. Wash-
ington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S.
Govt. Print. Off., 1963 (i. e. 1964).
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 27 cm.
VC418.U52 64-61366

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Storm drainage systems. Rev. Washington, 1956-
1 v. (loose-leaf) maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Its Technical pub-
lication, NAVDOCKS, TP-PW-1)
VG598.A536 59-61735

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Armed Services.

Report (with respect to naval shipyards and their essen-
tiality to national defense), of Special Subcommittee on
Utilization of Naval Shipyard Facilities, Committee on
Armed Services, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh
Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,
1961.
ii, 2841-2857 p. map, diagr., tables. 24 cm.
VA69.A6 1961a 61-64584

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Armed Services.

Utilization of naval shipyard facilities. Hearings before
the Special Subcommittee on Utilization of Naval Shipyard
Facilities of the Committee on Armed Services, House of
Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session ...
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
ii, 2841-2840 p. diagr. 24 cm.
VA69.A6 1961 61-64527

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Navy industrial fund, U. S. naval shipyards, Bureau of
Ships, Department of the Navy; audit report to the Con-
gress of the United States by the Comptroller General of
the United States. Washington, 1955.
49 l. 27 cm.
VA69.A8 1955 64-54903

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Review of supply management and production control
activities at selected U. S. Naval Shipyards, Bureau of the
Department of the Navy; report to the Congress of the
United States by the Comptroller General of the United
States. Washington, 1959.
35 l. 27 cm.
V805.AA55 60-61761

U. S. Office of the Comptroller of the Navy.

Revised expenditure accounts for station maintenance and
operations. (Washington, 1960).
140 p. 23 cm.
VA60.A56 359.63 60-61490 †

—U. S.—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Fire prevention and fire protection. Washington, 1964-
52. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Tech-
nical Services, n. d.)
1 v. (various pagings) diagrs. 27 cm. (Its Technical publication,
NAVDOCKS TP-PW-3)
T844.N5U612 614.84 60-60864

—U. S.—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Maintenance of miscellaneous ground structures. Wash-
ington, 1963 (i. e. 1964).
viii, 65, 0 p. illus. 27 cm.
VC417.U5 64-61374

NAVY-YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS,
AMERICAN

see also Navy-yards and naval stations
—U. S.

U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Basic structural engineering. Reprinted with changes and
deletions. Washington, 1959. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of
Commerce, Office of Technical Services, 1959).
xii, 117, 3 p. charts, diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (Its Technical pub-
lication, NAVDOCKS TP-2-3)
VG593.A525 1959 624.1 59-64182

—JAPAN

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Review of manpower utilization in selected areas of the
Public Works Department, Fleet Activities, Yokosuka,
Japan, Department of the Navy; report to the Congress of
the United States by the Comptroller General of the United
States. Washington, 1961.
22 l. 27 cm.
VC573.A54 61-61374 †

—SPAIN

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Examination of the Spanish base construction program
of the Departments of the Air Force and the Navy; report
to the Congress of the United States, by the Comptroller
General of the United States. Washington, 1958.
48 l. map. 27 cm.
UG634.5.S6A5 1958 61-59910

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Report to the Congress of the United States; examination
of the Spanish base construction program of the Depart-
ments of the Air Force and the Navy, by the Comptroller
General of the United States. (Washington, 1957).
48 l. map. 27 cm.
UG634.5.S6A5 358.417 59-61855

NAWAB ALI NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR

see Ali Nawaz Jung, 1877-1949

al-NAWĀ'Ī, 'ALĪ SHĪR, MĪR see 'Alī Shīr,

Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501

NAWDOWISSNEE INDIANS see Dakota Indians

NAY, ERNST WILHELM, 1902-

Hafmann, Werner.

E. W. Nay. Köln, M. DuMont Schauberg, 1960.
233 p. illus. (25 mounted col.) plates. 26 cm.
A 61-1091
Harvard Univ. Library

NAYARIT, MEXICO

Velázquez Rodríguez, Héctor.

Problemas de las tribus Cora y Huichol de Nayarit, en
relación con la reforma agraria. (México, 1962).
140 p. 23 cm.
F1219.L.N38V4 63-28813 †

NAYARIT INDIANS see Cora Indians

NAYARITA LANGUAGE see Cora language

NAYARITS see Cora Indians

NAZARENER (GERMAN PAINTERS)

see Nazarenes (German painters)

NAZARENES (GERMAN PAINTERS)

Andrews, Keith.

The Nazarenes; a brotherhood of German painters in
Rome. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1964.
xvii, 148 p. 51 plates (part col.) 23 cm.
ND667.A5 759.3 64-6060

NAZARETH, ERNESTO

Díaz, Jaime C.

Nazareth; estudos aznáticos. Recife, DECA, 1963.
79 p. (part. cover). 22 cm.
MT410.N316 63-34143/MN

—ANNIVERSARIES, ETC., 1963

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca Nacional.

Exposição comemorativa do centenário do nascimento de
Ernesto Nazareth, 1863-1934. (Rio de Janeiro, 1963).
86 p. (part. 24 cm.
ML141.R5N39 63-23624/MN

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca Nacional.

Exposição comemorativa do centenário do nascimento de
Ernesto Nazareth, 1863-1934. (Rio de Janeiro, 1963).
86 p. (part. 24 cm.
ML141.R5N39 63-23624/MN

NAZCA, PERU see Nasca, Peru

NAZI PARTY see Nationalsozialistische
Deutsche Arbeiter-Partei

LA NAZIONE, FLORENCE

La Nazione, Florence.

La Nazione nei suoi cento anni: 1859-1959. Scritti di
Alfio Russo et al. Bologna, Tip. Il resto del Carlino,
1959.
264 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.
A 61-4366
Harvard Univ. Library

NDEBELE see Matabele

NDEBELE LANGUAGE see Tebele language

NDEMBU (AFRICAN TRIBE)

Turner, V. W.

Ndembu divination, its symbolism & techniques. (Man-
chester, Eng.: Published on behalf of the Rhodes-Living-
stone Institute by the Manchester University Press, 1961).
85 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Rhodes-Livingstone papers, no. 31).
GN475.8.T8 61-66122 †

—RITES AND CEREMONIES

see also Chihamba

Turner, V. W.

Chihamba, the white spirit: a ritual drama of the
Ndembu. (Manchester, Published on behalf of the Rhodes-
Livingstone Institute by the Manchester University Press
(1962).
96 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Rhodes-Livingstone papers, no. 33).
GN473.T8 1962 63-5753 †

NDIKI (AFRICAN TRIBE)

Dugast, Idelette, 1898-

Monographie de la tribu des Ndiiki (Banan du Cameroun)
Paris, Institut d'ethnologie, 1953-60.
2 v. illus., maps (part fold.) general tables, music. 29 cm. (Uni-
versité de Paris. Travaux et mémoires de l'Institut d'ethnologie, 58)
DT570.D64 55-3305 rev

NDONGA (AFRICAN TRIBE) see Ambo
(African tribe)

NEAL, ELIZABETH

Neal, Elizabeth.

One of those children. London, Allen & Unwin, 1961.
126 p. 23 cm.
RC418.N4 920.9616842 61-4903 †

Neal, Elizabeth.

One of those children. (1st American ed.; New York,
Tappan Pub. Co., 1962, 1961).
126 p. 23 cm.
RC418.N4 1962 920.9616842 62-3837 †

NEAL, EMILY GARDINER

Neal, Emily Gardiner.

In the midst of life. New York, Morehouse-Barlow,
1963.
206 p. 21 cm.
BX5674.N4A3 943.43 63-19481 †

NEALE, SIR JOHN ERNEST, 1890-

London. University.

Elizabethan government and society; essays presented to
Sir John Neale, edited by S. T. Bindoff, J. Hurstfield, and
C. H. Williams. (London, University of London, Athlone
Press, 1961).
x, 425 p. illus., ports., basins. 23 cm.
DA356.L5 943.055 61-1811

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEALE, JOHN MASON, 1818-1866

Lough, A. G.
The influence of John Mason Neale. London, S. P. C. K., 1962.
ix, 182 p. port. 23 cm.
BX5189.N5L6 64-1987

NEALE, JOHN R., 1895-

U. S. Operations Mission to Peru.

Press and other public comments on point by achievements in Peru, made by scholars, scientists, and outstanding newspapermen, on the occasion of the change of directors, United States Operations Mission to Peru, between May 25 and July 25, 1958. By José Pinto López, CMO assistant, USOM/PERU. Lima, 1960.
unpaged. illus. 35 cm.
HC227.U573 60-51973 †

NEANDERTHAL RACE

Patté, Étienne, 1891-
L'enfant néanderthalien du Pech de l'Azé. Paris, Masson, 1957.
220 p. illus., plates. 25 cm.
GN75.N3P3 62-48777

Solecki, Ralph S.
Three adult Neanderthal skeletons from Shanidar Cave, Northern Iraq. (In: Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1959. Washington, 1960.) 24 cm. p. 908-933. plates, diagrams.
Q11.S66 1959 573.3 61-2118

NEAPOL' SKIFSKIĬ

Shu'fa, Pavel Nikolaevich, 1900-
Массовые Неандерталы Схандарского. Москва, Издательство, 1958.
87 p. illus. (part col.) 33 plates, plans. 30 cm.
DK631.N3S48 55-32389 rev

NEAR EAST

see also Arab countries; Levant

American Assembly.
The United States and the Middle East. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
viii, 182 p. maps. 28 cm. (A Spectrum book)
DS44.A4 956 64-14087

Chang, Ching-lung.
中东问题新论 张景隆著 北京 世界知识出版社 1958.
40 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Near East. I. Title.
Title recommended: Chang-chung wên [Chang bus.

DS44.C5 61-2098 †

Finkelstein, Dorothea Meditsky.
Melville's Oriens. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961.
327 p. illus. 23 cm. (Yale publications in American studies, 5)
P523.F5 812.3 61-6312 †

Forrest, Alfred Clinton, 1916-
Not tomorrow—now: the Middle East and Africa today. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1960.
207 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT56.F5 61-41249 †

Greenwald, Norman David, 1906-
The Mideast in focus. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1960.
36 p. 24 cm.
DS44.G7 956 60-11400

Hirsch, Abraham Manco, 1907-
International rivers in the Middle East; a hydrological study and a legal analysis. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Publication no. 22,001)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,001 Mic 57-2897 rev
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Israel. *Tarva ha-ganah le-Yisrael.*
מדינת ישראל. תחומי המגורים והעבודה.
Tel Aviv, 1966.
276 p. maps. 25 cm.
DS44.I8 60-54474

Leeds, Eng. University. Oriental Society.
Annual. v. 1- 1956/58-
Leiden, Brill.
v. illus. 26 cm.
DS44.L3 63-64174

Lengyel, Emil, 1895-
The changing Middle East. New York, Oxford Book Co. 1962.
80 p. illus. 19 cm. (Oxford social studies pamphlets, no. 8)
DS44.L4 1962 956 62-4423 †

L'Huillier, Fernand, 1905-
Le Moyen-Orient contemporain (1945-1958). Paris, Sirey, 1959.
228 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS44.L5 61-20845 †

Longrigg, Stephen Hemsley.
The Middle East: a social geography. London, G. Duckworth, 1963.
291 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
DS44.L56 63-24043

Middle East forum.
Beirut, Alumni Association of the American University of Beirut.
v. in illus., ports. 30 cm. monthly.
DS41.M45 NE 63-1086

New outlook; Middle East monthly. v. 1-
(no. 1-) July 1957-
(Tel Aviv, Tazpieth)
v. illus. 25 cm. monthly (irregular)
DS41.N5 64-58411

Noite, Richard H. ed.
The modern Middle East. New York, Atherton Press, 1963.
xvi, 218 p. map (on lining papers) 24 cm. (The American Association for Middle East Studies series)
DS42.A.N6 1963 915.6 61-18181

L'Observateur du Moyen-Orient et de l'Afrique. v. 1-
15 mars 1957-
(London, Nard Press)
v. in illus., ports., maps. 28 cm. weekly.
DS41.O2 60-40487

Pearcy, George Etzel, 1903-
The Middle East, an indefinable region [by] G. Etzel Percy. Washington, Office of Media Services, Bureau of Public Affairs; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
12 p. maps (1 fold.) 26 cm. (Department of State publication 7884. Near and Middle Eastern series, 72)
DS44.P4 64-62138

سجل العرب - الطبعة الاولى -
١٩٦٠ / ١٣٧٦
القاهرة: مؤسسة سجل العرب.
v. illus., ports., maps. 29 cm. annual.
DS44.S6 NE 62-1123

United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations. Office for Research.
A factual study of the Middle East [by] W. Stanley Rycroft and Myrtle M. Clemmer. New York, 1962.
120 p. illus. 26 cm.
DS44.U55 915.6 63-1060 †

—ANTIQUITIES

The Aegean and the Near East; studies presented to Hetty Goldman on the occasion of her seventy-fifth birthday. Saul S. Weinberg, editor. Locust Valley, N. Y., J. J. Augustin, 1966.
xvi, 222 p. illus., port., maps (1 fold.) 28 cm.
CO55.A56 A 59-3983 rev
Notre Dame Univ. Libr.

Cornfeld, Gaalyahu, 1902- ed.
Adam to Daniel; an illustrated guide to the Old Testament and its background. Edited by Gaalyahu Cornfeld, assisted by Bible scholars, historians, and archaeologists in Israel. Tel Aviv, Hamikra Beolam Pub. House, 1961.
568 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) diagrams, facsimiles. 29 cm.
BS631.C64 221.93 61-4833

Cornfeld, Gaalyahu, 1902- ed.
Adam to Daniel; an illustrated guide to the Old Testament and its background. Edited by Gaalyahu Cornfeld, assisted by Bible scholars, historians and archaeologists in Israel. New York, Macmillan, 1962.
568 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) diagrams, facsimiles. 28 cm.
BS621.C64 1962a 221.93 61-68126 rev

Древний мир в иллюстрациях; пособие для учителей и студентов. Редакторы: В. Н. Дьяков и А. Я. Абрамкин. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961.
288 p. illus. 27 cm.
DE60.D7 60-28984 †

Gray, John, 1913-
Archaeology and the Old Testament world. London, New York, T. Nelson, 1963.
xi, 256 p. illus., maps (part fold.), facsimiles. 26 cm.
BS621.G67 1962 221.93 63-6304 rev

Illustrated world of the Bible library. Editorial board: Chairman, Benjamin Mazar; editors, Michael Avi-Yonah and others. English ed.; translator, Marton Dagut. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961, 1968-61.
v. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 30 cm.
[BS621] 220.9 61-60994

Moscati, Sabatino.
Scoprendo l'antico Oriente. Bari, Laterza, 1962.
198 p. 40 plates (8 col.) 25 cm.
DS56.M57 64-37406

Our living Bible. Old Testament text by Michael Avi-Yonah. New Testament text by Emil G. Kraeling. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
384 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 23 cm.
BS621.L42 220.93 63-16134

מני עולם המקרא. ויזר המערכת ב. מר. עורכים: מ. אבי-יונה, א. מלמן, ירושלים: הוצרת הבינלאומית להוצאת לאור ח"ה-י"א. Jerusalem, 1958-61. "כ"א".
4 v. (chiefly col. illus., col. maps) 80 cm.
BS621.P4 A 59-1346 rev 2
Hebrew Union College. Library

Rowe, Alan.
Studies in the archaeology of the Near East. (In: John Rylands Library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester, 25 cm. v. 43 (1960) p. 490-491; v. 44 (1961) p. 100-113. illus.)
General Theol. Sem. Library A 62-847 rev

Steve, Marie Joseph, 1911-
The living world of the Bible. [Translated by Daphne Woodward. 1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1961.]
231 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
BS621.S813 220.91 61-13874

Steve, Marie Joseph, 1911-
The living world of the Bible; the story of the 'people of God' in a new historical and pictorial setting. [Translated by Daphne Woodward. London, Thames and Hudson, 1961.]
231 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
BS621.S813 1961a 221.91 62-325

Views of the Biblical world. Editorial board: chairman, Benjamin Mazar, editors, Michael Avi-Yonah and Abraham Malamat; 1st international ed. Jerusalem, International Pub. Co., 1958-
v. (chiefly col. illus., col. maps) 30 cm.
BS621.P413 221.93 59-43080 rev

Views of the Biblical world. Editorial board: chairman, Benjamin Mazar; editors, Michael Avi-Yonah and Abraham Malamat; 1st international ed. Chicago, Jordan Publications, 1959-
v. illus. 30 cm.
BS621.P414 221.9084 59-7767 rev †

Zehren, Erich.
The crescent and the bull; a survey of archaeology in the Near East. Translated from the German by James Cleugh. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1962.
306 p. illus. 24 cm.
DS56.Z413 915.6 63-18991 †

—ANTIQUITIES—PERIODICALS

Передвизательский сборник. 1961-
Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры.
v. illus., fold. map. 23 cm.
DS41.P4 62-36044

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bolton, Alexander Rollo Colin.
Soviet Middle East studies: an analysis and bibliography. Oxford, Distributed for the Royal Institute of International Affairs by the Oxford University Press, 1960.
93 p. 25 cm. (Chatham House memoranda)
Z3013.B6 015.956 60-9416

Davison, Roderic H.
The Near and Middle East: an introduction to history and bibliography. Washington, Service Center for Teachers of History, 1959.
48 p. 23 cm. (Service Center for Teachers of History. Publication no. 24)
Z3013.D53 015.956 59-16892 †

Stepper, Herbert F.
Middle East. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, International Educational Relations, 1960.
70 p. 27 cm. (Keep tab on the tab, v. 2, no. 2)
Z3013.S7 60-61925

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Middle East Science Cooperation Office.
Middle East social sciences bibliography; books and articles on the social sciences published in Arab countries of the Middle East in 1955-1960. Cairo, 1961.
iv, 122 p. 26 cm.
Z7186.N38U5 62-51286

U. S. Dept. of State. External Research Division.
Middle East. 1963-
Washington.
v. 27 cm. (In: National research. SSR list.)
H62.U485 53-60645 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEAR EAST (Continued)

—BIOGRAPHY

- al-Ghazzi, Najm al-Din Muhammad ibn Muhammad, 1570-1651.
الكواكب السائرة بأعيان الملة العاشرة، لنجم الدين الغزي.
حققه وضبط نصه جبرائيل سليمان جبور. بيروت، الطبعة
الأميركانية، ١٩٥٥-١٩٥٨. حقيقة ١٩٥٩. ١٩٥٨-١٩٥٩.
3 v. facsim. 24 cm.
PJ25.A6 no. 18, etc. NE 62-582

- Who's who in U. A. R. and the Near East.
Cairo.
v. ports. 23 cm. annual (irregular)
DT44.W47 354.62 45-33763 rev 3*

—CHURCH HISTORY

- Hajjar, Joseph.
Les chrétiens uniates du Proche-Orient. Paris, Éditions
du Seuil (1962).
380 p. maps. 21 cm. (Collection "Les Univers")
BR1070.H3 64-33307

—CIVILIZATION

- Nack, Emil.
Ägypten und der Vordere Orient im Altertum; Länder
und Völker zwischen Nil und Euphrat. Wien, C. Ueber-
reuter (1902).
847 p. illus., ports., maps (3 col.) plans. 23 cm.
DT61.N3 64-28030

—CIVILIZATION—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Yates, Howard O.
How people live in the Middle East. Illustrated by Ber-
thold Tiedemann. Chicago, Benefic Press (1962).
72 p. illus. 24 cm. (Basic concepts series)
DS37.Y3 j 915.6 62-13999 †

—COLLECTIONS

- Middle East series.
Cairo, National Publications House Press, 19
no. 18 cm.
DS42.M48 NE 64-1215

—COMMERCE

- Little (Arthur D.) inc.
The Arab League market; report to U. S. Government
Foreign Operations Administration, under contract SCC-
21504, C-58780-11. Cambridge, Mass., 1964.
xi, 73 p. tables. 29 cm.
HF3760.8.L5 58-38076 rev

- Osmanlı Bankası.
Review.
London, Ottoman Bank.
no. in v. 23 cm. monthly.
HF3760.8.OS 56-27974 rev

—COMMERCE—DIRECTORIES

- The Eastern trade directory.
Cairo.
v. illus. 28 cm.
HF3760.8.E25 NE 62-1365 †

- The Middle East trade directory. 1961/62-
Beirut, Y. S. Karan.
v. illus., maps. 26 cm.
HF3760.8.M5 NE 63-739

—COMMERCE—PERIODICALS

- Middle East business digest. v. 1, 1- (no. 1, 1-)
Aug. 26, 1967-
Beirut.
v. in illus., ports., maps, diagrs. 30 cm. biweekly.
HF41.M5 62-27001

—COMMERCE—INDIA

- Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta. World Trade
Dept.
India's export trade with West Asia and Africa. Cal-
cutta, Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 1960.
54 p. 23 cm.
HF3768.N4 I 5 SA 63-585 †

—CONGRESSES

- Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs. 7th, Washington,
D. C., 1965.
Evolution in the Middle East: reform, revolt, and change;
a series of addresses. Edited by Sydney Nettleton Fisher.
Washington, Middle East Institute, 1963.
87 p. 23 cm.
DS43.4.C6 1963a 964.0082 55-3176 rev

—DEFENSES

- Campbell, John Coert, 1911-
Defense of the Middle East; problems of American
policy. Rev. ed. e. 2d, ed. New York, Published for the
Council on Foreign Relations by Harper, 1960.
400 p. illus. 25 cm.
DS63.2.U5C3 1960 327.73056 60-9110 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Ben-Zevi, Isaac, Pres. Israel, 1884-
מסעותי בשבילי הארץ ושבטותיה. בתוך רשימותיו ויומניו.
ישראל: צורה: ש. י. שווייץ. ירושלים: המכון להוצאה לאור בישראל.
Jerusalem, 1960.
192 p. (on double leaves) illus., port., maps. 29 cm.
DS107.3.B48 61-27995

- Boesch, Hans Heinrich, 1911-
Der Mittlere Osten. Bern, Kümmerly & Frey (1959).
174 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS49.7.B57 60-25815 †

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodis a karto-
grafie.
Blízký východ. (Odpovědný redaktor: Jiří Novotný.
1. vyd. V Praze, 1961.
48 p. illus., fold. col. map. 23 cm. (Its Soubor map "Poměrámé
svět," 3)
G1785.C3 1961 Map 62-537

- Dziewanowski, Kazimierz.
Mahomet i pułkownicy; reportaż ze skrzyżowania wszy-
stkich dróg świata. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960.
338 p. illus. 20 cm. (świat się zmienia).
DS49.7.D9 62-37485 †

- Dziewanowski, Kazimierz.
Mahomet i pułkownicy; reportaż ze skrzyżowania wszy-
stkich dróg świata. Wyd. 2., uzup. Warszawa, Iskry, 1963.
324, 40 p. illus., fold. map. 20 cm. (świat się zmienia).
DS49.7.D9 1963 64-27102

- Ethridge, Willie (Snow)
There's yeast in the Middle East! Title-page illus. by
John Groth. New York, Vanguard Press (1962).
800 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS49.7.E86 915.6 62-19853 †

- Fisher, William Bayne.
中东—自然社会区域地理 费舍尔著 苏永培
高冰源译 北京 生活·读书·新知三联书店 1958.
518 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Near East—Descr. & trav. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-tung.
DS49.D562 C 60-3105 †

- Grđina, Joseph.
Po vzhodu in zapadu; potopis. Cleveland, Tiskala Ame-
riška domovina, 1955 (i. e. 1959).
718 p. illus. 24 cm.
DS49.7.G7 60-29557 †

- Hemdal, Dag Tor Henrik, 1918-
Orient i oro. Helsingfors, Söderström (1959).
270 p. illus. 24 cm.
DS49.7.H4 62-33078 †

- Ichikawa, Yoshio, 1899-
アジア・アラブの印象—紙類海外市場を訪ねて—
市川義夫著 東京 本州製紙株式会社 昭和30
(1965).
6, 206 p. illus., fold. col. map. 19 cm.

1. Asia—Descr. & trav. 2. Near East—Descr. & trav. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Asia, Arabu no ishō.
Hoover Institution J 60-2854

- Hoover Institution
Jong, G A de.
Waar Gods voeten gingen; gedachten in en over het Mid-
den-Oosten. Roermond, J. J. Roman, 1962.
243 p. plates. 24 cm.
DS49.7.J6 63-48909

- Korabiewicz, Wacław.
Zagłom do jogów. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Łódzka Spół-
dzielnia Wydawnicza, 1960.
84 p. illus. 20 cm.
DS413.K35 60-49806 †

- Lin, Tsü-feng, 1892-
中东见闻录 林子豐著 香港 协豐书店 1956.
1, 2, 45 p. 19 cm.

1. Near East—Descr. & trav. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-tung ch'ien wen lu.
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5306 C 64-838

- Lou, Ming.
中東各國遊記 樓明編著 香港 大中書局 1957.
79 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Near East—Descr. & trav. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Chung Tung ko kuo yu chi.
DS49.L57 C 59-2579 †

- Maitland, Louise (Gaedke)
Forest venture: conquering the deserts of the Middle East.
London, R. Hale (1960).
192 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS49.7.M3 915.6 60-50413 †

- Mannin, Ethel Edith, 1900-
A lance for the Arabs; a Middle East journey. London,
Hutchinson (1963).
319 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS49.7.M35 63-5926 †

- Millás y Vallicrosa, José María, 1897-
Aproximaciones al Oriente Medio: Israel, Líbano, Egipto,
Jordania, Irán, India. Madrid, Ediciones Punta Europa,
1962.
251 p. illus. 19 cm.
DS49.7.M5 64-26471

- Mohamed, Bothaina Abd el-Hamid.
The Egyptians and the Arabs as seen by the English two
centuries ago. Cairo, Anglo-Egyptian Bookshop, 1957.
75 p. 20 cm.
DT51.M6 63-32278 †

- Molly, Émile.
La bonne aventure. Neuchâtel, La Baconnière (1961).
216 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT56.M6 63-36844 †

- Muniagurria Minoli, Clarisa.
Viaje hacia el sol: Egipto, Sudán, Jordania, Siria, Lí-
bano. Buenos Aires, Hachette (1961).
396 p. illus. 21 cm. (Colección Nuevo mirador)
DS49.7.M5 63-36846 †

- Nussli, Henri.
Impressions du Proche-Orient. Neuchâtel, Delachaux &
Nestlé (1949).
158 p. illus., map. 18 cm. (Collection "L'Actualité protestante")
BV3160.N5 61-37755

- Olsen, Kurt.
Storm over Møllestøsten. København, H. Hirschsprung,
1957.
173 p. illus. 25 cm.
DS49.O63 61-46148 †

- Owen, Roderic.
Away to Eden. London, Hutchinson (1960).
240 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS49.7.O9 60-50749 †

- Patterson, Harriet Louise Holland, 1908-
Come with me to the Holy Land. Valley Forge, Pa.,
Judson Press (1963).
312 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS49.7.P5 915.6 62-18080 †

- Pounds, Norman John Greville.
An atlas of Middle Eastern affairs. Text by Norman J. G.
Pounds, maps by Robert C. Kingsbury. New York, F. A.
Praeger (1965).
117 p. maps. 22 cm. (Praeger series of world-affairs atlases)
G1785.P6 1965 912.56 Map 63-14

- Pounds, Norman John Greville.
An atlas of Middle Eastern affairs. Text by Norman
J. G. Pounds, maps by Robert C. Kingsbury. Rev. ed.
New York, F. A. Praeger (1964).
vi, 117 p. maps. 22 cm. (Praeger series of world affairs atlases)
G1785.P6 1964 Map 64-9

- al-Sayyid, Muhammad Ibrahim.
من المحيط ... الى الخليج: دراسة جغرافية تاريخية قومية
اقتصادية استراتيجية مركزة. تأليف محمد ابراهيم السبيحي.
الطبعة الاولى. مصر، مكتبة نهضة مصر للطباعة: ١٩٦٠.
(1960).
188 p. illus. 24 cm.
NE 69-1004 †

- Princeton Univ. Libr.
Smole, Jože, 1927-
Predsednik Tito u zemljama Azije i Afrike. Tekst i izbor
dokumenata: Jože Smole, Radi Štajdohar. Beograd, Kul-
tura, 1968.
220 p. illus. 19 cm. (Politička biblioteka)
DR367.A1533 60-69350 †

- Stark, Freya.
The journey's echo; selections. London, J. Murray
(1963).
xiv, 223 p. illus. 21 cm.
CT788.S72A29 1963 64-796

NEAR EAST (Continued)

—HISTORY, MILITARY

- Yadin, Yigael, 1917—
The art of warfare in Biblical lands in the light of archaeological study. [Translated from the Hebrew by M. Pearlman.] New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.
2 v. (484 p.) illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) plans. 28 cm.
U29.Y3 1963 855.0933 63-8721

- Yadin, Yigael, 1917—
תורת המלחמה בארצות המקרא. לאור הממצאים הארכאולוגיים. מהדורת כבודה עילית. ירבות נן. ההוצאה המילניאית לזכרה לאור 1963.
415 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) plans. 30 cm.
U29.Y29 1963 855.0933 63-8721

—IMPRINTS

- U. S. Library of Congress. American Libraries Book Procurement Center, Cairo.
Accessions list, Middle East. v. 1—
Jan. 1963—
Cairo.
v. 28 cm. monthly.
Z8013.U54 62-24163
1d set. 288.787.A1A25

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Lovejoy, Bahija.
Other Bible lands. Illustrated by Robert A. Jones. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961.
176 p. illus. 25 cm.
DS44.L6 915.6 61-5095 †

—LANGUAGES

- Lahovary, Nicolas.
Davidian origins and the West; newly discovered ties with the ancient culture and languages, including Basque, of the pre-Indo-European Mediterranean world. 1st ed., Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1963.
xii, 419 p. 22 cm.
P941.L3 S A 64-3281

—LANGUAGES—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Kienle, Richard von, 1906—
Festschrift Johannes Friedrich zum 65. Geburtstag am 27. August 1955 gewidmet. Hrsg. von R. von Kienle [et al.], Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1959.
506 p. illus. part. 21 cm.
Chicago, Univ. Libr. P941 A 60-1508

—LANGUAGES—PERIODICALS

- Передовичатский сборник. 1961—
Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры.
v. illus. fold. map. 22 cm.
DS41.P4 62-36044

—MAPS

- Brauer, Moshe, 1919—
אמלם המדבר התיכון. פיסה כלכלית וספרית. עם סקירה גאוגרפית. שוין ידי משה ברוך. ירושלים: קריית חיים, 1964.
40 p. 40 p. of col. maps. 26 cm.
G1786.B7 1964 HE 64-71

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.
Blízký vřehod. [Odpovídař redaktor: Jiří Novotný.] 1. vyd., V Praze, 1961.
48 p. illus. fold. col. map. 22 cm. (The Southern map "Pomádko svět.")
G1788.C9 1961 Map 62-527

- Glebot, Dariafm Khlid.
مصور الدليل الطبقي لخليج سوريا ولبنان، مسود مناطق سوريا ولبنان مع مخطط نموذجي للدراسة الإقليمية والسلم الجيولوجي. [تأليف: إبراهيم حلمي غوري.] حلب، مكتبة الاقتصاد، 1960.
31, 34 p. of fold. maps. 26 cm.
G1786.G5 1960 Map 60-485

- National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Cartographic Division.
Bible lands and the cradle of western civilization. Compiled and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. Washington, 1946.
col. map 197 x 256 cm.
G7491.S1 1946.N31 Map 48-1680 rev*

- National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Cartographic Division.
Bible lands and the cradle of western civilization. Compiled and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. Washington, 1946.
col. map 58 x 98 cm.
Index. Washington, 1946.
28 p. 28 cm.
G7421.S1 1946.N3 G7421.S1 1946.N3 Index
Map 48-1681 rev*

- National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Cartographic Division.
Europe and the Near East. Compiled and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. James M. Darley, chief cartographer. Washington, 1949.
col. map 60 x 75 cm.
Index ... with 8,085 place names. Washington, 1949.
30 p. map 26 cm.
G5700 1949.N3 G5700 1949.N3 Index
Map 49-701 rev*

- National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Cartographic Division.
Europe and the Near East. Compiled and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. James M. Darley, chief cartographer. Washington, 1949.
col. map 116 x 130 cm.
G5700 1949.N31 Map 53-1141 rev

- National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Cartographic Division.
Southwest Asia, India, Pakistan, and northeast Africa. Washington, 1952.
col. map 85 x 92 cm.
Index. With 7,790 place names. Washington, 1952.
22 p. 26 cm.
G7420 1952.N3 G7420 1952.N3 Index
Map 55-240 rev

- Pounds, Norman John Greville.
An atlas of Middle Eastern affairs. Text by Norman J. G. Pounds, maps by Robert C. Kingsbury. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1963.
117 p. maps. 22 cm. (Praeger series of world affairs atlases)
G1785.P6 1963 912.56 Map 63-14

- Pounds, Norman John Greville.
An atlas of Middle Eastern affairs. Text by Norman J. G. Pounds, maps by Robert C. Kingsbury. Rev. ed. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1964.
vi, 117 p. maps. 22 cm. (Praeger series of world affairs atlases)
G1785.P6 1964 Map 64-9

—POLITICS

- 'Abd al-Razzāq, Ghālib.
أشواق على العالم العربي، بقلم غالب عبد الرزاق، القاهرة، 1962.
112 p. 19 cm. (كتاب نوبية)
DS63.A18 NE 63-197 †
Princeton Univ. Libr.

- Abdel-Kader, A. Razak.
Le conflit judéo-arabe; juifs et arabes face à l'avenir. Paris, F. Maspero, 1961.
433 p. 22 cm. (Cahiers libres, no. 20-21)
DS126.5.A62 61-37436 †

- 'Abduh, Ibrāhīm.
سيرة من الحرمين، بقلم إبراهيم عبده، القاهرة، مؤسسة سجل العرب، 1961/1961.
175 p. 20 cm.
DS844.5.S2A2 NE 62-1718

- Ajia Ketani Kankyojo, Tokyo.
中東の近代化とイスラーム教 東京 アジア経済研究所 研究所 昭和 36 (1961).
10, 220 p. map, tables. 21 cm. (アジア経済研究シリーズ 第 21 号)
アジア経済研究所出版 通巻第 118 号
Summary in English, with English title: Modernization in the Middle East and Islam, by Hajime Kobayashi. (Series: Ajia ketani kankyojo shiken dai 21-shū. Series: Ajia Ketani Kankyojo, Tokyo. Ajia Ketani Kankyojo shuppanbutsu, tsūkan dai 118-shū)
Title romanized: Chōsei no kindōka to Isuramukyō.

1. Modernization and state. 2. Near East—Political. I. Kobayashi, Hajime, 1904— II. Title. (Series: Ajia ketani kankyojo shiken dai 21-shū. Series: Ajia Ketani Kankyojo, Tokyo. Ajia Ketani Kankyojo shuppanbutsu, tsūkan dai 118-shū)
Title romanized: Chōsei no kindōka to Isuramukyō.

1. Modernization and state. 2. Near East—Political. I. Kobayashi, Hajime, 1904— II. Title. (Series: Ajia ketani kankyojo shiken dai 21-shū. Series: Ajia Ketani Kankyojo, Tokyo. Ajia Ketani Kankyojo shuppanbutsu, tsūkan dai 118-shū)
Title romanized: Chōsei no kindōka to Isuramukyō.

- H1778.A4 J 62-1029

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Asii.
Политика США на Арабском Востоке. [Отвественный редактор Б. Г. Гафуров.] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961.
250 p. 28 cm.
DS63.2.U5A68 61-37204

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Asii.
Политика США на Ближнем и Среднем Востоке (США и страны СЕНТО). [Отвественный редактор Б. Г. Гафуров.] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.
342 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS63.2.U5A7 61-27868

- Akopian, G. S.
Международные отношения и внешняя политика СССР на Ближнем и Среднем Востоке после Второй Мировой войны: лекции. Москва, 1955.
68 p. 22 cm.
DS63.A492 62-26963 †

- Akpin, Aptākhāt.
Türkiyenin 1945 il. a bin dokuz yıla kırk beş, den sonraki dış politika gelişmeleri, Orta Doğu meseleleri. İstanbul, Sait ve İsmail mahallî: İ. Akpin Matbaasılık ve Kâğıtçılık İşhanesleri, 1956.
175 p. 24 cm.
DR477.A6 60-45146

- Allon, Yigal, 1918—
סגן של חיל; ישראל וערב בין מלחמה לשלום. הקיבוץ המאוחד. תל-אביב, 1959.
364 p. 22 cm.
DS126.5.A69 A 60-5339
Hebrew Union College Library

- Andreasian, Ruben Napoleonovich.
Ближний Восток, нефть и независимость. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961.
818 p. 21 cm.
HD9576.N36A6 62-68527 †

- Babakhodzhaev, A. Kh.
Провал английской политики в Средней Азии и на Среднем Востоке, 1918-1924. [Испр., перер. и доп. переизд.] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.
167 p. 23 cm.
DK67.5.G7B3 1962 62-38211 †

- Bahā' al-Dīn, Ahmad.
أزمة اتفاقية الوحدة الثلاثية، فبراير 1917-1- أغسطس 1917. تأليف أحمد بهاء الدين. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963.
113 p. 24 cm. (كتاب نوبية)
DS63.B22 NE 64-1294

- al-Bakkār, 'Abd al-Hādī.
الحلف الرجمي الجديد في ضوء المشاريع الاستعمارية السابقة. عرض وتحليل عبد الهادي البكار. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963.
80 p. maps. 20 cm. (كتاب نوبية)
DS63.B28 NE 63-2699

- Beer, Israel, 1912—
Der Nahe Osten; Schicksalsland zwischen Ost und West. München, Verlag Europäische Wehrkunde, 1959.
237 p. 21 cm.
DS63.B38 60-37242 †

- Benoist-Méchin, Jacques Gabriel Paul Michel, baron, 1901—
Le roi Saoud; ou, L'Orient à l'heure des relèves. Paris, A. Michel, 1960.
576 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS244.53.B4 61-21419 †

- Bureau arabe de presse et de publications.
Bulletin hebdomadaire. Paris, etc., no. 10 v. 28 cm. weekly.
DS41.B83 60-43859 rev

- Butler, Grant C.
Beyond Arabian sands; the people, places, and politics of the Arab world. Introd. by Frank C. Baxter. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1964.
223 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
DS38.B87 915.3 63-21233

- Caroe, Sir Olaf Kirkpatrick, 1892—
From Nile to Indus; economics and security in the Middle East; by Olaf Caroe, Patrick Reid, and Thomas Rapp. [London, Published by the Conservative Political Centre on behalf of the Conservative Commonwealth Council, 1960].
72 p. illus. 22 cm. (Commonwealth series, no. 6)
DA10.C64 no. 6 63-5306 †

- Chamoun, Camille, Pres. Lebanon, 1900—
Crise au Moyen-Orient. [Paris, Gallimard, 1963].
436 p. 21 cm. (L'Air du temps, 179)
DS86.C45 63-47568 †

- Childers, Erskine B.
The road to Suez; a study of Western-Arab relations. London, MacGibbon & Kee, 1962.
418 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS63.C475 62-5649 †

- Ellis, Harry B.
Challenge in the Middle East; communist influence and American policy. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1960.
228 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS63.E38 956.103 60-15080 †

- Ennals, David.
Middle East issues; by David Ennals and Ian Campbell. [London, Fabian International Bureau, 1961].
20 p. 22 cm. (Fabian research series, 220)
HX11.N42 no. 220 61-3920 †

- Faraj, Izz al-Dīn.
من أجل السلام، بقلم عز الدين فرج. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963.
46 p. 20 cm. (كتاب نوبية)
DT31.F3 NE 64-1104

- Fernau, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Le réveil du monde musulman. Traduit de l'allemand par Guy Robert Adoue. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1964.
235 p. illus. 28 cm. (Collection Raport "Frontière ouverte")
DS63.F414 61-43481 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEAR EAST

—POLITICS (Continued)

- Fisher, Sydney Nettleton, 1906—*ed.*
The military in the Middle East; problems in society and government. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1963.
138 p. 23 cm. (Ohio State University, Columbus, Graduate Institute for World Affairs. Publication, no. 1)
DS64.F5 355 63-9001
- Fitzsimons, Matthew A. 1912—
Empire by treaty; Britain and the Middle East in the twentieth century. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1964.
xi, 235 p. map. 24 cm. (International studies of the Committee on International Relations, University of Notre Dame)
DS63.2.G7F5 327.42056 64-15439
- Goss, Hilton Proctor, 1903—
The Middle East: dilemma and challenge. Rev. ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Technical Military Planning Operation, General Electric Co., 1958.
24 l. 28 cm. (TEMPO report, RM58TMP-4)
DS63.2.U5G6 1958 61-35009 rev ↑
- Haack, Ernst, *writer on world politics.*
Tausendundeine Ohrfeige den Imperialisten; eine Betrachtung zur militärpolitischen Lage im Nahen Osten und in Nordafrika (von Ernst Haack und Martin Jahr. Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung (1959).
111 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe zu Fragen der Militärpolitik, Heft 9)
DS63.H25 60-26006 ↑
- Halpern, Manfred.
The politics of social change in the Middle East and North Africa. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1963.
xxv, 431 p. fold. col. map. 24 cm.
HN660.S.H2 309.156 63-12670
- Harari, Maurice.
Government and politics of the Middle East. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall (1962).
170 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book, S-41)
DS63.H29 354.56 62-16659 ↑
- Haron, Adolphe Gourevitch.
L'Afrique et le Proche-Orient devant l'agression. Paris, Comité d'action de défense démocratique, 1959.
24 p. illus. 27 cm.
DT731.H59 61-25478 ↑
- al-Imari, Ahmad Suwaylim.
الشرق الأوسط ومشكلة فلسطين، تأليف أحمد سويلم المرعي. مصر، مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، ١٩٥٤.
485, v p. 22 cm. (دراسات سينية)
DS63.I26 N E 63-529
- Ionides, Michael George.
Divide and lose; the Arab revolt of 1955-1958. London, G. Bles, 1960.
271 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS63.I27 956 61-1750 ↑
- Jahn, Hans Edgar.
Der Bagdadpakt und seine wirtschaftspolitische Integrationsproblematik. Neustettin, 1958.
Microfilm 6896 DS Mic 61-7337
- Kamil, Mahmūd.
الدولة العربية الكبرى، تأليف محمود كامل. مصر، دار المعارف، طبع في القاهرة، ١٩٥٨.
634 p. 24 cm. (مكتبة الدراسات التاريخية)
DS62.K3 N E 62-123
- Karanjia, Rustom Khurshedji, 1912—
Arab dawn. (1st American ed.) New York, International Publishers, 1959 (i.e. 1960).
191 p. 19 cm.
DS63.K28 1960 956 60-253 ↑
- Kirk, George Eden, 1911—
Contemporary Arab politics: a concise history. New York, F. A. Praeger (1961).
251 p. illus. 22 cm. (Books that matter)
DS63.K48 956 61-8176 ↑
- Kubek, Zdeněk.
O Středním východě. Z českého originálu "Kdo s koho na Středním východě" přel. J. Vrba. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1967.
226 p. illus. 17 cm. (Co má každý vedieť)
DS63.K73 61-58721 ↑
- League of Arab States.
Agreements and conventions concluded between member States within the framework of the Arab League. n. p., 1958.
94 p. 34 cm.
JX1015.A72LA 59-28265 rev
- League of Arab States.
Texte des traités et conventions conclus entre les États membres dans le cadre de la Ligue arabe. n. p., 1955.
80 p. 26 cm.
JX1015.A72LA14 61-48704
- League of Arab States. *Idarat al-Istīlām wa-al-Nashr.*
Information series. no. 1—
(Cairo), League of Arab States, Press and Information Dept., 1957?—
v. 39 cm.
DS42.L4 N E 64-976
- Lenczowski, George.
The Middle East in world affairs. 3d ed. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press (1962).
723 p. illus. 25 cm.
DS62.L53 1962 956 62-16343 ↑
- Lengyel, Emil, 1895—
The changing Middle East. New York, J. Day Co., 1960.
376 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS63.L412 956 60-7661 ↑
- Lewis, Bernard.
The Middle East and the West. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1964.
100 p. 23 cm.
DS63.L44 956 61-10630
- Lilienthal, Alfred M.
There goes the Middle East. (3d ed.) New York, Book-miller, 1960.
321 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS63.L5 1960 956 60-50201 ↑
- Lyautey, Pierre.
Le duel en Orient. Paris, Plon (1957).
232 p. 20 cm.
DS63.L89 61-46671 ↑
- Lyautey, Pierre.
Les révolutions du Proche-Orient. Paris, R. Julliard (1960).
274 p. illus. 20 cm.
DS63.L9 61-34334 ↑
- Marlowe, John.
Arab nationalism and British imperialism, a study in power politics. London, Cresset Press, 1961.
236 p. 23 cm.
DS63.M29 1961a 956 61-8069 ↑
- Marlowe, John.
Arab nationalism and British imperialism; a study in power politics. New York, Praeger (1961).
236 p. 23 cm. (Books that matter)
DS63.M29 1961 956 61-8454 ↑
- Marston, Thomas E.
Britain's imperial role in the Red Sea area, 1800-1878. Hamden, Conn., Shoe String Press (1961).
xiii, 550 p. map (on lining papers) 22 cm.
DS63.2.G7M3 327.42056 61-13336
- Mehdi, Mohammad Taki.
Constitutionalism: Western and Middle Eastern. San Francisco, 1960.
461 l. 30 cm.
JQ1758.A2M4 62-37681 ↑
- Meinertzhagen, Richard, 1878—
Middle East diary, 1917-1956. London, Cresset Press, 1959.
376 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS63.M4 956 60-26405 ↑
- Meinertzhagen, Richard, 1878—
Middle East diary, 1917-1956. New York, Yoseloff (1960).
376 p. illus. 24 cm.
DS63.M4 1960 956.94 60-18137 ↑
- Monroe, Elizabeth.
Britain's moment in the Middle East, 1914-1956. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press (1963).
254 p. general table. 23 cm. (Britain in the world today)
DS63.2.G7M6 1963 327.42056 63-18821
- al-Nashāshibi, Nāṣir al-Dīn.
ماذا جرى في الشرق الأوسط، تأليف ناصر الدين النشاشيبي. الطبعة الأولى، بيروت، المكتب التجاري، ١٩٦١.
286 p. illus. 25 cm.
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 62-1003 ↑
- Nasser, Gamal Abdel, Pres. United Arab Republic, 1918—
خطاب الرئيس جمال عبد الناصر في عيد النصر السادس يور سعيد يوم ٢٣ ديسمبر ١٩٦٢. القاهرة، مصلحة الاستعلامات، ١٩٦٢.
46 p. 30 cm.
DS64.N3 Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 63-1004
- Partner, Peter.
A short political guide to the Arab world. London, Pall Mall Press, 1960.
143 p. 23 cm.
DS63.P25 956 60-51260 ↑
- Peretz, Don, 1929—
The Middle East today. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston (1963).
498 p. 34 cm.
DS64.P4 911.5 63-3890 ↑
- Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Information Dept.*
The Western Powers and the Middle East, 1955; a documentary record. Oxford, Distributed for the Royal Institute of International Affairs by the Oxford University Press, 1959.
51 p. 26 cm. (The Chatham House memoranda)
DS63.R63 1959 356 60-2281 ↑
- Sallmon, Erwin.
Nationaler Befreiungskampf in Nahost, dargestellt an der Haltung des westdeutschen Imperialismus zur irakischen Revolution und zur amerikanischen-englischen Aggression in Libanon und Jordanien, 1954. (1. Aufl.) Leipzig, Urania-Verlag (1961).
39 p. 10 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Gesellschaft zur Verbreitung wissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse, 15)
DS63.S27 63-50270 ↑
- Sedar, Irving.
Behind the Egyptian sphinx; Nasser's strange bedfellows: prelude to World War III. By Irving Sedar and Harold J. Greenberg. (1st ed.) Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1960.
171 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS63.S42 956 60-14440 ↑
- Semenov, Leonid Sergeevich.
Россия и международные отношения на Среднем Востоке в 20-х годах XIX в. Ленинград, 1963.
140 p. 22 cm.
DS63.2.R5S4 63-59443
- Sharabi, H. B.
Governments and politics of the Middle East in the twentieth century. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand (1963).
254 p. illus. 24 cm. (Van Nostrand political science series)
DS63.S52 956 62-3407 ↑
- Sheinis, Zinovii Savel'evich, comp.
Провал "доктрины Элизенхауэра"; сборник статей. Редактор А. Е. Кунина. Москва, Изд-во иностранной литературы, 1958.
214 p. 20 cm.
DS63.2.U5S4 59-53505 ↑
- Shimoni, Jacob, 1915—
סידרת ערב. בהדורה מרחבת ומעודכנת, תל אביב, 1959.
[Tel-Aviv, 1959].
192 p. 20 cm. (סדרות עיתון)
DS63.S56 60-55995 ↑
- Spencer, William.
Political evolution in the Middle East. Philadelphia, Lippincott (1963).
440 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Lippincott college series in political science)
DS63.S62 956 62-7023 ↑
- Thornburg, Max Weston, 1892—
People and policy in the Middle East; a study of social and political change as a basis for United States policy. (1st ed.) New York, Norton (1964).
xvii, 249 p. diagrs., map. 22 cm.
HN660.S.T47 309.156 64-10675
- Tütsch, Hans Emanuel, 1918—
Vorderasien im Aufruhr. Zürich, Buchverlag der Neuen Zürcher Zeitung, 1959.
151 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS63.T8 61-35211 ↑
- Tuganova, Olga Edgarovna.
Политика США и Англии на Ближнем и Среднем Востоке. Москва, Изд-во Иж-та международных отношений, 1960.
302 p. 22 cm.
DS63.T84 61-38874 ↑
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.
Arab refugees from Palestine. Report of a special study mission to the Near East of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, by Leonard Farbstein, pursuant to H. Res. 35, 88th Congress. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
vii, 9 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 196)
DS63.U53 63-81412
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations.
United States foreign policy: Middle East; staff study, pursuant to S. Res. 356, 88th Cong., and S. Res. 31 and S. Res. 250, 88th Cong. No. 13. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
vii, 135 p. 34 cm.
DS63.2.U5A53 1960 327.73055 60-51293
- Vriesen, Theodorus Christiaan, 1899—
Der Nahe Osten in der Brandung. Aus dem Holländischen übertragen von Annemarie Parkhuis. Konstanz, F. Bahn (1958).
296 p. illus., map. 21 cm.
[DS63.V] Harvard Univ. Library A 60-1653
- Weinstein, Adelbert.
Das neue Mekka liegt am Nil; Aufbruch und Umbruch im Nahen Osten. Wiesbaden, Rheinische Verlags-Anstalt (1963).
276 p. illus., ports., map. 21 cm. (Bismarck-Schön-Bericht, 1)
DS63.W422 59-47955
- Zeitner, Moshe.
Aspects of Near East society. New York, Bookman Associates (1962).
276 p. 21 cm.
DS63.Z4 309.156 61-13047 ↑

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEAR EAST (Continued)

—POLITICS—COLLECTIONS

Middle Eastern affairs. no. 1—
London, Chatto & Windus, 1958—
v. 23 cm. (St. Antony's papers, no. 4
DS42.M5 61-849

Middle Eastern affairs. no. 1—
New York, Praeger, 1959—
v. 23 cm. (St. Antony's papers, no. 4
DS42.4.M5 59-7823 rev

—POLITICS—CONGRESSES

Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs. 9th, Washington,
D. C., 1955.
The evolution of public responsibility in the Middle East;
a series of addresses. Edited by Harvey P. Hall. Wash-
ington, Middle East Institute, 1955,
118 p. 23 cm.
JQ1758.A1C8 1955 956 55-2818 rev

Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs. 10th, Washington,
D. C., 1956.
Tensions in the Middle East; a series of addresses. Spon-
sored by the Middle East Institute. Edited by William
Sands. Washington, Middle East Institute, 1956,
87 p. 23 cm.
DS63.C65 1956 956.0082 56-11442 rev

Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs. 11th, Washington,
D. C., 1957.
New look at the Middle East; a series of addresses.
Edited by William Sands. Washington, Middle East Insti-
tute, 1957,
84 p. 23 cm.
DS63.C65 1957 956 57-4748 rev †

Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs. 13th, Washington,
D. C., 1959.
Middle East report, 1959: nationalism, neutralism, com-
munism—the struggle for power; a series of addresses.
Edited by William Sands. Washington, Middle East Insti-
tute, 1959,
116 p. 23 cm.
DS63.C65 1959 956 60-657

—POLITICS—PERIODICALS

Near East report; a Washington letter on American policy
in the Near East. v. 1— June 5, 1957—
Washington, v. 1a 29 cm. semi-monthly.
DS41.N885 60-39582

—POLITICS—YEARBOOKS

Middle East record. v. 1— 1960—
Tel Aviv, Israel Oriental Society and, Reuven Shiloah
Research Center.
v. 11 cm. maps. 27 cm. annual.
DS63.M85 63-48859

—POPULATION

Holler, Joanne E.
Population growth and social change in the Middle East.
Washington, Population Research Project, George Wash-
ington University, 1964.
80 p. 23 cm.
HB3634.8.H6 309.156 64-19615

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The Misan newsletter. v. 1, Jan. 1968—
London. v. 23 cm.
DS63.2.B3M58 64-32511

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

DeNove, John A.
American interests and policies in the Middle East, 1900-
1958. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1958,
xii, 447 p. maps. 24 cm.
DS63.2.U5D4 287.73066 63-21159

Hatior al-Khalidi, Mahyee al-Din.
A century of American contribution to Arab nationalism,
1890-1920. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-583 Mic 58-583
Joint University Libraries, Nashville

Mehdi, Mohammad Taki.
Of lions, chained; an Arab looks at America. San Fran-
cisco, New World Press, 1959,
177 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS63.2.U6314 287.73066 62-17945 †

—RELIGION

Eddy, Samuel Kennedy, 1926—
The king is dead; studies in the Near Eastern resistance
to Hellenism, 334-31 a. c. Lincoln, University of Nebraska
Press, 1961.
x, 280 p. plates, fold. map. 24 cm.
DS62.E3 935 61-10151

Eddy, Samuel Kennedy, 1926—
Oriental religious resistance to Hellenism. Ann Arbor,
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7710 Mic 58-7710
Michigan Univ. Libr.

Gaster, Theodor Herzl, 1906—
Theopis; ritual, myth, and drama in the ancient Near
East. Foreword by Gilbert Murray. New and rev. ed. Gar-
den City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.
515 p. 19 cm. (Anchor books, A230)
BL66.G3 1961 291.093 61-7650 †

James, Edwin Oliver, 1886—
The ancient gods; the history and diffusion of religion in
the ancient Near East and the eastern Mediterranean. Lon-
don, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1960,
350 p. illus., map. 25 cm. (History of religion)
BL66.J32 1960a 290 60-4641

James, Edwin Oliver, 1886—
The ancient Gods; the history and diffusion of religion in
the ancient Near East and the eastern Mediterranean. (1st
American ed.) New York, Putnam, 1960,
350 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (The Putnam history of religion)
BL66.J52 1960 290 60-8472

—RURAL CONDITIONS

Warriner, Doreen, 1904—
Land reform and development in the Middle East; a study
of Egypt, Syria, and Iraq. Issued under the auspices of
the Royal Institute of International Affairs. 2d ed. Lon-
don, Oxford University Press, 1962.
238 p. illus. 23 cm.
HD850.8.W3 1962 333.760956 62-5892 †

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Baer, Gabriel.
Population and society in the Arab east. Translated from
the Hebrew by Hanna Szöke. New York, Praeger, 1964,
xii, 271 p. maps, diagr. 23 cm.
HN767.6.B325 309.156 63-18535

al-Barrāwī, Rāshid, ed.
مشكلات الشرق الأوسط، بأشرف راشد البراوي،
مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1948.
142 p. ports. 20 cm.
HO412.B325 NE 64-2613

Cooke, Hedley Vicars, 1906—
Challenge and response in the Middle East; the quest for
prosperity, 1919-1951. 1st ed., New York, Harper, 1952,
xii, 306 p. maps. 22 cm.
DS37.C6 309.153 52-8467 rev

Fisher, Sydney Nettleton, 1906— ed.
The military in the Middle East; problems in society and
government. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1963.
128 p. 23 cm. (Ohio State University, Columbus, Graduate
Institute for World Affairs. (Publication, no. 1)
DS64.F5 255 63-9001

Halpern, Manfred.
The politics of social change in the Middle East and
North Africa. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press,
1963.
xxv, 451 p. fold. col. map. 24 cm.
HN6862.H2 309.156 63-12670

Holler, Joanne E.
Population growth and social change in the Middle East.
Washington, Population Research Project, George Wash-
ington University, 1964.
80 p. 23 cm.
HB3634.8.H6 309.156 64-19615

Nawaz, A.H., 1929—
Wandel der Wirtschafts- und Gesellschaftsstruktur im
mittleren Orient. Schoppe, 1956.
139 p. 23 cm.
HC413.N85 1956 59-45533

Thornburg, Max Weston, 1892—
People and policy in the Middle East; a study of social
and political change as a basis for United States policy.
1st ed., New York, Norton, 1964,
xvii, 349 p. diagr., map. 22 cm.
HN680.2.T47 309.156 64-10575

Zeltzer, Moshe.
Aspects of Near East society. New York, Bookman As-
sociates, 1959,
276 p. 21 cm.
DS63.Z4 309.156 61-18047 †

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS—BIBLIOG- RAPHY

Burke, Jean T.
An annotated bibliography of books and periodicals in
English dealing with human relations in the Arab states of
the Middle East, with special emphasis on modern times
(1945-1954). Beirut, American University of Beirut, 1956,
xiv, 117 p. 23 cm.
Z7165.N35B8 NE 62-1214

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS—CONGRESSES

Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs. 12th, Washington,
D. C., 1958.
Transcript of a working conference on Middle East de-
velopment: goals, plans, and prospects. (Washington, 1958,
821 p. 23 cm.
HC412.C645 1958a 338.956 58-3718 rev

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Patai, Raphael, 1910—
Golden River to Golden Road; society, culture, and change
in the Middle East. Philadelphia, University of Pennsyl-
vania Press, 1962,
422 p. illus. 25 cm.
DS57.P3 1962 915.6 62-7199 †

Pillai, K. C.
Light through an eastern window. (1st ed., New York,
R. Speller, 1953,
129 p. 17 cm.
BS53LP5 220.6 63-14701 †

—SOCIAL POLICY

Conference on the Social Aspects of Development Planning
in the Arab States, Beirut, 1961.
Report. Organized by the United Nations in co-opera-
tion with the Government of Lebanon. New York, United
Nations, 1962.
iii, 27 p. 23 cm. (United Nations. Document, ST/TAO/ser.C/55,
ST/50A/ser.1/2)
JX1977.A2 ST/TAO/ser.C/55, etc. 62-5789
—Copy 2 HN680.8.C6

—SOCIAL POLICY—CONGRESSES

Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs. 9th, Washington,
D. C., 1955.
The evolution of public responsibility in the Middle East;
a series of addresses. Edited by Harvey P. Hall. Wash-
ington, Middle East Institute, 1955,
118 p. 23 cm.
JQ1758.A1C8 1955 956 55-2818 rev

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Akademija nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut
vostokovedeniia.
Ученые записки. т. 1—
Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР,
1959—
v. 11 cm. 27 cm.
DS41.A45A2 61-25236

—SOCIETIES, ETC.—DIRECTORIES

Ljunggren, Florence, ed.
An international directory of institutes and societies in-
terested in the Middle East. Edited by Florence Ljunggren
and Charles L. Geddes. Amsterdam, Djambatan, 1962,
150 p. 22 cm.
DS41.L5 060 63-30286

—STATISTICS

Jewish Agency for Israel. Economic Research Institute.
Statistical handbook of middle eastern countries, Pales-
tine, Cyprus, Egypt, Iraq, the Lebanon, Syria, Transjordan,
Turkey. 3d ed., Jerusalem, 1945 (1944),
viii, 188 p. tables. 24 cm.
HA1686.J4 1945 315.6 45-30486 rev*

Tunisia. Résidence générale.
Développement comparé de la Tunisie et des pays du
Moyen Orient d'après les statistiques des Nations-Unies.
Comparative development of Tunisia and Middle-East
countries from United Nations statistics. Tunis, Impr. of-
ficielle de la Tunisie, 1956—
21 p. illus., diagr. 22 x 27 cm.
HA1686.T8 316.11 54-19104 rev

—STATISTICS, MEDICAL

Laurent, Claire.
Le cancer au Moyen-Orient (Israël et Iran); données épi-
démologiques, par C. Laurent et J. Leguerrain, avec la col-
laboration de L. Majouel. Paris, Institut national d'Épi-
démie, 1960.
127 p. illus. 24 cm. (Monographie de l'Institut national d'Épi-
démie, no. 19)
RC279.N4L27 62-25386 †

NEAR EAST COOKERY see Cookery, Near
East

NEAR EAST IN LITERATURE

el Nouty, Hassan.

Le Proche-Orient dans la littérature française, de Nerval à Barrès. Paris, Librairie Nizet, 1958.
238 p. 23 cm.

Illinois. Univ. Library

A 60-3758

NEAR EAST STUDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES

Gezi, Khalil Ismail.

The accluration of Middle Eastern Arab students in selected American colleges and universities. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3701

Mic 59-3701

NEARSIGHTEDNESS see Myopia

NEBO

Saller, Sylvester John, 1897-

The town of Nebo (Khirbet el-Mekhayyat) With a brief survey of other ancient Christian monuments in Transjordan, by Sylvester J. Saller and Bellarmino Bagatti. Jerusalem, Printed by Franciscan Press, 1949.
xiv, 302 p. illus., plates, maps (part fold.) diagrs. 29 cm. (Publications of the Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, no. 7)
DS154.9.N4S3

61-35799

NEBRASKA, MARIE JOSEPHINE, 1859-1894

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Hilger, Mary Ione.

The first Sioux nun, Sister Marie-Josephine Nebraska, 1859-1894. Illustrated by Mary Michael Kaliber. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1963.
157 p. illus. 22 cm.

E90.N4H5

j 92

63-11880 1

NEBRASKA

Brubaker, Ethel R.

Our Nebraska. by Ethel R. Brubaker, Raymond E. Huitt and George E. Rotter. Design and illus. by Sid and Edith Tingle. Lincoln, Neb., Johnson Pub. Co., 1963.
167 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) 26 cm.

F666.3.B7

63-92146

Nebraska. University. School of Journalism.

Prairie paradox, Nebraskaland: its beauty. Lincoln, 1964.
20 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 38 cm. (Its Depth report no. 3)
F666.N3815

64-6308

Nicoll, Bruce Hilton, 1912-

Know Nebraska. by Bruce H. Nicoll and Ken R. Keller. [2d ed.] Lincoln, Johnson Pub. Co., 1961.
256 p. illus. 28 cm.

F666.N5

1961

917.82

61-9455 1

Teda, Eileen.

Nebraska and Iowa. Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society. Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1961.
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Know your America program)
F666.T4

61-4433 1

—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS—MAPS

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Nebraska: Minor civil divisions—Election precincts, townships, and cities. 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
map 56 x 157 cm.

G4191.F7 1960.U6

Map 69-294

—ANTIQUITIES

see also Lime Creek site

—BIOGRAPHY

History of the state of Nebraska; containing a full account of its growth from an uninhabited territory to a wealthy and important state; of its early settlements; its rapid increase in population, and the marvellous development of its great natural resources. Also an extended description of its counties, cities, towns and villages ... biographical sketches ... Chicago, The Western historical company, 1889.
4 p. l., 383-1506 (i. e. 1510) p. illus. (incl. ports.) fold. map. 304 cm.—Index. Raymond E. Dale, compiler. Lincoln, Neb., Nebraska state historical society, 1962.
2 v. 294 cm.

Type-written (carbon copy)

F666.H6 Index

Re-522 rev

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Palmer, Edgar Zavitz, 1898-

Nebraska business handbook, compiled by Edgar Z. Palmer, Carl C. Wilson and Alfred E. Dombrowsky. Lincoln, Extension Division, University of Nebraska, 1948 (i. e. 1949).
86 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (University of Nebraska publications no. 301. Business research bulletin no. 52)
HF1194.N4 no. 52

530.1753

49-6237 rev 2*

—HISTORY

History of the state of Nebraska; containing a full account of its growth from an uninhabited territory to a wealthy and important state; of its early settlements; its rapid increase in population, and the marvellous development of its great natural resources. Also an extended description of its counties, cities, towns and villages ... biographical sketches ... Chicago, The Western historical company, 1889.
4 p. l., 383-1506 (i. e. 1510) p. illus. (incl. ports.) fold. map. 304 cm.—Index. Raymond E. Dale, compiler. Lincoln, Neb., Nebraska state historical society, 1962.
2 v. 294 cm.

Type-written (carbon copy)

F666.H6

F666.H6 Index

Re-522 rev

—HISTORY—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Nebraska State Historical Society.

Index-guide to the contents of the Publications, 1882-1956, and the magazine, 1918-1958, of the Nebraska State Historical Society. Compiled by John Browning White. Lincoln, 1958.
x, 141 p. 23 cm. (Its Publications, v. 24)

F661.N3 vol. 24

63-531

—INDUSTRIES

Palmer, Edgar Zavitz, 1898-

Estimating the number of business establishments in Nebraska: pt. 1. Methods of counting business establishments, prepared by the University of Nebraska, by Edgar Z. Palmer and C. H. Lee. pt. 2. The number of business establishments in Nebraska in 1961, by Edgar Z. Palmer. Lincoln, Bureau of Business Research, College of Business Administration, University of Nebraska, 1963.
86 p. tables. 23 cm.

HA401.6P28 1963

63-63684

Palmer, Edgar Zavitz, 1898-

Estimating the number of business establishments in Nebraska: pt. 1. Methods of counting business establishments, prepared by the University of Nebraska, by Edgar Z. Palmer and C. H. Lee. pt. 2. The number of business establishments in Nebraska in 1961, by Edgar Z. Palmer. Lincoln, Bureau of Business Research, College of Business Administration, University of Nebraska, 1963.
86 p. tables. 23 cm. (Bureau of Business Research, University of Nebraska, Business research bulletin no. 68)
HF1194.N4 no. 68

63-63921

Tobkin, Leonard.

Types of business in Nebraska towns. by Leonard Tobkin & Edgar Z. Palmer. Lincoln, University of Nebraska, College of Business Administration, 1954.
104 p. map, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (University of Nebraska publication no. 196. Business research bulletin no. 37)
HF1194.N4 no. 37

55-62388

—MANUFACTURES

McConnell, Campbell R.

Research activity, product diversification, and product differentiation by small manufacturers in Nebraska. Prepared by the University of Nebraska under the Small Business Administration management research grant program, by Campbell R. McConnell and Wallace C. Peterson. Project director: Edgar Z. Palmer. Washington, 1963.
92 p. forms, tables. 23 cm. (Small business management research reports)
HC107.N2M2

63-63756

—MILITIA—MUSTER ROLLS

History of the state of Nebraska; containing a full account of its growth from an uninhabited territory to a wealthy and important state; of its early settlements; its rapid increase in population, and the marvellous development of its great natural resources. Also an extended description of its counties, cities, towns and villages ... biographical sketches ... Chicago, The Western historical company, 1889.
4 p. l., 383-1506 (i. e. 1510) p. illus. (incl. ports.) fold. map. 304 cm.—Index. Raymond E. Dale, compiler. Lincoln, Neb., Nebraska state historical society, 1962.
2 v. 294 cm.

Type-written (carbon copy)

F666.H6

F666.H6 Index

Re-522 rev

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

League of Women Voters of Nebraska.

Nebraska State government. Lincoln, 1961.
77 p. illus., maps. 22 cm. (Its Publication no. 190)

JK661.L42 no. 190

63-6086

Nebraska. Legislative Council.

Final report to the Seventy-third (1963) session of the Nebraska Legislature. Lincoln, 1962.
161 p. 28 cm.

JK6674.A36

63-63965 1

—RURAL CONDITIONS

Anderson, Anton H.

The "expanding" rural community; adjustment problems and opportunity. Stillwater, University of Nebraska College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1961.
24 p. illus. 23 cm. (Nebraska. Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater, 23-494)
HN79.NR47

62-9437 1

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Morrison, James, 1908-

Nebraska and its people: paradoxes and truisms of a high plains society; an essay. Lincoln, School of Journalism, University of Nebraska, 1964.
8 p. illus. 21 cm. (Studies in Nebraska Journalism, no. 8)
F666.5.M6

64-63630

NEBRASKA. LEGISLATURE

Coffey, Marilyn.

Executive sessions in the Nebraska Legislature. Lincoln, School of Journalism, University of Nebraska, 1964.
11 p. 21 cm. (Studies in Nebraska Journalism, no. 5)
PN4597.N23C6

64-63629

Nebraska. University. School of Journalism.

Behind these doors is the story of Nebraska's unicameral legislature. Lincoln, 1961.
83 p. illus., ports., map. 38 cm. (Its Depth report no. 1)
JK666.N4

62-62602

NEBRASKA. UNIVERSITY

—STUDENTS

Gilbert, Arthur Charles Francis.

High-school curricular patterns as related to academic success at the University of Nebraska. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 20,947.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 20,987

Nebraska. Univ. Libr.

Mic 37-1635

Mukherjee, Gourie.

Characteristics of honor graduates of the University of Nebraska. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 23,680)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,680

Nebraska. Univ. Libr.

Mic 55-4268

NEBRASKA. UNIVERSITY. SHELDON MEMORIAL ART GALLERY

Nebraska. University.

A checklist of the art collections at the University of Nebraska. Lincoln, 1965.
1 v. (unpaged) 23 x 11 cm.

N682.L5A2

63-64437

NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

--HISTORY

Booth, Ethel.

Where sunflowers grew; the story of Nebraska Wesleyan through its early years. Lincoln, Nebraska Wesleyan Press, 1962.
88 p. 23 cm.

LD3723.D63

378.782291

62-33378 1

NEBULAE

see also Andromeda (Nebula);
Galaxies; Planetary nebulae

Abetti, Giorgio, 1889-

Le nebulose e gli universi-isole di Giorgio Abetti e Margherita Hack. (Torino, Edizioni scientifiche Einaudi, 1959.
254 p. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura scientifica, 62)
QB865.A2

61-57781 1

Holmberg, Erik Bertil, 1908-

A photographic photometry of extragalactic nebulae. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1963.
v. illus., tables. 27 cm. (Lunds universitets Årsskrift, n. 2, avd. 2, bd. 54, nr. 1)
[AS664.L59 bd. 54, nr. 1]

Chicago. Univ. Libr.

A 39-8746

Pikel'ner, Solomon Borisovich.

Soviet science of interstellar space. [Russian text edited by V. G. Fezenkov. Translated from the Russian by Mary Zaria. New York, Philosophical Library, 1963.
220 p. illus. 22 cm.

QB44.P6413 1963

523

63-13348 1

Sandage, Allan.

The Hubble atlas of galaxies. Washington, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1961.
viii, 32, 30 p. plates, diagrs. 26 x 30 cm. (Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 523)
QB651.S25

Copy 2.

523.11

A222.A5 no. 625

60-16548

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Menzel, Donald Howard, 1901- ed.

Selected papers on physical processes in ionized plasmas. New York, Dover Publications, 1963.
254 p. illus. 21 cm.

QT718.M4 1962

537.532

62-4740 1

NEBULAE, EXTRAGALACTIC see Galaxies

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEBULAE, PLANETARY see Planetary
nebulae

NEBULAR HYPOTHESIS

see also Cosmogony; Creation

Darwin, Sir George Howard, 1845-1912.

The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system.

San Francisco, W. H. Freeman, 1962.
378 p. illus. 21 cm. (Golden Gate editions)
QB415.D2 1962 625.6 61-17881 †

NECCHI, LODOVICO, 1876-1930

De Robeck, Nesta.

Vico Necchi. Chicago, Franciscan Herald Press, 1960.
163 p. illus. 22 cm.
RX4705.N37D4 926.1 60-8643 †

NECESSITY (JEWISH LAW)

Abramowitz, Hayyim Isaac, comp.

וְהָיָה כִּשְׁמֵרַת פְּרִשְׁתֵּי מִצְוָה
וְהָיָה כִּשְׁמֵרַת פְּרִשְׁתֵּי מִצְוָה
וְהָיָה כִּשְׁמֵרַת פְּרִשְׁתֵּי מִצְוָה
Jerusalem, 1957.
296 p. 25 cm.
Hebrew Union College. Library A 58-633 rev

NECESSITY (LAW)

see also Duress (law); Self-defense
(Law)

—MEXICO

Zertuche Flores, Telemaco Othón.

Estado de necesidad. México, 1954.
48 p. 24 cm.
59-48850 †

—RUSSIA

Pash-Orskii, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1889-

Необходимая оборона и крайняя необходимость по советскому уголовному праву. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962.
180 p. 20 cm.
62-45022

NECESSITY (PHILOSOPHY)

see also Causation; Chance; Fate and
fatalism; Free will and determinism;
Ontology; Predestination; Teleology;
Truth

Andreev, Ivan Dmitrievich.

Необходимость и случайность. Москва, Знание, 1958.
86 p. 22 cm. (Восточное общество по распространению политический и научных знаний. Серия II, № 27)
BD417.A5 60-22653 †

Gulyga, A. V.

Что такое необходимость и что такое случайность.
Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959.
62 p. 20 cm. (Общедоступная библиотечка по философии)
BD417.G8 60-25046 †

Jarvis, Judith, 1929-

Necessity and meaning. Ann Arbor, Mich., University
Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 50-4069 Mic 59-4069
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Masiński, Stanisław.

Problemy konieczności w filozofii św. Tomasza z Akwinu.
Wyd. 1. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwers-
yteku Lubelskiego, 1968.
129 p. 25 cm. (Zwrot: Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersyteku
Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Filozoficznego, t. 8)
B786.T34M39 59-45556 †

Pavlov, Todor.

Всобщая връзка и необходимост на личността.
(София, Народна младеж, 1948).
26 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека Академично образование)
BD417.P5 60-23009 †

NECHAEV, SERGEI GENNADIEVICH,

1847-1882

Carnac, René.

Aux sources de la Révolution russe: Netchaev, du nihilisme au terrorisme. Préf. d'André Mazon. Paris,
Payot, 1961.
181 p. 22 cm. (Bibliothèque historique)
DK219.N4C3 63-49973 †

Charol, Michael, 1894-

Netchajew—von Moskau verschwiegen, von Michael
Prawdin, pseud., Frankfurt am Main, Athenäum Verlag,
1961.
246 p. illus. ports. 21 cm.
DK219.N4C45 A 63-994
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Charol, Michael, 1894-

The unmentionable Netchaev; a key to bolshevism, by
Michael Prawdin, pseud., London, Allen and Unwin, 1961.
198 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK219.N4C47 1961 923.247 62-158 †

Charol, Michael, 1894-

The unmentionable Netchaev, a key to Bolshevism, by,
Michael Prawdin, pseud., New York, Roy, 1963, 1961.
198 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK219.N4C47 1963 923.247 62-16461 rev †

NECHAI, DANYLO, d. 1651

Polukhin, Leonid Kostiantynovich.

М. Кривонос, Д. Нечай, І. Богун—народні герої визволь-
ної війни, 1648-1654 рр. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри,
1954.
38 p. 20 cm.
DK508.B.A1P6 57-19642 rev †

—FICTION

Radzykevych, Źiŭhan.

Полковник Данило Нечай: історична повість. Війни-
пер, Нахл. "Нового шляху," 1961.
2 v. 22 cm.
PG3979.B3P6 63-31580 †

NECK

Shah, Raman Vadlal.

The neck musculature of a cryptodire (*Detrochelys*) and
a pleurodire (*Chelodina*) compared. Cambridge, The Mu-
seum, 1963.
343-388 p. illus. 24 cm. (Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative
Zoology at Harvard College, v. 125, no. 6)
[QL1.H3 vol. 129, no. 6] A 64-555
Harvard Univ. Library

Sicher, Harry, 1889-

Oral anatomy. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960.
514 p. illus. 26 cm.
QM635.S52 1960 611.91 60-5250 †

—DISEASES

Cailliet, René.

Neck and arm pain. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis, 1964.
x1, 112 p. illus. 23 cm.
RC386.C26 617.51 64-12748

Gorlin, Robert J.

Syndromes of the head and neck, by Robert J. Gorlin
and Jens J. Pindborg. With a foreword written by Victor
A. McKusick. New York, Blakiston Division, McGraw-
Hill, 1964.
xvi, 380 p. illus. 24 cm.
RD763.G6 616.075 63-19308

—SURGERY

Levin, Nathaniel M. ed.

Voice and speech disorders: medical aspects. With sec-
tions on otology, audiology and surgery of head and neck.
With a foreword by Mary E. Switzer. Springfield, Ill.,
Thomas, 1962.
266 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC492.L43 618.21 61-11661 †

Loré, John M.

An atlas of head and neck surgery. Illustrated by Robert
Wabnitz. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1962.
490 p. illus. 31 cm.
RD521.L6 617.51 62-8819 †

Wise, Robert Alexander, 1896-

Surgery of the head and neck, by Robert A. Wise and
Harvey W. Baker. Illustrated by Jessie W. Phillips. 2d
ed. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1962.
352 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Handbook of operative surgery)
RD521.W5 1962 617.51 62-7918 rev †

NECKAR VALLEY

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—GUIDE-BOOKS

Grieben, firm, publishers.

Schwäbische Alb und Schwäbischer Wald. (Vollständig
neu überarb.). München, K. Thiemig, 1963.
214 p. maps (4, part col., on fold. 1, in pocket) 17 cm. (Grieben-
Reiseführer, Bd. 234)
DD801.W638G7 1963 63-48826

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—VIEWS

Linck, Otto, 1892-

Das Weinland am Neckar. Mit Aufnahmen von Robert
Holder und anderen Lichtbildnern. Konstanz, J. Thor-
becke, 1960.
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 24 cm. (Thorbecke Bildbücher, Bd. 85)
DD801.N4513 62-33954 †

Pfistermeister, Ursula.

Heidelberg and surroundings. Introd. by Hains Wals.
Munich, W. Andermann; U. S. distributors: French &
European Publications, N. Y., 1963.
60 p. 20 col. plates. 17 cm. (Panorama-books)
DD801.H58P52 914.546 63-25165

NECKARHAUSEN, GERMANY (BADEN-
WÜRTTEMBERG: NORDBADEN) PFARR-
KIRCHE ST. ANDREAS

Kerg, Théo.

Der Kreuzweg von St. Andreas in Neckarhausen bei
Mannheim; Einführung und Auswahl der Texte von
Berthold Roland. Heidelberg, H. Moos, 1962.
47 p. 14 mounted col. illus. 25 cm.
NK5350.N4K4 64-28830

NECROLOGIES see Obituaries

NECROMANCY see Magic

NECROPSY see Autopsy

NECROSING ARTERITIS see Periarthritis
nodosa

NECTARIES

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brown, Harry Darrow.

Nectar and nectar glands. New York, Scholar's Library
(1961).
20 p. 23 cm. (SL bibliography series)
Z5354.N4B7 016.65812 61-4120

NECTURUS see Menobranchus

NEDBAL, OSKAR, 1874-1930

Sule, Miroslav.

Oskar Nedbal. [1. vyd.]. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné lite-
ratury, hudby a umění, 1959.
277 p. illus. ports., facsim., music. 21 cm.
ML410.N36S9 60-29644

NEDDICK, CAPE

—HISTORY—ANECDOTES

Winn, Ralph H.

The Maine that was; legends of Cape Neddick, by Ralph
H. Winn. With illus. by Edward H. Hergulroth. Freeport,
Me., Bond Wheelwright Co., 1964.
P27.Y6W5 974.195 64-24942

NÉDÉLEC, JEAN MARIE, 1834-1896

Carrière, Gaston.

Le voyageur du bon Dieu, le père Jean Marie Nédélec,
o. m. l. (1834-1896) Montréal, Rayonnement, 1961.
162 p. illus. 21 cm.
BX4705.N874C3 63-38717 †

NEDERLANDA SINDIKATA KONFEDERACIO
see Nederlands Verbond van Vakveren-
gingen

NEDERLANDS-INDONESISCHE UNIE

Indonesia. Departemen Pengerangan.

Dokumentasi sekitar Unie Indonesia-Belanda. Djakarta,
Kementerian Pengerangan Bag. Dokumentasi, cover 1962,
Bag. Dokumentasi, cover 1959.
150 p. 24 cm. (Iis Kronik, no. 9)
JN5806.I 5 S A 64-6275

NEDERLANDS VERBOND VAN VAKVERENI-
GINGEN

Roemers, D.

Een niet geslaagde poging; commentaar op de brochure
van het CNV 'Wat het CNV er van zegt' betreffende de
beëindiging door het NVV van de samenwerking in de Raad
van Vakcentraal. Amsterdam, Nederlands Verbond van
Vakverenigingen, 1955.
24 p. 10 cm.
HD6725.R8R6 64-42528 †

NEDERLANDSCH-AMERIKAANSCH STOOM-
VAART MAATSCHAPPIJ, N.V.

Houtier, F. den.

Boekennummer 860, SS 'Rotterdam' Tekst: F. den Hout-
ier. Lay-out en tekeningen: D. Herlaar. Hilversum, C. de
Boer Jr., 1959.
181 p. illus. (part col.) ports., diagrs. 26 cm.
A 62-2931

Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEDERLANDSCHE BANK, AMSTERDAM

Jong, Adriaan Marie de, 1893-
De wetgeving nopens de Nederlandsche Bank, 1814-1858;
een historische studie. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1960.
578 p. 25 cm.
60-38042 †

NEDERLANDSCHE BOND VAN STEENDRUK-
KERIJEN see Nederlandse Bond van Steen-
en Offsetdrukkerijen en Fotolithografische
Inrichtingen

NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ TER
BEVORDERING DER PHARMACIE

Wittop Koning, Dirk Arnold, 1911-
De Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter Bevordering der
Pharmacie, 1842-1949, benevens overzicht der Nederlandsche
pharmaceutische tijdschriften van 1755 tot heden. Amster-
dam, D. B. Centen, 1948.
251 p. ports., facsim. 25 cm. (Geschiedenis der pharmacie in
Nederland, 2)
RS67.N3G4 no. 2 53-24083 rev

NEDERLANDSCHE OOST-INDISCHE COM-
PAGNIE

Jongh, D. de.
Het krijgswezen onder de Oostindische Compagnie.
's-Gravenhage, W. P. van Stockum, 1950.
208 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative) in the Library of
Congress.
Microfilm 4708 UA
A 52-3280 rev

Harvard Univ. Library

Lohnen, Jan van.
The Dutch East India Company and Mysore, 1762-1790.
's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1961.
206 p. illus. 24 cm. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Insti-
tut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkskunde, deel 31)
DS485.M9L6 63-488 †

Masseiman, George.
The cradle of colonialism. New Haven, Yale University
Press, 1963.
viii, 584 p. plates, ports., maps. 25 cm.
HF3618.E3M3 382.00492 63-7939

Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie.
Generale missiven van gouverneurs-generaal en raden aan
Heren XVII der Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie. Uitg.
door W. Ph. Coolhaas. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1960-
v. 27 cm. (Rijks geschiedkundige publicatie. Grootte ser.,
104)
Newberry Library
A 61-1763

Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie. *Factorij in
Japan, Nagasaki.*
長崎オランダ商館の日記 オランダ東インド
會社長崎商館長著 村上直次郎譯 東京 岩波
書店 昭和 31- 1956-
v. plates, ports., maps, facsim. 22 cm.
CONTENTS.—第 1 輯 自 1641 年 6 月 至 1644 年 11 月—第 2 輯
自 1644 年 11 月 至 1650 年 10 月—第 3 輯 自 1650 年 10 月 至 1654 年
10 月
1. Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie. 2. Netherlands—Rela-
tions (general) with Japan. 3. Japan—Relations (general) with the
Netherlands. I. Murakami, Naotjirō, 1908- tr. II. Title.
Title romanized: Nagasaki Oranda Shokan no nikki.
HF483.E6N4 J 63-541
California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

Spilbergen, Joris van, 1568?-1620.
De reis van Joris van Spilbergen door Straat Magalhães
naar Oost-Indië en terug rond Zuid-Afrika in 1614-1617;
uitg. door R. Posthumus Meyjes. Amsterdam, J. H. de
Bussy, 1952.
xxxix, 231 p. ports., fold. maps (1 col.) 25 cm.
G440.S783 1952 62-45836

Volker, T.
The Japanese porcelain trade of the Dutch East India
Company after 1663. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1959.
98 p. 24 plates. 26 cm. (Mededelingen van het Rijksmuseum voor
Volkskunde, Leiden, no. 13)
HD6617.J32V6 238.47665 60-3510

Yanai, Katsumi, 1903-
東洋主権植民政略論 橋井克巳著 東京 角川
書店 昭和 25 1950.
xix p. 19 cm. (經濟叢書)
First ed. published in 1948 under title: 東印度會社研究

1. East India Company (English) 2. Nederlandsche Oost-Indische
Compagnie. I. Title.
Title romanized: Jōshūshugi shokumin seikaku ron.
DS486.Y3 1950 J 61-593 †

NEDERLANDSCHE WEST-INDISCHE
COMPAGNIE

Asher, Georg Michael.
A bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books
and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch
West-India Company and to its possessions in Brazil, Ango-
la, etc. as also on the maps, charts, etc. of New-Nether-
land ... Compiled from the Dutch public and private
libraries and from the collection of Frederik Muller in Am-
sterdam. Amsterdam, N. Israel, 1960.
iii, 234, 22, 23 p. illus., fold. maps. 23 cm.
Z1317.A812 016.01747 61-16263 rev

NEDERLANDSE BOND VAN STEEN-EN
OFFSETDRUKKERIJEN EN FOTOLITHO-
GRAFISCHE INRICHTINGEN

Valentijn, M.
Saxa locuta sunt, 1901-1951; gedenkboek ter gelegenheid
van het vijftigjarig bestaan van de Nederlandse Bond van
Steen- en Offsetdrukkerijen en Fotolithografische Inrich-
tingen. Amsterdam, 1951.
207 p. illus. 28 cm.
TR925.V29 62-45902 †

NEDERLANDSE EXPEDITIE, 1959 see
Expeditie Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea, 1959

NEDERLANDSE HERVORMDE KERK. CLASSES.
EINDHOVEN
—PERIODICALS

Hervormd Eindhoven.
's-Gravenhage, Boekenconcentrum.
v. illus. 51 cm. weekly (irregular)
BX9470.H4 62-34673

NEDERLANDSE KATHOLIEKE ARBEIDERSBE-
WEGING

Arnolds, A. L. M.
Sociale opgang; beknopte geschiedenis van de sociale or-
ganisaties in Nederland, met bijzondere aandacht voor de
Katholieke Arbeidersbeweging. Utrecht, De Lantier, 1959.
180 p. 22 cm.
HD8312.N45A7 59-47270

NEDERLANDSE ORGANISATIE VOOR INTER-
NATIONALE BIJSTAND

Nederlandse Organisatie voor Internationale Bijstand.
Nederlandse Organisatie voor Internationale Bijstand.
Netherlands Organization for International Assistance.
(Den Haag, 195-)
40 p. 22 cm.
HC80.N43 62-58465 †

Stellenpool, Th.
De Novib in het zoeklicht. Amsterdam, De Tijd, 1957.
48 p. 22 cm.
HC80.S795 64-41080 †

NEDERLANDSE PARTICIPATIE
MAATSCHAPPIJ, N.V.

Wytzes, H. C.
De Nederlandse Participatie Maatschappij, een novum in
Nederland's financieel bestel. Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy,
1956.
20 p. 25 cm.
HG4530.W9 60-18347 †

NEDERLANDSE VERENIGING TER
BEHARTIGING VAN DE BELANGEN
DER JONGE MEISJES

Valkenburg-Mackay, J. J. van.
Tussen verleden en toekomst, De Union van 1922 tot 1957.
Uitg. ter gelegenheid van het 75-jarig bestaan van De Union.
Haarlem, H. D. Tjensik Wilink, 1957.
78 p. illus. 25 cm.
HV1441.N4V3 A 59-8508
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

NEDERLANDSE WEBER MAATSCHAPPIJ,
N. V., COEVORDEN, NETHERLANDS

Voeger, A. C.
Fabrieksmeisjes in een industrieel kleinbedrijf; rapport
betreffende een onderzoek naar de werkzaamheden en de ar-
beidsproductiviteit van een groep fabrieksmeisjes bij de
Nederlandse Weber Mij. N. V. te Coevorden. Assen, Sticht-
ing Opbouw Drenthe, 195-
26 l. illus. 30 cm.
HD6162.V4 59-3174 †

NEDERLANDSE ZUIVELBOND

Roosenschoon, C. F.
Van vader op zoon; gedenkboek uitgegeven ter gelegen-
heid van het 50-jarig bestaan van de Algemeene Nederlan-
dsche Zuivelbond. Den Haag, 1950.
173 p. illus. 27 cm.
HD9275.N2R6 62-28731 †

NEDERMAAS see Meuse-Inférieure, France
(Dept., 1795-1815)

NEDIM, AHMET, 1681-1730

Mazıoğlu, Hasibe.
Nedim'in hayatı, şiirleri, mektupları. Ankara, Türk
Tarih Kurumu Basın ve Yayı. BŞT.
vii, 172 p. 17 cm. 1. Baskı. Konya: Eskişarhi, 1961.
PL248.N4Z7 60-27014

Ozansoy, Faik Ali.
Nedim ve Lâle devri. Ankara, Milli Eğitim Basımevi,
1950.
104 p. 20 cm.
PL248.N4Z3 60-30664

NEED FAMILY

Walker, Michael L.
A history of the family of Need of Arnold, Nottingham-
shire, by Michael L. Walker. London, Research Pub. Co.
(1963).
28 p. general table. 23 cm.
CS439.N324 1963 64-56304

NEEDHAM B. BROUGHTON HIGH SCHOOL,
RALEIGH, N.C. see Raleigh, N.C.
Needham B. Broughton High School

NEEDLEPOINT

Hanley, Hope.
Needlepoint. New York, Scribner, 1964.
156 p. illus., col. plates. 27 cm.
TT771.H2 746.44 64-13798

Pittsburgh. University. *Henry Clay Frick Fine Arts Dept.*
A wonderland of steel; an exhibition of needlepoint tape-
stries by Mildred T. Johnstone. The Henry Clay Frick Fine
Arts Dept., University of Pittsburgh, November 10-Decem-
ber 9, 1960. Pittsburgh, 1960.
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 30 cm.
NK9198.J6P5 61-34247 †

NEEDLES see Pins and needles

NEEDLES, PHONOGRAPH see Phonograph
needles

NEEDLEWORK

see also Appliqué; Cross-stitch;
Dressmaking; Embroidery; Fabric
pictures; Fancy work; Hardanger
needlework; Lace and lace making;
Needlepoint; Patchwork; Reweaving;
Samplers; Sewing; Tapestry

Calera, Ana María, comp.
Enciclopedia de las labores, por Ana-María Calera, con
la colaboración de la experta en labores y género de punto
Angelica Nadal. (1. ed.) Barcelona, Gassó, 1959.
372 p. illus. 20 cm. (Enciclopedia de Gassó)
Ohio State Univ. Libr. TT795 A 60-2174

Dean, Beryl.
Church needlework. London, Batsford, 1961.
193 p. illus. 28 cm.
NK9216.D64 746.44 62-5365 †

Duncan, Ida Riley.
The complete book of needlecraft. New York, Liveright
Pub. Corp., 1951.
572 p. illus. 22 cm.
TT795.D6 1961 746.4 61-16390 †

Encyclopedia of needlework; a complete guide to stitches,
designs, materials, and colors, with full working instruc-
tions, detailed diagrams, 9000 illustrations, and a full index.
(New and entirely rev. ed.) New York, Hearst Press,
1963.
xvi, 896 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
TT795.E3 1963 746.4 63-2633

Jelles, B. C.
Lep en draad; Nij, vorm en kleur in het kunstnaaldwerk,
met nadere werking van J. J. Varwuy-Tijlmancher et al.;
Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff, 1960.
78 p. illus. 25 cm.
NK9194.J4 62-49097 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEEDLEWORK (Continued)

- Källberg, Margareta.**
Konstnäm att börja med. (Stockholm: LTK, 1959;
95 p. illus., col. plates (1 in pocket). 25 cm.
TT750.K33 61-25534
- Malmöhus län hemsöjdsförening.**
Ur skånska sykrin; handarbeten. (Västerås, ICA-för-
laget, 1960).
88 p. illus. 22 cm.
TT770.M33 63-48192 †
- Mira Debi, ed.**
আমৃতিক দেশাই বোনা ও কাটা, নোয়া/দেবী সন্নাচিত্তি কলিকাতা,
ডায়মণ্ড শাইজেরী, 1962;
120 p. illus. 28 cm.
In Bengali.
1. Needlework. 2. Tailoring. I. Title.
Title translated: Adhunik sei bōnā o kāṭim.
TT705.M55 S A 63-1471 †
- Seton, Dora, ed.**
The complete book of home needlecrafts. London, Evans
Brothers, 1962.
884 p. illus. 23 cm.
TT705.S44 646 62-59489 †
- Sinnige, A. M. W.**
Versierend naaldwerk. Utrecht, De Lantier, 1953;
160 p. illus. 24 cm.
TT705.S55 60-96219 †
- Van Dommelen, David B.**
Decorative wall hangings; art with fabric. (New York,
Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1962).
178 p. illus. 28 cm.
TS1780.V3 747.3 62-18327 †
- White, Alice Violet.**
Needlecraft for juniors. London, Routledge & Paul,
1960; covered by label: Newton, Mass., C. T. Branford Co.,
154 p. illus. 23 cm.
TT712.W45 746.44 61-1206 †
- Zhilkina, Antonina Dmitrievna.**
Руководство. 4. шнур, кос. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог.
изд-во, 1959.
302 p. illus. 21 cm.
TT712.Z4 1959 60-93718 †
- PATTERNS
- Lane, Rose (Wilder) 1887-.**
Woman's day book of American needlework. New York,
Simon and Schuster, 1963.
208 p. illus. (part col.). 20 cm.
NK9119.L3 746.440973 63-17781
- Lang, Dela.**
Grynländska mönstre för ramsnavor, nall og strikkespind.
(København, Flittige hænder forlagshuset, 1960).
11 L. 20 col. plates (in portfolio). 22 cm.
TT753.L3 61-82477
- McKim, Ruby Short.**
One hundred and one patchwork patterns; quilt name
stories, cutting designs, material suggestions, yardage esti-
mates, definite instructions for every step of quilt making.
(Rev. ed.) New York, Dover Publications, 1969.
134 p. illus. 28 cm.
TT735.M3 1962 746.46 63-1463 †
- Parolini-Rusini, Elvira.**
Kugeldrucker Kreuzstichmuster. Pfl. a. erusch; collection
da mostrass anglicanahes, copchadas da Hanna Reimolter.
Hrsg. von der Bänder Vereinigung für Heimatschutz.
Osnabrück, Bischerberger, 1960.
A. L. 22 plates. 25 x 35 cm.
TT771.P3 746.44 60-89725
- Woman's day.**
Book of patterns and instructions for American needle-
work; a complete manual, with step-by-step instructions for
recreating 176 early American designs in embroidery, crewel
work, cross-stitch, needlepoint, patchwork, applique, quilting,
hooking, crochet, weaving, and candlewicking; plus a
special section on ragmaking, by the editors of Woman's day.
(New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962).
8 pamphlets, 15 plates (in case). illus. 28 cm.
TT735.W8 64-4873

NEEDLEWORK, ALBANIAN

- Mustafa, Ihsal.**
Albanian popular motives: textiles and needlework. Deco-
rator: Ihsal Mustafa. Tirana, 1969.
6 p. 161 col. illus. 30 cm.
NK8671.A4M3 746.094905 61-89719

NEEDLEWORK, AMERICAN

- Lane, Rose (Wilder) 1887-.**
Woman's day book of American needlework. New York,
Simon and Schuster, 1963.
208 p. illus. (part col.). 20 cm.
NK9119.L3 746.440973 63-17781

NEEDLEWORK, ENGLISH

- Hughes, Therie.**
English domestic needlework, 1680-1860. New York, Mac-
millan, 1961.
235 p. illus. 28 cm.
TT750.H92 746.44 61-19587 †
- Untermeyer, Irwin.**
English and other needlework, tapestries and textiles in
the Irwin Untermeyer collection. Text by Yvonne Hacken-
broch. Published for the Metropolitan Museum of Art,
Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.
Lxxxii, 80 p. illus., 183 plates (part col.). 31 cm. (The Irwin Unter-
meyer collection, 4.)
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-5938

NEEDLEWORK, RUSSIAN

- Svirin, Aleksei Nikolaevich, 1886-.**
Домашнее рукоделие. Москва, Искусство, 1963.
150 p. illus. (part mounted col.). 27 cm.
NK9156.S9 64-26381

NEERGAARD, NIELS THOMASUS, 1854-1936

- Boisen, Frede, 1841-1926.**
Tre venstremænd; en brevkaling mellem Frede Boisen,
Klaus Perntsen og Niels Neergaard. Udg. af Udgivelses-
skab for Danmarks nyeste historie ved Harald Jørgensen.
København, I kommission hos: G. E. C. Gad, 1962.
xxv, 386 p. port. 24 cm.
DL651.B6 1962 64-36780

NEESIMA, JOSEPH HARDY, 1843-1890

- Watanabe, Minoru, 1911-.**
新島義 渡辺実著 日本歴史学会編纂 東京
吉川弘文館 昭和34, 1959;
12, 294 p. illus. 18 cm. (人物叢書 35)
Cophon inserted
Bibliography: p. 280-294.
1. Neesima, Joseph Hardy, 1843-1890. (Series: Jimbutsu sōsho,
35)
Title romanized: Niijima Jō.
J 60-2641
Hoover Institution

NEF, JOHN ULRIC, 1862-1915

- Wolfrom, Melville Lawrence, 1900-.**
John Ulic Nef, June 14, 1862-August 18, 1915.
(In National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C. Biographi-
cal memoirs. New York, 24 cm. v. 24 (1960). 8th memoir, p. 204-
227.
Q141.N2 vol. 24, 8th memoir 61-151

NEFERTITI, QUEEN OF EGYPT,
14th cent. B. C.

- Chubb, Mary.**
Спекс жана Нефертити. Москва, Изд-во восточной ли-
т-ры, 1961.
141 p. illus. 20 cm.
DT78.T26C87 62-93292 †
- Wells, Evelyn.**
Nefertiti, 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
xii, 300 p. illus., port. 24 cm.
DT87.45.W4 682 64-11391

—FICTION

- Ardis y Ardis, Rubén, 1949-.**
Nefertiti, Reina de Egipto; novela. Bogotá, Editorial
Iquema, 1961.
428 p. 20 cm.
PQ8179.A826N4 62-88991 †
- Vidal, Nicole, 1928-.**
Nefertiti. Paris, Gallimard, 1961.
384 p. illus. 21 cm. (L'Éclaireur fabuleux)
PQ9642.V1 375N4 62-26538 †

NEFF, FÉLIX, 1798-1829

- Valotton, Benjamin, 1877-.**
Figures d'autrefois; dans les pas de Félix Neff à Freim-
nières. Paris, Fischbacher, 1946.
22 p. illus., port. 18 cm.
BR1725.N4V3 61-81747

NEFF FAMILY

- Curry, Dorothy (Neff) 1899-1968.**
The descendants of William Neff who married Mary Cor-
man, January 23, 1665, Haverhill, Massachusetts. P. P-
1968;
unpaged. illus. 24 cm.
CSTLN288 1968 60-30124 †

NEF, d. 1634

- Külge, Süleyman.**
Şair Nefî neden ve nasıl öldürüldü. İzmir, Nefaset
Matbaası, 1948.
45 p. 24 cm.
PL248.N425Z75 N E 61-195 †

NEFS

- Oman, Charles Chichele, 1901-.**
Medieval silver nefes. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1963.
30 p. illus. 25 cm. (Victoria and Albert Museum, Monograph
no. 15)
NK7105.O4 64-907

NEGATION (LOGIC)

- Toms, Eric.**
Being, negation, and logic. Oxford, Blackwell, 1962.
124 p. 22 cm.
BD331.T68 63-1687 †

NEGATIVE PROPOSITIONS see Negation
(Logic)

NEGATIVES see Photography—Negatives

NEGATIVES (GRAMMAR) see subdivision
Negatives under names of languages
and groups of languages

NEGD see Nejđ

NEGEB

- Beersheba, Israel. ha-Makhon le-haker ha-Negev.**
A program of operations. Beersheba, 1957.
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 25 cm.
Hebrew Union College. Library A 62-3325
- Loehner, Alfred.**
הגבול הרחוק, תירגום מתביתר. י. סלון, תל-אביב, 1952/53,
(Tel-Aviv, 1952/53, "הש"ן")
191 p. illus., maps (1 fold. in pocket). 28 cm.
DS110.N4L6 54-54065 rev

- Morris, Yankov.**
Masters of the desert; 6000 years in the Negev. Introd.
by David Ben-Gurion. New York, Putnam, 1961.
416 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS110.N4M6 958.94 61-12737 †

—ANTIQUITIES

- Glueck, Nelson, 1900-.**
אפיקים בגבול, תרגום עזי ברוסאי, יעקב ש. אברסקי, הקיבוץ
הבאחד. תש"ן. (Tel-Aviv, 1960)
229 p. plates, maps. 28 cm.
DS110.N4G515 A 60-4467
Hebrew Union College. Library
- Glueck, Nelson, 1900-.**
Rivers in the desert; a history of the Negev. New York,
Grove Press, 1960, 1959;
xv, 306 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. (Evergreen encyclopedia, v. 5)
[DS110] 918.3945 60-969

—CLIMATE

- American Institute of Crop Ecology.**
The physical environment and agriculture of the desert
regions of California and Arizona containing areas climati-
cally and latitudinally analogous to the Negev of Israel, a
study based on official records ... by M. Y. Nuttonson.
Washington, 1962.
306 l. map, diagrams, tables. 29 cm.
S448.A7 62-5580

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Benvenisti, David.**
הגבול, American Joint Distribution Committee, 194-
46 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hizkor le-avdit le-avdit, 1)
DS110.N4B4 60-59354 †
- Benvenisti, David.**
הגבול, מרחקו ופירושו, ירושלים, מוסדות, 1952;
Jerusalem, 1952;
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hizkor le-avdit le-avdit, 1)
DS110.N4B4 1952 61-56818 †

- Dubinsky, Zevi, ed.**
סדרת למסלול בגבול, עריכת והוצאת: צבי דובינסקי, תרנ"ו
ספרים ופוסטים, ציורים ופוסטים, ספרים ופוסטים, ציורים
והוצאת: דובינסקי, תרנ"ו, תש"ן, תש"א, תש"ב, תש"ג, תש"ד,
(Tel-Aviv, 196-
120 p. illus. 21 cm. (ספרים ופוסטים)
DS110.N4D6 60-56897 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGEB (Continued)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

Livneh, Mikhah.
מסלולי טיולים בנגב. ירושלים, משרד התיירות והתרבות,
המחלקה לעניני תיירות, תשכ"ד. (Jerusalem, 1963/4,
(משרד התיירות))
60 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. 64-42124
DS110.N4L5 1963

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —VIEWS

Merom, Peter.
ארץ נגב. תל-אביב: ספרית מעריב. (Tel-Aviv, 1963,
130 p. chiefly illus., part col. fold. map. 83 cm.
DS110.N4M4 64-31768

Schreter, Zygmunt.
בארץ הנגב: סדרת ספרים על ישראל. (Tel-Aviv, 1958,
ולדור וזמיר) תל-אביב: דביר. (Tel-Aviv, 1958,
8 plates. 35 cm.
[NC1257.S3A] A 60-4158
Hebrew Union College. Library

Schreter, Zygmunt.
The Negev, Sodom, Beer-Sheva, drawings. With an
introd. by Waldemar Georges. (English translation by I. M.
Lask. Tel Aviv, Dvir Pub. Co., 1958,
4 plates (in portfolio) 35 cm.
NC1257.S3A45 741.05694 60-30183

NEGEV see Negeb

NEGLIGENCE

see also Accident law; Damages;
Dolus (Civil law); Employers'
liability; Negligence, Contributory;
Negligence, Criminal; Occupations,
Dangerous; Omission, Criminal;
Products liability; Proximate cause
(Law); Res ipsa loquitur doctrine;
Tort liability of charitable organiza-
tions; Tort liability of corporations;
Tort liability of municipal corporations;
Torts

Aebi, Hans Kaspar, 1980-
Der Begriff des Verschuldens im Privatrecht und im
Strafrecht. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1987.
107 p. 21 cm. 60-41486

Harari, Abraham.
The place of negligence in the law of torts. Sydney, Law
Book Co. of Australasia, 1962.
xv, 184 p. 23 cm. 64-4137

—COLORADO

Hall, Richard D. 1916-
Colorado negligence digest. Denver! 1961;
1 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm. 61-32589 †
347.5

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Deutsch, Erwin, 1929-
Fahrlässigkeit und erforderliche Sorgfalt; eine privat-
rechtliche Untersuchung. Köln, C. Heymann, 1968.
xviii, 412 p. 21 cm. 64-40856

—GT. BRIT.—CASES

Bingham, Richard, 1915- ed.
All the modern cases on negligence. London, Sweet &
Maxwell, 1961.
371 p. 25 cm. 61-35449 †
347.5

—ILLINOIS—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Negligence Law Forum, Palmer House, 1963.
Negligence Law Forum; the work product of Negligence
Law Section, Illinois State Bar Association, Negligence Law
Committee, Chicago Bar Association and Institute on Con-
tinuing Education of the Illinois Bar ... Springfield, Ill.,
Institute on Continuing Education of the Illinois Bar, 1963,
2, 185 p. 24 cm. 63-38086
347.5

—NEW YORK (STATE)

Kramer, Charles, 1915-
The rules of evidence in negligence cases. 2d ed. New
York, Practising Law Institute, 1961.
111 p. 21 cm. 60-48902 †
347.94

Speiser, Stuart M.
Negligence jury charges. Editorial and research associate:
Martin Kaufman. Brooklyn, Central Book Co., 1961-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm. 61-10909 †
343.1

—U.S.

Becht, Arno C.
The test of factual causation in negligence and strict li-
ability cases, by Arno C. Becht and Frank W. Miller. St.
Louis, 1961.
224 p. 25 cm. (Washington University studies) 61-19751 †
347.5

Encyclopedia of negligence. Brooklyn, Central Book Co.,
1962.
2 v. (1806 p.) 25 cm. 61-16889
347.5

Mirabel, Joseph T.
The law of negligence, by Joseph T. Mirabel and Herbert
A. Levy. Amityville, N. Y., Acme Book Co., 1962.
925 p. 24 cm. 62-51462 †
347.5

National Association of Claimants' Counsel of America.
Wisconsin Chapter.
New horizons in negligence law; NACCA of Wisconsin
fall seminar, September 1958. Brooklyn, Central Book Co.,
1961.
217 p. 23 cm. 61-10911
347.5

Roady, Thomas G. ed.
Professional negligence, edited by Thomas G. Roady, Jr.,
and William R. Andersen. Nashville, Vanderbilt Univer-
sity Press, 1960.
21, 332 p. 27 cm. 60-8210
347.50973

—U.S.—SOCIETIES, ETC.

American Bar Association. Section of Insurance, Negli-
gence and Compensation Law.
Proceedings.
Chicago, American Bar Center, etc.,
v. 23 cm. 54-43187 rev

—WISCONSIN

Wilcox, Francis J.
Wisconsin safe place statute. (Madison, University of
Wisconsin, Extension Services in Law, 1958.
21 p. 24 cm. (Wisconsin lawyers' seminars, 1958) 58-63597 †
21 p. 24 cm.

NEGLIGENCE (BYZANTINE LAW)

Nörr, Dietrich, 1931-
Die Fahrlässigkeit im byzantinischen Vertragsrecht.
München, Beck, 1960.
xv, 224 p. 23 cm. (Münchener Beiträge zur Papyrologie und
antiken Rechtsgeschichte, 42. Heft) 62-25266

NEGLIGENCE, CONTRIBUTORY

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Frohn, Karl, 1929-
Die Auswirkungen des Urteils des Bundesgerichtshofes
vom 3. 7. 1951 zur Frage des 278 BGB. auf die Bedeutung
des Repräsentantenbegriffs im Versicherungsrecht. Köln!
1959.
64 p. 21 cm. 60-31355

NEGLIGENCE, CRIMINAL

Quintano Ripollés, Antonio.
Derecho penal de la culpa (imprudencia) Barcelona,
Bosch, 1968.
598 p. 23 cm. 59-52030 †

Rehberg, Jürg.
Zur Lehre vom "erlaubten Risiko." Zürich, Schmitthenner,
1963.
228 p. 22 cm. (Zürcher Beiträge zur Rechtswissenschaft, n. F.,
Heft 126) 64-35138

—ITALY

Lorenza, Antimo di.
I limiti tra colpa e colpa. Napoli, E. Jovene, 1964.
228 p. 24 cm. 64-67168

—MEXICO

López Pérez, Hugo Vladimiro.
La culpa en la legislación penal mexicana. México, 1967.
79 p. 24 cm. 68-43694 †

—RUSSIA

Feldbrugge, Ferdinand Joseph Maria.
Schuld in het Sowjet strafrecht. Guilt in Soviet criminal
law. With summary in English. Utrecht, Dekker & Van
de Vegt, 1959.
vii, 193 p. 24 cm. 60-36253

—SPAIN

Quintano Ripollés, Antonio.
Derecho penal de la culpa (imprudencia) Barcelona,
Bosch, 1958.
598 p. 23 cm. 59-52020 †

—YUGOSLAVIA

Buchala, Kazimierz.
Wina przy przestępstwach spowodowania powszechnego
niebezpieczeństwa. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn.
kowe, 1960.
80 p. 21 cm. 61-30297 rev 2

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

see also Bills of exchange; Bonds;
Certificates of deposit; Checks;
Currency exchanges (Domestic);
Indorsements; Letters of credit;
Postal service—Money-orders;
Promissory notes; Protests (Ne-
gotiable instruments); Warehouse
receipts

Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland. Research Dept.
Money market instruments. Cleveland, 1962.
32 p. illus. 25 cm. 62-64403 †
HG2563.F46

Gualtieri, Giuseppe.
Títulos circulatorios; parte general. Con apéndices de
leyes y proyectos de ley sobre la materia, por Giuseppe
Gualtieri, e Ignacio Winizky. [Ed. rev. por Ignacio Wi-
nizky. Buenos Aires, Editorial Universitaria de Buenos
Aires, 1962.
273 p. 19 cm. (Temas de BUDEBA/Derecho) 64-44005

International Chamber of Commerce.
Uniform rules for the collection of commercial paper.
Règlement uniforme pour l'encaissement des effets de com-
merce. [Paris, 1957.
24 p. 21 cm. (Its Brochure 192) 62-87876 †
HF294.I 68 no. 192

Vicente y Gella, Agustín.
Los títulos de crédito en la doctrina y en el derecho posi-
tivo. 2. ed. México, Editora Nacional, 1948.
449 p. 24 cm. 62-48942 †

Williams, Jorge N.
Consideraciones sobre la causa en los títulos de crédito.
[Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1959.
82 p. 20 cm. (Monografías jurídicas, 7) 60-84627 †

Yānus, 'Alī Hasan.
الأوراق التجارية، تأليف علي حسن يونس. القاهرة، دار
الفكر العربي، 1961.
311 p. 24 cm. NE 68-15
Princeton Univ. Lib.

Yānus, 'Alī Hasan.
الأوراق التجارية، تأليف علي حسن يونس. القاهرة، دار
الفكر العربي، 1964.
319 p. 24 cm. NE 64-2369

—CANCELLATION—MEXICO

Gallegos González, Felipe.
La cancelación de los títulos de crédito; algunos aspectos
jurídicos. México, 1960.
126 p. 23 cm. 62-46505 †

—TAXATION see Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Yadrola, Mauricio L.
Títulos de crédito. Prólogo de Agustín M. Matienzo.
Buenos Aires, Tip. Editora Argentina, 1961.
361 p. 24 cm. 62-53254 †

—AUSTRALIA

Samak, R. A.
An analytical guide to contract and sale of goods, includ-
ing hire-purchase agreements and bills of exchange. Syd-
ney, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1963.
217, 288 p. 25 cm. 62-43306

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

—BELGIUM

- Reepinghen, Charles van, ed.
Formulaire annoté de procédure commerciale. Nouvelle série. Les effets de commerce: la lettre de change, le billet à ordre, le chèque, par Émilie Beyens. Édité par, Charles van Reepinghen et Pierre Reyntens. Bruxelles, F. Larcier, 1963.
397 p. forms. 28 cm.
64-37764

—BELGIUM—FORMS

- Reepinghen, Charles van, ed.
Formulaire annoté de procédure commerciale. Nouvelle série. Les effets de commerce: la lettre de change, le billet à ordre, le chèque, par Émilie Beyens. Édité par, Charles van Reepinghen et Pierre Reyntens. Bruxelles, F. Larcier, 1963.
397 p. forms. 28 cm.
64-37764

—BRAZIL

- Renault, Leo Caldas.
Nota promissória, cheque, cambial, duplicata; definições, jurisprudência, legislação. Rio de Janeiro, Distribuidora Récord Editora, 1960.
111 p. illus. 16 cm.
63-4199 †

—BRAZIL—CASES

- Silva, Francisco de Oliveira e, 1897- ed.
Nota promissória, duplicata, cheque e letra de câmbio. 1. ed., Rio de Janeiro, Editora Nacional do Direito, 1958.
214 p. 23 cm. (Cadernos de jurisprudência. Direito comercial)
58-34757 rev

—CALIFORNIA

- Rutter, William A. 1928-
Bills and notes. 3d ed. Beverly Hills, Calif., Gilbert Law Summaries, 1963.
74 l. 28 cm.
63-43447

—CHINA

- Cheng, Yü-po.
票據法 鄭玉波著 臺北 三民書局 民國 52, 1963.
17, 13, 257 p. forms. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 237.

1. Negotiable instruments—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Piao chü fa.
C 64-109

- China. Laws, statutes, etc.
新票據法實用手冊 劉用之著 臺北 劉用之律師事務所 民國 49, 1960.
297 p. 16 cm.

1. Negotiable instruments—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Hsin p'iao chü fa shih yung shou ts'ü.
C 61-1508 †

- China. Laws, statutes, etc.
票據手冊 陳世榮編 臺北 民國 51, 1962.
2, 208 p. 19 cm.

1. Negotiable instruments—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Piao chü shou ts'ü.
C 63-1775

- China. Laws, statutes, etc.
最新修正票據法釋義 劉陽坤著 臺北 三民書局 民國 49, 1960.
2, 4, 240 p. tables. 21 cm. (及商法律釋義叢書之...)

1. Negotiable instruments—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: T'ai hsin hsin ching p'iao chü fa shih i.
C 63-71

—COLOMBIA

- Robledo Uribe, Emilio, 1907-
Instrumentos negociables. Bogotá, Lucros, 1959.
565 p. facsimile, forms. 24 cm.
60-24646

—COLORADO

- Yegge, Robert B.
Colorado negotiable instruments law. (Ann Arbor, Mich., 1960.
250 p. 22 cm.
60-26850 †

—EGYPT

- al-Nürî, Husayn.
الأوراق التجارية بإقليم حسين التوري. القاهرة ١٩٦٣, 1963.
317 p. 24 cm.
NE 64-1624

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

- Bertling, Günter.
Die Kriminalität im bargeldlosen und bargeldsparenden Zahlungsverkehr. Wiesbaden, Bundeskriminalamt, 1958.
181 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftreihe des Bundeskriminalamtes, 80-82).
HY685.G4B4
59-49094 †

- Rehfeldt, Bernhard.
Wertpapierrecht; ein Studienbuch. 5., ergänzte Aufl. München, Beck, 1959.
96 p. illus. 22 cm. (Kurslehrbücher für das juristische Studium)
62-59582 †

—INDIA

- India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.
Bhashyam and Adiga on the Negotiable instruments act (26 of 1881); the law of promissory notes, bills of exchange and cheques. 11th ed. by T. R. Srinivasan and T. Ramalingam. Madras, Madras Law Journal Office, 1963.
xcl, 688 p. 25 cm.
SA 64-4180

- India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.
A commentary on the Negotiable instruments act, (Act xxvi of 1881) ... containing latest case law and up-to-date amendments to the act, by Jainti Prasad Gupta. With a foreword by Shanti Swarup Dhavan. 1st ed. Meerut, Hindustan Law Pub. Co., 1962.
xiv, 485 p. 25 cm.
SA 62-1093

- India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.
The Negotiable instruments act (xxvi of 1881) as modified up-to-date, by J. S. Khargamvala. 11th ed. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1959.
xvii, 189 p. 25 cm.
61-36250

- India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.
The Negotiable instruments act (xxvi of 1881) as modified up-to-date, by J. S. Khargamvala. 12th ed. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1962.
xx, 205 p. 25 cm.
SA 63-942

- India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.
Sanjiva Row's The Negotiable instruments act (xxvi of 1881) being an exhaustive commentary on the act with up-to-date amendments and case-law. 4th ed., thoroughly rev. and rewritten by R. L. Anand. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1967.
xcii, 596 p. 25 cm.
332.770954 61-33239

—INDONESIA

- Prodjodikoro, Wirjono.
Hukum wesel, tjek dan aksep di Indonesia. Bandung, Vorkink-van Hoeve, pref. 1958.
190 p. 25 cm.
SA 62-580

—ITALY

- Gualtieri, Giuseppe.
Titoli circolatori; parte general. Con apéndices de leyes y proyectos de ley sobre la materia por, Giuseppe Gualtieri y, Ignacio Winizky. Ed. rev. por Ignacio Winizky. Buenos Aires, Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires, 1962.
278 p. 19 cm. (Tratado de DUDERA/Derecho)
64-44005

- Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.
Codice della banca, della borsa e dei titoli di credito, a cura di, Giacomo Moile y, Bruno Visentini. Milano, Giuffrè, 1957.
3427 p. 17 cm. (Collezione legislativa)
30 novembre 1959-aggiornamento al
Milano, Giuffrè, 1960-
v. 17 cm. (Collezione legislativa)
57-47345 rev

- Vaselli, Mario.
Documenti di legittimazione e titoli impropri. Milano, Giuffrè, 1958.
271 p. 25 cm. (Saggi di diritto commerciale)
62-31980 †

- Zappia, Riccardo, 1928-
Die Namenpapiere im schweizerischen und italienischen Recht. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1958.
xiii, 121 p. 21 cm.
59-46260

—JAPAN

- Shimamoto, Hideo, 1893-
手形小切手法要綱 島本英夫著 訂正 東京 有斐閣 1961.
178 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Negotiable instruments—Japan. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tegata, kogitte hô yoku.
J 61-1777 †

- Tanaka, Seiji, 1897-
手形法小切手法 田中誠二著 新版全訂版 東京 千倉書房 昭和 36, 1961.
2, 9, 347, 7 p. forms. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 320-330.

1. Negotiable instruments—Japan. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Tegatahō kogittehō.
J 62-268

—MEXICO

- Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc.
Ley general de títulos y operaciones de crédito. 3. ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1960.
150 p. 18 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México)
62-25199

—MICHIGAN

- Steinheimer, Roy L.
Michigan negotiable instruments law and the uniform commercial code. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Law School, 1960.
ix, 100 p. 23 cm.
332.77026774 60-63327 †

—NEW YORK (STATE)

- Johnson, Herbert Alan.
The law merchant and negotiable instruments in colonial New York, 1664 to 1730. Chicago, Loyola University Press, 1963.
85 p. 24 cm.
347.7 62-20985 †

—NORWAY

- Bergens privatbank.
Oversikt over negotiable dokumenter og andre omsetningsspapir. 2. utg. Bergen, 1958.
67 p. illus. 24 cm.
62-40891 †

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—CASES

- Campos, José C.
Cases and materials on the law of negotiable instruments, by José C. Campos, Jr., and Ma. Clara Lopez-Campos. 2d ed., Manila, 1959, 1956.
775 p. illus. 23 cm.
332.77026914 60-39631 †

—SWITZERLAND

- Honegger, Alfred.
Wertpapiere und Dokumente im Zahlungs, Kredit- und Kapitalverkehr. 3. Aufl., neu bearb. von Max Boemla. Zürich, Verlag des Schweizerischen Kaufmännischen Vereins, 1962.
185 p. facsimile (part col.) forms. 23 cm. (Leitfaden für das Bankwesen, Bd. 2)
HF1259.H6 1962 63-42538

- Ribi, Hans.
Von der Übertragung der Wertpapiere. Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer, 1959.
288 p. (p. 251-258 advertisements) 23 cm. (Zürcher Beiträge zur Rechtswissenschaft, n. F., Heft 218)
60-24682

- Zappia, Riccardo, 1928-
Die Namenpapiere im schweizerischen und italienischen Recht. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1958.
xiii, 121 p. 21 cm.
59-46260

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

—TURKEY

Arslanlı, Halil.
Ticari senetler dersleri. 2. bası. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1950.
xi, 162 p. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayımlarından, no. 444)
61-28930

Karayalın, Yağar.
Ticari senetler (kambyo senetleri) 2. baskı. Ankara (1959)
xi, 219 p. forms. 24 cm. (His Ticaret hukuku dersleri, 2)
60-25230

Karayalın, Yağar.
Ticari senetler (kambyo senetleri) 3. baskı. Ankara (1964)
xv, 331 p. 25 cm. (His Ticaret hukuku dersleri, 2)
NE 64-2468

Önkurtuluş, Güler.
Ticari senetler. İstanbul, Damga Matbaası, 1960.
57 p. 27 cm. (İstanbul Ticaret Odası gazetesi; ayrı basıları, 2)
NE 62-50 †

—U.S.

Bauer, Rolf, 1930-
Der Begriff der Negotiable Instruments im Recht der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. München, 1958.
vii, 802 l. 80 cm.
62-59580

Britton, William Everett, 1887-
Handbook of the law of bills and notes. 2d ed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1961.
794 p. 27 cm. (Hornbook series)
332.7702673 61-65803 †

Burby, William Edward, 1893-
Law refresher: bills and notes. 3d ed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1960.
xv, 153 p. 26 cm.
332.7702673 61-2697

Childs, Frank Hall, 1859-
Negotiable instruments, with outline of study, lesson talks, and daily recitations. Chicago, La Salle Extension University (1960)
44 p. illus. 23 cm.
332.770973 60-29837 †

Fox, Ivan.
Law of commercial paper. New York, Pace & Pace, 1963.
102 p. 22 cm. (Pace business law series, unit 5)
332.77026 63-9184 †

Hawland, William D. 1930-
Commercial paper: negotiable instruments under the uniform commercial code, November, 1959. Philadelphia, Joint Committee on Continuing Legal Education of the American Law Institute and the American Bar Association (1959)
127 p. 22 cm.
332.7702673 59-65513 †

Selden, Richard T.
Trends and cycles in the commercial paper market. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1963.
xiv, 119 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Occasional paper 85)
H11.N2432 no. 85 332.70973 63-21181

Thompson, George C.
Negotiable instruments and sales [by] George C. Thompson and Gerald P. Brady. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co. (1964)
vii, 216 p. 23 cm. (Law in a business environment series)
64-14243

White, William Richard, 1909-
Law of negotiable instruments. New York, Pace & Pace (1969)
120 p. forms. 22 cm. (Pace business law series, unit 5)
332.7702673 59-13142

—U.S.—CASES

Aigler, Ralph William, 1885-
ed.
Cases on bills and notes, by Ralph W. Aigler and Roy L. Steinheimer. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1963.
879 p. illus. 26 cm. (American casebook series)
62-2468 †

Britton, William Everett, 1887-
ed.
Cases on the law of bills and notes. 5th ed. Mundelein, Ill., Callaghan (1961)
xxxiii, 836 p. illus. 26 cm. (National casebook series)
332.7702673 61-65847

Farnsworth, Edward Allen.
Cases and materials on negotiable instruments. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1958.
xix, 323 p. 27 cm. (University casebook series)
—Statutory supplement. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1959.
127 p. 26 cm. (University casebook series)
332.7702673 59-3918 rev

Steffen, Roscoe Turner, 1893-
Cases on commercial and investment paper, by Roscoe Steffen. 3d ed. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1964.
iv, 882 p. 27 cm. (University casebook series)
—Statutory material. 3d ed. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1964.
ix, 153 p. 26 cm. (University casebook series)
332.76 64-5555

—YUGOSLAVIA

Antoničević, Zoran.
Privredno pravo; bankarski poslovi i hartije od vrednosti. Beograd, Zavod za izdavanje udžbenika Narodne Republike Srbije, 1960.
170 p. 24 cm.
62-33216

Narodna banka FNRJ. Direkcija emisije i trezora.
Uputstva za poslovanje sa takseim i poreskim vrednosnicima. Beograd, 1955-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 20 cm.
61-30880

NEGOTIATION

see also Arbitration, Industrial; Arbitration, International; Collective bargaining; Mediation and conciliation, Industrial; Treaties

Gelner, Carl.
Die Kunst des Verhandels in der Wirtschaft und im öffentlichen Leben. Heidelberg, Verlagsgesellschaft "Recht und Wirtschaft" (1960)
144 p. 21 cm.
BF637.N4G4 62-35199 †

Korff, Ernst.
Reden - Diskutieren - Verhandeln. Ratingen, A. Henn (1959)
70 p. 21 cm. (Psychologie und Leben)
Northwestern Univ. Library A 61-256

Pooler, Victor H.
Developing the negotiating skills of the buyer [by] Victor H. Pooler, Jr. New York, American Management Association, Purchasing Division (1964)
12 p. 23 cm. (American Management Association. Management bulletin 50)
HF5437.P6 64-55061

Rule, Gordon Wade.
The art of negotiation. Washington (1962)
iv, 52 p. 23 cm.
BF637.N4R8 150.13 62-21296

Schelling, Thomas C. 1921-
The strategy of conflict. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.
309 p. illus. 22 cm.
BF637.N4S3 150.13 60-11560 †

NEGOTIATIONS CONCERNING DISPOSITION OF GERMAN ASSETS IN SPAIN, MADRID, 1946-1948

Protocol terminating obligations arising from the Accord of May 10, 1948 regarding German assets in Spain. Madrid, August 9, 1958. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959.
7 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office; Treaty series, 1959, no. 64)
JX656 1892 1950, no. 64 61-11
— Copy 2.

NEGOTIATIONS IN INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES see Diplomatic negotiations in international disputes

NEGOTIUM GESTIO

see also Betterments; Mandate (Contract)

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Bisping, Reinhold, 1930-
Die unbefugte Geschäftsführung bei den Personengesellschaften. Münster, M. Kramer, 1958.
112, 68 p. 20 cm.
59-53327

NEGRI SEMBILAN

—HISTORY

Yen, Ching-huang.
義美蘭史 顏清煌著 A history of Negri Sembilan, by Yen Ching Hwang. 星洲 星洲世界書局 The World Book Co. Ltd., 1962.
223 p. illus. 22 cm. (馬來亞分州史叢刊)
In Chinese.
1. Negri Sembilan—Hist.

DS596.N4Y4 C 63-2063 †

NEGRILLOS

see also Bambute

NEGRITO LANGUAGE (PHILIPPINE)

see also Agta language

NEGRO ACTORS

Archer, Leonard Courtney, 1911-
The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People and the American theatre: a study of relationships and influences. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2728 Mic 59-2728

NEGRO-AMERICAN DIALECTS see Negro-English dialects

NEGRO ART

Dover, Cedric.
American Negro art. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society (1960)
186 p. illus., col. plates, ports. 25 cm.
N6538.N5D6 1960 709.73 60-31364

Fagg, William Buller.
Afro-Portuguese ivories. Text by W. P. [sic] Fagg; photos. by W. & B. Forman; London, Batchworth Press (1959)
xxiii, 13 p. 47 illus. 34 cm.
NK5987.F295 736.6096 60-2192

Fagg, William Buller.
Vergessene Negerkunst; afro-portugiesisches Elfenbein. Text von W. P. [sic] Fagg, Photographien von W. und B. Forman. Deutsch von G. Solar. Prague, Artia (1959)
xxiv, 96 p. 46 illus. 34 cm.
NK5987.F3 736.6096 60-21592

Gerbrands, Adrianus Alexander, 1917-
Art as an element of culture, especially in Negro-Africa. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1957.
vii, 153 p. illus., map, plates. 25 cm. (Mededelingen van het Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden, no. 12)
N72.G413 59-25978 rev

Himmelheber, Hans, 1908-
Negerkunst und Negerkünstler. Mit Ergebnissen von sechs Afrika-Expeditionen des Verfassers. Braunschweig, Klinckschardt & Biermann (1960)
436 p. illus. 25 cm. (Bibliothek für Kunst- und Antiquitätenfreunde, Bd. 40)
N7380.H5 709.67 60-35340 †

Koehnitzky, Léon, 1894-
Negro art in Belgian Congo. 3d, rev. ed. New York, Belgian Government Information Center, 1952.
83 p. illus. 23 cm. (Art, life and science of Belgium, no. 10)
N7397.K6K6 1952 709.673 61-40787 †

Leuzinger, Elsy.
Africa; the art of the Negro peoples. [Translated by Ann E. Keep.] New York, McGraw-Hill (1960)
247 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 4 col. maps (3 on fold. 1) 24 cm. (Art of the world; the historical, sociological and religious background. Non-European cultures)
N7380.L363 709.67 60-13819

Leuzinger, Elsy.
Afrika; Kunst der Negervölker. Baden-Baden, Helle Verlag (1959)
231 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 4 col. maps (3 on fold. 1) 24 cm. (Kunst der Welt; ihre geschichtlichen, soziologischen und religiösen Grundlagen. Die außereuropäischen Kulturen)
N7380.L36 709.67 60-37701

Leuzinger, Elsy.
אפריקה אמנות העמים השחורים 64 עמודים תמונות וציורים 144 ציורים
[Tel-Aviv, 1961]
244 p. illus. (part mounted col.) maps (part fold.) 24 cm. (אמנות העולם: ההיסטורית, הסוציולוגית והדתית. תרבות העמים הלא-אירופאיות)
N7380.L363 62-56483

Olveira, Antonio de.
Mbahamba: tentativa de interpretação artística e psicológica de documentos da arte dos negros africanos. Lisboa, 1959.
130 p. 76 plates, maps. 25 cm. (Estudos, ensaios e documentos, 87)
N7380.O64 730.96 51-24354

Olveira, José Osório de, 1900-
El arte negro como expresión humana y como valor cultural. Madrid, Indice, 1963.
85 p. illus. 26 cm. (Colección "Goya," 1)
N7380.O66 57-42313 rev

Pasime, Douglas.
African sculpture. Translated by Michael Ross. New York, Viking Press, 1962.
189 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Bantam book)
NB1080.P613 780.96 61-4280 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGRO ART (Continued)

Trowell, Kathleen Margaret.
African design. New York, Praeger, 1960,
78 p. 77 plates. 29 cm. (Books that matter)
NK1457.T7 743.44967 60-11832

—HISTORY

Leuzinger, Ely.
Afrique; l'art des peuples noirs. (Traduit de l'allemand
par Denise Mennier, Paris, A. Michel, 1963,
251 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 4 col. maps (3 on fold. l.) 24 cm.
(L'Art dans le monde; fondements historiques, sociologiques et reli-
gieux. Civilisation non européennes)
NT850.L64 62-43284

NEGRO ARTISTS

see also Negro art

NEGRO ATHLETES

Robinson, John Roosevelt, 1910-
Baseball has done it, by Jackie Robinson. Edited by
Charles Dexter. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964,
216 p. 21 cm.
GV863.R6A3 301.451 64-14467

Young, Andrew Sturgeon Nash, 1910-
Great Negro baseball stars, and how they made the major
leagues. New York, A. S. Barnes, 1953,
248 p. illus. 21 cm.
GV863.A1Y6 796.357 52-12609 rev †

Young, Andrew Sturgeon Nash, 1910-
Negro firsts in sports, by A. S. "Doc" Young. With illus.
by Herbert Temple. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1963,
301 p. illus. 22 cm.
GV697.A1Y6 927.96 62-21535 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902-
Famous Negro athletes, by Arna Bontemps. New York,
Dodd, Mead, 1964,
150 p. ports. 22 cm. (Famous biographies for young people)
GV697.A1B575 927.96 64-58335

NEGRO AUTHORS

see also Negroes in literature

Conference of Negro Writers. 1st, New York, 1950.
The American Negro writer and his roots; selected
papers. New York, American Society of African Culture,
1960.
70 p. illus. 22 cm.
PS153.N5C6 1959ac 800.8 60-10084 †

Elison, Ralph.
Shadow and act. New York, Random House, 1964,
xxii, 317 p. 22 cm.
PS153.N5Z4 1964 800.8 64-18928

Loggins, Vernon, 1893-
The Negro author, his development in America to 1900.
Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, 1964, 1969,
ix, 480 p. 22 cm. (Columbia University studies in English and
comparative literature)
PS153.N5L43 1964 810.9 64-15540

Schwanbom, Per.
Den mörke brodern: negerförfattare skildrar sin egen
miljö. (Lund, Bibliotekstjänst, 1960,
46 p. 22 cm. (Läs vidare, 8)
PN490.S85 62-46977 †

NEGRO BAPTISTS see Baptists, Negro

NEGRO CHILDREN

Dorad, William Padgett, 1925-
The comprehensibility of the speech of representative
sixth-grade Negro children in Lee County schools, Alabama.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 56-6394 Mic 59-5094

Price, Arthur Cooper, 1912-
A Rorschach study of the development of personality
structure in white and Negro children in a southeastern
community.
(In Genetic psychology monographs. Provincetown, Mass. 25 cm.
v. 65 (1962) p. 45-82. tables)
LB1101.G4 vol. 65 62-1843

—NUTRITION

Durham, Elizabeth, 1917-
A study of the dietary habits and nutritional status of five
hundred Negro children. Ann Arbor, University Micro-
films, 1948.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 1209)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 1209 Mic 51-7341

NEGRO COOKERY see Cookery, Negro

NEGRO-ENGLISH DIALECTS

—SURINAM

Echtd, Johannes Julius Marius.
The English words in Suran (Negro-English of Suri-
nam) (Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1961,
219 p. 23 cm.
PM7874.S5E33 496.4 62-6485

NEGRO FARMERS see Negroes as farmers

NEGRO FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Negro

NEGRO INTELLIGENCE see Intelligence
levels—Negroes

NEGRO JOURNALISM see Negro press

NEGRO LIBRARIANS

see also Libraries and Negroes

NEGRO LITERATURE

see also Negroes in literature

Jahn, Janheinz, ed.
Schwarze Ballade; moderne afrikanische Erzähler beider
Hemisphären. 1. Aufl. Düsseldorf, E. Diederich, 1957,
243 p. 21 cm.
PN6009.J3 61-44812 †

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Schwanbom, Per.
Den mörke brodern: negerförfattare skildrar sin egen
miljö. (Lund, Bibliotekstjänst, 1960,
46 p. 22 cm. (Läs vidare, 8)
PN490.S85 62-46977 †

—AFRICA

Rutherford, Peggy, ed.
African voices; an anthology of native African writing.
New York, Vanguard Press, 1960, 1958,
208 p. 22 cm.
PN6014.R79 1960 808.89 60-9719 †

—AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

Hughes, Langston, 1902- ed.
An African treasury: articles, essays, stories, poems, by
black Africans. New York, Crown Publishers, 1960,
207 p. 22 cm.
PR8799.H3 808.89 60-8626 †

NEGRO MINSTRELS

Nathan, Hans, 1910-
Dan Emmett and the rise of early Negro minstrelsy. (1st
ed.) Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962,
xiv, 496 p. illus., facsim. 25 cm.
MLA10.E5N4 780.0712 62-10760

NEGRO MORMONS see Mormons and
Mormonism, Negro

NEGRO NATIONALISM see Black Muslims

NEGRO NURSES

Stampers, Mabel Keaton, 1890-
No time for prejudice; a story of the integration of
Negroes in nursing in the United States. New York, Mac-
millan, 1961,
206 p. illus. 22 cm.
RT53.L575 610.7306273 61-7432 †

NEGRO PHYSICIANS

National Medical Fellowships.
Opportunities for Negroes in medicine. Chicago, 1956.
29 p. 24 cm.
E185.S2.N88 610.6952 59-65302 †

NEGRO POETRY

Čapek, Abe, comp.
Černoskí poesie; světová antologie. (Vyd. 1., Praha,
Náše vojsko, 1958,
371 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knižní vojsko, sv. 112)
PN6109.T73 59-46828 †

—TRANSLATIONS INTO HEBREW

Sharav, Shimon, fr.
שירי שמואל ושלום עליכם: שירים מאת שמואל ושלום עליכם
תל אביב, 1969, "עקרי".
unpaged. illus. 24 cm.
Hebrew Union College. Library A 62-1438

—U. S.

Pool, Rosey E. ed.
Beyond the blues, new poems by American Negroes.
Lynnc, Kent, Hand and Flower Press, 1962,
188 p. 29 cm.
PS591.N4P6 63-59767

—U. S.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Charters, Samuel Barclay.
The poetry of the blues. With photos. by Ann Charters.
New York, Oak Publications, 1963,
111 p. illus. 22 cm.
PS591.N4C4 811.00 63-17382 †

NEGRO POETRY (AMERICAN) see American
poetry—Negro authors

NEGRO PRESS

Hill, Roy L.
Who's who in the American Negro press. Dallas, Royal
Pub. Co., 1960,
80 p. 21 cm.
PN488.N4H5 071.3 60-4017

Mussi, Ingo Wilhelm, 1935-
Der amerikanische Neger und seine Zeitung. Wien, 1953.
Microfilm G34 PN Mic 62-7081

Shaw, O'Wendell.
Writing for the weeklies: how to earn sparetime money as
a weekly newspaper correspondent. Columbus, Ohio, Rose-
wurm Press, 1962,
23 p. 23 cm.
PN147.S47 61-18906 †

NEGRO RACE

see also Color of man; Ethnology—
Africa; Miscegenation; Race problems

American Society of African Culture.
Pan-Africanism reconsidered. Berkeley, University of
California Press, 1962,
xiv, 376 p. tables. 25 cm.
DT30.A33 301.451 62-11491

Carvalho Neto, Paulo de, 1923-
La obra afro-uruguayana de Ildefonso Pereda Valdés; en-
sayo de crítica de antropología cultural. (Montevideo, Edi-
ción del Centro de Estudios Folklóricos del Uruguay, 1955,
141 p. illus., port. 20 cm. (Biblioteca de antropología y folc-
lore, 1)
F2799.N3C3 60-56369 rev

Creeger, Ralph.
This is what we found, by Ralph and Carl Creeger. New
York, L. Stuart, 1961, 1960,
84 p. 22 cm.
E185.C88 967 60-53111 †

Fogaça, Marizabel Xavier de.
Pegadas negras em mundo de brancos; memórias de
Docoba, preto de Angola. Porto, Editora-Livraria Progre-
dior, 1961,
178 p. 19 cm.
DT611.4.F8 64-32653

Holas, Bohumil.
L'homme noir d'Afrique. (Dakar, I. F. A. N., 1951,
165 p. illus. 48 plates, map 24 cm. (Initiations africaines, 5)
GN645.H16 572.96 53-26087 rev

Lynch, L. G. 1889-
The formation of the Negro, by L. G. Lynch. New York,
Carlton Press, 1964, 1963,
800 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)
GN645.L93 572.967 64-56226

Mars, Jean Price, 1876-
Ébauches, 2. série: De la préhistoire d'Afrique à l'histoire
d'Haïti. Port-au-Prince, Impr. de l'État, 1963.
217 p. tables. 22 cm.
F1930.N4M3 1963 64-40971

Mphahlele, Ezekiel.
The African image. London, Faber and Faber, 1962,
240 p. 23 cm.
GN645.M7 1962 809.98 62-59451 †

Mphahlele, Ezekiel.
The African image. New York, Praeger, 1962,
240 p. 21 cm. (Books that matter)
GN645.M7 1962a 809.98 62-19961 †

Oliveira, José Osório de, 1900-
Contribuição portuguesa para o conhecimento da alma
negra. Lisbon, 1962,
87 p. illus., ports., map. 25 cm.
GN645.O4 A 53-1853 rev

Rogers, Joel Augustus, 1890-
100 amazing facts about the Negro, with complete proof;
a short cut to the world history of the Negro. 84th rev. ed.,
New York, 1963,
98 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.
HT193L.R2 1963 64-449

NEGRO RACE (Continued)

Wright, Richard, 1908-1960.
White man, listen! With an introd. by John A. Williams.
Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1964.
xvii, 137 p. 19 cm.
HT1551.W7 1964 301.451 64-19326

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Oliveira, João Severo Ramos de.
La démocratie dans les deux Amériques. Traduction de
Marie Louise Toselli et Marie S. Moniz. 2. éd. française
augm. Juiz de Fora, Brésil, 1961.
96 p. 18 cm.
F2521.O464 1961 62-59748 †

—EDUCATION

see also Negroes—Education

—PSYCHOLOGY

see also Negroes—Psychology

Verhaegen, Paul, 1926-
De psychologie van de Afrikaanse zwarte. Antwerpen,
Standaard-Boekhandel, 1958.
67 p. 19 cm. (Katholieke Vlaamse Hogeschooluitbreiding, jaarg.
52, nr. 3, verhandeling 45)
GN551.V45 1958 60-24298

—RELIGION

see also Negroes—Religion

Silva, Zina.
No limiar de umbanda. Rio de Janeiro, Edição da "Or-
ganização Simões," 1954.
152 p. illus. 28 cm. (Biblioteca de umbanda, 4)
BL2490.S55 1954 60-20385

NEGRO SONGS

see also Music—Negroes; Negro
spirituals

Courlander, Harold, 1908-
Negro folk music, U. S. A. New York, Columbia Uni-
versity Press, 1963.
x, 324 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
ML3556.C7 1963 784.756 63-18019/MN

Fisher, Miles Mark, 1899-
Negro slave songs in the United States. With a foreword
by Ray Allen Billington. New York, Citadel Press, 1963,
*1953.
xv, 228 p. 21 cm. (Citadel paperbacks, C-121)
ML1670.F35N4 1963 784.756 63-11764 †/MN

Nathan, Hans, 1910-
Dan Emmett and the rise of early Negro minstrelsy. 1st
ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962.
xiv, 466 p. illus., facsimile. 25 cm.
ML410.E5N4 1962 780.0712 62-10769

Odum, Howard Washington, 1884-1934.
The Negro and his songs; a study of typical Negro songs
in the South, by Howard W. Odum and Guy B. Johnson.
Hartboro, Pa., Folklore Associates, 1964, *1925.
xix, 306 p. 22 cm.
ML3556.O3 1964 784.756 64-56276/MN

Scarborough, Dorothy, 1878-1935.
On the trail of Negro folk-songs, by Dorothy Scarborough,
assisted by Ola Lee Gullledge. Foreword by Roger D. Abra-
hams. Hartboro, Pa., Folklore Associates, 1963.
ix, 236 p. music. 22 cm.
ML3556.S3 1963a 784.756 62-24576/MN

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Haywood, Charles, 1904-
A bibliography of North American folklore and folksong.
2d rev. ed. New York, Dover Publications, 1961.
3 v. (xxx, 1201 p.) maps (on lining papers) 25 cm.
Z6964.U5H33 1961 016.598 62-3483

—DISCOGRAPHY

Courlander, Harold, 1908-
Negro folk music, U. S. A. New York, Columbia Uni-
versity Press, 1963.
x, 324 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
ML3556.C7 1963 784.756 63-18019/MN

Dixon, Robert M. W. comp.
Rites & gospel records, 1909-1942, by Robert M. W.
Dixon and John Godrich. n. p., 1963.
765 p. 25 cm.
ML3556.D3 1963 64-0616/MN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Charters, Samuel Barclay.
The poetry of the blues. With photos. by Ann Charters.
New York, Oak Publications, 1963.
111 p. illus. 22 cm.
PS951.N4C4 1963 811.06 63-17569 †

Courlander, Harold, 1908-
Negro folk music, U. S. A. New York, Columbia Uni-
versity Press, 1963.
x, 324 p. illus., music. 24 cm.
ML3556.C7 1963 784.756 63-18019/MN

Krehbiel, Henry Edward, 1854-1923.
Afro-American folksongs; a study in racial and national
music. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1962.
xii, 176 p. music. 24 cm.
ML3556.K9 1962 784.756 62-10896

Odum, Howard Washington, 1884-1934.
The Negro and his songs; a study of typical Negro songs
in the South, by Howard W. Odum and Guy B. Johnson.
Hartboro, Pa., Folklore Associates, 1964, *1925.
xix, 306 p. 22 cm.
ML3556.O3 1964 784.756 64-56276/MN

Rookmaaker, Hendrik Roelof, 1922-
Jazz, blues, spirituals. Wageningen, Gebr. Zomer &
Keuning, 1960.
219 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
ML3561.J3R66 1960 A 61-1573
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Scarborough, Dorothy, 1878-1935.
On the trail of Negro folk-songs, by Dorothy Scarborough,
assisted by Ola Lee Gullledge. Foreword by Roger D. Abra-
hams. Hartboro, Pa., Folklore Associates, 1963.
ix, 236 p. music. 22 cm.
ML3556.S3 1963a 784.756 62-24576/MN

NEGRO SPIRITUALS

Lilje, Hanns, 1899-
Das Buch der Spirituals und Gospel Songs, von Hanns
Lilje, Kurt Heinrich Hansen und, Siegfried Schmidt-Joes.
Hamburg, Furch-Verlag, 1961.
231 p. illus. 31 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 10 in. 33 1/3 rpm.) in
pocket.
ML3556.L5 1961 62-51282

—DISCOGRAPHY

Lilje, Hanns, 1899-
Das Buch der Spirituals und Gospel Songs, von Hanns
Lilje, Kurt Heinrich Hansen und, Siegfried Schmidt-Joes.
Hamburg, Furch-Verlag, 1961.
231 p. illus. 31 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 10 in. 33 1/3 rpm.) in
pocket.
ML3556.L5 1961 62-51282

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lilje, Hanns, 1899-
Das Buch der Spirituals und Gospel Songs, von Hanns
Lilje, Kurt Heinrich Hansen und, Siegfried Schmidt-Joes.
Hamburg, Furch-Verlag, 1961.
231 p. illus. 31 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 10 in. 33 1/3 rpm.) in
pocket.
ML3556.L5 1961 62-51282

Rookmaaker, Hendrik Roelof, 1922-
Jazz, blues, spirituals. Wageningen, Gebr. Zomer &
Keuning, 1960.
219 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
ML3561.J3R66 1960 A 61-1573
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

NEGRO SUFFRAGE see Negroes—Politics
and suffrage

NEGRO TALES

see also Tales, African

Carmer, Carl Lamson, 1893-
Stars fell on Alabama. New York, Hill and Wang, 1961,
*1964.
291 p. illus. 21 cm. (American century series, ACE7)
F358.C375 1961 917.61 61-9967 †

Hathcock, Louise.
True stories of Little Dixie. Illustrated by Donald M.
Yens. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1962.
281 p. illus. 22 cm.
GR108.H3 1962 396.3 61-18692 †

NEGRO TEACHERS

Stoker, Winfred Morris, 1925-
A comparison of white and Negro elementary school teach-
ers in Galveston County. Ann Arbor, Mich., University
Microfilms, 1963.
Microfilm AG-1 no. 56-2854
Houston, Tex. Univ. Libraries Mic 56-2854

—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINIS-
CENCES, ETC.

Clark, Septima (Polinette) 1896-
Echo in my soul, by Septima Polinette Clark with LeGetta
Blythe. Foreword by Harry Golden. 1st ed., New York,
Dutton, 1962.
263 p. illus. 21 cm.
E185.97.C39A3 1962 393.773 62-14715 †

NEGRO WIT AND HUMOR, PICTORIAL

Brathwaite, Cecil.
Color us cullud! The American Negro leadership official
coloring book, written and illustrated by Cecil Elombe Brath
(pseud.), Harlem, N. Y., Black Standard Pub. Co., 1964,
*1963.
1 v. (unpaged) illus. 23 cm.
E185.96.B73 1964 64-32401

NEGRO WOMEN see Women, Negro

NEGROES

see also Freedmen; Mulattoes;
Slavery in the United States; U. S.
—History—Civil War—Negro troops;
U. S.—Race question; and headings
beginning with the word Negro

Aptheker, Herbert, 1915-
American Negro slave revolts. New York, International
Publishers, 1963.
496 p. 21 cm.
E447.A67 1963 326.973 63-19661 †

Aptheker, Herbert, 1915-
Soul of the Republic; the Negro today. New York,
Marzani & Munsell, 1964.
122 p. 22 cm.
E185.6.A6 1964 301.451 64-4060

Ashmore, Harry S.
The other side of Jordan. 1st ed., New York, Norton
(1960).
153 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.A73 1960 301.451 60-19025 rev †

Baker, Ray Stannard, 1870-1946.
Following the color line; American Negro citizenship in
the progressive era. Introd. and notes to the Torchbook ed.
by Dewey W. Grantham, Jr. New York, Harper & Row
(1964).
xviii, 311, 8 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (American perspectives)
E185.61.B16 1964 301.451 64-2962

Baldwin, James, 1924-
The fire next time. New York, Dial Press, 1963.
130 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.B195 1963 301.451 62-11718 †

Baldwin, James, 1924-
Nobody knows my name; more notes of a native son.
New York, Dial Press, 1961.
241 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.B197 1961 301.451 61-11596 †

Baldwin, James, 1924-
Notes of a native son. New York, Dial Press, 1963, *1955.
188 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.B2 1963 301.451 64-1116

Bennett, Lerone, 1928-
Before the Mayflower; a history of the Negro in America,
1619-1962. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1962.
454 p. illus. 24 cm.
E185.B4 1962 301.451 62-21844 †

Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902-
100 years of Negro freedom. New York, Dodd, Mead,
1961.
276 p. illus. 22 cm.
E185.6.B74 1961 393.9670973 61-11716 †

Booker, Simeon.
Black man's America. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-
Hall, 1964.
286 p. 22 cm.
E185.6.B76 1964 301.451 64-14541

Brink, William J.
The Negro revolution in America; what Negroes want,
why and how they are fighting, whom they support, what
whites think of them and their demands, by William Brink
and, Louis Harris. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964,
*1963.
246 p. tables. 21 cm.
E185.61.B796 1964 301.451 64-12340

Carver, Howard H.
Speaking from Byrdland. Edited by Eileen Brandt.
New York, L. Starn, 1960.
226 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.C39 1960 323.41 60-19328 †

Christian, Malcolm Henry, 1904-
My country and I; the interracial experiences of an Ameri-
can Negro. With essays on interracial understanding. 1st
ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1963.
94 p. 22 cm.
E185.97.C39A3 1963 393 63-296 †

Clark, Kenneth Bancroft, 1914-
The Negro protest: James Baldwin, Malcolm X, Martin
Luther King talk with Kenneth B. Clark. Boston, Beacon
Press, 1964.
82 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.C39 1964 323.40673 63-21975

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGROES (Continued)

- Cochrane, William Ghormley.**
Freedom without equality; a study of northern opinion and the Negro issue, 1861-1870. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.) Publication no. 23,928
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,928 Mic 58-296
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.
- Communist Party of the United States of America. 17th convention, New York, 1959.**
The Negro question in the U. S. A.; resolution adopted by the 17th national convention of the Communist Party, U. S. A., together with the address to the convention by Claude Lightfoot. New York, New Century Publishers, 1960.
23 p. 20 cm.
E185.61.C745 1959g 301.451 60-2019 †
- Creger, Ralph.**
This is what we found, by Ralph and Carl Creger. New York, L. Stuart, 1961, 1960.
64 p. 22 cm.
E185.C88 967 60-53111 †
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-.**
Worlds of color. New York, Mainstream Publishers, 1961.
340 p. 22 cm. (His The black flame, a trilogy, book 3)
PZ3.D8525Wo 61-3560 †
- Essen-Udom, Essien Udosen.**
Black nationalism: a search for an identity in America. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962.
xiii, 367 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
E185.61.E75 297.0973 62-12632
- Frazier, Edward Franklin, 1894-1969.**
Black bourgeoisie. With a new pref. by the author. New York, Collier Books, 1969.
222 p. illus. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS347)
E185.61.F333 1962 325.2670973 A 62-8728 †
- Friendship House.**
Facts in black and white. Notre Dame, Ind., Ave Maria Press, 1955.
48 p. illus. 17 cm.
E185.61.F89 325.260973 56-513 rev †
- George, Wesley Critz, 1888-.**
The biology of the race problem. New York, Distribution by the National Putnam Letters Committee, 1962.
87 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.G8 63-63481 †
- George, Wesley Critz, 1888-.**
Race, heredity, and civilisation; human progress and the race problem. London, Britons Pub. Society, 1961.
47 p. 18 cm.
E185.G88 61-44638 †
- Grimeshaw, Allen Day.**
A study in social violence: urban race riots in the United States. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1969.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4894 Mic 59-4894
- Hentoff, Nat.**
The new equality. New York, Viking Press, 1964.
263 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.H49 301.451 64-20500
- Herakovits, Melville Jean, 1895-1968.**
The American Negro; a study in racial crossing. By Melville J. Herakovits. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1964, 1958.
62 p. 20 cm. (A Midland book, M166)
E185.89.A115 1964 301.451 64-3850
- Illinois. Commission on Human Relations.**
The status of the nonwhite labor force in Illinois and the nation, documentary background material. Chicago, 1957.
91 illus. 28 cm.
A 60-4308
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Jones, LeRoi.**
Blues people; Negro music in white America. New York, W. Morrow, 1963.
xii, 244 p. 22 cm.
ML3566.J73 781.773 68-17688/MN
- Lewis, Ida.**
The deep ditch and the narrow pit. New York, Pavilion Press, 1964.
130 p. 22 cm.
GN645.L46 309.167 68-29409
- Lincoln, Charles Eric.**
The Black Muslims in America. Foreword by Gordon Allport. Boston, Beacon Press, 1961.
276 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.L56 343.973 61-5881 †
- Litwack, Leon F.**
North of slavery; the Negro in the free States, 1790-1860. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1961.
318 p. 22 cm.
E185.9.L5 326.973 61-10069 †
- Matthews, Joseph Brown, 1894-.**
Communism and the NAACP. Atlanta, Georgia Commission on Education, 1958.
2 v. 21 x 11 cm.
E185.5.M3 325.2670973 60-63333 †
- Mussi, Ingo Wilhelm, 1935-.**
Der amerikanische Neger und seine Zeitung. Wien, 1958.
Microfilm 6334 PN Mic 62-7081
- Myrdal, Gunnar, 1898-.**
An American dilemma; the Negro problem and modern democracy. With the assistance of Richard Sterner and Arnold Rose. 20th anniversary ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1962.
148 p. illus. 24 cm.
E185.6.M95 1962 301.451 62-19706 †
- National Urban League.**
40th anniversary year book, 1950. New York, 1951.
128 p. illus. 29 cm.
E185.5.N33A35 301.451 52-69 rev †
- National Urban League.**
No man is an island. New York, 1946.
8, [5] p. 214 cm.
E185.5.N33A46 325.260973 46-6480 rev
- National Urban League.**
The Urban League story, 1910-1960; golden 50th anniversary year book. William R. Simms, editor. New York, 1961.
66 p. illus. 28 cm.
E185.5.N33A53 61-12969 †
- National Urban League.**
Yesterday is here; being a report of the nation-wide progress made by the NUL during 1955, along with other facts and information which should be of interest. New York, 1956.
19 p. illus. 22 x 28 cm.
E185.5.N33A57 56-32298 rev
- New York (State) University. Division of Intercultural Relations in Education.**
Intergroup relations; a resource handbook for elementary school teachers, grades 4, 5, and 6. Albany, University of the State of New York, State Education Dept., 1963.
48 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
CB199.N415 A 63-7593
New York. State Libr.
- Owens, Don Benn.**
The most controversial American, and Why the Negro race lacks unity. 1st ed. Toledo, 1963.
31 p. 28 cm.
E185.61.O9 63-14707 †
- Putnam, Carleton, 1901-.**
Race and reason, a Yankee view. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1961.
125 p. 24 cm.
E185.61.P64 301.451 61-8447 †
- Record, Wilson, 1916-.**
Race and radicalism; the NAACP and the Communist Party in conflict. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1964.
xx, 287 p. 22 cm. (Communism in American life)
E185.5.N376R4 301.451 63-18968
- Rogers, Joel Augustus, 1880-.**
100 amazing facts about the Negro, with complete proof; a short cut to the world history of the Negro. 24th rev. ed. New York, 1963.
56 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
HT1581.R62 1963 64-449
- Rose, Arnold Marshall, 1918-.**
The Negro in America. With a foreword by Gunnar Myrdal. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
xxiv, 324 p. map. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks. The University Library)
E185.6.R75 1964 301.451 64-2447
- Rountree, Ronald J. 1932-.**
Discord in brown and white; nine essays on intergroup relations in the United States by a Negro American. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1961.
60 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.R92 301.451 61-4684 †
- Radwick, Elliott M.**
W. E. B. Du Bois; a study in minority group leadership. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1960.
383 p. 21 cm.
E185.97.D73R8 928.1 60-6754 †
- Rutland, Eva.**
The trouble with being a mama. New York, Abingdon Press, 1964.
138 p. 21 cm.
E185.623.R5 301.451 64-21186
- Schechter, Betty.**
The peaceable revolution. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.
545 p. illus. 28 cm.
HM578.S33 301.94 62-13962 †
- Schulte Nordholt, J. W. 1920-.**
The people that walk in darkness. Translated by M. B. Van Wijngaarden. New York, Ballantine Books, 1960.
340 p. 15 cm. (Ballantine books, S426K)
E185.S413 325.2670973 60-50337 †
- Sheeler, John Reuben, 1911-.**
The Negro American; a progress report. Washington, U. S. Information Service, 1960.
32 p. illus. 22 x 27 cm.
E185.61.S535 61-61092 †
- Silberman, Charles E. 1925-.**
Crisis in black and white. New York, Random House, 1964.
xii, 370 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.S57 301.451 64-14843
- Sio, Arnold Anthony.**
The legal and social structures of slavery in the United States. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-577 Mic 59-577
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Spaggiaria, Martin.**
Self-group devaluation and prejudice in minority-group boys. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1039 Mic 59-1039
- Stewart, Maxwell Slutz, 1900-.**
The Negro in America. Rev. ed. New York, Public Affairs Committee, 1962.
28 p. illus. 18 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 95)
E185.6.M192 1962 301.451 63-224 †
- Stover, William Harrison Mowbray, 1898-.**
Don't just deplore discrimination, do something! By "Bill" W. H. M. Stover. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1964.
188 p. form. 21 cm.
E185.61.S9 301.451 64-6067
- Truman, Harry S., Pres. U. S., 1884-.**
Freedom and equality, addresses. David S. Horton, editor. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1960.
85 p. 24 cm.
JC599.U817 323.40973 60-12645 †
- U. S. President, 1961- (Kennedy)**
Civil rights; message. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
11 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Document no. 75)
JC599.U6A3 1963 63-60850
- Weeden, Miss Howard, 1847-1905.**
Shadows on the wall; the life and works of Howard Weeden by Frances C. Roberts and Sarah Huff Flak. Northport, Ala., Colonial Press, 1962.
147 p. illus. 23 cm.
PS3545.E4S4 1962 63-1883 †
- Weyl, Nathaniel, 1910-.**
The Negro in American civilization. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1960.
380 p. 24 cm.
E185.W5 325.2670973 59-15847 †
- Wheaton, Augusta Austin.**
The Negro from 1863 to 1863. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1964, 1963.
51 p. 21 cm.
E185.6.W55 325.2670973 64-3233
- Wiatr, Jerry J.**
Zagadnienia rasowe w socjologii amerykanskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.
236 p. 20 cm.
E185.6.W68 60-37879 †
- Works, Ernest, 1927-.**
The prejudice-interaction hypothesis from the point of view of the Negro minority group. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2068 Mic 59-2068
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Zinn, Howard, 1922-.**
The Southern mystique. 1st ed. New York, Knopf, 1964.
ix, 287 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.Z5 301.451 64-19097
- Zuhayri, Kamil.**
منوع الهمس / تأليف كميل زهير. مؤسسة روز اليوسف، ١٩٦٦-١٩٦٥.
140 p. illus. 20 cm. (الكتب العربي)
E185.61.Z8 N E 64-581
Princeton Univ. Libr.

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Ahmann, Mathew H. ed.**
The new Negro. Contributors: Stephen J. Wright and others. In the symposium: James Baldwin and others. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides Publishers, 1961.
xii, 140 p. 21 cm.
E185.6.A38 301.451 61-17719
- Daniel, Bradford, ed.**
Black, white, and gray; twenty-one points of view on the race question. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1964.
xii, 306 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.D26 301.451 64-13575

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGROES

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
(Continued)

Ebony.

White on black; the views of twenty-two white Americans on the Negro. Edited by Era Bell Thompson and Herbert Nipson, editors of *Ebony* magazine. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1963.
x, 230 p., 22 cm.
E185.6.E26 301.451 63-22677

—ART see Negro art

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abrahamson, Julia, 1908—

Race relations; a selected list of readings on racial and cultural minorities in the United States, with special emphasis on Negroes, by Julia Waxman. Chicago, Ill., Julius Rosenwald fund, 1945.
47 p., 23 cm.
Z1361.N39A3 016.3231 45-7918 rev

Michigan. State University, East Lansing. Library.

A partial bibliography on the American Negro; books and their call numbers in the Library of Michigan State University, as of September 1, 1962, by J. F. Thaden and Walter E. Freeman. (East Lansing, Institute for Community Development and Services, Michigan State University, 1962.
12 l., 28 cm. (Michigan. State University, East Lansing. Institute for Community Development and Services; Bibliographic series no. 1)
Z7165.U6M45 no. 1 64-04638

National Urban League. Dept. of Research and Community Projects.

Selected bibliography on the Negro. 4th ed. (New York, 1951.
124 p., 22 cm.
—Supplement. (New York, 1958.
48 l., 28 cm. Z1361.N39N18 1951 Suppl.
Z1361.N39N18 1951 016.32526 51-5538 rev 3

Spangler, Earl.

Bibliography of Negro history: selected and annotated entries, general and Minnesota. Minneapolis, Ross and Haines, 1963.
vii, 101 p., 23 cm.
Z1361.N39S65 016.967 63-2056

—BIOGRAPHY

see also Women, Negro

Adams, Russell L.

Great Negroes, past and present. Illus. by Eugene Winslow. David P. Ross, Jr., editor. Chicago, Afro-Am Pub. Co., 1963.
x, 182 p., illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) ports. (part col.) 28 cm.
E185.96.A4 64-805

Allen, James Egert, 1896—

The Negro in New York. Foreword by Arthur Levitt. 1st ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1964.
94 p., 21 cm.
E185.93.N56A55 325.26709747 64-5100

Atkins, James A.

The age of Jim Crow, by James A. Atkins. 1st ed., New York, Vantage Press, 1964.
300 p., 21 cm.
E185.97.A84A3 923.773 64-6068

Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902—

100 years of Negro freedom. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961.
278 p., illus., 22 cm.
E185.8.B74 325.2670978 61-11716 †

Hill, Roy L.

Who's who in the American Negro press. Dallas, Royal Pub. Co., 1960.
80 p., 21 cm.
PN4888.N4H5 071.3 60-4017

Jarrette, Alfred Q.

Politics and the Negro, by Alfred Q. Jarrette. Boston, Vinjano Educational Publishers, 1964.
54 p., illus., facsimile, map, ports., 28 cm.
E185.96.J3 301.451 64-54887

Mars, Jean Price, 1876—

Silhouettes de nègres et de négrophiles. Paris, Présence africaine, 1960.
239 p., ports., 19 cm.
A 61-3104

Northwestern Univ. Library

Moseley, J. H.

Sixty years in Congress and twenty-eight out. 1st ed., New York, Vantage Press, 1960.
26 p., illus., 22 cm.
JK1681.M75 923.973 60-3793 †

Nichols, Charles Harold.

Many thousands gone; the ex-slaves' account of their bondage and freedom, by Charles H. Nichols. Leiden, Brill, 1963.
xvi, 328 p., 25 cm. (Studies in American literature and history, 1)
B444.N5 64-55501

Peterson, Frank Loris.

Climbing high mountains. Illustrated by Harry Baerg. Washington, Review and Herald Pub. Association, 1962.
144 p., illus., 22 cm.
E185.96.P4 j 920 62-14169 †

Rollins, Charlemae Hill.

They showed the way; forty American Negro leaders. New York, Crowell, 1964.
165 p., 21 cm.
E185.96.R6 920.073 64-20692

U. S. Information Agency.

Success stories from America. (Washington, U. S. Information Service, 1961.)
32 p., illus., 21 x 27 cm.
E185.96.U5 62-61376 rev †

Wartenweiler, Fritz, 1880—

Schwarze in USA, von General Armstrong zu Louis Armstrong. Zürich, Rotapfel Verlag, 1960.
256 p., illus., 21 cm.
E185.96.W35 61-24100 †

Wheadon, Augusta Austin.

The Negro from 1863 to 1963. 1st ed., New York, Vantage Press, 1964, 1963.
91 p., 21 cm.
E185.8.W55 325.2670973 64-3233

—BIOGRAPHY—JUVENILE
LITERATURE

Cherry, Gwendolyn.

Portraits in color; the lives of colorful Negro women, by Gwendolyn Cherry, Ruby Thomas, and Pauline Willis. 1st ed., New York, Pageant Press, 1962.
224 p., illus., 21 cm.
E185.96.C45 j 920 61-18864 †

—BIOGRAPHY—PORTRAITS

Brathwaite, Cecil.

Color us cullid! The American Negro leadership official coloring book, written and illustrated by Cecil Elombe Brath (pseud., Harlem, N. Y., Black Standard Pub. Co., 1964, 1963.
1 v. (unpaged) illus., 28 cm.
E185.96.B78 64-32401

Southern, Thomas Millard, 1906— ed.

The ABC picture book of eminent Negroes past and present. Associate editors: Chester L. Washington and Murphy C. Williams. Associate art editors: James A. McNeely and Calvin Bailey. 2d ed. Los Angeles, ABC Pub. Co., 1959.
unpaged, illus., 28 cm.
E185.96.S68 1959 325.260973 60-1111 †

—CASE STUDIES

Rohrer, John Harrison, 1914— ed.

The eighth generation: cultures and personalities of New Orleans Negroes. Editors: John H. Rohrer and Munro S. Edmonson. Co-authors: Harold Lief, Daniel Thompson and William Thompson. New York, Harper, 1960.
xi, 345 p., diagrs., tables., 22 cm.
E185.825.R6 325.2609763355 59-13990

—CHARITIES

National Urban League.

Report.
New York.
v. illus., 21-28 cm. annual.
HV3181.N37 45-43816 rev*

National Urban League. Conference.

Proceedings.
New York.
v. illus., 28 cm. annual.
HV3181.N374 45-48540 rev 2*†

—CHILDREN see Negro children

—CIVIL RIGHTS

see also Negroes—Politics and suffrage

American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations. Industrial Union Dept.

Tent City, "home of the brave." Washington, 1961.
22 p., illus., 23 cm. (1st Publication no. 80)
HD8055.A5A365 no. 86 61-8716 †

American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations. Industrial Union Dept.

Today's civil rights revolution. (Washington, 1963.)
22 p., illus., ports., 23 cm. (1st Publication no. 87)
HD8055.A5A365 no. 87 64-8381

American Jewish Committee.

The people take the lead; a record of progress in civil rights, 1948 to 1960. New York, Institute of Human Relations, 1960.
43 p., 23 cm.
JC699.U5A497 61-37396 †

Blair, Lewis Harvie, 1834-1916.

A Southern prophecy: The prosperity of the South dependent upon the elevation of the Negro (1859). Edited, with an introd., by C. Vann Woodward. 1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1964.
xvi, 291 p., port., facsim., 21 cm.
E185.61.B66 1964 301.451 64-15944

Boggs, James.

The American revolution; pages from a Negro worker's notebook. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1963.
98 p., 22 cm.
E841.B6 331.63 63-20163 †

Burns, W. Haywood.

The voices of Negro protest in America. With a foreword by John Hope Franklin. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.
88 p., 19 cm.
E185.61.B96 323.40973 63-6378

Clarke, Jacquelyne (Johnson)

These rights they seek; a comparison of goals and techniques of local civil rights organizations. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1962.
85 p., 24 cm.
E185.93.A3C55 323.41 61-15690 †

Cox, LaWanda C. (Fenlason)

Politics, principle, and prejudice, 1865-1866; dilemma of Reconstruction America, by LaWanda Cox and John H. Cox. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.
294 p., 22 cm.
E666.C54 973.81 63-10647 †

Dorman, Michael.

We shall overcome. (New York, Delacorte Press; distributed by the Dial Press, 1964.)
xi, 340 p., 22 cm.
E185.61.D69 323.40975 64-11806

Facts on File, inc., New York.

Civil rights, 1960-63; the Negro campaign to win equal rights and opportunities in the United States, compiled by the editors of Facts on File and News year. New York, 1964.
152 p., illus., ports., 23 cm. (Interim history)
E185.61.F16 323.40973 64-16075

Golden, Harry Lewis, 1902—

Mr. Kennedy and the Negroes. 1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1964.
319 p., group port., 21 cm.
E185.61.G58 323.410973 64-12080

Goldwin, Robert A. 1922— ed.

100 years of emancipation; four essays by Roy Wilkins and others. Chicago, Public Affairs Conference Center, University of Chicago, 1963.
1 v., 30 cm.
E185.61.G62 323.41 63-2611 †

Gregory, Dick.

Nigger; an autobiography, by Dick Gregory with Robert Lipsyte. 1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1964.
224 p., illus., ports., 21 cm.
PN2287.G68A3 927.92 64-11067

Hafiz, Hamdi.

الزورن في الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية، من الشكليات العالية المأمرة. بقلم حمدي حافظ. القاهرة، دار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963. 117 ص.
150 p., illus., map., 24 cm. (أ٢، من الشرق والغرب)
E185.61.H18 NE 64-1159

Handlin, Oscar, 1915—

Fire-bell in the night; the crisis in civil rights. 1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1964.
110 p., 20 cm.
E185.61.H23 323.40973 64-17738

Herzog, Herbert, 1930—

Die Rechtstellung der Neger nach der Verfassung der Vereinigten Staaten. 2a. p., 1963.
xii, 144 p., 21 cm.
60-36091

Isaacs, Harold Robert, 1910—

The new world of Negro Americans. A study from the Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. New York, John Day Co., 1963.
392 p., 22 cm.
E185.61.I75 301.451 63-10323 rev †

Johnson, Marvin E.

Desire under the sun, U. S. A., by Marvin E. Johnson. New York, Carlton Press, 1964.
117 p., 21 cm. (A Production book)
E185.97.J694 301.451 64-86349

Kahn, Tom.

Unfinished revolution. (With forewords by Norman Thomas and James Lawson.) New York, Socialist Party, Social Democratic Federation, 1960.
64 p., illus., 24 cm.
E185.61.K335 323.41 61-1039 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGROES

—CIVIL RIGHTS (Continued)

- Killian, Lewis M.
Racial crisis in America; leadership in conflict, by, Lewis Killian, and, Charles Grigg. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
xiii, 144 p. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book)
E185.61.K49 301.451 64-19241
- King, Martin Luther.
I have a dream; speech at the March on Washington. (n. p.) 1963.
6 p. 23 cm.
E185.61.K53 63-25946
- King, Martin Luther.
Why we can't wait. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
xii, 178 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
E185.61.K54 301.451 64-19514
- Konvitz, Milton Rivas, 1908-
A century of civil rights, by Milton R. Konvitz. With a study of State law against discrimination, by Theodore Leakes. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961.
viii, 228 p. 24 cm.
323.40973 61-8968
- Lewis, Anthony, 1927-
Portrait of a decade; the second American revolution, by, Anthony Lewis and the New York Times. New York, Random House, 1964.
322 p. illus. 25 cm.
E185.61.L52 1964 323.40973 64-14832
- Lomax, Louis E. 1922-
The Negro revolt. 1st ed., New York, Harper, 1962.
271 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.L66 301.451 62-7911
- Lubell, Samuel.
White and black: test of a nation. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
xiv, 219 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.L3 301.451 64-12674
- Marshall, Burke, 1922-
Federalism and civil rights. Foreword by Robert F. Kennedy. New York, Columbia University Press, 1964.
xi, 85 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.M353 323.40973 64-7633
- Mooney, Chase Curran, 1913-
Civil rights: retrospect and prospects. Washington, Service Center for Teachers of History, 1961.
18 p. 23 cm. (Service Center for Teachers of History. Publication no. 37)
E185.61.M76 61-12422
- Moral crisis; the case for civil rights, as stated by John F. Kennedy and others. Minnesota, Gilbert Pub. Co., 1964.
136 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
E185.61.M79 323.41 64-4369
- Morrow, Everett Frederic, 1900-
Black man in the White House; a diary of the Eisenhower years by the administrative officer for special projects, the White House, 1955-1961. New York, Coward-McCann, 1962.
208 p. 22 cm.
E823.M38 323.40973 62-12810
- New Jersey. Division on Civil Rights.
Report. 1943/44- (Trenton).
v. illus., ports. 28-38 cm.
HD4903.5.U6N23 331.112 A 48-4012 rev*
- New Jersey. State Libr.
- Pettigrew, Thomas F.
Epitaph for Jim Crow. New York, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1964.
96 p. illus. 28 cm.
E185.61.P48 64-4089
- Saunders, Doris E. ed.
The Kennedy years and the Negro, a photographic record. Edited by Doris E. Saunders. Introd. by Andrew T. Hatcher. Designed by Herbert Temple. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1964.
xiii, 348 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.
E185.61.S3 973.922 64-90179
- Segal, Ben D. ed.
Civil rights in the Nation's Capital: a report on a decade of progress. Editors: Ben D. Segal, William Korey and Charles N. Mason, Jr. New York, National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials, 1969.
90 p. illus. 22 cm.
E185.61.D634 301.461 61-3296
- Smith, Lillian Eugenia, 1907-
Our faces, our words, by, Lillian Smith. 1st ed., New York, W. W. Norton, 1964.
123 p. illus. 21 cm.
E185.61.S647 301.451 64-15490
- Southern Regional Council.
The Federal Executive and civil rights. Atlanta, 1961.
48 p. 28 cm.
E185.61.S66 323.40973 61-4696

Taper, Bernard.

Gomillion versus Lightfoot; the Tuskegee gerrymander case. 1st ed., New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
118 p. 21 cm.
JK1348.A225 1960 323.334 61-18135

Taper, Bernard.

Gomillion versus Lightfoot. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.
181 p. 21 cm. (McGraw-Hill paperbacks, 62855)
JK1348.A225 1963 323.334 63-3859

Thompson, Daniel Calbert.

The Negro leadership class. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
174 p. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book)
F479.N5T43 301.155 63-8286

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights.

Freedom to the free: century of emancipation, 1863-1963; a report to the President. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
viii, 246 p. 24 cm.
E185.61.U582 323.4 63-60891

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. Florida Advisory Committee.

Constitutional principle vs community practice, a survey of the gap in Florida; report of the Florida Advisory Committee to the United States Commission on Civil Rights, August 1963. Washington, 1964.
vi, 51 p. illus. 23 cm.
E185.61.U684 64-61806

U. S. President, 1961- (Kennedy)

Civil rights. Message relative to civil rights, and a draft of a bill to enforce the constitutional right to vote, to confer jurisdiction upon the District Courts of the United States to provide injunctive relief against discrimination in public accommodations, to authorize the Attorney General to institute suits to protect constitutional rights in education, to establish a community relations service, to extend for four years the Commission on Civil Rights, to prevent discrimination in Federally assisted programs, to establish a Commission on Equal Employment Opportunity, and for other purposes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
24 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Document no. 124)
E185.61.U585 63-61882

Virginia. Commission on Constitutional Government.

Races and restaurants; two opinions. Richmond, 1960.
7 p. 23 cm.
A 60-9359

Virginia. State Library

Virginia. General Assembly. Committee on Offenses against the Administration of Justice.
Report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1961.
34 p. 28 cm. (Virginia. General Assembly, 1962. Senate. Document no. 16)
A 62-9539

Virginia. State Library

Young, Whitney M.
To be equal, by, Whitney M. Young, Jr. 1st ed., New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
254 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.Y73 323.41 64-23179

Zinn, Howard, 1922-

S N C C, the new abolitionists. Boston, Beacon Press, 1964.
246 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.Z49 323.40973 64-20492

Zorin, Valentin Sergeevich.

Неграптанский народ в наступлении; о положении и борьбе американских негров за свои политические, экономические и социальные интересы. Москва, Знамя, 1963.
47 p. 22 cm. (Новое в жизни, науке, технике. VII Серия: Международная, 15)
D639.N64 1963, no. 15 64-29354

—CIVIL RIGHTS—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Kennedy, Robert F.

1925-
Rights for Americans; the speeches of Robert F. Kennedy. Edited and with commentary by Thomas A. Hopkins. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1964.
208 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.K267 323.4 64-8711

Westin, Alan F.

ed.
Freedom now! The civil-rights struggle in America. Edited by Alan F. Westin. New York, Basic Books, 1964.
xx, 346 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.W34 301.451 64-17401

—CIVIL RIGHTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Tuskegee Institute. Dept. of Records and Research.

A bibliography of the student movement protesting segregation and discrimination, 1960. Tuskegee Institute, Ala., 1961.
10.1. 28 cm. (Its Records and research pamphlet no. 9)
Z7144.E1278 618.80145 61-8411

—CIVIL RIGHTS—HUMOR, CARICATURES, ETC.

Donaldson, Jeff.

The civil rights yearbook, written and illustrated by Jeff Donaldson. Chicago, H. Regnery, 1964.
68 p. illus. 28 cm.
E185.61.D66 323.40973 64-25753

—CIVIL RIGHTS—PICTORIAL WORKS

Hansberry, Lorraine, 1930-

The movement; documentary of a struggle for equality. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964.
127 p. (chiefly illus., ports.) 28 cm.
E185.61.H24 301.451 64-24334

—COLONIZATION—AFRICA

Staudenraus, P. J.

The African colonization movement, 1810-1863. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961.
ix, 323 p. 25 cm.
E448.S73 326.4 61-8071

—COLONIZATION—CANADA

Pease, William Henry, 1924-

Black Utopia; Negro communal experiments in America, by William H. Pease and Jane H. Pease. Madison, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1963.
ix, 204 p. 21 cm.
E448.P36 63-64494

—COLONIZATION—GHANA

Bittle, William Elmer, 1926-

The longest way home; Chief Alfred C. Sam's back-to-Africa movement, by William E. Bittle and Gilbert Geis, with the research assistance of Donald F. Parker. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1964.
229 p. 24 cm.
E448.B615 325.667 64-10596

—COLONIZATION—OKLAHOMA —BOLEY

Bittle, William Elmer, 1926-

The longest way home; Chief Alfred C. Sam's back-to-Africa movement, by William E. Bittle and Gilbert Geis, with the research assistance of Donald F. Parker. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1964.
229 p. 24 cm.
E448.B615 325.667 64-10596

—COLONIZATION—U. S.

Pease, William Henry, 1924-

Black Utopia; Negro communal experiments in America, by William H. Pease and Jane H. Pease. Madison, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1963.
ix, 204 p. 21 cm.
E448.P36 63-64494

—CONGRESSES

American Society of African Culture.

Summary report, annual conference. New York.
v. illus., ports. 28 cm.
GN645.A45A4 573.967 60-415

Bell, Howard Holman, 1912-

A survey of the Negro convention movement, 1830-1881. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1963.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication 6179)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 6179 Mic 61-7222

Congrès international des écrivains et artistes noirs. 2d, Rome, 1962.

Deuxième Congrès des écrivains et artistes noirs (Rome: 26 mars-1^{er} avril 1962) Paris, 1962.
v. illus., group ports. 28 cm. (Préface africaine, nouv. sér. bimestrielle, no 31-35. No spécial)
GN645.P74 no. 94-25 62-43317

—DIRECTORIES

American Negro reference guide. v. 1, no. 1-

Sept. 1960-Mar./May 1961. New York, World Mutual Exchange.
1 v. 29 cm. monthly.
E185.5.A582 64-35273

—DRAMA

Duberman, Martin B.

In white America, a documentary play, by Martin B. Duberman. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1964.
x, 112 p. 22 cm.
PS3694.U25 I 5 819.54 64-19084

Nascimento, Abdias de, 1914- ed.

Dramas para negros e prólogo para brancos; antologia de teatro negro-brasilero. Rio de Janeiro, Edição do Teatro Experimental do Negro, 1961.
479 p. illus. 23 cm.
PQ9066.N3 62-4636

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGROES (Continued)

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

see also Negroes—Employment;
Negroes as businessmen

American Negro reference guide. v. 1, no. 1— 7/9;
Sept. 1960-Mar./May 1961. New York, World Mutual Ex-
change.
1 v. 23 cm. monthly. 64-55272
E185.5.A532

Blair, Lewis Harvie, 1834-1916.

A Southern prophecy: The prosperity of the South de-
pendent upon the elevation of the Negro (1839). Edited,
with an introd., by C. Vann Woodward. 1st ed., Boston,
Little, Brown (1964).
xvii, 201 p. part. facsim. 21 cm. 64-15044
E185.61.B66 1964 301.451

California. State Fair Employment Practice Commission.
Negro Californians; population, employment, income, ed-
ucation. San Francisco, Division of Fair Employment
Practices, 1963.
34 p. 28 cm. 63-64390
E185.63.C2A5

Drake, St. Clair.

Black metropolis: a study of Negro life in a northern city
by St. Clair Drake and Horace R. Cayton. Introd. by
Richard Wright. Introd. to Torchbook ed. by Everett C.
Hughes. (Rev. and enl. ed., New York, Harper & Row
(1962).
2 v. illus. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, TB1088-1087. The Acad-
emy library) 62-52869 †
F545.9.N3D7 1962 301.451

Henderson, Vivian W

The economic status of Negroes: in the Nation and in the
South. Atlanta, Southern Regional Council (1963).
23 p. tables. 28 cm. (Toward regional realism, no. 3)
F209.5.T6 no. 3 64-31015

National Urban League.

Economic and social status of the Negro in the United
States. New York, 1961.
32 p. 23 cm. 64-5912
E185.6.N257

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The economic situation of Negroes in the United States.
(Washington, 1960).
v. 41 p. tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Labor. Bulletin 8-3)
L 60-79
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The economic situation of Negroes in the United States.
Rev. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor; for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962).
81, 32 p. tables. 23 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Labor. Bulletin 8-3)
L 62-186
E185.8.U539
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Notes on the economic situation of Negroes in the United
States. 1957—
(Washington,
v. tables. 27 cm. L 58-28 rev
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

U. S. Employment Service.

America is for everybody. Washington, For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
x, 19 p. illus., ports., map, facsim. 20 cm. L 63-28
E185.8.U530
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

—EDUCATION

see also Negro teachers; Segregation
in education

Alabama. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Normal.

Annual report.
(Normal),
v. 23 cm. 57-54868 rev
L09651.A29

Badger, Henry Glenn.

Statistics of Negro colleges and universities: students, staff,
and finances, 1900-1960. Washington, Federal Security
Agency, Office of Education, 1961.
36 p. tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Office of Education; Circular no.
388) 60-64216 rev †

Copy 2. L07781.B5
Supplement, Statistics of Negro colleges and
universities, 1961-63 and fall of 1964. (Washington, U. S.
Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Educa-
tion, 1964).
14, 16 p. tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Office of Education; Circular no.
449) 58-28 rev
L111.A72 no. 293 373.72
U. S. Office of Education. Library

Brewster, Frederick Leslie, 1883-

Heritage of freedom, a century story of ten schools offer-
ing education in freedom. Philadelphia, United Church
Press, 1963.
306 p. illus. 21 cm. 63-10981 †
L0961.B65 373.73

Caldwell, Dista H

The education of the Negro child. New York, Carlton
Press, 1961.
51 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book) 61-19786 †
LC2731.C3 371.974

Clift, Virgil A

ed.
Negro education in America; its adequacy, problems, and
needs. Edited by Virgil A. Clift, Archibald W. Anderson
and H. Gordon Hullfish. 1st ed., New York, Harper
(1962).
xxiii, 315 p. 22 cm. (Yearbook of the John Dewey Society, 16th)
L101.U6J6 16th, 1962 371.974 62-9485

Lewis, Elmer Clifford, 1896-

A history of secondary and higher education in Negro
schools related to the Disciples of Christ. Ann Arbor,
University Microfilms (1957).
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,833)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,833 Mic 57-3348
Pittsburgh. Univ. Libr.

Mallery, David.

Negro students in independent schools. Boston, National
Association of Independent Schools (1963).
68 p. 23 cm. (National Association of Independent Schools.
Committee on Research. Monograph no. 8) 64-4110
LC2781.M25

National Scholarship Service and Fund for Negro Students.

Report.
New York.
v. 23 cm. annual. 50-52311
LC2801.N35

Phelps-Stokes Fund.

Ladders to improvement; report of a project for the im-
provement of instruction in secondary schools. Aaron
Brown, editor. New York, 1960.
248 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 28 cm. 61-65828
LC2707.P45 373

Phillips, Waldo B

Babylon has no exit, by Waldo B. Phillips. n. p., 1964.
48 p. 23 cm. 64-19764
LC2781.P45

Taylor, Paul Lawrence.

An analysis of religious counseling practices of nine
Negro colleges. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms
(1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5219 Mic 58-5219

—EDUCATION—ALABAMA

Draper, Dorothy Watts.

The status of the elementary school principalship in Negro
schools of Alabama. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-
films (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5608 Mic 58-5608
Pittsburgh. Univ. Libr.

—EDUCATION—ARKANSAS

Reynolds, Jack Quentin.

Historical and current issues in racial integration in the
public schools of Arkansas. Ann Arbor, University Micro-
films (1957).
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 21,965)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,965 Mic 57-3723
Arkansas. Univ. Libr.

—EDUCATION—BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Brown, Charles Allen.

The origin and development of secondary education for
Negroes in the metropolitan area of Birmingham, Alabama.
(Birmingham, Commercial Print. Co., 1959).
96 p. illus. 23 cm. 60-38990 †
LC2803.B5B7 371.974

—EDUCATION—GEORGIA

Georgia. Committee on Children and Youth. Negro Divi-

sion.
Georgia State-wide report (Negro Division) White House
Committee on Children and Youth. Atlanta, 1960.
23 l. 28 cm. 60-64216 rev †
LC2808.G4A5

Georgia Conference on Educational Opportunities.

Georgia's divided education. Atlanta, 1960.
56 p. illus. 23 cm. 61-43154 †
LA281.G425 373.973

—EDUCATION—MISSISSIPPI

Public schools for Negro children. (Bulletin No. 5)

Jackson, Miss. State Superintendent of Public Education.
v. tables. 23 cm. 58-63623 rev
LC2802.M5A5 371.974

—EDUCATION—NORTH CAROLINA

Brown, Hugh Victor.

E-quality education in North Carolina among Negroes.
(Raleigh, N. C., Irving Swain Press, 1964).
296 p. illus., ports. 23 cm. 64-18966
LC2802.N8B7 373.736

Brown, Hugh Victor.

A history of the education of Negroes in North Carolina.
(Raleigh, Irving Swain Press, 1961).
167 p. illus. 24 cm. 61-11994 †
LC2802.N8B7 371.974

—EDUCATION—OHIO

McGinnis, Frederick Alphonso.

The education of Negroes in Ohio. Wilberforce, Ohio,
1962.
104 p. 21 cm. 63-146 †
LC2802.O5M2 370.193

—EDUCATION—SOUTH CAROLINA

Buckman, Gabe, 1908-

A comparison of instruction in vocational agriculture
classes for young and adult negro farmers in South Carolina.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1958).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2218 Mic 58-2268
Pennsylvania State University. Library

Mose, Ashriel I

A study of the nature of guidance and counseling services
among Negro high schools in South Carolina, by Ashriel
I. Mose and Lawrence C. Bryant. Orangeburg, S. C.,
School of Education, South Carolina State College, 1962.
72 p. 23 cm. 63-63322 †
LC2802.S6M6

South Carolina. State College, Orangeburg. Evaluation

Committee.
Report.
Orangeburg.
v. 28 cm. 63-6100 †
LC2851.S583

—EDUCATION—SOUTHERN STATES

Southern Education Reporting Service.

A statistical summary, State by State, of segregation-
desegregation activity affecting Southern schools from 1954
to present, together with pertinent data on enrollment,
teachers, colleges, litigation and legislation. Rev. Nash-
ville, 1961.
49 p. 28 cm. 62-6660 rev
LB3062.S58 1961

—EDUCATION—U. S. see Negroes

—Education

—EMPLOYMENT

see also Negroes as businessmen

Alexander, Richard D

The management of racial integration in business; special
report to management. Prepared under the supervision of
Georges F. Doriot, by Richard D. Alexander (and others).
New York, McGraw-Hill (1964).
x, 147 p. 23 cm. 64-94792
E185.8.A55 668.21

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963.

Black reconstruction in America; an essay toward a his-
tory of the part which black folk played in the attempt to
reconstruct democracy in America, 1860-1880. Cleveland,
World Pub. Co. (1964, 1965).
746 p. 21 cm. (Meridian books)
E668.D63 1964 373.8 64-15324

Federation of Negro Civil Service Organizations.

Journal. 1961—
(New York),
v. ports. 23 cm. 62-58069
F123.9.N3F4

Hiestand, Dale L

Economic growth and employment opportunities for mi-
norities, by Dale L. Hiestand. Foreword by John F. Hen-
ning. Introd. by Eli Ginzberg. New York, Columbia
University Press, 1964.
xx, 127 p. 23 cm. 64-90350
HD4903.5.U58H5 1964 331.110973

Illinois. Commission on Human Relations.

Mr. Maxwell Abshel on the President's Committee on
Government Employment Policy; a report on speech and
discussion before the Illinois Commission on Human Rela-
tions and guests, Conference Room 1615, Illinois State
Building, Chicago, Illinois, January 12, 1964. Chicago
(1964).
81 p. 28 cm. A 60-4488
Illinois. Univ. Library

Maryland. Commission on Interracial Problems and Rela-

tions.
Survey of non-white employees in Maryland State govern-
ment. Baltimore, 1964.
21 l. tables. 23 cm. A 64-806

Black Print Free Libr.

Minnesota. Governor's Human Rights Commission.

The Negro worker in Minnesota; a report to Governor
Edward J. Thye of Minnesota by the Governor's Interracial
Commission. St. Paul, 1964.
67 p. forms. 21 cm. 45-37945 rev*
E166.94.M52A5 1964 331.6309778

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGROES

—EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- Minnesota. Governor's Human Rights Commission.**
The Negro worker's progress in Minnesota: a report to Governor Luther W. Youngdahl of Minnesota by the Governor's Interracial Commission. [2d ed. St. Paul, 1949. 66 p. 21 cm.
E185.93.M53A5 1949 331.98 A 49-10479 rev*
Minnesota Univ. Libr.
- National Conference on Small Business, Washington, D. C., 1961.**
Problems and opportunities confronting Negroes in the field of business; report. Chairman: Charles C. Diggs, Jr. Editor: H. Naylor Fitzhugh. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962. 102 p. 24 cm.
E185.8.N23 1961c 63-60555
- National Urban League.**
Program aids for the vocational opportunity campaign, by Ann Tanneyhill. New York, Bureau of Vocational Guidance, Dept. of Industrial Relations, National Urban League, 1945. 32 p. 26 cm.
E185.8.N317 1945 331.98 45-15186 rev 2*
- National Urban League.**
Program aids for the vocational opportunity campaign. Limited ed. New York, 1949. 25 l. 28 cm.
E185.8.N317 1949 331.98 49-4584 rev*
- National Urban League. Dept. of Industrial Relations.**
Negro workers in the building trades in selected cities. New York, 1947. 12 p. 28 cm.
E185.8.N334 331.98 49-4589 rev*
- National Urban League. Dept. of Research and Community Projects.**
A study of the employment opportunities for Negroes in breweries of the United States, conducted by J. Harvey Kerns, assistant director, for the Department of Industrial Relations. New York, National Urban League, 1951. 73 p. 28 cm.
E185.8.N34 331.63 52-20950 rev
- New York (State) State Commission for Human Rights.**
New York State Employment Service. Reports no. 1-9, New York, 1960. 9 no. to 1 v. tables. 28 cm.
A 61-9404
New York. State Libr.
- New York (State) State Commission for Human Rights. Research Division.**
Apprentices, skilled craftsmen, and the Negro: an analysis. [New York, New York State Commission Against Discrimination, 1960. 187 p. tables. 28 cm.
HD4885.U52N43 A 60-9955 rev
New York. State Libr.
- New York (State) State Commission for Human Rights. Research Division.**
Non-white unemployment in the United States, 1947-1960, an analysis of trends. [Prepared in the Division of Research of the State Commission Against Discrimination. New York, 1958. 5 l. diagrams, table. 28 cm. (14 Trend reports, no. 2)
A 59-9831 rev 2
New York. State Libr.
- Nicol, Helen (Osterrieth)**
Negro women workers in 1960, by Helen O. Nicol with the assistance of Merri L. Drake. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Women's Bureau; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964. viii, 26 p. illus., maps. 34 cm. (U. S. Women's Bureau. Bulletin 287)
HD4893.A25 no. 287 L 64-33
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library
- Norgren, Paul Herbert.**
Toward fair employment, by Paul H. Norgren and Samuel E. Hill, with the assistance of F. Ray Marshall. New York, Columbia University Press, 1964. 276 p. 28 cm.
HD4904.S.U58N6 331.113 64-17756
- North Carolina Good Neighbor Council.**
The North Carolina good neighbor program. Raleigh, 1963. 19 l. 28 cm.
E185.8.N647 63-64440
- U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. Maryland Advisory Committee.**
Report on Maryland: employment. [Washington, 1964. 7, 46 p. maps. 28 cm.
HD4908.S.U58A45 64-60800
- U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. North Carolina Advisory Committee.**
Equal protection of the laws in employment by Federal contractors. [n. p., 1961. 43 l. 27 cm.
HD4903.S.U6N67 63-59673 †

- U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. State Advisory Committee Division.**
Reports on apprenticeship by the Advisory Committees to the United States Commission on Civil Rights in California, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Florida, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Tennessee, and Wisconsin. [Washington, 1964. 7, 158 p. 28 cm.
E185.8.U553 64-60732
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor.**
Employment practices in the performing arts. Hearings before the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. Investigation of discrimination practices in the performing arts. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963. 16, 120 p. tables. 24 cm.
HD4903.S.U58A516 63-61287
- EMPLOYMENT—CONGRESSES
- Secretary's Conference With College Presidents and Executives. Howard University, 1963.**
Secretary's Conference With College Presidents and Executives, January 10 and 11, 1963; minutes of Conference on Preparation of Minority Group Youth for Employment. Washington, 1963. 11, v. 281 p. 27 cm.
L 63-25
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library
- Secretary's Conference with College Presidents and Executives. Atlanta University, 1963.**
Secretary's Conference with College Presidents and Executives, February 28 and March 1, 1963. Minutes of conference on preparation of minority group youth for employment. Washington, 1963. 2, v. 242 p. 27 cm.
L 63-97
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library
- Secretary's Conference with College Presidents and Executives. Fisk University, 1963.**
Secretary's Conference with College Presidents and Executives, April 4 and 5, 1963. Minutes of conference on preparation of minority group youth for employment. Washington, 1963. 2, iv, 266 p. 27 cm.
L 63-67
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library
- FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Negro
- HEALTH AND HYGIENE
- Arguosa, J. A. de.**
Medicina neotropical afroamericana. Madrid, Editorial P. Montalvo, 1959. 405 p. illus. 25 cm.
RC951A7 60-46084 †
- Johnson, Kenneth Lowell.**
A study of the health problems of Negro senior-high-school youth in Arkansas. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5537 Mic 59-5537
- National urban league. Community relations project.**
... Report of the health consultant for Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by Paul B. Cornely, M. D., health consultant, Community relations project, the National urban league, Oklahoma City, Council of social welfare, 1946. 1 p. l. 49 annab. 1. 28 cm.
E185.8.N74 325.9609766 47-16625 rev
- HISTORY
- Aptheker, Herbert, 1915-**
Essays in the history of the American Negro. New York, International Publishers, 1964. viii, 218 p. 23 cm.
E185.A5 1964 326.973 64-6639
- Bartsch, Ernst.**
Koloniale Welt im Aufbruch. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1960. 526 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
A 61-9445
Harvard Univ. Library
- Coleman, Joseph E.**
Another chosen people—American Negroes, by Joseph E. Coleman and Mary E. Walla. Philadelphia, 1961. 1962. 112 p. 23 cm.
E185.C65 1962 62-41181 †
- Cuban, Larry.**
The Negro in America. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1964. 176 p. 23 cm. (Scott Foresman problems in American history)
E185.C65 301.451 64-18761
- Glazer, Eli, 1911-**
The troublesome presence; American democracy and the Negro, by Eli Glazer and Alfred S. Eichner. [New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964. viii, 339 p. 22 cm.
E185.G5 301.451 64-60215

- McPherson, James M.**
The struggle for equality; abolitionists and the Negro in the Civil War and Reconstruction, by James M. McPherson. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1964. ix, 474 p. illus. 25 cm.
E449.M476 973.7 63-23411
- Meier, August, 1923-**
Negro thought in America, 1880-1915; racial ideologies in the age of Booker T. Washington. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1963. x, 336 p. 24 cm.
E185.6.M5 301.451 63-14006
- Quarles, Benjamin.**
The Negro in the making of America. [1st ed., New York, Collier Books, 1964. 238 p. 18 cm. (A Collier books original)
E185.Q3 301.451 64-21333
- Rogers, Joel Augustus, 1880-**
Africa's gift to America; the Afro-American in the making and saving of the United States. [1st ed., New York, 1959. 254 p. illus. 29 cm.
E185.R74 325.2670973 60-602 †
- Rogers, Joel Augustus, 1880-**
Africa's gift to America; the Afro-American in the making and saving of the United States. With new supplement: Africa and its potentialities. [Rev. and enl. Civil War centennial ed., New York, 1961; stamped: distributed by Sportsale, New Rochelle, N. Y., 1962. 272 p. illus. 29 cm.
E185.R74 1961 325.2670973 62-11 †
- Saunders, Doris E. ed.**
The Kennedy years and the Negro, a photographic record. Edited by Doris E. Saunders. Introd. by Andrew T. Hatcher. Designed by Herbert Temple. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1964. xiii, 143 p. illus., ports. 29 cm.
E185.6.S3 973.922 64-20179
- Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1875-1950.**
The Negro in our history, by Carter G. Woodson and Charles H. Wesley. 10th ed., further rev. and enl. Washington, Associated Publishers, 1962. 833 p. illus. 22 cm.
E185.W59 1962 326.973 62-3979 †
- HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Hill, Roy L.**
Rhetoric of racial revolt. Denver, Golden Bell Press, 1964. 578 p. 23 cm.
E185.6.H52 64-3359
- Rose, Arnold Marshall, 1918- ed.**
Assuring freedom to the free: a century of emancipation in the USA. With an introd. by Lyndon B. Johnson. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1964. 308 p. 21 cm.
E185.6.R74 301.451 63-14634
- HISTORY—PICTORIAL WORKS
- Hughes, Langston, 1902-**
A pictorial history of the Negro in America, by Langston Hughes & Milton Meltzer. New rev. ed. New York, Crown Publishers, 1963. 337, 10, p. illus., ports, maps, facsimiles. 29 cm.
E185.H83 1963 325.9670973 63-12074
- HISTORY—SOURCES
- Meltzer, Milton, 1915- ed.**
In their own words; a history of the American Negro, 1819-1965. New York, Crowell, 1964. vi, 183 p. illus., facsimiles, ports. 26 cm.
E185.M54 301.451 64-22541
- HOUSING
- Arter, Rheta Marie.**
WINS pilot preview; report of an action-research, demonstration project on the process of achieving equal housing opportunities. Women's integrating neighborhood services, sponsored by the Educational Foundation of National Council of Negro Women, inc. 1st ed. [New York, Research and Action Associates, 1961. 82 p. illus. 22 cm.
E185.59.H5A7 62-18478 †
- Eichler, Edward P.**
Race & housing; an interview with Edward P. Eichler, president, Eichler Homes, inc. [Santa Barbara, Calif., 1964. 25 p. 21 cm.
E185.59.H5E5 64-9407
- Glazer, Nathan, ed.**
Studies in housing & minority groups, edited by Nathan Glazer and Davis McEntire. With an introd. by Nathan Glazer. Special research report to the Commission on Race and Housing. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963. xvii, 228 p. maps, tables. 25 cm. (Publications of the Commission on Race and Housing)
E185.59.H5G35 331.833 59-13468

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGROES

—HOUSING (Continued)

Grier, Eunice.

Privately developed interracial housing; an analysis of experience [by] Eunice and George Grier. Special research report to the Commission on Race and Housing. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.
x, 294 p. tables. 25 cm.

E185.89.H6G69 331.833 59-13463

Laurenti, Luigi.

Property values and race; studies in seven cities. Special research report to the Commission on Race and Housing [prepared under the direction of Davis McEntire]. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.
xix, 256 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm.

E185.89.H6L3 331.833 59-13464

New York (State). State Commission for Human Rights.

In search of housing; a study of experiences of Negro professional and technical personnel in New York State, by Eunice and George Grier. New York, State Commission against Discrimination, 1959.

32 p. 23 cm.
E185.93.N56N44 331.833 A 59-9215 rev J
New York. State Libr.

Ohio. Civil Rights Commission.

A survey of discrimination in housing in Ohio. Columbus, 1963.

58 p. illus. 23 cm.
E185.93.H6O47 63-63370 J

Rapkin, Chester, 1913-

The demand for housing in racially mixed areas; a study of the nature of neighborhood change [by] Chester Rapkin and William G. Grigsby. Special research report to the Commission on Race and Housing and the Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.

xx, 177 p. illus., maps, tables. 25 cm. (Publications of the Commission on Race and Housing)
F158.9.N3R3 331.833 60-10360

Rhode Island. Commission against Discrimination.

Study of housing needs of non-white families in Rhode Island. Providence, 1960.

iv, 100 l. (chiefly tables) 28 cm.
E185.89.H6R43 301.451 60-63322

Rhode Island. Commission against Discrimination.

Study of housing needs of non-white families in the Lip-pitt Hill area. Providence, 1959.

63 l. 28 cm.
E185.89.H6R5 331.833 60-62745 J

Tillman, James A.

Not by prayer alone; a report on the Greater Minneapolis Interfaith Fair Housing Program [by] James A. Tillman, Jr. Philadelphia, United Church Press, 1964.

223 p. 28 cm.
E185.89.H6T3 301.451 64-19721

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights.

Civil rights U. S. A.; housing in Washington, D. C. [Washington, 1962].

ix, 45 p. tables. 24 cm.
E185.89.H6U47 62-64574

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights.

Family housing and the Negro serviceman; 1963 staff report. Submitted to the United States Commission on Civil Rights, October 1963. [Washington, 1964].

vii, 43 p. 23 cm.
E185.89.H6U47 1964 64-61426

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. Massachusetts Advisory Committee.

Discrimination in housing in the Boston metropolitan area; report. [Washington?], 1963.

v, 83 p. illus. 23 cm.
E185.89.H6U47 1963 64-60434

U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency. Office of Program Policy.

Our nonwhite population and its housing: the changes between 1950 and 1960. Washington, Housing and Home Finance Agency, Office of the Administrator, 1963.

3, 30, 40 p. tables. 27 cm.
E185.89.H6U5 1963 63-61901

U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency. Office of Program Policy.

Our nonwhite population and its housing: the changes between 1960 and 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

ix, 104 p. tables. 24 cm.
E185.89.H6U5 1963a 64-60146

U. S. Office of Education. Agricultural Education Branch.

Better homes for Negro farm families; a handbook for teachers outlining an educational program in housing. [Prepared jointly by the Agricultural Education Service and the Home Economics Education Service. Washington, 1961].

ix, 38 p. illus. 25 cm.
HD7389.U6A5 1947 331.833 E 47-35 rev*

U. S. Office of Education.

The prejudice-interaction hypothesis from the point of view of the Negro minority group. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1963.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 69-2068 Mic 69-2068

Ann Arbor, Univ. Library

—HOUSING—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency. Intergroup Relations Service.

Selected references on housing of minorities. Apr. 1960-Washington.

Z7164.H3U4742 016.331833 51-60387 rev J

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Thorpe, Earl E.

The mind of the Negro; an intellectual history of Afro-Americans. Baton Rouge, La., Printed by Ortlieb Press [1961].

562 p. 24 cm.
E185.82.T5 325.2670973 61-16125 J

—INTELLIGENCE see Intelligence levels—Negroes

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Baker, Augusta.

Books about Negro life for children. Rev. New York, New York Public Library, 1961.

81 p. 23 cm.
Z1361.N3B12 1961 61-13663

Baker, Augusta.

Books about Negro life for children. Rev. New York, New York Public Library, 1963.

33 p. 23 cm.
Z1361.N3B12 1963 63-15707

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

Douglas, William Orville, 1898-

Mr. Lincoln & the Negroes; the long road to equality. 1st ed., New York, Atheneum, 1963.

xi, 287 p. 22 cm.
E457.2.D7 973.7 63-17851

Goldwin, Robert A.

100 years of emancipation; four essays by Roy Wilkins and others. Chicago, Public Affairs Conference Center, University of Chicago, 1963.

1 v. 30 cm.
E185.61.G62 323.41 63-2611 J

Herzog, Herbert, 1930-

Die Rechstellung der Neger nach der Verfassung der Vereinigten Staaten. (n. p., 1958).

xii, 144 p. 21 cm.
60-36091

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights.

Freedom to the free: century of emancipation, 1863-1963; a report to the President. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963].

viii, 246 p. 24 cm.
E185.61.U582 323.4 63-60581

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. North Carolina Advisory Committee.

Equal protection of the laws in North Carolina; report. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962].

x, 261 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
323.409756 63-60684

U. S. President, 1961- (Kennedy)

Civil rights. Message relative to civil rights, and a draft of a bill to enforce the constitutional right to vote, to confer jurisdiction upon the District Courts of the United States to provide injunctive relief against discrimination in public accommodations, to authorize the Attorney General to institute suits to protect constitutional rights in education, to establish a community relations service, to extend for four years the Commission on Civil Rights, to prevent discrimination in Federally assisted programs, to establish a Commission on Equal Employment Opportunity, and for other purposes. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963].

24 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Document no. 134)
E183.61.U3865 63-61882

—LIBRARIES see Libraries and Negroes

—MENTAL ILLNESS

Malsberg, Benjamin, 1893-

Statistical data for the study of mental disease among Negroes in New York State, 1949-1961. Albany, 1960.

xii, 405 p. tables. 25 cm.
RC444.NAM3 313.38 A 60-9945

New York. State Libr.

—MORAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS

see also Negroes—Segregation

Drake, St. Clair.

Black metropolis; a study of Negro life in a northern city [by] St. Clair Drake and Horace R. Cayton. Introd. by Richard Wright. Introd. to Tenochbook ed. by Everett C. Hughes. [Rev. and enl. ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1968].

2 v. illus. 21 cm. (Harper textbooks, TE3000-3000. The Acad-

emy Library)
F643.9.NAD7 1968 301.451 63-60689 J

Elkins, Stanley M.

Slavery, a problem in American institutional and intellectual life. With an introd. by Nathan Glazer. New York, Universal Library, 1963.

xvi, 247 p. 21 cm. (Grosset's universal library)
E443.E4 1963 326.973 63-6313

Kardiner, Abram, 1891-

The mark of oppression; explorations in the personality of the American Negro, by Abram Kardiner and Lionel Ovesey. With the assistance of William Goldfarb and others. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1962, 1951.

390 p. illus. 21 cm. (Meridian Books, M141)
E185.625.K3 1962 325.2670973 62-19063 J

Minnesota. Governor's Human Rights Commission.

The Negro and his home in Minnesota; a report to Governor Luther W. Youngdahl of Minnesota by the Governor's Interracial Commission. [St. Paul, 1947].

77 p. illus. 20 cm.
E185.93.M55A3 1947 325.2609776 A 47-5905 rev*

Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

National Urban League.

Double jeopardy; the older Negro in America today. New York, 1964.

28 p. 25 cm.
E185.6.N255 64-55561

National Urban League.

Economic and social status of the Negro in the United States. [New York, 1961].

32 p. 23 cm.
E185.6.N257 64-5912

National Urban League.

Racial aspects of reconversion; a memorandum prepared for the President of the United States. New York, 1945.

29 p. 23 x 22 cm.
E185.6.N26 325.260973 46-701 rev*

Pettigrew, Thomas F.

A profile of the Negro American [by] Thomas F. Pettigrew. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.

xiv, 250 p. illus. 21 cm.
E185.625.P4 301.451 64-22340

Young, Whitney M.

To be equal [by] Whitney M. Young, Jr. 1st ed., New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.

254 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.Y73 323.41 64-23179

—MORAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS

—PICTORIAL WORKS

Williamson, Stanford Winfield.

With grief acquainted. Photographs: James Stricklin, Don Sparks and Jerry Cogbill. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., 1964.

127 p. illus., part. 22 cm.
E185.86.W5 301.451 64-21580

—MUSIC see Music—Negroes

—NAMES

Moore, Richard B.

The name "Negro," its origin and evil use. 1st ed., New York, Afroamerican Publishers, 1960.

82 p. illus. 23 cm.
E185.89.N3M6 301.451 60-50723 J

—OCCUPATIONS see Negroes

—Employment

—PERIODICALS

Federation of Negro Civil Service Organizations.

Journal. 1961- [New York?],

v. ports. 28 cm.
F128.9.N3F4 62-58069

—POETRY

García Lorca, Federico, 1898-1936.

Les Nègres; texte espagnol & traduction par Guy Loris Mano. [Paris, GLM, 1946].

31 p. 28 cm.
PQ4613.A763P65 861.6 49-52364 rev*

—POLITICS AND SUFFRAGE

see also Negroes—Civil rights

American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations. Industrial Union Dept.

Tent City, "home of the brave." [Washington, 1961].

23 p. illus. 23 cm. (1st Publication no. 36)
HD3056.A5A365 no. 36 61-2716 J

Collins, Ernest M.

The political behavior of the Negroes in Cincinnati, Ohio and Louisville, Kentucky. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-643 Mic 60-643

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGROES

—POLITICS AND SUFFRAGE
(Continued)

Douglass, Frederick, 1817-1895.
Frederick Douglass, selections from his writings. Edited,
with an introd., by Philip S. Foner. New York, Inter-
national Publishers [1964, 1965].
85 p. 21 cm.
E449.D737 1964 328.4 64-6594

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963.
Black reconstruction in America; an essay toward a his-
tory of the part which black folk played in the attempt to
reconstruct democracy in America, 1860-1880. Cleveland,
World Pub. Co., [1964, 1965].
746 p. 21 cm. (Meridian books)
E668.D83 1964 973.8 64-15394

Fleming, George James, 1904-
An all-Negro ticket in Baltimore. (New York, Holt,
Rinehart and Winston, 1960).
16 p. 28 cm. (Case studies in practical politics)
JS590.Z5 4th.F7 352.07526 60-15080 †

Frazier, Edward Franklin, 1894-1962.
The Negro church in America. New York, Schocken
Books, [1964, 1965].
xiv, 32 p. 23 cm. (Studies in sociology)
BR563.N4F7 277.3 62-19390

Hobbs, Thadeaus Henry.
The dynamics of negroes in politics in the Los Angeles
metropolitan area, 1945-1956. (Los Angeles, University of
Southern California, 1960).
Microfilm 6973 F Mic 62-7150

Jarrette, Alfred Q.
Politics and the Negro, by Alfred Q. Jarrette. Boston,
Vinjann Educational Publishers, 1964.
54 p. illus., facsim., map, ports. 28 cm.
E185.94.J3 301.451 64-54887

Lewinson, Paul, 1900-
Race, class & party; a history of Negro suffrage and white
politics in the South. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.
[1959].
302 p. illus. 28 cm.
JK1939.A2LA 1963 824.73 63-15168 †

Price, Margaret (Walmsley)
The Negro and the ballot in the South. Atlanta, South-
ern Regional Council, 1959.
63 p. tables. 23 cm.
JK1928.A3P7 824.1 60-1006

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights.
Hearings before the United States Commission on Civil
Rights. Hearings held in New Orleans, Louisiana, Septem-
ber 27, 1960, September 28, 1960, May 5, 1961, May 6, 1961.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
iv, 846 p. illus., maps. 34 cm.
E185.95.L6U83 823.4 61-82085

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.
Voting rights. Hearings on H. R. 10018 and other propo-
sals for voting rights. February 9 and 10, 1960. Wash-
ington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
ix, 128 p. 24 cm. (Hearings before the Committee on the
Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial
no. 15)
324.1 60-60783

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Rules and Admin-
istration.
Federal registrars. Hearings before the Committee on
Rules and Administration, United States Senate, Eighty-
sixth Congress, second session, on S. 3084 and others, ...
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iv, 264 p. illus. 24 cm.
JK1954.A35 1960 324.24 60-60676

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Civil rights act of 1960. Hearings before the Committee
on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Con-
gress, second session, on H. R. 9601, an act to enforce con-
stitutional rights, and for other purposes. March 28 and 29,
1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
v, 336 p. 24 cm.
JK1954.A36 1960 324.1 60-60621

Wilson, James Q.
Negro politics; the search for leadership. Glencoe, Ill.,
Free Press, 1960.
255 p. 25 cm.
JK1954.W3 301.451 60-10905 †

—POLITICS AND SUFFRAGE—CASES

Abbe, Charles, 1901-
The Negro vote. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co.
[1960].
277 p. illus. 15 cm. (Chandler publications in political science)
323.1 62-61763 †

—PSYCHOLOGY

see also Negro race—Psychology

Grossack, Martin M. ed.
Mental health and segregation; a selection of papers and
some book chapters by David P. Ausubel and others. New
York, Springer Pub. Co., [1963].
247 p. tables. 23 cm.
E185.625.G7 301.451 63-21647

Kardiner, Abram, 1891-
The mark of oppression; explorations in the personality
of the American Negro, by Abram Kardiner and Lionel
Ovesey. With the assistance of William Goldfarb and
others. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., [1962, 1961].
306 p. illus. 21 cm. (Meridian Books, 3141)
E185.625.K3 1962 325.2670973 62-19063 †

Lott, Albert J.
Negro and white youth; a psychological study in a border-
state community. by, Albert J. Lott, and, Bernice E. Lott.
New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, [1963].
136 p. 22 cm.
BF781.L6 151.28 63-5491 †

Pettigrew, Thomas F.
A profile of the Negro American. by, Thomas F. Pettigrew.
Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, [1964].
xiv, 230 p. illus. 21 cm.
E185.625.P4 301.451 64-22340

Rohrer, John Harrison, 1914-
The eighth generation: cultures and personalities of New
Orleans Negroes. Editors: John H. Rohrer and, Munro S.
Edmonson. Co-authors: Harold Lief, Daniel Thompson
and, William Thompson. New York, Harper, [1960].
xi, 346 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
E185.625.R6 325.2609763355 59-13990

Thorpe, Earl E.
The mind of the Negro; an intellectual history of Afro-
Americans. Baton Rouge, La., Printed by Orlieb Press
[1961].
562 p. 24 cm.
E185.82.T3 325.2670973 61-16125 †

—RELIGION

see also Baptists, Negro; Black
Muslims; Bwiti sect; Mormons and
Mormonism, Negro; Negro race
—Religion

Brots, Howard.
The black Jews of Harlem: Negro nationalism and the
dilemmas of Negro leadership. New York, Free Press of
Glencoe, [1964].
344 p. 21 cm.
F198.68.H3B7 301.451 64-18940

Sharrief, Osman.
Islam in North America. Chicago, 1961.
24 p. illus. 18 cm.
BP57.U6S5 61-3054 †

Washington, Joseph R.
Black religion; the Negro and Christianity in the United
States. by, Joseph R. Washington, Jr. Boston, Beacon
Press, 1964.
ix, 306 p. 22 cm.
BR563.N4W8 277.3 64-13529

—SEGREGATION

see also Segregation in education

Archer, Leonard Courtney, 1911-
The National Association for the Advancement of Colored
People and the American theatre: a study of relationships
and influences. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms
[1959].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-9738 Mic 58-2728

Boyle, Sarah Patton.
The desegregated heart; a Virginian's stand in time of
transition. New York, Morrow, 1962.
304 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.B778 301.451 62-16497 †

Boyle, Sarah Patton.
For human beings only; a primer of human understand-
ing. New York, Seabury Press, 1964.
127 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.B779 301.451 64-14888

Burden, Shirley.
I wonder why ... [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Double-
day, 1962.
61 p. (chiefly illus.) 22 cm.
E185.61.B94 301.451 63-20853

Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.
Lyndon B. Johnson, Robert C. Weaver, Joseph P. Lyford,
and John Cooley on the Negro as an American. Santa
Barbara, Calif., 1964.
28 p. 24 cm. (The Occasional papers)
E185.61.C4 63-25756

Connecticut. Commission on Civil Rights.

Attitudes toward racial integration in Connecticut, by
Henry G. Stetler, supervisor, Research Division. Hartford,
1961.
50 p. illus. 23 cm.
E185.93.C7A52 301.451 61-63908 †

Dailey, Louis E.
The sin or evils of integration. New York, Carlton Press,
1962.
119 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)
E185.61.D24 323.410973 62-3883 †

East, P. D.
The magnolia jungle; the life, times, and education of a
southern editor. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1960.
243 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN4874.E3A3 920.5 60-10973 †

Ellis, Lewis Ethan, 1898-
Steps in a journey toward understanding; activities of the
New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission in 1961 at
Trenton, Charleston, and Salem Church. Trenton, N. J.,
Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission, 1963.
29 p. illus. 22 cm.
E521.E4 973.76 63-63604 †

Greaves, Elmore Douglass.
The blackamoor of Oxford; a reply to Attorney General
Robert Kennedy's report on how he is making progress in
Mississippi. Jackson, Miss., 1963.
50 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.G78 63-41149 †

Hart, Thomas A.
The establishment of principles of human relations that
may be used in the transition of all-white or all-Negro camps
to interracial camps. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-
films [1959].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1045 Mic 59-1045

Hawkins, Hugh, ed.
Booker T. Washington and his critics; the problem of
Negro leadership. Boston, Heath, [1962].
113 p. 24 cm. (Problems in American civilization)
E185.97.W335 923.773 62-4235 †

Independent Service for Information on the Vienna Youth
Festival, Cambridge, Mass.
A review of Negro segregation in the United States.
Cambridge, Mass., [1959].
44 p. illus. 21 cm.
E185.61.I52 301.451 60-24615 †

International Research Associates.
Access to public libraries; a research project prepared for
the Library Administration Division, American Library
Association. Chicago, American Library Association, 1963.
xxiii, 180 p. map, tables. 28 cm.
Z711.9.I5 927.64 63-21414

Kilpatrick, James Jackson, 1920-
The Southern case for school segregation. New York,
Crowell-Collier Press, [1962].
220 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.K5 301.451 62-17498 †

Lee, Frank F.
Negro and white in Connecticut Town. New York, Book-
man Associates, [1961].
207 p. map. 23 cm.
E185.93.C7LA 301.451 61-3807

Litwak, Leon F.
North of slavery; the Negro in the free States, 1790-1860.
Chicago, University of Chicago Press, [1961].
323 p. 24 cm.
E185.9.L5 326.973 61-10889 †

Muse, Benjamin.
Ten years of prelude; the story of integration since the
Supreme Court's 1954 decision. New York, Viking Press
[1964].
ix, 306 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.M999 301.451 64-12928

Peck, James.
Freedom ride. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962.
160 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.P43 323.41 62-9009 †

Pettigrew, Thomas F.
Epitaph for Jim Crow. New York, Anti-Defamation
League of B'nai B'rith, [1964].
56 p. illus. 23 cm.
E185.61.P48 64-4069

Ramsay, Paul.
Christian ethics and the sit-in. New York, Association
Press, [1961].
128 p. 20 cm.
BT734.R3 301.83 61-8188 †

Sellers, James Earl.
The South and Christian ethics. New York, Association
Press, [1962].
190 p. 20 cm.
E185.61.S48 361.83 62-19877 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGROES

—SEGREGATION (Continued)

- Senser, Robert.**
Primer on interracial justice. 1st ed., Baltimore, Helicon Press [1962].
129 p. 23 cm.
E185.61.S49 301.451 62-18773 †
- Spearman, Walter.**
Racial crisis and the press, by Walter Spearman and Sylvan Meyer. Atlanta, Southern Regional Council, 1960.
54 p. 23 cm.
PN4893.S65 61-37857 †
- Tumin, Melvin Marvin, 1919-**
Readiness and resistance to desegregation; a social portrait of the hard core. (Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Conference, 1957.
23 l. illus. 23 cm. (Princeton Conference series, 6)
E185.61.T893 301.451 60-44006 †
- U. S. President's Committee on Equal Opportunity in the Armed Forces.**
Equality of treatment and opportunity for Negro military personnel stationed within the United States; initial report. (Washington, 1963.
98 p. 27 cm.
E185.63.U63 63-62364
- Vander Zanden, James Wilfrid.**
The Southern white resistance movement to integration. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1966].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5972 Mic 58-5972
- Virginia. Commission on Constitutional Government.**
Races and restaurants; two opinions. (Richmond, 1960.
7 p. 28 cm.
A 60-9359
Virginia. State Library
- Williams, O. R.**
Segregation and common sense. Boston, Forum Pub. Co. [1961].
217 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.W737 301.451 61-18094 †
- Zinn, Howard, 1922-**
Albany, a study in national responsibility. Atlanta, Southern Regional Council, 1962.
viii, 35 p. 23 cm.
F594.A82Z3 63-24114

—SEGREGATION—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

- Gregory, Dick.**
From the back of the bus. Photos by Jerry Yulsman. Introd. by Hugh M. Hefner. Edited by Bob Orben. 1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1962.
128 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN6221.S485G7 817.54 62-14713 †

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott, 1857-1926.**
The black border; Gullah stories of the Carolina coast (with a glossary). Columbia, S. C., State Print. Co., 1964.
348 p. 22 cm.
E185.93.S7G6 1964 917.57 64-7045

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

- National Urban League.**
The National Urban League re-examined; a policy to guide the Urban League in its interracial social service program. Statement and recommendations from the board convention of the National Urban League, April 15-17, 1955 ... Kansas City, Missouri. (New York, 1955.
40 p. 28 cm.
E185.A.N3A44 325.960978 56-1095 rev †

—SONGS AND MUSIC

see also Music—Negroes

—SUFFRAGE see Negroes—Politics and suffrage

—WOMEN see Women, Negro

—ALABAMA

- Carmer, Carl Lamson, 1895-**
Stars fell on Alabama. New York, Hill and Wang, [1961].
188 p. illus. 21 cm. (American century series, ACS7)
F826.C875 1961 917.61 61-8067 †

- Clarke, Jacquelynne (Johnson)**
These rights they seek; a comparison of goals and techniques of local civil rights organizations. Washington, Public Affairs Press, [1962].
88 p. 24 cm.
E185.93.A8C86 325.41 61-15990 †

—ALBANY

- New York (State) State Commission for Human Rights. Research Division.**
Race relations in the Albany-Troy area: a profile for 1957 by Eunice and George Grier. Prepared by the Research Division of the New York State Commission against Discrimination. (Albany, 1957.
51 l. illus. 29 cm.
F129.A3N615 301.451 A 58-9556 rev †
New York. State Libr.

—ARKANSAS

- Johnson, Kenneth Lowell.**
A study of the health problems of Negro senior-high-school youth in Arkansas. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5537 Mic 59-5537

—BALTIMORE

- Sidney Hollander Foundation, Baltimore.**
Toward equality, Baltimore's progress report; a chronicle of progress since World War II toward the achievement of equal rights and opportunities for Negroes in Maryland. (Baltimore, 1960).
62 p. illus. 22 cm.
F159.B1S3 301.451 60-12470 †

—BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

- Moore, Geraldine (Hamilton)**
Behind the ebony mask. (Birmingham, Ala., Southern University Press, 1961.
220 p. illus. 23 cm.
F334.B8M57 62-4060 †

—BROOME COUNTY, N.Y.

- New York (State) State Commission for Human Rights. Research Division.**
Race relations in Broome County; a profile for 1958 by Eunice and George Grier. (A project of the New York State Commission against Discrimination (SCAD) through its Research Division. Albany, 1958.
25 l. illus. 23 cm.
F127.B8N43 A 58-9877 rev †
New York. State Libr. *301.451 325.2609747

—CALIFORNIA

- California. State Fair Employment Practice Commission.**
Negro Californians; population, employment, income, education. San Francisco, Division of Fair Employment Practices, 1963.
84 p. 28 cm.
E185.93.CA5 63-64399

—CHARLESTON, S.C.

- National Urban League. Community Relations Project.**
A study of the social and economic conditions of the Negro population, Charleston, South Carolina, conducted for the Charleston Welfare Council. (Charleston, 1948.
73, 12 l. 30 cm.
F379.CN3 325.2609757 47-28855 rev*

—CHICAGO

- Drake, St. Clair.**
Black metropolis; a study of Negro life in a northern city by St. Clair Drake and Horace R. Cayton. Introd. by Richard Wright. Introd. to Torchbook ed. by Everett C. Hughes. (Rev. and enl. ed., New York, Harper & Row [1962].
2 v. illus. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, TB1096-1097. The Academy library)
F548.9.N3D7 1962 301.451 62-53969 †

- Giese, Vincent J.**
Revolution in the city. With an introd. by James V. Cunningham. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides Publishers, [1961].
152 p. 21 cm.
F548.9.N3G5 301.451 61-17711 †

- Illinois. Commission on Human Relations.**
Nonwhite population changes in Chicago's suburbs, prepared by Mirro Romanow. Rev. Chicago, 1959.
141 l. illus. 28 cm.
A 60-4507

- Illinois. Univ. Library**

- Illinois. Commission on Human Relations.**
Nonwhite population changes in Chicago's suburbs. Rev. Chicago, 1962.
13 l. map, tables. 28 cm.
A 63-9239

- Illinois. Univ. Library**

—CONNECTICUT

- Lee, Frank F.**
Negro and white in Connecticut Town. New York, Bookman Associates, [1961].
297 p. map. 24 cm.
E185.93.C7L4 301.451 61-8667

—DETROIT

- Shogan, Robert.**
The Detroit race riot; a study in violence, by Robert Shogan and Tom Craig. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Chilton Books, [1964].
12, 196 p. 20 cm.
F574.D1S5 301.168 64-23348

- U. S. Commission on Civil Rights.**
Hearings before the United States Commission on Civil Rights. Hearings held in Detroit, Michigan, December 14, 1960 (and) December 15, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
17, 511 p. illus., fold. maps. 24 cm.
E185.93.M5A5 323.409774 61-61908

—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Johnson, Haynes Bonner, 1931-**
Du-k at the mountain; the Negro, the Nation, and the Capital; a report on problems and progress 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
273 p. 22 cm.
E185.93.D6J56 301.451 63-7701 †

- Segal, Ben D. ed.**
Civil rights in the Nation's Capital: a report on a decade of progress. Editors: Ben D. Segal, William Korey and Charles N. Mason, Jr. (New York, National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials, 1959.
80 p. illus. 22 cm.
E185.93.D6S4 301.451 61-3395 †

—EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

- Rudwick, Elliott M.**
Race riot at East St. Louis, July 2, 1917, by Elliott M. Rudwick. Foreword by Oscar Handlin. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, [1964].
xvii, 300 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
F549.E2R8 301.451 64-15634

—FAYETTE COUNTY, TENN.

- American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations. Industrial Union Dept.**
Tent City, "home of the brave." (Washington, 1961).
22 p. illus. 23 cm. (Its Publication no. 36)
HD6055.A5A365 no. 36 61-2716 †

—FLINT, MICH.

- Banner, Melvin E.**
A short Negro history of Flint, by Melvin E. Banner. (Flint? Mich., 1964.
80 p. ports. 22 cm.
F574.F6B3 64-5633

—FLORIDA

- U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. Florida Advisory Committee.**
Constitutional principle vs community practice, a survey of the gap in Florida; report of the Florida Advisory Committee to the United States Commission on Civil Rights, August 1963, (Washington, 1964.
vii, 51 p. illus. 23 cm.
E185.61.U5834 64-61806

—GEORGIA

- Troup, Cornelius V.**
Distinguished Negro Georgians. Dallas, Royal Pub. Co. [1962].
208 p. 21 cm.
E185.93.G4T7 929.0758 62-52066 †

—HAITI

- Mars, Jean Price-, 1876-**
Silhouettes de nègres et de négrophiles. Paris, Préface africaine, [1960].
210 p. ports. 19 cm.

- E185.96.M53 A 61-3104
Northwestern Univ. Library

—HOLYOKE, MASS.

- Greater Holyoke Council of Churches. Christian Life and Work Dept.**
Holyoke's Negro families; report to the Greater Holyoke Council of Churches of a survey, prepared by Bulkeley Smith, Jr., director of research. (Holyoke? Mass., Greater Holyoke Council of Churches, 1962.
77 l. 28 cm.
F74.H7S7463 62-98331 †

—HOUSTON, TEX.

- National Urban League. Community Relations Project.**
A review of the economic and cultural problems of Houston, Texas, as they relate to conditions in the Negro population, conducted for the Council of Social Agencies of Houston by the National Urban League as part of its Community Relations Project, Department of Research, New York City, April-May, 1948. (New York? 1948).
253 l. 26 cm.
F284.H8N3 309.1764 47-8866 rev*

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGROES (Continued)

—ILLINOIS

Hodges, Carl G.

Illinois Negro historymakers, compiled by Carl G. Hodges and Helene H. Levene, with the assistance of Helen Horney, Julia Wanless and the Illinois State Historical Library staff. Chicago, Illinois Emancipation Centennial Commission, 1964.

21 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
E185.93.I2H6 301.451 A 64-7566
Illinois. Univ. Library

Illinois. *Commission on Human Relations.*

Nonwhite population in Illinois, 1950-1960. Chicago, 1961.

71 map, diagr., tables. 28 cm.
HB3523.I3A47 A 63-9078
Illinois. Univ. Library

Illinois. *Commission on Human Relations.*

The status of the nonwhite labor force in Illinois and the nation, documentary background material. Chicago, 1957.

91 illus. 28 cm.
A 60-4503
Illinois. Univ. Library

Statewide Conference on Human Relations.

Summary of proceedings.
(Chicago, 1961).
v. 28 cm.
F650.A1S8 A 60-4278 rev
Illinois. Univ. Library

—KENTUCKY

Kentucky. *Commission on Human Rights.*

Report. 1st-1961-Frankfort.
v. illus., ports. 28 cm. annual.
E185.93.K3A3 62-64005

Lott, Albert J.

Negro and white youth; a psychological study in a border-state community. by Albert J. Lott and Bernice E. Lott. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1953.
236 p. 22 cm.
BF731.L6 151.28 63-8491 †

—KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Proudfoot, Merrill.

Diary of a sit-in. Foreword by Frank P. Graham. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1962.
204 p. 21 cm.
F444.K7P95 301.45 62-16049 †

—LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Bates, Daisy (Gatson)

The long shadow of Little Rock, a memoir. New York, David McKay Co., 1962.
204 p. illus. 21 cm.
F419.L7B3 920.7 62-20223 †

Brown, Robert Raymond, Jr., 1910-

Bigger than Little Rock. Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1963.
150 p. 22 cm.
F419.L7B7 371.974 63-0286 rev †

Teitelbaum, Dora.

יד כוללת פון ליטוואק, פארן פארשטאנד פון ליטוואק.
(Paris, 1959).
97 p. illus. 24 cm.
PJ5122.T3B3 60-57694

—LOS ANGELES

Hobbs, Thaddeus Henry.

The dynamics of negroes in politics in the Los Angeles metropolitan area, 1945-1964. Los Angeles, University of Southern California, 1960.
Microfilm 6975 F Mc 62-7180

—MARYLAND

Maryland. *Commission on Interracial Problems and Relations.*

Survey of non-white employees in Maryland State government. Baltimore, 1964.
21 l. tables. 28 cm.
A 64-800

Emmet Pratt Free Lib.

Sidney Hollander Foundation, Baltimore.

Toward equality, Baltimore's progress report; a chronicle of progress since World War II toward the achievement of equal rights and opportunities for Negroes in Maryland. (Baltimore, 1960).
62 p. illus. 22 cm.
F196.B1S5 301.451 60-19470 †

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. *Maryland Advisory Committee.*

Report on Maryland: employment. Washington, 1964.
v. 46 p. map. 23 cm.
HD4963.U58A48 64-60800

—MEMPHIS

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights.

Hearings before the United States Commission on Civil Rights. Hearings held in Memphis, Tennessee, June 25-26, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
v. 490 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
F444.M5U5 63-61902

—MICHIGAN

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights.

Hearings before the United States Commission on Civil Rights. Hearings held in Detroit, Michigan, December 14, 1960 (and) December 15, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
17, 511 p. illus., fold. maps. 24 cm.
E185.93.M5A5 323.409774 61-61906

—MINNESOTA

Minnesota. *Governor's Human Rights Commission.*

The Negro and his home in Minnesota; a report to Governor Luther W. Youngdahl of Minnesota by the Governor's Interracial Commission. (St. Paul, 1947).
77 p. illus. 20 cm.
E185.93.M5A5 1947 325.2609776 A 47-5908 rev*
Minnesota. Univ. Lib.

Minnesota. *Governor's Human Rights Commission.*

The Negro worker in Minnesota; a report to Governor Edward J. Thye of Minnesota by the Governor's Interracial Commission. (St. Paul, 1945).
57 p. forms. 21 cm.
E185.93.M5A5 1945 331.6309776 45-37245 rev*

Minnesota. *Governor's Human Rights Commission.*

The Negro worker's progress in Minnesota; a report to Governor Luther W. Youngdahl of Minnesota by the Governor's Interracial Commission. 2d ed. St. Paul, 1949.
66 p. 21 cm.
E185.93.M5A5 1949 331.95 A 49-10479 rev*

Minnesota. *Governor's Human Rights Commission.*

Race relations in Minnesota: reports of the commission. St. Paul, 1948.
4 pts. in v. illus., maps. 20 cm.
F615.A1M5 1948 325.776 A 49-10090 rev*
Minnesota. Univ. Lib.

Spangler, Earl.

The Negro in Minnesota. With an introd. by Carl T. Rowan. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1961.
215 p. 22 cm.
E185.93.M5S57 301.451 61-18963 †

—MINNESOTA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Spangler, Earl.

Bibliography of Negro history: selected and annotated entries, general and Minnesota. Minneapolis, Ross and Haines, 1963.
vii, 101 p. 28 cm.
Z1361.N38S65 016.967 62-2056

—MONROE, N. C.

Williams, Robert Franklin, 1925-

Negroes with guns. Edited by Marc Schleifer. New York, Marzani & Munsell, 1962.
128 p. illus. 21 cm.
F964.M75W5 323.1 63-1716 †

—NEW ORLEANS

Needham, Maurice d'Arjan.

Negro Orleanian: status and stake in a city's economy and housing. New Orleans, Tulane Publications, 1962.
278 p. illus. 23 cm.
F379.N5N83 301.229763355 62-53870 †

Rohrer, John Harrison, 1914- ed.

The eighth generation: cultures and personalities of New Orleans Negroes. Editors: John H. Rohrer and Munro S. Edmonson. Co-authors: Harold Lief, Daniel Thompson and William Thompson. New York, Harper, 1960.
21, 246 p. diagr., tables. 22 cm.
E185.93.N5 325.9609763355 58-13990

—NEW ORLEANS—CASE STUDIES

Thompson, Daniel Calbert.

The Negro leadership class. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
174 p. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book)
F379.N5T45 301.155 63-8286 †

—NEW YORK (CITY)

Betz, Howard.

The black Jews of Harlem: Negro nationalism and the dilemmas of Negro leadership. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.
144 p. 21 cm.
F193.B3H3B7 301.451 64-18940

Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, New York.

Youth in the ghetto; a study of the consequences of powerlessness and a blueprint for change. 1st ed., New York, 1964.
xxi, 614 p. illus., maps, tables. 28 cm.
HN80.N5H3 64-16399

Stringfellow, William.

My people is the enemy; an autobiographical polemic. 1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.
vii, 149 p. 22 cm.
F188.9.N3S8 301.451 64-14361

—NEW YORK (STATE)

Allen, James Egert, 1896-

The Negro in New York. Foreword by Arthur Levitt. 1st ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1964.
94 p. 21 cm.
E185.93.N56A55 325.26709747 64-5100

Larson, Olaf F.

Migratory farm workers in the Atlantic coast stream. by Olaf F. Larson and Emmitt F. Sharp. Ithaca, New York State College of Agriculture, 1960.
2 v. illus. 28 cm. (Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 945-949)
HD1327.N7L3 331.763 60-63650 †

Malzberg, Benjamin, 1893-

Statistical data for the study of mental disease among Negroes in New York State, 1949-1951. Albany, 1959.
xii, 405 p. tables. 28 cm.
RC444.N4M3 312.38 A 60-9245
New York. State Lib.

New York (State). *State Commission for Human Rights.*

Research Division.
Negroes in five New York cities; a study of problems, achievements, and trends, by Eunice and George Grier. New York, New York State Commission against Discrimination, 1958.
113 l. illus. 28 cm.
E185.93.N56N46 301.451 A 59-0621 rev †
New York. State Lib.

—NEWARK, N. J.

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights.

Hearings before the United States Commission on Civil Rights, Newark, New Jersey, September 11-12, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
v. 510 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
F144.N6U5 323.1 63-61688

—NORTH CAROLINA

Logan, Frenise A.

The Negro in North Carolina, 1876-1894. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1964.
1x, 244 p. 24 cm.
E185.93.N6L6 301.451 64-13554

Waynick, Capus M.

North Carolina and the Negro. Editors: Capus M. Waynick, John C. Brooks and Elsie W. Pitts. Raleigh, North Carolina Mayors' Co-operating Committee, 1964.
xvii, 306 p. illus. (part col.) maps, ports. (part col.) 28 cm.
E185.93.N6W3 301.451 64-23203

—NORTH CAROLINA—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. *North Carolina Advisory Committee.*

North Carolina; 1961 report to the Commission on Civil Rights from the State advisory committee. (n. p., 1961).
440-501 p. maps, diagr. 24 cm.
63-59189

—OHIO

Wesley, Charles Harris, 1891-

Ohio Negroes in the Civil War. (Columbus, Ohio State University Press for the Ohio Historical Society, 1963).
48 p. 24 cm. (Publications of the Ohio Civil War Centennial Commission, no. 6)
E525.O337 no. 6 63-6375 †

—OKLAHOMA CITY

National Urban League. *Community relations project.*

... Report of the case work consultant for Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by Ewell L. Newman, case work consultant. Community relations project, the National Urban League. Oklahoma City, Council of social welfare, 1946.
4 p. l., 82 numb. l. 28 cm.
HV3185.O4N36 361.8 45-20386 rev

National Urban League. *Community relations project.*

... Report of the health consultant for Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by Paul B. Cornely, M. D., health consultant. Community relations project, the National Urban League. Oklahoma City, Council of social welfare, 1946.
1 p. l., 48 numb. l. 28 cm.
E185.93.N34 325.9809766 47-15625 rev

National Urban League. *Community relations project.*

... Report of the social group work and recreation specialist for Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by Ethel R. Clark, social group work and recreation specialist. Community relations project, the National Urban League. Oklahoma City, Council of social welfare, 1946.
3 p. l., 8 numb. l. 28 cm.
HV3185.O4N37 361.8 45-20097 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGROES

—OKLAHOMA CITY (Continued)

- National Urban League. Community Relations Project.**
A study of the social and economic conditions of the Negro population of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, conducted for the Oklahoma City Council of Social Welfare by the National Urban League as part of its Community Relations Project, Dept. of Research, June-July, 1945. (Oklahoma City? 1945?)
81 p. 23 cm.
F704.O41N3 325.26 47-6100 rev*

- Stephens, Louise Carolyn, 1913-**
The Urban League of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24,427)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,427 Mic 57-4609
Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

—PHILADELPHIA

- Abrahams, Roger D**
Deep down in the jungle ...; Negro narrative folklore from the streets of Philadelphia. By Roger D. Abrahams. Hatboro, Pa., Folklore Associates, 1964.
287 p. illus. 24 cm.
GR103.A2 64-14133

- Pennsylvania Economy League.**
Special assimilation problems of underprivileged immigrants to Philadelphia. By, Pennsylvania Economy League (Eastern Division) in association with the Bureau of Municipal Research. Philadelphia, 1962.
1 v. 29 cm.
F158.9.A1P4 301.45 62-62680 †

—RALEIGH, N. C.

- Carter, Wilmoth Annette, 1916-**
The urban Negro in the South. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1962.
272 p. illus. 22 cm.
F964.R1C3 301.451 62-4678 †

—RAPID CITY, S. D.

- U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. South Dakota Advisory Committee.**
Negro airman in a northern community; discrimination in Rapid City, South Dakota; a report. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
ii, 50 p. 23 cm.
F659.R2U5 63-60928

—ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

- National Urban League. Community Relations Project.**
A study of the social and economic conditions of the Negro population of St. Petersburg, Florida, conducted for the Community Welfare Council by the National Urban League as part of its Community Relations Project, Department of Research and Community Projects. New York, 1945.
87 l. 28 cm.
F519.S24N3 325.2609759 48-1224 rev*

—SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

- Record, Wilson, 1916-**
Minority groups and intergroup relations in the San Francisco Bay area. Berkeley, Calif., 1963.
48 p. 24 cm.
F668.S156R4 301.45 63-63695 †

—SEA ISLANDS, S. C.

- Rose, Willie Lee Nichols, 1927-**
Rehearsal for Reconstruction; the Port Royal experiment. By Willie Lee Rose. With an introd. by C. Vann Woodward. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1964.
xviii, 442 p. illus., fold. map, ports. 24 cm.
F277.B3R6 975.7995 64-16730

—SOUTH CAROLINA

- Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott, 1857-1926.**
The black border; Gullah stories of the Carolina coast (with a glossary). Columbia, S. C., State Print. Co., 1964.
246 p. 22 cm.
E185.93.S7G6 1964 917.57 64-7045

—SOUTHERN STATES

- Blak, Lewis Harvie, 1834-1916.**
A Southern prophecy: The prosperity of the South dependent upon the elevation of the Negro (1889). Edited, with an introd., by C. Vann Woodward. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1964.
xvi, 302 p. port., facsim. 21 cm.
E185.61.B96 1964 301.451 64-18044

- Boyle, Sarah Patton.**
The desegregated heart; a Virginian's stand in time of transition. New York, Morrow, 1962.
264 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.B373 301.451 62-10497 †

Creger, Ralph.

- A look down the lonesome road, by Ralph Creger with Erwin L. McDonald. Foreword by Harry Golden. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
xiv, 222 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.C9 301.451 64-14278

Griffin, John Howard, 1920-

- Black like me. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961.
176 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.G8 301.451 61-5368 †

Hirshson, Stanley P. 1928-

- Farewell to the bloody shirt; northern Republicans & the southern Negro, 1877-1893. Introd. by David Donald. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1962.
334 p. 61 cm.
E661.H53 973.8 62-5975 †

Jones, Lewis Wade, 1910-

- Cold rebellion; the South's oligarchy in revolt. London, MacGibbon & Kee, 1962.
208 p. 23 cm.
F215.J74 301.451 62-51938 †

Lefelaar, H. L.

- Het kaartenhuis in Dixie; blanken en Negers in Amerika's 'Deep South.' Met een voorwoord van J. W. Schulte Nordholt. Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema, 1958.
149 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.L5 59-49220 †

Mitchell, Glenford E. ed.

- The angry black South. Edited by Glenford E. Mitchell and William H. Peace, III. New York, Corinth Books, 1962.
159 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.M67 301.451 61-18876 †

Norris, Hoke, ed.

- We dissent. New York, St Martin's Press, 1962.
211 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.N88 301.451 62-14156 †

Ramsey, Frederic, 1915-

- Been here and gone. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1960.
177 p. illus. 24 cm.
ML3556.R3 781.775 59-7514

Ritschl, Dietrich.

- Nur Menschen; zur Negerfrage in den amerikanischen Südstaaten. Berlin, K. Vogt, 1962.
111 p. 19 cm. (Unterwegs; eine evangelische Zeitschrift, 18)
E185.61.R58 63-59186

Smith, Lillian Eugenia, 1897-

- Killers of the dream. Rev. and enl. New York, Norton, 1961.
233 p. 22 cm.
E185.61.S64 1961 917.5 61-8781 †

Smith, Lillian Eugenia, 1897-

- Our faces, our words. By Lillian Smith. 1st ed. New York, W. W. Norton, 1964.
128 p. illus. 21 cm.
E185.61.S647 301.451 64-15490

Wakefield, Dan.

- Revolt in the South. New York, Grove Press, 1960.
128 p. 18 cm. (Evergreen target book, T-1)
E185.61.W15 323.175 61-5601

Workman, William D.

- The case for the South. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1960.
306 p. 21 cm.
E185.61.W93 975 60-5120 †

—SOUTHERN STATES—CASE STUDIES

Burgess, Margaret Elaine.

- Negro leadership in a southern city. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1962.
231 p. illus. 22 cm.
E185.61.B95 301.451 62-18008 †

—SYRACUSE, N. Y.

- New York (State) State Commission for Human Rights. Research Division.**
Race relations in Syracuse; a profile by Eunice and George Grier. A project of the New York State Commission against Discrimination. Rev. ed. Albany, 1958.
34 l. illus. 29 cm.
*301.451 323.3609747
F129.S8N45 1958 A 58-9676 rev †
New York State Libr.

—TENNESSEE

Tennessee. Agricultural and Industrial State University, Nashville.

- Business enterprises of Negroes in Tennessee. Prepared under the Small Business Administration research grant program, by Louis H. Schuster, director, Division of Business, project supervisor, Edgar G. Epps, professor of sociology, research associate, and Vivian W. Henderson, professor of economics, research associate. Nashville, 1961.
88 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Small business management research study, 4, a report.)
E185.8.T4 62-63664

—TEXAS

Hathcock, Louise.

- True stories of Little Dixie. Illustrated by Donald M. Yena. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1962.
281 p. illus. 22 cm.
GR103.H3 398.2 61-18692 †

—TROY, N. Y.

- New York (State) State Commission for Human Rights. Research Division.**
Race relations in the Albany-Troy area; a profile for 1957 by Eunice and George Grier. Prepared by the Research Division of the New York State Commission against Discrimination. Albany, 1957.
51 l. illus. 29 cm.
F129.A3N415 301.451 A 58-9656 rev †
New York State Libr.

—TULSA

- National Urban League. Community relations project.**
A study of the social and economic conditions of the Negro population of Tulsa, Oklahoma, conducted for the Tulsa council of social agencies by the National Urban League, Community relations project; J. Harvey Kerns, survey director ... Tulsa? 1946.
4 p. l. 112, 2 p. incl. forms, diagr. 23 cm.
F704.T92N3 325.2609766 47-15597 rev

—UTAH

- Oliver, David H. 1894-**
A Negro on Mormonism. Salt Lake City? Utah, 1963.
54 p. illus. 22 cm.
BX8643.N4584 63-45298 †

—VIRGINIA

- Langhorne, Orra Henderson Moore (Gray) 1841-1904.**
Southern sketches from Virginia, 1881-1901. By, Orra Langhorne. Edited by Charles E. Wynes. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1964.
xxxix, 145 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
F231.L3 917.55 64-13722
- Wynes, Charles E.**
Race relations in Virginia, 1870-1902. Charlottesville, University of Virginia Press, 1961.
ix, 184 p. 24 cm.
E185.93.V8W9 323.1 61-65541

—WASHINGTON, D. C.

- District of Columbia. Office of Superintendent of Schools. Special Committee on Group Activities.**
Report to the superintendent, public schools of the District of Columbia. Washington, 1963.
82 p. 22 cm.
F200.D48 63-62356 †

—WISCONSIN

- Wisconsin. Governor's Commission on Human Rights.**
Negro families in rural Wisconsin; a study of their community life. Madison, 1959.
72 p. illus. 23 cm.
E185.93.W58A54 301.451 59-63611 †

NEGROES AND LIBRARIES see Libraries and Negroes

NEGROES AS BUSINESSMEN

- Carter, Wilmoth Annette, 1916-**
The Negro main street of a contemporary urban community. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.
Microfilm 6438 F Mic 60-7171 †
Chicago Univ. Libr.

- Carter, Wilmoth Annette, 1916-**
The urban Negro in the South. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1962.
272 p. illus. 22 cm.
F964.R1C3 301.451 62-4678 †

- National Conference on Small Business, Washington, D. C., 1961.**
Problems and opportunities confronting Negroes in the field of business; report. Chairman: Charles C. Diggs, Jr. Editor: H. Naylor Fitzhugh. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
102 p. 24 cm.
E185.8.N33 1961c 63-60465

Tennessee. Agricultural and Industrial State University, Nashville.

- Business enterprises of Negroes in Tennessee. Prepared under the Small Business Administration research grant program, by Louis H. Schuster, director, Division of Business, project supervisor, Edgar G. Epps, professor of sociology, research associate, and Vivian W. Henderson, professor of economics, research associate. Nashville, 1961.
88 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Small business management research study, 4, a report.)
E185.8.T4 62-63664

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGROES AS FARMERS

Hill, William Bailey, 1904—
A status study of program development in the Negro divisions of the cooperative extension services of ten Southern States. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3196 Mic 59-3196
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Taylor, Grady Wesley, 1913—
An analysis of certain factors differentiating successful from unsuccessful farm families in two counties in Alabama. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2579 Mic 58-2579
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

NEGROES AS NURSES see Negro nurses

NEGROES AS PHYSICIANS see Negro physicians

NEGROES AS SEAMEN

see also U.S.—Armed Forces—Negroes

NEGROES AS SOLDIERS

see also U.S.—History—Civil War
—Negro troops

Taylor, Joseph Henry, 1896—
The American Negro soldier in the Civil War; a pictorial documentary. With 10 engravings suitable for framing, from rare Civil War drawings. Centennial issue. Durham, N. C., J. S. C. & A. Publishers, 1960.
2 p., 10 plates. port. 26 x 36 cm.
E540.N373 973.7415 60-51132

NEGROES AS TEACHERS see Negro teachers

NEGROES IN AERONAUTICS

see also U.S.—Armed Forces—Negroes

NEGROES IN AFRICA

Africa seen by American Negroes. Paris, Présence africaine, 1963.
415 p., illus. 22 cm.
DT14.A35 916 59-49517 †

Aspetti della cultura negra [di autori vari. I nuovi fermenti ideologici ed emotivi che l'Occidente non può ignorare. Traduzione dal francese di Elena Segre. Milano, V. Bompiani, 1963.
296 p., 22 cm. (Oscor d'oggi, v. 5)
DT14.A815 63-39967 †

Quaison-Sackey, Alex.
Africa unbound; reflections of an African statesman. Foreword by Kwame Nkrumah. New York, Praeger, 1963.
174 p., 21 cm. (Books that matter)
DT80.Q5 916 63-10837 †

Quevenne, Maximilien, 1911—
L'Afrique noire (recontre avec l'Occident). Paris, F. Nathan, 1958.
112 p., illus. 22 cm.
DT14.Q6 60-43304 †

Rogers, Joel Augustus, 1890—
Africa's gift to America; the Afro-American in the making and saving of the United States. [1st ed.] New York, 1959.
254 p., illus. 22 cm.
E183.R74 305.9670673 60-602 †

Rogers, Joel Augustus, 1890—
Africa's gift to America; the Afro-American in the making and saving of the United States. With new supplement: Africa and its potentialities. Rev. and enl. Civil War centennial ed. New York, 1961; stamped; distributed by Sports Illustrated, New Rochelle, N. Y.
223 p., illus. 20 cm.
E183.R74 1961 305.9670673 62-11 †

Sik, André, 1881—
Histoire de l'Afrique noire. Traduit par Frida Léclercq. 2. éd. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1963.
v. illus., ports., col. maps. 26 cm.
DT361.S473 64-42316

—BIOGRAPHY

Adams, Russell L.
Great Negroes, past and present. Illus. by Eugene Winslow. David P. Ross, Jr., editor. Chicago, Afro-Am Pub. Co., 1963.
2, 268 p., illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) ports. (part col.) 26 cm.
E183.A44 64-805

—EDUCATION

Jewitt, Harold, 1898—
The principles of education for African teachers in training. With a foreword by Arthur Mayhew. London, New York, Longmans, Green, 1963.
121, 225 p., illus. 20 cm.
L0269.J479 64-1106

NEGROES IN ANGOLA

Fogaça, Marizabel Xavier de.
Pegadas negras em mundo de brancos; memórias de Docaça, preto de Angola. Porto, Editora-Livraria Progressor, 1961.
178 p., 19 cm.
DT611.A.F6 64-32653

NEGROES IN ART

see also Negro art

Bowdoin College. Museum of Fine Arts.
The portrayal of the Negro in American painting; exhibition, the Bowdoin College Museum of Art. Catalogue. Brunswick, Me., 1964.
1 v. (unpaged) illus., ports. 26 cm.
N232.B6 64-4946

NEGROES IN BRAZIL

Amorim, Deolindo.
Africanismo y espiritismo. Traducción de Cristóforo Postiglione. Buenos Aires, Editorial Constanza, 1958.
61 p., 19 cm. (Colección Siglo veinte, no. 3)
BL2490.A563 63-42366

Bastide, Roger, 1938—
Les religions africaines au Brésil; vers une sociologie des interpenétrations de civilisations. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960.
378 p., 23 cm. (Bibliothèque de sociologie contemporaine)
A 62-1844

Harvard Univ. Library

Cardoso, Fernando Henrique.
Capitalismo e escravidão no Brasil Meridional; o negro na sociedade escravocrata do Rio Grande do Sul. São Paulo, Difusão Européia do Livro, 1963.
280 p., 22 cm. (Corpo e alma do Brasil, 5)
HT1126.C3 63-39422 †

Carneiro, Edison.
Les cultes d'origine africaine au Brésil; tirage à part. Traduit du portugais par Gilbert Schwartzberg. Rio de Janeiro, Ministério da Educação e Cultura, Biblioteca Nacional, 1959.
28 p., 27 cm. (Decimais)
BL2490.C3914 60-25434 †

Freyre, Gilberto, 1900—
O escravo nos anúncios de jornais brasileiros do século XIX; tentativa de interpretação antropológica, através de anúncios de jornais, de características da personalidade e de deformações da corpo de negros ou mestiços, fugidos ou expostos à venda, como escravos, no Brasil do século passado. Prefácio do professor Froese da Fonseca e um comentário do professor A. da Silva Melo. Recife, Imprensa Universitária, 1961.
224 p., 24 cm.
HT1126.F7 64-35063

Freyre, Gilberto, 1900—
The masters and the slaves (Casa-grande & senzala); a study in the development of Brazilian civilization. Translated from the Portuguese by Samuel Putnam. Abridged from the 2d English-language ed., rev. New York, Knopf, 1964.
432 p., 19 cm. (Berkeley books on Latin America)
F2510.F75243 64-395

Ramos, Arthur, 1903-1949.
O folclore negro do Brasil; demopologia e psicanálise. 2. ed. ilustrada e revista. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria-Editora da Casa do Estudante do Brasil, 1964.
364 p., illus. 19 cm.
F9359.N4R38 1964 61-59885 †

Silva, Zina.
No limiar de umbanda. Rio de Janeiro, Edição da "Organização Simões," 1964.
132 p., illus. 22 cm. (Biblioteca de umbanda, 4)
BL2490.S35 60-80385

Staley, Austin John.
Racial democracy in marriage: a sociological analysis of Negro-white intermarriage in Brazilian culture. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-6560 Mic 59-6560

NEGROES IN BUSINESS see Negroes

—Employment; Negroes as businessmen

NEGROES IN CUBA

Cabrera Torres, Ramón S. 1895—
Hacia la rehabilitación económica del cubano negro. Habana, 1960.
16 p., 24 cm.
Florida. Univ. Library

NEGROES IN DURBAN, NATAL

Pietermaritzburg. University of Natal. Institute for Social Research, Durban.
Bathemburle, a study of an urban African community. Published for the University of Natal. Cape Town, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
79 p., illus. 21 cm. (Natal regional survey, report no. 5)
HN2806.N2874 no. 5 308.1684 60-17380 †

NEGROES IN FICTION see Negroes in literature

NEGROES IN FLORIANOPOLIS, BRAZIL

Cardoso, Fernando Henrique.
Côr e mobilidade social em Florianópolis; aspectos das relações entre negros e brancos numa comunidade do Brasil meridional [por] Fernando Henrique Cardoso e Octávio Ianni. Pref. de Florestan Fernandes. São Paulo, Companhia Editora Nacional, 1960.
226 p., illus. 20 cm. (Brasiliana, v. 307)
F2651.F5C3 62-25033 †

NEGROES IN FRANCE

Études sociales nord-africaines.
Africains noirs en France. Paris, 1961.
65 p., illus. 24 cm. (Cahiers nord-africains, 86)
DC41.A4E8 62-50437 †

McCloy, Shelby Thomas, 1898—
The Negro in France. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1961.
278 p., 24 cm.
DCH.N4M3 301.451 61-6554 †

—EDUCATION

N'Diaye, Jean Pierre.
Enquête sur les étudiants noirs en France. Paris, Éditions "Réalités africaines," 1962.
315 p., illus. 25 cm.
LC2806.F8N4 63-36674 †

NEGROES IN FRENCH GUIANA

Hurault, Jean.
Les noirs réfugiés Boni de la Guyane française. Dakar, IFAN, 1961.
xiii, 362, 2 p., illus., maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs., geneal. tables. 27 cm. (Mémoires de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire, no. 63)
F2471.N4H8 62-58073 rev

NEGROES IN GREAT BRITAIN

Banton, Michael P.
White and coloured; the behaviour of British people towards coloured immigrants. London, J. Cape, 1959.
223 p., 21 cm.
DA125.N4B3 301.451 60-17844 †

Banton, Michael P.
White and coloured; the behavior of British people towards coloured immigrants. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1960 (1959).
223 p., 21 cm.
DA125.N4B3 1960 301.451 59-15795

Braithwaite, Edward Ricardo.
To Sir, with love. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960 (1959).
216 p., 21 cm.
LA639.L5B7 873.4212 60-6422 †

Coloured immigrants in Britain [by] J. A. G. Griffith and others. With a chapter on race relations in the United States by Herman H. Long. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
xii, 225 p., map. 23 cm.
DA125.N4C6 301.451 60-50009

NEGROES IN HAITI

Mars, Jean Price, 1876—
Ébauches, 2. série: De la préhistoire d'Afrique à l'histoire d'Haïti. Port-au-Prince, Impr. de l'État, 1962.
217 p., tables. 22 cm.
F1030.N4M3 1962 64-40675

Mars, Jean Price, 1876—
Silhouettes de nègres et de négrophiles. Paris, Présence africaine, 1960.
219 p., ports. 19 cm.
A 61-3104

Northwestern Univ. Library

NEGROES IN JOHANNESBURG

Market Research Africa, Ltd.
An African day; a study of life in the townships. Johannesburg, 1963.
82, x-1, illus., tables. 26 cm.
DT944.J3M3 309.16822 64-2715

NEGROES IN KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE

—EDUCATION

Kenya Colony and Protectorate.
A ten-year plan for the development of African education. Nairobi, Printed by the Govt. Printer, 1958.
18 p., tables. 26 cm.
LC2806.K4A5 61-43113

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGROES IN LATIN AMERICA

- Guillot, Carlos Federico.
Negros rebeldes y negros cimarrones; perfil afroamericano en la historia del Nuevo Mundo durante el siglo xvi. Buenos Aires, Librería y Editorial "El Ateneo" [1961], 309 p., 20 cm.
F1419.N4G8 63-40390 †

NEGROES IN LITERATURE
see also Negro authors

- Durham, Frank.
Du Bose Heyward's use of folklore in his Negro fiction. Charleston, The Citadel, Military College of South Carolina, 1961.
23 p., 23 cm. (The Citadel monograph series, no. 2)
PS153.N5E4 1964 62-2214 †

- Ellison, Ralph.
Shadow and act. New York, Random House [1964], xxi, 317 p., 22 cm.
PS153.N5E4 1964 809.8 64-18928

- McCullough, Norman Verrie.
The Negro in English literature, a critical introduction. Ilfracombe, Eng., A. H. Stockwell [1962], 178 p., 10 cm.
PR151.N4M3 63-31184 †

- Mphahlele, Ezekiel.
The African image. London, Faber and Faber [1962], 240 p., 23 cm.
GN645.M7 1962 809.93 62-52481 †

- Mphahlele, Ezekiel.
The African image. New York, Praeger [1962], 240 p., 21 cm. (Books that matter)
GN645.M7 1962a 809.93 62-19981 †

- Nilon, Charles H.
Faulkner and the Negro. Boulder, University of Colorado Press, 1962.
111 p., 28 cm. (University of Colorado studies. Series in language and literature, no. 8)
P25.C64 no. 8 813.52 62-64112

- Wagner, Jean, 1919-
Les poètes nègres des États-Unis; le sentiment racial et religieux dans la poésie de P. L. Dunbar à L. Hughes (1890-1940). Paris, Librairie Istra, 1963 [1962], 687 p., 25 cm.
PS153.N5W3 63-39680 †

NEGROES IN MEDICINE

see also Negro nurses; Negro physicians

NEGROES IN MINAS GERAES, BRAZIL

- José, Otiliano, 1921-
A abolição em Minas. Belo Horizonte, Editora Itatiaia [1962], 199 p., 22 cm.
F3581.J59 63-52209

NEGROES IN MUSIC see Music—Negroes

NEGROES IN NYASALAND

—EDUCATION

- Nyasaland. Committee of Inquiry into African Education.
Report. Zomba, Printed by the Govt. Printer, 1962, 362 p., 25 cm.
LC2908.N9A49 63-1109

- Nyasaland. Committee on African Adult Education.
Report. Zomba, Govt. printer, 1958.
15 p., 25 cm.
LC2908.N9A52 62-33511

NEGROES IN POETRY see Negroes in literature

NEGROES IN RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

—EDUCATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Rousseau, Marguerite H.
A bibliography of African education in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1890-1958. (Cape Town, University of Cape Town, School of Librarianship, 1958.
1 v. (l. a iv), 29 p., 25 cm. (University of Cape Town. School of Librarianship. Bibliographical series)
Z6615.R5R6 61-38439

NEGROES IN RUSSIA

- Amaz, Andrew Richard, 1924-
A student in Moscow. London, Ampersand, Ltd., [1961], 64 p., 22 cm.
LA8287.A5 378.25 63-24704 †

NEGROES IN SALVADOR, BRAZIL

- Carneiro, Edison.
Candomblés da Bahia. Capa de Carlos Páez Vilaró. Ilustrações de Carybé e Kantor. 3. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Conquista, [1961], 189 p., 20 cm.
BL2490.C28 1961 63-38379 †

NEGROES IN SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL (CITY)

- Bastide, Roger, 1898-
ed.
Brancos e negros em São Paulo; ensaio sociológico sobre aspectos da formação, manifestações atuais e efeitos do preconceito de cor na sociedade paulistana [por Roger Bastide e Florestan Fernandes. 2d ed., rev. e ampliada. São Paulo, Companhia Editora Nacional [1959], 371 p., 19 cm. (Brasiliana, v. 305)
F2651.S2B38 1959 60-17174 †

NEGROES IN SOUTH AFRICA

- Baron, Barclay.
An African transit. With a foreword by Herbert Stanley. London, T. C. H., 1950.
60 p., illus., 18 cm.
DT768.B3 64-39489 †

- De Ridder, Jacobus C.
The personality of the urban African in South Africa; a thematic perception test study. London, Routledge & Paul, [1961], 190 p., illus., 23 cm. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction)
GN658.D45 801.45 61-68773 †

- Giniewski, Paul.
Une autre Afrique du Sud. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1962.
312 p., illus., ports., maps, 19 cm.
DT763.G52 63-48905

- Hill, Christopher R.
Bantustans: the fragmentation of South Africa [by Christopher R. Hill. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1964], 112 p., maps, 19 cm.
DT779.7.H5 1964 309.168 64-56492

- Magidi, Dora Thizwilondi, pseud.
Black background; the childhood of a South African girl [by John Blacking. New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1964], 207 p., illus., 22 cm.
DT761.M16 916.8 64-13734

- Stultz, Newell Maynard.
A survey of native policy and administration and the social, political, and economic position of natives in urban areas in the Union of South Africa. (n. p., 1956,
2 v. (ix, 456, (1), 1.) 32 cm.
DT763.S78 63-23856

—EDUCATION

- Malherbe, Ernst Gideon, 1895-
The autonomy of our universities and apartheid. [Translation by G. H. Durrant. Durban? Natal, 1967], 24 p., 25 cm.
LB2969.M313 61-46025 †

- Tabata, I. B.
Education for barbarism in South Africa; Bantu (apartheid) education. London, Pall Mall Press, 1960.
160 p., 19 cm.
LC2908.S7T3 571.970968 61-94934 †

—PERIODICALS

- Pan Africanist news and views.
Cairo, Pan Africanist Congress (South Africa)
no. 33 cm.
DT779.7.P3 N E 64-2698

- South Africa freedom news.
Cairo, African National Congress (South Africa)
no. 33 cm.
DT779.7.S67 N E 64-2697

—POLITICS AND SUFFRAGE

- Benson, Mary.
The African patriots; the story of the African National Congress of South Africa. London, Faber and Faber [1963], 210 p., illus., ports., maps, 23 cm.
JQ1998.A4B4 63-24496

- Benson, Mary.
The African patriots; the story of the African National Congress of South Africa. 1st American ed.; Chicago, Encyclopaedia Britannica Press, 1964, [1963], 210 p., illus., ports., maps, 23 cm.
JQ1998.A4B4 1964 328.196268 64-17062

- Schreiner, Oliver Denys, 1890-
Political power in South Africa; the presidential address delivered at the annual meeting of the Council of the South African Institute of Race Relations in the Rhemaalt Jones Memorial Hall, Auden House, Johannesburg, on 14th January 1963. Johannesburg, South African Institute of Race Relations, [1963], 18 p., 25 cm. (S. A. Institute of Race Relations. Presidential address, 1963)
JQ1998.S3 63-40868 †

—SEGREGATION

- Mezerik, Avraham G. 1901-
Apartheid in the Republic of South Africa: Bantustans, boycotts, UN action. New York, International Review Service, 1964,
100 p., illus., 28 cm. (International review service, v. 10, no. 82)
D839.3.I.56 vol. 10, no. 82 64-3901

- United Nations. General Assembly. Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa.
Apartheid in South Africa; summary of the Report. New York, United Nations [1963], 47 p., ports., 21 cm.
DT779.7.U472 64-54846

- United Nations. General Assembly. Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa.
Report. New York, [1963], 154 p., 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, A/5497)
JX1977.A2 A/5497 64-4449
Copy 2 DT763.U35

NEGROES IN SURINAM

- Onze oude banden met Afrika. Paramaribo, Uitgave Bureau Volkslectuur, 1961.
62 p., illus., maps, 19 cm. (Surinamese culturele achtergrond, 1)
F2401.S984 no. 1 64-36149

NEGROES IN TANGANYIKA

—EDUCATION

- George, Betty Grace (Stein) 1922-
Education for Africans in Tanganyika; a preliminary survey. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, [1960], v. 97 p., 23 cm. (U. S. Office of Education; Bulletin 1960, no. 19)
L111A.6 1960, no. 19 370.96732 H E W 61-30
Copy 2 LA1341.G4
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

NEGROES IN THE CARIBBEAN AREA

- List, Herbert.
Caribbia; ein photographisches Skizzenbuch von den Caribischen Inseln. Hamburg, Rowohlt, [1968], 98 p. (chiefly illus.), 28 cm.
F9171.L5 60-35504 †

NEGROES IN THE CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

—EDUCATION

- Pevée, Albert.
Place aux noirs. Bruxelles, Éditions Europe-Afrique [1960], 105 p., 20 cm. (Collection "Carrefours africains," 4)
LC2908.C6P4 61-24704 †

NEGROES IN THE WEST INDIES

- Mintz, Sidney Wilfred, 1923-
ed.
Papers in Caribbean anthropology. New Haven, Yale University, Dept. of Anthropology, 1960.
8 no. in 1 v. illus., plates, maps, tables, 25 cm. (Yale University publications in anthropology, no. 57-64)
GN2.Y3 no. 57-64 572.9729 A 61-3809
Yale Univ. Library

NEGROES IN TRINIDAD

- Herskovits, Melville Jean, 1896-1963.
Trinidad village [by Melville J. Herskovits and Frances S. Herskovits. New York, Octagon Books, 1964, [1947], viii, 361, xxiv p., plan, plates, 24 cm.
F2121.H4 1964 917.2283 64-24843

NEGROES IN URUGUAY

- Carvalho Neto, Paulo de, 1923-
La obra afro-uruguaya de Ildefonso Pareda Valdés; ensayo de crítica de antropología cultural. Montevideo, Edición del Centro de Estudios Folklóricos del Uruguay, 1955.
141 p., illus., ports., 20 cm. (Biblioteca de antropología y folclore, 1)
F3799.N3C3 60-35369 rev

NEGROES IN VENEZUELA

- Brito Figueroa, Federico.
Las insurrecciones de los esclavos negros en la sociedad colonial venezolana. Caracas, Editorial Centauro, 1961.
100 p., illus., 22 cm.
F3346.N4B7 60-30300 †

NEGROES IN WEST AFRICA

- Starkey, Marion Lema.
Striving to make it my home; the story of Americans from Africa. 1st ed.; New York, Norton, [1964], 205 p., 22 cm.
E441.S86 284.973 64-30673

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEGUS FAMILY

- Noite, Ira Elwood, 1887-
Negus family ancestry through Terrell, Wing, Coppock lines; complete ancestral lines back to King Egbert of England, 802 A. D.; direct descent from kings of England and families of English nobility, including such names as Plantagenet, deClare, Fitz Alan, Marney, Muscogros, Beauchamp, Bassett, Bohun, Quincy, and many others. Anoka, Minn. (1963);
36 p. 22 cm.
CS71.N388 1963 63-41882 †

NEHALEM INDIANS

—LEGENDS

- Pearson, Clara.
Nehalem Tillamook tales. Edited by Melville Jacobs. Dictated in English by Clara Pearson; Recorded by Elizabeth Derr Jacobs. Eugene, University of Oregon Books, 1959.
(x, 216 p. 28 cm. (University of Oregon monographs. Studies in anthropology, no. 5)
E99.N45P4 398.2 60-63647

NEHEMIAH

—FICTION

- Livne, Zvi, 1891-
נחמיה: סיפור היסטורי. תל-אביב עם עובד, 1960.
366 p. 17 cm.
New York: Public Libr. A 62-6319 rev

—JUVENILE FICTION

- Hyman, Frieda Clark.
Builders of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah. Illustrated by Donald Bolognese. (New York: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1960).
178 p. illus. 22 cm. (Covenant books, 11)
PZ7.H867Bu 60-12951 †

NEHMER, RUDOLF, 1912-

- Ulrich, Karlheinz.
Rudolf Nehmer; Bildnis eines Künstlers. Berlin, Union Verlag, 1960.
15 p. 2 mounted col. illus., 24 plates. 22 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-5686

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL, 1889-

- Appler, Alfred.
Fighter for independence: Jawaharlal Nehru. New York, Messner, 1963.
126 p. 22 cm.
DS481.N35A9 923.254 63-16790

- Bergens, H. ed.
Pioniers van het nieuwe Azië: Gandhi, Nehru, Jinnah, Ma Tsu-tung, Hatta. Franeker, In opdracht van de Christelijk Nationaal Bibliotheek uitg. door T. Waver, 1960.
400 p. illus., ports., maps (2 fold.; 2 on binding papers) 22 cm.
DS83.B46 60-46303

- Bright, Jagat S.
The life of Jawaharlal Nehru. 2d (rev.) ed. New Delhi, Indian Print. Works, 1958.
260 p. ports., facsim. 22 cm.
[DS481.N35B3] A 59-5886
Harvard Univ. Library

- Bright, Jagat S.
Will Nehru survive his greatness? New Delhi, Indian Print. Works, 1960.
226 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS481.N35B72 S A 63-1107 †

- Caipōdhya, Vamata Kumbhā.
नेहरू का जीवन. नेहरू वसन्तपुरा चतुर्थाभास. प्रथम संस्करण, सिवली, एन. पी. ब्रह्मचारी, 1962.
236 p. 22 cm.
In Hindi.

1. Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-
Title transliterated: Nehru ki vyakhtita.

- DS481.N35C3 S A 63-227 †

- Chakrabarti, Atanand.
Nehru. 1st ed. Calcutta, 1965.
108 p. 22 cm. (The Mahatma and his men)
DS481.N35C46 62-35477 †

- Das, Manmath Nath.
The political philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1961.
326 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS481.N35D32 923.254 61-3771 †

- Das, Manmath Nath.
The political philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru. New York, Day, 1961.
256 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS481.N35D32 1961a 923.254 61-14329 †

- Edwards, Michael.
Nehru, a pictorial biography. New York, Viking Press, 1962.
143 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Studio book)
DS481.N35E3 923.254 62-11078 †

- Gopal, Ram, 1910-
जवाहरलाल नेहरू के युगद्वे. नेहरू रामगोपाल. इलाहाबाद, सरस्वती प्रेस, 1962.
114 p. ports. 22 cm.
In Hindi.

1. Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-
Title transliterated: Jawaharlal Nehru ke mukadam.

- DS481.N35G6 S A 63-3101 †

- Gopal, Ram, 1910-
Trials of Jawaharlal Nehru. Foreword: Rafiq Zakaria. Bombay, Book Centre, 1962.
183 p. illus. 23 cm.
S A 64-1262 †

- Gupta, K. R.
Jawahar Lal Nehru; biography. New Delhi, Modern Publishers, 1961.
256 p. 22 cm.
DS481.N35G8 S A 63-675 †

- Hussain, Abid, 1896-
The way of Gandhi and Nehru. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1959.
184 p. 22 cm.
DS423.H82 954.03 61-3529 †

- Hussain, Abid, 1896-
The way of Gandhi and Nehru. 3d ed. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1961.
179 p. 22 cm.
DS423.H82 1961 954.03 61-4789 †

- Lajmat Khatib Siyadiah.
اتحاد الحيايد الايجاي، امداد لجه كتب سياسية. (القاهرة)، 1961.
70 p. 20 cm. (كتب سياسية)
D839.5.L3 N E 64-1349

- Lien, Shih-sheng, 1907-
尼赫魯傳 達士升著 新加坡 南洋商報社, 1959.
4, 340 p. illus., port. 19 cm. (南洋商報社叻報增刊)
70 p. 22 cm.

1. Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-
Title romanized: Ni-ho-lu chuan.

- Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 2295.56 C 62-4181

- Lohia, Rammanohar.
Ra. 25,000/- a day. Hyderabad, Navahind, 1963.
127 p. 22 cm.
JQ942.L6 S A 64-639

- Menon, K. P. C.
Nehru, the spring of eternal youth. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1946.
70 p. 19 cm.
DS481.N35M43 60-45835

- Nanda, Bal Ram.
The Nehrus, Motilal and Jawaharlal. London, Allen & Unwin, 1962.
257 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS481.N4N3 62-58801 †

- Narasimhaiah, C. D.
Jawaharlal Nehru; a study of his writings and speeches. With a foreword by K. R. Srinivasan Iyengar. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1960.
174 p. 22 cm.
DS481.N35N2 S A 63-75 †

- Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-
India's spokesman; from speeches and addresses. Selected and edited by C. D. Narasimhaiah. Madras, Macmillan, 1960, 1959.
266 p. illus. 19 cm.
DS481.N35N362 1960 61-37978 †

- Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-
Jawaharlal Nehru, an autobiography; with musings on recent events in India. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1962.
xiii, 623 p. port. 23 cm.
DS481.N35A3 1962 S A 64-1400

- Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-
Nehru's letters to his sister, edited, with an introd. by Krishna Nehru Huthesing. London, Faber and Faber, 1963.
191 p. group port. 21 cm.
DS481.N35A44 64-32514

- Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-
The quintessence of Nehru. Selected and with introd. by K. T. Narasimha Char. London, Allen & Unwin, 1961.
271 p. 22 cm.
DS481.N35A25 62-33636 †

- Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-
Wit and wisdom; being a treasury of seven thousand about life; valuable thoughts collected from the speeches and writings of the Prime Minister of India, and classified under eight hundred subjects by N. B. Sen. 1st ed. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1960.
616 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS481.N35N53 923.254 61-1332 †

- Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee.
Neharū abhinandana-grantha; Bhārata Saṅgha kē Pradhāna Mantri Pandita Javaharlālā Neharū kō shashitha-pūrti ke upalakhya mēm 14 Navambara 1949 kō bhāṅṭa. Prathamavṛtti. Kalakattā, Aryāvarta Prakāśana-Gṛha, 1949.
31, 615 p. illus., plates (part col.) ports. 28 cm.
DS481.N35N39 60-24938

- Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee.
Nehru abhinandan granth, a birthday book, presented to Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India, on completion of his sixtieth year, November 14, 1949. Calcutta, V. More, 1949.
xxii, 706 p. illus. (part col.) ports, facsim. 23 cm.
DS481.N35N4 60-24107

- Patel, Baburao, 1904-
Burning words; a critical history of nine years of Nehru's rule from 1947 to 1956. Compiled & edited by Sushila Rani Patel. Bombay, Sumati Publications, 1956.
606 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS480.84.P29 S A 63-520 †

- Range, Willard, 1910-
Jawaharlal Nehru's world view; a theory of international relations. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1961.
189 p. 22 cm.
DS481.N35R34 827 61-15570 †

- Sheean, Vincent, 1899-
Nehru: the years of power. New York, Random House, 1960.
306 p. illus. 24 cm.
DS481.N35S48 954.04 59-10828 †

- Smith, Donald Eugene, 1927-
Jawaharlal Nehru's thought on the democratic state. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1956.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 16,345)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 16,345 Mic 56-1563 rev

- Tandon, P. D.
The human Nehru. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal Co., 1957.
120 p. illus. 25 cm.
DS481.N35T38 62-33634 †

- Venkateswaran, R. J.
The impact of Jawaharlal Nehru on Indian economy. Calcutta, Oxford Book Co., 1963.
120 p. 22 cm.
HC435.V43 S A 62-875 †

- Wartenweiler, Fritz, 1889-
Jawaharlal Nehru, Demokrat im Osten. Zeichnungen von Viktor Hermann. Zürich, Rotapfel Verlag, 1959.
249 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS481.N35W3 60-33539 †

- Zakaria, Rafiq, 1920-
ed.
A study of Nehru. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad. 2d rev. ed. Bombay, Times of India, 1960.
478 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS481.N35Z3 1960 S A 62-1107 †

NEHRU, MOTILAL, 1861-1931

- (Suturvedi, Jangpali.
परिहित मोतीलाल नेहरू, राष्ट्र के निर्माता स्वर्गीय पं. मोतीलाल नेहरू की बालोपयोगी जीवनी लेखक आपति चतुर्वेदी. इलाहाबाद, इंडियन प्रेस, १९६२, 1962.
56 p. illus. 21 cm.
In Hindi.
1. Nehru, Motilal, 1861-1931.
Title transliterated: Parihita Motilal Nehru.

- DS481.N4C3 S A 63-194 †

- Chabiani, S. P. ed.
Motilal Nehru; essays and reflections on his life and times. Birth centenary commemorative volume, edited by S. P. Chabiani and P. S. Chabiani. Delhi, S. Chand, 1961.
xvi, 328 p. 22 cm.
DS479.LN4C46 S A 63-2225

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEHRU, MOTILAL, 1861-1931 (Continued)

Nair, Lajpat Rai, ed.
Motilal Nehru birth centenary souvenir. Edited by L. R. Nair. Associates: R. Thakral and others. New Delhi: Motilal Nehru Centenary Committee, 1961.
208 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS481.N4N27 SA 63-3187 †

Nanda, Bal Ram.
The Nehrus, Motilal and Jawaharlal. London, Allen & Unwin [1962].
357 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS481.N4N3 62-58201 †

Nanda, Bal Ram.
The Nehrus, Motilal and Jawaharlal. 1st American ed. New York, J. Day Co. [1963, 1962].
357 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS481.N4N3 1963 929.20954 62-21017 †

Tilake, Aravinda.
स्वातंत्र्य पंथि मोतीलाल नेहरू. सेल्फ ब्राविद तात्के. [प्रवचन] पुणे, इलायदार बन्धु प्रकाशन [1962].
88 p. ports. 19 cm.
In Marathi.

1. Nehru, Motilal, 1861-1931. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tyāgamūrī Paṇḍita Motilāla Nēharū.

DS481.N4T3 SA 63-3244

NEIGHBORHOOD

Litwak, Eugene, 1925-
Primary group instruments for social control in industrialized society: the extended family and the neighborhood. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1490 Mic 59-1490
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Meister, Albert.
Coopération d'habitation et sociologie du voisinage: étude de quelques expériences pilotes en France. Préf. de Michel Anselme. [Paris, Editions de minuit, 1957].
178 p. illus. 22 cm. (Bibliothèque internationale de sociologie de la coopération, 7)
HD7287.7.F7M4 61-27168 †

Spergel, Irving.
Racketville, Slumtown, Haulburg; an exploratory study of delinquent subcultures. Foreword by Lloyd E. Ohlin. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1964].
xxiv, 211 p. illus. 23 cm.
HV9104.S76 364.36 64-17165

Studiecommissie-Woonwijken.
Het vraagstuk der nieuwe woonwijken in Nederland; rapport uitgebracht door de Studiecommissie-Woonwijken, ingesteld door het Nederlands Instituut voor Volkshuisvesting en Stedebouw en het Instituut voor Sociaal Onderzoek van het Nederlandse Volk (ISONEVO) Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1960.
107 p. 21 cm.
HT145.N4S8 61-48987

—CASE STUDIES

Caplow, Theodore.
The urban ambience; a study of San Juan, Puerto Rico by Theodore Caplow, Sheldon Stryker and Samuel E. Wallace. [Totowa, N. J., Bedminster Press, 1964].
242 p. illus., form. map (on lining papers) 23 cm. (University of Puerto Rico College of Social Sciences. A Social Science Research Center Study)
HN240.S2C2 301.36 63-20652

Spencer, John Carrington.
Stress & release in an urban estate, a study in action research by John Spencer, with the collaboration of Joy Tuxford & Norman Dennis. [London, Tavistock Publications, 1964].
v. illus. 23 cm.
HN398.H73S63 309.14241 64-5664

NEIGHBORHOOD GILDS see Social settlements

NEIGHBORHOOD NEWSPAPERS see Community newspapers

NEIGHBORING RIGHTS (COPYRIGHT) see Copyright—Neighboring rights

NEIGHBOR'S RIGHTS see Adjoining landowners

NEIHARDT, JOHN GNEISENAU, 1881-

Aly, Lucile Folse, 1913-
John G. Neihardt as speaker and reader. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1969].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2850 Mic 59-2850
Univ. Lib.

NEIKIRK FAMILY

Neikirk, Floyd Edwin, 1890-
Ohio descendants of seventeenth century ancestors in Plymouth and Providence Plantations, Massachusetts Bay and Connecticut Colonies, New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maryland, New Jersey, 1620-1960. [Clyde? Ohio, 1960].
109 (l. e. 112), (35; l. general. tables. 29 cm.
CST1.N398 1960 62-38538

NEILLOT, LOUIS, 1898-

Bouret, Jean.
Éloge de Louis Neillot. Orné de lithographies originales. [Paris, M. Bruker, 1962].
(56; p. illus. (part col.) 34 cm.
ND553.N4B6 62-48459

NEILSON, RAYMOND PERRY RODGERS, 1881-

Grand central art galleries, New York.
Americans valiant and glorious, on exhibition, Grand central art galleries ... New York, N. Y. July 2nd-July 13th, 1945. [New York, 1945].
73, (1; p. illus. (ports.) 25 cm.
ND287.N44G7 757.835 45-7773 rev

NEIMAN, SAMUEL GEDALIAH, 1887-1958

Neiman, Eliezer Zvi, ed.
בן שמואל ספר זכרון הנאמן שמואל גדלי' זימן זצ"ל. יוצא לאור ליום השנה הראשון, השענה רבה שנת תש"ד. ירושלים, 1959/60.
183 p. port. 23 cm.
BM753.N4N4 60-58324

NEIMAN, STANISLAW KOSTKA see Neumann, Stanislaw Kostka, 1875-1947

NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE

U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta.
Gonococcus; procedures for isolation and identification. [Rev. Atlanta, 1960].
v. 35 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 490)
QR201.G7U5 616.95207581 61-60112

U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta.
Gonococcus; procedures for isolation and identification. Atlanta, 1962.
39 p. illus. 24 cm. (Public Health Service publication no. 490)
QR201.G7U5 1962 63-80274 †

NEISSER'S COCCUS see Neisseria gonorrhoeae

NEJD

al-Haydari, Ibrahim Faḡih Ibn Sifghat Allāh al-Baghdādī, 1820-1881.
عنوان المجدي في بيان احوال بغداد والبصرة ونجد. تأليف ابراهيم نصيح بن صيغة الله بن الحيدري البغدادي. بغداد، دار منشورات البصرة، 1962.
278 p. 21 cm.
DS51.B3H3 1962 NE 64-2487

—HISTORY

Glubb, Sir John Bagot, 1897-
War in the desert; an R. A. F. frontier campaign. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1980.
332 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS247.N4G6 863.3 61-123 †

Glubb, Sir John Bagot, 1897-
War in the desert, an R. A. F. frontier campaign. 1st American ed. New York, Norton, 1961, 1960.
332 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS247.N4G6 1961 923.3 61-11341 †

NEJEDLÝ, VÍT, 1912-1945

Jitránek, Jaroslav.
Vít Nejedlý; a historie bojů o novou, socialistickou kulturu. [1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1959].
338 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 25 cm.
ML410.N38J5 60-11886

NEJEDLÝ, ZDENĚK, 1878-

Nejedlý, Zdeněk, 1878-
Projev, 1960. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960].
124 p. 21 cm.
DB217.N55A2 61-28817 †

Olomouc, Moravia. Palackého universita.
Pocta Zdeňku Nejedlému. [Vyd. 1. V Olomouci, 1959].
211 p. illus. 25 cm.
DB217.N55O4 60-24115 †

Teichman, Josef, 1896-
Zdeněk Nejedlý, žurnalista. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959].
95 p. 18 cm.
PN5166.N4T4 61-41851 †

Zdeňku Nejedlému k 75. narozeninám. Redigovali: Karel Konrád et al. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1953.
427 p. illus. 25 cm.
DB217.N53Z35 62-29654 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jonášová-Hájková, Stanislava.
Bibliografie díla Zdeňka Nejedlého. Sest. Stanislava Jonášová s kolektivem pracovníků Kabinetu pro studium díla Zdeňka Nejedlého. [1. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1959].
306 p. 25 cm.
Z3617.43J6 59-45782

NEJEF

—BIOGRAPHY

Maghniyah, Muhammad Jawād.
مع علماء النجف الأشرف، تأليف محمد جواد مغنیه. الطبعة الأولى، بيروت، المكتبة الأهلية، 1962.
369 p. 24 cm.
DS51.N38M3 Princeton Univ. Lib. NE 64-861

NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1821-1877

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut russkoī literatury.
Некрасовский сборник. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1962.
v. 37 cm.
PG3337.N4Z622 61-24362

Akademiā pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow.
Некрасов в школе; сборник статей. Под ред. Ф. М. Головинского, В. В. Голубкова и А. М. Егolina. Составитель сборника А. М. Егolina. Москва, 1960.
355, (4; p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
PG3337.N4Z623 61-23802

Amitirov, G. E.
Изучение поэтов в школе: А. С. Пушкини, М. Ю. Лермонтова, Н. А. Некрасова, В. В. Маяковского. Из опыта учителя литературы. Москва, Гос. учебно-педagog. изд-во, 1962.
233 p. 21 cm.
PG2945.A73 63-58380 †

Arkhipov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich.
Поэзия труда и борьбы; очерки творчества Н. А. Некрасова. Ярославль, Ярославское книжное изд-во, 1961.
422 p. 21 cm.
PG3337.N4Z6235 62-31051 †

Bitigova, Inna Aleksandrovna.
К творческому портрету Н. А. Некрасова и А. П. Чехова. Сталинград, Госиздат Юго-Осетии, 1959.
238 p. 17 cm.
PG3337.N4Z624 62-26561 †

Chukovskii, Kornei Ivanovich, 1882-
Мастерство Некрасова. Изд. 4. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1962.
727 p. illus. 21 cm.
PG3337.N4Z626 1962 63-47191 †

Egolin, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.
Некрасов и поэты-демократы 60-80-х годов XIX века. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1960.
233 p. illus. 21 cm.
PG3337.N4Z6433 61-21527 †

Karabikha, Russia. Muzei-usad'ba N. A. Nekrasova.
Путеводитель. 2-е доп. изд. Ярославль, 1961.
139 p. illus. 21 cm.
PG3337.N4Z647 1961 63-59387 †

Stepanov, Nikolai Leonidovich, 1902-
Н. А. Некрасов: кратко-биографический очерк. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1962.
261 p. illus. 21 cm.
PG3337.N4Z647 63-47328 rev †

Suslov, Aleksei Il'ich.
Карабикха; Ярославская усадьба Н. А. Некрасова. Москва, Гос. литературный музей, 1945.
50 p. illus., ports. 17 cm. (Литературные памятники и усадьбы СССР)
PG3337.N4Z69 62-44450 rev

NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1821-1877 (Continued)

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Russia (1983- U. S. S. R.) *Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv literatury i iskusstva*. Nekrasov, Nikolai Alekseevich, 1821-1878; opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda № 338. Pod red. E. N. Roznikova. Kraiushie daty dokumental'nykh materialov: 1715-1939 gg. Moskva, 1949. 84 p. 21 cm. Z8617.45.R8 58-29235 rev

NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1821-1877. KOMU NA RUSI ZHIT' KHOROSHO

Ozerova, A. A. Poema N. A. Nekrasova "Komu na Rusi zhit' khoroшо." Pod red. N. I. Brodskogo. 2. izd., ispr. i dop. Moskva, 1953. 70 p. 20 cm. (Zapiski metodicheskoi komissii) PG3337.N4K96 1953 60-41762

NEKSØ, DENMARK

—HISTORY

Klindt-Jensen, Jørn. Tidbilleder fra Næst; 1660, 1660, 1960. Tegninger af Oluf Høst. [Udg. af firmaet Hans V. Munch på 100-årsdagen. Næst, 1960]. 30 p. illus., ports., maps. 25 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 62-1795

NELIS, CORNEILLE FRANÇOIS DE, BP., 1736-1798

Prick, Willy J. H. Corneille-François de Nelis, 18e et dernier évêque d'Anvers, 1736-1798, un évêque humaniste et homme d'action à la fin de l'ancien régime. Louvain, Publications universitaires de Louvain, 1964. xvi, 281 p. plates, ports. 25 cm. BX4705.N49P73 57-27730 rev

NELLIGAN, ÉMILE, 1879-1941

Wyczynski, Paul, 1921- Émile Nelligan: sources et originalité de son œuvre. Ottawa, Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1960. 349 p. port., tables. 25 cm. (Vie des lettres canadiennes. 1) PQ3919.N429 60-51122

NELLORE, INDIA (DISTRICT)

—ANTIQUITIES

Aiyappan, A. 1905- The Maanley collection of stone age tools, by A. Aiyappan, with topographical and other notes by Frank P. Manley. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1948. ii, 90 p. 7 plates (incl. fold. map) 25 cm. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, no. 85) [DS41Y1.85 vol. 65] A 60-1219 Columbia Univ. Libr.

NELSON, AXEL HERMANN, 1880-

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sallander, Hans. Axel Nelsons trycks skrifter. På uppdrag av Almqvist & Wiksells boktr. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktr., 1969. 44 p. 25 cm. A 61-1431 Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

NELSON, HORATIO NELSON, VISCOUNT, 1758-1805

—FICTION

Gerson, Noel Bertram, 1914- The Nelson touch, by Paul Lewis pseud. 1st ed.; New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 287 p. 22 cm. PZ3.G624N6 60-14113 rev 1

Stacton, David. Sir William: or, A lesson in love, a novel. New York, Putnam, 1963. 328 p. 22 cm. PZ3.S785S6 62-16153

—JUVENILE FICTION

Nelson, Christopher M. With Nelson at Trafalgar. Illustrated by Douglas Bell and with a diagram. Chicago, Bell & Lee, 1961. 29 p. illus. 24 cm. PZ3.N457N6 61-11333 1

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Houghton, Richard. The true story of Lord Nelson, naval hero. (American ed.; Chicago, Childrens Press, 1964). 141 p. col. illus. 23 cm. DA87.LN4H9 1964 j92 64-12908

Syme, Ronald, 1910- The young Nelson. Illustrated by Susan Groom and Trevor Parkin. New York, Roy Publishers, 1963. 125 p. illus. 21 cm. DA87.LN4S9 j92 62-18437 1

Warner, Oliver, 1903- Nelson and the age of fighting sail, by the editors of Horizon magazine. Author: Oliver Warner, Consultant; Chester W. Nimitz. 1st ed. New York, American Heritage Pub. Co.; book trade distribution by Meredith Press, 1963. 153 p. illus. 27 cm. (A Horizon career book) DA87.LN4W28 j92 63-10165 1

Whipple, Addison Beecher Colvin, 1918- Hero of Trafalgar; the story of Lord Nelson. Illustrated by William Hofmann. New York, Random House, 1963. 198 p. illus. 22 cm. (World landmark books, W-55) DA87.LN4W36 j92 63-7806 1

NELSON, REUBEN EMMANUEL, 1905-1960

Torbet, Robert George, 1912- Reuben E. Nelson: free churchman (by Robert G. Torbet and Henry R. Bowler. 1st ed.; Chicago, Judson Press, 1961). 64 p. illus. 20 cm. BX6307.A58N46 922.673 61-12687 1

NELSON FAMILY

Gibson, Olive (Nelson) 1877- Descendants of John Nelson, Sr.-Mary Toby, Stafford County, Virginia, 1740-1959, with related families. (Redlands, Calif., 1961). 349 p. illus. 23 cm. CS71.N45 1961 62-2315 1

Nelson, William Ripley, 1891- The Nelson family of Plymouth, Middleboro, and Lakeville, Massachusetts; a genealogical and biographical record and family history story. (Nantucket, Mass., 1962). 223 l. fold. map, facsim., geneal. tables, photos. 29 cm. CS71.N45 1963 64-1065

Van Name, Elmer Garfield, 1888- Anthony Nelson: seventeenth century Pennsylvania and New Jersey, and some of his descendants. Haddonfield, N. J., 1962. 33 p. illus. 23 cm. CS71.N45 1962 63-38810 1

NELSON, NEW ZEALAND (PROVINCIAL DISTRICT)

Newport, J. N. W. Footprints, the story of the settlement and development of the Nelson back country districts. (Christchurch, Whitcombe and Tombs, 1962). 428 p. illus. 23 cm. DU430.N38N4 63-37285 1

NELSON COUNTY, N.D.

—DIRECTORIES

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, *Fergus Falls, Minn.* Atlas of Nelson County, North Dakota; containing plats of each township; a county road map, a rural directory of farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 30 July 1963. Fergus Falls, 1963. 26 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. G1443.N4N4 1963 Map 64-940

—MAPS

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, *Fergus Falls, Minn.* Atlas of Nelson County, North Dakota; containing plats of each township, a county road map, a rural directory of farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 30 July 1963. Fergus Falls, 1963. 26 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. G1443.N4N4 1963 Map 64-940

NELSON LEDGES STATE PARK

Pettit, Lincoln Cole, 1911- Nelson Ledges: a visitor's guide, with maps and illus. and a brief tour-guide to places of interest in the Cleveland-Canton-Nelson Ledges area. (Revision; Hiram, Ohio, Hiram College, 1964). iv, 15 p. illus., maps. 30 cm. SB382.O4P4 551.7 56-18550 rev

NEMASTOMACHEAE

see also *Furocellaria fastigiata*

NEMATHELMINTHES

see also Acanthocephala; Nematoda; Trichina and trichinosis

NEMATODA

see also Thelastomatidae

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Gel'mintologicheskaii laboratoria*. Essentials of nematology. Edited by K. I. Skirabin. (Translated by Marc Paenson and Z. S. Cole. Moscow, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1964 [i. e. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1960; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington]. v. illus. 25 cm. QL391.N4A363 1960 595.13082 60-64779

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Gel'mintologicheskaii laboratoria*. Вопросы гельминтологии: гельминты и растения сельскохозяйственных растений и меры борьбы с ними. Под ред. К. И. Скрябина и Е. С. Турмыгиной. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961. 248 p. illus., port., diagr. 25 cm. SB998.N4A5 62-36097

Feldmesser, Julius, 1918- Chemicals evaluated for control of plant-parasitic nematodes (by Julius Feldmesser and others. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964. 44 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 34-50) [SB19.A324 no. 34-50] Agr. 64-330 U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A64.9281A no. 50

Goodey, Tom. Soil and freshwater nematodes. Rewritten by J. B. Goodey. [2d ed. rev.; London, Methuen; New York, Wiley, 1963]. xiv, 644 p. illus. 25 cm. QL391.N4G63 1963 63-4592

Meyl, Arwed H. Fadenwürmer (Nematoden). Stuttgart, Franckh, 1961. 73 p. illus. 24 cm. (Sammlung: Einführung in die Kleinschweiz) QL391.N4M4 61-40847 1

North Carolina. University. *State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh. Dept. of Plant Pathology*. Nematology; fundamentals and recent advances, with emphasis on plant parasitic and soil forms. Edited by J. N. Sasser and W. R. Jenkins. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1960. xv, 480 p. illus., diagr., tables. 28 cm. QL391.N4N6 595.13082 60-16357

Paramonov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1890- Основы фитогеомитологии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962- v. illus. 22 cm. SB998.N4P3 63-37448

Skirabin, Konstantin Ivanovich, 1878- ed. Key to parasitic nematodes. (Translated by A. Birron and Z. S. Cole. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1961; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington]. v. illus. 25 cm. QL391.N4S533 63-61400

Tarjan, Armen Charles, 1920- Check list of plant and soil nematodes; a nomenclatorial compilation. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1960. xiv, 200 p. 24 cm. QL391.N4T27 595.13 60-10326

U. S. Agricultural Research Service. *Crops Research Division*. Plant nematodes. [Information provided by the Crops Research Division and the Plant Pest Control Division of the Agricultural Research Service. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962. iii, 24 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 22-83) S544.A34 no. 83 Agr. 65-40 U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A64.9281A no. 83

Wallace, H. R. The biology of plant parasitic nematodes. New York, St Martin's Press, 1964. 1963. viii, 280 p. illus., diagr. 24 cm. QL391.N4W24 595.13 64-19049

Yorke, Warrington, 1883-1943. The nematode parasites of vertebrates, by Warrington Yorke and P. A. Maplestone. With a foreword by G. W. Stiles. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1962. xi, 596 p. illus. 24 cm. QL391.N4Y6 1962 595.13 62-11696

Zemlinitskii, A. I. Паразитические круглые черви-нематоды сельскохозяйственных культур Узбекистана. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук Узбекской ССР, 1967. 207 p. illus. 24 cm. QL391.N4Z4 60-53387

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEMATODA (Continued)

- Zur Strassen, Otto Karl Ladislaus, 1889—
Neue Beiträge zur Entwicklungsmechanik der Nematoden. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart, 1959.
142 p. illus., 14 plates. 31 cm. (Zoologica; Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Zoologie, Heft 107)
QL391.N4Z3 62-67769

—CONGRESSES

- Vsesofuznoe soveshchanie po izucheniiu nematod.
Materialy; tezisy докладов.
Самарканд.
v. 23 cm.
QL391.N4V3 63-40053

—PERIODICALS

- Nematologica; international journal of nematological research.
Leiden, E. J. Brill.
v. 10 illus. 25 cm. quarterly.
QL391.N4N4 595.1905 59-47263

NEMATODE DISEASES OF PLANTS

- Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Gel'mintologicheskaii laboratorii*.
Вопросы фитогельминтологии; гельминты и гельминтозы сельскохозяйственных растений и меры борьбы с ними. Под ред. К. И. Скрыбина и Е. С. Турмынковой. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
248 p. illus., port., diagrs. 23 cm.
SB998.N4A5 62-38097

- Inter-African Plant Nematology Conference. 1st, Kilimanjaro, Kenya, 1960.

- First Inter-African Plant Nematology Conference; proceedings. Lagos, CCTA/CSA, 1960 f.
ii, 83 p. illus. 83 cm. (Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara, Publication, no. 86)
AZ900.S35 no. 86 632.6513 62-62624

- Paramonov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1890—
Основы фитогельминтологии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962—
v. illus. 22 cm.
SB998.N4P3 63-37448

- Rhoades, Harlan Leon, 1928—
Biological studies of some nematodes of the genus *Paratylenchus* Nicoletsky, 1922. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4555 Mic 59-4555
Illinois. Univ. Library

- Southey, J F ed.
Plant nematology, based on the collected lectures from a course held at the N. A. A. S. Regional Headquarters, Bristol. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959.
vi, 175 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 25 cm. (Ct. Brit. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Technical bulletin no. 7)
S217.A6134 no. 7 632.6513 59-48106

- Thorne, Gerald, 1890—
Principles of nematology. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
558 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences)
SB998.N4T45 632.6513 60-53223 †

- U. S. Agricultural Research Service. *Crops Research Division*.
Plant nematodes. [Information provided by the Crops Research Division and the Plant Pest Control Division of the Agricultural Research Service. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.
ii, 24 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 23-83)
S544.A24 no. 83 Agr 63-40
U. S. Natl. Agr. Libr. ASL5831A no. 83

- Usinov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.
Галловая нематода; монография по агрономической гельминтологии. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. университета, 1959.
252 p. illus. 23 cm.
SB998.N4U7 60-42614

NEMATODEA see Nematoda

NEMATOSPORES see Yeast

NEMBE, NIGERIA

- Alago, Ebierberi Joe.
The small brave city-state; a history of Nemb-Brass in the Niger delta. Ibadan, Nigeria, Ibadan University Press; Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1964.
173 p. maps, port. 25 cm.
DT515.N4A65 966.9 64-12723

NĚMCOVÁ, BOŽENA, 1820-1862

- B NĚmcová ve vzpomínkách. [K stému výročí smrti. Vybral, uspořádal, k vydání připravil, editoval poemínkou a vydáváním opatřil Rudolf Havl a Miroslav Holman. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1961.
144 p. illus. 25 cm. (Paměti, correspondence, dokumenty, sv. 27)
PG6038.N4Z27 62-34236 †

- Bárta, Karel.
Krajem Aloise Jiříška a Boženy Němcové. Karel Bárta [et al.]. 1. vyd. Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1963.
56 p. illus. 17 cm. (Trasový průvodce pro mládež)
DB753.H75B3 64-30566

- Frčík, Julius, 1903-1943.
Božena Němcová bojující. [Vyd. 8., v Československém spisovatel 1.]. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.
66 p. 20 cm.
PG6038.N4Z65 1961 62-41510 †

- Nejedlý, Zdeněk, 1878—
Božena Němcová. [Vyd. 7., v SNKLU 1.]. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1961.
183 p. 15 cm. (Skřivost, sv. 25)
PG6038.N4Z76 1961 61-34196 †

- Otruba, Mojmir.
Božena Němcová; studie s ukázkami z díla B. Němcové. 1. vyd. Praha, Svobodné slovo, 1962.
272 p. illus. 21 cm. (Odkazy pokrokových osobností na minulost)
PG6038.N4Z78 63-87063 †

- Společnost Boženy Němcové, Prague.
Přátelský kruh Boženy Němcové; soubor přednášek. Vyd. 1. V Praze, J. Otto, 1946.
188 p. illus. 21 cm.
PG6038.N4Z87 62-69860

- Tille, Václav, 1867-1937.
Božena Němcová. [Spisovatelé: Václav Tille a Milošlav Novotný. Vyd. 7. V Praze, Društvo práce, 1947.
871 p. illus., port. 21 cm. (Živě knihy A, sv. 219)
PG6038.N4Z89 1947 63-52765

- Wirth, Zdeněk, 1878-1961.
Ratibořice; státní zámek a Babiččino údolí. [Hlavní stat napsal Zdeněk Wirth; spolupracovali: Bohumil Novak, et al. Redigovali: Hugo Rokyta a O. J. Blažíček. Vyd. 3, v STN 1. V Praze, Státní tělovýchovné nakl., 1956.
28 p. illus. 21 cm.
NA7721.R3W5 1956 63-31668 †

- Wirth, Zdeněk, 1878-1961.
Ratibořice; státní zámek, kulturní a přírodní památky Babiččina údolí. K stému výročí smrti Boženy Němcové. [Spolupracovali Milošlav Novotný et al. Vyd. 4., v STN 2., přepracované a pozmeněné. Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1961.
43 p. illus. 21 cm.
NA7721.R3W5 1961 63-31667 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Laiske, Miroslav.
Bibliografie Boženy Němcové; soupis jejího díla a literatury o něm. K stému výročí úmrtí. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.
48 p. port., facsim. 21 cm. (Edice Národní knihovny, sv. 18)
Z8618.2.L3 63-37861

- DRAMA see Nemcova, Božena,
1820-1862, in fiction, drama,
poetry, etc.

- FICTION see Nemcova, Božena,
1820-1862, in fiction, drama,
poetry, etc.

- POETRY see Nemcova, Božena,
1820-1862, in fiction, drama,
poetry, etc.

NĚMCOVÁ, BOŽENA, 1820-1862. BABIČKA

- Cerný, Václav, 1905—
Knížka o Babičce. [1. vyd.]. Praha, Lidová demokracie, 1963.
117, 2 p. illus., general, tables. 21 cm.
PG6038.N4B33 64-43141

NĚMCOVÁ, BOŽENA, 1820-1862 IN FICTION, DRAMA, POETRY, ETC.

- Halas, František, 1901-1949.
Naše paní Božena Němcová. [Vyd. 12., v Čs. spisovatel 4.]. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.
44 p. illus. 14 cm. (Malá edice poezie)
PG6038.H9AN3 1963 63-56810

- Halas, František, 1901-1949.
Triptych o obrozené naší: Troska naděje, Já se tam vrátím ... Naše paní Božena Němcová. [K 10. výročí básnickova úmrtí. K vyd. připravil Vladimír Justl. Vyd. 1.]. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, umění a umění, 1960.
94 p. illus. 15 cm. (Skřivost, sv. 18)
PG6038.H9AT7 61-28549 †

- Zhoř, Antonín.
Bety. [Ilustroval Zdeněk Brdlik. Vyd. 1. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1963.
213 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm. (Biblos Vyšed, sv. 124)
PG6038.Z46B4 64-31450

NĚMEC, BOHUMIL, 1873-

- Československá botanická společnost.
Studies in plant physiology, dedicated to the 85th anniversary of the birth of Bohumil Němec. [1. vyd.]. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958.
233 p. illus. (part mounted) port. 24 cm.
QK711.C4 581.1062 61-42139

NEMERTINEA

see also Lineidae

NEMIROVICH-DANCHENKO, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH, 1858-1943

- Abalkin, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.
Художник и революция: творчество Вл. И. Немировича-Данченко в советские годы. Москва, Искусство, 1962.
236 p. 21 cm.
PN2728.N4Z56 63-55574 †

- Freidkina, Ljubov' Markovna.
Дни и годы Вл. И. Немировича-Данченко; летопись жизни и творчества. Москва, Всесоюз. театральное об-во, 1962.
641 p. port. 23 cm.
PN2728.N4F7 63-32765

- Markov, Pavel Aleksandrovich, 1897—
Реквием Вл. И. Немировича-Данченко в музыкальном театре. Москва, Всесоюз. театральное об-во, 1960.
408 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN2728.N4M27 61-48418 †

NEMOPALPUS

- León, J Romeo de.
Tres nuevas especies de Nemopalpus de Guatemala: trabajo ofrecido en homenaje al 4º aniversario de fundación de la Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales. Guatemala, 1949.
28 p. illus. 24 cm.
QL587.P7L4 62-41440 †

NENETS NATIONAL DISTRICT, RUSSIA see Nenetskiy national'nyy okrug, Russia

NENETSKIY NATSIONAL'NYI OKRUG, RUSSIA

- Kokovin, Evgenii Stepanovich.
Под Полярной звездой. Москва, Изд-во "Советская Россия", 1960.
157 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK511.N25K6 60-42295 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Sinifayn, Maksim Sergeevich.
По неведомой земле; путевые очерки. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1960.
115 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK511.N26S5 60-37582 †

NEO-

Words beginning with the combining form Neo- are alphabetized as one word

NEOCENE EPOCH see Geology, Stratigraphic —Neocene; Paleontology—Neocene

NEO-CONFUCIANISM

- Chang, Chia-shen, 1896—
The development of Neo-Confucian thought, by Carson Chang. New York, Bookman Associates, 1957-62.
2 v. 23 cm.
BL1831.C5 181.1 58-177 rev

- Ch'ien, Mu, 1896—
宋明理學概論·錢穆著 台北 中華文化出版事業委員會 民國 44, 1955.
2 v. 20 cm. (現代中國基本知識叢書第 1 輯)

1. Neo-Confucianism. 2. Philosophy, Chinese. 3. Taoism.
Title translated: Wang Yang-ming and his school.
B137.N4C5 C66-6277 †
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 2000

NEO-DESTOUR PARTY see al-Hizb al-Istisla'i-Dusturi al-Tunisi

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEODIPRION NANULUS

Kapler, Joseph Edward, 1924-
The biology and ecology of the red-pine sawfly in Wisconsin. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3843 Mic 58-3843
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

NEO-EMPIRICISM see Logical positivism

NEOFABREA MALICORTICIS

Sitterly, Wayne Robert, 1928-
Physiological factors affecting the onset of susceptibility of apple fruit to rotting by *Heterophyria ribis* G. & D., *Glomerella ringulata* (Strom.) S. & Y.S., *Phytophthora ob-tusa* (Schw.) Cooke, and *Neofabrea malicortica* (Cordley) Jackson. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958.
[University Microfilm, Ann Arbor, Mich.] Publication no. 21405
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21405 Mic 58-4959
Purdue Univ. Library

NEO-FASCISM see Fascism

NEO-GREEK LITERATURE see Greek literature, Modern

NEO-IMPRESSIONISM (ART) see Impressionism (Art)

NEO-KANTIANISM

Grigor'ian, Boris Tigranovich.
Неокантизм; критический очерк. Москва, Высшая школа, 1962.
88 p. 22 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по философии)
B8192.G7 64-33653 †

NEO-LATIN LANGUAGES see Romance languages

NEO-LITERATES, WRITING FOR see New literates, Writing for

NEOLITHIC PERIOD see Stone age

NEOLOGISMS see Words, New

NEOMYCIN

Rinehart, Kenneth L.
The neomycins and related antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1964.
xv, 357 p. part. 12 cm. (E. R. Squibb lectures on chemistry of microbial products, 1961)
RM686.N35R3 547.76 64-11503

Upjohn Company. Veterinary Division.
Parenteral blood therapy in veterinary medicine. Kenneth B. Haas, editor. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1969.
1 v. illus. 29 cm.
SF918.N4U7 636.0695328 59-15275 †

Woo, Peter Wing-kee, 1934-
The structure of neobiosamine C. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1969.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-8038 Mic 59-8038
Illinois. Univ. Library

NEON

see also Argon

Karasz, Frank Erwin, 1933-
The solubility of helium and neon in liquid argon. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-9139 Mic 58-9139
Washington Univ. Seattle. Library

Larsen, N. O. 1914-
The reaction $Ne^{2+}(^1s, ^2p)^2$, by N. O. Larsen and Janus Staun Olsen. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1953.
38 p. illus. 24 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabskabes selskab. Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser, bd. 33, nr. 13)
[AS961.D315 bd. 33, nr. 13] A 63-1009
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Rasmussen, Ebbe, 1901-
Optical hyperfine structure of neon-31, by Ebbe Rasmussen and V. Middelboe. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1960.
35 p. illus. tables. 24 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabskabes selskab. Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser, bd. 33, nr. 14)
[AS961.D315 bd. 33, nr. 14] A 61-5187
Columbia Univ. Libraries

—ISOTOPES

Stikeman, Corneille Pieter.
Spectroscopy of fast neutrons by neon-20 and neon-22. Groningen, 1963.
231 p. illus. 24 cm.
O632.S73 64-41826

NEON LAMPS

see also Electric lighting

NEON TUBES

Erussi, M. M.
Стабилизаторы и неоновые лампы. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1958.
68 p. illus. 20 cm. (Массовая радиобиблиотека, вып. 239)
TK4883.E45 62-47407

NEONATAL DEATH see Infants (Newborn) —Mortality

NEONATAL SURGERY see Infants (Newborn) —Surgery

NEO-ORTHODOXY

see also Fundamentalism

Carnell, Edward John, 1919-
The theology of Reinhold Niebuhr. [Rev. ed.] Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1960.
250 p. 22 cm.
BX4827.N3C 1960 220.41 69-16193 †

NEOPLASMS see Tumors

NEOPLATONISM

see also Alexandrian school

Dempf, Alois, 1891-
Der Platonismus des Eusebios, Victorinus und Pseudo-Dionysius. München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; in Kommission bei Beck, 1962.
18 p. 22 cm. (Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, Jahrg. 1962, Heft 3)
[AS162.M23 1962, Heft 3] A 63-129 rev
Brown Univ. Library

Harper, George Mills.
The neoplatonism of William Blake. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1961.
224 p. illus. 24 cm.
PR4148.P5H3 821.7 61-2952 †

Merlan, Philip, 1897-
From platonism to neoplatonism. 2d ed., rev. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1960.
xix, 240 p. illus. 25 cm.
B317.M4 1960 63-42321

Proclus *Diadochos*.
Στοιχειώδης θεολογική. The elements of theology. A rev. text, with translation, introd. and commentary by E. R. Dodds. 2d ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.
xvi, 348 p. diagr. 22 cm.
PA4400.I 6 1963 186.4 64-2442

NEO-POSITIVISM see Logical positivism

NEOPRENE see Rubber, Artificial

NEOPTOLEMUS (GREEK MYTHOLOGY) see Pyrrhos (Greek mythology)

NEOS (THE WORD)

Harrisville, Roy A.
The concept of newness in the New Testament. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1960.
126 p. 20 cm. (An Augsburg Publishing House theological monograph)
BS2385.H35 225.48 60-8926 †

NEO-SCHOLASTICISM

Flynn, James Robert, 1934-
Modern Thomism and democracy. Chicago, [Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1958.
Microfilm 67513] Mic 60-7059

Géhin, Jean Paul, 1924-
La restauration du thomisme sous Léon XIII et les philosophies nouvelles: étude de la pensée de Maurice Blondel et du Père Labertoumière à la lumière d'"Aeterni Patris". Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1959.
302 p. 22 cm. (Catholic University of America. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser., no. 111)
B839.G4 61-906
Catholic Univ. of America. Library

Jaromski, Tadeusz M.
Renesans scholastyki, jego źródła społeczne i intelektualne. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1961.
15 p. 30 cm.
B839.J3 60-29088 †

McFarlane, William Hugh.

Philosophy and common sense; a neo-scholastic appraisal of a conflict in contemporary philosophy. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
[University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.] Publication no. 22,900
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,900 Mic 57-4246
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

Machovec, Milan.

Novotomismus; o teologii a filosofii současného katolicismu. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1962.
106 p. 21 cm.
B539.M34 63-42405 †

O'Brien, Thomas C.

Metaphysics and the existence of God. Washington, Thomist Press, 1960.
viii, 261 p. 23 cm. (Thomist Press [Washington, D. C.] Texts and studies, v. 1)
B565.T5O3 110 61-1145

Oizerman, T. I.

Неотомизм—философия современной реакционной буржуазии. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1959.
81 p. 20 cm. (Критика наших критиков)
B539.O4 61-24431 †

Riet, Georges van.

Thomistic epistemology; studies concerning the problem of cognition in the contemporary Thomistic school. Translated by Gabriel Franks. St. Louis, B. Herder Book Co., 1963.
v. 24 cm.
BD162.R513 121 63-22613

Robbers, Joannes Henricus, 1894-

Neo-thomisme en moderne wijsbegeerte. Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1951.
167 p. 23 cm. (Bibliotheek van Thomistische wijsbegeerte)
B839.R6 A 52-4329 rev
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Catholic University of America. Workshop on Teaching Thomism Today, 1962.
Teaching Thomism today; proceedings. Edited by George F. McLean. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1964, 1963.
vi, 324 p. 22 cm.
B539.C3 1962 189.407 64-1277

NEOSHO RIVER, KAN.

see also John Redmond Dam

NEOTHALLIS

Delkeskamp, Kurt, 1902-
Revision der Gattung *Neothallis* Fauvel. 28. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Eryotylidae (Coleoptera: Eryotylidae) (J. Berlin. Universitäts-Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen. Berlin, 24. u. 37. Bd., Heft 2 (1961) p. 223-292. Illus.)
[QLL.B38 Bd. 37, Heft 2] A 62-3054
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

NEO-THOMISM see Neo-Scholasticism

NEPAL

Karan, Pradyumna Prasad.

The Himalayan kingdoms: Bhutan, Sikkim, and Nepal, by Pradyumna P. Karan and William M. Jenkins, Jr. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1963.
144 p. illus. 21 cm. (Van Nostrand searchlight book #13)
DS485.B56K3 915.696 63-4420 †

Koetinskii, D. N.

Ненас. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1960.
151 p. illus. 20 cm.
DS485.N4K68 1960 60-44836 †

पश्चिम बंगाल; सचित्र नेपाली पत्रिका.

[Calcutta, Director of Publicity, Govt. of West Bengal, v. illus. 22 cm. weekly.

Began publication in 1954. Cf. Nifer guide to Indian periodicals, 1955-56.
In Nepal.

1. Nepal. 2. West Bengal. Publicity Dept.
Title transliterated: Pashchim Bangla.

DS485.N4P8 S A 63-3105 †

Regmi research project.

Kathmandu, 19
no. in v. 21-25 cm.
DS485.N4R3 S A 63-1853 †

U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Public Services.

The Kingdom of Nepal. [Washington, Dept. of State, 1960.
23 p. illus. map. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 6052. Near and Middle Eastern series, 46)
DS485.N4U3 915.426 60-00892 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEPAL (Continued)

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Wood, Hugh Bernard, 1909—
Nepal bibliography. Eugene, Or., American-Nepal Education Foundation, 1959.
108 p. 24 cm.
Z3207.N4W6 016.915426 59-16488

—CIVILIZATION

Smythies, Olive.
Ten thousand miles on elephants. With a foreword by Lord Hailey. London, Seeley Service, 1961.
220 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS413.S58 62-401 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Davis, Hassoldt, 1907—
Nepal, land of mystery. London, R. Hale, 1959.
153 p. illus. 19 cm. (World adventure series)
DS485.N4D32 915.426 60-44560 †

Eskelund, Karl, 1918—
The forgotten valley; a journey into Nepal. London, A. Redman, 1959.
187 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS485.N4E813 915.426 60-19248 †

Eskelund, Karl, 1918—
The forgotten valley; a journey into Nepal. New York, Taplinger Pub. Co., 1960, 1959.
187 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS485.N4E813 1960 915.426 60-13129 †

Fletcher, Grace (Nies)
The fabulous Flemings of Kathmandu; the story of two doctors in Nepal. (1st ed.) New York, Dutton, 1964.
219 p. illus., map, ports. 23 cm.
R644.N45F56 968 64-11095

Forbes, Duncan, 1921—
The heart of Nepal. London, R. Hale, 1962.
162 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS485.N4F56 915.426 62-3909 †

Hagen, Toni, 1917—
Nepal; Königreich am Himalaya (von; Toni Hagen, Friedrich Traugott Wahlen (und; Walter Robert Corti. Bern, Kümmerly & Frey, 1960).
119, 103 p. 70 illus. (part col.) maps (part col., 1 fold., in pocket)
DS485.N4H29 61-27291

Hagen, Toni, 1917—
Nepal; the kingdom in the Himalayas (by; Toni Hagen, Friedrich Traugott Wahlen (and; Walter Robert Corti. (Translated by Britta M. Charleston, Berne, Kümmerly & Frey; distributed in U. S. A. by Rand McNally, Chicago, 1961).
117, 103 p. 70 illus. (part col.) maps (1 fold. col. in pocket)
DS485.N4H283 915.426 61-16305

International Communications Foundation, Monterey Park, Calif.
Nepal. Beverly Hills, 1960.
32 p. (chiefly col. illus.) and 2 phonodiscs (4 s. 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm. microgroove) in pocket. 29 x 23 cm. (Phone book series)
DS485.N4I65 915.426 61-37425 rev

Karan, Pradyumna Prasad.
Nepal, a cultural and physical geography. With the collaboration of William M. Jenkins. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1960.
100, 11 p. illus., ports., 36 maps (1 col., 1 fold. col. in pocket)
DS485.N4K3 915.426 60-8518

Leuchtag, Erika.
J'ai servi le roi du Népal; récit. Traduit par Arlette Rosenblum. Paris, Fasquelle, 1960.
215 p. 20 cm.
DS485.N4L384 60-30679 †

Mineau, Wayne.
The fever peaks. London, P. Davies, 1962.
216 p. illus. 21 cm.
RC164.N4M5 68-52549 †

Omori, Sakae, 1926—
秘境ヒマラヤ 大森栄著 東京 見書房 昭和 35, 1960.
235 p. 19 cm.
1. Tibet—Descr. & trav. 2. Nepal—Descr. & trav. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Hikō Himaraya.
DS786.O43 J 62-1452 †

Ripley, Sidney Dillon, 1912—
Search for the spiny babbler; an adventure in Nepal. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1959.
301 p. illus. 21 cm.
QL691.N4R5 598.28542 51-8915 rev †

Sekelj, Tibor, 1912—
Window on Nepal. Translated by Marjorie Boulton. London, R. Hale, 1959.
199 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS485.N4S413 915.426 60-3613 †

Snellgrove, David L.
Himalayan pilgrimage; a study of Tibetan religion, by a traveller through western Nepal. Oxford B. Cassirer, 1961.
394 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL2050.N3S5 61-42472 †

Steinmetz, Heinz.
Land der tausend Gipfel; Expedition zu den Menschen und Bergen Nepals. Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1959.
234 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS485.N4S73 60-17601 †

Tucci, Giuseppe, 1894—
Tra giungle e pagode. Roma, Libreria dello Stato, 1953.
137 p. illus. 27 cm.
DS485.N4T76 59-53195 †

Winward, Irene (Snell)
400-mile trek through Nepal. Chicago, Moody Press, 1961.
190 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS485.N4W5 915.426 61-19093 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—GUIDE-BOOKS

Elliott, J. H.
Guide to Nepal. Calcutta, W. Newman, 1959.
130 p. illus. 19 cm.
DS485.N4E4 915.426 60-2759 †

Elliott, J. H.
Guide to Nepal, by J. H. Elliott. (2d ed.) Calcutta, W. Newman, 1963.
11, 122 p. illus., maps (part fold.) ports. 19 cm.
DS485.N4E4 1963 S A 64-5114

Nepal Trading Corporation, Delhi.
A tourist guide to Nepal. New Delhi, 1959.
60 p. illus. 25 cm.
DS485.N4N42 915.426 60-50197 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Jeeves, Stanley.
Land of the Sherpa. London, University of London Press, 1962.
99 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS485.N4J4 62-35511 †

—DIRECTORIES

Nepal; trade & information directory.
New Delhi, Nepal Trading Corp.
v. illus., ports., maps. 25 cm.
DS485.N4N39 915.426 60-50274

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kudriavtsev, Boris Vasil'evich.
Nepal: экономика и внешняя торговля. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1959.
117, 81 p. illus., 2 fold. maps. 23 cm.
HC437.N4K5 60-19728

—ECONOMIC POLICY

Malhotra, Ram Chand.
Governmental economic policy for Nepal. Discussion (by; Rene R. Moncayo (and; John J. Mackay. Syracuse, N. Y.: Syracuse University, Dept. of Economics, 1954.
16 p. 23 cm. (Publications of the Graduate Economics Seminar of Syracuse University, no. 11)
H31.S9 no. 11 338.95426 60-25767

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

Chung-kuo jên min wai chiao hsieh hui.
New development in friendly relations between China and Nepal. Edited by the Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960.
62 p. ports. 19 cm.
DS485.N4C58 327.5105426 61-3337

Jain, Girilal, 1921—
India meets China in Nepal. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1959.
177 p. 23 cm.
DS485.N4J3 954.26 61-414

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GT. BRIT.

Chandhuri, Kiranchandra.
Anglo-Nepalese relations, from the earliest times of the British rule in India till the Gurkha War. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency Private, 1960.
181 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS485.N4C3 387.4806426 61-29006 †

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDIA

Jain, Girilal, 1921—
India meets China in Nepal. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1959.
177 p. 23 cm.
DS485.N4J3 954.26 61-414

—HISTORY

Jain, Girilal, 1921—
India meets China in Nepal. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1959.
177 p. 23 cm.
DS485.N4J3 954.26 61-414

Petech, Luciano.
Mediaeval history of Nepal (c. 750-1480) Roma, Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1958.
x, 225 p. general tables. 25 cm. (Serie orientale Roma, 10: Materials for the study of Nepalese history and culture, 3)
DS485.N4P4 64-35594

Regmi, D. R.
Ancient Nepal. (1st ed.) Calcutta, Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960.
214 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS485.N4R39 954.26 61-35692 †

Thapa, N. B.
A short history of Nepal. Rev. by M. D. Moran. Kathmandu, Solomon, 1951.
79 p. illus. 19 cm.
DS485.N4T47 954.26 60-26429 †

Tucci, Giuseppe, 1894—
Nepal: the discovery of the Malla. Translated from the Italian by Lovett Edwards. New York, Dutton, 1962.
96 p. illus. 19 cm.
DS485.N4T74 1962 62-3764 †

Vidyalankar, Jnyachandra, 1898—
गोरक्षारी इतिहास की मुख्य धाराएँ. लेखक जयचन्द्र विद्यालंकार. जलंधर, हिन्दी प्रबन्ध, 1962.
v. 18 cm.
In Hindi.

1. Nepal—Hist. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Gorakshārī itihāsa kī mukhya dhārā.
DS485.N4V5 S A 63-3224 †

—HISTORY—CHRONOLOGY

Vamśāvali.
Chronology of Nepal history reconstructed (Nepalaraja vamśāvali) (by; Kola Venkatachalam. (1st ed.) Vijayawada, 1953.
24, 126 p. port. 21 cm. (Arya vijñāna publication 18)
DS485.N4V293 59-40066

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Levi, Werner, 1912—
Die Lage in Nepal; Referat als Einleitung eines Gesprächs im Institut für Asienkunde am 9. April 1959. Hamburg, 1959.
15 L. 30 cm. (Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde, Hamburg, Nr. 1)
DS1.L55 Nr. 1 62-44911

Nepal. Constitution.
The Constitution of the Kingdom of Nepal. Kathmandu; H. M. Govt. of Nepal, Ministry of Law and Parliamentary Affairs, 1959.
vi, 67 p. 23 cm.
342.542601 61-25319

Red'ko, Iľ'a Borisovich.
Ненал после Второй Мировой войны: антифеодальное и антиимпериалистическое движение, 1945-1976. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.
286 p. illus. 20 cm.
DS485.N4R5 60-45192

—RELIGION

Snellgrove, David L.
Himalayan pilgrimage; a study of Tibetan religion, by a traveller through western Nepal. Oxford B. Cassirer, 1961.
394 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL2050.N3S5 61-42472 †

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, 1909—
The Sherpas of Nepal, Buddhist highlanders. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1964.
xix, 298 p. illus., fold. map, ports. 23 cm.
DS485.N4F8 1964 306.15496 64-25606

Mineau, Wayne.
The fever peaks. London, P. Davies, 1962.
216 p. illus. 21 cm.
RC164.N4M5 62-52549 †

Morris, John, 1936—
A winter in Nepal. London, R. Hart-Davis, 1963.
233 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS485.N4M5 915.426 63-5164 †

NEPALESE ART see Art, Nepali

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEPALESE LANGUAGE see Nepali language

NEPALESE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
see Musical instruments, Nepalese

NEPALESE WAR, 1814-1816

Gewali, Surya Vikram.

अमरसिंह थापा, हिन्दी. उन्नीसवीं शताब्दी -
के एक नेपाली वीरका जीवन चरित्र. लेखक सुदय
विष्णु तिवारी. अनुवादक लालजी सहाय. प्रथम
संस्करण. दार्जिलिंग, हिमाचल हिन्दी भवन,
१९५१ [1951]1st ed., 220 p., plate, port. 19 cm.
1. Amar Singh Thapa, 1742-1816. 2. Nepalese War, 1814-1816.
Title translated. Amar Singh Thapa.

DS485.N4G4

SA 61-80

NEPALI ART see Art, Nepali

NEPALI INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions,
Nepali

NEPALI LANGUAGE

—GRAMMAR

Clark, Thomas Welbourne.

Introduction to Nepali; a first-year language course, by
T. W. Clark. Cambridge, W. Heffer, 1963.
xvii, 421 p. 23 cm. 64-55210
PK3295.C55

Meerendonk, M.

Basic Gorkhali grammar and vocabulary, in Roman script.
(Singapore? introd. 1949).
114 p. 21 cm. 60-24616
PK3295.M4

—HISTORY

Srivastava, Dayanand.

Nepali language, its history and development. 1st ed.
Calcutta, Calcutta University, 1962.
xxii, 145 p., tables. 25 cm. SA 63-4963
PK3295.S7

NEPETALACTONE

Bates, Robert Brown, 1962-

The racemic 3-methylcyclopentane-1,2-dicarboxylic acids
and the stereochemistry of nepetalactone and related
compounds. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 24,288)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,288 Mic 57-3901
Wisconsin Univ. Lib.

NEPHELINE see Nephelite

NEPHELINE SYENITE

Galakhov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich.

Распространение Хибинского целозитового массива. Ленин-
град, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отд-
ние, 1959.
208 p., illus., fold. map. 23 cm. 60-38470
QE461.G25

Tikhonov, Igor' Petrovich.

Нефелиновые сyenиты и метатиты Хибинского мас-
сива и роль метасилкатовых расплавов в их формиро-
вании. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
246 p., illus., maps, profiles. 21 cm. 64-28718
QE461.T63

Wilson, Robert Charles, 1967-

Stability of forming characteristics of bodies containing
nepheline syenite, by R. C. Wilson and C. J. Koenig. Co-
lumbus, Engineering Experiment Station, College of Engi-
neering, Ohio State University, 1963.
v, 82 p., illus., tables. 28 cm. (Ohio State University, Columbus,
Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin 1967)
A 63-7781
Ohio State Univ. Lib.

NEPHELITE

see also Urtite

Klier, Igor' Nikolaevich.

Нефелин—комплексное сырье алюминийской промыш-
ленности. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по
металлургии и цветной металлургии, 1962.
289 p., illus. 23 cm. 63-58590
TM48.N4K3

NEPHRITES

Kee, Hector Haight, 1906-

The three Nephrites: the substances and significance of the
legend in folklore. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico
Press, 1948.
200 p., illus. 23 cm. (University of New Mexico publications in
American Indian Studies, no. 2)
63-57373 rev*

NEPHRITE see Jade

NEPHRITIS see Kidneys—Diseases

NEPHROMA (LICHEN)

Wetmore, Clifford M.

The lichen genus *Nephroma* in north and middle America.
East Lansing, Museum, Michigan State University, 1960.
574-432 p., illus., maps. 25 cm. (Publications of the Museum,
Michigan State University. Biological series, v. 1, no. 11)
QH1.M65 vol. 1, no. 11 589.23 61-62568 rev

NEPPACH, GINO, 1898-1953

Hommel, Kurt, 1908-

Gino Neppach, ein Nekrolog. (n. p., 1958;
(2) p., port. 20 cm.

Oregov. Univ. Libr.

A 60-860

NÉPSZAVA

Révész, Mihály.

A Népszava története. 2. kiad. (Budapest, Népszava
(194-)
46 p., 20 cm. (A szocialista tudás közvilága)
PN5169.B93N4 59-54034

NEPTUNE, JOHN, 1767?-1865

Smith, Marion Whitney, 1904-

Strange tales of Abenaki shamanism. (Lewiston, Me.,
Central Maine Press, 1963;
48 p., illus. 23 cm. 64-3796
E99.P586

NEPTUNE (PLANET)

Grosser, Morton.

The discovery of Neptune. Cambridge, Harvard Univer-
sity Press, 1962.
173 p., 22 cm. 62-17318
Q9391.G7

NERCHINSK, RUSSIA

—HISTORY

Petrif, Evgenii Dmitrievich.

Нерчинск: очерки культуры прошлого. Чита, Читин-
ское книжное изд-во, 1959.
122 p., illus. 20 cm. 60-49424
DK781.N4P47NERI, PHILIP, SAINT see Filippo Neri,
Saint, 1515-1595

NÉRIS, SALOMÉJA, 1904-1945

Kaunas, Lietuvos TSR Valstybinė respublikinė biblioteka.
Salomėja Nėris gyvenimo ir kūryboje; parodos katalogas
1946. VII. 7-1946. VII. 21. (Kaunas, Valstybinė grožinės li-
teratūros leidykla, 1946;
28 p., illus. 21 cm. 55-21511 rev
PG8721.N4275

NERO, EMPEROR OF ROME, 37-68

Ballester Escalas, Rafael.

Néron. (1. ed., Barcelona, Ediciones Toray, 1962.
227 p., 19 cm. (His Biografías, 2)
DG285.B3 63-37830

Pichon, Jean Charles, 1920-

Saint Néron. Paris, R. Laffont, 1962;
240 p., illus. 19 cm. 62-33966
DG285.P5

Roux, Georges.

Néron. (Paris, Fayard, 1962;
247 p., 19 cm. (Les Grandes études historiques)
DG285.R6 62-44310

NEROCIO DE' LANDI, 1447-1500

Coor, Gertrude Marianna, 1915-

Neroccio de' Landi, 1447-1500. Princeton, N. J., Prince-
ton University Press, 1961.
xvi, 295 p., photos. 21 cm. 61-7415
ND463.N46C6

NERUDA, JAN, 1834-1891

Budin, Stanislav.

Jan Neruda a jeho doba. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl.
královské literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.
386 p., 21 cm. 61-68556
PG868.N45266

Budin, Stanislav, 1917-

Jan Neruda básník. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Československý
spisovatel, 1960.
80 p., 21 cm. (Československá literatura, sv. 55)
PG868.N452664 62-35796

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Kovářík, Vladimír.

Mládí Jana Nerudy; čtení o dětství, chlapectví a jinošství
velkého básníka. Ilustroval Karel Müller. 2. vyd., Praha,
Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1959.
190 p., illus. 21 cm. 60-28835
PZ70.C6K6 1959

NERUDA, PABLO, 1904-

Díaz Arrieta, Hernán, 1891-

Los cuatro grandes de la literatura chilena durante el
siglo xv: Augusto d'Halmar, Pedro Prado, Gabriela Mis-
tral, Pablo Neruda. (por, Alone pseud. Santiago de Chile,
Zig-Zag (1963; 1962;
234 p., ports., facsim. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de ensayistas)
PQ7954.D5 63-52868Fuego de hermanos, a Pablo Neruda (Testimonios de la
visita de Pablo Neruda a Caracas, en 1959. Por, Juan Lis-
cano et al., Caracas, 1960.
34 p., 24 cm. 60-39047
PQ8097.N4Z62

Lellis, Mario Jorge de.

Pablo Neruda. (2. ed., corr. y aumentada. Buenos Aires,
La Mandrágora, 1959; 1957;
173 p., 18 cm. (Colección Clásicos del siglo xx)
PQ8097.N4Z68 1959 61-26508

Madrid-Malo, Néstor.

Neruda y los "Versos del Capitán"; un ensayo de identi-
ficación literaria. Barranquilla, Ediciones Delta, 1958.
41 p., illus. 15 cm. 60-26622
PQ8097.N4Z69

Pérez, Galo René.

Cinco rostros de la poesía: Miguel Hernández, García
Lorca, César Vallejo, Barba-Jacob, Neruda. Quito, Edi-
torial Universitaria, 1960.
367 p., 19 cm. 60-44639
PQ6085.P36

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Moscow. Vsesoiuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka ino-
strannoi literature.Павло Неруда; био-библиографический указатель.
(Составитель Л. А. Шур. Ответственный редактор и автор
вступ. статьи Л. С. Оглозев. Москва, Изд-во Всес. книж-
ной палаты, 1960.
74 p., port. 22 cm. (Писатели зарубежных стран)
Z8619.3.M6 61-32737

—FICTION

Amnikov, Iulii Lazarevich.

Шахтерский сенатор; роман. Москва, Гос. изд-во дет-
ского лит-ры, 1962.
228 p., illus. 21 cm. 63-40633
PG8476.A537S5NERVAL, GÉRARD DE see Gérard de Nerval,
Gérard Labrunie, known as, 1808-1855NERVE-BLOCK ANESTHESIA see Local
anesthesia

NERVE-CELLS see Nerves

NERVES

see also Nervous system; Neuroglia;
Synapses; and particular nerves, e. g.
Optic nerveAkademii nauk SSSR. Institut fiziologii imeni I. P. Pav-
lova.Морфология и физиология нервных клеток. (Ответствен-
ный редактор Н. Г. Коросов. Ленинград, Изд-во Акаде-
мии наук СССР, Ленинградское отд-ние, 1961.
128 p., illus. 26 cm. 62-36304
QL631.A45Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease.
Neuromuscular disorders (the motor unit and its disor-
ders); proceedings of the association, December 12 and 13,
1958, New York, N. Y. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Co.,
1960.
xx, 512 p., illus., diagrams, tables. 24 cm. (Its Research publi-
cations, v. 38)
RD680.A75 1958 616.74 60-18964

Baird, John Jeffers, 1921-

Normal development of motor nerve cells in the lumb-
sacral cord of autisms, and development following partial
lumbar ablation and subsequent regeneration. Ann Arbor,
University Microfilms, 1967.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,734)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,734 Mic 57-4981
New. Univ. Library

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NERVES (Continued)

- Berke, Joseph Jerold, 1933—
An experimental study of the external capsule, the extreme capsule, and the claustrum of the macaque. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1953.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 55-7653. Mic 58-7653
Michigan. Univ. Libr.
- Boman, Kurt Knut Axel, 1930—
Elektrophysiologische Untersuchungen über die Thermorezeptoren der Gesichtshaut. Vammala, 1958.
179 p. illus. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 44, Supplementum 149)
A 60-1308
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
- Causey, Gilbert.
The cell of Schwann. Foreword by James Paterson Ross. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1960.
xi, 120 p. illus., port., diagr. 22 cm.
Rochester. Univ. Libr. QP363 A 61-602
- Galambos, Robert, 1914—
Nerves and muscles. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1962.
158 p. illus. 18 cm. (Science study series, S25)
QP341.G28 591.18 62-10797 †
- Giacobini, Ezio.
The distribution and localization of cholinesterases in nerve cells. Stockholm, 1959.
45 p. illus. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 45, Supplementum 156)
A 60-1317
Chicago. Univ. Library
- Glimstedt, Gösta, 1905—
Electron microscopic studies on peripheral nerve regeneration, by Gösta Glimstedt and Gunnar Wohlfart. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1960.
22 p. 20 plates. 26 cm. (Lunds universitets Årskrift, n. f., avd. 2, bd. 56, nr. 16)
QL881.G55 A 61-5388
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
- Gutmann, Ernest.
The denervated muscle, edited by E. Gutmann. Contributors: A. Bass and others. Translated by Pavel Hník. Prague, Pub. House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1962.
496 p. illus. 25 cm.
QP321.G95 63-27361 †
- Haas, Johannes, 1912—
Die Physiologie der Nervenzelle. Berlin, Gebr. Borntraeger, 1962.
827 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP263.H117 63-48781 †
- Holmgvist, Birgitta.
Differential supraspinal control of synaptic actions evoked by volleys in the flexion reflex afferents in alpha motoneurons, by B. Holmgvist and A. Lundberg. Lund, 1961.
51 p. diagr. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 54, Supplementum 136)
A 63-907
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
- Humors, hormones, and neurosecretions; the origins and development of man's present knowledge of the humoral control of body function, by Chandler McC. Brooks and others. Albany, State University of New York, 1963.
818 p. illus. 22 cm.
QP187.H78 612.4 61-14336 †
- Hydén, Holger, 1917—
A two-cell collaboration responsible for brain activity. Göteborg, Distr.: Almqvist & Wiksell, Stockholm, 1960.
26 p. illus., diagr. 24 cm. (Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis. Göteborgs Universitets Årskrift, v. 65, 1960: 5)
[AS284.G6 vol. 65, no. 6]
A 61-5370
Michigan. Univ. Libr.
- International Symposium on Neurosecretion.
Neurosecretion; proceedings. 1st.—
1953.
London, New York, Academic Press.
v. illus., diagr. 24 cm. quadrennial.
QP363.I 55A1 612.922 59-40490 rev
- Johansson, Börje, 1930—
Circulatory responses to stimulation of somatic afferents with special reference to depressor effects from muscle nerves. Göteborg, 1962.
81 p. illus., diagr. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 57, Supplementum 136)
A 64-734
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
- Kolmodin, Göran Mikael, 1928—
Integrative processes in single spinal interneurons with proprioceptive connections. Stockholm, 1967.
86 p. illus. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 46, Supplementum 137)
A 60-1036
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
- Marapeo, Rianvenido Pizarra.
The effect of nervous tissue extracts on neurosecretion in the earthworm, *Lumbricus terrestris*. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1959.
27 p. illus. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Biological studies, no. 32)
QP361.M25 595.15 60-51290

Minut-Sorokhtina, Ol'ga Pavlovna.

- Физиологическое значение реценентов вен. Москва, Медгиз, 1957.
227, 31 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP111.M5 62-48590
- Sheveleva, Veronika Sergeevna.
Межнервная передача возбуждения в симпатических ганглиях. [Ленинград: Медгиз, 1961.
150 p. illus. 22 cm.
QP368.S5 62-67148 †
- Utrecht Symposium on the Innervation of Muscle, 1957.
The Utrecht Symposium on the Innervation of Muscle, held at the University of Utrecht, the Netherlands, July 17-20, 1957. Edited by H. D. Bouman and A. L. Woolf. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1960.
iv, 223 p. illus., diagr. 26 cm.
Columbia Univ. Libraries A 64-5
- Vachananda, Bhuket, 1927—
An experimental and anatomical study of the major spinal afferent systems to the cerebellum and of the cerebellar corticoculular connections in *Macaca mulatta*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7795
Michigan. Univ. Libr. Mic 58-7795
- Zacks, Sumner I.
The motor endplate, by Sumner I. Zacks. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1964.
xii, 321 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP331.Z2 612.8115 64-17712
- DISEASES see Nervous system
—Diseases
—ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES
- Jenk, Franz.
Electronic neuron models as an aid to neurophysiological research. (In Ergebnisse der Biologie. Berlin. 24 cm. Bd. 25 (1962) p. 205-245, diagr.)
QH262.E7 Bd. 25 A 63-975
New York. St. Cell. of Agr. and Home Econ. Library
- SECRETIONS see Neurosecretion
—SURGERY
- Örne, Lars, 1914—
Recovery of sensibility and sudomotor activity in the hand after nerve suture. [Translated from the Swedish by Victor Braxton; Stockholm, 1962.
90 p. illus., diagr., tables. 24 cm. (Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Supplementum 300)
A 64-380
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
- WOUNDS AND INJURIES
- Bateman, James Ennis, 1915—
Trauma to nerves in limbs. Illustrated by Louise Gordon. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1962.
433 p. illus. 26 cm.
RD595.B3 617.483 62-11597 †
- Fuks, Boris Borisovich.
Гистология и морфология нормального и поврежденного нерва; опыт гистологического изучения механизмов развития нервов. [Новосибирск: Изд-во Сибирского отделения Академии наук СССР, 1959.
127 p. plates. 21 cm.
RD595.F8 60-42835
- Oester, Yvo Thomas, 1908—
Motor examination of peripheral nerve injuries, by Y. T. Oester and John H. Mayer, Jr. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1960.
80 p. illus. 27 cm.
RC348.O4 616.87 60-9816 †
- NERVES, CRANIAL
see also Acoustic nerve
- Brodal, Alf, 1910—
The cranial nerves; anatomy and anatomoclinical correlations. Translated from the Norwegian by the author. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1963.
141 p. illus. 19 cm.
Brown Univ. Library QM471 A 60-4135
- NERVES, SPINAL
see also Spinal shock
- NERVI, PIER LUIGI
- Huxtable, Ada Louise.
Pier Luigi Nervi. New York, G. Braziller, 1960.
128 p. illus., port., plans. 26 cm. (The Masters of world architecture series)
NA1123.N4H8 720.945 60-6076

Nervi, Pier Luigi.

- Buildings, projects, structures, 1953-1963. [Translated by Giuseppe Nicoletti. New York, Praeger, 1963.
167 p. illus., plans. 23 x 20 cm. (Books that matter)
NA1123.N4A43 720.945 63-14050
- San Francisco. Museum of Art.
Pier Luigi Nervi: space and structural integrity. [Exhibition, 12 May-15 June, 1961. n. p., Associated Arts Foundation, 1961.
32 p. illus. 31 cm.
NA1123.N4S3 720.945 61-34918 †
- NERVOUS SYSTEM
see also Brain; Excitation (Physiology); Glands, Ductless—Innervation; Medulla oblongata; Nerves; Neuroanatomy; Reflexes; Shock; Spinal cord
- Abramian, Lev Arutunovich.
Сигнал и условный рефлекс; философский очерк. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1961.
161 p. 20 cm.
BF319.A2 62-42632 †
- Akademija pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut psikhologii.
Studies in higher neurodynamics as related to problems of psychology (Voprosy izucheniya vysshei neirodinamiki v svyazi s problemami psikhologii) Collection of experimental works (Sbornik eksperimental'nykh rabot). Chief editor E. I. Boiko. Translated from Russian by A. Ferber. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1961; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington.
257 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP361.A513 62-62144
- Albaum, Harry Gregory, 1910—
The effect of central nervous system drugs on the enzyme activity of rat brain. Brooks Air Force Base, Tex., School of Aviation Medicine, USAF Aerospace Medical Center (ATC) 1960.
8 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. School of Aviation Medicine. Report, 60-86)
RC1050.U87 no. 60-86 61-60849 †
- American Academy for Cerebral Palsy.
The role of the gamma system in movement and posture [by] Ian A. Boyd and others. Commentators: Russell Meyers and; Chester A. Swinard. New York, Association for the Aid of Crippled Children, 1964.
71 p. illus., diagr. 22 cm.
QP369.A63 612.8253 64-15244
- Asimov, Isaac, 1920—
The human brain, its capacities and functions. Illustrated by Anthony Ravielli. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1964 (1963).
xvii, 357 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP355.A8 612.82 63-14549
- Asratian, Ekras Asratovich, 1908—
Лекции по некоторым вопросам нейрофизиологии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.
132 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP361.A728 60-17231
- Babcock, Murray Lewis, 1924—
Reorganization by adaptive automation. Sponsored by: Information Systems Branch, Mathematical Sciences Division, Office of Naval Research. Urbana, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, 1960.
vi, 141 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. University. Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory. Technical report, Contract Nonr 1564(21) ONR project no. N16045-123, no. 1)
A 60-4341
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Bad Oeynhauser Gespräche. 5th, 1961.
Probleme der zentralnervösen Regulation; Bad Oeynhauser Gespräche, v. 27, and 28, Oktober 1961. Mit Beiträgen von J. Aschoff et al.; Zusammengefasst von L. Delius, H. P. Koepchen, and E. Witzleb. Berlin, Springer, 1962.
162 p. diagr. 25 cm.
QP343.B25 1961c 62-21860
- Beritashvili, Ivan Solomonovich, 1884—
Нервные механизмы поведения высших позвоночных животных. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
335 p. illus. 27 cm.
QP361.B5 61-47096
- Beritashvili, Ivan Solomonovich, 1884—
Общая физиология мускулатуры и нервной системы. 2, перер. изд. Москва, Медгиз, 1950.
v. illus. 27 cm.
QP361.B443 64-40613
- Brückner, Dmitrii Andreevich, ed.
Эволюция функций нервной системы; сборник статей. Ленинград, Медгиз, 1958.
297 p. illus. 23 cm.
QL295.B5 59-22641 rev
- Brückner, Z. I.
Нервная система и спорт. Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1960.
26 p. illus. 26 cm. (Библиотечка спортсмена)
QP364.B53 62-30513 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NERVOUS SYSTEM (Continued)

- Birjukova, Z. I.**
Высшая нервная деятельность спортсменов; исследование типологических особенностей нервной системы. Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1961.
290 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP331.B5 62-38251 †
- Braines, S. N.**
Нейрохирургия. Москва, Гос. изд-во мед. лит-ры, 1962.
171 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP356.B73 62-68624 †
- Brazier, Mary Agnes Burniston, 1904-**
The electrical activity of the nervous system; a textbook for students. [2d ed.] London, Pitman Medical Pub. Co. [1960].
273 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP363.B7 1960 612.813 60-51281 †
- Brazier, Mary Agnes Burniston, 1904-**
The electrical activity of the nervous system, a textbook for students. [2d ed.] New York, Macmillan [1960].
273 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP363.B7 1960a 612.813 60-51596 †
- Breig, Alf, 1910-**
Biomechanics of the central nervous system; some basic normal and pathologic phenomena. [Translation by Victor Braxton, Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960].
183 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QP361.B663 612.82 60-87355
- Brodal, Alf, 1910-**
Centralnervensystemet; dens bygning og trekk av dens funksjon. 2. revid. og utvidet utg. Oslo, J. Grundt Tanum, 1963.
320 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP355.B77 1963 64-35476
- Buchanan, Archibald Ray, 1905-**
Functional neuro-anatomy, including an atlas of the brain stem. 4th ed., thoroughly rev. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1961.
377 p. illus. 28 cm.
QM451.B8 1961 611.8 61-7447 †
- Chao, I-ping.**
巴甫洛夫和他的學說 趙以炳著 北京 中國青年出版社 1955.
71 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich, 1849-1936. 2. Nervous system. Title romanized: Pa fu-lo-fu ho (a t) hieh shue.
QP351.C47 C 60-110 †
- Chernigovskii, Vladimir Nikolaevich, 1907-**
Интерцепторы. Москва, Медгиз, 1960.
697 p. illus. 27 cm.
QP361.C63 61-47027 †
- Crosby, Elizabeth Caroline, 1888-**
Correlative anatomy of the nervous system [by] Elizabeth C. Crosby, Tryphena Humphrey, and; Edward W. Lauer, with contributions by J. Ariens Kappers, and others. New York, Macmillan, 1909.
783 p. illus. 29 cm.
QM451.C7 611.8 62-7311 †
- Dethier, Vincent Gaston, 1915-**
Animal behavior: its evolutionary and neurological basis [by] V. G. Dethier, and; Eliot Stellar. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.
113 p. illus. 23 cm. (Prentice-Hall foundations of modern biology series)
QL785.D6 151.3 61-14699 †
- Dethier, Vincent Gaston, 1915-**
Animal behavior: its evolutionary and neurological basis [by] V. G. Dethier, and; Eliot Stellar. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
viii, 112 p. illus. 24 cm. (Foundations of modern biology series)
QL785.D6 1964 151.3 64-12157
- Detwiler, Samuel Randall, 1890-1967.**
Neuroembryology; an experimental study. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1964.
x, 218 p. illus. 22 cm.
QL923.D4 1964 591.46 63-18166
- Florescino, Mary R.**
Reflex testing methods for evaluating C. N. S. development. With a foreword by Burr H. Curtis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.
xiv, 93 p. illus. 26 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 548. American lectures in orthopedic surgery)
RC948.F45 612.9574 63-11561
- Fleisch, Werner, 1900-**
Grundzüge des Zentralnervensystems des Menschen. Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig, 1963.
399 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP361.F5 612.92 61-82122 †
- Glees, Paul.**
Experimental neurology. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961.
i, e, 1962; 332 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP355.G513 612.9 62-4726 †
- Golub, D. M.**
Строение периферической нервной системы и эмбриогенез человека; атлас. Минск, Изд-во Академии наук БССР, 1962.
375 p. (p. 311-371, illus.) 27 cm.
QM471.G58 63-45823
- Gordienko, A. N. ed.**
Control of immunogenesis by the nervous system. [Translated by A. Hofman and others; Rostov-on-Don, 1958 (i. e. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1960; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington).]
181 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
QR180.G613 615.37 61-60980
- Grayson, John.**
Nerve, brain and man. New York, Taplinger Pub. Co. [1961, 1960].
243 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP361.G65 612.8 61-9332 †
- Grenell, Robert Gordon, 1916- ed.**
Neural physiopathology; some relationships of normal to altered nervous system activity. Edited by Robert G. Grenell, with 28 participants. [New York, Harper & Row [1962].
xiv, 367 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Progress in neurobiology, 5)
QP356.G68 616.807 62-18339
- Grigor'ev, Evfim Grigor'evich.**
Материалы к изучению реакции центральной нервной системы человека на понижающее влияние. Москва, Медгиз, 1958.
Microfilm Slavic 1357 QH Mic 60-7650
- Hager, Hermann.**
Ergebnisse der Elektronenmikroskopie am zentralen, peripheren und vegetativen Nervensystem. [In: Ergebnisse der Biologie. Berlin. 24 cm. Bd. 24 (1961) p. 109-154. illus.]
[QH302.E7 Bd. 24] A 62-2971
New York. St. Coll. of Agr. and Home Econ. Library
- Hausman, Louis, 1891-**
Illustrations of the nervous system: atlas III. Springfield, Ill., Thomas [1961].
188 p. illus. 29 cm.
QM451.H29 611.8084 60-16749 †
- Herrick, Charles Judson, 1868-1960.**
Neurological foundations of animal behavior. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1962. [1952].
234 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP361.H45 1962 591.18 62-19238 †
- Hodgkin, Alan Lloyd.**
The conduction of the nervous impulse [by] A. L. Hodgkin. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1964.
106 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Sherrington lectures, 7)
QP363.H62 591.18 64-7355
- House, Earl Lawrence.**
A functional approach to neuroanatomy [by] Earl Lawrence House, and; Ben Pansky. Illus. by Ben Pansky. New York, McGraw-Hill, Blakiston Division, 1960.
494 p. illus. 26 cm.
QM451.H68 611.8 59-14454 †
- Houston Neurological Society. Scientific Meeting, Texas Medical Center. 10th, 1962.**
Information storage and neural control. Tenth Annual Scientific Meeting of the Houston Neurological Society jointly sponsored by the Dept. of Neurology, Baylor University, College of Medicine. Compiled and edited by William S. Fields and Walter Abbott. Springfield, Ill., Thomas [1963].
x, 411 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP363.H66 1962 006 62-90580
- Institute on Motor Integration, Galveston, Tex., 1961.**
Motor integration. Edited by Ruby Decker. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.
x, 100 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP301.I38 1961 612.74 62-16485
- Iitma, N. A.**
Функциональные свойства нервно-мышечных приборов и систем. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1959.
125, 3, p. illus. 23 cm. (Проблемы эволюции нервно-мышечной функции)
QP321.I3 60-22794
- Ivanov-Smolenskii, Anatolii Georgievich, 1895-**
Essays on the patho-physiology of the higher nervous activity according to I. P. Pavlov and his school. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1964.
243, 3, p. port. 21 cm.
QP341.I313 612.83 A 58-1064 rev
Wisconsin. Univ. Lib.
- Jonas, Adolphe D.**
Irritation and counterirritation, a hypothesis about the autocomputative property of the nervous system; a scientific excursion into theoretical medicine. [1st ed.] New York, Vantage Press, 1962.
388 p. 21 cm.
RB151.J63 131 62-878 †
- Kabanov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1894-**
Физиология человека и животных; нервная система и двигательный аппарат. Учебник для факультетов естествознания педагог. ин-тов. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1963.
827 p. illus., col. plates, ports. 22 cm.
QP361.K3 1963 64-44628
- Kavets'kiy, Roislav I. Evhenovych, ed.**
The neoplastic process and the nervous system. [Translated by J. Styr; Kiev, State Medical Publishing House, 1958 (i. e. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1960; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington).]
242 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
RC264.K313 616.9948 61-60981
- Kavets'kiy, Roislav I. Evhenovych.**
Реактивность организма и тип нервной системы. [Под ред. Р. Е. Кавецкого; Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1961].
320, 3, p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QP356.K34 62-49871
- Kiselinchev, Asen.**
Избранные произведения. София, Българска академия на науките, 1964.
v. port. 25 cm.
BD166.K52 64-48885
- Kogan, Aleksandr Borisovich.**
Основы физиологии высшей нервной деятельности. Допущено в качестве учебника для гос. университетов. Москва, Высшая школа, 1959.
542 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
QP361.K6 60-33399
- Krasnogorskiĭ, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1883-**
Высшая нервная деятельность ребенка. [Ленинград, Медгиз, 1958].
319 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP361.K73 60-21117
- Leningrad. Pediatricheskii meditsinskii institut. Kafedra normal'noi fiziologii.**
Вопросы общей и возрастной физиологии нервной системы. Под ред. Д. Г. Кисова. Ленинград, 1960.
200, 1, p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Труды Ленинградского педиатрического медицинского института)
QP361.L4 64-34896
- Lindblom, Ulf F.**
Excitability and functional organization within a peripheral tactile unit. Stockholm, 1958.
84 p. illus. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 44. Supplementum 138)
Chicago. Univ. Lib. A 60-1314
- McDonald, Joseph John, 1913-**
Correlative neuroanatomy and functional neurology, by Joseph G. Chusid, and; Joseph J. McDonald. Illustrated by Ralph Sweet. 10th ed. Los Altos, Calif., Lange Medical Publications, 1960.
300 p. illus. 26 cm.
RC348.M25 1960 616.8075 60-11335 †
- McGraw, Myrtle Byram, 1899-**
The neuromuscular maturation of the human infant. [Reprint ed. with new introd. and updated bibliography; New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1963. [1945].
140 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP331.M25 1963 612.8 63-10456 †
- Magoun, Horace Winchell, 1907- ed.**
Neurophysiology. Washington, American Physiological Society, 1950.
v. illus., ports, diagrs., tables. 29 cm. (Handbook of physiology. Section 1)
QP6.H26 sect. 1 612.8 59-12957
- Makarov, Petr Osipovich.**
Нейрохимия человека; возбудимость, лабильность и адэкватность внутренних анализаторов. [Ленинград, Медгиз, 1956].
218 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP363.M3 62-36114 †
- Manter, John Tinkham, 1910-**
Essentials of clinical neuroanatomy and neurophysiology. Rev. by Arthur J. Gatz. 2d ed. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1961.
126 p. illus. 23 cm.
RC347.M23 1961 616.8 61-16614 †
- Marshall, John, 1922-**
Clinical neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1959.
viii, 294 p. illus. 23 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Lib. QP361 A 60-4130

NERVOUS SYSTEM (Continued)

- Massachusetts Institute of Technology. *Research Laboratory of Electronics. Communications Biophysics Group.* Processing neuroelectric data, by Communications Biophysics Group of Research Laboratory of Electronics and William M. Siebert. [Cambridge, Technology Press of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1959]. vii, 121 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Research Laboratory of Electronics. Technical report 351) QP363.M35 612.01442 59-65334
- Miętkiewski, Eugeniusz. Badania porównawcze nad chronąją układą błędnikowego królików w przebiegu wstrząsów doświadczalnych. Szczecin, 1960. 31 p. illus. 25 cm. (Szczecińskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział Nauk Lekarskich. [Prace], t. 4, zesz. 3) QP368.M5 62-33459 †
- Oscarsson, Olov, 1931- Functional organization of the ventral spino-cerebellar tract in the cat. Lund, Berlingska boktryckeriet, 1956- v. illus. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 42, Supplementum 146) Chicago. Univ. Libr. A 60-1928
- Основные вопросы электрофизиологии центральной нервной системы; материалы симпозиума, происходившего в Казане 1-2 июля 1961 г. Отв. редактор А. Ф. Макаренченко. Казань, Изд-во Академии наук УССР, 1962. 231 p. illus. 23 cm. QP363.O8 62-49738
- Pavans de Ceccatty, Max. Les structures cellulaires de type nerveux chez *Hippopotamus communis* LMK. (In: *Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale.* Paris. 26 cm. 12 sér., t. 1 (1956) p. 106-112. Illus.) [QH3.A62 12. sér., t. 1] A 59-8727 Illinois. Univ. Library
- Pickenhain, Lothar. Grundriss der Physiologie der höheren Nerventätigkeit. Berlin, Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1959. 247 p. illus. 25 cm. Temple Univ. Library QP381 A 59-8921
- Проблемы физиологии и патологии высшей нервной деятельности. [вып. 1-] Ленинград, Гос. изд-во мед. лит-ры, 1960- v. illus. 23 cm. QP356.P7 61-43033 rev 2
- Ranke, Otto Friedrich, 1890- Physiologie des Zentralnervensystems vom Standpunkt der Regelungslehre, hrsg. von W. D. Kaidel. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1960. ix, 133 p. illus. 23 cm. Temple Univ. Library QP386 A 61-4597
- Rikk, Anna Vikent'evna. Нервная регуляция взаимодействия вегетативных функций. [Ленинград, Медгиз, Ленинградское отд-ние, 1961. 180, 1 p. illus. 22 cm. QP361.R5 63-49306
- Riley, Henry Alsop, 1887- An atlas of the basal ganglia, brain stem and spinal cord, based on myelin-stained material. [Rev.] New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1960. 706 p. illus. 24 x 32 cm. QM451.R5 1960 611.8064 60-11213 †
- Rozhanskii, Nikolai Apollinariovich, 1884- Основы физиологии нервной системы. [Ленинград, Медгиз, 1957. 495 p. illus. 23 cm. QP355.R35 62-34473 †
- Ruch, Theodore Cedric, 1906- Neurophysiology. [By] Theodore C. Ruch and others. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961. 621 p. illus. 25 cm. QP355.R8 612.8 61-17065 †
- Schlesinger, Benno. Higher cerebral functions and their clinical disorders: the organic basis of psychology and psychiatry. Prof. by I. S. Webster. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1963. 660 p. illus. 25 cm. QP361.S8 612.821 59-10985 †
- Sherrington, Sir Charles Scott, 1857-1952. The integrative action of the nervous system. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961. 1906. 418 p. illus. 31 cm. (Yale paperback, Y-85) QP355.S55 1961 612.8 61-434 †
- Smolensk, Russia (City) Gosudarstvennyi meditsinskii institut. Вопросы морфологии периферической нервной системы. Редакционная коллегия: Г. М. Стариков и др. Смоленск, 1960. 385 p. illus. 25 cm. (Из Трудов, т. 15) RM.S56 t. 15 64-49800

Symposium on Central Nervous System Control of Circulation, Washington, D. C., 1959.

- Proceedings. Edited by Ludwig W. Eichna and Donald G. McQuarrie. [Washington, American Physiological Society, 1960. viii, 311 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (Physiological reviews, v. 40, Supplement no. 4) QP1.P452 no. 4 612.13952 60-14274

Symposium on Cybernetics of the Nervous System. Amsterdam, 1962.

- Nerv. p. brain, and memory models. Edited by N. Wiener and J. P. Schädé. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1963. viii, 280 p. illus. 27 cm. (Progress in brain research, v. 2) QP376.P7 vol. 2 612.8 63-17304

Symposium on Information Processing in the Nervous System, Leyden, 1962.

- Symposium on Information Processing in the Nervous System; proceedings. Leyden, 1962]. QP351.S84 1962 63-33832

Vaidya, Sripada Mahādeva, 1890-1915.

- चन्द्रक दर्शन व मेधन. लेखक श्रीपाद महादेव वैद्य. द्वितीय आवृत्ति. मुंबई, तुकाराम फुके डपो, १९६२. [1962]. 131 p. illus. 10 cm. In Marathi. 1. Astrology. II. Hindu. 2. Nervous system. I. Title. Translated: Shriyuktā dāśina va bheda. BF717.H3V25 1962 SA 63 438 †
- Vasil'ev, Leonid Leonidovich. Центральные влияния, уступающие и углубляющие паралич. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961. 82, 2 p. illus. 22 cm. QP363.V3 62-37145

Vasil'ev, Leonid Leonidovich.

- Центральные влияния, уступающие и углубляющие паралич. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961. 82, 2 p. illus. 22 cm. QP363.V3 62-37145

Vyšší nervová činnost člověka; souhrn prací. [1-] Praha, etc., Státní pedagogické nakl., etc., 1955- v. illus. 24 cm. (Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomouensis) QP361.V9 58-40660 rev

Waller, Hardress Jocelyn, 1928-

- Effects of spatial and temporal stimulus variables on the activity of single reticular neurons. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958. Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1099 Mic 58-1099 Washington. Univ. Seattle. Library

Walsh, Ewart Geoffrey.

- Physiology of the nervous system, by E. Geoffrey Walsh. [2d ed. London, Longmans, 1964. xv, 615 p. illus. 23 cm. QP355.W26 1964 612.8 64-4783

Wieser, Wolfgang, 1924-

- Organismen, Strukturen, Maschinen; zu einer Lehre vom Organismus. [Frankfurt am Main, Fischer Bucherei, 1959. 106 p. illus. 19 cm. (Bücher des Wissens, 230) QP361.W5 612.8 60-22077 †

Wyburn, G M

- The nervous system; an outline of the structure and function of the human nervous system and sense organs. London, New York, Academic Press, 1960. 184 p. illus. 24 cm. QM451.W9 611.8 60-53186 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Современные проблемы морфологии, физиологии и патологии; сборник трудов, посвященный Владимиру Васильевичу Воронину в связи с 80-летием со дня рождения. [Редактор Л. Н. Мещеряков]. Тбилиси, 1960. 285 p. illus., plates, port., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. QP6.A38 64-41492

Akademii nauk SSSR. Fiziologicheskii laboratorii.

- Вопросы физиологии центральной нервной системы: труды. Т. 1. [Ответственный редактор Г. А. Асратян]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959. 284 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. QP351.A565 64-43483

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut fiziologii imeni I. P. Pavlova.

- Problems of physiology of higher nervous activity and of the nervous system. Voprosy fiziologii vysshei nervnoi deyatelnosti i fiziologii nervnoi sistemy. Translated from Russian by Y. S. Halpern. Jerusalem, Published for the National Science Foundation, Washington, by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1963. 483 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm. QP361.A572 64-60619

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut morfologii zhivotnykh.

- Проблемы эволюции функций и взаимоотношений процессов возбуждения; сборник работ. [Ответственный редактор Т. М. Турпаев]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961. 401 p. illus., port. 23 cm. QP351.A574 64-30461

Reiss, Richard F. ed.

- Neural theory and modeling; proceedings of the 1962 Ojai symposium. Edited by Richard F. Reiss; associate editors: H. J. Hamilton and others. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1964. viii, 427 p. illus., group port. 25 cm. QP361.R4 574.15 64-13359

—ARACHNIDA

Legendre, Roland.

- Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux des aranéides. (In: *Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale.* Paris. 26 cm. 12 sér., t. 1 (1959) p. 340-478. Illus. 4 plates) [QH3.A62 12. sér., t. 1] A 60-1908 Illinois. Univ. Library

Legendre, Roland.

- Sur deux particularités du système nerveux central de la mygale, *Scorpa calicata* Fabr. (In: *Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale.* Paris. 26 cm. 12 sér., t. 3 (1961) p. 767-771. Illus.) [QH3.A62 12. sér., t. 3] A 64-515 Illinois. Univ. Library

—CEPHALOPODA

Rossi, Ferdinando.

- Nouvelles contributions à la connaissance du système nerveux du tentacule des céphalopodes: iv. Le patrimoine nerveux de la ventouse de *Vortiox vulgaris*, par F. Rossi et P. Graziadei. Bâle, New York, S. Karger, 1958. 82, 1 ad v. 34. QM501.A222 no. 32 60-3745

—COLLECTED WORKS

Нервная система. вып. 1-

- Ленинград, Изд-во Ленинградского университета, 1960- v. illus. 22 cm. QP351.N4 63-48541

Вопросы морфологии периферической нервной системы.

- Минск, Изд-во Академии наук БССР, 19 QM471.V6 61-37138

—COLLECTED WORKS—TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut vysshei nervnoi deyatelnosti.

- Works. Physiological series. v. 1- Moscow, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1955- [i. e. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1960-]; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington; v. illus. 28 cm. QP351.A578 574.18082 61-60497

- The Central nervous system and human behavior; translations from the Russian medical literature. Collected for the participants of the ... Macy Conference on the Central Nervous System and Behavior. 34- 1959- [Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service. v. illus., diagrs. 27 cm. annual. QP352.C4 131.062 59-60785 rev

—CONGRESSES

Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease.

- Ultrastructure and metabolism of the nervous system; proceedings of the association, December 9 and 10, 1960, New York, N. Y. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Co., 1962. xi, 156 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Research publications, v. 40) QP356.A785 612.8 62-21396

International Symposium on Nervous Inhibition. 2d, Friday Harbor, Wash., 1960.

- Nervous inhibition, proceedings. Edited by Ernest Florey. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1961. xv, 475 p. illus., col. plates, tables. 24 cm. QP356.I57 1960 612.8 61-9788

—DEGENERATION AND REGENERATION

Gutmann, Ernest.

- Funkční regenerace periferních nervů. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 290 p. (illus. 25 cm. (Práce Československé akademie věd. Biologické, sv. 4) QP363.G9 64-42019

Drury, Jeanne.

- Étude anatomo-fonctionnelle de la patte et de l'antenne de la bête *Blaberus crassifemur* Germar. (In: *Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale.* Paris. 26 cm. 12 sér., t. 5 (1961) p. 387-412. Illus., 25 plates) [QH3.A62 12. sér., t. 5] A 64-427 Illinois. Univ. Library

NERVOUS SYSTEM (Continued)

—DISEASES

see also Demyelination; Fear;
Nervous system—Radiography;
Neurologic manifestations of
general diseases; Neurological
nursing; Pediatric neurology; Per-
ception, Disorders of; Trance; also
specific diseases

- Alpers, Bernard Jacob, 1900—
Clinical neurology. 5th ed. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis
Co., 1963.
601 p. illus. 27 cm.
RC346.A4 1963 616.5 63-13947 †
- American Neurological Association.
Properties of membranes and diseases of the nervous sys-
tem, by Donald H. Tower, Sarah A. Luse, and Harry Grund-
fest. With discussions by Abel Lajtha, Murray B. Born-
stein, and Ichiji Tasaki. Foreword by Melvin D. Yahr.
New York, Springer Pub. Co., 1962.
ix, 102 p. illus. 25 cm.
QH601.A55 574.876 62-11823
- Biggart, John Henry.
Pathology of the nervous system, a student's introduction.
Foreword by A. Murray Drennan. 3d ed. Baltimore, Wil-
liams and Wilkins, 1961.
308 p. illus. 23 cm.
[RC341] 616.8 61-57793 †
- Brodal, Alf, 1910—
The cranial nerves: anatomy and anatomicoclinical cor-
relations. Translated from the Norwegian by the author.
Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1959.
142 p. illus. 19 cm.
Brown Univ. Library QM471 A 60-4135
- Charcot, Jean Martin, 1825-1893.
Lectures on the diseases of the nervous system. Second
series. Translated and edited by George Sigerson. With an
introduction by Walther Riege. New York, Hafner Pub. Co.,
1962.
(4) 1 fascim.: xvi, 360 p. illus., col. plates, diagrs. 21 cm. (The
History of medicine series, no. 19)
RC348.C452 1881a 616.8 62-18787
- Ch'ang, Yü-hsi.
神經病學 程玉書著 上海 商務印書館 1950.
16, 446, 16 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Nervous system—Diseases. I. Title.
Title romanized: Shen ching ping hseh.
RC341.C62 C 62-1107
- Cummings, John Nathaniel, ed.
Biochemical aspects of neurological disorders, edited by
John N. Cummings and Michael Kremer. Springfield, Ill.,
Thomas, 1960.
x, 280 p. illus. 23 cm.
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 60-4792
- Denhoff, Eric.
Cerebral palsy and related disorders: a developmental ap-
proach to dysfunction, by Eric Denhoff, and Isabel Pick
Robinson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
421 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC368.D45 616.836 60-3826 †
- Einarsson, Lárus, 1902—
Effect of vitamin-E deficiency on the central nervous sys-
tem in various laboratory animals, by Lárus Einarsson
and Ira R. Telford. København, I Kommission hos Munkegaard,
1960.
51 p., 22 plates. 27 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabska-
det. Biologiske skrifter, bd. 11, nr. 2)
[QH7.D4 bd. 11, no. 2] A 61-3988
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Elliott, Frank A.
Clinical neurology, by Frank A. Elliott. Philadelphia,
Saunders, 1964.
xix, 608 p. illus. 23 cm.
RC346.E4 616.8 64-21871
- Fagerberg, Sven Erik, 1917—
Diabetic neuropathy: a clinical and histological study on
the significance of vascular affections. Göteborg, 1959.
30, 30 p. illus. (part col.) tables. 24 cm. (Acta medica Scand-
inavica. Supplementum 540)
Ohio State Univ. Libr. A 59-5363
- Ford, Frank Randolph, 1902—
Diseases of the nervous system in infancy, childhood, and
adolescence. 4th ed. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
354 p. illus. 23 cm.
RJ459.F5 1960 616.826 58-14071 †
- Frederick, Francis M.
Synopsis of neurology. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1962.
300 p. 21 cm.
RC341.F5 616.8 60-15715 †

Goldblatt, Samuel, 1902—

Hypovitaminosis B₁₂ neuropathica; neurologic, genetic
and therapeutic aspects. Stockholm, 1963.
30 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 20 cm. (Acta dermato-venereologica.
Supplementum 52)

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

A 63-902

Greenfield, Joseph Godwin, 1884-1958.

Greenfield's Neuropathology, by W. Blackwood (and
others. 2d ed.). Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1963.
vi, 679 p. illus. 26 cm.
RC348.G7 1963 616.8 64-738

Grenell, Robert Gordon, 1918— ed.

Neural physiopathology; some relationships of normal
to altered nervous system activity. Edited by Robert G.
Grenell, with 28 participants. (New York, Harper & Row
(1962).
xiv, 367 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Progress in neurobi-
ology, 5)
QP356.G68 616.807 62-18339

Holt, Kenneth Sunderland, ed.

Neurometabolic disorders in childhood; proceedings of a
symposium held at Sheffield, England, in May, 1963. Ed-
ited by K. S. Holt and J. Milner. Edinburgh, E. & S. Liv-
ingstone, 1964.
vii, 111 p. illus. 21 cm.
RC365.H6 618.9239 64-3641

Innes, James Robert Maitland, 1903—

Comparative neuropathology, by J. R. M. Innes and L. Z.
Saunders. With contributions by L. van Bogaert (and
others. New York, Academic Press, 1962.
889 p. illus. 27 cm.
RC347.I5 616.8 60-9070 †

Julius, Stevo.

Na živčanog bazi. Zagreb, Epoha, 1959.
274 p. illus. 19 cm. (Našeno-popularna biblioteka, knj. 4)
RC341.J8 62-40641 †

Kopell, Harvey P.

Peripheral entrapment neuropathies, by Harvey P. Ko-
pell (and) Walter A. L. Thompson. Baltimore, Williams &
& Wilkins, 1963.
v, 171 p. illus. 26 cm.
RC409.K64 616.87 63-20176

Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii psi-
khonevrologicheskii institut.

Научная конференция, посвященная 50-летию инсти-
тута, 1908-1958. Ответственный редактор В. Н. Мяс-
ницев. Ленинград, 1959.
414 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Из Трудов, т. 20)
RC336.LA414 vol. 20 61-29644

Liu, I-té.

神經系統症狀及診斷 劉貽德編著 上海 上海
衛生出版社 1956.
11, 900 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 21 cm.

1 Nervous system—Diseases. 1 Title

Title romanized: Shen ching lei t'ung
ching chuang yü ch'ia t'ung

RC341.L53

C 62-1687

McGrath, John T.

Neurologic examination of the dog, with clinicopathologic
observations. 2d ed., thoroughly rev. Philadelphia, Lea &
Febiger, 1960.
281 p. illus. 25 cm.
SF991.M25 1960 636.708968 60-7871 †

Manter, John Tinkham, 1910—

Essentials of clinical neuroanatomy and neurophysiology.
Rev. by Arthur J. Gatz. 3d ed. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis
Co., 1961.
xii, 395 p. illus. 23 cm.
RC347.M29 1961 616.8 61-16514 †

Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. Medical School, Chicago.

Response of the nervous system to ionizing radiation; pro-
ceedings of an international symposium held at North-
western University Medical School, Chicago, Illinois, Sep-
tember 7-9, 1960. Edited by Thomas J. Haley (and) Ray S.
Snider. Assistant editor: Shirley Motter Linda. New York,
Academic Press, 1962.
xvii, 728 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 34 cm.
RC341.N55 1960 613.8 61-18880

Poesner, Ludwig, 1908—

Radiotherapie der Erkrankungen des Nervensystems, von
Ludwig Poesner und Franz Wachter. München, Urban &
Schwarzenberg, 1960.
xii, 395 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Sonderbände zur
Strahlentherapie, Bd. 41)

Rochester Univ. Libr.

RC350

A 60-4032

Sera, Evgenii Konstantinovich, 1878-1967.

Нервные болезни; учебник. Под общ. ред. Е. К.
Сера. Изд. 4-е, перераб. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб-
ника для студентов мед. вузов. Москва, Гос. изд-во мед.
лит-ры, 1960.
499 p. illus., plates, ports. 27 cm.
RC341.S43 1960 61-52063 rev

Störtebecker, Tore Patrick.

Dental infectious foci and diseases of the nervous system.
Spread of microorganisms and their products from dental
infectious foci along direct cranial venous pathways elic-
iting a toxic-infectious encephalopathy. Copenhagen, Munks-
gaard, 1961.
62 p. illus. 24 cm. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandina-
vica. Supplementum 157, v. 36)

Illinois Univ. Library

A 62-1394

Vserossiiskaiia konferentsiia molodykh uchenykh nevropa-
tologov i psikhiatrov, Gorki, 1959.

Нервные и психические нарушения при органических
заболеваниях головного мозга; труды конференции. От-
ветственные редакторы: В. М. Балчинов и Е. А. Попов.
Москва, 1961.
549 p. illus. 23 cm. (Труды Государственного научно-исследо-
вательского института психиатрии, т. 28)
RC326.M652 vol. 28 63-29367

Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo nevropatologov i psikhiatrov.
Leningradskoe otdelenie.

Problems of psychiatry and neurology; transactions of the
Leningrad Scientific Society of Neurologists and Psy-
chiatrists, vol. 3. Editor-in-chief: I. F. Sluchevskii. Trans-
lated by A. Crozy. New York, Pergamon Press, 1962.
viii, 876 p. illus., port. 24 cm.
RC332.V813 1962 616.8082 63-2723

Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo nevropatologov i psikhiatrov.
Leningradskoe otdelenie.

Problems of psychiatry and neuropathology; collection of
works. [Translated by Jan Stry and Zvi Lothane, Jerusa-
lem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1961 (avail-
able from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of
Commerce, Washington).
2 v. illus., ports., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
RC332.V813 616.8082 62-10785

Zacks, Sumner I.

The motor endplate, by Sumner I. Zacks. Philadelphia,
Saunders, 1964.
xii, 321 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP381.Z3 612.8115 64-17712

—DISEASES—ABSTRACTS—PERIOD-
ICALS

Медицинский реферативный журнал. Раздел 9. г. 4—
1960—
Москва, Медгиз.
v. 26 cm. monthly.
R91.M3873 62-48370

—DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

see also Clinical psychology; Neuroses
—Diagnosis

Bogolevov, N. K. ed.

Экспертиза трудоспособности при нервных и психиче-
ских заболеваниях. Москва, Медгиз, 1960.
848 p. illus. 23 cm.
RC348.B65 62-29540 †

Burgemeister, Bessie Benson, 1907—

Psychological techniques in neurological diagnosis. (New
York, Harper & Row, 1962).
248 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC348.B35 616.8075 62-14801 †

Cohn, Robert, 1909—

The person symbol in clinical medicine; a correlation of
picture drawings with structural lesions of the brain.
Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1960.
196 p. illus. 26 cm.
RC348.C85 1960 616.8075 60-13639 †

Collins, R. Douglas.

Illustrated manual of neurologic diagnosis. With a fore-
word by Rudolph Jaeger. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1963.
177 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
RC348.C88 616.8075 63-3094 †

McDonald, Joseph John, 1913—

Correlative neuroanatomy and functional neurology, by
Joseph G. Chusid (and) Joseph J. McDonald. Illustrated
by Ralph Sweet. 10th ed. Los Altos, Calif., Lange Medical
Publications, 1960.
300 p. illus. 26 cm.
RC348.M25 1960 616.8075 60-11326 †

McDonald, Joseph John, 1913—

Correlative neuroanatomy and functional neurology, by;
Joseph G. Chusid (and) Joseph J. McDonald. 11th ed. Los
Altos, Calif., Lange Medical Publications, 1962.
304 p. illus. 26 cm.
RC348.M25 1962 616.8075 62-18363 †

McDonald, Joseph John, 1913—

Correlative neuroanatomy and functional neurology, by;
Joseph G. Chusid (and) Joseph J. McDonald. 12th ed. Los
Altos, Calif., Lange Medical Publications, 1964.
306 p. (incl. cover) illus. 26 cm. (A Concise medical
library for practitioners and students)
RC348.M25 1964 616.8075 64-9887

McDowell, Fletcher, ed.

Handbook of neurological diagnostic methods, edited by
Fletcher McDowell (and) Harold G. Wolf. Baltimore, Wil-
liams & Wilkins, 1960.
391 p. illus. 23 cm.
RC348.M37 616.8 60-3763 †

NERVOUS SYSTEM

—DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS (Continued)

Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Clinical examinations in neurology, by members of the sections of neurology and Section of Physiology, Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, Graduate School, University of Minnesota, Rochester, Minn.: James A. Bastron and others; 2d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1963.
306 p. illus. 25 cm.
RC348.M4 1963 616.8075 63-14515 †

Spurling, Roy Glen, 1894-

Practical neurological diagnosis, with special reference to the problems of neurosurgery. 6th ed. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
284 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC348.S67 1960 616.8 59-15613 †

Stegmann, A. Theodore.

Examination of the nervous system, a student's guide. 2d ed. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1962.
230 p. illus. 20 cm.
RC348.S694 1962 616.8075 61-14559 †

—DISEASES—HOMEOPATHIC

TREATMENT

Ch'en, Hsüeh-shih.

神經衰弱自我療法 陳學詩著 九龍 明朗出版
社, 1962.
80 p. 19 cm.

1. Nervous system—Diseases—Homeopathic treatment. I. Title.
Title translated; Shen ching shuai jo tao wo liao fa.

RX381.C5 C 63-1665 †

—HYGIENE

see also Mental hygiene; Relaxation

—INSECTS

Barbier, Roger.

Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie sensori-nervue des insectes trichoptères.
(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris. 25 cm. 12 sér., t. 3 (1961) p. 179-188. illus.)
[QH3.A62 12. sér., t. 3] A 62-3073
Illinois. Univ. Library

Callec, J. J.

Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux central des insectes; le lobe optique et les voies optiques cérébroïdes de l'imago de *Tipula oleracea* (insecte diptère)
(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris. 25 cm. 12 sér., t. 5 (1963) p. 415-425. illus. plate)
[QH3.A62 12. sér., t. 5] A 64-670
Illinois. Univ. Library

Hamon, Michel.

Contribution à l'étude de la morphogénèse sensori-nervue des *Dytiscidae* (insectes coléoptères)
(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris. 25 cm. 12 sér., t. 3 (1961) p. 153-171. illus.)
[QH3.A62 12. sér., t. 3] A 62-3198
Illinois. Univ. Library

Parsons, Margaret C.

The nervous system of *Gelastocoris oculatus* (Fabricius) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) Cambridge, The Museum, 1960.
129-196 p. illus. 24 cm. (Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, v. 123, no. 5)
[QL1.H3 vol. 123, no. 5] A 61-831
Harvard Univ. Library

Roeder, Kenneth David, 1908-

Nerve cells and insect behavior. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963.
188 p. illus. 22 cm. (Harvard books in biology, no. 4)
QL496.R385 595.7 63-10674 †

Urvey, Joanne.

Étude anatomo-fonctionnelle de la patte et de l'antenne de la blatte *Blattella craniifer* Burmeister.
(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris. 25 cm. 12 sér., t. 5 (1963) p. 287-412. illus. 19 plates)
[QH3.A62 12. sér., t. 5] A 64-427
Illinois. Univ. Library

Voskresenskaya, Anna Kapitonovna.

Функциональные свойства нервно-мышечного прибора насекомых. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.
187, 8 p. illus. 22 cm. (Проблемы эволюции нервно-мышечной функции)
QL486.V6 61-52563

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Grosz, Judith.

You and your brain. Illustrated by E. L. Sisk. Foreword by Clark H. Miskin. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.
28, 32 p. illus. tables. 22 cm.
QP361.G67 612.8 63-21263

Weart, Edith Lucie.

The story of your brain and nerves. Illustrated by Alan Tompkins. New York, Coward-McCann, 1961.
64 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP361.W4 j 612 61-13425 †

—MAMMALS

Pampiglione, G.

Development of cerebral function in the dog. London, Butterworths, 1963.
21, 68 p. illus. 28 cm.
QP381.P24 599.7444 64-9951

Zeman, Wolfgang.

Craigie's neuroanatomy of the rat, revised and expanded by Wolfgang Zeman and James Robert Maitland Innes. New York, Academic Press, 1963.
ix, 230 p. illus. diagr., tables. 25 cm.
QL937.Z4 1963 599.8233 63-16963

—MATHEMATICAL MODELS

Reiss, Richard F. ed.

Neural theory and modeling; proceedings of the 1962 Ojai symposium. Edited by Richard F. Reiss; associate editors: H. J. Hamilton and others. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1964.
viii, 427 p. illus. group port. 28 cm.
QP361.R4 574.18 64-13359

Schneider, Berthold, 1932-

Stochastische Grundlagen für eine statistische Auswertung der EEG-Kurven. Gießen, Selbstverlag des Mathematischen Seminars, 1958.
49 p. illus. 21 cm. (Mitteilungen aus dem Mathem. Seminar Gießen, Heft 56)
QA1.G35 Heft 56 63-53218

—MYRIAPODA

Lorenzo, Michael A.

The cephalic nervous system of the centipede *Arenophilus bipuncticeps* (Wood) (Chilopoda, Geophilomorpha, Geophilidae) Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1960.
iii, 48 p. illus. 25 cm. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v. 140, no. 4)
QL1.S7 vol. 140, no. 4 595.62 60-64682

—PICTORIAL WORKS

Netter, Frank Henry, 1906-

The Ciba collection of medical illustrations. Summit, N. J., Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1962.
v. col. illus. port. 32 cm.
QM451.N433 611.8084 62-3397

—RADIOGRAPHY

Davidoff, Leo Max, 1898-

Neuroradiology workshop [by] Leo M. Davidoff, Harold G. Jacobson and Harry M. Zimmerman. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1961.
v. illus. 28 cm.
RC349.R3D3 60-16433 †

Decker, Kurt, ed.

Klinische Neuroradiologie. Unter Mitarbeit von K. Decker et al. Stuttgart, G. Thieme, 1960.
507 p. illus. 31 cm.
RC349.R3D4 616.80757 60-46063 †

Schober, Reinhard.

Röntgenkontrastmittel und Liquorraum. Berlin, Springer, 1964.
76 p. illus. 25 cm.
RC349.R3S3 64-81861

—REPTILES

Filimonov, Ivan Nikolaevich, 1890-

Сравнительная анатомия головного мозга рептилий. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
242 p. illus. 27 cm.
QL637.F48 63-50659

—SECRECTIONS see Neurosecretion

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii psikhonevrologicheskii institut.

Научно-исследовательская деятельность института за 50 лет; краткий очерк и библиография. Ленинград, 1963.
177 p. illus. port. 22 cm. (Из Трудов, вып. 16)
RC396.LAA14 vol. 16 60-42829

—SPONGES

Pavans de Ceccatty, Max.

Système nerveux et intégration chez les spongiaires.
(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris. 25 cm. 12 sér., t. 4 (1962) p. 157-187. illus.)
[QH3.A62 12. sér., t. 4] A 64-511
Illinois. Univ. Library

—SURGERY

see also Brain—Surgery; Nerves

—Surgery, Spinal cord—Surgery

Akademicheskii meditsinskii nauchnyi tsentr, Moscow. Institut neirokhirurgii.

Научные работы, выполненные в Института нейрохирургии имени Н. Н. Бурденко АМН СССР за 5 лет, 1964-1968 гг. Под ред. Б. Г. Егорова. Москва, 1968.
180 p. 26 cm.
RD593.A45 63-35238

Asenjo, Alfonso, 1906-

Neurosurgical techniques. With a foreword by A. Earl Walker. Rev. and enl. English ed. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1963.
xvii, 339 p. illus. port. 28 cm.
RD593.A75 617.48 62-13925

Ballantine, Robert I. W.

A practice of general anesthesia for neurosurgery. With the collaboration of Ian Jackson. Foreword by J. E. A. O'Connell. Boston, Little, Brown, 1960.
152 p. illus. 21 cm.
[RD51] 617.962 60-12338 †

Boba, Antonio.

Hypothermia for the neurosurgical patient. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
124 p. illus. 24 cm.
RD593.B6 1960 617.48 60-12659 †

Davis, Loyal Edward, 1896-

Principles of neurological surgery [by] Loyal Davis and Richard A. Davis. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1953.
viii, 606 p. illus. port. 25 cm.
RD593.D3 1963 617.48 63-16812

Grundlagen. Bearb. von H. Ferner [et al.]. Berlin, Springer, 1959-

v. illus. (part col.) diagr. 28 cm. (Handbuch der Neurochirurgie, Bd. 1, T. 1)
RD593.G7 60-1167

Gurdjian, Elisha Stephens, 1900-

Operative neurosurgery. Assistant authors: Ernest D. Gardner and others; 2d ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1964.
xviii, 390 p. illus. 27 cm.
RD593.G83 1964 617.48 63-30642

Irisigler, F. J.

The neurosurgical approach to intracranial infections; a review of personal experiences, 1940-1960. Foreword by H. Olivecrona. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1961.
111 p. illus. 28 cm.
RD593.I7 617.481 62-3365 †

Jeppeson, Stig, 1917-

The treatment of increased intracranial pressure in neurosurgery; a clinical report on the use of intravenous hypertonic urea in 174 craniotomies with an evaluation of this and other decompressive methods, alone and in combination, by Stig Jeppeson, Sven E. Järpe and Lennart Rabow. Stockholm, 1963.
25, 40 p. illus. diagr., tables. 24 cm. (Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Supplementum 612)
A 64-718
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Lundberg, Nils.

Continuous recording and control of ventricular fluid pressure in neurosurgical practice. [Translated by L. James Brown.] Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1960.
128 p. illus. 24 cm. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Supplementum 148, v. 36)
A 62-1400
Illinois. Univ. Library

Lundberg, Nils.

Reduction of increased intracranial pressure by hyperventilation; a therapeutic aid in neurological surgery, by Nils Lundberg, Åke Kjellquist and Chuan Bian. [Translated by J. Brown.] Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1960.
64 p. illus. 24 cm. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Supplementum 120, v. 34)
A 60-2790
Illinois. Univ. Library

Mullan, Sean.

Essentials of neurosurgery for students and practitioners. New York, Springer Pub. Co., 1961.
273 p. illus. 24 cm.
RD593.M8 617.48 61-13028 †

Pappen, James L.

An atlas of neurosurgical techniques. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.
222 p. illus. 29 cm.
RD593.P68 617.48 60-5433 †

Spurling, Roy Glen, 1894-

Practical neurological diagnosis, with special reference to the problems of neurosurgery. 6th ed. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
284 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC348.S67 1960 616.8 59-15613 †

U. S. Army Medical Service.

Neurosurgery. Editor in chief, John Boyd Coates, Jr.; editors for neurosurgery, R. Glen Spurling and, Barnes Woodhall. Washington, Office of the Surgeon General, Dept. of the Army, 1962-64.
2 v. illus. (part col.) map, diagr., tables. 26 cm. (Medical Department, United States Army: Surgery in World War II)
RD593.U4 617.48 59-60197 rev 2

—SURGERY—COLLECTED WORKS

Jefferson, Sir Geoffrey.

Selected papers. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
203 p. illus. 26 cm.
RD593.J4 1960a 617.48061 60-4486 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NERVOUS SYSTEM (Continued)

—TUMORS

see also Brain—Tumors; Spinal cord
—Tumors

Rio-Hortega, Pio del, 1883—

The microscopic anatomy of tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system. Translated by Anselmo Pineda, Glenn V. Russell, and Kenneth M. Earle. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.
246 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC280.N4R33 611.0188 62-12064 †

Russell, Dorothy Stuart.

Pathology of tumours of the nervous system, by Dorothy S. Russell and L. J. Rubinstein. With a chapter on Tissue culture in relation to tumours of the nervous system, by C. E. Lumsden. London, E. Arnold; Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1959.
318 p. illus. 26 cm.
A 60-5504 †
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Thorsrud, Gunnar.

Neurinoma. Stockholm, 1960.
37, (1) p. illus. plates. 25 cm. (Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Supplementum 232)
A 60-5759
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

—VERTEBRATES

Ariens Kappers, Cornelius Ubbo, 1877-1946.

The comparative anatomy of the nervous system of vertebrates, including man, by C. U. Ariens Kappers, G. Carl Huber, and Elizabeth Caroline Crosby. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1960/1966.
3 v. (1960 p. 1) illus. 27 cm.
QL925.A75 1960 596 60-6766 †

Coghill, George Ellett, 1872-1941.

Anatomy and the problem of behaviour; lectures delivered at University College, London. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1964.
xii, 112 p. illus. 22 cm.
QL751.C6 1964 597.9 63-18165

Gal'perin, Semen Il'ich.

Нейро-гуморальные регуляции у позвоночных животных. Москва, Высшая школа, 1960.
341 p. illus. 23 cm.
QL926.G3 61-44544 †

Papez, James Wenceslas, 1888—

Comparative neurology; a manual and text for the study of the nervous system of vertebrates. Illus. by Pearl Sowden Papez. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1961.
612 p. illus. 24 cm.
QL925.P6 1961 591.48 61-12022 †

Ramón y Cajal, Santiago, 1852-1944.

Studies on vertebrate neurogenesis. Translated by Lloyd Guth. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
423 p. illus. 24 cm.
QL926.R313 596 59-8506 †

Sepp, Evgenii Konstantinovich, 1878-1967.

История развития нервной системы позвоночных; от бесчерепных до человека. Москва, Медгиз, 1949.
421 p. illus. 23 cm.
QL927.S45 51-13294 rev

Sepp, Evgenii Konstantinovich, 1878-1967.

История развития нервной системы позвоночных. (Нд. 2, испр. и доп.). Москва, Медгиз, 1960.
437 p. illus. part. 23 cm.
QL927.S45 1960 59-81653

—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Brock, Samuel, 1893— ed.

Injuries of the brain and spinal cord and their coverings. Contributors: Charles Abler, and others. 4th ed. New York, Springer Pub. Co., 1960.
729 p. illus. 24 cm.
RD598.B7 1960 617.46 60-7099 †

Stavsky, George W.

Superexcitability following lesions of the nervous system; an aspect of the relativity of nervous integration. With a foreword by Wilder Penfield. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961.
230 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC366.S7 616.5 62-6610 †

Sverdlovsk, Russia. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut fizi-
cheskikh metodov lecheniia.

Вопросы клиники и физиологии нервной системы. Редакционная коллегия: В. И. Малахов, и др. Свердловск, 1946.
180 p. illus. 23 cm. (Tr. Sverdlovsk. N 9)
N1768.S6 60-30351

NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTONOMIC

see also Nervous system, Sympathetic

Black, A. H.

Exploratory studies of the conditioning of autonomic responses in curarized dogs, by A. H. Black, N. J. Carlson, and R. L. Solomon. (Washington, American Psychological Association, 1962.
31 p. illus. 25 cm. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, v. 76, no. 29; whole no. 548)
BFLP6 vol. 76, no. 29 63-2790 †
Copy 2. QP872.B5

Burn, Joshua Harold, 1892—

The autonomic nervous system, for students of physiology and of pharmacology. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1963.
viii, 120 p. illus. 19 cm.
QP368.B84 612.89 64-9600

Hillarp, Nils Åke.

The construction and functional organization of the autonomic innervation apparatus. Lund, 1959.
38 p. illus. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 46. Supplementum 157)
A 60-1316

Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Lundberg, Per Olov.

Cortico-hypothalamic connexions in the rabbit; an experimental neuro-anatomical study. Uppsala, 1960.
89 p. illus. 4 plates. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 49. Supplementum 171)
QP365.L8 612.825 A 60-5929
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Monnier, Marcel.

Physiologie und Pathophysiologie des vegetativen Nervensystems. Stuttgart, Hippokrates-Verlag, 1963.
2 v. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 27 cm.
RC407.M6 64-34512

Stanley-Jones, Douglas.

The cybernetics of natural systems; a study in patterns of control, by D. and K. Stanley-Jones. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1960.
146 p. 23 cm.
QP363.S75 1960 612.80 60-11193 †

Vogel, William, 1933—

Specificity and generality of autonomic functioning; a developmental study. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-6106 Mic 59-6106

NERVOUS SYSTEM, EFFECT OF RADIATION ON

Grigor'ev, Iurii Grigor'evich.

Материалы к изучению реакций центральной нервной системы человека на ионизирующее излучение. Москва, Медгиз, 1958.
125, (1) p. illus. 23 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
QH652.G695 Microfilm Slavic 1387 QH 62-36130

Lebedinskii, Andrei Vladimirovich.

Effects of ionizing radiation on the nervous system, by A. V. Lebedinskii and Z. N. Nakhit'nikaya. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1963.
vi, 211 p. illus. part. 23 cm.
QP365.L43 612.01448 62-10628

Lebedinskii, Andrei Vladimirovich.

Влияние ионизирующих излучений на нервную систему. Москва, Атомиздат, 1960.
189 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH652.L433 61-39038

Livanov, Mikhail Nikolaevich.

Некоторые проблемы действия ионизирующей радиации на нервную систему. Москва, Гос. изд-во мед. лит-ры, 1962.
229 p. illus. 27 cm.
QH652.L62 62-31112

Livshits, N. N.

Влияние ионизирующих излучений на функции центральной нервной системы. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
179 p. diagrs. 22 cm.
QH652.L63 62-41217

Minaev, Pavel Fedorovich.

Влияние ионизирующих излучений на центральную нервную систему. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
126, 4 p. illus. 22 cm.
QH652.M55 62-35499

Piontkavskii, Igor' Andreevich, 1908— ed.

Влияние ионизирующего излучения на функции висцеральных отделов центральной нервной системы животных. Москва, Медгиз, 1961.
200, 4 p. illus. 23 cm.
QH652.P53 62-30564

Symposium on the Effects of Ionizing Radiation on the Nervous System, Vienna, 1961.

Effects of ionizing radiation on the nervous system; proceedings. Sponsored by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962.
509 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
QH652.S925 1961 591.19 62-6606

Van Cleave, Charles Durward.

Irradiation and the nervous system. Prepared under the auspices of the Division of Technical Information, United States Atomic Energy Commission. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, 1963.
424 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP356.5.V3 612.8 63-13402 †

NERVOUS SYSTEM, GANGLIONIC see Nervous system, Sympathetic

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

Botar, Julius.

Physiologisch-morphologische Untersuchungen über die Innervation des Nebennierenmarks beim Hund; Veränderungen der Organinnervation in Beziehung zum Alter, zu experimentellen Einwirkungen auf den Organismus und zu Krankheiten. Basel, New York, S. Karger, 1958.
85 p. illus. 25 cm. (Acta anatomica. Supplementum 83-1 ad v. 35)
QL601.A293 no. 33 60-3744

Löfving, Birger, 1923—

Cardiovascular adjustments induced from the rostral cingulate gyrus; with special reference to sympatho-inhibitory mechanisms. Göteborg, 1961.
82 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 53. Supplementum 184)
A 63-906

Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Merkulova, Olga Sergeevna.

Интероцепторы и скелетная мускулатура. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР [Ленинградское отделение], 1959.
238 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP321.M53 62-30817

Sheveleva, Veronika Sergeevna.

Межнейронная передача возбуждения в симпатических ганглиях. Ленинград, Медгиз, 1961.
150 p. illus. 22 cm.
QP368.S5 62-67148 †

Titaev, Aleksei Asinikritovich.

Антицимплин. Москва, Медгиз, 1960.
151, (4) p. illus. 21 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 1382 RC 62-37179

Usenik, Edward Anthony.

Sympathetic innervation of the head and neck of the horse; neuropharmacological studies of sweating in the horse. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 24,679)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,679 Mic 58-368
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

—SURGERY

Holopainen, Yrjö Veijo Olavi, 1930—

High lumbar sympathectomy in arterial obstructive diseases of the lower limbs. Late results of 508 operations. (Translated by Päivikki Ojansuu and L. A. Keyworth; Stockholm, 1962.
65 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Supplementum 311)
A 64-721

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Monro, Peter Alexander George.

Sympathectomy; an anatomical and physiological study with clinical applications. With a foreword by J. D. Boyd. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1959.
xx, 290 p. plates, diagrs., facsim., tables. 25 cm.
A 60-430

Rochester. Univ. Libr.

Ross, Sir James Paterson, 1895—

Surgery of the sympathetic nervous system. 3d ed. London, Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1958.
xii, 170 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
A 60-4406

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, VASOMOTOR

Shamovskan, Barouk M. 1927—

Methodological study of vasomotor conditioning in human subjects. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1094 Mic 58-1094
Washington. Univ. Seattle. Library

NERVOUS SYSTEM, VEGETATIVE see Nervous system, Autonomic

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NETHERLANDS (Continued)

—ANTIQUITIES

- Heide, G. D. van der.
Speurtocht naar onze voorouders; de prehistorie van het lage westen. Amersfoort, A. Reelfs van Goor, 1961,
251 p. illus. 24 cm.
GN819.H4 61-45099 †

- Laet, Siegfried J. de.
The Low Countries. London, Thames and Hudson, 1959,
240 p. illus. map. 21 cm. (Ancient peoples and places, v. 6)
[GN819.L] A 61-5303
Illinois. Univ. Library

- Laet, Siegfried J. de.
De voorgeschiedenis der Lage Landen (door S. J. de Laet en) W. Glasbergen. Brussel, J. B. Wolters, 1959,
221 p. illus. 24 cm.
GN819.L22 59-54080 †

—APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

- Staleman, O. F.
De rijkswitgaven; een terreinverkenning (door O. F. Staleman, 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1960,
33 p. 25 cm. (Geschriften van de Prof. Mr. B. M. Teldersstichting, 7)
HJ7827.S75 64-30564

—ARMED FORCES—OFFICERS

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Wet bevordering en ontlast beropesofficieren, met uitvoeringsbepalingen en voorzien van toelichtingen. 's-Gravenhage, Geboeders Van Cleef, 1955,
154 p. 24 cm.
50-54052

—ARMED FORCES—RESERVES

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Wet voor het reserve-personeel der krijgsmacht; met uitvoeringsbepalingen en voorzien van toelichtingen. 's-Gravenhage, Geboeders Van Cleef, 1955,
148 p. 25 cm.
61-97077

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Jong, Dirk de, 1908-
Bibliographie des éditions françaises clandestines, imprimées aux Pays-Bas pendant l'occupation allemande, 1940-1945. Paris, de Vercors. La Haye, A. A. M. Stols, 1947,
26 p. 21 cm.
Z8514.U5J6 47-5635 rev*

- Lagerwey, Walter, 1918-
Guide to Dutch studies; bibliography of textual materials for the study of Dutch language, literature, civilization.
[n. p.], 1961.
181.113 p. 23 cm.
Z9421.L3 61-64521

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

- Jong, Dirk de, 1908-
Ter kruis; overzicht van belangrijke in Nederland verschenen boeken over wetenschap, kunst, godsdienst, techniek, sport, spel en vele aanverwante gebieden. Amsterdam, Vereniging ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels, 1966,
148 p. 24 cm.
Z9421.J6 59-37388 rev

—BIOGRAPHY

- Barents, Jan, 1916-
H. P. G. Quack, zijn leven en werk. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1960,
224 p. 25 cm. (Boekhistorische studiën, uitg. door het Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis, Amsterdam, 1)
HB111.Q8B3 60-33788

- Bibb, Harold.
Bibb in Holland. Utrecht, A. W. Bruna, 1968,
181 p. illus. 18 cm. (Nieuwe boeken, 109)
CT1188.B3 63-45882 †

—BIOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES

- Who's who in the Netherlands. 1st- ed.;
1962/63-
(Montreal, Intercontinental Book and Pub. Co.
v. 21 cm.
DJ289.A1W3 64-6538

—BOUNDARIES—BELGIUM

- Hague. International Court of Justice.
Case concerning sovereignty over certain frontier land (Belgium/Netherlands) Judgment of 20 June 1968.
(Hague, 1968,
682 p. fold. col. map (in pocket) 25 cm. (The Pleadings, oral arguments, documents)
JX739.1968.H3 62-38748

—CAPITAL

- Gerretson, Frederik Carel, 1884-
Amsterdam hoofdstad; het historisch recht op de constitutionele rang en titel gestaafd. Amsterdam, P. N. van Kampen, 1955,
128 p. facsim. 25 cm.
JN5806.G4 60-37306

—CHURCH HISTORY

- Geschiedenis van de kerk in Nederland (door) A. G. Weiler (et al.) Utrecht (Spectrum), 1962,
337 p. 19 cm. (Ania boeken 100)
BR902.G4 64-33330

—CHURCH HISTORY—SOURCES

- Documenta reformatoria; teksten uit de geschiedenis van kerk en theologie in de Nederlanden sedert de Hervorming, onder redactie van J. N. Bakhuizen van den Brink (et al.) Kampen, J. H. Kok, 1960-62,
2 v. 25 cm.
BX4846.D6 61-40206 rev †

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Netherlands

—CIVIL DEFENSE

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Departement van Binnenlandse Zaken.*
B.B.-leidraad inzake de opzet en de organisatie van de zelfbescherming en bedrijfs (zelf) bescherming. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1951,
87 p. illus. 20 cm.
UA929.N2A5 62-48508 †

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Departement van Binnenlandse Zaken.*
Handleiding voor de uitvoering van maatregelen ten behoeve van de zelfbescherming en de bedrijfszelfbescherming. 's-Gravenhage, 1953,
127 p. illus. 22 cm.
UA929.N2A527 60-36160

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Departement van Binnenlandse Zaken.*
Leidraad bevelvoering, bescherming bevolking (L. B. B. B.) 's-Gravenhage, 1953,
86 p. illus. 22 cm.
UA929.N2A529 63-40888 †

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Departement van Binnenlandse Zaken.*
Verkenning en melding. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1952,
40 p. illus. 20 cm.
UA929.N2A54 60-24572 †

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Departement van Binnenlandse Zaken, Bestuursvorming en Publiekrechtelijke Bedrijfsorganisatie.*
Kaarttekening, bescherming bevolking. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1959,
17 l. illus. 17 x 24 cm.
UA929.N2A56 63-40681 †

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Departement van Binnenlandse Zaken, Bestuursvorming en Publiekrechtelijke Bedrijfsorganisatie.*
Leidraad voor het optreden van de brandweer in het kader van de bescherming bevolking (lbwr) 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1957,
107 p. illus. 22 cm.
TH957.A5 60-37767 †

- Red Cross. Netherlands. *Nederlandse Rode Kruis.*
Handleiding tot het verlenen van eerste hulp in oorlogstijd. E. H. I. O. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1936-
1 v. (brochure) illus. 21 cm.
RC97.R36 614.88 59-54740 †

- Red Cross. Netherlands. *Nederlandse Rode Kruis.*
Handleiding tot het verlenen van Eerste Hulp in Oorlogstijd. E. H. I. O. 2. gewijzigde druk. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1969-
1 v. (brochure) illus. 21 cm.
RC97.R362 62-46585 †

- Stichting Bevordering Bescherming Bevolking.
Bescherming Bevolking en U. 's-Gravenhage, 1953,
138 p. illus. 14 cm.
UA929.N2574 62-39478 †

- Stichting Bevordering Bescherming Bevolking.
Samenvatting rechtspositie noodwachters. 's-Gravenhage, 1963,
29 p. illus. 18 cm.
UA929.N2577 62-39479 †

—CIVIL DEFENSE—CONGRESSES

- Landelijk Congres voor de Bedrijfszelfbescherming, Utrecht, 1965.
Congres voor de Bedrijfszelfbescherming gehouden te Utrecht op Dinsdag 30 September 1965 onder leiding van L. Meher. Den Haag, Stichting Bevordering Bescherming Bevolking, 1965,
22 p. 24 cm.
UA929.N4L3 1965 60-36154 †

—CIVILIZATION

- Auer, Johannes Abraham Christoffel Fagginger, 1882-
The Dutch contribution to world history, with a personal memoir. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1963,
81 p. 21 cm.
DJ71.A85 63-5553

- Delfos, Leo.
Kulturgeschiedenis von Nederland und Belgien. Bremen, C. Schünemann, 1962,
595 p. illus., ports., 2 maps on fold. l. 18 cm. (Sammlung Dietrich, Bd. 245)
DH71.D4 64-30086

- Earle, Sylvia.
Life with the Dutch touch, from one woman to another, by Sylvia Earle in co-operation with the Netherlands Ministry of Economic Affairs. The Hague, Govt. Pub. Office, 1960,
128 p. illus. 19 cm.
DJ71.E2 61-41662 †

- Flandria nostra; ons land en ons volk, zijn standen en beroepen door de tijden heen, onder redactie van J. L. Broeckx (et al.) Antwerpen, Standaard-Boekhandel, 1957-60,
5 v. illus. (part col.) plates (part mounted; part col.) ports. (part mounted; part col.) maps (part fold.; part col.) facsim. (part mounted; part col.) music. 27 cm.
DH71.F85 58-28791 rev

- Geyl, Pieter, 1887-
Geschiedenis van de Nederlandse stam. Herziene uitg. Amsterdam, Wereldbibliotheek, 1948-58,
5 v. illus., ports., maps (part col., part fold.) facsim. 28 cm.
DJ109.G413 948.2 49-22743 rev*

- Geyl, Pieter, 1887-
The Netherlands in the seventeenth century. [Rev. and enl. ed.] London, E. Benn, 1961-
v. illus. 22 cm.
DJ156.G483 949.203 62-3461 †

- Geyl, Pieter, 1887-
The Netherlands in the seventeenth century. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1961-
v. illus. 22 cm.
DJ156.G482 949.203 61-68078 †

- Haegendoren, M. van.
Noord-zuid verbinding; samenhang en samenwerking van de Lage Landen (door) M. van Haegendoren (en) H. D. de Vries Reilingh, met een voorwoord door J. Kuyper. Tiel, Lannoo, 1959,
128 p. 20 cm.
DH71.H3 60-31856 †

- Heras Herrás, Antonio las, 1894-
Canales, molinos y tulipanes; ensayo panorámico y psicológico sobre Holanda. [Bilbao, 195-],
48 p. illus. 18 cm. (Ediciones de conferencias y ensayos, 72)
DJ71.H4 59-47583 †

- Houte, Pieter van, 1895-
Staat en maatschappij; hoofdzaken der Nederlandse staatkundige, maatschappelijke en culturele verhoudingen. 's-Gravenhage, Nijgh & Van Ditmar, 1955,
236 p. illus. 25 cm.
DJ21.H62 60-39570 †

- Rek, J. de.
Van Boergondi tot barok. Baarn, Bosch & Keuning, 195-
530 p. illus. 26 cm.
DJ100.R4 60-37422 †

- Röling, Bernard Victor Aloysius.
Nederland, plaats en roeping te midden der natien (door) B. V. A. Röling (en) W. Banning. Lochem, De Tijdstroom, 1965,
65 p. 21 cm.
JX1977.R35 61-39178 †

- Timmers, J. J. M. 1907-
A history of Dutch life and art. Translated by Mary F. Hedlund. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1959,
261 p. illus., ports., col. map. 26 cm.
N6941.T313 1959a 709.492 60-3973

- Timmers, J. J. M. 1907-
A history of Dutch life and art. Translated by Mary F. Hedlund. London, Nelson, 1959,
261 p. illus., ports., col. map. 26 cm.
DH71.T313 709.492 60-427

- Zumthor, Paul, 1915-
Daily life in Rembrandt's Holland. Translated from the French by Simon Watson Taylor. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1968,
238 p. illus. 25 cm. (Daily life series)
DJ71.Z313 62-51817 †

- Zumthor, Paul, 1915-
Daily life in Rembrandt's Holland. Translated from the French by Simon Watson Taylor. 1st American ed. New York, Macmillan, 1968, 1969,
238 p. illus. 25 cm. (Daily life series)
DJ71.Z313 1963 914.92 62-17370 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NETHERLANDS (Continued)

—CIVILIZATION—OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

- Romein-Verschoor, Anna.
Nederlandse geschiedenis in perioden, inleiding tot het gebruik van het kaartenmateriaal samengesteld door J. Prins-Werker (en), A. Romein-Verschoor. Purmerend, J. Muusses, 1953.
197 p., 20 cm.
DJ71.R66 60-38550 †

—CIVILIZATION—PERIODICALS

- Delta. v. 1— spring 1958—
(Amsterdam, Delta International Publication Foundation, v. illus., plates (part col.) ports., maps. 24 cm. quarterly.
DJ1.D45 01-20610

—COLONIES

- Bosch, Johannes, *Graaf van den, 1780-1844.*
Particuliere briefwisseling tussen J. van den Bosch en D. J. de Eerens, 1834-1840, en enige daarop betrekking hebbende andere stukken. Uitg. door F. C. Gerretson en W. Ph. Coolhaas. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1960.
xii, 327 p., 23 cm. (Werken; uitg. door het Historisch Genootschap, 3. ser., no. 58)
Chicago. Univ. Libr. A 61-3761

—COLONIES—ADMINISTRATION

- Baudet, Henri.
Balans van beleid; terugblik op de laatste halve eeuw van Nederlandsch-Indië van, H. Baudet (en), I. J. Brugmans, met medewerking van: A. P. A. A. Bernard (et al.), Assen, Van Gorcum, 1961.
374 p., ports., 23 cm. (Ons xx^{ste} j. e. twintigste eeuwse verleden in memoires en biografieën, 3)
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-1282

—COLONIES—HISTORY

- Masseelman, George.
The cradle of colonialism. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.
viii, 534 p., plates, ports., maps. 25 cm.
HF3618.E3M3 382.09492 63-7939

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Departement van Zaken Oorzee.*
Weekoverzicht.
's-Gravenhage, Regeringsvoorlichtingsdienst.
v. in 30-35 cm.
JV2501.A3 49-29636 rev 3*

—COLONIES—PERIODICALS

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Departement van Zaken Oorzee.*
Weekoverzicht.
's-Gravenhage, Regeringsvoorlichtingsdienst.
v. in 30-35 cm.
JV2501.A3 49-29636 rev 3*

—COLONIES—AMERICA

- Mitchell, Sir Harold Paton, *bart.*, 1900—
Europe in the Caribbean; the policies of Great Britain, France, and the Netherlands towards their West Indian territories in the twentieth century. Edinburgh, W. & R. Chambers, 1963.
xv, 211 p., illus., maps (part col. fold.) 24 cm.
F8175.M5 972.9 63-25100

—COMMERCE

- Bosch, Johannes, *Graaf van den, 1780-1844.*
Particuliere briefwisseling tussen J. van den Bosch en D. J. de Eerens, 1834-1840, en enige daarop betrekking hebbende andere stukken. Uitg. door F. C. Gerretson en W. Ph. Coolhaas. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1960.
xii, 327 p., 23 cm. (Werken; uitg. door het Historisch Genootschap, 3. ser., no. 58)
Chicago. Univ. Libr. A 61-3761

- Organization for European Economic Cooperation.
Commerce extérieur. Foreign trade. Série 4: Pays-Bas—Netherlands. Commerce extérieur par produits et zones d'origine et de destination. Foreign trade by commodity and area of origin and destination. jan./juin 1951-jan./dec. 1956. Paris.
8 v. in 4. tables. 26 cm.
HF365.O7 54-4179 rev

- Pot, Johannes Everhardus van der, 1885—
Zakenreis van Isaac Hubert door West-Europa, 1778-1780. Rotterdam, A. Donker, 1967.
12 p., illus. 17 cm. (Reisverhalen; een reeks boeken over Rotterdam in verleden en heden, 12)
D917.P75 59-50428 rev †

—COMMERCE—DIRECTORIES

- Nederlands abc voor handel en industrie.
Hartman, ABC voor Handel en Industrie.
v. in 30 cm.
HF3612.N4 63-29666 †

—COMMERCE—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Economische Voorlichtingsdienst.*
Export memorandum; uitg. ter gelegenheid van de Voorjaarsbeurs, Utrecht 1953. 3. uitg. 's-Gravenhage, 1953.
82 p. (p. 52 advertisement) maps. 17 x 24 cm.
HF3617.A5 1953a 64-42383

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Economische Voorlichtingsdienst.*
De export-transactie. 's-Gravenhage, 1953.
68 p., 28 cm.
HF3617.A5 1953 60-42594 †

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Economische Voorlichtingsdienst.*
De export-transactie. 's-Gravenhage, 1959.
74 p., 29 cm.
HF3617.A5 1959 60-36821 †

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Economische Voorlichtingsdienst.*
De export-transactie. 9. druk. 's-Gravenhage, 1959.
74 p., 29 cm.
HF3617.A5 1959a 61-33432 †

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Economische Voorlichtingsdienst.*
De export-transactie. 's-Gravenhage, 1961.
74 p., 29 cm.
HF3617.A5 1961 62-46884 †

- Scheurleer, F. A. F.
De praktijk van de export door, F. A. F. Scheurleer en E. van der Wolk. Alphen a/d Rijn, N. Samsom, 1962.
130 p., 21 cm. (Wink; praktijkseries voor kleine en middelgrote bedrijven, nr. 7)
HF3617.S3 65-46556 †

- De Zakenwereld.
Ook U kunt exporteren; handwijzer voor ondernemers. Met een inleiding van Paul Catz. Amsterdam, C. Van Santen, 1950.
81 p., 20 cm.
HF3617.D4 59-49074 †

—COMMERCE—HISTORY

- Davies, David William, 1908—
A primer of Dutch seventeenth century overseas trade. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1961.
xii, 180 p., illus. (part col.) fold maps. 25 cm.
HF482.D3 382.09492 63-901

—COMMERCE—PERIODICALS

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.*
Maandstatistiek van de binnenlandse handel, het verbruik en de prijzen. Monthly statistical bulletin of distribution, consumption and prices; jaarg. 1—Jan. 1953—
Zeist (etc.), W. de Haan.
v. in diagm., tables. 30 cm.
HF206.A25 63-38030

—COMMERCE—AFRICA

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Economische Voorlichtingsdienst.*
Fluctuaties in de Nederlandse uitvoer naar Afrika. 's-Gravenhage, 1954.
184 p., maps. 29 cm.
HF3618.A4N4 60-49456

—COMMERCE—EAST INDIES

- Masseelman, George.
The cradle of colonialism. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.
viii, 534 p., plates, ports., maps. 25 cm.
HF3618.E3M3 382.09492 63-7939

—COMMERCE—ECUADOR

- Nederlandse Missie voor Economische Samenwerking.
Rapport van de Nederlandse Missie voor Economische Samenwerking, welke van 25 t/m 31 Oktober 1959 een bezoek bracht aan Ecuador. Den Haag, Economische Voorlichtingsdienst, Ministerie van Economische Zaken, 1960.
62 p., illus., map. 28 cm.
HF3618.E4N4 60-34764

—COMMERCE—FRANCE

- Craeybeckx, Jan.
Un grand commerce d'importation: les vins de France aux anciens Pays-Bas, xiii^e-xv^e siècles. Préf. de Charles Verhulst. Paris, S. E. V. P. E. N., 1968.
215 p., illus. 25 cm. (Paris, routes, trafics, 9)
HD9823.5.C7 63-39661 †

—COMMERCE—GERMANY

- Nederlands-Duitse Kamer van Koophandel.
Geschiedsklacht.
'Den Haag, v. 21 cm.
HF3612.N4 59-51210 rev

—COMMERCE—MEXICO

- Nederlandse Missie voor Economische Samenwerking.
Rapport van de Nederlandse Missie voor Economische Samenwerking welke van 26 April t/m 6 Mei 1958 een bezoek bracht aan Mexico. 's-Gravenhage, 1958.
81 p., illus. 23 cm.
HF3618.M4N4 60-21726 †

—COMMERCE—PERU

- Nederlandse Missie voor Economische Samenwerking.
Rapport van de Nederlandse Missie voor Economische Samenwerking, welke van 16 t/m 24 Oktober 1959 een bezoek bracht aan Peru. Den Haag, Economische Voorlichtingsdienst, Ministerie van Economische Zaken, 1960.
40 p., illus., map. 23 cm.
HC227.N4 60-40087

—COMMERCE—U.S.

- U. S. Trade Mission to the Netherlands.
Final report, 1963. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of International Commerce, 1963.
19 p., illus., ports. 26 cm.
HF3104.A43 63-62066

—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

- Vaderlandse Kring.
Doel, grondslagen en richtlijnen; concept vastgesteld door het voorlopig hoofdbestuur op 15 November 1950. Schiedam, 1951.
81 p., 19 cm. (De Uitgaven, 2)
JN5701.V3 60-21287 †

—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- Bergh, George van den, 1890—
Hoofdpijnen van het Nederlandse staatsrecht; met nog een zestal staatsrechtelijke opstellen. Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk Willink, 1953.
170 (l. e. 88) p., 22 cm.
59-44784 †

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Constitution.*
Grondwet voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden naar de wijziging van 1955; met aantekening van de wetten ter uitvoering, enige dier wetten selve alsmede het Statuut voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden als bijlagen en alfabetisch register, door H. J. M. Jenkens. 8. druk, bijgewerkt tot en met 15 Dec. 1962. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1963.
440 p., 20 x 9 cm. (Nederlandse staatswetten, no. 1)
64-44086

- Raalte, Ernst van, 1892—
De Grondwet, wijzigingen van 1956. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1957.
85 p., 21 cm.
59-48023

—DEFENSES

- Partij van de Arbeid. *Militaire Commissie.*
Rapport. Amsterdam, 1951.
41 p., 24 cm.
UA780.P3 60-28751

- Wilson, J. J. C. P.
Vijf oorlogsdagen en hun twintigjarige voorgeschiedenis. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1960.
288 p., plates, ports., 7 maps (part col.) diagm. 25 cm.
D763.N4W54 A 61-1633
Harvard Univ. Library

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Felype Gandolfi, Iria.
Il mulino di Delft (diario di un viaggio) Sotto gli auspici della Unione storia ed arte. Presentazione del prof. J. J. Poelbakk; pref. di Renzo U. Montini. Roma, ottobre 1953. Roma, Casa editrice Olympia, 1953.
162 p., illus. 22 cm.
DH40.F4 63-49865 †

- Houte, Pieter van, 1895—
Hoofdtrekken der aardrijkskunde van Nederland, Suriname, Curaçao en Nieuw Guinea, met vele schetskaartjes en geografische woordenlijst. 2. druk. 's-Gravenhage, Nijgh & Van Ditmar, 1957.
184 p., 17 cm., maps. 24 cm.
DJ40.H6 1957 60-36018

- Ruytenschildt, M.
De waterkant van Nederland. 's-Gravenhage, W. van Hoeve in samenwerking met de Koninklijke Nederlandse Toeristenbond A. N. W. B., 1960.
146 p., illus. 22 cm.
DJ37.R5 63-31740 †

- Seewald, Richard, 1899—
Das Hiers Holland; Aufzeichnungen eines Malers. 1. Aufl., Köln, J. Neugebauer, 1948.
79 p., illus., map. 21 cm.
DJ40.S4 64-39040

- Zandstra, Evert, 1890—
Ombeleid Nederland; drietwintig speurtochten naar het leven der mensen. Geïllustreerd met foto's van Bram Wisman, met kaarten van F. W. Michels en met fascieën. Amsterdam, Arbeiderspers, 1960.
294 p., illus., maps. 23 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-1961

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NETHERLANDS (Continued)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—GUIDE-BOOKS

see also Automobiles—Road guides
—Netherlands

Clark, Sydney Aymer, 1890—
All the best in Holland. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961.
233 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Sydney Clark travel book)
DJ16.C35 1961 914.92 61-10798 †

Grieben, firm, publishers.
Niederlande. München, K. Thiernig, 1959.
253 p. maps (7, part col., on fold. l., in pocket) 17 cm. (Grieben-
Reiseführer, Bd. 58)
DJ16.G7 1959 61-23119

Grieben, firm, publishers.
Niederlande. München, K. Thiernig, 1962, 1959.
254 p. maps (7, part col., on fold. l., in pocket) 17 cm. (Grieben-
Reiseführer, Bd. 96)
DJ16.G715 1962 62-41140

Holland.
New York, D. McKay.
v. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 19 cm. annual.
(Fodor's modern guides)
DJ16.H36 1962 914.92 61-19092

Holland. 2d ed., entirely rewritten. Geneva, New York,
Nagel, 1963.
vii, 643 p. maps (part fold., part col.) 16 cm. (The Nagel travel
guide series)
DJ16.H37 1963 914.92 63-5390

Hollande. La Haye, Editions Pallas; distribution exclusive
Vilo, Paris, 1959.
xi, 320 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 19 cm. (Les Guides
modernes Fodor)
DJ16.H38 1959 61-25498

Hollande. (Nouv. 6d., Paris, Hachette, 1962.
504 p. maps (part fold., part col.) plans. 17 cm. (Les Guides
bleus)
DJ16.H16 1962 64-44944

Lasceles, Alison.
Motoring holidays in Belgium & Holland. London, A.
Barber, 1963.
176 p. illus., maps. 20 cm.
DH16.L3 1963 914.92 63-6348

Muirhead, Littell Russell, 1896—
Holland. 3d ed., London, Benn, 1961.
lxiv, 219 p. maps (part fold., part col.) plans (part fold., part
col.) 17 cm. (The Blue guides)
DJ16.M83 1961 62-84831

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Rijkscommissie voor
de Monumentenbeschrijving.*
Kunstreisboek voor Nederland, samengesteld in opdracht
van de Rijkscommissie voor de Monumentenbeschrijving.
Amsterdam, P. N. van Kampen, 1949-59.
4 v. illus., maps, plans. 18 cm.
N6941.A488 1959 61-37689

Pan American World Airways, inc.
Complete reference guide to the Low Countries: Belgium,
Luxembourg, The Netherlands. 1st ed. New York, Trade
distribution by Simon & Schuster, 1962.
128 p. illus. 22 cm.
DH16.P3 1962 914.92 62-20440 †

Withen, Ib, ed.
Nederland. Samenstellers: Ib Withen, Paul H. Ewerlöf
en Torben J. Meyer. Tekeningen: Ib Withen. Nederlandse
bewerking: J. Hardenberg. Uitg. in opdracht van Benzine
en Petroleum Handel Maatschappij. Rotterdam, A. Donker,
1962.
96 p. illus., maps. 20 cm. (Gids voor de weggebruiker, 1)
DJ16.W814 1962 62-45316

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Cohn, Angelo.
The first book of the Netherlands. New York, F. Watts,
1962.
96 p. illus. 28 cm.
DJ40.C6 1962 914.92 62-7068 †

Emden, Willem de Groot van.
Life in Europe: the Netherlands. Grand Rapids, Fidelet
Co., 1960.
100 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.
Classroom pictures. Grand Rapids, Informa-
tive Classroom Picture Publishers, 1962.
48 p. 48 plates. 21 cm. (Informative classroom pictures series)
DJ16.E5 1960 914.92 62-14268 rev

Irwin, Theodore D. 1907—
Let's travel in Holland, by Theodore Irwin. Chicago,
Childrens Press, 1964, 1960.
86 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm. (A Let's travel book: People &
places)
DJ40.I7 1964 914.92 64-20612

Someren, Liesje van.
Holland. With drawings by Don Roberts. London,
Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1962.
144 p. illus. 19 cm. (The Young enthusiast library. The Young
explorer series, 2)
DJ40.S6 1962 914.92 64-4596

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—VIEWS

Boehm, Lincoln A.
Holland in pictures. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1963.
64 p. illus. 26 cm. (Visual geography series)
DJ24.B66 1963 914.92 62-19637 rev †

Gelder, Hendrik Enno van, 1876—
Holland by Dutch artists, in paintings, drawings, wood-
cuts, engravings, and etchings. Amsterdam, De Spiegel,
1959.
35 p. illus., 200 plates (5 col.) 31 cm.
N6941.G38 1959 759.9492 A 60-2141
Harvard Univ. Library

Holland in platen en citaten. (Photo's: Albert Mensala.
Illustraties: B. J. Aalbers, Den Haag, Van Keulen, 1957;
123 p. illus. 21 cm.
DJ24.H16 1957 914.92 59-44390 †

The Netherlands. Introd. by Heinrich Spieler. Trans-
lated by G. A. Colville. Munich, W. Andermann, 1958.
61 p. illus. 17 cm. (Panorama-books)
DJ24.N4 1958 914.92 62-32697 †

Oortuys, Cas.
This is Holland. 77 photos, by Cas Oortuys. Text by
C. J. Kelk. English translation by J. T. Brockway, Ox-
ford, B. Cassirer; distributed by Faber & Faber, London,
1959.
65 p. illus. 19 cm. (Photo books of the world)
DJ24.O653 1959 61-34896 †

Wel, F. J. van.
Portrait of Holland. Porträt von Holland. Retrato de
Holanda. By F. J. van Wel. Baarn, Holland, World's
Window, 1963.
128 p. (chiefly illus.) 20 cm.
DJ24.W59 1963 64-55204

Zandstra, Evert, 1899—
Rondvlucht boven Nederland. Foto's van Aero-photo
'Nederland'; tekst van Evert Zandstra. Amsterdam, Con-
tact, 1962.
96 p. (chiefly illus.) 19 cm. (Contact-foto-pockets)
DJ24.Z3 1962 63-36976 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—1845—

Gazenbeek, Jac.
Dolend langs eenzame paden. Wageningen, Gebr. Zomer
& Keuning, 1960.
128 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH159.G3 1960 61-45990 rev †

Long, Edward John, 1900—
Holland. Prepared with the cooperation of the Ameri-
can Geographical Society; Garden City, N. Y., N. Double-
day, 1961.
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Around the world program)
DJ40.L6 1961 61-4714 †

Mináčová, Libuša.
Při brátech Atlantiku; črty a obrázky. 1. vyd. Brati-
slava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickéj literatúry, 1967.
66 p. illus. 25 cm. (Politická beletria)
DC39.M5 1967 61-83991 †

Rhijn, J. van.
Holland; Americana in Holland, by J. van Rhijn. The
Hague, Netherlands National Tourist Office (A. N. V. V.),
1959.
96 p. illus., maps (on cover) 18 cm.
DJ40.R5 1959 62-43466

Schroevera, Marinus.
Op zoek naar Nederland. Tekst: Marinus Schroevera;
tekeningen: L. Hugo de Reede; foto's: C. Postma. Den
Haag, Servire, 1960.
174 p. illus. 18 cm. (Servire artibus, 2)
DJ40.S5 1960 61-49755

Zandstra, Evert, 1899—
Zwervend door Nederland. Amsterdam, Uitgeverij Con-
tact, 1962.
v. illus. (part mounted col.) maps. 26 cm.
DJ40.Z33 1962 64-36708

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Brugmans, Izak Johannes, 1896—
De arbeidende klasse in Nederland in de 19e eeuw, 1813-
1870. 4. druk. Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1959.
280 p. 18 cm. (Aula-boeken, 12)
HD8514.B7 1959 60-34480 †

Brugmans, Izak Johannes, 1896—
Paardenkracht en mensenmacht; sociaal-economische ge-
schiedenis van Nederland, 1796-1940. 's-Gravenhage, M.
Nijhoff, 1961.
xvi, 593 p. illus. 26 cm.
HC935.B76 1961 A 61-5362
Harvard Univ. Library

Economisch Technologisch Instituut Overijssel.
"Vijftien jaar E. T. I. O." 1935-1950; schets van de
ontwikkeling en voornaamste werkzaamheden van het Eco-
nomisch Technologisch Instituut Overijssel in het tijdvak
1935-1950. (Zwolle, 1950).
81 p. 24 cm.
HC327.O8E2 1950 60-27681 †

Houte, Pieter van, 1895—
Staat en maatschappij; hoofdzaken der Nederlandse staat-
kundige, maatschappelijke en culturele verhoudingen.
's-Gravenhage, Nijgh & Van Ditmar, 1955.
239 p. illus. 25 cm.
DJ21.H62 1955 60-39570 †

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Centraal Planbureau.*
Een vergelijking van de ramingen van het Centraal Plan-
bureau met de feitelijke economische ontwikkeling 1949-
1953. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf,
1955.
85 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Iis Monografieën, no. 4)
HC325.A5523 1955 60-37776

Rooij, M. ed.
Ondernemend Nederland; zestig jaar ontplooiing, 1899-
1959. Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1959.
411 p. 25 cm.
HC325.R63 1959 A 60-3583
Harvard Univ. Library

Vries, Johannes de.
De economische achteruitgang der republiek in de acht-
tiende eeuw. Amsterdam, J. van Campen, 1959.
217 p. 24 cm.
HC324.V7 1959 60-33760

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—AD-
DRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Dillen, Johannes Gerard van, 1883—
Omstandigheden en psychische factoren in de economische
geschiedenis van Nederland. Groningen, P. Noordhoff,
1949.
23 p. 23 cm.
HC323.D5 1949 62-33243 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—PERIOD-
ICALS

De Financieele koerier.
Amsterdam.
v. 45 cm.
HG23.F5 1962 62-36543

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Centraal Bureau voor
de Statistiek.*
Statistical studies. no. 1-
Aug. 1953-
Zeist, etc., W. de Haan.
no. in v. diagrs. 30 cm. irregular.
HA37.N16 1953 62-59624

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATIS-
TICS

Vink, Jasper, 1902—
De rol van Drenthe in de ontwikkeling buiten het westen
des lands. 's-Gravenhage, 1956.
26 l. maps, diagrs. 30 cm.
DJ401.D79V5 1956 62-48354

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—YEAR-
BOOKS

Organization for European Economic Cooperation.
Economic conditions in member and associated countries
of the OEEC: BENELUX. 1964-
Paris.
v. 24 cm. annual.
HC310.5.O7 1964 55-775 rev

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918—

Katholieke Volkspartij.
Middenstand in beweging; rapport van een commissie,
ingesteld door de Katholieke Volkspartij en de Nederlandse
Katholieke Middenstandsbond. Den Haag, Katholieke
Middenstandsbond, 1959.
106 p. illus. 19 cm.
HT690.N2K3 1959 62-66400 †

Luning Prak, Jacob, 1898—
De randstad Holland en haar belagers; een betoog over
gebundelde welvaart of gespreide armoede. Illustraties:
Opland. (Zaandijk, Haijn, 1960).
124 p. illus. 20 cm.
HC325.L55 1960 61-48991 †

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Centraal Planbureau.*
Een verkenning der economische toekomstmogelijkheden
van Nederland, 1860-1970. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij
Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1965.
244 p. diagrs. 24 cm.
HC325.A5523 1965 60-40641

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NETHERLANDS

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918—
(Continued)

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Departement van Economische Zaken.*
Nederlands economisch herstel. 's-Gravenhage; Pers-
dienst van het Ministerie van Economische Zaken, 1952.
88 p. 20 cm.
HC325.A5524 62-37981 †

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Departement van Volks-
huizing en Bouwnijverheid. Afdeling Voorlichting.*
Feiten en cijfers omtrent twee jaar wederopbouw. 's-
Gravenhage, 1947.
51 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
HC325.A5533 50-25160 rev

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Regeeringsvoorlichting-
dienst.*
Nederland 1952; politiek en economisch overzicht. 's-Grav-
enhage, 1953.
49 p. illus. 20 cm.
DJ21.A5215 1953 60-34399 †

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
Economic surveys: Netherlands. 1960—
Paris;
v. illus. 24 cm. annual (irregular)
HC325.073 63-44881

Romijn, W.
Welvaart en zielental; kritische beschouwingen over het
Nederlandse bevolkingsvraagstuk. Den Haag; Nederlandse
Vereniging voor Sexuele Hervorming, 1951.
75 p. illus. 21 cm.
HB3605.R57 60-39719 †

Tuinstra, T. J.
Jaarrede, uitgesproken ter algemene ledenvergadering,
gehouden op 6 October 1955 te Utrecht. [Utrecht?]. Ver-
bond van Nederlandse Werkgevers, 1955.
18 p. 24 cm.
HC325.T9 60-18296 †

Val'kov, Vasilii Alekseevich.
Экономика и политика Голландии после Второй Мировой войны. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отно-
шений, 1961.
220 p. tables. 22 cm.
DJ288.V3 64-29349

Verborg, M. C.
Het Deltaplan; verleden, heden en toekomst van het Del-
tagebied. 2. druk. Middelburg, G. W. den Boer, 1955.
49 p. illus. 21 cm.
HC325.V39 1955 60-41174 †

Werkgroep "Noorden des Lands."
Het noorden in Nederland. Uitg. onder auspiciën van de
Provinciale Besturen van Groningen, Friesland en Drenthe.
[Assen]. Gedrukt ter Koninklijke Drukkerij Van Gorcum
[1958].
84 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
HC325.W46 59-51671

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—
—1945—

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Economische Voor-
lichtingsdienst.*
Holland's economy; a statistical portrait. The Hague
[Netherlands Govt. Print. Off., 1959].
143 p. illus. 27 cm.
HC325.A564 1959 330.9492 60-21203 †

—ECONOMIC POLICY

Dr. Wiardi Beckman Stichting.
De les van dertig maanden. Amsterdam, De Arbeiders-
pers, 1959.
54 p. 24 cm.
HC325.D6 1959 60-25314 †

Fahrenfort, Jacob, 1890—
Wat is en wat wil het liberalisme, sociaal en economisch.
Met medewerking van: J. de Wilde, et al. Haarlem, De
Erven F. Bohn, 1959.
253 p. 22 cm.
HC325.F3 59-51639 †

Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.
Nationalbudget und Wirtschaftspolitik. Hannover, Ver-
lag für Literatur und Zeitgeschichte, 1963.
147 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (Its Schriftreihe. A: Sozial-
wissenschaftliche Schriften)
HC325.F7 63-44487

Hartog, F.
Democratie en economische planning. Leiden, H. E. Sten-
fert Kroese, 1959.
120 p. illus. 23 cm.
HD34.H28 60-18979 †

Hirschfeld, Hans Max, 1899—
Herinneringen uit de jaren 1935-1939. Amsterdam,
Elsevier, 1959.
200 p. illus. 24 cm.
HC325.H5 60-34432 †

Knibbe, P. G.
Particulier bedrijf of socialisme. Franeker, T. Wever
[1957].
80 p. 24 cm.
HC325.K56 64-36870 †

Sickesz, W. C.
Synthese van drie ideologieën: communisme, socialisme,
kapitalisme. Amsterdam, 1957.
64 p. 24 cm.
HC325.S47 A 59-8542 †
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Vereniging voor de Staaithouhoukunde.
Prae-adviezen over de vraag: welke mogelijkheden en
middelen bestaan er tot het in evenwicht brengen van de
betalingsbalans van Nederland na afloop van de Marshall-
Hulp onder gelijktijdig streven naar een overwegend vrijer
internationaal handels- en betalingsverkeer? 's-Gravenhage,
M. Nijhoff, 1949.
122 p. 24 cm.
HC325.V43 60-18214

Wentholt, Wyger, 1893—
Nederland stuurtloos? Amsterdam, Buijten & Schip-
perheijn, 1956.
64 p. 24 cm.
HC325.W43 59-53830 †

Weststrate, Cornelis.
Economic policy in practice; the Netherlands 1950/1957.
Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1959.
ix, 212 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
A 60-490

Willems, Eldert.
Nederland wordt groter. Kaarten en beeldgrafiek: P.
van Koppen. Foto's: Aart Klein. Adviserende mede-
werking: H. A. M. C. Dibbitts en L. van der Land. Amster-
dam, De Bezige Bij, 1963.
108 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) diagrs. 31 cm.
HC325.W55 64-35177

—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Cnossen, T.
Emigratie, waarom en waarheen? Zeist, Dijkstra [1952].
102 p. illus. 20 cm.
JV8151.Z81 1952 59-49235 †

Frijda, N. H.
Emigranten, niet-emigranten; kwantitatieve analyse van
een onderzoek naar de motieven van een groep emigranten;
verslag van een vergelijking van emigranten en niet-emig-
ranten door middel van een enquête. Rapport naar aanlei-
ding van twee onderzoeken verricht door de Werkgroep
tot Bestudering van Europese Migratieproblemen (REMP)
in opdracht van de Regeringscommissaris voor de Emigra-
tie. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf,
1960.
106 p. 24 cm. (Studies over de Nederlandse emigratie, nr. 2)
JV8151.Z8 1960 63-49882 †

Frijda, N. H.
Emigranten overzee; resultaten van een eerste enquête
onder een groep emigranten. Verslag gebaseerd op inter-
views in de immigratielanden door de Nederlandse Emigra-
tiedienst, bewerkt door de werkgroep tot bestudering van
Europese migratieproblemen (REMP) in opdracht van de
Regeringscommissaris voor de Emigratie. 's-Gravenhage,
Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1962.
ix, 85 p. tables. 24 cm. (Studies over de Nederlandse emigratie,
nr. 4)
JV8151.Z6 1962 64-43041

Hartland, J. A. A.
De geschiedenis van de Nederlandse emigratie tot de
Tweede Wereldoorlog. [Met medewerking van de Neder-
landse Emigratiedienst uitg. N. p., 1959].
273 p. 23 cm.
JV8151.H3 64-42980

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Commissariat voor de
Emigratie.*
De gaande man, gronden van de emigratiebeëindiging; rap-
port naar aanleiding van een onderzoek verricht in opdracht
van de Regeringscommissaris voor de Emigratie. Met een
inleiding door Sj. Groenman. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij-
en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1958.
188 p. 24 cm. (Studies over de Nederlandse emigratie, nr. 1)
JV8151.A23 60-28822 rev 2

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Commissie Integratie.*
Rapport over de integratie van emigranten in de samen-
leving van het ontvangende land, Juni 1957. [Uitgebracht
door de Raad voor de Emigratie. Report on the integra-
tion of migrants into the community of the receiving
countries, June 1957. 's-Gravenhage, 1957].
121 p. 24 cm.
JV8151.A33 63-89949

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Commissie ter Bestu-
ding van de Agrarische Emigratie.*
Rapport van de Commissie ter Bestudering van de Agrarische
Emigratie, uitgebracht in opdracht van het Emigra-
tiebestuur, April 1957. Report of the Committee for the
Study of Agrarian Migration from the Netherlands, drawn
up at the request of the Emigration Board, April 1957.
's-Gravenhage, 1957.
36 p. maps. 24 cm.
JV8151.A26 64-28417

—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION
—STATISTICS

Centrum voor Staatkundige Vorming.
Emigratiebeleid en werkgelegenheid. 's-Gravenhage
[1961].
30 p. 22 cm.
JV8151.C45 63-52307 †

—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION
—YEARBOOKS

Emigratie. 1959—
's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf [etc.],
v. in illus. 24 cm. annual.
JV8151.A27 56-29111 rev 2

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Economische Voor-
lichtingsdienst.*
Rapport inzake het bezoek van een Nederlandse missie
voor economische samenwerking met Liberia aan de Repu-
blik Liberia, 25 Oktober-3 November 1955. 's-Gravenhage,
1955.
86 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
HF1556.15.L5N4 59-51716

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,
1949—)

Bloemers, J. H. F.
De financiële verhouding tussen Nederland en Duitsland
mede in verband met de Nederlandse beleggingen in Duits-
land. Amsterdam, Buijten & Schipperheijn, 1951.
14 p. 24 cm.
HF1556.15.G4B6 59-51150 †

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
—GHANA

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Economische Voor-
lichtingsdienst.*
Rapport inzake het bezoek aan Ghana door een Neder-
landse missie voor economische samenwerking met Ghana,
3-10 November 1958. 's-Gravenhage, 1958.
32 p. illus., map. 23 cm.
HF1556.15.G4N4 59-51715

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
—INDONESIA

Wentholt, Wyger, 1893—
Het kan ook anders gaan; een beschouwing over de ver-
houding Nederland-Indonesië en daarmee samenhangende
vraagstukken. Amsterdam, 1958.
65 p. 23 cm.
HF1556.15.I5W4 60-26537

—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Val'kov, Vasilii Alekseevich.
Экономика и политика Голландии после Второй Мировой войны. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отно-
шений, 1961.
220 p. tables. 22 cm.
DJ288.V3 64-29349

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SOURCES

Smit, C. ed.
Bescheiden betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van
Nederland 1848-1919; derde periode, 1899-1919. 's-Grav-
enhage, M. Nijhoff, 1958.
v. 26 cm. (Elke geschiedkundige publicatien. Grote ser.
Newberry Library A 60-2457

Woltring, J. ed.
Bescheiden betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Neder-
land, 1848-1919; tweede periode 1871-1898, uitg. door
J. Woltring. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1962.
v. 23 cm. (Elke geschiedkundige publicatien. Grote ser.
107
DJ147.W3 64-54903

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDONESIA

Djajadiningrat, Idrus Nasir, 1920—
The beginnings of the Indonesian-Dutch negotiations and
the Hoge Veluwe talks. Ithaca, N. Y., Modern Indonesia
Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern
Studies, Cornell University, 1958.
x, 128 p. 23 cm. (Cornell University. Modern Indonesia Project
Monograph series)
Cornell Univ. Library A 60-11428 rev

Palmier, Leslie H.
Indonesia and the Dutch. Issued under the auspices of
the Institute of Area Relations, London. London, New
York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
204 p. 23 cm.
DS440.N4P3 597.499261 63-4286 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NETHERLANDS (Continued)

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JAPAN

- Itazawa, Takeo, 1895—
日本とオランダ—近世の外交貿易学問—板沢武雄著 東京 至文堂 昭和30, 1955,
194 p. illus. 19 cm. (日本歴史新書)

1. Dutch in Japan. 2. Japan—For. rel.—Netherlands. 3. Netherlands—For. rel.—Japan. I. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon to Oranda.

DS838.I7 J 62-853 †

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1830—

- Campen, Samuel Isidore Paul van.
The quest for security; some aspects of Netherlands foreign policy, 1945-1950. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1957.
xii, 315 p. 25 cm. 61-40620
DJ147.C3

- Smit, C.
Hoogtij der neutraliteitspolitiek; de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1899-1919. Leiden, A. W. Sitjhoff, 1959.
206 p. 25 cm. 59-54085 †
DJ147.S8

—GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS—
—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) Nationaal Lucht- en Ruimtevaartlaboratorium.
List of reports. 1st— ed.
Amsterdam, 1947—
v. 30 cm. 54-36929 rev
Z5063.N413

—GOVERNORS

- Rosenfeld, Paul, 1924—
The provincial governors in the Netherlands from the minority of Charles v to the revolt. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-41. Libraries Mic 60-41
Columbia Univ.

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- Gids voor de Nederlandse kastelen en buitenplaatsen. Amsterdam, Allert de Lange, 1957.
184 p. illus. 19 cm. (Allert de Lange's reisgidsen) 61-23324 †
DJ94.G5

—HISTORY

- Algemene geschiedenis der Nederlanden; onder redactie van J. A. van Houtte et al., Utrecht, W. de Haan, 1949-58.
12 v. plates (part col.) ports, maps (part col.) facsim. 27 cm. 49-54095 rev*
DH107.A6

- Eyck, F. Gantner.
The Benelux countries: an historical survey. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1959.
192 p. illus. 18 cm. (An Avon original, no. 44) 59-15097 †
DH107.E9

- Geyl, Pieter, 1887—
Geschiedenis van de Nederlandse staat. Herziene uitg. Amsterdam, Wereldbibliotheek, 1948-58.
3 v. illus. ports, maps (part col., part fold.) facsim. 36 cm. 49-22748 rev*
DJ166.G413

- Gowen, Isaac Hendrik, 1873-1946.
Handboek tot de staatskundige geschiedenis der Nederlanden, geheel overzigt door R. R. Post. (A. druk; 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1959—
v. 25 cm. 59-46130 †
JN5711.G46

- Petri, Frank, 1903—
Gesamene Probleme deutsch-niederländischer Landes- und Volksforschung; Studien von F. Petri und W. Jappe Albert. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1953.
324 p. 24 cm. (Bijdragen van het Instituut voor Middeleeuwsche Geschiedenis der Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, 32)
[DHEAB vol. 25] A 63-733
Groningen Univ. Libr.

- Rak, J. de.
Van Boergondië tot barok. Baarn, Bosch & Keuning, 1956.
168 p. illus. 26 cm. 60-27423 †
DJ106.R4

- Rooij, M. de.
Onderzoekend Nederland; zestig jaar ontplooiing, 1880-1950. Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1959.
411 p. 25 cm. A 62-3553
HC365.R43
Harvard Univ. Library

—HISTORY—CHRONOLOGY

- Strubbe, Egied I. 1897—
De chronologie van de Middeleeuwen en de moderne tijden in de Nederlanden, door Eg. I. Strubbe en L. Voet. Antwerpen, Standaard-Boekhandel, 1960.
viii, 551 p. 24 cm. 61-34161
DH101.S7

—HISTORY—HISTORIOGRAPHY

- Bruch, Hans, 1906—
Supplement bij de Geschiedenis van de Noord-Nederlandse geschiedschrijving in de Middeleeuwen van Dr. Jan Romein, met een voorwoord van Jan Romein. Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk Willink, 1956.
72 p. 25 cm. 61-25640
DH95.B7

—HISTORY—SOURCES

- Halsema, Willem Diderik van, 1771-1862.
Groninger kroniek van de beide van Halsema's; zijnde aantekeningen van merkwaardige gebeurtenissen voorgevallen in de Provincie Groningen en byzonder in de Ommelanden; byeenverzameld, uit enige aantekeningen, en losse papieren van D. F. J. van Halsema, door dezelfde; sic; zoon, en vervolgd. Groningen, P. Noordhoff, 1857.
182 p. 25 cm. 59-51275
DJ401.G482.H3

- Maes, Wouter Jacobus, 1521 or 2-1595.
Dagboek van Broeder Wouter Jacobus (Gualtherus Jacobi Masius) prior van Stein, Amsterdam, 1572-1578 en Montfoort, 1578-1579. Uitg. door I. H. van Eeghen. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1959-60.
2 v. (xxviii, 811 p.) 25 cm. (Werken; uitg. door het Historisch Genootschap. 4. ser., no. 5-8)
DJ3.H68 ser. 4, no. 5 A 59-7127 rev
Chicago Univ. Libr.

—HISTORY—WARS OF INDEPENDENCE,
1556-1648

see also Netherlands—History—Twelve
Years' Truce, 1609-1621

- Fruin, Robert Jacobus, 1823-1899.
Tien jaren uit de Tachtigjarige Oorlog, 1588-1598. 10. druk. Antwerpen, Het Spectrum, 1955 †,
821 p. 19 cm. (Prisma-boeken, 129) 62-31836 †
DH197.F94 1955

- Geyl, Pieter, 1887—
The Netherlands in the seventeenth century. (Rev. and enl. ed.) London, E. Benn, 1961—
v. illus. 22 cm. 62-3461 †
DJ156.G483 949.203

- Geyl, Pieter, 1887—
The Netherlands in the seventeenth century. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1961—
v. illus. 22 cm. 61-66073 †
DJ156.G483 949.203

- Mureșan, Camil.
Focul ceretii de ape (revolutia burghezii din Târlia de Jos). București, Editura Științifică, 1960.
175 p. illus. 21 cm. (Pagini de istorie universală) 61-38295 †
DH186.AM57

- Williams, Sir Roger, 1540-1595.
The actions of the Low Countries. Edited by D. W. Davies. Ithaca, N. Y., Published for the Folger Shakespeare Library by Cornell University Press, 1964.
xiii, 268 p. 22 cm. (Folger documents of Tudor and Stuart civilization) 64-19400
DH181.W73 1964 949.203

—HISTORY—WARS OF INDEPENDENCE,
1556-1648—DRAMA

- Seitz, Hermann.
Freiheit für Flandern; Schauspiel in einem Vorspiel und 6 Akten. Frankfurt am Main, 1960.
106 p. 21 cm. 60-26684
PT9639.E548.F7

—HISTORY—WARS OF INDEPENDENCE,
1556-1648—FICTION

- Does, Johannes Cornelis van der, 1877—
De Bergse piraten. Amsterdam, W. ten Have, 1948.
211 p. illus. 25 cm. (Nieuw Nederlandsche historie) 55-26863 rev †
PZ14.D6

—HISTORY—WARS OF INDEPENDENCE,
1556-1648—SOURCES

- Felipe II, King of Spain, 1577-1598.
Correspondance de Philippe II sur les affaires des Pays-Bas, 2. partie. Recueil destiné à faire suite aux travaux de L.-P. Cauchard, par Joseph Leffevre. Bruxelles, Palais des académies, 1949-50.
4 v. 31 cm. (Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Commission royale d'histoire. Publications in quarto, 25)
DH406.A5 vol. 58 A 48-2101 rev*
Harvard Univ. Library

- Verheyden, A. L. E.
Le Conseil des troubles; liste des condamnés (1567-1573) Bruxelles, Palais des académies, 1961.
xii, 506 p. 32 cm. (Académie royale de Belgique. Commission royale d'histoire. Publications in-quarto) 61-44747
DH185.V4

—HISTORY—TWELVE YEARS' TRUCE,
1609-1621

- Eysinga, Willem Jan Marie van, 1878—
De wording van het Twaalfjarig Bestand van 9 April 1609. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1959.
160 p. ports. 25 cm. (Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 66, no. 3) A 60-1265
Chicago Univ. Libr.

- Poelhekke, Jan Joseph.
't Uytgeven van den Treves: Spanje en de Nederlanden in 1621. (Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1960.
200 p. 28 cm. (Historische studies, 15) 62-26001 †
DH201.P6

—HISTORY—1648-1714

- Geyl, Pieter, 1887—
The Netherlands in the seventeenth century. (Rev. and enl. ed.) London, E. Benn, 1961—
v. illus. 22 cm. 62-3461 †
DJ156.G483 949.203

- Geyl, Pieter, 1887—
The Netherlands in the seventeenth century. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1961—
v. illus. 22 cm. 61-66073 †
DJ156.G483 949.203

—HISTORY—WILHELMINA, 1898-1948

- Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands, 1880—
Lonely but not alone. Translated from the Dutch by John Peereboom. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
247 p. illus. 24 cm. 60-14966 †
DJ281.W533 923.1492

—HISTORY—GERMAN OCCUPATION,
1940-1945

- Drees, Willem, 1886—
Van Mei tot Mei; persoonlijke herinneringen aan bezetting en verzet. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1958.
236 p. plates, ports, facsim. 28 cm. (Ons XXste (i.e. twintigste) eeuwse verleden in memoires en biografieën, 1) 59-44897
D811.5.D655

- Frank, Anne, 1929-1945.
Дневник Анны Франк. Перевод Р. Райт-Ковалевой. Предисл. Илья Эренбург. Редактор И. Каряцкая. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960.
235 p. illus. 20 cm. 61-34652 †
D810.J4F723

- Frank, Anne, 1929-1945.
ספרים. תרגום מועדון הקריאה מרים ילי שחקלים. ציורים: דומיטק וילן וזוא נתן. תל-אביב, יבנה. (Tel-Aviv, 1962).
114 p. illus., mounted port. 24 cm. 64-33269
D810.J4F723

- Frank, Anne, 1929-1945.
אנא פראנק מאנאגן. 12 יוני 1942-1944. איבערגעזעצט פון ש. רובינעווער. בוקארעסט, פולקס-פארלאמענט פאר ליטעראטור פון און קינעם. (Bucharest, 1958; 1) 60-58520
D810.J4F723 1958a

- Frank, Anne, 1929-1945.
דאס מאנאגן פון אנא פראנק. יידישע אידישע ארגענטינער אפטייל פון אלוועלטליכן יידישן קאלטור קאנגרעס. (Buenos Aires, 1958. 1) 60-58796
D810.J4F723 1958b

- Goedraan, Jan, 1893—
Vriend en vijand; herinneringen aan de Nederlandse spoorwegen, 1888-1948. Amsterdam, De Bezige Bij, 1961.
280 p. 20 cm. (Kwadraat pocket, no. 1) 62-50089
HD5392.R1G6

- Kock, Erich, 1926—
Unterdrückung und Widerstand; 5 Jahre deutscher Besetzung in den Niederlanden, 1940-1945. Dortmund, Kulturamt, 1960.
88 p. 21 cm. (Dortmunder Vorträge, Heft 25) 61-42981 †
DJ387.K63

- Maas, Gerard.
Kroniek van de Februari-staking 1941. 3. druk. Amsterdam, Paggans, 1961.
163 p. illus. 21 cm. 62-31295 †
DJ387.M3 1961

- Meerloo, Joost Abraham Maurits, 1903—
Total war and the human mind; a psychologist's experiences in occupied Holland, by Major A. M. Meerloo ... (New York, International universities press, inc., 1944; 8 p. l., 4-78 p.) 45-2871 rev
D802.N434 1945 940.53422

NETHERLANDS

—HISTORY—GERMAN OCCUPATION,
1940-1945 (Continued)

- Rüter, Adolf Johann Cord, 1907-
Rijden en staken; de Nederlandse spoorwegen in oorlogstijd. With an English summary. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1960.
xii, 478 p. 25 cm. (Rijksinstituut voor Oorlogsdocumentatie. Monografieën, nr. 8)
HD5392.R1R3 62-34873

- Warmbrunn, Werner.
The Dutch under German occupation, 1940-1945. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1963.
xiii, 338 p. 24 cm.
DJ327.W3 940.5337 63-10738

- Woodruff, John H.
Relations between the Netherlands Government-in-Exile and occupied Holland during World War II, by John H. Woodruff. Boston, Boston University Press, 1964.
ii, 146 p. 28 cm. (Boston University. Graduate School. Studies in political science, no. 6)
DJ327.W66 940.53492 64-23921

—HISTORY—GERMAN OCCUPATION,
1940-1945—FICTION

- Presser, Jacob, 1899-
De nacht der Girondijnen. (Geschenk, verschenen ter gelegenheid van de twee en twintigste Boekenweek: 30 Maart-6 April 1967. Amsterdam, Vereniging ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels, 1957.
84 p. 19 cm.
PT5866.P7N3 60-26830 †

—HISTORY, JUVENILE

- Does, Johannes Cornelis van der, 1877-
Vertellingen uit de vaderlandse geschiedenis. Franeker, T. Weyer, 1943.
362 p. illus., ports., maps. 21 cm.
DJ109.D64 49-26285 rev*

—HISTORY, MILITARY

- Iongh, D. de.
Het krijgswazen onder de Oostindische Compagnie. 's-Gravenhage, W. P. van Stockum, 1950.
208 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
—Microfilm copy (negative) in the Library of Congress.
Microfilm 4708 UA A 52-3280 rev

Harvard Univ. Library

—HISTORY, NAVAL—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Amsterdam. Nederlandsch Historisch Scheepvaart Museum. *Bibliothek*.
Catalogus. Amsterdam, Sole distributor: N. Israel, 1960.
2 v. (xvi, 1184 p.) illus., plates, maps (part mounted col.), facsim. 27 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-604

—INDUSTRIES

- Amsterdamsche Bank, N. V.
Concentratie van bedrijven en Euromarkt. (Amsterdam, 1953).
30 p. illus. 25 cm. (Ite Publicatie)
HC325.A63 59-51691 †

- Groot, Klaas Gerrit de.
De financiering van de industrialisatie in Nederland. Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1957.
254 p. 24 cm.
HG186.N4G7 1957 60-94149 †

- Kraal, A.
Economische beschouwingen over stilgelegde bedrijven. 's-Gravenhage, V/h G. Delwel, 1947.
122 p. illus. 25 cm.
HC325.K7 1947 61-31294 †

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek*.
De produktie-structuur van de Nederlandse volkshuishouding. (The production structure of the Netherlands Economy; Zeist, W. de Haan, 1960-
v. tables (9 fold. in pocket) 29 cm.
HC325.A5323 62-33274

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek*.
De j. e. Tweede, algemene bedrijfstelling; 16 October 1960. Utrecht, W. de Haan, 1965-53.
8 v. maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs., forms, tables. 29 cm.
HC325.A53 60-15287

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Departement van Economische Zaken*.
Zevende nota inzake de industrialisatie van Nederland. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1948.
30 p. diagrs. 20 cm.
HC325.A5323 62-37487

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Directoraat-Generaal voor de Industrialisatie en Energievoorziening*.
Guide to the establishing of industrial operations in the Netherlands. The Hague, Ministry of Economic Affairs, 1961.
81 l. fold. col. maps, diagrs. (part col.) 29 cm.
HC325.A5544 62-34894

—INDUSTRIES—CLASSIFICATION

- Stichting van den Arbeid.
Rapport inzake de indeling van het bedrijfs- en beroepsleven in verband met de uitvoering der wettelijk geregelde werkloosheidsverzekering door bedrijfsverenigingen. 's-Gravenhage, voorwoord 1949;
84 p. 24 cm.
HC325.S8 59-48475 †

—INDUSTRIES—DIRECTORIES

- Economisch Technologisch Instituut voor Zuid-Holland.
Producten der Zuidhollandse nijverheid. (Rotterdam, 1951).
xxxvii, 897 p. illus. (part col.) maps (1 fold.; part col.) 25 cm.
T12.5.N2E33 62-29931

- Netherlands abc voor handel en industrie.
Haarlem, ABC voor Handel en Industrie.
v. in 80 cm.
HF3613.N4 63-36066 †

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Economische Voorlichtingsdienst*.
Manufacturers of capital goods in Holland. The Hague.
v. 24 cm.
T12.5.N2A3 58-29155 rev

—INDUSTRIES—HANDBOOKS,
MANUALS, ETC.

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Departement van Economische Zaken*.
Guide to the establishing of industrial operations in the Netherlands. The Hague, 1957-
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. (part col.), fold. col. maps. 32 cm.
HC325.A5326 59-47345

—INDUSTRIES—YEARBOOKS

- Centraal Instituut voor Industrieontwikkeling.
Jaarverslag. 's-Gravenhage;
v. 21 cm.
HC321.C45 62-57986 †

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Molendijk, H.
Gemeente en cultuur-arbeid. (Amersfoort, 1955).
64 p. illus. 19 cm.
DJ71.M63 61-35789 †

- Rogier, L. J.
Het verschijnsel der culturele inertie bij de Nederlands Katholieken. Amsterdam, Urbi et Orbi, 1958.
36 p. 22 cm.
DJ71.R58 59-44840 †

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE—STATISTICS

- Deifgaauw, Johannes Gobertus Marie, ed.
Rapport statistisch onderzoek intellectuelen, 1965; uitkomsten van een enquête onder leden van organisaties, aangesloten bij de Stichting ter bevordering der samenwerking op federatieve grondslag van organisaties van beoefenaars van intellectuele beroepen (Federatie Organisatie Intellectuele Beroepen F. O. I. B.) Report, statistical survey intellectuals. In opdracht van het bestuur samengesteld door: J. G. M. Deifgaauw en A. L. V. Masmixro. 's-Gravenhage, F. O. I. B., 1957.
80, iv p. diagrs., forms. 28 cm.
AZ696.D4 63-47563

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob, 1877-
The land and people of Holland. (1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1951).
150 p. illus. 22 cm. (Portraits of the nations series)
DJ18.B29 914.92 61-15287 †

—KINGS AND RULERS

- Strubbe, Egied I. 1897-
De chronologie van de Middeleeuwen en de moderne tijden in de Nederlanden, door Eg. I. Strubbe en L. Voet. Amsterdam, Standaard-Boekhandel, 1949.
viii, 331 p. 24 cm.
DE181.S7 61-34161

—LANGUAGES

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Commissie betreffende het Gebruik van de Friese Taal op het Gebied van het Rechtsverkeer*.
Rapport van de Commissie betreffende het Gebruik van de Friese Taal op het Gebied van het Rechtsverkeer, ingesteld door de Ministers van Binnenlandse Zaken en van Justitie. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1953.
47, 5 p. 23 cm.
60-22210

—MANUFACTURES—STATISTICS

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek*.
Maandstatistiek van de industrie. (Monthly statistical bulletin of manufacturing; jaarg. 1-
Jan. 1959-
Zeist, W. de Haan.
v. diagrs., tables. 30 cm.
HD3735.N2A33 63-29090 rev

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek*.
Maandstatistiek van de nijverheid. (Monthly statistical bulletin of manufacturing and construction; jaarg. 1-6; Jan. 1958-Dec. 1958. Zeist etc., W. de Haan.
6 v. in 5. diagrs., tables. 29 cm.
HD3735.N2A82 63-37754

—MAPS

- Prop, G.
Atlas van Nederland, de West, Ned. Nieuw-Guinea en Indonesië; geïllustreerde uitgave. Door G. Prop en B. J. ter Beek. 11. druk. Zutphen, Thieme, 1959.
17, 17a p. illus., 84 col. maps. 27 cm.
G1860.P71 1959 Map 61-109

- Prop, G.
Atlas van Nederland, de West en Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, door G. Prop en B. J. ter Beek. Geïllustreerde uitg., 12. druk. Zutphen, Thieme, 1961.
16, 16a p. 32 col. maps. 28 cm.
G1860.P71 1961 Map 63-190

—MAPS—TO 1800

- Sgrooten, Christian, d. 1603 or 4.
Kaarten van de Nederlanden; in reproductie uitg. onder auspiciën van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. Met een inleiding van S. J. Fockema Andreë en B. van 't Hoff. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1961.
31 p. 51 cm. and portfolio (21 maps) 64 x 73 cm.
G1830.S45 1961 Map 62-556

—MAPS, OUTLINE AND BASE

- Prop, G.
Atlas van Nederland, de West, Ned. Nieuw-Guinea en Indonesië; geïllustreerde uitgave. Door G. Prop en B. J. ter Beek. 11. druk. Zutphen, Thieme, 1959.
17, 17a p. illus., 84 col. maps. 27 cm.
G1860.P71 1959 Map 61-109

- Prop, G.
Atlas van Nederland, de West en Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, door G. Prop en B. J. ter Beek. Geïllustreerde uitg., 12. druk. Zutphen, Thieme, 1961.
16, 16a p. 32 col. maps. 28 cm.
G1860.P71 1961 Map 63-190

—NEUTRALITY

- Smit, C.
Hoogtij der neutraliteitspolitiek; de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1899-1919. Leiden, A. W. Stijhoff, 1969.
208 p. 25 cm.
DJ147.S8 59-54085 †

—NOBILITY

- Dek, Adriaan Willem Eliza, 1924-
Genealogie der graven van Holland. 's-Gravenhage, Excelsior, 1954.
183 p. ports., coats of arms, geneal. tables. 24 cm.
CS817.D4 61-37786

- Rosenfeld, Paul, 1894-
The provincial governors in the Netherlands from the minority of Charles v to the revolt. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-41
Columbia Univ. Libraries M16 60-41

—OCCUPATIONS

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek*.
Algemene woningtelling, 30 Juni 1968. Serie B: Voornaamste regionale gegevens. Zeist, W. de Haan, 1968-
v. fold. col. maps (mounted) 26 cm.
HD7344.A3A47 60-45343

NETHERLANDS

—OCCUPATIONS (Continued)

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Rijksarbeidsbureau*. Arbeidsbemiddeling ten behoeve van minder-validen. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1955. 108 p. *foris*. 24 cm. HD7256.N4A56 60-28620

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

- Douma, A. J. S. Hoofdzaken en strijdpunten van de publiekrechtelijke bedrijfsorganisatie; met volledige tekst van de wet. 3. druk. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1953. vi, 110 p. 22 cm. 59-48604

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
—SALARIES, ALLOWANCES,
ETC.

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Departement van Financien*. Hulptabel bedoeld in artikel 6, lid 1, van de salarissluiting m. n. o. en l. n. o., 1 Januari 1954. Inhoudingsbedragen wegens het genot van woning, vuur, licht en water. Salaristabellen jeugdig rijkspersoneel. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1954. 1 v. 25 cm. JN5861.A47 59-52500 †

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Dienst der Rijksbe-groting. Centraal Bureau voor Organisatie*. Inpassingstabellen, ingaande 1 Januari 1955. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1954. 47 p. 24 cm. JN5861.A48 64-42266

- Vries Reilingh, Hans Dirk de. Moet het platteland gekortwiekt blijven? Een kritische beschouwing naar aanleiding van het rapport der Commissie-Kruyt over het vraagstuk der gemeente-classificatie. Meppel, Uitg. Ceres, 1951. 81 p. 21 cm. JN5861.V7 59-44941 †

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
—TRAVEL REGULATIONS

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Loven, statutes, etc.* Reisbesluit 1956. Besluit van 24 Januari 1956, houdende regeling van de vergoeding voor reis- en verblijfkosten ter zake van reizen in Nederland ten behoeve van het Rijk gedaan. Stb. 1956, no. 43. Reisbeschikking 1956. Besluit vergoeding plaatselijk vervoer en verblijf, St. 1956, no. 579, met beschikking. 1. druk door J. J. ten Siethoff, bijgevoegd tot 1 September 1960. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1961. 156 p. *tabes*. 20 x 9 cm. (Nederlandse staatswetten, no. 44) 62-31406

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Diepenhorst, I. A. Christelijke politiek. Kampen, J. H. Kok, 1958. 212 p. 24 cm. DJ144.D5 59-54097 †
- Fransen, C. J. Beknopt leerboek der staatsinrichting van Nederland door C. J. Fransen en J. van Zwijndregt. 90. druk, herzien door A. J. Schouwenaar. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1960. 280 p. *illus*, *ports*. 24 cm. JN5868.F7 1960 61-46552

- Gomes, Izak Hendrik, 1872-1940. Handboek tot de staatkundige geschiedenis der Nederlanden, geheel omgewerkt door R. B. Post. 4. druk. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1959-7. 25 cm. JN5711.G68 59-48130 †

- Hout, Pieter van, 1895- Stat en maatschappij; hoofdzaken der Nederlandse staatkundige, maatschappelijke en culturele verhoudingen. 's-Gravenhage, Nijgh & Van Ditmar, 1955. 286 p. *illus*. 25 cm. DJ21.H62 59-39570 †

- Mast, André. Les pays du Benelux. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1960. 265 p. *illus*. 20 cm. (Commentaire les pays gouvernés, t. 4) JN5711.M2 62-59538 †

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Constitution*. Charter for the Kingdom of the Netherlands. Willemstad, Curaçao, Government Information Service of the Netherlands Antilles, 1958. 141. 30 cm. 61-41705

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Constitution*. Grondwet voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden (tekst 1956) met verwijzingen naar overeenkomstige artikelen der Grondwet, wetboeken en wetten. Groningen, P. Noordhoff, 1957. 40 p. 18 cm. 60-36945

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

- Ru, C. de. Inrichting en werking van onze staatkundige samenleving. Leiden, H. F. Stenfort Kroese, 1956-7. 24 cm. (Theorie en praktijk; leerboeken voor elementaire en voortgezte studie op economisch, juridisch en comptabel gebied) JN5803.R8 61-35131 †

- Snijders, M. L. Het spel van staat; een politieke en staatkundige oriëntatie. Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema, 1960. 274 p. 24 cm. A 61-2461

- Vorstman, F. Hooflijnen der staatsinrichting van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden, handleiding voor onderwijs en zelfstudie, door F. Vorstman en Th. W. L. Peters. 7. geheel herziene en bijgewerkte druk. Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk Willink, 1955. 221 p. *illus*. 22 cm. JN5803.V62 1955 60-29480 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—1477-1556

- Rosenfeld, Paul, 1924- The provincial governors in the Netherlands from the minority of Charles v to the revolt. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-41 Columbia Univ. Libraries Mic 60-41

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—1556-1648

- Fockema Andreae, Sybrandus Johannes, 1904- De Nederlandse staat onder de Republiek. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1961. 198 p. 23 cm. (Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 68, no. 3) AS244.A52 n. r., deel 68, no. 3 A 62-826 Chicago, Univ. Libr.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—1648-1795

- Fockema Andreae, Sybrandus Johannes, 1904- De Nederlandse staat onder de Republiek. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1961. 198 p. 23 cm. (Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 68, no. 3) AS244.A52 n. r., deel 68, no. 3 A 62-826 Chicago, Univ. Libr.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—1830-

- Couwenberg, S. W. Het Nederlandse partijstelsel in toekomstperspectief. 's-Gravenhage, Pax, 1960. 171 p. 21 cm. (Academische reeks) JN5881.C6 62-49284 †

- Diepenhorst, Pieter Arie, 1879- Trouw en met ere; de ontwikkelingsgang der antirevolutionaire of christelijk-historische richting in vogelvlucht. Amsterdam, G. J. A. Ruys, 1952. 127 p. 20 cm. DJ147.D52 59-48161 †

- Gerretson, Frederik Carel, 1884- Rekenchap. 3. druk. (n. p., 1959, 83 p. 21 cm. DJ147.G4 1952 62-27977 †

- Leih, H. G. Kaart van politiek Nederland. Kampen, J. H. Kok, 1962. 106 p. 19 cm. (Beektrekreeks, 64) JN5881.L4 62-48125

- Regier, L. J. Schrikbeeld van een staatsgreep in 1853. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1959. 47 p. 24 cm. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 22, no. 6) [AS244.A51 n. r., deel 22, no. 6] A 60-3051 Chicago, Univ. Libr.

- Witlox, Joannes Henricus Josephus Maria, 1896-1955. Schepman als staatsman. Uitg. onder supervisie van G. P. J. Baanenbergh. Met een levensbericht van J. Witlox door L. J. Regier. Amsterdam, Urbi et Orbi, 1960. 3 v. *illus*. 25 cm. DJ219.W27W5 61-28373 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—1898-1948

- Ond, Pieter Jacobus, 1896- Zeven hoofdstukken uit Het jongste verleden; parlementaire geschiedenis van Nederland, 1918-1940, door de auteur van verbindende teksten voorzien. Amsterdam, J. M. Meulenhoff, 1960. 128 p. 18 cm. (Meulenhoff Minerva pocket, 2) DJ281.O82 61-35279

- Verhagen, Jules A. H. De totstandkoming van het eerste ministerie Ruijs de Beerenbrouck. 's-Hertogenbosch, L. C. G. Malmberg, 1952. xiii, 159 p. *facsim.* 25 cm. DJ281.V45 55-32255 rev

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—1940-1945

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Regeringsvoorlichtingsdienst*. Nederland 1952; politiek en economisch overzicht. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 40 p. *illus*. 29 cm. DJ21.A5215 1953 60-34399 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—1945-

- Boer, J. P. Chr. de. Naar verbreking van het politieke isolement der Katholiken. Amsterdam, Prinzen, 1946. 18 p. 19 cm. BX1551.B6 60-32607 †

- Burger, J. A. W. Voor of tegen een rechts kabinet. Amsterdam, Arbeiderspers, 1959. 47 p. 20 cm. DJ283.B3 60-17006 †

- Heuvel, Chr. van der. Handboekje voor de huisbezoekers, voor de verkiezingen van 1952. Den Haag, Anti-Revolutionaire Partijstichting, 1952. 47 p. 20 cm. JN5885.A6H4 64-42530 †

- Schermerhorn, Willem, 1894- Herstel en vernieuwing; rede uitgesproken in zijn functie van minister-president voor de zender 'Herrijzend Nederland' op 27 Juni 1945, met een nawoord door Th. W. van Veen. Uitg. voor de Partij van de Arbeid. Amsterdam, Arbeiderspers, 1961. 40 p. 20 cm. DJ287.S35 1961 62-49366 †

- Solntsev, Nikolai Nikolaevich. Государственный строй Нидерландов. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960. 73 p. *illus*. 20 cm. (Государственный строй стран мира) JN3789.1960.S6 61-32828 †

—POPULATION

- Dr. Wiardi Beckman Stichting. Bevolkingspreiding. Amsterdam, 1959. 75 p. *illus*, *map*, *plan*, *tables*. 24 cm. A 60-785 Chicago, Univ. Libr. HB3605

- Heek, Frederik van, 1907- Het geboortenniveau der Nederlandse Rooms-Katholiken; een demografisch-sociologische studie van een geëmancipeerde minderheidsgroep. Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1954. xi, 201 p. *maps* (part fold; part col., 8 in pocket) 24 cm. (Publicaties van het Sociologisch Instituut der Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, 3) HB1015.H4 63-43417

- Lijfering, J. H. W. De omvang van de agrarische beroepsbevolking in de 20e eeuw in het bijzonder in de periode 1947-1956. Development of the Dutch agricultural population during the 20th century, particularly in the period 1947-1956. With a summary in English. Wageningen, 1959. 67 p. *maps*, *diags*. 24 cm. (Afdeling Sociologie en Sociografie van de Landbouwhogeschool. Bulletin no. 14) HB2485.L3 62-34262

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek*. Bevolking van Nederland; leeftijd en geslacht, 1900-1952; leeftijd, geslacht en burgerlijke staat, 1947-1952. (The Netherlands population; age and sex, 1900-1952; age, sex, and marital status, 1947-1952; Utrecht, W. de Haan, 1953. 28 p. *tables*. 22 cm. HB3605.A5 61-33946

- Romijn, W. Welvaart en zielental; kritische beschouwingen over het Nederlandse bevolkingsvraagstuk. Den Haag, Nederlandse Vereniging voor Sexuele Hervorming, 1951. 75 p. *illus*. 21 cm. HB3605.R57 60-29719 †

—POPULATION, RURAL

- Tonckens, N. A. Verdwijpende dorpen op het Groninger Hoogeland. Disappearing villages in a Dutch rural district. (Door, N. A. Tonckens en E. Abma. A summary in English. Wageningen, 1957. 86 p. *illus*. 24 cm. (Afdeling Sociologie en Sociografie van de Landbouwhogeschool. Bulletin no. 8) HB2485.T5 62-44987 †

—PUBLIC WORKS

- Winsemius, Jan P. Inleiding tot het waterstaatsrecht, met medewerking van G. Hubbe. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1956. 266 p. 22 cm. 60-36919 †

NETHERLANDS (Continued)

—QUEENS

- Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands, 1880-**
Lonely but not alone. Translated from the Dutch by John Peereboom. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
247 p. illus. 24 cm.
DJ281.W533 923.1492 60-14966 †

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BELGIUM

- Haegendoren, M. van.**
Noord-zuid verbinding; samenhang en samenwerking van de Lage Landen door M. van Haegendoren en H. D. de Vries Reilingh, met een voorwoord door J. Kuypers. Tiel, Lannoo, 1959.
123 p. 20 cm.
DH71.H3 60-31856 †

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EUROPE

- Werkcomité voor Opvoeding tot Democratie. 11. Studieconferentie, Amersfoort, 1958.**
Een visie op Nederlands toekomst in West-Europa; consequenties voor opvoeding en onderwijs. Verslag van de 11de Studieconferentie van de Stichting Werkcomité voor Opvoeding tot Democratie, gehouden op Dinsdag 30 December 1958 in de Internationale School voor Wijsbegeerte te Amersfoort. Haarlem, 1959.
91 p. 21 cm.
DJ147.W395 1958 62-33020

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GT. BRIT.

- Bachrach, Alfred Gustave Herbert, 1914-**
Sir Constantine Huygens and Britain, 1596-1687; a pattern of cultural exchange. Leiden, Published for the Sir Thomas Browne Institute at the University Press; distributed outside the Netherlands by Oxford University Press, London, 1962.
227 p. illus. (part fold) ports, facsim. 22 cm. (Publications of the Sir Thomas Browne Institute, Leiden. General series, no. 1)
PT5664.Z5B3 923.2493 63-2181

- Dorsten, J. A. van.**
Poets, patrons, and professors: Sir Philip Sidney, Daniel Rogers, and the Leiden humanists. Leiden, Published for the Sir Thomas Browne Institute at the University Press, 1962.
227 p. illus. 22 cm. (Publications of the Sir Thomas Browne Institute, Leiden. General series, no. 2)
PR343.D6 1962 821.3 63-3067 †

- Oxford-Netherlands Historical Conference, Saint Antony's College, 1960.**
Britain and the Netherlands; papers. Edited by J. S. Bromley and E. H. Kossmann. With an introd. by Pieter Geyl. London, Chatto & Windus, 1960.
255 p. 22 cm.
D3.A309 1959ac 327.420492 61-2242

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH JAPAN

- Itazawa, Takeo, 1895-**
日蘭文化交流史の研究 板沢武雄著 東京 吉川弘文館 昭和34, 1959.
10, 600, 21 p. 22 cm. (日本史学研究叢書)

- 佐賀縣島元侯府家藏書目録—万延元年蘭書輸入に関する史料. p. 585-682.
Bibliography: p. 684-690.

1. Japan—Relations (general) with the Netherlands. 2. Netherlands—Relations (general) with Japan. 3. Japan—Civilization—Dutch influences. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nichi-Ran bunka kōshō shi no kenkyū.

- DS849.N418 J 60-2433

Hoover Institution

Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie. *Factorij in Japan, Nagasaki.*

- 長崎オランダ商館の日記 オランダ東インド会社社長崎商館長著, 村上直次郎譯 東京 岩波書店 昭和31-, 1956-

- v. plates, ports, maps, facsim. 22 cm.
CONTENTS.—第1輯 自1641年6月至1644年11月—第2輯 自1644年11月至1650年10月—第3輯 自1650年10月至1654年10月

1. Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie. 2. Netherlands—Relations (general) with Japan. 3. Japan—Relations (general) with the Netherlands. 1. Murakami, Naotirō, 1868—tr. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Nagasaki Grande Shōkan se shiki.
HF483.E6N4 J 63-541

California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

Numata, Jirō, 1912-

- 幕末洋学史 沼田次郎著 東京 刀江書院 昭和35, 1960.
276 p. 19 cm.

1. Japan—Relations (general) with the Netherlands. 2. Netherlands—Relations (general) with Japan. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Bakumatsu yōmeigaku shi.

- DS849.N4N79 J 61-1794 †

Numata, Jirō, 1912-

- 洋学伝来の歴史 沼田次郎著 東京 至文堂 昭和35, 1960.

- 216 p. illus. 19 cm. (日本歴史新書)

1. Japan—Relations (general) with the Netherlands. 2. Netherlands—Relations (general) with Japan. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Yōmeigaku denrai no rekisho.

- DS849.N4N8 J 61-1793 †

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH PORTUGAL—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Kloosterboer, Willemina.**
Bibliografie van Nederlandse publikaties over Portugal en zijn overzeese gebiedsdelen: taal, literatuur, geschiedenis, land en volk, met een woord vooraf van M. de Jong. Utrecht, Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit, 1957.
xiv, 231 p. 24 cm.
Z2711.K5 62-33487

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

- Rhijn, J. van.**
Holland; Americana in Holland, by J. van Rhijn. The Hague, Netherlands National Tourist Office (A. N. V. V.) 1959.
96 p. illus., maps (on cover) 18 cm.
DJ40.R5 62-43466

—RELIGION

- Dooyeweerd, Herman, 1894-**
Vernieuwing en bezinning; om het reformatisch grondmotief. Bewerkt door J. A. Oosterhoff. Zutphen, J. B. van den Brink, 1959.
275 p. 23 cm.
BR115.C5D6 59-52490 †

- Gelder, Herman Arend Enno van, 1899-**
Erasmus, schilders en redijkers; de religieuze crisis der 16de eeuw weerspiegeld in toneel- en schilderkunst. Groningen, P. Noordhoff, 1959.
125 p. illus. 24 cm.
PT5267.R4G4 61-32069 †

—ROAD MAPS

- Brink, H. ten, firm.**
Nieuwe zakatlasje van Nederland voor sport en op reis. Meppel, etc.
v. fold. col. maps. 13x14 cm.
G1861.P2B7 Map 57-807 rev

- Brink, H. ten, firm.**
Reisatlas van Nederland voor sport en handel. Meppel, etc.
v. fold. col. maps. 21-25 cm.
G1861.P2B73 Map 57-808 rev

- Kompas, Hague.**
Zak-kompas van Nederland voor toerisme; plattegronden en bezienswaardigheden achter elke provincie. T. druk. Den Haag, 1948.
12 fold. col. maps. 18 cm.
G1861.P2K6 1948 Map 63-246

- Kümmerly und Frey, Bern.**
Benelux; atlas routier. Wegenatlas. Berne, 1955.
32 p. (chiefly col. maps) 23 cm.
G1556.P2K9 1958 Map 59-1038

—RURAL CONDITIONS

- Ban, A. W. van den.**
Enkele kammerken en eigenschappen van de vooruitstrevende boeren. (Wageningen, 1956—
v. 24 cm. (Afd. Sociologie en Sociografie van de Landbouwschool, Wageningen. Bulletin no. 6)
HN517.B3 64-36890 †

- Douma, W. H.**
Het gezin op een verstedelijkend platteland; een gezinsociologisch onderzoek in twee Zuid-Hollandse plattelandgemeenten met een verschillende urbanisatiegraad. The family in an urbanizing country-side; a sociological investigation in two Dutch rural municipalities with a different degree of urbanization. Summary in English. (Wageningen, 1961.
117 p. illus. 24 cm. (Afdeling Sociologie en Sociografie van de Landbouwschool, Wageningen. Bulletin no. 20)
HQ686.N4D6 63-47339 †

- Kooy, G. A.**
De schieding in het agrarisch milieu door G. A. Kooy en J. H. H. Hasenack. (Wageningen, 1961.
65 p. illus. 24 cm. (Afdeling Sociologie en Sociografie van de Landbouwschool, Wageningen. Bulletin no. 21)
HQ604.K59 63-45614 †

—RURAL CONDITIONS—CASE STUDIES

- Bergsma, Ritske.**
Op weg naar een nieuw cultuurpatroon; studie van de reactie op het moderne cultuurpatroon in de dokkumer wouden. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1963.
viii, 227, (1) p. illus., maps, diagrs. 25 cm. (Bibliotheca sociologia ruralis, nr. 2)
HN513.B43 1963 64-88557

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Boer, J.**
Maatschappelijk opbouwwerk; verkenningen op het gebied van 'community organization' in Nederlandse verhoudingen. Met een voorwoord van S. J. Groenman. Arnhem, Van Loghum Slaterus, 1960.
215 p. diagrs. 22 cm. (Sociale bibliotheek)
HM131.B63 A 63-369
New York Univ. Libraries

- Dam, J. C. van.**
Social logboek, 1900-1960; spiegel van vooruitgang. Amsterdam, De Brug, 1960.
230 p. illus. 23 cm. (Van gisteren tot morgen, 2)
HN513.D3 62-27675 †

- Dijk, Roelof van, ed.**
Gestalten en getijden in de sociale werkelijkheid; een oriëntering in de sociologie. Onder redactie van R. van Dijk en G. Kuiper. Amersfoort, A. Roelofs van Goor, 1962.
214 p. illus., map, facsim. 24 cm.
HM301.D5 64-33395

- Feltsma, H.**
Jeugdige ongeschoolden, met een woord vooraf van W. Banning. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1960.
111 p. 23 cm. (Bouwstenen voor de kennis der maatschappij, nr. 34)
HQ799.N4F4 63-37536 †

- Hagoort, R.**
De Christelijk-sociale beweging. Franeker, Uitg. in opdracht van de Christelijk Nationale Bibliotheek door T. Wever, 1955.
280 p. 24 cm.
HD6727.H3 59-52388 †

- Hoefnagels, Harry Joseph Maria, 1922-**
Een eeuw sociale problematiek van sociaal conflict naar strategische samenwerking. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1957.
232 p. 23 cm. (Bouwstenen voor de kennis der maatschappij, 23)
HD8516.H6 59-49447 rev †

- Hoefnagels, Harry Joseph Maria, 1922-**
Sociologische kanttekeningen bij actuele sociaal-politieke vragen. Meppel, J. A. Boom, 1962.
179 p. 23 cm.
HD8516.5.H6 63-44990 †

- Instituut voor Sociaal Onderzoek van het Nederlandse Volk.**
De repatriëring uit Indonesië; een onderzoek naar de integratie van de gerepatriëerden uit Indonesië in de Nederlandse samenleving. (Onderzoekinstellingen: Instituut voor Sociaal onderzoek van het Nederlandse Volk te Amsterdam, Sociologisch Instituut van de Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk te Utrecht, Katholiek Sociaal-Kerkelijk Instituut te 's-Gravenhage. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1958.
461 p. forms. 24 cm.
HN513.I54 59-50346

- Instituut voor Sociaal Onderzoek van het Nederlandse Volk.**
Sociaal-wetenschappelijke verkenningen; uitg. bij gelegenheid van het 15-jarig bestaan van het Instituut voor Sociaal Onderzoek van het Nederlandse Volk. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1967.
187 p. 23 cm. (Bouwstenen voor de kennis der maatschappij, 1)
HN516.I6 60-38060 †

- De Maatschappij van nu en morgen.** Amsterdam, De Arbeiderspers, 1958.
243 p. port. 21 cm.
HN18.M3 59-47906

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1816-) Adviescommissie Bestrijding Onmaatschappelijkheid.**
Sociale integratie probleemgezinnen; rapport van de Adviescommissie Bestrijding Onmaatschappelijkheid ingesteld door de Minister van Maatschappelijk Werk. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1961.
332 p. diagrs. (part col.) plates. 24 cm.
HN512.5.A47 64-36378

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1816-) Werkroep "Sociale Aspecten van de Ruimtelijke Ontwikkeling van Zuidwest-Nederland."**
Sociale aspecten van de ruimtelijke ontwikkeling van Zuidwest-Nederland; rapport. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1960.
55 p. maps. 23 cm.
HN680.S8A56 63-48453

- Ponssioen, Johannes Antonius, 1911- ed.**
Welvaart, welzijn en geluk; een katholiek uitsluitend op de Nederlandse samenleving. (Eindredactie: J. A. Ponssioen en G. M. J. Veldkamp, Hilversum, P. Brand, 1960-63.
5 v. illus. 25 cm.
HN39.N4P3 61-80051 rev †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NETHERLANDS

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS (Continued)

Sociale stijging en daling in Nederland. Leiden, Stenfort Kroese, 1958.
v. 1. 23 cm. (Publicaties van het Instituut voor Social Onderzoek van het Nederlandse volk in samenwerking met het Sociologisch Instituut der Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden)
HN513.S6 62-68265 rev

Vrankrijker, Adrianus Clemens Johannes de.
Een groeiende gedachte; de ontwikkeling der meningen over de sociale kwestie in de 19e eeuw in Nederland. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1959.
125 p. 23 cm. (Boekwetten voor de kennis der maatschappij, nr. 80)
HN512.V75 63-27017 rev

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Earle, Sylvia.
Life with the Dutch touch, from one woman to another, by Sylvia Earle in co-operation with the Netherlands Ministry of Economic Affairs. The Hague, Govt. Pub. Office, 1950.
123 p. illus. 19 cm.
DJ71.E2 61-41693

James, Henry C.
Onze schipperskinderen. Het leven van onze kinderen aan boord van de Rijn-schepen, die op de grote internationale rivieren varen. Gefotografeerd door Lax van der Pol, Den Haag, Zuid-Hollandse Uitgeverij, 1959.
unpag. (chiefly illus.) 23 cm. (Dit is ons land, 2)
DJ71.J313 60-45937

Molen, S. J. van der.
Levend volken: een eigenzinnige volkenkunde van Nederland. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1961.
361 p. illus. 23 cm.
DJ71.M62 63-49980

Zemthor, Paul, 1915-
Daily life in Rembrandt's Holland. Translated from the French by Simon Watson Taylor. London, Waisdenfeld and Nicolson, 1946.
225 p. illus. 23 cm. (Daily life series)
DJ71.Z213 63-51817

Zemthor, Paul, 1915-
Daily life in Rembrandt's Holland. Translated from the French by Simon Watson Taylor. [1st American ed.] New York, Macmillan, 1958, 1960.
225 p. illus. 23 cm. (Daily life series)
DJ71.Z213 1958 914.93 63-17370

Zemthor, Paul, 1915-
La vie quotidienne en Hollande; au temps de Rembrandt. Paris, Hachette, 1946.
303 p. illus. 21 cm. (La Vie quotidienne)
DJ71.Z2 60-57080 rev

—SOCIAL POLICY

Falkenberg, Jacob, 1890-
Wat is en wat wil het liberalisme, sociaal en economisch. Met medewerking van: J. de Wille, et al., Haarlem, De Erven F. Bohn, 1959.
205 p. 22 cm.
HC955.F3 59-31680

Shayner, Mayer.
Land van de toekomst; zo groeit de wereld van morgen. Het plan van de Partij van de Arbeid op economische wijze verdund. 1. verb. druk. Uitg. voor de Partij van de Arbeid. Amsterdam, Arbeiderspers, 1961.
211 p. 20 cm.
JN5955.A7535 1961 63-50497

Veldkamp, G. M. J.
Economische orde en sociale politiek; een bundel opstellen. Met een toespraak van J. Zijlstra. Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1957.
1. 195 p. 20 cm.
HN512.V4 A 59-5993
Wassena, Dier. 1958.

—STATISTICS

Nederlandse Stichting voor Statistiek.
Handboek van marktanalytische gegevens. 's-Gravenhage, Contactgroep Oproering Productiviteit, 1955.
1 v. (loose-leaf) col. maps, tables. 31 cm.
HC925.N37 60-26234

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.
Statistical studies. no. 1-
Aug. 1958-
Zeist, etc., W. de Haan.
no. 1 v. diagrs. 30 cm. irregular.
HA37.N16 63-50694

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.
Zestig jaren statistiek in tijdreeksen, 1890-1950. Zeist, W. de Haan, 1959.
144 p. 20 cm.
HA1382.A55 59-45547

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Economische Voorlichtingsdienst.
Holland's economy; a statistical portrait. The Hague [Netherlands Govt. Print. Off.], 1959.
143 p. illus. 27 cm.
HC925.A564 1959 60-21203

Rooswinkel, A. J. M.
Statistiek van A-Z, vademecum voor bedrijfspraktijk en studie. Voorwoord van J. G. Stridiron. Zeist, W. de Haan, 1958.
251 p. illus. 25 cm.
HA17.R6 59-44692

—STATISTICS, VITAL

Berg, B. J. van den.
Ongevallenstrefte in Nederland, in het bijzonder bij kinderen; tegen de achtergrond van het ongevallenvraagstuk in het algemeen. Leiden, 1959.
xiii, 152 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (Verhandeling van het Nederlands Instituut voor Preventieve Geneeskunde, 47)
HB1435.A5B4 63-46749

Hoogendoorn, D.
De zuigelingensterfte in Nederland, in verband met het geboortearrangnummer van het kind, de leeftijd van de moeder en de sociale status van het gezin. Assen, Van Gorcum, voor de Nederlandse Bond voor Moederschapzorg en Kinderhygiëne, 1959.
130 p. illus. 24 cm.
HB1323.L4H63 61-35563

NETHERLANDS (before 1581) CONSEIL DES TROUBLES

—MANUSCRIPTS

Belgium. Archives générales du royaume.
Inventaris van het archief van de Raad van Bercoerten, door A. Janssens, archivaris-paleograaf. Brussel, 1958.
28 p. 25 cm.
CD1877.R3A5 1958 61-26347 rev

NETHERLANDS (UNITED PROVINCES, 1581-1795) LEGER, SCOTS BRIGADE

Stedman, John Gabriel, 1744-1797.
The journal of John Gabriel Stedman, 1744-1797, soldier and author, including an authentic account of his expedition to Surinam, in 1772. Edited by Stanley Thompson. London, MIT Press, 1962.
xxii, 487 p. illus., ports., coats of arms, facsim., general. table. 22 cm.
DA67.L5T43 1962 949.304 63-25467

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) CENTRAAL BUREAU VOOR DE STATISTIEK

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.
The Netherlands Central Bureau of Statistics; organization, functions and activities. [The Hague, 1960].
96 p. illus. 24 cm.
HA37.N22 1960 61-39197

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) CONSTITUTION

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Constitution.
Grondwet voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden (tekst 1964) met verwijzingen naar overeenkomstige artikelen der Grondwet, wetboeken en wetten. Groningen, P. Noordhoff, 1967.
40 p. 22 cm.
60-36945

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) DEPARTEMENT VAN SOCIALE ZAKEN. COMMISSIE-KRUYT. RAPPORT

Vries Bellingh, Hans Dirk de.
Moet het platteland gekortwiekt blijven? Een kritische beschouwing naar aanleiding van het rapport der Commissie-Kruyt over het vraagstuk der gemeente-classificatie. Meppel, Uitg. Ceres, 1961.
51 p. 21 cm.
JN5951.V7 59-44841

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) DIENST GENEESKUNDIGE VERZORGING POLITIE

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Dienst Geneeskundige Verzorging Politie. Commissie, Balas met de Leiding van de Dienst.
10 p. a. Tien, jaar Geneeskundige Verzorging Politie. 's-Gravenhage, Rijksvoorlichtingsdienst, 1961.
21 p. 22 x 25 cm.
HD102.N4A43 64-31216

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) HOOG E RAAD

Bock, T. J. de.
De Hoge Raad in de praktijk; een praktische handleiding, in het bijzonder voor leden van de rechterlijke macht, advocaten, procureurs, accountants-belastingconsulenten, deurwaarders e. d. Lochem, De Tijdstroom, 1955.
105 p. diagr. 25 cm.
60-38810

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) LAND- MACHT see Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Leger

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) LEGER —MILITARY LIFE

Poll, Willem van de, 1895-
Kerels van de daad, onze oorlogsvrijwilligers in Malakka en Indië. 's-Gravenhage, W. van Hoeve, 1947.
180 p. illus., ports. 27 cm.
U778.P6 49-23564 rev

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) LEGER. KONINKLIJKE NEDERLANDSCHE BRIGADE "PRINSES IRENE"

Nierstrass, V. E.
Geschiedenis van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Brigade "Prinses Irene." 's-Gravenhage, 1959.
82 p. 30 maps (part fold, in pocket) 22 cm.
D763.N415P7 63-37468

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) LEGER. NEDERLANDS DETACHEMENT VERENIGDE NATIES

Schaafsma, M. D.
Het Nederlands Detachement Verenigde Naties in Korea, 1950-1954. [Uitg. door het Departement van Defensie. Hoofdkwartier van de Generale Staf. Sectie Krijgsgeschiedenis, 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1960].
xvii, 477 p. illus. (part col.) col. plate, 23 fold. col. maps, 2 plans. 25 cm.
DS919.7.N453 63-34482

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) MARINE —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Gallandst Huet, G.
Handboek voor zeemannschap. Uitg. op last van het Ministerie van Defensie (Marine). 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1961-63.
2 v. illus. 27 cm.
VK541.G26 63-49443 rev

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) NATIONAAL LUCHT- EN RUIMTEVAART-LABORATORIUM

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) National Lucht- en Ruimtevaartlaboratorium.
Lijste der PR-berichten. Amsterdam, 1950.
71 l. 30 cm.
Z5063.N42 016.62913 51-35637 rev

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) National Lucht- en Ruimtevaartlaboratorium.
Lijste der UM-berichten. Amsterdam, 1950.
48 l. 30 cm.
Z5063.N43 016.62913 51-36436 rev

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) RIJKS LUCHTVAARTDIENST

Castendijk, R. J.
25 j. a. Vijftienvindig, jaar Rijksluchtvaartdienst, 1900-1 Januari-1955. Met illustraties in de tekst van Ton van Riel. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1955.
120 p. illus., ports. 30 cm.
TL77.C3 60-33751

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) SOCIAAL-ECONOMISCHE RAAD see Sociaal-Economische Raad

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-)
STAATSCOMMISSIE VAN ADVIES INZAKE
DE STATUS VAN DE AMBTENAREN.
RAPPORT

Poelje, Gerrit Abraham van, 1884-
Positie en verantwoordelijkheid van de ambtenaar in ver-
band met het Rapport van de Staatscommissie "Status Amb-
tenaren." Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1959.
22 p. 25 cm.
JF1631.P6 63-52938

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-) STATEN
GENERAAL

Hettinga Tromp, Jan van.
Over ons parlementair twee-kamerstelsel; plan tot het
doen samenwerken van beide Kamers na daartoe gaande
reorganisatie der Eerste Kamer. 2. druk. 's-Gravenhage,
W. F. van Stockum, 1955.
11 p. 23 cm.
JN5883.H4 1955 60-37306 †

Raalte, Ernst van, 1892-
Het Nederlandse Parlement. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdruk-
kerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1958.
342 p. 18 cm.
JN5881.R2 59-49470 †

Raalte, Ernst van, 1892-
The Parliament of the Kingdom of the Netherlands. Lon-
don, Hansard Society for Parliamentary Govt., 1959.
216 p. 22 cm.
JN5881.R213 328.402 60-965 †

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815-)
STATEN-GENERAAL, EERSTE KAMER

Ruwe, Johannes Theodorus de.
De Eerste Kamer der Staten-Generaal. Nijmegen, 1957.
viii, 217 p. 24 cm.
JN5887.R8 63-33612

—RULES AND PRACTICE

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Staten-Generaal.
Eerste Kamer.
Reglement van orde van de Eerste Kamer der Staten-
Generaal; vastgesteld en in werking getreden de 3. Augustus
1888, gewijzigd de 20. Juni 1889 ... en de 18. December 1956.
's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1956;
85 p. 20 cm.
JN5895.A3 1956 62-43938

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN CEMETERY see
Margraten, Netherlands. American Cemetery

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Netherlands Antilles. *Regeringsvoorlichtingsdienst.*
The Netherlands Antilles; their geography, history, and
political, economic and social development. Willemstad
(Curacao) Courant, 1957.
66 p. illus., maps. 21 cm.
F2141.A56 1957 917.2986 A 58-802 rev
Florida, Univ. Library

Netherlands Antilles. *Regeringsvoorlichtingsdienst.*
The Netherlands Antilles; their geography, history, and
political, economic and social development. 2d ed. (Wil-
lemstad, 1958).
64 p. illus. 21 cm.
F2141.A56 1958 917.2986 61-83968 †

Wit, Hendrik de, 1910- ed.
De Nederlandse Antillen in de actualiteit. Amsterdam,
Wereld-Bibliotheek, 1958.
121 p. illus. 19 cm. (Wereld-Boog, nr. 121)
F2141.W56 59-49223 †

—COMMERCE

Netherlands Antilles. *Bureau voor de Statistiek.*
Jaarstatistiek van de in- en uitvoer per land van de Neder-
landse Antillen.
Willemstad, Curaçao,
v. in 22 x 26 cm.
HF147.N4A3 58-30887 rev †

—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Netherlands Antilles. *Constitution.*
De staatsregeling van de Nederlandse Antillen van 1955;
historische toelichting en praktijk, door W. H. van Hols-
dingen. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbe-
drijf, 1958.
xvii, 447 p. 24 cm.
57-26869 rev

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Houte, Pieter van, 1895-
Hoofdtrekken der aardrijkskunde van Nederland, Suri-
name, Curaçao en Nieuw Guineë, met vele schetskaarten en
geografische woordenlijst. 2. druk. 's-Gravenhage, Nijgh
& Van Ditmar, 1957.
164 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
DJ40.H6 1957 60-26018

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—VIEWS

Poll, Willem van de, 1895-
De Nederlandse Antillen, een fotoreportage van land en
volk. 's-Gravenhage, W. van Hoeve, 1950.
64 p. plates, map (on lining papers). 27 cm.
F2141.P6 A 51-4728 rev
New York. Public Libr.

Poll, Willem van de, 1895-
De Nederlandse Antillen. Foto's en tekst. 's-Gravenhage,
W. van Hoeve, 1950.
32 p. 49 plates, maps (on lining papers). 23 cm.
F2141.P62 62-35193

Poll, Willem van de, 1895-
The Netherlands West Indies, the islands and their people,
photographed and described by Willem van de Poll. Trans-
lated by Joop Dolman. The Hague, W. van Hoeve, 1951.
90 p. illus. 27 cm.
F2141.P613 *917.298 52-29526 rev †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ellis, J W
De zelfstandigheid der eilandgebieden; een bijdrage tot
herziening der eilandregeling Nederlandse Antillen, door
J. W. Ellis, M. P. Gorsira, en, F. C. J. Nuyten. (Willemstad,
Curaçao, Uitg. van het Eilandgebied Curaçao, 1955).
240 p. 24 cm.
JL763 1955.E4 59-53858

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Kruijer, Gerardus Johannes, 1919-
Bovenwindenrapport, samengesteld door G. J. Kruijer,
J. S. Veenenbos, en, J. H. Westermann. Amsterdam, Voor-
lichtingsinstituut voor het Welvaartsplan Nederlandse An-
tillen, 1953.
2 p. illus., maps, tables. 28 cm.
HN247.K7 58-20344 rev

—STATISTICS

Netherlands Antilles. *Bureau voor de Statistiek.*
Statistisch jaarboek.
(Willemstad, Curaçao,
v. in 21 cm. annual.
HA920.N4A3 58-38551 rev

NETHERLANDS FEDERATION OF TRADE
UNIONS see Nederlands Verbond van
Vakverenigingen

NETHERLANDS INDONESIAN UNION see
Nederlands-Indonesische Unie

NETHERLANDS NEW GUINEA see New Guinea,
Dutch

NETS

Brandt, Andres von, 1908- ed.
Prüfmethoden für Netzgarne und Netznähe. Unter Mit-
wirkung von P. Bang et al., Hamburg, 1960.
32 p. diagrs. 30 cm. (Protokolle zur Fischereitechnik, Heft
80, Bd. 7)
SH344.H3 Bd. 7, Heft 80 61-40899

NETS (GEODESY)

Kučera, Karel.
Měření směrů základní trigonometrické síť a jeho kriteria.
Praha, Technicko-vědecké vydavatelství, 1962.
206 p. illus. 22 cm. (Geodetická učeb. řada I, kn. 2)
QR511.K3 61-46870 †

Pavlov, Vitalii Fedorovich.

Пособие по вычислению координат и высот опознаков.
Под общей ред. В. Ф. Павлова. Изд. 3., перер. Москва,
Изд-во геодезической лит-ры, 1960.
117, 3 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QB321.P64 1960 61-39045

Popov, Vasilii Vasil'evich, 1887-1955.

Уравновешивание полигонов. 8. изд. Москва, Изд-во
геодезической лит-ры, 1954.
158 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QB321.P64 1954 55-16259 rev

Sigl, Rudolf.

Europäisches Dreieck-netz (RETRIG) Basis München im
Ebersberger Forst; Bericht über die endgültige Auswertung
(von) Rudolf Sigl und, Horst Herzog. München, Verlag
der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; in Kommis-
sion bei Beck, 1960.
28, (1) p. tables. 31 cm. (Bayerische Akademie der Wissen-
schaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Abhandlungen,
n. F. Heft 103)
AS182.M817 n. F., Heft 103 A 64-183
Illinois. Univ. Library

NETS (MATHEMATICS)

Saul'ev, Vladislav Kliment'evich.

Integration of equations of parabolic type by the method
of nets; by V. K. Saul'ev. Translated by G. J. Tea.
Translation edited and editorial introd. by K. L. Stewart.
Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press; distributed in the
Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1964.
xxiv, 346 p. illus. 23 cm. (International series of monographs in
pure and applied mathematics, v. 34)
QA377.S333 1964 517.383 62-12345

NE-TSIN see Sodium glutamate

NETSUKES

Barbanson, Adrienne.

Fables in ivory: Japanese netsuke and their legends.
With a pref. by Felix Tikotin. 1st ed., Tokyo, Rutland,
Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1961.
116 p. illus., 49 plates (part col.). 23 x 27 cm.
NK6050.B3 1961 730.952 61-6220

Bunke, Horst Gustav.

Netsuke, japanische Kleinplastik; ein Brevier. Braun-
schweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1959.
46 p. illus. (part col.) 20 cm. (Brevier-Reihe)
NK6050.B86 736.68 60-45732

Bushell, Raymond.

The wonderful world of netsuke. 1st ed., Rutland, Vt.,
C. E. Tuttle Co., 1964.
73 p. 100 col. illus. 28 cm.
NK6050.B88 736.68 64-24948

Forman, Werner.

Japanese netsuke. Text by Lida Vilimová. Described
by L. Boháčková. Translated by Iris Urwin. London,
Spring Books, 1960.
xxiv, (1) p. 50 col. plates. 21 cm. (A Spring art book)
NK6050.F613 736.680962 61-62967

Forman, Werner.

Liebesbriefe aus einer Lackkutschalle; alte japanische
Kleinkunst. Text von Lida Vilimová; Katalog: L. Boháč-
ková. (Deutsch von Anna Formanová. Praha, Artia, 1960).
xxiv p. (chiefly illus.) 21 cm.
NK6050.F615 736.680962 61-49017 †

Jonas, Frank Morris, 1878-

Netsuké. Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1960.
165 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.
NK6050.J6 1960 736.68 60-11840

Okada, Yuzuru.

Netsuka, a miniature art of Japan. 4th ed., Tokyo,
Japan Travel Bureau, 1960.
214 p. illus. 19 cm. (Tourist Library, v. 14)
NK6050.O4 1960 736.68 59-15697 †

Tollner, Madeline R.

Netsuka; the life and legend of Japan in miniature. San
Francisco, Fearon Publishers, 1960.
88 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm.
NK6050.T6 1960 736.68 61-40065

Ueda, Reikichi.

The netsuke handbook. Adapted from the Japanese by
Raymond Bushell. Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co.
(1961).
230 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
NK6050.U2 736.68 61-5739

NETTER, THOMAS, 1375 (ca.)-1430

Kaczmarek, M. Lech.

Thomas Netter-Waldensis jako obrońca prymatu św.
Piotra; studium dogmatyczno-historyczne. Poznań, Nakł.
Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk; skł. gł. w Księg.
Ziem Zachodnich, 1947.
43 p. p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm.
BX890.P6 t. 3, rozdz. 1 59-51210

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NETTL, PAUL, 1889-

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Atcherson, Thomas.

Bibliographie der musikwissenschaftlichen und literarischen Arbeiten von Paul Nettel, bis Juli, 1937. (n. p., 1937; 191 p., 24 cm.
ML134.N35A5 61-36326 †

NETTLE-RASH see Urticaria

NETTUNO, ITALY

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Papiani, Giuseppe.

Anzio, Nettuno; 11 incisioni originali. Original etchings. Roma, 1947.
(1, 1, 11 plates (incl. port.) 50 cm.
NE2210.P3A43 61-37555

NETURE KARTA

Donb, I I I

The transformation; the case of the Neturei karta. London, 1958.
ix, 241 p., 22 cm.
DS126.5.D6 64-39481

Lieberman, Herman, 1889-

דער דוב אין דער שטאט פון נטורע קארטא. נטורע קארטא איז דער שטאט פון נטורע קארטא. נטורע קארטא איז דער שטאט פון נטורע קארטא. (New York, 1959. 131 p., 22 cm.
DS126.5.L7 60-58314 †

NETWORK ANALYZERS see Electric network analyzers

NETWORK THEORY see Electric networks; Electric theory; System analysis

NETWORKS, ELECTRIC see Electric networks

NETZAHUALCOYOTL, KING OF TEXCOCO
see Nezahualcoyotl, King of Texcoco, fl. 1400-1470

NETZAHUALCOYOTL LAKE see Texcoco, Lake

NEU-ULM

—DIRECTORIES

Adressbuch der Städte Ulm und Neu-Ulm.
Ulm, M. und C. Elmer.
v. 1928. 26 cm.

DD961.U4A3 60-39771

NEUBERGER, RICHARD LEWIS, 1912-1960

U. S. 86th Cong., 2d sess., 1960.

Memorial services held in the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, together with remarks presented in eulogy of Richard Lewis Neuberger, late a Senator from Oregon. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
235 p., port., 24 cm.
E748.N47U3 928.273 60-39420

NEUBRANDENBURG, GERMANY

Lackow, Albert.

Neubrandenburg und seine Umgebung; ein Wegweiser. Schwarta, Petermann-Verlag, 1956.
80 p., illus., 26 cm.
DN991.N43L5 66-39890 †

NEUBRANDENBURG (BEZIRK)

—STATISTICS

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-) Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik. Bezirksstelle Neubrandenburg. Statistisches Taschenbuch des Bezirkes Neubrandenburg. (Neubrandenburg, 1958. 112 p., illus., tables, 15 cm.
HA1289.N4433 64-33956

NEUCHÂTEL

—BIOGRAPHY

Neuchâtel. Université.

Figures neuchâteloises du XIX^e siècle. Neuchâtel, Secrétariat de l'Université, 1961.
79 p., port., 30 cm. (The Confédération suisse donne au livre, 1960-1961)
DQ332.A2N45 62-38457

—HISTORY

Petitpierre, Jacques.

Neuchâtel et la Confédération suisse devant l'Europe; l'insurrection royaliste et le Traité de Paris à propos du centenaire d'une capitulation royale, 1856-1957. Neuchâtel. H. Mésellier, 1958.
413 p., illus., 28 cm.
DQ532.4.P4 50-54990 †

NEUCHÂTEL, NOTRE-DAME (COLLEGIATE CHURCH)

Lombard, Alfred, 1878-

L'église collégiale de Neuchâtel. Nouv. éd. revue et augm. Neuchâtel, La Baconnière, 1961.
109 p., illus. (1 mounted col., diagrs., facsim., plan, 22 cm.
NA5551.N4L5 1961 64-26290

NEUCHÂTEL (CANTON)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Montmolin, Eric de.

Pays de Neuchâtel. Texte de Eric de Montmolin, photos Henry Brandt. Neuchâtel, Editions du Griffon, 1959.
25 p., illus., 25 cm. (Trésors de mon pays, 92)
DQ525.2.M65 60-45083 †

NEUCHÂTEL (CANTON) COUR DE CASSATION CIVILE

Schupbach, Henri.

Le recours en cassation, spécialement en procédure civile neuchâteloise. Lausanne, 1961.
349 p., 23 cm.
61-49301

Schupbach, Henri.

Le recours en cassation, spécialement en procédure civile neuchâteloise. Lausanne, Nouvelle Bibliothèque de droit et de jurisprudence, 1961.
349 p., 23 cm.
63-43479 †

DIE NEUE FREIE PRESSE, VIENNA

Wandruszka, Adam, 1914-

Geschichte einer Zeitung; das Schicksal der "Presse" und der "Neuen freien Presse" von 1948 zur Zweiten Republik. (Wien, Neue Wiener Presse Druck- und Verlagsgesellschaft, 1958).
170 p., illus., ports., facsim., 24 cm.
A 60-915

Rochester, Univ. Libr. PN5190

NEUE KÜNSTLERVEREINIGUNG MÜNCHEN

Buchheim, Lothar Günther.

Der Blaue Reiter und die "Neue Künstlervereinigung München." Feldafing, Buchheim Verlag, 1959.
244 p., illus. (part mounted col.) plates, ports., 29 cm.
A 60-2522

Harvard Univ. Library

NEUE ZÜRCHER ZEITUNG

Weiss, Leo, 1886-

Die Neue Zürcher Zeitung im Kampfe der Liberalen mit den Radikalen, 1849-1872. Zürich, Verlag Neue Zürcher Zeitung, 1962.
305 p., ports., facsim., 26 cm. (Persönlichkeit und Zeitung, 24, 2)
PN3339.Z8N473 63-39311

NEUF-BRISACH, ALSACE

—HISTORY, MILITARY

Halter, Alphonse.

Histoire militaire de la place forte de Neuf-Brisach. Strasbourg, P. H. Heitz, 1962.
222 p., illus., ports., maps, facsim., 24 cm.
DC891.N36H3 64-33857

NEUFABRER, LUDWIG, 1500 (ca.)-1563

Prebst, Günther, Freiherr von.

Ludwig Neufahrer; ein Lösser Medallion des 16. Jahrhunderts. Hrsg. von der Kulturverwaltung der Stadt Linz. Wien, A. Schroll, 1960.
191 p., illus., 28 cm.
NE3396.N4P7 62-48063 †

NEUHAUS, EUGEN, 1879-1963

Neuhäus, Eugen, 1879-1963.

Drawn from memory, a self portrait. Palo Alto, Calif., Pacific Books, 1964.
308 p., illus., ports., 22 cm.
ND237.N45A2 1964 927.5 64-28466

NEUHAUS, JOHN, 1904-1958

Green, Archie.

John Neuhaus: Wobbly folklorist. (Urbana, 1960). 190-217 p., 25 cm. (Illinois University. Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations. Reprint series no. 88)
A 61-1731
Illinois Univ. Library

NEUHAUS, GERMANY

Elchhorn-Nelson, Wally.

Als Luftschopper im Kustelkreis; Ferienerlebnisse am Rennsteig. Rudolstadt, Greifenverlag, 1960.
99 p., illus., 10 cm.
DD5801.T5E4 61-24574 †

NEUHAUSEN, SWITZERLAND

Plan und Führer von Schaffhausen und Neuhausen am Rheinfälle mit Strassenverzeichnis. Schaffhausen, A. Meili, 1949.
80 p., illus., fold. col. map, 20 cm.
DQ569.F5 60-35934

NEUMAN, ROBERT S., 1926-

Brown University. Dept. of Art.

Four artists: Brown University 1963. (Faculty exhibition; Annmary Brown Memorial, 10 May through 10 June, 1963. Providence, 1963).
unpaged. illus., 24 cm.
ND237.A68B75 63-17639 †

NEUMANE, ANTONIO. HIMNO NACIONAL ECUATORIANO

Espinosa Pólit, Aurelio.

Baseña histórica del himno nacional ecuatoriano. Quito, Tall. Gráf. Nacionales, 1948.

95 p., 22 cm.
ML3575.E2E8 50-33929 rev

NEUMANN, ABRAHAM AARON, 1890-

Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia.

Studies and essays in honor of Abraham A. Neuman, president, Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia. Edited by Meir Ben-Horin, Bernard D. Weinryb, and Solomon Zeitlin. Leiden, E. J. Brill for the Dropsie College, Philadelphia, 1962.
xii, 648 p., port., 25 cm.
BM49.D7 492.082 62-52586

NEUMANN, BALTHASAR, 1687-1754

Frieden, Max Hermann von, 1913-

Balthasar Neumann; vom wirken und Schaffen des grossen Baumeisters. Amorbach, H. Emig, 1960.
62 p., illus., 19 cm.
NA1088.N4F7 62-59959 †

Reuther, Hans Hermann Paul, 1920-

Die Kirchenbauten Balthasar Neumanns. Berlin, B. Hessling, 1960.
122 p., illus., plates, map (on lining paper) 26 cm.
A 61-3525

Harvard Univ. Library

NEUMANN, JOHN NEPOMUCENE, BP., 1811-1850

Galvin, James J. 1911-

Blessed John Neumann, Bishop of Philadelphia. Foreword by John J. Krol. Baltimore, Helicon, 1964.
ix, 261 p., 21 cm.
BX4700.N4G98 922.273 64-14685

Galvin, James J. 1911-

In journeyings often; Blessed John Nepomucene Neumann, c. ca. a fourth Bishop of Philadelphia. Foreword by Archbishop Krol. Roma, 1963.
205 p., illus., 22 cm.
BX4700.N4G98 922.273 62-48756 †

NEUMANN, JOHN VON see Von Neumann, John, 1903-1957

NEUMANN, STANISLAV, 1902-

Hofec, Petr.

Stanislav Neumann. [J. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1963.
108 p., ports., 18 cm. (Proměny, sv. 5)
PN2839.C6N4 64-31889

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA, 1875-1947

Československá akademie věd. Ústas pro českou literaturu. Viktor Dyk. St. K. Neumann, bratři Capkové; korespondence s let 1905-1918. K vyd. připravili Stanislav Jurovský, Milan Blahynka a František Vláček. Úvod napísal Eva Strohová, redaktoré pripravili Milada Chládková. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1963.
223 p., illus., ports., facsim., 27 cm. (The Pressing of the Czech Literary Heritage, 6)
PG5006.C686 62-37060 rev

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA, 1875-1947
(Continued)

Lang, Jaromír.
Neumannův Červen. [1. vyd.]. Praha, Orbis, 1957.
282 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Novinářského studijního datu)
PN5355.C95L3 61-23132 †

Sherlaimova, Svetlana Aleksandrovna.
Станислав Костка Нейман. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.
212 (4) p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
PG5038.N46Z86 60-21090

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro českou literaturu.
Soupis díla St. K. Neumanna. Zprac. Ústav pro českou literaturu ČSAV (Kabinet St. K. Neumanna a Bibliografické oddělení). Redigovali: Milada Chlívová, Eva Strohová a Emanuel Macek. V Praze, Národní knihovna, 1959.
291 p. 21 cm. (Bibliografický katalog ČSR. České knihy, 1959. Zvláštní seš. 5)
Z8620.6.C4 60-40007

NEUMANN, THERESE, 1898-

Burkus, Jonas.
Teresé Neumannaitė. Chicago, Sūduva, 1953.
289 p. illus. 23 cm.
BX4705.N47B8 61-28327 †

Remisch, Fernand.
Trente-trois ans avec Thérèse Neumann. Paris, A. Fayard, 1962.
318 p. 20 cm.
BX4705.N47R4 62-36994 †

Munter, Longinus de, 1890-
De strijd om Thérèse Neumann, de gestigmatiseerde van Konneersreuth. Mechelen, St.-Franciscusuitg., 1956.
344 p. illus. 21 cm.
BX4705.N47M8 59-47670 †

NEUMES

see also Paleography, Musical

Gardner, Johann von.
Ein handschriftliches Lehrbuch der altrussischen Neumenschrift. Hrsg. von Johann von Gardner und Erwin Koschmieder. München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; in Kommission bei Beck, 1963-
v. fascim. 31 cm. (Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, n. F., Heft 57)
[AS182.M8175 n. F., Heft 57] A 64-102
Cornell Univ. Library

Gennrich, Friedrich, 1883-
ed.
Musica sine littera; Notenzeichen und Rhythmik der Gruppennotation. Darmstadt, 1956.
38 p. facsim. music. 21 cm. (Musikwissenschaftliche Studien-Bibliothek, Heft 13/14)
M2.G29 Heft 13/14 63-24085/MN

Sanden, Heinrich.
Entzifferungsvorgang neumatischer Tonzeichen. Regensburg, F. Pustet, 1959.
40 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML174.S3 61-38391 †

Wagner, Peter, 1865-1981.
Einführung in die gregorianischen Melodien; ein Handbuch der Choralwissenschaft. Hildesheim, G. Olms, 1962.
3 v. facsim. music. 23 cm.
ML3082.W192 1962 63-44866/MN

NEUNHERTZ, GEORGE WILHELM, 1689-1749

Dobrzycka, Anna.
Jerzy Wilhelm Neunhertz, malarz śląski. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958.
140 p. 22 illus. 24 cm. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Historii i Nauk Społecznych. Prace Komisji Historii Sztuki, t. 9, zes. 1)
NA1191.P6 t. 9, zes. 1 60-19036

NEUQUÉN, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (PROVINCE)

—ANTIQUITIES

Schobinger, Juan.
Hallazgos arqueológicos de la provincia del Neuquén; lista descriptiva del material mobiliario. Mendoza, Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Instituto de Arqueología y Etnología, 1958.
128 p. illus. 24 cm.
F9283.LN4S3 59-52683 †

NEURALGIA, SCIATIC see Sciatica

NEURASTHENIA

see also Depression, Mental; Fatigue, Mental

NEUROANATOMY

Bowsher, David.
Introduction to neuroanatomy. With a foreword by Lord Cohen of Birkenhead. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1961.
110 p. illus. 19 cm.
QM451.B75 611.8 62-1538 †

Elliott, Harry Chandler, 1907-
Textbook of neuroanatomy. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1963.
xvii, 542 p. illus. (part col.), diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
QM451.E32 611.8 63-10327

Hausman, Louis, 1891-
Clinical neuroanatomy, with a method of brain reconstruction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1963.
36 p. 28 cm.
QM451.H284 1963 616.8075 63-15221 †

McDonald, Joseph John, 1913-
Correlative neuroanatomy and functional neurology, by Joseph G. Chusid and Joseph J. McDonald. 11th ed. Los Altos, Calif., Lange Medical Publications, 1962.
884 p. illus. 26 cm.
RC348.M25 1962 616.87075 62-13253 †

McDonald, Joseph John, 1913-
Correlative neuroanatomy and functional neurology, by Joseph G. Chusid and Joseph J. McDonald. 12 ed. Los Altos, Calif., Lange Medical Publications, 1964.
890, [3] p. (incl. cover) illus. 26 cm. (A Concise medical library for practitioner and student)
RC348.M25 1964 616.87075 64-9337

Strong, Oliver Smith, 1894-1951.
Strong and Elwyn's human neuroanatomy, by Raymond C. Truex and Malcolm B. Carpenter. 5th ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1964.
xv, 681 p. illus. (part col.) 26 cm.
QM451.S8 1964 611.8 64-13811

NEUROCHEMISTRY

Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev. Institut biokhimi.
Биохимия нервной системы. Ответственный редактор А. В. Паладин; Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1954.
270 p. diagrs. 22 cm.
QP356.A65 62-45601

Anichkov, Sergei Viktorovich.
Фармакология хеморецепторов каротидного клубочка. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во мед. лит-ры, 1963.
190 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP111.A53 63-40058 †

Anichkov, Sergei Viktorovich.
Pharmacology of the carotid body chemoreceptors, by S. V. Anichkov and M. L. Belen'kii. Translated from the Russian by R. Crawford. New York, Macmillan, 1963.
xiv, 225 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.
RM345.A513 1963 613.71 63-91068

Bürger, Max Theodor Ferdinand, 1885-
Die chemische Biomorphose des menschlichen Gehirns. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1957.
62 p. diagrs., tables. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Bd. 45, Heft 6)
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 63-698

Burn, Joshua Harold, 1892-
The autonomic nervous system, for students of physiology and of pharmacology. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1963.
viii, 120 p. illus. 19 cm.
QP368.B54 612.89 64-9600

Eiduson, Samuel.
Biochemistry and behavior, by Samuel Eiduson and others. Princeton, Van Nostrand, 1964.
xii, 641 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP321.E5 591.192 64-23343

Elliott, Kenneth Allan Caldwell, ed.
Neurochemistry; the chemistry of brain and nerve, edited by K. A. C. Elliott, Irvine H. Page and J. H. Quastel. 2d ed. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.
1065 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP356.E44 1962 612.8 61-17013 †

Holt, Kenneth Sunderland, ed.
Neurometabolic disorders in childhood; proceedings of a symposium held at Sheffield, England, in May, 1963. Edited by K. S. Holt and J. Milner. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1964.
vii, 111 p. illus. 21 cm.
RC365.H6 612.9239 64-3641

Humphrey, George, 1889-
The chemistry of thinking, by George Humphrey and R. V. Coxon. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1963.
148 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 404. American lectures in living chemistry)
QP381.H8 612.8 62-10158 †

International Neurochemical Symposium. 4th, Varese, Italy, 1960.
Regional neurochemistry; the regional chemistry, physiology, and pharmacology of the nervous system; proceedings. Edited by Seymour S. Kety and Joel Elkes. New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1961.
xvi, 540 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QP356.I 55 1960 612.8 61-11020

McIlwain, Henry.
Chemical exploration of the brain, a study of cerebral excitability and ion movement. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1963.
207 p. illus. 20 cm. (Elsevier monographs, 33. Medicine section)
QP376.M15 612.521 63-0910 †

McIlwain, Henry.
Practical neurochemistry, by Henry McIlwain and Richard Rodnight. 1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1962.
262 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP356.M23 612.8 62-13011 †

Ralskina, Mina Evgen'evna.
Биохимия нервной регуляции сердца. Москва, Медгиз, 1962.
318 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP111.R2 63-50909 †

Rosin, Iakov Anan'evich.
Нейро-гуморальная регуляция и гемато-энцефалический барьер. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
262 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP356.R6 62-36289

Symposium on Binding Sites of Brain Biogenic Amines, Galesburg, Ill., 1963.
Biogenic amines. Edited by Harold E. Himwich and Williamina A. Himwich. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1964.
xiii, 259 p. illus. 27 cm. (Progress in brain research, v. 8)
QP376.P7 vol. 8 591.18 64-15284

Titaev, Aleksei Asinkritovich.
Антисипатия. Москва, Медгиз, 1960.
151 (4) p. illus. 21 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 1382 RC
RC685.H8T5 62-37179

Tower, Donald Bayley.
Neurochemistry of epilepsy; seizure mechanisms and their management. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
335 p. illus. 23 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 379. A monograph in the Bannerstone Division of American lectures in living chemistry)
RC372.T65 1960 616.853 59-11910 †

Turpaev, Tigran Mel'kumovich.
Механизаторная функция адегилхолина и природа холерического действия. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
139 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
QP356.T86 63-36734

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut morfologii zhivotnykh.
Проблемы эволюции функций и энзимохимии процессов возбуждения; сборник работ. Ответственный редактор Т. М. Турпаев. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
401 p. illus., port. 23 cm.
QP351.A574 64-30461

International Neurochemical Symposium. 5th, St. Wolfgang, Austria, 1962.
Comparative neurochemistry; proceedings. Edited by Derek Richter. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
xi, 491 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
QP356.I 5 1962 612.8082 62-22066

International Neurochemical Symposium. 5th, St. Wolfgang, Austria, 1962.
Comparative neurochemistry; proceedings. Edited by Derek Richter. Oxford, New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1964.
xi, 491 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
QP356.I 5 1962a 612.8082 64-5272

Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia po biokhimiі nervnoi sistemy. Сборник докладов. Ереван, Изд-во Академии наук Армянской ССР. v. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
QP356.3.V3 64-33668

Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia po biokhimiі nervnoi sistemy. 2d, Kiev, 1967.
Problems of the biochemistry of the nervous system. Edited by A. V. Palladin. Translated by F. S. Freisinger. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
xii, 280 p. illus., tables. 24 cm.
QP356.3.V33 1967c 612.8 63-10080

Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia po biokhimiі nervnoi sistemy. 2d, Kiev, 1967.
Problems of the biochemistry of the nervous system. Edited by A. V. Palladin. Translated by F. S. Freisinger. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1964.
xii, 280 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP356.3.V33 1967d 612.8082 64-9153

NEUROCHEMISTRY (Continued)

—CONGRESSES

International Neurochemical Symposium. 3d, Strasbourg, 1958.

Chemical pathology of the nervous system; proceedings. Edited by Jordi Folch-Pi. Oxford, New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1961.
xix, 720 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
RC327.I 57 1958 616.807 60-14736

Symposium on the Neurochemistry of Nucleotides and Amino Acids, Philadelphia, 1958.
The neurochemistry of nucleotides and amino acids; a symposium. Edited by Roscoe O. Brady and Donald B. Tower. New York, Wiley, 1960.
xii, 232 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QP351.587 1958 612.92 60-5595

NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY

see also Endocrinology

Scharrer, Ernst.

Neuroendocrinology [by] Ernst Scharrer & Berta Scharrer. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963.
289 p. illus. 24 cm. (Columbia biological series, no. 23)
QP187.S87 612.4 63-10523 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Bajusz, Eörs, ed.

Major problems in neuroendocrinology; an international symposium. Organized and edited by E. Bajusz and G. Jassini. Containing contributions by B. V. Alesin (and others). Basel, New York, S. Karger, 1964.
viii, 471 p. illus. 25 cm.
QP187.B36 612.40082 64-3025

—CONGRESSES

Symposium on Neuroendocrinology, Miami, 1961.

Advances in neuroendocrinology. Edited by Andrew V. Nalbandov. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1963.
xii, 225 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm.
QP187.S95 1961 612.8 63-7252

NEUROGLIA

Hamberger, Anders, 1957—

Difference between isolated neuronal and vascular glia with respect to respiratory activity. [Translated from the Swedish by Erica Odalberg]. Göteborg, 1963.
88 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 88. Supplementum 208)
A 64-735
Chicago, Univ. Libr.

Nakai, Junzennaka, 1918—

Morphology of neuroglia. Glia Research Group, sponsored by the Ministry of Education of Japan. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin; Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1963.
ix, 284 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm.
QL631.N3 611.0188 64-738

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS OF GENERAL DISEASES

Alta, John Andrew, 1914—

Neurologic manifestations of general diseases. With an introd. by A. L. Saha. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1964.
xii, 621 p. 24 cm.
RC361.A4 616.34 63-12574

NEUROLOGIC SYMPTOMS OF GENERAL DISEASES

see Neurologic manifestations of general diseases

NEUROLOGICAL NURSING

Hooper, Reginald.

Neurosurgical nursing. With a foreword by E. Harry Bottorrell. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1964.
xvi, 224 p. illus. 24 cm.
RD366.H3 616.7367 62-30936

Jacobs, Erwin M.

Neurology for nurses, including nursing techniques in neurology, by Erwin M. Jacobs and Phyllis M. Denault. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1964.
ix, 285 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
RC363.J3 616.736 64-24049

NEUROLOGISTS

see also Psychiatrists

—BIOGRAPHY

Kelle, Kurt, 1898—

Grosse Nervenzirke; Lebensbilder. Stuttgart, G. Thieme, 1955. 1. c. 1945—63.
8 v. illus. 26 cm.
R134.K5 56-39219 rev 2 †

NEUROLOGY

see also Electrophysiology; Inhibition; Nervous system; Neurochemistry; Neuroendocrinology; Neuropsychiatry; Neuro-psychopharmacology; Pediatric neurology; Psychology, Pathological; Psychology, Physiological

Baker, Abe Bert, 1908—

Clinical neurology, by 65 authors: Kenneth H. Abbott (and others); 2d ed. New York, Hoeber-Harper, 1962.
4 v. illus. 27 cm.
RC341.B28 1962 616.8 62-7799 †

Bargmann, Wolfgang, 1904—

Topics in basic neurology, edited by W. Bargmann and J. P. Schädé. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1964.
240 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (Progress in brain research, v. 6)
QP376.P7 vol. 6 591.18063 63-19823

Birukov, Dmitrii Andreevich.

Экологическая физиология нервной деятельности; некоторые вопросы биологических основ теории медицины. Ленинград, Медгиз, 1960.
152, (2) p. illus. 28 cm.
QP338.B5 61-39625

Brain, Sir Walter Russell, bart., 1895—

Clinical neurology. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960. (1. c. 1961).
560 p. illus. 25 cm. (Oxford medical publications)
[RC341] 616.8 61-1189 †
Printed for P. W.

Brock, Samuel, 1893—

The basis of clinical neurology; the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system in their application to clinical neurology [by] Samuel Brock and Howard P. Krieger. 4th ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1963.
616 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP361.B75 1963 612.8 63-14767 †

Černáček, Jozef.

Neurologická propedeutika. Jozef Černáček a spoluprac., 3. vyd. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1963.
428 p. illus. 25 cm.
RC341.C4 1963 64-30355

Chapman, Arthur Harry, 1924—

Management of emotional disorders; a manual for physicians. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1963.
280 p. 24 cm.
RC487.C6 616.85 62-8093 †

Collins, Ralph T.

A manual of neurology and psychiatry in occupational medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1961.
244 p. illus. 25 cm. (Modern monographs in industrial medicine, 6)
RC341.C73 616.8 61-18944 †

Cummings, John Nathaniel, ed.

Modern scientific aspects of neurology. London, Arnold, 1960.
200 p. illus. 24 cm.
[RC346] 612.8 62-1450 †

Davis, Loyal Edward, 1896—

Principles of neurological surgery [by] Loyal Davis (and) Richard A. Davis. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1968.
viii, 603 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
RD363.D3 1963 617.48 63-18812

De Gutiérrez-Mahoney, Carlos Guillermo, 1904—

Neurological and neurosurgical nursing [by] C. G. de Gutiérrez-Mahoney (and) Zeta Carini. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960.
413 p. illus. 25 cm.
RC446.D45 1960 610.736 60-6543 †

Dekaban, Anatole S.

Neurology of infancy. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1962.
288 p. illus. 26 cm.
RJ484.D4 618.928 59-11979 rev †

Gardner, Ernest Dean, 1915—

Fundamentals of neurology. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1963.
940 p. illus. 25 cm.
QM441.G94 1963 611.8 63-9483 †

Gelmer, Lisa.

A neuropsychological concept of mental retardation and its educational implications; a series of five lectures, given under the auspices of and published by the Dr. Julian D. Levinson Research Foundation for Mentally Retarded Children. Chicago, 1959.
44 p. 28 cm.
RJ486.G88 136.736 60-3 †

Grimker, Roy Richard, 1900—

Neurology, by Roy R. Grimker, Paul C. Booy, and Adolph L. Scha. 5th ed., extensively rewritten, revised and reset in new type. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
1204 p. illus. 26 cm.
RC341.G85 1960 616.8 58-12155 †

Hausman, Louis, 1891—

Clinical neuroanatomy, with a method of brain reconstruction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1963.
80 p. 28 cm.
QM451.H284 1963 616.8075 63-15621 †

International Symposium on Problems in Otolaryngology, Basel, 1960.

Verhandlungsberichte des Internationalen Otolaryngologischen Symposiums. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Problems in Otolaryngology. Basel, 6-7, Mai 1960 in der Universitätsklinik für Ohren-, Nasen- und Halskrankheiten. (Stockholm, 1961).
124 p. illus., diagrs. 27 cm. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum 159)
A 61-5826
Illinois, Univ. Library

Jacobs, Erwin M.

Neurology for nurses, including nursing techniques in neurology, by Erwin M. Jacobs and Phyllis M. Denault. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1964.
ix, 285 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
RC363.J3 610.736 64-24049

LaFia, David Joseph.

Neurology simplified; a practical approach to the early diagnosis and treatment of neurologic diseases written especially for general practitioners and students. With a foreword by A. Earl Walker. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.
175 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC356.L3 1960 616.8 59-14927 †

McDonald, Joseph John, 1913—

Correlative neuroanatomy and functional neurology [by] Joseph G. Chusid (and) Joseph J. McDonald. 11th ed. Los Altos, Calif., Lange Medical Publications, 1962.
884 p. illus. 25 cm.
RC348.M25 1962 616.87075 62-13258 †

McDonald, Joseph John, 1913—

Correlative neuroanatomy and functional neurology [by] Joseph G. Chusid (and) Joseph J. McDonald. 12 ed. Los Altos, Calif., Lange Medical Publications, 1964.
396, (2) p. (incl. cover) illus. 25 cm. (A Concise medical library for practitioner and student)
RC348.M25 1964 616.87075 64-9337

Marshall, John, 1922—

Neurological nursing; a practical guide. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1966.
166 p. illus. 24 cm.
A 60-414
Wisconsin, Univ. Libr.

Merritt, Hiram Houston, 1902—

A textbook of neurology. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1963.
808 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC346.M4 1963 616.8 63-12352 †

Многоотомное руководство по неврологии. Ответственный редактор Н. И. Грабенкова. Москва, Гос. изд-во мед. лит-ры, 1959—

v. illus. 27 cm.
RC341.M6818 60-33388

Peel, Talmage L., 1908—

The neuroanatomic basis for clinical neurology. 2d ed. New York, Blakiston Division, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
622 p. illus. 25 cm.
QM451.P4 1961 611.8 60-53352 †

Rushion, Joseph George, 1908—

Neurology for nurses. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1969.
115 p. illus. 28 cm.
RC346.R3 616.8 59-15980 †

Улитовский, Дмитрий Алексеевич.

Радиологические основы неврологической практики. Ленинград, Медгиз, 1962.
138 p. illus. 20 cm.
RC346.U4 63-13855 †

U. S. Medical Enkeleto Mission to the USSR.

Pharmacology and physiology of the nervous system; report, November 15-December 12, 1953. Bethesda, Md., U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, 1960.
xi, 122 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 800)
R531.U47 616.80947 60-84533

Walton, John Nicolas.

Essentials of neurology. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961.
423 p. illus. 22 cm.
[RC356] 616.8 60-10672 †

Wechsler, Israel Spanier, 1896—

Clinical neurology, with an introduction to the history of neurology. 9th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1963.
719 p. illus. 26 cm.
RC344.W4 1963 616.8 63-7090 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

American Academy of Neurology.

Morphological and biochemical correlates of neural activity, by 27 authors: R. E. Barford (and others). Edited by Maynard M. Cohen and Ray S. Snider. New York, Hoeber, 1964.
xii, 244 p. illus. 25 cm.
QP361.A57 612.9082 64-13236

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEUROLOGY

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES (Continued)

Garland, Hugh Gregory, 1903— *ed.*
Scientific aspects of neurology, Leeds neurological sciences colloquium, 1959-60. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins Co., 1961.
xi, 264 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
RC358.G3 1959-60 616.8082 61-19696

Halpern, Lipman, *ed.*
Problems of dynamic neurology, an international volume; studies on the higher functions of the human nervous system. Jerusalem, Dept. of Nervous Diseases of the Rothschild Hadassah University Hospital and the Hebrew University Hadassah Medical School, 1963.
xii, 500 p. illus. 25 cm.
RC344.H25 616.8082 64-5704

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rodriguez, Elvira R.
Bibliografía neurológica uruguaya, 1927-1954. Montevideo [Comité Ejecutivo del VI Congreso Latinoamericano de Neurocirugía], 1955.
119 p. 25 cm.
Z6684.N5R6 60-35571

—CASES, CLINICAL REPORTS, STATISTICS

Burr, Harold Saxton, 1889— *ed.*
Classics in neurology; selected by Richard Sherman Lyman. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1963.
176 p. 24 cm.
RC346.B36 616.8 63-9636 †

—COLLECTED WORKS

Bykov, Konstantin Mikhailovich, 1886—
Избранные произведения. Москва, Гос. изд-во мед. лит-ры, 1955-58.
3 v. illus. 23 cm.
QP361.B93 55-15523 rev †

Marinescu, George, 1863-1938.
Œuvres choisies. [București, Éditions de l'Académie de la République populaire roumaine, 1963—
v. illus. 25 cm.
QP352.M3 64-35479

Moscow. Pervyi meditsinskii institut.
Problemy obshch neurofizologii i vysshej nervnoj deyatelnosti. Otsvetstvennye redaktory: G. N. Zilov i B. A. Shkolovskij. Moskva, 1961.
380 p. illus., port., tables. 21 cm. (Iz: Trudy, t. 11)
R96.M58A13 vol. 11 63-33269

Progress in brain research.
Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co.
v. illus., diagrs. 27 cm.
QP376.P 612.8 63-23337

Snesarev, P. E.
Избранные труды. Москва, Медгиз, 1961.
462 p. illus., port. 27 cm.
RC344.S6 62-38340

Ternovskii, V. N.
Some aspects of neuroanatomy. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1962.
185 p. illus. 29 cm.
QM451.T413 611.8082 62-12849 †

Вопросы психиатрии и невропатологии; сборник трудов Ленинградского научного общества невропатологов и психиатров. вып. 1—
Ленинград, 1957—
v. illus. 23 cm.
RC321.V62 61-48278

Вопросы сравнительной физиологии анализаторов. вып. 1—
Ленинград, Изд-во Ленинградского университета, 1960—
v. illus. 23 cm.
QP361.V63 61-25679

—COLLECTED WORKS—TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut vysshej nervnoj deyatelnosti.
Works. Pathophysiological series. v. 1—
Moscow, Academy of Science of the USSR, 1955—
i. a. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1960—
; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington,
v. illus. 23 cm.
RC321.A56 616.8082 61-60496

—CONGRESSES

Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease.
Mental retardation; proceedings of the association, December 11 and 12, 1959, New York, N. Y. Baltimore, Williams Wilkins Co., 1962.
xii, 522 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (Ils Research publications, v. 20)
J687.A7 616.8082 62-39511

French, John D. *ed.*
Basic research in paraplegia; a conference sponsored by the California Spinal Cord Research Foundation under the auspices of the Los Angeles Society of Neurology and Psychiatry. Edited by John D. French and Robert W. Porter. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.
x, 250 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC327.F7 616.837 62-3643

Hannon, John P. *ed.*
Neural aspects of temperature regulation. Editors: John P. Hannon and Eleanor Viereck. Fort Wainwright, Alaska, Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, 1961.
vii, 300 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (Symposia on arctic biology and medicine; proceedings, 1)
QP135.H32 63-60402 rev

Houston Neurological Society. *Scientific Meeting, Texas Medical Center. 3d, 1955.*
Hypothalamic-hypophyseal interrelationships, a symposium. Compiled and edited by William S. Fields, Roger Guillemin and Charles A. Carton. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1956.
ix, 156 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC327.H6 1955 56-6552 rev

Houston Neurological Society. *Scientific Meeting, Texas Medical Center. 8th, 1960.*
Disorders of the developing nervous system. Jointly sponsored by the Dept. of Neurology, Baylor University College of Medicine. Compiled and edited by William S. Fields and Murdina M. Desmond. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1961.
xii, 567 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
RC327.H59 1960 616.8082 61-11658 rev

International Congress of Neurological Sciences. 1st, Brussels, 1957.
[Proceedings. Edited by L. van Bogaert and J. Radermecker. London, New York, Pergamon Press, 1959.
5 v. illus., port., diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
RC327.I 52 1957 616.8082 58-12672 rev

International Medical Conference on Mental Retardation. Proceedings. 1st—
1959—
New York, Grune & Stratton.
v. illus. 25 cm.
RC327.I 54 616.8 60-9010

International Neurochemical Symposium. 3d, Strasbourg, 1958.
Chemical pathology of the nervous system; proceedings. Edited by Jordi Folch-Pi. Oxford, New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1961.
xix, 720 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
RC327.I 57 1958 616.807 60-14736

Kellaway, Peter, *ed.*
Neurological and electroencephalographic correlative studies in infancy, edited by Peter Kellaway and Ingemar Petersen. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1964.
x, 364 p. illus. 28 cm.
RJ496.K4 599.018 64-15159

Soveshchanie po voprosam roli nefro-gumoral'nykh i endokrinnnykh faktorov v deiatelnosti nervnoj sistemy v norme i patologii. Leningrad, 1955.
Труды совещания. Под общей ред. Е. Н. Сперанской. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отд-ние, 1959.
247 p. illus. 27 cm.
QP351.S6 1956 60-23017

Symposium on Evaluation of Drug Therapy in Neurologic and Sensory Diseases, University of Wisconsin, 1960.
Evaluation of drug therapy, proceedings. Edited by Francis M. Forster. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1961.
xvii, 157 p. 23 cm.
RC327.S9 1960 616.8 61-6345

Symposium on Information Processing in the Nervous System, Leyden, 1962.
Symposium on Information Processing in the Nervous System; proceedings. Leyden, 1962.
487 l. 24 cm.
QP351.S84 1962 62-32632

U. S. Air Force. Office of Scientific Research.
Inhibition in the nervous system and gamma-aminobutyric acid; proceedings of an international symposium held at the City of Hope Medical Center, Duarte, California, May 29-31, 1959. Organizing committee and editorial board: Eugene Roberts, chairman and others. Oxford, New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1960.
xii, 591 p. illus., port., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
—Another issue. New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press.
QP351.U6 1959 616.8082 60-10634 rev

—FILM CATALOGS

U. S. Public Health Service Audiovisual Facility, Atlanta.
Neurological and sensory disease; 1963 film guide. Prepared for the Neurological and Sensory Disease Service Program. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Chronic Diseases, Neurological & Sensory Disease Service Program; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
vi, 720 p. 25 cm. (Public Health Service publication no. 3083)
RC348.U56 1963 62-62264

—JURISPRUDENCE see Forensic neurology

—LABORATORY MANUALS

Gasser, G.
Basic neuropathological technique. With an introd. by A. L. Woolf. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1961.
77 p. illus. 23 cm.
[RB55] 611.81072 62-1535 †
Printed for P. W.

—PERIODICALS

A. M. A. archives of neurology & psychiatry. v. 1-81; Jan. 1915-June 1953. [Chicago, American Medical Association. 51 v. to 104. illus. (part col.) port. 27 cm. monthly.
RC321.A65 59-28145 rev

Archives of neurology. v. 1— July 1959—
[Chicago, American Medical Association.
v. illus., diagrs. 27 cm. monthly.
RC321.A67 61-66291 rev

Developmental medicine and child neurology.
London.
v. illus. 25 cm.
RJ1.D1 64-39040

Electroencephalography and clinical neurophysiology. v. 1—
Feb. 1949—
Amsterdam etc., Elsevier etc.,
v. illus. 28 cm. bimonthly.
RC321.E43 64-7242

Experimental neurology. v. 1— Apr. 1959—
New York, Academic Press.
v. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. monthly (irregular)
RC321.E94 612.9072 61-38067

World neurology. v. 1— July 1960—
[Minneapolis, Lancet Publications,
v. illus., port., diagrs. 27 cm. monthly.
RC321.W6 616.805 61-28815

—RESEARCH

Biemond, Arie, 1902— *ed.*
Recent neurological research. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1959.
viii, 330 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
RC336.B5 616.8 59-15003

Cameron, Donald Ewen, 1901— *ed.*
Recent advances in neuro-physiological research. Scientific papers and discussions of a regional research conference held November 8-9, 1957, Montreal, Canada, under the joint auspices of the Department of Psychiatry of McGill University and the American Psychiatric Association's Committee on Research, 1957-58. Edited by D. Ewen Cameron and Milton Greenblatt. [Washington, American Psychiatric Association, 1959.
126 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Psychiatric research reports, 11)
RC336.C5 616.8072 59-15957

Gambaryan, Leon Sarkisovich.
Физиологические методики исследования высшей нервной деятельности. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1963.
258 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP356.G28 63-43065 †

Miller, Brewster S.
Neurological and rehabilitation research potential in Europe; a report of a short trip taken July 14 to 27th 1960. Sponsors: International Society for Rehabilitation of the Disabled (formerly for the Welfare of Cripples) World Federation of Neurology and World Rehabilitation Fund. [New York, 1960].
74 p. 25 cm.
RC336.M5 62-4631 †

U. S. National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness.
Research advances in neurological and sensory disorders. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
vii, 76 p. illus. 24 cm. (Public Health Service publication no. 303)
RC329.U5 62-64942

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii psikhonevrologicheskii institut.
Труды.
Ленинград, 19
v. illus., port. 23 cm.
RC326.L4A14 62-44794

World Federation of Neurology.
World Federation of Neurology. Berchem-Antwerp, Permanent Secretariat, 1960.
44 p. 25 cm.
RC326.W62 616.80821 62-38220 †

NEUROLOGY (Continued)

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Maryland. State Planning Commission. Committee on Medical Care.

Neuropathologic programs in Maryland; report of Subcommittee on Revision of a Morgue and Neuropathologic Laboratory. Baltimore, 1959.
38 l. 28 cm. (Maryland. State Planning Commission. Publication no. 104)

Enoch Pratt Free Libr.

A 59-9685

NEUROLOGY, FORENSIC see Forensic neurology

NEURONS see Nerves

NEURO-OPHTHALMOLOGY

Vall, Derrick Tilton, 1899- ed.
Cataract surgery and neuro-ophthalmology. Boston, Little, Brown, 1961.
xl, 563-741 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (International ophthalmology clinics, v. 1, no. 3)
RE451.V3 617.742 61-18399

NEUROPATHOLOGY see Nervous system—Diseases

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Farber, Seymour M. ed.
Man and civilization: control of the mind; a symposium, edited by Seymour M. Farber and Roger H. L. Wilson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
340 p. illus. 21 cm.
BF20.F35 1961 130.1082 62-10649 rev 1

NEUROPSYCHIATRY

see also Neurology; Psychiatry

U. S. Dept. of the Army.
Neuropsychiatric specialist. Washington, 1962.
150 p. 21 cm. (1st Technical manual, TM-5-248)
U403.3.A13 TM5-248 62-64728

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii psikhonevrologicheskii institut.
Voprosy profilaktiki nervnykh i lezhnicheskikh zabolevaniy. Otsenivaniy redaktor G. B. Zenevskiy. Leningrad, 1962.
334 p. 21 cm. (1st Trudy, v. 27)
RC326.LA14 vol. 27 63-43652 1

Pittsburgh Neuropsychiatric Society.

Vistas in neuropsychiatry; papers presented on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Pittsburgh Neuropsychiatric Society, 1962. Editors: Yale David Koskoff and Robert J. Shoemaker. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1964.
231, 262 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC322.P5 616.89 64-19421

Vsesoyuzniy s'ezd nevroptologov i psikhiatrov.

Trudy Vsesoyuznogo s'ezda nevroptologov i psikhiatrov. 1.- 1962-
Moskva.
v. 1a illus. 22 cm.
RC227.V8 64-49606

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Horigan, Francis D. 1916-
Brain, behavior, and the adrenal medulla: a survey of the literature. Prepared for Adult Psychiatry Branch clinical investigations, National Institute of Mental Health. Bethesda, Md., U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, 1961; 66 l. 27 cm. (His Psychiatric abstracts series, no. 6)
Z6664.N5H614 016.61669 61-61460 rev

—CONGRESSES

Vsesoyuznaya konferentsiya nevroptologov i psikhiatrov. Trudy. 1.- konferentsiya, 1956-
Moskva.
v. illus. 22 cm. (Trudy Gosudarstvennogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta psikhiatrii)
RC226.M652 62-29542

—PERIODICALS

Journal of neuropsychiatry. v. 1-
Oct. 1959-
Chicago.
v. illus., diagrs. 27 cm. bimonthly.
RC321.J857 63-8057

NEURO-PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

Arbuzov, Sergei Yakovlevich.

Probujaedaietse i antinarkoticheskoe deystvie stimulyatorov nervnoy sistemy. Leningrad, Medgiz, Leningradskoe otdel'nie, 1950.
208, 8 p. illus. 23 cm.
RM315.A72 64-53524

Zakusov, Vasilii Vasil'evich, 1903-
Farmakologiya nervnoy sistemy. Leningrad, Medgiz, Leningradskoe otdel'nie, 1953.
250 p. illus. 27 cm.
RM315.Z3 55-16241 rev 1

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Industrie- und Hochschulpharmakologen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Arbeitstagung. 3d. Magdeburg, 1960.

Pharmakologie des Zentralnervensystems, Herzstoffwechsel und herzwirksame Glykoside. 3. Arbeitstagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Industrie- und Hochschulpharmakologen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 1. bis 3. September 1960, Magdeburg. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1961.
219 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Acta biologica et medica Germanica. Supplement bd. 1)
RM301.A7 1960 63-48159

Eysenck, Hans Jurgen, 1916- ed.
Experiments with drugs: studies in the relation between personality, learning theory and drug action. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1963.
421 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP903.E9 1963 615.78 62-11543 1

—CONGRESSES

Houston Neurological Society. Scientific Meeting, Texas Medical Center. 4th, 1956.

Brain mechanisms and drug action, a symposium. Compiled and edited by William S. Fields. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1957.
147 p. illus. 24 cm.
RM315.H65 1956 615.78 57-6864 rev

International Congress of Neuro-psychopharmacology. Proceedings. 1st- 1958-
Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co.
v. illus., diagrs. 25 cm.
RC327.I.525 615.789631 59-8937

Leningrad. Pervyi Leningradskii meditsinskii institut. Kafedra farmakologii.
Issledovaniya po farmakologii retikul'noy formatsii i simpaticheskoy peretachi. S predysl. N. B. Zakusova. Pod red. A. B. Vaidmana. Leningrad, 1961.
421, 1 p. illus. 23 cm. (1st Sbornik trudov)
RM315.L4 62-47621

NEUROPTERA

see also Bird-lice; Caddis-flies; May-flies; Sisyridae; Stone-flies; Termites

Meinander, Martin.

The Neuroptera and Mecoptera of Eastern Fennoscandia. Helsinki, Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, 1962.
96 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. (Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Fauna Fennica, 12)
QL512.4.M4 64-920

—CALIFORNIA

Jewett, Stanley Gordon, 1916-
The stoneflies (Plecoptera) of California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.
126-177 p. illus. 28 cm. (Bulletin of the California Insect Survey, v. 4, no. 6)
QL478.CM3 vol. 6, no. 6 595.785 60-64196

—CHINA

Schmid, Fernand.

Quelques trichopteres de Chine. (In Berlin. Universitat. Zoologische Museum. Mitteilungen. Berlin. 24 cm. 35 Bd. Heft 2 (1906) p. 317-345. illus.)
[QL1.B38 Bd. 35, Heft 2] A 60-3344

—ERIE, LAKE

Britt, Noah Wilson, 1918-
Biology of two species of Lake Erie mayflies, Ephoron albem (Say) and Ephemerella simulans Walker. Columbus, Ohio State University, 1962.
iv, 70 p. illus., maps, tables. 28 cm. (Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey, new ser., v. 1, no. 5)
QL513.E777 A 62-9739

—MICHIGAN

Leonard, Justin W.

Mayflies of Michigan trout streams, by Justin W. Leonard and Faunie A. Leonard. Bloomfield Hills, Mich., Cranbrook Institute of Science, 1962.
v. 238 p. illus., 6 col. plates. 24 cm. (Cranbrook Institute of Science. Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; Bulletin no. 42)
QL1.C95 no. 42 595.784 63-9736
— Copy 2 QL513.B714

—POLAND

Wojtas, Franciszek.

Widelnice (Plecoptera) rzeki Grabi. (Wyd. 1.) Łódź, 1962.
24, 4 p. illus. 24 cm. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Prace, nr. 77)
QL513.P4W6 63-45624

NEUROSECRETION

Robertis, Eduardo D. P. de.
Histophysiology of synapses and neurosecretion, by Eduardo D. P. de Robertis. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1964.
xiii, 244 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Division: Modern trends in physiological sciences, v. 20)
QP363.R55 1964 591.15 62-12347

NEUROSES

see also Depression, Mental; Inferiority complex; Medicine, Psychosomatic; Mentally ill; Psychoses; also particular neuroses

Adler, Alfred, 1870-1937.
Problems of neurosis; a book of case histories. Edited by Philippe Maier. Intro. to the Torchbook ed. by Heinz L. Ansbacher. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
xxxi, 190 p. 21 cm. (Researches in the social, cultural, and behavioral sciences)
RC330.A3 1964 616.85 64-7434

Adler, Alfred, 1870-1937.
Social interest, a challenge to mankind. Translated by John Linton and Richard Vaughan. New York, Capricorn Books, 1964.
xi, 19 cm. (A Capricorn book, CAP 108)
BF173.A545 1964 131.3463 64-7426

Andersson, Olo.
Studies in the prehistory of psychoanalysis; the etiology of psychoneuroses and some related themes in Sigmund Freud's scientific writings and letters, 1886-1896. Stockholm, Svenska bokforlaget, 1962.
238 p. 23 cm. (Studia scientiae paedagogicae Upsalensis, 3)
RC380.A5 64-56338

Andreev, Boris Vladimirovich.
Sleep therapy in the neuroses. Translated from Russian by Basil Haigh. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1960.
114 p. illus. 24 cm. (The International behavioral sciences series)
RC489.S5A513 616.85 60-15947 1

Ayd, Frank J.
Recognizing the depressed patient; with essentials of management and treatment. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1961.
138 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC330.A9 616.895 61-12339 1

Bergier, Edmund, 1899-
Money and emotional conflicts. 2d ed. New York, Pageant Books, 1959.
209 p. 22 cm.
RC330.B4 1959 132.15 60-4 1

Bergier, Edmund, 1899-
Parents not guilty! of their children's neuroses. New York, Liveright Pub. Corp., 1964.
233 p. 22 cm.
RJ499.B146 616.9280 64-23333

Cain, Jacques.
Le probleme des nevroses experimentales. Paris, Desclée, De Brouwer, 1959.
168 p. illus. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque neuro-psychiatrique de langue française)
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-1681

Cattell, Raymond Bernard, 1905-
The meaning and measurement of neuroticism and anxiety. By Raymond B. Cattell and Ivan H. Scheier. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1961.
viii, 335 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (A Psychology series)
RC330.C33 132.15 61-6147

Ehrenwald, Jan, 1900-
Neurosis in the family and patterns of psychosocial defense, a study of psychiatric epidemiology. New York, Hoeber Medical Division, Harper & Row, 1963.
206 p. illus. 25 cm.
RC455.E34 301.15 63-5218 1

English, Oliver Spurgeon, 1901-
Emotional problems of living; avoiding the neurotic pattern. By O. Spurgeon English and Gerald H. J. Pearson. 3d ed. New York, Norton, 1962.
624 p. 22 cm.
RC351.E33 1963 132 62-12290 1

Eysenck, Hans Jurgen, 1916- ed.
Behaviour therapy and the neuroses; readings in modern methods of treatment derived from learning theory. Oxford, New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1960.
470 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC480.E95 616.85 60-8896 1

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEUROSES (Continued)

- Grater, Harry Allen, 1927-**
The underlearning and overlearning of maternal standards in the etiology of neurosis. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1955.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2283
Pennsylvania State University. Library
Mic 58-2283
- Groot, Meindert Johan Wilhelm de.**
Kwantitatieve benadering van het verzuim door neurosen bij Nederlandse fabrieksarbeiders. [Leiden, 1958.
vii, 231 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (Verhandeling van het Nederlands Instituut voor Preventieve Geneeskunde, 38)
RC450.N4G7 1958 62-49049
- Grotjahn, Martin.**
Psychoanalysis and the family neurosis. [1st ed.] New York, W. W. Norton, 1960.
320 p. 22 cm.
RC488.G67 616.8915 60-7574 1
- Haerem, Alf T.**
A handbook for neurotics. [Redwood City, Calif., Pacific Coast Publishers, 1960].
137 p. illus. 23 cm.
RC530.H25 132.15 60-31595 1
- Herzog-Dürck, Johanna.**
Menschsein als Wagnis; Neurose und Heilung im Sinne einer personalen Psychotherapie. Stuttgart, E. Klett, 1960.
300 p. 21 cm.
Michigan. State Univ. Library
A 61-878
- Hesnard, Angelo Louis Marie, 1886-**
Les phobies et la névrose phobique; des états nerveux d'angoisse aux phobies systématiques. Préf. de Daniel Lagache. Paris, Payot, 1961.
477 p. 22 cm. (Bibliothèque scientifique)
Michigan. State Univ. Library
A 62-1979
- Hutschnecker, Arnold A.**
The will to happiness. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
174 p. 24 cm.
RA790.5.H58 131.3 64-12850
- Institut für Psychotherapie und Tiefenpsychologie, Stuttgart.**
Neurose, ein psychosoziales Problem. Aus Felix Schottlaenders Stuttgarter Kreis. Stuttgart, E. Klett, 1960.
221 p. illus. 19 cm.
Michigan. State Univ. Library
A 61-879
- Jones, Ernest, 1879-1958.**
Treatment of the neuroses; psychotherapy from rest cure to psychoanalysis. Prefatory essay by Philip Rieff. New York, Schocken Books, 1963.
xvii, 223 p. 21 cm. (Schocken paperbacks)
RC630.J6 1963 616.85 63-18893
- Lippert, Heinz.**
Der Kommunismus—eine Neurose? [1. Aufl. Gießen, Rodtherverlag, 1962].
84 p. 18 cm.
HX40.L5 64-36990
- Masserman, Jules Hymen, 1905-**
Behavior and neurosis; an experimental psychoanalytic approach to psychobiologic principles, by Jules H. Masserman. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1964, 1943.
xv, 301 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP255.M3 1964 131 63-16681
- Metzner, Ralph.**
Learning theory and the therapy of neurosis. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1961.
25 p. 25 cm. (The British journal of psychology. Monograph supplements, 38)
RC330.M47 132.15 61-66290 1
- Mishchenchev, V. N.**
Личность и неврозм. [Ленинград] Изд-во Ленинградского университета, 1960.
424 p. 23 cm.
BF172.M45 62-43684 1
- Milner, Arnold Lee, 1930-**
Conditions of identification failure in neurotic boys. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4538
Illinois. Univ. Library
Mic 59-4538
- Oyarzún Peña, Fernando, 1924-**
La neurosis en el estudiante. [Santiago, Universidad de Chile, 1961].
128 p. 24 cm.
RC441.A.S708 64-54965
- Pohlsen, P.**
Über die Physiologie des hypnotischen Zustands als eine exakte Grundlage für die Neurosenlehre. Basel, New York, S. Karger, 1959.
74 p. illus. 26 cm. (Bibliotheca psychiatrica et neurologica, fasc. 107)
Illinois. Univ. Library
A 60-4750

Putney, Snell.

- Normal neurosis; the adjusted American [by] Snell Putney and Gail J. Putney. [1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
xii, 210 p. 22 cm.
BF755.A5P8 917.3 64-12678
- Reich, Wilhelm, 1897-1957.**
Selected writings; an introduction to orgonomy. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1960.
557 p. illus. 23 cm.
RZ999.R415 615.85 60-11323 1
- Saul, Leon Joseph, 1901-**
Emotional maturity; the development and dynamics of personality. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1960.
893 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC563.S3 1960 132.15 59-15294 1
- Suzuki, Chijun, 1909-**
不安の解決—ノイローゼに悩む人々の為に一読必知 著 藤澤 池田書店 昭和34 [1959].
4, 4, 270 p. front. 19 cm.
1 Neuroses 1. Title Title romanized: Fumi no kaikoru. J 60-3094
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 7038
- Terruwe, A. A. A.**
The neurosis in the light of rational psychology. Translated by Conrad W. Baars; edited by Jordan Aumann. New York, P. J. Kenedy, 1960.
200 p. 22 cm.
RC530.T413 616.85 60-18382 1
- Vachavik, Zdenek Jan, 1913-**
The method in madness; a unitary neuro-physiological theory of neurosis and psychosis. New York, Distributed by Barnes & Noble, 1961.
344 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC512.V3 616.85 61-18618 1
- Weizsäcker, Viktor, Freiherr von, 1886-**
Körpergeschehen und Neurose, analytische Studie über somatische Symptombildungen. Stuttgart, E. Klett, 1947.
151 p. illus. 23 cm. (Forschungen zur Psychoanalyse und Psychotherapie)
RC530.W4 616.85072 59-50826
- CONGRESSES
- Psychiatric Congress with International Participation in Czechoslovakia. 1st, Josenik, 1959.**
Neuroses; congress proceedings in Russian and English. Editores: O. Janota [et] E. Wolf. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1961.
332 p. illus. ports. 21 cm.
RC530.P8 1959 62-53163 rev
- DIAGNOSIS
- see also Mental tests; Personality tests; Rorschach test
- Hiltmann, Hildegard, 1916-**
Kompendium der psychodiagnostischen Tests. Bern, H. Huber, 1960.
251 p. illus. 21 cm.
Michigan. State Univ. Library
A 61-4146
- Zachepitskii, Rafail Aleksandrovich.**
Роль неправильного воспитания в происхождении неврозов. [Ленинград] Медгиз Ленинградского отделения, 1960.
9 (1 e. 38) p. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная медицинская литература)
RC530.Z3 62-36940 1
- NEUROSPORA CRASSA**
- Neideman, Saul Lewis, 1929-**
The effect of hydrocortisone on the free amino acids, growth, and pigmentation of *Neurospora crassa*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2979
Arizona. Univ. Libr.
Mic 59-2979
- Neurospora Information Conference, La Jolla, Calif., 1961.**
A summary of the proceedings. Washington, National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, 1962.
xii, 94 p. 25 cm. (National Research Council. Publication 850; QH431.N47 1961 575.21 62-60644
- NEUROSPORA TETRASPERMA**
- Holton, Raymond William, 1929-**
Pyruvate metabolism and electron transport in *Neurospora tetrasperma*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1963.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7738
Michigan. Univ. Libr.
Mic 58-7738

NEUROSURGERY see Nervous system—Surgery

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING see Neurological nursing

NEUSIEDLER SEE

- Klampfer, Josef.**
Das Land um den Neusiedlersee; Natur, Geschichte, Kunst. Wien, Bergland Verlag, 1963.
161 p. plates, map. 18 cm. (Österreich-Rathe, Bd. 214/216)
DB785.N4K57 64-31957
- Koenig, Otto, 1914-**
Das Buch vom Neusiedlersee. [Wien, Wollzeilen Verlag, 1961].
272 p. illus. 24 cm.
DB785.N4K6 62-31648 1

NEUSS, WILHELM, 1880-

- Haass, Robert, ed.**
Zur Geschichte und Kunst im Erzbistum Köln; Festschrift für Wilhelm Neuss. Hrsq. von Robert Haass und Joseph Hoster. [1. Aufl., Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1960].
438 p. illus., ports., facsim., plans. 25 cm. (Studien zur Kölner Kirchengeschichte, 5. Bd.)
BX1538.C658 Bd. 5 62-87729

NEUTRA, RICHARD JOSEPH, 1892-

- McCoy, Esther.**
Richard Neutra. London, Mayflower, 1960.
128 p. illus., plates, plans. 26 cm. (The Masters of world architecture series)
NA737.N4M3 1960 720.973 60-51015
- McCoy, Esther.**
Richard Neutra. New York, G. Braziller, 1960.
128 p. illus., plates, plans. 26 cm. (The Masters of world architecture series)
NA737.N4M3 1960a 720.973 60-13309

NEUTRALISM see Neutrality

NEUTRALITY

- see also Asylum, Right of; Intervention (International law); Prize law; Transit by land (International law); War (International law); War, Maritime (International law); and subdivision Neutrality under names of countries; and particular cases involving the principle of neutrality, e.g. Alabama claims
- Fiedler, Heinz.**
Der sowjetische Neutralitätsbegriff in Theorie und Praxis; ein Beitrag zum Problem des Disengagement. Köln, Verlag für Politik und Wirtschaft, 1959.
301 p. 22 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library
A 60-1470
- Halpern, Abraham Meyer, 1914-**
The Chinese Communist line on neutrality. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1960.
x, 49 p. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Research memorandum RM-3837)
Q180.A1R36 no. 2857 62-3108

- Huwaydi, Yahya.**
حياد فلسفي وأقلام يحيى هويدي. والقاهرة المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1963.
110 p. 17 cm. (مكتبة الفتاة، 62)
B4995.H33H5 N E 64-561
Princeton Univ. Libr.

- Karunakaran, Kotia P.** 1925- ed.
Outside the contest, a study of nonalignment and the foreign policies of some nonaligned countries [by] K. P. Karunakaran and others. New Delhi, People's Pub. House, 1963.
226 p. 22 cm.
D844.K48 S A 64-974 1

- Lyons, Peter Hazelip.**
Neutrality. [Leicester, Eng., Leicester University Press, 1963].
215 p. 25 cm.
D844.L5 341.35 64-1829

- Onices, John B.**
The edge of freedom. [1st ed.] New York, Harper, 1961.
120 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT253.O2 968 61-6438 1

NEUTRALITY (Continued)

Tamura, Kōsaku, 1887—
安部統制問題と中立主義の批判 田村幸策著
東京 報國新聞社 昭和34, 1959,
63 p. 19 cm.

1. Japan—Defense. 2. Military assistance, American—Japan.
3. U. S.—Armed Forces—Japan. 4. Neutrality. I. Title.
Title romanized: Anpo Yōsaku mondai
to chūritsushugi no hihan.

J 60-2478

Hoover Institution

Tanaka, Naokichi, 1907—
中立主義 田中直吉著 東京 文教書院 昭和
35, 1961;
123 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Neutrality. I. Title. Title romanized: Chūritsushugi.

JX5368.J5T28 J 61-1577 †

Tsuka, Ryōichi, 1898—
永世中立と日本の安全保障 田岡良一著 東京
有斐閣 昭和25, 1950,
226 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Neutrality. 2. Japan—Neutrality. I. Title.
Title romanized: Eisei chūritsu to
Nihon no anzen hoshō.

JX5368.J5T3 J 60-884 †

NEUTRALITY, ARMED

Madariaga, Isabel de.
Britain, Russia, and the Armed Neutrality of 1780; Sir
James Harris's mission to St. Petersburg during the American
Revolution. With a foreword by Samuel Flagg Bemis.
New Haven, Yale University Press, 1962.
xiv, 406 p. ports. 24 cm.

D295.M33 940.25 63-8235

NEUTRET see Neutrinos

NEUTRINOS

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob"edinennyi institut
fizicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Laboratoriia fizicheskikh problem.
Neutrino and the matter density in the universe. Дубна,
1961.
3 p. 29 cm.

QC791.D796 61-47050

Peacock, Roy Norman, 1930—
The recoil of surface adsorbed atoms after electron cap-
ture. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1968;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-567 Mic 59-567
Illinois. Univ. Library

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Bergan International School of Physics. 64, 1962.
Weak interactions, and topics in dispersion physics; lec-
ture notes. Christina Frensdal, editor. New York, W. A.
Benjamin, 1963.
265 p. illus. 24 cm.

QC794.B45 1962 539.7315 63-12278 †

—COLLECTED WORKS—TRANSLA-
TIONS FROM ENGLISH

Wheeler, John Archibald, 1911—
Трансмюция, нейтроны и космические. Перевод с англ.
сост. Н. Б. Макаревич. Изд. под. Д. Макаревич. Москва,
Изд-во космической энциклопедии, 1962.
458 p. diagrs, tables. 21 cm. (Известия космонавтики)
QC795.W487 63-43062

NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS
see Radioactivation analysis

NEUTRON CAPTURE see Neutrons—Capture

NEUTRON DIFFRACTION see Neutrons
—Diffraction

NEUTRONS

see also Alpha rays; Atoms; Electrons;
Heavy water reactors—Exponential
measurements; Neutrinos; Positrons;
Protons

And, Luther Beckman.
Fast photoneutrons from tantalum and gold. Ann Arbor,
Mich., University Microfilms, 1968.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4211 Mic 59-4211
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

Axel, Peter, 1923—

The photoneutron cross section near threshold [by] P.
Axel and J. D. Fox. Office of Naval Research Contract
Nour 1834(05). Urbana, Physics Research Laboratory,
Physics Dept., University of Illinois, 1960.
v. 198 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. University. Dept. of Physics.
Technical report. Contract Nour 1834(06) no. 18)

A 63-477

Illinois. Univ. Library

Bak, M. A.
Нейтрон. Москва, Атомиздат, 1960.
80 p. illus. 21 cm.

QC721.B329 61-23970 †

Beckurts, Karl Heinrich.

Neutron physics, by K. H. Beckurts and K. Wirtz. Ber-
lin, New York, Springer, 1964.
x, 414 p. illus. 28 cm.

QC721.B3653 539.7215 64-25646

Beverly, William Bennett.

Scattering of 2- to 4-mev polarized neutrons by carbon.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4213 Mic 59-4213
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

Brezhnev, N. E.

Радиоактивные изотопы, их получение при нейтронном
облучении. Н. Е. Брежнев и С. Н. Озранер. Радио-
активные изотопы и их производство под нейтронным облучением.
Вена, 1961.
70 p. 21 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Review
series: developments in the peaceful applications of nuclear energy,
no. 15)

QC173.I.59 no. 15 63-41919

Bucher, William Paul.

Polarization of 2-4 mev neutrons scattered by deuterons.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4215 Mic 59-4215
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

Daehnick, Wilfried Adolf Wolfgang, 1928—

A study of the direct reaction D(d,n)He⁴ with 8 Mev.
deuterons. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1344 Mic 59-1344
Washington Univ., St. Louis. Library

De Pagter, James Keith, 1927—

A study of low energy transfer interactions by fast mu-
neons. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3783 Mic 58-3783
Washington Univ., St. Louis. Library

Emel'yanov, Valentin Aleksandrovich.

Гамма-лучи и нейтроны в полых и полусферических
исследованиях; теория и практика применения
гамма-лучей и нейтронов методов. Москва, Гос. изд-
во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.
221 p. illus. 23 cm.

QC490.E47 63-37192 †

Goldstein, Herbert, 1922—

The attenuation of gamma rays and neutrons in reactor
shields. Prepared by Nuclear Development Corporation of
America, White Plains, N. Y., for Division of Reactor De-
velopment, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Washington,
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967.
xi, 266 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 28 cm.

TK9210.G6 1967 57-69128 rev

Goldstein, Herbert, 1922—

Fundamental aspects of reactor shielding. Reading,
Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., 1969.
436 p. illus. 24 cm.

TK9210.G6 1969 621.4323 59-7552 rev †

Grassie, Byron Clark.

Interactions of 15 mev neutrons with nuclei. Ann Arbor,
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4222 Mic 59-4222
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

Hughes, Donald James, 1915—

Neutron cross sections [by] Donald J. Hughes and Robert
B. Schwartz. 2d ed. Upton, N. Y., Brookhaven National
Laboratory, 1958.
v. 233 p. diagrs, tables. 26 x 40 cm.

QC731.H52 1958 58-61817 rev

Lampovskii, Pavel Abramovich.

Нейтрон атомного ядра. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры
в области атомной науки и техники, 1961.
225 p. diagrs. 21 cm.

QC721.L3 61-35643

Jenkins, Alvin Wilkins.

On the single-particle nature of the oxygen nucleus. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5535 Mic 58-5535
Virginia. Univ. Library

Kaiser, Richard Edward.

Experimental and theoretical investigation of the diffu-
sion length of thermal neutrons in graphite. Manhattan,
Dept. of Nuclear Engineering, Kansas State University,
1962.
vi, 185 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 28 cm. (Kansas Engineering
Experiment Station. Special report no. 18)

TA7.K25 no. 13 63-62800

Krupchikskii, P. A.

Нейтронная физика; сборник статей. Москва, Гос. изд-
во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1961.
371 p. diagrs. 23 cm.

QC721.K53 62-40654

Krupchikskii, P. A.

Soviet progress in neutron physics. Authorized transla-
tion from the Russian. New York, Consultants Bureau
[1963].
280 p. diagrs, tables. 28 cm.

QC721.K533 539.7218 62-12854

Luckow, William Karnes, 1930—

The evaluation of nuclear reactor parameters from
measurements of neutron statistics. Ann Arbor, Mich.,
University Microfilms, 1959;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3937 Mic 59-3937
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Marchuk, Guriĭ Ivanovich.

Numerical methods for nuclear reactor calculations.
Translated from Russian. New York, Consultants Bureau,
1959.
286 p. illus. 28 cm. (Soviet journal of atomic energy. Supple-
ment no. 3-4)

QC770.A8439 1958, no. 3-4 589.75 59-9229 †

Marion, Jerry B.

Fast neutron physics. Edited by J. B. Marion and J. L.
Fowler. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1960-63.
2 v. (xiv, 2292 p.) illus, diagrs. 24 cm. (Interscience mono-
graphs and texts in physics and astronomy, v. 4)

QC721.M27 539.7313 59-15343 rev

Meshiborskaia, Kh. B.

Фотонейтронный метод определения бериллия. Мо-
сква, Госатомиздат, 1961.
50 p. diagrs. 23 cm.

QC796.B4M4 61-47051

Meshiborskaia, Kh. B.

Photoneutron method of determining beryllium. Author-
ized translation from the Russian. New York, Consultants
Bureau, 1961.
30 p. illus. 28 cm.

QD608.B4M43 545.8 61-18758 †

Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra atomnogo yadra.

Некоторые математические задачи нейтронной физики;
сборник работ под ред. Е. С. Кузнецова. [Москва, Изд-во
Московского университета, 1960.
219 p. diagrs. 23 cm.

QC721.M87 60-40940

Neutrons and related gamma ray problems [by] Edoardo
Amaldi, and others. Berlin, Springer, 1959.
vi, 808 p. illus, diagrs. 28 cm. (Handbuch der Physik, 33:2)

QC81.H527 Bd. 33, t. 2 62-82

Pasechnik, Mitrofan Vasil'evich.

Вопросы нейтронной физики средних энергий. Киев,
1962.
285 p. illus. 23 cm.

QC721.P29 63-40887 †

Pravdinsk, N. F.

Изменение параметров алмаза и карбида кремния при
облучении. Москва, 1960.
16, (1) p. diagrs. 28 cm.

TK9185.P7 64-37351

Pravdinsk, N. F.

Изучение длительной прочности меди после облучения.
Москва, 1960.
16, (1) p. diagrs. 28 cm.

TA490.G7P7 64-37259

Salmon, Jean, of Caen.

Théorie cinétique des neutrons rapides, par J. Salmon et
al. 1. 6d., Saclay, Institut national des sciences et tech-
niques nucléaires, 1961.
283 p. illus. 28 cm. (Bibliothèque des sciences et techniques
nucléaires)

QC721.S32 63-37074 †

Steichen, Charles Urban.

The experimental determination and analytical verifica-
tion of the age of Pu-Be source neutrons in graphite. Man-
hattan, Kan., 1960.
ii, 98 p. illus, tables. 28 cm. (Kansas Engineering Experiment
Station. Special report no. 6)

TA7.K25 no. 6 63-65114

Texas Nuclear Corporation, Austin.

Table of cross sections for fast neutron reactions. Austin
[1960].
1 v. (unpaged) 28 cm.

QC728.T4 539.7313 61-584

Turchin, Valentin Fedorovich.

Меркание нейтронов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в
области атомной науки и техники, 1963.
371 p. diagrs. 23 cm.

QC721.T86 63-40737

NEUTRONS (Continued)

Vlasov, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.
Neutrons. Übersetzung von W. Koeppe, F. Spiegelberg und G. Wallis. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1959.
410 p. illus. 24 cm. (Hochschulbücher für Physik, Bd. 12)
QC721.V525 539.7213 60-673 †

Walker, Arthur Bertram Cuthbert.
Photomeson production from neutrons bound in helium and deuterium, by Arthur B. C. Walker, Jr., James H. Smith, and Louis J. Koester, Jr. Urbana, Physics Research Laboratory, Physics Dept., University of Illinois, 1962.
v. 143 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Physics, Technical report. Contract ONR1834(05) no. 41)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 63-474

Walton, Roddy Burke, 1931-
Interaction of neutrons with oxygen and a study of the $C^{16}(n,\alpha)O^{14}$ reaction. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 20,654)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 20,654 Mic 57-1770
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Woods, Leslie Colin, 1922-
Introduction to neutron distribution theory [by] L. C. Woods. London, Methuen; New York, J. Wiley, 1964.
xii, 132 p. illus. 23 cm. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects)
QC721.W65 539.7213 64-9167

Zhezherun, I. F.
Измерение длины замедления нейтронов деления до энергии 0,3 эв. в спектроном окиси бериллия. Москва, 1960.
17, (1) p. diagrs. 25 cm.
QC721.Z47 64-37233

Zhezherun, I. F.
Измерение длины замедления нейтронов деления в спектроном окиси бериллия до энергии 1,44 эв. (резонанс нейтронов). Москва, 1960.
22, (1) p. diagrs. 25 cm.
QC721.Z473 64-37231

Zhezherun, I. F.
Влияние температур на диффузионную длину и сечение рассеяния тепловых нейтронов в графите. Москва, 1960.
11, (1) p. diagrs. 25 cm.
QC721.Z475 64-37230

Yiftah, Shimon.
Fast reactor cross sections; a study leading to a 16 group set, by S. Yiftah, D. Okrent, and P. A. Moldauer. New York, Pergamon Press, 1960.
130 p. illus. 23 cm. (International series of monographs on nuclear energy. Division 2: Nuclear physics, v. 4)
QC771.I5 div. 2, vol. 4 539.75 60-53375 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Desderives, J.
Sources étalons de neutrons; bibliographie. Gif-sur-Yvette (S.-et-O.) Commissariat à l'énergie atomique, Service de documentation, 1961.
22 p. 27 cm. (Commissariat à l'énergie atomique. Série "Bibliographies," no. 11)
Z7144.N8D45 63-39899

Desderives, J.
Spectrométrie des flux de neutrons intermédiaires et rapides, par J. Desderives et D. Didier; bibliographie. Gif-sur-Yvette (S.-et-O.) Commissariat à l'énergie atomique, Service de documentation, 1960.
37 p. 27 cm. (Commissariat à l'énergie atomique. Série "Bibliographies," no. 7)
Z7144.N8D46 63-39895

International Atomic Energy Agency.
Effects of neutron irradiation in non-fissionable metals and alloys. Vienna, 1962.
171 p. 24 cm. (IAEA bibliographical series, no. 5)
Z6678.I5 63-52136

—CAPTURE

Dresner, Lawrence.
Resonance absorption in nuclear reactors. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1960.
121 p. illus. 23 cm. (International series of monographs on nuclear energy. Division 2: Reactor design physics, v. 4)
QC721.D79 1960 539.7213 60-14192 †

Johannud, Alan Edwin, 1930-
Fast neutron capture cross sections. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3842 Mic 58-3848
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Quinlan, John Edward, 1930-
Chemical effects of neutron capture by chlorine in alkyl chlorides. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-726 Mic 59-726
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Sibert, Myron Gordon, 1928-
Fast-neutron capture cross sections of intermediate and heavy nuclei. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1419 Mic 59-1419
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

—CONGRESSES

International Conference on Fast Neutron Physics, Houston, Tex., 1963.
Progress in fast neutron physics. Editors: G. C. Phillips, J. B. Marion, and J. R. Riser. Contributors: J. D. Anderson and others. Published for William Marsh Rice University by the University of Chicago Press, 1963.
xiv, 597 p. illus., port., diagrs. 24 cm. (Rice University semicentennial publications)
QC721.I 556G 1963 539.7213082 63-18849

Neutron Physics Symposium, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1961.
Neutron physics; proceedings of the symposium held at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, May 5-6, 1961. Edited by M. L. Yeater. New York, Academic Press, 1962.
xiii, 803 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Nuclear science and technology; a series of monographs and textbooks, v. 2)
QC721.N47 1961 539.7213 62-13109

Symposium on Pile Neutron Research in Physics, Vienna, 1960.
Pile neutron research in physics; proceedings. Sponsored by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962.
654 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
QC788.S9 1960 539.75072 62-4788 rev

—DIFFRACTION

Bacon, George Edward, 1917-
Applications of neutron diffraction in chemistry. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press; distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, 1963.
xi, 141 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (The International encyclopedia of physical chemistry and chemical physics. Topic 11: The ideal crystalline state, v. 1)
QD453.I5 topic 11, vol. 1 545.88 63-10109

Bacon, George Edward, 1917-
Neutron diffraction. 2d ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.
426 p. illus. 23 cm. (Monographs on the physics and chemistry of materials)
QC721.B117 1962 62-5558 †

—DIFFRACTION—CONGRESSES

International Conference on Magnetism and Crystallography, Kyoto, 1961.
Proceedings. [Tokyo], Physical Society of Japan, 1962.
3 v. illus., diagrs. 25 cm. (Journal of the Physical Society of Japan, v. 17. Supplement B1-B3)
QC783.I 58 1961 63-3456

—ENERGY SPECTRA see Neutrons

—Spectra

—MEASUREMENT

Allen, William Douglas, 1914-
Neutron detection. New York, Philosophical Library, 1960.
200 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC787.C6A5 539.77 60-4977 †

U. S. National Committee on Radiation Protection and Measurements.
Measurement of absorbed dose of neutrons, and of mixtures and gamma rays; recommendations. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961].
vi, 86 p. diagrs., tables. 20 cm. (The NCRP report no. 25)
QC787.C6U5 539.7213 61-60661

U. S. National Committee on Radiation Protection and Measurements.
Measurement of neutron flux and spectra for physical and biological applications; recommendations. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, 1960.
vi, 82 p. diagrs., tables. 20 cm. (U. S. National Bureau of Standards. Handbook 72)
QC100.U565 no. 72 539.7213 60-61946
Copy 2 QC721.U525

—MEASUREMENT—CONGRESSES

Symposium on Radiation Effects on Metals and Neutron Dosimetry, Los Angeles, 1962.
Symposium on Radiation Effects on Metals and Neutron Dosimetry; papers presented at the Fourth Pacific Area National Meeting, American Society for Testing and Materials. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1963.
vi, 400 p. illus. 24 cm. (ASTM special technical publication no. 241)
TA140.S988 1962 690.1137 63-15791

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Sha'nov, Mikhail Ivanovich.
Neutronengewebdosimetrie. [Ins Deutsche Übertragen von E. Wilde, Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1963].
vi, 212 p. diagrs. 24 cm.
QH592.S4715 64-31867

Sha'nov, Mikhail Ivanovich.
Тканевая доза нейтронов. Под ред. Б. М. Исаева. Москва, Изд-во Гос. ун-та по использованию атомной энергии, 1960.
217, (1) p. diagrs. 23 cm.
QH592.S47 60-37633

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
—CONGRESSES

Symposium on Biological Effects of Neutron Irradiations, Upton, N. Y., 1963.
Biological effects of neutron and proton irradiations. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1964.
2 v. illus. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
QH552.A2S87 1963 64-55352

Symposium on Neutron Detection, Dosimetry, and Standardization, Harwell, Eng., 1962.
Neutron dosimetry; proceedings of the Symposium on Neutron Detection, Dosimetry, and Standardization held by the International Atomic Energy Agency at the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, England, 10-14 December 1962. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1963.
2 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Proceedings series)
QH552.A2S9 1962 64-965

—SCATTERING

Bacon, George Edward, 1917-
Neutron diffraction. 2d ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.
426 p. illus. 23 cm. (Monographs on the physics and chemistry of materials)
QC721.B117 1962 62-5558 †

Bond, Clarence Dorcas.
Scattering of D(d,n)He³ polarized neutrons by beryllium and zirconium. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 22,883)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,883 Mic 57-4283
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

Clement, Joseph Dale, 1928-
Interaction of 390-key polarized neutrons with complex nuclei. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 22,332)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,332 Mic 57-3292
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Nauta, Hendrik.
Differential elastic scattering cross sections for 14-MeV neutrons. 's-Gravenhage, 1957.
78 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QC173.N34 64-41636

Nelips, N. F.
Введение в теорию многократного рассеяния частиц. Москва, Атомиздат, 1960.
136 p. diagrs. 22 cm.
QC721.N35 61-20478

Sikkema, Cornelis Pieter.
Scattering of fast neutrons by neon-20 and neon-22. Groningen, 1958.
124 p. diagrs. 25 cm.
QC721.S643 64-41638

Skryabinskii, Anton Frankovich.
Дифракция рентгеновских лучей, электронов и нейтронов в кристаллах и структурах молекул. [Киев], 1961.
84 p. illus. 22 cm.
QD461.S48 63-59410 †

Stetson, Robert Franklin.
Elastic scattering of 14 mev neutrons and development of a directional neutron counter. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4947 Mic 59-4947
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

Steuer, Malcolm Finn.
Elastic scattering of polarized neutrons from intermediate and heavy nuclei. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 22,908)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,908 Mic 57-4373
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

Walker, William Waldrum.
Elastic and inelastic neutron scattering using time of flight techniques. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4948 Mic 59-4948
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

Zhezherun, I. F.
Влияние температур на рассеяние тепловых нейтронов спектроном окиси бериллия. Москва, 1960.
13, (1) p. illus. 25 cm.
QC721.Z476 64-37234 rev

—SCATTERING—CONGRESSES

Symposium on Inelastic Scattering of Neutrons in Solids and Liquids.
Inelastic scattering of neutrons in solids and liquids; proceedings, 1960.
Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency.
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
QC721.S965 62-5523 rev

NEUTRONS (Continued)

—SPECTRA

Leiss, James Elroy, 1924—

Calculated behavior of a fast neutron spectrometer based on the total absorption principle. Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, 1959.

16 p. diagrs. 27 cm. (U. S. National Bureau of Standards. Technical note, 10)
QC100.U5753 no. 10 539.775 59-64082

Nicasro, L. J.

A double-pulse total-absorption fast neutron spectrometer by L. J. Nicasro and R. S. Caswell. Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, 1959.

13 p. diagrs. table. 27 cm. (U. S. National Bureau of Standards. Technical note, 1)
QC100.U5753 no. 1 539.775 59-64089

Rybakov, Boris Vasil'evich.

Fast-neutron spectroscopy, by B. V. Rybakov and V. A. Sidorov. Edited by N. A. Vlasov. Translated from Russian. New York: Consultants Bureau, 1960.

ix, 121 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Soviet Journal of Atomic Energy. Supplement, 1958, no. 6)
QC770.A5432 1958, no. 6 539.7213 60-8723

Rybakov, Boris Vasil'evich.

Спектрометрия быстрых нейтронов. Под ред. Н. А. Власова. Москва, Изд-во Глав. упр. по использованию атомной энергии, 1958.

178 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
QC770.R9 60-30473

U. S. National Committee on Radiation Protection and Measurements.

Measurement of neutron flux and spectra for physical and biological applications; recommendations, Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, 1960.

vi, 52 p. diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (U. S. National Bureau of Standards. Handbook 72)
QC100.U565 no. 72 539.7213 60-61946
Copy 2 QC721.U525

NEUVEVILLE, SWITZERLAND

Gossin, Roger.

La Neuveville. Photos Jacques Thévoz. Neuchâtel, Editions du Griffon, 1959.

32 p. illus. 25 cm. (Trésors de mon pays, 31)
DQ351.N4G96 60-43609 †

NEUVILLE-EN-CONDROZ, BELGIUM.

ARDENNES AMERICAN CEMETERY
see Ardenne American Cemetery, Neuville-en-Condroz, Belgium

NEUWIED, GERMANY

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Stupp, Hans Wilhelm, 1934—

Die rechtsgeschichtliche Entwicklung der Stadt Neuwied. (n. p.), 1959.

75 p. 21 cm. 60-24499

NEUZELLE (CISTERCIAN MONASTERY)
STIFTSKIRCHE

Priemer, Peter.

Die Stiftskirche von Neuzelle; Geschichte und Führung. Leipzig, St. Benno-Verlag, 1962.

36 p. illus. 18 cm.
BX3632.N4P7 63-45061 †

NEVADA

Heinecke, Rhoda L.

Nevada & Utah. Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society, Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1961.

94 p. illus. 21 cm. (Know your America program)
F844.H4 62-560 †—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL
DIVISIONS—MAPS

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Nevada: Minor civil divisions—Townships and judicial districts, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

map 107 x 74 cm.
G4851.F7 1960.U6 Map 62-983

—ANTIQUITIES

Heiser, Robert Fleming, 1913—

Prehistoric rock art of Nevada and eastern California, by Robert F. Heiser and Martin A. Baumhoff. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.

xvi, 423 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 27 cm.
NE819.H43 671.70672 62-13074

Jennings, Jesse David, 1909—

Danger Cave. With a chapter on textiles by Sara Sue Rudy, and 6 appendices by Charles B. Hunt, and others. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1957.

xii, 323 p. illus., maps, profiles. 27 cm. (University of Utah. Dept. of Anthropology. Anthropological papers, no. 27)
E51.U3 no. 27 62-63182

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Elliott, Russell R.

Writings on Nevada: a selected bibliography by Russell R. Elliott and Helen J. Poulton. Reno, University of Nevada Press, 1963.

135 p. 23 cm. (Nevada studies in history and political science, no. 5)
Z1309.E4 016.91793 63-64667

Nevada. State Library, Carson City.

A bibliography of materials on Nevada and its relationship to the westward movement; a booklet prepared for use in schools and school libraries by the Nevada State Library in cooperation with the State Dept. of Education, at the request of the Centennial Education Committee. Carson City, 1964.

19 l. 28 cm.
Z1309.N35 64-64068

Nevada Library Association.

Nevada in print. 2d ed. Carson City, Nevada State Library, 1961.

32 p. 23 cm.
Z1309.N4 1961 62-63670

—BIOGRAPHY

Angel, Myron, ed.

Reproduction of Thompson and West's History of Nevada, 1881, with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. With introd. by David F. Myrick. Berkeley, Calif., Howell-North, 1958.

D-J, xiv, 680 p. illus., ports., map (on lining papers). 28 cm.
F841.A5 1958 979.3 64-2476

—BOUNDARIES—ARIZONA

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.

Arizona-Nevada boundary compact; report to accompany S. 133. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

17 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 427)
61-61539

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.

Arizona-Nevada compact. Report to accompany S. 133. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

17 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 164)
F817.B7A55 979.105 61-61153

—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Nevada. Constitution.

The Constitution of the State of Nevada, a commentary by Don W. Driggs. Carson City, Nev., State Print. Off., 1961.

59 p. 23 cm. (Nevada studies in history and political science, no. 1)
342.7381 61-65495

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Browne, John Ross, 1891-1975.

Illustrated mining adventures: California & Nevada, 1962-1965 ... Balboa Island, Calif., Paisano Press, 1961.

207 p. illus. 28 cm.
F864.B77 979.404 61-16103 †

Ray, C.

Lorin.

The backyard of Nevada, a Nevada centennial edition, by C. Lorin Ray. With illus. and lettering by the author. Bishop, Calif., Printed by Chalfant Press, 1964.

1 v. (unpaged) illus. 22 x 28 cm.
F845.R3 917.33 64-56222

Wright, William, 1859-1908.

Wasatch rambles, by Dan DeQuille (William Wright). Introd. by Richard E. Lingensfelter. Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1963.

160 p. illus., ports., map (on lining papers). 22 cm. (Great West and Indian series, 23)
F841.W76 1963 917.33 63-17185

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—GUIDE-BOOKS

Automobile Club of Southern California.

Boating in California and Nevada. Los Angeles, 1960.

712 p. illus., maps, tables. 22 cm.
F839.A.A53 797.10974 60-59300

Mobil travel guide: California-Nevada; good food, lodging, and sightseeing, 1961—

New York, Simon and Schuster.

v. maps. 21 cm.
F839.LM6 917.34 61-9803

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—PERIODICALS

The Nevada magazine.

Minden, Nevada Print. and Pub. Co., v. in illus. 31 cm. monthly.
F836.N43 60-39977 †

—DIRECTORIES

Kelly, J. Wells, comp.

First directory of Nevada Territory. Containing: the names of residents in the principal towns, a historical sketch, the Organic act, and other political matters of interest ... And including Sketches of the Washoe silver mines, by Henry De Groot. Introd. by Richard Lingensfelter. Los Gatos, Calif., Talisman Press, 1962.

xix p., facsim.: 264, 24, 265-266 p. fold. map. 24 cm.
F839.5.K4 1962 917.33 62-11496

—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Nevada. Governor, 1950— (Saunyer)

Report on the operation of the State Government of Nevada. Carson City, State Print. Office, 1960.

78 p. port. 23 cm.
JK8538 1960.A55 853.9793 60-63011

—GAZETTEERS

Fox, Theron.

Nevada treasure hunters ghost town guide; handy reference to locating old mining camps, ghost town sites, mountains, rivers, lakes, camel trails, abandoned roads, spring and water holes. San Jose, Calif., 1961.

24 p. illus., maps (1 fold in pocket). 23 cm.
F839.F6 63-25714

—HISTORY

Angel, Myron, ed.

Reproduction of Thompson and West's History of Nevada, 1881, with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. With introd. by David F. Myrick. Berkeley, Calif., Howell-North, 1958.

D-J, xiv, 680 p. illus., ports., map (on lining papers). 28 cm.
F841.A5 1958 979.3 64-2476

Taylor, Jock.

Nevada; the gamble Lincoln won. Reno, Western States Distributing Co., 1964.

23 p. 22 cm.
F841.T3 64-2737

—HISTORY—PERIODICALS

The Back number. v. 1—

Sept. 1957—
(Reno) illus. 24 cm. quarterly.
F836.N45 61-36312

The Nevada magazine.

Minden, Nevada Print. and Pub. Co., v. in illus. 31 cm. monthly.
F836.N43 60-39977 †

—INDUSTRIES—DIRECTORIES

Nevada. Dept. of Economic Development.

Nevada industrial directory. Carson City, 1960.

230 p. 23 cm.
HC107.N8A515 1960 60-63991

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901—

Picture book of Nevada. Pictures by Kurt Wiese. Chicago, A. Whitman, 1961.

unpaged, illus. 17 x 21 cm.
F841.B3 917.33 61-9970 †

Carpenter, John Allan, 1917—

Nevada, from its glorious past to the present, by Allan Carpenter. Illus. by Roger Herrington. Chicago, Childrens Press, 1964.

92 p. col. illus., ports. 24 cm. (Rechantment of America)
F841.C3 917.33 64-19876

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

—SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Nevada. Dept. of Personnel.

Classification and compensation plan. (Rev. Carson City), 1959.

47 l. 28 cm.
JK5657.A52 1959 351.12 60-62533 †

Nevada. Dept. of Personnel.

Classification plan and compensation schedule for classified employees, effective July 1, 1961. Carson City, Nevada State Personnel Dept., 1961.

32 l. 28 cm.
JK5657.A52 1961 61-64081 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Nevada. Director of the Budget.

State administrative manual. Carson City, 1960—

1 v. (1960-1967) 28 cm.
JK5650.A25 353.9793 60-63094 †

Nevada. Legislative Council Bureau.

Problems involved in financing public buildings with lease-purchase agreements. Carson City, 1962.

245 p. 28 cm. (Its Bulletin no. 65)
JK1861.NBA5 1962 64-64626

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEVADA

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Nevada. Legislature. Assembly.
Assembly history.
Carson City.
v. 23 cm.
J87.N3 date g 61-63640

Nevada. Legislature. Senate.
Senate history.
Carson City.
v. 23 cm.
J87.N3 date f 61-63652

Nevada. Secretary of State.
Political history of Nevada. 4th ed. Carson City, State
Print. Off., 1960.
123 p. illus. 23 cm.
JK5918.A5 1960 342.7939 60-63201

NEVADA. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Nevada. Public Service Commission.
Rules of practice and procedure before the Public Service
Commission of Nevada. Adopted July 1, 1961. (Carson
City, 1961).
unpaged. 24 cm.
HD2767.N3A5 1961 62-63586 †

NEVADA. STATE BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION (Proposed)

Brereton, George.
A study of the feasibility of establishing a Nevada Bureau
of Criminal Identification and Investigation. Carson City,
Nevada Legislative Counsel Bureau, 1959.
74 p. illus. 28 cm. (Bulletin no. 40)
HV345.N4B3 60-64006 †

NEVADA COUNTY NARROW GAUGE RAILROAD

Locke, Marvin Elliott.
A history of the Nevada County narrow gauge railroad.
n. p., 1963.
iii, 143 l. illus., group port. 28 cm.
HE3695.C23N45 64-39311

NEVADA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

U. S. Division of Dental Resources.
Budget payment plan of the Nevada State Dental Society.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
iii, 18 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service.
Publication no. 651)
RK38.U52 614.253 59-60673 rev

NEVĀSA, INDIA

—ANTIQUITIES

Sankalia, Hasmukhlal Dhirajlal.
From history to pre-history at Nevassa, 1954-56, by
Hasmukhlal Dhirajlal Sankalia and others. 1st ed. Poona
(Deccan College Post-graduate and Research Institute, 1960).
xxiv, 540 p. illus. (part fold. col.) maps (part fold.) diagrs. (part
fold.) plans (part fold.) tables. 29 cm. (Dept. of Archaeology and
Ancient Indian History, Deccan College, University of Poona. Publi-
cation no. 11)
DS486.N4S3 61-43424

NEVEL'SKOÏ, GENNADIĖ IVANOVICH, 1813- 1876

Shlĭamin, Boris Aleksandrovich.
Подвиг капитана Г. И. Невельского; к 100-летию его
экспедиции на Амур. Стенограмма публичной лекции.
Москва, Правда, 1949.
14 p. port. 22 cm.
DK771.A3S5 51-16085 rev

—FICTION

Zadorov, Nikolai Pavlovich.
Капитан Невельский; роман. Москва, Советский писа-
тель, 1960.
631 p. 23 cm.
PG8478.Z31K23 1960 61-23044 †

NEVERS, EDMOND DE

Galarneau, Claude.
Edmond de Nevers, essayiste. Suivi de textes choisis.
Quŕbec. Presses universitaires Laval, 1959.
94 p. port., facsim. 26 cm. (Cahiers de l'Institut d'histoire, Uni-
versitŕ Laval, 2)
Rochester. Univ. Libr. OT210 A 61-1007

NEVEU FAMILY

Neveu, Charlotte.
Les Neveu de Montreuil-Bellay. n. p., 1962†.
230 l. 23 cm.
CS599.N45 1962 63-49011

NEVIN, JOHN WILLIAMSON, 1803-1886

Nichols, James Hastings, 1915-
Romanticism in American theology; Nevin and Schaff at
Mercersburg. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1961.
322 p. illus. 22 cm.
BT30.U6N5 230.0973 61-5609 †

NEVINS, ALLAN, 1890-

Sheehan, Donald Henry, 1917-
ed.
Essays in American historiography; papers presented in
honor of Allan Nevins, edited by Donald Sheehan & Harold
C. Syrett. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960.
x, 820 p. port. 25 cm.
E175.S45 973.072 60-8187

NEVREV, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH, 1830-1904

Danovskaiā, R. V.
H. B. Неврев. Под общей ред. Г. В. Жидкова. Москва,
Изд-во Гос. Третьяковской галереи, 1950.
50 p. illus., port. 22 cm. (Очерки по истории русского иску-
ства второй половины XIX века)
ND699.N46D3 50-51624

NEVSEHIR, TURKEY (PROVINCE)

Turkey. *İller İdaresi Genel Müdürlüğü.*
Nevşehir ili. Ankara, 1961.
9 p. map. 25 cm. (İst. Yayın; sayı 38)
DS61.N4A54 NE 63-1807

NEVSKII MASHINOSTROITEL'NYĖ ZAVOD, LENINGRAD

Moscow. Vsesoiūnyi proektno-tekhnologicheskii institut
(Ministerstvo transportnogo i ŕaznogo mashinostroeniā
SSSR).
Растачивание цилиндров по индикаторным упорам; из
опыта Невского машиностроительного завода имени Ле-
нина. Под ред. М. Г. Уланкина. Москва, Машиз, 1953.
9 p. illus. 20 cm.
TJ1260.M67 55-25018 rev

Vershilova, Nina Al'bertovna.
Опыт работы отдела технической информации на Нев-
ском машиностроительном заводе имени В. И. Ленина.
Ленинград, 1961.
32 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической
пропаганды. Серий: Методика постановки научно-технической
информации и пропаганды)
TJ130.N47V45 64-42837

THE NEW AGE. LONDON

Silver, Paul, 1883-
Orage and the New age circle; reminiscences and reflec-
tions. London, Allen & Unwin, 1959.
100 p. 19 cm.
Rochester. Univ. Libr. PS5123 A 60-1902

NEW ALBANY, IND.

—HISTORY

Amster, Betty Lou.
New Albany on the Ohio; historical review, 1812-1963.
Layout and art direction by James J. Russell. New Albany,
Ind., Sesquicentennial Committee, 1963.
132 p. illus. (part fold.) port., maps. 29 cm.
F534.N4A56 63-35329

NEW ALMADEN QUICKSILVER MINES, CALIFORNIA

Johnson, Kenneth M.
The New Almaden quicksilver mine, with an account of
the land claims involving the mine and its role in California
history. Georgetown, Calif., Talisman Press, 1963.
115 p. illus. 29 cm.
TN463.Z6N63 68-17445 †

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Howland, Llewellyn, 1877-
The middle road. Illus. by Lois Darling. South Dart-
mouth, Mass., Concordia Co., 1961.
124 p. illus. 24 cm.
F27.B9H5 62-2741 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Donahue, Eileen Cox.
A check list of New Bedford, Massachusetts imprints
from 1792 to 1839, with a historical introd. Washington,
1959.
vi, 131 l. facsim. 28 cm.
Z1296.N4D6 61-32226

Scott, Amreta N.
A checklist of New Bedford imprints from 1840 to 1859,
with a historical introduction. Washington, 1959.
i, 100 l. 28 cm.
Z1296.N4S34 59-47640

NEW BERN, N.C.

—DESCRIPTION

Basinger, Marie.
Enjoy—historic New Bern, North Carolina: land of en-
chanting waters. New Bern, N. C., O. G. Dunn Co., 1960.
68 p. illus. 19 cm.
F264.N6B3 975.619 60-3759 †

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Basinger, Marie.
Enjoy—historic New Bern, North Carolina: land of en-
chanting waters. New Bern, N. C., O. G. Dunn Co., 1960.
68 p. illus. 19 cm.
F264.N6B3 975.619 60-3759 †

NEW BETHEL METHODIST CHURCH, HARRISON COUNTY, W. VA.

Washburn, Charles Henry, 1875-1956.
History of the New Bethel Methodist Church, Good Hope,
W. Va.: June 1, 1956. Lost Creek, W. Va., New Bethel
Methodist Church, 1960.
109 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX481.N34W3 287.675457 60-10794 †

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

—HISTORY

Fowler, Herbert E. 1883-
A history of New Britain. New Britain, Conn., New
Britain Historical Society, 1960.
254 p. illus. 24 cm.
F104.N5F6 974.02 60-3997 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

New Britain, Conn. *Charters.*
Charter of the City of New Britain, Connecticut. Re-
vised by the General Assembly, 1961. Edited and published
by Equity Pub. Corp. Orford, N. H., 1961-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm.
62-34247

NEW BRUNSWICK

—BOUNDARIES—MAINE

International Boundary Commission (U. S., Alaska, and
Canada)
Maintenance of the boundary between Canada and the
United States under the provisions of Article iv of the
Treaty of 1925. Revised data from the source of St. Croix
River to the mouth of St. Francis River; together with an
account of maintenance operations on this section from 1927
to 1952, inclusive. Ottawa, Washington, 1955.
122 p. illus., tables. 27 cm. (Its Special report no. 1)
F27.B7 I 57 60-35501

Nicholson, Marian Ruth, 1931-
Relations of New Brunswick with the State of Maine and
the United States, 1837-1949. Rochester, N. Y., University
of Rochester Press, 1956.
4 cards. 74 x 121 cm. (University of Rochester Canadian studies
series, no. 20)
Microcard F399 Misp A 60-3
Rochester. Univ. Libr.

—HISTORY

MacNutt, William Stewart, 1906-
New Brunswick, a history: 1764-1967. Toronto, Macmil-
lan of Canada, 1963.
xv, 496 p. illus., port., maps. 24 cm.
F1043.M29 971.5 63-6068

MacNutt, William Stewart, 1906-
New Brunswick and its people, the biography of a
Canadian province. Edited by A. W. Trueman. Frederic-
ton! New Brunswick Travel Bureau, 1960†.
46 p. illus. 24 cm.
F1043.M2 61-49027 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Thorburn, Hugh Garnet, 1924-
Politics in New Brunswick. Toronto, University of To-
ronto Press, 1961.
vi, 237 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Canadian government
series, 19)
JL250.T47 954.715 63-25106

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. CHURCH OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST

- Kirk, Rudolf, 1898—
The Church of St. John the Evangelist; a parish history, by Rudolf Kirk and Clara Marburg Kirk. New Brunswick, N. J., 1961.
97 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX5980.N35C53 62-1938 ‡

NEW BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

- Bergh-Hanssen, O.
Start og drift af egen virksomhed; praktisk vejledning for etablering og drift af håndværks- og mindre industrivirksomheder. Udsendt af Teknologisk institut bogtrykkerkon-sultation. Udarb. af O. Bergh-Hanssen og B. Gommessen. København, Teknologisk institut forlag, 1957.
171 p. illus., facsimile, forms, tables. 21 cm.
HD88.B38 62-37415

- Lesser (J. K.) Institute, New York.
How to start and build a successful business. Larchmont, N. Y., American Research Council, 1961.
98 p. 21 cm. (Fortune building library, 1)
HD88.L34 61-17462

- Mayer, Kurt Bernd, 1916—
The first two years; problems of small firm growth and survival, by Kurt B. Mayer and Sidney Goldstein. Wash- ington, Small Business Administration, 1961.
2, 223 p. tables. 24 cm. (Small business research series, no. 2)
HD88.M35 62-82463

- Metcalf, Wendell O.
Starting and managing a small business of your own. 2d ed. Washington, Small Business Administration, 1962.
40 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Starting and managing series, v. 1)
HD88.M44 1962 62-81284 ‡

- Munthe, Preben.
Freedom of entry into industry and trade. Project no. 250. Paris, European Productivity Agency of the Organiza- tion for European Economic Co-operation, 1963.
78 p. 27 cm.
HD41.M75 64-44078

- Munthe, Preben.
Freedom of entry into industry and trade; project no. 250. Paris, European Productivity Agency of the Organi- zation for European Economic Co-operation, 1963.
78 p. 27 cm. (Skritur fra Norges handelskyskole i rekham skolekassen avhandlinger, nr. 3)
HD88.M95 64-37781 ‡

- Summers, George William.
Financing and initial operations of new firms. Engle- wood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.
x, 64 p. diagr. 24 cm. (The Ford Foundation doctoral disserta- tion series)
HD88.S8 652.14 62-12507

- Thurston, David B.
Manual for the president of a growing company. Engle- wood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.
427 p. 23 cm.
HD88.T47 626 62-14006 ‡

- U. S. Small Business Administration.
You and manufacturing. Issued by Office of Information. Art by SBA Graphics. Washington, 1959.
v. 25 p. illus. 24 cm.
HD88.U65 333.7 60-90611

- U. S. Small Business Administration.
You and selling. Issued by Office of Information. Art by SBA Graphics. Washington, 1959.
v. 26 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.
HD88.U66 333.7 60-90612

—BELGIUM

- Belgium. *Ministère des affaires économiques.*
Entreprises industrielles et commerciales en Belgique; formalités à accomplir, régime fiscal et social, aide à la créa- tion et à l'expansion. 4. éd. Bruxelles, Ministère des affaires économiques. Direction générale des études et de la docu- mentation, 1960.
144 p. 21 cm.
62-31281 ‡

—INDIA

- Aiyar, H. K.
How to start small-scale industries. 1st ed., Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1963.
126 p. illus. 23 cm.
HO426.A8245 S A 64-3299

- Indian Institute of Public Administration.
Problems of starting an industrial enterprise; report of a seminar organized by the Indian Institute of Public Admin- istration, Bombay Regional Branch, Shikharaya, Bombay. Bombay Popular Book Depot, 1961.
305 p. 21 cm.
HO426.I 5215 S A 62-417 ‡

NEW CALEDONIA

- Larsen, May (Pellaton) 1922—
La cyprie d'or; Nouvelle-Calédonie, par, May et Henry Larsen. Neuchâtel, La Baconnière, 1960.
215 p. illus. 21 cm.
DU720.L37 63-31597 ‡

- Larsen, May (Pellaton) 1922—
The golden cowrie; New Caledonia: its people and places, by, May et Henry Larsen. Translated by James Ho- garth. 1st English ed., Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1961.
xv, 187 p. illus. (part col.) ports, maps. 22 cm.
DU720.L373 64-29983

- Le Borgne, Jean.
Géographie de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyauté. Nouméa, Ministère de l'éducation, de la jeunesse et des sports (1959).
307 p. illus. 24 cm.
DU720.L4 63-27434 ‡

- Syndicat d'initiatives de Nouvelle-Calédonie.
Guide officiel: Nouvelle-Calédonie, île des Pins, îles Loyauté. Nouméa, 1959.
96 p. illus., fold. maps. 22 cm.
DU720.S94 63-40645

—MAPS

- U. S. Army Map Service.
New Caledonia: Topography and communications. AMS 1. Washington, 1950.
col. map 96 x 126 cm. (U. S. M. S. 402)
G2840 1950.U5 Map 63-531

NEW CANAAN, CONN. ST. MARK'S CHURCH

- Pennypacker, John G.
St. Mark's and its forebears; the first 200 years, 1704- 1964; the story of St. Mark's Parish, New Canaan, Connec- ticut, by John G. Pennypacker. 1st ed. New Canaan, Conn., 1964.
xv, 175 p. illus. 22 cm.
BX5690.N355S36 283.7469 64-23400

NEW CASTLE

—CIVILIZATION

- Criado de Val, Manuel.
Teoría de Castilla la Nueva; la dualidad castellana en los orígenes del español. Madrid, Editorial Gredos, 1960.
382 p. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteca románica hispánica. 2. Retu- dos y ensayos)
DF126.C7 62-25666 ‡

NEW CASTLE, N. Y.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Adams, Mark K.
A report on politics in New Castle, New York. Cam- bridge, Mass., Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Mas- sachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, 1961.
1 v. (various pagings) maps, diagr., tables. 30 cm.
JS1194.N65A5 61-4536

NEW CASTLE COUNTY, DEL.

—CENSUS, 1800

- Rogers, Ellen Stanley.
1800 census of New Castle County, Delaware. Tran- scribed and edited by Ellen Stanley Rogers and Louise E. Easter. Bladensburg, Md., Genealogical Recorders, 1960.
112 p. map. 26 cm.
HA267.N4R5 512.097511 61-89206

NEW CHURCH see New Jerusalem Church

NEW CONNECTICUT see Western Reserve

NEW DEVOTION see Devotio moderna

NEW DIGGINGS, WIS.

- Carter, Margaret S.
New Diggings on the Fever, 1824-1860. (Benton! Wis., 1960).
113 p. illus. 22 cm.
F587.L6C8 60-48194 ‡

NEW DURHAM, N. H.

- Jennings, Ellen Clemons.
The history of New Durham, New Hampshire: from the first settlement to the present time, including that part of Alton which was formerly New Durham Gore. New Dur- ham, 1928.
24 p. illus. 23 cm.
F44.N28J4 62-51210 ‡

NEW ENGLAND

- Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram, 1892-1955.
Life in America: New England. Picture maps by Janet Croninger. Grand Rapids, Fiedler Co., 1955.
128 p. illus. 23 cm. ("Life in America" books)
Classroom pictures. (Grand Rapids, Informa- tive Classroom Picture Publishers, 1955).
23 1, 48 plates (in portfolio) 31 cm. (Informative classroom picture series. Life in America library)
F4.C7 1955 917.1 56-1712 rev ‡

- Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram, 1892-1955.
Life in America: New England. Picture maps by Janet Croninger. Grand Rapids, Fiedler Co., 1958.
128 p. illus. 23 cm. ("Life in America" books)
Classroom pictures. (Grand Rapids, Informa- tive Classroom Picture Publishers, 1959).
41 p. illus. 31 cm. (Life in America library)
F4.C7 1958 917.4 58-3936 rev ‡

- Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram, 1892-1955.
Life in America: New England. Picture maps by Janet Croninger. Grand Rapids, Fiedler Co., 1960.
128 p. illus. 23 cm. (Life in America books)
Classroom pictures. (Grand Rapids, Informa- tive Classroom Picture Publishers, 1963).
40 p., 48 plates (in portfolio) 31 cm. (Life in America library)
F4.C7 1960 917.4 60-9959 rev ‡

- Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram, 1892-1955.
Life in America: New England. Picture maps by Janet Croninger. Grand Rapids, Fiedler Co., 1964.
128 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. (Life in America)
F4.C7 1964 917.4 63-21922

—BIOGRAPHY

- Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, 1902—
New England life in the 18th century; representative biographies from Sibley's Harvard graduates. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1963.
xxvii, 626 p. ports, maps (on lining papers) 24 cm.
F3.S5 920.073 63-9562

—CHURCH HISTORY

- Bainston, Roland Herbert, 1894—
Christian unity and religion in New England. Boston, Beacon Press, 1964.
224 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (H. C. Collected papers in church his- tory, ser. 3)
BR530.B34 280.1 64-12530

- Goen, C. C.
Revivalism and separatism in New England, 1740-1800; Strict Congregationalists and Separate Baptists in the Great Awakening. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1962.
x, 270 p. maps. 24 cm. (Yale publications in religion, 2)
BR520.G6 277.4 62-3246

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—New England

—CIVILIZATION

- Dodge, Lawrence G.
Puritan paths from Naumkeag to Piscataqua; an excu- sion from Rum Corner to Trundle Bed Lane, by the Dodges. (Newburyport, Mass.; Newburyport Press, 1963).
219 p. illus. 24 cm.
F78.E1D6 974 63-5461 ‡

- Fox, Dixon Ryan, 1887-1945.
Yankees and Yorkers. Port Washington, N. Y., L. J. Friedman, 1963, 1940.
287 p. 22 cm. (Anson G. Phelps lectureship on early American history, New York University, Stokes Foundation)
F123.F73 1963 974.7 63-15126 ‡

- Hale, Nancy, 1908—
New England discovery, a personal view. New York, Coward-McCann, 1963.
xxiv, 540 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
PS641.H3 810.82 63-15535

—COMMERCE

- Ashton, David J.
New England manufacturers' export practice and poten- tial. (Boston! 1960).
iii, 54 l. tables. 25 cm. (Federal Reserve Bank of Boston. Re- search report no. 9)
HF151A.74 61-45306

- New England business review.
Boston, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston.
v. col. diagr., col. maps. 36 cm. monthly.
HF5001.N43 63-33065

- Wooden, William Babcock, 1234-1812.
Economic and social history of New England, 1680-1780. New York, Hiliary House Publishers, 1963.
2 v. (xv, 544 p.) 22 cm.
E7.W263 974 63-21199

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW ENGLAND (Continued)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Griffin, Arthur, 1903—
New England, full color photos.; original essays by 47 famous New England writers. Edited by Robb Sagendorph. Winchester, Mass., 1962.
104 p. 44 mounted col. illus. 27 x 35 cm.
F5.G825 917.4 62-19441

Holbrook, Stewart Hall, 1893—
The Old Post Road; the story of the Boston Post Road. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
273 p. illus. 24 cm. (American trails series)
F5.H6 888.1 62-9889 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

Hepburn, Andrew.
Complete guide to New England. New rev. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
322 p. illus. 21 cm. (The American travel series)
F9.3.H4 1963 917.4 62-11292 †

Mobil travel guide: Northeastern States; good food, lodging, and sightseeing. 1960—
New York, Simon and Schuster.
v. maps. 21 cm.
F9.3.M6 917.4 60-51602 rev

Recreation travel guide to New England and New York. 1962—
New York, Recreation Associates; bookstore distribution: Citadel Press, New York.
v. maps. 23 cm. annual.
F9.3.R33 917.4 62-5443

Redgrave, William J.
All of New England. 2d ed. Greenlawn, N. Y., Harian Publications; trade distributor: Crown Publishers (New York), 1960.
88 p. illus. 28 cm.
F9.3.R4 1960 917.4 60-2576 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Wood, Florence Dorothy.
New England country, the Northeastern States: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont. Illustrated by Tom Dunnington. Chicago, Childrens Press, 1962.
96 p. illus. 24 cm. (Enchantment of America series)
F9.3.W6 917.4 62-9074 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —VIEWS

Chamberlain, Samuel, 1895—
The New England image. New York, Hastings House, 1962.
122 p. (chiefly illus.) 29 cm.
F5.C45 917.4 62-18290

Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram, 1892-1955.
Life in America: New England. Picture maps by Janet Croninger. Grand Rapids, Fiedeler Co., 1955.
128 p. illus. 28 cm. ("Life in America" books)
—Classroom pictures. (Grand Rapids, Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1955)
28 l., 48 plates (in portfolio) 31 cm. (Informative classroom picture series. Life in America library)
F4.C7 1955 917.4 56-1742 rev †

Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram, 1892-1955.
Life in America: New England. Picture maps by Janet Croninger. Grand Rapids, Fiedeler Co., 1960.
122 p. illus. 28 cm. (Life in America books)
—Classroom pictures. (Grand Rapids, Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1963)
40 p., 48 plates (in portfolio) 31 cm. (Life in America library)
F4.C7 1960 917.4 60-9959 rev †

Griffin, Arthur, 1903—
New England, full color photos.; original essays by 47 famous New England writers. Edited by Robb Sagendorph. Winchester, Mass., 1962.
104 p. 44 mounted col. illus. 27 x 35 cm.
F5.G825 917.4 62-19441

Loring, Paule Stetson, 1899—
Marine sketchbook by Paule Loring. Edited by Nathan O. Fuller. 1st ed. Rockland, Me., Maine Profiles, 1964.
96 p. (chiefly illus.) 19 x 28 cm.
NC1073.L86F8 741.973 64-55016

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Weeden, William Babcock, 1834-1912.
Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. New York, Hillary House Publishers, 1963.
2 v. (xvi, 964 p.) 22 cm.
F7.W833 974 63-21189

—GENEALOGY

Drake, Samuel Gardner, 1798-1875.
Result of some researches among the British archives for information relative to the founders of New England: made in years 1858, 1859, and 1860. Originally collected for and published in the New England historical and genealogical register, and now corr. and enl. Baltimore, Genealogical Pub. Co., 1963.
180 p. 24 cm.
F7.D77 1963 929.3 63-3218

Farmer, John, 1789-1838.
A genealogical register of the first settlers of New England; containing an alphabetical list of the governors... to which are added various genealogical and biographical notes, collected from ancient records, manuscripts, and printed works. Reprinted with additions and corrections by Samuel G. Drake. Baltimore, Genealogical Pub. Co., 1964.
355 p. 24 cm.
F3.F23 1964 929.30974 64-19761

A Genealogical and family survey of the ancestors and descendants of Alfred Waldo Driggs and Alice May Williams, both of East Hartford, Connecticut. Including historical notes, Mayflower lines, Indian and Revolutionary War items; 400 connecting families. n. p., 1963.
318 p. 24 cm.
CS69.G4 63-53817

Holmes, Frank R. comp.
Directory of the ancestral heads of New England families, 1620-1700, compiled by Frank R. Holmes. Baltimore, Genealogical Pub. Co., 1964.
celebrity p. 24 cm.
CS61.H6 1964 929.1 64-19755

Weis, Frederick Lewis, 1895—
Ancestral roots of sixty colonists who came to New England between 1623 and 1650; the lineage of Alfred the Great, Charlemagne, Malcolm of Scotland, Robert the Strong, and some of their descendants. Reprinted with supplement, additions and corrections. Baltimore, Genealogical Pub. Co., 1964.
190, 47, 16 p. 24 cm.
CS55.W4 1964 929.2 64-20651

—GENEALOGY—SOURCES

Banks, Charles Edward, 1834-1931.
Topographical dictionary of 2885 English emigrants to New England, 1620-1650. Edited and indexed by Elijah Ellsworth Brownell. 3d ed. Baltimore, Genealogical Pub. Co., 1963.
285 p. 24 cm.
F3.B35 1963 929.1 63-4154

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Chamberlain, Samuel, 1895—
The New England image. New York, Hastings House, 1962.
122 p. (chiefly illus.) 29 cm.
F5.C45 917.4 62-18290

Pressey, Park.
Have you seen this old house? Or, Priscilla's quest for a family roof-tree. Hallowell, Me., L. Tebbetts, 1959.
96 p. illus. 24 cm.
F5.P82 974 59-52118 †

Webster, Isabel Stevens.
Antique collectors' guide to New England: antique shops, auction houses, museums & historic homes; by Polly Webster. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1961.
165 p. illus. 21 cm.
NK1127.W4 708.061 61-3263 †

—HISTORY

Lader, Lawrence.
The bold Brahmins; New England's war against slavery, 1831-1863. 1st ed. New York, Dutton, 1961.
318 p. illus. 21 cm.
E449.L12 326.973 61-6019 †

Rosenberry, Lois (Kimball) Mathews, 1873—
The expansion of New England; the spread of New England settlement and institutions to the Mississippi River, 1620-1865. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962. 1966.
xiv, 308 p. maps. 22 cm.
F4.R81 1962 974 61-13781

Snow, Edward Rowe.
Mysterious tales of the New England coast. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961.
310 p. illus. 21 cm.
F4.S63 917.4 61-13048 †

Weeden, William Babcock, 1834-1912.
Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. New York, Hillary House Publishers, 1963.
2 v. (xvi, 964 p.) 22 cm.
F7.W833 974 63-21189

—HISTORY—PERIODICALS

The New-England galaxy. v. 1—
summer 1959—
(Sturbridge, Mass., Old Sturbridge Inc.)
v. 1a. illus., ports., music. 20 cm. quarterly.
F1.N39 63-1646

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

Akagi, Roy Hidemichi, 1892—
The town proprietors of the New England Colonies: a study of their development, organization, activities and controversies, 1620-1770. Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1963. 1924.
xiv, 348 p. 21 cm.
HD194.A6 1963 333.320974 64-3300

Barnes, Viola Florence.
The Dominion of New England: a study in British colonial policy. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1960.
398 p. 25 cm. (American classics)
F7.B26 1960 974 60-13679 †

Dunn, Richard S.
Puritans and Yankees; the Winthrop dynasty of New England, 1630-1717. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1962.
xi, 370 p. ports., map. 25 cm.
F87.W7957 974.402 62-7400

Staehelein-Wackernagel, Adelheid.
The Puritan settler in the American novel before the Civil War. Bern, Francke Verlag, 1961.
185 p. 24 cm. (The Cooper monographs on English and American language and literature, 7)
PS374.F8S75 63-52435

Ward, Harry M.
The united colonies of New England, 1643-90. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1961.
484 p. illus. 21 cm.
F7.W82 973.23 60-15531 †

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD —SOURCES

Drake, Samuel Gardner, 1798-1875.
Result of some researches among the British archives for information relative to the founders of New England: made in years 1858, 1859, and 1860. Originally collected for and published in the New England historical and genealogical register, and now corr. and enl. Baltimore, Genealogical Pub. Co., 1963.
180 p. 24 cm.
F7.D77 1963 929.3 63-3218

Hall, Michael Garibaldi, ed.
The Glorious Revolution in America; documents on the colonial crisis of 1689. Edited by Michael G. Hall, Lawrence H. Leder, and Michael G. Kammen. Chapel Hill, Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1964.
xv, 216 p. maps. 24 cm. (Documentary problems in early American history)
E191.H3 973.2 64-13552

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

Haywood, Charles Fry, 1903—
Minutemen and mariners; true tales of New England. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1963.
260 p. illus. 21 cm.
F8.H35 974.109 63-21823

—HISTORY, NAVAL

Haywood, Charles Fry, 1903—
Minutemen and mariners; true tales of New England. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1963.
260 p. illus. 21 cm.
F8.H35 974.109 63-21823

Morgan, William James.
Captains to the northward; the New England captains in the Continental Navy. Barre, Mass., Barre Gazette, 1969.
260 p. illus. 24 cm.
E371.M67 973.35 59-14947 †

—INDUSTRIES

Little (Arthur D.) Inc.
Report on a survey of industrial opportunities in New England, to the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston. Cambridge, Mass., 1922.
260 p. 25 cm.
Michigan. Univ. Lib. A 54-5655 rev

—MANUFACTURES

Shen, T. Y.
New England manufacturing industries in 1970. Boston! 1969.
284 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Federal Reserve Bank of Boston. Research report: 1970 projection no. 3)
HD9737.A11S6 333.4787 60-62174

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW ENGLAND (Continued)

—MAPS

National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. *Cartographic Division*.

A map of New England, with descriptive notes. Compiled and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. James M. Darley, chief cartographer. Washington, 1955.
col. map 104 x 71 cm.

Index. With 4,442 place names. Washington, 1955.
26 p. 26 cm.

G3720 1955.N3 63720 1955.N3 Index Map 53-561 rev

—POPULATION

Burt, Everett Johnson.

New England population and labor force projections, by Everett J. Burt, Jr. and Frank L. Sweetser. (Boston, 1959).
62 p. illus. 28 cm. (Federal Reserve Bank of Boston. Research report: 1970 projection no. 5)

HB3507.B8 301.92974 60-62177 rev 1

—RELIGION

Bernhard, Harold Ernest, 1910-

Charles Chauncy: colonial liberal, 1706-1787. Chicago, 1945.
v. 140 l. illus. 32 cm.

BR290.B39 63-54796

—ROAD MAPS

National Survey Company.

Jenny road atlas, New England and vicinity. Boston, Jenney Manufacturing Co. (1960).
8 p. chiefly col. maps. 35 cm.

G1211.P2N3 1960 Map 60-477

National Survey Company.

Jenny road atlas, New England area. (Boston, Jenney Manufacturing Co., 1961).
8 p. col. maps. 35 cm.

G1211.P2N3 1961 Map 62-266

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Hale, Edward Everett, 1882-1909.

A New England boyhood. With a new introd. by Nancy Hale. Boston, Little, Brown, (1964).
x, 308 p. illus. 20 cm.

PS1773.A2 1964 64-3439

Larcom, Lucy, 1834-1893.

A New England girlhood. Introd. by Charles T. Davis. New York, Corinth Books, (1961).
224 p. illus. 19 cm. (The American experience series, A38)

PS2823.A3 1961 923.1 61-8154 1

Simnett, Edmund Ware, 1886-

Meetinghouse and church in early New England. Jerrold A. Moxter: photographic collaborator. 1st ed., New York, McGraw-Hill, (1963).
202 p. illus. 20 cm.

NA3215.S5 786.50074 63-16197

Weeden, William Babcock, 1831-1912

Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. New York, Hillary House Publishers, 1963.
2 v. (xvi, 964 p.) 22 cm.

F7.W363 974 63-21189

NEW ENGLAND, AUSTRALIA (Proposed State)

Ellis, Ulrich Ruess, 1904- comp.

Why new states are vital to Australia; the case for the seventh State. Armidale, New England New State Movement, 1962.
24 p. maps. 25 cm.

FQ4996.N4E4 64-33961

NEW ENGLAND CENTER HOSPITAL, BOSTON

Gardner, Joseph E.

An experiment in medicine; the first twenty years of the Pratt Clinic and the New England Center Hospital of Boston. Cambridge, Mass., Riverside Press, (1960).
307 p. illus. 24 cm.

RA1282.B7J63 362.11097448 60-80423 1

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY see Company for Propagation of the Gospel in New England and the Parts Adjacent in America, London

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Anderson, O Kelley, 1907-

New England Life; 125 years of mutual life insurance in America. New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1960.
24 p. illus. 22 cm. (Newcomen address, 1960)

HC3963.N3.A6 60-52434 1

NEW ENGLAND PRIMER

The New England primer; a history of its origin and development with a reprint of the unique copy of the earliest known edition and many fac-simile illustrations and reproductions, edited by Paul Leicester Ford. (New York, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1962).
1. i. facsim. 53, 78 p. illus., ports., facsim. 18 cm. (Classics in education, no. 13)

PE1119.A1N3 1-97a 372 63-20977

NEW ENGLAND THEOLOGY

Foster, Frank Hugh, 1851-1935.

A genetic history of the New England theology. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.
596 p. 22 cm.

BX7250.F7 1963 285.874 63-12564 1

Haroutunian, Joseph, 1904-

Pietism versus moralism; the passing of the New England theology. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1964.
xvi, 329 p. 22 cm.

BX7250.H3 1964 285.874 64-24716

NEW ENGLAND TRANSCENDENTALISM

see Transcendentalism (New England)

NEW ENGLANDERS

—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Asselin, E Donald, ed.

New England laughs. Middlebury, Vt., Vermont Books, 1963.
80 p. illus. 21 cm.

PN6182.A* 517.082 63-0260

NEW ENGLANDERS IN THE NORTHEASTERN STATES

Rosenberry, Lois (Kimball) Mathews, 1872-

The expansion of New England; the spread of New England settlement and institutions to the Mississippi River, 1620-1865. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963, (1956).
xiv, 306 p. maps. 22 cm.

F4.R31 1962 974 61-13781

NEW ENGLISH BIBLE see Bible, English

—Versions—New English Bible

NEW FOREST, ENGLAND

Gt. Brit. *Forestry Commission*.

New Forest. Foreword by the Earl of Radnor. Edited by H. L. Edlin. 2d ed., London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.
87 p. illus. 22 cm. (1st Guide)

DA670.N5.A43 1961 62-65912 1

The New Forest. Contributors: Juanita Berlin, and others.

Foreword by Lord Radnor. London, Galley Press, 1960.
201 p. illus. 22 cm.

QH138.N4N4 574.94227 60-29167 1

NEW FRANCE

Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.

The Jesuits in North America. Boston, Little, Brown, (1963).
xvii, 306 p. 20 cm.

F1630.7.P24 1963 971.016 63-3292

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jesuits. Letters from missions (North America)

The Jesuit relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. (The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. New York, Pageant Book Co., 1959).
73 v. in 86. plates, ports., maps, facsim. 22 cm.

[F1630.7] A 62-8676

Columbia Univ. Libraries

—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Jesuits. Letters from missions (North America)

Black gown and redskin; adventures and travels of the early Jesuit missionaries in North America (1610-1791). With a new pref. by David B. Quinn. Selected and edited by Edna Kruse. Introd. by Reuben Gold Thwaites. London, New York, Longmans, Green, (1964). (1964).
iv, 327 p. map. 22 cm.

F1630.7.Z3963 1964 971.011 64-9210

Jesuits. Letters from missions (North America)

The Jesuit relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. (The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. New York, Pageant Book Co., 1959).
73 v. in 86. plates, ports., maps, facsim. 22 cm.

[F1630.7] A 62-8676

Columbia Univ. Libraries

Radisson, Pierre Esprit, 1620?-1710.

The explorations of Pierre Esprit Radisson. From the original manuscript in the Bodleian Library and the British Museum. Arthur T. Adams, editor. Loren Kalsen, modernizer. Minneapolis, Ross & Haines, 1961.
lxxxiv, 238 p. map, facsim. 24 cm.

F1060.7.R12 1961 971.2 61-794

—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Bredin, Thomas.

River of Canada. Illustrated by J. L. Patterson. 1st ed., Toronto, Longmans Canada, (1962).
134 p. illus. 22 cm. (Canadian pageant)

F1030.B33 971.4 62-3775 1

—GENEALOGY—DICTIONARIES

Tanguay, Cyprien, 1819-1902.

Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. Montréal, E. Senécal, 1871-90.
7 v. port. fold. map. 2 geneal. tables. 26 cm.

—Complément au Dictionnaire généalogique Tanguay (par) J.-Arthur Leboeuf. Montréal, 1967.
2 v. 26 cm. (Publications de la Société généalogique canadienne-française, no. 2)

CS81.T3 CS81.T3 Suppl. 8-29770 rev*

—HISTORY see Canada—History—To 1763 (New France); Mississippi Valley—History—To 1803

NEW GLASGOW, NOVA SCOTIA

—INDUSTRIES

Cameron, James Malcolm, 1913-

Industrial history of the New Glasgow District. (New Glasgow, N.S., 1960).
1 v. (various pagings) illus., ports. 28 cm.

HC18.N4C3 61-26200

NEW GRANGE, IRELAND

O'Riordáin, Séan P.

New Grange and the Bend of the Boyne, by Sean P. O'Riordáin and Glyn Daniel. New York, P. A. Praeger, (1961).
215 p. illus., maps, plans. 21 cm. (Ancient peoples and places. v. 40)

GN792.I707 971.9 64-22496

NEW GUINEA

Robson, Robert William, 1885- ed.

Handbook of Papua and New Guinea. 2d ed. Sydney, Pacific Publications Pty., 1958.
288 p. illus. 21 cm.

DU740.R67 1958 919.5 59-40288 rev 1

Robson, Robert William, 1885- ed.

Handbook of Papua and New Guinea. 3d ed. Editor: Judy Tudor. Sydney, Pacific Publications Pty., 1961.
369 p. illus. 21 cm.

DU740.R67 1961 919.5 62-43548 1

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Netherlands (Kingdom. 1815-) *Departement van Zaken Overzee. Bibliotheek*.

Overzicht van de literatuur betreffende Nieuw-Guinea, aanwezig in de Bibliotheek van het Ministerie voor Unie-zaken en Overzeese Rijksdelen. 's-Gravenhage, 1952-53.
2 v. 20 cm.

Z4815.A53 61-25222 rev

—CIVILIZATION

Gardi, René.

Timbaran; an encounter with cultures in decline in New Guinea. Translated by Eric Northcott. London, Constable, (1960).
301 p. illus. 24 cm.

DU740.G333 919.55 61-796 1

Williams, Maslyn.

The stone age island; New Guinea today. 1st American ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
xvii, 242 p. illus., col. map (on lining papers) ports. 24 cm.

DU740.W34 1964a 919.95 64-19611

Williams, Maslyn.

Stone age island; seven years in New Guinea. London, Collins, 1964.
302 p. illus., map (on lining papers) ports. 22 cm.

DU740.W34 1964 919.95 64-6988

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bergman, Sten, 1895-

Min far är kummel. (Stockholm, Bonnier, 1960).
254 p. illus. 24 cm.

DU740.B43 60-82943 1

NEW GUINEA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
(Continued)

- Houte, Pieter van, 1895—
Hoofdtrekken der aardrijkskunde van Nederland, Suriname, Curocno en Nieuw Guinea, met vele schetskaartjes en geografische woordenlijst. 9. druk. 's-Gravenhage, Nijgh & Van Dittmar, 1957.
184 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
DJ40.H6 1957 60-26018

- Miklukha-Maklaï, Nikolaï Nikolaevich, 1846-1888.
Ha čepery Mavkaz. Moskva, 1961.
829 p. illus. 24 cm.
DU740.M48 62-47123 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Peterson, Russell Francis.
The story of a natural history expedition. Written and illustrated by Russell Francis Peterson. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.
56 p. illus. 32 cm.
QL61.P42 j 591.995 61-5051 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Salisbury, Richard Frank, 1926—
From stone to steel; economic consequences of a technological change in New Guinea. (Victoria, Melbourne University Press on behalf of the Australian National University, 1962.
227 p. illus. 22 cm.
DU742.S2 63-37731 †

—HISTORY

- McCarthy, John Keith, 1905—
Patrol into yesterday; my New Guinea years. By J. K. McCarthy. Melbourne, F. W. Cheshire, 1963.
232 p. illus., fold. maps, ports. 24 cm.
DU740.M13 64-6387

- Ruhen, Olaf.
Mountains in the clouds. Adelaide, Rigby, 1963.
229 p. illus. 22 cm.
DU740.R88 63-45562 †

- Souter, Gavin, 1929—
New Guinea: the last unknown. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1963.
226 p. illus., ports, maps (1 fold. col.) 25 cm.
DU740.S67 64-32505

—LANGUAGES

- Wurm, Stefan A.
The languages of the Eastern, Western, and Southern Highlands, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. (n. p., 1961).
411 p. 26 cm.
PL6265.W78 62-29209 †

- Wurm, Stefan A.
The linguistic situation in the Highlands districts of Papua and New Guinea. Canberra, A. J. Arthur, C'wealth Govt. printer, 1961.
14-23 p. illus. 25 cm.
PL6265.W8 61-46415 †

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Salisbury, Richard Frank, 1926—
From stone to steel; economic consequences of a technological change in New Guinea. (Victoria, Melbourne University Press on behalf of the Australian National University, 1962.
227 p. illus. 22 cm.
DU742.S2 63-37731 †

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- McLeod, Helen.
Cannibals are human; a district officer's wife in New Guinea. (Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1961.
216 p. illus. 23 cm.
DU740.M3518 919.5 62-25111 †

- O'Neill, Tim, 1918—
And we, the people; ten years with the primitive tribes of New Guinea. New York, Kennedy, 1961.
248 p. illus. 22 cm.
DU746.O5A3 919.55 61-12652 †

—SURVEYS

- Verstelle, J. Th.
Use of the Decca navigator survey system in New Guinea for hydrography and as a geodetic framework. The Hague, 1967.
66 p. illus. 30 cm.
QB361.V43 526.3 61-42825 †

NEW GUINEA (TERRITORY)

- Kessal, Brian, 1923—
Papua and New Guinea, a contemporary survey. Melbourne, New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.
250 p. illus. 23 cm.
DU740.P8 309.195 63-51953 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

United Nations. Trusteeship Council. Visiting Mission to the Trust Territories of Nauru, New Guinea and the Pacific Islands.

Report on New Guinea, together with the relevant resolution of the Trusteeship Council. 1950—
New York.

v. maps (part fold.) 28 cm. (United Nations. Document)
JX1977.A2 354.955 52-4319 rev 3
—2d set. JX4021.U385

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Spencer, Margaret (Cumpston) 1916—
Doctor's wife in New Guinea. (Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1959).
180 p. illus. 23 cm.
DU742.S68 919.55 60-21674 †

NEW GUINEA, DUTCH

- Kessel'brenner, Gavril Leonidovich.
Западный Ириан. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1960.
280, 41 p. fold. map. 23 cm.
DU744.K28 61-20066

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Departement van Zaken Overseas.
Rapport inzake Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. ('s-Gravenhage).
v. in illus., maps. 30 cm. annual.
DU744.A54 54-34116 rev

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Departement van Zaken Overseas.
Report on Netherlands New Guinea. (The Hague).
v. in illus., maps. 31 cm. annual.
DU744.N35 58-27569 rev

- Roscoe, G. T. 1900—
Our neighbours in Netherlands New Guinea. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press, 1959.
68 p. illus. 22 cm.
DU744.R58 61-44755 †

- Zavodskii, Ivan Andreevich.
Западный Ириан. Москва, Знание, 1962.
31 p. 22 cm. (Новое в жизни, науке, технике. VII серия: Международная, 15)
D839.N64 no. 15 62-68392 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Galis, Klaas Wilhelm, 1910—
Bibliographie van Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. (Voorburg, 1951).
61 p. 29 cm.

- Supplement 1—
v. 29 cm. Hollandia, 1952—
Z4813.D6G3 1951 Z4813.D6G3 1951 Suppl. 61-28918

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Brongersma, Leo Daniël, 1907—
To the mountains of the stars, by L. D. Brongersma and G. F. Vanema. Translated from the Dutch by Alan G. Readett. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1962.
218 p. illus. 28 cm.
DU744.B763 62-4823 †

- Brongersma, Leo Daniël, 1907—
To the mountains of the stars, by L. D. Brongersma and G. F. Vanema. Translated from the Dutch by Alan G. Readett. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963. (1962).
218 p. illus. 28 cm.
DU744.B763 1963 919.51 61-19496 †

- Brongersma, Leo Daniël, 1907—
Het witte hart van Nieuw-Guinea; met de Nederlandse Expeditie naar het Sterrengebergte door L. D. Brongersma en G. F. Vanema. Amsterdam, Schelens & Giltay, 1960.
261 p. illus., plates (part col.) maps. 28 cm.
DU744.B76 Harvard Univ. Library A 61-985

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Cannegieter, Cornelis Antonius.
Een onderzoek naar de economische toekomst-mogelijkheden van Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Krosse, 1959.
122 p. maps. 23 cm.
HC448.N4C3 60-30734

- Kessel'brenner, Gavril Leonidovich.
Воя колонизаторов из Западного Ириана. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.
45 p. illus. 20 cm.
DU744.5.K4 62-65495 †

Nakamura, Takashi, 1910—

オランダの西ニューギニア開発政策 中村孝志
著 東京 アジア経済研究所 昭和 37 (1962).

iv, 155 p. fold. map, tables. 25 cm. (アジア経済研究所研究
参考文献 第 12 号)
アジア経済研究所出版物 通巻第 164 号
Bibliography: p. 153-155.

1. New Guinea, Dutch—Econ. condit. 2. Title. (Series:
Aja Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. Kenkyū sankō shiryō, dai 12-shū.
Series: Aja Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. Aja Keizai Kenkyūjo shup-
panbutsu, tsūkan dai 164-go)

Title romanized: Oranda no Nishi
Nyūginea kaifaku seisaku. J 64-1091

HC448.N4N3

—INTERNATIONAL STATUS

- Yamin, Muhammad.
Kedaulatan Indonesia atas Irian Barat, yaitu uraian
tentang tuntutan rakyat terhadap wilayah Indonesia bagian
Irian-Barat. Djakarta, Nusantara, 1956.
116 p. 19 cm.
JX4084.N4Y2 S A 62-750

—LANGUAGES

- Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan.
Voorlopige resultaten van een ambtelijk taalonderzoek in
Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1953.
48 p. maps. 27 cm.
PL6265.C6 61-29308

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Bone, Robert C.
The dynamics of the Western New Guinea (Irian Barat)
problem. Ithaca, N. Y., Modern Indonesia Project, South-
east Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell
University, 1958.
170 p. illus. 23 cm. (Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia
Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University. Interim
reports series)
DU744.5.B36 995.1 60-474 †

- Dr. Wiardi Beckman Stichting.
Het vraagstuk Nieuw-Guinea. Rapport. Amsterdam,
1958.
32 p. 24 cm.
DU744.5.D6 1958 59-49274 †

- Indonesia. Departemen Penerangan.
The truth about West Irian. (Djakarta, Ministry of In-
formation, cover 1955).
58 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS646.7.A543 995 S A 63-1089 †

- Indonesia. Departemen Penerangan.
West Irian liberation campaign, 4. (Djakarta, Ministry
of Information, 1957).
70 p. illus. 21 cm.
DU744.5.I.43 995.1 S A 63-886 †

- Indonesia. Kedutaan Besar. Gt. Brit.
The future of West Irian. London, 1950.
20 p. illus., group port. 21 cm.
DS646.7.A52 1950 995 51-22164 rev

- Indonesia. Kedutaan Besar. Gt. Brit.
The West Irian problem; recent comments by prominent
Dutch and British people. London, 1961.
30 p. illus. 22 cm.
DU744.5.I.45 62-318 †

- Indonesia. Kementerian Luar Negeri.
The question of West Irian in the United Nations, 1954-
1957. (Djakarta, 1958).
xx, 494 p. group ports, map. 25 cm.
DU744.5.I.47 341.139961 61-3454

- Kessel'brenner, Gavril Leonidovich.
Воя колонизаторов из Западного Ириана. Москва, Гос.
изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.
45 p. illus. 20 cm.
DU744.5.K4 62-65495 †

NEW GUINEA EXPEDITION see Archbold
Expedition to New Guinea

NEW HAMPSHIRE

—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL
DIVISIONS

- New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Com-
mission.
Population and area of cities, towns, and counties in New
Hampshire, 1960. (Concord? 1960).
12 p. col. maps, tables. 25 cm.
HB3526.N4A45 312.09742 61-63860

—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL
DIVISIONS—MAPS

- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Vermont: Minor civil divisions—Towns and cities. New
Hampshire: Minor civil divisions—Towns and cities. 1960.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
3 maps on sheet 51 x 122 cm.
G3751.F7 1960.U6 Map 62-267

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW HAMPSHIRE (Continued)

—CENSUS, 1790

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Heads of families at the first census of the United States, taken in the year 1790: New Hampshire. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1907 [Spartanburg, S. C., Reprint Co., 1964].

146 p. map (on lining papers) 28 cm. F38.A57 312.09742 64-61301

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns —Planning—New Hampshire

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —VIEWS

Jennison, Keith Warren.

New Hampshire, stories and pictures arr. by Keith Jennison. Peterborough, N. H., R. Smith, [1961]. 102 p. illus. 25 cm. F38.J4 1961 917.42 61-15902 ‡

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission.

New Hampshire regional economic analysis; preparation of regional economic account data and the regional gross domestic product by the industrial sectors of the economy, by Paul Hendrick, research planning associate. [Concord, 1969, unpagged. illus. 28 cm. HC107.N4A57 60-63908 ‡

—HISTORY

Hill, Ralph Nading, 1917-

Yankee kingdom: Vermont and New Hampshire. Illus. by George Daly. [1st ed.] New York, Harper, [1960]. 285 p. illus. 23 cm. (A Regions of America book) F49.H555 974.2 60-7529 ‡

—HISTORY, JUVENILE

Bailey, Lillian.

Up and down New Hampshire. [Orford, N. H., Equity Pub. Corp., 1960]. 127 p. illus. 24 cm. F34.3.B3 372.89742 60-52250 ‡

Piper, Doris Delaware.

Stories of old New Hampshire, 1622-1850. [Orford, N. H., Equity Pub. Corp., 1963]. 71, 175 p. illus. 24 cm. F34.3.P5 63-29189

Squires, James Duane, 1904-

The story of New Hampshire [by J. Duane Squires. Drawings by Laurence R. Webster. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964]. 218, 187 p. illus., map. 22 cm. F34.3.S85 974.2 64-19635

—INDUSTRIES

Little (Arthur D.) Inc.

Strengthening industrial development in New Hampshire. Prepared for the New Hampshire State Planning and Development Commission under the Small Business Administration Management Research Grant Program. Project director: Paul Hendrick. [Washington, 1960]. 46 p. maps, tables. 28 cm. (Small business management research reports) HC107.N4L5 61-64068 rev

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901-

Picture book of New Hampshire. Pictures by Kurt Wiese. Chicago, A. Whitman, [1961]. unpagged. illus. 17 x 22 cm. F34.3.B39 917.42 61-0971 ‡

—POPULATION

New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission.

Population and area of cities, towns, and counties in New Hampshire, 1960. [Concord, 1960]. 12 p. col. maps, tables. 28 cm. HB3525.N4A48 312.09742 61-63650

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Tolman, Newton F.

North of Monadnock. [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown, [1961]. 226 p. 21 cm. F39.T6 917.42 61-16655 ‡

Tolman, Newton F.

Our loons are always laughing. New York, I. Washburn, [1963]. 180 p. 21 cm. F40.T6 917.42 63-19788

NEW HAMPSHIRE. INSURANCE DEPT.

New Hampshire. Laws, statutes, etc.

The Revised statutes annotated of New Hampshire relating to insurance and the Insurance Department. In force June 1, 1962. Orford, Equity Pub. Corp. [1962]. 250 p. 24 cm. 368.9742 63-63202

NEW HAMPSHIRE INFANTRY. 15th REGIMENT, 1862-1863

Johnson, Jonathan Huntington, 1815 or 16-1863.

The letters and diary of Captain Jonathan Huntington Johnson, written during his service with Company D, 15th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers, from October 1862 through August 1863, while part of the "Banks expedition." Collected and compiled by Alden Chase Brett. [n. p., 1961]. 198 l. 29 cm. E601.J692 62-27182 ‡

NEW HANOVER COUNTY, N. C.

—HISTORY—SOURCES

New Hanover Co., N. C. Inferior Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions.

New Hanover County Court minutes. Abstracted, compiled and edited by Alexander McDonald Walker from original manuscript records of this North Carolina county in custody of the North Carolina Dept. of Archives and History. Bethesda, Md., A. M. Walker, 1958-7. illus., maps. 28 cm. F362.N5A55 975.627 58-13142 rev

NEW HARMONY, IND.

—HISTORY

Wilson, William Edward, 1906-

The angel and the serpent; the story of New Harmony, by William E. Wilson. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1964. xiv, 342 p. illus. 25 cm. HX656.N6W5 335.977234 64-10837

Young, Marguerite, 1909-

... Angel in the forest, a fairy tale of two Utopias. New York, Reynal & Hitchcock, [1945]. 3 p. l. 312 p. 204 cm. HX656.N6Y6 335.9772 45-3563 rev

NEW HAVEN

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Draper, Greta H. Balfour.

A checklist of New Haven, Connecticut imprints for the years 1833-1833, with a historical introduction. Washington, 1961. iv, 82 l. 28 cm. Z1966.N4D7 62-3399

Pablo, Winifred O'Connor.

A check list of New Haven imprints for the years, 1830-1831, with a historical introduction. Washington, 1960. iii, 45 l. 28 cm. Z1966.N4P3 61-25591

Robinson, Grace.

A check list of New Haven, Connecticut, imprints for the years, 1824-1825, with a historical introduction. Washington, 1960. iii, 60 l. 28 cm. Z1966.N4R5 61-25290

Woodall, Nancy Carboy.

A check list of New Haven, Connecticut imprints for the years 1817-1819, with a historical introduction. Washington, 1960. 72 l. 28 cm. Z1966.N4W6 60-36287 ‡

—DESCRIPTION

Longwell, Chester Ray, 1887-

Walks and rides in central Connecticut and Massachusetts, by Chester R. Longwell and Edward S. Dana. [Hamden, Conn., Shoe String Press, 1961, 1962]. xiv, 229 p. illus., maps (part fold). 20 cm. F102.N6L6 1961 917.42 61-4941

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Yale University.

Yale in New Haven. New Haven, 1962. 44 p. 25 cm. LD6334.A45 62-5306 ‡

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Dahl, Robert Alan, 1915-

Who governs? Democracy and power in an American city. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961. xii, 285 p. diagr., tables. 25 cm. (Yale studies in political science, 4) JS1195.2.D2 352.07468 61-16913

Polsby, Nelson W.

Community power and political theory. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963. xiv, 144 p. diagr. 25 cm. (Yale studies in political science, 7) JS1195.2.P6 342.7467 63-7946

NEW HAVEN. COLLEGIATE SCHOOL see Yale University

NEW HAVEN. FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Osterweis, Rollin Gustav, 1907-

Charter number two: the centennial history of the First New Haven National Bank. [New Haven, 1963]. 108 p. illus. 27 cm. HG2613.N374F5 63-4853 ‡

NEW HAVEN. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH

Barney, Frances Bishop.

History of St. Paul's Parish, New Haven, 1830-1930. [New Haven, 1930]. 79 p. illus. 24 cm. ——— Supplement, 1930-1945. [New Haven, 1945]. 16 p. illus. 24 cm. BX5680.N87528 Suppl. 63-56475 ‡

NEW HAVEN. YALE UNIVERSITY see Yale University

NEW HAVEN (COLONY)

Connecticut. State Library, Hartford.

Legislative sessions of Connecticut Colony and State, and the New Haven Colony, 1636-1662. Hartford, 1962. 12 p. 28 cm. (Its Occasional research report no. 2) JK3301.C6 no.2 63-63225

NEW HAVEN TRAP ROCK COMPANY

Reigeluth, Ray John.

The New Haven Trap Rock Company: a story that began 200 million years ago. New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1962. 28 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address, 1962) HD9621.U7N4 62-19545 ‡

NEW HAZARD (BRIG)

Arnison, Herbert E. 1911-

Adam Gray: stowaway; a story of the China trade. Pictures by Henry S. Gillette. New York, F. Watts, [1961]. 185 p. illus. 21 cm. PZ7.A74A4 61-11894 ‡

NEW HEBRIDES

Larsen, May (Pellaton) 1929-

Black sand; New Hebrides, its people and places [by May and Henry Larsen. Translated by John and Patricia Russell. 1st English ed.] Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, [1961]. 173 p. illus. 22 cm. DU760.L33 63-1868 ‡

Larsen, May (Pellaton) 1929-

Sable noir; Nouvelles-Hébrides [par May et Henry Larsen. Neuchâtel, La Baconnière, 1959]. 223 p. illus., col. plates, ports, maps. 22 cm. DU760.L35 63-31596

—CENSUS, 1957

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.

Reconnaissance de la population des Nouvelles Hébrides (population non originale) 1957. Paris, [1961]. 50 p. diagr., tables. 27 cm. HA4007.N52 1957 63-96738

NEW JERSEY

Irons, Evelyn.

New Jersey. [Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society, Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1963]. 24 p. illus. 21 cm. (Know your America program) F184.I7 62-3777 ‡

Milstead, Harley P.

New Jersey, geography and history. Philadelphia, Winston, 1960. 96 p. illus. 26 cm. F184.M64 1960 917.49 60-1964 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW JERSEY (Continued)

The New Jersey almanac. 1964-85—
Upper Montclair, N. J.,
v. illus. 22 cm. biennial.
F131.N42 917.49 63-21106 rev

A New Jersey reader. Foreword by Henry Charlton Beck.
New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1961,
200 p. 22 cm.
PS548.N5N37 818.082 59-7518 †

Point Pleasant Hospital Guild.
Jersey Shore cooks and artists. (Illustrated by the Manns-
quan River Group of Artists. Rev. ed. Point Pleasant,
N. J., 1958;
234 p. illus. 28 cm.
TX715.P76 1958a 641.5 59-52921 †

Tel-news.
Tales of New Jersey; being a collection of the best tales,
fact and folklore that have appeared in the pages of
Tel-news, the informal publication sent to all New Jersey
Bell customers since 1935. (Newark, New Jersey Bell Tele-
phone Co., 1963;
51 p. col. illus., col. map. 22 cm.
F134.5.T4 64-1084

Worton, Stanley N.
New Jersey: past and present; a record of achievement
by Stanley N. Worton (and others). New York, Hayden
Book Co., 1964,
viii, 282 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
F134.W6 917.49 64-20175

—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS—MAPS

U. S. Bureau of the Census.
New Jersey: Minor civil divisions.—Townships, cities,
towns, and boroughs. 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print.
Off., 1961.
map 115 x 63 cm.
G3811.F7 1960.U6 Map 62-282

—ANTIQUITIES

Commale, Anthony R.
Art on stone by the American Indian in New Jersey. (1st
ed.). New York, Vantage Press, 1963,
75 p. illus., plates. 24 cm.
E78.N6C6 970.65717 63-25155

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New Jersey. State College, Trenton. Roscoe L. West Li-
brary.
This is New Jersey; a bibliography (limited to general
sources of New Jersey materials available in the college
library). Compiled by Doris M. Perry. Trenton, State
Teachers College, 1957.
14 l. map (on cover). 28 cm.
Z1318.N58 1957 016.9749 A 57-9181 rev

New Jersey. State College, Trenton. Roscoe L. West Li-
brary.
This is New Jersey, a bibliography compiled by Doris M.
Perry. 2d. rev. ed. Trenton, 1960.
24 l. 29 cm.
Z1318.N58 1960 016.9749 60-63182 †

—BIOGRAPHY

Cunningham, John T.
The New Jersey sampler; historic tales of old New Jersey,
by John T. Cunningham. Designed and illustrated by
Homer Hill. Upper Montclair, New Jersey Almanac, Inc.
1964,
xii, 212 p. illus. (part col.) maps, ports. (part col.) 28 cm.
F134.C36 974.9 64-24916

Griscorn, Lloyd E.
The down-Jerseyman: spirited adventures; informal his-
tory. (Riverton, N. J., 1963;
115 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.
F133.G7 64-4367

—CAPITAL AND CAPITOL

New Jersey. State Capitol Development Commission.
Report on the State Capitol development program. (1st-
1950-63—
Trenton;
v. illus. 28 cm.
JK1651.N5A3 A 64-7304
New Jersey. State Libr.

—CENSUS, 1960

New Jersey. County and Municipal Law Revision Com-
mission.
Report of the study of the effect of the 1960 census on
counties and municipalities. (Trenton, 1961.
80 p. tables. 28 cm.
JS451.N5 1961 A 61-6611
New Jersey. State Libr.

—CHURCH HISTORY

Jamison, Wallace N.
Religion in New Jersey: a brief history (by Wallace N.
Jamison. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xiii, 183 p. illus., fold maps (on lining papers) 22 cm. (The
New Jersey historical series, v. 13)
BR555.N5J3 209.740 64-23366

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—New Jersey

—CIVIL DEFENSE

New Jersey. Civil Defense Planning Agency.
New Jersey operational survival plan. (Trenton, 1958;
7 v. illus., fold maps (part col.) 28 cm.
UA928.N37.A518 62-43150 rev

New Jersey. Office of Civilian Defense Director.
New Jersey State civil defense operational survival plan.
Strategic and tactical dispersal plan no. 2—1959. (Annex R).
Based on dispersal and reception of New Jersey residents
only. (Trenton, 1959;
1 v. (various pagings) fold. col. map. 28 cm.
UA928.N37.A55 A 61-9594
New Jersey. State Libr.

—COMMERCE

New Jersey. Bureau of Commerce.
The role of New Jersey in international trade (by New
Jersey Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development,
Division of Resource Development, Bureau of Commerce,
Research and Statistics Section. (Trenton, 1962;
26 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. (New Jersey. Dept. of Conservation
and Economic Development. Research reports, no. 128)
HC107.N5A5549 no. 128 A 63-7408
New Jersey. State Libr.

—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Schlosser, Frank G., 1901-
Dry revolution; diary of a Constitutional Convention.
Newton, N. J., Osnabrite Press, 1960.
806 p. 24 cm.
342.7492 60-26685 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Beck, Henry Charlton, 1902-
Tales and towns of northern New Jersey. With photos.
by William F. Augustine. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers
University Press, 1964;
x, 247 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
F134.B46 974.9 64-17672

Boucher, Bertrand P.
A guide to New Jersey geography (by B. P. Boucher,
H. C. Brooks, and M. C. Creamer. I. F. Lascombe, consult-
ant. Little Falls, New Jersey Geographical Press, 1962;
72 p. illus. 28 cm.
F134.B53 63-38746 †

Cawley, James S.
Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey (by James and
Margaret Cawley. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers Univer-
sity Press, 1961.
100 p. illus. 21 cm.
F139.C377 1961 917.49 61-10856 †

Weiss, Harry Bischoff, 1883-
The early promotional literature of New Jersey, by Harry
B. Weiss and Grace M. Weiss. Trenton, N. J., New Jersey
Agricultural Society, 1964.
82 p. facsimiles. 28 cm.
F137.W4 917.49 64-11451

Wilson, Harold Fisher.
The story of the Jersey shore. Princeton, N. J., Van
Nostrand, 1964.
xi, 189 p. illus., maps (part col.) facsim. 22 cm. (The New
Jersey historical series, v. 4)
F142.J4W5 917.49 64-3206

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

Junior Leagues of New Jersey.
Away we go! A guidebook of, day trips for families
and children in New Jersey, nearby Pennsylvania and New
York. (Newark, N. J., 1961.
128 p. illus. 28 cm.
F132.J38 917.49 63-3298 †

Junior Leagues of New Jersey.
Away we go! A guidebook of family trips and places of
interest in New Jersey, nearby Pennsylvania and New York.
Edited by Michaela M. Mole. Photos. by William F. Augus-
tine. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1963;
x, 187 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
F132.J38 1963 917.49 63-32480

New Jersey. State Promotion Section.
New Jersey, vacationland the year 'round. (Trenton,
1962;
60 p. col. illus., col. maps. 18 x 28 cm.
F139.S.A55 A 63-9587
New Jersey. State Libr.

New Jersey. State Promotion Section.
New Jersey's 12 scenic and historic tours. Trenton
1956;
20 p. (incl. cover) illus., maps. 22 cm.
F132.3.A56 917.49 A 56-9829
New Jersey. State Libr.

New Jersey. State Promotion Section.
Vacation in New Jersey, America's funland. (Trenton,
1961;
55 p. col. illus., col. maps. 18 x 23 cm.
F140.A55 A 61-9375
New Jersey. State Libr.

New Jersey Highway Authority.
New Jersey seashore-pine-land tours via the Garden State
Parkway. 1961-62 tours booklet. (Trenton, 1961;
25 p. maps. 28 x 10 cm.
A 62-9478
New Jersey. State Libr.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —VIEWS

New Jersey Historical Society.
Journey through New Jersey; an exhibition of early
prints and drawings, January 18th through February 20th,
1960. Newark, 1960;
125 p. illus. 28 cm.
NE506.N46 64-36645

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —1951-

New Jersey. State Promotion Section.
Know your State, a factual outline of New Jersey. (Tren-
ton, 1961;
51 p. illus., map. 23 cm.
[F134.A] A 61-9791
New Jersey. State Libr.

Van Deventer, Fred.
Cruising New Jersey tidewater, a boating and touring
guide. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press
1964;
xiii, 294 p. illus. 22 cm.
F140.V3 917.49 64-13765

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Hammer and Company Associates.
Economic effect of a new major airport, New Jersey-New
York metropolitan area. Prepared for the Port of New
York Authority. Washington, 1961.
vii, 182 p. col. maps (1 fold.) tables. 29 cm.
TL726.4.N5H3 A 63-928
New York. State Libr.

Irwin, Leonard Bertrand, 1904-
New Jersey: the Garden State (by Leonard B. Irwin (and)
Herbert Lee Ellis. New York, Oxford Book Co., 1962.
291 p. illus. 19 cm.
JK3525 1962.I 7 353.9749 62-2838 †

New Jersey. Bureau of Commerce.
Facts and facets of the economy. Trenton, 1959(1)-
v. illus. 28 cm.
A 63-2413
New Jersey. State Libr.

New Jersey. Bureau of Planning and Commerce. Research
and Statistics Section.
County data sheets. Trenton, 1959-60,
1 v. (unpaged) tables. 28 cm. (Its Research report no. 117)
A 60-9577
New Jersey. State Libr.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS —PERIODICALS

New Jersey economic indicators. no. 1-
Sept. 1963-
Trenton, New Jersey Division of Employment Security.
v. 28 cm. monthly.
A 64-7123
New Jersey. State Libr.

The New Jersey economic review. v. 1-
Trenton;
v. 28 cm. monthly.
A 60-9174
New Jersey. State Libr.

—GENEALOGY

Blackman, Leah.
History of Little Egg Harbor Township, Burlington
County, N. J., from its first settlement to the present time,
comprising the genealogy of many of its inhabitants,
together with short biographies of eminent characters and
most events worthy of remembrance. Tuckerton, N. J.,
Ed.-issued by the Great John Mathis Foundation, 1962.
272-495 p. illus. 28 cm.
F144.L4B5 1963 63-50658

The New Jersey family index. 1st-
ed.; 1965-
Springfield, etc., N. J., The New Jersey Genealogical
Society, 1965.
v. 28 cm.
F131.N526 64-39417

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW JERSEY (Continued)

—GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Lucas, Dorothy Fordyce, 1896-
Bibliography of New Jersey official reports, 1905-1945, following A. R. Hasse, Index of economic material in documents of New Jersey, 1799-1904. (Trenton, N. J. State Dept. of Education, Division of State Library, Archives and History, 1947.
vi, 256 p. 24 cm.
— Supplement, 1945-1960. (By the cataloging staff of the New Jersey Bureau of General Reference under Rebecca Schlam. Trenton, N. J. State Dept. of Education, Division of State Library, Archives and History, 1961.
vii, 197 p. 24 cm.
Z1223.5.N55L8 015.749 48-45461 rev*

—GOVERNORS

- Lockard, Duane, 1921-
The New Jersey Governor; a study in political power. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xv, 158 p. illus., maps (on lining papers) ports. 22 cm. (The New Jersey historical series, v. 14)
JK3551.L6 353.974903 64-56931

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- Weiss, Harry Bischoff, 1883-
Forgotten mills of early New Jersey: oil, plaster, bark, indigo, fanning, tilt, rolling and slitting mills, nail and screw making, by Harry B. Weiss and Grace M. Weiss. Trenton, New Jersey Agricultural Society, 1960.
94 p. illus. 23 cm.
T22.N5W4 600.749 60-5490 †

—HISTORY

- Beck, Henry Charlton, 1902-
Tales and towns of northern New Jersey. With photos. by William F. Augustine. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1964.
x, 347 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
F134.B46 974.9 64-17672

- Beyer, Charles Shimer, 1898-1936.
Old inns and taverns in West Jersey. Camden, N. J., Camden County Historical Society, 1962.
200 p. illus. 24 cm.
F134.B6 647.947496 61-18393 †

- Griscom, Lloyd E.
The down-Jerseymen: spirited adventurers; informal history. (Riverport N. J., "1963,
158 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
F133.G7 64-4967

- McCormick, Richard Patrick, 1916-
Experiment in independence: New Jersey in the critical period, 1781-1789. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1960.
xiii, 388 p. fold. map. 22 cm. (Rutgers studies in history, no. 6)
F128.M3 974.9 60-7186 rev

- McEllick, Andrew D, 1844-1896.
The Old Farm, edited with an introd. by Hubert G. Schmidt from The story of an old farm, by Andrew D. McEllick, Jr. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1961.
xii, 210 p. 21 cm.
F148.S3M7 1961 974.944 61-9907 †

- Stackton, Frank Richard, 1834-1902.
Stories of New Jersey. With an introd. by Mary V. Gaver. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1961.
302 p. illus. 21 cm.
F134.S37 1961 974.9 61-16967 †

—HISTORY—ANECDOTES

- Cunningham, John T.
The New Jersey sampler; historic tales of old New Jersey, by John T. Cunningham. Designed and illustrated by Homer Hill. Upper Merion, New Jersey Almanac, Inc., 1964.
xii, 212 p. illus. (part col.) maps, ports. (part col.) 25 cm.
F134.C86 974.9 64-94916

—HISTORY—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.—CATALOGS

- Bush, Bernard, 1929-
Picture collections in New Jersey history, compiled by Bernard Bush and others, for the State of New Jersey Tercentenary Commission. Trenton, 1963.
364 l. 23 cm.
F133.B8 64-7719
New Jersey. State Libr.

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

- Craven, Wesley Frank, 1908-
New Jersey and the English colonization of North America. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xii, 114 p. illus., maps (part col.) facsim. 22 cm. (The New Jersey historical series, v. 8)
F137.C896 974.908 64-5912

Leiby, Adrian Coulter.

- The early Dutch and Swedish settlers of New Jersey, by Adrian C. Leiby. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xiv, 139 p. illus., maps, ports. 22 cm. (The New Jersey historical series, v. 10)
F145.L6L4 974.9 64-22336

- McCormick, Richard Patrick, 1916-
New Jersey from Colony to State, 1609-1789. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xv, 191 p. illus., ports., col. maps (on lining papers) 22 cm. (The New Jersey historical series, v. 1)
F137.M2 974.9 64-17954

Pierce, Arthur Dudley.

- Smugglers' Woods; jaunts and journeys in colonial and Revolutionary New Jersey. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1960.
322 p. illus. 22 cm.
E833.N5P5 974.902 60-9696 †

Pomfret, John Edwin, 1893-

- The New Jersey proprietors and their lands, 1664-1776, by John E. Pomfret. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xviii, 135 p. illus., map, ports. 22 cm. (The New Jersey historical series, v. 9)
F137.P72 974.902 64-7009

Pomfret, John Edwin, 1893-

- The Province of East New Jersey, 1609-1702, the rebellious proprietary. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1962.
x, 407 p. map. 25 cm. (The Princeton history of New Jersey series)
F137.P73 974.91 62-7045

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD —FICTION

- Blabee, Henry Harold, 1906-
The New Jersey business. (Burlington, N. J., Revell Press, 1963,
vii, 140, 2 p. 23 cm.
PZ4.B62Ne 64-968

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD —SOURCES

- McCormick, Richard Patrick, 1916-
Report of visit to Great Britain for the New Jersey Tercentenary Commission from June to August 1960. (Trenton, New Jersey Tercentenary Commission, 1960;
32 p. 25 cm.
[CD1049.8U5M] A 61-9377
New Jersey. State Libr.

- McCormick, Richard Patrick, 1916-
Visit to Great Britain, June to August 1960; microfilm report. Trenton, 1960;
32 p. 28 cm.
CD1048.8U5M3 61-63546

—HISTORY—1775-1865

- McCormick, Richard Patrick, 1916-
New Jersey from Colony to State, 1609-1789. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xv, 191 p. illus., ports., col. maps (on lining papers) 22 cm. (The New Jersey historical series, v. 1)
F137.M2 974.9 64-17954

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

- Bill, Alfred Hoyt, 1879-
New Jersey and the Revolutionary War. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xiii, 117 p. illus., maps, plans, port. 22 cm. (The New Jersey historical series, v. 11)
E833.N5B5 974.906 64-23965

- McCormick, Richard Patrick, 1916-
Experiment in independence: New Jersey in the critical period, 1781-1789. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1960.
xiii, 388 p. fold. map. 22 cm. (Rutgers studies in history, no. 6)
F128.M3 974.9 60-7186 rev

Pierce, Arthur Dudley.

- Smugglers' Woods; jaunts and journeys in colonial and Revolutionary New Jersey. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1960.
322 p. illus. 22 cm.
E833.N5P5 974.902 60-9696 †

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION —JUVENILE FICTION

- Nelson, May.
The Redbirds are flying. Illustrated by Carl Kidwell. New York, Critter Books, 1963,
180 p. illus., map. 22 cm.
PZ7.N487Re 63-19078

—HISTORY—EXPEDITION AGAINST THE INDIANS, 1791 see St. Clair's Campaign, 1791

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

- Miers, Earl Schenck, 1910-
ed.
New Jersey and the Civil War: an album of contemporary accounts. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xii, 125 p. illus., ports., col. maps (on lining papers) 22 cm. (The New Jersey historical series, v. 2)
E821.M5 974.909092 64-8652

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC.

- Ellis, Lewis Ethan, 1898-
Steps in a journey toward understanding; activities of the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission in 1961 at Trenton, Charleston, and Salem Church. Trenton, New Jersey, Civil War Centennial Commission, 1963.
29 p. illus. 22 cm.
E521.E4 973.76 63-63604 †

—HISTORY, JUVENILE

- Gregor, Arthur S.
Gateways to America. Pictures by James G. Teason; maps by William Tania. Chicago, Benefic Press, 1961,
144 p. col. illus. 23 cm. (Our growing America series)
F119.3.G7 974 61-7677 †

Hagaman, Adaline P

- Early New Jersey, by Adaline P. Hagaman. Illustrated by Jane Castle. Lincoln, University Pub. Co., 1963,
144 p. col. illus. 22 cm.
F134.3.H3 974.9 64-55969

—HISTORY, LOCAL

- Beck, Henry Charlton, 1902-
Forgotten towns of southern New Jersey. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1961,
278 p. illus. 21 cm.
F134.B44 1961 974.98 61-17960 †

- Beck, Henry Charlton, 1902-
The Jersey midlands. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1962,
460 p. illus. 22 cm.
F134.B43 1962 974.9 62-19382 †

- Beck, Henry Charlton, 1902-
More forgotten towns of southern New Jersey. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1963,
338 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
F134.B46 1963 974.98 63-18380

—HISTORY, LOCAL—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- New Jersey. Bureau of Archives and History.
Guide to municipal archives in the Bureau of Archives and History. Compiled by Kenneth W. Richards, archival examiner. Trenton, 1963.
8, l. 28 cm.
CD3384.A53 A 63-7221
New Jersey. State Libr.

—HISTORY, LOCAL—SOURCES —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- New Jersey. Bureau of Archives and History.
Guide to county archives in the Bureau of Archives and History, compiled by Kenneth W. Richards, archival examiner. Trenton, 1963.
8, l. 28 cm.
CD3384.A52 A 63-7815
New Jersey. State Libr.

—INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

- Weiss, Harry Bischoff, 1883-
Forgotten mills of early New Jersey: oil, plaster, bark, indigo, fanning, tilt, rolling and slitting mills, nail and screw making, by Harry B. Weiss and Grace M. Weiss. Trenton, New Jersey Agricultural Society, 1960.
94 p. illus. 23 cm.
T22.N5W4 600.749 60-5490 †

—INDUSTRIES—PERIODICALS

- New Jersey economic indicators. no. 1-
Sept. 1963-
Trenton, New Jersey Division of Employment Security.
v. 28 cm. monthly.
New Jersey. State Libr. A 64-7133

—MANUFACTURES

- Bry, Gerhard.
A monthly index of manufacturing production in New Jersey, by Gerhard Bry, Charlotte Boechan, and Richard Kilgore. New Brunswick, N. J., Bureau of Economic Research, Rutgers, 1963.
xii, 122 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
HC107.N5B7 63-22030

—MAPS

- Seller, John, fl. 1700.
A map of New Jersey in America, by John Seller and William Fisher. London, 1677. (Providence, 1968.
facsim.; col. map 44 x 82 cm.
G3810.1677.S41 Map 58-1046

—MAPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Grametbauer, Agnes B.
Annotated bibliography and index of atlases and maps of New Jersey, 1800 to 1949. (n. p.), 1963.
3 v. (iv, 1540 d. e. 1480 l.); 23 cm.
Z6037.N47G7 63-25453

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW JERSEY (Continued)

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

New Jersey. *Dept. of Labor and Industry. Bureau of Engineering and Safety.*
Report concerning the State employees safety program.
Trenton, 1960.
13 p. 28 cm.
HV676.A3N3 A 61-9181
New Jersey. State Libr.

New Jersey. *State Personnel Council.*
Report. 1958/59—
Trenton, Dept. of Civil Service.
v. 22 cm. annual.
JK3555.A35 A 60-9092
New Jersey. State Libr.

Romano, Frank, 1907—
Civil service and public employee law in New Jersey; a treatise on the difficult problems arising in the administration and interpretation of civil service and public employee law in New Jersey. 1st ed. [Newark, N. J., Associated Lawyers Pub. Co., 1961.
464 p. 24 cm.
351.109749 61-41435 †

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES —SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

New Jersey. *Civil Service Commission.*
State of New Jersey compensation plan; an alphabetical listing of class titles and ranges.
[Trenton,]
v. 28 cm.
JK3537.A32 51-62273 rev †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Irwin, Leonard Bertram, 1904—
New Jersey: the Garden State [by] Leonard B. Irwin [and] Herbert Lee Ellis. New York, Oxford Book Co., 1962.
291 p. illus. 19 cm.
JK3525 1962.I 7 353.9749 62-2838 †

Lockard, Duane, 1921—
The New Jersey Governor; a study in political power. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xv, 133 p. illus. maps (on lining papers) ports. 22 cm. (The New Jersey historical series, v. 14)
JK3551.L6 353.974903 64-56891

New Jersey. *Division of Vocational Education.*
Social science—i; background for citizenship. Prepared by Benjamin Kaufman, chairman, Social Studies Dept., Bergen County Vocational and Technical High School, Hackensack, N. J. New Brunswick, Vocational Division, Curriculum Laboratory, 1958.
191 p. illus. maps. 28 cm.
JK34.N4 342.749 A 60-9093
New Jersey. State Libr.

New Jersey. *Legislature. Senate. Committee on Revision and Amendment of Laws.*
Public hearing on Senate concurrent resolution no. 11, proposing to amend article xv, sect. vi of the Constitution, re continuity of governmental operations in periods of emergency resulting from disasters caused by enemy attack. Held . . . May 8, 1961. [Trenton, 1961;
81. 28 cm.
A 61-9666
New Jersey. State Libr.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —COLONIAL PERIOD

MacCracken, Henry Noble, 1880—
Prologue to independence; the trials of James Alexander, American, 1715-1756. New York, J. H. Heineman, 1964;
vii, 137 p. 24 cm.
F137.M23 974.9 64-20218

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —1865-1950

Rapport, George C.
The statesman and the boss, a study of American political leadership exemplified by Woodrow Wilson and Frank Hague. 1st ed.; New York, Vantage Press, 1961;
214 p. 21 cm.
F139.E3 974.904 61-14871 1

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —1951-

New Jersey. *Governor.*
Veto messages submitted to the Senate and the General Assembly of the State of New Jersey.
[Trenton,]
v. 28 cm.
J37.N418 date 55-63187 rev

New Jersey. *Governor's Committee on Efficiency and Economy in State Government.*
Report. Trenton, State Dept. of the Treasury, 1963;
90 p. 28 cm.
JK3631 1963.A54 A 63-7319
New Jersey. State Libr.

—POPULATION

New Jersey. *Bureau of Commerce.*
Estimated long range population projections [by] New Jersey Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development Division of Planning and Development, Bureau of Commerce, Research and Statistics Section. [Trenton, 1960;
61. tables. 22 x 28 cm. (Research reports, no. 118)
HC107.N5A5549 no. 118 A 61-9030
New Jersey. State Libr.

New Jersey. *Bureau of Commerce.*
Population characteristics. [Trenton, 1961.
83 p. diagrs, tables. 28 cm. (New Jersey. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development. Research reports, no. 125)
HC107.N5A5549 no. 125 A 62-9217
New Jersey. State Libr.

New Jersey. *Bureau of Commerce.*
Population trends in New Jersey. [Trenton, Division of Resource Development, Bureau of Commerce, Research and Statistics Section, 1961;
42 p. charts, tables. 28 cm. (New Jersey. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development. Research reports, no. 128)
HC107.N5A5549 no. 123 A 61-9837
New Jersey. State Libr.

New Jersey. *Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development.*
Population estimates. 1955—
Trenton.
v. 28 cm.
HA524.A3 312.09749 A 58-9594 rev 2
New Jersey. State Libr.

—POPULATION—STATISTICS

New Jersey. *Bureau of Commerce.*
Age characteristics of the population [by] Division of Resources Development, Bureau of Commerce, Research and Statistics Section. [Trenton, 1963;
75 p. col. illus, tables. 28 cm. (New Jersey. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development. Research reports, no. 127)
HC107.N5A5549 no. 127 A 63-7809
New Jersey. State Libr.

—PUBLIC WORKS

New Jersey. *Division of State and Regional Planning.*
Procedural guide: program of assistance for public works planning. [Trenton, 1961;
22 p. illus. 28 cm.
HD3890.N5A53 A 62-9093
New Jersey. State Libr.

—ROAD MAPS—TO 1800

Princeton University. *Library.*
New Jersey road maps of the 18th century. Princeton, N. J., 1964.
48 p. (chiefly maps) 28 cm.
G1256.P2P7 1964 Map 64-23

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Beck, Henry Charlton, 1902—
Jersey genesis; the story of the Mullica River. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1963;
xiv, 317 p. illus. ports, fold. map. 22 cm.
F142.M9B4 1963 974.9 63-25074

Boyer, Charles Shimer, 1869-1936.
Old inns and taverns in West Jersey. Camden, N. J., Camden County Historical Society, 1962.
326 p. illus. 24 cm.
F134.B6 647.947496 61-18893 †

—STATISTICS

New Jersey. *Bureau of Commerce.*
Facts and facets of the economy. Trenton, 1960 (1)—
v. illus. 28 cm.
A 62-9413
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. BUREAU OF PUBLIC MEDICAL SERVICES (Proposed)

New Jersey. *Legislature. General Assembly. Committee on Institutions, Public Health and Welfare.*
Public hearing on Assembly bill no. 699 (1960 session) to establish a Bureau of Public Medical Services in the Department of Institutions and Agencies. Held Jan. 6, 1961. Trenton, 1961.
101 p. 28 cm.
HV687.A.U58N82 362.109749 A 61-9334
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Ellis, Lewis Ethan, 1898—
Steps in a journey toward understanding; activities of the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission in 1961 at Trenton, Charleston, and Salem Church. Trenton, New Jersey; Civil War Centennial Commission, 1963.
29 p. illus. 22 cm.
E531.E4 973.76 63-68904 †

NEW JERSEY. CONSTITUTION

—AMENDMENTS

New Jersey. *Legislature. General Assembly. Committee on Public Safety, Defense and Veterans Affairs.*
Public hearing on Assembly concurrent resolution no. 7 (State lotteries) Held Sept. 15, 1959. [Trenton, 1959;
51 p. 28 cm.
HG6133.N5A55 1959a 336.1 A 59-6993
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1947

Schlosser, Frank G., 1901—
Dry revolution; diary of a Constitutional Convention. Newton, N. J., Onnabrite Press, 1960.
806 p. 24 cm.
342.7492 60-26635 †

NEW JERSEY. DELAWARE RIVER AND BAY AUTHORITY (Proposed) see Delaware River and Bay Authority (Proposed)

NEW JERSEY. DELAWARE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION see Delaware River Basin Commission

NEW JERSEY. DELAWARE RIVER PORT AUTHORITY see Delaware River Port Authority

NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (Proposed)

White, Katharine Elkus.
Toward more effective government; a proposed Department of Community Affairs; final report to Governor Richard J. Hughes. Trenton, 1963;
30 p. 22 x 28 cm.
JS451.N53W4 A 64-7428
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES

New Jersey. *Commission to Study the Department of Institutions and Agencies.*
Design for the future; social welfare in New Jersey; a condensed report. [Trenton? 1959?]
33 p. illus. 28 cm.
HV86.N5723 1959a 361.609749 A 60-9270
New Jersey. State Libr.

New Jersey. *Commission to Study the Department of Institutions and Agencies.*
The State's organization for social welfare in New Jersey; report. [Trenton, 1959.
128 p. illus. 28 cm.
HV86.N5723 361.609749 A 59-10017
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY

Team work. v. 1— Oct. 1961—
[Trenton,]
v. 28 cm. irregular.
A 62-9317
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

New Jersey. *Division of Employment Security. Bureau of Public Relations.*
Linguistic inventory, inventory by languages spoken, inventory by location of speakers, State of New Jersey Department of Labor and Industry, Division of Employment Security. [Trenton, 1959.
48 l. 28 cm.
HD7006.U6N5185 A 60-9179
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. LEGALIZED GAMES OF CHANCE CONTROL COMMISSION

New Jersey. *Legislature. Senate. Special Committee to Investigate the Administration of the Bingo Licensing Law and the Raffles Licensing Law by the Legalized Games of Chance Control Commission.*
Control through fear; a study of the administration of the Legalized Games of Chance Control Commission. [Trenton, 1960;
176 p. 28 cm.
HV6731.N48A37 A 61-9038
New Jersey. State Libr.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE

New Jersey. *Civil War Centennial Commission*.
Program for the special joint session of the New Jersey Senate and General Assembly commemorating the 100th anniversary of Abraham Lincoln's historic appearance before the Legislature February 21, 1861. Trenton, 1961.
28 p. illus. ports. 23 cm.
E437.4.N43 A 61-9372
New Jersey. State Libr.

Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Eagleton Institute of Politics*.
The New Jersey Legislature, a report. Trenton, 1963.
xiii, 81, 190A p. tables. 23 cm.
JK3571.R85 A 61-7074
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY

New Jersey. *Legislature. Senate. Committee on State, County and Municipal Government*.
Public hearing on Senate concurrent resolution no. 1, proposing to amend article iv, section iii, paragraph 1, of the State Constitution, to require the secretary of state to apportion the members of the General Assembly among the several counties by the method of "equal proportions." Held Feb. 1, 1961. Trenton, 1961.
9 l. table. 28 cm.
A 61-9480
New Jersey. State Libr.

—ELECTION DISTRICTS

New Jersey. *Legislature. General Assembly. Judiciary Committee*.
Public hearing on Assembly concurrent resolution no. 34, proposing to amend article iv, section iii, paragraph 1, of the constitution of the State of New Jersey; increases the maximum number of Assembly members from 60 to 68, held May 19, 1960. Trenton, 1960.
31 l. 28 cm.
JK3568.A487 1960 A 60-9701
New Jersey. State Libr.

New Jersey. *Legislature. Senate. Committee on Revision and Amendment of Laws*.
Public hearings, ... on Senate concurrent resolutions nos. 12 and 13, and 4, proposing to amend article viii, section 1, of the constitution of the State of New Jersey, by adding a new paragraph to be numbered 4, to provide tax exemption on the dwelling house owned by a citizen and resident of the State of the age of 66 or more years; and Senate concurrent resolution no. 6, proposing to amend article iv, section iii, paragraph 1, of the constitution of the State of New Jersey, to apportion the members of the General Assembly by the method of calculation known as "equal proportions"; Held March 28 and April 4, 1960. Trenton, 1960.
2 v. in 1. 28 cm.
A 60-9477
New Jersey. State Libr.

Ralston, Anthony.
A fresh look at legislative apportionment in New Jersey; a report to the General Assembly of the State of New Jersey. n. p., 1960.
26 l. tables. 28 cm.
JK3568.R3 228.234 A 60-5490
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM

New Jersey. *Division of Pensions*.
Police and Firemen's Retirement System of New Jersey; briefly, here's what the plan offers. Trenton, 1967 f.
36 p. 23 cm.
HV787.LN5A52 A 61-9084
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. SOUTH JERSEY PORT COMMISSION

New Jersey. *Legislature. General Assembly. Committee on Federal and Interstate Relations*.
Public hearing on Assembly resolution no. 2 (consolidation of South Jersey Port Commission and the Delaware River Port Authority) Held March 7, 1960, City Hall, Camden, New Jersey. Trenton, 1960.
32 p. 28 cm.
HE544.A2N4 286.8 A 60-9478
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. STATE BOARD OF CHILD WELFARE

New Jersey. *Legislature. Welfare Investigating Committee*.
Child welfare in New Jersey, an interim report containing a study of administration of the State Board of Child Welfare. Trenton, 1961.
74 p. diag., tables. 28 cm.
HV742.N5A495 A 61-9807
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. STATE COLLEGE, TRENTON

Franz, Evelyn Birdsall.
Trends in the preparation of teachers for the elementary schools at the New Jersey State Teachers College at Trenton, 1855-1956. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959; Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5725 Mic 58-5725

NEW JERSEY. STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH

New Jersey. *State Dept. of Health*.
A word picture of the New Jersey State Department of Health. Trenton, 1960, folder. 23 cm.
A 62-786
New Jersey. State Libr.

Northrop, Robert Milton, 1928-
Organizing for public health; recommendations for New Jersey. New Brunswick, Bureau of Government Research, Rutgers—the State University, 1962.
24 p. 23 cm.
RA447.N57N6 A 62-9384
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. STATE PLANNING BUREAU

New Jersey. *State Planning Bureau*.
The objectives, programs, and organization of the New Jersey State Planning Bureau. Trenton, 1960.
20 p. diag. 22 cm.
HN79.N33A55 A 61-9258
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERSEY. STATE CAVALRY. 1st REGIMENT, 1861-1865

Pyne, Henry R.
Ride to war, the history of the First New Jersey Cavalry. Edited with an introd. and notes by Earl Schenck Miers. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1961.
340 p. illus. 22 cm.
E521.6 1st.P93 973.7449 61-10264 f

NEW JERSEY INFANTRY. JERSEY BLUES, 1746-

Gilman, Charles Malcolm Brookfield.
The story of the Jersey Blues. Red Bank, N. J., Arlington Laboratory for Clinical and Historical Research, 1963.
128 p. illus. (part col.) facsim. 22 cm.
UA248.J4G5 356.09749 63-24060

NEW JERSEY TEA

Roscoe, Charles William, 1924-
Principles of *Ceanothus americanus* and *Ceanothus velutinus*: a chromatographic study of the alkaloids and the isolation of an acid. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1969.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7375 Mic 58-7375
Washington, Univ., Seattle, Library

NEW JERSEY TURNPIKE AUTHORITY

New Jersey. *Committee on Transit Problems*.
Report on Assembly bill no. 693 (1959) proposes meeting transportation problems by obtaining certain revenues of the New Jersey Turnpike Authority, to Honorable Walter H. Jones, Senator, Bergen County. Trenton, 1959.
41 l. 28 cm.
HE5562.N4 385.097492 A 59-10087
New Jersey. State Libr.

NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH

—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS

see also Correspondences, Doctrine of

Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772.
Arcana coelestia. The heavenly arcana, contained in the Holy Scripture or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis. Together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin. Thoroughly rev. and edited by John Faulkner Potts. Standard ed. New York, Swedenborg Foundation, 1963.
v. 21 cm.
BX8712.A3 1963 289.4 63-1828

Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772.
The true Christian religion, containing the universal theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. Translated from the original Latin ed. by John C. Agor. Standard ed. New York, Swedenborg Foundation, 1963.
2 v. 31 cm.
BX8712.T3 1963 289.94 63-1799

Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772.
Von Seele, Geist und Leib; Emanuel Swedenborgs Gedanken zum Leib-Seele-Problem. Zürich, Swedenborg Verlag, 1956.
60 p. 22 cm. (Die Swedenborg Bücherl. Bd. 1)
RX5712.L65 1956 63-39188

NEW KENT COUNTY, VA.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Virginia. University. *Bureau of Population and Economic Research*.
Socio-economic characteristics of the West Point, Virginia, area. Prepared for the Town Council of West Point, Charlottesville, 1960.
vii, 146 l. maps, diag., tables. 28 cm.
A 60-4717
Virginia. State Library

NEW LITERATES, WRITING FOR

Ahmed, Mushtaq.
A survey of reading material for neo-literates in India. Jamianagar, Research, Training & Production Centre, Jamia Millia, 1957.
120 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN148.A45 61-28230 f

Borneo Literature Bureau.
Report. 1960-
Kuching, v. 23 cm. annual.
Z3263.B7B6 S A 63-871

Laubach, Frank Charles, 1884-
How to make the world literate; the each one teach one way, by Frank C. Laubach and Robert S. Laubach. (Syracuse, N. Y., 1957,
225 p. illus. 28 cm.
LC149.L29 879.2 60-21329 f

Laubach, Frank Charles, 1884-
Toward world literacy, the each one teach one way, by Frank C. Laubach and Robert S. Laubach. (Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 1960,
285 p. illus. 28 cm.
LC149.L34 879.2 60-10108 f

Neils, Karel.
The construction of literacy primers for adults; a handbook. Noumea, New Caledonia, South Pacific Commission, 1954.
72 p. illus. 21 cm.
LC149.N4 55-90195 rev f

Neils, Karel.
Literacy primers; construction, evaluation, and use. (Paris, UNESCO, 1961,
115 p. illus. 21 cm. (Manuals on adult and youth education, 2)
LC149.N43 370.194 61-65032 f

Richards, Charles Granston, ed.
Materiales de lectura para personas que acaban de aprender a leer; estudios e informes tecnicos. (Paris, UNESCO, 1959, 1960,
311 p. illus. 21 cm. (Monografias sobre educacion fundamental, 12)
PN148.R516 1960 61-346

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
Simple reading material for adults: its preparation and use. (Paris, 1963,
95 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm. (112 Manuals on adult and youth education, 3)
LC149.U573 808.06 64-441

NEW LONDON, CONN. COAST GUARD ACADEMY see U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.

NEW LONDON PARISH, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Millman, Thomas Reagh.
A history of the parish of New London, Prince Edward Island. (Toronto, 1959.
71 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX5613.N4M5 63-37741 f

NEW MARKET, BATTLE OF, 1864

Comper, William, 1884-
Virginia Military Institute and the Battle of New Market, May 15, 1864. n. p., 19-
24 p. illus. 18 cm.
E478.54.C763 63-37867 f

Stamard, Beverly, 1945-1964.
Letters of a New Market cadet. Edited by John G. Barrett and Robert K. Turner, Jr. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1961.
70 p. illus. 24 cm.
E80L.S785 973.788 61-3427 f

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW MARKET, BATTLE OF, 1864 (Continued)

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Davis, Paxton, 1925—
The Battle of New Market, a story of V. M. L. (1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1963; 145 p. illus. 21 cm. EA76.64.D36 j 973.7 63-12458 †

NEW MEMPHIS THEATER, MEMPHIS see
Memphis. New Memphis Theater

NEW MEXICO

Davis, William Watts Hart, 1820-1910.
El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people. (Chicago, Rio Grande Press, 1962; 332 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic) F801.D266 917.89 62-20278

Gregg, Josiah, 1806-1850.
Commerce of the prairies. Intro. by Archibald Hanna. (1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1962; 2 v. (351 p.) illus., map, facsim. 21 cm. (Keystone Western Americana series, KB39-33) F800.G944 979 62-11339

New Mexico magazine.
This is New Mexico. Edited by George Fitzpatrick. Sketches by Wilfred Stedman. Santa Fe, Rydal Press (1948; 2, 328 p. illus., map (on listing papers) 24 cm. F796.N58 1948 978.90082 48-4328 rev*

New Mexico magazine.
This is New Mexico. Edited by George Fitzpatrick. (Rev. and enl. ed., Albuquerque, N. M., Horn & Wallace (1962; 324 p. illus. 24 cm. F796.N58 1962 917.89 63-1239 †

—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS—MAPS

U. S. Bureau of the Census.
New Mexico: Census county divisions. 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961. map 92 x 88 cm. G4381.F7 1960.U6 Map 62-281

—ANTIQUITIES

see also Aztec Ruins National Monument; Cerro Colorado site; Kuaua

Dittert, Alfred Edward, 1922—
Culture change in the Cebolleta Mesa region, central western New Mexico. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959; Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2682 Mic 59-2682 Arizona. Univ. Libr.

Hester, James J.
Studies at Navajo period sites in the Navajo Reservoir District, by James J. Hester and Joel L. Shiner. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1963. 77, 2 p. illus., maps, plans. 28 cm. (Navajo project studies, 8) E78.N65S3 no. 9 970.6571 63-20758

Simpson, James Hervey, 1813-1833.
Navajo expedition; journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the Navaho country made in 1840. Edited and annotated by Frank McNitt. (1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964; lxxix, 296 p. (p. 296-298 advertisements) illus., ports. 24 cm. (The American exploration and travel series, 48) F801.S68 1964 917.89 64-11335

Toulouse, Joseph H.
Excavations at Pueblo Pardo, central New Mexico, by Joseph H. Toulouse, Jr. and Robert L. Stephenson. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico, 1960. 48 p. illus., plans, profiles. 28 cm. (Museum of New Mexico. Papers in anthropology, no. 2) E78.N65S3 no. 2 61-89980

Vivian, R. Gordon.
The great kivas of Chaco Canyon and their relationships, by Gordon Vivian and Paul Reitter. Santa Fe, N. M., School of American Research, 1960. v, 113 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. (Monographs of the School of American Research and the Museum of New Mexico, no. 22) E78.N65V5 970.4789 61-82948

Vivian, R. Gordon.
The Hubbard Site and other tri-wall structures in New Mexico and Colorado. Washington, National Park Service, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 1969. vii, 22 p. illus., maps. 29 cm. (U. S. National Park Service. Archaeological research series, no. 5) E61.U75 no. 5 970.48982 60-80697

Wasley, William Warwick, 1912—
Cultural implications of style trends in southwestern prehistoric pottery: Basketmaker III to Pueblo II in west central New Mexico. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1969; Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3049 Mic 59-3049 Arizona. Univ. Libr.

—BIOGRAPHY

Crocchiola, Stanley Francis Louis, 1908—
Desperadoes of New Mexico, by F. Stanley (pseud. Denver? 1953; 320 p. illus. 23 cm. F795.C75 978.9 53-3715 rev †

Keleher, William Aloysius, 1886—
The fabulous frontier; twelve New Mexico items. Rev. ed., Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1962. 339 p. illus. 24 cm. F801.K35 1962 917.89 62-19919 †

Lee, Susan E. (Taylor) 1900—
These also served; brief histories of pioneers; short stories and pictures relative to Catron, Grant, Sierra, Socorro, and Valencia Counties of New Mexico. Drawings by Dorothy S. Covington. Los Lunas, N. M., 1960. 208 p. illus. 23 cm. F801.L4 917.89 60-11828 †

New Mexico. Historical Society.
Hall of fame essays. 1963— (Albuquerque; v. ports. 23 cm. annual F795.N48 920.0789 63-63709

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson, 1859-1925.
The history of the military occupation of the Territory of New Mexico from 1846 to 1861 by the Government of the United States. Chicago, Rio Grande Press (1963; 304 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic) F801.T97 1963 978.903 63-21233

Woodward, Dorothy, 1895—
New Mexico: land of enchantment. (Rev. ed., edited by Roland Dickey, Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962. ix, 48 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate document no. 154) F796.W6 1963 62-84955

—COMMERCE

Parish, William Jackson.
The Charles Ifield Company; a study of the rise and decline of mercantile capitalism in New Mexico. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1961. xxi, 481 p. maps, tables. 24 cm. (Harvard studies in business history, 20) HF3161.N6P3 338.09789 61-9687

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Benedict, Kirby, 1810-1874, supposed author.
A journey through New Mexico's First Judicial District in 1864; letters to the editor of the Santa Fe Weekly New Mexican. With an introd. and notes by William Swilling Wallace. Los Angeles, Westernlore Press (1956; 71 p. illus. 22 cm. (Great West and Indian series, 6) F801.B38 917.89 56-6777 rev †

Falconer, Thomas, 1805-1892.
Letters and notes on the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, 1841-1842. With introd. and notes by F. W. Hodge. Chicago, Rio Grande Press (1963; 156 p. port. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic) F830.F18 1963 976.404 63-21289

Ferguson, Erna, 1888—
New Mexico, a pageant of three peoples. 2d ed. New York, Knopf, 1964. xii, 408, vi p. illus., maps (1 col.) ports. 22 cm. F796.F35 1964 978.9 64-19099

Simpson, James Hervey, 1813-1833.
Navajo expedition; journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the Navaho country made in 1840. Edited and annotated by Frank McNitt. (1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964; lxxix, 296 p. (p. 296-298 advertisements) illus., ports. 24 cm. (The American exploration and travel series, 48) F801.S68 1964 917.89 64-11335

U. S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.
Albert's New Mexico report, 1846-47. Foreword by William A. Keleher. Albuquerque, Horn & Wallace, 1962. vii p. reprint: 182 p. illus., ports., map (on listing papers) 24 cm. F800.U65 1848a 917.89 62-92176

Walker, John George.
The Navajo reconnaissance; a military exploration of the Navajo country in 1843, by J. G. Walker and O. L. Shepherd. (Military reports and documents. With foreword, annotations, and index by L. R. Bailey. Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1964. ix, 111 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (Great West and Indian series, 35) F811.W3 917.91 64-18647

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—GUIDE-BOOKS

Dutton, Bertha Pauline, 1908—
Indian villages, past & present. Illus. by Alice Wascha. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press (1962; v. illus. 22 cm. (Let's explore!) 63-1606 †

Montgomery, Arthur, 1909—
Trail guide to the upper Pecos, by Arthur Montgomery and Patrick K. Sutherland. Socorro, 1960. 88 p. illus. (1 col.) 2 fold out maps (in pocket) diagrs. 21 cm. (New Mexico. Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. Scenic trips to the geologic past, no. 6) [QE143.A3 no. 6] G5 90-264 U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

Writers' Program. New Mexico.

New Mexico; a guide to the colorful State. Compiled by workers of the Writers' Program of the Work Projects Administration in the State of New Mexico. New and completely rev. ed. by Joseph Miller; edited by Henry G. Alsberg. New York, Hastings House, 1962. xxiii, 472 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (American guide series) F794.3.W7 1962 917.89 62-53065

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—1951-

Dorcy, Mary Jean, 1914—
Never the golden city. New York, Sheed and Ward (1962; 213 p. 22 cm. F801.2.D6 917.89 62-15287 †

Logan, Richard F.
Arizona and New Mexico. Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society; Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday (1963; 64 p. illus. (part col.) col. map. 21 cm. (Know your America program) F815.L6 1963 64-1815

Lovell, Emily Kallied.
Weekend away, short trips from Alamogordo. Alamogordo, N. M., Star Pub. Co. (1964; 52 p. illus. 22 cm. F801.2.L6 917.89 64-25861

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Butt, Paul D.
Branch banking and economic growth in Arizona and New Mexico. Albuquerque, Bureau of Business Research, College of Business Administration, University of New Mexico (1960; 36 p. illus. 28 cm. (New Mexico studies in business and economics, no. 7) HG2611.A6B8 332.16 60-64112 †

Edgel, Ralph Lemon, 1910—
Income and employment in New Mexico, 1949-1959, by Ralph L. Edgel and Vicente T. Ximenes. Albuquerque, Bureau of Business Research, College of Business Administration, University of New Mexico (1961; 76 p. illus. 28 cm. (New Mexico studies in business and economics, no. 8) Supplement. 1960—

Albuquerque, Bureau of Business Research, University of New Mexico. v. 25 cm. (New Mexico studies in business and economics, no. 9) HC107.N6E3 60-64845 rev †

Fierman, Floyd S.
The Spiegelbergs of New Mexico, merchants and bankers, 1844-1893. El Paso, Texas Western College Press, 1964. 48 p. illus., ports. 23 cm. (Southwestern studies, v. 1, no. 4) F805.J4F32 64-4018

Parish, William Jackson.
The Charles Ifield Company; a study of the rise and decline of mercantile capitalism in New Mexico. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1961. xxi, 481 p. maps, tables. 24 cm. (Harvard studies in business history, 20) HF3161.N6P3 338.09789 61-9687

Taylor, Marlowe M.
Rural people and their resources, north-central New Mexico. State College, Agricultural Experiment Station, New Mexico State University of Agriculture, Engineering, and Science, 1960. 28 p. illus. 23 cm. (New Mexico. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 448) HC107.N6T3 61-62760 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

—COLLECTIONS

New Mexico. University. Bureau of Business Research.
Business information series. Albuquerque, 19 22-29 cm. HC107.N6N35 60-58164

—GOVERNORS

Heen, Calvin.
New Mexico's troubled years, the story of the early Territorial Governors. With a foreword by John F. Kennedy. (1st ed., Albuquerque, Horn & Wallace (1963; 320 p. 24 cm. F801.H36 978.904 63-80439

—HISTORY

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1829-1916.
History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1890-1888. New Mexico foreword by Clinton F. Anderson. Arizona foreword by Harry Goldwater. A facsim. of the 1889 ed. published coincident to the 50th anniversary of New Mexico & Arizona statehood. Albuquerque, Horn & Wallace, 1962. 30 p., facsim. lxxviii, 529 p. maps. 24 cm. F796.B192 979 62-13894

Beck, Warren A.
New Mexico; a history of four centuries. (1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press (1960; 305 p. illus. 25 cm. F796.B4 978.9 62-16470 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW MEXICO

—HISTORY (Continued)

Cooke, Philip St. George, 1809-1895.
The conquest of New Mexico and California in 1846-1848.
Chicago, Rio Grande Press, 1964.
1x, 397 p. fold. map (on lining paper). 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)
E495.2.C77 1964 978.9 64-15126

Espinosa, José Edmundo, 1900-
Saints in the valleys; Christian sacred images in the history, life, and folk art of Spanish New Mexico. 1st ed. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1960.
xii, 122 p. illus. 32 cm.
N7910.N6E5 730.979 60-5656

Fergusson, Erna, 1888-
New Mexico, a pageant of three peoples. 2d ed. New York, Knopf, 1964.
xii, 406, vii p. illus., maps (1 col.), ports. 22 cm.
F796.F35 1964 978.9 64-19099

Grant, Blanche Chloe, 1874-1954.
When old trails were new; the story of Taos. Chicago, Ill., Rio Grande Press, 1963.
xii, 344 p. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)
F804.T9G74 1963 978.953 63-91230

Perrigo, Lynn Irwin.
Rio Grande adventure; a history of New Mexico. Chicago, Lyons and Carnahan, 1964.
xi, 278 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 25 cm.
F796.P34 1963 63-20961

Reeve, Frank Driver, 1909-
New Mexico, a short illustrated history (by, Frank D. Reeve. Denver, Sage Books, 1964).
112 p. illus., facsim. 23 cm.
F796.R3 978.9 64-16111

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson, 1839-1925.
The history of the military occupation of the Territory of New Mexico from 1846 to 1851 by the Government of the United States. Chicago, Rio Grande Press, 1963.
394 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)
F801.T97 1963 978.908 63-91233

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson, 1839-1925.
The leading facts of New Mexican history. Albuquerque, Horn & Wallace, 1963.
2 v. illus., ports., maps (part fold.), facsim. 25 cm.
F796.T97 1963 978.9 63-90440

Western Americana. no. 1-
Santa Fe, Pros of the Territorial, 1964-
no. 12 v. illus. 23 cm.
F791.W4 64-6306

Woodward, Dorothy, 1885-
New Mexico: land of enchantment. (Rev. ed., edited by Roland Dickey. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
1x, 46 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate document no. 135)
F796.W6 1962 63-64955

—HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Charles, Mrs. Tom, 1887-
More tales of the Tularosa. Alamogordo, N. M., Bennett Print. Co., 1961.
88 p. illus. 24 cm.
F796.C38 63-637

Powell, Lawrence Clark, 1906-
Act of enchantment; an address delivered at the annual banquet for 1960 of the Historical Society of New Mexico at Las Cruces, New Mexico. (1st ed., Houston, Tex., Printed at the Stagecoach Press, 1961.
24 p. 23 cm.
F796.P37 978.9 61-10934

—HISTORY—ANECDOTES

Rayner, Ted.
Old timers talk in southwestern New Mexico. El Paso, Texas Western Press, 1960.
86 p. illus. 23 cm.
F796.R3 978.9 60-33006

—HISTORY—TO 1848

see also Quivira

Bundell, Adolf Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914.
The gilded man. (Chicago, Rio Grande Press, 1962).
302 p. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)
E123.B3 1962 978.16 63-90981

Horn, Calvin.
New Mexico's troubled years, the story of the early Territorial Governors. With a foreword by John F. Kennedy. (1st ed., Albuquerque, Horn & Wallace, 1962).
128 p. ports. 24 cm.
F801.H68 978.904 63-90439

Keleher, William Aloysius, 1886-
The fabulous frontier; twelve New Mexico items. Rev. ed. (Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1962.
388 p. illus. 24 cm.
F801.K35 1962 917.89 62-19919

Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928.
The Spanish pioneers. Chicago, Rio Grande Press, 1963.
282 p. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)
E123.L95 1963 978.16 63-21331

Utley, Robert Marshall, 1929-
Fort Union National Monument, New Mexico. Washington (U. S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, 1963).
68 p. illus., ports., maps, diagr. 24 cm. (U. S. National Park Service. Historical handbook series, no. 35)
F801.U8 62-64494

Villagrà, Gaspar Pérez de, d. 1690.
A history of New Mexico. Translated from the Spanish by Gilberto Espinosa. (Chicago, Rio Grande Press, 1962).
308 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)
F799.V75 1962 978.9 62-17903

Villaguierre Soto-Mayer, Juan de, fl. 1701.
Historia de la Nueva México. Madrid, 1953.
8 v. in 1. 24 cm. (Colección de obras de Alfred Carlos Herrera. Manuscritos y estudios hispano-americanos)
F799.V75 1953 61-59760

—HISTORY—TO 1848—FICTION

Ryan, J. Clyde, 1899-
Revolt along the Rio Grande. San Antonio, Tex., Naylor Co., 1964.
viii, 234 p. illus., map (on lining paper) 22 cm.
PZ4.R9597R 64-17020

—HISTORY—TO 1848—SOURCES

Documentos para servir a la historia del Nuevo México, 1538-1778. Madrid, Ediciones J. Porrúa Turanzas, 1962.
323 p. 2 fold. maps, facsim. 26 cm. (Colección Chimalistac de libros y documentos acerca de la Nueva España, 13)
F799.D6 62-59218

Oterma, Antonio de.
Documentos que sobre el levantamiento de los indios del año de 1680 formó don Antonio de Oterma, gobernador y capitán general del reino del Nuevo México. México, Vargas Rea, 1947.
47 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca Aportación histórica)
F799.O5 63-44339

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

Hall, Martin Hardwick.
Sibley's New Mexico campaign. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1960.
xv, 366 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 24 cm.
E470.H13 973.733 59-10164

Whitford, William Clarke, 1825-1902.
Colorado volunteers in the Civil War; the New Mexico campaign in 1862. Denver, State Historical and Natural History Society, 1906. Boulder, Colo., Republished by Pruett Press, 1963.
120, 116 p. illus., ports., maps. 23 cm. (Publications of the State Historical and Natural History Society of Colorado. Historical series, 1)
E473.4.W50 1963 973.7488 63-22120

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rittenhouse, Jack DeVere, 1912-
New Mexico Civil War bibliography, 1861-1865; an annotated checklist of books & pamphlets. (1st ed., Houston, Stagecoach Press, 1960.
15 p. 23 cm.
Z1215.R3 016.978904 61-25791

Rittenhouse, Jack DeVere, 1912-
New Mexico Civil War bibliography, 1861-1865; an annotated checklist of books & pamphlets. (Enl. ed., Houston, Stagecoach Press, 1961.
36 p. 24 cm.
Z1215.R3 1961 016.978904 61-10936

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—SOURCES

U. S. War Dept.
Confederate victories in the Southwest; prelude to defeat. From the official records. Edited by the publishers. Albuquerque, Horn & Wallace, 1961.
2 v. ports., maps (1 fold.) 24 cm.
R571.A4 973.781 61-18715

—HISTORY, JUVENILE

Buchanan, Rosemary.
Don Diego de Vargas, the peaceful conquistador. Illustrated by Rus Anderson. New York, P. J. Kennedy, 1963.
180 p. illus., map. 22 cm. (American background books, 38)
F796.B32 92 63-13835

Clark, Ann (Nolan) 1896-
A child's story of New Mexico, by Ann Nolan Clark and Frances Carey. Illustrated by Mary Royt and George Buxtel. Lincoln, Neb., University Pub. Co., 1960.
162 p. illus. 22 cm.
F796.C6 1960 978.9 60-50799

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901-
Picture book of New Mexico. Pictures by Kurt Wiese. Chicago, A. Whitman, 1960.
unpaged, illus. 17x21 cm.
F796.B33 973.9 60-11565

—MANUFACTURES—DIRECTORIES

Directory of New Mexico manufacturing & mining, 1955-
Santa Fe, 1955.
HD9727.N6N43 55-63063

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Conference on Social Science Research in New Mexico, University of New Mexico, 1962.
Report on the Conference on Social Science Research in New Mexico, November 10, 1962, Albuquerque. Edited by Charles E. Woodhouse. Albuquerque, Division of Govt. Research, University of New Mexico, 1963.
21 p. 22 cm. (Publications of the Division of Government Research, University of New Mexico, no. 64)
HN79.N35C6 1963 63-64172

Judah, Charles Burnet, 1902-
The 47th State; an appraisal of its government, by Charles B. Judah and Frederick C. Irion. Albuquerque, Division of Government Research, University of New Mexico, 1956 (i.e. 1959).
70 p. 22 cm. (Publication of the Division of Research, Dept. of Government, University of New Mexico, no. 40)
JK5025 1959.J5 342.759 60-5277

Judah, Charles Burnet, 1902-
Recruitment of candidates from the northern and eastern counties to the New Mexico House of Representatives, 1956. Albuquerque, Division of Research, Dept. of Government, University of New Mexico, 1961.
23 p. 22 cm. (Publications of the Division of Government Research, University of New Mexico, no. 59)
JK5078.J62 61-63833

—ROAD MAPS

New Mexico. State Highway Dept.
Cities, towns, villages in New Mexico. (Santa Fe, 1953).
1, 1, 54 maps (part fold.) 29 cm.
G1506.P2N4 1953 Map 59-67

—RURAL CONDITIONS

Taylor, Marlowe M.
Rural people and their resources, north-central New Mexico. (State College, Agricultural Experiment Station, New Mexico State University of Agriculture, Engineering, and Science, 1960.
23 p. illus. 23 cm. (New Mexico. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 448)
HC107.N613 61-62760

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Conference on Social Science Research in New Mexico, University of New Mexico, 1962.
Report on the Conference on Social Science Research in New Mexico, November 10, 1962, Albuquerque. Edited by Charles E. Woodhouse. Albuquerque, Division of Govt. Research, University of New Mexico, 1963.
21 p. 22 cm. (Publications of the Division of Government Research, University of New Mexico, no. 64)
HN79.N35C6 1963 63-64172

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Field, Matthew C.
Matt Field on the Santa Fe Trail. Collected by Clyde and Mae Reed Porter. Edited and with an introd. and notes by John E. Sunder. (1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1960).
xxix, 322 p. plates (part col.) ports., fold. map. 24 cm. (The American exploration and travel series, 28)
F796.F33 917.8 60-7737

—STATISTICS, MEDICAL

New Mexico. Division of Chronic Disease.
Cancer in New Mexico; with addendum references regarding cancer in the United States and the world (by, Arthur DJang, director. Santa Fe, 1957.
46 l. illus. 26 cm.
RC377.N6A45 312.3994 60-64084

NEW MEXICO. CONSTITUTION

—AMENDMENTS

New Mexico. Legislative Council Service.
Piecemeal amendment of the New Mexico constitution, 1911 to 1961, by Richard H. Folmar. Santa Fe, 1961.
30, 40 p. 28 cm.
63-63671

New Mexico. Legislative Council Service.
Piecemeal amendment of the New Mexico Constitution, 1911-1962. Rev. by Richard H. Folmar. Santa Fe, 1962.
1 v. 26 cm.
65-63674

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW MEXICO, LEGISLATURE

—ELECTION DISTRICTS

New Mexico. University. Dept. of Government. Division of Research.
Reapportionment and districting in New Mexico, October-November, 1963, by Frederick C. Irion, director. Albuquerque, 1963.
2 v. (166 l.) maps. 28 cm.
JK8069.N48 63-64516

NEW MEXICO, LEGISLATURE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Judah, Charles Burnett, 1902-
Recruitment of candidates from the northern and eastern counties to the New Mexico House of Representatives, 1956. Albuquerque, Division of Research, Dept. of Government, University of New Mexico, 1961.
28 p. 22 cm. (Publications of the Division of Government Research, University of New Mexico, 59)
JK8078.J82 61-63633 †

NEW ORLEANS

—CEMETERIES

Huber, Leonard Victor, 1903-
To glorious immortality; the rise and fall of the Girod Street Cemetery, New Orleans' first Protestant Cemetery, 1822-1867, by Leonard V. Huber and Guy F. Bernard. 1st ed. New Orleans, Alben Books, 1961.
98 p. illus. 27 cm.
F379.N5H8 976.3355 61-11613 †

—COMMERCE

Arena, Carmelo Richard.
Philadelphia-Spanish New Orleans trade, 1789-1803. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4890 Mic 59-4590

Louisiana. Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans. Trade Development Dept. Statistical Research Division.
Port of New Orleans statistics covering import-export commerce. (New Orleans).
v. 33 cm.
HF197.L6A3 62-63084

—DESCRIPTION

U. S. Information Agency.
New Orleans, world trade center. (Washington, U. S. Information Service, 1961).
48 p. illus. 27 cm. (Cities of America)
F377.N5U6 62-62291 rev †

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

American Institute of Architects. New Orleans Chapter. Guide Book Committee.
A guide to architecture of New Orleans, 1699-1959, by Samuel Wilson, Jr. (chairman). New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1959.
76 p. illus. 22 cm.
NA735.N4A7 720.9763355 59-10993 †

Griffin, Thomas Kurtz.
New Orleans: a guide to America's most interesting city. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.
142 p. illus. 21 cm.
F379.N5G785 917.63355 61-12533 †

Griffin, Thomas Kurtz.
New Orleans: a guide to America's most interesting city. Rev. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
144 p. illus., map. 22 cm.
F379.N5G785 1964 917.63355 64-92316

—HARBOR

New Orleans port handbook & manual; a reference book on a major world port. (Lloyd Lewis, editor. New Orleans, W. H. Hauser, 1961).
160 p. illus., maps (part fold., part col.) 29 cm.
HE364.N4N4 387.129763355 61-18632

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Huber, Leonard Victor, 1903-
Baroness Pontalba's buildings, their site and the remarkable woman who built them, by Leonard V. Huber and Samuel Wilson, Jr. New Orleans, New Orleans Chapter of the Louisiana Landmarks Society (1964).
1 v. 82 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
F379.N5H79 728.8109763355 63-22709

—HISTORY

Castellanos, Henry C.
New Orleans as it was; episodes of Louisiana life. 2d ed. New Orleans, L. Graham Co., 1905 (New Orleans, Pelican Pub. Co., 1961).
1 v. 380 p. 19 cm.
[F379.N5C] A 63-416
Northwestern Univ. Library

U. S. Information Agency.
New Orleans, world trade center. (Washington, U. S. Information Service, 1961).
48 p. illus. 27 cm. (Cities of America)
F377.N5U6 62-62291 rev †

Upton (E. S.) Printing Company, New Orleans.
Citoyens, progrès et politique de la Nouvelle Orléans, 1839-1964. (Some reflections on the past 75 years by John C. Chase, Hermann B. Deutsch, Charles L. Dufour. With illus. from the private collections of Leonard V. Huber. New Orleans, 1964).
1 v. (unpaged) illus., facsim., maps, ports. 28 cm.
F379.N5U67 64-23529

—HISTORY—JUVENILE FICTION

Kelly, Regina (Zimmerman) 1898-
New Orleans: queen of the river. Illustrated by Frank Aloise. (Chicago, Reilly & Lee Co., 1963).
178 p. illus., recon. table. 21 cm.
PZ7.K398Nc 63-19038

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bureau of Governmental Research, New Orleans.
Paperwork; records management in New Orleans. New Orleans (1961).
115 p. 28 cm.
JS1204.A1B8 6515 62-39876 †

Howard, Lawrence Vaughan, 1900-
Government in metropolitan New Orleans, by L. Vaughan Howard and Robert S. Friedman. New Orleans, Tulane University, 1959 (1960).
227 p. fold. map (inserted) diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Tulane studies in political science, v. 6)
JA37.T8 vol. 6 352.0763355 60-50058
— Copy 2 JS1202.A2H69

Soulé, Leon Cyprian.
The Know Nothing Party in New Orleans: a reappraisal. (Baton Rouge, Louisiana Historical Association (1962).
1961).
128 p. illus. 23 cm.
F379.N5S7 329.509763355 61-13381 †

—POPULATION

Needham, Maurice d'Arlan.
Negro Orleanian: status and stake in a city's economy and housing. New Orleans, Tulane Publications (1962).
278 p. illus. 28 cm.
F379.N6N33 301.329763355 62-53670 †

—PUBLIC SCHOOLS

U. S. Commission on Civil Rights. Louisiana State Advisory Committee.
The New Orleans school crisis: report. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961).
33 p. 23 cm.
LA297.N4A57 371.974 61-62453

—ROAD MAPS

American Automobile Association.
Official road map, Louisiana. Washington.
col. map 44 x 43 cm. fold. to 23 x 11 cm.
G4011.P2 year.45 Map 60-129

—SEPOLCHRAL MONUMENTS

Wilson, Samuel, 1911-
The St. Louis Cemeteries of New Orleans. Research and text by Samuel Wilson Jr. and Leonard V. Huber. Photography and design by Abbye A. Gorin. Produced by Gertrude Foley Saucier. 1st ed. New Orleans, St. Louis Cathedral, 1965.
48 p. illus. 24 cm.
NB1527.N4W5 64-6722 †

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Castellanos, Henry C.
New Orleans as it was; episodes of Louisiana life. 2d ed. New Orleans, L. Graham Co., 1905 (New Orleans, Pelican Pub. Co., 1961).
1 v. 380 p. 19 cm.
[F379.N5C] A 63-416
Northwestern Univ. Library

—STREETS—LEE CIRCLE

Kane, Harriet Thomas, 1910-
Place du Tyrol: a history of Lee Circle. (Published on the occasion of the dedication of the John Hancock Building, New Orleans, La., Dec. 7, 1961). Boston, John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1961.
22 p. illus. 28 cm.
F379.N5K28 61-18477 †

NEW ORLEANS. GIROD STREET CEMETERY

Huber, Leonard Victor, 1903-
To glorious immortality; the rise and fall of the Girod Street Cemetery, New Orleans' first Protestant Cemetery, 1822-1867, by Leonard V. Huber and Guy F. Bernard. 1st ed. New Orleans, Alben Books, 1961.
98 p. illus. 27 cm.
F379.N5H8 976.3355 61-11613 †

NEW ORLEANS, THÉÂTRE DE LA RUE SAINT-PIERRE

Le Gardeur, René J.
The first New Orleans theatre, 1792-1803. New Orleans, Leeward Books, 1963.
viii, 53 p. facsim. 23 cm.
PN277.N42T5 792.09763355 63-20341

NEW ORLEANS (STEAMBOAT)

Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval, 1803-1891.
The first steamboat voyage on the western waters. By Carl R. Bogardus. Austin, Ind., Muscatuck Press, 1961.
30 p. illus. 23 cm.
F352.L36 1961 62-6060 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

North, Sterling, 1906-
The first steamboat on the Mississippi. Illustrated by Victor Mays. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962.
194 p. illus. 23 cm. (North star books)
HE630.M6N6 j 386 62-8167 †

NEW ORLEANS, BATTLE OF, 1815

Brooks, Charles B.
The siege of New Orleans. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1961.
334 p. illus. 24 cm.
E356.N3B7 973.5239 61-6781 †

Casey, Powell A.
Louisiana in the War of 1812. (Baton Rouge! La., 1963. v. 122. ixrxi p. illus. (part fold.) ports, maps. 30 cm.
E339.5.L8C37 63-48990

Childsey, Donald Barr, 1902-
The Battle of New Orleans; an informal history of the war that nobody wanted: 1812. New York, Crown Publishers, 1961.
212 p. illus. 22 cm.
E356.N5C48 973.5239 61-10307 †

De Grummond, Jane Lucas, 1905-
The Paratarians and the Battle of New Orleans. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press (1961).
x1, 191 p. illus., port., maps. 22 cm.
E356.N5D4 973.5239 61-7540

Forrest, Charles Ramms.
The Battle of New Orleans: a British view; the journal of Major C. R. Forrest; Asst. QM General, 34th Regiment of Foot. With an introd. and annotations by Hugh F. Rankin. New Orleans, Hauser Press (1961).
51 p. illus. 23 cm. (A Parchment book)
E356.N5F67 973.5239 61-13685 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Mason, Francis van Wyck, 1901-
The battles for New Orleans. Illustrated by Lorraine Bjorklund. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962.
138 p. illus. 22 cm. (North star books 30)
E356.N5M3 j 973.5 62-7737 †

NEW ORLEANS, BATTLE OF, 1862

Dufour, Charles L.
The night the war was lost. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
427 p. illus. 25 cm.
E472.88.D8 973.732 60-15178 †

NEW ORLEANS METROPOLITAN AREA

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Chamber of Commerce of the New Orleans Area.
Business volume & economic growth, Metropolitan New Orleans area. (New Orleans).
v. 22 x 26 cm. annual.
HC106.N4C6 64-44191

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

New Philadelphia, Ohio. Ordinances, etc.
Codified ordinances of New Philadelphia, Ohio. (Codified, edited and prepared for publication by the Walter H. Drane Co. Cleveland, 1960-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm.
352.077186 60-20447

NEW PLYMOUTH, NEW ZEALAND

—HISTORY

Wood, Russell George.
From Plymouth to New Plymouth. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed (1958).
190 p. illus. 22 cm.
DU430.N4W6 993.123 60-28007 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW PRODUCTS

American Management Association.

New products, new profits; company experiences in new product planning. Contributors: B. W. Badenoch (and others). Elizabeth Marting, editor. New York (1964). 308 p. diagrs. 24 cm.
HD69.N4A35 658.83 64-12772

American Management Association. *Research and Development Division.*

Maintaining the product portfolio; the commercial development concept. New York (1960). 87 p. 23 cm. (AMA management report no. 42)
HF5415.A2A36 658.87 60-2419 †

Berg, Thomas L. ed.

Product strategy and management. Edited by Thomas L. Berg and Abe Shuchman. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston (1963). xii, 610 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
HF5415.LB25 658.8 63-17025

Buck, Christopher Hearn.

Problems of product design and development. Oxford, Pergamon Press; New York, Macmillan (1963). viii, 172 p. diagrs. 20 cm. (The Commonwealth and International library of science, technology, engineering, and liberal studies. Business management division, v. 2)
HD69.N4B3 658.87 62-20306

Demsetz, Harold, 1930-

Product innovation and imitation: with a case study of the frozen orange concentrate industry. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4790 Mic 59-4790

Denver. University. *Denver Research Institute.*

New product development: reducing the risk, by James F. Mahar, project supervisor, and Dean C. Coddington. Project director: L. J. Crumpton. Denver, 1961. iv, 108 l. maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Small business management research reports)
HD69.N4D4 658.87 62-80786

Herner and Company, Washington, D. C.

How smaller firms solve problems and keep abreast of technical developments (by) Saul Herner and Robert S. Meyer (of) Herner, Meyer and Company and Robert H. Ramsey. Prepared for the U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services. Washington, 1957. xi l. illus. 27 cm.
TS6.H838 658 58-61425 rev 2 †

Hilton, Peter.

Handbook of new product development. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall (1961). 223 p. illus. 29 cm.
HD69.N4H5 658.87 61-14394 †

Hilton, Peter.

New product introduction for small business owners. (3d ed.) Washington, Small Business Administration, 1961. 96 p. illus. 26 cm. (Small business management series, no. 17)
HD80.U5 no. 17 1961 658.87 61-61840 †

Karger, Delmar W.

The new product; how to find, test, develop, cost, price, protect, advertise, and sell new products. New York, Industrial Press (1960). 264 p. illus. 24 cm.
HD69.N4K3 658.87 60-8306 †

Karger, Delmar W.

Problems of small business in developing and exploiting new products, by Delmar W. Karger and Andrew B. Jack. Prepared by Researcher Polytechnic Institute (for) Small Business Administration. Washington, 1963. iv, 238 p. diagrs., form., tables. 29 cm. (Small business management research reports)
HD69.N4K32 64-80648

Lazson, Gustav Edward, 1913-

Comment trouver, lancer, vendre des produits nouveaux, suivi d'un appendice sur la propriété industrielle en France. Traduit par F. W. Cousin. Paris, Denoel, 1960. 238 p. 24 cm.
HF5663.L344 61-539 †

National Industrial Conference Board.

New product development. New York (1960-64). 1 v. illus., tables. 24 cm. (176 Conference Board reports. Studies in business policy, no. 49, 50, 51)
HF5604.N3 no. 40, etc. 666.075 54-5466 rev

Nord, Ole C.

Growth of a new product; effects of capacity-acquisition policies. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press (1963). xii, 30 p. diagrs. 26 cm. (M. I. T. Press publications in industrial dynamics)
HD69.N4N6 338.013 62-22454

Printers' Ink.

New products marketing, by the editors of Printers' Ink. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce (1962). 266 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 29 cm.
HF5663.P75 658.88 61-82638

Smith, Dilman M. K.

How to avoid mistakes when introducing new products, by Dilman M. K. Smith. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press (1964). 131 p. illus. (1 col.) 21 cm.
HD69.N4S6 658.83 64-53855

Tietjen, Karl H.

Organizing the product-planning function. New York, American Management Association (1963). 77 p. illus. 28 cm. (AMA research study 16)
HD21.A6 no. 59 658.81 63-17868 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Megathlin, Donald E.

A bibliography on new product planning, compiled by Donald E. Megathlin (and) Edward J. Hartnett, Jr. Chicago, American Marketing Association (1960). 50 p. 23 cm. (AMA bibliography series, no. 5)
Z7164.C81M36 60-50609

Simon, G. A.

New product development and sale. Revised by G. A. Simon and F. V. Fortmiller. Washington, Small Business Administration, 1963 (i. e. 1964). 11 p. 28 cm. (Small business bibliography no. 4)
Z7164.C81U718 no. 4 1964 64-60407

U. S. Area Redevelopment Administration.

New products and processes: a guide to recent technical reports available from Federal agencies. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off. (1963). iii, 23 p. 26 cm. (The Area redevelopment bookshelf of community aids)
Z7011.U36 63-62330

NEW QUAKERS see Nicholites

NEW QUEBEC

Brochu, Michel.

Le défi du Nouveau-Québec. Montréal, Éditions du jour (1962). 126 p. map. 20 cm. (Les Idées du jour, D-8)
F1044.N6B7 64-36162

NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. SUTTON MANOR

Reynolds, Ruth (Sutton)

The Sutton Manor story in historic New Rochelle. New Rochelle, 1963. 58 p. illus., group port., map. 27 cm.
F129.N55R5 63-52207

—HISTORY

Reynolds, Ruth (Sutton)

The Sutton Manor story in historic New Rochelle. New Rochelle, 1963. 58 p. illus., group port., map. 27 cm.
F129.N55R6 63-52207

NEW SALEM, ILL.

Borgan, Paul, 1903-

Citizen of New Salem. Illus. by Douglas Goraline. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy (1961). 80 p. illus. 24 cm.
E487.35.H65 923.173 61-9696 †

NEW SCOTLAND YARD see Gt. Brit.

Metropolitan Police Office. Criminal Investigation Dept.

NEW SIBERIA ISLANDS

Pasefikh, Vasilii Mikhailovich.

Посетия межедомных земель. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. карт-па, 1960. 84 p. illus. 20 cm. (Замечательные географы и путешественники)
G685.P3 63-51900 †

NEW SOUTH WALES

—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

New South Wales. *Parliament. Legislative Assembly.*

A guide to procedure in committees of the whole house (by) I. P. K. Vidler, clerk-assistant. Sydney, 1960. 84 p. 25 cm.
JQ4664.A3 1960 62-38739

New South Wales. *Parliament. Legislative Assembly.*

Standing rules and orders. Approved by the Governor, 11th June, 1894. Sydney, A. H. Pettifer, Govt. printer, 1962. 66-182, xxxvii p. 22 cm.
JQ4664.A3 1958a 62-39634

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Clune, Frank, 1894-

Across the Snowy Mountains, from Goulburn to Kosciuszko. London, Angus and Robertson (1962). xviii, 242 p. illus., ports., maps (on lining papers) 23 cm.
DU162.C55 64-28936

—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Tench, Watkin, 1759?-1833.

Sydney's first four years, being a reprint of A narrative of the expedition to Botany Bay, and A complete account of the settlement at Port Jackson. With an introd. and annotations by L. F. Fitzhardinge. Sydney, Angus and Robertson (1961). xxv, 364 p. fold. map. 24 cm.
DU160.T97 1961 919.44 61-4178

—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Hayden, Albert Arthur, 1923-

Governmental assistance to immigration to New South Wales, 1856-1900. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3254 Mic 59-3254

—HISTORY

Barnard, Marjorie Faith, 1897-

Macquarie's world. Illus. and maps by Douglas Annand. Melbourne, Melbourne University Press (1961). 236 p. illus. 19 cm. (Melbourne paperbacks)
DU172.M3B3 1961 923.594 61-44222 †

Strzelecki, Sir Paul Edmund de, 1796-1873.

Pisma wybrane. Zebra i przypismi opatrzył Wacław Słabczyński. (Z języka angielskiego przeł. Jan Flis; 5 listów z języka francuskiego przeł. Z. Ryśka. Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 224 p. illus. 25 cm.
DU172.S77A25 61-47884 †

Wannan, Bill.

Very strange tales; the turbulent times of Samuel Marsden. Melbourne, Lansdowne Press (1962). 223 p. 22 cm.
DU172.M37W3 994.4 64-3026

—HISTORY—ANECDOTES

Clune, Frank, 1894-

Journey to Canberra, by road from Sydney, with deviations in search of history, geography, and curiosities along the Canberra highway. Sydney, Angus and Robertson (1960). 264 p. illus. 23 cm.
DU177.C55 994.4 60-35903 †

—HISTORY—SOURCES—INDEXES

White, H. R.

A first-fleet index. Southport, Queensland, 1960. 56 p. 21 cm.
Z4058.W5 61-48191

—HISTORY, JUVENILE

Keating, Nancy.

By gravel and gum; the story of a pioneer family. Illustrated by Roderick Shaw. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1963 (i. e. 1964). 158 (i. e. col. illus., map (on lining papers) 23 cm. (Great stories of Australia, 4)
DU177.K4 919.44 64-10242

—PUBLIC WORKS

New South Wales. *Unemployment Relief Council.*

Report. Sydney, Govt. Printer. v. 33 cm. annual.
HV476.A37 59-56586

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Franklin, Miles, 1879-1954.

Childhood at Brindabella; my first ten years. Sydney, Angus and Robertson (1963). xiv, 262 p. ports., map (on lining papers) 23 cm.
PR6011.F354Z5 1963 63-26170

Harris, Alexander, 1806-1874.

The secrets of Alexander Harris, a frank autobiography, by the author of Settlers and convicts. With an introd. by his grandson Grant Carr-Harris, and a pref. by Alec H. Chisholm. Sydney, Angus and Robertson (1961). 246 p. illus. 23 cm.
DU160.H34 62-587 †

Harris, Alexander, 1806-1874.

Settlers and convicts; or, Recollections of sixteen years' labour in the Australian backwoods, by an emigrant mechanic. With a foreword by C. M. H. Clark. Carlton, Melbourne University Press (1963). 246 p. illus. 23 cm.
DU160.H35 64-39190 rev †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW SOUTH WALES

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS (Continued)

Stuart, Ambrose Dale, b. 1848.
Letters to Scotland, 1860, compiled from the letters & diaries of Ambrose Dale Stuart. Illus. engraved by Mary Quick from original drawings & prints. Burradoo (New South Wales; Juniper Press, 1960-61; 52 p. illus. 22 cm. DU161.S75 62-727 †

—STATISTICS

New South Wales Country Press Association.
The Country story; an economic review of the Statistical Division(s) in New South Wales. Compiled by E. S. Ayre, research officer. Sydney, Distributed by Provincial Press Representatives, the Promotion Division of N. S. W. Country Press Association (1960- r. map. 33 cm. HA3025.N4 62-27008

NEW SOUTH WALES. PARLIAMENT

—RULES AND PRACTICE

New South Wales. *Parliament. Legislative Council.*
The rulings of the presidents of the Legislative Council, 1856-1957, on points of order, rules of debate, and the general practice of the House. (Sydney; V. C. N. Blight, Govt. printer, 1958. xxiii, 416 p. 26 cm. JQ4564.A3 1958 62-38590

NEW SOUTH WALES. PARLIAMENT. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

New South Wales. *Parliament. Legislative Assembly.*
A guide to procedure in committees of the whole house (by I. P. K. Vidler, clerk-assistant. Sydney, 1960, 64 p. 23 cm. JQ4564.A3 1960 62-38739

—BIOGRAPHY

Martin, Allan William.
Members of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, 1856-1901; biographical notes (by) A. W. Martin and P. Wardle. Canberra, Australian National University, 1959. xii, 249 p. 21 cm. (Australian National University (Canberra; Social science monograph 18) JQ4563.A4M3 60-38056

—RULES AND PRACTICE

New South Wales. *Parliament. Legislative Assembly.*
Manual of procedure and rulings of Speakers ... also of deputy and acting Speakers upon points of order and the general practice of the House during the period 1900-1958. Incorporating rulings during 1900-1947 compiled by former Clerks of the Legislative Assembly applicable to standing orders operating in 1958. Edited, with addition of rulings from 1947 to 1958, and arranged in alignment with chapters of standing orders ... 1st ed., by Allan Pickering, Clerk of the Legislative Assembly. Sydney, V. C. N. Blight, Govt. printer, 1959. 146, xxxvii p. 25 cm. JQ4559.A54 62-68208

NEW SOUTH WALES. PUBLIC LIBRARY, SYDNEY see Sydney. Public Library of New South Wales

NEW SOUTHWEST see Southwest, New

NEW STATES see States, New

NEW STATESMAN

Hays, Edward S.
The New statesman; the history of the first fifty years, 1918-1963. With an introd. by John Freeman. (London; Longmans, 1963. 236 p. illus. 22 cm. PN5130.N4H9 073 63-5333 †

NEW SWEDEN

—HISTORY—FICTION

Linderholm, Helmer, 1916-
Land of the beautiful river. Translated from the Swedish by Ellis I. Folke and Edgar A. Conradson. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1963. 230 p. 22 cm. PZ4L742Lan 62-11107 †

NEW TESTAMENT GREEK see Greek lan- guage, Biblical

NEW THEATRE, NORTHAMPTON, ENGLAND see Northampton, England. New Theatre

NEW THOUGHT

see also Jesus Christ—New Thought
interpretations; Psychology, Applied

Aiken, Alfred.
Lectures on reality. Series 1. New York, Hillier Press (1959). 251 p. 21 cm. BF639.A42 230.99 59-44075 †

Aiken, Alfred.
Selected forums on absolute reality. Series 1. New York, Hillier Press, 1964. 270 p. 22 cm. BF639.A423 64-3979

Andersen, Uell Stanley, 1917-
The magic in your mind. New York, T. Nelson, 1961. 254 p. 22 cm. BF639.A675 130.1 61-7959 †

Bishop, Tania Kroitor.
Record of the spirit. San Gabriel, Calif., Willing Pub. Co., 1959. 89 p. 21 cm. BF639.B48 289.9 60-1042 †

Butcher, Nellie Amelia.
Essentials for the new age. Ilfracombe (Eng.), A. H. Stockwell, 1952. 62 p. 19 cm. BF639.B955 55-54743 rev †

Cervell, Blanche.
Ever youthful. 1st ed., New York, Pageant Press, 1961. 87 p. 21 cm. BF639.C457 62-3865 †

Curtis, Donald.
Your thoughts can change your life. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961. 216 p. illus. 24 cm. BF639.C885 248.4899 61-13994 †

Custer, Dan.
The miracle of mind power. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960. 263 p. 24 cm. BF639.C89 289.9 60-14196 †

Esculto, Zenon Acosta.
The spiritual exercise of mind. Portland, Me., House of Palmouth, 1961. 47 p. illus. 21 cm. BF645.E76 61-59896 †

Gladwin, Madge.
Reflections from the infinite. Ashington, Rochford, Essex, C. W. Daniel Co., 1960, 1959. 139 p. 19 cm. BF639.G52 342 60-43100 †

Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-
Conscious union with God (formerly Metaphysical notes) London, L. N. Fowler, 1960. 266 p. 17 cm. BF639.G5577 1960 248.4899 61-35774 †

Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-
Conscious union with God. New York, Julian Press, 1962. 233 p. 21 cm. BF639.G5577 1962 248.4899 62-19298 †

Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-
Consciousness unfolding. New York, Julian Press, 1962. 260 p. 21 cm. BF639.G558 1962 289.9 62-19390 †

Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-
The contemplative life. New York, Julian Press, 1963. 200 p. 22 cm. BF639.G5584 248 63-19438 †

Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-
God, the substance of all form. New York, Julian Press, 1962. 174 p. 21 cm. BF639.G559 289.9 62-19801 †

Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-
Living the infinite way. Rev. ed. New York, Harper (1961). 128 p. 20 cm. BF639.G558 1961 289.9 61-9646 †

Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-
Man was not born to cry. Edited by Lorraine Sinkler. New York, Julian Press, 1964. 210 p. 22 cm. BF639.G567 248.4899 64-15743

Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-
The Master speaks. New York, Julian Press, 1962. 83 p. 21 cm. BF639.G568 1962 289.9 62-19800 †

Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-
The nineteen hundred fifty-nine infinite way letters. London, L. N. Fowler, 1960. 240 p. 18 cm. BF639.G5685 1960 63-3309

Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-
Our spiritual resources. 1st ed., New York, Harper (1962). 190 p. 20 cm. BF639.G569 62-7965 †

Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-
A parenthesis in eternity. Edited by Lorraine Sinkler. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1964, 1963. viii, 366 p. 22 cm. BF639.G5695 289.9 64-10368

Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-
The thunder of silence. 1st ed., New York, Harper (1961). 192 p. 20 cm. BF639.G58 248.899 61-7340 †

Goldsmith, Joel S. 1892-
The world is new. 1st ed., New York, Harper, 1962. 209 p. 20 cm. BF639.G59 289.9 62-7963 †

Holmes, Ernest Shurtleff.
You will live forever. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1960. 124 p. 20 cm. BF639.H639 237.2 60-15010 †

Lanyon, Walter Clemow, 1887-
The eyes of the blind. (New York, Inspiration House (1959). 220 p. 21 cm. BF639.L205 1959 242 60-32791 †

Lyon, Christopher C.
The bridge between. Ashington, Eng., C. W. Daniel Co. (1961, 1960). 191 p. 20 cm. BF639.L59 1961 62-2834 †

Mary, pseud.
All that you are. Los Angeles, DeVors, 1960. 210 p. 22 cm. BF639.M36 243 60-616 †

Murphy, Joseph, 1898-
Living without strain; inner meaning of the book of Job. San Gabriel, Calif., Willing Pub. Co., 1959. 157 p. 20 cm. BS1415.3.M8 253.107 60-877 †

Murphy, Joseph, 1898-
Techniques in prayer therapy. San Gabriel, Calif., Willing Pub. Co., 1960. 213 p. 20 cm. BF639.M838 248.32 60-37396 †

Murphy, Joseph, 1898-
You can change your whole life. San Gabriel, Calif., Willing Pub. Co., 1961. 185 p. 21 cm. BF639.M843 289.9 62-737 †

Palmer, Alma Kennedy.
The beautiful eternal now. Boston, Christopher Pub. House, 1963. 61 p. 21 cm. BF639.P12 289.9 63-11505 †

Rummerfeld, Walter Glen.
Psychology of religion applied to everyday living. San Gabriel, Calif., Willing Pub. Co., 1960. 178 p. 20 cm. BF639.R73 201 60-1043 †

Shaver, John Edward.
The spirit and the living seed. New York, Comet Press Books, 1960. 135 p. 21 cm. (A Milestones book) BF639.S618 230.99 60-576 †

Shaver, John Edward.
The spirit of Christ within. New York, Comet Press Books, 1960. 178 p. 21 cm. BF639.S619 280.99 60-50886 †

Sharin, Annaloe.
Secrets of eternity. Los Angeles, DeVors, 1960. 287 p. 23 cm. BF639.S618 248.4899 60-3345 †

Taniguchi, Masaharu, 1883-
Divine education and spiritual training of mankind. Tokyo, Seicho-no-Ie Foundation, Divine Publication Dept. (1955). 240 p. 19 cm. BF639.T3 64-1982

Wakeford, Oneta.
Change your thoughts and alter your life. Minneapolis, Denison, 1960. 296 p. 22 cm. BF639.W15 289.9 60-14933 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW THOUGHT (Continued)

—HISTORY

Braden, Charles Samuel, 1887—
Spirit's in rebellion; the rise and development of new thought. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1963.
571 p. 22 cm.
BF639.B3576 289.9 63-13245 †

—POETRY

Holmes, Ernest Shurtleff.
The voice celestial; thou art that, an epic poem. Questions all thoughtful men have asked, answered from the wisdom of the ages. By Ernest S. Holmes and Fenwick L. Holmes. Sketches by Robert Wisner Martin. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1960.
348 p. illus. 22 cm.
PS3515.O4416V6 811.52 60-11070 †

—SOCIETIES

see also International New Thought Alliance

NEW TRIALS

see also Appellate procedure

—BRAZIL

Miranda, Francisco Cavalcanti Pontes de, 1892—
Tratado da ação rescisória das sentenças e outras decisões. 3. ed. corr. posta em dia e aumentada. Rio de Janeiro, Editor Boroi, 1957.
415 p. 24 cm.
58-18923 rev †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949—)

Boech, Rudolf, 1919—
Die Wiederaufnahmeklagen gegen Ehescheidungsurteile insbesondere bei Wiederverheiratung. München, 1952.
xix, 127 l. 22 cm.
59-48595

Lutz, Rainer, 1906—
Die Zukunftszeit der Klagerwiederholung eines siegreichen Klägers; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der materiellen Rechtskraft. München, 1953.
xi, 56 l. 20 cm.
59-47296

—ITALY

Fanelli, Raffaele.
La riassunzione della causa nel processo civile. Napoli, Libreria Liguori, 1956.
119 p. 22 cm.
59-50744

—KENTUCKY

Kentucky. Legislative Research Commission.
Criminal procedure: new trial and arrest of judgment. Frankfort, 1960.
12, 27 p. 28 cm. (The Research publication no. 28)
JK474.A33 no. 53 343.097693 60-53485

—RUSSIA

Morozova, Lidia Sergeevna.
Пересмотр судебных решений по вновь открывшимся обстоятельствам. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.
72 p. 20 cm.
60-22867 †

Teterin, Boris Sergeevich.
Возобновление дел по вновь открывшимся обстоятельствам в советском уголовном процессе. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.
118 p. 20 cm.
60-19697

NEW ULM, MINN.

—HISTORY

Fridley, Russell W. ed.
Charles E. Flandrau and the defense of New Ulm. Edited by Russell W. Fridley, Leota M. Kallert, and June D. Holmquist. New Ulm, Brown County Historical Society, 1962.
62 p. illus. ports. maps, facsim. 27 cm.
F614.N47 63-22367

NEW WORDS see Words, New

THE NEW WORLD (CHICAGO)

Swaner, James J.
Clarion voice in a jingo wilderness; the Chicago New World on the Spanish-American War. Saint Paul, 1960.
200 l. 23 cm.
FT15.S97 973.36 60-26728 †

NEW YEAR

Lanternari, Vittorio.
La grande festa; storia del Capodanno nelle civiltà primitive. 1. ed. Milano, Il Saggiatore, 1959.
548 p. illus. 22 cm. (La Cultura; storia, critica, testi, v. 2)
GN473.L3 59-47266 †

С Новым годом; репертуарный сборник. Москва, Вост. изд-во, 1960.
171 p. illus. 21 cm.
GT4903.S16 63-49595

С Новым годом! Репертуарный сборник. Москва, Вост. изд-во, 1962.
187 p. illus. 21 cm.
GT4905.S16 63-49676 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Groh, Lynn.
New Year's Day. Illustrated by Leonard Shortall. Champaign, Ill., Garrard Pub. Co., 1964.
64 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm. (A Holiday book)
GT4905.G7 j394.2 64-11363

Liang, Yen, 1912?—
Happy New Year, story and pictures by Yen Liang. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961.
unpaged. illus. 21 x 26 cm.
PZ9.L617Hap j394.2 61-6068 †

Lum, Peter, 1911—
Great day in China: the holiday moon. Illustrated by Peter Thompson. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1964.
32 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm.
PZ9.L69Gr j915.1 63-17958

Starcewska, Ewa.
Kuligiem w Nowy Rok; zabawy noworoczne dla dzieci. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe, 1960.
153 p. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteka wesołej gromady, t. 5)
GT4905.S7 62-48114

NEW YEAR, JEWISH see Rosh ha-Shanah

NEW YORK (CITY)

Berger, Meyer, 1895-1959.
Meyer Berger's New York. New York, Random House, 1960.
322 p. 24 cm.
F128.52.B45 917.471 61-5556 †

Glassman, Michael, 1899—
New York State (and New York City) geography, history, government. Great Neck, N. Y., Barron's Educational Series, 1964.
xv, 285 p. illus., maps. 21 cm.
F119.G6 1964 974.7 64-18384

Holt, Solomon.
Our city, State, and Nation. Edited by Thomas F. Nevine. New York, Noble and Noble, 1961.
246 p. illus. 27 cm.
F128.5.H64 1961 372.83 62-52565 †

—AMUSEMENTS

see also Freedomland

Liebling, Abbott Joseph, 1904-1963.
The jolly building. New York, Ballantine Books, 1962.
154 p. 18 cm.
F128.5.L664 917.471 62-2226 rev †

—ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.

New York (City) Mayor's Committee for the Commemoration of the Golden Anniversary of the City of New York.
New York at work, 1898-1948; a report. New York, 1948.
61 p. illus. 36 cm.
F128.5.N456 61-22269 †

—BENEVOLENT AND MORAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

St. George's Society of New York.
Report. New York, v. 19 cm. annual.
HS1804.N532 62-65697 †

—BRIDGES—VERRAZANO-NARROWS BRIDGE

Talase, Gay.
The bridge. Drawings by Lili Réthi. Photos by Bruce Davidson. (1st ed.) New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
146 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
TG32.N5364T3 624.58097472 64-7832

—BUILDINGS

Huxtable, Ada Louise.
The architecture of New York; a history and guide. Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1964.
v. illus. 19 cm.
NA784.N5H78 790.97471 64-22222

—CHARITIES

see also House of Hospitality, New York

New York Foundation.
Report. 1909-49—
New York, v. 24 cm.
HV99.N6N433 56-58846 rev †

—CHARITIES, MEDICAL

New York (State) Executive Dept. Division of Housing and Community Renewal. Bureau of Research and Statistics.
Aged home care patients in New York City; housing and related facilities needed. New York, 1958.
40 p. illus. 23 cm.
HV1471.N48N4 A 58-0772 rev †

—CHURCHES

New York. Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church.
A noble landmark of New York; the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, 1805-1958. New York, 1960.
174 p. illus. 23 cm.
BX9211.N5F45 255.17471 60-0133 †

New York. St. Nicholas of Tolentine Church.
St. Nicholas of Tolentine Church, Bronx, New York, founded 1906. New York, Custombook, 1963.
72 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) 28 cm.
BX4603.N6S55 282.747276 63-21630

—CHURCHES—CATHOLIC

New York. Church of Our Lady of Esperanza.
Our Lady of Esperanza, New York; fiftieth anniversary. New York, Prepared by Custombook, 1963.
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.
BX4603.N6O68 282.7471 63-17841 †

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—New York (City)

—COMMERCE

Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, 1896—
The rise of New York port, 1815-1860. With the collaboration of Jennie Barnes Pope. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1961. [1959].
485 p. illus. 24 cm.
HE854.N7A6 1961 387.1297471 61-56630 †

Chinitz, Benjamin.
Freight and the metropolis; the impact of America's transport revolutions on the New York region. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.
211 p. illus. 22 cm. (New York metropolitan region study, 6)
HF3163.N7C5 385.24097471 60-8006 †

Port of New York Authority.
Foreign trade at the Port of New York. New York, v. illus. 26-28 cm. annual.
HF127.N4A33 58-19673 rev †

Port of New York Authority.
A world trade center in the Port of New York; a report on the need for and feasibility of a world trade center in the New York-New Jersey Port District. New York, 1961.
60 p. illus. (part fold.), fold. plans. 29 cm.
HF296.N549 63-32259

Tennant (C.) Sons and Company of New York.
A sign of commerce, continued through 1961. Illus. by Raymond Lufkin. New York, 1962.
105 p. illus. 29 cm.
HF3163.N7T4 1962 382.063 62-53481 †

—COMMERCE—DIRECTORIES

New York shopper's digest.
New York, Taplinger Pub. Co. v. 19 cm.
HF6068.N5N57 658.870587471 64-12746

—DESCRIPTION

Baldwin, Orrel T.
New York: past and present, by Orrel Baldwin. Edited by Benjamin E. Strumpf. New York, Noble and Noble, 1961.
125 p. illus. 23 cm.
F128.3.B3 917.471 63-4494 †

Freeman, Andrew A. 1900—
Abraham Lincoln goes to New York. New York, Coward-McCann, 1960.
100 p. 22 cm.
E458.L776 922.172 60-8872 †

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920.
Letters of an Altrurian traveller, 1893-94. A facsimile reproduction with an introd. by Clara M. Kirk and Rudolf Kirk. Gainesville, Fla., Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1967.
227 p. (p. 12-127 facsim. illus.) 26 cm.
F128.47.H96 1961a 917.471 61-3081

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW YORK (CITY)

—DESCRIPTION (Continued)

Scherman, Bernardine (Kielty)
Girl from Fitchburg. New York, Random House, 1964,
180 p. 22 cm.
F128.5.S35 917.471 64-21275

Whalen, Frank Daniel, 1892-1953.
New York today, by Frank D. Whalen and Orrel Bald-
win. New York, Noble and Noble, 1948.
vii, 151 p. illus., maps. 20 cm.
F128.5.W53 917.471 49-186 rev*

—DESCRIPTION—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Rich, Joan.
How to be a New Yorker, by Joan and Leslie Rich. (1st
ed.). Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
v, 150 p. 22 cm.
F128.52.R5 1964 917.471 64-19292

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

American Automobile Association.
New York City tour book. World's Fair ed. (Washing-
ton, 1964).
52 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
F128.18.A7 64-3224

Clark, Kay, pseud.
New York is for newlyweds; the guidebook for honey-
moons of all ages—no matter how long married. (1st ed.).
New York, Exposition Press, 1963.
155 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.18.C55 917.471 63-11088 1

Denholtz, Richard, ed.
New York on the house; your guide to free entertainment
in New York City. Compiled and edited by Richard Den-
holtz, Donald Kayton, and Richard Kirschman. With
illus. by Alan E. Cober. (1st ed.). New York, Doubleday,
1962.
134 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.18.D4 917.471 62-11306 1

Esquire.
New York; a selective guide to its enjoyment. (New
York, 1960).
176 p. illus. 15 cm.
F128.52.E8 917.471 60-3061 1

Farrell, Frank.
New York day by day; a columnist's guide to the city.
Foreword by Lowell Thomas. (World's Fair ed. New
York, Rudder Pub. Co., 1964).
229 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.18.F5 917.471 64-18918

Feldman, Joan M.
New York on 5 dollars a day, by Joan M. Feldman &
Norma Ketay. 1960-
New York, Trade distributors: Crown Publishers,
v. illus. 21 cm.
F128.18.F4 917.471 60-1654 rev 1

Frommer, Arthur.
New York, a practical guide, by Arthur Frommer in
cooperation with First National City Bank. (New York,
Frommer/Pasmanier Pub. Corp.; distributed by Pocket
Books, 1964).
122 p. illus., maps. 18 cm. (Pocket books)
F128.18.F7 917.471 64-18810

Gross, Alexander, 1879-1958.
Famous guide to New York; pictorial and descriptive.
Edited by Alexander Gross and Leslie Torzs. New York,
Geographia Map Co., 1961.
96 p. illus. 19 cm.
F128.18.G7 1961 917.471 60-52909 1

Hagstrom Company, inc., New York.
Welcome to New York; a new general information and
picture guide. (1st ed.). New York, 1960.
96 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.18.H3 917.471 60-4496 1

Hammel, Faye.
The Mademoiselle career girl's guide to New York. New
York, Dial Press, 1962.
250 p. 22 cm.
F128.52.H257 917.471 61-15503 1

Hepburn, Andrew.
Complete guide to New York City. New rev. ed. Garden
City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.
232 p. illus. 21 cm. (American travel series)
F128.18.H4 1961 917.471 61-8889 1

Hepburn, Andrew.
Complete guide to New York City. New rev. ed. Garden
City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
232 p. illus., ports., maps. 21 cm. (American travel series)
F128.18.H4 1964 64-14973

Horowitz, Harold Hart, 1908-
Hart's guide to New York City, by Harold H. Hart.
Illum. by Ruby Davidson. Maps by Hilda Simon. New
York, Hart Pub. Co., 1964.
192 p. illus., col. maps. 21 cm.
F128.18.H6 917.471 64-22648

Huxtable, Ada Louise.
The architecture of New York; a history and guide.
(Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1964-
v. illus. 19 cm.
NA735.N5H78 720.97471 64-22328

The Ivy League guide to New York.
(New York, Ivy League Guides;
v. illus. 19 cm. annual.
F128.18.I6 917.471 61-986 1

Kouwenhoven, John Allee, 1909- ed.
The New York guidebook, edited by John A. Kouwen-
hoven. Illus. by Jay Robinson. (New York, Dell Pub. Co.,
1964).
447 p. illus., maps. 19 cm. (A Laurel edition)
F128.18.K6 917.471 64-4017

Lewis, Emory.
Cue's New York. Illustrated by Charles Kowalski. (1st
ed.). New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1963.
306 p. illus. 22 cm.
F128.18.L46 917.471 63-10348 1

Lewis, Emory.
Cue's New York. Illustrated by Charles Kowalski.
World's Fair ed. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce
1964.
x, 340 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
F128.18.L46 1964 917.471 64-56396

López, Lucracia.
New York City and the fair, 1964-1965. Photos. by
Thomas Henion. New York, C. Frank Publications, 1964.
264 p. illus., maps. 19 cm. (Frank's modern travel guide)
F128.18.L6 917.471 64-22539

New York (City) Board of Education.
A guide to some educational resources in the city of New
York: museums, parks, zoos and gardens, public libraries,
and other selected resources of special interest to schools.
(4th ed.). New York, 1963.
124 p. 22 cm. (Its Curriculum bulletin, 1962-1963 ser., no. 5)
LB1563.N37 1962-63, no. 5 64-2492

New York hackmen's and chauffeur's guide.
(New York, B. Thurston;
v. 16 cm.
F128.18.N4 917.471 60-24961 1

Polner, Murray.
Where shall we take the kids? A parent's and teacher's
guide to New York City, by Murray Polner and Arthur
Barron. (1st ed.). Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.
238 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.18.P6 917.471 61-12570 1

Postal, Bernard, 1905-
Jewish landmarks in New York; an informal history and
guide, by Bernard Postal and Lionel Koppman. Illus. by
Lynette Logan. (1st ed.). New York, Hill and Wang, 1964.
vii, 277 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.9.J5P63 917.471 64-15353

Robotti, Frances Diane, 1919-
Key to New York: Empire City. With an introd. by Paul
R. Screven. Tricentennial ed. New York, Fountainhead
Publishers, 1964.
xxv, 626 p. illus., col. maps (on lining papers) plan, ports. 21 cm.
F128.18.R6 917.471 61-18368

Simon, Kate.
New York places & pleasures; an uncommon guidebook.
Drawings by Bob Gill. Rev. ed. Cleveland, World Pub.
Co., 1962.
381 p. illus. 21 cm. (Meridian books, M018R)
F128.18.S5 1962 917.471 62-13357 1

Simon, Kate.
New York places & pleasures; an uncommon guidebook.
Drawings by Bob Gill. 3d ed. Cleveland, Meridian Books
, 1964.
413 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.18.S5 1964 917.471 64-23001

—DESCRIPTION—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Faxon, Lavinia.
A young explorer's New York; maps of Manhattan. Maps
by Alan Price. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic So-
ciety, 1962.
50 p. col. illus., maps. 33 cm.
F128.33.F5 j 917.471 62-19051

Fleming, Alice (Molcahey) 1928-
The key to New York. (1st ed.). Philadelphia, Lippin-
cott, 1960.
126 p. illus. 21 cm. (Keys to the cities series)
F128.33.F55 917.471 60-12662 1

Szasek, Suzanne.
Young folks' New York, by Suzanne Szasek and Susan
Lyman. New York, Crown Publishers, 1960.
124 p. illus. 17 cm.
F128.33.S95 917.471 60-15996 1

Thomas, Katrina.
My skyscraper city; a child's view of New York. Photos.
by Katrina Thomas. Verses by Penny Hammond. (1st ed.).
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
60 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.33.T5 j 917.471 63-13854 1

—DESCRIPTION—MAPS see New York (City)—Maps

—DESCRIPTION—POETRY

Fleming, Carry.
The face of the city; a double portrait in poetry and
prose. New York, Philosophical Library, 1960,
unpag. 23 cm.
PS3511.L4H4F3 818.54 60-3674 1

García Lorca, Federico, 1898-1936.
Poet in New York. Complete Spanish text with a new
translation by Ben Belitt. Introd. by Angel del Rio. New
York, Grove Press, 1955.
xiv, 191 p. port. 22 cm.
PQ6613.A763P633 1955 861.6 55-5108 rev

MacLeish, Archibald, 1892-
New York, by Archibald MacLeish & Orfeo Tamburi.
Milano, All'insegna del pesce d'oro, 1958.
55 p. illus. 300 mm. ("All'insegna del pesce d'oro" Serie illus-
trata n. 61)
PS3525.A27N45 811.52 60-1112

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Burnham, Alan, ed.
New York landmarks; a study & index of architecturally
notable structures in greater New York. (1st ed.). Middle-
town, Conn., Published under the auspices of the Municipal
Art Society of New York by the Wesleyan University Press
(1963).
xiv, 490 p. illus. 29 cm.
NA735.N5B8 720.97471 63-17794

Carletti, Mario, 1912-
New York. 14 tavole di Mario Carletti; con un'ode di
Ruggero Orlando e pref. di Renzo Modesti. (Milano, A.
Vallardi, 1960).
13 p. illus. 20 cm.
NC1135.C26A5 62-85004 1

Cole, William, 1919- ed.
New York in photographs. Edited by William Cole and
Julia Colmore. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1961.
unpag. (chiefly illus.) 28 cm.
F128.52.C58 917.471 61-15118 1

Feininger, Andreas, 1906-
The face of New York; the city as it was and as it is.
Photos. by Andreas Feininger. Text by Susan E. Lyman.
(Rev. ed.). New York, Crown Publishers, 1964.
1 v. (unpag.) illus. (part col.) 31 cm.
F128.3.F4 1964 917.471 64-17838

Feininger, Andreas, 1906-
New York. Photos. by Andreas Feininger. Text by Kate
Simon. New York, Viking Press, 1964.
193 p. illus. (part col.) facsim. (incl. map) 31 cm. (A Studio
book)
F128.52.F4 917.471 64-11203

Fredericks, Pierce G.
All around New York. Photos. by Leonard Stern. New
York, Putnam, 1961.
1 v. illus. 28 cm.
F128.52.F7 917.471 61-15076 1

Hagstrom Company, inc., New York.
Welcome to New York; a new general information and
picture guide. (1st ed.). New York, 1960.
96 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.18.H3 917.471 60-4496 1

McDarragh, Fred W. 1926-
New York, N. Y.; a photographic tour of Manhattan
Island from Battery Park to Spuyten Duyvil, by Fred W.
McDarragh. New York, Corinth Books; distributed by
Citadel Press, 1964.
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 24 cm.
F128.37.M15 917.471 64-19618

MacLeish, Archibald, 1892-
New York, by Archibald MacLeish & Orfeo Tamburi.
Milano, All'insegna del pesce d'oro, 1958.
55 p. illus. 300 mm. ("All'insegna del pesce d'oro" Serie illus-
trata n. 61)
PS3525.A27N45 811.52 60-1112

New York. Bern, Hallwag, 1962.
143 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.)) 12 cm. (Gold-leaf travel photo
book)
F128.37.N5 917.471 62-5813 rev

Peterson, Joyce.
The New York I love. Introd. by Robert F. Wagner.
Photography by Peter Fink. Text and titles by Joyce
Peterson. New York, Tudor Pub. Co., 1964.
155 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.
F128.33.P4 917.471 64-56437

Szasek, Miroslav.
New York. (Paris, Casterman, 1961).
60 p. illus. 33 cm. (Miroslav Szasek)
(ND1945) 759.57 61-65641 1

Szasek, Miroslav.
This is New York. New York, Macmillan, 1960.
60 p. illus. 33 cm.
ND1946.S9A55 759.57 60-13394 1

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW YORK (CITY)

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS (Continued)

- Szasz, Suzanne.
Young folks' New York, by Suzanne Szasz and Susan Lyman. New York, Crown Publishers, 1960,
124 p. illus. 17 cm.
F128.52.S95 917.471 60-15396 †

—DESCRIPTION—1951-

- Behan, Brendan.
Brendan Behan's New York. With drawings by Paul Hogarth. London, Hutchinson, 1964,
150 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
F128.52.B43 1964 64-55776

- Behan, Brendan.
Brendan Behan's New York. With drawings by Paul Hogarth. (New York, B. Geis Association; distributed by Random House, 1964,
150 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
F128.52.B43 1964a 917.471 64-19592

- Chueca Goltia, Fernando.
Nueva York, forma y sociedad. Con 24 dibujos originales del autor. Madrid, Instituto de Estudios de Administración Local, 1953.
197 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 25 cm.
F128.52.C48 54-39593 rev

- Daniel, Anita.
Je vais à New-York (par, Anita, pseud.; traduit de l'allemand par Eugène Bostaux. Illustrations de J. Mari-
anne Moll Simons. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1952,
208 p. illus. 18 cm.
F128.52.D3 53-17886 rev †

- Estol, Horacio.
Nueva York de cerca. Buenos Aires, Compañía General
Fabrill, 1959,
408 p. illus. 19 cm. (Este mundo)
F128.52.E28 60-34811 †

- Gardner, Hy, 1904-
Hy Gardner's offset guide to New York. Photos. by
Walker Vecchio. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1964,
192 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
F128.52.G28 917.471 64-4678

- Ivanov, Boris Vladimirovich.
По 4 направлениям. Москва, Прага, 1959.
86 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека "Коммунистической правды," № 2)
DA861.I9 61-36923 †

- Mammes, Marya.
The New York I know. With photos. by Herb Snitzer.
1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961,
109 p. illus. 30 cm.
F128.52.M3 917.471 61-12195

- Milstein, Gilbert.
New York: true north. Photos. by Sam Falk. (1st ed.,
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964,
208 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
F128.52.M35 917.471 63-18640

- New York herald tribune.
New York herald tribune presents New York, New York,
by Tom Wolfe and others. New York, Dial Press, 1964.
200 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Delta book)
F128.52.N43 917.471 64-21096

- Peterson, Joyce.
The New York I love. Introd. by Robert F. Wagner.
Photography by Peter Fink. Text and titles by Joyce
Peterson. New York, Tudor Pub. Co., 1964,
126 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.
F128.52.P4 917.471 64-96427

- Randé, Jané.
New Yorkból jöhetnek. Budapest, Móra Ferenc
Könyvkiadó, 1959,
204 p. illus. 20 cm.
F128.52.R3 60-30776 †

- Seifin, Percy.
New York: people and places. Photos. by Victor Laredo.
New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1964,
126 p. illus. 27 cm.
F128.52.S4 917.471 64-12645

- Surbek, Victor, 1885-
New York: Impressionen von Victor Surbek und Margot
Schwarz. Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1961,
100 p. 25 illus. 25 cm.
F128.52.S6 62-66118

- Tak, Max.
Hier is New York (doory Max Tak en; Kees Scherer.
Utrecht, A. W. Bruun, 1960,
80 p. illus. 18 cm. (Swerde boertjes, 200/200)
F128.52.T3 62-38492 †

- Talbot, Gay.
New York: a serendipiter's journey. With photos. by
Marvin Lichtner. (1st ed., New York, Harper, 1961,
141 p. illus. 24 cm.
F128.52.T38 917.471 61-6443 †

Taylor, Alice.

- New York City. [Prepared with the cooperation of the
American Geographical Society, Garden City, N. Y.,
N. Doubleday, 1963,
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Know your America program)
F128.52.T3 1963 917.471 63-5284 †

Wilson, Earl, 1907-

- Earl Wilson's New York. Drawings by Lawrence Ratz-
kin. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964,
284 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.52.W5 917.471 64-14428

—DIRECTORIES

- New York hackmen's and chauffeur's guide.
(New York, B. Thurston,
v. 10 cm.
F128.15.N4 917.471 60-24961 †

- The Quarto guide to New York shops and services on the
East Side, 16th to 96th Street. Elizabeth Dunn, editor.
Bruce S. Hobday, assistant editor. New York, Quarto, 1963.
144 p. (p. 139-144 blank for "Notes") illus. 18 cm.
F128.52.Q3 630.587471 63-25458

—DOCKS

- New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee on Docks
in the City of New York.
Report. 1961-
(Albany),
123 p. 22 cm.
J87.N7 date d A 62-9210
New York. State Libr.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Eiberson, Harold.
Sources for the study of the New York area. With a
chapter on the study of population distribution and com-
position, by Sidney Ditzion. (New York, City College
Press, 1960.
123 p. 22 cm. (Institute of New York Area Studies, the City
College of New York. Monograph no. 5)
Z7185.U6N494 1960 016.30917472 60-15982

—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

- New York (State) Commission on Governmental Operations
of the City of New York.
Background research on the top structure of the govern-
ment of the city of New York. (New York, 1961.
4 v. diagrs. (part fold.) tables. 28 cm.
JS1288.N43 352.07471 A 61-9311
New York. State Libr.

—FERRIES

see also Staten Island Ferry

—FOREIGN POPULATION

- Glazer, Nathan.
Beyond the melting pot; the Negroes, Puerto Ricans,
Jews, Italians, and Irish of New York City, by Nathan
Glazer and Daniel Patrick Moynihan. Cambridge, Mass.
M. I. T. Press, 1963.
vii, 302 p. map (on lining papers) tables. 21 cm. (Publications
of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute
of Technology and Harvard University)
F128.9.A1G55 235.73 63-18005

—HARBOR

- Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, 1896-
The rise of New York port, 1815-1860. With the collab-
oration of Jennie Barnes Pope. Hamden, Conn., Archon
Books, 1961, 1969,
433 p. illus. 24 cm.
HE354.N7A5 1961 387.1897471 61-55530 †

- Griffin, John Ignatius, 1916-
The port of New York. New York, Published for the
City College Press by Arco Pub. Co., 1959,
xii, 154 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (Institute of New
York Area Studies, the City College of New York. Monograph no. 2)
HE354.N7G7 387.1897471 60-1745

- Mitchell, Joseph, 1908-
The bottom of the harbor; stories. Boston, Little, Brown
(1959),
245 p. 22 cm.
F128.62.M5 917.471 60-5523 †

- Port of New York Authority.
By-law. Corr. to July 1, 1960. (New York, 1960,
141 p. 25 cm.
New York. State Libr. A 61-9010

- Port of New York Authority.
The port of New York: crossroads of world trade. New
York, 1960,
120 photos, illus., maps. 20 cm.
HE354.N7A388 A 61-9263
New York. State Libr.

- U. S. Commission to Inquire into a Controversy Between
Certain Carriers and Certain of Their Employees.
Report of the Railroad Marine Workers Commission.
New York, 1962.
64, A-26 p. 27 cm.
HD5325.R2 1962.N37 64-5301

—HARBOR—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Wattenberg, Ben.
The story of harbors. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1961,
48 p. illus. 22 cm.
HE554.N7W3 j 357 61-15866 †

—HARBOR—REGULATIONS

- Waterfront Commission of New York Harbor.
Waterfront Commission rules and regulations. New
York, 1963,
1 v. (unpaged) 28 cm.
New York. State Libr. A 64-7135

—HISTORY

- Baldwin, Orrel T.
New York: past and present, by Orrel Baldwin. Edited
by Benjamin E. Strumpf. New York, Noble and Noble
(1961),
125 p. illus. 28 cm.
F128.3.B3 917.471 62-4494 †

- Bowe, Richard.
The New York City story. Official ed. (New York, His-
torical Publications, 1963,
64 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) 22 x 28 cm.
F128.3.B78 974.71 64-1095

- La Guardia, Fiorello Henry, 1882-1947.
The making of an insurgent, an autobiography, 1882-
1919. Introductions by H. M. Christman and M. R. Werner.
New York, Capricorn Books, 1961,
222 p. 16 cm. (A Capricorn book, CAP54)
E748.L23A3 1961 923.273 61-4089 †

- Lyman, Susan Elizabeth.
The story of New York, an informal history of the city.
New York, Crown Publishers, 1964,
vi, 282 p. illus., facsim., maps, ports. 24 cm.
F128.3.L9 974.71 64-17843

- Urell, Catherine.
The Big City and how it grew, by Catherine Urell, Anne
Jennings and, Florence R. Weinberg. Chicago, Follett
Pub. Co., 1958,
127 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Big City series)
F128.3.U7 j 974.71 63-2967 †

—HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES

- Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892.
Walt Whitman's New York; from Manhattan to Mon-
tauk. Edited by Henry M. Christman. New York, Mac-
millan, 1963,
xiv, 188 p. illus., port. 22 cm.
F128.3.W5 974.73 63-14589

—HISTORY—JUVENILE FICTION

- Davis, Lavinia (Riker) 1909-
Island city; adventures in old New York. Illustrated by
Peter Spier. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961,
256 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ7.D2946 Is 61-12509 †

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

- Whalen, Frank Daniel, 1899-1953.
New York yesterday, by Frank D. Whalen, Wallace West,
and Claudia West. New York, Noble and Noble, 1949,
v, 198 p. illus., map. 20 cm.
F128.4.W45 917.471 49-48051 rev*

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

—JUVENILE FICTION

- Malvern, Gladys.
Wilderness island. Philadelphia, Macrae Smith, 1961,
100 p. 25 cm.
PZ7.M2988W1 61-5301 †

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Hults, Dorothy Niebrugge.
New Amsterdam days and ways; the Dutch settlers of
New York. Illustrated by Jane Niebrugge. (1st ed., New
York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963,
224 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.4.H3 j 917.471 63-15499

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

- Abbott, Wilbur Cortez, 1869-1947.
New York in the American Revolution. Illus. selected by
Victor H. Palisade. Port Washington, N. Y., J. J. Friedman,
1963.
xii, 305 p. illus., map (on lining papers) facsim. 28 cm.
F128.44.A13 1963 974.71 63-13325

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW YORK (CITY)

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION (Continued)

Biven, Bruce, 1916-
Battle for Manhattan. 1st ed., New York, Holt, 1956,
128 p. illus., ports., maps (part col.) 22 cm.
E232.B58 973.3324 56-10506 rev

—HOSPITALS

see also Sloane Hospital for Women,
New York

Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of New York.
Planning for better hospital care; report on the hospitals
and health agencies of the Federation of Jewish Philanthro-
pies of New York, by Eli Ginzberg and Peter Rogatz. New
York, King's Crown Press, 1961.
xix, 151 p. map, tables. 24 cm.
RA982.N5A63 362.11097471 61-9920

Klarman, Herbert E
Hospital care in New York City; the roles of voluntary
and municipal hospitals. New York, Columbia University
Press, 1968.
573 p. 24 cm.
RA982.N5A68 362.11097471 62-19901 †

Levitin, Tina Nellie, 1922-
Islands of compassion, a history of the Jewish hospitals
of New York. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1964.
304 p. illus., port. 22 cm.
RA982.N5L56 362.11097471 63-13479

Zuchovitz, Sadie.
Hospital utilization by recipients in the adult public as-
sistance programs in New York City, 1957, by Sadie Zuchov-
itz and William Kaufman. Albany, Dept. of Social Wel-
fare, Bureau of Research and Statistics, 1960.
51 p. tables. 28 cm. (New York (State) Dept. of Social Wel-
fare. Special research and statistical reports, no. 15)
HV56.N7848 no. 15 A 60-9748 rev
New York: State Libr.

—LIBRARIES

**Council of Higher Educational Institutions in New York
City.**
A directory of resources of cooperating college libraries
in Metropolitan New York. New York, 1960.
571 l. 28 cm.
Z782.N75N35 027.77471 61-2775

**Council of Higher Educational Institutions in New York
City.**
A directory of resources of cooperating libraries in Metro-
politan New York. (New York, 1962.
1 v. (unpaged) 28 cm.
Z782.N75N35 1962 021.64 63-660

—MAPS

American Map Company, inc., New York.
Colorprint atlas of New York City, five boroughs; show-
ing streets, house numbers, transportation, main arteries.
New York, 1960.
42 p. (p. 1-21 col. maps) 32 cm.
G1284.N4A6 1960 Map 60-428

Hagstrom Company, inc., New York.
Atlas and official postal zone guide of the city of New
York; five boroughs: Manhattan, Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens
and Richmond, Staten Island. 9th ed., rev. and enl. New
York, 1961.
71 p. illus., maps (part col.) 34 cm.
G1284.N4H2 1961 Map 62-377

Hagstrom Company, inc., New York.
Pocket atlas of the city of New York; five boroughs: Man-
hattan, Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens and Richmond, Staten
Island. 2d ed. New York, 1963.
141 p. (p. 3-96 col. maps) 21 cm. (Its Atlas no. 2085A)
G1284.N4H25 1963 Map 63-448

New York (City) Dept. of Commerce and Public Events.
Visitors map of New York City.
(New York; New York Convention and Visitors Bureau.
col. maps 67 x 25 cm. or smaller, fold. to 21 x 9 cm.
G8904.N4 year.N4 Map 52-1259 rev 2

Simon, Hilda.
Hart's maps of New York City, prepared by Hilda Simon
with the assistance of David Mooney. New York, Hart
Pub. Co., 1964.
32 p. (chiefly col. maps) 26 x 23 cm.
G1284.N4S6 1964 Map 64-300

—MARKETS

Cleves, Harry Goodwin, 1908-
New York City wholesale fresh fruit and vegetable mar-
kets. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural
Marketing Service, Transportation and Facilities Research
Division, 1960.
31, 126 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture,
Marketing research report no. 309)
HD1781.A5183 no. 309 238.174 Agr 60-324
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A28644r no. 290

—MAYORS

La Guardia, Fiorello Henry, 1882-1947.
The making of an insurgent, an autobiography, 1882-
1919. Introductions by H. M. Christman and M. R. Werner.
New York, Capricorn Books, 1961.
222 p. 19 cm. (A Capricorn book, CAP54)
E748.L23A3 1961 923.273 61-4089 †

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Federation of Negro Civil Service Organizations.
Journal. 1961-
(New York)
v. 1. illus. 28 cm.
F128.9.N3F4 62-58069

New York (City) Municipal Civil Service Commission.
Report. -88th; -1954. New York.
v. 1a illus., ports., diagrs. 21-28 cm. annual.
JS1234.A2 61-46317

New York (City) Municipal Civil Service Commission.
Rules and regulations.
(New York)
v. 23-25 cm.
JS1234.A32 48-13455 rev*

Stanley, David T
Professional personnel for the city of New York; report
of the study of professional, technical, and managerial man-
power needs of the city of New York. Assisted by William
G. Kroeger, and others. Washington, Brookings Institution
(1963).
xviii, 461 p. illus. 24 cm.
JS1234.A4 1963 352.07471 63-20976

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

—APPOINTMENT, QUALIFICATIONS, TENURE, ETC.

Lowi, Theodore J
At the pleasure of the mayor; patronage and power in
New York City, 1896-1958. (New York, Free Press of
Glencoe, 1964).
xvi, 272 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
JS1234.A1L6 352.07471 64-11216

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

—EXAMINATIONS

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Assistant foreman, Dept. of Sanitation; the Arco text
for job and test training, by the Arco Editorial Board.
New York, 1964.
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 27 cm.
TD25.N6A75 1964 64-8748

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Assistant stockman, formerly Stock assistant, by the Arco
Editorial Board. New York, 1958.
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
JS1234.A4 1958 351.3851 58-9965 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Attorney trainee, by the Arco Editorial Board. New
York, 1963, 1960.
1 v. (various pagings) 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test
training)
351.334 63-15836

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Cashier, New York City, by the Arco Editorial Board.
New York, 1960.
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
HF5499.A7 351.3 59-13766 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Foreman, dept. of sanitation, by the Arco Editorial Board.
New York, 1964.
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 27 cm.
TD798.A7 64-4306

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Housing guard, by the Arco Editorial Board. New York
(1961, 1958).
1 v. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
TX960.A68 351.36479 61-17735 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Housing officer sergeant, by the Arco Editorial Board.
New York, 1961.
1 v. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
HV3148.N68A.685 351.3 61-10760 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Maintainer's helper, all groups, by the Arco Editorial
Board. New York, 1963.
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
TF247.N6A55 1963 351.363517 59-10822 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Motor vehicle operator. New York, 1961, 1954.
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
TL422.A6917 1961 351.362925 58-0686 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Nurse (practical and public health) Student nurse, by the
Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1961.
1 v. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
ET97.A7 62-1564 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Parking meter attendant. New York, 1959.
1 v. illus. 28 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
HE370.A63 351.3 59-15581 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Police cadet, New York City Police Department, by the
Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1960.
1 v. illus. 28 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
HV3148.N52A69 351.74076 60-14453 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Refrigeration license, by the Arco Editorial Board. New
York, 1961.
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
TP492.A69 1961 621.56076 61-4408 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
School secretary, formerly entitled: School clerk, by the
Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1961.
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
LB2844.2.A7 1961 351.3651743 61-4549 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Senior clerk, supervising clerk, New York City, by the
Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1960, 1956.
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
JS1234.A4 1960 351.3651 60-33552 rev †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Storekeeper, GSI-7. By the Arco Editorial Board. New
York, 1961, 1960.
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
TS180.A73 1961 351.3651 60-53432 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Surface line dispatcher, by the Arco Editorial Board.
New York, 1962, 1960.
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
HE5634.N5A8 351.3383323 62-90463 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Telephone operator, by the Arco Editorial Board. New
York, 1962, 1961.
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
TK6163.A7 351.3 60-13603 †

Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.
How to pass maintainer's helper, group A, and maintainer's
helper, group C; past examinations, questions and an-
swers, by Jack Rudman. Brooklyn, 1962.
1 v. illus. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 102-C)
TF847.N6C63 351.3621831 63-5759 †

Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.
How to pass maintainer's helper, group B; questions and
answers. Brooklyn, 1963.
1 v. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 144-C)
TF847.N6C64 351.3621831 63-5756 †

Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.
How to pass railroad porter; questions and answers.
Brooklyn, 1963.
1 v. illus. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 126-C)
TF847.N6C65 351.333522 63-5610 †

—PARKS

New York (City) Dept. of Parks.
26 years of progress, 1934-1960. New York, 1960.
71 p. illus. 28 cm.
SB483.N48A5 1960 61-40123 †

New York World's Fair 1964-1965 Corporation.
Flushing Meadow and beyond; preliminary report on a
proposed post-World's Fair program: Flushing Meadow
Park, Kissena Corridor Park, Kissena Park, Cunningham
Park, Alley Park, Douglass Park golf course. New
York, 1964.
27 p. illus., maps (part fold, part col.) 45 cm.
SB483.N48N4 64-3177

—PLAYGROUNDS

New York (City) Dept. of Parks.
26 years of progress, 1934-1960. New York, 1960.
71 p. illus. 28 cm.
SB483.N48A5 1960 61-40123 †

—POLICE

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Housing officer sergeant, by the Arco Editorial Board.
New York, 1961.
1 v. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
HV3148.N68A.685 351.3 61-10760 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Police cadet, New York City Police Department, by the
Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1960.
1 v. illus. 28 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
HV3148.N52A69 351.74076 60-14453 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW YORK (CITY)

—POLICE (Continued)

Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass patrolman, police department: past examinations, questions and answers, by Jack Rudman. Brooklyn, 1969.
1 v. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 107-C)
HV7923.C55 851.33523 63-5789 †

Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass patrolman examinations, all States: questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1964.
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 508-S)
HV7923.C545 351.33523 64-20557

Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass police patrolman: questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1964.
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 508-S)
HV7923.C565 351.33523 64-20555

Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass transit patrolman: questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1964.
1 v. (various pagings) 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 145-C)
HV7923.C572 351.33523 64-17884

Rosenthal, Abraham Michael, 1929-

Thirty-eight witnesses, by A. M. Rosenthal. (1st ed.) New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
87 p. illus. port. 28 cm.
HV6594.N5A6 1964 301.246 64-22809

—POLICE—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

New York (City) Police Dept.

Operations manual for disasters. New York, 1962.
87 p. illus. 28 cm.
HV7597.Q3 1962 62-44812 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Citizens Budget Commission, New York.

Citizens in action; the Citizens Budget Commission story. New York, 1960.
123 p. 21 cm.
HJ9289.N4C47 352.1097471 60-11023 †

Honan, William Holmes.

Another LaGuardia: how he did it and how we can do it again. Illus. by Joseph Papin. New York, Citizen Press, 1960.
16 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.5.H67 974.71 60-9442 †

Hugins, Walter Edward, 1925-

Jacksonian democracy and the working class, a study of the New York Workingmen's movement, 1839-1887. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1960.
vi, 286 p. tables. 22 cm. (Stanford studies in history, economics, and political science, 19)
HD6872.N4H8 329.3 60-9325

Javits, Eric M.

SOS New York, a city in distress and what can be done about it. New York, Dial Press, 1961.
177 p. 20 cm.
HN80.N4J3 306.17471 61-14859 †

New York (City) Board of Statutory Consolidation.

Report to the Legislature of the State of New York, 1963. (New York, 1963).
26 p. 28 cm. (New York (State) Legislature; Legislative document (1963) no. 10)
A 63-870

New York. State Libr.

New York. Public Library. Municipal Reference Library.

Functional directory of New York City: departments, boards, commissions and institutions. Edited by Eugene J. Beckman, Librarian, and Solomon Jacobson, senior research assistant. New York, New York Public Library, 1963.
26 p. 28 cm.
JS1235.N595 62-8907 †

New York (State) Commission on Governmental Operations

of the City of New York.
Background research on the top structure of the government of the city of New York. (New York, 1961).
4 v. diagrs. (part fold) tables. 28 cm.
JS1235.N43 352.07471 A 61-3311

New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Commission on Governmental Operations

of the City of New York.
Draft of a proposed charter for the city of New York. (New York, 1961).
ii, 121 p. 28 cm.
332.07471 A 61-6407

New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Commission on Governmental Operations

of the City of New York.
A new charter for the city of New York. (New York, 1961).
32 p. 28 cm.
A 61-6238

New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Commission on Governmental Operations of the City of New York.

New York City in transition; the February 1, 1960, interim report. (New York, 1960).
143 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
JS1223 1960 352.07471 A 60-9249

New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Temporary State Commission of Investigation.

Government for sale; a glimpse at waste and corruption in the city of New York. Final report of the Special Unit, New York State Commission of Investigation. (New York, 1961).
371 p. 29 cm.
JS1239.Z7 1961 A 61-6821

New York. State Libr.

Sayre, Wallace Stanley, 1905-

Governing New York City: politics in the metropolis, by Wallace S. Sayre and Herbert Kaufman. New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1960.
315 p. illus. 24 cm.
JS1223.S57 352.07471 60-8408 †

Smith, Thelma E.

Guide to the municipal government of the city of New York. 8th ed. New York, Record Press, 1960.
278 p. 22 cm.
JS1223.S8 1960 352.07471 60-9986 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Elberson, Harold.

Sources for the study of the New York area. With a chapter on the study of population distribution and composition, by Sidney Ditzion. (New York, City College Press, 1960).
128 p. 22 cm. (Institute of New York Area Studies, the City College of New York. Monograph no. 5)
Z1165.U6N494 1960 016.30917472 60-15932

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—TO 1898

Bales, William Alan.

Tiger in the streets. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1962.
212 p. illus. 22 cm.
F128.47.B3 974.71 62-17352 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —1898-1951

Flynn, Edward Joseph, 1891-1953.

You're the boss; the practice of American politics. With a new introd. by Eleanor Roosevelt. New York, Collier Books, 1962.
235 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS233V)
F128.5.F6 1962 923.273 62-12296 †

Garrett, Charles, 1925-

The La Guardia years, machine and reform politics in New York City. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1961.
422 p. illus. 24 cm.
F128.5.G25 974.71 61-10262 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —1951-

Hagood, David.

The purge that failed: Tammany v. Powell. (New York, Holt, 1959).
15 p. 22 cm. (Case studies in practical politics)
F128.52.H36 324.747 59-12379 †

—POPULATION

Community Council of Greater New York. Research Bureau.

Characteristics of the population by health areas, New York City, 1960. In cooperation with the Bureau of Records and Statistics, Dept. of Health, City of New York. New York, 1962.
5 v. in 32 fold maps, tables. 28 cm.
HB3297.N7C58 312.9 52-38599 rev 2

New York (State) Dept. of Labor. Division of Research

and Statistics.
Characteristics of the population and the labor force of New York State, 1956 and 1957; statistics from a special population survey. (New York, 1960-61).
5 v. tables. 28 cm.
HD5723.N7A.525 A 61-9357

New York. State Libr.

New York (State) State Commission for Human Rights.

Research Division.
Populations of New York State: 1960. Report no. 1—New York, 1961.
v. tables. 29 cm.
A 62-9787

New York. State Libr.

—PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Allen, George N.

Undercover teacher. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
180 p. 22 cm.
LA336.N5A49 372.7472 59-12963 †

Arco Publishing Company, New York.

School secretary, formerly entitled: School clerk, by the Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1961.
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)
LB3844.2.A7 1961 351.38513743 61-4549 †

New York (State) University.

The instructional program in the public schools of New York City. Albany, 1962.
2, 129 l. 28 cm.
—A cooperative review of the instructional program in the public schools of New York City. Albany, 1962.
1 v. (various pagings) diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
A 64-144 rev

New York. State Libr.

—RACE QUESTION

see also New York (City)—Riots, 1964

—RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Community Council of Greater New York. Group Work and Recreation Committee. Committee on Summer Programs for Children.

Directory of summer group programs for children in New York City. Prepared by Sub-committee on Directory. New York, Community Council of Greater New York, 1960.
v (l. e. x.), 44 l. 28 cm.
GV194.N4C63 796.5 60-2787 rev

Directory of recreation facilities for older people.

New York.
v. 28 cm.
GV194.W4 790.192 51-38673 rev

How to make a little go a long way; describing many of New York's free, inexpensive, and unusual attractions. (6th ed.) New York, Young's Research Service, 1960.
63 p. 22 cm.
GV54.N7N49 1960 917.471 60-2140 †

Jenkins, Shirley.

Comparative recreation needs and services in New York neighborhoods. (New York, Research Dept., Community Council of Greater New York, 1963).
xxi, 244 p. maps, tables. 28 cm.
GV54.N7J4 790.9747 63-5327

New York (City) Dept. of Parks.

26 years of progress, 1934-1960. New York, 1960.
71 p. illus. 28 cm.
SB453.N548A5 1960 61-40122 †

—RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

New York times.

The New York times guide to dining out in New York (edited by, Craig Claiborne. New York, Atheneum, 1964).
xxvi, 168 p. 19 cm.
TX907.N47 647.950587471 64-14926

Where to dine.

(New York, New York world-telegram and sun.
80 p. illus. port. 28 cm.
TX945.A45 647.950587471 60-3333 rev †

—RIOTS, 1964

Shapiro, Fred C.

Race riots, New York, 1964 (by, Fred C. Shapiro and James W. Sullivan. New York, Crowell, 1964).
222 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.52.S48 364.14 64-8479

—SCHOOLS

Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art, New York.

Proceedings, the one hundredth anniversary academic convocation of the Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art, New York City, November 2, 1959. Theme: New values in science, art, and society. (New York, 1959).
80 p. illus. port. 28 cm.
LD7501.N5C815 378.99 61-20219

Horace Mann School, New York.

The country day school; history, curriculum, philosophy of Horace Mann School. Edited by R. A. McCardell. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Oceana Publications, 1962.
111 p. 22 cm.
LD7501.D65H6 373.7471 62-15975 rev †

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Arter, Rheta Marie.

Mid-city; a study of human relations in the area of Manhattan served by the Christ Church House. Foreword and interpretation by Dan W. Dodson. New York (New York University, 1963).
33 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Human relations monograph 3)
A 55-7960 rev

New York Univ.

Libraries HN80

Bendiner, Elmer.

The Bowery man. New York, Nelson, 1961.
157 p. illus. 22 cm.
F128.67.B6B4 917.471 61-7366 †

Harrison, Bob.

Naked New York. New York, Paragon Associates, 1961.
180 p. illus. 22 cm.
HV6795.N5H85 364.1097471 61-11861 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW YORK (CITY)
—SOCIAL CONDITIONS (Continued)

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920.
Letters of an Altrurian traveller, 1893-94. A facsimile reproduction with an introd. by Clara M. Kirk and Rudolf Kirk. Gainesville, Fla., Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1961.
127 p. (p. 13-127 facsim. illus.) 23 cm.
F128.47.H56 1961a 917.471 61-5081

Javits, Eric M.
SOS New York, a city in distress and what can be done about it. New York, Dial Press, 1961.
177 p. 20 cm.
HN80.N5J3 309.17471 61-14389 †

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

Community Council of Greater New York. *Research Dept.*
Statistical and research activities of municipal welfare, health, and education agencies of New York City. New York, 1955.
29 p. 28 cm.
HN80.N5C6 56-3173 rev

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Armstrong, Hamilton Fish, 1893-
Those days. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1963.
151 p. illus. 22 cm.
F128.5.A7 917.47 63-16502 †

Casill, Peter, 1899-
New York memories of yesteryear; life and times at the turn of the century, 1890-1910. 1st ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1964.
276 p. 21 cm. (An Exposition-Lochner book)
F128.47.C3 917.471 64-5098

Daly, Maria (Lydig) 1824-1894.
Diary of a Union lady, 1861-1863. Edited by Harold Earl Hammond. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, 1962.
xiv, 898 p. 22 cm.
E601.D155 973.781 62-12493

Dana, Ethel Nathalie (Smith) 1878-
Young in New York; a memoir of a Victorian girlhood. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
205 p. illus. 22 cm.
F128.47.D3 920.7 63-16632 †

Mannes, Marya.
The New York I know. With photos. by Herb Snitzer. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961.
159 p. illus. 23 cm.
F128.52.M3 917.471 61-12195

Michal, Mira, 1914-
Nobody told me how; a diplomatic entertainment. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1962.
184 p. illus. 21 cm.
D639.7.M5A3 920.7 62-16858 †

Mitchell, Joseph, 1903-
The bottom of the harbor; stories. Boston, Little, Brown, 1959.
248 p. 22 cm.
F128.63.M5 917.471 60-6523 †

Randé, Jenő.
Sputnyik New York felett. Budapest, Móra Ferenc Könyvkiadó, 1960.
120 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.52.R32 62-28913 †

Ross, Ishbel, 1897-
Crusades and crinolines, the life and times of Ellen Curtis Demorest and William Jennings Demorest. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1963.
x, 230 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
F128.47.R33 917.471 62-20116

Scherman, Bernardine (Kielty)
Girl from Fitchburg. New York, Random House, 1964.
189 p. 22 cm.
F128.5.S35 917.471 64-21275

Schoenstein, Ralph, 1933-
The block. New York, Random House, 1960.
187 p. illus. 22 cm.
O1273.S34475A3 818.54 60-19188 †

Seitlin, Percy.
New York; people and places. Photos. by Victor Laredo. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1964.
138 p. illus. 27 cm.
F128.52.S4 917.471 64-13645

Talbot, Gay.
New York: a serendipiter's journey. With photos. by Marvin Lichtner. 1st ed., New York, Harper, 1961.
141 p. illus. 24 cm.
F128.52.T38 917.471 61-6443 †

Vassili, Mircea.
Which way to the melting pot? With illus. by the author. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
209 p. illus. 22 cm.
F128.52.V3 817.54 63-11289 †

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE,
SATIRE, ETC.

Rich, Joan.
How to be a New Yorker [by] Joan and Leslie Rich. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
v, 180 p. 22 cm.
F128.52.R5 1964 917.471 64-19292

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
—COLONIAL PERIOD—JUVENILE
LITERATURE

Hults, Dorothy Niebrugge.
New Amsterdam days and ways; the Dutch settlers of New York. Illustrated by Jane Niebrugge. 1st ed., New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963.
224 p. illus. 21 cm.
F128.4.H9 j 917.471 63-13400

—STATISTICS, VITAL

New York (City) Dept. of Health. *Bureau of Records and Statistics.*
Vital statistics, 1940 to 1955 inclusive. New York, 1957.
250 p. 30 cm.
HA730.N5A473 312.097471 60-23280

—STORM, 1888

Werstein, Irving.
The blizzard of '88. New York, Crowell, 1960.
157 p. illus. 22 cm.
F128.47.W48 974.71 60-11544 †

—STREETS

The Complete guide to New York City: Manhattan and Bronx. With detailed street and transportation map attached. An entirely new ed. Compiled under the direction of Alexander Gross. New York, Geographia Map Co., 1962.
182 p. maps (part fold.) 18 cm.
F128.67.A1C6 62-6306

—STREETS—BOWERY

Bendiner, Elmer.
The Bowery man. New York, Nelson, 1961.
187 p. illus. 22 cm.
F128.67.B6B4 917.471 61-7865 †

—STREETS—WALL STREET

Levinson, Leonard Louis, 1904-
Wall Street; a pictorial history. New York, Ziff-Davis Pub. Co., 1961.
vi, 870 p. illus., ports., facsim. 81 cm.
F128.67.W3L4 330.973 61-8465

—SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS—GUIDE-
BOOKS

Young's Research Service, inc., New York.
Let's take a ride; describing over 100 scenic, historic, and unusual points of interest within a few hours' drive of Metropolitan New York. 2d ed., New York, 1960.
79 p. 22 cm.
F106.Y6 1960 917.4 60-2371 †

—TRANSIT SYSTEMS

De Leuw, Cather & Company.
Trans-Hudson rapid transit; a report to the project director of the Metropolitan Rapid Transit Survey. Chicago, 1967.
184 p. illus. 28 cm.
TF725.N5D4 388.4097471 A 58-9535 rev †

New York (City) Board of Transportation.
Report including analysis of operations of the New York City transit system for five years, ended June 30, 1945. (New York, 1945)
iv, 171 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
HE4491.N62 1945 388.4097471 61-53316

—VIEWS

Thomas, Katrina.
My skyscraper city; a child's view of New York. Photos. by Katrina Thomas. Verses by Penny Hammond. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
60 p. illus. 22 cm.
F128.33.T5 j 917.471 63-12854 †

—WATER—SUPPLY

New York (City) Board of Water Supply.
1,800,000,000 gallons per day; 50th anniversary of the Board of Water Supply. New York, 1965.
38 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 28 cm.
TD325.N5A4 1960 61-22773

—ZONING MAPS

New York (City) City Planning Commission.
Zoning maps. New York, 1961.
1 v. (chiefly maps) 27 cm.
G1284.N4N47 1961 Map 62-534

NEW YORK. AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE

New York. American Stock Exchange.
American Stock Exchange guide; official organ of the American Stock Exchange; directory, constitution and rules, American Stock Exchange Clearing Corporation requirements. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1960-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm.
HG4575.N5212 332.61 61-1718 †

New York. American Stock Exchange. *Special Committee for Study of the American Stock Exchange.*
Interim report. Report on standards for listing securities. Final report. New York, 1962.
7, 9, 11 p. 25 cm.
HG4574.N48 63-44770

U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission. *Division of Trading and Exchanges.*
Staff report on organization, management, and regulation of conduct of members of the American Stock Exchange [by] Division of Trading and Exchanges and Special Study of Securities Markets. Washington. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
vi, 61 p. illus. 27 cm.
HG4575.N5276 62-60512 rev

NEW YORK. BASEBALL CLUB (AMERICAN LEAGUE)

Houk, Ralph, 1910-
Ballplayers are human, too. Taped and edited by Charles Dexter. New York, Putnam, 1962.
247 p. illus. 22 cm.
GV865.H6A43 796.357 62-10972 †

Meany, Thomas.
The Yankee story. 1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1960.
224 p. illus. 22 cm.
GV875.N4M43 796.357 60-5985 †

Rizzuto, Philip Francis, 1918-
The "miracle" New York Yankees, by Phil Rizzuto and Al Silverman. New York, Coward-McCann, 1962.
200 p. illus. 21 cm.
GV875.N4R5 796.35709 62-10954 †

NEW YORK. BASEBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE, GIANTS)

Allen, Lee, 1915-
The Giants and the Dodgers, the fabulous story of baseball's fiercest feud. New York, Putnam, 1964.
235 p. front. 22 cm.
GV875.N42A4 796.35706273 64-13033

NEW YORK. BASEBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE, METS)

Breslin, Jimmy.
Can't anybody here play this game? Introd. by Bill Veck. New York, Viking Press, 1963.
124 p. illus. 22 cm.
GV875.N42B7 796.35706 63-12358 †

Cox, William Robert, 1901-
The Mets will win the pennant, by William R. Cox. New York, Putnam, 1964.
128 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
GV875.N42C68 796.35706 64-13062

Mitchell, Jerry.
The amazing Mets. Cartoons by Willard Mullin. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1964.
vi, 184 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Big league baseball library)
GV875.N43M5 796.35706 64-12197

NEW YORK. CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE

Hall, Edward Hagaman, 1868-1936.
A guide to the Cathedral Church of Saint John the Divine in the City of New York. 16th ed., New York, The Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church, 1955.
181 p. illus., port., plan. 18 cm.
BX3980.N5J65 1955 64-30634

NEW YORK (CITY) CHARTERS

New York (State) Commission on Governmental Operations of the City of New York.
A new charter for the city of New York. New York, 1961.
32 p. 25 cm.
New York. State Libr. A 61-9288

NEW YORK (CITY) CHELSEA

New York University. *Center for Human Relations and Community Studies.*
Living in Chelsea; a study of human relations in the area served by the Hudson Guild, by Elicia M. Arter. Commentary by Dan W. Dodson. Study conducted and reported by the Center for Human Relations Studies. New York, New York Savings Bank, 1964.
48 p. illus. 26 cm. (Human relations monograph, 4)
HN80.N5N45 309.17471 63-36253 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW YORK (CITY) CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY see Children's Aid Society, New York

NEW YORK. CHURCH OF ST. ANDREW, RICHMOND

Jessup, Pierson D.
Twenty-five decades of the Church of St. Andrew, 1708-1958. Richmond, Staten Island, New York. (New York, 1958).
12 p. illus. ports. 28 cm.
BX5990.N5A53 63-2485

NEW YORK. CHURCH OF ST. MATTHEW AND ST. TIMOTHY

Ehle, John, 1925-
Shepherd of the streets; the story of the Reverend James A. Guweller and his crusade on the New York West Side. Foreword by Harry Golden. New York, Sloane, 1960.
230 p. illus. 22 cm.
BX5990.N5M37 983.7471 60-8997 †

NEW YORK. CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION

Kennedy, James William, 1905-
The unknown worshipper, by James W. Kennedy. (1st ed.) New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co. for the Church of the Ascension, 1964.
202 p. 46 illus. (incl. facsim. plan, ports.) 22 cm.
BX5990.N5C97 983.7471 64-20210

NEW YORK. CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION

Stuart, Suzette Grundy.
Illustrated guide book with historical sketch of the Little Church Around the Corner, New York City. New ed., rev. and reset. New York, Church of the Transfiguration, 1963.
22 p. illus. 28 cm.
BX5990.N5T59 1963 63-2923 †

NEW YORK. CITY AND COUNTRY SCHOOL

Pratt, Caroline, 1967-
बच्चा: मेरा शिक्षक; नवीन शिक्षा-प्रणाली का एक प्रयोग. लेखिका की पुस्तक I learn from children का संक्षिप्त अनुवाद. लेखिका कारोलीन प्रैट.
दिल्ली, राजकमल प्रकाशन, 19-
197 p. 16 cm.
In Hindi.
1. New York City and Country School. I. Title.
Title translated: Bacc: meri shiksha.
LD7501.N5C5827 S.A. 63-65 †

Pratt, Caroline, 1967-
Bhāṣaka-māri guru; navina śikṣāpa padeśhatinā śikṣa-prayoga. Lākhikāṇa pustaka I learn from children nō śikṣāpa samvāda. Lākhikā Kāroṭina Prāṭa. Mumbai, Nūṭana Śikṣāya Prākāśana, 19-
22 p. 20 cm.
In Gujarati.
1. New York City and Country School. I. Title.
LD7501.N5C5826 S.A. 61-68 †

NEW YORK. CITY COLLEGE

Stevens, Lillian L.
A study of certain aspects of elementary student teaching experiences and supervision in the program of teacher education at the City College of the City of New York. Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1040 Mic 58-1040

NEW YORK. CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

New York (City) Board of Higher Education. Committee to Look to the Future.
A long-range plan for the City University of New York, 1961-1975. Prepared for the Committee to Look to the Future of the Board of Higher Education. Under the direction of Thomas C. Holy, chief consultant, with the assistance of local staff members and outside consultants. New York, Board of Higher Education, 1962.
xxx, 394 p. 24 cm.
LD3835.A47 573.7471 64-4099

Woodburne, Lloyd Stuart, 1906-

An appraisal of the faculty organization bylaws governing the College of the City of New York: City College, Hunter College, Brooklyn College, Queens College, by Lloyd S. Woodburne and Nelson P. Meade. Made at the request of the Board of Higher Education. (New York), 1950.
78 p. 22 cm.
LD3806.6.W83 373.747 51-4957 rev

NEW YORK. CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE

Noakes, Aubrey.
Cleopatra's Needle. (London, H. F. & G. Witherby, 1962).
xv, 123 p. illus. 23 cm.
DT62.O2N57 1962 64-2966

NEW YORK. COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK see New York. City University of New York

NEW YORK (CITY) CRIMINAL COURT

New York (State) Legislature. Assembly. Committee on the Judiciary.
Report of the Judiciary Committee of the Assembly on its special investigation of the practices and procedures in the Criminal Court of the City of New York. (Albany, 1963).
86 p. illus. tables. 23 cm. (New York (State) Legislature. Legislative document (1963) no. 37)
New York. State Libr. A 64-7161

NEW YORK (CITY) DEPT. OF BUILDINGS

New York (State) Temporary State Commission of Investigation.
Corrupt practices in New York City's Department of Buildings. Investigation conducted by the commission's special unit. (New York, 1960).
42 l. facsim. 28 cm.
TH25.N6N48 A 61-9273
New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (CITY) DEPT. OF SANITATION

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Assistant foreman, Dept. of Sanitation; the Arco text for job and test training, by the Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1964.
1 v. (various pages) illus. 27 cm.
TD25.N6A75 1964 64-3748

NEW YORK (CITY) DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURT

New York (State) Law Revision Commission.
Act, recommendation and study relating to power of the Children's Courts and the Domestic Relations Court of the City of New York to issue orders of protection, submitted with Senate introductory no. 1310, printed no. 1313, Assembly introductory no. 2148, printed no. 2169, Senate introductory no. 1811, printed no. 1814, Assembly introductory no. 2147, printed no. 2168. Albany, 1960.
58 p. 22 cm. (New York (State) Legislature. Legislative document (1960) no. 65 (D))
61-63480 †

NEW YORK. EGYPTIAN OBELISK

see New York. Cleopatra's Needle

NEW YORK. EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Stern, Philip Van Doren, 1900-
The world's most famous building; its genesis and tradition. (New York, 1964).
28 p. (incl. cover) illus. (part col.) 22 cm.
NA223.N5E32 64-6884

NEW YORK. FOOTBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE)

DeRogatis, Al.
The New York Giants; the story of a football team. Photos by Dan Rubin. Text by Al DeRogatis. (1st ed.) New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1964.
258 p. illus. ports. 29 cm.
GV994.N4D4 794.33906 64-94481

Gettishr, Barry.

The Giants of New York, the history of professional football's most fabulous dynasty. New York, Putnam, 1963.
222 p. illus. ports. 23 cm.
GV994.N4G65 794.33906 63-16188

Smith, Don, 1926-

New York Giants. New York, Coward-McCann, 1960.
222 p. illus. 22 cm. (Coward-McCann sports library)
GV994.N4S6 794.33906 60-11291 †

NEW YORK. FOUNDLING HOSPITAL

Vignoe, Elsie (Emmanuel)
Children of hope; some stories of the New York Foundling Hospital, by Elsie E. Vignoe. With a foreword by Francis Cardinal Spellman. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1964.
v. 213 p. 22 cm.
HV244.N5N4 302.74 64-7800

NEW YORK. HIGH SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ART

Steigman, Benjamin Morris.
Accent on talent; New York's High School of Music and Art, by Benjamin M. Steigman. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1964.
xix, 370 p. illus. ports. 24 cm.
LD7501.N5H523 373.7471 64-13373

NEW YORK. LITTLE CHURCH AROUND THE CORNER see New York. Church of the Transfiguration

NEW YORK. MEDICAL LIBRARY see New York. State Library, Albany. Medical Library

NEW YORK. METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

Larsen, Erik.
Les primitifs flamands au Musée métropolitain de New York. Utrecht, Spectrum, 1960.
135 p. 41 plates. 25 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-5110

NEW YORK. METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. AMERICAN WING

New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art.
Guide to the collections: the American Wing. (New York, 1961).
49 p. illus. 23 cm.
N611.A55 1961 62-4070 †

NEW YORK. METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. THE CLOISTERS

New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art.
Cloisters bestiary, prepared by Richard H. Randall, Jr. New York, 1960.
88 p. col. front, illus. 26 cm.
N611.C37 704.9432 60-12054

New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art.
The unicorn tapestries at the Cloisters, a picture book. By James J. Rorimer, director. (4th, rev. ed.) New York, 1962.
33 p. illus. 19 cm.
NK3049.U5N43 1962 61-18535 †

NEW YORK. METROPOLITAN OPERA

Peltz, Mary Ellis (Opdycke) 1896-
The magic of the opera; a picture memoir of the Metropolitan. With a series of contemporary photos. by Gjon Mili. Design by Tina S. Fredericks. New York, Praeger, 1960.
172 p. illus. 30 cm. (Books that matter)
ML1711.8.N82M473 792.1097471 60-9011 †

NEW YORK. METROPOLITAN SCHOOL STUDY COUNCIL see Metropolitan School Study Council, New York

NEW YORK. MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

New York. Museum of Modern Art.
Toward the "new" Museum of Modern Art. (New York, 1960).
43 p. illus. map. 26 cm.
Kentucky. Univ. Libr. A 60-3650

NEW YORK. OUR LADY OF MERCY (CHURCH)

Schuyler, Joseph B. 1921-
Northern parish; a sociological and pastoral study. Chicago, Loyola University Press, 1960.
xii, 360 p. illus. col. maps, diagr. (part col.) tables. 24 cm. (Parish studies; contributions to the arts and sciences by members of the Society of Jesus)
BX4603.N6C73 264.92 60-9900

NEW YORK (CITY) POLICE DEPT. EMERGENCY SERVICE DIVISION

Lobsenz, Norman M. 1912-
Emergency! The dramatic story of the Emergency Service Division of the New York City Police Department. New York, D. McKay Co., 1965.
273 p. 21 cm.
HV676.N4L6 614.8 58-12264 rev †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW YORK. PORT AUTHORITY BUS
TERMINAL

—REGULATIONS

Port of New York Authority.
Port Authority Bus Terminal: rules and regulations.
New York, 1958;
11 p. 28 cm.
New York. State Libr. 388.33 A 60-9089

NEW YORK. PSYCHOANALYTIC INSTITUTE

Wangh, Martin, ed.
Fruition of an idea: fifty years of psychoanalysis in New York. Samuel Atkin, Edith L. Atkin, and David Kairys, coeditors. In honor of the fiftieth anniversary of the New York Psychoanalytic Society, 1911-1961, and the thirtieth anniversary of the New York Psychoanalytic Institute, 1931-1961. New York, International Universities Press [1962].
124 p. illus. 24 cm.

BF173.A2W3 131.340627471 62-17390 †

NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY

Zinsser, William Knowlton.
Search & research; the collections and uses of the New York Public Library at Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street. Illus. by Tom Frank. New York, New York Public Library, 1961.
46 p. illus. 29 cm.
Z733.N63Z5 027.47471 61-14647 †

NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY. THEATRE
COLLECTION

Van Tiem, John E. 1923-
The Theatre Collection of the New York Public Library. Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester Press for the Association of College and Research Libraries, 1959.
1 card. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm. (ACRL microcard series, no. 100)
Microcard Z733 Micp 60-3

NEW YORK. ROOSEVELT HOUSE
see Roosevelt House, New YorkNEW YORK. ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC CHURCH
OF THE BYZANTINE RITE

St. Mary's Catholic Church of the Byzantine Rite. New York City, dedicated June 30, 1963. New York, Custom-book, 1963.
1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col.) ports. 28 cm.
BX47118.N4S3 282.7471 63-20185

NEW YORK. ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL

Burton, Katherine (Kurs) 1890-
The dream lives forever; the story of St. Patrick's Cathedral. Foreword by Francis Cardinal Spellman. 1st ed. New York, Longmans, Green, 1960.
280 p. illus. 21 cm.
BX4608.N6A33 282.7471 60-10210 †

NEW YORK. SLOANE HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN
see Sloane Hospital for Women, New York

NEW YORK. SOVETSKAIA VYSTAVKA, 1959

Bo'shakov, Ivan Grigor'evich.
Нью-Йорк, "Коллекция"; заметки о Советской выставке в Нью-Йорке. Москва, Известия, 1959.
20 p. illus. 28 cm.
T786.1963.B4 61-94347 †

Mikhailov, Oleg Aleksandrovich.
Советская выставка в Нью-Йорке. Москва, Советское искусство, 1959.
20 p. illus. 28 cm. (Советское искусство по распространению литературы и научных знаний. Издание. Серия 4: Наука и техника, 33)
A5962.V833 ser. 4, 1959, no. 33 61-30090 †

NEW YORK. STOCK EXCHANGE

Black, Hillel.
The watchdogs of Wall Street. New York, Morrow, 1962.
241 p. 22 cm.
HG4572.B6 332.61 62-16048 †

Chu, Chao-hung.
香港投資者怎樣進入紐約證券交易所——買賣美國股票須知 諸兆鴻著 紐約 美國既得證券投資公司 1961.
118 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Investments—New York. 2. New York. Stock Exchange.
c. Title.
Title romanized: Hsiang-kang t'ou tai ch'uei t'ien yang ch'in ju Niu-yeh cheng chiao chiao i so
C 63-1885
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4374

Coltro Campi, Cesare.
I contratti di borsa al New York Stock Exchange, con pref. del prof. Mario Rotondi. Padova, CEDAM, 1958.
xxiv, 317 p. 28 cm. (Studi di diritto privato italiano e straniero. Nuova serie, v. 5)
New York Univ. Libraries HG4573 A 59-8267

Conference on Member Firm Operations and Administration, New York, 1964.
Proceedings. New York, Dept. of Member Firms Liaison, New York Stock Exchange, 1964.
60 p. 28 cm.
HG4572.C76 1964 61-54594

Darvas, Nicolas.
Wall Street: the other Las Vegas. New York, L. Stuart [1964].
122 p. map, diagr. 22 cm.
HG4572.D27 332.645 62-12364

Fitch (Francis Emory) Inc., New York.
Stocks, New York Stock Exchange; ticker symbols, code numbers, par values, post locations, minimum commission rates (ready reference tables)
New York.
v. 18 cm.
HG4571.F5 60-2348 rev †

Fuller, John Grant, 1913-
The money changers. New York, Dial Press, 1962.
247 p. 22 cm.
HG4572.F87 332.61 62-12313 †

Lefevre, Edwin, 1871-
Reminiscences of a stock operator. With a new introd. by Benton W. Davis. Larchmont, N. Y., American Research Council [1964, 1923].
x1, 308 p. 22 cm. (The Library of stock market classics)
HG4572.L4 1964 332.64 64-23364

Martin, Ralph G. 1920-
Money, money, money; Wall Street in words and pictures (by) Ralph G. Martin & Morton D. Stone. Chicago, Rand McNally, [1960].
221 p. illus. 31 cm.
HG184.N6M36 332.61 60-15690 †

Mayer, Martin.
Wall Street: men and money. Rev. ed. New York, Harper [pref. 1959].
270 p. 22 cm.
HG4572.M33 1959 332.61097471 60-6041 †

Quintero Ramos, Angel M.
El mercado de valores. Río Piedras, Editorial Universitaria, Universidad de Puerto Rico, 1963.
306 p. illus. 28 cm.
HG4561.Q46 63-7872 †

Quintero Ramos, Angel M.
Temas del mercado de valores (parte de la obra en preparación "Mercado de valores") Río Piedras, Universidad de Puerto Rico, 1962.
187 p. 28 cm.
HG4561.Q46 63-57673 †

Rheinstein, Sidney.
Trade whims; my fifty years on the New York Stock Exchange. (New York, Priv. print, Ronald Press Co., 1960).
231 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG4572.R55 332.64 60-52900 †

Shultz, Birl Earl, 1883-1955.

The securities market—and how it works. Rev. ed. edited by Albert P. Squier. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.
372 p. illus. 24 cm.
HG4572.S44 1963 332.61097471 62-14585 †

Wise, T. A.
The insiders; a stockholder's guide to Wall Street, by T. A. Wise and the editors of Fortune. Drawing by Lucille Corcos. 1st ed.; Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.
247 p. 24 cm.
HG4572.W57 332.61 62-8099 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Sobel, Rose.
Stocks and bonds (by) Rose and Donald Sobel. Illustrated by Peter Pisencia. New York, F. Watts, 1963.
81 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Young adult's library)
HG4521.S7117 j 332.6 63-9440 1

NEW YORK (CITY) TIMES SQUARE

Rogers, William Garland, 1896-
Carnival crossroads: the story of Times Square, by W. G. Rogers and Mildred Weston. Drawings by O. Soglow. 1st ed.; Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
153 p. illus. 22 cm.
F128.65.T5R6 917.471 60-9459 †

NEW YORK. U. S. S. R. EXHIBIT, 1959
see New York. Sovetskaja vystavka, 1959

NEW YORK. WORLD'S FAIR, 1964-1965

American Automobile Association.
New York City tour book. World's Fair ed. Washington, 1964.
82 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
F128.18.A7 64-3234

Clarke and Rapuano, New York.
Preparation of the site for the World's Fair, 1964-1965. (New York, 1960).
23 p. illus., maps (part col.) 45 cm.
Maintenance of traffic during arterial construction; second supplementary report. (New York, 1960).
9 p. plan. 28 cm.
T786.1964.C45 Suppl. 60-39283 rev
T786.1964.C45

Hepburn, Andrew.
Complete guide to New York City. New rev. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
282 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (American travel series)
F128.18.H4 1964 64-14273

López, Lucrecia.
New York City and the fair, 1964-1965. Photos by Thomas Henion. New York, C. Frank Publications, 1964.
284 p. illus., maps. 19 cm. (Frank's modern travel guide)
F128.18.L6 917.471 64-23529

New York (State) State Commission on the World's Fair.
Report. 1960/63-
Albany.
v. illus., diagr. 28 cm.
T786.1964.N85 A 63-7321
New York. State Libr.

New York World's Fair 1964-1965 Corporation.
Flushing Meadow and beyond; preliminary report on a proposed post-World's Fair program; Flushing Meadow Park, Kissena Corridor Park, Kissena Park, Cunningham Park, Alley Park, Douglass Park golf course. (New York, 1964).
27 p. illus., maps (part fold, part col.) 45 cm.
SB488.N549N4 64-3177

New York World's Fair 1964-1965 Corporation.
New York world's fair, 1964-1965: January 24, 1963, 464 days to opening. (New York, 1963).
85 p. illus. (part col.) ports, col. maps. 28 cm.
T786.1964.N4 64-5250

Sobel, Edward, 1928-
Sobel's World's Fair, New York, 1964. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
1 v. (unpaged) illus. 28 cm. (McGraw-Hill paperbacks)
T786.1964.S6 64-18929

Time, Inc.
New York World's Fair, 1964/1965: official souvenir book, by the editors of Time-Life books. (Editor: Norton Wood, New York, 1964).
113 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps, ports. (part col.) 31 cm.
T786.1964.T48 608.4 64-19067

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW YORK, WORLD'S FAIR, 1964-1965 (Continued)

Time, inc.
Official guide: New York World's Fair, 1964/1965, by the
editors of Time-Life books. (New York, 1964;
312 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.
T756 1964.T5 606.4 61-19065

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.
Planning United States participation in the New York
World's Fair. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Inter-
national Organizations and Movements of the Committee on
Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh
Congress, first session, on H. R. 7763, and other bills, to pro-
vide for planning the participation of the United States in
the New York World's Fair to be held at New York City in
1964 and 1965, and for other purposes. August 10, 1961.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
III, 15 p. tables. 24 cm.
T756 1964.U5 61-62160

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Pillsbury, Mary.
A day at the New York World's Fair with Peter and
Wendy. Official ed. Illustrated by Catherine Barnes.
Spertus Pub. Co., 1964.
1 v. (unpagged) col. illus. 29 cm.
T756 1964.P5 64-8313

NEW YORK, ZOOLOGICAL PARK

McGovern, Ann.
Zoo pals: big cats, great apes; a look at zoo life. A picture
story by Esther Bubley with text by Ann McGovern. New
York, Published for Scholastic Book Services by Ridge
Press, 1960.
64 p. illus. 20 cm. (A Rutledge book, RB15)
QL76.M35 590.744 60-1145 †

NEW YORK (COLONY) SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE

Hamlin, Paul Mahlon, 1896-
Supreme Court of Judicature of the Province of New
York, 1691-1704, by Paul M. Hamlin and Charles E. Baker.
New York, New York Historical Society, 1959-60.
3 v. illus. 25 cm. (Collections of the New York Historical Society
for the year 1945-1947. The John Watts De Forest publication fund
series, 73-80)
F116.N63 vol. 73-80 *347.98 347.99 54-2292 rev

Hamlin, Paul Mahlon, 1896-
Supreme Court of Judicature of the Province of New
York, 1691-1704, by Paul M. Hamlin and Charles E. Baker.
New York, New York Historical Society, 1959.
3 v. illus. 25 cm.
347.99747 61-23395

NEW YORK (STATE)

Glasgow, Michael, 1896-
New York State (and New York City) geography, history,
government. Great Neck, N. Y., Barron's Educational
Series, 1964.
xv, 285 p. illus., maps. 21 cm.
F119.G6 1964 914.7 64-18384

Hall, Solomon.
Our city, State, and Nation. Edited by Thomas F.
Nevins. New York, Noble and Noble, 1961.
246 p. illus. 27 cm.
F119.H44 1961 379.33 66-52565 †

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce.
New York, the Empire State, 1960. Albany, 1960.
321 p. 28 cm.
F119.S.A55 1960 917.47 A 60-9964
New York State Libr.

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce.
This is New York State. Albany, 1961.
80 p. illus., port., maps, facsim. 28 cm.
F119.N53 1961 917.47 A 61-9960
New York State Libr.

Schwartz, Joanne Mender.
New York State in story, by Joanne Mender Schwartz and
Minerva J. Goldberg. Original sketches by Albert Sway.
Phoenix, N. Y., 1962.
2 v. in 1. illus. 34 cm.
F119.S4 68-1294 †

Taylor, Alice.
New York. Prepared with the cooperation of the American
Geographical Society, Garden City, N. Y., N. Double-
day, 1962.
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Know your America program)
F119.T5 917.47 62-1305 †

—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS—MAPS

U. S. Bureau of the Census.
New York: Minor civil divisions—Towns and cities.
1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
map 73 x 96 cm.
G3801.F7 1960.U6 Map 62-220

—ANTIQUITIES

McCarthy, Richard L.
Prehistoric people of western New York, by Richard L.
McCarthy and Harrison Newman. (Buffalo, Buffalo and
Erie County Historical Society, 1961.
18 p. illus. 25 cm. (Adventures in western New York history,
v. 7)
F116.A45 vol. 7 62-98 †

Ritchie, William Augustus, 1903-
A typology and nomenclature for New York projectile
points. Albany, University of the State of New York, State
Education Dept., 1961.
119 p. illus., plates. 23 cm. (New York State Museum and Science
Service. Bulletin no. 384)
Q11.N82 no. 384 A 61-9564
Copy 2 E78.N7R8
New York State Libr.

Skinner, Alanson Buck, 1886-1925.
The Indians of Manhattan Island and vicinity. Port
Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman, 1961.
63 p. illus. 24 cm.
E78.N7S6 1961 970.4471 61-2832 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Clum, Andra T.
New York in books; a bibliography for junior and senior
high schools. Albany, University of the State of New York,
State Education Dept., Bureau of Secondary Curriculum
Development, 1960.
26 p. 23 cm.
Z1317.C57 016.9747 A 60-9950
New York State Libr.

—BOUNDARIES

Fox, Dixon Ryan, 1887-1945.
Yankees and Yorkers. Port Washington, N. Y., I. J.
Friedman, 1963, 1940.
237 p. 25 cm. (Amos G. Phelps lectureship on early American
history, New York University, Stokes Foundation)
F122.F78 1963 974.7 63-15126 †

—CAPITAL AND CAPITOL

Roseberry, Cecil R.
Capitol story, by Cecil R. Roseberry. With photos by
Arthur John Daley. Albany, State of New York, 1964.
128 p. illus., facsim., ports. 28 cm.
F129.A3R73 917.4743 64-63030

—CENSUS, 1790

U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Heads of families at the first Census of the United States
taken in the year 1790. New York. Washington, Govt.
Print. Off., 1905 (Spartanburg, S. C., Reprint Co., 1964).
306 p. map (on lining papers) 28 cm.
F118.U5 64-02656

—CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC.

**New York (State) Temporary State Commission on His-
toric Observances.**
Final report, 1939-1960. Albany, 1960.
171 p. illus., ports., map, music. 25 cm. (New York (State)
Legislature. Legislative document (1960) no. 81)
F119.S.A56 A 60-9910
New York State Libr.

**New York (State) Temporary State Commission on Historic
Observances.**
New York State's year of history—calendar of events.
1960-1960. Rev. and corr. as of April 30, 1960. Albany,
New York State Commission on Historic Observances, 1960.
30 p. 28 cm.
F119.S.A57 1960 974.7 A 59-9649 rev †
New York State Libr.

U. S. General Accounting Office.
Audit of Hudson-Champlain Celebration Commission,
May 1960; report to the Congress of the United States by
the Comptroller General of the United States. Wash-
ington, 1960.
81 p. 27 cm.
F119.S.A59 61-61806

U. S. Hudson-Champlain Celebration Commission.
The 250th anniversary of the explorations of Henry Hud-
son and Samuel de Champlain; final report to the President
and the Congress. New York, 1960.
81 p. illus. 26 cm.
F119.S.A6 974.701 60-61800 †

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—New York (State)

—CIVIL DEFENSE

New York (State) Committee on Fallout Protection.
Survival in a nuclear attack; plan for protection from
radioactive fallout. Report to Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller.
Albany, 1960.
95 p. illus., tables. 27 cm.
UF767.N44 623.33 A 60-9253
New York State Libr.

New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc.
New York State defense emergency act and related de-
fense emergency laws. 1951-
Albany, New York State Civil Defense Commission.
v. 23 cm.
A 62-9843
New York State Libr.

New York (State) State Civil Defense Commission.
Industrial plant protection; plant protection service op-
erations manual. Albany, 1961.
56 p. illus. 23 cm.
UA928.N4A524 A 62-9300
New York State Libr.

New York (State) State Civil Defense Commission.
Map symbols and abbreviations. Albany, 1959.
31 p. illus. 17 cm. (H 0316-2)
GA155.N47 no. 16-2 A 62-9199
New York State Libr.

New York (State) State Civil Defense Commission.
Radio officer's guide. New York, 1961.
35 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK6561.N46 61-83335 †

New York (State) State Civil Defense Commission.
You and civil defense. Albany, 1961.
20 p. illus. 21 cm.
UA928.N4A56 A 62-9263
New York State Libr.

—CIVIL SERVICE see Civil service —New York (State)

—COMMERCE—DIRECTORIES

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce.
Foreign trade opportunities for New York State business.
Albany, 1961.
18 p. 28 cm.
HF8161.N7A53 A 61-9465
New York State Libr.

—COMMERCE—PERIODICALS

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce.
Business fact book, 1962. Albany, 1962-
v. in illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
HF125.N7A52 62-51867

—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Smith, Franklin Abbott.
Judicial review of legislation in New York, 1906-1938.
New York, Columbia University Press, 1939.
251 p. 23 cm. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science.
Studies in history, economics and public law, no. 574)
H31.C7 no. 574 328.256 52-11552 rev
Copy 2

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Carmer, Carl Lamson, 1893- ed.
The tavern lamps are burning; literary journeys through
six regions and four centuries of New York State. Selected
by Carl Carmer. New York, D. McKay Co., 1964.
xix, 567 p. illus., map (on lining papers) ports. 24 cm.
PS548.N7C3 810.92 64-13201

**Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de, called Saint John
de Crèvecoeur, 1735-1813.**
Eighteenth-century travels in Pennsylvania & New York.
Translated & edited by Percy G. Adams. Lexington,
University of Kentucky Press, 1961.
xix, 172 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
F153.C923 917.48 61-15695

**Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de, called Saint John
de Crèvecoeur, 1735-1813.**
Journey into northern Pennsylvania and the State of New
York. Translated by Charlene Spencer Bostelmann. Ann
Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1964.
xviii, 619 p. 24 cm.
F133.C923 1964 917.48 65-14014

Darby, William, 1775-1864.
A tour from the city of New York, to Detroit, in the Mich-
igan Territory, made between the 2d of May and the 23d of
September, 1818. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1963.
223, 121 p. 2 fold. maps. 23 cm. (American classics)
F158.D81 1819a 917.74 62-37141

Holbrook, Stewart Hall, 1806-
The Old Post Road; the story of the Boston Post Road.
1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
272 p. illus. 24 cm. (American trails series)
F5.H6 386.1 62-3805 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW YORK (STATE) (Continued)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

Faison, Samson Lane, 1907—
Art tours & detours in New York State; a handbook to more than 75 outstanding museums & historic landmarks in the Empire State outside New York City (by) S. Lane Faison, Jr. (New York: Random House, 1964). xvi, 366 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. N6530.N7F3 708.147 64-17332

Junior Leagues of New Jersey.
Away we go! A guidebook of day trips for families and children in New Jersey, nearby Pennsylvania and New York. (Newark, N. J., 1961). 128 p. illus. 23 cm. F182.3.J8 917.49 62-3528 J

Junior Leagues of New Jersey.
Away we go! A guidebook of family trips and places of interest in New Jersey, nearby Pennsylvania and New York. Edited by Michaela M. Mole. Photos by William F. Augustine. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1963. x, 187 p. illus., maps. 22 cm. F182.3.J8 1963 917.49 63-29460

Mobil travel guide: Northeastern States; good food, lodging, and sightseeing. 1960—
New York: Simon and Schuster. v. maps. 21 cm. F23.M6 917.4 60-51602 rev

Recreation travel guide to New England and New York. 1962—
New York: Recreation Associates; bookstore distribution: Citadel Press, New York. v. maps. 23 cm. annual. F23.R38 917.4 62-5443

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —VIEWS

New York (State) Advisory Council for the Advancement of Industrial Research and Development.
Research in New York State. (Albany, New York State Dept. of Commerce, 1961). 24 p. illus., group ports. 22 x 28 cm. Q180.U5N4 A 61-9504
New York: State Libr.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Lahey, William Charles, 1917—
The influence of David Parish on the development of trade and settlement in northern New York, 1808-1822. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7228 Mic 58-7228

Miller, Nathan, 1917—
The enterprise of a free people: aspects of economic development in New York State during the canal period, 1792-1838. Ithaca, N. Y., Published for the American Historical Association (by) Cornell University Press, 1962. xv, 236 p. fold. map. 24 cm. HC107.N7M5 330.9747 62-8437

New York (State) Commission on Economic Expansion.
Steps toward economic expansion in New York State, report of the Temporary State Commission on Economic Expansion. (New York: 1960). vii, 152 p. tables. 23 cm. HC107.N7A517 330.9747 A 61-9208
New York: State Libr.

New York (State) Commission on Economic Expansion.
The task before us; interim report. (New York: 1959). 83 l. 23 cm. A 60-9609
New York: State Libr.

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce.
The business climate; progress report for New York State, by Keith S. McHugh, commissioner. (Albany, 1960). 8 p. 23 x 10 cm. HC107.N7A54 1960 A 60-9364
New York: State Libr.

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce.
Business fact book. (v. p.) 1957. v. illus. 28 cm. HC107.N7A52 330.9747 A 58-9745 rev J
New York: State Libr.

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce.
New York State leads the way. (Albany, 1960). 13 p. (incl. cover) 18 cm. HC107.N7A54 1960 A 60-9662
New York: State Libr.

New York (State) Division of Employment. Bureau of Research and Statistics.
Labor market review. v. 1—
Jan./Feb. 1948—
(New York, v. 23 cm. 11 no. a year (irregular) A 49-10151 rev 2*
HD8063.N7A518 331.112
New York: State Libr.

New York (State) Office for Regional Development.
Change, challenge, response; a development policy for New York State. Albany, 1964. 154 p. illus., maps (part fold. col.) diagrs. 31 cm. HN79.N4A53 A 63-7636
New York: State Libr.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS —PERIODICALS

Business in New York State. v. 1—
Jan. 1961—
(Albany, New York State Dept. of Commerce, v. in illus. 29 cm. bimonthly. A 62-3169
New York: State Libr.

Business trends in New York State. v. 1—
Jan. 1961—
Albany, Dept. of Commerce, Division of Economic Research and Statistics. v. illus. 29 cm. A 61-9412 rev
New York: State Libr.

New York State business. v. 1-2, no. 8; Aug. 24, 1959—
Nov. 25, 1960. Albany, New York State Dept. of Commerce. 2 v. in 1. 28 cm. A 59-0950 rev
New York: State Libr.

—ECONOMIC POLICY

New York (State) Commission on Economic Expansion.
Steps toward economic expansion in New York State, report of the Temporary State Commission on Economic Expansion. (New York: 1960). vii, 152 p. tables. 23 cm. HC107.N7A517 330.9747 A 61-9208
New York: State Libr.

New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee on the State's Economy.
Interim report. 1956/57—
(Albany, v. 23 cm. A 57-9630 rev 3
HC107.N7A43
New York: State Libr.

—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

New York (State) Governor, 1959— (Rockefeller)
Proposed reorganization of the Executive Branch of New York State government. Report to Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller and Governor's memorandum to the Legislature. (Albany, 1959). 75 p. diagrs. 26 cm. JK3438 1959.A5 333.9747 A 60-9246
New York: State Libr.

New York (State) Temporary State Commission on Coordination of State Activities.
Report. 1947—
Albany. v. illus. 23-28 cm. annual. A 47-5892 rev 3*
J87.N74ed
New York: State Libr.

—GENEALOGY

Belknap, Waldron Phoenix, 1899-1949.
American colonial painting; materials for a history. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1959. xxi, 377 p. ports., coats of arms, facsim. 28 cm. ND1311.J39 759.13 59-10613

Hoagland, Edward Coolbaugh, 1908—
Twigs from family trees. Towanda, Pa., Sacred Art Press, 19 v. (some leaf) illus., photo. 30 cm. CS89.H96 62-30216

—GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New York. State Library, Albany. Gift and Exchange Section.
Materials and services available to law libraries from the Gift and Exchange Section, New York State Library, by Peter J. Paulson, senior librarian. (Albany, 1960). 17, 7 p. 28 cm. Z860.N4 016.34069747 A 60-9671
New York: State Libr.

—GOVERNORS—BIOGRAPHY

Savell, Isabelle K.
The Executive Mansion in Albany, an informal history, 1856-1960. Albany, 1960. 47 p. illus. 27 cm. F129.A83 923.378 60-41584 J

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

see also Somers, N. Y. Elephant Hotel
(New York (State) Division of Archives and History.
Historic sites of New York State. Albany, 1960. 56 p. illus. 28 cm. F129.N48 1960 A 60-9612 J
New York: State Libr.

New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee on Historic Sites and Historic Canal Preservation.
Report. 1957/58—
(Albany, v. illus. 29 cm. 974.7 A 58-9724 rev
F129.N32
New York: State Libr.

—HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY—MAPS

Rayback, Robert J.
Richard: atlas of New York State. Robert J. Rayback, editor-in-chief; contributors: Eleanor E. Hanlon et al., Phoenix, N. Y., F. E. Richards, 1959, 1957-59. 68 p. illus. (part col.) ports., col. maps. 44 x 57 cm. G1250.R5 1959 Map 60-75

—HISTORY

Ellis, David Maldwyn.
New York: the Empire State (by) David M. Ellis, James A. Frost (and) William B. Fink. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961. 500 p. illus. 26 cm. F119.E45 974.7 61-18528 J

Ellis, David Maldwyn.
New York: the Empire State (by) David M. Ellis, James A. Frost (and) William B. Fink. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964. 500 p. illus., maps (part col.) ports. 26 cm. F119.E45 1964 974.7 64-7393

New York State Historical Association.
History of the State of New York. (Edited by Alexander C. Flick, State historian.) Port Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman, 1962, 1961. 30 v. in 5. illus., ports., maps (1 fold. in pocket, v. 3) 24 cm. (Empire State historical publication 15) F119.N65 1962 974.7 62-90154 rev

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

Dilliard, Maud Esther.
An album of New Netherland. With a foreword by V. Isabelle Miller. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1963. 125 p. illus., ports., maps. 32 cm. F122.LD55 974.701 63-5904

Earle, Alice (Morse) 1851-1911.
Colonial days in old New York. Port Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman, 1962. 312 p. 21 cm. (Empire State historical publications, 16) F122.E12 1962 917.47 62-90152 J

Fox, Dixon Ryan, 1837-1945.
Yankoes and Yorkers. Port Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman, 1963, 1940. 237 p. 22 cm. (Amos G. Phelps lectureship on early American history, New York University, Stokes Foundation) F122.F78 1963 974.7 63-15126 J

Halsey, Francis Whiting, 1851-1919.
The old New York frontier; its wars with Indians and Tories, its missionary schools, pioneers, and land titles, 1614-1800. Port Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman, 1963, 1901. 432 p. illus. 22 cm. (Empire State historical publication 21) F119.H19 1963 974.702 63-12965 J

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.
A history of New York. Edited for the modern reader by Edwin T. Bowden. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1964. 322 p. 21 cm. (Twayne's United States classics series) F122.I.1 B55 1964 974.702 64-19644

New York (State) Division of Archives and History.
Champlain and the French in New York, by William G. Tyrrell, historian. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1959. 36 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. F122.N567 974.702 A 60-9220
New York: State Libr.

New York (State) Division of Archives and History.
Henry Hudson and the Dutch in New York, by Milton W. Hamilton, senior historian. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1959. 61 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm. F122.L.N52 974.701 A 50-986 J
New York: State Libr.

Trélease, Allen W.
Indian affairs in colonial New York: the seventeenth century. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1960. xv, 319 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm. E78.N777 970.447 60-16136

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Asher, Georg Michael.
A bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West-India Company and to its possessions in Brazil, Angola, etc. as also on the maps, charts, etc. of New-Netherland ... Compiled from the Dutch public and private libraries and from the collection of Frederik Muller in Amsterdam. Amsterdam, N. Israel, 1960. 30, 234, 22, 28 p. illus., fold. map. 28 cm. Z1317.A812 016.9747 61-16933 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW YORK (STATE) (Continued)

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Vrooman, John J.
Council fire and cannon. Reg. Massie, illustrat. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co. [1902].
150 p. illus. 22 cm.
F119.3.V7 j 974.7 62-8372 †

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD —SOURCES

Hall, Michael Garibaldi, ed.
The Glorious Revolution in America; documents on the colonial crisis of 1689. Edited by Michael G. Hall, Lawrence H. Leder, and Michael G. Kammen. Chapel Hill, Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1964.
xv, 216 p. maps. 24 cm. (Documentary problems in early American history)
E191.H3 978.2 64-13552

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

Halsey, Francis Whiting, 1851-1919.
The old New York frontier; its wars with Indians and Tories, its missionary schools, pioneers, and land titles, 1614-1800. Fort Washington, N. Y., L. J. Friedman, 1963, [1901].
432 p. illus. 22 cm. (Empire State historical publication 21)
F119.H19 1963 974.702 63-12955 †

Swiggett, Howard, 1891-1957.
War out of Niagara; Walter Butler and the Tory Rangers. Port Washington, N. Y., L. J. Friedman, 1963, [1961].
309 p. illus. 22 cm. (Empire State historical publication, 20)
E278.B959 1963 923.573 63-12953 †

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851.
The spy; a tale of the neutral ground. With a new introd. by Warren S. Walker. Illustrated from drawings by F. O. C. Darley. New York, Hafner Pub. Co. [1960].
463 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Hafner Library of classics, no. 18)
PZ3.C796Sp 70 60-11054 †

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851.
The spy, a tale of the neutral ground. With illus. by Henry C. Pitts and an introd. by John T. Winterich. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Printed for the members of the Limited Editions Club at the press of A. Colish, 1963.
xv, 466 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.
PZ3.C796Sp 73 63-94697
—Copy 2. PS1417.S7 1963

Longstreet, Stephen, 1907-
Eagles where I walk. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.
477 p. 22 cm.
PZ3.L5966Eag 61-12649 †

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION —JUVENILE FICTION

De Leeuw, Cateau, 1908-
Determined to be free. Illustrated by Don Lambro. New York, Nelson, 1963.
778 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZ7.D383De 63-9633 †

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Vrooman, John J.
Council fire and cannon. Reg. Massie, illustrat. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co. [1902].
150 p. illus. 22 cm.
F119.3.V7 j 974.7 62-8372 †

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

New York (State). *Civil War Centennial Commission*.
Interim report. Albany, 1961.
161 p. 22 cm.
E293.N1963 A 61-9718
New York. State Libr.

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERIODICALS

New York State and the Civil War. v. 1-
July 1961-
Albany, New York State Civil War Centennial Commission, 1961.
v. illus., ports. 20 cm. monthly.
A 61-9661
New York. State Libr.

—HISTORY, JUVENILE

Gregor, Arthur S.
Gateways to America. Pictures by James G. Tasson; maps by William Tasson. Chicago, Benedic Press [1961].
226 p. illus. 22 cm. (Our growing America series)
F119.3.G7 j 974 61-7677 †

Mannello, George, 1918-
Life in New York [by] George Mannello and Robert A. Davison. New York, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1962.
486 p. illus. 21 cm.
F119.M33 j 974.7 62-4058 †

—HISTORY, LOCAL—HISTORIOGRAPHY

New York (State). *Division of Archives and History*.
A quiz for local historians. Albany, 1961.
11, 21 p. 23 cm.
F118.2.A53 A 61-9718
New York. State Libr.

—INDUSTRIES

Business in New York State. v. 1-
Jan. 1961-
Albany, New York State Dept. of Commerce, 1961.
v. in illus. 28 cm. bimonthly.
A 62-3169
New York. State Libr.

New York (State). *Dept. of Commerce*.
100 services of the New York State Department of Commerce. Albany, 1961.
11, 12 p. illus. 23 cm.
HC107.N7A54 1961 A 61-9817
New York. State Libr.

New York State development digest. v. 1-
Apr. 1959-
Albany, Bureau of Industrial Development, Dept. of Commerce.
no in v. 28 cm.
A 60-2183
New York. State Libr.

—INDUSTRIES—DIRECTORIES

New York State industrial directory.
New York [J. E. Smith],
v. 29 cm. annual.
HC107.N7N45 64-39295
New York. State Libr.

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

McCarthy, Agnes.
New York State; its land and people. Under the direction of Sisters of Mercy: Sister M. de Sales and others; Senior geography consultant: Kenneth J. Bertrand. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Education Division, Catholic Textbook Dept., 1963.
96 p. illus., maps (part col.) 28 cm. (Doubleday geography series)
F119.3.M2 j 917.47 63-17408

—LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES—PERIODICALS

Columbia University forum. v. 1-
winter 1957-
New York,
1957-
illus., ports. 20 cm. quarterly.
AS80.C59 64-32237

—MAPS

Rayback, Robert J.
Richards atlas of New York State. Robert J. Rayback, editor-in-chief; contributors: Eleanor E. Hanlon et al., Phoenix, N. Y., F. E. Richards, 1959, [1957-59].
66 p. illus. (part col.) ports., col. maps. 44 x 57 cm.
G1950.R5 1959 Map 80-75

—OCCUPATIONS

New York (State). *Division of Employment*.
Job guide for young workers. Albany, 195-1-
v. 28 cm.
HF532.N1.GN43 371.425 A 58-9393 rev †
New York. State Libr.

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES —SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

McKinsey and Company.
Report of a study to analyze salary levels paid to New York State employees as they relate to salary levels paid by private employers for comparable work; New York, 1961.
1 v. (various pagings) diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
JK3487.M3 A 61-9600
New York. State Libr.

New York (State). *Dept. of Civil Service. Classification and Compensation Division*.
Classification and compensation plan and salary schedules. Albany, 1960-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm.
A 61-8638
New York. State Libr.

New York (State). *Salary Standardization Board*.
Supplemental survey report of salaries in private industry and governmental jurisdictions. Albany, 1945.
211 tables. 27 cm.
JK3487.A562 60-48063

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

New York (State). *Bureau of Secondary Curriculum Development*.
New York State and local government. 2d rev. ed. Albany, 1959.
256 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 23 cm.
JK3425.1959.N4 342.747 A 60-9119
New York. State Libr.

New York (State). *Constitution*.
The Constitution of the State of New York, as revised, with amendments adopted by the Constitutional Convention of 1938 and approved by vote of the people on November 8, 1938, as amended and in force January 1, 1960. Albany, 1960.
267 p. 23 cm.
342.7471 A 60-9290
New York. State Libr.

New York (State). *Governor, 1959- (Rockefeller)*
The government of New York State. Albany, 1961.
55 p. illus., ports., maps, diagrs. 22 cm.
JK3425.1961.A52 A 61-9702
New York. State Libr.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

League of Women Voters of New York.
New York State; a citizen's handbook [Marjorie G. Stein, editor. New York, 1963].
112 p. 19 cm.
JK3425.1963.L4 353.9747 63-23678

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —COLONIAL PERIOD

Gerlach, Don R. 1932-
Philip Schuyler and the American Revolution in New York, 1733-1777. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1964.
xxi, 258 p. illus., ports., map. 24 cm.
E207.S8G4 923.573 64-11354

Leder, Lawrence H.
Robert Livingston, 1654-1728, and the politics of colonial New York. Chapel Hill, Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1961.
xii, 306 p. port., map (on lining papers) plan. 24 cm.
F122.L43 923.273 61-62687

MacCracken, Henry Noble, 1880-
Prologue to independence; the trials of James Alexander, American, 1715-1756. New York, J. H. Haineman, 1964.
vii, 157 p. 24 cm.
F137.M23 974.9 64-20213

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —1775-1865

Benson, Lee.
The concept of Jacksonian democracy; New York as a test case. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1961.
xi, 251 p. 25 cm.
F123.B49 974.703 61-62826

Spaulding, Ernest Wilder, 1899-
New York in the critical period, 1783-1789. Port Washington, N. Y., L. J. Friedman, 1963, [1960].
384 p. illus. 23 cm. (Empire State historical publication, 19)
F123.S75 1963 974.703 63-12954 †

Young, Alfred Fabian, 1925-
The Democratic-Republican movement in New York State, 1783-1797. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1968].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5797 Mic 68-5797

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —REVOLUTION

Gerlach, Don R. 1932-
Philip Schuyler and the American Revolution in New York, 1733-1777. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1964.
xxi, 258 p. illus., ports., map. 24 cm.
E207.S8G4 923.573 64-11354

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —1865-1950

Miles, Edward Jarvis, 1926-
Political regionalism in New York State, 1860-1964. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1969.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7239 Mic 68-7239 Syracuse. Univ. Libr.

Munger, Frank J.
New York politics, by Frank J. Munger and Ralph A. Straetz. New York, New York University Press, 1960.
80 p. illus. 22 cm.
JK3486.M3 339.09747 60-11315 †

Nevins, Allan, 1890-
Herbert H. Lehman and his era. New York, Scribner [1963].
495 p. illus. 24 cm.
F194.L582 923.573 63-5484 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW YORK (STATE) (Continued)

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1951—

Harriman, William Averell, 1891-
Public papers of Averell Harriman, fifty-second Governor of the State of New York, 1955-58. Albany, 1958†-61†; 4 v. illus. 24 cm.
J87.N717 date 353.9747 A 58-9540 rev †
New York. State Libr.

Herman, Harold.
New York State and the metropolitan problem. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1964, 1963; 192 p. maps. 22 cm. (Government studies, Fels Institute series)
JK3438.H4 852.0747 63-7856

Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich, 1908-
Public papers of Nelson A. Rockefeller, fifty-third Governor of the State of New York, 1959-
Albany, 1959-
v. ports, diagrs. 24 cm.
J87.N717 date 353.9747095 A 61-9632
New York. State Libr.

—POPULATION

Myers, John G.
Income distribution and economic welfare in New York State. (New York; State of New York, Dept. of Labor, 1961).
iv, 168 p. diagrs, forms, tables. 28 cm. (New York (State) Dept. of Labor; Special bulletin no. 236)
HC107.N7A5 no. 236 A 61-9571
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Dept. of Health. Office of Biostatistics.
Some current problems of population estimation and their effect on mortality rates: New York State, by Helen C. Chase, principal biostatistician. Albany, New York State Dept. of Health, 1963.
38 l. tables. 28 cm.
HR3525.N7A5 A 63-7782
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Dept. of Labor. Division of Research and Statistics.
Characteristics of the population and the labor force of New York State, 1956 and 1957; statistics from a special population survey. (New York; 1960-61).
5 v. tables. 28 cm.
HD5726.N7A525 A 61-9357
New York. State Libr.

—PUBLIC LANDS

New York (State) Building Space Committee.
Land requirements and building needs of the State of New York in the Albany area and acquisition by the State of the site of the Albany Country Club. A report to Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller. Albany, 1960;
32 l. diagrs, table. 28 cm.
HD184.N7A5 A 61-9086
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee on Assessments and Taxation of State-Owned Lands.
Report. 1962/63-
Albany†;
v. 23 cm. annual.
A 64-7111 rev
New York. State Libr.

—PUBLIC WORKS

New York (State) Dept. of Public Works.
Administrative manual. Albany, 1960-
1 v. (loose-leaf) diagrs. 29 cm.
A 62-784
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Dept. of Public Works. Division of Construction.
Public works specifications.
Albany.
v. 21 cm.
TA181.N55 630.03 52-63560 rev †

—RACE QUESTION

New York (State) State Commission for Human Rights. Research Division.
Negroes in five New York cities; a study of problems, achievements, and trends, by Eunice and George Grier. New York, New York State Commission against Discrimination, 1963.
121 l. illus. 28 cm.
E185.28.N56N46 301.451 A 59-9091 rev †
New York. State Libr.

—REGISTERS

New York. State Library, Albany. Legislative Reference Library.
State officers, members of the State Legislature, justices of the Supreme Court and members of Congress.
Albany.
v. 28 cm.
JK3438.A35 55-29759 rev †

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Earle, Alice (Morse) 1851-1911.
Colonial days in old New York. Port Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman, 1962.
312 p. 21 cm. (Empire State historical publications, 16)
F122.E12 1962 917.47 62-20152 †

—STATISTICS, MEDICAL

Malzberg, Benjamin, 1893-
Mental disease among Jews in New York State. New York, Intercontinental Medical Book Corp., 1960.
iv, 140 p. tables. 28 cm.
RC444.J4M3 1960 312.339 60-11078

New York (State) Dept. of Health. Office of Statistical Services and Research.
Basic vital statistics, New York State (exclusive of New York City) 1954-
Albany.
v. 22 cm.
RA407.A.N7A3 312.09747 A 60-9289 rev
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Office of Vital Statistics.
Public health in New York State; vital statistics.
Albany.
v. 23 cm. annual.
HA541.A3 59-49285 †

—STATISTICS, VITAL

New York (State) Dept. of Health. Office of Statistical Services and Research.
Basic vital statistics, New York State (exclusive of New York City) 1954-
Albany.
v. 22 cm.
RA407.A.N7A3 312.09747 A 60-9289 rev
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Office of Vital Statistics.
Public health in New York State; vital statistics.
Albany.
v. 23 cm. annual.
HA541.A3 59-49285 †

NEW YORK (STATE) CHILDREN'S COURTS

New York (State) Law Revision Commission.
Act, recommendation and study relating to power of the Children's Courts and the Domestic Relations Court of the City of New York to issue orders of protection, submitted with Senate introductory no. 1310, printed no. 1313, Assembly introductory no. 2143, printed no. 2169, Senate introductory no. 1311, printed no. 1314, Assembly introductory no. 2147, printed no. 2168. Albany, 1960.
58 p. 23 cm. (New York (State) Legislature; Legislative document (1960) no. 65 (D))
61-63480 †

NEW YORK (STATE) COLLEGE OF FORESTRY
see Syracuse University. State University College of Forestry

NEW YORK (STATE) COMMISSIONER'S COMMITTEE ON REFERENCE AND RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES see New York (State) University. Commissioner's Committee on Reference and Research Library Resources

NEW YORK (STATE) COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION. MEETING THE INCREASING DEMAND FOR HIGHER EDUCATION IN NEW YORK STATE

New York. State University.
The master plan, revised 1960. Albany, 1961;
72 p. maps, diagrs, tables. 28 cm.
LA337.N527 373.747 A 61-9406
New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (STATE) CONSTITUTION

—AMENDMENTS

New York (State) Temporary Commission on the Revision and Simplification of the Constitution.
First steps toward a modern constitution. New York, 1969.
124 p. 23 cm. (New York (State) Legislature; Legislative document, 1969, no. 38)
542.747 A 60-9125
New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (STATE) COURT OF APPEALS

Smith, Franklin Abbott.
Judicial review of legislation in New York, 1906-1962. New York, Columbia University Press, 1962.
251 p. 23 cm. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law, no. 54)
HE107 no. 574 358.255 59-11552 rev
Copr. 2.

NEW YORK (STATE) COURT OF CLAIMS

Breuer, Ernest Henry, 1902-
The New York State Court of Claims; its history, jurisdiction and reports. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1959.
53 p. 23 cm. (New York State Library. Bibliography bulletin 83)
Z1009.N56 no. 83 336.747 60-63063 †

NEW YORK (STATE) DELAWARE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION see Delaware River Basin Commission

NEW YORK (STATE) DEPT. OF HEALTH

New York (State) Dept. of Health.
Your New York State Department of Health. Albany, 1961.
40 p. illus, ports, diagrs. 29 cm.
RA121.C1 1961 A 62-9689
New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (STATE) DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS

—HISTORY

New York (State) Dept. of Public Works.
A short history of the New York State Department of Public Works. Albany, 1961.
22 p. illus, maps, diagrs. 22 x 28 cm.
HD3890.N7A513 A 61-9714
New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (STATE) DEPT. OF TAXATION AND FINANCE

New York (State) Dept. of Taxation and Finance.
New York State's tax system in review. Albany, 1961.
31 p. illus, diagrs, forms, tables. 22 cm.
HJ9424.A7 1961 A 61-9517
New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (STATE) DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT

New York (State) Division of Employment. Planning Office.
Planning.
Albany†;
v. 23 cm. annual.
HD7096.U6N7163 60-42092 †

NEW YORK (STATE) DOWNSTATE MEDICAL CENTER, NEW YORK

New York (State) Downstate Medical Center, New York. Alumni Association.
History of the Long Island College Hospital, Long Island College of Medicine, and the State University of New York College of Medicine at New York City. Alumni Association highlights, 1890-1955, and biographies of graduates, 1900-1955. (New York, 1961);
xv, 446 p. plates, ports, facsim. 24 cm.
R747.L3745 610.7117472 61-38681

—HISTORY

New York (State) Downstate Medical Center, New York.
Medical education in Brooklyn, the first hundred years, 1800-1900. Highlights in the development of medical education in Brooklyn on the occasion of the centennial celebration of the State University of New York Downstate Medical Center and its predecessors, the Long Island College of Medicine and the college division of the Long Island College Hospital, by Evelyn Goodwin, public relations director, Brooklyn, 1990;
61 p. illus, ports, maps, facsim. 25 cm.
A 61-9742
New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (STATE) EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee to Study the State Employees' Retirement System.
Report.
Albany†;
v. 23 cm.
JK3400.P4A43 A 62-9008
New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (STATE) FAMILY COURT

Black, Elliott L.
Boardman's New York family law, with forms. New York, C. Boardman Co., 1964-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm.
347.606747 64-17549

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW YORK (STATE) FAMILY COURT (Continued)

Polier, Justine (Wise), 1903-
A view from the bench; the juvenile court. New York, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, 1964.
x, 66 p. tables. 23 cm.

64-3243

NEW YORK (STATE) LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. REVISED STATUTES, 1829

Breuer, Ernest Henry, 1902-
The New York revised statutes, 1829; its several editions, reports of the revisers, commentaries, and related publications up to the Consolidated laws of 1909. Albany, University of the State of New York, New York State Library, Law Library, 1901.
12 l. 23 cm.

New York. State Libr. A 61-9838

NEW YORK (STATE) LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. CIVIL PRACTICE LAW AND RULES

Catalano, Michael.
Lectures on the New York civil practice law and rules. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1963.
242 p. port. 23 cm.

63-25342

NEW YORK (STATE) LEGISLATURE

—RULES AND PRACTICE

New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee on Legislative Practices and Procedures.
Report. Albany, 1959.
56 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (New York (State) Legislature. Legislative document, 1959, no. 21)

A 60-9130

New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (STATE) LEGISLATURE. ASSEMBLY

—HISTORY

New York (State) Legislature. Assembly.
The Assembly; genesis, evolution and history by William J. Embler, director of research for the Legislature, and others. Albany, 1960.
82 p. illus., ports., map, diagr. 23 cm.

JK3478.A33 A 60-9574

New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (STATE) PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

New York (State) Public Service Commission.
The Public Service Commission, Department of Public Service; its functions in the protection of public interest. Albany, 1961.
25 p. illus. 23 cm.

HD3787.N73 1961 A 61-9462

New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK, ROCKLAND STATE HOSPITAL, ORANBURG

Black, Bertram J. ed.
Guides to psychiatric rehabilitation; a cooperative program with a State mental hospital. Cooperating agencies: Albro Health and Rehabilitation Services, New York State Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Rockland State Hospital, New York State Dept. of Mental Hygiene, New York, Albro Health and Rehabilitation Services, 1963.
x, 81 p. forms, tables. 23 cm.

RC678.B36 362.50974735 65-19833

NEW YORK (STATE) STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

New York (State) Division of Employment.
Putting youth to work; how the New York State Employment Service helps young people get jobs. Albany, 1964.
23 p. illus., port. 23 cm.

HD4574.N7A33 A 64-7513

New York. State Libr.

New York (State) State Commission against Discrimination.
Investigation of charges of discriminatory practices in the New York State Employment Service. Reports no. 1-9; New York, 1960.
9 no. in 1 v. tables. 23 cm.

New York. State Libr. A 61-9404

NEW YORK (STATE) STATE HARNESS RACING COMMISSION

Monaghan, George P.
Reply to and rebuttal of charges raised by the New York State Commission of Investigation against Commissioner Monaghan. New York, 1959.
104 p. 34 cm.

HY6721.N52M6 864.173 59-52737

New York (State) Temporary State Commission of Investigation.

Report of an investigation into the conduct in office of the New York State Harness Racing Commissioner George P. Monaghan, and certain members of the Staff of the Harness Racing Commission, and certain aspects of the administration of that office. New York, 1959.
78 p. 23 cm.

HY6716.N67 799.46 A 60-9192 rev

New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (STATE) STATE LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

—RULES AND PRACTICE

Hanslowe, Kurt L.
Procedures and policies of the New York State Labor Relations Board. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University, 1964.
viii, 216 p. illus. 24 cm. (Cornell studies in industrial and labor relations, v. 12)

331.15061747 63-63909

NEW YORK, STATE LIBRARY, ALBANY. MEDICAL LIBRARY

Esterquest, Ralph Theodore.
Strengthening medical library resources in New York State. Albany, University of the State of New York, State Education Dept., New York State Library, 1963.
30 p. map, diagrs. 22 cm.

Z673.M4E5 A 63-7328

New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK, STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL, ALBANY

—REGISTERS

New York State Library School Association.
New York State Library School register, 1887-1926. James I. Wyer memorial ed. i. e. 6th ed. New York, 1959.
ix, 175 p. ports. 23 cm.

Supplement. James I. Wyer memorial ed. New York, 1963.

16 p. 25 cm.

Z669.N6185 1959 2099.N6185 1959 Suppl.

Z669.N6185 1959 020.711 60-16059 rev

NEW YORK (STATE) STATE LIQUOR AUTHORITY

New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee for the Study of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Law.
Interim report. 1960/61-
Albany,
v. 23 cm.

A 62-9703

New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, CORTLAND. LIBRARY

Hertel, Robert Russell, 1919-
A study of periodical borrowing from the Cortland State Teachers College Library. By Robert R. Hertel and Dorothy E. Graves. Cortland, State University of New York, State Teachers College at Cortland, New York, 1967.
87 l. illus. 29 cm.

Z713.H44 A 58-9859 rev 1

New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK, STATE UNIVERSITY

New York. State University.
Future: State University of New York and your children. Albany, 1962.
19 p. (incl. cover) illus., map. 23 x 31 cm.

LD3640.A54 A 63-7120 rev

New York. State Libr.

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New York. State University. Research Foundation.
A record of research and creative activity, State University of New York, July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1957. Edited by M. E. Grenander for the Research Foundation and the Faculty Senate in cooperation with State University of New York. Albany, 1958.
xii, 160 p. 24 cm.

Z6055.U5N57 013.378747 A 60-9350

New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK, STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, ALBANY

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New York. State University College of Education, Albany. Research Society of the Faculty.
Publications of the faculty, State University of New York, College for Teachers at Albany. Albany, Published by the Faculty Student Association for the Research Society of the Faculty, 1957.
48 p. 23 cm.

Z6055.U5N59 378.747 A 58-9084 rev 1

New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK, STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, OSWEGO

—HISTORY

Rogers, Dorothy, 1914-
Oswego: fountainhead of teacher education; a century in the Sheldon tradition. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1961.
306 p. illus. 24 cm.

LB192.L072R6 370.7374767 61-11280 1

NEW YORK (STATE) SUPREME COURT (2d DISTRICT)

New York (State) Supreme Court (2d District)
A new adventure and concept in civic education; democracy in action. A comprehensive report and summary of the Brooklyn Supreme Court Tour and seminar program. [Brooklyn, v. illus., ports. 22 x 28 cm. annual.

New York. State Libr. A 63-7777

NEW YORK (STATE) UNIVERSITY

New York (State) Committee on Higher Education.
Meeting the increasing demand for higher education in New York State. A report to the Governor and the Board of Regents. Albany, 1960.
74 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.

L182.C5 1960 378.747 A 61-9042

New York. State Libr.

New York (State) University.
Investments in the future; the Regents proposals for the expansion and improvement of education in New York State, 1961. Albany, 1960.
53 p. 23 cm.

L182.G5N45 378.747 A 61-9233

New York. State Libr.

—EXAMINATIONS

New York (State) University. Bureau of Examinations and Testing.
Principal's handbook on examinations and credentials. Albany, 1959.
64 p. 23 cm.

L182.G5N52 A 60-9359

New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (STATE) UNIVERSITY, COM- MISSIONER OF EDUCATION see New York (State) University. Office of the President of the University and Commis- sioner of Education

NEW YORK (STATE) UNIVERSITY, COM- MISSIONER'S COMMITTEE ON REFER- ENCE AND RESEARCH LIBRARY RE- SOURCES. REPORT

Nelson Associates, Inc.
A reference and research library resources plan for the Rochester area. An analysis of the proposals of the Commissioner's Committee on Reference and Research Library Resources as applied to a selected region. Prepared for New York State Education Dept. [White Plains, N. Y., 1962.
1 v. (various pagings) diagr. (1 col.) tables. 23 cm.

Z732.N7N4 A 63-381

New York. State Libr.

Nelson Associates, Inc.
Strengthening and coordinating reference and research library resources in New York State. A study of state-wide aspects of the proposed legislation based on the Report of the Commissioner's Committee on Reference and Research Library Resources. Prepared for New York State Education Dept. New York, 1963.
98, 5, 6, 7 p. maps, diagr. 23 cm.

Z732.N7N42 A 64-7095

New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (STATE) UNIVERSITY. OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY AND COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION

New York (State) University. Office of Counsel.
Statutory and other limitations on the powers of the Commissioner of Education of the State of New York. Albany, 1960.
9 p. 23 cm.

LB2801.N7N45 A 61-9165

New York. State Libr.

NEW YORK (STATE) UNIVERSITY, PRESI- DENT OF THE UNIVERSITY AND COM- MISSIONER OF EDUCATION see New York (State) University. Office of the President of the University and Commis- sioner of Education

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- NEW YORK (STATE) WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD**
New York (State) Governor's Workmen's Compensation Review Committee.
 Review of workmen's compensation in New York State; report. Albany, 1962.
 355 p. diagrs., forms, tables. 23 cm.
 New York. State Libr. 331.825 A 69-7273
- NEW YORK (STATE) YOUTH COMMISSION**
New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc.
 New York State Youth Commission law. Chapter 636 of the laws of 1950, as amended, article 19-A of the Executive law. Albany, 195-
 8 p. 23 cm.
 New York. State Libr. 362.7001747 A 60-0852
- NEW YORK AVENUE FREEWAY, WASHINGTON, D.C.** see Washington, D.C.—Streets—New York Avenue Freeway
- NEW YORK AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, WASHINGTON, D.C.** see Washington, D.C. New York Avenue Presbyterian Church
- NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD**
Beebe, Lucius Morris, 1902-
 20th Century, the greatest train in the world. Berkeley, Calif., Howell-North, 1962.
 180 p. illus. 29 cm.
 TF25.N6B4 385.220973 62-17074 †
- Stauffer, Alvin F*
 Steam power of the New York Central system. (n. p.)
 *1961-
 v. illus. 29 cm.
 TJ663.S78 621.1309 61-11846 †
- NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY (1914-)**
U. S. Emergency Board (New York Central Railroad Company, 1960)
 Report to the President by the Emergency Board appointed by Executive order 10668, dated February 29, 1960, pursuant to section 10 of the Railway labor act, as amended, to investigate an unadjusted dispute between the New York Central System, a carrier, and certain of its employees represented by the Order of Railway Conductors and Brakemen, a labor organization. NMB case no. A-5866. Washington, D. C., June 20, 1960. No. 127. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
 ill, 11 p. 23 cm.
 HD3325.R2 1960.N4 A 60-9632
 Bureau of Railway Economics. Library
- U. S. Emergency Board (New York Central Railroad Company, 1968)*
 Report to the President by the Emergency Board appointed by Executive order 11027, dated June 8, 1962 (pursuant to section 10 of the Railway labor act, as amended) to investigate a dispute between the New York Central Railroad Company system and the Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad Company and certain of their employees represented by the Order of Railroad Telegraphers. (National Mediation Board case nos. A-5809 and A-5063) Emergency Board no. 148. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
 v. 23 p. 23 cm.
 HD3325.R2 1962.N42 A 62-9825
 Bureau of Railway Economics. Library
- NEW YORK CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY**
 see Children's Aid Society, New York
- NEW YORK CITY MISSION SOCIETY**
Miller, Kenneth Dexter, 1887-
 The people are the city; 150 years of social and religious concern in New York City, by Kenneth D. Miller and Ethel Prince Miller. New York, Macmillan, 1962.
 258 p. illus. 22 cm.
 BV2805.N5M55 966.022 62-7517 †
- NEW YORK CIVIL PRACTICE LAW AND RULES** see New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc. Civil practice law and rules
- NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE, INC.**
U. S. Commodity Exchange Authority.
 Futures trading in sugar on the New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange. A report to the Subcommittee on Consumer Affairs of the Committee on Banking and Currency, House of Representatives, 88th Congress. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
 12, 25 p. illus. 24 cm.
 HD9108.A5 1963 64-61810
- NEW YORK DAILY NEWS** see Daily news, New York, 1919-
- NEW YORK EVENING GRAPHIC**
Cohen, Lester, 1901-1963.
 The New York graphic; the world's zaniest newspaper. (1st ed.). Philadelphia, Chilton Books, 1964.
 vol. 241 p. illus., theisms, ports. 21 cm.
 PN4500.N42E9 071.471 64-10773 rev
- NEW YORK GIANTS (BASEBALL CLUB)**
 see New York. Baseball Club (National League, Giants)
- NEW YORK GIANTS (FOOTBALL CLUB)**
 see New York. Football club (National League)
- NEW YORK GRAPHIC** see New York evening graphic
- NEW YORK HARBOR CARRIERS' CONFERENCE COMMITTEE, 1961** see U. S. Emergency Board (New York Harbor Carriers' Conference Committee, 1961)
- NEW YORK HERALD**
O'Connor, Richard, 1915-
 The scandalous Mr. Bennett. (1st ed.). Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.
 835 p. illus. 22 cm.
 PN4874.B41O3 920.5 62-11814 †
- NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE. EUROPEAN EDITION**
Hawkins, Eric.
 Hawkins of the Paris Herald. With Robert N. Sturdevant. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1963.
 294 p. 24 cm.
 PN4874.H275A3 920.5 63-10856 †
- NEW YORK HOSPITAL-CORNELL MEDICAL CENTER, NEW YORK**
Zisowitz, Milton L
 One patient at a time; a medical center at work. New York, Random House, 1961.
 257 p. 22 cm.
 RA982.N5C74 362.11097471 61-6232 †
- NEW YORK INFANTRY. 7th REGIMENT, 1806-1922 (MILITIA)**
Carroll, John F
 A brief history of New York's famous Seventh Regiment and the events surrounding its march to the defense of the National Capital. New York, 1960, unpag. illus. 28 cm.
 UA864.7th.C3 60-61878 †
- Roehrenbeck, William Joseph, 1913-*
 The regiment that saved the Capital. Introd. by Allan Nevins. New York, T. Yoseloff, 1961.
 244 p. illus. 22 cm.
 E523.5.7th.R6 973.7447 61-18069 †
- NEW YORK INFANTRY. 143d REGIMENT, 1862-1865**
Sullivan County (N. Y.) Historical Society. Sullivan County Civil War Centennial Commission.
 Brass buttons and leather boots; Sullivan County and the Civil War. South Fallsburg, N. Y., Printed by Steingart Associates, 1963.
 64 p. illus., maps, facsim. 23 cm.
 F127.S91S9 973.744785 63-22714
- NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA**
Berman, Barbara R
 Projection of a metropolis; technical supplement to the New York metropolitan region study, by Barbara R. Berman, Benjamin Chinitz, and Edgar M. Hoover. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.
 116 p. col. map, tables. 25 cm.
 HC108.N7H1 330.97472 60-53218
- National Weather Forecasting Corporation.*
 A general climatological survey of the land area within an eighty mile radius of the New Jersey-New York metropolitan area, by Norman F. Lacey, John A. Woolley and Ernest Parocay. Prepared for the Port of New York Authority. Newark, N. J., 1961.
 1, 27 p. fold. map. 28 cm.
 TL558.U6N45 A 64-546
 New York. State Libr.
- Vernon, Raymond, 1913-*
 Metropolis 1965; an interpretation of the findings of the New York metropolitan region study. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1966.
 xiv, 268 p. maps, diagrs. 23 cm. (New York metropolitan region study 3)
 HC108.N7V4 301.89087473 60-15243
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
Lichtenberg, Robert M
 One-tenth of a nation; national forces in the economic growth of the New York region. With supplements by Edgar M. Hoover and Louise P. Lerdau. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.
 326 p. illus. 22 cm. (New York metropolitan region study)
 HC108.N7L5 330.97472 60-15241 †
- Port of New York Authority.**
 A report on airport requirements and sites in the metropolitan New Jersey-New York region. New York, 1961.
 179 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) tables. 28 cm.
 TL720.4.N5P615 A 61-7520
 New Jersey. State Libr.
- INDUSTRIES**
Kenyon, James Byron, 1927-
 Industrial localization and metropolitan growth: the Paterson-Passaic District. Chicago, 1960.
 xvii, 224 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. (University of Chicago. Dept. of Geography. Research paper no. 67)
 H31.C514 no. 67 335.967492 61-16010
- Kenyon, James Byron, 1927-*
 Industrial localization and metropolitan growth: the Paterson-Passaic district. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.
 Microfilm 6560 HD Mic 61-7373 †
 Chicago. Univ. Libr.
- New York (State) Dept. of Commerce.*
 Business and industry tell: why the New York metropolitan area. Albany, 1960?
 20 p. ports. 23 cm.
 HC108.N7A53 A 61-9120
 New York. State Libr.
- MANUFACTURES**
Chinitz, Benjamin.
 Freight and the metropolis; the impact of America's transport revolutions on the New York region. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.
 211 p. illus. 22 cm. (New York metropolitan region study 6)
 HF3163.N7C7 385.24097471 60-8006 †
- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations.
 Government in metropolitan areas: (New York metropolitan region) Joint hearings before the Subcommittees on Intergovernmental Relations of the Senate and House Committees on Government Operations, Congress of the United States, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, June 7, 8 and 10, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
 1v, 326 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
 JS151.N79N49 63-65072
- Wood, Robert Coldwell, 1923-*
 1400 governments; the political economy of the New York metropolitan region, by Robert C. Wood with Vladimir V. Almendinger. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1961.
 267 p. illus. 22 cm. (New York metropolitan region study, 8)
 JS1228.W6 352.07472 61-13747 †
- TRANSIT SYSTEMS**
Regional Plan Association, New York.
 Commuter transportation. A study of passenger transportation in the New Jersey-New York-Connecticut metropolitan region with particular reference to railroad commutation. Report prepared for the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, United States Senate, pursuant to S. Res. 244 and S. Res. 328 of the 86th Congress. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
 1, 81 p. 9 maps. 28 cm.
 HE4491.N6915 61-64925
- NEW YORK METS (BASEBALL CLUB)** see New York. Baseball club (National League, Mets)
- NEW YORK, NEW HAVEN AND HARTFORD RAILROAD COMPANY**
Edwards and Peabody, Washington, D. C.
 A financial study and analysis of the transportation costs and revenues of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad. A report to the State of New York Office of Transportation, by Ford K. Edwards of Edwards and Peabody. (n. p.), 1963.
 17, 114 p. tables. 28 cm.
 New York. State Libr. A 63-430
- NEW YORK POINT SYSTEM** see Blind—Printing and writing systems
- NEW YORK POST**
Johnson, Curtis S
 Politics and a belly-fall; the journalistic career of William Cullen Bryant. Civil War editor of the New York evening post. (1st ed.). New York, Vantage Press, 1945.
 300 p. ports., facsim. 21 cm.
 PN4574.B76J6 928.1 62-52581

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW YORK PSYCHOANALYTIC SOCIETY

Wangh, Martin, ed.

Fruition of an idea: fifty years of psychoanalysis in New York. Samuel Atkin, Edith L. Atkin, and David Kairys, coeditors. In honor of the fiftieth anniversary of the New York Psychoanalytic Society, 1911-1961, and the thirtieth anniversary of the New York Psychoanalytic Institute, 1931-1961. New York, International Universities Press [1962].

124 p. illus. 24 cm.

BF173.A2V3

131.340627471

62-17380 †

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY see New York, Public Library

NEW YORK REVISED STATUTES, 1829 see New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes, 1829

NEW YORK SHIPBUILDING CORPORATION

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Inclusion of excessive premium pay costs and computational errors in the price negotiated by the Department of the Navy for fixed-price contract NObs 3647 awarded to New York Shipbuilding Corporation, Camden, New Jersey; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington, 1961. 2, 37 l. tables. 27 cm.

V825.3.A54

61-64637

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Review of private shipbuilders' rent-free use of Department of the Navy facilities in the construction of commercial ships; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1961.

47 l. 27 cm.

VM399.S.A6

61-62039

NEW YORK STATE BARGE CANAL see Barge Canal, New York

NEW YORK STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION see State Charities Aid Association, New York

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE see Cornell University. New York State College of Agriculture

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL, ALBANY see New York. State Library School, Albany

NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL MUSIC ASSOCIATION

Swift, Frederic Fay, 1907-

A history of the New York State School Music Association. [Oneonta] 1963.

247 p. illus. 24 cm.

ML57.UB54

62-5721 †/MN

NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL AND LABOR RELATIONS see Cornell University. New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY

New York State Thruway Authority.

Facts ... The New York Thruway. [Albany, 1961. 30, 64 p. illus., map. 25 cm.

HE394.N7539

New York. State Lib.

A 61-9739

NEW YORK TEAMSTER LOCAL 239 see International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers of America. New York. Local 239

NEW YORK TIMES

Domestica Press Society.

Timesman Edward C. Burke—deliberate misrepresentation. Ciudad Trujillo, 1960. 26 p. 16 cm.

Florida. Div. Library

A 61-9838

NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW

A broadsheet against the New York times book review. [Madison, Minn., Sixties Press, 1961. 12 p. 22 cm.

PN4899.N42T633

62-22640 †

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. HALL OF FAME

Vance, Marguerite.

The lamp lighters; women in the Hall of Fame. Foreword by Sarah Gibson Blanding. Illustrated by J. Luis Pellicer. 1st ed. New York, Dutton, 1960.

254 p. illus. 21 cm.

E176.6.V3

920.7

60-11869 †

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

—ALUMNI

Burdett, Rita Anne.

A comparative study of women granted doctoral degrees from the New York University School of Education and women in general with Ph. D. and Ed. D. degrees. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1954

Mic 58-1954

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER

De La Chapelle, Clarence Ewald, 1897-

A mission in action: the story of the regional hospital plan of New York University. [by] Clarence E. De La Chapelle and Frode Jensen. New York, New York University Press, 1964.

xix, 177 p. map (on lining papers) 21 cm.

RA982.N5N592

362.11097472

64-22262

NEW YORK WEEKLY JOURNAL

Zenger, John Peter, 1657-1746, *defendant*.

A brief narrative of the case and trial of John Peter Zenger, printer of the New York weekly journal. By James Alexander. Edited by Stanley Nider Katz. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap Press of Harvard University, 1963. 238 p. 22 cm. (The John Harvard library)

63-19133

NEW YORK, WESTCHESTER AND BOSTON RAILWAY

Arcara, Roger.

Westchester's forgotten railway, 1912-1937; the story of a short-lived short line which was at once America's finest railway and its poorest: the New York, Westchester & Boston Railway. New York, 1962.

64 p. illus. 28 cm.

TP95.N73A7

62-5044 †

NEW YORK WORKINGMEN'S PARTY see Workingmen's Party of New York

NEW YORK YANKEES (BASEBALL CLUB) see New York. Baseball club (American League)

THE NEW YORKER

Harris, Miller.

Dear Miss Afferbach; or, The postman hardly ever rings 11,242 times by, Miller Harris and Howard Goosage. Drawings by James Stevenson. New York, Macmillan, 1962.

202 p. illus. 22 cm.

PN6231.A3H3

818.54

62-21218 †

NEW YORK'S SEVENTH REGIMENT see New York Infantry. 7th Regiment, 1806-1922 (Militia)

NEW ZEALAND

Forefront; a monthly survey of New Zealand affairs.

new ser., v. 1- Apr. 1964.

[London, High Commissioner for New Zealand;

v. 10 illus., ports. 29 cm.

DU400.F6

60-38562

Frick Davis, Carlos.

El ejemplo de Nueva Zelandia. 1. ed., Montevideo, J. A. Puri, 1960. 260 p. illus. 24 cm.

DU412.F7

63-39129 †

Lodewyckx, Augustin.

Neuseeland wohnt! München, M. Hueber, 1961.

142 p. illus., map (on lining paper) 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Auslandsbeziehungen in Stuttgart. Wissenschaftlich-Technische Reihe, Bd. 5)

DU412.L6

64-39008

New Zealand news.

London.

no. in v. 32 cm. biweekly.

DU400.N45

60-42828 †

Wood, Frederick Lloyd Whitfield, 1906-

This New Zealand. London, Hammond, Hammond, 1958. 223 p. illus. 22 cm.

DU411.W8

62-46573 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Harris, John, 1903-

Guide to New Zealand reference material and other sources of information. 2d ed. [Wellington, New Zealand Library Association, 1950. xii, 114 p. 25 cm.

Supplement. no. 1- June 1951-

Wellington, New Zealand Library Association.

v. 22 cm.

Z4116.H3

1950

Z4116.H3

1950

016.9931

51-28727 rev 2

Index to New Zealand periodicals, and current national bibliography of New Zealand books and pamphlets. 1940-Wellington.

v. 1a 25-33 cm.

Z6962.N5 I 5

58-20962 rev

—BIOGRAPHY

Reed, Alfred Hamish, 1875-

Heroes of peace and war in early New Zealand. Illus. by L. C. Mitchell and Sid Scales. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1959. 128 p. illus. 22 cm.

DU492.R4

920.0931

60-22727 †

—COMMERCE

New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics.

Report on and analysis of external trade statistics of New Zealand. 1949-52-Wellington, Govt. Printer.

v. 1a 31-34 cm. annual.

HF279.A473

56-25276 rev

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Wellington.

Overseas trade and finance, with particular reference to New Zealand. Wellington, 1960.

252 p. 23 cm.

HG3991.R4

1960

61-45304 †

—COMMERCE—DIRECTORIES

The New Zealand index of trades, industries, and professions. Auckland, N. Z., Dodson and Cooper.

v. 23 cm.

HF3963.N4

61-45521

—COMMERCE—GT. BRIT.

Gr. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1952- (Elizabeth II)

Trade agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the Government of New Zealand. Wellington, August 12, 1959. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959.

15 p. 25 cm. (Gr. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd. 890)

60-283

—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Scott, Kenneth John, 1912-1961.

The New Zealand Constitution. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.

188 p. 23 cm.

63-1700 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Cumberland, Kenneth Brailley.

New Zealand, a regional view [by] Kenneth B. Cumberland and James W. Fox. [Christchurch, N. Z., Whitecombe and Tombs, 1959. xvii, 239 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 22 cm.

DU412.C8

019.31

60-39597

Graham, Susan.

This land I love. With photos. by Kenneth and Jean Bigwood. Belmont, Mass., Wellington Books, 1962.

176 p. illus. 22 cm.

DU412.G7

912.3

62-52890 †

Herbert, Charles M.

Discovering geography in New Zealand. [London, Longmans, 1960. 120 p. illus. 20 cm.

DU412.H4

61-65258 †

Icebound; the story of the United States and New Zealand in the Antarctic. Antarctic photos. ... U. S. Navy, Auckland, Progress Advertising; in manuscript: distributed by A. J. Toomey, Washington, 1960. 88 p. illus. 25 cm.

G870.I 3

912.9

60-3818 †

Marsh, Ngalo, 1890-

New Zealand. With an introd. by Keith Holyoake. New York, Macmillan, 1964.

v. 1, 120 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.

DU411.M38

919.31

64-12731

Pownall, Leslie Leigh, 1921-

New Zealand, by L. L. Pownall. [Prepared with the co-operation of the American Geographical Society. Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1964. 64 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 21 cm. (Around the world program)

DU411.P39

1964

64-2861

Reed, Alfred Hamish, 1875-

From East Cape to Cape Egmont, on foot at eighty-six. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1962.

302 p. illus., ports., map (on lining papers) cont. of atlas, front. 25 cm.

DU412.R39

64-20611

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW ZEALAND

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (Continued)

Reed, Alfred Hamish, 1875-
From North Cape to Bluff, on foot at eighty-five. Wel-
lington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1961;
271 p. illus. 23 cm.
DU412.R4 62-52616 †

Rees, Henry, 1916-
Australasia: Australia, New Zealand, and the Pacific
Islands. London, Macdonald & Evans, 1962.
294 p. illus. 23 cm. (The New certificate geography series. Ad-
vanced level)
DU23.R4 919.31 63-2890 †

Sutherland, Temple, 1906-
The silver fern; a journey in search of New Zealand.
Illustrated by Dennis Beytagh. Wellington, A. H. & A. W.
Reed, 1959;
235 p. illus. 21 cm.
DU412.S8 919.31 60-23717 †

Sutherland, Temple, 1906-
The silver fern; a journey in search of New Zealand. Il-
lustrated by Dennis Beytagh. London, H. Jenkins, 1960;
255 p. illus. 21 cm.
DU412.S8 919.31 60-40196 †

Webb, Beatrice (Potter) 1858-1943.
Visit to New Zealand in 1898; Beatrice Webb's diary with
entries by Sidney Webb. Wellington, Price, Milburn, 1959;
70 p. 18 cm.
DU411.W4 919.31 60-25176 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —AERIAL

Whites Aviation Limited, Auckland, N. Z.
Whites pictorial reference of New Zealand; representa-
tive airviews of New Zealand cities and boroughs. Includes
selected views of towns, industrial and rural areas, county
settlements, lakes, rivers, mountains, coastal and harbour
scenes, tourist and scenic resorts. Compiled by Leo White.
2d ed. Auckland, 1960;
415 p. illus., maps. 22 x 29 cm.
DU411.W63 1960 63-42169

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —COLLECTIONS

Taylor, Nancy M. ed.
Early travellers in New Zealand. Oxford, Clarendon
Press, 1959.
xxx, (ii), 564 p. maps (1 fold). 23 cm.
DU400.T3 919.31 60-502

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GAZETTEERS

Wise's New Zealand index. 19 48. Dunedin, H. Wise.
v. illus. 19 cm.
DU405.W5 31-32585 rev 2*

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

New Zealand. Prepared under the direction of Frederic M.
Rea. Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1964;
80 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. (A Sunset travel book)
DU412.N4 919.3 64-12961

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Caldwell, John Cope, 1913-
Let's visit New Zealand. New York, John Day Co.
1963;
95 p. illus., map. 21 cm.
DU412.C6 j 919.31 63-15917

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —VIEWS

Bigwood, Kenneth.
New Zealand in colour; photographs by Kenneth and Jean
Bigwood. Text by James K. Baxter. Wellington, A. H.
& A. W. Reed, 1961-62;
2 v. illus. 28 cm.
DU412.B5 62-47885 rev †

Brake, Brian.
New Zealand, gift of the sea. Brian Brake, photos. Mau-
rice Shadbolt, text. 1st ed. Christchurch, Whitcombe
and Tombs, 1963;
140 p. illus. (part col.) facsim. 28 cm.
DU412.B7 919.31 64-1692

Brake, Brian.
New Zealand, gift of the sea. Brian Brake, photos. Mau-
rice Shadbolt, text. 1st American ed., Honolulu, East-
West Center Press, 1964, 1963;
140 p. illus. (part col.) facsim. 28 cm.
DU412.B7 1964 919.31 64-56177

Dunedin, N. Z. University of Otago. Library. Hocken
Collection.
Hocken Library art exhibition, Festival Week, Dunedin,
1964. Dunedin, University of Otago, 1963.
11 p. 28 cm.
N7406.L36 62-45530 †

Holcroft, Montague Harry.
New Zealand. Colour plates by Kenneth & Jean Big-
wood. Wellington, N. Z., A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1963;
48 p. mounted col. illus. 36 cm.
DU412.H6 64-39507

Melvin, Kenneth Hector.
New Zealand; the small utopia. Auckland, Collins, 1962;
183, xi p. illus. (part col.) ports, maps (on lining papers) 25 cm.
DU412.M4 64-267

Smith, Robin V. F.
Looking at New Zealand, with Robin Smith and Maire
Tidy. [Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1963;
162 p. illus. (part col.) port., maps (on lining paper) 29 cm.
DU412.S6 63-50744

—DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Sutherland, Allan, 1900-
New Zealand famous firsts and related records. [Auck-
land? N. Z., 1960?;
123 p. illus. 24 cm.
DU405.S9 61-41638 †

—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Beaglehole, John Cayte.
The discovery of New Zealand. 2d ed. London, Oxford
University Press, 1961.
102 p. illus. 23 cm.
DU410.B4 1961 993.101 61-1997 †

Hogg, Garry.
Pathfinders in New Zealand. London, R. Hale, 1963;
180 p. illus., ports, maps. 23 cm.
DU410.H6 993.101 63-6119

Pascoe, John Dobrée.
Great days in New Zealand exploration; the bush and the
rain. Foreword by George Lowe. Wellington, A. H. &
A. W. Reed, 1959;
182 p. illus. 22 cm.
DU411.P32 993.101 61-21417 †

Taylor, Nancy M.
Exploring in New Zealand. [Wellington, School Publi-
cations Branch, Education Dept., 1961-
pts. illus. 17 cm. (A Primary school bulletin)
DU420.T3 919.31 53-29765 rev 2 †

—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Fraser, Canon.
With Captain Cook in New Zealand. Illustrated by
Harry Toothill. London, F. Muller, 1963;
144 p. illus. 19 cm. (Adventures in geography series)
DU410.F7 1963 63-6140 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

McLintock, Alexander H.
A descriptive atlas of New Zealand. Wellington, R. E.
Owen, Govt. printer, 1959.
xxi, 160 p. illus., maps (48 col.) diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
G2795.M3 1959 Map 60-250

New Zealand. Town and Country Planning Branch.
National resources survey. Wellington, R. E. Owen, Govt.
printer, 1959-
pts. illus., maps (part fold). 28 cm.
HC622.A46 330.9931 59-49999

Wallace, William Huston, 1924-
A geography of the New Zealand Government Railways.
Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1956;
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 17,347)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 17,347 Mic 56-3332
Wisconsin. Univ. Lib.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—MAPS

Ferriday, Alan.
A map book of Australasia. 2d ed. London, Macmillan,
1959;
48 p. maps. 25 cm.
G2746.F4 1959 Map 61-84

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-

Andreeva, Vera Mikhailovna.
Новая Зеландия; экономико-географическая характе-
ристика. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1963.
304 p. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
HC622.A72 63-56414

Gross, Herbert, 1907-
Neuseeland. Köln, Auslieferung: Deutscher Wirtschafts-
dienst, 1964.
250 p. illus. 23 cm. (Länder-Monographien der Bundesstelle für
Aussehenhandelsinformation)
HC622.G67 61-84906 †

Industrial Development Conference, Wellington, N. Z., 1960.
Background papers. [Wellington, 1960;
1 v. (various pagings) maps, diagrs., tables. 36 cm.
HC622.I62 1960 62-29520

Laking, George R.
The economic development of New Zealand and the im-
pact of the European Economic Community. New York,
Newcomen Society in North America, 1963.
24 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address, 1963)
HC622.L3 63-18961

—ECONOMIC POLICY

Industrial Development Conference, Wellington, N. Z., 1960.
Report. Wellington, 1960.
182 p. ports., diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
HC622.I62 1960 63-37692

Perkins, John Randolph.
Understanding money, unemployment, and inflation: why
New Zealand is a modern utopia. 1st ed. New York,
Vantage Press, 1964;
120 p. 21 cm.
HC622.P4 330.1 64-6332

—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Turnbull, Michael.
The New Zealand bubble; the Wakefield theory in practice.
Wellington, Price, Milburn, 1959;
77 p. 20 cm.
DU420.T3 61-42726 †

—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Gordon, Bernard K. 1932-
The emergence of New Zealand as a Pacific power. Chi-
cago, 1959.
vi, 242 l. 30 cm.
DU421.G6 1959 60-35519

Gordon, Bernard K. 1932-
The emergence of New Zealand as a Pacific power. Chi-
cago, [Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Li-
brary, 1959.
Microfilm 6467 DU Mic 60-7380 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Gordon, Bernard K. 1932-
New Zealand becomes a Pacific power. [Chicago, Uni-
versity of Chicago Press, 1960;
233 p. 23 cm.
DU421.G65 337.931 60-15106 †

—FULL EMPLOYMENT POLICIES

Rosenberg, Wolfgang, 1915-
Full employment; can the New Zealand economic miracle
last? Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1960;
118 p. 22 cm.
HC622.R6 62-3078 †

—HISTORY

Condliffe, John Bell, 1891-
A short history of New Zealand, by J. B. Condliffe and
W. T. G. Airey. A new ed., completely rev. and extensively
re-written by W. T. G. Airey. 9th ed. Christchurch, Whit-
combe & Tombs, 1960, 1935;
318 p. illus. 19 cm.
DU420.C6 1960 62-47888 †

Gordon, Bernard K. 1932-
The emergence of New Zealand as a Pacific power. Chi-
cago, 1959.
vi, 242 l. 30 cm.
DU421.G6 1960 60-35519

Gordon, Bernard K. 1932-
The emergence of New Zealand as a Pacific power. Chi-
cago, [Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Li-
brary, 1959.
Microfilm 6467 DU Mic 60-7380 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Marsh, Ngalo, 1899-
New Zealand. With an introd. by Keith Holyoake. New
York, Macmillan, 1964;
vi, 120 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
DU411.M28 919.31 64-17871

Oliver, William Hoeking.
The story of New Zealand. London, Faber and Faber
1960;
301 p. illus. 25 cm.
DU420.O45 60-51129 †

Oliver, William Hoeking.
The story of New Zealand. New York, Roy Publishers
1962, 1960;
301 p. illus. 25 cm.
DU420.O45 1962 993.1 62-10797 †

Reed, Alfred Hamish, 1875-
The story of New Zealand. 10th ed. Wellington, A. H.
& A. W. Reed, 1960;
295 p. illus., ports, maps. 28 cm.
DU420.R32 1960 993.1 63-25653

Sinclair, Keith.
A history of New Zealand. London, New York, Oxford
University Press, 1961.
265 p. illus. 25 cm.
DU420.S33 1961 993.1 61-69887 †

—HISTORY—COLLECTIONS

Auckland, N. Z. University.
History series. no. 1-
[Auckland, 1964-
v. 21-25 cm. (1 to Bulletin)
DU406.A335 32-62023 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW ZEALAND (Continued)

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Scholefield, Guy Hardy, 1877-
The Richmond-Atkinson papers. Wellington, N. Z.,
R. E. Owen, Govt. printer, 1960.
2 v. illus., ports., map. 25 cm.
DU400.S3 63-47615

—HISTORY—SOURCES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New Zealand. General Assembly. Library.
A finding list of British Parliamentary papers relating to
New Zealand, 1817-1900, by J. O. Wilson. Wellington, Gen-
eral Assembly Library, 1960.
v. 23 L. 23 x 29 cm.
Z4109.N53 61-42189

—HISTORY—TO 1843—FICTION

Fowler, Leo.
Brown conflict; a tale of white man and Maori, 1861-63.
Wellington (N. Z.), A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1959.
287 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZA.F7865Br 60-40647 †

—HISTORY—1843-1870

Gorst, Sir John Eldon, 1835-1916.
The Maori king. Edited with an introd. by Keith Sin-
clair. Hamilton, N. Z., Paul's Book Arcade, 1959.
xxv, 284 p. ports., fold. map. 23 cm.
DU423.G65 1959 993.102 60-41817

Holt, Edgar, 1900-
The strangest war; the story of the Maori Wars, 1860-
1872. London, Putnam, 1962.
280 p. illus. 22 cm.
DU423.H6 993.102 63-2529 †

Sinclair, Keith.
The origins of the Maori wars. Wellington, New Zealand
University Press, 1957.
287 p. illus. 22 cm.
DU420.S55 993.102 61-35767 †

—HISTORY, JUVENILE

Reed, Alexander Wyllie.
A boy's and girl's history of New Zealand. Illustrated by
A. G. Collins. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1961.
65 p. col. illus., col. ports. 28 cm.
DU420.R35 64-39493

—HISTORY, MILITARY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dornbusch, Charles Emil, 1907- comp.
The New Zealand Army; a bibliography. Cornwallville,
N. Y., Hope Farm Press, 1961.
116 p. 23 cm.
Z4191.M5D6 016.35509931 61-359

—IMPRINTS

Index to New Zealand periodicals, and current national
bibliography of New Zealand books and pamphlets. 1940-
Wellington.
v. 18 25-28 cm.
Z8962.N5 I 5 58-90068 rev

—INDUSTRIES

Industrial Development Conference, Wellington, N. Z., 1960.
Report. Wellington, 1960.
251 p. ports., diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
HO622.I 62 1960 63-37093

New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics.
Report on the inter-industry study of the New Zealand
economy. 1958-59.
Wellington, R. E. Owen, Govt. printer.
v. tables. 26-31 cm.
HO622.A23 57-39635 rev

—INDUSTRIES—CONGRESSES

Industrial Development Conference, Wellington, N. Z., 1960.
Background papers. Wellington, 1960.
1 v. (various pagings) maps, diagrs., tables. 26 cm.
HO622.I 63 1960 63-23680

—INDUSTRIES—DIRECTORIES

The New Zealand index of trades, industries, and profes-
sions.
Auckland, N. Z., Dodson and Cooper.
v. 34 cm.
HF2963.N4 61-46591

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Simpson, Edward C.
A survey of the arts in New Zealand. (Wellington, N. Z.,
Wellington Chamber Music Society; distributed by A. H. &
A. W. Reed, 1961.
180 p. 22 cm.
N7406.S45 709.931 62-1509 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Kaula, Edna Mason.
The first book of New Zealand. New York, Watts, 1961.
58 p. illus. 23 cm. (First books, 1st)
DU427.K3 j 919.31 61-5272 †

Kaula, Edna Mason.
The land and people of New Zealand. (1st ed.) Phila-
delphia, Lippincott, 1964.
180 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm. (Portraits of the nations
series)
DU412.K3 919.31 64-13805

—MANUFACTURES—PERIODICALS

Manufacturing in New Zealand. Auckland, Cranwell Pub.
Co., 1959.
1 v. illus. 28 cm.
HD9788.N46M3 63-59087 †

New Zealand trade and industry.
(Auckland, N. Z., Modern Productions,
v. illus. 27 cm. monthly.
TS1.N45 670.9931 60-34660

—MAPS

Ferriday, Alan.
A map book of Australasia. 2d ed. London, Macmillan,
1959.
48 p. maps. 25 cm.
G2740.F4 1959 Map 61-94

McLintock, Alexander H.
A descriptive atlas of New Zealand. Wellington, R. E.
Owen, Govt. printer, 1959.
xxi, 106 p. illus., maps (48 col.) diagrs., tables. 32 cm.
G2793.M3 1959 Map 60-250

New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey.
New Zealand. 1st ed., 1st Sep. 1954. Washington, Printed
by Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, 1961.
col. map 30 x 61 cm. (Series 2201 (NZMS 84))
G9060.1954.N44 1961 Map 63-214

—MAPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hargreaves, R P
Maps of New Zealand appearing in British parliamentary
papers. Dunedin, University of Otago Press, 1962.
24 p. map. 22 cm. (Hocken Library publication, no. 1)
Z6027.N54H3 63-23732

—MAPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey.
Catalogue of maps. Provisional ed. Wellington, 1949-
1 v. (loose-leaf) maps (part fold., part col.) 26 cm.
Z6027.N54N4 016.912931 53-20296 rev

New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey.
Catalogue of maps. 1st ed. Wellington, R. E. Owen,
Govt. printer, 1959-
1 v. (loose-leaf) fold. maps (part col.) 24 cm.
Z6027.N54N4 1959 016.912931 60-32723

—NATIVE RACES

Bloede, V Carl.
The Maori affairs program, by V. Carl Bloede and Her-
man S. Doi. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1964.
v. 42 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Hawaii, University, Honolulu. Legis-
lative Reference Bureau. Report, 1964, no. 1d)
JQ6103.H3 1964, no. 1d 64-63707

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Chapman, Robert McDonald, ed.
Ends and means in New Zealand politics. (Auckland,
University of Auckland, 1961.
47 p. 22 cm. (University of Auckland. Bulletin no. 60. History
series, no. 7)
DU420.A335 no. 7 62-52291 †

Chapman, Robert McDonald.
New Zealand politics in action: the 1960 general election
by R. M. Chapman, W. K. Jackson, and A. V. Mitchell.
London, Oxford University Press, 1962.
308 p. illus. 23 cm.
DU420.C64 294.3 63-1366 †

Labour Party (New Zealand)
Report of the annual conference.
(Wellington,
v. 23 cm.
JQ5698.L3A4 60-26653 †

Lee, John Alexander, 1891-
Simple on a soap-box. Auckland, Collins Publishers,
1963.
285 p. facsim. 22 cm.
DU422.LAA3 64-3522

Mishin, A A
Государственный строй Новой Зеландии. Москва, Гос.
изд-во физ.-мат. лит-ры, 1960.
60 p. illus. 20 cm. (Государственный строй стран мира)
JQ5815.1960.M5 60-45224 †

—POPULATION

New Zealand. Town and Country Planning Branch.
A survey of New Zealand population; an analysis of past
trends, and an estimate of future growth. (Wellington, 1960.
xx, 281 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
HB3679.A56 312.00931 60-42950

—PUBLIC LANDS

New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey.
Public domain boards; their functions, duties and powers.
(Wellington, 1957;
52 L. illus. 28 cm.
HD1051.D3 1957 59-50701 †

New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey.
Public domains and national parks of New Zealand; re-
port. Wellington.
v. 25-34 cm. annual.
HD1051.A365 333.1 50-22711 rev

—ROAD MAPS

Shell Company of New Zealand, Ltd.
Road maps, New Zealand.
(Wellington,
v. col. maps. 25 cm.
G2786.P55 Map 59-792 rev

—SOCIAL POLICY

Lerdau, Louise Prober, 1927-
Non-fiscal goals in the New Zealand tax system. Ann
Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 22,283)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,283 Mic 58-4883
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

—STATISTICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics.
Statistical publications, 1840-1960; mainly those pro-
duced by the Registrar-General 1853-1910 and the Govern-
ment Statistician 1911-1960. Wellington, R. E. Owen,
Govt. printer, 1961.
69 p. 26 cm.
Z7554.N5A5 61-39378 †

NEW ZEALAND. ARMY

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dornbusch, Charles Emil, 1907- comp.
The New Zealand Army; a bibliography. Cornwallville,
N. Y., Hope Farm Press, 1961.
116 p. 23 cm.
Z4191.M5D6 016.35509931 61-359

NEW ZEALAND. ARMY. 18th ARMoured REGIMENT

Dawson, William Denham, 1920-
18 Battalion and Armoured Regiment. Wellington, N. Z.,
War History Branch, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1961.
xvi, 678 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold. col.) 23 cm. (Official
history of New Zealand in the Second World War, 1939-45)
D767.85.D37 62-38873

NEW ZEALAND. ARMY. 18th BATTALION

Dawson, William Denham, 1920-
18 Battalion and Armoured Regiment. Wellington, N. Z.,
War History Branch, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1961.
xvi, 678 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold. col.) 23 cm. (Official
history of New Zealand in the Second World War, 1939-45)
D767.85.D37 62-38873

NEW ZEALAND. ARMY. 2d DIVISION

Cody, Joseph F 1896-
New Zealand engineers, Middle East. Wellington, War
History Branch, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1961.
774 p. illus. 23 cm. (Official history of New Zealand in the Sec-
ond World War, 1939-45)
D765.N4C6 62-55969 †

Stevens, William George, 1896-
Bardia to Enfidaville. Wellington, War History Branch,
Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1962.
416 p. illus. 23 cm. (Official history of New Zealand in the
Second World War, 1939-45)
D767.85.C78 62-57796 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW ZEALAND. ARMY. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 3

Cocks, Edith May Somers, 1905—
Kia kaha; life at 3 New Zealand General Hospital, 1940-1946. Christchurch, Printed at the Caxton Press, 1958.
285 p. illus. 23 cm.
D807.N4C6 940.54763931 60-25784 †

NEW ZEALAND. ARMY. NORTHLAND REGIMENT

Field, Harry.
Pour devoir; a history of the Northland Regiment and its forbears. (n. p.) Unity Press, printers, 1960.
122 p. illus. 22 cm.
UA872.F5 61-1964 †

NEW ZEALAND. ARMY. ROYAL NEW ZEALAND DENTAL CORPS

Anson, Thomas Vernon, 1902—
The New Zealand dental services. Wellington, War History Branch, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1960.
xi, 422 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold. col.) 28 cm. (Official history of New Zealand in the Second World War, 1939-45)
D807.N4A7 355.345 60-41531

NEW ZEALAND. GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Kelson, Robert N.
The private member of Parliament and the formation of public policy: a New Zealand case study, by Robert N. Kelson. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1964, viii, 194 p. 28 cm. (Canadian studies in history and government, 4)
JQ5961.K4 328.931 64-5201

—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

New Zealand. Royal Commission to Inquire into, and Report upon, Parliamentary Salaries and Allowances.
Report. Wellington, R. E. Owen, Govt. printer, 1961.
23 p. tables. 25 cm.
JQ5957.A57 62-46633

NEW ZEALAND. LEGISLATURE see New Zealand. General Assembly

NEW ZEALAND. MAORI APPELLATE COURT

Smith, Norman.
Maori land law. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1960.
878 p. illus. 25 cm.
333.09931 61-28155 †

NEW ZEALAND. MAORI LAND COURT

Smith, Norman.
Maori land law. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1960.
878 p. illus. 25 cm.
333.09931 61-28155 †

NEW ZEALAND. PARLIAMENT see New Zealand. General Assembly

NEW ZEALAND. ROYAL NEW ZEALAND ARMY SERVICE CORPS. PETROL COMPANY

Kidson, Arthur L.
Petrol Company. Wellington, N. Z., War History Branch, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1961.
xv, 868 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold. col.) 28 cm. (Official history of New Zealand in the Second World War, 1939-45)
D787.85.K5 61-65818

NEW ZEALAND ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION see Trans-antarctic Expedition, 1955-1958

NEW ZEALAND ART see Art, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND ATLASES see Atlases, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND COMMUNIST PARTY see Communist Party of New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND COMPANY, LONDON

Turnbull, Michael.
The New Zealand bubble; the Wakefield theory in practice. Wellington, Price, Milburn, 1969.
77 p. 20 cm.
DU420.T8 61-45726 †

NEW ZEALAND COOKERY see Cookery, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND EXPLORERS see Explorers, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND FIBERLILY see Phormium tenax

NEW ZEALAND FICTION

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Burns, James Alexander Scott, 1916—
A century of New Zealand novels: a bibliography of the period 1861-1960. Auckland, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1961.
26 p. 19 cm.
Z4114.F5B8 61-66787

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stevens, Joan.
The New Zealand novel, 1860-1960. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1961.
138 p. 22 cm.
PR9635.S7 823.309 62-52822

NEW ZEALAND FLAX see Phormium tenax

NEW ZEALAND FLYING SCHOOL, KOHIM-ARAMA

Mulgan, David.
The Kiwi's first wings; the story of the Walsh brothers and the New Zealand Flying School, 1910-1924. Wellington, Wingfield Press, 1960.
150 p. illus. 28 cm.
TL529.M8 63-51211 †

NEW ZEALAND GEOLOGICAL AND SURVEY ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1958-1959

Harrington, Hilary James.
Narrative account of the New Zealand Geological and Survey Antarctic Expedition, 1958-59. (n. p.), 1959.
31 l. 34 cm.
G850.1958.H3 61-49046 †

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

Wallace, William Huston, 1924—
A geography of the New Zealand Government Railways. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1956; (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 17,347) Microfilm AC-1 no. 17,747 Mic 56-3393 Wisconsin. Univ. Libr

NEW ZEALAND GRAPHIC ARTS see Graphic arts, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND JOURNALISTS see Journalists, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND LITERATURE (COLLECTIONS)

Landfall.
Landfall country; work from Landfall, 1947-61. Chosen by Charles Brasch. Christchurch, N. Z., Caxton Press, 1962.
456 p. plates, ports. 28 cm.
PR9652.L3 64-30871

NEW ZEALAND LITERATURE

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Associated Booksellers of New Zealand.
A list of New Zealand books in print, 1961. Issued in New Zealand book week, 26-29 September. Compiled by D. B. Paul. Hamilton, 1961.
72 p. 21 cm.
Z4101.A8 62-44869

—20th CENTURY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Mulgan, Alan Edward, 1881-1962.
Great days in New Zealand writing. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1962.
148 p. 22 cm.
PR9633.M8 62-24010 †

NEW ZEALAND NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND NEWSPAPERS

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New Zealand. General Assembly. Library.
A union catalogue of New Zealand newspapers preserved in public libraries, newspaper offices, and local authority offices. 2d ed. Wellington, 1961.
xii, 74 p. 21 cm.
Z8962.N5N513 016.079931 62-35888

NEW ZEALAND PAINTERS see Painters, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND PERIODICALS

—INDEXES

Index to New Zealand periodicals and current national bibliography of New Zealand books and pamphlets. 1949-Wellington.
v. 1a 25-33 cm.
Z6962.N5 I 5 58-30962 rev

NEW ZEALAND POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

Curnow, Allen, 1911- comp.
The Penguin book of New Zealand verse. Selected with an introd. and notes by Allen Curnow. (Harmondsworth, Middlesex; Penguin Books, 1960)
389 p. 16 cm. (The Penguin poets, D45)
PR9637.C8 61-66264 †

NEW ZEALAND POETRY

Curnow, Allen, 1911-
A small room with large windows; selected poems. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.
84 p. 28 cm.
PR8005.U72A6 1962 821.912 62-52571 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cuthbert, Eleonora Isabel.
Index of Australian and New Zealand poetry. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1963.
453 p. 22 cm.
Z4094.P7C8 016.821 62-7469

—INDEXES

Cuthbert, Eleonora Isabel.
Index of Australian and New Zealand poetry. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1963.
453 p. 22 cm.
Z4094.P7C8 016.821 62-7469

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS

Graham, Alan Walter.
The first fifty years, 1909-1959. Wellington, New Zealand Society of Accountants, 1960.
152 p. illus. 28 cm.
HF5861.N58G7 63-35930 †

NEW ZEALAND TALES see Tales, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND WIT AND HUMOR

Reid, John Cowie, ed.
The Kiwi laughs; an anthology of New Zealand prose humour. Illustrated by Ron Stenberg. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1961, 1960.
231 p. illus. 22 cm.
PR9639.R4 1961 62-50231 †

NEW ZEALAND WIT AND HUMOR, PICTORIAL

see also Caricatures and cartoons
—New Zealand

NEW ZEALANDERS IN CALIFORNIA

Bateson, Charles.
Gold fleet for California; forty-niners from Australia and New Zealand. Sydney, U. Smith, 1962.
172 p. illus. facsim. ports. 28 cm.
F863.I32 1963 64-4567

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEW ZEALANDERS IN CALIFORNIA (Continued)

Bateson, Charles.
Gold fleet for California; forty-niners from Australia and New Zealand. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1964, 1965.
172 p. illus., facsim. ports. 28 cm.
F845.B22 1961 979.404 64-11360

NEWARK, ENGLAND

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Barley, Maurice Willmore, 1909- ed.
Documents relating to the manor and soke of Newark-on-Trent. With contributions by W. H. Stevenson and Kenneth Cameron. Nottingham, Printed for the Thoroton Society by Derry, 1956, cover 1955.
xix, 67 p. maps, facsim. 22 cm. (Thoroton Society, Nottingham, Eng., Record series, v. 16)
DA670.N89T6 vol. 16 943.52 60-25889

NEWARK, N. J.

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Newark, N. J.

—HARBOR

Port of New York Authority.
Port Newark schedule no. 3-A, naming rates, rules, regulations, and charges applying at Port Newark. New York, 1949.
1 v. illus. 26 cm.
HE554.N74P6 A 60-1117
New York: State Libr.

NEWARK, N. J. GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION see General Instrument Corporation

NEWARK (NEW JERSEY) HOUSING AUTHORITY see Housing Authority of the City of Newark (New Jersey)

NEWBERY, ESYLT

Newbery, Esyllt.
Parson's daughter again. London, R. Hale, 1960.
126 p. illus. 25 cm.
O1786.N42A3 883.913 61-9099 †

NEWBERY FAMILY

Newbery, Edmund, 1890-
The Newberys; an account of some notable members of this old Berkshire family. Rasper, Sumner, 1960.
16 p. illus. 22 cm.
CS439.N37 1960 60-38922 †

NEWBOROUGH, DENISA (BRAUN) LADY, 1913-

Newborough, Denisa (Braun) Lady, 1913-
Fire in my blood. London, Elek Books, 1968.
322 p. illus. 22 cm.
CT788.N42A3 60-19463 †

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Labaree, Benjamin W.
Patriots and partisans; the merchants of Newburyport, 1764-1815. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962.
242 p. illus. 22 cm. (Harvard historical studies, v. 13)
F74.N461A 974.45 60-19217 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Labaree, Benjamin W.
Patriots and partisans; the merchants of Newburyport, 1764-1815. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962.
242 p. illus. 22 cm. (Harvard historical studies, v. 13)
F74.N461A 974.45 60-19217 †

NEWCASTLE, WYO.

—HISTORY

Brown, Mabel E.
... and then there was one; the story of Cambric, Tabb Town and Newcastle by Mabel E. Brown and Elizabeth J. Thorpe. Newcastle Wyo., 1948.
18 p. illus., port. 22 cm.
F702.N437 63-49965

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Gr. Brit. Committee on Fowl Pest Policy.
Report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.
iv, 107 p. tables. 25 cm. (Gr. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command; cmd. 1964)
SF995.G72 62-51324

Piraino, Frank Francis, 1925-
Neurotropic mechanisms in Newcastle disease virus infection. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7527 Mic 58-7527
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Wilcox, Wesley Calvin, 1925-
Certain aspects of virus-induced toxicity. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1955.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3250 Mic 58-3250
Washington. Univ. Seattle Library

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

Little, John Arnold.
One hundred years of photography in the north; the story of the Newcastle upon Tyne Photographic Society and its part in the first hundred years of organised photography in the north-east. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng., 1960.
48 p. illus. 19 cm.
TR1.N461A 770.634282 61-21926 †

NEWCOMB, WESLEY, 1808-1892

Clarke, Arthur Haddleton, 1926-
Catalogue and illustrations of mollusks described by Wesley Newcomb, with a biographical resume. Ithaca, N. Y., Paleontological Research Institution, 1960.
139-160 p. plate, port. 24 cm. (Bulletins of American paleontology, v. 41, no. 158)
QA466.C35 594.0838 GS 60-304 rev
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

NEWELL, FISHER AMES, b. ca. 1807

Sea Breeze (Bark)
Two brothers; narrative of a voyage around the world in the bark "Sea Breeze"; Captain George Newell, 1850. Log book. Compiled and illustrated by Robert R. Newell. Norwalk, Conn., Whale House Press, 1961.
xiii, 97 p. illus. 25 cm.
G540.SB4 910.41 61-19540

NEWELL FAMILY

Newell, Rosalind (Case) 1890-
A rose of the nineties. Drawings by R. C. N. Southold N. Y., 1949.
115 p. illus. 24 cm.
F122.P369N4 62-48875 †

NEWFOUNDLAND

Day, James Wentworth, 1899-
Newfoundland, the fortress isle. Fredericton, N. B., Published for the Government of Newfoundland by Brunswick Press, 1960.
unpaged. illus. 18 x 26 cm.
F1199.D6 62-27174 †

Parlin, Albert B. 1901-
The story of Newfoundland, comprising a new outline of the island's history from 1497 to 1960; a brief account of the social and economic life of the Province and of its resources, natural history, public services and culture, and a description of some of its principal industries, public utilities, and commercial institutions. Edited, compiled, and principally written by A. B. Parlin. Grand Falls, 1968.
240 p. illus. 30 cm.
F1122.P4 1968 61-49018 †

Parlin, Albert B. 1901-
The story of Newfoundland, comprising a new outline of the island's history from 1497 to 1960; a brief account of the social and economic life of the Province and of its resources, natural history, public services and culture, and a description of some of its principal industries, public utilities, and commercial institutions. Edited, compiled, and principally written by A. B. Parlin. St. John's, 1969.
220 p. illus. 30 cm.
F1122.P4 917.13 61-28686 †

—BIOGRAPHY

Newfoundland who's who. 1961-
St. John's, B. C. Boone Advertising Limited.
v. ports. 28 cm.
F1122.N4 64-89751

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Blays, Pierre.
Les marges de l'Acadie dans l'est du Canada (partie orientale du Nouveau Brunswick et de la Terre-Neuve). Québec, Presses de l'Université Laval, 1964.
xix, 700 p. illus., maps (part fold.). 26 cm. (Travaux et documents du Centre d'études nordiques, 2)
F1061.Q384 vol. 2 64-5150

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Fay, Charles Ryle, 1884-
Channel Islands and Newfoundland. Cambridge, W. Heffer, 1961.
85 p. 22 cm.
HC117.N4F28 63-55220 †

—GAZETTEERS

Rouleau, Ernest, 1915-
A gazetteer of the island of Newfoundland, based on the maps (1:50,000) of the National topographic system published by the Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, April 1961. (Montréal, 1961)
1, 246 l. map. 37 cm.
G3600s.60.C3 Gazetteer Map 64-156

—HISTORY

Rothney, G. O.
Newfoundland, from international fishery to Canadian Province. Ottawa, Canadian Historical Association, 1959.
28 p. map. 21 cm. (Canadian Historical Association, Booklets, no. 10)
Rochester. Univ. Libr. F1123 A 60-5530

Thompson, Frederic F.
The French shore problem in Newfoundland; an imperial study. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961.
222 p. maps. 26 cm. (Canadian studies in history and government, 2)
F1123.T48 1961 63-3898

—INTERNATIONAL STATUS

Thompson, Frederic F.
The French shore problem in Newfoundland; an imperial study. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961.
222 p. maps. 26 cm. (Canadian studies in history and government, 2)
F1123.T48 1961 63-3898

NEWGATE PRISON, LONDON

Birkett, Norman Birkett, baron, 1883- ed.
The new Newgate calendar. London, Folio Society, 1960.
265 p. illus. 23 cm.
HV6945.B5 1960 343.1 60-39303

Birkett, Norman Birkett, baron, 1883- ed.
The Newgate calendar. London, Folio Society, 1951.
266 p. plates. 23 cm.
HV6945.B5 343.1 52-7419 rev

NEWHALL, NANCY (WYNNE)

Coburn, Alvin Langdon, 1882-
A portfolio of sixteen photographs. Introd. by Nancy Newhall. Rochester, N. Y., George Eastman House; distributed by Wittenborn, New York, 1963, 1969.
21 p. 16 plates (incl. ports.) 36 cm. (George Eastman House monograph no. 3)
TR140.C64A3 927.7 63-3559

NEWMAN, BERNARD, 1897-

Newman, Bernard, 1897-
Speaking from memory. London, H. Jenkins, 1960.
212 p. illus. 22 cm.
PR6087.E314Z32 928.2 60-3254 †

NEWMAN, ERNEST, 1868-1959

Newman, Vera, 1896-
Ernest Newman; a memoir. London, Putnam, 1963.
278 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
ML433.N36N25 64-229/MN

Newman, Vera, 1896-
Ernest Newman; a memoir by his wife. New York, Knopf, 1964.
278 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
ML433.N36N25 1964 64-14490/MN

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, CARDINAL, 1801-1890

Bokenkotter, Thomas S.
Cardinal Newman as an historian. Louvain, Bibliothèque de l'Université, Bureau du Recueil, 1968.
ix, 156 p. 36 cm. (Université de Louvain. Recueil de travaux d'histoire et de philosophie, 4. sér., fasc. 19 (t. 12))
BX4706.N31963 922.542 A 60-1077 rev
Harvard Univ. Library

Boyer, Louis, 1912-
Newman: his life and spirituality. (Translated by J. Lewis May. New York, Meridian Books, 1968, 1969.)
xiv, 381 p. 29 cm. (Meridian books)
BX4706.N31965 1960 922.542 60-4748

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, CARDINAL, 1801-1890 (Continued)

Cameron, James Munro, 1910-
John Henry Newman. London, New York, Published for the British Council by Longmans, Green, 1956.
44 p. port. 22 cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to British book news. Writers and their work, no. 72)
Iowa. Univ. Library A 56-6659 rev

Hong, Theodore Norman.
Cardinal Newman as a literary critic. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7400 Mic 58-7400
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

MacDougall, Hugh A.
The Acton-Newman relations; the dilemma of Christian liberalism. New York, Fordham University Press, 1962.
190 p. 22 cm.
BX1493.M2 222.42 62-22014 †

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 1801-1890.
Letters and diaries. Edited at the Birmingham Oratory with notes and an introd. by Charles Stephen Dessain. London, New York, T. Nelson, 1961-
v. 23 cm.
BX4705.N5A4 922.242 61-65738

Trevor, Meriol.
Newman. London, Macmillan, 1962.
2 v. illus. 22 cm.
BX4705.N5T66 922.242 62-2481 rev †

Trevor, Meriol.
Newman. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962-63, 1962.
2 v. illus. 22 cm.
BX4705.N5T662 922.242 62-13341 rev †

Walgrave, J H.
Newman the theologian; the nature of belief and doctrine as exemplified in his life and works. Translated by A. V. Littledale. London, G. Chapman, 1960.
378 p. 23 cm.
BX4705.N5W233 1960a 230.2 62-3812 †

Walgrave, J H.
Newman the theologian; the nature of belief and doctrine as exemplified in his life and works. Translated by A. V. Littledale. New York, Sheed & Ward, 1960.
378 p. 23 cm.
BX4705.N5W233 230.2 60-16895 †

Willam, Franz Michel, 1894-
Aristotelische Erkenntnislehre bei Whately und Newman, und ihre Bezüge zur Gegenwart. Freiburg, Herder, 1960.
345 p. 23 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-4281

—COLLECTIONS

Newman-Studien. 1.- Folge. Nürnberg, Glock und Lutz, 1948-
v. 21 cm. Irregular. (Veröffentlichungen des Internationalen Cardinal Newman Kuratoriums)
BX4705.N5N49 64-35084

—FICTION

Trevor, Meriol.
Shadows and images. (1st ed.) London, New York, Macmillan, 1960.
272 p. 21 cm.
PZ4.T816Sh 62-3875 †

Trevor, Meriol.
Shadows and images, a novel. New York, D. McKay Co., 1962, 1960.
272 p. 21 cm.
PZ4.T816Sh 2 62-1578 †

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, CARDINAL, 1801-1890. APOLOGIA PRO VITA SUA

Symposium on the Apologia, Fordham University, 1963.
Newman's Apologia: a classic reconsidered, edited by Vincent Ferrer Blehl and Francis X. Connolly. (1st ed.) New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964.
viii, 182 p. 21 cm.
BX4705.N5S9 1963 922.242 64-18283

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, CARDINAL, 1801-1890. THE IDEA OF A UNIVERSITY DEFINED AND ILLUSTRATED

McGrath, Fergal, 1955-
The consecration of learning; lectures on Newman's Idea of a university. New York, Fordham University Press, 1962.
343 p. 22 cm.
LB2261.N645M3 378 62-22015 †

Renz, Wolfgang.
Newmans Idee einer Universität; Probleme höherer Bildung. Freiburg, Schweiz, Universitätsverlag, 1965.
265 p. 24 cm. (Studia Friburgensia, n. F., 19)
LB2261.N645R4 378 62-22015 †

NEWMAN FAMILY

Mozley, Dorothea, ed.
Newman family letters. London, S. P. C. K., 1962.
xx, 219 p. illus. ports. 22 cm.
CS439.N395 1962 922.2 64-4284

NEWMAN CLUBS

Whalen, William Joseph.
Catholics on campus; a guide for Catholic students in secular colleges and universities. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1961.
125 p. 20 cm.
BX922.W5 248.83 61-9531 †

NEWPORT, KY.

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Perkins, Ervin C.
The burning of a town, Newport, "Cantuckee." [Fort Thomas, Ky., 1963].
21 p. illus. 27 cm.
F459.N49P4 63-5491 †

—MAPS

American Automobile Association.
Map of Greater Cincinnati, Covington, Newport and vicinity. Washington.
col. maps on sheets 67 x 90 cm. fold to 22 x 10 cm.
G4084.C4 year.A5 Map 61-239

NEWPORT, N.H.

—DESCRIPTION—POETRY

Holden, Raymond Peckham, 1894-
The last fire-haunted spark; for the 200th year of the town of Newport, New Hampshire, 1761-1961. With wood engravings by John Melanson. [Lunenburg? Vt., 1961].
15 p. illus. 24 cm.
PS3315.O333L3 811.52 61-19971 rev 2

—HISTORY

Edes, Samuel Harcourt, 1881-
Tales from the history of Newport. [Newport, N. H., Argus-champion, 1963].
112 p. illus. ports. 22 cm.
F44.N76E24 62-28335

NEWPORT, R.I.

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

Washburn, Earl, comp.
Newport historic guide. 3d rev. ed., compiled by Delphine Washburn. Drawings by Ruth Rhodes Lepper. [Newport? R. I., D. Washburn, 1963].
68 p. illus. 23 cm.
F89.N5W18 1963 917.437 63-34797

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Sirkis, Nancy.
Newport pleasures and palaces. Introd. by Louis Auchincloss. New York, Viking Press, 1963.
158 p. (chiefly illus. ports.) 30 cm. (A Studio book)
F89.N5S56 917.437 63-9512

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

Shea, Margaret M.
The story of colonial Newport. [Newport, R. I., 1962].
28 p. illus. 24 cm.
F89.N5S45 62-58186 †

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Sirkis, Nancy.
Newport pleasures and palaces. Introd. by Louis Auchincloss. New York, Viking Press, 1963.
158 p. (chiefly illus. ports.) 30 cm. (A Studio book)
F89.N5S56 917.437 63-9512

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

—HARBOR

U. S. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors.
The ports of Hampton Roads, Virginia. Part 2. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960, i. e. 1961.
v. 198 p. illus. fold. maps (part col.) 27 cm. (Its Part series no. 11, rev. 1959)
HE264.A2A5 1961 61-61860

—HISTORY

Jester, Annie Lash.
Newport News, Virginia, 1807-1960. [Newport News, City of Newport News, 1961].
222 p. illus. 24 cm.
F824.N5J4 973.5415 61-14330 †

—MAPS, TOPOGRAPHIC

U. S. Geological Survey.
Norfolk, Portsmouth, Newport News and vicinity, Virginia. 1955. Prepared from 7.5 quadrangles compiled by the Army Map Service. Washington, 1959.
col. map 167 x 120 cm.
G3584.N7 1955UG Map 39-1057

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING AND DRY DOCK COMPANY, NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Blewett, William E.
Always good ships; a history of the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company. New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1960.
28 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address, 1960)
VM301.N79B5 60-53335 †

NEWS, FOREIGN see Foreign news

NEWS AGENCIES

see also Foreign news

Ault, Phillip H. 1914-
News around the clock; press associations in action. Illustrated by Frank Nicholas. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1960.
170 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN4781.A77 070.481 60-7035 †

Chiang, Kuei-lin.

「新華社」十二年 姜桂林著 台北 正聲廣播公司
民國 51, 1962.
170 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Hsin hua 't'ung hsin shé.
Title romanized: Hsin hua shé shih erh sien.
C 64-586

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Librar.,

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

Les agences télégraphiques d'information. [Paris, 1963].
229 p. maps (part fold, part col.) diagrs. (part fold, part col.)
27 cm.
PN4714.A1U49 62-26864

—DIRECTORIES

New York publicity outlets.
New York, Publicity Media Service.
v. 22 cm.
Z663.N6N6 61-85657 †

Union nationale des attachés de presse.

Annuaire.
Paris.
v. illus. 21 cm.
PN5171.U83 64-1317

NEWS BROADCASTS see Radio journalism; Television broadcasting of news

NEWS CHRONICLE, LONDON

Martell, Edward, 1909-
The murder of the News chronicle and the Star; killed by trade union restrictive practices, October 17, 1960. By Edward Martell and Ewan Butler. 3d rev. ed., London, C. Johnson, 1960.
112 p. 18 cm.
PN5122.L7N45 1960 62-30490 †

NEWS DEALERS see Newspaper vendors

NEWS FILMS see Newsreels

NEWS-GATHERING ORGANIZATIONS see News agencies

NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS

—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

Christensen, Tage.
Set og skot. 1. opl. København, S. Hasselbach, 1960.
148 p. illus. 24 cm.
PN3226.C5A5 60-22046 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography,
Journalistic

NEWS SERVICES see News agencies

NEWS VENDORS see Newspaper vendors

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING see Advertising,
Newspaper

NEWSPAPER AGENTS

—INDIA—DIRECTORIES

All-India directory of newspaper agents and libraries. Comprehensive guide for traders. Delhi, Bharat Directories Corp., 1961.
354 p. illus. 28 cm.
Z6958.1A65 S A 63-1038 †

NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL WHOLE-
SALEERS

—DIRECTORIES

Who's who in magazine distribution. New York, Ziff-Davis Pub. Co., 1960.
304 p. ports. 28 cm.
PN4889.W5 070.33 60-10057

NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS see Clippings
(Books, newspapers, etc.)

NEWSPAPER COURT REPORTING

see also Contempt of court

Sullivan, Harold Wadsworth.
Trial by newspaper. [Limited ed.] Hyannis, Mass., Patriot Press, 1961.
250 p. 24 cm.
070.481 61-1524 †

NEWSPAPER DEALERS see Newspaper
vendors

NEWSPAPER LAYOUT AND TYPOGRAPHY

see also Advertising layout and typography

Chernyshev, A. N. ed.
Современная газетная печать; сборник переводов. Перевод с английского и немецкого А. Т. Батакова. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1962.
268 p. illus. 22 cm.
Z263.C63 64-42356 †

Hutt, Allen, 1901-
Newspaper design. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
301 p. illus. 28 cm.
PN5118.H8 072 60-52158 †

Труппенков, Константин Михайлович.
Лето печати. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1963.
98 p. illus. 20 cm.
Z263.5.T78 63-50926

NEWSPAPER OFFICE LIBRARIES

see also Clippings (Books, newspapers,
etc.)

NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING

Heddelin, Bertil.
Tidningstypografi av Bertil Heddelin et al. Stockholm, Svenska tidningstypografiska föreningen, 1960.
128 p. illus. (part col.) ports, facsimile. 28 cm.
Z44.H42 64-31530

Rucker, Frank Warren.
Tested newspaper promotion [by] Frank W. Rucker and Bert Stolpe. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1960.
512 p. illus. 24 cm.
PN4734.R8 070.3 50-12368 †

Stangerup, Hakon, 1906-
Avisens grundbegreber; et forslag i pressemetodik. København, Berlingske forlag, 1955.
100 p. 18 cm. (Berlingske pressebibliotek, bd. 16)
PN4775.S63 59-51711 rev †

Woods, Allan, 1913-
Modern newspaper production. [1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row, 1963.
238 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN4734.W6 635.314 63-12054 †

—BRITISH COLUMBIA

Canada. Restrictive Trade Practices Commission.
Report concerning the production and supply of newspapers in the city of Vancouver and elsewhere in the Province of British Columbia. Combines investigation act. Ottawa, 1960.
xv, 210 p. tables. 25 cm. (Its RTPC no. 9)
PN4917.B7A53 071.1 61-23352

—GERMANY

Hale, Oron James.
The captive press in the Third Reich. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1961.
xii, 333 p. ports, diagra. 23 cm.
PS5214.OH13 073 64-12182

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Verband der Deutschen Journalisten.
Pressefreiheit in Westdeutschland, Phrase und Wirklichkeit; eine Dokumentation. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1957.
112 p. 21 cm.
PN5906.V4 60-31955 rev

—U.S.

Kinter, Charles Vernon, 1898-
The effect of the business cycle on the newspaper publishing industry. Chicago, University of Chicago, 1945.
v, 164 l. diagra., tables. 82 cm.
PN4734.K5 63-47678

Liebling, Abbott Joseph, 1904-
The press. New York, Ballantine Books, 1961.
294 p. 18 cm. (Ballantine books, 5630)
PN4867.L43 071.3 61-68348 †

Liebling, Abbott Joseph, 1904-1963.
The press. [Rev. ed.] New York, Ballantine Books, 1961.
256 p. 18 cm.
PN4867.L43 1961 64-2667

NEWSPAPER READING

Almy, Theodore Benjamin, 1911-
A semantic approach to the teaching of newspaper reading in the high school. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,292)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,292 Mic 57-4050
Illinois Univ. Library

Stensland, Per Gustaf, 1913-
How to read the news, by Per G. Stensland and Larry Dennis. Sketches by Don Merrick. Chicago, Science Research Associates, 1954.
40 p. illus. 22 cm. (Junior life adjustment booklet)
—Teacher's guide, by Per G. Stensland and Larry Dennis. Chicago, Science Research Associates, 1954.
7 p. illus. 22 cm. (Junior life adjustment unit)
LB1044.9.N453 371.3 54-1197 rev

NEWSPAPER SOCIETY, LONDON

Boorman, Henry Roy Pratt, 1900-
Newspaper Society, 125 years of progress. Maidstone, Eng., Kant Messenger, 1961.
280 p. illus. 26 cm.
PN5111.N483 61-47901 †

NEWSPAPER VENDORS

—PERIODICALS

Newdealer, the business paper of independent distribution. [New York, v. 18
v. 18 illus. (part col.) ports. 29 cm. monthly.
Z477.N4 070.2305 60-23063

NEWSPAPERS

see also Advertising, Newspaper;
Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.);
Feuilletons; Foreign correspondents;
Foreign news; Journalistic ethics;
Liberty of the press; News agencies;
Newspaper and periodical wholesalers;
Newspaper layout and typography; Newspaper publishing; Newspaper reading; Periodicals; Press; Press law; Reporters and reporting; Wall newspapers; and such headings as American newspapers, English newspapers, French newspapers, Korean newspapers

Bond, Frank Fraser, 1891-
An introduction to journalism; a survey of the fourth estate in all its forms. 3d ed. New York, Macmillan, 1961.
330 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN4775.B62 1961 070 61-5645 †

Federazione italiana editori giornali

La stampa libera nel mondo. [Stampato in occasione del congresso della Fédération internationale des éditeurs de journaux et publications. Milano, 1957].
306 p. illus. 31 cm.
PN4712.F4A298 60-28649 †

Floherly John Joseph, 1882-
Get that story: journalism, its lore and thrills, by John J. Floherly. [Rev. ed.] Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964.
192 p. illus., facsimile, ports. 21 cm.
PN4776.F55 1964 070 64-13804 rev

Grosser, Alfred, 1925-
Hitler, la presse, et la naissance d'une dictature. Paris, A. Colin, 1959.
282 p. illus. 18 cm. (Collection Kiosque, 5)
DD247.H5G76 62-32162 †

Jaszuński, Grzegorz.
Między wolnością a zyskiem; szkice o prasie na zachodzie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1961].
142 p. 20 cm.
PN4815.J33 63-28482 †

Jelinek, Milan.
O jazyku a stylu novín. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Rudé právo, 1957].
170 p. 21 cm.
PN4783.J4 60-27415 †

Merrill, John Calhoun, 1934-
The foreign press, by John C. Merrill, Carter R. Bryan and Marvin Alisky. [Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1964].
xiv, 250 p. 25 cm.
PN4736.M3 070.9 63-16659

Merrill, John Calhoun, 1934-
A handbook of the foreign press. [Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1959].
viii, 394 p. map (on lining papers) facsimile. 28 cm.
PN4736.M4 1959 070.1 59-14603

Pool, Ithiel de Sola, 1917-
The "prestige papers," a survey of their editorials. With the collaboration of Harold D. Lasswell, Daniel Lerner and others. [Intro. by Bernard Berelson. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1952].
vii, 146 p. illus. 23 cm. (Hoover Institute studies, Series C: Symbols, no. 2)
PN4778.P6 070.432 52-5967 rev

Prague. Novinářský studijní ústav.
ABC o grafické úpravě novin a časopisů. [Zdeněk Burianek, Vladimír Rýpar, Jaroslav Kopřiva. 1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1960].
222 p. illus. 21 cm. (1st Edition)
Z253.5.P7 61-45022 †

Root, Robert.
News of crisis: an analysis of coverage of the Cuban and Sino-Indian news, October 1962, by twelve of the world's major newspapers. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University, 1963.
iii, 83 p. illus., 13 tables. 22 cm.
PN4815.R6 64-1272

Westley, Bruce H.
News editing. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1953.
433 p. illus. 25 cm.
PN4775.W43 070.41 53-12557 rev †

—ACCOUNTING

Alkjær, Ejler.
Konto-ramme for danske dagblade af Ejler Alkjær og Zakken Worre. København, E. Harck, 1958.
75 p. illus. 26 cm. (Førelsen til nye handelsmæssige pådan-
nelser, Handelsbøjskolen i København, skriftserie F. Skrifter fra
Institutet for salgsorganisation og reklame, 25)
HF5686.N4A4 62-80096 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Illinois. State Historical Library, Springfield.
Newspapers in the Illinois State Historical Library. Springfield, 1964.
447-500 p. 23 cm.
A 64-962

Illinois. Univ. Library.
Печать зарубежных стран: Западная Европа, Америка, Австралия. [Под ред. Н. Г. Пальгунова и М. А. Харламова. Редактор-составитель сборника Я. Н. Засурский. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962].
436 p. 21 cm.
Z2641.P4 62-67230

Výberová bibliografie článkové odborné literatury o novinářích, novinách, rozhlasu a televizi. Bratislava, v. 20 cm. annual.
Z2640.V9 61-36414

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Hoole, William Stanley, 1903-
Foreign newspapers in southeastern libraries. Sponsored by the Association of Southeastern Research Libraries. University, Ala., University of Alabama, 1963.
64 l. 28 cm.
Z6945.H55 016.07 63-63864

Louisiana. State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College. Library.
Newspaper files in Louisiana State University Library. (Baton Rouge), 1961.
28, 211 l. 29 cm.
Z6945.L87 1961 016.07 62-63760

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) *Glavnoe upravlenie po raspromeniui pechat.*
Каталог зарубежных газет и журналов, тематический. 1964-
Москва. v. 26 cm.
Z6945.R54 64-27433

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—UNION LISTS

American newspapers, 1821-1936; a union list of files available in the United States and Canada, edited by Winifred Gregory under the auspices of the Bibliographical Society of America. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1937.
xvi, 791 p. 36 cm.

—An alphabetical index to the titles. Arranged by Avis G. Clarke. Oxford, Mass., 1958.
108 l. 28 cm.
Z6945.A53 37-12783 rev*

Canberra, Australia. National Library. *Australian Bibliographical Centre.*
Union list of newspapers in Australian libraries, compiled by the Australian Bibliographical Centre, Commonwealth National Library. Canberra, Australian Advisory Council on Bibliographical Services, 1959-60.
2 v. 26 cm.
Z6945.C1785 016.07 60-40003 rev 2 †

Hewitt, Arthur R.
Union list of Commonwealth newspapers in London, Oxford, and Cambridge. (London, Published for the Institute of Commonwealth Studies [by] the Athlone Press, University of London, 1960.
ix, 201 p. 33 cm.
Z6945.H55 1960 016.072 60-51452

New Zealand. *General Assembly. Library.*
A union catalogue of New Zealand newspapers preserved in public libraries, newspaper offices, and local authority offices. 3d ed. Wellington, 1961.
xii, 74 p. 21 cm.
Z6945.N52518 016.07981 62-35838

U. S. Library of Congress. *Serial Division.*
Postwar foreign newspapers; a union list. Washington, 1953.
vi, 281 p. 27 cm.
Z6945.U576 53-60006 rev 2
—Copy 2. Z693.44.146

—DIRECTORIES

Handbuch der Auslandsprese. Hrsg. vom Institut für Publizistik der Freien Universität Berlin, unter Leitung von E. Dorfhat. Bonn, Athenäum-Verlag, 1960.
xv, 807 p. 24 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-1203

Media.
København, Danske reklamebureauers brancheforening [etc.], v. illus. 24 cm. annual.
Z6941.M4 63-43906

—HEADLINES

Garst, Robert Edward, 1900-
Headlines and deadlines; a manual for copy editors, by Robert E. Garst and Theodore M. Bernstein. 3d ed. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961.
287 p. illus. 21 cm.
PN4775.G3 1961 070.41 61-7716 †

Tolkachev, Evgenii Vasil'evich.
Заголовки в газете; заметки выпускающего. Москва, Искусство, 1959.
62 p. 30 cm.
PN4784.H4T6 60-29100 †

—HISTORY

Omo, Hideo, 1885-
内外新聞史 小野秀雄著 東京 日本新聞協会 1961.
306 p. illus. 18 cm. (新聞文庫 2)
First ed. published in 1949 under title: 内外新聞小史
1. Newspapers—Hist. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Naigai shinbun shi.
PN4801.O6 1961 J 63-1558 †

—ILLUSTRATIONS

see also Illustrated periodicals

K'o-érh, pseud., ed.
報刊選輯 珂爾編 上海 新書書店 1953.
60 p. (chiefly illus.) 18 cm. (美術工作叢書之 5)

1 Newspapers—Illustrations. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Pao 'ou huan chi.
NC970.K58 C 63-1393 †

Ku, Meng-p'ing, illus.
報刊美術裝飾 顧孟平繪 天津 天津美術出版社 1959.
86 p. (chiefly illus.) 13 x 18 cm

1 Newspapers—Illustrations. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Pao k'an mei shu shih chuang shih.
NC970.K8 C 62-2582 †

Tolkachev, Evgenii Vasil'evich.
Иллюстрация в газете; заметки выпускающего. Москва, Искусство, 1959.
74 p. illus. 20 cm.
NC970.T6 60-27131 †

—SECTIONS, COLUMNS, ETC.

see also American newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.

Жанры советской газеты. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для факультетов и отделений журналистики университетов. [Под ред. М. С. Черепанова. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1959.
286 p. 28 cm.
PN5274.Z5 61-21066 †

—SECTIONS, COLUMNS, ETC.—BOOK SECTION see Book reviewing

—SECTIONS, COLUMNS, ETC.—COMICS

White, David Manning, ed.
The funnies, an American idiom, edited by David Manning White and Robert H. Abel. (New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.
304 p. illus. 28 cm.
PN4784.C68W5 1963 070.449 63-8424 †

—SECTIONS, COLUMNS, ETC.—FINANCE

Gascuel, Jacques, ed.
Comment lire un journal économique et financier, rédigé sous la direction de J. Gascuel et R. Sédillot. 2. éd. Paris, Dunod, 1960. (1957.
345 p. illus. 22 cm. (Les Manuels d'économie pratique)
PN4784.F6G3 1960 60-3725 †

—SOCIETIES, ETC. see Journalism

—Societies, etc.

—STATISTICS

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. *Statistical Division.*
Statistics of newspapers and other periodicals. (Paris, Unesco, 1959.
70 p. tables. 27 cm. (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Statistical reports and studies)
AS4.U8A15 ST/S/4 050.53 60-589

—BOHEMIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Laiske, Miroslav.
Casopisectví v Čechách, 1650-1847; příspěvek k soupisu periodického tisku, zejména novin a časopisů. V Praze, Národní knihovna, 1959.
179 p. facsimile. 21 cm. (Bibliografický katalog ČSR. České knihy, 1959. Zvláštní sed. 6)
Z6956.C9L3 62-87918

—LITHUANIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lietuvos TSR Knygų rūmai.
Lietuvos TSR periodika, 1940-1950; jubiliejinis leidinys. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1952.
77 p. 22 cm.
Z6946.L6L47 61-43563
Lietuvos TSR periodikų leidinių metraštis; valstybinė bibliografija. 1951-
Vilnius. v. 21 cm. annual.
Z6946.L6L5 61-44592

—MILAN

Milan.
Contributi culturali ed educativi: Rip. educazione-Biblioteca comunale. (Milano, 1959.
33 p. 25 cm. (I documenti della città di Milano, 11)
A 60-4991
Filipola. Univ. Library

—MORAVIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Wurmová, Milada.
Soupis moravských novin a časopisů z let 1848-1918. [1. vyd.]. Brno, Krajské nakl., 1955.
94 p. 24 cm.
At head of title: Státní archiv v Brně.
—Příspěvek. Zprac. Miroslav Laiske. V Praze, Státní knihovna ČSR, 1959.
34 p. 21 cm. (Bibliografický katalog ČSR. České knihy, 1959. Zvláštní sed. 3, září, 1959)
Z6956.M6W8 Suppl. 53-46465 rev

—RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Katalog dzienników i czasopism ZSRR. 1956-
Warszawa, Ruch.
Z6956.R9K316 60-45393
Newspapers and magazines of the U. S. S. R. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnaja kniga.
v. 15-19 cm.
Z6956.R9N55 61-24890

—SLOVAKIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Súpis novin a časopisov na Slovensku.
(Martin, Matice Slovenská. v. tablos. 21 cm.
Z6956.S63S5 62-55409

NEWSPAPERS, COMMUNITY see Community newspapers

NEWSPAPERS, ISRAELI see Israeli newspapers

NEWSPAPERS, JEWISH see Jewish newspapers

NEWSPAPERS, PUBLISHING OF see Newspaper publishing

NEWSPAPERS, READING OF see Newspaper reading

NEWSPAPERS IN EDUCATION

see also Newspaper reading

NEWSPAPERS ON MICROFILM

Canadian Library Association. *Microfilm Committee.*
Canadian newspapers on microfilm; catalogue. Compiled under the supervision of Sheila A. Egoff. Ottawa, Canadian Library Association, 1959-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 30 cm.
Z6959.C2C19 60-43078

Louisiana. *State Archives and Records Commission.*
Index to microfilmed newspapers deposited in the Lake Charles Public Library, Lake Charles, Louisiana, 1859-1951. Filmed and indexed by Louisiana State Archives and Records Commission. (Baton Rouge, 1962.
89 p. 28 cm.
Z6959.L3A35 62-63521 †

North Carolina. *State Dept. of Archives and History.*
North Carolina newspapers on microfilm: a checklist of early North Carolina newspapers available on microfilm from the State Department of Archives and History. Raleigh, 1962.
12 p. 28 cm.
Z6962.N6A53 62-63048 †

North Carolina. *State Dept. of Archives and History.*
North Carolina newspapers on microfilm; a checklist of early North Carolina newspapers available on microfilm from the State Department of Archives and History. 3d ed. Raleigh, 1963.
31 p. 28 cm.
Z6962.N6A53 1963 62-64450

Oregon. *University Library.*
Newspapers on microfilm. Eugene, 1963.
37 l. 25 m. (1/16 Occasional paper no. 2)
Z881.O675 no. 2 63-63451 †

Tennessee. *State Library and Archives, Nashville.*
Collection of newspapers on microfilm. 1959/59-
Nashville. v. 22 x 28 cm. annual.
Z8862.T5T4 016.07168 62-63346

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEWSPAPERS ON MICROFILM (Continued)

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion. *American Jewish Periodical Center*. Jewish newspapers and periodicals on microfilm, available at the American Jewish Periodical Center. Cincinnati, 1957. 56 p. 28 cm.

Supplement. 1st—Cincinnati, 1960—no. 27 cm.

Z6944.J4H4 20944.J4H412 016.0713 57-13466 rev 1

Newspapers on microfilm. Cleveland, Micro Photo. v. 22 cm.

Z6951.N63 016.0713 60-9251 1

NEWSPRINT

The Economist (London)

El problema del papel de periódico y otros papeles de imprenta, por la Sección de Información del Economist, Londres. Paris, UNESCO, 1949. 130 p. tables. 22 cm. (Press, case y radio en el mundo de hoy) HD9620.S.E358 61-3142

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

World newsprint supply-demand outlook; report. 1957—Washington. v. 4. diagrs., tables. 26 cm.

HD9620.1.U66 338.47676296 60-61527 rev

—CANADA

Eds. Lewis Ethans, 1960—

Newsprint: producers, publishers, political pressures. Including the text of Print paper pendulum; group pressures and the price of newsprint. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1960. 305, 215 p. illus. 22 cm. HD9620.N43U36 338.47676296 60-9601 1

—CHINA

(hshk-sheng, pinyin)

报纸印刷的质量研究 党生著 北京 商务印书馆 1960.

100 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Paper making and trade—China. 2. Newspaper—China.

1. Title.

This romanized: Pao chih yin shua ti chih kang yin chih.

TS1061.C5 C 69-459 1

—MIDDLE WEST

Udell, Jon G.

Midwest newspaper growth and newsprint consumption—projected through 1970, by Jon G. Udell. A study sponsored and initiated by the Newsprint Committee, Inland Daily Press Association. Chicago, 1964. 11 p. illus., map, port. 28 cm. (Wisconsin project reports, v. 1, no. 4)

HD107.W5 vol. 1, no. 4 64-64544

Wisconsin. University. School of Journalism.

The Midwest newsprint survey; a study of the 1961-1960 decade for the inland twelve-state area. Conducted by the University of Wisconsin School of Journalism and the Bureau of Business Research and Service, School of Commerce. (Chicago, Inland Daily Press Association, 1964. 84 p. illus. 28 cm. (Wisconsin commerce reports, v. 4, no. 6))

HD9620.N43U36 338.47676296 60-69060 1

—U.S.

Eds. Lewis Ethans, 1960—

Newsprint: producers, publishers, political pressures. Including the text of Print paper pendulum; group pressures and the price of newsprint. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1960. 305, 215 p. illus. 22 cm. HD9620.N43U36 338.47676296 60-9601 1

Newsprint Service Bureau.

Bulletin. New York. no. 18 29 cm. monthly. HD9620.N43U37 338.47676296 60-66613 1

NEWSREEL

see also Photography. Journalistic

Münster. Universität. Institut für Publizistik.

Filmbesucher und Wechselschau; eine Untersuchung. Hrsg. von Walter Hagemann. Emden (Westf.) Lechle 1962. 106 p. illus. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur Filmforschung, Bd. 6)

Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 60-000

NEWSREEL PHOTOGRAPHERS see News photographers

NEWSREELS

see also News photographers; and subdivision Newsreels under specific subjects, e.g. Football—Newsreels

—CATALOGS

Festival jugoslovenskog dokumentarnog i kratkometražnog filma.

Festival jugoslovenskog dokumentarnog i kratkometražnog filma. (Beograd, Privredni pregled; v. 22 cm.

PN1998.A1F44 63-52067

Jugoslovenski dokumentarni i kratkometražni film. The Yugoslav documentary and short film.

(Beograd; v. illus. 22 cm. PN1998.A1J3 63-53074

London. National Film Archive.

Catalogue. Foreword by G. M. Trevelyan. London, British Film Institute, 1951—v. 22 cm.

PN1998.L58 792.93 791.4085 52-4264 rev

NEWSSTANDS see Newspaper vendors

NEWTON, BENJAMIN WILLS, 1807-1899

Martin, Ralph P. ed.

Vox evangelica; Biblical and historical essays, by members of the faculty of the London Bible College. Edited by Ralph P. Martin. Foreword by Ernest F. Kevan. London, Epworth Press, 1962. 75 p. 25 cm.

BS540.M33 64-55776

NEWTON, SIR ISAAC, 1642-1727

Anthony, Herbert Douglas, 1892—

Sir Isaac Newton. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1960. 223 p. illus., ports., facsim. 28 cm. (Life of science library, 39)

QC16.N7A53 925.3 60-13040

Birby, William.

The universe of Galileo and Newton, by the editors of Horizon magazine. Author: William Birby. Consultant: Giorgio de Santillana. Illustrated with many paintings, drawings, and documents of the period. 1st ed. New York, American Heritage Pub. Co.; book trade and institutional distribution by Harper & Row, 1964. 128 p. illus., charts, facsim., maps, ports. 27 cm. (A Horizon career book)

QB36.G2B57 925.2 64-90204

Brasch, Frederick Edward, 1875—

Sir Isaac Newton; an essay on Sir Isaac Newton and Newtonian thought as exemplified in the Stanford collection of books, manuscripts, and prints concerning celestial mechanics, optics, mathematics, and related disciplines as a history of natural philosophy. Published upon the occasion of an exhibition in the Albert M. Bender Room, the Stanford University Libraries, May 5 through July 30, 1962. (Stanford, Calif., 1962). 28 p. illus. 24 cm.

Z7401.B3 63-5388 1

Buchdahl, Gerold.

The image of Newton and Looks in the age of reason. London, New York, Sheed and Ward, 1961. 112 p. 28 cm. (Newman history and philosophy of science series, 6)

Boston. Univ. Libr. OB411 A 63-586

Dow, T. W., 1921—

Repeal Kepler's laws: Newton and Kepler's planetary theory rejected; circular and uniform motion restored; the law of angular momentum and conservation of energy revised. Washington, Celestial Press, 1960. 176 p. illus. 24 cm.

QB36.LD72 921.2 60-12372 1

Manuel, Frank Edward.

Isaac Newton, historian. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1963. viii, 358 p. ports., map, facsim., plates. 25 cm.

DN3.N4M3 925.3 63-10660

More, Louis Trenchard, 1870-1944.

Isaac Newton; a biography. New York, Dover Publications, 1962. 794 p. 22 cm.

QC16.N7M6 1962 925.3 63-421 1

Turbayse, Colin Murray.

The myth of metaphor. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1962. 224 p. illus. 24 cm.

BS40.T3 149.94 63-5963 1

Vavilov, Sergei Ivanovich, 1891-1951.

Исаак Ньютон; научная биография и статьи. Москва, 1961. 223 p. illus. 23 cm. QC16.N7V3 1961 61-47037 1

—JUVENILE FICTION

Twarogowski, Tadeusz.

Droga do Cambridge. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Nasza Księg., 1963. 218 p. illus., ports., map. 20 cm.

PG7179.W3D7 63-55848

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Houston, W. Robert.

Sir Isaac Newton, scientist-mathematician, by W. Robert Houston and M. Vere DeVault. Illustrated by Betty Cobb. Austin, Tex., Steck Co., 1960. 48 p. illus. 22 cm. QC16.N7H6 925.3 60-8934 1

Knight, David C.

Isaac Newton, mastermind of modern science. Pictures by John Griffin. New York, F. Watts, 1961. 133 p. illus. 22 cm. (A First biography)

QC16.N7K57 925.3 61-5278 1

Land, Barbara.

The quest of Isaac Newton, by Barbara and Myrick Land. Illustrated by Arthur Renshaw. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Garden City Books, 1960. 56 p. illus. 32 cm.

QC16.N7L34 925.3 60-12463 1

NEWTON, SIR ISAAC, 1642-1727. OPTICKS

Nicolson, Marjorie Hope, 1894—

Newton demands the muse; Newton's Opticks and the eighteenth century poets. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1963. 194 p. 21 cm. (History of ideas series, no. 2)

PR565.O6N5 1963 821.509 63-13611

NEWTON, SIR ISAAC, 1642-1727. PRINCIPIA

Bell, Arthur Ernest.

Newtonian science. London, E. Arnold, 1961. 176 p. illus. 23 cm. QC7.B4 509 61-2278 1

NEWTON, JAMES KING, d. 1892

Newton, James King, d. 1892.

A Wisconsin boy in Dixie, the selected letters of James K. Newton. Edited by Stephen E. Ambrose. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1961. 188 p. illus. 23 cm.

E601.N56 973.781 61-12211 1

NEWTON, JOHN, 1725-1807

—FICTION

Irwin, Grace Lillian, 1907—

Servant of slaves; a biographical novel of John Newton. (Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1961. 487 p. 23 cm.

PZ4.I 725e 61-17269 1

NEWTON FAMILY

Clark, Jemie (Newton) 1882—

Pioneer Newtons of southwest Texas, and genealogies. (Redlands, Calif., 1959. 118 p. illus. 23 cm.

CS71.N57 1959 60-34569 1

NEWTON, MASS.

—MAPS

Sanborn Map Company.

Insurance maps of Newton, Massachusetts. Ed. of 1931; republished 1960. New York, 1961. 3 v. col. maps. 35 cm.

G1234.N6S3 1961 Map 63-528

NEWTON COUNTY, GA.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Burge, Dolly Sumner (Lamb) 1817-1891.

Diary. Edited by James I. Robertson, Jr. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1962. 141 p. 24 cm.

PS22.N4B3 973.869 63-50954 1

NEWTON'S RINGS see Interference (Light)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NEWTS

see also Salamanders

- Freitag, Günther E.
Über die Wassermolchgattungen *Paramesotriton* Chang 1935, *Pingia* Chang 1935 und *Hypselotriton* Wolterstorff 1934 (*Salamandridae*).
(In Berlin. Universität. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen. Berlin. 24 cm. 38. Bd., Heft 2 (1962) p. 451-450. Illus.)
[QL1.B55. Bd. 38, Heft 2] A 64-4
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

NEXØ, MARTIN ANDERSEN, 1869-1954

- Angermüller, Marianne.
Vorläufiges Findbuch des literarischen Nachlasses von Martin Andersen Nexø (1869-1954) Hrsg. und vervielfältigt von den Literatur-Archiven der Deutschen Akademie der Künste zu Berlin. Berlin, 1959.
v. port. 20 cm. (Deutsche Akademie der Künste zu Berlin. Schriftenreihe der Literatur-Archive, Heft 3)
PFB013.D33A3 Heft 3, etc. 61-37349

- Berlin. Stadtbibliothek.
Martin Andersen Nexø; Leben und Werk. (Bearb. von einem Kollektiv der Berliner Stadtbibliothek (Johanna Rittinghaus et al.) Hrsg. vom Zentralinstitut für Bibliotheks-wesen. Berlin, 1964.
23 p. illus. 21 cm.
Z8623.9.B4 59-50496 †

- Dymahis, Aleksandr L'vovich, 1910-
Мартин Андерсен-Нексе; критико-биографический очерк. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1951.
180 p. 20 cm.
PT8175.N4Z7 52-16667 rev

- Zimmering, Max, 1909-
Martin Andersen Nexø; ein Lebensbild. [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1963.
70 p. port. 18 cm.
PT8175.N4Z96 64-27797

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Houmann, Børge.
Martin Andersen Nexø bibliografi; med indledning og biografiske noter på dansk og tysk. [Risskov, Forlaget Sirius, 1961.
228 p. 23 cm.
Z8623.9.H6 63-27668

NEY, ELLY, 1882-

- Schindler, Heinrich.
Elly Ney. München, G. Olzog (1957).
29 p. illus. 19 cm. (Rheinische Porträts, Bd. 7)
MLA17.N455 62-6151 †

NEY, MICHEL, DUC D'ELCHINGEN,
PRINCE DE LA MOSKOWA, 1769-1815

- García Tolsá, Jesús.
Tres procesos célebres: Carlos I de Inglaterra, Mariscal Ney, conde Chamo. Barcelona, Editorial Mateu (1959).
166 p. port. 17 cm. (Biblioteca Mateu, 17) 61-47296

—MANUSCRIPTS

- France. Archives nationales.
Les archives du maréchal Ney et de sa famille conservées aux Archives nationales; inventaire par Simone de Saint-Exupéry et Chantal de Tourtier, conservateurs aux Archives nationales. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1962.
240 p. port., facsim. 24 cm.
CD1197.N4A5 1962 64-29547

NEY FAMILY

- France. Archives nationales.
Les archives du maréchal Ney et de sa famille conservées aux Archives nationales; inventaire par Simone de Saint-Exupéry et Chantal de Tourtier, conservateurs aux Archives nationales. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1962.
240 p. port., facsim. 24 cm.
CD1197.N4A5 1962 64-29547

NEZ PERCE COUNTY, IDAHO

—MAPS

- Metsker Maps.
Atlas of Nez Perce County, State of Idaho. Sept. 1960.
Tacoma, (1960).
27 (1. e. 2) l. (chiefly maps (2 fold.)) 27 x 46 cm.
G1483.N4M42 1960 Map 62-142

NEZ PERCÉ INDIANS

—FICTION

- Haines, Francis.
Red Eagle and the Absaroka. Illus. by Arthur Kenneth Yost. Caldwell, Idaho, Oxton Printers, 1960.
181 p. illus. 23 cm.
PZ7.H18815B2 60-3691 †

—JUVENILE FICTION

- Balch, Glenn, 1902-
Spotted horse. Illustrated by Lorence Bjorklund. New York, Crowell, [1961].
178 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZ7.B185p j 970.3 61-10484 †

—WARS, 1877

- Beal, Merrill D. 1898-
"I will fight no more forever"; Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce War. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1963.
xvii, 398 p. illus., port., maps. 24 cm.
E83.877.B4 970.3 62-13278

- Chalmers, Harvey.
The last stand of the Nez Perce; destruction of a people. New York, Twayne Publishers, [1962].
238 p. illus. 24 cm.
E83.877.C5 973.83 62-19356 †

- Finerty, John Frederick, 1846-1908.
War-path and bivaque; or, The conquest of the Sioux, a narrative of stirring personal experiences and adventures in the Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition of 1876, and in the campaign on the British border in 1879. With an introd. by Oliver Knight. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1961].
338 p. illus. 29 cm. (The Western frontier library, 18)
E83.866.F52 1961 973.82 61-9001 †

- Pollock, Robert Westly, 1906-
Grandfather, Chief Joseph, and psychodynamics, by Robert W. Pollock. (Baker & Co., 1964.
107 (2) p. 23 cm.
E83.877.P6P6 973.83 64-55928

—WARS, 1877—FICTION

- Allen, Henry, 1912-
From where the sun now stands; by Will Henry (pseud.). New York, Random House, [1960].
279 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZ3.A4256Fr 59-10825 †

- Cheshire, Gifford Paul, 1905-
Thunder on the mountain. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
192 p. 22 cm. (A Double D western Americana)
PZA.C523Th 60-11378 †

- Hanes, Frank Borden.
The fleet rabble; a novel of the Nez Percé War. New York, L. C. Page, [1961].
365 p. 22 cm.
PZA.H237F12 61-11316 †

NEZAHUALCOYATL, KING OF TEXCOCO,
fl. 1400-1470

- Martínez Arango, Felipe.
El lago de Nezahualcóyotl. [2. ed.] Santiago de Cuba, 1960.
55 p. illus. 34 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Oriente. Departamento de Extensión y Relaciones Culturales. Cuadernos, 56)
F1219.N48M3 1960 61-36609 †

—DRAMA

- Ortiz Palma, Alfonso.
Nezahualcóyotl; es un prólogo, tres actos y siete cuadros. 1. ed. México, 1958.
77 p. 20 cm. (His Serie teatro. Colección histórica, no. 1)
PQ7297.0775N4 60-32569

NEZALEZHNA ASOTSIIATSIJA DOSLIDNYKIV
SOVIETS'KOI TEORII I PRAKTYKY V
NATSIONAL'NYKH PROBLEMAKH

- Dobrians'kyi, Mykhailo.
Асоціація проти Інституту; що означає виступ Асоціації незалежних союзників проти української співпради з Інститутом для життя в СРСР. В доповіді української групи з Інституту керівникам Асоціації. Мюнхен, Нац. "Соборної України," 1960.
43 p. 21 cm.
DK508.44.D6 64-53929 †

- Dobrians'kyi, Mykhailo.
1. До життя христі в державному центрі УНР. 2. Інститут і Асоціація. (в. р., Українські вісті, 1964.
64 p. 15 cm.
DK508.44.D62 64-53929

NEZHIVENKO, HRIHORIY SEMENOVYCH

- Gaivoron, Arkadii Abramovich.
Страницы жизни. Москва, Профиздат, 1957.
83 p. 17 cm.
CT1215.N4G3 60-28276 †

NEZLOBINSKIĬ, ANTON IVANOVICH,
1847-1899

- Panteleev, Ivan Iakovlevich.
Антон Назлобинский. Ставрополь, Книжное изд-во, 1962.
85 p. illus. 13 cm. (Первооткрыватели Кавказских Минеральных Вод)
R534.N4P3 64-28696

NEZVAL, VÍTĚZSLAV, 1900-1958

- Fischerová-Nezvalová, Vlasta.
Kouzelná říše dětství Vítězslava Nezvala. (Ilustroval František Hudeček. 1. vyd.) Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1962.
84 p. illus., port. 19 x 21 cm.
PG5038.N4Z765 64-27789

- Jelinek, Antonín.
Vítězslav Nezval. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.
117 p. illus. 20 cm. (Edice Proflý, sv. 8)
PG5038.N4Z75 62-48267 †

- Nezval, Vítězslav, 1900-1958.
Z mého života. [2. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.
843 p. illus. 17 cm.
PG5038.N4Z753 1961 61-49147 †

NGALA LANGUAGE see Bangala language

NGAWANG LOBSANG YISHEY TENZING
GYATSO, DALAI LAMA, 1935-

- Ngawang Lobsang Yishey Tenzing Gyatso, Dalai Lama, 1935-
My land and my people, by His Holiness, the Dalai Lama of Tibet. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.
271 p. illus. 22 cm.
BL1489.N44A3 961.5 62-13808 †

- Rajawara Rau, A. V. ed.
Dalai Lama and India; Indian public and Prime Minister on Tibetan crisis. New Delhi, Institute of National Affairs; Hind Book House, [1960].
182 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS786.R3 61-42499 †

- Thomas, Lowell Jackson, 1923-
The Dalai Lama. [1st ed.] New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, [1961].
151 p. illus. 21 cm.
BL1489.N44T5 922.943 61-7992 †

NGERE (AFRICAN PEOPLE) see Gere (African people)

NGO-DINH-DIEM, 1901-

- Sachedrov, I. M.
Южная Вьетнам сегодня; режим Нго-динь-Зыма и национально-освободительное движение, 1954-1962. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.
228 p. illus. 29 cm.
DS557.A6S3 63-39271 †

- Vietnam.
Eight years of the Ngo dinh Diem administration, 1954-1962. (Saigon? 1962).
361 p. illus., port., map. 24 cm.
DS557.A6A42 64-9433

NGOMBE (BANTU TRIBE)

- Wolfe, Alvin William, 1908-
In the Ngombe tradition; continuity and change in the Congo. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University Press, 1961.
14, 187 p. illus., map, table. 24 cm. (Northwestern University African studies, no. 7)
DT630.W6 916.75 61-11124

NGONDE (AFRICAN TRIBE)

see also Nyakyusa (African tribe)

NGONI see Angoni

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NI, TSAN, 1301-1374

Cheng, Cho-lu.
(倪傳) 鄭振華著 上海 上海人民美術出版社
1961.
20 p. 12 plates. 21 cm. (中國山水畫集)

1 NI, Tsan, 1301-1374

Title romanized: Ni Tsan

ND1049.N5C43

C 62-2495

NI-NIROKU JIKEN, 1936 see Japan—History
—February 26 Incident, 1936

NIACIN see Nicotinic acid

NIACIN AMIDE see Nicotinamide

NIAGARA COUNTY, N.Y.

—HISTORY

Aiken, John, 1927—
Outpost of empires; a short history of Niagara County, by
John Aiken (and others). Maps by Robert Wilhelm (and)
Thomas Brunger; reading specialist: Gordon Eddy; original
sketches by Norman F. Truesdale. Phoenix, N. Y., F. E.
Richards, 1961.
132 p. illus. 23 x 29 cm.
F127.N5A6 974.798 61-2365 †

NIAGARA FALLS

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Buffalo Fine Arts Academy.
Three centuries of Niagara Falls; oils, watercolors, draw-
ings, prints. Exhibition, May 3 through September 7, 1964.
Buffalo, Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, Albright-Knox Art
Gallery, 1964.
64 p. illus. (part col.) 26 cm.
NC15.B84 64-4418

NIAGARA FRONTIER

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and
towns—Planning—Niagara frontier

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

Swiggett, Howard, 1891-1967.
War out of Niagara; Walter Butler and the Tory Rangers.
Port Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman, 1963 [1961].
200 p. illus. 23 cm. (Empire State historical publication, 20)
E278.B839 1963 922.578 63-12958 †

—HISTORY—WAR OF 1812

Cook, Lura Lincoln.
The War of 1812 on the frontier. Buffalo, Buffalo and
Erie County Historical Society [1961].
16 p. illus. 25 cm. (Adventures in western New York history,
v. 8)
F116.A45 vol. 2 62-96 †

NIAGARA PARKS COMMISSION see Ontario.
Niagara Parks Commission

NIAGARA RIVER

—POWER UTILIZATION

Spicer, Cliff.
Niagara power, from Jonessville to Moses, by Cliff Spicer
and Tom Hewitt. [Ed. ed., rev.] Lewiston, N. Y., Niagara
Power Publishers, 1960.
44 p. illus. 26 cm.
TC428.N436 1960 687.12 60-50698 †

NIAM-NIAM see Azande

NIARCHOS, STAVROS

Franco, Victor.
Un conquérant des mers: Niarchos. Paris, A. Fayard
[1960].
214 p. 20 cm.
HE837.F7 60-31296 †

NIAS (ISLAND)

Helbig, Karl Martin, 1903—
Tuan Gila: ein "rerrückter Herr" wandert auf Sumatra.
2. Aufl. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1945.
208 p. plates, port., map. 17 cm.
DS648.L114 1945 919.21 50-25743 rev
Indonesia. *Departemen Penerangan*.
Memperkenalkan Pulau Nias. [Sibolga, Djabatatan Pane-
rangan Propinsi Tapanuli-Sumatera Timur, 1960].
35 p. illus. 21 cm.
DS647.N5 I 6 SA 62-1103 †

NIBELUNGENLIED

Heusler, Andreas, 1865-1940.
Германский героический эпос и сказание о Нибелунгах.
Перевод с немецкого Д. Е. Бергмана. Под ред. В. М.
Журавинского и Н. А. Сина. Вступ. статья и примечания
В. М. Журавинского. Москва, Изд-во иностранной ли-
тер., 1960.
444 p. 21 cm.
PT265.H4 61-21001

Krogmann, Willy, 1905—
Der Dichter des Nibelungenliedes. Berlin, E. Schmidt
[1905].
84 p. illus. 21 cm. (Philologische Studien und Quellen, Heft 11)
PT1589.K76 64-29784 †

Mueller, Werner Achilles, 1903—
The Nibelungenlied today: its substance, essence, and
significance. Chapel Hill, University of North Caro-
lina Press, 1963.
97 p. 22 cm. (North Carolina University Studies in the
Germanic languages and literatures, no. 34)
PD25.N6 no. 34 831.2 62-62960

Wisniewski, Roswitha.
Die Darstellung des Niflungenerunterganges in der Thid-
reksaga; eine quellenkritische Untersuchung. Tübingen,
M. Niemeyer, 1961.
viii, 212 p. diagr. 25 cm. (Hermes, germanistische Forschun-
gen, n. F., Bd. 9)
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-3267

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION,
ETC.

Wachinger, Burghart, 1932—
Studien zum Nibelungenlied; Voraussetzungen, Aufbau,
Motivierung. Tübingen, M. Niemeyer, 1960.
xv, 180 p. 24 cm.
PT1589.W3 62-25960

—ILLUSTRATIONS

Hansen, Karl Heinz, 1915—
Die Nibelungen; Holzschnitte von Hansen-Bahia. Vor-
wort von Armin Eichholz: Das Tittmoninger Nibelungen-
lied. Duisburg, C. Lange, 1963.
148 p. (as double leaves) illus. 29 cm.
NE1217.H3A5 64-28569

NICANDER, OF COLOPHON

Schneider, Hermann, philologist.
Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur sprachlichen Struktur
der beiden erhaltenen Lehrgedichte des Nikander von Kolo-
phon. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1962.
181 p. 25 cm. (Klassisch-philologische Studien, Heft 24)
PA4250.N4S3 63-50319

NICARAGUA

see also Mosquitia

—BIOGRAPHY

Caldera Pallais, Petronio.
Caricaturas de actualidad. Managua, Editorial Los An-
gules, 1961.
unpaged. illus. 22 cm.
NC1460.C3A43 61-42076 †

Pataky, László.
Caracteres. Managua, Editorial Universal, 1960.
127 p. illus. 22 cm.
CT616.P3 61-31865 †

Vivas R., César.
Biografías sintéticas. Managua, Editorial Atlántida,
1956.
61 p. illus. 21 cm.
F1522.V75 63-46253 †

—BOUNDARIES—COSTA RICA

Corrales Briceño, Juan Bautista.
La anexión de Guanacaste a Costa Rica. San José, Impr.
Nacional, 1962.
23 p. 24 cm.
F1546.C9C68 64-49013

Nicaragua. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores*.
Situación jurídica del Río San Juan. Managua, 1964.
48 p. fold. map. 25 cm. (11a Publicaciones)
F1522.H7N387 60-33969

—BOUNDARIES—HONDURAS

Canales Salazar, Félix.
Derechos territoriales de Honduras. Tegucigalpa, 1967.
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría de Fomento)
F1522.L7C27 60-17826 †

Hague. International Court of Justice.
Case concerning the arbitral award made by the King of
Spain on 25 December 1906 (Honduras v. Nicaragua)
General list no. 39, judgment of 18 December 1960. Leyden,
Printed by A. W. Sijthoff's Pub. Co., 1960.
v. 111 Proceedings, oral arguments, documents)
JX1530.Z7N5 60-2308

Hague. International Court of Justice.

El litigio de fronteras entre Nicaragua y Honduras en la
Corte Internacional de Justicia de La Haya. Managua,
1960. v. 24 cm
JX1521.Z7H57 63-43953

Inter-American Peace Committee.

Report to the Eighth Meeting of Consultation of Minis-
ters of Foreign Affairs 1962. Washington, Pan American
Union, 1962.
1 v. (various pagings) maps (part fold, part col.) 28 cm. (OAS
Official records OEA/ser.L/III/CIP/1/62 (English))
F1405.5 1959.07 OEA/ser.L/III/CIP/1/62 62-61824
327.88085

Narváez López, Carlos.
Objeciones a la instancia hondureña ante el Tribunal de
La Haya. Managua, 1959.
67 p. illus. 21 cm.
F1509.B7N3 61-36528 †

Sansón-Terán, José.
El arbitraje internacional y la controversia de límites entre
Nicaragua y Honduras. Prólogos de Camilo Barcia Trelles y
Philip C. Jessup. Barcelona, Editorial Hispano Europea
[1959].
570 p. 21 cm.
JX1521.Z7H6 61-26748

Somarrriba Salazar, Jaime.
Límites entre Nicaragua y Honduras. Prólogo del pro-
fesor Ch. Rousseau. Leyde, A. W. Sijthoff, 1961.
349 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 24 cm.
F1509.B7S678 62-27205

—CENSUS, 1950

Nicaragua. *Dirección General de Estadística*.
Resultados del censo nacional de población de 1950 (avance
de las cifras definitivas) Población de Nicaragua: 1,067,028
sin incluir datos referentes al territorio en litigio. Managua,
Oficina Central de los Censos, 1952.
19 p. maps. 28 cm.
HA832.A53 62-27076

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and
towns—Planning—Nicaragua

—COMMERCE

Coyner, Mary Susan (Coiner) 1916—
Nicaragua: recent shifts in farm output and trade.
Washington, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of
Agriculture, 1964.
15 p. illus. map. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Eco-
nomic Research Service, ERS-Foreign 77)
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9A53 no. 77 Agr 64-289

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Brothers of the Christian Schools.
Geografía de Nicaragua y Centro América, destinada a la
enseñanza de primer año. 4. ed., corr. y ligeramente au-
mentada. Managua, Instituto Pedagógico de Varones, 1961.
216 p. illus. 29 cm.
F1524.B83 1961 62-36819 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1951-

Tweedy, Maureen.
This is Nicaragua. With photos. by the author. Ipswich,
Eng., East Anglian Magazine, Ltd., 1959.
116 p. illus. 10 cm.
F1523.T94 61-34035 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-

Castellón Duarte, Raúl.
Algunas consideraciones sobre el papel del sector externo
en el desarrollo económico de Nicaragua. México, 1962.
115 p. 28 cm.
HC147.N6C314 63-39437 †

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Castellón Duarte, Raúl.
Algunas consideraciones sobre el papel del sector externo
en el desarrollo económico de Nicaragua. México, 1962.
115 p. 28 cm.
HC147.N6C314 63-39437 †

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—U.S.

Chamorro, Pedro Joaquín, 1891—
Orígenes de la intervención americana en Nicaragua.
Managua, Editorial "La Prensa," 1961.
26 p. illus. 21 cm.
F1536.C369 59-54236 †

Chamorro, Pedro Joaquín, 1887—
Motivos sobre el Tratado Chamorro-Bryan (editoriales
de "El Diario nicaragüense") Managua, Fondo del Grupo
Conservador Tradicionalista, 1950.
87 p. 21 cm.
HE836.C8 60-59875 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NICARAGUA

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.
(Continued)

Goldwert, Marvin.

The constabulary in the Dominican Republic and Nicaragua: progeny and legacy of United States intervention. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1962.
vii, 85 p. 23 cm. (Latin American monographs, 17)
F1938.45.G6 972.9305 62-62681

—HISTORY

Coronel Urtecho, José.

Reflexiones sobre la historia de Nicaragua, de Gálzaga a Somoza. León, Nicaragua, Tall. Tip. de la "Editorial Hospicio", 1962.
v. 21 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto Histórico Centroamericano)
F1526.C68 64-29735

Tweedy, Maureen.

This is Nicaragua. With photos by the author. Ipswich, Eng., East Anglian Magazine, Ltd., 1953.
116 p. illus. 10 cm.
F1523.T94 61-36035 †

—HISTORY—TO 1838

Pérez Valle, Eduardo.

El desaguadero de la Mar Dulce; historia de su descubrimiento. (Managua, Ministerio de Educación Pública, Departamento de Extensión Cultural, 1960.
134 p. illus. 21 cm.
F1526.25.P4 62-44422 †

—HISTORY—FILIBUSTER WAR,
1855-1860

Calvo, Joaquín Bernardo, 1857-1915.

La campaña nacional. San José, Costa Rica, 1955.
107 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. (Comisión de Investigación Histórica de la Campaña de 1856-1857. Ediciones de divulgación, no. 5)
F1526.37.C3 1955 61-49022

Dueñas Van Severen, J. Ricardo.

La invasión filibustera de Nicaragua y la guerra nacional. (2. ed.) San Salvador, El Salvador, Ministerio de Educación, Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1962.
146 p. 25 cm. (Colección Historia, v. 8)
F1526.27.D3 1962 63-33851 †

Masís Rojas, Teresa.

Breve introducción para el estudio de la guerra contra los filibusteros, 1856-57. San José, Costa Rica, 1956.
79 p. ports., map. 25 cm.
F1526.27.M35 60-22637

Rodríguez Porras, Armando.

Juan Rafael Mora Porras y la guerra contra los filibusteros. San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Las Américas, 1955.
212 p. illus. 25 cm.
F1547.5.R6 60-22644 †

—HISTORY—FILIBUSTER WAR, 1855-
1860—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES

Torre Villar, Ernesto de la, ed.

La batalla de San Jacinto, Nicaragua, 1856. Advertencia y recopilación de Ernesto de la Torre Villar. México, 1957.
61 p. 21 cm. (Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia. Publicación no. 231)
F1401.P153 no. 231 60-25075 †

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1909-1910

Chamorro, Pedro Joaquín, 1891-

Orígenes de la intervención americana en Nicaragua. (Managua, Editorial "La Prensa," 1951.
28 p. illus. 21 cm.
F1526.3.C63 50-54236 †

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1926-1929

Osorno Fonseca, Humberto.

La revolución liberal constitucionalista de 1926. (Managua, Editorial Atlántida, 1958.
71 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1596.3.O7 61-24982 †

—MAPS

Castillo Marín, Guillermo José.

Atlas de Centro-América; especial de Nicaragua. Autorizado y recomendado por el Ministerio de Educación Pública y E. F. (Managua, 1947.
125 p. 19 col. maps. 31 cm.
G1575.C6 1947 Map 59-608 rev

Castillo Marín, Guillermo José.

Atlas de Centro-América, especial de Nicaragua. Autorizado y recomendado por el Ministerio de Educación Pública y E. F. 3d ed. (Managua, 1961.
45, 46 p. illus., maps (part col.) 25 cm.
G1575.C6 1961 Map 64-110 rev

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Nicaragua. Constitution.

Constitution of the Republic of Nicaragua, 1950. Rev. ed. Washington, Pan American Union, 1960.
65 p. 23 cm. (Pan American Union. General Legal Division. (Constitution series))
342.738501 P A 60-19
Pan American Union. Library

Nicaragua en sus últimos cincuenta y cinco años. (n. p., 1956;
61 p. 24 cm.
F1527.N5 61-33485 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1909-1937

Partido Liberal Nacionalista (Nicaragua)

Recuerdos de un pasado que siempre es de actualidad. 2. ed. aumentada y corr. Managua, Impreso en la Editorial "La Hora," 1962.
186, 203 p. facsim. 21 cm. (Its Publicaciones)
F1526.3.P26 1962 62-66698

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1937-

Cardenal, Luis Gonzaga.

Mi rebelión, la dictadura de los Somoza. México, Ediciones Patria y Libertad, 1961.
397 p. 21 cm.
F1527.C3 61-41363 †

Chamorro Cardenal, Pedro Joaquín.

Diario de un preso. (Managua, Editorial Nuevos Horizontes, 1953.
293 p. illus., port. 19 cm.
F1527.C43 64-28459

Chamorro Cardenal, Pedro Joaquín.

Estirpe sangrienta: los Somoza. (1. ed. México, Patria y Libertad, 1957;
386 p. illus. 19 cm.
F1527.C45 1957 60-36279 †

Chamorro Cardenal, Pedro Joaquín.

Estirpe sangrienta: los Somoza. Pref. de Gregorio Selser. Buenos Aires, Editorial Triángulo, 1953;
273 p. 21 cm. (Colección "Historia viva")
F1527.C45 60-20648 †

—POPULATION

Perpiñá Grau, Román.

Corología de la población de Nicaragua. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Balmes" de Sociología, 1959.
121 p. illus. 21 cm.
HB2001.P42 63-28355 rev †

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Narváez García, Emilio.

Gloria en las almas, en los pueblos, en la tierra y en los cielos. 1. ed. Managua, Nicaragua, 1962.
186 p. illus. 24 cm.
HN167.N35 64-41912 †

NICARAGUA. UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL

Fiallos Gil, Mariano, 1907-

A la libertad por la universidad; interpretaciones de la vida universitaria de mayo de 1957 a junio de 1959. (Artículos, discursos, conferencias, entrevistas, cartas, etc.) León, de Nicaragua, 1960.
143 p. 23 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Nicaragua)
LE11.N6F5 61-21434 †

Montalván, José H

Breves apuntes sobre deontología médica e historia universal de la medicina. León, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Nicaragua, 1960.
231 p. illus. 23 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Nicaragua)
R724.M78 62-46591 †

NICARAGUA CANAL

Cuadra Chamorro, Pedro Joaquín, 1887-

Motivos sobre el Tratado Chamorro-Bryan (editoriales de "El Diario nicaragüense") Managua, Fondo del Grupo Conservador Tradicionalista, 1959.
87 p. 21 cm.
HE596.C8 60-28878 †

NICARAGUAN AUTHORS see Authors,
Nicaraguan

NICARAGUAN BALLADS AND SONGS

see also National songs, Nicaraguan

NICARAGUAN DRAMA (COLLECTIONS)

3 p. e. Tres, obras de teatro nuevo: Chinfonía burguesa, por Joaquín Pasos y José Coronel Urtecho. Por los caminos van los campesinos, por Pablo Antonio Cuadra. Judit, por Rolando Steiner. Managua, Academia Nicaragüense de la Lengua, 1957 (i. e. 1953;
225 p. 15 cm. (Colección Lengua, publicación no. 4. Teatro)
PQ7513.T7 59-50905 †

NICARAGUAN FICTION

Calderón Ramírez, Salvador, 1869-1941.

De adentro. (2. ed.) San Salvador, Ministerio de Cultura, Departamento Editorial, 1956.
94 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteca popular, v. 13)
PQ7519.C285D4 1956 59-18395 †

Calero Orozco, Adolfo, 1899-

Cuentos nicaragüenses. Managua, Academia Nicaragüense de la Lengua, 1957.
176 p. 17 cm. (Colección Lengua, publicación no. 2. Letras)
PQ7519.C3C78 59-49068 †

Dario, Rubén, 1867-1916.

Arul. Introd. y notas de Juan Loveluck M. Prólogo de Juan Valera. (Santiago de Chile, Zig Zag, 1954;
175 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca Zig-Zag, nos. 86-87)
PQ7519.D3A9 1954 60-34845 †

Dario, Rubén, 1867-1916.

Arul. San Salvador, Ministerio de Educación, Departamento Editorial, 1961.
188 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca popular, v. 31)
PQ7519.D3A9 1961 62-66219 †

Gómez Espinosa, Margarita.

La bruja; novela. (1. ed.) Barcelona, Ediciones Rumbos, 1958.
260 p. 20 cm.
PQ7519.G55B7 60-48793 †

Osorno Fonseca, Humberto.

El aristócrata de Solentiname. Managua, Editorial Atlántida, 1960;
116 p. 23 cm.
PQ7519.OSA3 61-26536 †

Quintana, Emilio.

10 p. e. Diez bellas cuentos. (Managua, Tip. Atenas, 1950;
unpaged. illus. 17 cm.
PQ7519.2.Q5D5 63-31755 †

Schmidt Castillo, Otto.

Hazaña en el Caribe, novela. Chinandega, Nicaragua, 1961.
122 p. 19 cm.
PQ7519.2.S35H3 63-39922 †

NICARAGUAN FOLK LITERATURE see
Folk literature, Nicaraguan

NICARAGUAN LITERATURE

Barrios, Gilberto.

14 p. e. Catorce poemas y 4 letras para himnos. (Managua, Editorial Nicaragüense, 1962;
23 p. 20 cm.
PQ7519.B35C3 63-39158 †

Dario, Rubén, 1867-1916.

Páginas de Rubén Dario. (Selección y presentación de Miguel Angel Asturias. Buenos Aires, Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires, 1963;
166 p. 18 cm. (Serie del Nuevo Mundo, 1)
PQ7519.D3A6 1963 64-36792

Dario, Rubén, 1867-1916.

Poesía y prosa; selección. Edición al cuidado de Cecilio Peña Martín. Montevideo, Editorial Síntesis, 1962;
173 p. 18 cm. (Colección Sagitario, 1)
PQ7519.D3A6 1962 63-44835 †

Fiallos Gil, Mariano, 1907-

Humanismo beligerante; artículos literarios. León de Nicaragua, 1958.
228 p. 20 cm.
PQ7519.F5H5 60-45023 †

Obando Somarriva, Francisco.

Tierra limpia; poemas y crónicas. Managua, Editorial Atlántida, 1961.
112 p. illus. 20 cm.
PQ7519.O2A6 1961 63-46586 †

Pérez Alonso, Jaime.

Alma y yo; soliloquios espirituales. Managua, 1961.
30 p. 25 cm.
PQ7519.P45A7 62-48222 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NICARAGUAN LITERATURE (Continued)

- Robledo, Hernán, 1895—
Nido de memorias; poesía y tragedia en el Caribe.
México, Libro Mex, 1960.
851 p. 22 cm.
PQ7519.R55N5 61-30578 †

NICARAGUAN NATIONAL SONGS see National songs, Nicaraguan

NICARAGUAN POETRY

Under this heading, without subdivision,
are entered individual works and col-
lections by one author

- Argüello, Agenor.
El jardín de Lilián; poesías infantiles. 1. ed. Managua,
1961.
100 p. 21 cm.
PQ7519.2.A73 63-42175 †

- Buitrago Morales, Fernando.
Cimarras; poemas. Managua, Nicaragua, 1962.
86 p. 21 cm.
PQ7519.2.B8C5 63-36964 †

- Cabrera, Luis Alberto.
Opera parva. Managua, Ediciones Lengua, 1961.
44 p. 18 cm. (Academia Nicaragüense de la Lengua. Letras)
PQ7519.C29C6 63-42510 †

- Cardenal, Ernesto.
Epigramas; poemas. [1. ed.] México, Universidad Na-
cional Autónoma de México, 1961.
148 p. 18 cm. (Colección Poesías y ensayos)
PQ7519.C34E6 62-36764 †

- Centeno Gómez, Julio.
Litoral; poemas. Managua, 1961.
55 p. 18 cm. 21 cm.
PQ7519.C4L5 63-42913 †

- Chamorro, Ernesto, *Nicaragua*.
Vida y pasión de Juan Machado. Con un juicio crítico de
Manolo Cuadra. [1. ed.] Managua, Editorial "Atenas"
[1961, 1960].
179 p. 18 cm. 22 cm.
PQ7519.C48V5 1961 63-37516 †

- Cuadra, Pablo Antonio, 1918—
El jaguar y la luna; poemas. Managua 1960.
48 p. 18 cm. 22 cm.
PQ7519.C8J3 61-41792 †

- Darío, Rubén, 1867-1916.
Cantos de vida y esperanza. 2. ed. popular. Lima, Edi-
ciones Nuevo Mundo [1961].
120 p. 18 cm.
PQ7519.D8D67 1961 62-38104 †

- Darío, Rubén, 1867-1916.
Rubén Darío, a cura di Gino Ragini. Introd. di Giuseppe
Bellini. [Milano, Nuova accademia editrice [1961].
227 p. 18 cm. (Il Mestiere del poeta)
Ithaca, Univ. Library A 62-1507

- Estrada Rivera, Raúl, 1927—
La rana y el cielo; poemas. León, Nicaragua, Ediciones
de "Cuadernos Universitarios," 1960.
38 p. 20 cm.
PQ7519.E4E3 63-59435 †

- Fiallos GR, Mariano, 1907—
Horizonte cuadrado; cuentos y poemas. León de Nicara-
gua, 1960.
104 p. 20 cm.
PQ7519.F5H6 62-59622 †

- Guerra-Trigueros, Alberto, 1896-1958.
Poesma póstumo. [1. ed.] San Salvador, Ministerio de
Educación, Dirección General de Publicaciones [1958].
108 p. 21 cm. (Colección Poesía, v. 35)
PQ7519.G77P6 64-36737

- Huemebes Huembes, Juan.
Diario del corazón, poemas. 2. p., 196-1.
54 p. 22 cm.
PQ7519.2.H8D6 63-48701

- Ordóñez Argüello, Alberto.
Invocación a Centroamérica, poesía. [1. ed.] San Salva-
dor, El Salvador, Ministerio de Educación, Dirección Gen-
eral de Publicaciones [1960].
181 p. 24 cm. (Colección Certamen nacional de cultura, 20)
PQ7519.O7 I5 63-39308 †

- Palma Martínez, José Mercedes.
Symphonies. Sinfonías. 1st American ed. New York,
Pageant Press [1959].
150 p. 24 cm.
PQ7519.P3S52 861.64 59-55455 †

- Pérez Alonso, Jaime.
Caminos del alma; poemas. Managua, 1960.
56 p. 14 cm.
PQ7519.P45C3 61-25744 †

- Pérez Alonso, Jaime.
Páginas del corazón; poemas. Managua, Nicaragua, 1963.
75 p. 14 cm.
PQ7519.P45P3 63-53233

- Pérez Estrada, Francisco.
Chinaste. [Granada de Nicaragua, Impreso en Editorial
Magya, 19—].
141. 21 cm.
PQ7519.P47C5 62-50633 †

- Rivera, José Santos.
El río y su sombra; Río Coco, 1959; poemas. León, Nicara-
gua, Editorial Hospicio, 1959†.
112 p. 22 cm.
PQ7519.2.R5R5 63-35834 †

- Selva, Salomón de la, 1898—
Evocación de Pindaro; poema que compuso Salomón de la
Selva para celebrar la victoria de Mateo Flores en la Car-
rera Maratón de los Segundos Juegos Deportivos Pan-
americanos, celebrados en México en marzo de 1955, y para
conmemorar el primer cincuentenario de la publicación, en
1905, del libro Cantos de vida y esperanza de Rubén Darío.
[1. ed.] San Salvador, Ministerio de Cultura, Departamento
Editorial [1957].
116 p. 25 cm. (Colección Certamen nacional de cultura, 1)
PQ7519.S4E9 59-52030 †

—BIOGRAPHY see Poets, Nicaraguan

NICARAGUAN POETS see Poets, Nicaraguan

NICARAGUAN REVOLUTIONISTS
see Revolutionists, Nicaraguan

NICARAO INDIANS

- Chapman, Anne MacKaye, 1922—
Los nicarao y los chorotega según las fuentes históricas.
San José [1960].
115 p. fold. map. 21 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de
Costa Rica. Serie historia y geografía, no. 4)
F144.C48 61-30384 rev

NICCOM FAMILY

- Niccum, H Norman.
The Niccum-Niccum family in America: data. Tecumseh,
Kan. [1960].
18 l. 24 cm.
CS71.N586 1960 60-52692 †
- Niccum, H Norman.
Some Nycum descendants, also some Nickum, Niccum,
Niccum. Data compiled by Norman Niccum and Homer C.
Nycum. Outline arr. by Homer C. Nycum. Kalamazoo,
Mich., [1963].
208 p. illus., ports., maps. 29 cm.
CS71.N959 1963 63-94029

NICE

- Blanchard, Raoul, 1877—
La Comté de Nice; étude géographique. Paris, A. Fayard
[1960].
226 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 25 cm.
TK7M11.A586R84 62-32104

- Centenaire du rattachement de Nice à la France, 1860-1960.
Édité sous la direction de Paul Bory. Nice, 1960.
165 p. illus. (part mounted, part col.) ports., maps (part col.)
25 cm.
DC963.C4 62-67616

—CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC.

- Centenaire du rattachement de Nice à la France, 1860-1960.
Édité sous la direction de Paul Bory. Nice, 1960.
165 p. illus. (part mounted, part col.) ports., maps (part col.)
25 cm.
DC963.C4 62-67616

—DESCRIPTION

- Blanchard, Raoul, 1877—
Le comté de Nice; étude géographique. Paris, Librairie
A. Fayard [1960].
226 p. illus. 25 cm.
DC963.B5 62-67477 †

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

- Guide pratique de Nice et des Alpes-Maritimes: Antibes,
Cannes, Monte-Carlo, Menton, Grasse. 7. éd. Édité par
l'Union des policiers de Nice. Lyon, R. L. Boireau [1965].
478 p. illus. (part col.) fold. col. maps. 14 cm.
DC963.G8 1965 57-19099 rev
- Guide pratique de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes: Antibes,
Cannes, Monte-Carlo, Grasse, Menton. 10. éd. Lyon, Édi-
tions P. P. "Guides pratiques" [1967].
482 p. illus. (part col.) fold. col. maps. 14 cm.
DC963.G8 1967 61-33698

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

- Audibert, Raoul.
Nice et ses collines. Texte de Raoul Audibert. Photos de
Loïc Jahan. [Paris, Hachette, 1960].
109 p. illus. 28 cm. (Villes de France, 3)
DC969.A8 60-27937 †

NICENE CREED

- Bars, Henry, 1911—
Introduction à la foi. Paris, Beauchesne [1963].
197 p. 18 cm. (Collection Beauchesne, 1)
BT771.2.B29 64-42497

NICHIREN, 1222-1282

- Elliot, Sir Charles Norton Edgcombe, 1864-1931.
Japanese Buddhism. With a memoir of the author by
Harold Parlett. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1959 [i. e. 1960].
449 p. 23 cm.
BL1440.E6 1960 294.32 60-341 †

- 本化聖典大辞林 師子王文庫編集部編集 〔重版〕
東京 師子王文庫 昭和35 (1960).
3 v. illus., ports., facsim. 27 cm.
In colophon: 編集者代表・田中智学
—附巻 本化聖典大辞林総目次索引 東京 山
喜房佛書林 [1960].
48 p. 23 cm.
Cover title.
BL1442.N5H6 1960w Suppl.
1. Nichiren, 1222-1282. 2. Buddha and Buddhism—Dictionaries—
Japanese. I. Shishio Bunko, Tokyo. II. Tanaka, Tomocowake,
1861-1889, ed. Title
BL1442.N5H6 1960 J 61-1230

- Miyao, Shigeo, 1902—
日蓮の歩んだ道 宮尾しげを著 東京 第二書
房 1962.
194 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Nichiren, 1222-1282. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nichiren no ayunda michi.
BL1473.N5M5 J 63-775 †

- Nichiren, 1222-1282.
日蓮書簡集 池田謙編訳 東京 経営思潮研究
会 昭和38 (1963).
233 p. 20 cm.
日蓮小伝 : p. 231-253.

1. Ikeda, Sotatsu, 1923— ed.
Title romanized: Nichiren shokan shu.

- BL1473.N5 I 38 J 64-1010

- Ono, Tatsunosuke, 1910—
日蓮大野達之助著 日本歴史学会編集 東京
吉川弘文館 昭和34 (1959).
8. 241, 25 p. illus., fold. map, geneol. table 18 cm. (人物叢書
6)
Colophon inserted.
Bibliography: p. 242, 243.

1. Nichiren, 1222-1282 (Series: Jishutsu shokan, 9)
Title romanized: Nichiren.
BL1473.N5O5 1958 J 62-4229

Princeton Univ. East Oriental Library

- Nishida Daigaku, Tokyo. Nichiren Kyōgaku Kinkyō.
日蓮宗説本 立正大学日蓮教学研究所編 改訂
版 京都 平楽寺書店 昭和36 (1961).
274 p. 22 cm.

1. Nichiren, 1222-1282. 2. Nichiren (Set). 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nichiren-shō tokuhon.

- BL1442.N5R5 J 62-1437 †

- Satomi, Kishio.
日蓮その人と思想 甲見片雄著 増訂 東京
雄志社 1963.
496, 12 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Nichiren, 1222-1282. 2. Buddha and Buddhism—Japan.
Title romanized: Nichiren.

- BL1473.N5S3 1963 J 64-1063

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NICHIREN, 1222-1282 (Continued)

Satomi, Kishio.
日蓮その人と思想 里見岸雄著 東京 錦正社
1960.

400, 12 p. illus. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Nichiren, 1222-1282. 2. Buddha and Buddhism—Japan.
Title romanized: Nichiren, sono hito to shiso.

BL1473.N5S3 J 61-540

Satomi, Kishio.
日蓮その人と思想 里見岸雄著 増訂新版 東京 錦正社 昭和 38 (1963)

485, 12 p. illus., facsim. 22 cm.
1. Nichiren, 1222-1282. 2. Buddha and Buddhism—Japan.
Title romanized: Nichiren, sono hito to shiso.

J 64-762

Michigan. Univ. Asia Library BL1473

Takeuchi, Shigeyuki.
日蓮聖人の生涯 竹内成行著 東京 山喜房佛
典林 昭和 38 (1963)

3, 224 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Nichiren, 1222-1282. Title romanized: Nichiren Shōnin no shōgai.

BL1473.N5T3 J 64-995

NICHIREN (SECT)

see also Sōka Gakkai

Rishō Daigaku, Tokyo. *Nichiren Kyōgaku Kankyūjo*.
日蓮宗大学 立正大学日蓮教学研究所編 改訂
版 京都 平楽寺書店 昭和 36 (1961)

271 p. 22 cm.
1. Nichiren, 1222-1282. 2. Nichiren (Sect). 3. Title.
Title romanized: Nichiren-shō tokushon

BL1442.N3R5 J 62-1427 †

—HISTORY

Kageyama, Gyōo, 1886-
日蓮教団史概説 影山義雄著 京都 平楽寺書
店 1960.

2, 4, 2, 173, 18 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Nichiren (Sect)—Hist. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Nichiren kyōdan shi gaiketsu.

BL1442.N5K3 J 64-991

NICHIREN-SHŪ see Nichiren (Sect)

NICHOL FAMILY

Nichol, Jack Ryan, 1920-
Nichol and Osborn family tree, printed and collected by
Jack Ryan Nichol. 1st ed. San Jose, 1963 (1962)
1 v. (various pagings) illus., ports., fold. geneal. tables. 27 cm.
CS71.N599 1963 62-17743

NICHOLAS I, EMPEROR OF RUSSIA, 1796-1855

Bashkoff, Boris.
Почему Николай I запретил в России масонство. (П. Р.)
Руса, (19—)
31 p. 21 cm.
HS625.A6B33 61-37067 †

NICHOLAS II, EMPEROR OF RUSSIA, 1868-1918

Frankland, Noble, 1922-
Crown of tragedy; Nicholas II. London, W. Kimber
(1960)
308 p. illus. 24 cm.
DK258.F7 1961 923.147 61-94991 †

Frankland, Noble, 1922-
Imperial tragedy; Nicholas II, last of the tsars. 1st
American ed. New York, Coward-McCann, 1961, 1960,
198 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK258.F7 923.147 61-5420 †

Meier, Ivan Leopoldovich.
Как погибла царская семья; показания члена Ураль-
ского областного исполнительного комитета. Перевод с
немецкого графа П. А. Коновницына. Под ред. Д. С.
Франк. Los Angeles, Colhasne, 1956?
81 l. illus., ports., facsim. 28 cm.
DK258.M36 64-31192

Osatake, Takeki, 1880-1946.
露國皇太子大津遭難湖南事件 尾佐竹猛著 東京
岩波書店 昭和 26 (1951)

1, 2, 231 p. 18 cm. (岩波新書 68)
Bibliography: p. 1-2 (2d group)

1. Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia, 1868-1918. 2. Truda, Sanao,
defendant, 1868-1891. 3. Title. 4. Title: Konan Jiken.
Title romanized: Bokoku Kōtashi
Osu sanan konan Jiken.

J 59-2708

Hoover Institution
Spiridovich, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1873-
Великая война и Февральская революция 1914-1917 гг.
Нью-Йорк, Всесоюзное изд-во, 1960-62.
3 v. illus. 24 cm.
DK264.S56 63-37476 †

NICHOLAS OF CUSA see Nicolaus Cusanus, Cardinal, 1401-1464

NICHOLAS OF LYNNE, fl. 1386

Holand, Hjalmar Rued, 1872-
An English scientist in America 180 years before Colum-
bus.
(In Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Trans-
actions. Madison. 22 cm. v. 48 (1960) p. 205-219. maps)
[AS36.W7 vol. 48] A 60-1239
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

NICHOLAS, SAINT, BP. OF MYRA

Ancelet-Hustache, Jeanne.
Saint Nicholas. Translated by Rosemary Sheed. New
York, Macmillan, 1962.
96 p. 15 cm. (Your name—your saint series)
BX4700.N55A53 923.9392 61-16726 †

Hall, Rosalys Haskell.
Seven for Saint Nicholas. Pictures by Kurt Werth. 1st
ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1958.
128 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ7.H148Se 58-7531 rev †

Jones, Charles Williams, 1905-
The Saint Nicholas liturgy and its literary relationships
(ninth to twelfth centuries) With an essay on the music
by Gilbert Reaney. Berkeley, University of California
Press, 1963.
x, 151 p. music. 24 cm. (University of California publications.
English studies, 27)
BX4700.N55J6 264.02 64-63042 rev

Knap, Henri, 1911-
Bent nook so'n Sinterklaas! Amsterdam, De Bezige Bij,
1956.
96 p. illus. 22 cm.
BV47.K57 57-31092 rev †

—JUVENILE FICTION

Burland, Brian.
St. Nicholas and the tub. Story by Brian Burland. Pic-
tures by Joseph Low. New York, Holiday House, 1964.
1 v. (unpaged) col. illus. 26 cm.
PZ7.B9287Sai 64-57892

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Bryson, Bernard.
The twenty miracles of Saint Nicolas. With illus. by the
author. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1960.
88 p. illus. 28 cm.
BX4700.N55B7 922.1 59-7338 †

Lackhardt, Mildred Madeleine (Correll) 1906-
The story of Saint Nicholas. Illustrated by Gordon Laite.
New York, Abington Press, 1960.
112 p. illus. 28 cm.
BX4700.N55L8 922.1 60-6815 †

NICHOLITES

Carroll, Kenneth Lane.
Joseph Nichols and the Nicholites; a look at the "New
Quakers" of Maryland, Delaware, North and South Caro-
lina. Easton, Md., Easton Pub. Co., 1962.
115 p. 24 cm.
BX777.N5C3 62-2640 †

NICHOLS, BEVERLEY, 1899- VERDICT ON INDIA

D'Silva, Denny.
India, a reply to her critics. Karachi, G. G. Makhija
(1961)
101, 548 p. 19 cm.
DS433.N52D5 60-31356

NICHOLS, JOSEPH, 1730 (ca.)-1770

Carroll, Kenneth Lane.
Joseph Nichols and the Nicholites; a look at the "New
Quakers" of Maryland, Delaware, North and South Caro-
lina. Easton, Md., Easton Pub. Co., 1962.
116 p. 24 cm.
BX777.N5C3 63-2540 †

NICHOLS, LORING

Lange, Horst Heinz, 1924-
Loring 'Red' Nichols; ein Porträt. Wetzlar, Pegasus
Verlag, 1960.
48 p. illus. 19 cm. (Jazz Bücher, 5)
ML419.N35L7 61-38390 †

NICHOLS FAMILY

Bevan, Thelma (Keith) 1905-
The Nichols family of north Georgia and the related
Cansler, Black, Puett, Coffey, and Boone families: outline
for a family history, by Thelma K. Bevan, Owen N. Mer-
edith (and) Robert M. McBride. Nashville, 1960.
130 p. 28 cm.
CS71.N6 1960 60-13711 †

Bruce, Helen Marguerite (Hillis) 1902-
The descendants of Ezra Nichols, 1763-1827, by Helen M.
Bruce and Dorothy E. Bruce. Newtown, Conn., Mimeo-
graphed by B & W Services, 1964.
1 v. (unpaged) 30 cm.
CS71.N6 1964 64-2354

NICHOLSON, RALPH W., 1916-

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Post Office and
Civil Service.
Post Office nominations. Hearing before the Committee
on Post Office and Civil Service, United States Senate,
Eighty-seventh Congress, 1st session, on the nominations of
Frederick C. Belen, to be Assistant Postmaster General,
Bureau of Operations; Robert J. Burkhardt, to be Assistant
Postmaster General, Bureau of Facilities; and Ralph W.
Nicholson, to be Assistant Postmaster General, Bureau of
Finance, January 28, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print.
Off., 1961.
ii, 11 p. 24 cm.
HE6331.1951.A53 353.4 61-80508

NICKEL, MARKUS ADAM, 1800-1869

Duffner, Günter.
Auf dem Weg zu liturgischer Frömmigkeit; das Werk
des Markus Adam Nickel (1800-1869) als Höhepunkt pas-
toralliturgischer Bestrebungen im Mainz des 19. Jahrhun-
derts. Speyer, Verlag der Jägerwachen Buchdr., 1962.
156 p. 24 cm. (Questen und Abhandlungen zur mittelrheinischen
Kirchengeschichte, 24)
BX4706.N55D6 1962 64-39524

NICKEL

see also Nickel compounds

De Bruyn, Philip Louis.
A new occurrence of nickeliferous ore in the Bushveld
Complex.
(In Stellwagen, Cape of Good Hope. University. Annals.
Kupatad. 23 cm. v. 22 (1944) section A, p. 48-49. diagr.
tables)
AS618.S5 vol. 22, sect. A A 51-3244 rev
Yale Univ. Library

Howard-White, F B 1896-
Nickel, an historical review. Princeton, N. J., Van
Nostrand, 1963.
250 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN480.N6H3 602.753 62-5445 †

Jacobs, William Donald.
A study of dithiocarbamate (rubeanic acid) and its deriva-
tives as reagents for the simultaneous spectrophotometric
determination of traces of cobalt, nickel, and copper. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1963.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5634
Virginia. Univ. Libr. 60-58534

Karis, I Z
Как искать руды никеля. Изд. 2, перераб. Москва, Гос.
научно-техн. изд-во хим-го по геологии и охране недр,
1962.
64 p. illus. 20 cm. (Ведомства и институты неметал-
лургии)
TN371.N6K6 1962 61-29603 †

NICKEL (Continued)

- Kornilov, Ivan Ivanovich.**
Nickel and its alloys. *Nikel' i ego splavy*. v. 1. Translated from Russian by A. Aladjem. Jerusalem, Published for the National Science Foundation, Washington, by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1963.
348 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
TN799.N6K63 64-60290
- Kornilov, Ivan Ivanovich.**
Никель и его сплавы. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1958.
388 p. illus., maps (2 fold). 27 cm.
TN799.N6K6 58-42853 rev
- Lauber, Josef, 1924-**
Über die elektrolytische Fällbarkeit des Nickels aus Lösungsmischungen mit Cadmium und Zink. Zürich, 1953.
68 p. diagrs. 21 cm.
QD181.N6L3 62-43902
- Meyer, Heinrich, 1921-**
Zum anodischen Verhalten des Nickels. Zürich, Juris Verlag, 1952.
66 p. illus. 22 cm.
QD181.N6M4 62-44004
- Stewart, James McDonald, 1931-**
The structure of some coordination compounds of nickel and palladium. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1240 Mic 59-1240
- METALLURGY
- Alekseev, Iurii Vasil'evich.**
Опыт полупереплавленной плазмы. (Мурманск; Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1962.
23 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN799.N6A4 63-53572 †
- U. S. Bureau of Mines.**
Summary report on metallurgical investigation of Philippine nickeliferous ores to International Cooperation Administration and the Philippine Bureau of Mines. Covering period September 1, 1956, to June 30, 1958. Albany, Or., Bureau of Mines, Northwest Electrodevelopment Experiment Station (1958).
57 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
TN799.N6U5 59-61910
- Watson, James Frederic, 1931-**
A study of gas desorption of nickel powders. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1958).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7804 Mic 58-7804
Michigan Univ. Libr.
- METALLURGY—CONGRESSES
- Metallurgical Society of AIME. Extractive Metallurgy Division.**
Extractive metallurgy of copper, nickel, and cobalt. Edited by Paul Quenau. Including an annotated bibliography by Ken G. Robb. New York, Interscience Publishers (1961).
xv, 447 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
TN799.M43 60-9446
- PERIODICALS
- Il Nickel.**
Milano, Centro di informazioni del nickel.
no. 10 v. illus. 25 cm.
TA496.N6N5 60-23189 rev
- SPECTRA
- Bullhausen, Carl Johann, 1926-**
The spectra of nickel (n) complexes. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1956.
12, p. 34 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabskabernes selskab. Meddelelser, 1956, no. 29).
AS261.D815 bd. 29, nr. 2 A 55-5846 rev
—Copy 2 QD577.D84
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- WELDING
- Dudina, Nadezhda Aleksandrovna.**
Способы сварки никеля и некоторых его сплавов: структура и свойства. Ленинград, 1960.
44 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической пропаганды. Серия: Сварка и литье металлов).
TS297.D76 62-43586 †
- NICKEL-ALLOY STEEL** see Nickel steel
- NICKEL ALLOYS**
see also Chrome-nickel steel; Iron-nickel alloys; Nickel-aluminum alloys; Nickel-chromium alloys; Nickel-chromium-aluminum alloys; Nickel silver
- Ignatov, Daniil Vasil'evich.**
О механизме окисления сплавов на основе никеля и хрома. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
105, 8 p. illus. 22 cm.
QD181.C7I3 60-29209

—CONGRESSES

- Research Seminar on High-Nickel Alloys for High Temperatures, Iron-Nickel Alloys, Stainless Steels, Pittsburgh, 1960.**
Transcript of presentations. Edited by R. J. Raubach. New York, 1960.
1 v. (various pagings) illus., map, diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
TA490.R35 1960 62-52830

—PERIODICALS

- Inco nickel topics.** —v. 11, no. 9; —1958.
New York, International Nickel Co.
v. 11 illus. 29 cm. monthly.
TN757.N3I5 60-44299
- Nickel steel topics.** v. 1-16; May 1932-Nov. 1947. New York, International Nickel Co.
16 v. in 3. illus. 28 cm.
TN757.N3N5 36-6215 rev*

—TESTING

- Rowe, John P.**
Relations between microstructure and creep-rupture properties of nickel-base alloys as revealed by overtemperature exposures, by John P. Rowe and J. W. Freeman. Washington, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1962.
1, 149 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (NASA technical note D-1325).
TL531.A3525 D-1325 62-64556

NICKEL-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

- Gall, Guido, 1931-**
The electronic specific heats of some nickel-aluminum alloys. The low temperature heat capacity of Ta₃H. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4448 Mic 59-4448
Pittsburgh, Univ. Libr.

NICKEL BRONZE see Nickel silver

NICKEL CARBONYL

- Zahn, Erwin.**
Zur Kenntnis der Reaktionsweisen des Nickelcarbonyls mit N-Bezen. München, 1959.
47 p. tables. 21 cm.
QD181.N6Z3 61-43703

NICKEL CATALYSTS

- Killmann, Erwin, 1933-**
Der Mechanismus des Wasserstoffdeuteriumaustauschs an Nickel. München, 1959.
17, p. 1. illus. 21 cm.
QD181.H1K47 61-47773

NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOYS

- Jones, Richard Lee, 1929-**
A study of the influence of nitrogen on the creep-rupture properties of a nickel-chromium alloy hardened with titanium and aluminum. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2142 Mic 59-2142
Michigan Univ. Libr.

NICKEL-CHROMIUM-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

- Hammond, Charles Miles, 1929-**
Ordering and creep properties of Ni-Cr-Al alloys. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4921 Mic 59-4921
Michigan Univ. Libr.

NICKEL COMPOUNDS

- Maklow, Charles Norment.**
Solution thermodynamics of some chromium, molybdenum, and nickel compounds. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1958).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5542 Mic 58-5542
Virginia, Univ. Libr.
- Schultz, John Lawrence.**
Solution calorimetry: I. The complexing of nickel (n) ion by ammonia and methyamine. II. The mixing of hydrogen and potassium polystyrene sulfonate resins. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2370 Mic 59-2370
Minnesota, Univ. Libr.

NICKEL FILMS

- Dupré, A.**
Ferromagnetisme van dunne nikkelafzettingen bij lage temperaturen. Brussel, Palais der Academie, 1955.
46 p. plate, diagrs. 27 cm. Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België. Klasse der Wetenschappen. Verhandeling nr. 63.
Q54.V45 nr. 52 62-53968

NICKEL INDUSTRY

- Dokuchalov, Aleksandr Stepanovich.**
Техника безопасности на металлургических и никелевых заводах. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по тяжелой и цветной металлургии, 1959.
314 p. illus. 23 cm.
TN676.A1D6 59-53539
- Itel'son, Genrikh Maksovich.**
Титановое оборудование в производстве никеля. (Мурманск; Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1963).
124, 4 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 20 cm.
TS650.I8 63-55385
- MONCHEGORSK, RUSSIA
- Leahke, Georgii Pavlovich.**
Содружество рабочих и инженеров. (Мурманск; Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1960).
26 p. illus., group port. 20 cm.
TN799.N6L45 64-43465

NICKEL MINES AND MINING

—RUSSIA—MURMANSK (PROVINCE)

- Portnagin, Ivan Ivanovich.**
Разведка будущего; будни одного коллектива коммунистического труда. (Мурманск; Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1960).
88 p. illus. 17 cm.
HD9039.M72R93 64-37846 †

—SIBERIA—NORIL'SK REGION

- Rogover, G. B.**
Месторождение Норильск и некоторые его особенности, могущие иметь поисковое значение, и рациональная методика его разведки. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1959.
167 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN446.R9255 60-40312 †

—SWEDEN

- Grip, Erland, 1905-**
Geology of the nickel deposit at Lainijaur in northern Sweden and a summary of other nickel deposits in Sweden. Stockholm, Distribueras genom Generalstabens litografiska anstalts förlag, 1961.
79 p. illus., map, diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. C. Avhandlingar och uppsatser, no. 577. Årsbok 59 (1961) no. 1).
QE282.A3 ser. C, no. 577 62-6691

NICKEL ORES

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

- Katell, Sidney.**
Economic analysis of the production of ferronickel and steel from Philippine nickeliferous ores, by Sidney Katell and others. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines (1962).
46 p. illus., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 8116).
TN395.U4 no. 8116 62-62408

NICKEL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS see

Organonickel compounds

NICKEL PLANT, NICARO, CUBA see Lengua de Pájaros, Cuba. Nickel plant

NICKEL-PLATING

- American Society for Testing Materials. Committee B-8 on Electrodeposited Metallic Coatings.**
Symposium on electroless nickel plating; catalytic deposition of nickel-phosphorus alloys by chemical reduction in aqueous solution. Sponsored by Section C on Electroless Nickel, of Subcommittee I on Specifications, Papers, and Definitions. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing Materials (1959).
67 p. illus. 24 cm. (ASTM Special technical publication no. 265).
TS690.A8 1959 673.733 59-15653
- Gorbunova, Kseniia Mikhailovna.**
Физико-химические основы процесса химического никелирования. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
204 p. illus. 22 cm.
TS690.G8 60-53331
- Gorbunova, Kseniia Mikhailovna.**
Physicochemical principles of nickel plating. (Fiziko-khimicheskie osnovy protsessov khimicheskogo nikelirovaniia) (By: K. M. Gorbunova and A. A. Nikiforova. Translated from Russian. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1963).
135 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
TS690.G813 63-55073

Library of Congress Catalog--Books: Subjects

NICKEL-PLATING (Continued)

Vishnikov, Semen Arkad'evich.
Повышение надежности и долговечности деталей машин химическим никелированием. Москва, Машгиз, 1963.
206, 3, p. illus. 23 cm.
TS650.V5 63-49680

NICKEL SILVER

Isaev, Anatoli Vasil'evich.
Справочник на мельхиоровую посуду. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1962.
47 p. illus. 20 cm.
TS729.I7 63-42769 †

New Jersey Zinc Company.
Designing for pressed brass and nickel silver metal powder parts. New York (1960).
24 p. illus. 28 cm.
TS213.N45 60-9391 †

New Jersey Zinc Company.
Designing for pressed brass and nickel silver metal powder parts. New York (1962).
24 p. illus. 28 cm.
TS213.N45 1962 62-16219 †

NICKEL STEEL

see also Chrome-nickel steel

Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut chernoi metallurgii. Institut kuzhennykh stali.
Сталь с пониженным содержанием никеля; справочник. Под ред. М. В. Приданцева и Г. Л. Лившица. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.
200 p. illus. 17 cm.
TN757.N5M6 63-30524 †

—PERIODICALS

Inco nickel topics. —v. 11, no. 9; —1958.
New York, International Nickel Co.
v. 10 illus. 29 cm. monthly.
TN757.N5I5 60-44299

Nickel steel topics. v. 1-16; May 1932-Nov. 1947. New York, International Nickel Co.
16 v. in 3. illus. 28 cm.
TN757.N5N5 36-6215 rev*

NICKERSON, EUGENE H.

Gonzalez, Arturo F.
Eugene H. Nickerson, statesman of a new society, by Arturo Gonzalez. [1st ed.] New York, J. H. Heineman (1964).
154 p. ports. 22 cm. (The Future makers)
JS451.N79N355 352.0747245 64-23624

NICKERSON, WILLIAM

Nickerson, William.
My odyssey around three worlds. New York, Simon and Schuster (1961).
411 p. 22 cm.
G463.N5 910.4 61-12842 †

NICKNAMES

see also special nicknames, e.g.
Uncle Sam (Nickname)

Laser, A.
Le blason populaire du pays de Bitche. (Niederbronn-les-Bains) 1946†.
14 p. 24 cm.
PF5434.B5L3 60-21447 †

Ruffner, Frederick G. ed.
Code names dictionary; a guide to code names, slang, nicknames, jargon, and similar terms: aviation, rockets and missiles, military, aerospace, meteorology, atomic energy, communications, and others. Edited by Frederick G. Ruffner, Jr. and Robert C. Thomas. Introd. by Eric Partridge. Contributing editors: J. A. Skiera and others. Detroit, Gale Research Co. (1963).
558 p. 22 cm.
PE1663.R9 423 63-21847

—DICTIONARIES

Brooks, Lillie.
Dictionary of pseudonyms and sobriquets. Bakersfield, Calif. (1963).
47 p. 22 cm.
Z1041.B7 62-21743

Franklyn, Julian.
A dictionary of nicknames. London, H. Hamilton (1963).
xx, 132 p. 22 cm.
PE1573.A2F7 1962 62-67391

Franklyn, Julian.
A dictionary of nicknames. New York, British Book Centre (1963).
xx, 132 p. 22 cm.
CT108.F65 1963 427.09 63-10444

NICKUM FAMILY see Niccum family

NICOBAR ISLANDS

Sen, Probbat Kumar.
Land & people of the Andamans; a geographical & socio-economical study with a short account of the Nicobar Islands. Calcutta, Post-Graduate Book Mart, 1962.
197 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS491.A534 SA 62-1133 †

Vaidya, Suresh.
Islands of the marigold sun. London, R. Hale (1960).
192 p. illus. 28 cm.
DS491.A5V35 954.88 60-51423 †

NICODEMUS (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

—FICTION

Dobraczyński, Jan, 1910-
The letters of Nicodemus. Translated and abridged from the Polish, by H. C. Stevens. Westminster, Md., Newman Press (1960, 1958).
349 p. 21 cm.
PZ3.D635.La 2 61-2270 †

Dobraczyński, Jan, 1910-
Listy Nikodema. (Wyd. 8. Warszawa, Pax, 1957).
487 p. 20 cm. (Z44 Powieści biblijne (t. 3))
PG7158.D53L5 1957a 61-34053 †

Dobraczyński, Jan, 1910-
Listy Nikodema. (Wyd. 11. Warszawa, Pax, 1963).
570 p. illus. 17 cm.
PG7158.D53L5 1963 64-32799

NICODEMUS (CAT)

Harris, Eleanor.
Career cat; the success story of a real-life cat named Nicodemus and of his "mother," Loiselle Adams. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday (1962).
64 p. illus. 22 cm.
QL795.C2H3 636.80888 62-15364 †

NICOLAS DE LYRE, d. 1349

Hailperin, Herman, 1899-
Rashi and the Christian scholars. (Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press (1963).
xvii, 579 p. 24 cm.
BS1161.S58H3 222.107 62-7920

NICOLAS DE TROYES, fl. 1535

Kasprzyk, Krystyna.
Nicolas de Troyes et le genre narratif en France au xvi^e siècle. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe (1963).
380 p. 22 cm.
PQ1649.N5275 64-40089

NICOLAS, SAINT see Nicholas, Saint, Bp. of Myra

NICOLAUS CUSANUS, CARDINAL, 1401-1464

Sigmund, Paul E.
Nicholas of Cusa and medieval political thought. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1963.
viii, 235 p. port. 22 cm. (Harvard political studies)
BX4705.N58S3 263 63-20772

Tokarski, Mikolaj Franciszek.
Filozofia bytu u Mikolaja z Kuzy. (Wyd. 1. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1958).
370 p. diagrs. 22 cm. (Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski. Wy-t. 8)
B765.N54T6 63-33963

Wackerzapp, Herbert, 1927-1960.
Der Einfluss Meister Eckharts auf die ersten philosophischen Schriften des Nikolaus von Kues, 1440-1460. Hrsg. von Josef Koch. Münster, Westf., Aschendorf (1962).
xvii, 176 p. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters. Texte und Untersuchungen, Bd. 26, Heft 8)
B720.B4 Bd. 29, Heft 3 63-3206

—CONCORDANCES

Zellinger, Eduard, 1923-
Cusanus-Konkordanz unter Zugrundelegung der philosophischen und der bedeutendsten theologischen Werke. München, M. Hueber, 1960.
xvi, 221 p. port., tables. 22 cm.
Rechenst. Univ. Lib. B765 A 63-663

NICOLAUS CUSANUS, CARDINAL, 1401-1464. DE DOCTA IGNORANTIA

Pöppel, Karl Gerhard.
Die Docta ignorantia des Nicolaus Cusanus als Bildungssprinzip; eine pädagogische Untersuchung über den Begriff des Wissens und Nichtwissens. Freiburg im Breisgau, Lambertus-Verlag, 1956.
118 p. 22 cm. (Grundfragen der Pädagogik, Heft 6)
LB175.N63P6 61-21352 †

NICOLAUS DAMASCENUS

Wacholder, Ben Zion.
Nicolaus of Damascus. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.
vii, 159 p. 24 cm. (University of California publications in history, v. 75)
E173.C15 vol. 75 878 63-62596
—Copy 2. PA4250.N5W24

NICOLAUS III, POPE, 1216 (ca.)-1280

Baethgen, Friedrich, 1890-
Ein Pamphlet Karls v. Anjou zur Wahl Papst Nikolaus III. München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; in Kommission bei Beck, 1960.
25 p. 24 cm. (Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, Jahrg. 1960, Heft 7)
AS182.M32 1960, Heft 7 A 62-397
Brown Univ. Library

NICOLE, PIERRE

Nicole, Léon.
Contre les folles dépenses militaires. La defense de la paix et des libertés. Avec Pierre Nicole, Émile Arnold et le personnel de la Confédération. Genève, Éditions de la Voix ouvrière (1951).
85 p. illus. 20 cm.
DQ203.N5 60-18433 †

NICOLEÑO INDIANS

Heizer, Robert Fleming, 1915- ed.
Original accounts of the lone woman of San Nicolas Island. Edited by Robert F. Heizer and Albert B. Elsasser. Berkeley, University of California Archaeological Survey, Dept. of Anthropology, University of California, 1951.
55 p. 28 cm. (University of California Archaeological Survey. Reports no. 55)
F863.C255 no. 55 61-64353

NICOLET, QUEBEC

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Canada. Dept. of Agriculture, Economics Division.
Mode de vie de la famille rurale dans le comté de Nicolet, Quebec, 1947-1948. Ottawa, 1951.
28 p. illus. 24 cm.
HN110.N5A52 306.714 53-29061 rev †

NICOLL, MAURICE, 1884-1953

Pogson, Beryl, 1895-
Maurice Nicoll: a portrait. London, V. Stuart (1961).
288 p. illus. 23 cm.
R459.N32P6 1961 926.1 61-65376 †

Pogson, Beryl, 1895-
Maurice Nicoll, a portrait. [1st American ed.] New York, T. Nelson (1961).
288 p. illus. 23 cm.
R459.N32P6 1961a 926.1 61-65131 †

NICOLLE, CHARLES, 1866-1936

Lot, Germaine.
Charles Nicolle. Avant-propos de Jean Rostand. Choix de textes, bibliographie, portraits, fac-similés. (Paris, Seghers (1961).
222 p. illus. 17 cm. (Savants du monde entier)
R507.N6L6 63-42237 †

NICOLLET COUNTY, MINN.

—DIRECTORIES

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Atlas of Nicollet County, Minnesota; containing plats of each township, a county road map, a rural directory of farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 1 Nov. 1962. Fergus Falls, 1962.
45 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
G1428.N5N4 1962 Map 63-226

—MAPS

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Atlas of Nicollet County, Minnesota; containing plats of each township, a county road map, a rural directory of farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 1 Nov. 1962. Fergus Falls, 1962.
45 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
G1428.N5N4 1962 Map 63-226

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE, 1894-

Mazzeo, Joseph Anthony, 1923-
Reason and the imagination; studies in the history of
ideas, 1600-1800. New York, Columbia University Press,
1962.
viii, 321 p. (dates). 23 cm.
CB411.M3 901.93 62-7773

NICOLSON PAVEMENTS see Pavements,
Wooden

NICOM FAMILY see Niccum family

NICOSIA, CYPRUS. GENERAL HOSPITAL
see Nicosia, Cyprus. Nosokomeion

NICOSIA, CYPRUS. NOSOKOMEION

Paris, Peter, pseud.
The impartial knife; a doctor in Cyprus. London,
Hutchinson, 1961.
221 p. 21 cm.
R489.P26A3 1961 915.645 62-4540 †

Paris, Peter, pseud.
The impartial knife; a doctor in Cyprus. New York, D.
McKay Co., 1962, 1961.
215 p. 21 cm.
R489.P26A3 915.645 62-10737 †

NICOTINAMIDE

Hoffer, Abram, 1917-
Niacin therapy in psychiatry. With an introd. by Hum-
phry Osmond. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.
165 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no.
456. A monograph in the Banerjee Division of American lectures
in living chemistry)
RC463.5.N5H6 616.5918 61-17017 †

Liao, Shutsung, 1931-
Enzymatic oxidation of reduced ribosyl nicotinamide.
Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago
Library, 1961.
Microfilm 6881 QP Mic 61-7469 †
Chicago Univ. Libr.

NICOTINE

see also Nicotinic acid; Tobacco

Senn, Taze Leonard, 1917-
Alkaloid studies of acceptable and discount varieties of
fine-cured tobacco grown in 1957 by T. L. Senn and others.
Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of
Agriculture, 1961.
35 p. illus. 23 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS
723)
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. ARS723A no. 24 Agr 61-280

NICOTINIC ACID

Altshul, Rudolf, ed.
Niacin in vascular disorders and hyperlipemia. Com-
piled and edited by Rudolf Altshul. With contributions
by Rudolf Altshul and others. Springfield, Ill., Thomas
(1964).
vi, 304 p. illus., part. 24 cm.
QP801.V6A517 615.7 65-90929

Hoffer, Abram, 1917-
Niacin therapy in psychiatry. With an introd. by Hum-
phry Osmond. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.
165 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no.
456. A monograph in the Banerjee Division of American lectures
in living chemistry)
RC463.5.N5H6 616.5918 61-17017 †

Viriam, Virginia May.
Some aspects of tryptophan and niacin metabolism in hu-
man subjects. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms
(1965).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2996 Mic 59-2996
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

NICOTINIC ACID AMIDE see Nicotinamide

NIDDAH (TRACTATE) see Talmud, Niddah

NIDOLOGY see Birds—Eggs and nests

NIEBUHR, CARSTEN, 1733-1815

Hansen, Thorkild, 1927-
Arabia Felix, the Danish expedition of 1761-1767.
Translated by James and Kathleen McFarlane. 1st ed.
New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
331 p. illus., charts, facsim., plates. 25 cm.
DS906.H213 915.3 62-20289

Hansen, Thorkild, 1927-
Det lykkelige Arabien; en dansk ekspedition 1761-67.
(København, Gyldendal, 1962).
373 p. illus., maps, facsim. 24 cm.
DS906.H3 64-32624

NIEBUHR, REINHOLD, 1892-

Ayers, Robert Hyman.
A study of the problem of Biblical authority in selected
contemporary American theologians. Ann Arbor, Mich.,
University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7586 Mic 58-7586
Joint University Libraries, Nashville

Beker, Ernst Johannes.
Libertas; een onderzoek naar de leer de vrijheid bij Rein-
hold Niebuhr en bij Karl Barth. Nijkerk, G. F. Callenbach,
1968.
442 p. 23 cm.
BX4827.N5B4 59-48055

Bingham, June, 1919-
Courage to change; an introduction to the life and thought
of Reinhold Niebuhr. New York, Scribner, 1961.
414 p. 24 cm.
BX4827.N5B5 922.473 61-13362 †

Brillenburgh Wurth, Gerrit.
Niebuhr. Translated by David H. Freeman. Philadel-
phia, Presbyterian and Reformed Pub. Co., 1960.
41 p. 23 cm. (International library of philosophy and theology.
Modern thinkers series)
BX4827.N5B73 922.473 60-6802 †

Carnell, Edward John, 1919-
The theology of Reinhold Niebuhr. (Rev. ed.; Grand
Rapids, Eerdmans, 1960).
230 p. 22 cm.
BX4827.N5C3 1960 230.41 60-16193 †

Coit, John Knox.
Reinhold Niebuhr and a Protestant philosophy of educa-
tion. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7615 Mic 58-7615

Gaede, Erwin A.
Reinhold Niebuhr and the relationship of politics and
ethics. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5310 Mic 59-5310

Guthrie, Shirley Caperton.
The theological character of Reinhold Niebuhr's social
ethic. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1959-
vi, 191 p. 21 cm.
BX4827.N5G8 1959 230.41 A 60-5107
Harvard Univ. Library

Harland, Gordon.
The thought of Reinhold Niebuhr. New York, Oxford
University Press, 1960.
xvi, 226 p. 22 cm.
BX4827.N5H3 922.473 60-7061

Hofmann, Hans, 1923-
Die Theologie Reinhold Niebuhrs im Lichte seiner Lehre
von der Sünde. Zürich, Zwingli-Verlag, 1954.
245 p. 23 cm.
BX4827.N5H6 1954 56-48533 rev

Hofmann, Hans, 1923-
The theology of Reinhold Niebuhr. Translated by Louise
Pettibone Smith. New York, Scribner, 1956.
289 p. 22 cm.
BX4827.N5H63 230.41 56-5663 †

King, Rachel Hadley, 1904-
The omission of the Holy Spirit from Reinhold Niebuhr's
theology. New York, Philosophical Library, 1964.
289 p. 22 cm.
BX4827.N5K5 230.41 64-13334

London, Harold R. ed.
Reinhold Niebuhr: a prophetic voice in our time; essays
in tribute, by Paul Tillich, John C. Bennett, and Hans J.
Morgenthau. Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1963.
128 p. 21 cm.
BX4827.N5L2 922.473 62-18023 †

Macgregor, George Hogarth Carnaby, 1892-
The New Testament basis of pacifism and The relevance
of an impossible ideal. Nyack, N. Y., Fellowship Publica-
tions, 1960.
180 p. 22 cm.
BS2646.P4M33 222.81794 60-7631 †

Meyer, Donald B.
The Protestant search for political realism, 1919-1941.
Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.
x, 482 p. 24 cm.
HN39.U6M45 961.7 60-9648

Odegard, Holten Peter, 1928-
Sin and science; Reinhold Niebuhr as political theologian.
Yellow Springs, Ohio, Antioch Press, 1956.
260 p. 23 cm.
BX4827.N5O3 961.7 56-5947 rev

Scott, Nathan A.
Reinhold Niebuhr. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota
Press; distributed to high schools in the U. S. by McGraw-
Hill, New York, 1963.
48 p. 21 cm. (University of Minnesota pamphlets on American
writers, no. 31)
BX4827.N5S3 230.41 63-64003

Vignaux, George.
La théologie de l'histoire chez Reinhold Niebuhr. Paris,
Delachaux & Niestlé, 1957.
210 p. 23 cm.
BX4827.N5V5 61-32476

NIEDERLAUSITZ see Lusatia, Lower

NIEDERÖSTERREICH see Austria, Lower

NIEDERRHEINISCHE INDUSTRIE- UND
HANDELS-KAMMER DUISBURG-WESEL

Baldewein, Heinz.
Von der Notverordnung zum Ausenwirtschaftsgesetz.
Gestalt und Wandel der deutschen Devisenwirtschaft im
Lichte der Tätigkeit einer Industrie- und Handelskammer;
eine historische Studie. Duisburg, "Rhein" Verlagsgesell-
schaft, 1956.
106 p. 21 cm. (Verwaltung und Wirtschaft am Niederrhein.
Eine Schriftenreihe der Niederrheinischen Industrie- und Handels-
kammer Duisburg-Wesel zu Duisburg, Heft 35)
60-40620 †

NIEDERSACHSEN see Saxony, Lower

NIEDERSÄCHSISCH-WESTFÄLISCHES
REICHSGRAFEN-KOLLEGIUM

Kesting, Hermann.
Geschichte und Verfassung des Niedersächsisch-Westfä-
lischen Reichsgrafen-Kollegiums. Münster, Regensburg
(1956).
72 p. 24 cm.
JN3237.K1 60-21219 †

NIEH, ÉRH, 1912-1935

Chung-kuo tien ying ch'u pan shé, Peking.
聂耳—从剧本到影片 中国电影出版社编辑 北
京 1963.
478 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Nieh, Érh, 1912-1935. 1. Yü, Ling, pseud. Nieh Érh.
Title romanized: Nieh Érh.

PN2878.N5C55 C 64-1290

Yin yüeh ch'u pan shé, Peking.
聂耳—星海纪念图片 音乐出版社编辑部编 北
京 音乐出版社 1960.
22 plates (in portfolio) 16 cm.
Title from wrap-case.
Issued in wrap-case.

1. Nieh, Érh, 1912-1935. 2. Hsiao, Hsing-hai, 1906-1946.
Title romanized: Nieh Érh, Hsiao
Hsing-hai chi sien yü pien.

ML390.Y55 C 65-1214/MN

Yü, Ling, pseud.
聂耳—电影文学剧本 于伶 孟波 郑君里著
上海 上海文艺出版社 1960.

1. Nieh, Érh, 1912-1935. Title romanized: Nieh Érh.
PN2878.N5Y8 C 60-1579 †

NIELSEN (A.C.) COMPANY

Nielsen, Arthur Charles, 1897-
Greater prosperity through marketing research; the first
40 years of A. C. Nielsen Company, by Arthur C. Nielsen,
Sr. New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1964.
60 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address, 1964)
HF5415.2.N5 658.53065 64-22964

NIELSEN, HARALD, soccer player

Ellertsen, Bent.
Harald soccer af Bent Ellertsen og Harald Nielsen.
København, Aschehoug, 1960.
106 p. illus. 24 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Library GT943 A 61-3446

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NIELSEN, JENS, 1899-

Jens Nielsen anno aetatis suae LX; papers dedicated to Jens Nielsen, professor of Radiotherapy at the University of Copenhagen on his sixtieth anniversary, December 18, 1959. Edited by Sigvard Kaas and others. Stockholm, 1959. 284 p. illus. port. 25 cm. (Acta radiologica. Supplementum 188)
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-4915

NIELSEN, LEO, 1876-

Nielsen, Leo, 1876-
Saadan var mit liv. Var det tragedie eller komedie?
Aalborg, Aalborg amtsstidendes bogtr., 1959.
108 p. 21 cm.
CT1278.N5A3 61-21798 †

NIELSEN, MAREN (JACOBSEN)

Jenkins, Flora Berg.
Voices beyond the sea; the life story of Maren Jacobsen Nielsen, by Flora Berg Jenkins; Irene W. Campbell, co-author. (n. p., 1959).
258 p. illus. 20 cm.
CT276.N687J4 920.7 60-22306 †

NIELSEN, RASMUS, 1872-1950

Nielsen, Rasmus, 1872-1950.
Rasmus Nielsen, Lillering; en mindebog. (Aarhus, Østjysk hjemstavnforenings forlag, 1952).
48 p. illus. 26 cm. (Østjysk hjemstavnforenings skriftsamle, nr. 8)
CT1278.N5A8 62-41807 †

NIEMANN, ALBERT, 1831-1917

Wagner, Karlheinz, 1929-
Albert Niemann als Wagner-Darsteller; eine Studie zur Durchsetzung des musikdramatischen Darstellungsstils. (München, 1954).
110 v. l. 26 cm.
ML420.N67W3 61-33098

NIEMEYER SOARES, OSCAR, 1907-

Papadaki, Stamo.
Oscar Niemeyer. New York, G. Braziller, 1960.
127 p. plates, plans. 28 cm. (The Masters of world architecture series)
NA859.N5P27 720.981 60-13307

NIEMIRYCZ, GEORGES, 1612?-1659

Kot, Stanislaw, 1885-
Georges Niemirycz et la lutte contre l'intolérance au 17^e siècle. (s. Gravenhage, Mouton, 1960).
78 p. 23 cm. (Mussaget; contributions to the history of Slavic literature and culture, 8)
A 60-5246
Rochester. Univ. Libr. DK480.2

NIEMÖLLER, MARTIN, 1892-

Brebeck, H. S.
Martin Niemöller; Bekenner, Politiker oder Demagoge? (n. p., 1959).
25 p. 21 cm.
BX8080.N48B7 59-47868 †

Mochalski, Herbert, ed.
Der Mann in der Brandung; ein Bildbuch um Martin Niemöller. Mit einem Geleitwort von Albert Schweitzer. Hrg. in Zusammenarbeit mit Werner Jaspert, Erich Roether und Dietmar Schmidt. (2. Aufl., Frankfurt am Main, Stimme-Verlag, 1962).
108 p. illus. ports. 28 cm.
BX8080.N48M6 1962 64-36104

Schmidt, Dietmar.
Martin Niemöller. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1959.
255 p. port. 20 cm.
BX8080.N48S83 60-31929

NIEN REBELLION, 1853-1868

Chiang, Ti.
初期捻軍史論丛 江地著 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1959.
278 p. 19 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Nien Rebellion, 1853-1868. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Ch'u ch'i nien chün shih lun tr'ung.

DS759.5.C515 C 60-3135

Chung-kuo shih hsüeh hui.

捻軍 中國史學會主編 編者范文瀾等, 上海神州國光社 1953.
6 v. 21 cm. (中國近代史資料叢刊第3種)

1. Nien Rebellion, 1853-1868. 2. Fan, Wen-lan, 1891- ed. 2.
Title. (Series: Chung-kuo chin tai shih tsü liao tr'ung k'an, ti 3 chung)
DS759.5.C53 C 60-5102
Cornell Univ. Library

—ANECDOTES

An-hui sheng Fu-yang chuan ch'ü wen hsüeh i shu kung tsao ché lien ho hui.
捻軍故事集 安徽省阜陽專區文學藝術工作者聯合會編 黃子瑛插图 上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.
1x, 280 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Nien Rebellion, 1853-1868—Anecdotes. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Nien chün ku shih chi.
DS759.5.A53 C 63-9217
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5709

—POETRY

Shang-hai wén i ch'u pan shé.
捻軍歌謠 上海文艺出版社編 李东山等搜集 上海 1960.
142 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Folklore—China. 2. Nien Rebellion, 1853-1868—Poetry.
3. Li, Tung-shan. 4. Title.
Title romanized: Nien chün ku yao.

GR335.S47 C 60-2780 †

—SOURCES

Chung-kuo shih hsüeh hui.
捻軍 中國史學會主編 范文瀾等編 新1版 上海 上海人民出版社 1967.
6 v. 21 cm. (中國近代史資料叢刊)

1. Nien Rebellion, 1853-1868—Sources. 2. Fan, Wen-lan, 1891- ed. 2.
Title. (Series: Chung-kuo chin tai shih tsü liao tr'ung k'an)
Title romanized: Nien chün.
C 60-5074
Cornell Univ. Library DS759.5

Sung, Ching-shih, 1824-1871.
宋景詩檔案史料—咸豐十一年(公元一八六一年)二月起—同治二年(公元一八六三年)十一月止 國家檔案局明清檔案館編 北京 中華書局 1959.
2, 18, 371 p. 21 cm.

1. Nien Rebellion, 1853-1868—Sources. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) Kuo chia tang an chi. Ming Ching tang an kuan.
Title romanized: Sung Ching-shih tang an shih liao
DS759.5.S8 C 60-391

NIENFEI REBELLION see Nien Rebellion, 1853-1868

NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, 1844-1900

Bianquis, Geneviève, 1886- ed.
Nietzsche devant ses contemporains; textes recueillis et publiés par Geneviève Bianquis. Monaco, Éditions du Rocher, 1969.
222 p. 19 cm.

Rochester. Univ. Libr. B3316 A 62-1890
Blair, Eugen.
Gott ist tot; Nietzsches Destruktion des christlichen Bewusstseins. München, Kösel-Verlag, 1963.
309 p. 22 cm.
B3318.R4B5 62-53129

Copleston, Frederick Charles.
St. Thomas and Nietzsche; a paper read to the Aquinas Society of London on April 18th, 1944. (2d ed. London: Blackfriars, 1956).
24 p. 22 cm. (Aquinas Society of London. Aquinas paper no. 2)
B766.T84A22 no. 2a 1984 60-31802 †

Fink, Eugen.

Nietzsches Philosophie. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1960.
190 p. 19 cm. (Urban-Bücher; die wissenschaftliche Taschenbuchreihe, 45)
Rochester. Univ. Libr. B3317 A 62-1090

Gaède, Edouard.

Nietzsche et Valéry, essai sur la comédie de l'esprit. (Paris, Gallimard, 1962).
341 p. 21 cm. (Bibliothèque des Idées)
B3317.G24 63-41471 †

Hanna, Thomas, 1928-

The lyrical existentialists: the common voice of Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, and Camus. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.
Microfilm 6434 B Mic 60-7131 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Hanna, Thomas, 1928-

The lyrical existentialists. (1st ed.) New York, Atheneum, 1962.
x, 290 p. 21 cm.
B319.H25 1962 111.1 62-7233

Heller, Erich, 1911-

The disinherited mind. New York, Meridian Books, 1960.
306 p. 18 cm. (Meridian books, 1496)
PT343.H47 1960 830.908 59-7182 †

Jaspers, Karl, 1883-

Nietzsche and Christianity. (Translated from the German by E. B. Ashton. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1961).
ix, 111 p. 18 cm. (A Gateway edition, 6096)
B3318.R4J33 193 61-17371

Jaspers, Karl, 1883-

Vernunft und Existenz; fünf Vorlesungen. München, R. Piper, 1960.
155, 4 p. 19 cm. (Sammlung Piper; Probleme und Ergebnisse der modernen Wissenschaft)
[B3379.J33V] A 62-1179
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Jünger, Friedrich Georg, 1893-

Nietzsche. Frankfurt am Main, V. Klostermann, 1949.
172 p. 21 cm.
B3317.J5 193.9 50-16608 rev

Love, Frederick R

Young Nietzsche and the Wagnerian experience. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1963.
xi, 108 p. 23 cm. (University of North Carolina. Studies in the Germanic languages and literatures, no. 80)
PD25.N6 no. 39 923.3 63-63385

Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel, 1895-

Heraldo de la verdad: Montaigne, Balzac, Nietzsche. Buenos Aires, Editorial Nova, 1958, 1957.
B785.M74M58 61-35982 †

Melo, Romen de.

Considerações sobre Frederico Nietzsche. (Coimbra, Coimbra Editora, 1961).
128 p. 20 cm.
B3317.M48 64-56055 †

Nakamura, Masao, 1919-

ニーチェとキリスト教倫理 中村正雄著 東京 岩文堂 昭和36 (1961).
341 p. 22 cm.

1. Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Niche to Kirisutokyo rinri

B3318.N43 J 61-1962 †

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900.

Unpublished letters. Translated and edited by Kurt F. Leidecker. New York, Philosophical Library, 1969.
156 p. 20 cm.
B3316.A29 196 59-55394

Odnev, Stepan Fedorovich.

Реакционная сущность империализма. Москва, ВНИИ, 1959.
280 p. 21 cm.
B3317.O24 66-98006 †

Riessen, H.

Nietzsche. Translated by Dirk Jellens. Philadelphia, Presbyterian and Reformed Pub. Co., 1960.
81 p. 24 cm. (International Library of philosophy and theology. Modern thinkers series)
B3317.R512 196 59-15771 †

Savouret, Marie.

Nietzsche et Du Bos, avec trois fragments inédits de Du Bos sur Nietzsche. Paris, M. J. Minard, 1968.
130 p. 20 cm. (Collection Contradictions, no. 2)
A 61-8060

Illinois. Univ. Library

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, 1844-1900 (Continued)

Schlechte, Karl, 1904-
Der Fall Nietzsche; Aufsätze und Vorträge. (2., erweiterte Aufl., München, C. Hanser, 1959;
128 p., 19 cm.
Chicago Univ. Libr. B3317 A 60-4795

Stambaugh, Joan, 1932-
Untersuchungen zum Problem der Zeit bei Nietzsche.
Den Haag, M. Nijhoff, 1959.
xiv, 235 p., 25 cm.
B3318.T587 A 60-2449
Harvard Univ. Library

Stavrou, Constantine Nicholas, 1923-
Whitman and Nietzsche; a comparative study of their thought, by C. N. Stavrou. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1964.
xi, 221 p., 23 cm. (University of North Carolina studies in the Germanic languages and literatures, no. 48)
PD25.N6 no. 48 191 64-65034

Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925.
Friedrich Nietzsche, fighter for freedom. Translated from the German by Margaret Ingram de Risi. (1st ed., Englewood, N. J., Rudolf Steiner Publications, 1960;
222 p., 22 cm. (His major writings, v. 2)
B3317.S6843 921.3 60-11803 †

U. S. Library of Congress. Gertrude Clarke Whittall Poetry and Literature Fund.
French and German letters today; four lectures. Washington, Reference Dept., Library of Congress, 1960.
v, 58 p., 24 cm.
PQ141.U5 940.4 60-60062
— Copy 3. 2863.238.F7

Vincenzi, Moisés, 1935-
El caso Nietzsche. Prólogo de Constantino Lascaris C. San Juan, Editorial Costa Rica, 1963;
45, 44 p., port. 17 cm. (Colección popular, no. 8)
B3317.V52 63-62256

Weise, Tomasz.
Fryderyk Nietzsche w piśmiennictwie polskim lat 1890-1914. [Wyd. L., Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1961.
100 p., 25 cm. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddział w Krakowie. Prace Komisji Historyczno-literackiej, nr. 4)
B3316.W43 64-33329

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Reichert, Herbert William, 1917-
International Nietzsche bibliography. Compiled and edited by Herbert W. Reichert (and, Karl Schlechte. Chapel Hill, N. C., University of North Carolina Press, 1960;
183 p., 22 cm. (North Carolina University. Studies in comparative literature, no. 28)
Z3928.N6.R4 016.195 61-29222

NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, 1844-1900. ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA

Flam, Leopold.
Wie was Nietzsche? Beschouwingen bij Also sprak Zarathustra. Antwerpen, De Sikkel, 1964.
112 p., 24 cm. (Nieuwe insteekten)
A 61-161
Harvard Univ. Library

NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, 1844-1900. JENSEITS VON GUT UND BÖSE

Kimpel, Benjamin Franklin.
An analysis of Friedrich Nietzsche's *Also, Beyond good and evil*. Boston, Student Outlines Co., 1964;
130 p., 21 cm. (A Visual guide book)
B3315.J44K5 64-2947

NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, 1844-1900. ZUR GENEALOGIE DER MORAL

Errecart La Maane, Juan Carlos.
El problema del resentimiento y la transmisión de los valores en la filosofía alemana. Montevideo, 1961.
28 p., 20 cm.
BJ1586.A657 64-36095

NIEUW GUINEA see New Guinea, Dutch

DE NIEUWE GIDS

Gravensande, Gervinus Henricus 's., 1882- ed.
De geschiedenis van de Nieuwe gids; brieven en documenten bijgevoegd. Arnhem, Van Loghem Slaterus, 1965.
382 p., port., facsim. 25 cm.
— Supplement. Arnhem, Van Loghem Slaterus, 1961.
130 p., 25 cm.
PN6260.N5G7 A 56-5993 rev
Harvard Univ. Library

NIEUWENHUIS, FERDINAND DOMELA, 1846-1919

International Institute for Social History.
Ferdinand Domela Nieuwenhuis archief; inventaris, door Rudolf de Jong. Amsterdam, F. D. N.-Fonds, 1956.
70 p., 21 cm.
DJ219.N5 I 5 60-43910

NIEUWSBLAD VOOR DEN BOEKHANDEL

Vereeniging ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels, Amsterdam.
Boekengerucht; 125 jaar Nieuwsblad voor de boekhandel, door Th. Wink et al. Amsterdam, 1968;
98 p., illus. (1 col.) ports., facsim. 30 cm.
Z124.V45 64-26733

NIEVO, IPPOLITO, 1831-1861

Baldino, Armando.
Aspetti e tendenze del Nievo poeta. Firenze, Sansoni, 1962.
viii, 106 p., 24 cm. (Pubblicazioni della Facoltà di magistero dell'Università di Padova, 6)
PQ4720.N7257 64-32243

NIEVRE, FRANCE (DEPT.)

—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.
Nomenclature des hameaux, écarts et lieux dits de la Nièvre. [Dijon, 1952;
unpaged, 21 x 27 cm.
JS4901.N5F7 60-31792 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

Bourgogne, Morvan, Nivernais, Lyonnais. Paris, Hachette, 1951.
lxiv, 483 p., maps (part fold. col.) 17 cm. (Les Guides bleus)
DC811.B773B67 1951 914.44 52-32729 rev

Bourgogne, Morvan, Nivernais, Lyonnais. Paris, Hachette, 1955.
lxiv, 506 p., maps (part fold. col.) 17 cm. (Les Guides bleus)
DC811.B773B67 1955 56-18429 rev

Bourgogne, Morvan, Nivernais, Lyonnais. Paris, Hachette, 1959.
lxiv, 508 p., maps (part fold. col.) 17 cm. (Les Guides bleus)
DC811.B773B67 1959 59-48865

Le Nivernais, Morvan, Vaux d'Yonne; guide officiel de l'Union départementale des syndicats d'initiative. 1. éd. Toulouse, Larrieu-Bonnell, 1963;
82 p., illus., maps. 21 cm. (Inter-guide du touriste)
DC811.N736N6 64-33863

—STATISTICS

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.
Bulletin régional de statistique: Bourgogne (Côte d'Or, Nièvre, Saône-et-Loire, Yonne) Franche-Comté (Doubs, Jura, Haute-Saône, Territoire de Belfort) (Dijon);
v. in maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. quarterly.
HA1228.B8A3 64-41892

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.
Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la région: Bourgogne (Côte d'Or, Nièvre, Saône-et-Loire, Yonne) (Dijon);
v. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. annual.
HA1228.B8A33 64-44086

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.
Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la région: Côte d'Or, Doubs, Jura, Nièvre, Haute-Saône, Saône-et-Loire, Yonne, Territoire de Belfort. —1959. (Dijon);
v. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. annual.
HA1228.B8A33 64-44086

NIEZALÉŻNA PARTIA CHŁOPIKA

Korzycki, Antoni.
Wspomnienia, 1904-1933; fragmenty. [Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1961;
294 p., illus. 20 cm.
JN6769.A5N53 61-42881 †

XXXI zjazd Trydziestopięcioletniej Niezależnej Partii Chłopskiej. [W Warszawie, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1960;
62 p., 20 cm.
JN6769.A5N55 61-33180 †

NIGARI, 1494-1572

Unver, Ahmet Süheylî, 1898-
Ressam Nigârî, hayatı ve eserleri. Ankara, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1946.
vi, 24 p., plates (part col.) 31 cm.
ND573.N5U5 60-42487

NIGATA, JAPAN (PREFECTURE)

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Nigata, Japan (Prefecture)
県経済の現況 新潟県企画部編 (新潟, 新潟県 昭和 28, 1963;
7, 617, 30 p., illus., maps. 27 cm.

1. Nigata, Japan (Prefecture)—Econ. condit. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ken keizai no genkyo.

HC463.N5A5 J 64-1941

NIGER

Bonardi, Pierre, 1887-
La République du Niger; naissance d'un état. Paris, A. P. D., 1960;
96 p., plates, maps. 24 cm.
DT547.2.B6 A 63-47
Northwestern Univ. Library

France. Ambassade. U. S. Service de presse et d'information.
The Republic of the Niger, hour of independence. New York, 1960;
82 p., illus. 27 cm.
DT547.8.F72 62-37711 †

Sawwâr, Ahmad.
جمهورية النيجر، بقلم احمد صوار. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1962.
74 p., map. 20 cm. (كتاب سياحة)
DT547.8.S2 NE 63-2718

—HISTORY

Sawwâr, Ahmad.
قلاع النيجر، بقلم احمد صوار. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963.
77 p., 20 cm. (كتاب سياحة)
DT547.5.S2 NE 64-961

NIGER MISSION see Church Missionary Society. Niger Mission

NIGER RIVER

Ingold, François Joseph Jean, 1894-
Bêtes et hommes du Niger. Paris, Toison d'Or, 1953;
201 p., illus. 23 cm.
DT547.I5 60-43698 †

Nederlands Adviesbureau voor Ingenieurswerken in het Buitenland.
River studies and recommendations on improvement of Niger and Benue. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1959.
ix, 1000 p., illus., maps (part fold., part col.; 2 in pocket) 30 cm.
—River charts of the Niger from Burutu to Jebba and the Benue from Lokoja to Garua. Niger and Benue investigation, final report 1959. The Hague, NEDECO, 1959;
64 p., of maps. 36 x 67 cm.
G2642.N5N4 1959 627.12096621 60-27913

Owen, Richard, 1905-
Saga of the Niger. London, R. Hale, 1961;
188 p., illus. 22 cm.
DT566.O65 916.621 62-14329 †

Syme, Ronald, 1910-
I. Mungo Park. Illus. by William Stobbs. London, Burke, 1951;
162 p., illus., map (on lining papers) 19 cm.
DT566.P37S9 916.6 52-67863 rev

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Kirk-Greene, Anthony Hamilton Millard.
The Niger, by A. H. M. Kirk-Greene. Illustrated by Caroline Sassoon. London, Oxford University Press, 1961;
31 p., illus., maps. 20 cm. (Rivers of the world, ser. 2, no. 1)
DT560.K5 64-3641

NIGERIA

Асафа, Надзезда Самуиловна.
Нигерия. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1960.
85 p., illus. 20 cm. (3 карты мира)
DT515.A78 62-66070 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NERERIA (Continued)

- Babini, Veniero.**
Africa occidentale ex britannica. Padova, CEDAM, 1961.
43, [1], p. 24 cm. (Pubblicazioni della Società Italiana per l'organizzazione internazionale)
DT515.8.B24 64-34048
- Crownbird series.** no. 1—
[Lagos, n. d.],
no. 16 v. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.
DT515.A2C75 62-37724
- The Diplomatic Press trade directory of the Federal Republic of Nigeria including classified trade index.** 1960—
London, Diplomatic Press and Pub. Co.
v. illus., ports. 29 cm.
DT515.A5613 60-51577 rev
- Engskov, Ernst I.**
Nigeria [af], Ernst I. Engskov, Børge Helleskov [og], Gunnar Laurson. Aarhus, Dansk forenet Sudan missions forlag, 1960.
70 p., plates, maps. 17 x 18 cm.
Northwestern Univ. Library A 61-5472
- Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.**
Nigeria: the making of a nation. [London, 1960],
65 p., illus. 24 cm.
DT515.G715 966.9 60-44448 †
- Korávin, Leonid Alekseevich.**
Пробуждающаяся Нигерия. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.
60 p., illus. 17 cm. (Африка сегодня)
DT515.K65 62-48771 †
- Laroche, Hervé.**
La Nigeria. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1962.
126, [2] p., maps. 18 cm. (Que-sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 1015)
DT515.L27 64-42960
- Mitchison, Lois.**
Nigeria: newest nation. London, Pall Mall Press, 1960,
122 p., illus. 19 cm.
DT515.M58 1960a 966.9 60-51734 †
- Mitchison, Lois.**
Nigeria: newest nation. New York, Praeger, 1960,
122 p., illus. 19 cm. (Books that matter)
DT515.M58 966.9 60-15062 †
- Muhammad, Muhammad Ismā'īl.**
نيجيريا وداوومي والكائرون، تأليف محمد اسماعيل محمد، القاهرة مؤسسه روز اليوسف، 1961.
253 p., illus. 20 cm.
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 62-802 †
- Nigeria.**
The Nigeria handbook. [2d ed.] London, Published by the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations, 1954.
x, 339 p., illus. (part col.) maps (part col.; 6 fold. in pocket) 24 cm.
DT515.A44 1954 916.69 50-46072
- Nigeria. Federal Information Service.**
Nigeria 1960. [Lagos, 196—]
63 p., illus., ports. (part col.) 28 cm.
DT515.A3A5 64-5896
- Oleynikov, Igor' Nikolaevich.**
Конт. Нигерия. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1956.
23 p., maps. 20 cm. (Страны Африки; географические справки)
DT644.O4 57-25969 rev
- Pacific Printers, Yaba, Nigeria.**
The independent Nigeria, October 1, 1960. Yaba, 1960,
150 p., illus. 25 cm.
— Supplement. Yaba, 1960,
32 p., illus. 25 cm.
DT515.P182 62-32698 †
- U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Media Services.**
Nigeria: fact sheet. [Washington, Dept. of State, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963].
11 p., fold. map. 22 x 10 cm. (Department of State publication 7372; Africa series 37)
DT515.8.U5 62-65397
- Williams, Harry, 1903—**
Nigeria free. London, R. Hale, 1962,
190 p., illus. 23 cm.
DT515.W48 916.69 62-5447 †
- Williams, Harry, 1903—**
Nigeria free. New York, Roy Publishers, 1963, 1962,
190 p., illus. 23 cm.
DT515.W48 1963 916.69 62-50473 †
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Harris, John, librarian.**
Books about Nigeria; a select reading list. [Ibadan, Nigeria, Ibadan University Press, 1960].
41 p., 22 cm.
Z3553.N5H3 1960 62-4122 †
- Harris, John, librarian.**
Books about Nigeria; a select reading list. 3d ed. [Ibadan, Nigeria, Ibadan University Press, 1962].
48 p., 22 cm.
Z3553.N5H3 1962 63-3756 †
- Harris, John, librarian.**
Books about Nigeria; a select reading list. 4th ed. [Ibadan, Ibadan University Press, 1963].
52 p., 22 cm.
Z3553.N5H3 1963 64-5338
- Nigerian publications.** [1st]— 1950-52—
[Ibadan, Ibadan University Press, etc.],
v. 22 cm.
Z3553.N5N5 015.669 54-26504 rev
- Tilman, Robert O. ed.**
The Nigerian political scene [by, Archibald Callaway and others]. Edited by Robert O. Tilman and Taylor Cole Durham. N. C., Published for the Duke University Commonwealth-Studies Center [by, Duke University Press, 1962].
xii, 340 p., 24 cm. (Duke University Commonwealth-Studies Center. Publication no. 17)
DT515.8.T5 966.9 62-18315
- BIOGRAPHY
- Anyan, Frederick Uzoma, 1914—**
Among Nigerian celebrities. Yaba, 1960.
71 p., illus. 21 cm.
DT515.6.A1A5 920.0669 61-4242 †
- The Diplomatic Press trade directory of the Federal Republic of Nigeria including classified trade index.** 1960—
London, Diplomatic Press and Pub. Co.
v. illus., ports. 29 cm.
DT515.A5613 60-51577 rev
- Nigeria. Information Service.**
Who's who in the Eastern House of Assembly; biographies of all members and details of central and regional ministerial appointments. [Lagos, 1952],
1 v. (unpaged) ports. 22 cm.
JQ3099.E2A52 55-50630 rev 2
- Nigeria. Information Service.**
Who's who in the Western House of Assembly; biographies of all members and details of central and regional ministerial appointments. [Lagos, 1952],
1 v. (unpaged) ports. 22 cm.
JQ3099.W4A55 55-50631 rev 2
- Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation.**
Eminent Nigerians of the nineteenth century, a series of studies originally broadcast by the Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation. Cambridge, University Press, 1960.
DT515.N49 920.0669 60-3473 †
- Who's who in Nigeria; a biographical dictionary.** [1st ed.] Lagos, Nigerian Print. and Pub. Co., 1956;
275 p., ports. 22 cm.
DT515.6.A1W5 62-6075
- CENSUS
- Nigeria. Dept. of Statistics.**
Population census of Nigeria, 1952-53. Lagos, Census Superintendent, the Federal Govt. statistician, 1953,
13 p., tables. 35 cm.
HA1977.N5A516 1952 62-42459
- CIVILIZATION
- Nduka, Otoni.**
Western education and the Nigerian cultural background. Ibadan, Oxford University Press, 1964.
viii, 108 p., 21 cm.
LA1611.N5N84 870.9669 64-54802
- COMMERCE
- France. Centre national du commerce extérieur.**
Le marché du Nigeria. Paris, Centre national du commerce extérieur, Service d'étude des débouchés, 1962.
197 p., illus. 27 cm.
HC517.N48F7 63-39336 †
- Nigeria. Dept. of Statistics.**
Digest of statistics.
Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer [etc.],
v. in 22 cm. quarterly (irregular)
HF966.N5A35 62-37671
- CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY
- Esara, Kab.**
Constitutional developments in Nigeria: an analytical study of Nigeria's constitution-making developments and the historical and political factors that affected constitutional change. Cambridge, University Press, 1962.
27, 274 p., maps (1 fold.) 25 cm.
JQ3082.E36 642.66069 60-50096

- Odumoso, Oluwole Idowu.**
The Nigerian Constitution: history and development. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963.
xix, 407 p., 23 cm. (Law in Africa, no. 4)
63-4741
- CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
- Nigeria Constitutional Conference, London and Lagos, 1957-1958.**
Report by the resumed Nigeria Constitutional Conference, held in London in September and October, 1958. Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer, 1958.
41 p., 25 cm.
JQ3083.1958a.N5 60-23216
- Odumoso, Oluwole Idowu.**
The Nigerian Constitution: history and development. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963.
xix, 407 p., 23 cm. (Law in Africa, no. 4)
63-4741
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- Barth, Heinrich, 1821-1885.**
Travels in Nigeria; extracts from the journal of Heinrich Barth's travels in Nigeria, 1850-1855. Selected and edited with an introd. by A. H. M. Kirk-Greene. London, Oxford University Press, 1962.
300 p., illus. 22 cm. (West African history series)
DT515.2.B313 916.69 62-1860 †
- Collis, William Robert Fitz-Gerald, 1900—**
African encounter: a doctor in Nigeria. New York, Scribner, 1961,
211 p., illus. 22 cm.
R489.C65A25 1961 916.69 61-7216 †
- Collis, William Robert Fitz-Gerald, 1900—**
A doctor's Nigeria. London, Secker & Warburg, 1960.
285 p., illus. 21 cm.
R489.C65A25 916.69 60-51877 †
- Hannerz, Ulf.**
Palaverland; nigerianska bilder. [Stockholm, Bonnier, 1962].
122 p., illus. 22 cm.
DT515.2.H3 64-36723
- Irons, Evelyn.**
Nigeria. [Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society, Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1961].
64 p., illus. 21 cm. (Around the world program)
DT515.2.I7 916.69 61-2462 †
- Kaufmann, Herbert, 1920—**
Nigeria. 2. erweiterte Aufl. Bonn, K. Schroeder, 1962.
304 p., illus. 21 cm. (Die Länder Afrikas, Bd. 2)
DT515.K3 1962 63-43281 †
- Kenworthy, Leonard Stout, 1919—**
Profile of Nigeria. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960,
96 p., illus. 21 cm.
DT515.K4 916.69 60-9797 †
- Perkins, William Alfred.**
Nigeria, a descriptive geography, by W. A. Perkins and Jasper H. Stemberge. 2d ed. London, Oxford University Press, 1962.
xv, 136 p., illus., maps. 23 cm.
DT515.3.P4 1962 64-3109
- Quinn-Young, Charles Theodore.**
Geography for Nigerian schools, by C. T. Quinn-Young, and J. E. H. White. [Rev. and re-set.] London, Evans Bros., 1960—
v. illus. 21 cm.
G126.Q55 572.891669 61-24875 †
- Tolman, Newton F.**
Our loons are always laughing. New York, I. Washburn, 1963,
180 p., 21 cm.
F40.T6 917.42 62-19738
- Watson, George Derek.**
A human geography of Nigeria. [London, Longmans, 1960].
130 p., illus. 26 cm.
DT515.3.W3 62-44903 †
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Oden, Sam.**
Getting to know Nigeria. Illustrated by Havis Patia. New York, Coward-McCann, 1960,
64 p., illus. 23 cm.
DT515.O33 916.69 60-5681 †
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—VIEWS
- Nigeria. Federal Information Service.**
Nigeria in pictures. [Lagos, 1965].
unpaged, illus. 26 cm.
DT515.3.A34 916.69 61-23121 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NIGERIA (Continued)

—DIRECTORIES

- Pacific Printers, *Ibadan, Nigeria*.
The independent Nigeria, October 1, 1960. Yaba [1960],
150 p. illus. 25 cm.
Supplement. Yaba [1960],
82 p. illus. 25 cm.
DT515.P18 62-32698 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Asofan, Nadezhda Samuilovna.
Нигерия, экономико-географическая характеристика.
Москва, Гос. изд.-во геогр. лит.-ры, 1963.
270 p. illus., maps (1 fold. col.) plans. 21 cm.
HC517.N48A4 64-41326

- Dike, Kenneth Onwuka.
Trade and politics in the Niger Delta, 1950-1955; an introduction to the economic and political history of Nigeria.
Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1956.
vi, 250 p. fold. map, tables. 22 cm. (Oxford studies in African affairs)
HC517.N48D3 56-13763 rev

- France. *Centre national du commerce extérieur*.
Le marché du Nigeria. Paris, Centre national du commerce extérieur, Service d'étude des débouchés, 1962.
197 p. illus. 27 cm.
HC517.N48F7 63-39836 †

- Halpern, Jan.
Nigeria i Ghana; z historii rozwoju gospodarczego.
[Wyd. 1.]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1964.
373 p. maps (part fold.). 20 cm.
HC517.N48H25 64-43010

- Harrison, Godfrey.
To the new Nigeria: a story of co-operation and fulfilment. [London: Published by Newman Neame for the United Africa Co. 1960;]
38 p. illus. 24 cm.
HC517.N48H3 62-41068 †

- Italy. *Istituto nazionale per il commercio estero*.
Nigeria. Roma, 1950.
208 p. illus., maps (1 fold. col.) tables. 25 cm.
HC517.N48I5 61-21588

- Jawando, Ganiyu Alade.
The role of agriculture in the economic development of Nigeria. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3539 Mic 58-3539
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

- Nigeria. *National Economic Council. Joint Planning Committee*.
Economic survey of Nigeria 1959. [Published by direction of the National Economic Council, Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer, 1959;]
v. 132 p. plans, col. maps (part fold. in pocket) tables. 22 cm.
HC517.N48A55 1959 A 61-574
Harvard Univ. Library

- Perham, Margery Freda, 1895- ed.
The economics of a tropical dependency. London, Published under the auspices of Nuffield College by Faber and Faber, 1916-48.
2 v. fold. maps (part col.) tables. 22 cm.
HC517.N5P4 240.9659 A 47-1704 rev 4*
Harvard Univ. Library

- Royal Institute of International Affairs.
Nigeria: the political and economic background. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
vii, 143 p. maps. 19 cm.
DT515.7.R85 966.9 60-50885

- Stewart, Ian G.
Nigeria: determinants of projected level of demand, supply, and imports of farm products in 1965 and 1975 prepared by project team: Ian G. Stewart, R. C. Ogley, and W. D. C. Wright. Washington, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.
249 p. illus. 25 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. ERS-Research-32)
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A231.5A57 no. 32 Agr 62-117

- Taylor Woodrow (Nigeria) Ltd.
Building for the future in Nigeria, a record in pictures of building & civil engineering work in Nigeria in recent years. Lagos, 1960.
24 p. illus. 25 cm.
HD971A.N32T5 63-37500 †

- Tilman, Robert O. ed.
The Nigerian political scene. By, Archibald Callaway and others. Edited by Robert O. Tilman and Taylor Cole. Durham, N. C. Published for the Duke University Commonwealth-Studies Center by, Duke University Press, 1962.
xii, 340 p. 24 cm. (Duke University Commonwealth-Studies Center. Publications no. 17)
DT515.6.T5 966.9 62-12315

- West Africa business directory (international)
Lagos, INA (Nigeria) Limited.
v. illus. paper. 28 cm.
HC517.N48W44 64-30906

—ECONOMIC POLICY

- Abai, Abai Njoku, 1925-
Sources for capital formation for economic development in Nigeria. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957;
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 21,841)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,841 Mic 57-2701
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

- Jucker-Fleetwood, Erin Elver.
Nigeria's 6-year development plan. Basle, Switzerland, Basle Centre for Economic and Financial Research, 1962.
12 l. 30 cm. (Basle Centre for Economic and Financial Research. Publications, ser. A, no. 40)
HC517.N48J83 63-40363 †

- Nigeria. *Advisory Committee on Aids to African Businessmen*.
Report. [Lagos, 1959;]
72 p. 24 cm.
HC517.N48A52 1959 33s.9669 60-28639

—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

- Nigeria. *Committee to Consider the Integration of Departments with Ministries*.
The integration of departments with ministries; report. With a foreword by the Prime Minister of the Federation. [Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer, 1959;]
22 p. 33 cm.
JQ3091.A55 59-44726 rev

—FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Phillips, Claude S.
The development of Nigerian foreign policy. [Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University Press, 1964;]
xii, 154 p. 24 cm. (Northwestern University [Evanston, Ill.] African studies, no. 13)
DT515.8.P45 327.689 64-18708

—GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

- Nigeria. *National Archives*.
A handlist of Nigerian official publications, provisional. Compiled by L. C. Gwam. Ibadan, 1961.
2 v. 29 cm.
CD2355.N5A5 62-67514

—GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

- Nigeria. *National Archives. Kaduna Branch*.
A provisional guide to official publications at the National Archives, Kaduna. Compiled by J. C. Enwere. [Kaduna, 1962;]
iii, 75 l. 30 cm.
Z3553.N5A52 64-4873

—HISTORY

- Ademoyega, Wale.
The Federation of Nigeria, from earliest times to independence. Illustrated by Ben Enwonwu. London, Harrap [1962;]
208 p. illus. 20 cm.
DT515.5.A3 63-33623 †

- Ajayi, J. F. Ade.
Milestones in Nigerian history. Ibadan, Nigeria, University College [1962;]
47 p. illus., ports., map. 22 cm.
DT515.5.A64 63-6467

- Ajayi, J. F. Ade.
Yoruba warfare in the nineteenth century, by J. F. Ade Ajayi and Robert Smith. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1964.
x, 180 p. maps, plans, plates. 25 cm.
DT515.A45 966.9 64-21522

- Awolowo, Obafemi, 1909-
Awo; the autobiography of Chief Obafemi Awolowo. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1960.
318 p. illus. 25 cm.
DT515.6.A9A3 923.2669 60-50567

- Barnes, Sir Alan Cuthbert, 1887-
History of Nigeria. 8th ed., London, Allen and Unwin [1963;]
382 p. ports., maps (1 col.) 22 cm.
DT515.B3 1963 966.9 64-2536

- Barnes, Sir Alan Cuthbert, 1887-
History of Nigeria. 8th ed., New York, Barnes & Noble [1964; 1962;]
382 p. ports., maps (1 fold. col.) 25 cm.
DT515.B3 1964 966.9 64-1890

- Crowder, Michael, 1884-
A short history of Nigeria. New York, Praeger, 1963.
307 p. illus. 25 cm. (Books that matter)
DT515.5.C68 966.9 62-11286 †

- Crowder, Michael, 1884-
The story of Nigeria. London, Faber and Faber, 1962.
307 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.
DT515.5.C7 966.9 62-42921

- Flint, John E.
Sir George Goldie and the making of Nigeria. London, Oxford University Press, 1960.
340 p. illus. 25 cm. (West African history series)
DT515.6.G6F55 923.242 60-50863 †

- Nigeria.
Nigeria, 1960. Editor: Michael Crowder. Assistant editors: L. O. Ukeje & Onuora Nzekwu. Typography: H. H. Jones. [Lagos, 1960;]
xvi, 322, xvii-lvi p. illus., ports., fold. col. map (inserted) 25 cm.
DT515.4.N5 916.69 61-55022

- Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation.
Eminent Nigerians of the nineteenth century, a series of studies originally broadcast by the Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation. Cambridge, University Press, 1960.
87 p. 10 cm.
DT515.N49 920.0669 60-3475 †

- Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, *Warsaw. Pracownia Zagadnień Azjatycko-Afrykańskich*.
Nigeria w przededniu niepodległości. Opracował Szymon Chodak. Warszawa, 1960.
71 p. 20 cm. (Ileż dokumentacji, nr. 12/1963)
DT515.P6 61-30126 †

—HISTORY—PICTORIAL WORKS

- Clarke, John Digby.
A visual history of Nigeria. Illus. by Ann and Donald Goring. [Rev.]. London, Evans Bros., 1960.
56 p. illus. 25 cm.
DT515.C55 1960 966.9 61-34878 †

—HISTORY—SOURCES

- Hodgkin, Thomas Lionel.
Nigerian perspectives; an historical anthology. London, Oxford University Press, 1960.
340 p. illus. 25 cm. (West African history series)
DT515.A3H6 966.9 60-51097 †

—HISTORY—SOURCES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Nigeria. *National Archives*.
A preliminary index to the intelligence reports in the Nigerian Secretariat record group, by L. C. Gwam. Ibadan, 1961.
ii, 28 l. 28 cm.
CD2424.A53 1961 64-4951

—INDUSTRIES

- Federation of British Industries.
Nigeria: an industrial reconnaissance. London, 1961.
v, 54 p. 22 cm.
HC517.N48F4 538.09669 62-1747

- U. S. *Trade and Investment Mission to Nigeria*.
Business opportunities in Nigeria; report. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of International Business Operations, Trade Missions Division, 1961.
17 p. illus. 28 cm.
HC517.N48U6 62-60690 †

- Wells, Frederick Arthur.
Studies in industrialization: Nigeria and the Cameroons. By, F. A. Wells and W. A. Warrington. [London: Published for the Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research by, Oxford University Press, 1962;]
206 p. illus. 22 cm.
HC517.N48W4 338.09669 62-51252 †

—INDUSTRIES—DIRECTORIES

- The Diplomatic Press trade directory of the Federal Republic of Nigeria including classified trade index. 1960-
London, Diplomatic Press and Pub. Co.
v. illus., ports. 29 cm.
DT515.A5613 60-51577 rev

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Nigeria.
Nigeria, 1960. Editor: Michael Crowder. Assistant editors: L. O. Ukeje & Onuora Nzekwu. Typography: H. H. Jones. [Lagos, 1960;]
xvi, 322, xvii-lvi p. illus., ports., fold. col. map (inserted) 25 cm.
DT515.4.N5 916.69 61-55022

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Forman, Brenda-Lu.
The land and people of Nigeria, by Brenda-Lu Forman and Harrison Forman. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott [1964;]
168 p. illus. 21 cm. (Portraits of the nations series)
DT515.F64 916.69 64-12906

—MAPS

- Gt. Brit. *Directorate of Overseas Surveys*.
Nigeria. Compiled and drawn by Directorate of Colonial Surveys. [Reading, Eng.: Directorate of Colonial Surveys, 1944;]
col. map 25 x 37 cm. (1:1,000,000 S. 17.21)
G6840 I948.G7 Map 51-178 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NIGERIA (Continued)

—MONETARY POLICY

- Jacker-Fleetwood, Erin Elver.
The monetary and financial position in Ghana and Nigeria.
[Basle, Switzerland, 1960].
15 l. 30 cm. (Basle Centre for Economic and Financial Research.
Publications, ser. A, no. 29)
HG1350.G5J83 64-32400 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Anyiam, Frederick Uzoma, 1914-
Men and matters in Nigerian politics, 1934-58. [Yaba]
Nigeria, 1959†.
50 p. illus. 23 cm.
DT515.7.A5 61-35015 rev †

- Awa, Eme O
Federal government in Nigeria [by] Eme O. Awa.
Berkeley, University of California Press, 1964.
x, 340 p. 25 cm.
JQ3083 1964.A9 354.669 64-23126

- Azikiwe, Nnamdi, 1904-
Zik, a selection from the speeches of Nnamdi Azikiwe.
Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1961.
544 p. illus. 23 cm.
DT515.8.A9A5 923.2869 61-1177 †

- al-Baḥī, Muḥammad.
إيام في نيجيريا، بقلم محمد الباطي.
[القاهرة، 1961].
31 p. 19 cm. (111 (نومبر)
DT515.8.B3 N E 63-336 †
Princeton Univ. Libr.

- Bello, Sir Ahmadu, 1909-
My life. Cambridge [Eng., University Press, 1962].
245 p. illus. 23 cm.
DT515.8.B4A3 968.9 63-6 †

- Bretton, Henry L. 1916-
Power and stability in Nigeria; the politics of decoloniza-
tion. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1962.
208 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)
DT515.8.B7 968.9 62-13731 †

- Davies, Ezekiah Oladipo.
Nigeria: the prospects for democracy. London, Weiden-
feld and Nicolson, 1961.
135 p. 22 cm.
DT515.8.D3 62-2967 †

- Dike, Kenneth Onwuka.
Trade and politics in the Niger Delta, 1830-1885; an in-
troduction to the economic and political history of Nigeria.
Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1956.
vi, 250 p. fold. map, tables. 22 cm. (Oxford studies in African
affairs)
HC617.N48D3 56-13763 rev

- Elias, Taslim Olawale.
Federation vs. confederation and the Nigerian Federation.
Trinidad, Office of the Premier of Trinidad and Tobago,
1960.
50 p. 25 cm.
JC355.E4 62-66734 †

- Newbury, Colin W.
The West African Commonwealth [by] C. W. Newbury.
Durham, N. C., Published for the Duke University Com-
monwealth-Studies Center [by] Duke University Press, 1964.
xiv, 106 p. 21 cm. (Duke University Commonwealth-Studies
Center. Publication no. 22)
DT502.N4 342.86 64-22875

- Nigeria Constitutional Conference, London and Lagos, 1967-
1963.
Report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1957.
55 p. 25 cm. (H.M. Stationery Off. Papers by command; cmd.
307)
JQ308 1955.N5 57-4754 rev 2

- Nigeria Constitutional Conference, London and Lagos, 1967-
1963.
Report by the resumed Nigeria Constitutional Conference,
held in London in September and October, 1963. Lagos,
Federal Govt. Printer, 1963.
41 p. 25 cm.
JQ3083 1955.N5 60-22316

- Niven, Cecil Rex, 1898-
You and your government. Illus. by Donald and Ann
Goring. London, Evans Bros., 1958.
64 p. illus. 21 cm.
JQ3083 1958.N57 56-48423 †

- Phillips, Claude S.
The development of Nigerian foreign policy. [Evanston,
Ill., Northwestern University Press, 1964].
xii, 124 p. 24 cm. (Northwestern University [Evanston, Ill.] Abri-
can studies, no. 13)
DT515.8.P45 337.069 64-13703

- Post, K. W. J.
The Nigerian Federal election of 1963; politics and ad-
ministration in a developing political system. London,
Published for the Nigerian Institute of Social and Eco-
nomic Research, Oxford University Press, 1963.
xi, 312 p. illus. maps (part fold.) 23 cm.
JQ3083.P6 63-4337

- Pribytkovskii, Lev Naumovich.
Нигерия в борьбе за независимость. Москва, Изд-во
сосотной лит-ры, 1961.
190 p. illus. 20 cm.
DT515.7.P7 61-48497 †

- Problems of Nigerian minorities. [Lagos, Pacific Print. &
Pub. Works, 1958].
2 pamphlets. 21 cm.
DT515.8.P7 61-48872

- Rothchild, Donald S.
Toward unity in Africa; a study of federalism in British
Africa. Foreword by Gwendolen Carter. Washington,
Public Affairs Press, 1960.
234 p. 24 cm.
DT52.R6 342.6 59-10231 †

- Royal Institute of International Affairs.
Nigeria; the political and economic background. London,
New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
vii, 141 p. maps. 19 cm.
DT515.7.R65 966.9 60-50885

- Sklar, Richard L.
Nigerian political parties; power in an emergent African
nation. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1963.
xi, 378 p. maps, tables. 22 cm.
DT515.8.S55 329.9680 62-21107

- Tilman, Robert O. ed.
The Nigerian political scene [by] Archibald Callaway
and others. Edited by Robert O. Tilman and Taylor Cole.
Durham, N. C., Published for the Duke University Com-
monwealth-Studies Center [by] Duke University Press,
1962.
xii, 340 p. 24 cm. (Duke University Commonwealth-Studies
Center. Publication no. 17)
DT515.8.T5 966.9 62-13315

- Uwanaka, Charles U.
Zik and Awolowo in political storm. Independence ed.
Onitsha [Nigeria], Ezeagwu Bookshop, 1960.
89 p. illus. 21 cm.
DT515.8.U59 1960 61-47502 †

- Williams, Babatunde Abraham, 1932-
Nationalism and federalism in Nigeria. Ann Arbor,
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4556 Mic 59-4556
Illinois. Univ. Library

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Rhodes-Livingstone Institute, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia.
The multiracial society; proceedings of the sixteenth con-
ference of the Rhodes-Livingstone Institute held at the
Oppenheimer College for Social Service, Lusaka, February,
1962. Edited by A. A. Dubb, with an introd. by Philip
Mayer. Lusaka, 1962.
x, 147 (1.e. 105) p. map, diagr., tables. 25 cm.
DT554.R3 64-3228

- Smythe, Hugh H.
The new Nigerian elite [by] Hugh H. Smythe and Mabel
M. Smythe. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press,
1960.
ix, 106 p. map. 24 cm.
HN800.N5S36 301.440069 60-13870

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Dickson, Mora, 1918-
New Nigerians. With illus. by the author. London, Dob-
son, 1960.
254 p. illus. 23 cm.
LG481.V5D5 916.69 60-4532 †

- Dickson, Mora, 1918-
New Nigerians. With illus. by the author. Chicago,
Rand McNally, 1963, 1960.
254 p. illus. 23 cm.
LG481.V5D5 1963 916.69 63-11145 †

- Nigeria.
Nigeria, 1960. Editor: Michael Crowder. Assistant
editors: L. O. Ukeje & Onuora Nzekwu. Typography:
H. H. Jones. [Lagos, 1960].
xvi, 232 xvii-161 p. illus., ports., fold. col. map (inserted) 25 cm.
DT515.4.N5 910.69 61-35033

- Stephens, Rosemary C.
Home from home. London, Highway Press, 1961.
55 p. 22 cm.
PZ4.S886H 64-30602

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Buckley, Peter.
Okoko of Nigeria. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962.
125 p. illus. 23 cm.
DT515.4.B5 916.69 62-9697 †

—STATISTICS

- Nigeria. Dept. of Statistics.
Report, 1961/62.
Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer, etc.,
v. 23 cm. annual.
HA27.N615 54-20226 rev

- Nigeria. Federal Office of Statistics.
Annual abstract of statistics. v. 1-
1960-
Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer.
v. 25 cm.
HA1977.N5A22 62-67412

- Nigeria. Federal Office of Statistics.
Digest of statistics.
Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer, etc.,
v. 1n 22 cm. quarterly (irregular)
HA1977.N5A26 62-37671 rev

NIGERIA. FORESTRY DEPT.

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Nigeria. National Archives.
A special list of records on forestry from the Nigerian
Secretariat record group. Compiled by Kate Ododo.
[Ibadan, 1963].
iv, 87 l. 30 cm.
Z5901.N5 64-4559

NIGERIA. LAND AND SURVEY DEPT.

- Nigeria. National Archives.
A special list of records on land and survey, Nigerian
Secretariat record group, by G. A. K. Adedipe. Ibadan,
1963.
iv, 23 l. 29 cm.
HD600.N5A49 64-4855

NIGERIA. LAND DEPT.

- Nigeria. National Archives.
A special list of records on land and survey, Nigerian
Secretariat record group, by G. A. K. Adedipe. Ibadan,
1963.
iv, 23 l. 29 cm.
HD600.N5A49 64-4855

NIGERIA. SURVEY DEPT.

- Nigeria. National Archives.
A special list of records on land and survey, Nigerian
Secretariat record group, by G. A. K. Adedipe. Ibadan,
1963.
iv, 23 l. 29 cm.
HD600.N5A49 64-4855

NIGERIA. VETERINARY DEPT.

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Nigeria. National Archives.
A special list of records on veterinary and the fish in-
dustry in the Nigerian Secretariat record group CSO.9-
CSO.36. Compiled by Kate Ododo. [Ibadan, 1963].
49 l. 30 cm.
Z5074.L7N5 64-4857

NIGERIA (EASTERN REGION) see Eastern Region of Nigeria

NIGERIA (NORTHERN REGION) see Northern Region of Nigeria

NIGERIA (WESTERN REGION) see Western Region of Nigeria

NIGERIA, EASTERN REGION OF see Eastern Region of Nigeria

NIGERIA, NORTHERN

see also Bornu

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Allen, Edmund Woods, 1917-
The travels of Abdul Karim in Hausaland and Bornu.
Illustrated by Caroline Sassoon. Zaria [Nigeria], N. R.
L. A., 1958.
50 p. illus. 19 cm.
DT515.8.A75 61-47336 †

- Gervis, Pearce.
Of emirs and pagans; a view of Northern Nigeria. Lon-
don, Cassell, 1903.
xvi, 210 p. illus. (part col.) map, ports. 23 cm.
DT515.9.N5G4 64-44253

NIGERIA, SOUTHERN

—RACE QUESTION

- Talbot, Percy Amasay, 1877-1945.
The physical anthropology of Southern Nigeria; a bio-
metric study in statistical method, by P. Amasay Talbot
and H. M. Hall. With a pref. by J. G. Trevor. Cambridge
[Eng., University Press, 1926].
xvi, 127 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 23 cm. (Cambridge Uni-
versity. Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Occasional publi-
cations)
GN633.T32 1926 372.9669 62-9419

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NIGERIA IN LITERATURE

- Mahood, Molly Maureen.**
Joyce Cary's Africa [by] M. M. Mahood. London,
Methuen, 1964.
viii, 284 p. illus., facsim., map (on lining papers) 21 cm.
PR6005.A77Z77 64-58031

NIGERIAN ART see Art, Nigerian

NIGERIAN DRAWINGS see Drawings, Nigerian

NIGERIAN JOURNALISTS see Journalists,
Nigerian

NIGERIAN LIVESTOCK MISSION (GT. BRIT.)
see Gt. Brit. Nigerian Livestock Mission.

NIGERIAN TALES see Tales, Nigerian

NIGERIANS IN GHANA

- Balogun, Kolawole.**
Mission to Ghana; memoir of a diplomat. 1st ed., New
York, Vantage Press, 1963.
73 p. 21 cm.
DT512.B35 320.9667 64-3031

NIGGLI, PAUL, 1888-1953

- Burri, Conrad, 1900-**
Petroclémische Berechnungsmethoden auf äquivalenter
Grundlage (Methoden von Paul Niggli) Basel, Birkhäuser,
1952.
384 p. illus. 25 cm. (Lehrbücher und Monographien aus dem
Gebiete der exakten Wissenschaften. Mineralogisch-geotechnische
Reihe, Bd. 7)
TP691.B85 665.538 59-54033 †

NIGHT

- Dufay, Jean, 1896-**
Lumière du ciel nocturne. (Paris, En vente à la Librairie
du Palais de la découverte, 1959.—
24 p. illus. 19 cm. (Les Conférences du Palais de la découverte.
Sér. A, no 247)
QC976.N5D8 62-47995 †
- U. S. Navy. Weather Research Facility, Norfolk, Va.**
The daylight. Norfolk, 1960.
1 v. (unpaged) 2 maps (in pocket) charts, diagrs. 49 cm.
QC878.U65 61-61144

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Showers, Paul.**
In the night. Illustrated by Ezra Jack Keats. New
York, Crowell, 1961.
unpaged. illus. 21 x 28 cm. (Let's read and find out)
PZ10.S637 In 61-6138 †

NIGHT AIRGLOW see Airglow

NIGHT APE see Aotes trivirgatus

NIGHT CLUBS see Music-halls (Variety-
theaters, cabarets, etc.)

NIGHT DEPOSITORIES (BANKING)
see Banks and banking—Night
and curb depositories

NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

- Bailey, Clark James, 1921-**
Illumination and terrain as factors affecting the speed of
tank travel, by C. J. Bailey and Howard C. Olson. Wash-
ington, George Washington University, Human Resources
Research Office, 1958.
iv, 38 p. diagr., tables. 27 cm. (HumRRO. Special report 12)
U16.G39 no. 12 358.18 58-60838
- Boj v noci.** [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Naše vojsko, 1960.
235 p. illus. 21 cm. (Velká vojenská knihovna, sv. 92)
U167.5.N5D6 61-45263 †

- Eronin, Nikolai Vasil'evich.**
Боевые действия ночью (по иностранным взглядам)
Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1959.
126 p. illus. 20 cm.
U167.5.N5D7 60-19659

- Ночной бой.** Сокр. перевод с чешского Дегтярева, П. В. и
Паршиной, Е. А. Под ред. Петренко, В. Я. Москва,
Воен. изд-во, 1963.
170 p. illus. 21 cm.
U167.5.N5D87 63-39228 †

- Obradović, Branko B.**
Ночь и ночная действия; кратка тактика разматрива.
Београд, Изд. Уредништа Војног гласника ЈНА, 1953.
47 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека Војног гласника)
U167.5.N5D2 59-32777 rev †

- Řehák, Vladimír.**
Nachtkampf der Artillerie [von] V. Řehák [und] M. Ve-
přek. Übersetzung: Wolfgang Smolik. Berlin, Verlag
des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1960.
267 p. illus. 18 cm.
UF157.R415 61-38426 rev †

- Spišák, Michal.**
Jak bojovat v noci. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Naše vojsko, 1957.
119, [5] p. illus. 21 cm. (Velká vojenská knihovna, sv. 73)
U167.5.N5D6 63-52345

- Trofimchuk, D A**
Боевые действия извода ночью. Москва, Воен. изд-во,
1961.
75 p. illus. 20 cm.
U167.5.N5D76 64-34543 †

NIGHT MONKEY see Aotes trivirgatus

NIGHT OF MID-SHA' BĀN see Laylat
al-barā' ah

NIGHT OF THE BARĀ' AH see Laylat
al-barā' ah

NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography,
Night

NIGHT SCHOOLS see Evening and continuation
schools

NIGHT VISION

- Jayle, Gaëtan E**
Night vision, by Gaëtan E. Jayle and others. Springfield,
Ill., Thomas, 1959.
408 p. illus. 24 cm.
RE923.J313 1959 617.7 59-10275 †
- Night visibility.** 1956-
Washington.
v. illus. 26 cm. (Highway Research Board. Bulletin)
TE7.N28 628.95 59-65021 rev 2

NIGHT WATCHMEN see Watchmen

NIGHT WORK

- see also Children—Employment;
Shift systems; Woman—Employment

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Colby, Carroll B**
Night people. New York, Coward-McCann, 1961.
48 p. illus. 24 cm.
PZ10.C68N1 61-8251 †

NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE, 1820-1910

- Cooper, Lettice Alpha, 1897-**
The young Florence Nightingale. Illustrated by Denise
Brown. New York, Roy Publishers, 1961, *1960.
143 p. illus. 21 cm.
UH347.N6C63 926.1 60-14479 †
- Strachey, Giles Lytton, 1880-1932.**
Eminent Victorians: Cardinal Manning, Florence Night-
ingale, Dr. Arnold, General Gordon. New York, Capricorn
Books, 1963.
vii, 338 p. 18 cm.
CT788.S8 1963 920.042 64-4150

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bishop, William John.**
A bio-bibliography of Florence Nightingale. Compiled
by W. J. Bishop, completed by Sue Goldie. London, Daw-
sons of Pall Mall for the International Council of Nurses,
1962.
100 p. port., facsim. 26 cm.
Z8628.87.B5 62-6917

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

- California. University. University at Los Angeles. Li-
brary.**
The Elmer Belt Florence Nightingale collection, presented
to the University of California Biomedical Library in honor
of Dean Lulu Wolf Hasenplug, who has guided the School
of Nursing of the University of California at Los Angeles
from its inception and early formative years to its tenth
anniversary year, May 21, 1958. [Los Angeles, 1958].
19 p. facsim. 28 cm.
Z8628.87.C3 019 60-68326

- Wayne State University, Detroit. Library.**
The Florence Nightingale collection at Wayne State Uni-
versity. An annotated bibliography compiled by Howard
A. Sullivan. Detroit, 1963.
iv, 20 p. 21 cm.
Z8628.87.W35 64-63736

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Colver, Anne, 1908-**
Florence Nightingale, war nurse. Illustrated by Gerald
McCann. Champaign, Ill., Garrard Press, 1961.
89 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Discovery book)
UH347.N6C58 j 92 61-5485 †

- Garnett, Emmeline, 1924-**
Florence Nightingale's nuns. Illustrated by Anne Marie
Jaus. New York, Vision Books, 1961.
185 p. illus. 22 cm. (Vision books, 49)
BX443.E5G3 1061 271.92 61-5896 †

- Hume, Ruth (Fox) 1922-**
Florence Nightingale. Illustrated by Robert Franken-
berg. New York, Random House, 1960.
89 p. illus. 22 cm. (World landmark books, W-46)
UH347.N6H8 926.1 60-10021 †

- Webb, Robert N**
The how and why wonder book of Florence Nightingale.
Illustrated by Leonard Vosburgh. [Deluxe ed., New York,
Grosset & Dunlap, 1962].
48 p. illus. 29 cm. (How and why wonder books)
UH347.N6W4 j 92 62-12795 †

NIGHTSHADE see Solanum

NIGRA, COSTANTINO, CONTE, 1828-1907

- Vecchiato, Lanfranco.**
Costantino Nigra, diplomatico, erudito, poeta; tra l'Europa
e il Risorgimento italiano. In appendice lettere inedite di
Costantino Nigra al conte Luigi Sormani-Morette. Verona,
Nova Historia, 1959.
149 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
A 62-9296

Harvard Univ. Library

NIHILISM

- see also Anarchism and anarchists;
Russia—History—19th century;
Terrorism

- Frank, Joseph, 1918-**
Dostoevsky and Russian Nihilism: a context for Notes
from underground. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication,
University of Chicago Library, 1960.
Microfilm 6765 PG
Chicago. Univ. Libr. Mic 61-7248 †

- Jünger, Ernst, 1895-**
文明について ユンガー著 高橋義孝江野専次
郎譯 東京 新潮社 昭和 30, 1955,
175 p. 18 cm.
Translation of Über die Linie and Der Waldgang.

1. Nihilism. 2. Liberty. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Bunmei ni tsuite.
J 60-3011

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4620

- Silone, Ignazio, 1900-**
Mi paso por el comunismo. Prólogo de Américo Ghioldi.
Buenos Aires, Asociación Argentina por la Libertad de la
Cultura, 1959.
183 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca de la libertad, 8)
HX40.S567 62-38063 †

- Thielicke, Helmut, 1908-**
Nihilism, its origin and nature, with a Christian answer.
Translated by John W. Doberstein. 1st ed., New York,
Harper, 1961.
186 p. 22 cm. (Religious perspectives, v. 4)
B828.3.T513 149.5 61-7351 †

NIHILISM (PHILOSOPHY)

- Heidegger, Martin, 1889-**
Zur Seinsfrage. Frankfurt am Main, V. Klostermann
[1956].
43 p. 21 cm.
Chicago. Univ. Libr. A 64-1035

- Köfler, Leo.**
Staat, Gesellschaft und Elite zwischen Humanismus und
Nihilismus. Ulm, A. J. Schöfols, 1960.
392 p. 28 cm.
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 63-1801 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NIHILISM (PHILOSOPHY) (Continued)

- Leist, Fritz, 1913-**
Existenz im Nichts; Versuch einer Analyse des Nihilismus.
München, Manz (1961)
276 p. 22 cm.
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 62-281
- Polanyi, Michael, 1891-**
Beyond nihilism. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1960.
36 p. 10 cm. (Arthur Stanley Eddington memorial lecture, 18)
B828.3.P6 149.8 60-2332 †
- Skirbekk, Gannar.**
Nihilisme! Eit ungt menneskes forsøk på å orientere seg.
2. oppl. Oslo, J. G. Tanum, 1958.
150 p. 22 cm.
B828.3.S55 1958 62-35206 †

NIHILISM IN LITERATURE

- Moser, Charles A.**
Antinihilism in the Russian novel of the 1860's, by Charles A. Moser. The Hague, Mouton, 1964.
215 p. 25 cm. (Slavistic printings and reprintings, 42)
PG3096.N5M6 64-6587

NIHILISTS see Nihilism

NIHON CHŪSHŌ KIGYŌ SEIJI REMMEI

- Matsuzaki, Kenkichi, 1904-**
中政連の主張—中政連政策目標の解説—松崎健吉著 東京 日本中小企業政治連盟 昭和33(1958)
100 p. tables. 19 cm.
Cover title.
1. Nihon Chūshō Kigyō Seiji Remmei. Title romanized: Chūseiren no shuchō. J 50-3194
Hoover Institution

NIHON DENSHIN DENWA KŌSHA

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

- Nihon Denshin Denwa Kōsha. Shokukinkyoku.**
電気通信労働運動史 日本電信電話公社職員局
労務課編集 東京 昭和33(1958)
2, 2, 4, 731, 53 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
1. Telecommunication—Japan—Employees. 2. Nihon Denshin Denwa Kōsha—Officials and employees. 1. Title. Title romanized: Denki tsūshin rōdō undō shi. J 60-2452
California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

NIHON GINKŌ

- Honda, Naohige.**
日本銀行の機能と政策 本多直重著 京都 関書院 昭和34(1959)
x, 363, 11 p. tables. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 358-368.
1. Nihon Ginkō. Title romanized: Nihon Ginkō no kinō to seisaku. J 61-39
HG3326.H6
- Kin'yū Kenkyū Kisha Kurabu.**
日本銀行 金融研究記者クラブ編 東京 明文社 昭和31(1956)
262 p. illus. 17 cm.
1. Nihon Ginkō. Title romanized: Nihon Ginkō. J 60-680 †
HG3326.K5
- Miyake, Seiki, 1896-**
日本銀行 三宅晴輝著 東京 文藝春秋新社 昭和28(1953)
256 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Nihon Ginkō. Title romanized: Nihon Ginkō. J 60-679 †
HG3326.M5

- Nihon Ginkō.**
The Bank of Japan law and by-laws. Tokyo (1952)
30 p. 30 cm.
332.1065 53-18721 rev
- Okinaka, Tsuneyuki, 1895-**
日本銀行 沖中恒幸著 東京 春秋社 昭和27(1952)
219 p. illus. 22 cm.
1. Nihon Ginkō. Title romanized: Nihon Ginkō. J 60-678 †
HG3326.O4
- Yoshino, Toshihiko, 1915-**
日本銀行制度改革史 吉野俊彦著 東京 東京大学出版会 1962.
4, 2, 502, 7 p. 22 cm.
Includes legislation.
1. Nihon Ginkō Title romanized: Nihon Ginkō seido kaihaku shi. J 62-179 †
HG3326.Y58
- Yoshino, Toshihiko, 1915-**
我が国の金融制度と金融政策 吉野俊彦著 全訂第1版 東京 至誠堂 昭和31(1956)
314 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Nihon Ginkō. 2. Finance—Japan. 3. Monetary policy—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized: Waga kuni no kin'yū seido to kin'yū seisaku. J 64-644 †
HG3326.Y63
- NIHON KANKŌCHŌ RŌDŌ KUMIAI KYŌGIKAI**
- Numata, Inejirō, 1914-**
官公券の闘争 沼田稻次郎 佐伯静治 藤田若雄著 増補 東京 日本評論新社 昭和32(1957)
10, 2, 256 p. 18 cm. (Their 労働組合の法律相談 續 1)
Bibliography: p. 255-256.
1. Nihon Kankōchō Rōdō Kumiai Kyōgikai. 2. Labor laws and legislation—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kankōchō no tōsō. J 61-4251
Hoover Institution
- NIHON KEIEISHA DANTAI REMMEI**
- Nihon Keieisha Dantai Remmei.**
十年の歩み 日本経営者団体連盟, 日経連創立十周年記念事業委員会編集 東京 日本経営者団体連盟 昭和33(1958)
237, 3 p. illus. 27 cm.
1. Title. Title romanized: Jōnen no ayumi. J 61-4471
Hoover Institution
- NIHON KEIZAI, TOKYO see Nihon keizai shimbun, Tokyo**
- NIHON KEIZAI REMMEIKAI see Nippon Keizai Remmeikai**
- NIHON KEIZAI SHIMBUN, TOKYO**
- Nihon Keizai Shimbun Sha.**
日本経済新聞八十周年史 日本経済新聞社社史編集室編 東京 日本経済新聞社 昭和31(1956)
13, 677, 94 p. illus., ports., table. 22 cm.
1. Nihon keizai shimbun, Tokyo. 1. Title. Title romanized: Nihon Keizai Shimbun hachijūnenshi. J 61-762
PN5.H9.T63N5
Princeton Univ. East Oriental Library

NIHON KŌGYŌ HYŌJUN CHŌSAKAI

- Japan. Kōgyō Gijutsuin.**
わが国の工業標準化 工業技術院標準部編 東京 日本規格協会 1959.
348 p. illus., ports., diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
Added title on cover: JIS.
工業標準化法: p. 237-241.
Bibliography: p. 235-236.
1. Standardization—Japan. 2. Standards, Engineering. 3. Nihon Kōgyō Hyōjun Chōsakai. 1. Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. Kōgyō hyōjunki hō. 1. Title. Title romanized: Waga kuni no kōgyō hyōjunki. T A368.J32 J 62-1867
- NIHON KOKUYŪ TETSUDŌ**
- Hoshino, Morinosuke, 1915-**
国鉄職員 星野守之助著 東京 交通労働研究所 1951.
7, 188 p. 22 cm.
1. Railroads—Japan—Employees. 2. Nihon Kokuyū Tetsudō. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kokutetsu shokulin. J 61-4780
Hoover Institution
- Kanematsu, Marubū, 1912-**
日本国有鉄道論 松本学著 東京 東京大学出版会 1962.
2, v. 844, 2 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 844
1. Nihon Kokuyū Tetsudō Title romanized: Nihon Kokuyū Tetsudō ron. J 63-112
JIE3360.N5K3
- Nakajima, Kōzaburō, 1903-**
実録疾風十年 嵐のなかの国鉄受難史—中島幸一郎著 東京 鉄道公論社 昭和30(1955)
4, 282 p. 19 cm.
1. Nihon Kokuyū Tetsudō. 1. Title. Title romanized: Jitsuroku, sempō jūnen. J 61-1122
JIE3360.N5N23
Hoover Institution
- Suzuki, Masari, 1912-**
日本国有鉄道論 鈴木正甲著 東京 日本評論新社 昭和32(1957)
155 p. illus. 19 cm. (社会科学叢書 B-15)
1. Nihon Kokuyū Tetsudō. Title romanized: Nihon kokuyū tetsudō ron. J 61-1873 †
JIE3360.N5S8
- NIHON KYŌSANTŌ**
- Arahata, Kansō, 1887-**
共産黨をめぐる人々 荒畑寒村著 東京 弘文堂 昭和25(1950)
61 p. 15 cm. (アテネ文庫 60)
1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kyōsantō o meguru hitobito. J 60-3550
Hoover Institution
- Ashida, Shinjiro, 1898-**
日本共産党略戦術史 芦田幸二郎著 東京 日本新聞社 昭和37(1962)
280 p. 17 cm.
1. Nihon Kyōsantō Title romanized: Nihon Kyōsantō senryaku shi. J 64-871
JQ1698.K9A5

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NIHON KYŌSANTŌ (Continued)

Dobashi, Kazuyoshi, 1908- ed.
私はなぜ共産黨に入つたか 土橋一吉岩間正男
編 東京 解放社 昭和24 [1949]
202 p. 18 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Iwama, Masao, 1906- Joint ed.
II. Title. Title romanized: Watakushi wa naze kyōsantō ni haitta ka.

JQ1698.K9D6 J 61-1421 †

Hirotsu, Yasuake, 1910-
民青同の研究—日本共産黨の性格と実態—弘津恭輔著 東京 労働法学会出版株式会社 昭和39 [1964]
11, 205 p. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Minshu Seinen Dōmei. 2. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Title. Title romanized: Minseidō no kenkyū.

HX412.H55 J 64-1087

Horiuchi, Tateki, 1889-
講和問題の焦点を衝く—日本共産黨の策謀と對策—堀内于城著 東京 協友社 昭和25 [1950]
201 p. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kōwa mondai no shōten o tsuku.

JQ1698.N5H6 J 61-178 †

Hsin Hua shih shih ts'ung k'an shē.
艱苦門争中的日本人民與日本共産黨 新華時事叢刊社編 [漢口] 新華書店 1950.
106 p. 18 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Title. Title romanized: Chien k'u tou cheng chung ti Jih-pen jen min yü Jih-pen kung ch'an tang.

JQ1698.K9H8 C 61-1057 †

Ichikawa, Shōichi, 1892-1945.
市川正一著作集 [東京] 日本共産黨中央委員会出版部 1962-63.
2 v. 28 cm.

1. Communism—Japan. 2. Nihon Kyōsantō. Title romanized: Ichikawa Shōichi chosakushū.

HX412.I 95 J 64-797

Ichinoe, Masayuki, 1937-
日本共産黨 市瀬正幸著 東京 元々社 昭和29 [1954]
290 p. 18 cm. (民族教育新書 6)

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Title. Title romanized: Nihon kyōsantō.

JQ1698.K9 I 3 J 61-1141 †

Jajasan Pemberuan.
Untuk Djepang rakjat. Djakarta, 1962.
111 p. 21 cm.
JQ1698.K9J8 S.A. 64-6850

Japan. Kōan Chōsachō.
日本共産黨の現状 [東京] 公安調査庁
v. tables. 21 cm. irregular.
Began publication with 1963 issue.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Title. Title romanized: Nihon Kyōsantō no genjō.

JQ1698.K9A35 J 60-978

Kasuga, Shōjirō, 1903- ed.
社会主義への日本の道—日本共産黨綱領草案の意見書—春日庄次郎編 東京 新しい時代社 1961.
214 p. 18 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Title. Title romanized: Shakaisugi e no Nihon no michi.

JQ1698.K9K3 J 61-1928 †

Kenkyū tsūshin.
コミンフォルム批判後の日本共産黨の解剖—日共活動四ヶ年の分析と今後の見通し—東京 日本政治経済研究所 [1954]
78 p. 25 cm.
Cover title.
研究通信特別号

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Nihon Seiji Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. II. Title. Title romanized: Kominforumu hihango no Nihon Kyōsantō no kaibō.

J 60-2748

Hoover Institution

Kitaoka, Juitsu, ed.
日本共産黨の正体 北岡寿逸編 東京 自由擁護連盟 昭和31 [1956]
146 p. 17 cm.
Cover title.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Communism. Title romanized: Nihon Kyōsantō no shōtai.

J 59-3180

Hoover Institution

Kobayashi, Ichirō.
トラック部隊 小林一郎著 東京 朋文社 昭和32 [1957]
311 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Title. Title romanized: Torakku butai.

J 59-2056

Hoover Institution

Koito, Yūta.
怖るべき日本共産黨—日本共産黨一年間の足跡—小糸勇多著 附最近の日共の動向 公安調査庁編 東京 田村政治経済研究所 昭和31 [1956]
175 p. diagr. 18 cm. (田村政治経済研究所シリーズ no. 1)

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Japan. Kōan Chōsachō. Saikin no Nikkyō no dōkō. II. Title. (Series: Tamura Seiji Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. Tamura Seiji Keizai Kenkyūjo shirizu, no. 1) Title romanized: Osorubeki Nihon Kyōsantō.

JQ1698.K9K58 J 62-1106

Kokumin Bunka Chōsakai.
左翼文化運動—日本共産黨文化統戦線の実相 東京 国民文化調査会 1954.
243 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Title. Title romanized: Sayoku bunka undō.

JQ1698.K9K6 J 62-55

Kyokutō, Jijō Kenkyūkai.
日共の中間綱領修正工作と今後の労働運動指導戦術の實施 東京 橋本小治研究会 1955.
184 p. fold diagr. 25 cm. (Ita 特別資料 第35集)
Cover title.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Title. (Series: Kyokutō Jijō Kenkyūkai Tokuretsu shiryō, dai 35-shū) Title romanized: Nikkyō no chūkan kōryō shūsei kōsaku to kongo no rōdō undō shidō senjutsu no jittai.

J 61-4472 rev

Hoover Institution

Langer, Paul Fritz, 1915-
Independence or subordination? The Japanese Communist Party between Moscow and Peking. [Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1962.
v. 54 p. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper, P-2628) AS36.R28 no. 2671 63-638

Langer, Paul Fritz, 1915-
The Japanese Communists and their struggle for power. [Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1962.
II. L. 89 p. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper, P-2671) AS36.R28 no. 2671 62-39667

Miyamoto, Kenji, 1908-
日本革命の展望—綱領問題報告論文集—宮本顕治著 東京 日本共産黨中央委員会出版部 1961.
307 p. 10 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Communism—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized: Nihon kakumei no tenbō

JQ1698.K9M5 J 62-1983 †

Miyamoto, Kenji, 1908-
わが党のたつた道 宮本顕治著 東京 日本共産黨中央委員会出版部 1961.
300 p. 10 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Title. Title romanized: Waga tō no tatakata michi.

JQ1698.K9M58 J 62-1309 †

Murakami, Kanji.
日本共産黨 村上寛治著 東京 朋文社 昭和31 [1956]
254 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. Title romanized: Nihon Kyōsantō.

JQ1698.N5M8 J 60-981 †

日本革命の新しい道 共産党新綱領の問題点 片山さとし [等]著 東京 大月書店 1957.
272 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Katayama, Satoshi. Title romanized: Nihon kakumei no atarushi michi.

JQ1698.K9N5 J 62-1401 †

Nihon Keieisha Dantai Remmei.
レツト・バーズの経過並に關係資料 [東京] 日本経営者団体連盟事務局 昭和32 [1957]
208 p. 25 cm.
Cover title.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Communist trials—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized: Reddo pōji no keika naranabi kankai shiryō.

J 60-2152

Hoover Institution

Nihon Kyōsantō. Chūō linkai. Senden Kyōiku Bunkabu.
国際共産主義運動と日本共産黨—文献集 日本共産黨中央委員会宣伝教育文化部編 東京 日本共産黨中央委員会出版部 1963.
214 p. 18 cm.

第5回大会第5回中央委員会総会の決議全文: p. 15-30.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Communism—Japan. 1. Nihon Kyōsantō. Zenkoku Tō Taikai. 8th, Tokyo, 1961. II. Title. Title romanized: Kokusai kyōsanshugi undō to Nihon Kyōsantō.

JQ1698.K9A59 J 64-807

Nihon Kyōsantō. Chūō linkai. Senden Kyōiku Bunkabu.
日本共産黨の政策 日本共産黨中央委員会宣伝教育文化部編 [東京] 日本共産黨中央委員会出版部 1963.
229 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Japan—Pol. & gov.—1945- Title romanized: Nihon Kyōsantō no seisaku.

JQ1698.K9A6 J 64-273

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NIHON KYŌSANTŌ (Continued)

Nihon Kyōsantō. *Chūō linkai. Senden Kyōiku Chōsabu.*
日本共産党の政策 日本共産党中央委員会宣伝
教育調査部編 野坂参三序 東京 合同出版社
1956.
272 p. illus. 18 cm. (合同新書 11)

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. Title romanized: Nihon Kyōsantō no seisaku.

JQ1698.K9A6

J 62-1388 †

Nihon Kyōsantō. *Chūō linkai. Senden Kyōiku Bunkabu.*
日本共産党の選挙闘争の方針と総括 第7回大
会から第8回大会まで 日本共産党中央委員会宣
伝教育文化部編 [東京] 日本共産党中央委員会
出版部 1962.
128 p. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Japan—Pol. & govt.—1945—
Title romanized: Nihon Kyōsantō no senkyo
tōsō no hōshin to sōkatsu.

JQ1698.K9A612

J 64-371

Nihon Kyōsantō. *Chūō linkai. Senden Kyōiku Bu.*
日本共産党綱領集 一九二〇年から一九五五
年まで 日本共産党中央委員会宣伝教育部編 東京
日本共産党中央委員会出版部 1957.
297, 4 p. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. Title romanized: Nihon Kyōsantō kōryōshū.

JQ1698.N5A365

J 60-990

Nikkan Rōdō Tsūshin Sha, Tokyo.
日共指導者及び党員文化人の面々 附第七回大
会の諸決定平和モスクワ宣言左翼系文化団体一覽
表 日刊労働通信社編 東京 昭和33, 1958,
225 p. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Japan—Blog. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nikkyō shidōsha oyobi
tōin bunkajin no memmen.

JQ1698.N5N58

J 60-265

Nikkan Rōdō Tsūshin Sha, Tokyo.
労働組合の指導権をめぐらう日本共産党 最近の
指令指示通達 日刊労働通信社編 東京 昭和
30, 1954,
150 p. illus. 27 cm.

1. Trade-unions and communism—Japan. 2. Nihon Kyōsantō.
1. Title. Title romanized: Rōdō kumiai no shidōken
o mearu Nihon Kyōsantō.

IIIX544.N5

J 62-1156 †

日教組と共産党との関係—愛児をまもりましょう—
東京 新日本協議会 昭和33, 1958,
80 p. 19 cm. (新日協シリーズ 第1輯)

1. Nihon Kyōshokuin Kumiai. 2. Nihon Kyōsantō.
Title romanized: Nikkyōsō to kyōsantō to no kankei.

J 62-4097

Hoover Institution

Sano, Hiroshi, 1905—
経営細胞の作り方と闘い方—共産党の組織にあ
らわれた強味と盲点—佐野博著 日本政治経済研
究所編 東京 日本政治経済研究所 昭和33, 1958,
8, 105 p. 21 cm.
Cover title.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Trade-unions and communism—Japan.
1. Nihon Seiji Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Keiei saibō no tsukurikata to tatakakata.

J 60-2164

Hoover Institution

Sano, Hiroshi, 1905—
日共の新党章を解剖する—新方針の特徴と第七
大会への動き—佐野博著 日本政治経済研究所編
東京 日本政治経済研究所 昭和33, 1957,
54 p. 21 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Nihon Seiji Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Nikkyō no shin-tōshō o kaibōsuru.

J 60-2165

Hoover Institution

Sano, Hiroshi, 1905—
スターリン批判以後の日本共産党の歩み 佐野
博著 日本政治経済研究所編 東京 日本政治経
済研究所 昭和31, 1956,
7, 100 p. 21 cm.
Cover title.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Nihon Seiji Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.
2. Title. Title romanized: Sutārīn hihan igo
no Nihon Kyōsantō no ayumi.

J 60-2068

Hoover Institution

Sano, Hiroshi, 1905—
東欧動乱以後のソ中の新路線と日本共産党 佐
野博著 日本政治経済研究所編 東京 日本政治
経済研究所 昭和32, 1957,
8, 110 p. 21 cm.
Cover title.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Communist parties. 1. Nihon Seiji Keizai
Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. 2. Title. Title romanized: Tōō dōran igo no So-Chū
no shinsen to Nihon Kyōsantō.

J 60-2166

Hoover Institution

Tagawa, Kazuo.
日本共産党史—神格化された前衛—田川和夫著
東京 現代思潮社 1960.
296 p. 18 cm.

JQ1698.K9T3

J 61-513 †

Tokunaga, Masaji.
日本共産党と破防法 破壊活動防止法の適用の
限界 徳永正次著 東京 柏林書房 1952.
286 p. 19 cm.
Includes legislation.

1. Breach of the peace—Japan. 2. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Japan.
Laws, statutes, etc. Hakai katusō hōshi hō. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon Kyōsantō to habōhō.

J 60-1061 †

Tsukui, Tatsuo, 1901—
右翼開眼 中共と日共 津久井龍雄著 東京
拓文館 昭和31, 1956,
222 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. Nihon Kyōsantō. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Uyoku kaigō.

JQ1519.A5T8

J 60-1082 †

Yoshioka, Nobumasa, 1915—
日本共産党の解剖 吉岡信政著 東京 協友社
昭和24, 1949,
241 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Nihon Kyōsantō Title romanized: Nihon Kyōsantō no kaibō.

JQ1698.N5Y6

J 60-386 †

Yoshioka, Nobumasa, 1915—
日共総評の労医提携戦術の分析 社会保障改善
斗争の経緯とその問題点 左翼医療団体の全国組
織調査一覽 藤原一郎, 吉岡信政, 著 極東事情研
究会編 東京 極東事情研究会, 1956.
124 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (極東事情研究会, 特別資料 第41
集)

1. Labor and laboring classes—Japan—Medical care. 2. Nihon
Kyōsantō. 3. Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Sōhyōgikai. 1. Kyōkutō Jiyū
Kenkyūkai, Tokyo. 2. Title. (Series: Kyōkutō Jiyū Kenkyūkai.
Tokubetsu shirō, dai 41-shū) Title romanized: Nikkyō Sōhyō no rō teikai
senjutsu no bunseki.

J 61-4577

Hoover Institution

Yoshioka, Nobumasa, 1915—
左翼労働組合対策 総評日共戦術の総合的分析
—労使慣行樹立の手引—藤原一郎, 吉岡信政, 著 東
京 極東出版社 昭和34, 1959,
178 p. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Trade-unions and communism—Japan. 1.
Title. Title romanized: Sayoku rōdō kumiai taikaku.

J 60-2646

Hoover Institution

—PARTY WORK

Yoshioka, Nobumasa, 1915—
日共文化活動の実態とその戦術の解剖 謀略的
指導戦術の具体的分析 藤原一郎, 吉岡信政, 著 東
京 極東事情研究会 昭和30, 1955,
103 p. 18 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō—Party work. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nikkyō bunka katsudō no
jittai to sono senjutsu no kaibō.

JQ1698.N5Y62

J 60-385 †

Yoshioka, Nobumasa, 1915—
日共の経営細胞と今後の対策—中小企業と臨時
工問題—藤原一郎, 吉岡信政, 著 極東事情研究会編
東京 極東事情研究会出版部 昭和30, 1955,
203 p. 18 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō—Party work. 2. Labor and laboring classes—
Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized: Nikkyō bukei
saibō to kōgo no taikaku.

JQ1698.N5Y63

J 60-384 †

NIHON KYŌSANTŌ. ZENKOKU KYŌGIKAI.

6th, TOKYO, 1955

Japan. *Kōan Chōsashō. Chōsa Dai I-bu.*
転換期における日共の一般動向について—一六全
協前後—[東京] 公安調査庁調査第一部 昭和30
, 1955,
78 p. (on double leaves) 28 cm.
Cover title.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. Zenkoku Kyōgikai. 6th, Tokyo, 1955.
1. Title. Title romanized: Tenkanki ni okeru
Nikkyō no issan dōkō ni tsuite.

J 61-4459

Hoover Institution

NIHON KYŌSANTŌ. ZENKOKU TŌ TAIKAI.

7th, TOKYO, 1958

Japan. *Keisatsushō. Keibikyoku.*
日本共産党の第七回大会をめぐる諸問題 その
解説と展望—東京 警察庁警備局, 1958,
5, 720 p. tables. 21 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. Zenkoku Tō Taikai. 7th, Tokyo, 1958.
1. Title. Title romanized: Nihon Kyōsantō no dahichūgai
taikai o meguru shomondō.

JQ1698.K9A54

J 62-1140

NIHON KYŌSHOKUIN KUMIAI

Arai, Tsuneyasu, 1919—
日教組運動史 新井恒易著 東京 日本出版協
同株式会社 昭和28, 1953,
326 p. illus., tables. 18 cm.
Oolophon inserted.
Bibliography: p. 318.

1. Nihon Kyōshokuin Kumiai. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Nikkyōsō undō shi.

LB7.A7

J 60-3494

California. Univ. at

Los Angeles. Library

Furukawa, Jirō, ed.
教室をすてた先生達—佐賀教組事件が示したも
の—古川次郎 加藤正三編集 東京 今日の問題
社 昭和32, 1957,
48 p. illus. 19 cm. (今日の問題 第11集)

1. Teachers—Saga, Japan (Fukuoka) 2. Nihon Kyōshokuin
Kumiai. 1. Kaitō Shōshō, jūhō ed. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Kyōshokuin o sutesa senseitachi.

J 60-5993

Hoover Institution

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NIHON KYŌSHOKUIN KUMIAI (Continued)

Hashimoto, Tetsuma, 1890-
日教組の革命主義—成功すれば日本はどうなる
か—橋本徹男著 東京 紫雲荘出版部 昭和 33
[1958]
86 p. 19 cm.
附録 左翼の物理学者武谷三男博士に呈する書: p. 70-84.

1. Nihon Kyōshokuin Kumiai. i. Title.
Title romanized: Nikkyōso no kukumeishugi.
J 60-2036
Hoover Institution

Ishii, Kazutomo, 1918-
失われた教育—こどもを忘れ教育を忘れた日本
教職員組合の白書 石井一朝著 東京 芳文社
昭和 29 [1954]
190 p. illus. 19 cm. (現代教育新書)

1. Nihon Kyōshokuin Kumiai. i. Title.
Title romanized: Ushinawareta kyōiku.
J 61-1480 †

L67.I.73

Jiyūjin Kurabu, Tokyo.
日教組について三つの問題提起 東京 自由人
クラブ本部 昭和 32 [1957]
39 p. 21 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōshokuin Kumiai. i. Title.
Title romanized: Nikkyōso ni tsuite
mitsu no mondai teiki.
J 60-2851
Hoover Institution

日教組と共産党との関係—愛児をまもりましょう
東京 新日本協議会 昭和 33 [1958]
80 p. 19 cm. (新日協シリーズ 第 1 輯)

1. Nihon Kyōshokuin Kumiai. 2. Nihon Kyōsantō.
Title romanized: Nikkyōso to kyōsantō to no kankai.
J 63-4097
Hoover Institution

Ōdachi, Shigeo, 1892-1955.
私の見た日教組 教育二法案を繞る国会論争
大達茂雄著 東京 新世紀社 昭和 30 [1955]
800 p. port. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōshokuin Kumiai. i. Title.
Title romanized: Watakushi no mita Nikkyōso.
L67.O3 J 59-3049
Hoover Institution

Satomi, Kishio.
日教組と革命 里見岸雄著 東京 北辰社 昭
和 29 [1954]
210 p. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōshokuin Kumiai. i. Title.
Title romanized: Nikkyōso to kakumei.
L67.S3 J 61-1584 †

Takamiya, Takei, 1897-
大達文政と日教組の対決 高宮太平著 東京
日本文政研究会 昭和 29 [1954]
161 p. 19 cm.
Includes legislation.

1. Nihon Kyōshokuin Kumiai. 2. Education—Japan—1945-
i. Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. ii. Title.
Title romanized: Ōdachi bunsei to Nikkyōso no taiketsu.
L67.T3 J 61-786 †

Tsukahara, Kaheiji, 1914-
日教組—その実体と動向 塚原嘉平治著 東京
創美社 昭和 34 [1959]
3, 180 p. diagrs., tables. 17 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōshokuin Kumiai. i. Title.
Title romanized: Nikkyōso.
L67.T7 J 62-4125
California. Univ. at Los Angeles. Library

NIHON MINSHU SEINEN DŌMEI

Hirotsu, Yasusuke, 1910-
民青同の研究—日共の青年労働運動の性格と情
態—弘津恭輔著 東京 労働法学出版株式会社
昭和 39 [1964]
11, 205 p. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Minshu Seinen Dōmei. 2. Nihon Kyōsantō. i. Title.
Title romanized: Minseidō no kenkyū.
HX412.H55 J 64-1087

Sekai Minshu Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.
民主青年同盟員との対話—現代の教育と民青同
盟問題—東京 世界民主研究所 昭和 37 [1962]
135 p. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Minshu Seinen Dōmei. i. Title.
Title romanized: Minshu Seinen
Dōmei-in to no taiwa.
HQ799.J354 J 64-1061

NIHON MINSHU SEINENDAN see Nihon
Minshu Seinen DōmeiNIHON NANKYOKU CHIKI KANSOKUTAI,
1956-1962

Nishibori, Eizaburō, 1903-
南極越冬記 西堀栄三郎著 東京 岩波書店
昭和 37 [1962]
vi, 260 p. illus., ports., maps. 18 cm. (岩波新書 818)

1. Nihon Nankyoku Chiki Kansokutai, 1956-1962. 2. Antarctic
regions. i. Title.
Title romanized: Nankyoku ettōki.
G860.N5 J 64-639

NIHON NANKYOKU KANSOKUTAI, 1956-1962
see Nihon Nankyoku Chiki Kansokutai,
1956-1962

NIHON RŌDŌ KUMIAI SŌHYŌGIKAI

Hosoya, Matsuta, 1900-
十月斗争論 細谷松太著 東京 第三勢力研究
会 昭和 32 [1957]
102 p. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Sōhyōgikai. i. Title.
Title romanized: Jūgatsu tōsō ron.
Hoover Institution J 59-3022

Miyahara, Masato, ed.
社会党総評革新陣営の正体—彼らは果して大衆
の味方か—宮原政人編集 東京 [1959]
144 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) 2. Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Sōhyō-
gikai. i. Title. ii. Title: Kakushin jin'e no shōtai.
Title romanized: Shakaitō, Sōhyō
kakushin jin'e no shōtai.
J 60-2745
Hoover Institution

Nihon Kyōyū Remmei.
総評の歩み 附新沢国労働争 東京, 日本郷友
連盟 昭和 32 [1957]
53 p. 10 cm.

1. Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Sōhyōgikai. 2. Kokutetsu Rōdō Kumiai.
i. Title. Title romanized: Sōhyō no ayumi.
J 60-3163
Hoover Institution

Nihon Seiji Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.

公然と容共化した総評の路線—実際の影響と
それへの対策—日本政治経済研究所編 東京 昭
和 32 [1957]
5, 98 p. 21 cm.
Cover title.

1. Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Sōhyōgikai. i. Title.
Title romanized: Kōzen to yōkyōka-
shita Sōhyō no shirushi.
J 60-2854
Hoover Institution

Ōba, Shōsaku, 1914-
総評—この巨大なるかけの力—大場鐘作著 東
京 知性社 1960.
176 p. 20 cm.

1. Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Sōhyōgikai. i. Title.
Title romanized: Sōhyō.
HD8722.O22 J 62-726 †

Ōta, Nagao, ed.

対立する総評と全労一性格の相違と問題点—太
田長男編集 東京 今日の問題社 昭和 32 [1957]
48 p. illus. 19 cm. (今日の問題 第 13 集)
Cover title.

1. Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Sōhyōgikai. 2. Zen Nihon Rōdō Kumiai
Kaigi. i. Title. Title romanized: Taishūsuru Sōhyō to Zenrō.
J 60-2965
Hoover Institution

Yoshioka, Nobumasa, 1915-

日共総評の労医提携戦術の分析—社会保障改善
斗争の経緯とその問題点—左翼医療団体の全国組
織調査—一覽 藤原一郎 [吉岡信政] 著 極東事情研
究会編 東京 極東事情研究会 [1956].
124 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (極東事情研究会, 特別資料 第 41
集)

1. Labor and laboring classes—Japan—Medical care. 2. Nihon
Kyōsantō. 3. Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Sōhyōgikai. i. Kyokutō Jijō
Kenkyūkai, Tokyo. ii. Title. (Series: Kyokutō Jijō Kenkyūkai.
Tokubetsu shiryō, dai 41-shū)
Title romanized: Nikkyō Sōhyō no rōi teiki
senjutsu no bunseki.
J 61-4577
Hoover Institution

NIHON RŌDŌ KUMIAI ZENKOKU KYŌGIKAI

Watanabe, Tōru, 1918-
日本労働組合運動史—日本労働組合全国協議会
を中心として—渡部徹著 東京 青木書店 1954.
485 p. illus., tables. 22 cm. (京都大学人文科学研究所研究
報告)
Bibliographical footnotes.

Appendices (p. 362-485): 1. 全協規約—2. 全協行動綱領—3. 主
要文書—4. 機関紙註主要内容—5. 年表
1. Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Zenkoku Kyōgikai. i. Title. (Series:
Kyōto Daigaku Jimben Kagaku Kenkyūjo. Kyōto Daigaku Jimben
Kagaku Kenkyūjo kenkyū hōkoku)
Title romanized: Nihon rōdō kumiai undō shi.
HD6832.W3 1954 J 59-381

Watanabe, Tōru, 1918-
日本労働組合運動史—日本労働組合全国協議会
を中心として—渡部徹著 普及版 東京 青木書
店 1955.
385 p. illus. 21 cm. (京都大学人文科学研究所研究報告)
1. Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Zenkoku Kyōgikai. i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon rōdō kumiai undō shi.
HD6832.W3 1955 J 59-382 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NIHON SANGYŌ KYŌGIKAI

- Horikoshi, Teizō, 1898-
経済団体連合会前史 日本経済連盟史重要産業協議会史 堀越 謙三編 東京 経済団体連合会 昭和 27, 1962,
23, 785, 71 p. illus., ports., tables. 27 cm.
Errata slip inserted.
- 経済団体連合会十年史 付日本産業協議会史 東京 経済団体連合会 昭和 37-38, 1962-63,
2 v. illus., ports., tables. 27 cm.
- HF331.H64 Suppl.
1. Keizai Dantai Rengōkai. 2. Nippon Keizai Rengōkai. 3. Jōyō Sangyō Kyōgikai.
4. Nihon Sangyō Kyōgikai.
Title romanized: Keizai Dantai Rengōkai zenshi. J 63-1161

NIHON SEISHOGAKU KENKYŪJO, TOKYO

- Dead Sea scrolls. *Japanese.*
死海文書—テキストの翻訳と解説—日本聖書学研究所編 東京 山本書店 1963.
338 p. illus. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 279-285.
1. Nihon Seishogaku Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. i. Title.
Title romanized: Shikai bunsho.
- BM487.A6J3 J 64-286

NIHON SEITETSU KABUSHIKI KAISHA

- Nihon Seitetsu Kabushiki Kaisha Shi Henshū Iinkai.
日本製鉄株式会社史 1934-1950. 日本製鉄株式会社社史編集委員会編集 東京 昭和 34, 1959,
8, xxi, 1085 p. illus., tables, col. diagrs. 27 cm.
Errata slip inserted.
1. Nihon Seitetsu Kabushiki Kaisha. i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon Seitetsu Kabushiki Kaisha shi. J 60-2080
- Hoover Institution

NIHON SEMBAI KŌSHA. ONAHAMA KŌJŌ

- Nihon Sembai Kōsha.
小名浜工場史 工場設計と運転経過 東京 日本専売公社 昭和 38, 1963,
5, 274, 7 p. illus., forms. 27 cm.
Errata slip inserted.
1. Nihon Sembai Kōsha. Onahama Kōjō. 2. Salt.
Title romanized: Onahama Kōjō shi. J 64-1090
- TN903.J3N5

NIHON SHAKAITŌ (Founded 1945)

- Kōno, Mitsu, 1897-
日本社会党史 河野密著 東京 中央公論社 1960.
257 p. illus. 20 cm.
1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon shakai seitō shi. JQ1698.S5K6 J 61-387 †
- Minshushugi Kenkyūkai.
戦後日本の社会主義思想 民主主義研究会編輯 筆者代表関嘉彦 東京 1963,
100 p. 25 cm.
Cover title.
1. Socialism in Japan. 2. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) i. Seki, Yoshihiko, 1912- ii. Title.
Title romanized: Sengo Nihon no shakashugi shiso. HX412.M5 J 64-916
- Mishima, Shizue.
社会党内幕 かくて共産主義は支配する 三島静江著 東京 国会通信社 昭和 34, 1959,
100 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) i. Title.
Title romanized: Shakaitō no uchimaku. JQ1698.S5M5 J 62-1100 †

Miyahara, Masato, ed.

- 社会党総評革新陣営の正体 彼らは果して大衆の味方か 宮原政人編集 東京 1959,
144 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) 2. Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Sōhyō-hikai. i. Title. ii. Title: Kakushin jin'ei no shōtai.
Title romanized: Shakaitō, Sōhyō kakushin jin'ei no shōtai. J 60-2745
- Hoover Institution

Nabeyama, Sadachika, 1901-

- 国民政党か階級政党か—西尾ブームと社会党—鍋山貞親著 東京 今日の問題社 昭和 34, 1959,
84 p. 10 cm.
今日の問題臨時特集号
1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) 2. Nishio, Suehiro, 1891- i. Konnichi no mondai. ii. Title.
Title romanized: Kokumin seitō ka kōkyō seitō ka. J 60-2830
- Hoover Institution

Nabeyama, Sadachika, 1901-

- わが国政党の性格解剖—社会党の左旋回を中心として—鍋山貞親著 東京 日本民主協会 昭和 32, 1957,
136 p. 10 cm.

1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) 2. Political parties—Japan. i. Title.
Title romanized: Waga kuni seitō no seikaku kaibō. JQ1698.N55N2 J 59-3107 rev
- Hoover Institution

Nishio, Suehiro, 1891-

- 新党への道 西尾末廣著 中村荷男編 東京 論争社 昭和 35, 1960,
226 p. 19 cm.
1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) 2. Nakamura, Kikuo, 1919- i. Title.
Title romanized: Shintō e no michi. JQ1698.S5N5 J 62-879 †

Sakisaka, Itsurō, 1897- ed.

- 日本社会党のあゆみ その理論と実践 向坂逸郎編 東京 蒼樹社 1955.
230 p. 17 cm.
この書は「経済評論」昭和 28 年 10 月号にのせられた...「日本社会党の研究」を改訂したものである
1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon Shakaitō no ayumi. JQ1698.S5S2 J 62-851 †

Sasada, Shigeru.

- 日本社会党 笹田繁著 京都 三一書房 1960.
2 v. illus. 18 cm. (三一新書 272-273)

1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon Shakaitō. JQ1698.S5S3 J 62-1063 †

Shakai Shichō Kenkyūkai.

- 社会党白書—国民政党内閣階級政党か—社会思潮研究会編集 東京 今日の問題社 昭和 32, 1957,
52 p. 19 cm. (今日の問題)
Cover title.
1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) i. Title.
Title romanized: Shakaitō hakusho. J 60-2168
- Hoover Institution

- 社会党の革命コース 東京 今日の問題社 昭和 33, 1958,
64 p. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) i. Title.
Title romanized: Shakaitō no kakumei kōsu. J 60-2642
- Hoover Institution

Suzuki, Masaburō, 1893-

- 私の歩んだ道 鈴木茂三郎著 東京 河出書房新社 1960.
200 p. illus. 10 cm.
1. Socialism in Japan. 2. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) i. Title.
Title romanized: Watakuhi no ayunda michi. HX412.S87 J 62-1318 †

Taguchi, Fukuji, 1931-

- 日本の革新勢力 政治学的にみた社会党と総論 田口富久治著 東京 弘文堂 昭和 36, 1961,
226 p. illus. 20 cm.
Includes bibliography.
1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon no kakushin seiryoku. JQ1698.S5T2 J 62-1163 †

Yabe, Teiji, 1902- ed.

- 曲り角にきた社会党 矢部貞治編 東京 新紀元社 昭和 32, 1957,
234 p. table. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) i. Title.
Title romanized: Magarikado ni kita Shakaitō. JQ1698.N55Y3 J 60-1017 †

Yamazaki, Hiroshi, 1904-

- 日本社会党十年史 山崎広著 東京 内外政治研究会 昭和 31, 1956,
282 p. illus. 15 cm.
1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon Shakaitō jūnen-shi. JQ1698.S5Y3 J 62-1302 †

Yanada, Hiroyasu.

- 日本社会党 梁田浩祐著 東京 朋文社 昭和 31, 1956,
297 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon Shakaitō. JQ1698.S5Y32 J 62-849 †

NIHON SHIMBUN, KHABAROVSK

- Imadate, Tetsuo, 1917-
日本しんぶん—日本人捕縛に対するソ連の政策—今立鉄雄編著 東京 現通書房 昭和 32, 1957,
200 p. illus., fold. facsim. 19 cm.
1. World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons, Russian. 2. Nihon shimbun, Khabarovsk. i. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon shimbun. D805.R5 I 4 J 60-2126 rev
- Hoover Institution

NIHON TSŪN KABUSHIDI KAISHA see Nippon Tsūn Kabushiki Kaisha

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NIIGATA, JAPAN (CITY)

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Niigata, Japan (City) Niigata Shisei Shinten-shi Hensanbu.
新潟市政進歩史 新潟市政進歩史編纂部編纂
新潟 新潟市長村田三郎 昭和30- 1955-
v. illus., ports. 22 cm.

1. Niigata, Japan (City)—Pol. & govt.
Title romanized: Niigata shisei shinten shi.

California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

NIJEVEEN, NETHERLANDS

Naarding, Jan.
De geschiedenis van Nijveveen. Meppel, J. A. Boom, 1955.
56 p. 20 cm. (Zwerfstenen; bijdragen tot de cultuur en de geschiedschrijving van het platteland, no. 3)
DJ411.N56N3 62-33377 †

NIJINSKY, WASLAW, 1890-1950

Reiss, Françoise.
Nijinsky, a biography. Translated by Helen and Stephen Haskell. 1st English ed. London, A. & C. Black, 1960.
206 p. illus. 24 cm.
GV1785.N6R43 1960a 927.928 61-65619 †

Reiss, Françoise.
Nijinsky, a biography. Translated by Helen and Stephen Haskell. New York, Putnam Pub. Corp., 1960.
206 p. illus. 24 cm.
GV1785.N6R43 927.928 61-2326 †

NIJMEGEN, NETHERLANDS

Delahaye, Albert.
Het mysterie van de Keizer Karel-stad. (Heerlen, Winants, 1958).
212 p. illus. 28 cm.
DJ411.N6D4 60-23140 †

—CHARITIES

Adriaens, F. H. M. C.
De magistraat van Nijmegen en de armenzorg, 1750-1800. Nijmegen, Centrale Drukkerij, 1956.
84 p. illus. 28 cm. (Bijdragen tot de sociale en economische geschiedenis van het zuiden van Nederland, 2)
HV310.N5A2 60-36808 †

NIJMEGEN, NETHERLANDS. MGR. HOOGVELD INSTITUUT

Perquin, Nicolaas Cornelis Adriannus.
Tien jaar wel en wee van het Hoogveld Instituut; rede uitgesproken op 10 December 1958 bij gelegenheid van de uitgave van het boek Op zoek naar een pedagogisch denken. Roermond, J. J. Romen, 1958.
80 p. 24 cm.
HQ750.A1P4 61-24582 †

NIJMEGEN, NETHERLANDS. ROOMSCH-KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT

Brom, Gerard Bartel, 1882-1959.
Dies natalis; stichting van de Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Dekker & Van de Vegt, 1955.
132 p. illus. 24 cm.
LF4165.B7 61-22672 †

Grossouw, Willem Karel Maria, 1906-
De Katholieke Universiteit in 1957-1958; rede uitgesproken bij de overdracht van het rectoraat op Maandag 15 September 1958. Nijmegen, Dekker & Van de Vegt, 1958.
21 p. 24 cm.
LF4165.G7 61-22846 †

Melsen, Andreas Gerardus Maria van, 1912-
De Katholieke Universiteit in 1955-1956; rede uitgesproken bij de overdracht van het rectoraat op Maandag 17 September 1956 door de aftredende rector magnificus. Nijmegen, Dekker & Van de Vegt, 1956.
24 p. 24 cm.
LF4165.M4 60-36124 †

Petit, Charles Jean Joseph Marie.
De Katholieke Universiteit in 1952-1953. Nijmegen, Dekker & Van de Vegt, 1953.
23 p. 24 cm.
LF4165.P4 60-35530 †

Robbers, Joannes Henricus, 1894-
De Katholieke Universiteit in 1953-1954. Nijmegen, Dekker & Van de Vegt, 1954.
17 p. 24 cm.
LF4165.R6 56-30794 rev †

NIJMEGEN, PEACE OF, 1678-1679

Hüynck, Paul Otto.
Frankreich und seine Gegner auf dem Nymwegener Friedenskongress. Bonn, L. Röhrscheid, 1960.
213 p. 23 cm. (Bonner historische Forschungen, Bd. 10)
D278.5.H6 62-42416

NIKA LANGUAGE

Busse, Joseph.
Die Sprache der Nyiha in Ostafrika. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1960.
130 p. 30 cm. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orientalforschung. Veröffentlichung Nr. 41)
PL8551.B8 61-66534 †

NIKANOR, METROPOLITAN, 1883-

Dubiňanský, Anatolii.
Терпимості шляхом; життя Митрополита Ніканора Абрамовича. До 20-ліття архієпископського служіння, 1942-1962. Лондон, Вид. Генерального церковного управління УАПЦ в Великій Британії, 1962.
80 p. illus. 22 cm.
BX750.U4D8 62-47100 †

NIKE-AJAX-ROCKET see Nike rocket

NIKE ROCKET

Morse, John L.
Measurement of the job proficiency of Nike Ajax platoon leaders, by John L. Morse, and others. Washington, George Washington University, Human Resources Research Office, 1960.
20 p. 27 cm. (HumRRO. Technical report 68)
U15.G4 no. 66 62-53574 †

U. S. Dept. of the Army. Office of the Chief of Information.
Middletown Nike; a case study in Army public relations. (Metuchen? N. J., 1959).
1 v. (various pagings) illus., facsim. 28 cm.
UH705.A48 1959 623.4519 59-62298

U. S. General Accounting Office.
Examination of selected activities under Department of the Army contracts with Western Electric Company, incorporated, New York, N. Y., for Nike guided missile weapon systems; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. (Washington, 1960).
2, 48 l. 27 cm.
UG633.A50 1960e 61-61684

U. S. General Accounting Office.
Overprocurement of transponders for the Nike-Hercules guided missile system by the Department of the Army; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. (Washington, 1963).
2, 16 p. 27 cm.
UG633.A59 1963k 63-61967

U. S. General Accounting Office.
Review of the management of selected spare parts for the Nike-Hercules guided missile airborne guidance set in the Department of the Army; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. (Washington, 1962).
53 l. illus. 27 cm.
UG633.A59 1962d 62-64682

NIKIFOROVSKIĬ, NIKOLAIĬ IAKOVLEVICH, 1845-1910

Bondarchik, Vasilii Kirillovich.
Николай Яковлевич Никифоровский; очерк жизни и деятельности. Минск, Изд-во АН БССР, 1960.
103 p. 17 cm.
GN21.N54B6 61-41008

NIKITA, JAPAN

Idô, Isao.
最近における農地移動相続並びに償還能力に関する調査--佐賀県佐賀郡新北村の場合--伊東勇夫著. 佐賀 佐賀県, 1956†.
83 p. map, tables. 25 cm.
1. Land tenure--Saga, Japan (Prefecture) 2. Japan--Rural conditions--Case studies. 3. Nikita, Japan. 4. Title.
Title romanized: Salkin ni okeru nôchi idô.
J 60-3136
Hoover Institution

NIKKIREN see Nihon Keieisha Dantai Remmei

NIKKÔ, JAPAN (TOCHIGI PREFECTURE)

日光 その美術と歴史 本文 岡田纈...等, 写真 葛西宗誠 京都 淡交新社 昭和38, 1961.
256 p. illus. (1 col.) 22 cm.
Summary in English, with added t. p.: Nikko; the fine art and history, by Y. Okada ... (and others); photo. by S. Kuzunishi. Colophon inserted.
1. Nikkô, Japan (Tochigi Prefecture) 2. Okada, Jô, 1911- 3. Kuzunishi, Sôei.
Title romanized: Nikkô.

DS897.N6N5

J 62-831

NIKKÔ, JAPAN (TOCHIGI PREFECTURE) TÔSHÔGU

Iwamiya, Takeji, 1920-
東照宮 岩宮武二著 安藤清文 東京 美術出版社 1963.
207 p. illus. (part col.) 30 cm.

1. Nikkô, Japan (Tochigi Prefecture) Tôshôgu. 2. Kurita, Isamu. 3. Yajima, Kiyofumi, 1913- 4. Title.
Title romanized: Tôshôgu.

NA1537.N6I9

J 64-1133

NIKKÔ-MACHI, JAPAN see Nikkô, Japan (Tochigi Prefecture)

NIKKYÔSO see Nihon Kyôshokuin Kumiai

NIKOLA-KOBA NATIONAL PARK see Parc national du Nikolo-Koba

NIKOLADZE, IAKOV IVANOVICH, 1876-1951

Urushadze, Igor' Apollonovich.
Яков Иванович Николадзе, народный художник Грузинской ССР, 1876-1951. Москва, Искусство, 1951.
29 p. illus. 17 cm. (Массовая библиотека)
NB609.N5U72 52-28001 rev †

NIKOLAEV, ANDRIĖAN GRIGOR'EVICH, 1929-

Dokuchaev, Il'uril.
Space twins; the story of Soviet cosmonauts Andrian Nikolayev and Pavel Popovich. Edited by Gherman Titov. (New Delhi, People's Pub. House, 1962).
86 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL789.85.N5D6 S A 63-1550 †

Ukrains'ke tovarystvo družby i kul'turnoho зв'язku z zarubizhnymu kraïnamu.
Радянські космонавти Андрій Ніколаєв і Павло Попович. Київ, 1962.
46 photographs (in portfolio) 33 cm.
TL789.85.A1U35 63-28940

NIKOLAEV, LEONID VLADIMIROVICH, 1878-1942

Savshinskii, S.
Леонид Владимирович Николаев; очерк жизни и творческой деятельности. Ленинград, Советский композитор, 1960.
67 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML410.N697S83 61-48534 †

NIKOLAEV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH, d. 1926

Nikolaeva, Anna Grigor'evna.
Сильнее льдов; документальная повесть о ледовых капитанах Михаиле Васильевиче и Николае Михайловиче Николаевых. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1963.
196, 2 p. illus., ports., maps. 20 cm.
G635.N6N5 64-29422

NIKOLAEV, NIKOLAIĬ MIKHAIL'OVICH, 1897-1958

Nikolaeva, Anna Grigor'evna.
Сильнее льдов; документальная повесть о ледовых капитанах Михаиле Васильевиче и Николае Михайловиче Николаевых. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1963.
196, 2 p. illus., ports., maps. 20 cm.
G635.N6N5 64-29422

NIKOLAEVA, VALENTINA VLADEMIROVNA
(TERESHKOVA) 1937-

Frolov, Ivan Mikhailovich, *writer on astronauts*.
Летание среди звезд ... Москва, Гос. изд-во полн.
лит-ры, 1963.
47 p. ports. 20 cm.
TL789.85.A1F7 63-47356

Ярославна. (Составитель В. Усов. Ярославль: Ярослав-
ское книжное изд-во, 1963.
98 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
TL789.85.N4812 64-46876

Снова к звездам! Редакторы-составители В. Д. Соколов и
Р. П. Смирнова. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1963.
127 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
TL789.85.A1S67 63-46076

NIKOLAUS VON DER FLÜE, SAINT, 1417-1487

Lüthold-Minder, Ida.
Der Mann, der Gott gehorcht: Bruder Klaus. Freiburg/
Schweiz, Kanisius Verlag, 1953.
79 p. plates. 19 cm.
Catholic Univ. of America. Library A 55-317 rev

NIKOLAYEV, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

Nikolayev, Russia (Nikolayevskaya oblast') Oblasnyĭ
knižnyy muzei.
Наш край: короткий путевник-доводник. (Сняли: Бон-
даренко, Т. М. та ин.; Николаев, 1958.
84 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK911.N27N5 60-39445 †

—STATISTICS

Народное хозяйство Николаевской области: статистический
сборник.
Николаев.
7 tables. 23 cm.
HA1448.N6A4 63-44171

NIKON CAMERA

Amphoto, New York.
Official Nikon F and Nikkorex F manual, by the Amphoto
editorial board. New York, 1962.
128 p. illus. 21 cm.
TR263.N5A47 771.31 62-17655 †

Amphoto, New York.
Official Nikon F reflex manual. New York, 1960.
128 p. illus. 21 cm.
TR263.N5A45 771.31 60-18902 †

Cooper, Joseph David, 1917-
Nikon F, Nikkorex F, pocket companion. (New York,
Universal Photo Books, 1963.
128 p. illus. 15 cm.
TR263.N5C6 771.31 63-20784

Tydings, Kenneth S.
Nikon F eye-level reflex guide, including Nikon S series
and Nikkorex-35. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., 1962.
127 p. illus. 20 cm. (Modern camera guide series, 285)
TR263.N5T88 771.31 62-8216 †

NIKONOV, EVGENII ALEKSANDROVICH,
1920-1941

Ermolaev, Vladimir Konstantinovich.
Герои не умирают. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962.
127 p. illus. 17 cm.
CT1218.N5E7 63-51822 †

NIKULÁSSON, GOTTSKÁLK, BP., d. 1520

Arnórsson, Einar, 1880-
Gottskálk biskup Nikulásson og Jón lögmáður Sigmunds-
son. Reykjavík, Íslenska bókmenntafélag, 1953-4.
288 p. 25 cm. (Safn til sögu Íslands og íslenskra bókmennta,
2 flokkur, t. 1-2)
BX4706.N73A7 55-24288 rev

NILE, BATTLE OF THE, 1798

Warner, Oliver, 1903-
The Battle of the Nile. New York, Macmillan, 1960.
154 p. illus. 23 cm.
DC226.N5W3 940.27 60-51225 †

NILE RIVER

'Abduh, 'Al Ibrāhīm, 1922-
النهر الخالد، تأليف علي إبراهيم عبده. القاهرة، دار القومية
للطباعة والنشر، 1964.
233 p. fold. map. 25 cm. (107. النهر والقرب، 1)
DT115.A2 NE 64-2587

Baker, Sir Samuel White, 1821-1893.
The Albert N'Yanza; great basin of the Nile and explora-
tions of the Nile sources. New York, Horizon Press, 1962.
2 v. illus. 24 cm.
DT117.B162 1962 916.264 62-52855 †

Bruce, James, 1730-1791.

Travels to discover the source of the Nile. Selected and
edited with an introd. by C. F. Beckingham. New York,
Horizon Press, 1964.
281 p. illus., fold. general table, maps (part fold., part col.) ports.
26 cm.
DT377.B88 1964 916.3 64-14916

Elisofon, Eliot.
The Nile. Introd. by Laurens van der Post. New York,
Viking Press, 1964.
292 p. illus. (part col.) ports, maps (1 fold.) 33 cm.
DT115.E4 962 64-11180

Fu'ād, Ni'māt Ahmad.
النيل في الأدب المصري، تأليف نعمات أحمد فؤاد، مصر، دار
المعارف، 1962.
448 p. 24 cm. (مكتبة الدراسات الأدبية، 17)
PJ3802.F8 NE 63-844
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Laporte, Jean, 1919-
Première descente du Nil de l'équateur à la Méditerranée.
104 photos. et dessins inédits de l'auteur. Paris, Éditions
Témoignage chrétien, 1969.
384 p. illus. 21 cm.
DT115.L3 59-50800 †

Moorehead, Alan, 1910-
The blue Nile. London, H. Hamilton, 1962.
xii, 306 p. illus., ports., 2 fold. maps. 22 cm.
DT115.M6 1962a 962 62-50426

Moorehead, Alan, 1910-
The Blue Nile. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row
1962.
308 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT115.M6 962 62-15859 †

Moorehead, Alan, 1910-
The White Nile. London, H. Hamilton, 1960.
885 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT117.M6 1060 962 61-772 †

Moorehead, Alan, 1910-
The White Nile. New York, Harper, 1961, 1960.
885 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT117.M6 962 61-8197 †

Muhammad, Muhammad 'Awād.
نهر النيل، تأليف محمد عوض محمد. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية،
1962.
6, 352 p. maps (3 fold.) diagra. 24 cm.
DT115.M8 NE 63-2064
Princeton Univ. Libr.

René Joseph, Slater.
Le Nil et ses horizons. Préf. de M. le chanoine Drioton.
Paris, Éditions Alsatia, 1958.
242 p. illus. 20 cm.
DT115.R45 60-41421 †

al-Sayyid, Muhammad Mahmūd, 1916-
النيل الخالد، تأليف محمد محمود السيد. القاهرة، دار
العلم، 1962.
119 p. maps. 17 cm. (مكتبة الثانية، 5)
DT115.S3 NE 62-1752
Princeton Univ. Libr.

—DELTA

Egypt. al-Misāḥah al-Jaylūniyyah al-Miṣriyyah.
Deposits in the Nile Valley and the delta, by M. I. Attia.
Cairo, Govt. Press, 1954.
xiv, 356 p. maps (part fold., 1 col.) diagra., profiles. 28 cm.
QE328.A45 1954 556.2 GS 55-176 rev 2
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

—HISTORY—FICTION

Jāmālī, Ḥabīb.
على ضفاف النيل، تاريخ ما عمله التاريخ. تأليف حبيب
جمال. القاهرة، دار القومية للطباعة والنشر، تاريخ القومية،
1962.
172 p. 24 cm. (الكتاب العلمي، 77)
PJ7840.A387A78 NE 64-468
Princeton Univ. Libr.

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Owen, Robert, 1918-
With James Bruce in Egypt. Illustrated by Harry Toot-
hill. London, F. Muller, 1962.
244 p. illus., port., maps. 19 cm. (Adventures in geography se-
ries)
DT115.O9 916.3 63-6831 rev

Weingarten, Violet.
Nile, lifeline of Egypt. Illus. by Ronni Solbert. Maps by
Fred Klemm. Champaign, Ill., Garrard Pub. Co., 1964.
96 p. illus. (part col.) port. 24 cm. (Rivers of the world, W-9)
DT115.W88 916.2 64-10213

—MAPS

Egypt. Masāḥat al-Misāḥah.
Upper White Nile, Air Survey maps. Cairo, 1948.
22 col. maps. 28 x 54 cm.
G2447.N5E3 1948 Map 64-1113 rev

—POWER UTILIZATION

see also Sadd-el-Aali project

Amin, Muhammad Husni.
النيل يتحول، بقلم محمد حسني أمين. القاهرة، الدار
القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1964.
219 p. illus., plates, ports. 25 cm. (توبة، 278)
TC558.E4A65 NE 64-2619

NILE VALLEY

—ANTIQUITIES

Dunham, Dows, 1890-
Second cataract forts. Excavated by George Andrew
Reisner. Published by Dows Dunham and Jozef M. A.
Janssen. Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, 1960-
7. illus., plates, maps, plans. 33 cm.
DT129.D5 913.32 60-12333

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dmitrevskii, Iu. D.
Нил. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961.
75 p. illus. 29 cm. (Библиотека школьника)
DT124.D573 62-45133 †

—HISTORY

Fairservis, Walter Ashlin, 1921-
The ancient kingdoms of the Nile and the doomed monu-
ments of Nubia. New York, Crowell, 1962.
271 p. illus. 24 cm.
DT115.F3 913.32 61-17411 †

NILI

Liebenstein, Eliezer.
נילית, תולדותיה של העדה מדינית הערך הראשי אליעזר
ליבנשטיין. חברי המערכת יוסף נדבה, יוירם אפרתי, ירושלים.
שוקן, תשכ"א. Jerusalem, 1961.
468 p. illus., ports, maps. 22 cm.
DS125.5.L5 62-55798

NILO-HAMITIC LANGUAGES

see also Masai language

NILO-HAMITIC TRIBES

see also Kipsigis

NIILOKHERI, INDIA

Dey, Surendra Kumar, 1906-
Nilokheri. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963.
128 p. illus. 22 cm.
HN690.N5D4 1962 SA 63-1245 †

Dey, Surendra Kumar, 1906-
Nilokheri. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963, 1962.
128 p. illus. 22 cm.
HN690.N5D4 301.84 63-626 †

NIILOTIC TRIBES

see also Dinka (Nilotic tribe); Luo
(Nilotic tribe); Maban (Nilotic tribe)

NILSSON, ANTON, 1887-

Björklund, Carl Johan, 1884-
Dömda till döden; Amalthéadramat. Stockholm, Tidens
förlag, 1958.
226 p. 20 cm.
HV6535.S8B35 62-27678 †

NIMAREE LANGUAGE see Nahali language

NIMBUS

Collinet-Guérin, Marthe.
Histoire du nimbe, des origines aux temps modernes. Préf.
du dr. G. Contenu et du professeur G. Le Bras. Paris,
Nouvelles Éditions latines, 1961.
781 p. illus. 23 cm.
A 62-5144 rev

—ART

Collinet-Guérin, Marthe.
Histoire du nimbe, des origines aux temps modernes. Préf.
du dr. G. Contenu et du professeur G. Le Bras. Paris,
Nouvelles Éditions latines, 1961.
781 p. illus. 23 cm.
A 62-5144 rev

NIMBUS DAM

- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation.
Nimbus Dam, powerplant and fish hatchery, constructed 1932-1955, Central Valley Project, California; technical record of design and construction. Denver, 1960.
xii, 218 p. illus., maps. 27 cm.
TC558.U7N36 627.82 60-62334

NIMFEI see Nymphaeum, Cimmerician Bosphorus

NIMIGEANU, DUMITRU, 1906-

- Nimigeanu, Dumitru, 1906-
Hell moved its border. Translated by Margaret Anll.
London, Blandford Press, 1960.
188 p. illus. 21 cm.
HV989.R9N3 61-46132 †

NIMROD (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

- Schützinger, Heinrich, 1924-
Ursprung und Entwicklung der arabischen Abraham-Nimrod-Legende. Bonn, 1961.
200 p. 21 cm.
BP137.5.A2S3 61-45009

NIMUENDAJU, CURT

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Camara, Joaquim Mattoso.
A obra lingüística de Curt Nimuendaju. Rio de Janeiro, 1959.
25 p. 27 cm. (Universidade do Brasil. Museu Nacional. Publicações avulsas, no. 29)
Z8268.B4.C3 60-20830 †

NIMZOWITSCH, ARON, 1886-1935

- Taïmanov, Mark Evgen'evich.
Защита Нимцовича. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1960.
284 p. illus. 21 cm.
GV1450.2.N5T2 1960 61-21619 †

NIÑA II (CARAVEL)

- Marx, Robert F. 1933-
Following Columbus; the voyage of the Niña II, by Robert F. Marx. [1st ed.] Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1964].
80 p. illus. 29 cm.
G530.M35 910.45 64-13799

- Marx, Robert F. 1933-
The voyage of the Niña II. [1st ed.] Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1963].
246 p. illus. 22 cm.
G530.M36 910.453 63-14781 †

NINAGAWA FAMILY

- Sakai, Seichi, 1915-
道徳の武家--堀川氏の歴史的研究--坂井誠--著
東京 吉川弘文館 昭和 38 [1963].
245 p. illus., ports. 19 cm.

1. Ninagawa family. x. Title. Title romanized: Haseki no buke.
J 64-1491

Michigan Univ. Asia Library D886.5.N7

NINE-POWER CONFERENCE, BRUSSELS, 1937 see Brussels, Nine-Power Conference, 1937

NINE WORTHIES

- Parlement of the three ages.
The parlement of the three ages, edited by M. Y. Offord.
London. New York, Published for the Early English Text Society by the Oxford University Press, 1959.
xiviii, 100 p. facsim. 23 cm. (Early English Text Society. Publications. Original series, no. 246)
PR1118.A2 no. 246 821.1 60-534

NINETEENTH CENTURY

see also Civilization, Modern—19th Century

- Almeida, João Mendes de, 1856-1923.
O século XIX; panorama político. Edição comemorativa do 1. centenario de nascimento do autor. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1956.
297 p. illus. 23 cm.
D383.A5 59-21204 rev †

Cahiers d'histoire mondiale.

The nineteenth-century world; readings from the history of mankind. Edited for the International Commission for a History of the Scientific and Cultural Development of Man (i. e. Mankind), by Guy S. Métraux and François Crouzet. New York, New American Library, 1963.
519 p. 13 cm. (A Mentor book. Readings in the history of mankind)

- CB417.C3 909.81 63-18010
Historya XIX [i. e. dziejstw następo] stulecia. [n. p., n. d.] v. illus., ports. 28 cm.
D358.H5 62-68312

Hoblitzelle, Harrison, 1923-

The war against war in the nineteenth century; a study of the Western backgrounds of Gandhian thought. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3109 Mic 59-3109
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Mosse, George Lachmann.

The culture of western Europe: the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, an introduction. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1961.
439 p. illus. 24 cm. (Rand McNally history series)
CB415.M62 914 61-10182 †

Serra, Michele.

Il secolo coi baffi; storia curiosa dell'Ottocento. [Bologna], Cappelli, [1962].
330 p. illus. (part col.) ports., facsim. 25 cm.
CB417.S4 63-43281

—BIOGRAPHY see Biography—19th century

NINETY SIX, S. C.

- Watson, Louise M.
Old Ninety Six, Star Fort, and Cambridge; historical sketch of a focal point of importance and interest in the early development of the South Carolina back country. Greenwood, S. C., Greenwood County Historical Society, 1960.
51 p. illus. 24 cm.
F279.N67W3 975.733 60-4739 †

NINEVEH

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Silverberg, Robert.

The man who found Nineveh; the story of Austen Henry Layard. [1st ed.] New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston [1964].
206 p. map. 21 cm.
DS70.88.L3S5 925.71 64-18267

NINGPO

—HISTORY—SOURCES

- Ts'ao, Ping-jên, fl. 1729-1745.
寧波府志 36卷, 曹秉仁纂修 台北市寧波同鄉會選刊 臺北 中華書局委員會 民國 46 [1957].
4 v. (84, 8, 8, 10, 2728 p.) maps, tables. 21 cm. (四明方志叢刊)
中華書局
Facsimile reproduction of 沈葆其道光 28 (1846) 重刻本

1. Ningpo—Hist.—Sources. Title romanized: Ning-po fu chih.
DS796.N57T5 G 61-4481
Cornell Univ. Library

NINNESCAH RIVER

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

Cheney Division, Wichita project, Kansas. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation on H. R. 4806 and S. 1092, bills to provide for the construction of the Cheney Division, Wichita Federal reclamation project, Kansas, and for other purposes. June 2, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
ii, 83 p. illus., fold. map. 24 cm. (Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial no. 23)
HD171.A18A36 no. 23 333.910978186 60-61910

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

Cheney project, Kansas. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session, on S. 1092, a bill to provide for the construction of the Cheney division, Wichita Federal Reclamation project, Kansas, and for other purposes. August 19, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
iii, 62 p. fold. map, tables. 24 cm.
TC425.N7A5 627.440078186 50-03441

NINOMIYA, SONTOKU, 1787-1856

- Katô, Nihei, 1894-
永遠に生きる 二宮尊徳 加藤仁平著 藤沢 報徳同志会 昭和 33 [1958].
255 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Ninomiya, Sontoku, 1787-1856. x. Title. Title romanized: Eien ni ikiru Ninomiya Sontoku.

- LB675.N65K3 J 60-275 †
Nakano, Keijirô.
二宮金次郎 中野敬次郎著 東京 弘學社 昭和 24 [1949].
330 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Ninomiya, Sontoku, 1787-1856. Title romanized: Ninomiya Kinjirô.

- LB675.N65N3 J 61-937 †

- Naramoto, Tatsuya, 1913-
二宮尊徳 奈良本辰也著 東京 岩波書店 昭和 34 [1959].
184 p. illus. 18 cm. (岩波新書 334)

1. Ninomiya, Sontoku, 1787-1856. Title romanized: Ninomiya Sontoku.

- LB675.N65N35 J 61-1767 †

NINON DE LENCLOS see Lenclos, Anne, called Ninon de, 1620-1705

NINSHÔ, 1217-1303

- Wajima, Yoshio, 1905-
数尊忍性 和島芳男著 日本歴史学会編集 東京 吉川弘文館 昭和 34 [1959].

- 8, 215 p. illus., ports., facsim. 18 cm. (人物叢書 80)
Colophon inserted.
Bibliography: p. 213-215.

1. Eizon, 1201-1290. 2. Ninshô, 1217-1303. (Series: Jimbutsu sôsho, 80) Title romanized: Eizon, Ninshô.

- BL1460.W3 J 61-358

NIOBATES

see also Titanium niobate

NIOBE

- Cook, Robert Manuel.
Niobe and her children, an inaugural lecture. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1964.
56 p. illus. 19 cm.
NB163.N6C65 704.947 64-21538

NIOBIUM

- Andreeva, V. V.
Новые конструкционные химически стойкие металлические материалы. Под ред. И. Я. Клинова. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1961.
189 p. illus. 22 cm. (Коррозия в химических производствах и способы защиты, вып. 17)
TA462.A66 62-59308 †

Barton, William R.

Columbium and tantalum; a materials survey. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963].
x, 110 p. illus., maps. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 8120)
TN296.U4 no. 8120 553.46 63-60539

Cost, James Richard, 1928-

Metal-gas equilibrium and the niobium-nitrogen terminal solid solution. by James Cost and Charles A. Wert. Conducted in the Dept. of Metallurgical Engineering in cooperation with the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. [Urbana, 1961].
v, 45 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report. no. 206)
A 63-56 rev
Illinois. Univ. Library

Library of Congress Catalog--Books: Subjects

NIOBIMUM (Continued)

- Enrietto, Joseph Francis.**
Mechanical behavior of columbium containing oxygen, by J. F. Enrietto, G. M. Sinclair and C. A. Wert. Sponsored by Atomic Energy Commission, contract no. AT(11-1)-87, project 20. (Urbana, 1960.
12, 12, 1. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 108)
A 64-595
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Huffaker, Donald C.**
Yield behavior of polycrystalline niobium, by D. C. Huffaker and G. M. Sinclair. Urbana, 1968.
vi, 23 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 244)
A 64-467
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Miller, George Leslie.**
Tantalum and niobium. New York, Academic Press, 1959.
787 p. illus. 28 cm. (Metallurgy of the rarer metals, 6)
TN799.T3M5 669.735 60-1685 †
- Ниобий и его сплавы. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.
388 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.
TN799.N7N5 62-36364
- Samsonov, Grigorii Valentinovich.**
Тантал и ниобий. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.
264 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
TN799.T3S3 60-20400
- Sisco, Frank Thayer, 1889- ed.**
Columbium and tantalum. Edited by Frank T. Sisco and Edward Epreman. New York, Wiley [1963].
685 p. illus. 24 cm. (Wiley series on the science and technology of materials)
TN799.N7S5 669.7 63-11451 †
- Symposium on Columbium (Niobium) Washington, D. C., 1957.**
Technology of columbium (niobium); papers presented at the Symposium on Columbium (Niobium) of the Electrochemical and Metallurgy Division of the Electrochemical Society, May 15 and 16, 1958 (sic), Washington, D. C. Edited by B. W. Gosner and E. M. Sherwood. New York, Wiley [1958].
viii, 120 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 29 cm. (The Electrochemical Society series)
TN799.C7S9 1957 669.79 58-13219 rev
- ANALYSIS
- Moshier, Ross W.**
Analytical chemistry of niobium and tantalum, by Ross W. Moshier. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
v, 278 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on analytical chemistry, v. 18)
QD181.N3M6 1964 546.524 63-20874
- CONGRESSES
- Quarrell, Arthur George, 1910- ed.**
Niobium, tantalum, molybdenum and tungsten. Report of a conference held in the University of Sheffield, 20th-22nd September, 1960, and organized by the Dept. of Metallurgy. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1961.
418 p. illus. 25 cm.
TN798.Q3 669.7082 61-15970
- CORROSION
- Borisenko, Anatolii Isidorovich.**
Защита ниобия от высокотемпературной газовой коррозии. Ответственный редактор А. А. Аппен. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
89 p. illus. 22 cm.
TA480.N6B56 62-43787 †
- METALLURGY
- Kieffer, Richard, 1905-**
Vanadin, Niob, Tantal; die Metallurgie der reinen Metalle und ihrer Legierungen von Richard Kieffer und Horst Braun. Berlin, Springer, 1963.
xii, 347 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Reine und angewandte Metallkunde in Einzeldarstellungen, 18)
TN798.K47 669.7 63-13614
- METALLURGY—CONGRESSES
- American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers. Hudson-Mohawk Section.**
Columbian metallurgy; proceedings of a symposium sponsored by the Hudson-Mohawk Section, in cooperation with the Metallurgical Society, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, Bolton Landing, New York, June 9-10, 1960. Edited by D. L. Douglass and F. W. Kunz. New York, Interscience Publishers [1961].
xvi, 746 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Metallurgical Society conferences, v. 10)
TN799.C7A6 1960 669.79 61-9442
- NIOBIMUM ALLOYS**
- Prokoshin, Dmitrii Antonovich.**
Сплавы ниобия. Москва, Наука, 1964.
890, 2, p. illus. 27 cm.
TN799.N7P7 64-52870

NIOBIMUM ORES

- Kohn, André.**
Une méthode radioactive de dosage du tantale dans les ferriionibiures et les minerais de niobium. (Saint-Germain-en-Laye, Institut de recherches de la sidérurgie, 1954).
11 p. diagrs. 27 cm. (Publications de l'Institut de recherches de la sidérurgie. Série A, no 68)
TN2.S3 sér. A, no 68 63-35441
- MONTANA—RAVALLI COUNTY
- Crowley, Frank A.**
Columbium-rare-earth deposits, southern Ravalli County, Montana. Butte, Montana School of Mines, 1960.
iv, 47 p. maps. 28 cm. (Montana. Bureau of Mines and Geology. Bulletin 18)
TN400.N85C7 63-60-289
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.
- NIGERIA, NORTHERN
- Severov, E. A.**
Нобийсодержащие граниты комплекса молодых интрузий Северной Нигерии. Москва, 1960.
67 p. 2 fold. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Институт минералогии, геологии и кристаллохимии редких элементов в зарубежных странах, вып. 5)
QD172.R2S4 62-66008
- ONTARIO—NEMEGOS REGION
- Hodder, R. W.**
Alkaline rocks and niobium deposits near Nemegos, Ontario. (Ottawa, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Canada, [1961].
xii, 75 p. illus., maps (1 fold. in pocket) diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Canada. Geological Survey. Bulletin 70)
QE185.A43 no. 70 63-64-85
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.
- NIPHARGUS**
- Straßkrahe, Milan.**
Zur systematischen Stellung des *Niphargus* (*Crustacea Amphipoda*) von der Insel Miljet im Adriatischen Meer. (In Berlin. Universität. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen. Berlin. 24 cm. 35, 36, Heft 2 (1959) p. 305-318. illus.)
[QL1.B38 Bd. 35, Heft 2] A 60-3834
Ohio State Univ. Libr.
- NIPOMO RANCH, CALIF.**
- Dana, Juan Francisco, 1838-1936.**
The blond ranchero; memories of Juan Francisco Dana as told to Rocky Dana and Marie Harrington. Los Angeles, Dawson's Book Shop [1960].
138 p. illus. 22 cm.
F868.S1D3 979.478 60-10372 †
- NIPPON EXPRESS COMPANY, LTD. see**
Nippon Tsūun Kabushiki Kaisha
- NIPPON KEIZAI REMMEIKAI**
- Horikoshi, Teizō, 1898- ed.**
経済団体連合会前史 日本経済連合会史重要事業協議会史 堀越 謙一 編 東京 経済団体連合会 昭和 87, 1969.
28, 780, 71 p. illus., ports., tables. 27 cm.
Errata slip inserted.
—経済団体連合会十年史 日本産業協議会史 東京 経済団体連合会 昭和 87-88, 1969-69.
2 v. illus., ports., tables. 27 cm.
F878.1104 Suppl.
1. Keizai Dantai Rengekai. 2. Nippon Keizai Remmeikai. 3. Jōyō Sangyō Kyōgikai. 4. Nihon Sangyō Kyōgikai. 5. Keizai Dantai Rengekai kenishi. Title romanized. J 64-1161
HF881.H64
- NIPPON SEKIYU KABUSHIKI KAISHA**
- Gendai Kigyō Kenkyūkai.**
日本石油 東京 現代企業研究会 昭和 36 [1961].
179 p. illus. 18 cm. (ビジネスエスシリーズ)
1. Nippon Sekiyu Kabushiki Kaisha. Title romanized: Nippon Sekiyu.
HD9576.J39G4 J 62-1357 †
- NIPPON SHAKAITO see** Nihon Shakaitō
(Founded 1945)
- NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE PUBLIC CORPORATION see** Nihon Denshin Denwa Kōsha

NIPPON TSŪUN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

- Furuta, Tamotaru, 1913- ed.**
陸運日本通運 占田保編 小江利得監修 東京 日本コンツェルン銀行会 発売青銅房 昭和 32, 1957.
206 p. illus., ports., diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (体系日本通運 第 3 巻)
1. Nippon Tsūun Kabushiki Kaisha. Title. (Series: Taikei Nihon shūyō sangyō, dai 3-kan)
Title romanized: Rikuan Nippon Tsūun.
HC461.T3 vol. 3 J 62-483
- NIPPOSTRONGYLUS MURIS**
- Hurley, Francis J. 1927-**
The effect of X-irradiation on the immune response of the laboratory rat to *Nippostrongylus muris*. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960.
13 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Biological studies, no. 61)
QH652.H5 61-1031
Catholic Univ. of America. Library
- al-NIQA'BAH AL-ZIRĀ'YAH AL-MISRIYAH AL-ĀMMAH**
- Nahas, Joseph F.**
جهود التقاية الزراعية المصرية العامة في ثلاثين عاماً يقدمها يوسف نحاس. القاهرة دار النيل للطباعة، 1952.
528 p. 23 cm.
HD2129.N3 60-29003
- NIQUIRANOS see** Nicarao Indians
- NIQUITAO, BATTLE OF, 1813**
- Urdaneta, Ramón.**
Betijoque, Carache, Niquitao: episodios sangrientos de la guerra n. muerte. Caracas, Editorial Arte, 1963.
88 p. 18 cm.
F9234.U7 63-59220
- NIR-RAFALKES, NAHUM, 1884-**
- Nir-Rafalkes, Nahum, 1884-**
ערשען יארן. אין רעד פון דער און באוועגונג פון העברעיש: י. ברענמאן. תל-אביב: י. פריץ ביבליאטעק, 1960.
414 p. ports. 23 cm.
DS125.3.N57A38 60-59592
- Nir-Rafalkes, Nahum, 1884-**
פרקי חיים במקויל דער והתקוע. תבוא לביהדות: שלום אבן-ששון. הקיבוץ הסאחוד, חשירה.
(Tel-Aviv. 1958-
v. mounted port. 22 cm.
DS125.3.N57A3 59-1943 rev
Hebrew Union College. Library
- NIRANGISTĀN**
see also Dīnkard
- NISA, RUSSIA**
- Masson, Mikhail Evgen'evich, 1897-**
Парфянские ритоны Нисы. (Ашхабад, 1959).
296 p. illus., diagrs., plans. 27 cm. (Труды Южно-Туркменстанской археологической комплексной экспедиции, т. 4)
—Альбом иллюстраций. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1956.
15 p. illus., 120 plates (in portfolio) plans. 37 cm.
DK935.I 83 t. 4 DK935.I 83 t. 4 Atlas 64-44893
- NISBET FAMILY see** Nesbit family
- NISCHLWIZER, JOHANN**
- Woisetschlager, Kurt.**
Die Judenburger Schnitzwerkstätte des 18. Jahrhunderts und ihre Meister Balthasar Prandstätter und Johann Nischlwizer. Graz, 1952.
125 l. map (inserted) 30 cm.
NB538.P7W6 58-50691
- NISHI HONGANJI, KYOTO**
- Miyazaki, Enjun, 1906-**
西本願寺 その美術と歴史 本文宮崎円通 岡田 頌江 知彦 写真・入江泰吉 西宮宗誠 小西晴美 京都 淡交新社 昭和 36, 1961.
274 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 23 cm.
Summary in English, with added t. p.: Nishi-Hongwanji by Shōen Miyazaki, Yasuru Okada, Tomohiko Horie; photo by Teichichi Irie, Sōei Kuzunishi, Harumi Kozishiki. Catalogue inserted.
1. Nishi Hongwanji, Kyoto. 2. Art, Buddhist. 3. Irie, Teichichi, 1906- Title romanized: Nishi Hongwanji.
NA1567.K9M5 J 62-1363

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NISHI TAİYŌ GYOGYŌ TŌSEI KABUSHIKI
KAISHA see Taiyō Gyogyō Kabushiki
Kaisha

NISHIDA, KITARŌ, 1870-1945

Hayashi, Naomichi, 1923-
西田哲学批判 林直道著 東京 解放社 1948.
280 p. 18 cm.

1. Nishida, Kitarō, 1870-1945. 2. Tanabe, Hajime, 1885-
Title romanized: Nishida tetsugaku hiban.

B138.N53H3

J 62-781 †

Miyajima, Hajime, 1904-

明治的思想家像の形成—西田哲学成立史と思想
史方法論の問題—宮島肇著 東京 未来社 1960.
383 p. 22 cm.

1. Nishida, Kitarō, 1870-1945. 1. Title
Title romanized: Meiiji-teki shinkōka sō no kaisei.

B138.N53M5

J 61-22 †

Shimomura, Toratarō, 1903-

若き西田幾多郎先生—「舊」の研究の成立前後—
下村寅太郎著 東京 人文書林 昭和29, 1954,
270 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Nishida, Kitarō, 1870-1945. 1. Title
Title romanized: Wakaki Nishida Kitarō Sensei.

B138.N53S5

J 61-1825 †

NISHIDA, NAQJIRŌ, 1886-

Kodaigaku Kyōkai.

西田先生頌壽記念日本古代史論叢 古代學協會
編 東京 吉川弘文館 昭和35, 1960,
10, 826, ix p. illus., port., tables. 22 cm.

Preface and contents in Japanese and English, with added t. p.:
Essays on ancient history of Japan, in honour of Prof. Dr. Naqjirō
Nishida, by the Paleological Association of Japan, Inc.

西田直二郎先生著作目録: p. 613-694.

Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Japan—Hist.—To 645—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Japan—
Hist.—646-794—Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. Nishida, Naqjirō,
1886- 1. Title. 2. Title. Title romanized: Nishida Sensei shōju
kimon Nihon kodai shi romō.

DS861.A9K6

J 62-1042

NISHIKUBO, HIROMICHI, 1863-1930

Ushiyama, Eiji, 1899-

巨人西久保弘道 牛山栄治著 東京 春風館
昭和31, 1956,
14, 373 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Nishikubo, Hiromichi, 1863-1930. 1. Title
Title romanized: Kyōjin Nishikubo Hiromichi.

Hoover Institution

NISHIMURA, ISAKU, 1884-

Nishimura, Isaku, 1884-

我に益あり 西村伊作自伝 東京 紀元社 昭
和25, 1980,
447 p. illus. 19 cm.
Autobiography.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ware ni ari shi.

LA2385.N5A3

J 61-1578 †

NISHINA, YOSHIO, 1890-1951

Nishina Kinen Zaidan.

原子時代の科学 仁科記念講義集 仁科記念財
団編 東京 大日本図書株式会社 昭和34, 1959,
8, 224 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
Errata slip inserted.

Comments—宇宙線の話 朝永振一郎著—流転する宇宙
畑中武夫著—物質の構造 菊地正上著—原子核の実験 熊
谷寛大著—太陽と地球との関係 萩原雄祐著—宇宙線研究
50年 石井千尋著—放射線の生物作用とその関係 岡小夫
著

1. Nishina, Yoshio, 1890-1951. 2. Nuclear physics—Addresses, es-
says, lectures. 3. Cosmic rays. 1. Title
Title romanized: Genshi jidai no kagaku.

QC173.N56

J 62-1846

Tomonaga, Shin'ichirō, 1906- ed.

仁科芳雄 傳記と回想 朝永振一郎 玉木英彦
編 東京 みすず書房 1952.
2, 214 p. illus., ports., geneal. table. 19 cm.

1. Nishina, Yoshio, 1890-1951. 1. Tamaki, Hidehiko, 1900-
Joint ed. Title romanized: Nishina Yoshio.

QC774.N5T6

J 61-4145

Hoover Institution

NISHIO, SUEHIRO, 1891-

Nabeyama, Sadachika, 1901-

国民政党内閣政改案—西尾ブームと社会党—
鍋山貞親著 東京 今日の問題社 昭和34, 1959,
34 p. 19 cm.
今日の問題臨時特集号

1. Nihon Shakaitō (Founded 1945) 2. Nishio, Suehiro, 1891-
1. Konnichi no mondai. 2. Title
Title romanized: Kokumin seitō ka kaitō seitō ka.

J 60-2930

Hoover Institution

Nishio, Suehiro, 1891-

大衆と共に 私の半生の記録 西尾末廣著 東
京 世界社 昭和26, 1951,
390 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Tashō to tomo ni.

HD8727.N5A3

J 60-351 †

NISSAN JIDŌSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Gendai Kigyō Kenkyūkai.

日産自動車 東京 現代企業研究会 昭和36
, 1961,
150 p. illus. 18 cm. (ビッグビジネスシリーズ)

1. Nissan Jidōsha Kabushiki Kaisha. 2. Automobile industry and
trade—Japan. Title romanized: Nissan Jidōsha.

HD9710.J82G4

J 62-1886 †

NISSAN MOTOR CO., LTD. see Nissan

Jidōsha Kabushiki Kaisha

NISSIM BEN REUBEN GERONDI, fl. 1340-1380

Rosenberg, Judah, 1865-1935.

ידד נדיים ביארד סביס על כל בלום אשר בפישי' והר"ן
ושר סקסות וקשים שבסכת נדיים ... תוצאת ב' ני יודק
[New York, 1956, 1. נדיים. תשפ"ו.]
88 p. 29 cm.
BM506.N43R6 1956 61-53199

NISSKIĬ, GEORGIĬ GRIGOR'EVICH, 1903-

Khalaminskii, ūrū ĭakovlevich.

Георгий Григорьевич Нисский. Москва, Изд-во Акаде-
мии художеств СССР, 1961.
88 p. illus. 27 cm.

ND699.N5K5

62-41809 †

NISSO KYŌKAI

Kyokutō Jijō Kenkyūkai.

日ソ交流の背景—政治貿易文化交流の実情—日
ソ協会と対日路線 極東事情研究会編 東京 極
東出版社 昭和33, 1958,
188 p. 18 cm.

1. Japan—Relations (general) with Russia. 2. Russia—Relations
(general) with Japan. 3. Nisso Kyōkai. 1. Title
Title romanized: Nisso kōryū no haisei.

DS849.R7K9

J 60-308 †

NISSO SHINZEN KYŌKAI see Nisso Kyōkai

NISWONGER FAMILY

Niswonger, Leonard Roy, 1891-

The Niswongers; "these are my people," by Leonard Roy
and Estella L. Niswonger. [n. p.], 1960.
16 l. illus., coat of arms. 28 cm.
CS71.N718 1960 60-42639

NITER see Saltpeter

NITIDULIDAE

McMullen, Leslie Harold, 1926-

Nitidulidae collected from banana bait traps in Wisconsin
[by] L. H. McMullen and R. D. Shenefelt.
[In Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Transac-
tions. Madison. 28 cm. v. 50 (1961) p. 233-237. diagrs., table]
[AS36.W7 vol. 50] A 62-2494
Wisconsin. Univ. Lib.

NITRA, SLOVAKIA (CITY)

Verešák, Ján.

Nitra v pamiatkach. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveťa, 1956.
85 p. illus. 21 cm.
DB879.N5V4 59-48501 †

NITRATE OF POTASH see Saltpeter

NITRATES

see also Ammonium nitrate; Nitric acid;
Nitration; Uranium nitrate

NITRATION

De La Mare, Peter Bernard David.

Aromatic substitution; nitration and halogenation [by]
P. B. D. De La Mare and J. H. Ridd. New York, Academic
Press, 1950.
vii, 232 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.

A 60-5618

Notre Dame Univ. Lib. QD281

Denny, Donald Paul, 1909-

Nitration of the benzenesulfonate of 2-hydroxybiphenyl.
Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957,
[University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 21,971]
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,971 Mic 57-2665
Oklahoma. Univ. Lib.

Imber-Sarel, Meira.

Jerusalem? 1958? סוקר בבעיית הניטרציה של פרוקסומ
94 l.; v. 1. diagrs. 82 cm.
QD821.I 58 60-56111

Orlova, Evgeniia ūlanovna.

Химия и технология бризантных взрывчатых веществ.
Москва, Оборонгиз, 1960.
386 p. illus., tables. 27 cm.
TP200.N5O7 60-45243

NITRE see Saltpeter

NITRIC ACID

Atroschenko, V I

Технология азотной кислоты. Допущено в качестве
учеб. пособия для химико-технологических высших учеб.
заведений. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры,
1962.
223 p. illus. 28 cm.
TP217.N5A78 1962 62-40601 †

Chilton, Thomas H

The manufacture of nitric acid by the oxidation of am-
monia; the Du Pont process. New York, American
Institute of Chemical Engineers, 1960.
21 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Chemical engineering pro-
cess monograph series, no. 8)
TP217.N5C48 661.24 61-1922

NITRIC ACID (Continued)

Kiyoura, Raisaku, 1911—
硫酸硝酸塩 清浦雷作 編著 東京
日刊工業新聞社 昭和36, 1961,
215 p. illus. 19 cm. (工業化学全集 45)

1. Sulphuric acid. 2. Nitric acid. 3. Hydrochloric acid.
1. Hort, Shōichirō, 1890— Joint author. 11. Title.
Title romanized: Byōman, shōman, ensan.

TP213.K5 J 62-318 †
Kraft, Jaroslav.
Výroba kyseliny dusičné. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl.
technické literatury, 1962.
128 p. illus. 20 cm. (Knihovna dělníka v chemickém průmyslu)
TP217.N5K7 62-42145 †

Miles, Frank Douglas.
Nitric acid; manufacture and uses. London, New York,
Oxford University Press, 1961.
75 p. illus. 20 cm.
TP217.N5M5 661.24 61-66309 †

Symposium on Analysis of Nitric Acids, New York, 1951.
Symposium on Analysis of Nitric Acids. Washington,
Dept. of Defense, Research and Development Board [1951?]
distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical
Services, Washington.
III, 81 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
TP217.N5S9 1951 661.24082 61-60619

NITRIDES

Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev. Institut metalokeramiki i
spetsial'nykh splavov.
Анализ твердых тугоплавких сплавов. Під загальною
ред. Г. В. Самсонова, А. Т. Пилипенка і Т. М. Назарчук.
Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1961.
195 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN700.A38 62-29466 †

Kieffer, Richard, 1905—
Hartstoffe von R. Kieffer und F. Benesovsky. Wien,
Springer-Verlag, 1963.
xii, 602 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
TN673.K49 64-210

Państwowa Fabryka Związków Azotowych, Chorzów.
Sprawozdania.
[W Siemianowicach Śląskich, Rozwój;
v. illus. 90 cm. annual.
HD9680.N32P6 60-30593

Vorres, Karl Spyros, 1937—
A kinetic study of the oxidation of rare earth metals,
solubility of rare earth metals in their nitrides and infra-red
studies on some rare earth compounds. Ann Arbor, Mich.,
University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5870 Mic 58-5870
Iowa. Univ. Library

Wicks, Charles E.
Thermodynamic properties of 65 elements: their oxides,
halides, carbides, and nitrides, by C. E. Wicks and F. E.
Block. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
iv, 148 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Bulletin 606)
TN23.U4 no. 605 63-62206
Copy 2. QD511.W59

NITRIDING see Case hardening

NITRIFICATION

see also Bacteria, Denitrifying;
Bacteria, Nitrifying; Soil inoculation

Douros, John Drenkel, 1929—
Microbial decomposition of some organic herbicides and
related compounds. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-
films, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2255 Mic 58-2255
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

Owens, Lowell Davis, 1931—
Nitrogen movement and transformations in soils as evalu-
ated by a lysimeter study utilizing isotopic nitrogen and a
field study. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-555 Mic 59-555
Illinois. Univ. Library

NITRILES

see also Aminopropionitrile

Osborn, James H.
The addition of hydrogen bromide to dinitriles and the
identification of Lagide's hydrocarbon. Ann Arbor, Mich.,
University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1286 Mic 59-1286
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Swenson, Jack Spencer.
The synthesis and properties of an allenic nitrile. Ann
Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,498)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59,498 Mic 57-5060
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

NITRILOSIDE see Laetrile

NITRITES

see also Nitrification

Yunker, Martin Henry, 1928—
A kinetic study of the degradation of isoamyl nitrite in
ampuls. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24,842)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,842 Mic 57-3930
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

NITRO COMPOUNDS

Perekalin, Vsevolod Vasil'evich.
Непрерывные нитросоединения. Ленинград, Гос.
научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1961.
835 p. illus. 23 cm.
QD305.N8P44 61-44317 †

Stradiņš, Jānis.
Полярграфия органических нитросоединений. Рига,
Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1961.
162 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
QD305.N8S7 62-59414

NITROBACTERIA see Bacteria, Nitrifying

NITROCELLULOSE
see also Explosives

Zharkovskii, D. V.
Физико-химические исследования целлюлозы и ее эфи-
ров: к вопросу о структуре целлюлозы. Под ред. В. И.
Шаркова. Минск, 1960.
137 p. illus. 29 cm.
TS1145.Z45 61-35363

NITROFURAN see Nitrofurazone

NITROFUZAZONE

Blugers, Anatolijs.
Нитрофураны и их применение в медицине. Рига,
Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1958.
176, [2] p. diagrs. 23 cm.
QD405.B6 61-24482

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskās Republikas Zinātnu Aka-
demija.
Фундация и опыт его применения. [Редакционная
коллегия: А. И. Канинских и др.]. Рига, 1958.
806 p. illus. 23 cm.
RM696.N72L3 61-45917

National Symposium on Nitrofurans in Agriculture.
Proceedings. 1st— 1956—
(v. P.) v. illus. 23 cm.
SF5.N3 636.039582 58-62975 rev

NITROGEN

see also Liquid nitrogen; Nitrification;
Nitrogen fertilizers; Nitrogen oxides;
Soils—Nitrogen content

Asimov, Isaac, 1920—
The world of nitrogen. New, rev. ed. New York, Collier
Books, 1962.
155 p. 18 cm. (Collier books. Science-for-everyone, AS220)
QD253.A76 1962 547 62-12294 †

Atroshchenko, V. I.
Методы расчетов по технологии связанного азота. Под
общей ред. В. И. Атрошенко. Допущено в качестве учеб.
пособия для химико-технологических вузов и факультетов.
Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. университета, 1960.
302 p. illus. 22 cm.
TP245.N3A8 61-41274

Cost, James Richard, 1928—
Metal-gas equilibrium and the niobium-nitrogen terminal
solid solution, by James Cost and Charles A. Wert. Con-
ducted in the Dept. of Metallurgical Engineering in cooper-
ation with the, Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.
(Urbana, 1961.
v. 45 I. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. University. Dept. of Theoretical
and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 208)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 63-56 rev

Cosway, Harry Francis, 1932—
Low-temperature vapor-liquid equilibria in ternary and
quaternary systems containing hydrogen, nitrogen, methane,
and ethane. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1963.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7704 Mic 58-7704
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Faulkner, Richard Campbell, 1931—
Experimental determination of the thermodynamic prop-
erties of gases at low temperatures and high pressures. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4905 Mic 59-4905
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Goglia, Gennaro Louis, 1921—
Limit of supersaturation of nitrogen vapor expanding in
a nozzle. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4913 Mic 59-4913
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Hackler, Lonnie Ross, 1933—
Dried activated sewage sludge as a nitrogen source for
ruminants. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-518 Mic 59-518
Illinois. Univ. Library

Jolly, William L.
The inorganic chemistry of nitrogen. New York, W. A.
Benjamin, 1964.
xi, 124 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Physical Inorganic chemistry series)
QD181.N1J6 548.711 63-19681

Jones, Richard Lee, 1929—
A study of the influence of nitrogen on the creep-rupture
properties of a nickel-chromium alloy hardened with tita-
nium and aluminum. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-
films, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2142 Mic 59-2142
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Korolev, Makarii Lavrent'evich.
Азот как легировующий элемент сталей. Москва, Гос.
научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлур-
гии, 1961.
101, [8] p. illus. 23 cm.
TN766.K6 61-36944

Levi, L. I.
Азот в чугунах для отливок. Москва, Машиностроение,
1964.
229 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN710.L4 64-59795

Obr, Jan.
Průmyslová zařízení na výrobu kyslíku a dusíku. [Vyd.
1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1964.
270 p. illus. 21 cm.
TP245.O9O22 64-41145

Pars, Harry George, 1928—
Reaction of nitrous acid with tertiary nitrogen. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3720 Mic 58-3720
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Pesek, John T.
Production surfaces and economic optima for corn yields
with respect to stand and nitrogen levels, by John T. Pesek
and others; Ames, Iowa, 1959.
585-618 p. illus. 28 cm. (Agricultural and Home Economics Ex-
periment Station, Iowa State University of Science and Technology.
Research bulletin 472)
SB191.M2P415 633.1609777 60-62764 †

Peterson, William Patrick.
Tables of flow properties of thermally perfect carbon
dioxide and nitrogen mixtures. Washington, Scientific and
Technical Information Division, National Aeronautics and
Space Administration; for sale by the Office of Technical
Services, Dept. of Commerce, 1964.
118 p. illus. 27 cm. (NASA SP-3006)
QC168.P46 533.9 64-61559

Remezov, N. P.
Потребление и круговорот азота и азотных элементов в
лесах Европейской части СССР. Москва, Изд-во Мо-
сковского университета, 1959.
282, [2] p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
SD387.R4 60-32500

Salmi Tun Than.
Effect of pH on the uptake of native and applied nitrogen,
phosphorus, and potassium. Ann Arbor, Mich., University
Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2781 Mic 59-2781
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Saporoshenko, Mykola, 1924—
Ions in nitrogen. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-
films, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1851 Mic 59-1851
Washington Univ., St. Louis. Library

—ASSIMILATION AND EXCRETION

see also Exercise; Metabolism;
Nutrition; Urea

Iritani, Willy Masao, 1923—
The nitrogen release of vegetable crop residues during
incubation as related to their chemical composition. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-527 Mic 59-527
Illinois. Univ. Library

Sullivan, Thomas Wesley, 1930—
Sources of dietary nitrogen for growing chicks and rats.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7535 Mic 58-7535
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NITROGEN (Continued)

—FIXATION

see also Green manuring; Micro-organisms, Nitrogen-fixing; Soil inoculation

Bach, Michael Klaus, 1931—
Hydrazine as an intermediate in nitrogen fixation. The nature and role of photosynthetic products on nitrogen fixation by soybean nodules. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 20,610)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 20,616 Mic 57-1175
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Duddington, C L
Micro-organisms as allies; the industrial use of fungi and bacteria. New York, Macmillan, 1961.
256 p. illus. 23 cm.
TP505.D3 1961 660.28449 61-3547 †

Furman, Thomas Elihu, 1929—
The root-nodules of *Ceanothus sanguineus* and *Ceanothus velutinus* and their relationship to the nitrogen nutrition of the plants. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7312 Mic 58-7312
Washington. State Univ., Pullman. Library

Hirayama, Chikara.
Preliminary investigation on the role of transition metal complexes in nitrogen fixation. Stereochemistry of coordination compounds: a. Solvent effects in optical absorption; an examination and clarification of spectra in aqueous and non aqueous media; b. The cis-trans isomerization of dichlorobis (ethylenediamine) cobalt (III) chloride and dichlorobis (propylenediamine) cobalt (III) chloride in alcohols. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 21,245)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,245 Mic 57-3899
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Nottingham, Eng. University. *Easter School in Agricultural Science*. 5th, 1958.
Nutrition of the legumes; proceedings. Edited by E. G. Hallsworth. New York, Academic Press, 1958 (i. e. 1959).
x, 850 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
S651.N6 1958 631.847 60-1474

Pengra, Robert Monroe, 1928—
Nitrogen fixation and hydrogen metabolism of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1404 Mic 59-1404
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Reinbothe, Horst.
Vergleichende Physiologie löslicher Stickstoff-Speicherstoffe. (In Ergebnisse der Biologie. Berlin. 24 cm. Bd. 25 (1962) p. 38-78. diagrs.)
QH309.E7 Bd. 25 A 63-982
New York. St. Oeil. of Agr. and Home Econ. Library

Singh, Rama Nagina, 1915—
Role of blue-green algae in nitrogen economy of Indian agriculture. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1961.
175 p. illus. 25 cm.
S863.S55 S A 64-1009 †

Tew, Richard Wilcox, 1927—
Laboratory studies of nitrogen fixation under conditions simulating lake environments. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2780 Mic 59-2780
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

—ISOTOPES

Childs, Donald Ray.
Some calculations for the nuclei Li^6 and N^{14} . Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1870 Mic 59-1870
Joint University Libraries, Nashville

Mani, G S
Excited states in N^{14} from C^{12} -d reactions, by G. S. Mani and others. Rio de Janeiro, Centro Brasileiro de Pesquisas Físicas, 1962.
14 p. diagrs., table. 23 cm. (Notas de física, v. 10, no. 1)
QC796.N5M3 64-35758

—SPECTRA

Lofthus, Alf.
The molecular spectrum of nitrogen; a study of some singlet systems. Blindern, Norway, 1960.
63 p. illus. 30 cm.
QA662.N5L6 62-47985 †

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

see also Alkaloids; Nitrogen mustards;
Nitroxyl; Organonitrogen compounds;
Pentazole; Pteridines; Triazene

Beardell, Anthony James, 1922—
Soviet research and development on the chemistry of compounds of nitrogen related to propulsion, by A. J. Beardell and C. J. Grelecki. Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, 1961.
vii, 61 p. 27 cm.
QD181.N1B36 62-60282

Funke, Dieter, 1928—
Synthesversuche stickstoffhaltiger Ringe durch Hofmann-Abbau sowie Versuche zur Kenntnis der Hydrin-spaltung. Braunschweig? 1957.
74, 80 p. diagrs. 21 cm.
QD262.F8 547.25 50-48634

Melmed, Allan Jack, 1932—
A study of phthalocyanine and some other planar molecules in the field emission microscope. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-768 Mic 59-768
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

Mosby, William L.
Heterocyclic systems with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1961.
2 v. illus. 24 cm. (The Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds, a series of monographs, v. 15)
QD401.M88 547.506 60-13118 rev †

Zalukaev, Leonid Petrovich.
Синтез и реакция альфа-нитрокетонов. Рига, Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1958.
181 p. 28 cm.
QD305.K2Z3 61-47045

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Symposium on Boron-Nitrogen Chemistry, Durham, N. C., 1963.
Boron-nitrogen chemistry. Kurt Niedenzu, symposium chairman. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1964.
x, 330 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Advances in chemistry series, 42)
QD1.A355 no. 42 546.671 63-28167

NITROGEN FERTILIZERS

Adams, James Richard, 1898—
Liquid nitrogen fertilizers for direct application, by J. Richard Adams, M. S. Anderson and W. C. Hulbert. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1961.
44 p. illus., map. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture handbook no. 188)
S651.A3 631.84 Agr 61-400
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A944h no. 108

Jones, J Benton, 1930—
Corn grain yields as related to nutrient element content of leaves and to foliar spray treatments. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2589 Mic 59-2589
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

Kresge, Conrad Buehler, 1932—
Ammonia volatilization losses from nitrogen fertilizers when applied to soils. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2893 Mic 59-2893
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

Machacek, D.
Agricultural mechanization; mechanization of the application of chemical fertilizers in the form of liquid. Geneva, United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, 1960.
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 23 cm. (United Nations, Document, AGRI/MECH/16)
JX1977.A2 AGRI/MECH/16 631.84 60-51685
Copy 2. S683.M25

Pawson, Walter W.
Economics of cropping systems and soil conservation in the Palouse, by Walter W. Pawson, and others. Published cooperatively by the Agricultural Experiment Stations of Idaho, Oregon, and Washington, and the Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.
viii, 82, 88 p. tables. 28 cm. (Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 2)
S53.E33 no. 2 64-5146

Pearson, Robert W 1910—
Residual effects of fall- and spring-applied nitrogen fertilizers on crop yields in the Southeastern United States, by R. W. Pearson and others. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.
iii, 19 p. illus. 23 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Technical bulletin no. 1234)
S21.A73 no. 1254 Agr 62-52
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A944Te no. 1254

Sauchelli, Vincent, 1892—
Fertilizer nitrogen, its chemistry and technology. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1964.
vii, 424 p. illus., maps, ports. 24 cm. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series, no. 181)
TP963.S3 668.62 64-20956

Жидкие азотные удобрения и их применение; сборник переводов из иностранной периодической литературы. Составитель Э. И. Шкоде. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1961.
438 p. illus. 21 cm.
S651.Z5 62-36337 †

NITROGEN FIXATION see Nitrogen—Fixation

NITROGEN-FIXING MICRO-ORGANISMS see Micro-organisms, Nitrogen-fixing

NITROGEN IN SOILS see Soils—Nitrogen content

NITROGEN IN THE BODY

see also Nitrogen metabolism

Sullivan, Thomas Wesley, 1930—
Sources of dietary nitrogen for growing chicks and rats. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7538 Mic 58-7538
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Sundnes, Gunnar, 1928—
Another modification of the Scholander-Roughton technique: nitrogen determination in fish blood. Bergen, J. Griegs bogtryk., 1960.
6 p. illus. 24 cm. (Fiskeridirektoratets skrifter. Ser. Havundersøkelser, v. 12, no. 9)
QL639.1.S8 62-60294 †

NITROGEN INDUSTRIES

see also Fertilizer industry; Munitions; Saltpeter

Ganz, Semen Naumovich.
Технологические процессы и оборудование производства синтез-газа и связанного азота. Под ред. В. И. Дая. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов механических и технологических специальностей химико-технологических факультетов и вузов УССР. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. университета, 1960.
550 p. diagrs. 26 cm.
TP245.N8G3 62-26397

Technologia związków azotowych. Opracowali: Eugeniusz Błasiak [et al.]. Wyd. 1., Warszawa, 1955—
v. illus. 25 cm.
TP245.N8T35 62-31325 †

Технология связанного азота. Перевод с польского Н. Н. Полякова. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1961—
v. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
TP245.N8T357 62-29779

—COLLECTED WORKS

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i produktivnyi institut azotnoi promyshlennosti.
Труди.
Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 195
v. illus. 23 cm.
TP245.N8M55 60-18073

—PERIODICALS

Nitrogen. no. 1— Feb. 1959—
(London, British Sulphur Corp., no. 1 v. illus. 25 cm. 4 no. a year.
TP245.N8N5 63-28304

NITROGEN ISOTOPES see Nitrogen—Isotopes

NITROGEN METABOLISM

Campbell, James Nicoll, 1930—
Aberrant metabolic mechanisms in *Micrococcus sodonensis*. 1. The nature and production of an extracellular slime material. 2. The effect of ammonia on growth processes. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.
Microfilm 6742 QR Mic 61-7236 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Kott, Yehuda.
ספרות חנוכיית חקלאות וחקלאות חקלאית
Salmonella. Jerusalem 1959?
68 l.; v. 1. diagrs. 33 cm.
QR82.S2TK6 60-56112

Kretovich, V L
Биохимия автоτροφной ассимиляции азота. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
76 p. 22 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Биохимические труды, 15)
QK367.K7 63-65602 †

McKee, Hugh Shaw, 1912—
Nitrogen metabolism in plants. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.
728 p. illus., tables. 25 cm.
QK369.N6M3 581.13 62-62206 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NITROGEN METABOLISM (Continued)

- Malárevs'ka, Olesandra Iakivna.**
 Азотисті обмін у коропі. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук
 Укр. РСР, 1959.
 86, 2 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
 QL638.C64M3 60-44878
- Reinbothe, Horst.**
 Vergleichende Physiologie löslicher Stickstoff-Speicher-
 stoffe. (In Ergebnisse der Biologie. Berlin. 24 cm. Bd. 25 (1962) p. 83-
 78. diagrs.)
 QH302.E7 Bd. 25 A 63-0962
 New York. St. Coll. of Agr. and Home Econ. Library
- Schocher, Arno Johannes.**
 Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wachstums- und Gärungs-
 physiologie der saccharolytischen Clostridien. Delft, 1959.
 136 p. illus., tables. 21 cm.
 QR82.C6S3 60-18571

- Society for Experimental Biology (Gt. Brit.)**
 Utilization of nitrogen and its compounds by plants.
 Cambridge, Eng., Published for the Company of Biologists
 on behalf of the Society, by, University Press, 1959.
 vi, 385 p. 28 cm. illus. (Its Symposia, 18)
 [QL302.S622 no. 13] A 61-5718
 Reed College. Library
- Wolthuis, F. H.**
 Balance studies on protein metabolism in normal and
 uremic men; effect of diet, bed rest and anabolic steroids.
 Amsterdam, 1961.
 viii, 191 p. illus., tables. 24 cm. (Acta medica Scandinavica.
 Supplementum 373) A 62-2529
 Ohio State Univ. Libr.

NITROGEN MUSTARDS

see also Triethylenethiophosphoramide

- LeVon, Ernest Franklin, 1931-**
 The synthesis of alkylating agents as potential anticancer
 agents. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
 Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3934 Mic 59-3934
 Michigan. Univ. Libr.

NITROGEN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

see Organonitrogen compounds

NITROGEN OXIDES

- Peters, Max Stone, 1920-**
 Removal of nitrogen oxides from gaseous mixtures, by
 M. S. Peters, C. P. Ross, and L. B. Andersen. Contract no.
 AT(30-3)-28, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. H. F.
 Johnstone, technical director. Urbana, 1958.
 ix, 90 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Illinois. University. Engi-
 neering Experiment Station. Technical report no. 10)
 [TA7.I 62 no. 10] A 62-1611
 Illinois. Univ. Library

NITROGLYCERIN

- Nauckhoff, Sigurd.**
 Nitroglycerin och dynamit; bidrag till fabrikationens
 historia. av, Sigurd Nauckhoff och Ovar Bergström. (Gyt-
 torp, Sweden). Nitroglycerin aktiebolaget, 1959.
 804 p. illus. (part fold.) diagrs. (part fold.) 20 cm.
 Wayne State University. Library A 60-3815

NITROUS ACID

- Pars, Harry George, 1928-**
 Reaction of nitrous acid with tertiary nitrogen. Ann
 Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
 Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3720 Mic 58-3720
 Michigan. Univ. Libr.

NITROUS OXIDE

- Bourne, James Gerald.**
 Nitrous oxide in dentistry; its danger and alternatives.
 London, Lloyd-Luke, 1960.
 x, 181 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. A 63-152
 Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
- Eastwood, Douglas W. ed.**
 Nitrous oxide. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1964.
 ix, 156 p. illus., port. 27 cm. (Clinical anesthesia, 1/1964)
 RD81.A1C5 no. 1 1964 615.781 64-17257
- Kircher, John Frederick, 1929-**
 The decomposition of nitrous oxide by X-rays. Ann
 Arbor, University Microfilms, 1956.
 (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 18,854)
 Microfilm AC-1 no. 16,854 Mic 56-2120
 Syracuse. Univ. Libr.

NITROXYL

- Hein, George Ernest, 1932-**
 The organic chemistry of nitroxyl. Ann Arbor, Mich.,
 University Microfilms, 1959.
 Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4922 Mic 59-4922
 Michigan. Univ. Libr.

NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ, 1874-1958

- Nitsch, Kazimierz, 1874-1958.**
 Ze wspomnień jezykoznawcy. (Wyd. 1. W Krakowie,
 Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.
 850 p. illus. 21 cm.
 PG6064.N5A3 61-33262 †

NITSCHKE, ALFRED, 1898-1960

- Tübingen. Universität.**
 Alfred Nitschke zum Gedächtnis. August 1898-19. Ok-
 tober 1960. Akademische Trauerfeier am 22. Oktober 1960
 im Festsaal der Universität Tübingen. Tübingen, Mohr,
 1961.
 97 p. illus. 21 cm. (Tübinger Universitätsreden, 10)
 RJ43.N5T3 63-1200 †

NITTI, FRANCESCO SAVERIO, 1868-1953

- Alatri, Paolo.**
 Nitti, D'Annunzio e la questione adriatica, 1910-1920. (L.
 ed., Milano, Feltrinelli, 1959,
 943 p. ports., map. 23 cm. (I Fatti e le Idee, 18)
 Harvard Univ. Library A 60-2217

NITTSŪ see Nippon Tsūn Kabushiki Kaisha

NITZE, PAUL H.

- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services.**
 Nominations of Paul H. Nitze and William P. Bundy.
 Hearings before the Committee on Armed Services, United
 States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on Paul
 H. Nitze, nominated to be Secretary of the Navy; William
 P. Bundy, nominated to be an Assistant Secretary of De-
 fense. November 7 and 14, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt.
 Print. Off., 1963.
 iii, 92 p. 24 cm.
 UA23.3.A62 1963b 63-64963

NIUE

- New Zealand. Dept. of Tourist and Publicity.**
 New Zealand's tropical provinces: Cook Islands, Niue Is-
 land, Tokelau. (Wellington, Publicity Division, Tourist
 and Publicity Dept., 1959,
 48 p. illus. 25 cm.
 DU430.C6A54 61-24018 †

- Schofield, J. C.**
 The geology and hydrology of Niue Island, South Pacific.
 (Wellington, R. E. Owen, Govt. printer, 1959.
 27 p. illus., map, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (New Zealand. Geo-
 logical Survey. Bulletin, n. s., 62)
 [QE542.A78 n. s., no. 62] G S 59-326 rev
 U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

NIVKH LANGUAGE see Gilyak language

NIVKHI see Gilyaks

NIWA, FUMIO, 1904-

- Muramatsu, Sadataka, 1918-**
 丹羽文雄 村松定孝著 東京 東京ライフ社 昭
 和 31, 1986,
 245 p. 18 cm. (作家論シリーズ 8)
 Bibliography: p. 241-242.

1. Niwa, Fumio, 1904-
 Title romanized: Niwa Fumio.
 PL834.I 8275 J 60-52

NIXON, RICHARD MILHOUS, 1913-

- Alsop, Stewart Johnnot Oliver, 1918-**
 Nixon & Rockefeller: a double portrait. (1st ed., Garden
 City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
 240 p. 22 cm.
 E835.A65 923.273 60-6855 †
- Costello, William, 1904-**
 The facts about Nixon; an unauthorized biography.
 New York, Viking Press, 1960.
 306 p. 22 cm.
 E748.N6C6 923.273 60-5834 †
- De Toledano, Ralph, 1916-**
 Nixon. Rev. and expanded ed. New York, Duell, Sloan
 and Pearce, 1960.
 250 p. 21 cm.
 E748.N5D4 1960 923.273 60-9443 †
- Harris, Mark, 1922-**
 Mark the glove boy; or, The last days of Richard Nixon.
 New York, Macmillan, 1964.
 147 p. 23 cm.
 E748.N5H3 979.405 64-14971

- Johnson, George, 1917-**
 Richard Nixon; an intimate and revealing portrait of one
 of America's key political figures. Derby, Conn., Monarch
 Books, 1961.
 188 p. 19 cm. (Monarch books, E37)
 E748.N5J6 923.273 61-18603 †

- Kornitzer, Bela.**
 The real Nixon, an intimate biography. New York, Rand
 McNally, 1960.
 352 p. illus. 21 cm.
 E748.N5K6 923.273 60-10316 †

- The Los Angeles times.**
 The Nixons in South America, as reported by the Los
 Angeles times. (Los Angeles, 1958;
 unpag. 25 cm.
 E748.N5L6 327.7308 60-46888 †

- Mazo, Earl, 1919-**
 Richard Nixon, a political and personal portrait. Rev. to
 include new material. New York, Avon Book Division,
 Hearst Corp., 1960.
 270 p. 10 cm. (Avon T-418)
 E748.N5M3 1960 923.273 60-2638 †

- Ramirez Novoa, Ezequiel.**
 América Latina y Estados Unidos; las aventuras de Mr.
 Nixon en Latinoamérica. Lima, 1958;
 47 p. 17 cm.
 F1418.R357 60-39196 †

- U. S. Congress. Senate.**
 Tributes to Richard M. Nixon, Vice President of the
 United States. Remarks delivered in the United States
 Senate on January 17, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print.
 Off., 1961.
 ii, 80 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Document no. 7)
 E748.N5U5 61-60667

NIXON FAMILY

- Nixon, Justin Wroe, 1896-1959.**
 The story of the Robert P. Nixon family of Boothsville,
 West Virginia. (n. p., 1961;
 59 p. illus. 23 cm.
 CS71.N74 1961 63-2737 †

NIXON THEATER, PITTSBURGH

- Gardner, Dorothea Breitwieser.**
 History of the Nixon Theater, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
 Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
 Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4449 Mic 59-4449
 Pittsburgh. Univ. Libr.

NIYODO, JAPAN

- Kawashima, Tetsurō, 1912- ed.**
 高知県の社会—ミツマタとトウモロコシの村—
 川島哲郎編 高知 高知市立市民図書館 1958.
 296 p. fold. map, diagrs., tables (part fold.) 18 cm. (市民新書
 8)

1. Niyodo, Japan. 2. Japan—Rural conditions—Case studies. I.
 Title.
 Title romanized: Kōchi-ken no shakai.
 J 60-2575

Hoover Institution

NIZAM-UL-MULK, NIZAM OF HYDERABAD

- see Asaf Jan I, Nizam of Hyderabad,
 1671-1748

NIZĀMĪ, GANJAWĪ, 1141?-1203?

- Mamedov, Sheldabek Faradzhiyev.**
 Философские и общественно-политические взгляды Ни-
 замġ; лекция. (Москва, Изд-во Московского универси-
 тета, 1959.
 88 p. 22 cm.
 PK6501Z89 63-96558 †

- Mustafaev, Dzhamal.**
 Философские и этические воззрения Низами. Баку,
 Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1962.
 154 p. 21 cm.
 PK6501Z9 63-40603 †

- Rezulade, Mehmet Emin, 1884-1955.**
 Azərbaycan şairi Nizami, sekiyüladıñci yildönümü münas-
 abetiyle, 1141-1941. İstanbul, Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı, 1961.
 ix, 462 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 24 cm.
 PL348.N56Z35 61-82101

NIZER, LOUIS, 1902-

- Nizer, Louis, 1902-**
 Between you and me. (Rev. ed., New York, Pyramid
 Books, 1964.
 285 p. 18 cm.
 PS3527.I 974B4 1964 64-2276

NIZHEGORODSKAĬA RADIOLABORATORĬA
IMENI V. I. LENINA see Gorki, Russia.
Nizhegorodskaiâ radiolaboratoriia imeni
V. I. Lenina

NIZHEGORODSKĬĬ AVTOMOBIL'NYĬ ZAVOD
IMENI MOLOTOVA, GORKI see Gor'kov-
skĭĭ avtomobil'nyi zavod imeni Molotova,
Gorki

NIZHNI NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (CITY)
see Gorki, Russia

NIZHNI NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (GOVERNMENT)

—HISTORY

Murashov, S. I.
Ленинская "Искра" и Нижегородская организация
Большевиков. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1956.
151 p. 20 cm.
DK511.N3M8 58-34028 rev

NIZHNIY TAGIL, RUSSIA

Kotlarskĭĭ, Mai Ĭakovievich.
Гора Высокая. Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1959.
108 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK651.N37K6 60-39444 †

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and
towns—Planning—Nizhniy Tagil

NJEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC see Petar II,
Prince Bishop of Montenegro, 1813-1851

NJUDUNG, ÖSTRA, SWEDEN see Östra härad,
Sweden (Jönköpings län)

NKOLE LANGUAGE see Nyankole language

NKONGSAMBA, CAMEROUN (DIOCESE)

Héberlé, Gilles.
L'Eglise catholique au Cameroun et les missions des
Prêtres du Sacré-Cœur de Saint-Quentin. Issy-les-Mouli-
neux, Impr. Saint-Paul, 1960.
64 p. illus., ports., maps. 27 cm.
BX1682.C3H4 63-23621

NKORE LANGUAGE see Nyankole language

NKRUMAH, KWAME, PRES. GHANA, 1909-

Ames, Sophia Ripley.
Nkrumah of Ghana. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1961.
154 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT510.6.N5A5 923.9667 61-10619 †

Phillips, John Frederick Vickers, 1899-
Kwame Nkrumah and the future of Africa. London,
Faber and Faber, 1960.
272 p. group port., map. 23 cm.
[DT51.P
Rochester, Univ. Libr. A 61-3782

Phillips, John Frederick Vickers, 1899-
Kwame Nkrumah and the future of Africa. New York,
Praeger, 1961, 1960.
272 p. illus. 23 cm. (Books that matter)
DT51.P5 1961 923.9667 61-5235 †

Powell, Erica.
Kwame Nkrumah of the New Africa. Adapted from
Ghana, the autobiography of Kwame Nkrumah by Erica
Powell. Illustrated by Carabina. London, New York,
Nelson, 1961.
68 p. illus. 20 cm.
DT510.6.N5P6 60-53349 †

Timothy, Bankole.
Kwame Nkrumah: his rise to power. Foreword by Kojo
Botsio. 2d ed. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University
Press, 1963.
xiii, 191 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
DT510.6.N5T5 1963 923.1667 63-19756

—ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.

Arthur, John, 1931-
"Mile 51" (in honour of Osagyefo's 51st birthday) (Ac-
cra? 1960,
38 p. illus. 24 cm.
DT510.6.N5A75 62-3116 rev 1

Grammens, Mark.
Kwame Nkrumah, leader van Afrika. Tiel, Lannoo
1961.
188 p. illus., ports., maps. 18 cm. (Idolen en symbolen, nr. 12)
DT510.6.N5G7 64-40636

NŌ

see also Kyōgen

Benl, Oscar.

Seami Motokiyo und der Geist des Nō-Schauspiels; ge-
heime kunstkritische Schriften aus dem 15. Jahrhundert.
Mainz, Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der
Literatur; in Kommission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden, 1952,
147 p. 25 cm. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur.
Abhandlungen der Klasse der Literatur, Jahrg. 1952, Nr. 5)

Illinois. Univ. Library

A 60-5769

Bohner, Hermann, 1884-

Nō; Einführung. Tōkyō, Deutsche Gesellschaft für
Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens; Kommissionsverlag O.
Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden, 1959.
xxxvi, 466 p. 25 cm. (Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft
für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, Supplementband 24)
PL735.B62 63-52893

Chiba, Reiko, ed.

Painted fans of Japan; fifteen Noh-drama masterpieces.
1st ed., Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1962,
41 p. col. illus. 13 cm.
NK4570.C5 736.7 62-20775

Collection of Noh costumes. Kyoto, Unsono Pub. Co., 1961.
61 p. 100 col. plates (in portfolio) 46 cm.
GT1745.J3C6 792.026 61-66515

Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco, 1853-1908.

The classic Noh theatre of Japan, by Ezra Pound and
Ernest Fenollosa. New York, New Directions, 1959,
138 p. 18 cm. (A New Directions paperback, 79)
PL887.F45 1959 895.62082 59-9488

Hamamura, Yonezō, 1890- ed.

歌舞伎能文楽 その新しい見方 浜村米蔵木下
順二編 東京 平凡社 1964.

327 p. illus. 10 cm.

Includes bibliography

1. Kabuki (Japanese drama and theater) 2. Nō.
Joint ed. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Kabuki, nō, bunraku.

PN2921.H36

J 62-1133 †

Honda, Yasuji, 1906-

延年資料その他 本田安次著 東京 能楽書林
昭和 23, 1948;

5, 144, 3 p. illus., ports., plans. 21 cm.

本書はもと「能及狂言考」の資料篇として同書に附載した
ものの

1. Nō.

2. Title.

Title romanized: Nōnen shirō monata.

J 63-275

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 686.36

Maruoka, Akira, 1907-

日本の能 丸岡明著 東京 ダウイッド社 昭
和 32, 1957;

276 p. illus. 16 cm.

1. Nō.

2. Title.

Title romanized: Nihon no nō.

PN2924.5.N6M3

J 64-106

Maruoka, Akira, 1907-

能楽鑑賞事典 丸岡明著 東京 河出書房新社
1961.

475, 11 p. illus., diagrs., plan, tables. 19 cm.

1. Nō.

2. Title.

Title romanized: Nōgaku kanashō jiten.

PN2921.M36

J 63-29

Nakamura, Yasuo, 1918-

能と能面の世界 本文・中村保雄 写真・西宗城
前西芳雄 京都 淡交社 昭和 37, 1962;

246 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.

Colophon inserted.

1. Nō. 2. Masks, Japanese.

1. Kuzunishi, Sōmei. 2. Maenishi,

Yoshio.

Title romanized: Nō to nōmen no sekai.

PN2924.5.N6N3

J 64-117

Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkōkai. Dai 17 Shō (Nihon Koten
Hon'yaku) linkai.

The Noh drama; ten plays from the Japanese selected and
translated by the Special Noh Committee, Japanese Classics
Translation Committee, Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkōkai.
Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1960,
xvi, 192 p. illus., col. map. 27 cm. (UNESCO collection of rep-
resentative works: Japanese series)
PL888.N5 1960 895.62082 60-11007

Seami, 1363-1443.

Birds of sorrow; a Nō play, by Motokiyo Zeami. Trans-
lated by Meredith Weatherby and Bruce Rogers. Tokyo,
Obunsha, 1947.
29, 64 p. illus. 21 cm.
PL792.S4U813 63-49811 †

Seami, 1363-1443.

La tradition secrète du nō, suivie de Une journée de nō.
Traduction et commentaires de René Sieffert. Paris, Galli-
mard, 1960.
378 p. illus. 22 cm. (Connaissance de l'Orient; collection
UNESCO d'œuvres représentatives. Série japonaise, 11)
PN2921.S4 60-2814 †

Ueda, Makoto, 1931- tr.

The old pine tree, and other Noh plays. Lincoln, Univer-
sity of Nebraska Press, 1962.
63 p. 21 cm. (A Bison book, BB151)
PL887.U3 895.62 62-9881 †

Yamanobe, Tomoyuki, 1904- ed.

能衣装文様 山辺知行中島泰之助編 京都 芸
紳堂 昭和 38, 1963;
2 v. 100 col. plates. 48 cm.

Cover title.

1. Textile industry and fabrics—Japan. 2. Costume—Japan.
3. Nō. 1. Nakajima, Yamanobe, joint ed. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Nō ishō mon'yō.

NK8884.Y82

746

J 63-1048

Yokomichi, Mario, 1916-

能と狂言 横道万里雄 増田正造著 大阪 大
同書院 昭和 34, 1959;

348 p. illus. 19 cm. (無形文化財全書 第 3 巻)

1. Nō and theater) 2. Kyōgen (Japanese drama
and theater) 1. Masuda, Shōzō, 1930- joint author. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Nō to kyōgen.

PN2921.Y6

J 60-504 †

—DICTIONARIES

Bohner, Hermann, 1884-

Nō; die einzelnen Nō. Tōkyō, Deutsche Gesellschaft, sic,
für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens; Kommissionsverlag,
O. Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden, 1956.
A-K, iv, 642 p. 25 cm. (Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft
für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, Supplementband 22)
PL735.B6 63-52892

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bohner, Hermann, 1884-

Gestalten und Quellen des Nō. Hrsg. von der Zeitschrift
"Gakuhō." Ōsaka-Gaikoku-Go-Daigaku (Ōsaka University
of Foreign Studies) und der Deutschen Gesellschaft für
Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Tōkyō, Zeitschrift
"Gakuhō"; Kommissionsverlag: O. Harrassowitz, Wies-
baden, 1955.
70 p. 24 cm. (Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für
Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, Bd. 34, T. B)
DS601.D4 Bd. 34, T. B 64-36144

O'Neill, Patrick Geoffrey.

Early nō drama: its background, character, and develop-
ment, 1300-1450. 1st ed., London, Lund Humphries, 1959,
"1958,"
223 p. illus. 23 cm.
PL735.O5 895.63 59-31584 rev

Toki, Zemmuro, 1885-

Japanese nō plays. (Rev., Tōkyō, Japan Travel Bureau
1954,
204 p. illus. 19 cm. (Tourist library, v. 16)
PL735.T6 1954a 63-57653 †

NO-BOND RESONANCE see Hyperconjugation

NO-FINES CONCRETE see Lightweight
concrete

NŌ KYŌGEN see Kyōgen

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NO MAN'S LAND, OKLA.

—HISTORY

- Chrisman, Harry E.
Lost trails of the Cimarron. Denver, Sage Books, 1961.
304 p. illus. 23 cm.
F702.N6C5 976.6 61-14370 †
- Chrisman, Harry E.
Lost trails of the Cimarron. 2d ed. Denver, Sage Books, 1964.
318 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 23 cm.
F702.N6C5 1964 976.6 64-18748

NŌ MASKS see Masks, Japanese

NO-PAR-VALUE STOCKS

- Coing, Helmut, 1912-
Die nennwertlose Aktie als Rechtsproblem; rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des amerikanischen Rechts, von Helmut Coing und Heinrich Kronstein. Frankfurt am Main, V. Klostermann, 1959.
120 p. 23 cm. (Schriften des Instituts für Ausländisches und Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht, Frankfurt am Main, Bd. 11.)
60-37019 †

—U. S.

- Coing, Helmut, 1912-
Die nennwertlose Aktie als Rechtsproblem; rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des amerikanischen Rechts, von Helmut Coing und Heinrich Kronstein. Frankfurt am Main, V. Klostermann, 1959.
120 p. 23 cm. (Schriften des Instituts für Ausländisches und Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht, Frankfurt am Main, Bd. 11.)
60-37019 †

NŌ PLAYS

—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

- Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkōkai. *Dai 17 Shō (Nihon Koten Hon'yaku) Iinkai.*
Japanese Noh drama; ten plays selected and translated from the Japanese. Tokyo, Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkōkai, 1955-60.
8 v. illus., plates, map. 27 cm.
PL782.E5N5 895.62082 60-21422 rev
- Pound, Ezra Loomis, 1885-
Translations. With an introd. by Hugh Kenner. [Enl. ed. Norfolk, Conn., New Directions, 1963].
446 p. 21 cm. (A New Directions paperback, 145)
PN6020.P6 1963 808.8 64-1552

NO-POPERY RIOTS, 1780 see Gordon Riots, 1780

NO-SEE-UMS see Ceratopogonidae

NOACK, ULRICH, 1899- DIE SICHERUNG DES FRIEDENS DURCH NEUTRALISIERUNG DEUTSCHLANDS UND SEINE AUSGLEICHENDE WELTWIRTSCHAFTLICHE AUFGABE

- Nauheimer Kreis.
Die Nauheimer Protokolle; Diskussionen über die Neutralisierung Deutschlands. Die ersten drei Tagungen des Nauheimer Kreises August, September, Dezember 1948. Hrg. im Auftrage des Nauheimer Kreises von Ulrich Noack. Würzburg, 1950.
290 p. port. 21 cm.
DD257.4.N88 59-53986

NOACK, WERNER, 1888-

- Studien zur Kunst des Oberheims; Festschrift für Werner Noack. Konstanz, J. Thorbecke, 1959.
175 p. illus., 3 col. plates, port. 25 cm.
N6879.S7 709.434 60-26253

NOAH'S ARK

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Henrioud, Charles.
Mr. Noah and the animals. Monsieur Noé et les animaux, by Matias [pseud.], New York, H. Z. Walck, 1960. 1959.
unpaged. illus. 23 cm.
PZ7.H3933M1 60-16283 †
- Jones, Harold, 1904-
Noah and the ark, by Harold Jones and Kathleen Lines. New York, F. Watts, 1961.
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 22 cm.
PZ7.J715No j 220.9 61-12879 †
- Krentel, Mildred.
9 by 9. Illustrated by William Lent. New York, Loiseaux Bros., 1961.
unpaged. illus. 25 cm.
PZ8.3.K871w 61-14915 †

- Noah's ark ABC. Illustrated by Willard Goodman. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
64 p. col. illus. 29 cm.
PZ7.N663 64-14944

- Walker, Kenneth Macfarlane, 1882-
The log of the ark, by Kenneth Walker & Geoffrey Boumphrey. Drawings restored by Geoffrey Boumphrey. New York, Pantheon Books, 1960.
214 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZ10.3.W156Lo2 60-7024 †

NOAH'S ARK (SAILBOAT) see Arche de Noe (Sailboat)

NOAILLES, ANNA ELIZABETH (DE BRANCOVAN) COMTESSE DE, 1876-1933

- Lacher, Walter.
L'amour et le divin: Marceline Desbordes-Valmore, Anna de Noailles, David-Herbert Lawrence, Charles Morgan. Genève, Perret-Gentil, 1961.
164 p. 22 cm.
PQ145.1.L6L3 62-28635 †

NOAKOWSKI, STANISŁAW, 1867-1928

- Bieganski, Piotr, ed.
O Stanisławie Noakowskim. Praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1969.
368 p. illus. 21 cm.
N8375.N6B5 60-33184 †
- Wallis, Mieczysław.
Kraj lat dziecińczy Stanisława Noakowskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960.
209 p. illus. 21 cm.
N6999.N6W3 62-43825 †

NOBEL, ALFRED BERNHARD, 1833-1896

- Bergengren, Erik.
Alfred Nobel. Med ett tillägg av Nils K. Ståhle: Nobel-institutionerna och Nobelprisen. [Stockholm, Geber, 1960].
232 p. illus. 21 cm.
TP288.5.N7B4 61-35162 †
- Bergengren, Erik.
Alfred Nobel, the man and his work. With a suppl. on the Nobel institutions and the Nobel prizes by Nils K. Ståhle. Translated by Alan Blair. [1st English ed.] London, New York, T. Nelson, 1962.
222 p. illus. 23 cm.
TP288.5.N7B4 1962 926.6 62-51742 †
- Halasz, Nicholas, 1895-
Nobel; a biography of Alfred Nobel. New York, Orion Press, 1959.
231 p. 22 cm.
TP288.5.N7B3 926.6 59-13326 †

—FICTION

- Amenda, Alfred.
Nobel; Lebensroman eines Erfinders. [Berlin, Verlag der Nation, 1963].
438 p. 21 cm.
PT2861.M4N6 63-58544

NOBEL PRIZES

- al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Mahmūd, 1889-1964.
جوائز الأدب العالمية، مثل من جائزة نوبل. واليقم عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1964.
127 p. 17 cm. (المكتبة القومية)
PN779.A6 NE 64-2494
- Farber, Eduard, 1892-
Nobel prize winners in chemistry, 1901-1961. Rev. ed. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1963.
341 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Life of science library, no. 41)
QD21.F37 1963 925.4 62-17263 †
- Fenstersta, Emil.
דעני פריס נובל לעבודות חלומיות. [Tel-Aviv, 1961].
360 p. ports. 25 cm.
AS911.N9F4 64-27369
- Hamalian, Leo, ed.
Great essays by Nobel prize winners. Edited by Leo Hamalian and Edmond L. Volpe. New York, Noonday Press, 1960.
384 p. 22 cm.
PN6142.H3 808.84 60-10480 †
- Hamalian, Leo, ed.
Great stories by Nobel prize winners. Edited by Leo Hamalian and Edmond L. Volpe. New York, Noonday Press, 1959.
387 p. 21 cm.
PZ1.H176Gr 59-9450 †

- Jorfald, Ursula.
Bertha von Suttner og Nobels fredspris. 2. oppl. Oslo, 1963.
140 p. 20 cm.
JX1062.S8J6 1963 64-42261

- Levitin, Tina Nellie, 1922-
The laureates: Jewish winners of the Nobel prize. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1960.
236 p. illus. 23 cm.
Q141.L65 507.9 60-9943 †

- Nobelstiftelsen, Stockholm.
Alfred Nobel and the Nobel prizes, by Nils K. Ståhle, executive director. Stockholm, 1960.
15 p. illus. 21 cm.
AS911.N9N6 61-25550 †

- Nobelstiftelsen, Stockholm.
Nobel, the man and his prizes, by H. Schück (and others). 2d rev. and enl. ed. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co.; sole distributor for the U. S.: American Elsevier Pub. Co., New York, 1962.
x, 690 p. port., tables. 25 cm.
AS911.N753 1962 007.0 62-20556

- Nobelstiftelsen, Stockholm.
Physics. Amsterdam, New York, Published for the Nobel Foundation by Elsevier Pub. Co., 1964-
v. illus. 25 cm. (Nobel lectures, including presentation speeches and laureates' biographies)
QCT1.N64 520.082 62-22072

- Riedman, Sarah Regal, 1902-
Portraits of Nobel laureates in medicine and physiology, by Sarah R. Riedman and Elton T. Gustafson. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1964. 1963.
343 p. ports. 23 cm.
R134.R63 1964 926.1 63-18776

- Skrede, Ragnvald, 1904-
Noveller av Nobelprisvinnere. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1962.
253 p. 23 cm.
PN6065.N6S54 64-38785

- Steinbeck, John, 1902-
Speech accepting the Nobel prize for literature, Stockholm, December 10, 1962. New York, Viking Press, 1962 or 3.
10, (1) p. port. 23 cm.
PS3537.T3234S6 64-75

- Talapat, C. R.
नोबेल पारितोषिकाचे मातकरी. लेखक, च. र. तळपटे. [वास्तविक पहिली] पुणे, श्रीमंत प्रकाशन, 1963-
v. ports. 18 cm.
In Marathi.
1. Chemists. 2. Nobel prizes. 3. Titles.
Title transferred: Nobel pāritōshikāce mātakari.
QD21.T3 S A 64-1876

- U. S. National Library of Medicine.
Nobel prize winners in medicine and physiology. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, 1969.
9 l. 27 cm.
R134.U5 610.79 60-60964 †

NOBILE, UMBERTO, 1885-

- Běhounek, František, 1898-
Troesnoči polárního moře; vzducholodí na severní pól. 2. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1937.
228 p. illus. 25 cm. (Dětské knihy, sv. 9)
G700.1928.B42 60-29452 †

- Cross, Wilbur.
Ghost ship of the Pole, the incredible story of the dirigible Italia; an international tragedy that has shadowed a man and a nation for thirty years. New York, W. Sloane Associates, 1960.
304 p. illus. 22 cm.
G700.1928.C73 919.3 60-9996 †

NOBILITY

- see also Heraldry; Knights and knighthood; Titles of honor and nobility; and subdivision Nobility under names of countries
- Bromberger, Merry, 1906-
Le comte de Paris et la maison de France. Paris, Plon, 1955.
119 p. illus. 23 cm.
CF1018.P3B7 63-35558 †
- Du Puy de Clinchamps, Philippe.
La noblesse. [1. 6d.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1959.
126 p. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, no. 380)
DC33.D85 60-45941 †
- Madrid. Escuela de Genealogía, Heráldica y Nobiliaria.
Apuntes de nobiliaria y nociones de genealogía y heráldica, curso de grado; lecciones pronunciadas por Francisco de Cadenas y Allende et al. Madrid, Ediciones Hidalguía, 1960.
294 p. 28 cm.
CS19.M3 64-34322

NOBILITY (Continued)

Madrid. Escuela de Genealogía, Heráldica y Nobiliaria.
Tratado de genealogía, heráldica y derecho nobiliario,
curso de licencia; lecciones pronunciadas por Vicente de
Cadenas y Vicent et al., Madrid, Hidalguía, 1961.
379 p. coats of arms, diagrs. 28 cm.
CS12.M38 64-26323

NOBLE, CORA (MOORE)

Noble, Cora (Moore)
Memorias. Boston, Christopher Pub. House, 1964.
238 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
CT275.N677A3 920.7 64-18970

NOBLE, MARGARET ELIZABETH,
1867-1911

Atmaprana, Pravrajika.
Sister Nivedita of Ramakrishna-Vivekananda. Calcutta,
Sister Nivedita Girls' School, 1961; label: distributed by
Vedanta Press, Hollywood, Calif.
297 p. illus. 23 cm.
B133.N64A8 921.9 62-3355 †

Pepdase, V V

विवेकानंद-कन्या विवेदिता. लेखक वि. व. पेपडे. पुणे, 1963.
11, 904 p. ports. 18 cm.
In Marathi.
1. Noble, Margaret Elizabeth, 1867-1911. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Vivekananda-kanya Nivedita.
BL1175.N6P4 S A 64-1875

NOBLE FAMILY

Feiner, M. Birdie (Noble) 1900-
The descendants and antecedents of Milton Bird & Leo-
nora Dougherty Noble. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1961.
386 p. illus. 22 cm.
CS71.N76 1961 61-30491 †

NOBLE FIR

—ABSTRACTS

Franklin, Jerry F.
Noble fir: a bibliography with abstracts. Portland, Or.,
Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station,
Forest Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.
41 p. 27 cm. (U.S. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Ex-
periment Station, Portland, Or.; Research paper 46)
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1.9622P2R31 no. 46 Agr 62-347

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Franklin, Jerry F.
Noble fir: a bibliography with abstracts. Portland, Or.,
Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station,
Forest Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.
41 p. 27 cm. (U.S. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Ex-
periment Station, Portland, Or.; Research paper 46)
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1.9622P2R31 no. 46 Agr 62-347

NOBLE GASES see Gases, Rare

NOBLES COUNTY, MINN.

—DIRECTORIES

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Atlas of Nobles County, Minnesota; containing plats of
each township, a county road map, a rural directory of
farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 22
Mar. 1961. Fergus Falls, 1961.
(74 p. illus., maps. 34 cm.
G1428.N6N4 1961 Map 62-152

—MAPS

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Atlas of Nobles County, Minnesota; containing plats of
each township, a county road map, a rural directory of
farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 22
Mar. 1961. Fergus Falls, 1961.
(74 p. illus., maps. 34 cm.
G1428.N6N4 1961 Map 62-152

NOBLET, MARIE THÉRÈSE, 1889-1930

Elliott, Edmund E R
Child of Calvary, martyr/sic, of Satan; a biography of
Mother Marie-Thérèse Noblet, miraculée of Lourdes, Little
Mother of the Papuans. With a prefatory letter by A. de
Boismenu. Melbourne, Carmelite Fathers, 1961.
171 p. illus. 23 cm.
BX4708.N793E4 922.244 61-8101 †

NOBOA CAAMAÑO, ERNESTO, supposed author.
EMOCIÓN VESPERAL

Falconi Villagómez, José Antonio.
Historia de un soneto, por J. A. Falconi Villagómez y Abel
Romeo Castillo. Guayaquil, Ecuador, Edit. Casa de la Cul-
tura, Núcleo del Guayas, 1958.
63 p. illus. 18 cm.
PQ8219.N6E47 60-40142 †

NOBRE, ANTONIO, 1867-1900

Brochado, Alexandrino.
Dimensão espiritual de um poeta; ensaio literário sobre
Antônio Nobre. Lisboa, 1962.
53 p. illus. 19 cm.
PQ9261.N6Z58 64-40709

Certima, Antonio de.
Notícias de Anto e de Purinha; Antônio Nobre ou a poesia
sob o signo da morte e do amor. Lisboa, 1955.
190 p. illus. 24 cm.
PQ9261.N6Z59 61-44109 †

Lemos, Antero Vieira de.
Anto, o poeta da saudade; a vida e a obra de Antônio
Nobre. Porto, Depositária: Livraria Latina, 1947.
150 p. 20 cm.
PQ9261.N6Z7 53-21643 rev

NOBREGA, MANUEL DA, 1517-1570

Leite, Serafim, 1890-
Nóbrega e a criação da Vila de São Paulo de Piratininga,
1560. Lisboa, Edições Brotéria, 1960.
20 p. 23 cm.
F2651.S2L49 60-41927 †

Leite, Serafim, 1890-
A vida sacramental e os seus reflexos sociais no Brasil do
tempo de Nóbrega, 1549-1570. Lisboa, Edições Brotéria,
1962.
22 p. 22 cm.
BX2200.L46 63-39187 †

NOCARDIA CORALLINA

Webb, Robert Bradley, 1926-
A study of available techniques and their application in
microbial cytogenetics. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms
(1967).
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 19,503)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 19,503 Mic 57-345
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr.

NOCHISTLÁN, MEXICO

—HISTORY

Quirarte, Clotilde Evelia.
Nochistlán de Zacatecas; cuatro siglos de su vida.
(Nochistlán), 1960.
226 p. illus. 23 cm.
F1391.N62Q5 60-34002 †

NOCK, ALBERT JAY, 1872 or 3-1945

Crunden, Robert Morse.
The mind and art of Albert Jay Nock, by Robert M.
Crunden. Chicago, Regnery, 1964.
xii, 230 p. 21 cm.
PS4327.O2Z63 818.53 64-25524

Czizaky, J Sander.
The evolution of the social philosophy of Albert Jay
Nock. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4609 Mic 59-4609

Nock, Albert Jay, 1872 or 3-1945.
Selected letters. Collected and edited by Francis J. Nock,
with Memories of Albert Jay Nock, by Ruth Robinson.
Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1962.
201 p. 22 cm.
PS4327.O2Z63 928.1 62-8189 †

NOCTUIDAE

see also Hemeroplanis; Prodenia litura

Beck, Herbert, writer on entomology.
Die Larvalsystematik der Enlen (Noctuidae) Berlin,
Akademie-Verlag, 1960.
vi, 406 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (Abhandlungen zur Larvalsys-
tematik der Insekten, Nr. 4)
QL761.N7B4 62-42234

NOCTURNAL ANIMALS

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Baskin, Esther.
Creatures of darkness. Drawings by Leonard Baskin.
(1st ed.) Boston, Little, Brown, 1962.
unpaged. illus. 27 cm.
QL763.B3 591.5 62-18909 †

Berrill, Jacquelyn.
Wonders of the woods and desert at night. Illustrated
by the author. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1963.
78 p. illus. 24 cm. (Dodd, Mead wonder books)
QL763.B42 j 591 63-7626 †

NOCTURNAL E (IONOSPHERE) see Sporadic E
(Ionosphere)

NOCZNICKI, TOMASZ, 1862-1944

Syska, Henryk.
Twarde życie Tomasza Nocznickiego. [Wyd. 1. War-
szawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1959.
402 p. illus. 15 cm. (Światowid; biblioteczka popularno-nau-
kowa)
CT1232.N6S9 61-43449 †

NODA SHŌYŪ GINKŌ

Noda Shōyū Kabushiki Kaisha.
野田醤油株式会社三十五年史 野田醤油株式会
社社史編纂室著 野田 野田醤油株式会社 昭和
30, 1955.
15, 4, 716, 20, 108 p. illus. (part col.) ports, maps (part col.)
diagrs. (part col.) tables. 27 cm.
野田 野田醤油行四十年誌: p. 1-108 (6th group)

1. Soy sauce. 2. Noda shōyū Ginkō.
Title romanized: Noda Shōyū Kabushiki
Kaisha sanjūgonenishi.

HD9235.S62J35 J 62-1536

NODIER, CHARLES, 1780-1844

Maixner, Rudolf.
Charles Nodier et l'Illyrie. Paris, Didier, 1960.
182 p. 24 cm. (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 37)
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-2733

NOEL FAMILY

Noel, Frank Leland, 1873-
Eighty years in America, by Frank Leland Noel & Mary
Eliza Roberts Noel. Compiled by Jennie Noel Weeks.
Edited by Bessie N. Scroggins & Robert P. Cooper. (Salt
Lake City, 1962.
170 p. illus. 28 cm.
CS71.N76 1962 62-40461 †

NØRGAARD, LISE

Nørgaard, Lise.
Mother at the wheel. Translated by Carl Blechingerberg.
Cover art and illus. by Kamma Svensson. (1st English
lang. ed.) New York, Taplinger Pub. Co., 1963 (1962,
288 p. illus. 21 cm.
CT1278.N63A33 839.81874 62-17897 rev †

NØRREGAARD, ERIK MARTIN, 1880-1959

Rosenkrantz, Alfred, 1898-
E. M. Nørregaard. København, F. Bagges Kgl.
Hofbogtr., 1960.
290-293 p. illus. 25 cm. (Muséum de minéralogie et de géologie
de l'Université de Copenhague. Miscellanea, no. 24)
QE1.C85 no. 24 62-43398 †

NØRREGAARD, COPENHAGEN see Copenhagen
—Streets—Nørregade

NOETINGER, JACQUES

Noetinger, Jacques.
Un pilote quelconque. Paris, Éditions France Empire
(1959).
315 p. illus. 20 cm.
TL540.N57A3 926.2913 61-20840 †

NOGAI LANGUAGE

—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

Cherkessk, Russia. Karachaevy-Cherkesskii nauchno-issle-
dovatel'skii institut istorii,azyka i literatury.
Ноганско-русский словарь. Около 15,000 слов. Под
ред. Н. А. Баскакова. С приложением грамматического
открытия ноганского языка, составленного Н. А. Баскако-
вым. (Составил С. А. Камыкова. Москва, Гос. изд-во
иностранных и национальных словарей, 1963.
662 p. 21 cm.
PL65.N64C48 64-41459

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NOGAMI, KESAO

Nogami, Kesao.

戦犯 野上今朝雄, 等, 共著 京都 三・三書房
1956.

182 p. illus. 18 cm. (三・三新書 64)

1. World War, 1939-1945—Personal narratives, Japanese.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Sempun.

D811.N57

J 61-433 †

NOGI, MARESUKE, 1849-1912

Matsushita, Yoshio, 1892-

乃木希典 松下芳男著 日本歴史学会編集 東京 吉川弘文館 昭和35 (1960),

12, 225 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim., tables. 18 cm. (人物叢書 54)

DS384.N7M3

J 61-1298

NOGUCHI, FUJIO, 1911-

Noguchi, Fujio, 1911-

海軍日記 最下級兵の記録 野口富士男著 東京 現代社 昭和33 (1958),

201 p. unsp. 19 cm.

1. World War, 1939-1945—Personal narratives, Japanese.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Kaigun nikki.

D811.N574

J 64-418

NOGUCHI, HIDEYO, 1876-1928

Miyase, Mutsuo, 1901-

野口博士とその母 (宮瀬睦夫著) 野口英世記念会編 東京 野口英世記念会 昭和35 (1960),
180 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Noguchi, Hideyo, 1876-1928. 2. Noguchi, Shika, 1853-1918.

I. Title.

II. Title.

Title romanized: Noguchi Hakuhi to sono haha.

QR31.N6M5

J 63-922 †

Tachibana, Terumasa.

野口英世博士傳 橋輝政著 新版 東京 第一出版株式会社 昭和28 (1953),
208 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Noguchi, Hideyo, 1876-1928.

Title romanized: Noguchi Hideyo Hakuhi den.

R626.N6T3

J 60-873 †

NOGUCHI, SHIKA, 1853-1918

Miyase, Mutsuo, 1901-

野口博士とその母 (宮瀬睦夫著) 野口英世記念会編 東京 野口英世記念会 昭和35 (1960),
180 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Noguchi, Hideyo, 1876-1928. 2. Noguchi, Shika, 1853-1918.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Noguchi Hakuhi to sono haha.

QR31.N6M5

J 63-922 †

NÖGYÖ SÖGÖ KENKYŪJO, TOKYO

Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.

総研十年 創立十周年記念出版 東京 農業総合研究所 1956.

7, 177, 31 p. illus. 22 cm.

農業総合研究所刊行物論文索引: p. 1-31 (3d group)

1. Agricultural research—Japan. 2. Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.
I. Title.

J 61-4036

Hoover Institute

NOHL, HERMAN, 1879-

Weniger, Erich, 1894-

Herman Nohl; Rede bei der akademischen Gedenkfeier für Professor Dr. phil. Dr. jur. h. c. Herman Nohl am 4. Februar 1961. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht (1961),
82 p. 21 cm. (Göttinger Universitätsreden, 32)
LB775.N58W4

62-65344 †

NOISE

see also Aeroplanes—Noise; Jet
plane sounds; Jet planes—Noise;
Noise control; Sound pressure;
Soundproofing

Bennett, William Ralph, 1904-

Electrical noise. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
280 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK3226.B34

621.3815

60-12760 †

Beranek, Leo Leroy, 1914-

Noise reduction. Prepared for a special summer program at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
732 p. illus. 24 cm.
TA365.B4

620.102

59-15454 †

Bradbury, Cyril Henry.

Engine noise, analysis and control, by C. H. Bradbury. London, Temple Press Books, 1963.
xi, 84 p. illus. 23 cm.
TJ799.B37

620.25

64-56800

Bykov, Iurii Sergeevich.

Шумы современных самолетов и методы их уменьшения. Москва, Гос. изд-во обор. промш., 1953.
63, 81 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 478 AC

54-33404 rev

Champlin, Keith Schaffner.

The electrical noise of reverse bias breakdown in silicon p-n junctions. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7394
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Mic 58-7394

Clark, W

Intrusion of aircraft noise into communities near two USAF air bases, by W. E. Clark, A. C. Pietrasanta and the staff of Bolt, Beranek, and Newman, Inc. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, Aero Medical Laboratory, Wright Air Development Center, Air Research and Development Command, United States Air Force, 1959.
xv, 222 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (WADO technical note 58-218)
UG633.A37757 no. 58-218

614.78

59-64104

Cohen, Alexander.

Temporary hearing losses for protected and unprotected ears as a function of exposure time to continuous and impulse noise. (Natick, Mass., Quartermaster Research & Engineering Center, Environmental Protection Research Division, 1961).
22 p. illus. 27 cm. (Quartermaster Research & Engineering Center, Natick, Mass. Technical report RP-151)
UC80.A619 no. 151

61-64640 †

Coles, Willard D

Full-scale investigation of several jet-engines noise-reduction nozzles, by Willard D. Coles and Edmund E. Callaghan. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958).
ii, 23 p. illus. 30 cm. (U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Report 1387)
TL521.A33 no. 1387

59-61076

Crichlow, W

Amplitude-probability distributions for atmospheric radio noise, by W. Q. Crichlow and others; Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
ii, 22 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (U. S. National Bureau of Standards. Monograph 23)
QC100.U556 no. 23

62-62107

Deutsch, Ralph.

Nonlinear transformations of random processes. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
157 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall international series in applied mathematics)
QA432.D4 1963

517.7

62-15078 †

Dorland, Wade D

Far-field noise characteristics of Saturn static tests. Washington, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961.
48 p. (chiefly illus., diagrs., tables) 26 cm. (NASA technical note D-611)
TL521.A3325 D-611

61-82241

Downing, John J

Modulation systems and noise, by John J. Downing. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
xx, 214 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall international series in electrical engineering. Information theory series)
TK5101.D67

621.38

64-11258

Gt. Brit. Committee on the Problem of Noise.

Noise, final report. London, H. M. Stationary Off., 1963, xii, 235 p. illus., fold. col. maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command; cmd. 2356)
RA772.N7G7

614.78

63-6387

Green, David Marvin, 1932-

Detection of complex auditory signals in noise and the critical band concept. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5124
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Mic 59-5124

Grivet, Pierre, 1911-

Le bruit de fond, par Pierre Grivet et Austin Blaquière. Préf. de D. Gabor. Paris, Masson, 1958.
496 p. illus. 25 cm. (Cours d'électroacoustique, t. 4)
TK735.G7

59-46019 †

Institute of Physics, London.

Noise in electronic devices; papers based on material presented at a conference held by the Electronics Group of the Institute of Physics ... on 2-3 October, 1959. London, Published on behalf of the Institute of Physics and the Physical Society by Chapman and Hall; New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1961.
100 p. illus. 25 cm.

A 63-198

Northwestern Univ.

Library

Koch, Hans, engineer.

Betriebslärm, seine Folgen und seine Bekämpfung; Winke für die Praxis. Soest i. Westf., Bundesinstitut für Arbeitsschutz (1954).
97 p. illus. 21 cm.
RA772.N7K6

61-32027 †

König, Ernest, acoustic engineer.

The use of masking noise and its limitation in clinical audiometry. (Stockholm, 1963).
64 p. diagrs. 27 cm. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum 180)
Illinois. Univ. Library

A 64-353

Kurbjun, Max C

Measurements of free-space oscillating pressures near propellers at flight Mach numbers to 0.72, by Max C. Kurbjun and Arthur W. Vogele. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958, i.e. 1959.
ii, 9 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 30 cm. (U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Report 1377)
TL521.A33 no. 1377

620.13232

59-61166

Kylín, Bengt.

Temporary threshold shift and auditory trauma following exposure to steady-state noise; an experimental and field study. (Translated by Virginia Uhlemann, Stockholm, 1960).
88 p. illus. 27 cm. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum 152)
Illinois. Univ. Library

A 60-5570

MacDonald, David Keith Chalmers, 1920-

Noise and fluctuations: an introduction. New York, Wiley, 1962.
118 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC175.M2

531.35

62-16153 †

Miller, Irwin, Feb. 21, 1928-

Auditory perception in relation to amount of information and speech-to-noise ratio. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms (1954).
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 9680)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 9680
Purdue Univ. Library

Mic 54-3190 rev

Miller, James David, 1930-

Deafening effects of noise on the cat, by James D. Miller, Charles S. Watson, and Walter P. Covell. (Stockholm, 1963).
91 p. illus. 27 cm. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum 179)
Illinois. Univ. Library

A 64-449

Minnesota. University. Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering.

Bibliographical review of panel flutter and effects of aerodynamic noise, by J. V. Rattayya and L. E. Goodman, University of Minnesota. Materials Laboratory Contract no. AF36(616)-3426, Project no. 7360. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, Wright Air Development Center, Air Research and Development Command, U. S. Air Force, 1959.
iv, 36 p. 28 cm. (WADO technical report, 59-70)
UG633.A3776

no. 59-70

59-61136

Parker, Joseph Bachelor, 1893-

Investigations on effects of aircraft sound on milk production of dairy cattle, 1897-68, by J. B. Parker and N. D. Bayley. (Washington, 1960).
22 p. diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS 44-60)
SF192.U5A25 no. 60 1960

60-61369

Peterson, Arnold P

Handbook of noise measurement, by Arnold P. G. Peterson and Ervin E. Gross, Jr. 4th ed. West Concord, Mass., General Radio Co., 1960.
123 p. illus. 26 cm.
QC243.P45 1960

534.4

62-47998 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NOISE (Continued)

Pfeifer, H.
Elektronisches Rauschen. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1959-
v. illus. 22 cm. 621.381 62-48149 †
TK7833.P45

Robinson, Frank Neville Hosband.
Noise in electrical circuits. [London, Oxford University Press, 1962.
120 p. illus. 22 cm. (Oxford library of the physical sciences)
TK7833.R63 621.3816 62-1190 †

Sapozhkov, Mikhail Andreevich.
Защита трактов радио и проводной телефонной связи от помех и шумов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по вопросам связи и радио, 1959.
258 p. diagrs. 23 cm. 59-52728
TK6176.S3

Schwantes, Robert Charles.
A study of flicker noise in multi-electrode vacuum tubes. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1299 Mic 59-1299
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Semotán, Jiří.
Hluk a duševní hygiena pracujících; populárně vědecké pojednání. Za technické spolupráce Milady Semotánové. [1. vyd.]. Praha, Práce, 1962.
157 p. illus. 21 cm. (Kafkova ochrana a bezpečnosti při práci, sv. 90)
HD7260.K6 sv. 93 63-51835 †

Shimada, Katsunori.
Impedance and noise measurements of various gas discharge devices. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1301 Mic 59-1301
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Skobtsov, Evgenii Aleksandrovich.
Методы снижения вибраций и шума дизелей. Ленинград, Машиностроение, 1962.
191 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm. 64-28666
TJ799.S55

Slavin, Il'ia Il'ich.
Industriellärm und seine Bekämpfung. Übersetzer: Ulrich Tarnick, Deutsche Bearbeitung: W. Reichardt; Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1960.
596 p. illus. 22 cm. 61-88112 †
TA153.S665

Solow, Max, 1916-
Theory of noise in a multidimensional semiconductor with a p-n junction. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1957.
97 p. diagrs. 23 cm. A 62-2838
TK7873.S4S548
Catholic Univ. of America. Library

Tael, V.
Müra. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1961.
91 p. illus. 21 cm. 62-34569 †
RA772.N7T3

Teterich, Nikolai Mikhailovich.
Генераторы шума. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1961.
183 p. illus. 21 cm. 61-45840 †
TK6101.T38

U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards.
Controlling noise hazards. [Washington, 1959,
6 p. 24 cm. (U. S. Bulletin no. 207. Safety in industry. Environmental and chemical hazards, no. 1)
L 60-42 rev
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.
Aircraft noise problems. Hearings before subcommittees of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth and Eighty-seventh Congresses. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
v. 148 p. illus. 24 cm. 63-60808
TL726.2.A5 1963

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Science and Astronautics.
Noise: its effect on man and machine. Hearings before the Special Investigating Subcommittee of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U. S. House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. August 23, 24, and 25, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iii, 200 p. illus. 24 cm. 60-69411
TA365.U5 620.103

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Science and Astronautics.
Noise: its effect on man and machine. Report of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U. S. House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, pursuant to H. Res. 133. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
vii, 61 p. illus. 24 cm. (80th Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 2229)
TA365.U52 60-64746

U. S. Federal Aviation Agency.
A citizen's guide to aircraft noise. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
25 p. illus. 20 x 27 cm. 64-60871
TL553.U64

U. S. Federal Aviation Agency. Airports Division.
Aircraft noise abatement. Washington, Airport Planning Branch, Airports Division, Bureau of Facilities and Material, 1960.
14 p. illus. 27 cm. (Its Planning series, item no. 3)
TL725.3.P5U547 no. 3 62-44860 †

Valve and circuit noise; a survey of existing knowledge and outstanding problems. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1951.
iv, 18, (1) p. 25 cm. (Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Special report no. 20)
TK5707.G7 no. 20 60-37409

Vasil'ev, Rostislav Romanovich.
Передача телемеханической информации. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1960.
148 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека по автоматике, вып. 19)
TK5101.V33 61-36933

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Federal Aviation Agency. Library Branch.
Aircraft noise and its problems; selected references. Washington, Federal Aviation Agency, 1962.
20 p. 27 cm. (Its Bibliographic list no. 6)
Z5064.N6154 63-65106

—MEASUREMENT

Kuz'min, Richard Vasil'evich.
Акустическая дефектация судовых механизмов. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1962.
112 p. illus. 22 cm. 62-48610 †
VM763.K83

Sexton-Sexton and Associates, Washington, D. C.
Street and highway traffic noise, Washington, D. C. Prepared for Dept. of Highways and Traffic, Washington, D. C. [Washington], 1961.
90 l. map, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. 62-44613
HE356.5.W5S4

Stopekii, Samuil Borisovich.
Анализатор спектра звуковых и инфразвуковых частот для акустической спектрометрии. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1962.
134 p. illus. 21 cm. 63-33710 †
TK7882.M3S578

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Bond, James, 1923-
Effects of loud sounds on the physiology and behavior of swine, by James Bond and others. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.
iii, 17 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Technical bulletin no. 1280)
S51.A72 no. 1280 Agr 63-126
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag347e no. 1280

Day, Eugene D.
Sonic radiation effects on rats, by Eugene D. Day, Dean C. Fletcher, George M. Naimark, and William A. Mosher. [Newark? Del., 1951].
318-318 p. 24 cm. (University of Delaware. School of Graduate Studies. Publication no. 18)
RA772.N7D8 53-62182 †

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gigeny.
Вибрация и шум; вопросы гигиены труда и профпатологии. Ответственный редактор А. П. Шенков; Москва, 1960.
109 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Ученые записки, № 7)
RA421.M825 no. 7 64-45837

Ohio. State University, Columbus. Laboratory of Aviation Psychology.
Work team effectiveness as a function of mechanical degradation of the intrateam communication system, by J. S. Kidd. Electronic Systems Division contract No. AF 19(604)-6065. ESD technical note 61-57. Columbus, Ohio State University Research Foundation, 1961.
iv, 191 l. illus., tables. 28 cm. A 63-601
Ohio State Univ. Libr. BF205

Yaffe, Charles D.
Noise and hearing; relationship of industrial noise to hearing acuity in a controlled population, by Charles D. Yaffe and Herbert H. Jones. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Occupational Health, 1961].
xi, 72 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 850)
RA772.N7Y3 61-64828

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Loring, John Caleb Gould.
Selected bibliography on the effects of high-intensity noise on man, by J. C. G. Loring, for Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory, Harvard University. [Danville? Ill., American Speech and Hearing Association, 1964].
58 p. 26 cm. (The Journal of speech and hearing disorders. Monograph supplement 3)
Z8675.N5L6 61-40974

—PSYCHOLOGY

Bitter, C.
Geluidhinder en geluidisolatie in de woningbouw. [Sound nuisance and sound insulation in blocks of dwellings, Delft, 19
v. illus. 24 cm. (Instituut voor Gezondheidstechniek T. N. O. van de Gezondheidsorganisatie Rapport no. BF205.N6B5 62-49081

NOISE, ELECTRIC see Electric noise

NOISE, ELECTRONIC see Electronic noise

NOISE, RADIO see Radio noise

NOISE, RANDOM see Random noise theory

NOISE CONTROL

see also Soundproofing

Bobin, E. V.
Борьба с производственным шумом на железнодорожном транспорте. Москва, Транспорт, 1964.
141 p. illus. 20 cm. 64-51281
TF507.B58

Faggiani, Dalberto.
La rumorosità industriale. Milano, Libreria editrice politecnica, 1950.
55, (1) p. illus. 25 cm. (Quaderni di fisica applicata, n. 1)
TA365.F3 62-46651

Gt. Brit. Committee on the Problem of Noise.
Noise, final report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1963.
xii, 235 p. illus., fold. col. maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command; cmd. 2066)
RA772.N7G7 614.78 63-6387

Klukin, Igor Ivanovich.
Борьба с шумом и звуковой вибрацией на судах. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промыш., 1961.
353 p. illus. 23 cm. 62-48630
VM729.K5

Morita, Sakae, 1905-
騒音と騒音防止. 守田栄著 東京 オーム社 1961.
5, 840 p. illus., maps, diagrs., plans, tables. 22 cm. Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Noise control. 1. Title. Title romanized: Sōon to sōon bōshi.

TA365.M6 J 63-606

Sorkin, L. I. ed.
Проблемы уменьшения шума реактивных двигателей; сборник переводов. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1961.
141 p. illus. 20 cm. 64-31533 †
TL709.S68

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Science and Astronautics.

Noise: its effect on man and machine. Hearings before the Special Investigating Subcommittee of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U. S. House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. August 23, 24, and 25, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iii, 200 p. illus. 24 cm. 60-69411
TA365.U5 620.102

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities.
Noise in hospitals; an acoustical study of noises affecting the patient. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, Architectural and Engineering Branch; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
xii, 120 p. illus. 28 cm. (Hospital and medical facilities series (under the Hill-Burton program): Design-equipment)
RA969.U5 63-62061

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Drobová, Irena.
Tlumení hluku v budovách; výběrový zornak z domácí a zahraniční literatury. Bratislava, 1962.
56 p. 20 cm. 64-36439
Z7914.N6D7

—CONGRESSES

Conference on Noise, National Physical Laboratory, 1961.
The control of noise; proceedings of a conference held at the National Physical Laboratory on 28th, 29th, and 29th June, 1961. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.
v, 434 p. illus. 24 cm. (Teddington, Eng.; National Physical Laboratory. Symposium no. 12)
RA772.N7C65 620.102 63-52607

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NOISE CONTROL

—CONGRESSES (Continued)

Ingenjörsvetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.
Bullerfrågor: konferens i Stockholm den 28 och 29 april 1960. Stockholm, 1961.
138 p. illus., diagr. 30 cm. (FKO-meddelande nr. 89)
TA365.I46 64-32842

Internationaler Kongress für Lärmbekämpfung. 1st, Zürich und Baden, 1960.
Lärmbekämpfung. Bericht über den 1. Internationalen Kongress für Lärmbekämpfung, 1.-3. März 1960 in Zürich und Baden; Erlenbach, Zürich, E. Rentsch, 1960.
340 p. illus. 22 cm.
TA365.I5 1960c 63-86681 †

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Lassally, Oswald.
Deutsches Lärmbekämpfungsrecht. (1. Aufl.) Alfeld/Leine, Gildeverlag, 1955.
128 p. (p. 128 advertisements) 22 cm. (Schriftenreihe zur Lärmbekämpfung, Bd. 2)
61-39762

Lassally, Oswald.
Deutsches Lärmbekämpfungsrecht. 2. neubearb. und ergänzte Aufl. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1961.
307 p. 23 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Deutschen Arbeitsrates für Lärmbekämpfung, Bd. 2)
62-38767

Wiethaup, Hans.
Die Lärmbekämpfung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: Gesamtübersicht in physikalischer, medizinischer und rechtlicher Hinsicht. Mit ausführlichen Erläuterungen aller Rechtsgrundlagen unter Anführung der höchstrichterlichen Rechtsprechung und des Schrifttums. Köln, C. Heymann, 1961.
371 p. 21 cm.
62-40479 †

—PERIODICALS

Noise control. v. 1-7; Jan. 1955-Nov./Dec. 1961. Lancaster, Pa., Published by the American Institute of Physics for the Acoustical Society of America.
7 v. in 4. illus. 30 cm. bimonthly.
TA365.N6 68-28496 rev

Sound: its uses and control. v. 1-2; Jan./Feb. 1962-Nov./Dec. 1963. Lancaster, Pa., Published by the American Institute of Physics for the Acoustical Society of America.
2 v. in 1. illus. 30 cm. bimonthly.
TA365.N62 64-5592

NOISE PREVENTION see Noise control

NOKOMIS, ILL.

—PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Illinois. University. Bureau of Educational Research.
A survey of Nokomis community unit schools, District No. 22, Montgomery County, compiled by the University of Illinois with the aid of teachers and citizens of the community. Urbana, Office of Field Services, College of Education, University of Illinois, 1954.
1 v. (various pagings) 28 cm.
A 62-354
Illinois. Univ. Library

NOLAN, SIDNEY, 1917-

Sidney Nolan [by] Kenneth Clark, Colin MacInnes and Bryan Robertson. London, Thames and Hudson, 1961.
169 p. 119 plates (incl. port.; part col.) 29 cm.
ND1105.N6C5 759.894 61-59608

NOLAN COUNTY, TEX.

—HISTORY

Wade, Lelia Jeanette.
Our community; organization and development of Nolan County, heritage of the great Southwest. n. p., 1960.
87 p. illus. 23 cm.
F392.N6W3 976.4728 60-24612 †

NOLDE, ADA (VILSTRUP) d. 1946

Stiftung Seebüll Ada und Emil Nolde.
Jahrbuch. 1958/59-Flensburg, C. Wolff.
v. plates (part col.) 26 cm.
ND688.N6S77 61-28865

NOLDE, EMIL, 1867-1956

Kunst- und Kunstgewerbeverein Pforzheim.
Emil Nolde, Wilhelm Lehmbruck, Meister der Plastik des 20. Jahrhunderts ... Ausstellung vom 20. Oktober bis 19. November 1961, Kunst- und Kunstgewerbeverein, Pforzheim, Rauchlinhaus. Pforzheim, 1961.
1 v. (unpaged) plates (part col.) port. 23 cm.
ND688.N6K78 63-51494

Kunstverein in Hamburg.

Gedächtnisausstellung Emil Nolde, 24. September bis 1. Dezember 1957, Haus der Kunst, München. Hamburg, 1957.
40 p. illus., plates (part col.) 21 cm.
ND688.N6K3 59-30607 rev

Selz, Peter.

Emil Nolde. New York, Museum of Modern Art, distributed by Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y., 1963.
83 p. illus. 23 cm.
ND688.N6S4 707.4 63-12115 †

Stiftung Seebüll Ada und Emil Nolde.

Jahrbuch. 1958/59-Flensburg, C. Wolff.
v. plates (part col.) 26 cm.
ND688.N6S77 61-28865

NOLE FAMILY

Casteels, Marguerite.

De beeldhouwers de Nole te Kamerijk, te Utrecht en te Antwerpen. Avec un résumé français. Les sculpteurs de Nole à Cambrai, à Utrecht et à Anvers. Brussel, Paleis der Academiën, 1961.
479 p. 72 plates (incl. ports.) 26 cm. (Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België. Klasse der Schone Kunsten. Verhandeling nr. 18)
AS242.B625 nr. 16 63-48777

NOLLET, JEAN ANTOINE, 1700-1770

Torlais, Jean, 1897-
Labbe Nollet, 1700-1770 et la physique expérimentale au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, En vente à la Librairie du Palais de la découverte, 1959.
26 p. illus. 19 cm. (Les Conférences du Palais de la découverte. Sér. D, no 30)
QC16.N8T6 64-43668

NOLLO CONTENDERE, PLEA OF see Pleas (Criminal procedure)

NOLTE FAMILY

Nolte, Ira Elwood, 1887-
The Nolte family, ancestry and descendants of Herman and Sarah Nolte; genealogical sic, charts of other Nolte families. Anoka, Minn., 1960.
244 p. illus., ports., maps, coat of arms, facsim. 28 cm.
CS71.N78 1960 62-41771

NOMADS

Fairservis, Walter Ashlin, 1921-
Horsemen of the steppes. Illustrated by Richard M. Powers. (1st ed.) Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1962.
128 p. illus. 24 cm.
DK43.F3 914.7 62-16363 †

Hütteroth, Wolf Dieter.

Bergnomaden und Yayilbanern im mittleren kurdischen Taurus. Marburg, Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1959.
190 p. illus., maps (part fold, 1 fold, col. inserted) diagr. 28 cm. (Marburger geographische Schriften, Heft 11)
GN685.T52H3 1959 61-41994

al-Jawhari, Rifat.

شريعة الصحراء، عادات وتقاليد، بحوث ودراسات للنظم الأسيلة في الحياة الاجتماعية والاقتصادية والصناعية والزراعية والتشريعية لسكان الصحراء واحاها من بدو وحضر وبني اونها في التطورات المعاصرة. بقلم رفعت الجوهري. القاهرة، الهيئة العامة لشئون المطابع الأميرية، 1961.
20, 318 p. plates, fold, maps, ports., geneal. tables. 24 cm.
GN648.J3 NE 62-1160
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Jawhari, Rifat.

شريعة الأحلام، أسرار من الصحراء الغربية. بقلم رفعت الجوهري. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963.
228 p. illus., map, geneal. tables. 24 cm. (إمى الشرق والغرب، 4)
DT36.J33 NE 64-1367
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Knipper, Jean Robert.

Les nomades du Mésopotamie au temps des rois de Mari. Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1957.
222 p. illus. 26 cm. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de philosophie et lettres de l'Université de Liège, fasc. 142)
DS73.3.K3 60-44583 †

Paris Symposium on the Problems of the Arid Zone, 1960.
The problems of the arid zone; proceedings. Paris, UNESCO, 1962.
xii, 481 p. illus., maps, diagr. 37 cm. (Arid zone research, 18)
GB611.P3 1960 333.73 62-4920

NOME, FRANÇOIS DE

Stuys, Félix, 1885-

Didier Barra et François de Nome, dits Monsu Desiderio. Paris, Editions du Minotaure, 1961.
148 p. illus. (part mounted col.) facsim. 26 cm. (Le Cabinet fantastique, v. 2)
ND553.B2S55 759.4 63-1914

NOMENCLATORS see subdivision Nomenclators under scientific subjects

NOMENCLATURE see Names; and subdivision Nomenclature under specific subjects, especially in the natural sciences

NOMINALISM

see also Realism; Reality

Oberman, Heiko Augustinus.

The harvest of medieval theology; Gabriel Biel and late medieval nominalism. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963.
37, 405 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Robert Truap Palae prize-treatise, 1962)
BT26.O2 230.0902 63-9553

NOMINATIONS FOR OFFICE

see also Political conventions; Primaries

—CALIFORNIA

Rowe, Leonard.

Preprimary endorsements in California politics. Berkeley, Bureau of Public Administration, University of California, 1961.
85 p. illus. 28 cm.
JK2075.C2R6 324.23 61-64307 †

—OREGON

Oregon. University. Bureau of Municipal Research and Service.
Nomination procedure in small Oregon cities. Eugene, 1960.
34 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Information bulletin no. 119)
JS303.OT035 no. 119 352.0795 60-64141 †

—U.S.

Judah, Charles Burnet, 1902-

The unchosen [by] Charles Judah and George Winston Smith. New York, Coward-McCann, 1962.
377 p. 22 cm.
JK2255.J8 824.23 62-10647 †

Moos, Malcolm Charles, 1916-

Hats in the ring, by Malcolm Moos and Stephen Hess. New York, Random House, 1960.
194 p. illus. 22 cm.
JK2255.M65 324.230973 60-8990 †

Pennsylvania Political Science and Public Administration Association.

Nominating the President; commentaries on the process. Papers presented at the annual conference of the Pennsylvania Political Science and Public Administration Association held in Harrisburg, April 8-9, 1960. University Park, Institute of Public Administration, Pennsylvania State University, 1960.
viii, 28 p. 23 cm.
JK528.P4 1960ac 824.23 A 60-9654
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

Pomper, Gerald.

Nominating the President; the politics of convention choice. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University Press, 1963.
xii, 292 p. 24 cm.
JK521.P6 324.230973 63-13558

NOMOGRAMS see Nomography (Mathematics)

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Adams, Douglas Payne, 1906-

Nomography: theory and application [by] Douglas P. Adams. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1964.
vii, 116 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA90.A3 510.84 64-21621

Alcock, Harold John.

The nomogram; the theory and practical construction of computation charts, by H. J. Alcock, J. Reginald Jones, and J. G. L. Michel. 5th ed. New York, Pitman, 1963.
241 p. illus. 23 cm.
QA90.A6 1963 510.83 62-21897 †

Bay, Albrecht.

Einführung in die Nomographie. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg, 1963.
88 p. illus., diagr., tables. 21 cm. (Viewegs Fachbücher für den Techniker)
QA90.B33 63-49989

Benedikt, Ottó, 1897-

Номографический метод расчета сложных сильно нелинейных магнитных цепей электротехнических машин. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1963.
346 p. diagr. (3 fold in pocket) 23 cm.
TKR189.B37 54-28364 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)
(Continued)

Benedikt, Ottó, 1897—
The nomographic computation of complicated and highly saturated magnetic circuits. (Translated by G. P. Dienes; New York, Pergamon Press, 1962.
275 p. illus. 24 cm.
TE2189.B373 621.213 61-17374 †

Benedikt, Ottó, 1897—
Die nomographische Methode der Berechnung komplizierter und stark gesättigter magnetischer Kreise elektrischer Maschinen. (Übers. von H. Theil; Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960.
288 p. diagrs. (3 fold, in pocket) tables. 25 cm.
TK2189.B375 621.313 61-1709

Chemical processing.
Nomographs. Dale S. Davis, editor. New York, Chemical Pub. Co., 1960.
255 p. illus. 25 cm.
TP151.C37 660.76 60-4139 †

Davis, Dale Stroble, 1901—
Nomography and empirical equations. 2d ed. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1962.
261 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA90.D33 1962 516 62-19543 †

Dresden. Technische Universität.
Beiträge zum wirtschaftlichen Zerspanen; 4 weitere Referate über Schnellzerspanung ... Autorenkollektiv der Technischen Hochschule Dresden; H. Berthold (et al.; Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1952.
90 p. illus. 23 cm.
A 55-5689 rev

Illinois. Univ. Library

Fracassini, Massimo.
Alcuni nomogrammi per uso astronomico. Milano, 1967.
7 p. diagrs. 34 cm. (Pubblicazioni dell'Osservatorio astronomico di Milano-Merate. Nuova serie, n. 10)
QB4.M63 n. s., no. 10 61-39341
Copy 2 QB151.F7

Gavri, D L
Основы номографии с примерами из машиностроения. Изд. 2. Ленинград, Машиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1962.
162 p. illus. 27 cm.
QA90.G35 1962 62-30560 †

Glagolev, Nil Aleksandrovich.
Курс номографии. Изд. 2. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для гос. университетов. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.
267 p. illus. 22 cm.
QA90.G37 1961 62-65999 †

Haasbroek, N D
Investigation of the accuracy of readings on alignment nomograms. Delft, Geodetic Institute, 1969.
172 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QA90.H19 63-51980

Iorga, M
Diagrame, abece nomograme, de M. Iorga, A. Marinescu (et al. Andrian. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1959.
277 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA90.I 6 61-35652 †

Jurga, František.
Nomografie a jiné grafické metody. (2. vyd.; Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1963.
338 p. illus. 25 cm. (Bdica teoretickej literatúry)
QA90.J8 1963 63-50226

Khovanovskii, G S
Номограммы для линейной интерполяции. Москва, 1963.
10 graphs. 29 cm.
QA90.K46 64-27581

Kressler, Fritz, 1899—
Angewandte Nomographie. 2. Aufl. Essen, W. Girardet, 1964. (1959-64.
2 v. diagrs. 21 cm.
QA90.K5 1964 64-41273

Körwien, Hanns.
Graphisches Rechnen, Nomographie. 6. erweiterte und verb. Aufl. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1952.
271 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA90.K6 1952 510 60-41377 †

Kolesova, E V
Математическая обработка результатов измерений. Рекомендовано в качестве учебно-методического пособия. Москва, Росвузиздат, 1963.
125 p. illus. 22 cm.
QA221.K63 64-48815

Lapteva, Dagna Gergmanovna.
Номограммы для гидравлического расчета лотков и каналов. Москва, 1960.
35 p. illus. 23 cm. and portfolio (28 diagrs.) 30 cm.
TC175.L285 64-31487 †

Levkovich, V L
Аналитические и графические методы приближенных вычислений. Минск, 1959.
74 p. illus. 22 cm.
QA221.L4 60-23834 †

Lo, Ho.
圖算原理 羅河著 上海 中國科學圖書儀器公司 1953.
170 p. illus. 28 cm.

1. Nomography (Mathematics) i. Title.
Title romanized: Tu suan yuan li.
QA90.L58 C 60-2615 †

Lytel, Allan Herbert, 1920—
Handbook of electronic charts and nomographs. 1st ed.; Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1961.
58, 58 p. illus. 22 x 28 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication, no. NOM-1)
TK7825.L9 621.381 61-15779 †

Macquart, B
Barèmes et abaques de résistance des principales sections utilisées en construction métallique, à l'usage des ingénieurs, architectes, dessinateurs, calculateurs, constructeurs ... Préf. de J. Dutheil. Bruxelles, Centre belgo-luxembourgeois d'information de l'acier, 1956-60.
2 v. (chiefly diagrs., tables) 30-33 cm.
TA405.M25 A 58-2868 rev
Illinois. Univ. Library

Otto, Edward.
Nomografia. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956.
220 p. illus. 25 cm.
QA90.O7 62-26905 †

Otto, Edward.
Nomography. Translated by Janina Smólska. (Oxford, Pergamon Press [distributed by; Macmillan, New York, 1963.
313 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied mathematics, v. 42)
QA90.O713 1963 311.26 63-10028

Pentkovskii, M V
Считающие чертёжи; номограммы. Изд. 2. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1959.
150 p. illus. 20 cm.
QA90.P44 1959 60-35050 †

Pleskot, Václav, ed.
Nomoграфické metody; sborník teoretických statí a praktických aplikací. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1962.
247 p. diagrs. (part in pocket) 25 cm.
QA90.P54 63-33543

Pleskot, Václav.
Nomografie; učebnice pro vysoké školy. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.
242 p. diagrs. 30 cm. (Česká matice technická. [Splay, roč. 67, čís. 3, příloha 348)
T4.C42 roč. 67, příloha čís. 348 63-30628

Sauer, Heinz.
Graphische Häufigkeitsanalyse für Zeitstudien (von; Sauer, (und; Wix. Hrg. vom Verband für Arbeitsstudien, Refa e. V., Darmstadt. (Berlin, Benth-Vertrieb, 1960.
78 p. diagrs. (part fold) tables. 21 cm. (Sonderheft der Refa-Nachrichten)
A 62-101

Illinois. Univ. Library
Timmers, F
Functieleezen nomografie voor administratie en handel. 's-Gravenhage, V/h G. Delwel, 1960.
60 p. illus. 31 cm.
HF5695.T5 61-46384 †

Ulanovskii, V P
Интерполирование табличных функций многих переменных средствами численного и номографического представления. Москва, Вычислительный центр АН СССР, 1963.
74 p. illus. 22 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Труды Вычислительного центра)
QA281.U38 64-48795

NOMS DE PLUME see Anonyms and pseudonyms

NOMURA, BÔTÔ, 1806-1867

Nomura, Bôitô, 1806-1867.
野村望東尼全集 佐佐木信綱編 熱海 野村望東尼全集刊行會 昭和 33, 1958;
6, 644 p. illus., port. 22 cm.
Errata slip inserted.

PL799.N6A 6 1958 J 60-3420
Hoover Institution

NON-
Words beginning with the prefix Non- are alphabetized as one word

NON VALLEY

Die Deutschgegend am Nornsberg (Südtirol) Heimat F. X. Mitterer's, des Begründers der deutschen Schutzarbeit. Beiträge zur Heimatkunde von Proveis, Lauren, Unser Frau im Wald, St. Felix. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1959.
185 p. illus., port. 24 cm. (Schiern-Schriften, 191)

Harvard Univ. Library

A 61-4950

NON-ARISTOTELIAN PHILOSOPHY
see General semantics

NON CHURCH-AFFILIATED PEOPLE

Freitag, Justus.
Die Kirchengemeinde in soziologischer Sicht; Ziel und Weg empirischer Forschungen. Hamburg, Furcha-Verlag, 1959.
128 p. 23 cm. (Studien zur evangelischen Sozialtheologie und Sozialethik, Bd. 4)
BL60.F7 61-37770

NONCIATURE DE BRUXELLES (1834-1838) see Catholic Church. Legates, nuncios, etc. Belgium

NONCOMBATANTS (INTERNATIONAL LAW)
see Combatants and noncombatants (International law)

NONCONFORMISTS see Dissenters

NONCONFORMISTS, RELIGIOUS
see Dissenters, Religious

NONCONFORMITY (RELIGION) see Dissenters, Religious

NON-CONTENTIOUS JURISDICTION

see also Aeroplanes—Registration and transfer; Authentication; Business enterprises—Registration and transfer; Land titles—Registration and transfer; Legalization; Notaries; Probate law and practice; Recording and registration; Ships—Registration and transfer

—BRAZIL

Marques, José Frederico.
Ensaio sobre a jurisdição voluntária. 2. ed. São Paulo, Saraiva, 1959.
321 p. 24 cm.
60-36381 †

—CHILE

Stoehrel M, Carlos Alberto.
Procedimiento civil (juicios especiales) por Carlos Alberto Stoehrel y Mario Muñoz Salazar. 8. ed. corr. y anotada. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1961.
116 p. 27 cm. (Colección de apuntes de clases, no. 2)
64-44065

—CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

Gilot, P
Manual de l'officier de l'état civil au Congo belge. Bruxelles, F. Larquier, 1957.
206 p. 28 cm.
61-26249 †

—CÓRDOBA, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (PROVINCE)

Córdoba, Argentina República (Provincia) Laws, statutes, etc.
Códigos de procedimiento civil y comercial, de lo contencioso administrativo y fuero de trabajo. Ley orgánica del poder judicial, leyes de catastro y de expropiación y otras afines a la Ley orgánica y códigos antedichos de la Provincia de Córdoba. Nueva ed. puesta al día. Córdoba, Editorial Assandri, 1960.
482 p. 20 cm.
63-45396

—FRANCE

David, René, 1906—
Cours de droit notarial; rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de René David. Capacité 2^e année, 1961-1962. Paris, Cours de droit, 1963.
822 p. 25 cm.
63-55007

NON-CONTENTIOUS JURISDICTION
—FRANCE (Continued)

Tunc, André.
Cours de droit notarial, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de André Tunc. Capacité 2^e année 1960-1961. Paris, Cours de droit, 1961,
415 p. 25 cm.
63-30834 †

Tunc, André.
Cours de droit privé notarial, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de André Tunc. Capacité 2^e année, 1958-1959. Paris, Cours de droit, 1959,
413 p. 25 cm.
61-31297 †

Tunc, André.
Cours de droit privé notarial, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de André Tunc. Capacité 2^e année, 1959-1960. Paris, Cours de droit, 1960,
415 p. 25 cm.
62-45129

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,
1949-)

Barth, Lothar, 1930-
Die Regelung der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit in der Sowjetisch Besetzten Zone Deutschlands. Mainz, 1956,
xiv, 134 l. 30 cm.
60-38803

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,
1949-)

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
FGG. Gesetz über die Angelegenheiten der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit, mit Nebengesetzen und bundes- und landesrechtlichen Ergänzungs- und Ausführungsvorschriften; Handkommentar auf der Grundlage der von Jastrow begründeten, von Günther fortgeführten erläuterten Textausg., bearb. von Paul Jansen. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1959.
xxiv, 784 p. 21 cm. (Sammlung Gutentag, 48)
—Ergänzung 1962 des Handkommentars von Paul Jansen. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1962.
137 p. 21 cm. (Sammlung Gutentag, 49a)
61-30073 rev

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
FGG-Textausgabe: Gesetz über die Angelegenheiten der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit mit Ausführungs- und Ergänzungsvorschriften. Bearbeiter: Theodor Keidel, 2., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1959.
846 p. 23 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)
60-45647

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
FGG-Textausgabe: Gesetz über die Angelegenheiten der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit mit Ausführungs- und Ergänzungsvorschriften. Bearbeiter: Theodor Keidel, 3., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1962.
857 p. 23 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)
63-50188

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit; Handausgabe des Gesetzes über die Angelegenheiten der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit mit Erläuterungen, Ausführungs- und Ergänzungsvorschriften, begründet von Fritz Keidel, fortgeführt von Theodor Keidel. 7., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1959.
xviii, 1305 p. 23 cm.
59-45591

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit; Handausgabe des Gesetzes über die Angelegenheiten der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit mit Erläuterungen, Ausführungs- und Ergänzungsvorschriften, begründet von Fritz Keidel, fortgeführt von Theodor Keidel. 8., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1963.
xix, 1514 p. 23 cm.
64-30826

Goldmann, Eduard.
Formular-Kommentar; Formulare für freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit und Vertragsgestaltung mit Erläuterungen. Veranlasst durch den Wunsch des Deutschen Anwaltsvereins hrsg. von Egon Arnold et al., 20. Aufl. Berlin, Heymann, 19
v. forms. 24 cm.
62-50892

Hümmer, Erwin, 1923-
Rechtskraft der Entscheidungen in der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit. Erlangen, 1958,
xvi, 212 l. 26 cm.
60-26480

Kersten, Fritz.
Formularbuch und Praxis der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit. 11. neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. von Dr. Bühling, Köln, Heymann, 1960.
1260 p. 24 cm.
61-39069 †

Lent, Friedrich, 1882-1960.
Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit; ein Studienbuch, Neubearb. von Walther J. Habscheid. 4., völlig neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. München, Beck, 1962.
801 p. 23 cm. (Juristische Kurz-Lehrbücher)
63-43476 †

Pikart, Heinz.
Lehrbuch der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit. Fortführung des von Siméon-David begründeten Werkes, Recht und Rechtsgang, von Heinz Pikart und Karl Eugen Henn, unter Mitwirkung von Martin und Jörg Bühler. Köln, C. Heymann, 1963.
xix, 477 p. 24 cm.
64-43074

Siebeck, Friedrich F. 1920-
Die mitwirkungsbedürftigen Verwaltungsakte. Münster, 1958,
xxviii, 120 l. 30 cm.
60-20538

Weber, Helmut, 1933-
Das Verhältnis der freiwilligen zur streitigen Gerichtsbarkeit, eine Frage der Zulässigkeit des Rechtswegs oder der sachlichen Zuständigkeit. München, 1960.
126 p. 21 cm.
61-35713

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,
1949-)—COSTS

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Kostenordnung; Gesetz über die Kosten in Angelegenheiten der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit, nebst den ergänzenden Vorschriften. Erläutert von Werner Korintenberg, Peter Wenz, Karl Ackermann et al., 5. verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1959.
xvi, 850 p. 25 cm.
60-20614

—GT. BRIT.

Vollkommer, Max, 1931-
Der materielle und formale Begriff der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit im englischen Recht; eine prozessrechtsvergleichende Untersuchung. München, 1960,
xx, 267 p. 30 cm.
62-37762

—HESSE

Hesse. Laws, statutes, etc.
Hessisches Gesetz über die freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit (Hess. FGG). Vom 12. April 1954 (GVBl. S. 59); Textausg. München, Beck, 1954.
24 p. 26 cm.
60-17535

Hesse. Laws, statutes, etc.
Hessisches Ortsgerichtsgesetz mit Dienstanzweisung, Gebührenordnung und Mustern, erläutert von Ministerialrat Dr. Hoof und Oberregierungsrat Vierhaus. Stuttgart, R. Boorberg, 1952.
viii, 164 p. 22 cm.
60-24913

—ITALY

Caluori, Corradino.
La giurisdizione volontaria, procedure e provvedimenti della camera di consiglio; manuale teorico-pratico con formulario. 2. ed. riv., corr., ampliata ed aggiornata sino a maggio 1962. Campobasso, Casa molisana del libro, 1962;
xxiii, 690 p. 25 cm.
63-43471

Cappellani, Sebastiano.
Piccola enciclopedia notarile. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.
985 p. 25 cm.
63-35057

Fajardi, Piero.
La giurisdizione volontaria. Milano, Giuffrè, 1963.
321 p. 25 cm.
64-44481

Visco, Antonio.
Il pretore nell'esercizio della giurisdizione civile: contenziosa e volontaria. Bari, "Leonardo da Vinci" editrice, 1961.
947 p. 18 cm.
62-44163 †

Visco, Antonio.
I provvedimenti di giurisdizione volontaria. 5. ed. rielaborata in base alla più recente dottrina e giurisprudenza. Milano, Giuffrè, 1961;
xxiv, 581 p. 22 cm.
62-43351

—JAPAN

Japan. Laws, statutes, etc.
条解非訟事件手続法 大江一郎・水田耕一・関口保太郎共編 東京 帝國判例法規出版社 昭和38 (1963)
2, 23, 764 p. 22 cm.

1. Non-contentious jurisdiction—Japan. r. Irie, Ichirō, 1911-ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Jōkai hishō jiken tetsuzuki hō.
J 63-1299

—PERU

Peru. Laws, statutes, etc.
Legislación notarial y registral, concordancias legales. Trujillo, Librería y Editorial "Bolivariana," 1962.
222 p. 25 cm.
64-37768

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Sicat, Marciano C.
Special proceedings. Rev. ed. Quezon City, Mimeograph service by F. P. Agustin, 1950.
343 p. 26 cm.
947.93 60-21327 †

—POLAND

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc.
Kodeks postępowania niespornego, z orzecnictwem okresu powojennego. Część ogólna oraz przepisy szczegółowe i związowe. Stan publikacji na dzień 1. x. 1958 r.; stan prawny na dzień 1. iv. 1959 r. Zebrał i opracował: Kazimierz Lipiński, Janusz Pietrzykowski, Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1959.
681 p. 17 cm.
60-26825

Polickiewicz, Jan.
Postępowanie niesporne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1962.
318 p. 25 cm.
62-59588

—SPAIN

Junta de Decanos de los Colegios Notariales de España.
Centenario de la Ley del notariado. Madrid, Instituto Editorial Reus, 1962-
v. 24 cm.
64-36538

Miguel y Romero, Mauro.
Derecho procesal práctico [por] Mauro Miguel y Romero [y] Carlos Miguel y Alonso. 10. ed. Madrid, Librería General de V. Suárez, 1961;
2 v. 25 cm.
64-32738

—SPAIN—FORMS

Brocá y Montagut, Guillermo María de, 1850-1918.
Manual de formularios civiles, adaptado a la Ley de enjuiciamiento civil y demás disposiciones civiles y procesales complementarias. 16. ed., reelaborada por Arturo Majada. Barcelona, Bosch, 19
v. 23 cm.
64-35410

Vázquez Nogueira, Antonio.
Formularios de procedimientos civiles, contenciosos y voluntarios; con prácticos comentarios a la Ley de enjuiciamiento civil. Madrid, Aguilar, 1954.
2 v. (xxxiii, 1189 p.) 25 cm.
57-30939 rev

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

see also Automatic checkout equipment;
Magnetic testing; Penetrant inspection;
Ultrasonic testing

American Society for Testing Materials. Committee E-7 on Nondestructive Testing.
Symposium on nondestructive testing in the missile industry; presented at the third Pacific area national meeting, American Society for Testing Materials, San Francisco, Calif., October 12, 1959. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing Materials, 1960.
HL 71 p. illus. 24 cm. (ASTM Special technical publication no. 278)
U7G630.A57 1959 628.4519 60-14737

American Society for Testing Materials. Committee E-10 on Radiotopes and Radiation Effects. Subcommittee III on Tracer Applications.
Symposium on applied radiation and radiotopes test methods; presented at the third Pacific area national meeting, American Society for Testing Materials, San Francisco, Calif., October 13, 1959. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing Materials, 1960;
v. 113 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (ASTM Special technical publication no. 283)
TA406.5.A57 1959 620.1127 60-14738

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING (Continued)

- Blagojević, Branko.
Gamadektoskopija; kontrola materijala pomoću izotopa.
Zemun, 1961.
48 p. illus. 21 cm. (Mala vazduhoplovna biblioteka, 4)
TA406.5.B55 63-32051
- Blondel, Albert.
Le contrôle non destructif des matériaux par gammagraphie. Préf. de P. Lévesque. Avant-propos de A. Le Thomas et G. Blanc. Paris, Éditions techniques des industries de la fonderie, 1959.
190 p. illus. 25 cm.
TA407.B33 60-18224 †
- Dorofeev, A. L.
Неразрушающие испытания методом вихревых токов.
Москва, Оборонгиз, 1961.
156 p. illus. 23 cm.
TA460.D57 62-42599
- Freiberg, Sergei Ivanovich, 1887-1957, ed.
Приборостроение и средства автоматизация контроля.
Москва, 1960-61 (v. 1, 1961).
2 v. illus. 27 cm.
TA406.5.F7 61-29768 rev
- Glukhovskoi, K. A.
Неразрушающие методы испытания материалов; материалы к Всероссийскому совещанию по пространственным конструкциям. [Составители: К. А. Глуховский, Н. А. Крылов, Ленинград, Изд. Ордена техн. информации треста "Ленинградстрой," 1962.
71 p. illus. 22 cm.
TA406.5.G55 64-26354
- Hogarth, Cyril Alfred, 1924- ed.
Techniques of non-destructive testing, edited by C. A. Hogarth and J. Blitz. London, Butterworths, 1960.
218 p. illus. 23 cm.
TA407.H6 620.1127 61-68058 †
- Institute of Physics, London.
Physics of non-destructive testing, with particular reference to some of the new aspects. London, 1957.
ii, 571 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (British journal of applied physics. Supplement no. 5)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-1759
- Kozlov, Viktor Borisovich.
Опыт применения резцовых дефектоскопов. Москва, Ввс. индустриально-полит. объединение, 1962.
62 p. illus. 20 cm.
TF258.K69 64-47630 †
- Krylov, Nikolai Alekseevich.
Электроно-акустические и радиометрические методы испытания материалов и конструкций. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строят. материалам, 1963.
236 p. illus. 23 cm.
TA406.5.K73 64-41539
- McGonnagie, Warren J.
Nondestructive testing. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
465 p. illus. 24 cm.
TA407.M13 620.1127 60-9650 †
- McMaster, Robert Charles, 1913-
Nondestructive testing. (n. p., 195-)
73 p. illus. 24 cm. (Edgar Marburg lecture, 1953)
TA410.M3 56-45623 rev †
- McMaster, Robert Charles, 1913- ed.
Nondestructive testing handbook, edited for the Society for Nondestructive Testing. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1959.
8 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
TA410.M32 620.1127 59-14960 rev
- Manke, Philip G.
Nondestructive thickness tests for highway pavements, by Philip G. Manke and Louis Homphill. Prepared for Office of Engineering Research, College of Engineering. Stillwater, Okla., 1963.
iii, 78 l. diagrs., table. 25 cm. (Oklahoma State University. School of Civil Engineering. Research publication no. 14)
TAT.O45 no. 14 64-53508
- Martinek, Gustáv.
Nedestruktívne dynamické metódy skúšania stavbových materiálov a konštrukcií. [I. vyd.]. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1962.
342 p. illus. 24 cm.
TA410.M375 62-49276 †
- Metal progress.
Nondestructive testing for management. Metals Park, Ohio, American Society for Metals, 1965.
88 p. illus. 29 cm.
TA410.M58 620.1127 63-25385
- Moskovskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskogo.
Современные методы контроля материалов без разрушения. Под ред. С. Т. Назарова. Москва, Мамгиз, 1961.
285 p. illus. 23 cm.
TA406.5.M64 63-48147 †

- Müller, Ernst August Wilhelm, 1907-
Handbuch der zerstörungsfreien Materialprüfung. [Der Gesellschaft zur Förderung Zerstörungsfreier Prüfverfahren e. V. zum 25. Jahrestage ihres Bestehens. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1959-
v. (loose-leaf) illus. 25 cm.
TA410.M847 60-25024 rev †
- Ohio. State University, Columbus. Dept. of Welding Engineering.
Evaluation of brazed honeycomb structures [by] Robert C. McMaster, Anthony T. D'Annessa, and Henry W. Babel. Materials central contract no. AF33(616)-6364. [Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University Research Foundation, 1960].
xviii, 250 l. illus., tables. 28 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. TA406.5 A 61-9245
- Резцовая дефектоскопия. Утверждено в качестве учебника для техн. школ. Жел-дор. транспорта. Москва, Гос. трансп. жел-дор. изд-во, 1959.
280 p. illus. 23 cm.
TF258.R4 60-35833 †
- Резцовая дефектоскопия. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Утверждено в качестве учебника для техн. школ жел-дор. транспорта. Москва, Ввс. издательско-полит. объединение, 1963.
289 p. illus. 22 cm.
TF258.R4 1963 64-26353
- Ruby, Stanley Lawrence, 1924-
Review of research on non-destructive analysis of reactor fuel elements; a study, by S. L. Ruby and D. G. Gardner. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1959.
42 p. 30 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Technical report series)
TK9360.R3 62-66922
- Sokolov, Vasilii Stepanovich.
Контроль без разрушения деталей. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.
94 p. illus. 20 cm.
TA406.S68 60-40835 †
- Summer School on Non-destructive Testing. 1st, Manchester College of Science and Technology, 1958.
Principles and practice of nondestructive testing; lectures. Edited by J. H. Lambie. London, Heywood, 1962.
xviii, 228 p. illus. 25 cm.
TA410.S8 1958cb 64-32098
- Summer School on Non-destructive Testing. 1st, Manchester College of Science and Technology, 1958.
Principles and practice of non-destructive testing; lectures. Edited by J. H. Lambie. New York, Wiley, 1963.
xviii, 228 p. illus. 25 cm.
TA410.S8 1958c 620.1127 63-5715 rev
- Symposium on Recent Developments in Nondestructive Testing of Missiles and Rockets, Los Angeles, 1962.
Symposium on Recent Developments in Nondestructive Testing of Missiles and Rockets. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1963.
vi, 114 p. illus. 24 cm. (ASTM special technical publication no. 350)
TL784.5.T4S9 1962 620.13338 63-21662 rev
- Symposium on the Nondestructive Testing of Stainless Steel Brazed Honeycomb Structures, Chicago, 1959.
Symposium on the Nondestructive Testing of Stainless Steel Brazed Honeycomb Structures... [Proceedings, edited by Philip D. Johnson, Evanston, Ill., Society for Nondestructive Testing, 1960].
xii, 281 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (SNT special technical publication no. 106)
TA684.S95 1960 620.177 60-51536
- Yü, Tsai-trü.
工业无损探伤法 丁在茲編 上海 科学技术出版社 1957.
185 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Non-destructive testing. I. Title.
Title romanized: Kung yeh wu sun 'an shang fa.
TA410.Y8 C 62-1339 †
- Zashchuk, Igor' Vsevolodovich.
Новые методы испытания дорожных материалов и сооружений без разрушения. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссе-ных дорог РСФСР, 1962.
146 p. illus. 23 cm.
TE206.Z3 63-96574 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- National Research Council. Highway Research Board.
Non-destructive testing of concrete. Washington, Highway Research Board, Division of Engineering and Industrial Research, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1963.
44 p. 25 cm. (1/4 Bibliography 23)
Z3833.M4N27 63-65114

- Ruby, Stanley Lawrence, 1924-
Review of research on non-destructive analysis of reactor fuel elements; a study, by S. L. Ruby and D. G. Gardner. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1959.
42 p. 30 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Technical report series)
TK9360.R3 62-66922

—CONGRESSES

- International Conference on Nondestructive Testing. 1st, Brussels, 1955.
Compte rendu général des travaux de la Conférence internationale sur les méthodes non destructives pour l'étude et le contrôle des matériaux, organisée à Bruxelles, du 23 au 28 mai 1955 par l'Association des industriels de Belgique, avec le concours d'institutions nationales de l'étranger, sous la présidence du prof. Georges-A. Homès. [Nancy, Imprimé par Berger-Levrault, 1956].
553 p. illus., ports. 30 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 57-1607 rev
- International Conference on Nondestructive Testing. 3d, Tokyo and Osaka, 1960.
Preprints of papers.
[Tokyo?], Science Council of Japan, 1960-
v. illus. 28 cm.
TA410.I.5 1960a 620.1127 61-22833

- Missiles and Rockets Symposium, Concord, Calif., 1961.
Proceedings. Concord, Quality Evaluation Laboratory, U.S. Naval Ammunition Depot, 1961.
viii, 351 p. illus., ports, diagrs. 28 cm.
UG633.M387 1961 62-60599
- Symposium on Nondestructive Testing of Aircraft and Missile Components.
Proceedings. 1960- 1st-
[San Antonio?],
v. illus. 24 cm. annual.
TL671.7.S65 629.1345 62-17211
- Symposium on Physics and Nondestructive Testing, San Antonio.
Proceedings.
[San Antonio?],
v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
TA407.S9 620.1127 62-21416 rev

—NOTATION

- American Welding Society. Committee on Definitions and Symbols.
Nondestructive testing symbols, prepared by AWS Committee on Nomenclature, Definitions and Symbols. Approved by Technical Council, Nov. 5, 1957. New York, American Welding Society, 1958.
10 p. illus. 28 cm.
TA407.A522 620.1127 58-30488 rev †

—YEARBOOKS

- Progress in applied materials research.
London, Heywood, 19
v. illus. 23 cm.
—Another issue.
New York, Macmillan, 19
v.
TA401.P672 60-4008 rev

NONELL MONTURIOL, ISIDRO, 1873-1911

- Jardi, Enric, 1924-
Nonell i altres assaigs. [I. ed.]. Barcelona, Editorial Selecta, 1958.
221 p. illus. 18 cm. (Biblioteca Selecta, v. 281. Assaigs)
ND813.N6J3 59-50065 †

NONESHVILL, IOSIF

- Khukhashvili, Georgii Mikhailovich.
Иосиф Нонешвили. Тбилиси, Заря Востока, 1958.
38 p. 17 cm.
PK9169.N56Z75 61-27857 †

NON-EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY see Geometry, Non-Euclidean

NONFEASANCE see Omission, Criminal

NONFERROUS ALLOYS

- Brunhuber, Ernst.
Legierungshandbuch der Nichteisenmetalle; Zustandsschaubilder, Legierungsausammensetzungen, Eigenschaften, Anwendungsbereiche. 2. wesentlich erweiterte und verb. Aufl. Berlin, Schiele & Schön, 1960.
329 p. (p. 315-319 advertisements) diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-848
- Davydov, Iurii Petrovich.
Листовой штамповка легированных сталей и сплавов. Москва, Оборонгиз, 1962.
285 p. illus. 23 cm.
TS255.D4J8 62-68364 †

NONFERROUS ALLOYS (Continued)

- Dnestrovskii, N Z**
Краткий справочник по обработке цветных металлов и сплавов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.
410 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
TS370.D68 1961 61-45823
- Illinois. University. Dept. of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineering.**
Technical progress report on diffusionless phase changes in non-ferrous metals and alloys.
(Urbana)
v. illus. 28 cm.
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-316 rev
- Karakolev, Vasil K**
Справочник по цветным металлам и сплавам. София, Наука и искусство, 1957.
451 p. illus. 24 cm.
TA459.K36 60-20939 ↑
- Обработка цветных металлов и сплавов давлением. Изд. 2, переп. и доп. Допущено в качестве учебника для металлургических техникумов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1964.
664 p. illus. 22 cm.
TS370.O32 1964 64-45850
- Цветные металлы и сплавы; методы испытаний. Изд. официальное. Москва, 1959.
878 p. illus. 21 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)
TN565.175 60-17266 ↑
- Цветные металлы и сплавы: классификация и технические условия. Изд. официальное. (Стандарты, утвержденные на 1 июля 1960 г.). Москва, Гос. изд-во стандартов, 1960.
191 p. illus. 21 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)
TA461.178 64-47538

—COLLECTED WORKS

- Исследование сплавов цветных металлов. Сборник 1—Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1955—
v. illus. 26 cm.
TS370.A1 I 8 62-28647

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

- Porozhenko, B L**
Справочник по цветным и редким металлам и их соединениям, применяемым в лабораторной практике; основные показатели качества препаратов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1962.
627 p. 20 cm.
TN768.P86 63-38211

—SPECTRA

- Taure, Lidija.**
Атлас спектральных линий для анализа цветных сплавов при помощи спектроскопа. Под ред. Н. С. Свентицкого. Рига, Изд-во Республиканского дома научно-техн. пропаганды, 1959.
107 p. illus. 28 cm.
QD135.T8 63-37181 ↑

—WELDING

- Moscow. Moskovskoe vysshie tekhnicheskoe uchilishche. Kafedra "Svarочноe proizvodstvo."**
Сварка цветных сплавов и некоторых легированных сталей; сборник статей. Под ред. Г. А. Николаева. Москва, Оборонгиз, 1962.
206 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (Московское высшее техническое училище. (Труды) 106)
TS27.M64677 63-49035

NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES

- Benuni, Amasak Khristoforovich.**
Технический прогресс и повышение производительности труда в цветной металлургии СССР. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.
147 p. 22 cm.
TS370.B4 63-42474 ↑
- Commonwealth Economic Committee.**
Non-ferrous metals. 1—1963—
London (H. M. Stationery Off.)
v. illus. 25 cm.
HD9539.A1C6 338.47673 63-24182
- Landikhov, A D**
Производство труб, прутков и профилей из цветных металлов. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для индустриально-бригадного обучения на производстве. Изд. 2, переп. и доп. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962 (совместно 1963).
390 p. illus. 21 cm.
TS370.L8 1963 63-38967 ↑
- Parvashin, Sergei Alekseevich, 1888—**
Основные резервы развития цветной металлургии. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.
229 p. 22 cm.
TN183.P45 64-44404

Review of non-ferrous metals.
London, British Metal Corp.

- HD9539.A1114 338.476697 60-25038
- Savarovskii, Mikhail Iakovlevich.**
Перспективное планирование на горнодобывающих предприятиях промышленности цветных металлов; из опыта экономиста. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.
812 p. 23 cm.
TN274.S3 61-24349 ↑
- United Nations. Secretary-General, 1961— (Thant)**
World economic trends; a study of prospective production of and demand for primary commodities; prospective demand for non-agricultural commodities: problems of definition and projection methodology; report. (New York, 1962.
1 v. (various pagings) diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document) E/3620 E/CN.13/40)
JX1977.A2 E/3620, etc. 62-6507
Copy 2. HD9539.A2U55

—ABSTRACTS—PERIODICALS

- Nonferrous metals.**
Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services.
v. 26 cm.
TN4.T813 669.70822 60-37917

—ACCOUNTING

- Churilovich, Lev Mikhailovich.**
Учет производства и калькуляция в цветной металлургии. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.
304 p. 23 cm.
HF5686.N6C5 60-40237 ↑
- Kazeev, Vladimir Mikhailovich.**
Бухгалтерский учет с применением единой журнально-ордерной формы счетоводства в цветной металлургии. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.
339 p. forma. 22 cm.
HF5686.N6K3 64-49826

—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Basov, Aleksandr Ivanovich.**
Механическое оборудование заводов тяжелых цветных металлов. Допущено в качестве учебника для техникумов цветной металлургии. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.
680 p. illus. 22 cm.
TS370.B3 62-26833 ↑

- Kulikov, A A**
Электрооборудование предприятий цветной металлургии. Под общей ред. А. А. Куликова. Допущено в качестве учебника для металлургических техникумов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.
800 p. illus. 22 cm.
TK4035.F8K8 62-67978 ↑

—HISTORY

- Cordero, Harry George.**
Babylon to Birmingham, an historical survey of the development of the world's non-ferrous metal and iron and steel industries and of the commerce in metals since the earliest times; compiled and edited by H. G. Cordero and L. H. Tarring. London, Quin Press, 1960.
486 p. illus. 22 cm.
HD9506.A2C6 61-41391 ↑

—PRODUCTION CONTROL

- Akademiia nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Institut avtomatiki.**
Некоторые вопросы автоматизации процессов производства цветных металлов. (Ответственный редактор Н. Н. Шукиловский). Фрунзе, Изд-во Академии наук Киргизской ССР, 1963.
87 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
TS370.A45 64-39273

—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

- Slobodenik, Vasilii Prokofevich.**
Техническое нормирование горных работ на предприятиях цветной металлургии. Под ред. Л. А. Бергауза. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959.
126 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN768.S56 60-32336 ↑

—AUSTRALIA

- Hanley, Herbert Russell, 1874—**
Non-ferrous metal mining and smelting in Australia, by H. R. Hanley. Rolla, Missouri School of Mines, 1963.
20 p. illus. 28 cm. (University of Missouri. School of Mines and Metallurgy. Bulletin. Technical series, no. 101)
TA1.M75 no. 101 A 64-7131
Missouri. Univ. Lib.

—CALIFORNIA

- Branner, George Casper, 1890—**
Secondary nonferrous metals industry in California, with data on Nevada and Hawaii. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
vii, 115 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 8145)
TN295.U4 no. 8143 63-60544

—COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

- Commonwealth Economic Committee.**
Non-ferrous metals. 1—1963—
London (H. M. Stationery Off.)
v. illus. 25 cm.
HD9539.A1C6 338.47673 63-24182

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

- Gracer, Jaroslav.**
Rozvoj čs. hutnictví ve třetí pětiletce. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961.
48 p. illus. 22 cm.
HD9506.C92G7 61-82166 ↑

- Paulat, Vladislav J**
Primary non-ferrous metal industry in Czechoslovakia, 1930-1963. (Washington, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1956)
(Free Europe Committee. Mid-European Studies Center. Research documents, no. 339)
Microfilm 2551 no. 339 DR Mic 59-7969

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,
1949-)

- Friedensburg, Ferdinand, 1886—**
Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Metallbergbaus und Metallhüttenwesens in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, von Ferdinand Friedensburg und Rolf Krenkel. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1962.
239 p. map, tables. 24 cm.
HD9539.A3G8 63-38708

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,
1949-)—DIRECTORIES

- Jahresschau der deutschen Industrie. Die Eisen-, Stahl- und NE-Metall-Industrie und ihre Helfer.**
Darmstadt, Industrieschau-Verlagsgesellschaft.
v. illus. 90 cm. annual.
HD9523.B.3J3 63-37748 ↑

—HUNGARY

- Kohéipari Értékesítő Vállalat, Budapest.**
Tájékoztató a szénestém fegyártmányok, öntvények és alapanyagok 1955. január 1-től érvényes gazdálkodási rendjéről. Budapest, 1955.
143 p. tables. 29 cm.
HD9539.A3H83 63-65197

—OSSETIA

- Kaitukov, Boris Nikolaevich.**
Развитие цветной металлургии в Северной Осетии, 1839-1940. Орджоникидзе, Северо-Осетинское книжное изд-во, 1958.
128 p. 22 cm.
HD9539.A3R847 64-38238 ↑

—POLAND

- Hlady, Michal.**
Metody racjonalnej polityki cen metali nieżelaznych w Polsce. Katowice, 1960.
134 p. illus. 20 cm. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Oddział w Katowicach. Studia i materiały. Seria C, 6)
HD9539.A3PT4 61-90015 ↑

—RUSSIA

- Benuni, Amasak Khristoforovich.**
Пути лучшего использования производственных фондов предприятий цветной металлургии. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.
32 p. 22 cm. (Основы экономики предприятий цветной металлургии)
HD9539.A3R816 64-43455
- Benuni, Amasak Khristoforovich.**
Выявление и использование производственных резервов цветной металлургии. Свердловск, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.
280 p. illus. 22 cm.
HD9539.A3R818 63-31958 ↑
- Chernyshov, B S**
Повышение производительности труда — решающее условие роста производства цветных металлов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.
20 p. 22 cm. (Основы экономики предприятий цветной металлургии)
HD9539.A3R894 64-49569

NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES
—RUSSIA (Continued)

Churilovich, Lev Mikhailovich.

Учет производства и калькуляция в цветной металлургии. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.
304 p. 23 cm.
HF5696.N5C5 60-10237 †

Ginzburg, Evgenii Grigor'evich.

Economics of nonferrous-metal production. *Ekonomika proizvodstvennykh protsessov v tsvetnoi metallurgii*. Translated from Russian by A. Freifeld, J. E. Gailis and M. Shelef. Edited by A. Freifeld. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations; (available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington), 1963.
114 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
TS370.G513 64-60768

Ginzburg, Evgenii Grigor'evich.

Экономика производственных процессов в цветной металлургии. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.
151 p. diagrs. 22 cm.
TS370.G5 61-34482

Razumov, Ippolit Mikhailovich.

Организация производства на заводах по обработке цветных металлов. 2. изд., перер. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.
640 p. illus. 22 cm.
TS370.R29 1962 62-40844 †

—RUSSIA—ABSTRACTS

Nonferrous metals.

Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services.
v. 23 cm.
TN4.T813 669.70822 60-37917

—U.S.

Preston, Lee E.

Exploration for non-ferrous metals, an economic analysis. (Washington, Resources for the Future, 1960).
x, 106 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
HD9539.A8U59 838.274 60-15454

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Audit of General Services Administration contract DMP-131 with National Lead Company, New York, N. Y.; report to the Congress of the United States, by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1960.
85 l. 27 cm.
HD9539.L49T523 1960 338.476604 60-61530

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Audit of General Services Administration contracts DMP-49, 50, and 51 with the Hanna Mining Company, Hanna Nickel Smelting Company and the M. A. Hanna Company, Cleveland, Ohio; report to the Congress of the United States, by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1961.
41 l. 27 cm.
HD9539.N62U535 61-61945

—U.S.—STATISTICS

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Consumption of selected metal mill shapes and forms: steel, copper (brass), aluminum, insulated wire and cable. 1958 census of manufactures. (Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962).
v. 123 p. 29 cm. (HS MCS8,8-5)
HD9514.A464 1968 63-9826
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library

—UZBEKISTAN

Tsogoev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.

Цветная металлургия Узбекистана. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1960.
23 p. illus. 20 cm.
HD9639.A3R9 61-32785 †

NONFERROUS METALS

see also Nonferrous metal industries

Bakumenko, Tamara Timofeevna.

Катализические свойства редких и редкоземельных элементов. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1963.
50 p. 23 cm.
QD501.B175 63-49310

Benani, Amañak Khristoforovich.

Технический прогресс и повышение производительности труда в цветной металлургии СССР. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.
147 p. 22 cm.
TS370.B4 63-42474 †

Chang, Wên-ch'g, 1915-

非鐵冶金學 (有色金屬冶金學) 編者張文奇
等; 上海 龍門聯合書局 1951.
397 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (唐山工學院冶金叢書)

1. Nonferrous metals. 2. Title. (Series: Tang-shan kung hsiieh yüan. Tang-shan kung hsiieh yüan yeh chin tung shu) Title romanized: Fei tieh yeh chin tung shu.

TS370.C47

C 63-2181

Chu, Ho.

我國的有色金屬工業 祝賀編寫 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.
28 p. illus. 19 cm. (第一個五年計劃通俗讀物之 11)

1. Nonferrous metals. 2. Title. Title romanized: Wo kuo ti yü sé chin shu kung yeh.

TN758.C55

C 63-9170 †

Dnestrovskii, N Z

Краткий справочник по обработке цветных металлов и сплавов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.
410 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
TS370.D58 1961 61-45823

Fishman, Mikhail Aleksandrovich.

Обогащение руд цветных металлов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.
190 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека молодого обогатителя)
TN500.F48 62-26376 †

Frents, Galina Sergeevna.

Окисление сульфидов металлов. Москва, Наука, 1964.
189 p. illus. 26 cm.
TN673.F7 64-49075

Gadeau, Robert.

Métaux non ferreux: zinc, magnésium, cuivre, plomb, étain, nickel, titane. (Paris, Institut supérieur des matériaux et de la construction mécanique, 1958).
162 p. illus., tables. 27 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. TN758 A 60-1533

Gorshkov, V S

Получение редкометаллических минералов при разработке рыхлых горных пород способом гидромеханизации. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1962.
57 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN278.G6 63-42023 †

Hsian, Ning.

有色金屬 宣宁写 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.
18 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Nonferrous metals. 2. Title. Title romanized: Yu sé chin shu.

TN758.H73

C 60-3184 †

Illinois. University. Dept. of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineering.

Technical progress report on diffusionless phase changes in non-ferrous metals and alloys.
(Urbana, v. illus. 28 cm.

Illinois. Univ. Library

A 60-316 rev

Karakolev, Vasil K

Справочник по цветным металлам и сплавам. София, Наука и изкуство, 1957.
451 p. illus. 24 cm.
TA459.K36 60-20989 †

Klepikov, Mikhail Maksimovich.

Экономические цветные металлы. (Рязань, Рязанское книжное изд-во, 1962).
15 p. illus. 20 cm.
TS370.K56 63-49484 †

Kreindlin, N N

Расчет обжига при прокатке цветных металлов. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.
407 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
TS340.K69 1963 64-28677

Kubiak, Michal.

Metale nieżelazne; poradnik zaopatrzeniowca branżysty. (Wyd. 1.; Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1961).
278 p. illus. 21 cm.
TA459.K78 62-39116

Menkovskii, M A

Комплексное использование горючих и нерудных ископаемых. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.
146 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
TP317.M6M4 63-48066

Miller, L E ed.

Справочник по обработке цветных металлов и сплавов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.
872 p. illus. 27 cm.
TS370.M47 61-42232 †

Mironenko, Iurii Petrovich.

Сопротивление деформированию тяжелых цветных сплавов. Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1962.
126, 3 p. diagrs. 21 cm.
TS370.M49 62-45589

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut mineral'nogo syr'ia.

Разведка пиктоверковых месторождений цветных и редких металлов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1962.
238 p. maps, diagrs., profiles, tables. 26 cm.
TN270.M745 63-53994

Nowe metale techniczne. (Wyd. 1.; Warszawa, Wydawn. Naukowo-Techniczne, 1962).

354 p. illus. 25 cm.
TN798.N65 63-31063 revОбработка цветных металлов и сплавов давлением. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учебника для металлургических техникумов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1964.
564 p. illus. 22 cm.
TS370.O32 1964 64-45850

Plaksin, Igor Nikolaevich, 1900-

Применение некоторых алкиларилсульфонатов в качестве пенообразователей при флотации руд цветных металлов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.
108 p. diagrs. 22 cm.
TN523.P57 64-46355

Savitskii, Evgenii Mikhailovich.

Редкие металлы и сплавы. Москва, Дом техники, 1959.
83 p. illus. 26 cm.
QD172.L2537 60-42342

Shashurin, Sergei Lavrent'evich.

Повторная разработка месторождений руд цветных и редких металлов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.
237 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN292.S4 63-30627 †

Shevakin, Iurii Fedorovich.

Производство труб из цветных металлов; технологические расчеты. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.
385 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
TS260.S47 64-30471

Tikhonov, Nikolai Vasil'evich.

Скрепная доставка на рудниках цветной металлургии. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1954.
158, 2 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN335.T6 55-28538 revЦветные металлы и сплавы: классификация и технические условия. Изд. официальное. (Стандарты, утвержденные на 1 июля 1960 г.) Москва, Гос. изд-во стандартов, 1960.
191 p. illus. 21 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)
TA461.T78 64-47938

Zyryanov, Mikhail Nikolaevich.

Редкие металлы, их открытие и применение. Улан-Удэ, Бурятское книжное изд-во, 1962.
50 p. 20 cm.
TA459.Z9 63-50043

—ABSTRACTS—PERIODICALS—

Nonferrous metals.

Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services.
v. 20 cm.
TN4.T813 669.70822 60-37917

—ANALYSIS

Bagbanly, I L

Применение тетраародинамиин-хромпата аммония в аналитической химии редких и цветных металлов. Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1961.
23 p. illus. 23 cm.
QD77.B27 63-49741 †

Filippova, Nina Aleksandrovna.

Фазовый анализ руд цветных металлов и продуктов их переработки. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.
211 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.
QD133.F5 63-55140

NONFERROUS METALS —ANALYSIS (Continued)

Kovalenko, Petr Nikitich.
Комбинированный электрохимический анализ цветных металлов. Ростов-на-Дону, 1960.
204 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
QD133.R84 62-26664

Rusanov, A K
Количественное спектральное определение редких и рассеянных элементов в рудах и минералах. Москва, Гостехиздат, 1960.
104 p. illus. 23 cm.
QD133.R84 63-48530

Цветные металлы и сплавы; методы испытаний. Изд. официальное. Москва, 1959.
878 p. illus. 21 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)
TN565.T75 60-17265 †

—ANALYSIS—CONGRESSES

Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie po analizu blagorodnykh metallov.
Труды.
Новосибирск.
v. plates, diagrs, tables. 27 cm.
TN565.V8 64-37109

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Technical Services.
Non-ferrous metals; a bibliography of new Government research reports and translations available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce. (Washington, 1963.
38 p. 27 cm.
Z6679.N64U6 63-62042

—COLLECTED WORKS

Magadan. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zolota i redkikh metallov.
Сборник рефератов.
Магадан.
v. 21 cm. (Ita Труды ВНИИ-1)
TN4.M222 63-46912

—CORROSION

Nikitina, Oktabrina Andreevna.
Защита цветных металлов от коррозии. (Куйбышев, Куйбышевское книжное изд-во, 1960.
78, 4 p. 20 cm. (Химия в промышленности)
TS670.N5 61-43199

—FOUNDING

Ksenontov, B M
Литье методом вакуумного всасывания. Свердловск, Машгиз, 1962.
107 p. illus. 23 cm.
TS233.K7 1962 62-67972 †

Lipnitskii, Abram Markovich.
Плавка чугуна и сплавов цветных металлов. Ленинград, Машгиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1960.
178 p. illus. 23 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
TS375.L5 62-20640
Microfilm Slavic 1702 TS

Odlawicze stopy metali niezelaznych; technologia topienia i odlawiania. Warszawa, Wydawn. Naukowo-Techniczne (1963).
622, 4 p. illus. 23 cm.
TS375.O3 63-59924

Orlov, Nikolai Dmitrievich.
Справочник литейщика: Фасонное литье из сплавов тяжелых цветных металлов. Под общей ред. Н. Н. Рубцова. Москва, Машгиз, 1960.
402 p. diagrs, tables. 21 cm.
TS375.O7 61-27581

Vsesoiuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie po tekhnologii fasonnogo litiya iz sployov tsvetnykh metallov, Moscow, 1958.

Технология фасонного литья из сплавов цветных металлов; труды совещания. (Науч. редакторы Д. П. Ловцов и П. П. Москвина; Москва, Машгиз, 1960.
141 p. illus. 22 cm.
TS375.V8 1958 61-42266 †

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Porozhenko, B L
Справочник по цветным и редким металлам и их соединениям, применяемым в лабораторной практике; основные показатели качества препаратов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1962.
627 p. 20 cm.
TN758.P66 63-36211

—HEAT TREATMENT

Smet, Gérard de, 1897—
La pratique des traitements thermiques des métaux industriels. Préf. de G. Bouteiller. 6. éd. Paris, Dunod, 1963 (1962).
464 p. illus. 25 cm.
TN672.S47 1963 63-34618 †

—METALLOGRAPHY

Kiseleva, Sofia Aleksandrovna.
Цветная металлография. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.
109 p. illus. 30 cm.
TN693.N6K5 61-27546 †

Mal'tsev, Mikhail Vasil'evich.
Металлография цветных металлов и сплавов; с приложением атласа макро- и микроструктур. Под общей ред. М. В. Малицева. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов металлургических высших учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.
372 p. illus. 23 cm.
TN693.N6M3 60-45035

—METALLURGY

Akademiya nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Khimiko-metalurgicheskii institut, Karaganda.
Вопросы геологии горного дела и технологии переработки минерального сырья Центрального Казахстана. (Ответственный редактор Е. А. Бухетов; Alma-Ata, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1963.
284 p. illus, profiles, tables. 27 cm. (Ita Труды, т. 1)
TN4.A3344A13 tom 1 64-34559

Benuni, Amafak Khristoforovich.
Развитие цветной металлургии в 1950-1965 гг. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.
90 p. 22 cm. (Библиотека молодого металлурга)
TN758.B4 60-44928 †

Chizhikov, David Mikhailovich.
Гидроэлектрометаллургия сульфидных сплавов и штейнов. (Ответственный редактор Д. М. Чижиков; Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
204 p. illus. 27 cm.
TN758.C49 63-28651 †

Chodkowski, Szczepan.
Metalurgia metali niezelaznych. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1962.
481 p. illus. 25 cm.
TN758.C53 63-37556 †

Diomidovskii, Dmitrii Aleksandrovich.
Металлургические печи цветной металлургии. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов металлургических вузов и факультетов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.
728 p. illus, diagrs. 23 cm.
TN758.D497 61-42207

Gerashimov, Iakov Ivanovich.
Химическая термодинамика в цветной металлургии; справочное руководство. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.
v. diagrs, tables. 23 cm.
TN758.G47 60-30990 rev

Grafsershtein, I M
Комплексное использование полиметаллического сырья. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.
128, 2 p. diagrs. 22 cm.
TN758.G678 62-47046

Grafsershtein, I M
Организация и планирование предприятий цветной металлургии. Допущено в качестве учебника для высших учеб. заведений по специальностям "Металлургия цветных металлов" и "Обогащение полезных ископаемых." Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.
580 p. illus. 23 cm.
TN758.G69 1961 61-41287

Grafsershtein, I M
Организация и планирование предприятий цветной металлургии. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учебника для техникумов цветной металлургии. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.
301 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN758.G69 1962 62-67989 †

Institute of Metals.
Advances in inspection techniques as aids to process control in non-ferrous metals production; a symposium held in London on the occasion of the annual general meeting of the institute, 1 May 1958. London, 1958.
108 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 29 cm. (Ita Monograph and report series, no. 24)
TN758.I 46 1958 60-65220

Iordanov, Khristo V
Записки по металлургии на редкие металлы; учебно-помогало за студентите-металургии от Химико-технологичния институт; София, Техника, 1959.
264 p. illus. 24 cm.
TN758.I 55 64-47631

Loskutov, Fedor Mikhailovich.
Расчеты по металлургии тяжелых цветных металлов. 2. изд., пересм. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для металлургических вузов и факультетов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.
561 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN671.L6 1963 63-37428 †

Mezhvuzovskaya konferentsiya po metodam razdeleniya blizkikh po svoistvam redkikh metallov, Moskovskii institut tsvetnykh metallov i zolota, 1960.

Разделение близких по свойствам редких металлов. Редакционная коллегия: А. Н. Зенкиан и др. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.
284 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN758.M45 1960 62-31547 †

Mikhailenko, A Ia
Печи цветной металлургии. 2, испр. и доп. изд. Допущено в качестве учебника для техникумов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.
464 p. diagrs, tables. 23 cm.
TN758.M53 1959 60-33307

Morinaga, Takuichi, 1905—
非鉄冶金学 森永卓一著 東京 日刊工業新聞社 昭和 33 (1958).
2, 7, 256, 6 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 240-242.

1. Nonferrous metals—Metallurgy. I Title.
Title romanized: Hiten-kyakugaku.
TN758.M6 J 62-1900

Russia (1917— R. S. F. S. R.) Sverdlovskii ekonomicheskii administratsionnyi raion. Sovet narodnogo khoziaistva.
Использование вторичных энергоресурсов в цветной металлургии. Свердловск, Центр. бюро техн. информации, 1959.
80 p. illus. 23 cm. (Металлургия)
TN758.R8 61-35400 †

Satybaldin, Nariman Satybaldinovich.
Экономическая эффективность новых технологических процессов в цветной металлургии. Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1962.
160 p. diagrs, tables. 21 cm.
TN758.S23 63-46917

Strigin, Ivan Alekseevich.
Технический процесс цветной металлургии в семилетке. Москва, Знание, 1959.
30 p. illus. 23 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. (Издания) Серия 4: Наука и техника, 26)
AS362.V83 ser. 4, 1959, no. 25 60-18769 †

Tsvetkov, Tsvetan Iv
Металлургия на тяжелых цветных металлах. 2. изд. София, Техника, 1962.
v. illus. 23 cm.
TN758.T725 63-45774 †

Tsyganov, Aleksandr Spiridonovich.
Производство вторичных цветных металлов и сплавов; пособие для подготовки и повышения квалификации рабочих. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.
393 p. illus. 22 cm.
TN758.T73 62-42330 †

Zoja, Raffaello.
Lezioni di metallurgia e metallografia, metalli e leghe non ferrose. A cura dell'ing. G. Serravalle. Milano, Libreria editrice politecnica Tamburini, 1960.
2 v. illus. 25-29 cm.
Wayne State University. Library A 60-4737

—METALLURGY—PERIODICALS

Moscow. Tsentral'nyi institut informatsii tsvetnoi metallurgii.
Библиотека.
Москва, Металлургиздат,
v. illus. 27 cm.
TN758.M63 61-48621

—PERIODICALS

Russia (1983— U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia.
Известия высших учебных заведений. Цветная металлургия. т. 1—1958.
Орджоникидзе, Изд. Северокавказского горнометаллургического института.
v. illus. 29 cm. bimonthly. 60-44700

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Budapest. Fémipari Kutató Intézet.
A Fémipari Kutató Intézet közleményei.
Budapest.
v. illus. 25 cm.
TN758.B33 59-59133 †

—STANDARDS

Deutscher Normenausschuss.
Werkstoffnormen: Nichtferrometalle. Technische Lieferbedingungen, Eigenschaften, Abmessungen. 18. Aufl. Berlin, Beuth-Vertrieb, 1964.
206 p. diagrs, tables. 21 cm. (Ita DIN Taschenbuch 4, T. B)
TA461.D3 1954 62-40401

NONFERROUS METALS

—STANDARDS (Continued)

Deutscher Normenausschuss.

Werkstoffnormen: Nichtisenmetalle. Zusammenge-
stellt vom Fachnormenausschuss Nichtisenmetalle (FNNE),
Köln. 19. geänderte und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, Beuth-
Vertrieb, 1959.
232 p. 21 cm. (Ist DIN Taschenbuch 4, T. B.)
TA461.D3 1959 62-40400 †

Лом и отходы цветных металлов и сплавов. Изд. официаль-
ное. (Стандарты, утвержденные до 1 фев. 1963 г., Мо-
сква, Стандартгиз, 1962.
46 p. 21 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)
TA461.L6 1962 64-52828

—WELDING

Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev. Institut elektrometallurgii.
Сварка специальных металлов и сплавов. (Ответствен-
ный редактор К. К. Хренов; Киев, Изд-во Академии наук
Укр. ССР, 1963.
151 p. illus. 23 cm.
TS227.A3585 64-51288

Akulov, A. I.

Сварка трубопроводов из цветных металлов. Москва,
Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит.
материалам, 1962.
140 p. illus. 21 cm.
TS227.A3597 63-40751 †

Balkovec, Dmitrii Stepanovich, ed.

Сварка цветных металлов и сплавов; сборник статей.
Под ред. Д. С. Балковца и М. В. Понякова. Москва, Обо-
роизд, 1961.
159 p. illus. 23 cm.
TS227.B289 62-67941 †

Dzhivaga, Ivan Ivanovich.

Электродуговая сварка цветных металлов и сплавов.
Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промыш.,
1961.
128 p. illus. 22 cm.
TS227.D9 62-28332 †

Erifceev, Petr Ivanovich.

Стыковая сварка металлов в приборостроении. Ленин-
град, Машиз, Ленинградское отд-ние, 1963.
132 p. illus. 22 cm.
TK460.E9 63-50020

Gilde, Werner.

Das Schweißen der Nichtisenmetalle. Unter Mitarbeit
von Manfred Kiese und Kurt Paul. Berlin, Verlag
Technik, 1962.
v. illus. 25 cm. (Technisch-wissenschaftliche Abhandlung
des Zentralinstitutes für Schweißtechnik der Deutschen Demokrati-
schen Republik, Nr. 29
TS227.G63 62-49791 †

Klischkin, I. I.

Schweißen der Buntmetalle. (Übersetzung aus dem Rus-
sischen: Alexander Feyerherd; Berlin, Verlag Technik,
1952.
144 p. illus. 22 cm.
TS227.K5455 61-49862 †

Primer, Miroslav.

Svařování nečerných kovů a slitin. (Vyd. 1.; Praha,
Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962.
106 p. illus. 17 cm. (Knižnice Strojnické výroby, sv. 60)
TS227.P47 63-48882 †

Rabkin, D. M.

Сварка цветных металлов. Киев, Машиз (Южное отд-
ние), 1960.
66 p. p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека сварщика)
TS227.R25 60-18739

—ASIA

United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.

Copper, lead, and zinc ore resources of Asia and the Far
East. Bangkok, 1960.
viii, 68 p. maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Its Mineral
resources development series, no. 14)
JX1977.A2 E/CN.11/538 62-1155
Copy 2. TNLA1068 no. 14

—EAST (FAR EAST)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.

Copper, lead, and zinc ore resources of Asia and the Far
East. Bangkok, 1960.
viii, 68 p. maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Its Mineral
resources development series, no. 14)
JX1977.A2 E/CN.11/538 62-1155
Copy 2. TNLA1068 no. 14

—EUROPE, EASTERN

Roos, George G. 1913-

Non-ferrous metals in the staellite (sic) countries. (Wash-
ington, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1953;
(National Committee for a Free Europe. Mid-European Studies
Center. Research documents, no. 125)
Microfilm 2551 no. 125 DR Mic 53-1028 rev

—JAPAN

Nihon Keizai Shimbun Sha.

非鉄金属 日本経済新聞社, 編; 東京 昭和 34
[1959],
202 p. illus. 17 cm. (日経文庫)

1. Non-ferrous metals—Japan.

r. Title.
Title romanized: Hittetsu kinsoku.

TN758.N48

J 62-1668 †

—KAZAKHSTAN

Novozhilov, B. F.

Цветная металлургия Казахстана. Алма-Ата, Казахское
гос. изд-во, 1960.
34 p. 20 cm.
TN758.N6 61-48614 †

—RUSSIA

Benuni, Amalakh Khristoforovich.

Развитие цветной металлургии в 1950-1963 гг. Москва,
Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной ме-
таллургии, 1960.
90 p. 22 cm. (Библиотека молодого металлурга)
TN758.B4 60-44928 †

Pervushin, Sergei Alekseevich, 1888-

Экономика цветной металлургии СССР. Под ред. С. А.
Первушина и С. Я. Рачковского. Допущено в качестве
учебника для студентов специальности "Экономика и ор-
ганизация металлургической промышленности." Москва,
Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной ме-
таллургии, 1960.
516 p. tables. 25 cm.
HD9539.A3R865 60-38225

—U. S.

Suismann, Michael, ed.

Nonferrous scrap metal guidebook; origin, preparation
usage, and related subjects. Edited by Michael Suismann
and Howard Wm. Rasher, under the editorial supervision
of Sidney Danziger and Si Wakesberg. New York, Na-
tional Association of Secondary Material Industries [1960],
135 p. illus. 29 cm.
TS214.S9 62-42483 †

—UZBEKISTAN

Tesis, I. A.

Опыт работы передовиков Алтин-Тонкяского комби-
ната. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1960.
29 p. illus. 17 cm.
TN758.T4 63-55514 †

—YAKUTIA

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Yakutskii filial, Yakutsk.

Геохимические исследования золота и редких элементов
в Якутии. (Ответственный редактор И. С. Рожков; Мо-
сква, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
70 p. illus., maps, diagrs., profiles, tables. 25 cm. (Its Труды
Секции геологической, вып. 16)
QE315.A612 no. 16 64-29292

NON-FLAM FILM see Safety film

NON-GRADED SCHOOLS see Ability grouping
in education; Grading and marking (Students)NONIMMIGRANTS, ADMISSION OF see
Admission of nonimmigrantsNON-INTERVENTION COMMITTEE see Inter-
national Committee for Application of Agree-
ment Regarding Non-intervention in SpainNONLINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
see Differential equations, Nonlinear

NONLINEAR MECHANICS

see also Differential equations, Nonlinear

Flügge-Letz, Irngard.

Investigation of a nonlinear control system, by I. Flügge-
Letz, C. F. Taylor, and H. E. Lindberg. Washington
[U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958] i. e. 1959.
14, 34 p. diagrs. 30 cm. (U. S. National Advisory Committee
for Aeronautics. Report 1961)
TL521.A33 no. 1391 59-61260
Copy 2. TJ216.F35

Gibson, John E.

Nonlinear automatic control. New York, McGraw-Hill
[1963],
585 p. illus. 24 cm.
TJ217.G5 62-9383 62-17881 †

Hale, Jack K.

Oscillations in nonlinear systems. New York, McGraw-
Hill, 1963,
180 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in advanced mathe-
matics with applications)
QA871.H2 531.32 62-20720 †

Jeffrey, Alan.

Non-linear wave propagation, with applications to physics
and magnetohydrodynamics, by A. Jeffrey and, T. Taniuti.
New York, Academic Press, 1964.
ix, 389 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Mathematics in science and engineer-
ing, v. 9)
QA927.J4 1964 517.38 62-16964

—CONGRESSES

International Symposium on Nonlinear Differential Equa-
tions and Nonlinear Mechanics, Colorado Springs, 1961.

International Symposium on Nonlinear Differential Equa-
tions and Nonlinear Mechanics; proceedings, edited by
Joseph P. LaSalle and Solomon Lefschetz. New York,
Academic Press, 1963.
xiv, 505 p. diagrs. 24 cm.
QA427.I5 1961 517.382 63-11606

NONLINEAR PROBLEMS see Nonlinear
theories

NONLINEAR THEORIES

see also Differential equations,
Nonlinear; System analysis

Cronin, Jane Smiley, 1922-

Fixed points and topological degree in nonlinear analysis.
Providence, American Mathematical Society, 1964.
xii, 198 p. 26 cm. (Mathematical surveys, no. 11)
QA401.C78 517.382 63-21550

Saaty, Thomas L.

Nonlinear mathematics, by Thomas L. Saaty and,
Joseph Bram. New York, McGraw-Hill, [1964],
xv, 381 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (International series in pure and ap-
plied mathematics)
QA427.S2 517.382 63-17956

Vainberg, Mordukhai Moiseevich.

Variational methods for the study of nonlinear operators
by M. M. Vainberg. With a chapter on Newton's method,
by L. V. Kantorovich and G. P. Akilov. Translated and
supplemented by Amiel Feinstein. San Francisco, Holden-
Day, 1964.
x, 323 p. 26 cm. (Holden-Day series in mathematical physics)
QA401.V313 517.7 64-16577

Waller, Edwin J.

Nonlinear systems, by Edwin J. Waller and Robert Ray-
mond Reed. Stillwater, Office of Engineering Research,
Oklahoma State University, 1963-
piv. 28 cm. (Oklahoma State University, Stillwater. Engi-
neering research bulletin, no. 127, 134
TA7.O4 no. 127, etc. 63-63218

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Anselone, P. M. ed.

Nonlinear integral equations; proceedings of an advanced
seminar conducted by the Mathematics Research Center,
United States Army, at the University of Wisconsin, Mad-
ison, April 22-24, 1963. Madison, University of Wisconsin
Press, 1964.
xii, 378 p. illus. 24 cm. (Publication of the Mathematics Re-
search Center, United States Army, University of Wisconsin, no. 11)
QA3.U45 no. 11 517.57 64-17771

—CONGRESSES

Langer, Rudolf Ernest, 1894- ed.

Nonlinear problems; proceedings of a symposium con-
ducted by the Mathematics Research Center, United States
Army, at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, April 30-
May 2, 1962. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1963.
xiii, 321 p. 25 cm. (Publication of the Mathematics Research
Center, United States Army, University of Wisconsin, no. 8)
QA3.U45 no. 8 517 63-8971

NONLINEARITY (MATHEMATICS) see Non-
linear theoriesNON-MAILABLE MATTER see Postal service
—Laws and regulations

NONMETALLIC BEARINGS

Arkhangel'skii, Boris Aleksandrovich.

Неметаллические судовые подшипники. Ленинград,
Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промыш., 1957.
127, [4] p. diagrs. 23 cm.
TJ1061.A7 58-22368 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NONMETALLIC BEARINGS (Continued)

Hilken, Ivar.
Silon pro kluzná ložiska lokomotiv. (Vyd. 1. Praha,
Dopravní nakl., 1957.
75 p. illus. 21 cm.
TJ669.B4H5 61-44862 †

NONMETALLIC MATERIALS

American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum
Engineers.
Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallies other than
fuels). Editorial board: Joseph L. Gillson, editor-in-chief
and others. 3d ed., completely rev. New York, American
Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engi-
neers, 1960.
x, 914 p. illus., port., maps. 26 cm. (The Seeley W. Mudd series)
TN145.A49 1960 A 62-8739 rev
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Bobrynin, Boris Nikolaevich.
Технология сплавов неметаллических материалов.
Москва, Машгиз, 1962.
239 p. illus. 22 cm.
TA431.B6 62-65695

Kharitonov, Leopold Georgievich.
Судостроительные материалы. Одобрено в качестве
учеб. пособия для ин-тов водного транспорта. Москва,
Речной транспорт, 1963.
290 p. illus. 22 cm.
TA403.K48 63-48511

Pišek, František.
Nauka o materiálu. Zpracovali Přemysl Ryš et al. (1.
vyd.). Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957-62.
8 v. in 6. illus. 25 cm.
QD171.P5 59-22707 rev †

Slavin, David Osipovich.
Технология металлов и других материалов. Москва,
Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1960.
414 p. illus. 28 cm.
TS905.S56 61-25186

Suslov, Nikolai Ivanovich.
Неметаллические материалы: справочник. Под ред.
Н. И. Суслова. Свердловск, Машгиз (Урал-Сибирское
отд-ние), 1962.
390 p. tables. 21 cm.
TA403.S56 63-40197

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Nagai, Shōichirō, 1894- ed.
無機有機工業材料便覧 編集代表永井彰一郎
編集委員浅原照三, 等. 東京 東洋経済新報社
1960.
1749 p. illus. 21 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Nonmetallic materials—Handbooks, manuals, etc. I. Title.
Title romanized: Muki yūki kōgyō zairyō beiran.

TA403.N3 J 63-790 †

NONMETALLIC MINERALS

Commonwealth Economic Committee.
Non-metallic minerals. no. 1-
London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1964-
no. 25 cm.
HD9585.A1C6 64-7094

Kukunov, I M
Разработка месторождений нерудных ископаемых;
спецкурс. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных
техникумов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству,
архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.
226 p. diagrs. 28 cm.
TN377.K8 61-27693

Yoshiki, Rumpel, 1900-
鉱物工学 吉本文平著 東京 技報堂 昭和
34, 1959.
710 p. illus. 26 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Nonmetallic minerals. 2. Oxides. 3. Mineralogical chemistry.
I. Title.
Title romanized: Kōbutsu-kōgaku.

TN360.Y6 J 63-767 †

—SIBERIA, EASTERN

Konferentsiia po razvitiu proizvoditel'nykh sil Vostochnoi
Sibiri, 1968. *Sektsiia nerudnykh poleznykh iskopayemykh*.
Геология и минерально-сырьевая база. Нерудные по-
лезные ископаемые. Редактор-составитель П. П. Смо-
лин. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
142 p. illus., maps, tables. 27 cm. (Развитие производительных
сил Восточной Сибири)
TN110.S6K6 1968 60-44931

NON-OBJECTIVE ART see Art, Abstract

NON-OBJECTIVE PAINTINGS see Art, Abstract

NONOMURA, NINSEI, fl. 1648-1657

Hiraki, Seikō, 1881-
古九谷焼と仁清 平木清光著 東京 東京光悦
刊行會 1962.
250 p. illus. 12 col. plates. 22 cm.
1. Nonomura, Ninsai, fl. 1648-1657. 2. Pottery, Japanese.
I. Title
Title romanized: Ko kutaniyaki to Ninsai.

NK4167.H5 J 64-163

NON-PAR VALUE STOCKS see No-par-value stocks

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS see Elections, Nonpartisan

NON-PARTISAN NATIONAL WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION

see also Woman's Christian Temperance Union

NON-PERFORMANCE (LAW) see Breach of contract

NON-PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Anonymous

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS see Corporations, Nonprofit

NON-RESISTANCE TO EVIL see Evil, Non-resistance to

NON-RESISTANCE TO GOVERNMENT see Government, Resistance to

NONSENSE-VERSES

Burgess, Gelett, 1886-1951.
The purple cow and other nonsense; being a collection of
the humorous masterpieces of Gelett Burgess ... adorned
with less than a million heart-rending illus. by the author
... New York, Dover Publications, 1961.
118 p. illus. 21 cm.
PS3503.U6P8 1961 817.52 61-19211 †

Green, Roger Lancelyn, ed.
The book of nonsense, by many authors; with four colour
plates by Charles Folkard and many contemporary illus. in
the text. London, J. M. Dent; New York, Dutton, 1956.
266 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN6110.N6G7 1956 808.87 56-43899 rev †

Heavilin, Jay, ed.
The nonsense book of nonsense. Illustrated by Ervina
Matz. New York, Random House, 1964.
69 p. col. illus. 29 cm.
PN6110.N6H4 j 808.81 63-11953

Lear, Edward, 1812-1888.
The nonsense books of Edward Lear. With a foreword
by Howard Moss. (New York, New American Library
[1964].
320 p. illus. 18 cm. (A Signet classic, CT248)
PR4879.L2N45 1964 827.8 64-56122

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Forster, Leonard Wilson, 1913-
Poetry of significant nonsense, an inaugural lecture deliv-
ered in Cambridge on 9 May 1962. Cambridge, Eng., Uni-
versity Press, 1962.
46 p. 19 cm.
PN1525.F6 1962 62-53728 †

Liede, Alfred.
Dichtung als Spiel; Studien zur Unsinnspoesie an den
Grenzen der Sprache. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1963.
2 v. illus. 25 cm.
PN1525.L5 64-42590

NON-SHATTERABLE GLASS see Glass, Safety

NONSUCH PARK, SURREY, ENGLAND

Dent, John, 1911-
The quest for Nonsuch. London, Hutchinson, 1962.
320 p. illus. 22 cm.
DA690.N7D4 62-51752

NONSUIT see Dismissal and nonsuit

NON-SUPPORT see Desertion and non-support

NONTERM see Terms of court

NON-VIOLENT NON-COOPERATION see Passive resistance to government

NON-WAGE PAYMENTS

see also Bonus system; Insurance,
Social; Labor and laboring classes
—Medical care; Old age pensions;
Profit-sharing; Restricted stock
options; Vacations, Employee; Wel-
fare funds (Trade-union); Welfare
work in industry

Coyle, John B.
Wage and salary administration. (Ann Arbor, Mich.,
1959).
80 p. 20 cm.
HD4909.C63 653.32 59-49942 †

Ramirez A C, Manuel.
Tiempo, jornales y beneficios sociales en la industria;
aumentos. Lima, 1959.
45 p. illus. 25 cm.
HD4912.R26 60-43875 †

Rubner, Alex.
Fringe benefits; the golden chains. London, Putnam
[1962].
xiv, 258 p. 22 cm.
HD4932.N6R8 64-32361

Weisser, Karl, economist.
Bargeldlose Lohn- und Gehaltszahlung; ihre Durchfüh-
rung in der Praxis. Wiesbaden, T. Gabler, 1959.
90 p. 22 cm.
New York Univ. Libraries HD4932 A 60-2687

Wermel, Michael Theodore, 1908-
How to determine the total cost of your employee benefit
programs; a guide for a company survey, by Michael T.
Wermel and Geraldine M. Beideman. (Pasadena, Benefits
and Insurance Research Center, Industrial Relations Sec-
tion, California Institute of Technology, 1960).
65 l. 28 cm. (BIRC publication no. 12)
HD4932.N6W4 831.25 60-3350 †

—CANADA

Mercer, William M.
Canadian handbook of pension and welfare plans. 2d ed.
Toronto, OCH Canadian, 1959.
418 p. forms, tables. 24 cm.
HD7106.C3M4 1959 331.252 60-43293

—CHICAGO

Employers' Association of Greater Chicago.
Hourly and supervisory wage survey report and fringe
benefit report, Chicago and Cook County, Illinois.
Chicago.
v. 28 x 45 cm.
HD4976.I 59C45 331.29773 52-23037 rev †

—CONNECTICUT

Connecticut. University. *Institute of Public Service*.
Employee benefits in Connecticut public and private em-
ployment: a comparison; a comparative study of non-wage
remuneration offered by Connecticut government jurisdic-
tions and private industries in 1959, by Rosaline Levenson
[research assistant]. Storrs, 1959.
60 p. 29 cm.
HD4976.C6C6 331.255 60-62296 †

Connecticut. University. *Institute of Public Service*.
Municipal employee benefits in Connecticut; a study of
non-wage remunerations offered by Connecticut local gov-
ernments in 1959, by Rosaline Levenson [research assistant].
Storrs, 1959.
xviii, 87, 124 p. tables. 28 cm.
JS451.C85C6 332.0745 59-63965 rev

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Tišch, JH.
Náhrady cestovních, stěhovačích a jiných výdajů zaměst-
nanců v místním hospodářství. Praha, Ministerstvo míst-
ního hospodářství, 1956.
177 p. 21 cm. (Kalkulační místního hospodářství, sv. 2/188)
HD80.K55 sv. 2/186 60-45904 †

NON-WAGE PAYMENTS

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC
(Continued)

Tilsch, Jih.

Náhrady cestovních, stěhovačích a jiných výdajů zaměstnanců v místním hospodářství. 2., doplněné vyd. Praha, Tisková, editní a propagační služba místního hospodářství, 1960.
183 p. 21 cm. (Kniha místního hospodářství, sv. II/352)
HD30.K55 sv.2/352 61-46356 †

—EUROPE

International Labor Office.

Labour costs in European industry. Geneva, 1959.
vii, 170 p. illus. 24 cm. (Its Studies and reports, new ser., no. 52)
[HD7801.1 67 no. 52] L 60-101
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,
1949-)

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Das Arbeiterkrankheitsgesetz; Gesetz zur Verbesserung der wirtschaftlichen Sicherung der Arbeiter im Krankheits-falle vom 26. Juni 1937 unter Berücksichtigung des Gesetzes zur Änderung und Ergänzung des Gesetzes zur Verbesserung der wirtschaftlichen Sicherung der Arbeiter im Krankheits-falle vom 12. Juli 1961. Kommentar von Otfried Gotzen und Werner Doetsch. 2. überarb. Aufl. Neuwied am Rhein, H. Luchterhand, 1962.
xvii, 181 p. 21 cm. 64-82259

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Das Gesetz zur Verbesserung der wirtschaftlichen Sicherung der Arbeiter im Krankheits-falle, erläutert von Hans Schmatz und Gerd Fischwasser. 3. überarb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, E. Schmidt, 1959.
161 p. 19 cm. (Gesetz und Recht) 60-17384

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Das Gesetz zur Verbesserung der wirtschaftlichen Sicherung der Arbeiter im Krankheits-falle, erläutert von Hans Schmatz und Gerd Fischwasser. 4. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin, E. Schmidt, 1961.
240 p. 19 cm. (Gesetz und Recht) 62-35243

Hohn, Hanns Josef, 1923-

Der Arbeitgeberzuschuss zum Krankengeld; eine systematische Darstellung für die betriebliche Praxis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rechtsprechung. Bad Godesberg, Argard-Verlag, 1960.
82 p. 21 cm. 62-31395 †

Hohn, Hanns Josef, 1923-

Wegegelder, Auslösungen, Trennungsschadigungen; ein praktischer Wegweiser durch das Recht der Zulagen und Reisekosten bei der Beschäftigung ausserhalb des Betriebs- oder Wohnortes. Mit steuerlichem Teil. Heidelberg, Verlagsgesellschaft "Recht und Wirtschaft", 1958.
156 p. 21 cm. (Abhandlungen zum Arbeits- und Wirtschaftsrecht, Bd. 6) 61-48842 †

—GT. BRIT.

Durham, William, 1930-

The *£* s. d. of welfare in industry; an investigation into the cost of personnel administration and employee benefits. London, Industrial Welfare Society, 1958.
44 p. illus. 22 cm.
HD6937.G7D8 50-44729 †

—INDIA

Vohra, D N

Labour demands & how to meet them. [1st ed.] New Delhi, Labour Laws Publishers, 1960.
xxii, 253 p. 25 cm.
HD4932.N6V6 S A 63-221

—PENNSYLVANIA

Ciota, Samuel, 1915-

A survey of practices and regulations pertaining to fringe benefits for professional employees in selected school districts in Pennsylvania. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2392 Mic 59-2392
Pittsburgh, Univ. Libr.

—PERU

Ferrero, Rómulo A

Estudio económico de la legislación social peruana para obreros. Lima, Centro de Estudios Económicos y Sociales, 1960.
110 p. illus. 24 cm.
HD7161.F4 68-44748 †

—RUSSIA

Buzil'kov, Nikolai Ivanovich.

Общественные фонды потребления; основные методы планирования. Москва, Экономика, 1964.
187 p. 20 cm.
HC340.C6B8 64-51307

Slesarev, Vasilii Vasil'evich.

Из чего складываются реальные доходы рабочих СССР. Пох общей ред. Л. А. Леонтьева. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.
47 p. 20 cm. (Основы экономических знаний—каждому рабочему)
HD5046.S55 62-37097 †

—THAILAND

Kanchanabanga, Sahas.

Selected fringe benefits as practised in Thai Government enterprises. Bangkok, Institute of Public Administration, Thammasat University, 1958.
150 l. 27 cm.
HD4932.N6K2 62-34855 †

—U.S.

American Federation of Teachers. Research Dept.

A summary of districts providing fringe benefits for teachers; a Research Department survey by George S. Reuter, Jr., research director. Rev. Chicago, American Federation of Teachers, 1964.
87 p. 22 cm.
LB2842.A553 1964 64-23802

Clabough, Dean E

Fringe benefits in State government employment; a report on selected employment benefits in the fifty States. Published for the Committee on State Budget Research of the National Association of State Budget Officers, Chicago, Council of State Governments, 1962.
7 p. 21 l. 29 cm. (Council of State Governments, RM (publications), 358)
JS308.C6 no. 358 62-64325 †

Kittner, Dorothy Ruth.

Digest of one hundred selected health and insurance plans under collective bargaining, early 1958. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1958.
x, 238 p. (chiefly tables) 22 x 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin no. 1286)
HD8051.A62 no. 1286 L 58-62 rev
— Copy 2. 388.49
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

Kittner, Dorothy Ruth.

Digest of one hundred selected health and insurance plans under collective bargaining, winter 1961-62. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1962.
xi, 215 p. tables. 22 x 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin no. 1390)
HD8051.A62 no. 1380 L 62-91
— Copy 3. HD7102.U4K528
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

Kleinmann, Jack H

Fringe benefits for public school personnel; a comparative study of principles and practices in education, government, and private employment. New York, Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1962.
x, 178 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Teachers College studies in education)
LB2842.K53 371.16 61-18283

Michigan. State Civil Service Commission.

Fringe benefits report, public jurisdictions; a study of fringe benefits and employment practices common to 52 public jurisdictions in the United States. Lansing, 1960.
iii, 12 p. tables. 28 cm.
HD4932.N6M5 61-64243

Munts, Raymond, 1923-

Bargaining for health: union experience with health insurance and medical care in the United States. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3274 Mic 59-3274
Wisconsin, Univ. Libr.

Pfeffer, Aloysius Robert.

Employer expenditures for selected supplementary remuneration practices for production workers in mining industries, 1960. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
vi, 78 p. map, forms, tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin no. 1332)
HD8051.A62 no. 1332 L 63-63
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

Pittsburgh. University. Bureau of Business Research.

Costs of illness and injuries in manufacturing companies; supplementary test and validation of a questionnaire. Prepared for the U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Division of Special Health Services, Occupational Health Program. Washington, 1953.
48 p. illus. 29 cm.
HD4932.N6P5 331.82 60-27599 †

Stelluto, George Louis.

Earnings and supplementary benefits in hospitals, mid-1960 ... Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1961.
vi, 80 p. tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin no. 1294)
HD8051.A62 no. 1294 L 61-50
— Copy 2. RA971.8.567
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards.

Characteristics of welfare and pension benefit plans, 1959-
Washington, v. (chiefly tables) 21 x 27 cm.
HD4932.N6U47 L 60-74 rev
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Employer expenditures for selected supplementary remuneration practices for production workers in manufacturing industries, 1959. Washington, 1962.
viii, 124 p. tables. 26 cm. (Its Bulletin no. 1308)
HD8051.A62 no. 1308 331.255 L 62-18
— Copy 2. HD4982.N6U5
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Health and insurance plans under collective bargaining. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959-61.
5 v. diagrs, tables. 29-27 cm. (Its Bulletin no. 1250, 1274, 1280, 1288, 1290)
HD8051.A62 no. 1250, etc. 368.410973 L 61-58
— Copy 2. HD7102.U4A523
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Wages and related benefits: metropolitan areas, United States and regional summaries. 1960/61-
Washington, v. tables. 22 x 28 cm. (Its Bulletin) L 62-180
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor.

Davis-Bacon act: fringe benefits. Hearings before the General Subcommittee on Labor of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H. R. 404, a bill to amend the prevailing wage section of the Davis-Bacon act, as amended; and related sections of the Federal airport act, as amended; and the National housing act, as amended ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
iv, 280 p. tables. 24 cm. 63-61731

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

Rental quarters and services to civilian officers and employees. Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on S. 1833, an act to authorize Government agencies to provide quarters, household furniture and equipment, utilities, subsistence, and laundry service to civilian officers and employees of the United States, and for other purposes. June 3, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
iii, 13 p. 24 cm. 64-61694

NONWOVEN FABRICS

Battista, Orlando A ed.

Synthetic fibers in papermaking. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1964.
xi, 340 p. illus. 24 cm. (Polymer engineering and technology)
TS1105.B35 876 64-13211

Buresh, Francis M

Nonwoven fabrics. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1962.
198 p. illus. 24 cm.
TS1828.B36 877.69 62-21831 †

Butukin, Stepan Pavlovich.

Производство нетканых текстильных материалов; изготовление-прошивной способ. Москва, Изд-во научно-техн. лит-ры СССР, 1961.
97 p. illus. 22 cm.
TS1781.B35 64-39761 †

Neue Textiltechnologien: Maliwatt, Skelan, Verbasyn, Das Manuskript wurde verfasst von Dietmar Kummer, et al. Redaktion: Klaus Sturm, Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1962.
139 p. illus. 23 cm. (Lehr- und Fachbücher für die Berufsbildung)
TS1828.N4 64-39021 †

NOONE, MARY, pseud.

Noone, Mary, pseud.

Sweetheart, I have been to school. [1st ed.] New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1961.
152 p. 21 cm.
RC484.N6A3 616.89 61-18348 †

NOONE, PAT

Holmes, Dennis, 1915-

Noone of the ulu. With a foreword by Gerald Templar. London, Heinemann, 1958.
238 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS595.6.N6H16 915.95 59-29204 rev †

NOONE, RICHARD

Holmes, Dennis, 1915-

Noone of the ulu. With a foreword by Gerald Templar. London, Heinemann, 1958.
238 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS595.6.N6H16 915.95 59-29204 rev †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NOORDEWIER-REDDINGIUS, AALTJE, 1868-1949

Schouwman, Hans.
Aaltje Noordewier-Reddingius en haar zangkunst. Den Haag, Service, 1958.
119 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 59-8520

NOORDWIJKERHOUT, NETHERLANDS

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Hague. Landbouw-Economisch Instituut.
Noordwijkerhout: een studie van de sociaal-economische structuur en de stedenbouwkundige problemen (door Landbouw-Economisch Instituut, Instituut Stad en Landschap van Zuid-Holland en Economisch-Technologisch Instituut voor Zuid-Holland). Rotterdam, 1958.
3, 111 p. maps (1 fold. col.) diagra. 28 cm.
HC328.N6H3 60-21304

NOORDZEEKANAAL see North Sea Canal

NOORT, ADAM VAN, 1562-1641

Druwé, Robrecht.
Adam van Noort; een mysterieuze onbekende. Antwerpen, De Vlijt, 1959.
47 p. illus. 21 cm.
ND673.N58D7 61-48140 †

Druwé, Robrecht.
Peter Pauwel Rubens of Adam van Noort? Een inleiding tot het Rubensprobleem. Tiel, Lannoo, 1951.
108 p. plates. 25 cm.
A 51-6348 rev
Harvard Univ. Library

NOOTKA SOUND

Meany, Edmond Stephen, 1862-1935.
Vancouver's discovery of Puget Sound; portraits and biographies of the men honored in the naming of geographic features of northwestern America. Portland, Ore., Binfords & Mort, 1957. 1985.
344, 44 p. illus. 25 cm.
F897.F9M4 1957 979.77 62-1648 †

NOPPENNEY, MARCEL

Noppeney, Marcel.
Mémoires. Luxembourg, Éditions S. E. L. F., 1958-
v. illus. 23 cm.
CT1182.N6A3 61-84872 †

NOR-ADRENALIN see Noradrenalin

NORA KRISTLIGA MISSIONSFÖRSAMLING

Erixon, Bror.
Andliga livsörelser i Nora; en historisk studie med anledning av Nora missionsförsamlings 75-åriga tillvaro, 1873-1953. Åv Bror Erixon et al. Östervåla, 1953.
111 p. illus. 23 cm.
BV3103.N6E7 60-32804

NORADRENALIN

Back, Kenneth Charles, 1925-
A study of the depressor aftereffects of norepinephrine. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 21,900)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,900 Mic 57-2860
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr.

Kärki, Niilo Tapio, 1922-

The urinary excretion of noradrenaline and adrenaline in different age groups, its diurnal variation and the effect of muscular work on it. (Translated by E. R. Korte; Turku, 1956.
96 p. illus. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 30. Supplementum 182)
Chicago. Univ. Libr. A 60-1064

Manger, William Muir.

Chemical quantitation of epinephrine and norepinephrine in plasma; a clinical and experimental study. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2374 Mic 59-2374
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

Pitkänen, Elja.

Studies on the determination and excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the urine. Helsinki, 1956.
98 p. illus. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 38. Supplementum 129)
Chicago. Univ. Libr. A 60-1075

NORADRENALIN IN THE BODY

Vendsalu, Aado.
Studies on adrenaline and noradrenaline in human plasma. Lund, 1960.
123 p. diagra., tables. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 40. Supplementum 178)
QP951.V4 612.115 A 61-2767
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

NORBERT, SAINT, ABP. OF MAGDEBURG, d. 1134

Romain, Willy Paul.
Saint Norbert, un Européen. Lyon, E. Vitte, 1960, 1959.
283 p. 20 cm.
A 62-1957
Harvard Univ. Library

NORBERG, SVERRE, 1902-

Norberg, Sverre, 1902-
Sekssti selsomme år. Oslo, J. W. Cappelen, 1962.
283 p. 21 cm.
BX5060.N56A3 64-32564

NORD, BASTIAN

Nord, Bastian.
Blandt tjuer og kjeltringer; en eldre politimanns optegnelser. Oslo, A. Engens annonsekontor, 1948.
181 p. 22 cm.
HV8290.A2N6 63-50392 †

NORD, FRANCE (DEPT.)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —VIEWS

Ducatez, Georges.
Flandre, Artois, Picardie. Photos de Vincent Robert. Notices géographiques, historiques, et archéologiques de Jacques Legros. Paris, Hachette, 1959.
123 p. illus. 22 cm. (Les Albums des Guides bleus, 41)
DC611.N83D8 60-27498 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Comité d'études régionales économiques et sociales, Lille.
O. E. R. E. S.: Comité d'études régionales économiques et sociales, comité d'expansion économique du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. Lille, Faculté de droit, 1959.
1 v. (in portfolio) 82 cm.
HC277.N8C6 62-36410 †

—HISTORY

Deschuytter, Joseph.
L'esprit public et son évolution dans le Nord, de 1791 au lendemain de thermidor an II. Gap, Impr. Louis-Jean, 1959.
v. illus. 25 cm.
DC195.N74D4 68-51870 †

—POPULATION

Pinchemel, Philippe.
Niveaux optima des villes; essai de définition d'après l'analyse des structures urbaines du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais [par] P. Pinchemel, A. Vakili et J. Gozzi. Juillet 1959. Lille, Faculté de droit, 1959.
117 p. maps, diagra. (part col.) tables. 25 x 32 cm. (Comité d'études régionales, économiques et sociales, Lille. 11 cahier)
HDS594.N6P5 64-36918

—STATISTICS

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.
Bulletin régional de statistique: Nord (Nord, Pas-de-Calais).
Lille.
v. in maps, diagra., tables. 28 cm. quarterly.
HA1228.N6A32 64-44070

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.
Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la région: Nord (Nord, Pas-de-Calais).
Lille.
v. diagra., tables. 27 cm. annual.
HA1228.N6A33 64-42251

—STATISTICS, VITAL

Girard, Alain.

Facteurs sociaux et culturels de la mortalité infantile; une enquête sur le comportement des familles dans le Nord et le Pas-de-Calais [par] Alain Girard, Louis Henry et Roland Nistri. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960.
210 p. illus. 24 cm. (Institut national d'études démographiques. Travaux et documents, cahier no 36)
HB1923.I4G35 63-44732 †

NORD-TROMS ARBEIDERPARTI

Larsen, Emil.

Det store gjennombruddet, 1902-1952. Utg. av Nord-Troms arbeiderparti. Narvik, Fremover aksidenstrykkeri, 195-
176 p. illus. 24 cm.
JN7691.A75 63-38123 †

NORDAFRIKA see Africa, North

NORDENFLICHT Y CORTÉS, CONSTANZA DE, 1808-1837

Opazo Maturana, Gustavo.

Constanza Nordenflucht en la vida de Diego Portales [por] Gustavo Opazo Maturana y Manuel G. Balbontin Moreno. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Orbe, 1963.
130, 155 p. illus., facsim., ports. 19 cm.
F3095.P867 64-44209

NORDENSSON, ULF

Nordensson, Ulf.
Den sidste kavalerist. København, Kultur og politik, 1959.
141 p. illus. 21 cm.
CT1978.N6A3 60-46115 †

NORDIC COUNCIL see Nordiske råd

NORDICA, LILLIAN, 1859-1914

Glacken, Ira, 1907-
Yankee diva; Lillian Nordica and the golden days of opera. With Lillian Nordica's hints to singers. New York, Coleridge Press, 1963.
xiv, 308 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
ML480.N733G6 927.8 63-22042/MN

NORDISK RÅD see Nordiske råd

NORDISKA FÖRENINGSBANKEN, A/B, HELSINGFORS see Pohjolsmaiden yhdyspankki, O/Y, Helsingfors

NORDISKE RÅD

Herlitz, Nils, 1888-
Nordiska rådets tillkomst; minnen från 1951-1953. Stockholm, 1962.
59 p. group port. 24 cm.
JN7042.N53 64-28982

Wendt, Frantz Wilhelm, 1903-
The Nordic Council and co-operation in Scandinavia. (Translated from the Danish by Aksel A. Ansløv; Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1959.
247 p. illus. 21 cm.
DL57.W475 948 60-1861 †

NORDMALING, SWEDEN

—HISTORY

Hembygdskoken; Nordmalings och Bjurholms socknars historia [av Tyko Landkvist et al.]. Umeå, Förlagsbolaget Botnia, 1962.
772 p. illus. (part col.) ports, maps (1 col.) facsim. 25 cm.
DL981.N544H4 64-36712

NORDPOL-EXPEDITION, 1872-1874 see Tegetthoff Expedition, 1872-1874

NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN see North Rhine-Westphalia

NORDSTROM FAMILY

Pearson, Hilma (Johnson) 1905-

Nordstrom and related families; a genealogical and biographical study. Long Prairie, Minn., Printed by the Hart Press, 1960.
205 p. illus. 25 cm.
CS71.N84 1960 61-80891 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORDYKE, LEWIS

Nordyke, Lewis.
Nubbin Ridge. Illustrated by John Alan Maxwell. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
264 p. illus. 22 cm.
S521.N62 930.1 60-18742 †

NOREL, K., 1899-

Norel, K. 1899-
Varen en vechten; onze marine en koopvaardij in de Oorlog 1940/1945. Illustraties van Rein van Looy. 3. druk. Amersfoort, A. Roelofs van Goor, 1961.
488 p. illus. 23 cm.
D580.N88 1961 62-34695 †

NOREPINEPHRIN see Noradrenalin

NORFOLK, ENGLAND (COUNTY)

Ketton-Cremer, Robert Wyndham, 1906-
Forty Norfolk essays. Norwich, Jarrold, 1961.
126 p. 23 cm.
DA670.N6K285 62-68166 †

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Norfolk, Eng. (County)
Norfolk lieutenant journal, 1676-1701, transcribed and edited by B. Cozens-Hardy. (Norwich, Eng.: Norfolk Record Society, 1961.
174 p. 25 cm. (Norfolk Record Society. (Publications), v. 30)
DA670.N59N863 vol. 30 A 62-2875
Henry E. Huntington Library

—MAPS

Barnett, Michael.
ABC atlas of Suffolk & Norfolk; county gazetteer containing town plans, road maps, mileage charts. Little Heath, Chadwell Heath, Essex, G. I. Barnett, 1961.
48 p. 29 maps (2 mounted fold.) 23 cm.
G1818.S7B3 1961 Map 62-351

NORFOLK, VA.

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

McCoy, Mercer Garnett.
A check-list of Norfolk, Virginia imprints from 1774 to 1876, with a historical introduction. Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester Press for the Association of College and Research Libraries, 1959.
2 cards. 74 x 124 cm. (ACRL microcard series, no. 101)
Microcard Z1348.N6 Micp 60-6

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

Virginia Academy of Science.
Guidebook for field trips, Norfolk meeting, May 11-12, 1962. Prepared for the fortieth annual meeting. W. Harrison, editor. (Norfolk, Norfolk College of William and Mary, 1962.
v. 100 p. illus., maps (1 col.) diagrs., tables. 29 cm. (Norfolk College of William and Mary. General publication series)
A 63-175
Virginia. State Library

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association of Norfolk, Norfolk, Va.
Tidewater Virginia in years gone by; a pictorial history in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association of Norfolk. With historical data by Louisa Venable Kyle. 2d ed. (Norfolk, 1964.
1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col.) 22 x 28 cm.
F227.M57 1964 64-6874

—HARBOR

U. S. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors.
The ports of Hampton Roads, Virginia. Part 2. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960 (i. e. 1961).
v. 106 p. illus., fold. maps (part col.) 27 cm. (Its Port series no. 11, rev. 1960)
HE554.A3A3 1961 61-61060

—HISTORY

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson, 1879-
Norfolk: historic southern port. 3d ed., edited by Marvin W. Schlegel. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1962.
417 p. illus. 22 cm.
F234.N8W4 1962 975.5521 62-10084 †

—MAPS, TOPOGRAPHIC

U. S. Geological Survey.
Norfolk, Portsmouth, Newport News and vicinity, Virginia. 1955. Prepared from 7.5 quadrangles compiled by the Army Map Service. Washington, 1959.
col. map 187 x 129 cm.
G8894.N7 1955.U6 Map 59-1087

—PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Brooks, Richard Boynton.
A description and analysis of the school population in grades one, six, and eight within the Norfolk, Virginia, school system. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 50-4250 Mic 59-4250
Virginia. Univ. Libr.
Campbell, Ernest Queener.
When a city closes its schools, by Ernest Q. Campbell, with the assistance of Charles E. Bowerman and Daniel O. Price. Chapel Hill, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1960.
v. 166 p. tables. 23 cm. (University of North Carolina, Institute for Research in Social Science. Monographs)
LA381.N8C3 379.785521 60-63874

NORFOLK, VA. COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY

—HISTORY

McClelland, Robert Crawford, 1901-
Annals of the College of William and Mary in Norfolk. The first decade: 1830-1940. Rev. ed. Norfolk, Va., 1959.
v. 97 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
A 60-9461 rev
Virginia. State Library

Norfolk, Va. College of William and Mary.
The development of the four-year college at the Norfolk Division, College of William and Mary. (Norfolk, 1956.
23 l. illus., facsimile. 29 cm.
A 57-9159 rev
Virginia. State Library

NORFOLK AND WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY

Saunders, Stuart T.
The American railroads—an industry with a challenge. New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1962.
24 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address)
HE271.S3 62-16700 †

NORFOLK REDEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING AUTHORITY

U. S. General Accounting Office.
Review of the Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority, Norfolk, Virginia; Public Housing Administration, Housing and Home Finance Agency; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1959.
29 l. 27 cm.
HD7304.N7A55 331.833 60-61794

NORFOLK SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, NORFOLK, VA.

Ferebee, Grace Shepherd.
Song in their hearts; Norfolk Symphony Orchestra, 1920-1960. Richmond, Dietz Press, 1961.
68 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML900.8.N78F5 785.062755521 61-45744 †

NORGAARD, LISE

Norgaard, Lise.
Mother at the wheel. Translated by Carl Blechingerberg. Cover art and illus. by Kamma Svensson. 1st English lang. ed., New York, Taplinger Pub. Co., 1963 (1962).
288 p. illus. 21 cm.
CT1978.N63A33 839.81874 62-17897 †

NORGE (AIR-SHIP)

Noble, Umberto, 1885-
My polar flights; an account of the voyages of the airships Italia and Norge. Translated by Frances Fleetwood. London, F. Muller, 1961.
288 p. illus. 23 cm.
G700.1928.N614 919.8 61-66109 †

Noble, Umberto, 1885-
My polar flights; an account of the voyages of the airships Italia and Norge. Translated by Frances Fleetwood. 1st American ed., New York, Putnam, 1961.
288 p. illus. 23 cm.
G700.1928.N613 919.8 61-10839 †

NORGES BANK

Arntzen, Svea.
Norges banks rettslige stilling i forhold til regjering og Statens, en betenkning. Oslo, Norske bankforening, 1958.
60 p. 20 cm. (Skrifter utg. av den Norske bankforening og Forretningsbankenes Felleskonferanse, nr. 87)
60-51792 †

NORGES KOOPERATIVE LANDSFORENING

Ovesen, Liv.
Consumers' co-operation in Norway. (Oslo, Norwegian Co-operative Union and Wholesale Society, 1958).
82 p. illus. 19 cm.
HD3360.A4O85 61-38284 †

NORGES LÆRERINNEFORBUND

Norges lærerinneforbund.
Norges lærerinneforbund, 1912-1962. Oslo, 1962.
130 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
LA8.N648 64-28087

NORGES TEKNISKE HØGSKOLE, TRONDHEIM

see Trondheim, Norges tekniske høyskole

NORIL'SK, RUSSIA

Dunaev, Vladimir Pavlovich.
Самый северный; географический очерк о заполярном городе Норильске. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1960.
71 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK781.N6D8 60-37578 †

Rfabcikov, Evgenii Ivanovich.
Планы над Арктикой. Москва, Изд-во "Советская Россия," 1970.
185 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK771.K7A5 59-51470 †

Shcheglov, Sergei L'vovich.
Город Норильск; краеведческий очерк. (Красноярск, Красноярское книжное изд-во 1958).
100 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK781.N6S5 60-18082 †

NORMAL INSTITUTES see Teachers' institutes

NORMAL SCHOOLS see Teachers colleges

NORMAN, OKLA.

—MAPS

Oklahoma. University. Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies.
Norman, Oklahoma. Prepared for the Norman City Planning Commission by the Institute of Community Development, University of Oklahoma. Norman, 1953.
map 105 x 105 cm.
G4024.N8 1953.O4 Map 53-1361 rev

—PARKS

Oklahoma. University. Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies.
A report on park and playground facilities, Norman, Oklahoma, to the Norman City Planning Commission, by the Institute of Community Development, University of Oklahoma. Report prepared by J. L. Rodgers and, D. M. Wilkinson. Norman, 1954.
58 l. plans, tables. 28 cm.
GV54.O6N6 711.558 A 54-9253 rev
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr.

—PLAYGROUNDS

Oklahoma. University. Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies.
A report on park and playground facilities, Norman, Oklahoma, to the Norman City Planning Commission, by the Institute of Community Development, University of Oklahoma. Report prepared by J. L. Rodgers and, D. M. Wilkinson. Norman, 1954.
58 l. plans, tables. 28 cm.
GV54.O6N6 711.558 A 54-9253 rev
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr.

NORMAN DAM (Projected)

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
Norman project, Oklahoma. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation on H. R. 7060 and S. 1892, bills to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the Norman project, Oklahoma, and for other purposes. March 21, 22, and 24, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
11, 105 p. tables. 24 cm. (Its Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial no. 19)
TC558.U7N65 627.83 60-61158

NORMAN HORSE see Percheron horse

NORMAN HOUSE, LONDON

Turner, Merfyn.
Safe lodging; the road to Norman House. London, Hutchinson, 1961.
808 p. 22 cm.
HV9348.L62N6 62-29281 †

NORMANDY

Annales de Normandie.
Cahiers. no. 1—
Caen, 1962—
v. illus. 24 cm.
DC611.N841A75

64-6155

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Gailly, Gérard.

Promenade sur le Mont Canisy; Bénerville, Tourgeville,
Deauville, Saint Arnoult. 8 dessins originaux de Jean
Bureau. Bruxelles, Renaissance du livre, 1960,
161 p. illus. 21 cm.

Illinois. Univ. Library

A 61-1846

Saint-Pierre, Michel de, 1916—

La côte normande. 50 photos de Pierre Vals. Paris, La
Table ronde, 1963,
96 p. illus. 26 cm.
DC611.N848S25

63-35863 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—GUIDE-BOOKS

see also Automobiles—Road guides
—Normandy

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—VIEWS

Le Povremoyne, Jehan, pseud.

Normandy. Photos. by Hélène Jeanbrau. New York,
Tudor Pub. Co., 1961,
101 p. col. illus. fold. map. 22 cm. (Prospects in colour, France,
no. 4)
DC611.N848L433

914.42 63-3159

Moumarché, Georges, 1900—

Normandie [par; André Ludois pseud.]. Paris, Éditions
Alpina, 1959,
8 v. illus. 18 cm. (La France illustrée)
DC611.N849M6

59-49270 †

René-Jacques,

Normandy. Introd. by Bernard Champigneulle. Trans-
lated by Gladys Wheelhouse. [Munich, W. Andermann;]
distributed by Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y., 1962,
61 p. map, 30 col. plates. 18 cm. (Panorama-books)
DC611.N848R353

914.42 64-56735

—HISTORY

Haskins, Charles Homer, 1870-1937.

Norman institutions. New York, F. Ungar, 1960,
877 p. illus. 24 cm.
JN2337.H3 1960

342.44209 60-8569 †

Quéru, Hermann Albert, 1889—

La Normandie historique; histoire de la Normandie des
origines à nos jours. Saint-Lô, Manche, Éditions de "Scrip-
ta", 1958,
226 p. 19 cm.
DC611.N854Q4

61-34977 †

—HISTORY—MEDIEVAL

Douglas, David Charles, 1898—

William the Conqueror; the Norman impact upon Eng-
land [by; David C. Douglas. Berkeley, University of Cali-
fornia Press, 1964.
xii, 476 p. geneal. tables, maps, port. 24 cm.
DA197.D6

942.021 64-5124

Powicke, Sir Frederick Maurice, 1879—

The loss of Normandy, 1189-1204; studies in the history of
the Angevin Empire. 2d ed., rev. and reset. Manchester,
Manchester University Press, 1961,
xv, 424 p. maps (part fold. (1 col.)) 22 cm.
DC611.N872P7 1961

944.2 61-65024

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Haskins, Charles Homer, 1870-1937.

Norman institutions. New York, F. Ungar, 1960,
877 p. illus. 24 cm.
JN2337.H3 1960

342.44209 60-8569 †

—STATISTICS

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.

Bulletin régional de statistique: Basse Normandie (Cal-
vados, Manche, Orne) Haute-Normandie (Eure, Seine-Mari-
time)
[Rouen;]
v. in maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. quarterly.
HA1298.N64A3

64-44069

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.

Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la
région: Basse Normandie (Calvados, Manche, Orne) 1960—
[Rouen;]
v. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. annual.
HA1298.N64A333

64-41877

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.

Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la
région: Calvados, Eure, Manche, Orne, Seine-Maritime,
Somme. —1959. [Rouen;]
v. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. annual.
HA1298.N64A333

64-41876

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.

Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la
région: Haute Normandie (Eure, Seine-Maritime) 1960—
[Rouen;]
v. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. annual.
HA1298.N64A333

64-41878

NORMANN, KÄTHE VON

Normann, Käthe von.

Ein Tagebuch aus Pommern, 1845-1846. [München;]
Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1962,
180 p. illus. 18 cm. (DTV-Dokumente, 20)
DD491.P79NG 1962

63-43766 †

NORMANS

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Latham, Ronald Edward.

Finding out about the Normans, by R. E. Latham. Illus-
trated by Elizabeth Hammond. London, F. Muller, 1964,
144 p. illus., map, 14 plates. 19 cm. (Exploring the past series
[18].)
D148.L3

914.2

64-6163

NORMANS IN ENGLAND

Douglas, David Charles, 1898—

William the Conqueror; the Norman impact upon Eng-
land [by; David C. Douglas. Berkeley, University of Cali-
fornia Press, 1964.
xii, 476 p. geneal. tables, maps, port. 24 cm.
DA197.D6

942.021

64-5124

NORMANS IN ITALY

Chalandon, Ferdinand, 1875-1921.

Histoire de la domination normande en Italie et en Sicile.
New York, B. Franklin, 1960,
2 v. fold. geneal. table. 24 cm. (Burt Franklin research &
source works series, 8)
DG847.14.C5 1960

61-4429

Deér, József, 1905—

The dynastic porphyry tombs of the Norman period in
Sicily. Translated from the German by G. A. Gillhoff.
Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1959.
xviii, 188 p. plates. 30 cm. (Dumbarton Oaks studies, 5)
NB1804.S55D43

730.9458

60-3574

Gay, Jules, 1867—

L'Italie méridionale et l'empire byzantin, depuis l'avène-
ment de Basile I^{er} jusqu'à la prise de Bari par les Normands,
867-1071. New York, B. Franklin, 1960,
2 v. (xxvi, 636 p.) 2 fold. maps. 24 cm. (Burt Franklin research
and source works series #5)
DG867.13.G3 1960

60-3749

NORMED LINEAR SPACES

Day, Mahlon Marsh, 1913—

Normed linear spaces. 2d printing corr. New York, Aca-
demic Press, 1962.
189 p. 23 cm. (Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzge-
biete, n. P., Heft 21. Reihe: Reine Funktionen)
QA320.D35 1962

517.5

62-14138 †

NORMED RINGS

Gelfand, Izrail' Moiseevich.

Commutative normed rings, by I. Gelfand, D. Raikov,
and G. Shilov. Bronx, N. Y., Chelsea Pub. Co., 1964,
361 p. 24 cm.
QA320.G3613

517.5

61-18094

NORMED VECTOR SPACES see Normed linear spaces

NORNSBERG (SÜDTIROL) see Non Valley

NORODOM I, KING OF CAMBODIA, 1835-1904

Norodom Sihanouk Varman, King of Cambodia, 1892—

Le roi Norodon I^{er}. [Phnom Penh? 1959?]
28 p. illus. 28 cm.
DS557.C56N6

S A 63-1947 †

NORODOM SIHANOUK VARMAN, KING OF CAMBODIA, 1922—

Armstrong, John P.

Sihanouk speaks. New York, Walker, 1964,
161 p. illus., ports, maps. 21 cm.
DS557.C56A76

959.6

64-16118

Biographie de Son Altesse Royale Samdech Préah
Norodom Sihanouk upayavareach, ancien roi du Cambodge.
[Phnom Penh? 1958?]
7 p. illus. 25 cm.
DS557.C56N63

S A 63-3737 †

Sam Sary, 1917—

Bilan de l'œuvre de Norodom Sihanouk pendant le mandat
royal de 1962 à 1955 [par; Sam Sary et; Mau Say. [Phnom-
Penh, 1956],
260 x p. 27 cm.
DS557.C59S3

60-22369

NORRBOTTEN, SWEDEN (PROVINCE)

Thunborg, Folke, 1909-1957, ed.

Norrbotnen—land of the Arctic Circle; a book about the
far north of Sweden. Edited by Folke Thunborg and Bengt
Andersson. [Stockholm; P. A. Norstedt, 1960,
166 p. illus. 21 cm.
DL971.N6T513

914.88

61-36163 †

Thunborg, Folke, 1909-1957, ed.

På en fjärdedel av kartan; en bok om Norrbotten. Redi-
gerad av Folke Thunborg och Bengt Andersson. [3. uppl.].
Stockholm, Norstedt, 1960,
183 p. illus. 20 cm.
DL971.N6T5 1960

62-26240 †

NORRBOTTENS JÄRNVERK AB., LULEÅ, SWEDEN

Jönsson, John Erhard.

En finansiell skandal; historien om Norrbottens järnverk.
Stockholm, Försnäs förlag; i distribution: Seelvig, 1946.
142 p. illus. 24 cm.
HD5525.S55JN6

64-39815 †

NORRELL, WILLIAM FRANK, 1896-1961

U. S. 87th Cong., 1st sess., 1961.

Memorial services held in the House of Representatives
and Senate of the United States, together with remarks
presented in eulogy of William Frank Norrell, late a Repre-
sentative from Arkansas. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print.
Off., 1961.
78 p. port. 24 cm.
E748.N648U5

61-62327

NORRIS, FRANK, 1870-1902

Ahnebrink, Lars.

The beginnings of naturalism in American fiction; a study
of the works of Hamlin Garland, Stephen Crane, and Frank
Norris, with special reference to some European influences,
1891-1903. New York, Russell & Russell, 1961.
21, 506 p. 22 cm. (Essays and studies on American language and
literature, 9)
PS371.A2 1961

818.409

61-13093

French, Warren.

Frank Norris. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1962,
100 p. 21 cm. (Twayne's United States authors series, 25)
PS3473.F7

813.4

62-16880 †

Marchand, Ernest.

Frank Norris, a study. New York, Octagon Books, 1964
[1942],
ix, 258 p. 21 cm.
PS3473.M3 1964

813.4

64-16376

Walker, Franklin Dickerson, 1900—

Frank Norris, a biography. New York, Russell & Russell,
1963.
317 p. illus. 23 cm.
PS3473.W3 1963

928.1

62-15186 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lohf, Kenneth A.

Frank Norris: a bibliography compiled by Kenneth A.
Lohf & Eugene P. Sheehy. Los Gatos, Calif., Talisman
Press, 1959.
xvi, 107 p. port., facsim. 23 cm.
Z8632.L6

012

59-14500

NORRIS, GEORGE WILLIAM, 1861-1944

Clark, Jerome Leslie.

The contributions of George W. Norris during his ser-
vice on the United States Senate Judiciary Committee. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4386

Mic 59-4386

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORRIS, GEORGE WILLIAM, 1861-1944
(Continued)

George W. Norris National Centennial Conference, *Washington, D. C., 1961*.
George W. Norris National Centennial Conference, May 16 and 17, 1961, Willard Hotel, Washington, D. C. [Souvenir program. Washington, 1961, unpag. illus. 23 cm. E748.N65G38 1961 61-17289 †

George W. Norris National Centennial Conference, *Washington, D. C., 1961*.
Proceedings. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961. 1x, 64 p. port. 23 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. Senate document no. 54) E748.N65G4 1961 61-61939

Lowitt, Richard, 1922-
George W. Norris; the making of a progressive, 1861-1912. (Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1963. xiv, 341 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. E748.N65L6 923.273 63-19724

Norris, George William, 1861-1944.
Fighting liberal; the autobiography of George W. Norris. Introd. by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. New York, Collier Books, 1961. 414 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, B339) E748.N65A3 1961 923.273 61-18567 †

NORRIS, JAMES DOUGAN, 1906-

Nagler, Barney.
James Norris and the decline of boxing. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1964. 252 p. 22 cm. GV1126.N24 796.880973 63-18999

NORRIS, SIR WILLIAM, 1857-1702

Das, Harihar, 1895-
The Norris embassy to Aurangzeb, 1699-1702. Condensed and rearranged by S. C. Sarkar. 1st ed. Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1959. xxii, 841 p. geneal. table. 22 cm. DS461.7.D3 S A 64-684

NORRISTOWN, PA.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Goldstein, Sidney, 1927-
The Norristown study; an experiment in interdisciplinary research training, by Sidney Goldstein, with a foreword by Thomas C. Cochran, and contributions by William L. Calderhead and others; Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1961. xxi, 366 p. illus., group ports., maps. 22 cm. H67.P4G6 1961 301.42072 60-10607

NORRISTOWN SEMINAR see Pennsylvania, University. Interdepartmental Seminar on Technological Change and Social Adjustment

NORRLAND, SWEDEN

Mannerfelt, Carl Otto Göran Månsson, 1912- ed.
A geographical excursion through central Norrland; guidebook to excursion E. Sw. 7. Stockholm, Generalstabens litografiska anstalt, 1960. 128 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part fold. col.) diagr. 24 cm. DL971.N65M2 61-48970

—ANTIQUITIES

Jansson, Sverker, 1908-
Från norrlandsälvar och fjällsjöar, av Sverker Jansson och Harald Hvarfner. Riksantikvarieämbetets kulturhistoriska undersökningar i samband med kraftverksbyggen och sjöregleringar. (Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1960. 130 p. illus., col. maps (1 fold.) 28 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 62-1734

—CIVILIZATION

Jansson, Sverker, 1908-
Från norrlandsälvar och fjällsjöar, av Sverker Jansson och Harald Hvarfner. Riksantikvarieämbetets kulturhistoriska undersökningar i samband med kraftverksbyggen och sjöregleringar. (Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1960. 130 p. illus., col. maps (1 fold.) 28 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 62-1734

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—GUIDE-BOOKS

Svenska turistföreningen.
Södra Norrland, Gästrikland, Hälsingland, Härjedalen, Jämtland, Medelpad och Södra Ångermanland. [Utb. av Martin Ahnlund och Birgitta Ahlberg. Stockholm, Svenska turistföreningens förlag, 1948. 375 p. illus., maps (1 fold. col. in pocket) 18 cm. (Svenska turistföreningens resehandböcker, nr. 7) DL971.N65S3 52-39006 rev

—HISTORY

Steckzén, Bertil, 1881- comp.
Övre Norrland i tidningarna åren 1740-1810. [Luleå, Föreningen Norrbottens främjande, 1958. 241 p. illus., map. 20 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-1807

NORRLANDA, SWEDEN

Larsson, Gustaf, 1893-
Norrlanda; anteckningar om min hemsöcken. [Visby, Wessman & Pettersson, 1959. 180 p. illus., ports., map. 28 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-2784

NORRTÄLJE, SWEDEN

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Wingborg, Olle, 1928-
Litteratur om Norrtälje. [Norrtälje, Norrtälje stadsbibliotek, 1960. 11 p. 21 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 62-1194

NORSE ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Norse

NORSE LANGUAGES see Icelandic and Old Norse languages; Scandinavian languages

NORSE LITERATURE see Icelandic and Old Norse literature; Scandinavian literature

NORSEMEN see Northmen

NORSK AERO KLUBB

Fasting, Kåre, 1907-
Fra Konstraskjeret til Tokio; norsk sivilflyging gjennom 50 år. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1959. 297 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-5842

NORSK ARBEIDSMANDSFORBUND

Odlaug, Kåre.
Norsk arbeidsmandsforbund gjennom 60 år, 1895-1955, Utg. av Norsk arbeidsmandsforbund. Oslo, I kommisjon hos Tiden norsk forlag, 1955-56, 1964. 2 v. illus. 25 cm. HD8562.N6O25 59-50878 †

NORSK DENTAL DEPOT A/S, OSLO

Lønnå, Finn, 1909-
Norsk dental depot gjennom 60 år, 1903-1963. Oslo, Fabritius boktr., 1963. 65 p. illus. 27 cm. RK11.N6L6 62-20994 †

NORSK STYRMANDSFÖRENING

Tynnessen, Johan Nicolay, 1901-
Norsk styrmandsforening i 50 år, 1910-1960. [Oslo, 1960. 364 p. illus. 27 cm. HD8764.S:T6 63-26864 †

NORSKE AMERIKALINJE, A/s

Vea, Erik.
Den Norske Amerikalinje, 1910-1960, av Erik Vea, Johan Schreider og Johan Seland. Oslo, Grøndahl, 1960. 448 p. illus. (1 col.) ports., facsim. 26 cm. HE945.N73V4 64-32746

NORSKE ARBEIDER PARTI

Ferraton, Hubert.
Syndicalisme ouvrier et social-démocratie en Norvège. Préf. de Marcel David. Paris, A. Colin, 1960. 222 p. illus. 24 cm. (Cahiers de la Fondation nationale des sciences politiques, 106) H31.F6 no. 105 61-3145 †

Roset, Ivar Arne, 1918-
Det norske Arbeiderparti og Hornsruuds regjeringssammenheng i 1928. [Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1962. 145 p. 23 cm. (Norges almenvitenskapelige forskningsråd, Skrifter, Gruppe: Språk og historie, A. 100-72. T) JN7691.A77 64-42084

NORSKE BYKREDITTFÖRENINGER

Petersen, Kaare.
De Norske bykreditforeninger, 1909-1959; et bidrag til realkreditens historie. Oslo, Norske bykreditforeninger, 1959. 251, xxv p. illus., ports. (1 mounted) col. map, diagr. 26 cm. HG2156.N72P4 64-38021

NORSKE CREDITBANK, OSLO

Petersen, Erling, 1906-
Den Norske creditbank, 1857-1957. Oslo, Fabritius boktr., 1957. 583 p. illus. 28 cm. HG3170.OS2N67 63-45641 †

NORSKE INGENIÖRFÖRENING, STAVANGER
AVDELING

Evensen, Sigurd Bernhoff.
Stavanger avdeling av den Norske ingeniörförening. 1905-27. februar 1955. [Stavanger, 1955. 22 p. 21 cm. TA4.E9 61-35150 †

NORSKE KIRKE

—HYMNS

Svendsen, Hans Blom, 1882-
Streiftog gjennom salmeboken og salmeopplevelser. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1959. 177 p. 24 cm. BV491.L8S83 62-34073 †

NORSKE TEATRET, OSLO see Oslo, Norske teatret

NORSKE VIDENSKABERS SELSKAB, TRONDHEIM

Midbøe, Hans Larsenius, 1915-
Det Kongelige Norske videnskabers selskabs historie, 1760-1960. Trondheim, 1960. 2 v. illus. 28 cm. AS283.T9M5 62-67443 †

NORSKE VIDENSKAPS-AKADEMI I OSLO

Amundsen, Leif, 1898-
Det Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo, 1857-1957. Oslo, I kommisjon hos Aschehoug, 1957-60. 2 v. ports., facsim. 26 cm. AS283.OS28A6 61-24743 rev

NORTE DE SANTANDER, COLOMBIA
(DEPARTMENT)

Norte de Santander, Colombia (Dept.) Secretaría de Gobierno.
Norte de Santander: administración, orden, progreso, 13 junio 1963-13 junio 1965. [Dirigido la ed. Raúl Téllez Villamizar, Secretario de Gobierno del Departamento. Bogotá, 1965. 217 p. illus., ports. (part col.) maps (part col.) col. coat of arms. 28 x 31 cm. F2281.N6A5 60-32941

NORTH AFRICA see Africa, North

NORTH AFRICA AMERICAN CEMETERY,
CARTHAGE

U. S. American Battle Monuments Commission.
North Africa American Cemetery and memorial. [Washington, 1960. 22 p. illus. 24 cm. D810.D4U444 60-64700 †

NORTH AFRICANS

see also Arabs; Bedouins; Berbers

NORTH AFRICANS IN FRANCE

Études sociales nord-africaines.
Africains du Nord au travail dans la métallurgie. Paris, 1958. 85 p. illus. 24 cm. (Cahiers nord-africains, no 88) HD8039.M6E3 61-30746 †

Études sociales nord-africaines.
Les Africains du Nord dans l'arrondissement de Valenciennes. Paris, 1961. 55 p. 24 cm. (Cahiers nord-africains, no 81) HD8438.N6E79 62-45308 †

NORTH AFRICANS IN FRANCE (Continued)

Études sociales nord-africaines.
Africains noirs en France. Paris, 1961.
63 p. illus. 24 cm. (Cahiers nord-africains, 86)
DC41.A4E8 62-50437 †

Études sociales nord-africaines.
Coups d'œil sur l'emploi de la main-d'œuvre nord-africaine. Paris, 1959.
63 p. diagr., tables. 24 cm. (Ite Cahiers nord-africains, 78)
HD8438.N6E793 63-50328

Études sociales nord-africaines.
Familles nord-africaines en "bidonvilles." (Paris, 1962;
103 p. illus. 24 cm. (Cahiers nord-africains, 89)
HD7338.A3E78 63-35023 †

Études sociales nord-africaines.
Le logement des Nord-Africains. Paris, 1953-
2 v. illus. 25 cm. (Cahiers nord-africains. Cahier no 35-36,
52, 54
HD7338.A3E79 63-37271 †

Études sociales nord-africaines.
La main-d'œuvre nord-africaine dans les industries du
bâtiment de la Seine. Paris, 1960.
55 p. illus. 24 cm. (Cahiers nord-africains, no 80)
HD8039.B9E8 61-30745 †

Études sociales nord-africaines.
Pour le logement des Africains du Nord. Paris, 1961.
71 p. illus. 24 cm. (Cahiers nord-africains, 85)
HD7338.A3E8 62-49081 †

Études sociales nord-africaines.
Quelques familles nord-africaines en France. Paris, 1958.
70 p. illus. 24 cm. (Ite Cahiers nord-africains, no 67)
HD8438.N6E53 63-50327 †

NORTH AFRICANS IN MEURTH-ET-MOSELLE,
FRANCE (DEPT.)

Études sociales nord-africaines.
En Meurthe-et-Moselle parmi les Africains du Nord.
Paris, 1962.
56 p. illus. 24 cm. (Cahiers nord-africains, 88)
HD8438.N6E796 63-37003 †

NORTH AMERICA

—ANTIQUITIES—ADDRESSES,
ESSAYS, LECTURES

Campbell, John Martin, 1927-
ed.
Prehistoric cultural relations between the Arctic and Tem-
perate zones of North America. (Montreal, Arctic Insti-
tute of North America, 1962.
181 p. plates, maps. 26 cm. (Arctic Institute of North America.
Technical paper no. 11)
E77.9.C3 64-6674

—ANTIQUITIES—JUVENILE LITERA-
TURE

Scheele, William E. 1920-
The earliest Americans. Written and illustrated by Wil-
liam E. Scheele. (1st ed.) Cleveland, World Pub. Co.
[1953].
68 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
E61.S3 j 671 62-5913

—CLIMATE

Sloane, Eric.
Look at the sky! (1st ed.) New York, Duell, Sloan and
Pearce, 1961.
76 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC863.S32 551.518 61-16830 †

—DEFENSES

Conant, Melvin.
The long polar watch; Canada and the defense of North
America. (1st ed.) New York, Published for the Council
on Foreign Relations by Harper, 1962.
204 p. 22 cm.
UA92.C6 1962 355.0971 62-14889 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Douglas, David, 1799-1834.
Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels in
North America, 1823-1827, together with a particular de-
scription of thirty-three species of American oaks and
eighteen species of *Pinus*, with appendices containing a list
of the plants introduced by Douglas and an account of his
death in 1834. Published under the direction of the Royal
Horticultural Society. New York, Antiquarian Press, 1959.
384 p. illus., part. 24 cm.
[QE110.D j] A 62-8744
Wayne State University. Library

Duany Berlé, J. Antonio.
Bajo distintos cielos; notas de viaje. Santiago de Cuba,
Impr. "Arroyo" [prosmio 1960].
220 p. 21 cm.
G470.D8 62-3428 †

Young, David L.
Millions want to. Tucson, Three Flags Pub. Co., 1963.
192 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
E41.Y6 917 63-92699

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—COLLECTIONS

Viajes por Norteamérica. Edición, con estudio y notas, de
los textos de Cabeza de Vaca (et al.), Madrid, Aguilar,
1958.

1129 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) facsim., plans, tables.
25 cm. (Biblioteca Indiana; libros y fuentes sobre América y Fili-
pinas, 2. Colección de textos anotados)

E41.V5 60-26743

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—GUIDE-BOOKS

Ford, Norman D. 1921-
What to see in all America—in the U. S. A., Canada, and
Mexico, and all the way to the Panama Canal, by Norman
D. Ford. Greenlawn, N. Y., Harian Publications; trade
distributor: Crown Publishers (New York, 1964.
99 p. map. 28 cm.
E41.F6 917 64-56857

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Robbin, Irving.
The how and why wonder book of North America. Illus-
trated by Darrell Sweet. Editorial production: Donald D.
Wolf. (Deluxe ed.) New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1962.
48 p. illus. 29 cm. (How and why wonder books)
E18.7.R6 1962a j 917 62-9672

Robbin, Irving.
The how and why wonder book of North America. Illus-
trated by Darrell Sweet. Editorial production: Donald D.
Wolf. New York, Wonder Books, 1962.
48 p. illus. 28 cm. (How and why wonder books)
E18.7.R6 j 917 62-13371 rev †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—1951-

Burman, Ben Lucien, 1895-
It's a big continent. Sketches by Alice Caddy. (1st ed.)
New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
238 p. illus. 21 cm.
E41.B5 917 61-11648 †

Dury, G. H.
North America, by G. H. Dury and T. J. Chandler. Lon-
don, T. Nelson, 1959.
168 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nelson's geography texts, book 4)
E41.D8 62-1897 †

Hillary, Louise.
Keep calm if you can.—Drawings by Paul Galdone. (1st
ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
184 p. illus. 22 cm.
E41.H54 917 64-16768

Hogg, John Edwin.
Twice across North America by motorboat. New York,
Ziff-Davis Pub. Co., 1960.
206 p. 22 cm.
E41.H55 797.10973 60-10527 †

McKeown, William Taylor, ed.
Boating in America. New York, Ziff-Davis Pub. Co.
[1960].
303 p. illus. 25 cm.
E41.M2 797.1097 60-5224 †

Niemeier, Jean.
Wild blue water; cruise of the Shield. Portland, Or.
Metropolitan Press, 1962.
289 p. illus. 22 cm.
G550.N66 910.45 62-22127 †

—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
—see America—Discovery and explora-
—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Agranat, G. A.
Население и ресурсы Американского Севера. Москва,
Из-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
229 p. maps (2 fold.) tables. 21 cm.
HC85.A38 64-32957

—HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY—MAPS

Hoffman, Bernard G.
Cabot to Cartier; sources for a historical ethnography of
northeastern North America, 1497-1850. (Toronto, Univer-
sity of Toronto Press, 1961.
xii, 287 p. maps, diagr., facsim. 26 cm.
E191.H6 973.1 61-65204

—HISTORY

Harrisse, Henry, 1829-1910.
The discovery of North America; a critical, documentary,
and historic investigation. With an essay on the early car-
tography of the New World, including descriptions of two
hundred and fifty maps or globes existing or lost, constructed
before the year 1636; to which are added a chronology of one
hundred voyages westward, projected, attempted, or accom-
plished between 1431 and 1604; biographical accounts of the
three hundred pilots who first crossed the Atlantic; and a
copious list of the original names of American regions, ca-
ciqueships, mountains, islands, capes, gulfs, rivers, towns,
and harbours. Amsterdam, N. Israel, 1961.
xii, 502 p. maps (part fold. (6 inserted)) 26 cm.
E101.H32 1961 973.1 62-51973

Phillips, Paul Chrisler, 1893-1956.
The fur trade. With concluding chapters by J. W. Smurr.
(1st ed.) Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.
2 v. illus., ports., maps. 26 cm.
HD944.A3P47 338.3729 61-6499

—HISTORY—SOURCES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hoffman, Bernard G.
Cabot to Cartier; sources for a historical ethnography of
northeastern North America, 1497-1850. (Toronto, Univer-
sity of Toronto Press, 1961.
xii, 287 p. maps, diagr., facsim. 26 cm.
E191.H6 973.1 61-65204

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

Wright, James Leitch.
English-Spanish rivalry in North America, 1492-1763.
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 53-5550 Mic 53-5550
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

—HISTORY, JUVENILE

Jones, Evan, 1927-
Trappers and mountain men, by the editors of American
heritage. Narrative by Evan Jones, in consultation with
Dale L. Morgan. (1st ed.) New York, American Heritage
Pub. Co.; book trade distribution by Golden Press, 1961.
153 p. illus. 27 cm. (American heritage junior library)
E45.J6 973 61-6361 rev †

—MAPS

National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Carto-
graphic Division.
North America. Compiled and drawn in the Cartographic
Section of the National Geographic Society. James M.
Darley, chief cartographer. Washington, 1952.
col. map 86 x 88 cm.
Index ... with 5,204 place names. Washington,
1952.
21 p. 26 cm.
G3300 1952.N3 63300 1962.N3 Index Map 52-486 rev

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Wage chronology: North American Aviation. 1941/51-
Washington, v. 26 cm.
L 61-56

U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library
U. S. General Accounting Office.
Examination of prices negotiated for vertical stabilizer
tips for model F-100 aircraft by Rheem Manufacturing
Company, Downey, California, a subcontractor under De-
partment of the Air Force prime contracts with North Amer-
ican Aviation, inc., Los Angeles, California; report to the
Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of
the United States. (Washington, 1969.
21 l. 27 cm.
UG633.A59 1969m 60-61785

U. S. General Accounting Office.
Examination of the pricing of P-2 aircraft cameras under
Department of the Air Force subcontracts negotiated by
North American Aviation, inc., Los Angeles, California with
J. A. Maurer, inc., Long Island City, New York; report to
the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller Gen-
eral of the United States. (Washington, 1960.
30 p. 27 cm.
TL724.5.N57U8 61-61668

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.
ROCKETDYNE DIVISION

U. S. General Accounting Office.
Examination of the pricing of Department of the
Air Force contract AF04(847)-887 with North American
Aviation, inc., Rocketdyne Division, Canoga Park, Califor-
nia; report to the Congress of the United States, by the
Comptroller General of the United States. Washington,
1961.
17 l. 27 cm.
UG633.A59 1961h 61-60941

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- NORTH AMERICAN BLACK SNAKE**
see Coluber constrictor
- NORTH AMERICAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION, 1872-1876**
Parsons, John E.
West on the 49th parallel; Red River to the Rockies, 1872-1876. New York, Morrow, 1963.
208 p. illus. 22 cm.
F597.N83 327.730971 63-12630 †
- NORTH AMERICAN COLLEGE, ROME (CITY)** see Rome (City) Collegio americano degli Stati Uniti
- NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS** see Indians of North America
- NORTH AMERICAN X-15 (ROCKET AIRCRAFT)**
see X-15 (Rocket aircraft)
- NORTH ARKANSAS CONFERENCE, METHODIST CHURCH (UNITED STATES) 1960** see Methodist Church (United States) Conferences. North Arkansas
- NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN**
Bronner, Finn E.
The Atlantic Ocean environment in future warfare. Santa Barbara, Calif., Technical Military Planning Operation, General Electric Co., 1968.
111 p. 23 cm. (TEMPO report; research memorandum, RM58TMP-60)
V185.B7 61-35181 rev †
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Pacific Oceanographic Group, Nanaimo, B. C.
Transport computations for the North Atlantic Ocean. (Nanaimo, B. C.)
v. maps. 23 cm. annual. (Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Manuscript report series (oceanographic and limnological) no. 60)
GC972.C3 62-6306
- NORTH ATLANTIC PACT, 1949** see North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
- NORTH ATLANTIC REGION**
Hertler, Christian Archibald, 1895-
Toward an Atlantic Community. 1st ed., New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Harper & Row, 1963.
107 p. 22 cm. (Policy books of the Council on Foreign Relations, 4)
D844.H386 341.184 63-10634 †
- Munk, Frank, 1901-**
Atlantic dilemma: partnership or community? Foreword by Henry Cabot Lodge. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Oceana Publications, 1964.
xii, 177 p. diagr. 24 cm.
D845.M73 321.021 64-12945
- Ræstad, Arnold Christopher, 1878-1945.**
Europe and the Atlantic world. Oslo, I kommisjon hos Aschehoug, 1958.
114 p. 28 cm. (Skrifter utg. av det Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo, II. Hist.-filos. klasse, 1958, no. 2)
AS838.O87 1958, no. 2 61-46233
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Atlantic studies. Études atlantiques. v. 1-1964.
Boulogne-sur-Seine, France, Atlantic Institute, Institut atlantique.
v. 21 cm.
Z2900.6.A8 016.8274 64-3403
- Conference on North Atlantic Community, Bruges, 1967.**
The Atlantic Community; an introductory bibliography. Leiden, A. W. Sythoff, 1961-
2 v. (loose-leaf) 17 cm.
Z2900.6.C6 1957 62-39659
- U. S. Information Agency.**
The Atlantic community. (New York?), 1957.
11, 23 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Information Agency. Information Center Service. Subject bibliography no. 35)
Z2900.6.U5 60-45815
- POLITICS
Birrenbach, Kurt.
The future of the Atlantic community; toward European-American partnership. New York, Praeger, 1963.
64 p. 21 cm.
D845.B323 341.184 63-11814 †
- Conservative Political Centre, London.**
Atlantic community, dream and reality. (London, 1963, 40 p. 22 cm. (C. P. C. publications, no. 239)
D844.C645 64-3543
- Kleiman, Robert.**
Atlantic crisis; American diplomacy confronts a resurgent Europe. 1st ed., New York, Norton, 1964.
158 p. 22 cm.
D1065.U5K35 327.7304 63-22748
- Lichtheim, George, 1912-**
Europe and America, the future of the Atlantic community. London, Thames and Hudson, 1963.
xvi, 256 p. 22 cm.
D844.L337 1963 64-39503
- Siegler, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1899-**
Kennedy oder De Gaulle? Probleme der Atlantik- und Europapolitik; Versuch einer Klärstellung jener Probleme und Differenzen, die durch das Abkommen von Nassau und das Scheitern der Brüsseler Verhandlungen über den Beitritt Grossbritanniens zur EWG offenbar wurden. Bonn, 1963.
x1, 161 p. illus. 25 cm.
D843.S5 64-37968
- Strauss-Hupé, Robert, 1908-**
Building the Atlantic world, by Robert Strauss-Hupé, James L. Dougherty and William R. Kintner. With Stefan T. Possony and others. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1963.
400 p. 22 cm. (A Foreign Policy Research Institute book)
D845.S75 327.4 63-10755 †
- Wilcox, Francis Orlando, 1908- ed.**
The Atlantic community: progress and prospects. Edited by Francis O. Wilcox and H. Field Haviland, Jr. New York, Praeger, 1963.
viii, 294 p. 21 cm.
D844.W52 327 63-20149
- NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY, 1949**
North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
The North Atlantic Treaty Organization. 1st ed., 1952-
Paris.
v. illus. 22 cm.
JX1393.N612 341.11 57-944 rev †
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization.**
Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique du nord. Paris.
v. illus. 22 cm.
JX1393.N613 57-3212 rev †
- Voss, Hans, writer on international law.**
Nordatlantikpakt, Warschauer Vertrag und die Charta der Vereinten Nationen. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1958.
54 p. 24 cm. (Deutsches Institut für Rechtswissenschaft. Schriftenreihe Völkerrecht, Heft 4)
JX1979.V6 60-18954 †
- NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION**
Acosta, Matthias.
Schild der Freiheit; das Bildbuch von der NATO. Hrg. von Matthias Acosta unter Mitarbeit und Beratung von Siegfried Steuer. Bonn, Athenäum-Verlag, 1957.
96 p. illus. 27 cm.
UA646.3.A64 59-51952 †
- Almgren, Carl Eric.**
Atlantpakten under tio år, av Carl Eric Almgren och Yngve Lorentz. Stockholm, Utrikespolitiska institutet, 1959.
142 p. illus. 19 cm. (1950-talets världspolitik)
D845.A65 62-44091 †
- Atlantische Commissie.**
Concept Atlantische Conferentie 8 en 9 Mei 1959, Den Haag; resoluties, nota's en rapporten ten dienste van de Nederlandse delegatie naar het Atlantisch Congres te London. 's-Gravenhage, Atlantische Commissie, Nationaal Comité Atlantisch Congres, London, 1959, Ned. Stichting Western World, 1959.
44 p. diagr. 20 cm.
D845.A8 61-28194
- L'Avenir de l'Alliance atlantique (par) Claude Delmas et al.** Prof. de Jules Romains. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1961.
350 p. maps, diagr. 22 cm. (Institutions politiques d'aujourd'hui)
JX1393.N67A8 62-55987
- Bars, Hayri.**
NATO teşkilatı ve idare eden büyük komutanların meşaleketimini ziyareti. İstanbul, T. C. Deniz Basımevi, 1953.
100 p. illus. 24 cm.
UA646.3.B33 NE 64-1263 †
- Baumana, Carol Edler.**
Political co-operation in NATO. Madison, Wis., National Security Studies Group at the University of Wisconsin, 1960.
108 p. 28 cm.
UA646.3.B34 341.184 61-62799 †
- Blankensteiner, C W D.**
Det danske forsvar, folkestyrets ansvar! Et alvorsord i sidste øjeblik. København, Nutiden, 1959.
120 p. illus. 21 cm.
UA690.B4 61-46259 †
- Broekmeijer, M W J M 1894-**
Developing countries and N. A. T. O.; strategic economic importance of the developing countries for N. A. T. O. Leyden, A. W. Sythoff, 1963.
238 p. illus. 24 cm. (Atlantic series; a collection of studies on subjects related to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
HC60.B68 338.91 63-15714 †
- Buchan, Alastair.**
NATO in the 1960's; the implication of interdependence. With a foreword by John Slessor. London, Wiedenfeld & Nicolson for the Institute for Strategic Studies, 1960.
xii, 131 p. 23 cm. (Studies in international security, 1)
UA646.3.B7 1960 355 61-3269
- Buchan, Alastair.**
NATO in the 1960's; the implications of interdependence. With a foreword by John Slessor. New York, Praeger for the Institute for Strategic Studies, London, 1960.
xii, 131 p. 22 cm. (Studies in international security, 1)
UA646.3.B7 355 60-10484
- Buchan, Alastair.**
NATO in the 1960's; the implications of interdependence. Rev. ed. New York, Praeger, 1963.
179 p. 20 cm. (Books that matter)
UA646.3.B7 1963 341.184 63-13225 †
- Cottrell, Alvin J.**
The politics of the Atlantic alliance (by) Alvin J. Cottrell and James L. Dougherty. New York, Praeger, 1964.
264 p. diagr. 21 cm.
D845.C6 1964 341.184 64-13494
- Danov, Georgii Petrovich.**
Что снится генералу Хойзингеру. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.
30 p. 20 cm.
DD247.H38D3 63-51173 †
- Delmas, Claude.**
L'alliance atlantique; essai de phénoménologie politique. Préf. du général Valluy. Paris, Fayot, 1962.
273 p. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque historique)
JX1393.N67D4 62-67775 †
- Delmas, Claude.**
L' O. T. A. N., Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique-Nord. 1. 6d., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960.
128 p. illus. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, no. 955)
UA646.3.D44 61-48245 †
- Denisov, Petr Stepanovich.**
Милитаристская Западная Германия—ударная сила НАТО. Ленинград, 1961.
60 p. 20 cm.
DD259.2.D4 62-47184 †
- Fontaine, André.**
L'alliance atlantique à l'heure du dégel. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1960, 1959.
221 p. 19 cm. (Questions d'actualité)
D845.F6 61-47524 †
- Friedmann, Wolfgang Gaston, 1907-**
NATO, shield of freedom. (Toronto, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1952.
16 p. 21 cm. (Behind the headlines, v. 12, no. 4)
F1034.B4 vol. 12, no. 4 341.1 62-4818 rev †
- Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-) Ausschuss für Deutsche Einheit.**
Reaktionäre Kirchenführer unterstützen die westdeutsche NATO-Politik; eine Dokumentation. (Berlin, 1959,
34 p. 23 cm.
UA646.5.G4A5 59-31356 rev †
- Greve, Tim, 1928-**
NATO gjennom ti år, av Tim Greve og Jakob Sverdrup. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1959.
168 p. 21 cm.
D845.2.G73 60-41422 †
- Gurov, A A.**
Технический прогресс и милитаризм; политико-экономический очерк. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1963.
144 p. diagr. 21 cm.
UA33.G9 63-18246
- Istiağın, Leonid Grigor'evich.**
Орг и НАТО. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1963.
100 p. 20 cm.
UA646.5.G4I8 64-43434
- Italy. Consiglio dei ministri.**
Nel decimo anniversario della Nato (1949-1959) Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, 1959.
46 p. illus. 21 cm.
JX1393.N67I8 63-38567 †
- Kavur, Orhan Şadi.**
Atlantik Pakti, hür milletler paktı. İstanbul, 1949,
68 p. 20 cm.
D845.K3 NE 62-349 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (Continued)

- Khalosha, Boris Mikhailovich.**
Североатлантический блок. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та междунаро-ных отношений, 1960.
277 p. 22 cm.
D845.2.K5 60-44356
- Lindner, Heinz.**
Der Kurs der westdeutschen Militaristen auf die Vorherrschaft in der NATO. Berlin, Deutscher Militärverlag, 1961.
61 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe zu Fragen der Militärpolitik, Heft 28)
UA710.L5 62-47447 †
- Loewenstein, Prince Hubertus, 1906-**
NATO and the defense of the West, by Prince Hubertus zu Löwenstein and Volkmar von Zühlendorf. Translated by Edward Fitzgerald. London, A. Deutsch, 1963, 1962.
viii, 333 p. 22 cm.
D845.2.L613 1963a 341.184 64-5899
- Loewenstein, Prince Hubertus, 1906-**
NATO and the defense of the West, by Prince Hubertus zu Löwenstein and Volkmar von Zühlendorf. Translated by Edward Fitzgerald. New York, Praeger, 1963, 1962.
333 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)
D845.2.L613 341.184 62-20189 †
- Loewenstein, Prince Hubertus, 1906-**
Die Verteidigung des Westens von, Hubertus Prinz zu Löwenstein und, Volkmar von Zühlendorf. Bonn, Athenäum-Verlag, 1960.
456 p. illus. 22 cm.
D845.2.L6 60-35917 †
- Matveev, Vikentii Aleksandrovich.**
Атлантический клубок; черные кресты над Западной Европой. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.
62 p. illus. 21 cm. (Запад наших дней)
UA710.M2917 64-50589 †
- Meyer-Detring, Wilhelm.**
Als Deutscher bei der NATO; Wegweiser für die Zusammenarbeit mit Verbündeten. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag für Weltwesen Bernard & Graefe, 1960.
124 p. illus. 21 cm.
UA646.3.M4 61-25380 †
- Meyers, Franz, 1908-**
NATO; Politik, Wirtschaft, Technik, Kultur. Bonn, Verlag Staat und Gesellschaft, 1960.
22 p. 21 cm.
Chicago. Univ. Libr. D845.2 A 60-5099
- Monopole, Militarismus, Massenmord; eine Auswahl von Beiträgen über die Militarisierung der Westzonen.** Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1959.
232 p. 21 cm.
UA710.M63 59-47304
- Mulley, F. W.**
The politics of Western defense. New York, Praeger, 1962.
232 p. 23 cm. (Books that matter)
UA646.3.M8 341.184 62-18491 †
- NATO Parliamentarians' Conference.**
Reports and recommendations.
Paris, International Secretariat.
v. 22 cm. annual.
D845.2.A427 64-54985
- Nord, Hans Robert, 1919-**
N. A. T. O. Redactie: J. C. Ramsaer. 's Gravenhage, Nijgh & Van Ditmar, 1961.
84 p. illus. 19 cm.
D845.2.N6 62-67625 †
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization.**
Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique du nord.
Paris.
v. illus. 22 cm.
JX1393.N613 57-3212 rev †
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Information Service.**
Aspects of NATO. Paris, 1960-
v. 19 x 10 cm.
UA646.3.A586 62-6038
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Information Service.**
Facts about NATO. Paris, 1967-
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 30 cm.
Mount Holyoke Coll. Library A 59-3499 rev
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Information Service.**
Facts about NATO. 2d ed., Paris, 1959-
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 30 cm.
UA646.3.N62 355 60-38990
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Information Service.**
NATO; facts about the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Paris, 1962.
ix, 350 p. illus., maps (part col.) 25 cm.
JX1393.N648 341.184 64-6101

- North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Information Service.**
The trade unions and NATO. With a pref. by Vincent Tawson. 2d ed., Paris, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Information Division, 1957.
87 p. illus. 27 cm.
UA646.3.A56 1957 58-2745 rev †
- Olsen, Arthur Robert, ed.**
Understanding NATO at the secondary school level.
Macomb, 1963.
iv, 62 p. illus., ports. 23 cm. (Illinois. Western Illinois University. Macomb. Bulletin, v. 42, no. 3)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 64-154
- Osgood, Robert Endicott.**
NATO, the entangling alliance. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962)
416 p. 24 cm.
UA646.3.O8 355 62-3348 †
- Petrov, V. A.**
Вооруженные силы НАТО. Под ред. А. М. Шевченко. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962.
106 p. illus. 20 cm.
UA646.3.P4 63-51511 †
- Schmidt, Helmut, Dec. 23, 1918-**
Defense of retaliation, a German view. Translated by Edward Thomas. New York, Praeger, 1962.
264 p. 23 cm. (Books that matter)
UA646.3.S353 1962 355 62-12842 †
- Schmidt, Helmut, Dec. 23, 1918-**
Verteidigung oder Vergeltung; ein deutscher Beitrag zum strategischen Problem der NATO. Stuttgart-Degerloch, Seewald, 1961.
200 p. 21 cm.
UA646.3.S35 61-45264 †
- Schuler, Emil.**
Die Landesverteidigung in der Bundesrepublik. Neckargemünd, K. Vowinkel, 1962.
103 p. illus. 22 cm.
UA710.S275 63-41187 †
- Shenin, Anatolii Dmitrievich.**
Орудие агрессии и колониализма; о военно-политических блоках империализма. Киев, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры УССР, 1962.
162 p. 20 cm.
D843.S453 62-57899 †
- Spaak, Paul Henri Charles, 1899-**
Why Nato! Published on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the signing of the North Atlantic treaty. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1959.
62 p. 18 cm. (A Penguin special, 5180)
D845.S62 341.187 60-1627 †
- Strausz-Hupe, Robert, 1903-**
The U. S. and the Western alliance. n. p., 1956f.
43, [4] l. 23 cm.
UA646.3.S78 855 59-62080
- Suwaylim, Samir.**
من الذي يقف وراء حلف الأطلسي؟ تأليف: سمير سويليم، الطبعة الأولى، القاهرة، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢.
45 p. 19 cm.
D845.3.S9 NE 62-852 †
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations.**
Greater cooperation among Atlantic democracies. Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on S. Con. Res. 17. January 18, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iii, 56 p. tables. 24 cm.
JX1393.N67U516 355 60-80755
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations.**
Problems and trends in Atlantic partnership; staff study.
no. 1-
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962-
v. 24 cm.
HC911.2.U5 62-64781
- U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Public Services.**
NATO, 1949-1959; the first ten years. Washington, 1959.
44 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 6783. International organization and conference series 1, 40)
6783. U. S. 355 59-60962 rev
- U. S. Foreign Service Institute. Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy.**
The future of NATO: an outline of probable NATO strengths and weaknesses over the next ten years, by, Eileen R. Donovan, and others. Washington, 1960.
48 p. 27 cm.
UA646.3.U53 61-61094 †
- U. S. Foreign Service Institute. Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy.**
Report of study group on problems of European security, by Allan Crockett and others. Washington, 1960.
381 p. 27 cm.
UA646.3.U536 61-60778 rev

- Vandevanter, E.**
Some fundamentals of NATO organization. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1963.
ix, 78 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Rand Corporation. Memorandum RM-3550-PR)
Q180.A1R36 no. 3559 64-1738
- ARMED FORCES**
- London. Institute for Strategic Studies.**
The Soviet Union and the NATO powers; the military balance. London, 1959.
11 p. 25 cm.
UA646.L84 855 60-2854 †
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Council.**
Agreements regarding foreign forces stationed in the Federal Republic of Germany supplementary to the Agreement on status of forces of parties to the North Atlantic treaty. Bonn, August 3, 1959. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959.
101 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office. Miscellaneous, 1059, no. 12)
JX1393.N595 355.357 60-2499
- U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.**
Status of forces agreements; information pamphlet.
Washington, 195-
29 p. 24 cm.
60-61980 †
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services.**
Operation of article vii, NATO status of forces treaty. Hearing before a subcommittee.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.
v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. annual.
341.49 60-61696 rev †
- ARMED FORCES—ORDNANCE AND
ORDNANCE STORES**
- Knorr, Klaus Eugen, 1911-**
A NATO nuclear force: the problem of management. (Princeton, N. J., Center of International Studies, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University, 1963.
21 l. 28 cm. (Princeton University. Center of International Studies. Policy memorandum no. 28)
UF767.K66 341.184 63-2214 †
- Mendershausen, Horst.**
Spare parts inventories for NATO. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1961.
vii, 46 p. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Research memorandum, RM-2767)
Q180.A1R36 no. 2767 62-6133
- Modrach, Siegfried.**
Panzer der NATO. Berlin, Deutscher Militärverlag, 1962.
245 p. illus. 20 cm.
UG446.5.M67 63-50773 †
- Osgood, Robert Endicott.**
The case for the MLE; a critical evaluation, by Robert E. Osgood. Washington, Washington Center of Foreign Policy Research, 1964.
37 p. 22 cm.
UF767.O78 355 64-4815
- Osgood, Robert Endicott.**
Nuclear control in NATO. Washington, Washington Center of Foreign Policy Research, 1962.
42 p. 22 cm.
UF767.O8 62-6035 †
- U. S. Treaties, etc., 1953- (Eisenhower)**
Defense: introduction of modern weapons into NATO defense forces. Agreement between the United States of America and Turkey, effected by exchange of notes signed at Ankara, September 18 and October 23, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
2 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4250)
JX235.9.A32 no. 4250 355.09561 60-60338
- ARMED FORCES—PROCUREMENT**
- U. S. Treaties, etc., 1953- (Eisenhower)**
Defense: credit sales of military equipment, materials, and services. Agreement between the United States of America and the NATO Maintenance Supply Services System signed at Paris, June 22, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
2 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4252)
JX235.9.A32 no. 4252 59-61919
- U. S. Treaties, etc., 1953- (Eisenhower)**
Defense: weapons production program. Agreement between the United States of America and Italy, effected by exchange of notes signed at Rome July 7, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
9 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4258)
JX235.9.A32 no. 4258 60-64469
- ARMED FORCES—UNIFORMS**
- Supreme Headquarters, Allied Powers, Europe.**
Know your allies. Connaissiez vos alliés. Paris, 1953.
1 v. illus. 10 x 17 cm.
UC480.S86 355.14 59-61844 rev 2 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (Continued)

—MILITARY POLICY

Hoag, Malcolm W.
The place of limited war in NATO strategy. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1958.
III, 45 l. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper, P-1598)
AS36.R28 no. 1566 355 60-34985

—PERIODICALS

Atlantische Welt. 1.- Jahrg.; Jan. 1961-
(Gräffling, Ger., Okeanos-Verlag)
v. in illus., ports. 31 cm. monthly.
V3.A5 64-38402

NATO's fifteen nations.
(Amsterdam)
no. in v. illus., ports., maps. 31 cm.
UA646.F5 61-38428 rev

—YEARBOOKS

Taschenbuch der NATO. 1.- Jahrg.; 1959/60-
Frankfurt am Main, Agenor-Verlag.
v. ports. 15 cm.
UA646.3.T3 62-59882

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Craig, Gordon Alexander, 1913-
NATO and the new German Army. (Princeton, Center of International Studies, Princeton University, 1955.
30 p. 28 cm. (Princeton University. Center of International Studies. Memorandum no. 8)
UA646.5.G4C7 855 55-12909 rev †

Rieger, Walter.
Stationierungsschadenrecht; Kommentar. München, Beck, 1963.
xiii, 889 p. 23 cm.
64-29871

—TURKEY

North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
NATO, kanun ve andlaşmaların Türkiye'deki mukayeseli tabikati. (Hazarlıyanlar, Muzaffer Kiran, (re) Gültekin Güneri. (Ankara, 1962;
100 p. 20 cm.
JX1893.N04 1963 NE 64-2470

Turkey. Milli Savunma Bakanlığı.
NATO ve Türkiye. (Ankara? 1958?
127 p. illus., ports., diagrs. (part col.) 31 cm.
UA646.5.TA55 NE 62-1432 rev

—U. S.

Bull, Hedley.
Strategy and the Atlantic alliance; a critique of United States doctrine. (Princeton, N. J., Center of International Studies, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University, 1964.
42 p. 28 cm. (Princeton University. Center of International Studies. Policy memorandum no. 29)
JX1893.N67B8 64-58335

NORTH AUSTRALIA, AUSTRALIA

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Holmes, James Macdonald, 1896-
Australia's open north, a study of northern Australia bearing on the urgency of the times. (Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1963;
xvii, 505 p. illus., maps (part col.) 25 cm.
HC937.H6 64-276

NORTH BORNEO

Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information.
North Borneo and Sarawak. (London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1963;
22 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 27 cm.
DS646.33.G67 68-24196

Tregonning, K. G.
North Borneo. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960;
xiii, 272 p. illus., fold. col. map. 22 cm. (The Corona Library)
DS646.33.T69 919.115 61-514

—CENSUS

North Borneo.
Report on the census of population taken on 10th August, 1960, by L. W. Jones, superintendent of census. Kuching, Sarawak, Printed at the Govt. Print. Off., F. W. Goodwin, Govt. printer, 1962.
iii, 935 p. fold. col. map, tables. 34 cm.
HA4007.N6 1960 63-27336

—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

North Borneo. Dept. of Labour and Welfare.
Report.
Jesselton, Govt. Print. Dept.
v. 25 cm.
HD6691.N6A33 55-42529 rev †

—INTERNATIONAL STATUS

Philippine claim to North Borneo. Manila, Bureau of Print, 1963-
v. fold. map, ports. 24 cm.
JX4084.N6P5 64-6980

NORTH BRABANT see Brabant, North

NORTH BRADLEY, MICH.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Macliver, G. Forsberg.
Days and ways of pioneer Michigan as revealed in Buttonville to North Bradley. (Ann Arbor? Mich., 1962;
74 p. illus. 22 cm.
F574.N75M23 62-35685 †

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina. State Dept. of Archives and History.
The Old North State fact book. Raleigh, N. C., 1963.
81 p. illus., map. 20 cm.
F254.N96 917.56 68-64526

North Carolina heritage series. no. 1-
(Spartanburg, S. C., Reprint Co., 1961-
no. tables. 28 cm.
F251.N87 975.6 61-1746

Walser, Richard Gaither, 1908- ed.
The North Carolina miscellany. Drawings by Paul Gray.
Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1962;
275 p. illus. 21 cm.
F254.5.W3 917.56 62-16065 †

—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS—MAPS

U. S. Bureau of the Census.
North Carolina: Minor civil divisions—Townships. 1960.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
map 51 x 112 cm.
Scale ca. 1:700,000.
Includes "County name finder."
G3901.F7 1960.U6 Map 62-279

—ANTIQUITIES

Coe, Joffre Lanning.
The formative cultures of the Carolina Piedmont. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1964.
130 p. illus., maps. 30 cm. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new ser. v. 54, pt. 5)
Q1L.P6 n. s., vol. 54, pt. 5 571.097568 64-21423
Copy 8. B74.N74C5

—BIOGRAPHY

see also Carolina. Proprietors

Burns, Annie (Walker) 1894-
Abstract of pensions of North Carolina soldiers of the Revolution, War of 1812 & Indian wars. Washington, 1960?-
v. 28 cm.
F253.B38 61-66588

Corbitt, David Leroy, 1895-
Secretaries of the U. S. Navy; brief sketches of five North Carolinians. Raleigh, State Dept. of Archives and History, 1958.
18 p. illus. 23 cm.
F253.C78 59-63767

North Carolina. State Dept. of Archives and History.
North Carolina's signers: brief sketches of the men who signed the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution, by Memory F. Mitchell. Raleigh, 1964.
61 p. ports., facsim. 25 cm.
F253.N9 64-63618

North Carolina lives; the Tar Heel who's who. A reference edition recording the biographies of contemporary leaders in North Carolina with special emphasis on their achievements in making it one of America's greatest States. Written and prepared under the supervision of William S. Powell. Hopkinsville, Ky., Historical Record Association, 1962.
1839 p. ports. 27 cm.
F253.N88 920.0756 62-62984

—BIOGRAPHY—PORTRAITS

National Society of the Colonial Dames of America. North Carolina.
The North Carolina portrait index, 1700-1860. Compiled by Laura MacMillan, chairman of historic activities for the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1963;
viii, 272 p. ports. 29 cm.
N7593.N27 704.942 63-4278

—CENSUS, 1790

U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790, North Carolina. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1908. (Spartanburg, S. C., Reprint Co., 1961,
232 p. tables. 29 cm. (North Carolina heritage series, no. 1)
F251.N87 no. 1 312.09756 61-60771

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—North Carolina

—CIVIL DEFENSE

North Carolina. State Council of Civil Defense.
Operational survival plan. (Prepared by the North Carolina survival project staff. Raleigh, 1958-
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus., map. 28 cm. and atlas (27 maps (part fold., part col.)) 28 x 72 cm.
UA928.N8A56 *355.232 58-62970 rev
Atlas: G1300.N6 1958

—CIVIL DEFENSE—DIRECTORIES

North Carolina. State Council of Civil Defense.
Civil defense directors.
Raleigh.
v. 35 cm.
UA928.N8A32 59-63642

—CLIMATE

Carney, Charles B.
Weather and climate in North Carolina. Prepared by Charles B. Carney and Albert V. Hardy. Data on evaporation and drought contributed by C. H. M. Van Bavel. Raleigh, Agricultural Experiment Station, North Carolina State College of the University of North Carolina, 1963;
48 p. illus., charts. 28 cm. (North Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh; Bulletin 596 rev.)
QC984.N5C3 1963 64-63906

—COMMERCE—DIRECTORIES

North Carolina directory of export-import. 1962-
Raleigh, Division of Commerce & Industry, Dept. of Conservation & Development.
HF3161.N8N6 63-64117

—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY —SOURCES

North Carolina (Colony) Charters.
North Carolina charters and constitutions, 1578-1688. Mattie Erma Edwards Parker, editor. Raleigh, Carolina Charter Tercentenary Commission, 1963.
xxii, 247 p. facsim. 28 cm. (The Colonial records of North Carolina)
342.756 63-62871

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Allen, Martha Norburn.
Asheville and land of the sky. Rev. and enl. ed. Charlotte, Heritage House, 1960;
208 p. illus. 24 cm.
F259.A78 1960 917.568 60-10821 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development. State Advertising Division.
Historic North Carolina. (Raleigh, 1961;
40 p. illus. 19 cm.
F252.3.A53 61-63179 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —VIEWS

Roberts, Bruce.
The face of North Carolina, compiled and edited by Bruce Roberts, with text by Dick Gorrell. Foreword by Paul Green. Charlotte, N. C., McNally and Loftin, 1962;
unpaged. illus. 31 cm.
F255.R64 917.56 62-21048 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ashby, Lowell De Witt.
The North Carolina economy; its regional and national setting with particular reference to the structure of employment. Chapel Hill, School of Business Administration, University of North Carolina, 1961.
viii, 306 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (School of Business Administration, University of North Carolina. Research paper 7)
HC107.N8A0 330.9756 61-63756

The Governor's conference with Edward Higbee. Raleigh, N. C., Governor's Office, 1964;
40 l. fold. col. map. 28 cm.
HC107.N8G6 64-64096

Merrens, Harry Roy.
Colonial North Carolina in the eighteenth century; a study in historical geography. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1964;
ix, 226 p. maps, charts. 24 cm.
F237.M4 911.756 64-13555

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORTH CAROLINA

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

North Carolina. Dept. of Labor. Information Service.
Ten years of industrial growth in North Carolina, 1953-1962; reproductions of charts displayed in the North Carolina Department of Labor exhibit at the North Carolina International Trade Fair, Charlotte, N. C., April 27-May 4, 1963. In cooperation with Division of Statistics. (Raleigh, 1963).
25 l. (chiefly diagrs.) 22 x 28 cm.
HC107.N8A55 63-64415

—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

North Carolina. Commission on Reorganization of State Government.
Reports. 1953/55-
(Raleigh).
v. 23 cm.
JK4135.A3 853.9756 87-62706 rev

—GENEALOGY

Ray, Worth Stickley, 1877-
The Mecklenburg signers and their neighbors. Baltimore, Genealogical Pub. Co., 1962.
815-588 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
F262.M4R3 1962 929.30975676 63-524

Smallwood, Marilu (Burch)
Some colonial and Revolutionary families of North Carolina. Washington, N. C., 1964.
v. 23 cm.
F253.S6 64-3735

U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790, North Carolina. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1908. (Spartanburg, S. C., Reprint Co., 1961).
232 p. tables. 29 cm. (North Carolina heritage series, no. 1)
F251.N87 no. 1 312.09756 61-60771

—GENEALOGY—PERIODICALS

Journal of North Carolina genealogy. v. 1-
(no. 1-); Mar. 1955-
(Raleigh).
v. in illus., ports., maps, facsim. 28 cm. quarterly.
F253.N89 69-30585 rev

—GOVERNORS

Robinson, Blackwell Pierce.
The five royal Governors of North Carolina, 1729-1775. Raleigh. Carolina Charter Tercentenary Commission, 1963.
x, 74 p. ports., coats of arms, facsim. 24 cm.
F257.R6 975.602 63-63496 rev

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Alcott, John V.
Colonial homes in North Carolina. Raleigh, Carolina Charter Tercentenary Commission, 1963.
108 p. illus., maps, diagrs., plans. 24 cm.
NA7235.N3A7 64-63141

—HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Merrens, Harry Roy.
Colonial North Carolina in the eighteenth century; a study in historical geography. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1964.
ix, 298 p. maps, charts. 24 cm.
F257.M4 911.756 64-13555

—HISTORY

Lefler, Hugh Talmage, 1901-
North Carolina; history, geography, government. Incorporating revisions of materials developed jointly with Albert Ray Newsome. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Book Co., 1959.
330 p. illus. 25 cm.
F254.L365 975.6 59-5149 †

Lefler, Hugh Talmage, 1901-
North Carolina, the history of a Southern State, by Hugh Talmage Lefler and Albert Ray Newsome. Rev. ed. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1963.
xii, 758 p. maps. 25 cm.
F254.L39 1963 975.6 63-8932

North Carolina. Dept. of Public Instruction.
Program of exercises for North Carolina Day.
Raleigh.
v. illus. 22-24 cm.
LB3541.N8A3 871.365 61-56658*

—HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,

LECTURES

Hastings, Charlotte Ivey, comp.
Our North Carolina heritage. (Rev. ed. Charlotte, N. C., School Print. Service, 1960).
212 p. illus. 25 cm.
F254.H3 1960 975.6008 61-92902 †

—HISTORY—ANECDOTES

Wilborn, Elizabeth W. comp.
The North Carolina almanack for the year of Our Lord, 1961; being a collection of notable events that have befallen people and places in our great State before the one hundredth and eighty-fifth-eighty-sixth year of American independence. Compiled and illustrated by Elizabeth W. Wilborn. Raleigh, State Dept. of Archives and History, 1960.
43 p. illus. 28 cm.
F254.6.W5 975.6 61-62744 †

—HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lefler, Hugh Talmage, 1901-
A guide to the study and reading of North Carolina history. Rev. ed. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1963.
iv, 103 p. 24 cm.
Z1319.L4 1963 016.9756 63-24022

—HISTORY—PERIODICALS

Carolina comments. v. 1- May 1952-
(Raleigh, N. C., State Dept. of Archives and History).
v. in illus., ports. 29 cm. bimonthly.
F251.C38 64-38843

Journal of North Carolina genealogy. v. 1-
(no. 1-); Mar. 1955-
(Raleigh).
v. in illus., ports., maps, facsim. 28 cm. quarterly.
F253.N89 59-30585 rev

—HISTORY—PICTORIAL WORKS

Kugler, Francis Vandever.
Murals of North Carolina painted by Francis Vandever Kugler for the Assembly Hall of the Joseph Palmer Knapp Building, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (n. p.), 1960.
6 p. 14 plates. 28 cm.
ND237.K77A5 759.13 61-62631

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Vance, Zebulon Baird, 1830-1894.
Papers. Edited by Frontis W. Johnston. Raleigh, State Dept. of Archives and History, 1963.
v. illus., ports. 24 cm.
E664.V2A2 1963 975.603 63-24722

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

see also Culpeper's Rebellion, 1677-1678

Camp, Cordelia, 1889-
The influence of geography upon early North Carolina. Raleigh, N. C., Carolina Charter Tercentenary Commission, 1963.
51 p. illus. 24 cm.
F257.C27 63-63780 †

Hawks, Francis Lister, 1798-1866.
History of North Carolina. Fayetteville, N. C., E. J. Hale, 1857-58. (Spartanburg, S. C., Reprint Co., 1961).
2 v. illus., port., maps. 23 cm. (North Carolina heritage series, no. 2-3)
F251.N87 no. 2-3 975.601 61-3775 rev

Lee, Enoch Lawrence.
Indian wars in North Carolina, 1663-1763. Raleigh, N. C., Carolina Charter Tercentenary Commission, 1963.
94 p. illus. 24 cm.
F257.L5 975.602 63-63321 †

Rankin, Hugh F.
The pirates of colonial North Carolina. Raleigh, State Dept. of Archives and History, 1960.
72 p. illus. 23 cm.
F257.R35 975.602 61-62555 †

Merrens, Harry Roy.
Colonial North Carolina in the eighteenth century; a study in historical geography. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1964.
ix, 298 p. maps, charts. 24 cm.
F257.M4 911.756 64-13555

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

—JUVENILE FICTION

Wellman, Manly Wade, 1905-
Settlement on Shocco; adventures in colonial Carolina. Winston-Salem, J. F. Blair, 1963.
184 p. 21 cm.
PZ7.W458S6 63-92549

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

Davis, Burke.
The Cowpens-Guilford Courthouse campaign. (1st ed.). Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1902.
208 p. illus. 21 cm. (Great battles of history)
E237.D3 975.603 62-10338 †

DeMont, Robert Orley, 1889-
The loyalists in North Carolina during the Revolution, by Robert O. DeMont. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1964.
1940.
viii, 286 p. 22 cm.
E277.D35 1964 973.214 64-18537

Landrum, John Belton O'Neill.

Colonial and Revolutionary history of upper South Carolina; embracing for the most part the primitive and colonial history of the territory comprising the original county of Spartanburg. Greenville, S. C., Shannon, printers, 1897. (Spartanburg, S. C., Reprint Co., 1959).
[v. l., reprint: v. iii, 384 p. illus., port., maps. 18 cm. (South Carolina heritage series, no. 1)
F266.S53 no. 1 975.702 61-1396

Robinson, Blackwell Pierce.
Battles and engagements of the American Revolution in North Carolina. (n. p.) LaFayette Chapter of the Daughters of the Revolution, 1961.
23 p. illus. 23 cm.
E263.N5R6 61-34396 †

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

—JUVENILE FICTION

Wellman, Manly Wade, 1905-
Rifles at Ramsour's Mill; a tale of the Revolutionary War. New York, I. Washburn, 1961.
178 p. 21 cm.
PZ7.W458Rj 61-12754 †

Wellman, Manly Wade, 1905-
The South Fork Rangers. New York, I. Washburn, 1963.
171 p. 21 cm.
PZ7.W458S6 63-12143 †

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

Barrett, John Gilchrist.
The Civil War in North Carolina. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1963.
484 p. illus. 24 cm.
E524.B3 975.603 63-22810 †

Barrett, John Gilchrist.
North Carolina as a Civil War battleground, 1861-1865. Raleigh, N. C., State Dept. of Archives and History, 1960.
90 p. illus. 23 cm.
E470.6.B3 973.73 61-62838 †

North Carolina. Confederate Centennial Commission.
A guide to military organizations and installations, North Carolina, 1861-1865, compiled by Louis H. Manarin. (Raleigh, 1961).
1 v. 28 cm.
E573.A53 62-62670 †

North Carolina. Confederate Centennial Commission.
North Carolina at Gettysburg. Published... on the occasion of the rededication of the North Carolina Monument at Gettysburg National Military Park, July 1, 1963. (Raleigh, 1963).
27 p. illus., ports. 15 x 21 cm.
E475.53.N56 64-64436

Tucker, Glenn.
Front rank. Written for the North Carolina Confederate Centennial Commission. With illus. by Bill Ballard. Raleigh, North Carolina Confederate Centennial Commission, 1963.
83 p. illus. 29 cm.
E573.T8 973.73013 62-22313 †

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PICTORIAL WORKS

North Carolina. State Dept. of Archives and History.
Civil War pictures, by D. L. Corbitt and Elizabeth W. Wilborn. Raleigh, 1961.
viii, 80, 2 p. illus., fold. map, ports. 23 cm.
E573.A57 1961 973.7456 61-64153

North Carolina. State Dept. of Archives and History.
Pictures of the Civil War period in North Carolina. By D. L. Corbitt, head, Division of Publications, Raleigh, 1963.
8 p. illus. 23 cm.
E573.A57 973.7456 59-63621 †

—HISTORY, JUVENILE

Hoffmann, William S.
North Carolina in the Mexican War, 1846-1848. Raleigh, State Dept. of Archives and History, 1959.
48 p. illus. 23 cm.
E469.5.N8H6 973.884 60-62828 †

—LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

North Carolina. University.
Genesis of knowledge; a report on research at the consolidated University of North Carolina: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, Woman's College, Greensboro. (Chapel Hill, 1964).
111 p. illus. (part col.) music, ports. 28 cm.
AS36.N595A5 64-64067

North Carolina. Western Carolina College, Cullowhee.
Faculty studies.

Cullowhee.
v. 23 cm. annual. (Bulletin, Western Carolina College)
AS36.N5952 370.73754 64-17402 rev †

NORTH CAROLINA (Continued)

—MANUFACTURES—STATISTICS

North Carolina. *Bureau of Employment Security Research.*
Manufacturing births and deaths in North Carolina, six-year period, 1955-1960. Raleigh, 1962.
v. 1, 28 p. tables. 22 x 36 cm.
HC107.N8A52 63-62795

—MAPS, TOPOGRAPHICAL

Stipe, Robert E.
Officials' views on the uses of and need for topographic maps in North Carolina. Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1963.
67 p. map. 26 cm.
GA442.S72 63-63916

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

North Carolina. *Constitution.*
The Constitution of North Carolina: Article IV, Judicial Department. Comparative texts exhibiting in parallel columns Article IV and related sections of the Constitution before and after the amendments promulgated 30 November 1962. Prepared for the chairmen of the Committees on Courts and Judicial Districts of the General Assembly of North Carolina by C. E. Hinsdale. Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1963.
11, 29 l. 22 x 36 cm.
63-63934

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Palotai, Olga C.
Publications of the Institute of Government, 1960-1962. Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1963.
xvi, 73 p. 23 cm.
Z7165.U6N73 64-63272

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—COLONIAL PERIOD

Robinson, Blackwell Pierce.
The five royal Governors of North Carolina, 1729-1775. Raleigh. Carolina Charter Tercentenary Commission, 1963.
x, 74 p. ports., coats of arms, facsim. 24 cm.
F357.R6 975.602 63-63495 rev

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—1775-1865

Boykin, James H.
North Carolina in 1861. New York, Bookman Associates, 1961.
237 p. 21 cm.
F258.B6 975.603 61-15678 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—1865-1950

Durden, Robert Franklin.
Reconstruction bonds & twentieth-century politics; South Dakota v. North Carolina, 1904. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1962.
274 p. illus. 23 cm. (Duke historical publications)
F259.D6 975.604 62-10051 †

Morrison, Joseph L.
Josephus Daniels says ... An editor's political odyssey from Bryan to Wilson and F. D. R., 1894-1913. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1962.
x, 330 p. port. 24 cm.
PN4874.D34M6 928.373 62-53949

Puryear, Elmer L.
Democratic Party dissension in North Carolina, 1926-1962. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1962.
vi, 251 p. maps. 24 cm. (The James Sprunt studies in history and political science, v. 44)
F251.P73 no. 44 339.209756 62-62974
—Copy 2. F239.D4P3

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—1951-

Hodges, Luther Hartwell, 1896-
Businessman in the Statehouse; six years as Governor of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1963.
324 p. illus. 21 cm.
F360.H63 353.9756 62-51096 †

Hodges, Luther Hartwell, 1896-
Messages, addresses, and public papers of Luther Hartwell Hodges, Governor of North Carolina, 1954-1961. Edited by James W. Patton. Raleigh, Council of State, State of North Carolina, 1960-63.
3 v. illus., ports. 24 cm.
J57.N817 1954 353.9756035 61-63968 rev

—POPULATION

North Carolina. *Division of Community Planning.*
Population of counties and minor civil divisions, 1910-1960. Raleigh, 1962.
5 v. maps (part col.) 22 x 36 cm.
HA552.A6 1962 63-63458

North Carolina. *State Highway Commission.*
The population of North Carolina, projections by county to 1980. Raleigh, 1959.
xiv, 189 p. fold. maps, diagrs., tables. 22 x 29 cm.
HA552.A6 1959 312.09756 60-64241

—ROAD MAPS

North Carolina. *State Highway Commission.*
General highway maps; ... North Carolina. Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads; data obtained from State-wide Highway Planning Survey. Raleigh, 19
maps 48 x 77 cm.
G3901s.P2 126.N6 Map 63-63

North Carolina. *State Highway Commission.*
State, county and municipal highway systems, corrected to January 1, 1953. Raleigh, 1953.
1 v. (unpaged) maps. 38 x 56 cm.
G1301.P2N6 1953 Map 55-203 rev

North Carolina. *State Highway Commission.*
State primary and secondary highway-road systems, rural and municipal, by counties; corrected to July 1, 1967. Raleigh, 1967.
1 v. (unpaged) maps. 38 x 56 cm.
G1301.P2N62 1957 Map 53-52

—RURAL CONDITIONS

McCann, Glenn C.
A study of farm families and their level of living-income patterns in Watauga County, North Carolina. Participating project, cooperative regional project S-44. Raleigh, N. C., 1961.
11, 48 l. tables. 23 cm. (Dept. of Rural Sociology, Agricultural Experiment Station, North Carolina State College. Progress reports B-38)
HN79.N8M2 62-63177 †

North Carolina Board of Farm Organizations and Agricultural Agencies.
North Carolina's new agriculture in a new age; a report of progress and a plan for the future through a united agricultural program. n. p., 1959.
43 p. illus. 23 cm.
S451.N8N6 630.9756 59-63661 †

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Boykin, James H.
North Carolina in 1861. New York, Bookman Associates, 1961.
237 p. 21 cm.
F258.B6 975.603 61-15678 †

—STATISTICS

North Carolina. *Dept. of Labor. Information Service.*
Ten years of industrial growth in North Carolina, 1953-1962; reproductions of charts displayed in the North Carolina Department of Labor exhibit at the North Carolina International Trade Fair, Charlotte, N. C., April 27-May 4, 1963. In cooperation with Division of Statistics. Raleigh, 1963.
25 l. (chiefly diagrs.) 22 x 28 cm.
HC107.N8A55 63-64415

—STATISTICS, MEDICAL

North Carolina. *Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh. Dept. of Rural Sociology.*
Distribution and characteristics of physicians and other health personnel in North Carolina. Prepared under the direction of Selz C. Mayo and C. Horace Hamilton. Raleigh, 1960.
41 l. tables. 28 cm. (Its Progress report RS-38)
RA407.4.N8N6 61-64266

NORTH CAROLINA. APPALACHIAN STATE
TEACHERS COLLEGE, BOONE

Horton, Benjamin Haskell.
A study of the problems of beginning principals as a basis for improvement of the program for the education of principals at Appalachian State Teachers College. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1585
Florida. State Univ. Library Mic 58-1585

—HISTORY

Brown, O. Lester.
Blanford Barnard Dougherty, a man to match his mountains. (ii. p., 1963;
xii, 212 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm.
LB1927.B36B7 928.773 63-63226

NORTH CAROLINA. BOARD OF HEALTH

Ligon, Roddey M.
A report to the Reorganization Commission on certain inspectional activities of the State Department of Agriculture and the State Board of Health for the Commission on Reorganization of State Government. Rev. Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1960.
11, 87 l. 28 cm. (Institute of Government, University of North Carolina. Special study, April, 1960)
61-63014

NORTH CAROLINA. BOARD OF MEDICAL
EXAMINERS

Procter, Ivan Marriott, 1891-
One hundred year history of the North Carolina State Board of Medical Examiners, 1859-1959, by Ivan M. Procter and Dorothy Long. Raleigh, 1959.
87 p. illus. 24 cm.
RA335.A4N8 614.24062756 60-34724 †

NORTH CAROLINA. CONSTITUTION

—AMENDMENTS

North Carolina. *University. Institute of Government.*
Constitutional revision and court reform; a legislative history, 1959, by John L. Sanders, assistant director. Chapel Hill, 1959.
11, 59 l. 28 cm.
347.99756 60-62676

NORTH CAROLINA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Ligon, Roddey M.
A report to the Reorganization Commission on certain inspectional activities of the State Department of Agriculture and the State Board of Health for the Commission on Reorganization of State Government. Rev. Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1960.
11, 87 l. 28 cm. (Institute of Government, University of North Carolina. Special study, April, 1960)
61-63014

NORTH CAROLINA. HALL OF HISTORY,
RALEIGH

North Carolina. *State Dept. of Archives and History.*
Hall of History; a museum in action, by Joye E. Jordan, administrator, Division of Museums. Rev. Raleigh, N. C., 1959.
39 p. illus. 16 x 23 cm.
F255.N8762 1959 975.60074 60-63455 †

North Carolina. *State Dept. of Archives and History.*
Hall of History railroad, written and illustrated by Ann Beal. Raleigh, 1960.
8 p. illus. 23 cm.
HE3771.N8A54 1960 385.09756 60-63482 †

NORTH CAROLINA. MATTAMUSKEET
NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE see
Mattamuskeet National Wildlife RefugeNORTH CAROLINA. STATE BOARD OF
PUBLIC WELFARE

U. S. *General Accounting Office.*
Certain deficient practices relating to Federal matching of State administrative expenses for public assistance programs in North Carolina welfare administration. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1964.
28 p. 27 cm.
HV86.N85 1964 64-60793

NORTH CAROLINA. STATE PORTS AUTHORITY

Landon, Charles Edward.
The North Carolina State Ports Authority. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1963.
111 p. illus. 23 cm.
HE554.A3L2 387.129756 63-9009 †

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY

House, Robert Burton, 1892-
The light that shines; Chapel Hill, 1912-1916, by Robert B. House. Drawings by Joyce Kachergis. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1964.
xi, 216 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
LD3943.H64 378.756565 64-15533

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Godfrey, James Logan, 1907-
The Graduate School dissertations and theses; ed., with a foreword, by James L. Godfrey, Fletcher M. Green and W. W. Pierson. Chapel Hill, Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1947.
194 p. 24 cm. (North Carolina. University. Semiquicentennial publications)
—1st supplement: 1946-1959. Compiled by the Humanities Division of the University of North Carolina Library. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Library, 1960.
371 p. 23 cm. (University of North Carolina Library studies, no. 8)
Z5658.U6N853 013.378756 48-5148 rev*

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY (Continued)

—HISTORY

- Wilson, Louis Round, 1876—
The University of North Carolina under consolidation, 1931-1963: history and appraisal, by Louis R. Wilson. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina, Consolidated Office, 1964.
xxiii, 483 p. 29 cm.
LD8943.W52 378.756565 64-64378

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

Kugler, Francis Vandever.

- Murals of North Carolina painted by Francis Vandever Kugler for the Assembly Hall of the Joseph Palmer Knapp Building, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (n. p.), 1960.
49 p. 14 plates. 28 cm.
ND287.K77A5 759.13 61-62631

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Palotai, Olga C

- Publications of the Institute of Government, 1930-1963. Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1963.
xvi, 78 p. 28 cm.
Z7165.U6N733 64-63272

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY

- Wilson, Louis Round, 1876—
The library of the first State university. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Library, 1960.
40 p. illus. 24 cm.
Z733.N36224W5 027.7756 60-64223 †

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Noble, Alice.

- The School of Pharmacy of the University of North Carolina; a history. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1961.
237 p. illus. 24 cm.
RS11L.N8N6 610.730711756565 61-66048 †

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. WOMAN'S COLLEGE, GREENSBORO

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- North Carolina. University. Woman's College, Greensboro. Faculty publications.
(Greensboro).
v. 23 cm.
Z6055.U6N854 013.37875662 61-62861 †

NORTH CAROLINA. UTILITIES COMMISSION

Blaine, James Cyril Dickson.

- Rate-making and the North Carolina Utilities Commission: a study in public policy. Chapel Hill, School of Business Administration, University of North Carolina, 1962.
85 p. 28 cm. (School of Business Administration, University of North Carolina. Research paper 8)
HD2763.B37 380.9756 62-63884 †

NORTH CAROLINA. WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE, CULLOWHEE

—HISTORY

- Bird, William Ernest.
The history of Western Carolina College; the progress of an idea. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1963.
xvi, 294 p. plates, ports. 24 cm.
LB1927.C5B5 378.75695 63-92116

NORTH CAROLINA (BATTLESHIP)

Corbett, John Richard.

- Ships by the name of North Carolina. Wilmington, N. C., 1960.
28 i. 28 cm.
VA65.N63C6 1960 61-61093 †

Corbett, John Richard.

- Ships by the name of North Carolina. Wilmington, N. C., 1961.
42 p. illus. 28 cm.
VA65.N63C6 1961 64-5511 †

NORTH CAROLINA (COLONY) GENERAL ASSEMBLY. HOUSE OF BURGESSES

Greene, Jack P

- The quest for power; the lower houses of assembly in the Southern Royal colonies, 1689-1778. Chapel Hill, Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1963.
xi, 528 p. tables. 24 cm.
JK2508.G7 328.340975 63-21077

NORTH CAROLINA (SHIP)

Corbett, John Richard.

- Ships by the name of North Carolina. Wilmington, N. C., 1960.
28 i. 28 cm.
VA65.N63C6 1960 61-61093 †
- Corbett, John Richard.
Ships by the name of North Carolina. Wilmington, N. C., 1961.
42 p. illus. 28 cm.
VA65.N63C6 1961 64-5511 †

NORTH CAROLINA DAY

- North Carolina. Dept. of Public Instruction.
Program of exercises for North Carolina Day. Raleigh.
v. illus. 22-24 cm.
LB3541.N8A3 871.365 61-56658*

NORTH CAROLINA HIGH SCHOOL DEBATING UNION

Rankin, Edgar Ralph.

- Historical sketch of the North Carolina High School Debating Union for the period of fifty years, from 1912-1913 through 1961-1962. (Chapel Hill, University Extension Division, University of North Carolina, 1962).
17 i. 28 cm.
PN4185.N65R3 62-64216 †

NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY. 26th REGIMENT, 1861-1865. BAND

Hall, Harry H

- A Johnny Reb band from Salem: the pride of Tarheelia. Raleigh, the North Carolina Confederate Centennial Commission, 1963.
118 p. illus. 28 cm.
ML1311.7.N67H3 63-62788 †/MN

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. COUNCIL ON LIBRARIANSHIP

Galvin, Hoyt Rees, 1911-

- Interim report and appraisal on the North Carolina Library Recruiting Conference and the North Carolina recruiting project. Raleigh, Council on Librarianship, 1961.
50 p. 28 cm.
Z682.G3 63-62897 †

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY RECRUITMENT CONFERENCE, RALEIGH, 1958

Galvin, Hoyt Rees, 1911-

- Interim report and appraisal on the North Carolina Library Recruiting Conference and the North Carolina recruiting project. Raleigh, Council on Librarianship, 1961.
50 p. 28 cm.
Z682.G3 62-62897 †

NORTH CAROLINA STATE ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND

Bradshaw, Herbert Clarence, 1908-

- Toward the dawn; history of the first quarter-century of the North Carolina State Association for the Blind. Raleigh, North Carolina State Association for the Blind, 1961.
24 p. illus. 28 cm.
HV1788.N732 362.41062756 63-29263 †

NORTH CENTRAL AIRLINES, INC.

Mueller, Arthur E

- Air service for Main Street, U. S. A. New York, New Women Society in North America, 1961.
24 p. illus. 28 cm. (Newwomen address, 1961)
TL730.9.N59M3 61-18643 †

NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE, NAPERVILLE, ILL. see Naperville, Ill. North Central College

NORTH CENTRAL STATES see Middle West

NORTH CHANNEL, LAKE HURON

- Wells, Kenneth McNeill, 1905—
Cruising the North Channel. 1st ed., Endpaper maps by Lloyd Scott. Toronto, Kingswood House, 1960.
222 p. illus. 21 cm.
GV835.3.C3W42 64-4769 †

NORTH CH'UNGCH'ÖNG, KOREA see Ch'ungch'ong-pukto, Korea

NORTH DAKOTA

Leifur, Conrad W

- Our State, North Dakota. New ed., with State constitution. (New York; American Book Co., 1962).
678 p. illus. 21 cm.
F636.L4 1962 872.83 62-51830 †

- North Dakota. Economic Development Commission.
Land of opportunity; North Dakota industrial location facts. (Bismarck, 1960).
vii, 112 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.
F636.A32 917.84 61-63243

Wills, Bernat Lloyd.

- North Dakota, the northern prairie state. Ann Arbor, Mich., Lithoprinted by, Edwards Bros., 1963.
818 p. illus., ports., maps, charts, diagrs., tables. 29 cm.
F636.W5 64-29744

—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS—MAPS

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

- North Dakota: Minor civil divisions—Townships, cities, and villages. 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
map 54 x 85 cm.
G4171.F7 1960.U6 Map 62-278

—BIOGRAPHY

- 50 Years in the Saddle Club, Watford City, N. D.
50 years in the saddle; looking back down the trail. (Watford City, 1963).
v. illus. 21 cm.
F636.F5 917.84 63-55720 †

Who's who for North Dakota. 1955-

- Bismarck, H. L. White.
v. illus., ports. 27 cm. triennial.
F635.W5 920.0784 60-51894

—BOUNDARIES—MINNESOTA

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.
Minnesota-North Dakota boundary line compact; report to accompany H. R. 7189. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961).
8 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 451)
61-61807

—CIVILIZATION—PERIODICALS

- North Dakotan.
 Fargo, (Greater North Dakota Association).
v. in illus. 28 cm. monthly.
F631.N89 917.84 60-35393 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—1951-

Varney, Charles B

- The Dakotas. (Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society; Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1960).
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Know your America program)
F656.2.V3 917.83 60-1502 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Hertsgaard, Thor A

- The North Dakota economy; factors related to economic development, by Thor A. Hertsgaard, Fred R. Taylor and Alvin R. Tetrault. Fargo, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, 1960.
82 p. illus. 28 cm. (North Dakota. Agricultural Experiment Station, Fargo. Bulletin no. 428)
HC107.N9H4 61-62967 †

- North Dakota. Economic Development Commission.
A comprehensive look at North Dakota. (Bismarck, 1962).
vii, 102 p. illus., ports., maps. 28 cm.
HC107.N9A4 1962a 62-63594

- North Dakota. Economic Development Commission.
North Dakota growth indicators. Bismarck, 1961.
24 i. maps. 28 cm.
HA582.A35 61-64223

- North Dakota. Economic Development Commission.
North Dakota growth indicators. Bismarck, 1962.
19 i. illus. 28 cm.
HA582.A35 1962 62-68153 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORTH DAKOTA

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

- North Dakota. *Economic Development Commission*.
North Dakota industrial location facts. [Bismarck, 1958?]
58 p. illus. 23 cm.
HC107.N9A4 1958 330.9784 60-63811 †
- North Dakota Economic Conference, Fargo, 1964.
Full committee report. Bismarck, North Dakota Economic Development Commission, 1964.
11 v. illus., maps, ports. 23 cm.
HC107.N9N65 1964c 64-64978

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budge, Christie E

- Bibliography of the geology and natural resources of North Dakota, 1814-1944, with Supplements, one and two. Bismarck, North Dakota Research Foundation, 1946. Grand Forks, Reprinted by the North Dakota Geological Survey, 1959.
214, 90, 61 p. map. 22 cm. (North Dakota Research Foundation. Bulletin no. 1, 4-5)
Z7104.N3B8 1959 016.55784 60-62944

—ECONOMIC POLICY

- North Dakota. *Economic Development Commission*.
Panel discussions on North Dakota community betterment committee activities; 3rd annual awards day program, November 29, 1962, Devils Lake, North Dakota, Bismarck, 1962.
84 p. ports. 23 cm.
HC107.N9A4 1962 63-63061
- North Dakota Economic Conference, Fargo, 1964.
Full committee report. Bismarck, North Dakota Economic Development Commission, 1964.
11 v. illus., maps, ports. 23 cm.
HC107.N9N65 1964c 64-64978

—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

- North Dakota. *Legislative Research Committee*.
Legislative handbook on state governmental agencies and their principal duties. Bismarck, 1960.
68 t. illus. 23 cm.
JK6425.1900.A5 61-64172 †

—HISTORY

- Piper, Marion J
Dakota portraits; a sentimental journal of pictorial history, by Marion J. Piper. Mohall, N. D., 1964.
231 p. illus. (part col.) maps, ports. 27 cm.
F6386.P5 64-20646 rev
- Trinka, Z'dena.
Teddy, the saga of the Badlands. With special illus. by Charles O. Miller. Roosevelt centennial book. [Lidgerwood, N. D., International Book Publishers, 1958].
151 p. illus. 21 cm.
E757.T76 978.49 61-19303 †

—HISTORY, JUVENILE

- Rolfstrud, Erling Nicolai, 1912-
The story of North Dakota. Alexandria, Minn., Lantern Books, 1963.
238 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.
F6386.R3 64-1092

—INDUSTRIES

- Beck, James W
An analysis of the North Dakota economy and the unemployment compensation program costs, by James W. Beck, James Murray and William Waind. An analysis prepared for the North Dakota Unemployment Compensation Division of the North Dakota Workmen's Compensation Bureau. Grand Forks, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, College of Business and Public Administration, University of North Dakota, 1958-60.
2 v. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (North Dakota studies in public administration, no. 4-5)
HD7096.U6N959 368.4409734 59-83032 rev

- Little (Arthur D.) inc.
Industrial opportunities in North Dakota; report to Resources Research Committee. [Cambridge, Mass., 1955].
x, 195 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
HC107.N9L5 66-17855 rev

- North Dakota. *Governor's Lignite Committee*.
Industrial opportunities in North Dakota through lignite and low cost power. [Bismarck, North Dakota Economic Development Commission, 1959?]
24 p. illus. 23 cm.
HD9559.L6N62 60-63836 †

—INDUSTRIES—DIRECTORIES

- North Dakota. *Economic Development Commission*.
Directory of North Dakota industrial and manufacturing plants, edited by J. D. Moore. [Bismarck, 1959].
112 p. 23 cm.
HC107.N9A4 1959 60-63834

—MAPS

- Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Atlas of State of North Dakota; containing a map of each county in North Dakota, listings of the cities, lakes, points of interest, pictorial section, and other features. Fergus Falls, 1961.
113 p. illus., maps. 34 cm.
G1440.N4 1961 Map 63-145

- U. S. *Geological Survey*.
State of North Dakota: Base map with highways and contours. Compiled in 1961. Ed. of 1963. Washington, 1963.
col. map 75 x 121 cm.
G4170.1963.U6 Map 63-336

—MAPS, OUTLINE AND BASE

- U. S. *Geological Survey*.
State of North Dakota: Base map. Compiled in 1961. Ed. of 1963. Washington, 1963.
col. map 75 x 121 cm.
G4171.A1 1963.U6 Map 63-337

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Omdahl, Lloyd B
Insurgents. Dakota Territory centennial ed. [Brainerd? Minn., 1961].
262 p. illus. 21 cm.
HD1485.N405 62-40023 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

- North Dakota. *Legislative Research Committee*.
Legislative handbook on state governmental agencies and their principal duties. Bismarck, 1960.
68 t. illus. 23 cm.
JK6425.1900.A5 61-64172 †

—PUBLIC LANDS

- Anderson, Donald E
Characteristics and changes of land ownership North Dakota, 1945 to 1958, by Donald E. Anderson, Laurel D. Loftsgard and Lloyd E. Erickson. Fargo, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, 1962.
28 p. illus. 23 cm. (North Dakota. Agricultural Experiment Station, Fargo, Bulletin no. 438)
HD211.N9A7 62-63184

—STATISTICS

- North Dakota. *Economic Development Commission*.
North Dakota growth indicators. Bismarck, 1961?]
22, 1. usaps. 23 cm.
HA562.A35 61-64238
- North Dakota. *Economic Development Commission*.
North Dakota growth indicators. Bismarck, 1962.
19 l. illus. 23 cm.
HA562.A35 1962 62-63182 †

NORTH DAKOTA. STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, MINOT

- Reuter, George Sylvester, 1920-
For conscience' sake. Minot, N. D., Senior Citizens of North Dakota, 1959.
102 l. 23 cm.
LB385.R4 60-26365 †

NORTH DAKOTA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, FARGO

- Hunter, William Columbus, 1882-
Beacon across the prairie; North Dakota's land-grant college. Fargo, North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies, 1961.
309 p. illus. 24 cm.
S637.H3 630.711 61-63838 †

NORTH DAKOTA DIVISION OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN see American Association of University Women, North Dakota Division

NORTH DAKOTA NONPARTISAN LEAGUE

- Omdahl, Lloyd B
Insurgents. Dakota Territory centennial ed. [Brainerd? Minn., 1961].
262 p. illus. 21 cm.
HD1485.N405 62-40023 †

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY, INDIA

- Chaliha, Parag, ed.
The outlook on N. E. F. A. [Jorhat, Assam Sahitya Sabha, 1958].
134 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS485.N68C5 S A 63-73 †

- Johri, Sitaram.
Where India, China and Burma meet. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1962.
302 p. illus. 19 cm.
DS485.N68J6 S A 63-282 †

North East Frontier Agency, India.

- A brief account of administrative and development activities in North-East Frontier Agency since independence. [Calcutta, A. Dhar, 1957].
40 p. illus. 22 x 27 cm.
DS485.N68A5 60-26358 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Baveja, J D
Across the golden heights of Assam and NEFA. With a foreword by Varrier Elwin. Calcutta, Modern Book Depot, 1961.
144 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS485.A84B36 62-87 †

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

—CENSUS

- Pakistan. *Office of the Census Commissioner*.
Census of Pakistan, 1951: village list. [Frontier regions (N. W. F. P.)]. Peshawar, Office of the Provincial Superintendent of Census, North-west Frontier Province, 1952-
v. tables. 25 cm.
HA1728.N6A48 60-21188
- Pakistan. *Office of the Census Commissioner*.
Census of Pakistan, 1951: village list. [North-west Frontier Province; Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1953].
6 v. maps, tables. 25 cm.
HA1728.N6A5 1951 60-18318

—HISTORY

- Spain, James William.
Pakistan's North-west Frontier: political problems of a borderland. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2600 MfC 59-2600
Columbia Univ. Libraries

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE, PAKISTAN. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

- North-west Frontier Province, Pakistan. *Information Dept.*
Guide to the N-W. F. P. Assembly. [Lahore? 1952?]
100, iv, xvii p. ports. 18 x 23 cm.
JQ299.N6A55 59-46807

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY (GT. BRIT.)

- Hoole, K
The North Eastern electronics. Lingfield, Surrey, Oakwood Press, 1961.
58 p. illus. 21 cm. (Locomotion papers, no. 15)
TF976.H65 62-25339 †
- Noek, Oswald Stevens.
Locomotives of the North Eastern Railway. London, I. Allan, 1954.
viii, 200 p. illus., 4 col. plates, ports., map. 23 cm.
— Another issue. TJ608.N567 1962 A 55-2119 rev
- Michigan. Univ. Libr.

NORTH END CLINIC, DETROIT see Detroit, North End Clinic

NORTH FRIESIAN ISLANDS

- Koehn, Henry, ed.
Die Nordfriesischen Inseln; die Entwicklung ihrer Landschaft und die Geschichte ihres Volkstums. Mit Beiträgen von Carl Häberlin, Julius Tödsen und Georg Warnecke. 5., erneuerte Aufl. Hamburg, Cram, De Gruyter, 1961.
xx, 228 p. 197 plates (incl. ports., maps, facsim.) fold. map (in pocket) 23 cm.
DD491.N6K6 1961 63-33668

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Aarhus, Denmark. Statsbibliotek.
Friseerne; land og folk, sprog og literatur. [Redaktion: Erling Stensgård og Niels Åge Nielsen, Aarhus, 19
v. 22 cm.
Z2454.F8A6 64-29671

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD STEAMSHIP COMPANY, BREMEN

- Becker-Ferber, Gertrud.
Fünf Dampfer "Bremen." Berlin, D. Reimer, 1959.
138 p. illus. 23 cm.
HE945.N76B37 59-46879 †

NORTH HAVEN, CONN.

- League of Women Voters of North Haven, Connecticut.
North Haven, Conn., North Haven, 1964.
48 p. illus., fold. map (in pocket) 23 cm.
F104.N83L4 64-56298

NORTH KOREA see Korea (Democratic People's Republic)

NORTH LOUP RIVER

—MAPS

- Keech, Charles Franklin, 1909-
Ground-water reconnaissance of the North Loup division of the Lower Platte River Basin, Nebraska, by Charles F. Keech and Marvin P. Carlson. Washington, U. S. Geological Survey, 1959.
[2] p. maps, tables. 69 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey. Hydrologic Investigations. Atlas HA12)
G3701s.C3 var.U5 Map 60-318

NORTH MISSISSIPPI CONFERENCE, METHODIST CHURCH (UNITED STATES) see Methodist Church (United States) Conferences. North Mississippi

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORTH PLATTE RIVER

—POWER UTILIZATION

see also Missouri River Basin Project.
Glendo Unit

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation.

Glendo Dam and Powerplant: technical record of design and construction. Constructed 1944-1953, Missouri River Basin project, Glendo Unit-Wyoming. Denver, 1961.
221, 800 p. illus., tables. 27 cm.
TC425.P7A48 62-60255

NORTH POLE

see also Arctic regions

Angell, Pauline Knickerbocker, 1886-

To the top of the world; the story of Peary and Henson. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1964.
288 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.
G635.F4A65 923.973 63-7431

Dainelli, Giotto, 1873-

La gara verso il Polo nord ... [Torino, Unione tipografico-
editrice torinese, 1960].
v. 404 p. illus., ports., maps. 27 cm. (La Conquista della terra;
esploratori e esplorazioni, v. 7)
Ohio State Univ. Libr. G620 A 61-3182

Dolan, Edward F. 1924-

White battleground; the conquest of the Arctic. With
maps by James MacDonald. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961.
306 p. maps. 22 cm.
G620.D6 919.8 61-11035 rev

Freeman, Andrew A. 1900-

The case for Doctor Cook. New York, Coward-McCann,
1961.
315 p. illus. 22 cm.
G670.1908.C7F7 923.973 61-5421 †

Grotewahl, Max.

Die Eroberung des Nordpols; die Geschichte der Männer,
die hinauszu den ewigen Eis um den Nordpol zu entdecken.
2. Aufl. Reutlingen, R. Bartschlag, 1959.
181 p. illus. 22 cm.
G620.G83 1959 60-34596 †

Laktionov, A. F.

Северный поляр. Изд. 3, переп. и доп. Москва, Мор-
ской транспорт, 1960.
624 p. illus. 23 cm.
G620.L3 1960 60-42738 †

Shipton, Eric Earle, 1907-

The true book about the North Pole. Illustrated by David
Cobb. London, Muller, 1957.
144 p. illus. 19 cm.
G614.S57 1957 919.8 58-25046 rev †

Vodop'ianov, Mikhail Vasilevich, 1899-

Der Pol. [Ins Deutsche übertragen von Manfred von
Busch. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1953].
263 p. illus. 21 cm.
G630.R3V635 61-39284 †

Weems, John Edward.

Race for the pole. Pref. by Vilhjalmur Stefansson. (1st
ed.) New York, Holt, 1960.
240 p. illus. 22 cm.
G626.W4 919.8 60-5934 †

Yang, Jen-chang.

北極區域 楊經章著 北京 開明書店 1950.
90 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. North Pole. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Pei chi ch'ü yü.

G608.Y3

C 62-2958 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Hsin chih shih ch'u pan shé, Shanghai.

生活在南極和北極 新知識出版社編輯 上海
1956.
40 p. illus. 19 cm. (科學知識叢書)

1. South Pole—Juvenile literature. 2. North Pole—Juvenile literature.
1. Title. Title romanized: Shêng huo tai nan chi ho pei chi.

G880.H78

C 62-1738 †

Lord, Walter, 1917-

Peary to the pole. (1st ed.) New York, Harper & Row,
1963.
141 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Breakthrough book)
G635.P4L6 † 92 63-9091 †

NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA

see also Bergisches Land

North Rhine-Westphalia. Landesplanungsbehörde.

Die Landkreise in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Reihe A—
Münster [etc.], Böhlau [etc.], 1952—
v. illus., maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs. 31 cm. (Die
Deutschen Landkreise; Handbuch für Verwaltung, Wirtschaft und
Kultur)
DD801.N6A3 54-25080 rev 2

North Rhine-Westphalia. Landespressestelle.

Sicherheit und Fortschritt; vom Aufbau in Nordrhein-
Westfalen. Einleitung von Fritz Steinhoff. [Redaktion:
Kurt Nemitz et al., Düsseldorf, Kalima, 1957].
112 p. illus. 24 cm.
DD801.N6A54 60-18871 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Westfälische Bibliographie. Bd. 1-

1945-53—
[Dortmund],
v. 24-30 cm.
Z2944.W52W4 63-27254

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Arnold, Karl, 1901-1958, ed.

Werkstatt Europas; Wirtschaft und Kultur des Landes
Nordrhein-Westfalen. Duisburg-Ruhrort, Verlag für Wirt-
schaft und Kultur, 1956.
217 p. illus. 30 cm.
HC287.N6A8 61-36464 †

North Rhine-Westphalia. Interministerieller Ausschuss, die Möglichkeiten für die Ansiedlung von Industriebetrieben in Förderungsbedürftigen Gebieten zu prüfen.

Vorschläge zur Strukturverbesserung förderungsbedürft-
iger Gebiete in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Denkschrift des
durch Kabinettsbeschluss vom 15. Juli 1959 gebildeten Inter-
ministeriellen Ausschusses. Düsseldorf, E. Lintz, 1960.
57 p. 21 fold. col. maps. 29 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Minister-
präsidenten des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Landesplanungsbehörde,
Düsseldorf, Heft 14)
HN455.N6A3 Heft 14 63-54694

North Rhine-Westphalia. Ministerium für Wirtschaft und Verkehr.

Zehn Jahre Wirtschaft in Nordrhein-Westfalen, 1946-
1956. [Düsseldorf, 1956].
281 p. col. maps, diagrs. (part col.) 30 cm.
HC287.N6A55 60-25185

Specht, Karl Gustav.

Das Verhältnis zwischen primären und sekundären Er-
werbszweigen und seine Bedeutung für Wirtschaftspolitik
und Landesplanung, dargestellt an Beispielen aus dem
Lande Nordrhein-Westfalen, von Karl Gustav Specht, Nor-
bert J. Lenort, und Klaus Otto. Köln, Westdeutscher Ver-
lag, 1962.
300 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 30 cm. (Forschungsberichte des
Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Nr. 1065)
HC287.N6S6 63-37677 rev

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

—PERIODICALS

Niederrheinische Industrie- und Handelskammer Duisburg- Wesel.

Wirtschaftliche Mitteilungen.
Duisburg.
v. illus. 80 cm. semimonthly.
HC287.N6N5 59-51346

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

—YEARBOOKS

Rheinisch-westfälisches Wirtschaftsjahrbuch. 4-

Jahresbd.; 1955-
Essen [etc.], West-Verlag [etc.],
v. 22 cm.
JN4945.N6R5 64-35884

—INDUSTRIES—YEARBOOKS

Rheinisch-westfälisches Firmenjahrbuch. 1-

Jahresbd.; 1948-
Wuppertal-Barmen [etc.], F. Staats [etc.],
v. maps. 30 cm.
HC287.N6R5 50-17357 rev 2

—HISTORY

Amelunxen, Rudolf, 1888-

Ehrenmänner und Hexenmeister; Erlebnisse und Betrach-
tungen. München, G. Olzog, 1960.
214 p. illus. 21 cm.
DD801.N6A6 61-37469 †

—MAPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

North Rhine-Westphalia. Landesvermessungsamt.

Die amtlichen Karten des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen;
Preise und Bezugsbedingungen. Aug. Juli 1956. Bad
Godesberg, 1956.
30 p. maps (part col., 14 on fold. l.) 21 cm.
Z6027.G6N6 60-37564

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

North Rhine-Westphalia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Das Personalvertretungsgesetz für das Land Nordrhein-
Westfalen. Kommentar mit Wahlordnung und Mustervor-
drucken von Kurt Pittrof und Herbert Bruns. [Neuwied, H.
Luchterhand, 1955].
370 p. 21 cm.

60-17735

North Rhine-Westphalia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Personalvertretungsgesetz für das Land Nordrhein-West-
falen (Landespersonalvertretungsgesetz-LPVG) vom 28.
Mai 1958 (GV. NW. S. 209) Kommentar von Hans Havers
und Herbert Wenzel. Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1961.
664 p. 23 cm. (Grundriss des Verwaltungsrechts, Bd. 17)

63-33880

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

—APPOINTMENT, QUALIFICA- TIONS, TENURE, ETC.

North Rhine-Westphalia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Das Laufbahnrecht der Beamten in Nordrhein-Westfalen;
Verordnung über die Laufbahnen der Beamten im Lande
Nordrhein-Westfalen (Laufbahnverordnung—LVO) vom 3.
Juni 1958 (GV. NW. S. 289) von Herbert Wenzel. Düssel-
dorf, L. Schwann, 1960.
204 p. 23 cm. (Grundriss des Verwaltungsrechts, Bd. 16a)

62-37600

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

—DISCIPLINE

Jüller, Jakob.

Das Disziplinarrecht des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen;
ein Grundriss. Köln, R. Müller, 1959.
158 p. 21 cm. (Handbücherei für die Ausbildung und Verwal-
tungspraxis)

60-21349

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

—SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

North Rhine-Westphalia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Das Besoldungsrecht der Beamten in Nordrhein-West-
falen; Besoldungsanpassungsgesetz für das Land Nord-
rhein-Westfalen (BesAG) vom 13. Mai 1958 (GV. NW.
S. 149) nebst der Verordnung über die Eingruppierung der
mit Landesbeamten nicht gleichzubewertenden Beamten der
Gemeinden und Gemeindeverbände im Lande NW. vom 5.
Juli 1958. Kommentar von L. Ambrosius und W. Rosen.
3., vollständig neubearb. Aufl. Düsseldorf, L. Schwann,
1958.
355 p. 23 cm. (Grundriss des Verwaltungsrechts, Bd. 4 NW)

62-33808

North Rhine-Westphalia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Das Besoldungsrecht der Beamten in Nordrhein-West-
falen. Besoldungsgesetz für das Land Nordrhein-West-
falen in der Fassung vom 8. November 1960 (GV. NW. S.
353)—LBesG 60—nebst den hierzu ergangenen Gesetzen,
Verordnungen und Bestimmungen nach dem Stand vom
1. Juni 1961. Kommentar von L. Ambrosius und W. Rosen.
4., vollständig neubearb. Aufl. Düsseldorf, L. Schwann,
1961.
602 p. tables. 23 cm. (Grundriss des Verwaltungsrechts, Bd.
4 NW)

"Besoldungsanpassungsgesetz, A, B und H; Grundgebaltstabelle" and "Orts-
zuschlag"; 2 p. inserted.
Bibliography: p. 13-14.

Nachtragsband; nach dem Stande vom 1. Okto-
ber 1963. Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1963.
176 p. 23 cm. (Grundriss des Verwaltungsrechts, Band 4 NW)

63-33542 rev

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Meyers, Franz, 1908-

Regierungserklärung vor dem Landtag am 25. Juli 1958.
[Hrsg. von der Staatsbürgerlichen Bildungsstelle des Landes
Nordrhein-Westfalen. Düsseldorf, 1958].
54 p. illus. 21 cm.
DD801.N6M4 61-24569 †

Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands. Fraktion Nord- rhein-Westfalen.

Bericht der SPD-Fraktion; der Landtag Nordrhein-West-
falen, 1950-1954. [Düsseldorf, 1954].
108 p. ports. 21 cm.
JN8046.S82A59 60-33000

—REGISTERS

Rheinisch-westfälisches Wirtschaftsjahrbuch. 4-

Jahresbd.; 1955-
Essen [etc.], West-Verlag [etc.],
v. 22 cm.
JN4945.N6R5 64-35884

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Arnold, Karl, 1901-1958, ed.

Werkstatt Europas; Wirtschaft und Kultur des Landes
Nordrhein-Westfalen. Duisburg-Ruhrort, Verlag für Wirt-
schaft und Kultur, 1956.
217 p. illus. 30 cm.
HC287.N6A8 61-36464 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS (Continued)

Balzer, Gertrud.

Die gesellschaftliche Eingliederung der jugendlichen Flüchtlinge aus der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone im Lande Nordrhein-Westfalen; Ergebnisse und Folgerungen einer Untersuchung von Gertrud Balzer und Hans Ladendorff unter Leitung von Friedrich Stigmund-Schultze. (Troisdorf vor Bonn). Der Wegweiser, 1960.
118 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe für das Vertriebenen- und Flüchtlingswesen, Arbeitsheft Nr. 42)
HQ799.G5B34 62-67777 †

Steinbacher Kreis.

Geht nicht vorüber; drei Vorträge zur Verantwortung der westdeutschen Gesellschaft gegenüber den Flüchtlingen aus der Sowjetzone. (Troisdorf/Rheinland, Der Wegweiser, 1954.
32 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe für das Vertriebenenwesen. Vortragsheft Nr. 4)
HN449.S69 59-53912 †

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Steinbacher Kreis. Tagung. *Evangelium-Mittwald, 1953.*
Geht nicht vorüber; drei Vorträge zur Verantwortung der westdeutschen Gesellschaft gegenüber den Flüchtlingen aus der Sowjetzone. (Troisdorf/Rheinland, Der Wegweiser, 1954.
32 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe für das Vertriebenenwesen. Vortragsheft Nr. 4)
HN449.S69 59-53912 rev †

—SOCIAL POLICY

Becker, Ursula.

Helfen und Dienen; dreizehn Jahre Hauptdurchgangslager für Vertriebene und Flüchtlinge Siegen-Maschen, 1945-1958. Mit einer Übersicht über alle Flüchtlingslager Nordrhein-Westfalen. (2. Aufl. Troisdorf, Der Wegweiser, 1959.
21 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe für die Ost-West-Begegnung. Kulturheft Nr. 30)
HV640.5.G3B4 1959 64-83269 †

North Rhine-Westphalia. *Sozialministerium.*

Die Umsiedlung von Heimatvertriebenen nach Nordrhein-Westfalen. Verfahrensbestimmungen.
(Troisdorf, Wegweiser-Verlag, 1954.
v. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe für das Vertriebenenwesen. Arbeitsheft Nr. 4)
HN458.N6A37 60-29489 rev

—STATISTICS

North Rhine-Westphalia. *Statistisches Landesamt.*
Statistische Bundeschau für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen. 1.- Jahrg.; 1949-
Düsseldorf, etc.,
v. 1a
diagram. 31 cm. monthly.
HA1390.N6A337 59-52517

NORTH SANPETE WATERSHED PROJECT

U. S. Congress. *Senate. Committee on Public Works.*

North Sanpete watershed project, Utah. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Public Works, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on a proposed project for watershed protection and flood prevention on North Sanpete watershed, Utah, under Public Law 566, 83d Congress, as amended. Salt Lake City, Utah, May 16, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
11, 109 p. 2 fold. maps, tables. 24 cm.
TC494.U8A55 68-61962

NORTH SEA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

Grieben, firm, publishers.

Ostfriesische Nordseeinsel, mit Ostfriesland, Oldenburg und Bremen. München, K. Thiemig, 1963.
154 p. 8 maps (1 col.; on fold. 1 in pocket) 17 cm. (Grieben-Reiseführer, Bd. 126)
DD794.G73 1963 64-40662

NORTH SEA CANAL

Knap, Ger

Vijf en zeventig jaar Noordzeekanaal; wereldscheepvaartweg voor West-Europa zeeweg voor het aloude Amsterdam; historie en levend heden van een van 's werelds grootste zee-kanalen. Versorgd met instemming en medewerking van het Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat Directie Noord-Holland, Arrondissement Noordzeekanaal, Vereniging de Amsterdamse Haven. The North Sea Canal's seventy-fifth anniversary; world shipping route for Western Europe sea route for ancient Amsterdam; past and present history of one of the world's largest sea canals. Published with the approval of and in co-operation with the Ministry of Traffic and Waterways, the Dept. for the Navigability of Canals in the Province of North Holland (District of the North Sea Canal) and the Association "De Amsterdamse Haven." Amsterdam, Algemeen Publiciteitskantoor, 1951.
137 p. illus. 18 x 24 cm.
TC678.N8K6 697.187 60-33715

NORTH VIETNAM

Honey, P

North Vietnam today; profile of a communist satellite. New York, Praeger, 1962.
vi, 108 p. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 117)
DS557.A7H65 959.9 62-21093

NORTH WEST CAPE, AUSTRALIA. NAVAL

COMMUNICATION STATION see U.S.
Naval Communication Station, North West Cape, Australia

NORTH WEST PASSAGE see Northwest Passage

NORTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

—BIOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES

Who's who in Northampton. 1st- ed.; 1961-
(London, Pullman Press,
v. 22 cm. biennial. (Pullman biographical series)
DA690.N8W5 63-27879

NORTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. NEW THEATRE

Warwick, Lou.

Death of a theatre; a history of the New Theatre, Northampton. Written and published by Lou Warwick, with editorial assistance from Meg Toyer. Northampton, 1960.
208 p. illus. 22 cm.
PN2596.N592N4 792.094255 61-37858 †

NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

League of Women Voters of Northampton, Massachusetts.

This is Northampton. (Northampton, 1962.
72 p. illus. 23 cm.
F74.N86L4 62-41015 †

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, ENGLAND

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Peterborough (Benedictine abbey)

Carte nativorum; a Peterborough abbey cartulary of the fourteenth century, edited by C. N. L. Brooke and M. M. Postan. Oxford, Printed for the Northamptonshire Record Society by V. Ridler at the University Press, 1960.
1xv, 261 p. general. tables. 26 cm. (Publications of the Northamptonshire Record Society, v. 20)
[DA670.N69N9 vol.20] A 63-942 rev
Iowa. Univ. Library

NORTHCLIFFE, ALFRED CHARLES

HARMSWORTH, 1st VISCOUNT, 1865-1922

Pound, Reginald.

Northcliffe, by, Reginald Pound and Geoffrey Harmsworth. New York, Praeger, 1960, 1959.
963 p. illus. 24 cm. (Books that matter)
DA566.9.N7P6 1960 920.5 60-13897 †

NORTHCUTT FAMILY

Northcutt, Dolly, 1892-

The Northcutt families of Kentucky. (n. p.), 1960.
1 v. (loose-leaf) 34 cm.
CS71N87 1960 60-33216 †

NORTHEAST AIRLINES, INC.

Moscow, Alvin.

Tiger on a leash. New York, Putnam, 1961.
283 p. illus. 22 cm.
TL658.9.M6 629.13255 61-8704 †

NORTHEAST BOUNDARY OF THE U.S.

Nicholson, Marian Ruth, 1931-

Relations of New Brunswick with the State of Maine and the United States, 1837-1849. Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester Press, 1958.
4 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm. (University of Rochester Canadian studies series, no. 20)
Microcard E398 Micp A 60-3
Rochester. Univ. Libr.

NORTHEAST BRAZIL see Brazil, Northeast

NORTHEAST FREEWAY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

see Washington, D. C.—Streets—Northeast Freeway (Projected)

NORTHEAST MISSOURI STATE TEACHERS

COLLEGE, KIRKSVILLE see Missouri.
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College,
Kirksville

NORTHEAST PASSAGE

Armstrong, Terence E

The development of the northern sea route. Cambridge, Eng., 1950.
111, 837 l. maps (1 fold.) tables. 26 cm.
G680.A69 1950a 63-32535

Asher, Georg Michael, d. 1905, ed.

Henry Hudson, the navigator: the original documents in which his career is recorded. Collected, partly translated, and annotated, with an introd., by G. M. Asher. New York, B. Franklin, 1963.
ccviii, 202, 8 p. fold. maps. 23 cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. 1st ser., no. 27)
G161.H32 no.27 973.19 63-24812

Belov, Mikhail Ivanovich.

Арктическое мореплавание с древнейших времен до середины XIX века. Под ред. Я. Я. Гаккеля. А. И. Окладникова, М. Б. Черненко. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1956.
591 p. illus., ports, maps (part fold.) 27 cm. (Арктический научно-исследовательский институт. История открытия и освоения Северного морского пути, т. 1)
G680.I8 vol.1 60-35727

Belov, Mikhail Ivanovich.

Советское арктическое мореплавание, 1917-1932 гг. Под ред. Я. Я. Гаккеля, М. Б. Черненко. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1959.
600 p. illus., ports, maps. 27 cm. (Арктический и антарктический научно-исследовательский институт. История открытия и освоения Северного морского пути, т. 3)
G680.I8 vol.3 60-33506

Golder, Frank Alfred, 1877-1929.

Russian expansion on the Pacific, 1841-1850; an account of the earliest and later expeditions made by the Russians along the Pacific coast of Asia and North America; including some related expeditions to the Arctic regions. Gloucester, Mass., F. Smith, 1960, 1914.
388 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK753.G7 1960 957 60-52284 †

Ledyard, John, 1761-1789.

Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage. Edited by James Kenneth Munford. With an introd. by Sinclair H. Hitchings. And with Notes on plants by Helen M. Gilkey, and Notes on animals by Robert M. Storm. Corvallis, Oregon State University Press, 1964, 1963.
2, 264 p. illus., maps, charts. 24 cm. (Oregon State monographs: Studies in history, no. 3)
G420.C72L3 1964 910.45 63-62502

Ledyard, John, 1761-1789.

A journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific Ocean and in quest of a North-west passage between Asia and America, performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1963.
(A. p. facsim.; 268 p. 21 cm. (Americana classics, no. 10)
G420.C72L3 1783a 910.41 62-19983

Zinger, Maks Emmanuilovich.

В битве за Север. Москва, Изд-во Гласкоммунти, 1948.
321 p. 21 cm.
G680.Z55 49-19671 rev*

—HISTORY

Belov, Mikhail Ivanovich.

Путь через Ледовитый океан; очерки из истории и освоения Северного морского пути. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1963.
236 p. illus., maps, ports. 20 cm.
G680.B37 64-50904

NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING COMMISSION

Anton, Thomas Julius.

The Northeastern Illinois Metropolitan Area Planning Commission. Urbana, 1964.
20 p. illus. 23 cm. (Illinois. University. Institute of Government and Public Affairs. Commission papers)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 64-645

NORTHEASTERN RESOURCES COMMISSION (Proposed)

U. S. Congress. *House. Committee on Public Works.*

Northeastern compact. Hearings before the Committee on Public Works, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 9939 and H. R. 10692, granting the consent and approval of Congress to the Northeastern water and related land resources compact. March 30 and 31, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
15, 22 p. 24 cm.
HC107.A11A5 1960 333.90974 60-61285

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORTHEASTERN RESOURCES COMMISSION (Proposed) (Continued)

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Northeastern water and related land resources compact. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on H. R. 30, to grant the consent and approval of Congress to the Northeastern water and land resources compact. September 18, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
iv, 100 p. tables. 24 cm.
63-60911

NORTHEASTERN STATES

—ANTIQUITIES

Witthoft, John, ed.
Susquehannock miscellany, edited by John Witthoft and W. Fred Kinsey, III. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1959.
viii, 187 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
E99.S9W5 870.3 A 60-9810
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GAZETTEERS

Hagstrom Company, inc., New York.
Road mileage map, 300 mile radius from New York City (Columbus Circle, B'way and 59th St.) New York, 1959; col. map 100 x 158 cm. on 2 sheets. (Its Map no. 2505A)
— Mileage guide and index. New York, 1958; 111 p. fold. map, fold. diagr. 28 cm.
G3711.P2 1958.H25 Index Map 60-132

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

Recreation travel guide: Northeastern States. 1962—
New York, Recreation Associates.
v. maps. 23 cm. annual. 917.4 62-5443 rev

Young's Research Service, inc., New York.
Let's take a ride; describing over 100 scenic, historic, and unusual points of interest within a few hours' drive of Metropolitan New York. [2d ed.] New York, 1960; 79 p. 22 cm.
F106.Y6 1960 917.4 60-2271 †

—MAPS

National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Cartographic Division.
The Great Lakes region of the United States and Canada. Compiled and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. James M. Darley, chief cartographer.
col. map 68 x 104 cm.
— Index. With 11,959 place names. Washington, 1953.
36 p. 28 cm. G8312.G7 1953.N3 Index Map 54-89 rev 2

National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Cartographic Division.
Northeastern United States. Compiled and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. James M. Darley, chief cartographer. Washington, 1945.
col. map 64 x 101 cm.
— Index. Washington, 1945.
82 p. 28 cm. G8710.1945.N3 Index Map 46-358 rev 2*

—POPULATION

Bowles, Gladys Kleinwort, 1917—
Population of the Northeast; growth, composition and distribution, 1900-1950 [by Gladys K. Bowles, Siegfried Hoermann and Wayne C. Rohrer. College Park, Md., 1960; iv, 107 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Maryland. Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park. Bulletin 468)
HB3507.B6 301.83974 60-63868

Rohrer, Wayne C.
Population change and urbanization in the Northeast, by Wayne C. Rohrer and Robert K. Hirtzel. College Park, Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, 1959.
45 l. maps, tables. 29 cm. (Maryland. Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park. Miscellaneous publication 533)
HB919.R6 64-63168

—ROAD MAPS

Hagstrom Company, inc., New York.
Road mileage map, 300 mile radius from New York City (Columbus Circle, B'way and 59th St.) New York, 1959; col. map 100 x 158 cm. on 2 sheets. (Its Map no. 2505A)
— Mileage guide and index. New York, 1958; 111 p. fold. map, fold. diagr. 28 cm.
G3711.P2 1958.H25 Index Map 60-132

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, BOSTON

—HISTORY

Marston, Everett C.
Origin and development of Northeastern University, 1898-1960. Boston, Northeastern University, 1961; 234 p. illus. 24 cm.
LD4011.N22M3 378.7446 62-5423 †

NORTHEIM, GERMANY

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Engeling, Hans Hennig.
Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung der Stadt Northeim i. Hann. vom Mittelalter bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg. Northeim, [P. Hahnwald, 1960; 119 p. illus. 24 cm.
HC269.N6E35 62-59192 †

NORTHERN BLACK SEA REGION see Black Sea region, Northern

NORTHERN BOUNDARY COMMISSION see North American Boundary Commission, 1872-1876

NORTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE UNITED STATES

Parsons, John E.
West on the 49th parallel; Red River to the Rockies, 1872-1876. New York, Morrow, 1963.
208 p. illus. 22 cm. F597.N83 327.730971 63-12630 †

NORTHERN BUDDHISM see Mahayana Buddhism

NORTHERN CANADA see Canada, Northern

NORTHERN CAUCASUS see Caucasus, Northern

NORTHERN COUNCIL see Nordiske råd

NORTHERN EUROPE see Europe, Northern

NORTHERN FUR SEAL

Scheffer, Victor B.
Pelage and surface topography of the northern fur seal. Washington, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1962; v, 206 p. illus., plates, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (North American fauna, no. 64)
QL155.A4 no. 64 62-60948
— Copy 2. QL787.P68296

NORTHERN HEMISPHERE

—MAPS

National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Cartographic Division.
Northern Hemisphere. Drawn in the Map Department of the National Geographic Society. Washington, 1946.
col. map 68 x 92 cm. G3210.1946.N3 Map 42-1019 rev*

National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Cartographic Division.
The top of the world. Compiled and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. James M. Darley, chief cartographer. Washington, 1949.
col. map 72 x 80 cm.
— Index ... With 5,057 place names. Washington, 1949.
28 p. 28 cm. G3270.1949.N3 Index Map 50-125 rev 2

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, DE KALB, ILL. see Illinois, Northern Illinois University, De Kalb

NORTHERN INDIANA BRASS COMPANY

Martin, Ross, 1892—
The battle of the joints; a history of NIBCO, inc. New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1963 (1962; 36 p. illus., port. 28 cm. (Newcomen address)
HD939.B32N85 63-13491

NORTHERN INDIANA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY

Mitchell, Dean H.
Northern Indiana Public Service Company: serving today, building for the future in the workshop of America. New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1960.
32 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address)
HD9385.U7N73 60-18121 †

NORTHERN IRELAND

Northern Ireland.
Ulster. Belfast, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960 f; 60 p. illus. 27 cm.
DA990.U46A46 62-29228 †

Shearman, Hugh.
Northern Ireland, its people, resources, history and government. (Rev. ed.) Belfast, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.
38 p. illus., port., fold. col. map. 22 cm.
DA990.U46S5 1962 62-53115

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Wilson, Thomas, 1916— ed.
Ulster under home rule; a study of the political and economic problems of Northern Ireland. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1955.
xiv, 220 p. 23 cm.
DA990.U46W5 941.6 56-1350 rev

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—MAPS

Oxford University Press.
The atlas of Britain and Northern Ireland. Planned and directed by D. P. Bickmore and M. A. Shaw. Editorial committee: G. E. Blackman, and others. Executed by the Cartographic Dept. of the Clarendon Press. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.
xii p., 200 p. of col. maps. 33 cm.
G1810.O85 1963 912.42 Map 63-436

—MAPS

Oxford University Press.
The atlas of Britain and Northern Ireland. Planned and directed by D. P. Bickmore and M. A. Shaw. Editorial committee: G. E. Blackman, and others. Executed by the Cartographic Dept. of the Clarendon Press. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.
xii p., 200 p. of col. maps. 33 cm.
G1810.O85 1963 912.42 Map 63-436

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

McGarrity, J.
Resistance; the story of the struggle in British-occupied Ireland. (n. p.) Irish Freedom Press, 1967; 120 p. illus. 19 cm.
DA990.U46M14 941.606 61-35008 †

Northern Ireland. Constitution.
The Constitution of Northern Ireland, being the Government of Ireland act, 1920, as amended. Prepared for the Clerk of the Parliaments of Northern Ireland in the Statutory Publications Office. Belfast, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.
56 p. 25 cm. 342.41601 60-45669

Wilson, Thomas, 1916— ed.
Ulster under home rule; a study of the political and economic problems of Northern Ireland. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1955.
xiv, 220 p. 23 cm.
DA990.U46W5 941.6 56-1350 rev

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Barritt, Denis P.
The Northern Ireland problem, a study in group relations, by Denis P. Barritt and Charles F. Carter. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.
108 p. illus. 28 cm. HN39.I7B3 322 62-63178 †

NORTHERN LIGHTS see Auroras

NORTHERN NECK, VA.

Haynie, Miriam (Williams)
The stronghold; a story of historic Northern Neck of Virginia and its people. Richmond, Dietz Press, 1950.
287 p. illus. 24 cm. F333.N86H3 975.52 60-17382 †

NORTHERN RADIO COMPANY, INC.

U. S. General Accounting Office.
Examination of the pricing of Department of the Air Force contracts AF30(635)-3494 and AF30(635)-3666 with Northern Radio Company, incorporated, New York, N. Y.; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1959.
2, 15 l. 27 cm. UG633.A59 1959a 60-61043

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORTHERN REGION OF NIGERIA

Baxter, Ronald.

Giant in the sun; the story of Northern Nigeria which becomes a self-governing region on March 15, 1959. [Kaduna, Northern Nigerian Information Service, 1959]. 64 p. illus. 20 cm. DT515.9.B36 916.69 50-45436 †

Gaskiya Corporation, Zaria, Nigeria.

Self government pictures: Northern Nigeria. Hotunan mulkin kai (don tunawa): Jihar Arewa. 1959. [Zaria? 1959?]. 52 p. (chiefly illus.) 25 cm. DT515.9.N5G3 64-32465 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Northern Region of Nigeria.

Progress report on the development finance programme of the Northern Region, 1955-60, up to 31st March, 1959. [Kaduna, 1959]. 29 p. tables. 20 cm. HC517.N5A45 64-43069

—ECONOMIC POLICY

Northern Region of Nigeria.

Progress report on the development finance programme of the Northern Region, 1955-60, up to 31st March, 1959. [Kaduna, 1959]. 29 p. tables. 20 cm. HC517.N5A45 64-43069

NORTHERN RHODESIA see Rhodesia, Northern

NORTHERN RUSSIA see Russia, Northern

NORTHERN SEVEN YEARS' WAR, 1563-1570

Briand de Crèvecoeur, Emmanuel, 1882-

Herluf Trolle: Kongens admiral og Herlufsholm skoles stifter. [København, C. A. Reitzel, 1959]. 162 p. illus. 25 cm. DL185.5.T7B7 61-38300 †

NORTHERN STAR AND NATIONAL TRADES' JOURNAL, LONDON

Read, Donald.

Feargus O'Connor: Irishman and Chartist [by] Donald Read and Eric Glasgow. London, Arnold, [1961]. 130 p. illus. 25 cm. HD8396.R4 928.21415 61-4005 †

NORTHERN TERRITORY, AUSTRALIA

McCann, Frank.

Medicine man. Illus. by Phil Taylor. [Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1959]. 206 p. illus. 21 cm. R674.M3A3 928.1 60-19529 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Attenborough, David, 1906-

Quest under Capricorn. London, Lutterworth Press, 1965. 162 p. illus. (part col.) map, ports. 23 cm. DU395.A9 64-56305

Flynn, Frank.

Northern gateway. Sydney, F. P. Leonard, [1965]. 222 p. illus. (part col.) ports, maps. 23 cm. DU895.F55 64-39498

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Commonwealth Bank of Australia.

The Northern Territory. [Sydney, 1949]. 25 p. illus, maps. 29 cm. HC607.N8C8 830.994 50-28746 rev

—HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Bauer, F. H.

Historical geographic survey of part of northern Australia. Canberra, 1959. pts. maps (part fold.) tables. 34 cm. (Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation. Division of Land Research and Regional Survey. Divisional report, no. 59/2) GF801.A35 no. 59/2 61-20184

—HISTORY

Idriess, Ion Llewellyn, 1890-

Tracks of destiny. [Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1961]. 228 p. illus. 23 cm. DU390.I42 1961 62-30443 †

—HISTORY—ANECDOTES

Lockwood, Douglas.

Fair dinkum. London, Cassell, [1960]. 187 p. illus. 23 cm. DU896.L6 60-51159 †

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Harner, William Edward, 1895-

Grief, gaiety and aborigines. London, R. Hale, [1961]. 191 p. illus. 23 cm. DU397.H3A28 61-45292 †

NORTHERN UNION BANK LTD., HELSING-FORS see Pohjoismaiden yhdyspankki, O/Y, Helsingfors

NORTHERN VEHICLE see Mahayana Buddhism

NORTHERN WAR, 1700-1721

see also Poltava, Battle of, 1709; Viborg, Battle of, 1710

Åberg, Alf.

I karolinernas spår; resa i Rysland 1959. Stockholm, Bonnier, 1959. 115 p. illus, ports, maps. 22 cm. A 61-2841

Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Ahlström, Walter.

Arvid Horn och Karl xii, 1700-1713. Lund, C. Bloms boktr., 1959. 220 p. tables. 24 cm. DL735.A3 61-20043

Boberg, Torsten, 1892-

Tretusen man kvar på fjället [av] Torsten Boberg och Erik Majström. 2. något omär. uppl. [Stockholm, Geber, 1961, 1944]. 204 p. illus. 23 cm. DL740.B6 1961 62-43055 †

Lyskov, V. P.

Воронеж, Азов, Полтава, 1709-1959. Воронеж, Изд-во Воронежского университета, 1959. 44 p. map. 22 cm. DK136.L9 61-36813

Nikiforov, Leonid Alekseevich.

Russisch-englische Beziehungen unter Peter i. [Übersetzung aus dem Russischen: Wolfgang Müller, Weimar, H. Böhlau Nachfolger, 1954]. 377 p. 22 cm. DK145.N515 55-21002 rev †

Nikiforov, Leonid Alekseevich.

Русско-английские отношения при Петре i. [Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1950]. 278 p. fold. map. 21 cm. DK145.N5 51-23496 rev

Stafsing, Oscar Ivar, 1883-

Kalabaliken vid Bender; de gåtfulla motiven i ny belysning. Stockholm, Bokförlaget Gothia, [1960]. 55 p. 19 cm. DL739.S7 62-31818 †

Te'pukhovskii, Boris Semenovich.

Северная война, 1700-1721; полководческая деятельность Петра i. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1946. 197, (1) p. plates, ports, maps (part fold.) 23 cm. DK136.T4 49-15208 rev*

Wimmer, Jan.

Wojako Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej w dobie wojny północnej 1700-1717. Wyd. 1., Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1956. 610 p. illus. 25 cm. (Koniąja Wojskowo-Historyczna Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. [Prace; Seria A, nr. 6]) DK431.7.W5 60-28002

—SOURCES

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Ajaloo Instituut.

Eesti rahva ajaloo et Põhjasõja aastail, 1700-1721; valimik dokumente. Koostajad: V. Fainstein, et al. Toimetanud: R. Kenkmaa, H. Palli ja E. Õpik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 446 p. illus, ports, maps (part fold. col.) facsimiles, tables. 23 cm. DK511.E45E33 62-33993

—SOURCES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Leningrad. Artilleriiskii istoricheski muzei.

Каталог архивных документов по Северной войне 1700-1721 гг. Составитель: С. В. Розенбецкая. Ленинград, 1959. 433 p. 23 cm. (Каталог Артиллерийского исторического музея) Z2608.L4 64-39780

NORTHERN WEI DYNASTY see China

—History—Northern Wei dynasty, 386-636

NORTHFIELD SCHOOLS

Mabie, Janet.

The years beyond; the story of Northfield, D. L. Moody, and the schools. East Northfield, Mass., Northfield Bookstore, 1960. 239 p. illus. 22 cm. LD7501.N8772M3 373.7442 60-13030 †

NORTHMEN

see also Normans; Vikings

Oxenstierna, Eric Carl Gabriel, greve, 1918-

Så levde vikingarna. [Stockholm, Forum, 1959]. 256 p. illus, plates (part col.) maps. 29 cm. DL65.O93 60-45333

Ruprecht, Arndt.

Die ausgehende Wikingerzeit im Lichte der Runenschriften. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1958. 188 p. illus, maps, tables. 24 cm. (Palaeogra, Bd. 224) [PD25.P3 no. 224] A 60-1784
Leipzig Univ. Library

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Chubb, Thomas Caldecot, 1899-

The Northmen. Illustrated by Richard M. Powers. [1st ed.]. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1964. 125 p. illus. 25 cm. DL65.C55 948.02 64-12855

—RELIGION

Piekarczyk, Stanisław.

O społeczeństwie i religii w Skandynawii VIII-XI w. [Wyd. 1.]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1965. 257 p. illus. 20 cm. BL960.P48 64-28964

NORTHMEN IN AMERICA see America

—Discovery and exploration—Norse

NORTHMEN IN ENGLAND

Dufwa, Thamar E.

The Viking laws and the Magna charta; a study of the Northmen's cultural influence in England and France. [1st ed.]. New York, Exposition Press, 1963. 92 p. 22 cm. (An Exposition—university book) 340.0942 63-2875 rev †

NORTHMEN IN FRANCE see Normans

NORTHMEN IN GREAT BRITAIN

Videnskapelige forskningsfond av 1919.

Viking antiquities in Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by Haakon Shetelig. Oslo, H. Aschehoug, 1940-54. 6 v. illus, port, plans. 27 cm. DA155.V5 942.01 61-35753

NORTHMEN IN RUSSIA see Varangians

NORTHROP, WILL H

Northrop, Will H.

The true story of Northrop pioneering in North Dakota. [Fargo? 1960]. 92 p. illus. 22 cm. CT275.N745A3 60-36373 †

NORTHROP CORPORATION

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Examination of the negotiation of additional fees for contractor financing expenses under Department of the Air Force contracts AF33(600)-32944, -34952, and -38168 with Northrop Corporation, Hawthorne, California; report to the Congress of the United States, by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1960. 281 p. 27 cm. UG633.A59 1960 358.4162 60-81040

NORTHROP FAMILY

Northrup, Jack Clifford, 1925-

The Northrup family. [Hillsdale? Mich., 1960?]. 51 p. 20 cm. CS71.N877 1960 63-55823

NORTHUMBERLAND, ENGLAND

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Donkin, Winifred Cottrell.

Northumberland and Tyneside, a bibliography by W. G. Donkin & E. F. Patterson. London, Published for the Ministry of Town & Country Planning by H. M. Stationery Off., 1946. xvi, 101 p. 20 x 17 cm. Z2604.N395D6 016.914282 47-52439 rev*

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORTHUMBERLAND, ENGLAND (Continued)

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- McKay, William McHaren.
South west Northumberland; recent trends in rural population and employment, with a policy for the future. Summarised from theses by W. Mc. McKay (and), M. B. Stagg. Newcastle upon Tyne, Edited and published by the Northumberland Rural Community Council, 1961.
22 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.
HB2466.N6M3 64-89807

—POPULATION

- House, John William.
North eastern England; population movements and the landscape since the early 19th century. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1959.
68 p. illus., maps, tables. 25 cm. (University of Durham. King's College. Dept. of Geography. Research series, no. 1)
HB3586.N6H6 1959 301.32094252 60-36345

- McKay, William McHaren.
South west Northumberland; recent trends in rural population and employment, with a policy for the future. Summarised from theses by W. Mc. McKay (and), M. B. Stagg. Newcastle upon Tyne, Edited and published by the Northumberland Rural Community Council, 1961.
22 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.
HB2466.N6M3 64-89807

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, VA.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Virginia. Division of Industrial Development and Planning.
Economic inventory of the "Northern Neck" of Virginia, Region 13. (Richmond, 1949.
iii, 69 l. maps, diagrs. 28 cm.
HC107.V8A5 1949 330.9755 A 50-9257 rev 4
Virginia. State Library

NORTHWEST, CANADIAN

see also Great Plains

- Levesque, Gerard R.
The North. Edmonton, Alta., 1962.
127 p. illus. 23 cm.
F1060.92.L4 62-58065 †

—BIOGRAPHY

- Fraser, Simon, 1776-1862.
Letters and journals, 1806-1808. Edited with an introd. by W. Kaye Lamb. Maps by C. C. J. Bond. Toronto, Macmillan Co. of Canada, 1960.
292 p. port., maps. 22 cm. (Pioneer books)
Rochester. Univ. Libr. F1060.7 A 60-3831

—CIVILIZATION

- Card, Brigham Young.
The Canadian Prairie Provinces from 1870 to 1950; a sociological introduction. Toronto, J. M. Dent, 1960.
48 p. illus. 23 cm.
F1060.C35 917.2 60-26398 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Anderson, J. W. 1893-
Fur trader's story. Foreword by Lord Tweedsmuir. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1961.
245 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1060.9.A5 62-1268 †

- Lent, D. Geneva, 1904-
West of the mountains: James Sinclair and the Hudson's Bay Company. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1963.
xvii, 334 p. illus., port., maps. 24 cm.
F1060.8.S66L5 971 62-9802

- Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 1763-1820.
First man West; Alexander Mackenzie's journal of his voyage to the Pacific coast of Canada in 1793. Edited by Walter Sheppe. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.
ix, 386 p. port., maps (part fold.). 24 cm.
F1060.7.M1774 917.12 62-15064

- Olson, Sigurd F. 1899-
Runes of the North. Illus. by Robert Hines. (1st ed., New York, Knopf, 1963.
xii, 254 p. illus., map. 22 cm.
F1060.A204 917 63-18356

- Spry, Irene Mary (Biss)
The Palliser expedition; an account of John Palliser's British North American expedition, 1857-1860. Toronto, Macmillan Co. of Canada, 1963. (i. e. 1964)
vii, 310 p. illus., ports., maps. 23 cm.
F1060.8.P256 971.2 64-933

- Thompson, David, 1770-1857.
Narrative, 1784-1812. A new ed. with added material, edited with an introd. and notes by Richard Glover. Toronto, Champlain Society, 1962.
civ, 410, xv p. fold map. 25 cm. (The publications of the Champlain Society, 40)
F1060.7.T47 1962 63-25302

- Vyvyan, Clara Coltman (Rogers) Lady.
Arctic adventure. London, P. Owen, 1961; label: Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Transatlantic Arts,
172 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1060.9.V9 917.12 62-1803 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

- Land of promise; souvenir tourist travel guide to the Northwest.
(Anchorage, Alaska, Armed Forces Publications,
v. illus. 22 cm. annual.
F832.2.L3 64-30450

—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

- Speck, Gordon.
Samuel Hearne and the Northwest Passage. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1963.
xxii, 337 p. illus., port., maps. 22 cm.
F1060.7.H498 973.17 63-7445

- Vail, Philip, pseud.
The magnificent adventures of Alexander Mackenzie, by Philip Vail. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1964.
vi, 216 p. map, port. 22 cm.
F1060.7.M22 923.971 64-18147

—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Frazier, Neta (Lohnes) 1890-
Five roads to the Pacific. New York, D. McKay Co., 1964.
154 p. illus., map. 21 cm.
F880.F84 j 979.5 64-13967

- Wymer, Norman.
With Mackenzie in Canada. Illustrated by Harry Toot-hill. London, F. Muller, 1963.
143 p. illus., map, port. 19 cm. (Adventures in geography series)
F1060.7.M29 917.12 64-3783

—HISTORY

- Hudson's Bay Company.
A brief history of the Hudson's Bay Company. (Winnipeg? 1958?
48 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1060.H86 61-28835 †

- Innis, Harold Adams, 1894-1952.
The fur trade in Canada; an introduction to Canadian economic history. Based on the rev. ed., prepared by S. D. Clark and W. T. Easterbrook. With a foreword by Robin W. Winks. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1962.
246 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Yale Western Americana paperback, YW-6)
F1060.I58 1962 333.3729 62-61025 †

- Radisson, Pierre Esprit, 1620?-1710.
The explorations of Pierre Esprit Radisson. From the original manuscript in the Bodleian Library and the British Museum. Arthur T. Adams, editor. Loren Kallsen, modernizer. Minneapolis, Ross & Haines, 1961.
lxxxiv, 258 p. map, facsim. 24 cm.
F1060.7.R12 1961 971.2 61-794

- Sandoz, Mari, 1907-
The beaver men; spearheads of empire. New York, Hastings House, 1964.
xv, 355 p. illus., maps. 22 cm. (American procession series)
F892.S2 978 64-19069

- Stanley, George Francis Gilman.
The birth of western Canada; a history of the Riel Rebellions. Maps by C. C. J. Bond. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961, 1960)
475 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1060.9.S79 1961 971.051 61-1893 †

—HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Eschambault, Antoine d', 1896-1960.
Essais historiques. (St-Boniface, Man., Société historique de St-Boniface, 1961.
63 p. 23 cm.
F1060.E8 64-38852

NORTHWEST, NEW see Northwestern States

NORTHWEST, OLD

see also Middle West

—HISTORY

see also Wayne's Campaign, 1794

- Buley, Roscoe Carlyle.
The romantic appeal of the New West, 1815-1840. (Detroit, Published for the Detroit Historical Society by Wayne State University Press, 1961.
17 p. 22 cm. (The Lewis Cass lectures, 1960)
F484.3.B96 977 61-9631 †

- Caruso, John Anthony.
The Great Lakes frontier; an epic of the Old Northwest. Maps by Francis J. Mitchell. (1st ed., Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1961.
432 p. maps. 24 cm.
F479.C3 977 60-12631

- Havighurst, Walter, 1901-
The Heartland: Ohio, Indiana, Illinois. Illus. by Grattan Condon. (1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1962.
400 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Regions of America book)
F479.H28 977 62-14531 †

- Hubbart, Henry Clyde, 1882-
The older Middle West, 1840-1880; its social, economic, and political life, and sectional tendencies before, during, and after the Civil War. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.
805 p. illus. 28 cm.
F484.3.H885 1963 977 63-3364 †

- Roosevelt, Theodore, Pres. U. S., 1858-1919.
The winning of the West. Selections, with an introd. by Harvey Wish. New York, Capricorn Books, 1962.
247 p. 19 cm. (A Capricorn book, CAP67)
F351.R326 62-5120 †

- Sosin, Jack M.
Whitehall and the wilderness; the Middle West in British colonial policy, 1760-1775. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1961.
xi, 307 p. maps. 24 cm.
F483.S6 977 61-10152

—HISTORY—FICTION

- Greene, Merritt.
Curse of the white panther; a story of the days of the Toledo War. Chapter head drawings by Jane Penfold. Hillsdale, Mich., Hillsdale School Supply, 1960.
191 p. illus. 23 cm.
PZ4.G813Cu 60-16585 †

—HISTORY—SOURCES

- Beers, Henry Putney, 1907-
The French & British in the Old Northwest; a bibliographical guide to archive and manuscript sources. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1964.
297 p. 24 cm.
F478.2.B4 977 64-13305

- Wayne, Anthony, 1745-1796.
Anthony Wayne, a name in arms: soldier, diplomat, defender of expansion westward of a nation; the Wayne-Knox-Pickering-McHenry correspondence, transcribed and edited by Richard C. Knopf. (Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1950, 1960.
666 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.
E83.794.W3 1960 973.43 59-15244

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

- Van Every, Dale, 1896-
A company of heroes; the American frontier, 1775-1783. New York, Morrow, 1962.
629 p. illus. 22 cm.
E263.N84V3 973.26 62-15769 †

—HISTORY—WAR OF 1812

- Knopf, Richard C.
A short chronology, the War of 1812 in the Northwest. Columbus, Anthony Wayne Parkway Board, Ohio State Museum, 1960.
23 l. 29 cm.
E355.1.K6 973.523 60-64382 †

- Ohio. Anthony-Wayne Parkway Board.
The War of 1812 in the Northwest in maps & pictures. (Columbus, Ohio, 1961?
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 30 cm.
E864.O5 61-63609 †

- Ohio. Governor's Committee for Commemorating the Sesquicentennial of the War of 1812.
Program suggestions for commemorating the sesquicentennial of the War of 1812, 1862-1963. (Columbus, 1960.
23 p. illus. 28 cm.
E363.O5 61-63593 †

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

- Klement, Frank L.
The Copperheads in the Middle West. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1960.
xiii, 341 p. ports., facsim. 23 cm.
E458.8.K67 973.718 59-11622

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Hubbart, Henry Clyde, 1882-
The older Middle West, 1840-1880; its social, economic, and political life, and sectional tendencies before, during, and after the Civil War. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.
805 p. illus. 28 cm.
F484.3.H885 1963 977 63-3364 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORTHWEST, OLD, IN LITERATURE

- Buley, Roscoe Carlyle.
The romantic appeal of the New West, 1815-1840. (Detroit: Published for the Detroit Historical Society by Wayne State University Press, 1961.
17 p. 20 cm. (The Lewis Cass lectures, 1960)
F484.3.B96 977 61-9631 †

NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

- Netboy, Anthony, ed.
The Pacific Northwest; by Stewart Holbrook, Nard Jones and, Roderick Haig-Brown. (1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
301 p. illus. 27 cm.
F852.2.N4 917.95 63-7842

—ANTIQUITIES

- Butler, B. Robert.
Contributions to the prehistory of the Columbia Plateau. A report on excavations in the Palouse and Craig Mountain sections. (Pocatello, Idaho, 1963.
11 l. 88 p. illus., 21 plates (incl. maps, profiles) 28 cm. (Occasional papers of the Idaho State College Museum, no. 9)
E781.18 I 4 no. 9 63-63435

- Butler, B. Robert.
The old cordilleran culture in the Pacific Northwest. With an appendix by Earl H. Swanson, Jr. (Pocatello, Idaho, 1961.
111 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (Occasional papers of the Idaho State College Museum, no. 5)
E781.18 I 4 no. 5 970.495 61-63226

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bromberg, Erik.
A bibliography of theses and dissertations concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska. (n. p., 1949,
208-252 p. 28 cm.
—Supplement, 1949-1957. (n. p., 1958,
27-84 p. 28 cm. Z1251.N7B7 Suppl. 016.9795 50-63215 rev
Z1251.N7B7 016.9795 50-63215 rev

—BIOGRAPHY

- Howard, Helen Addison.
Northwest trail blazers. Illustrated with photos. Caldwell, Ohio, Caxton Printers, 1963.
xviii, 416 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 22 cm.
F851.H78 979.5 63-7446 rev

- Johnson, Jalmar, 1905-
Builders of the Northwest. With an introd. by Stewart H. Holbrook. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1963.
242 p. illus. 21 cm.
F851.J677 923.973 63-11086 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Babcock, Chester D.
Our Pacific Northwest, yesterday and today; by Chester D. Babcock and, Clare Applegate Babcock. Forbes Warner Williams, consultant and author of teaching aids. St. Louis, Webster Pub. Division, McGraw-Hill, 1963.
xii, 444 p. illus., ports. maps (part col.) 25 cm.
F851.B15 979.5 63-14576

- Douglas, David, 1790-1834.
Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels in North America, 1822-1827, together with a particular description of thirty-three species of American oaks and eighteen species of *Pinus*, with appendices containing a list of the plants introduced by Douglas and an account of his death in 1834. Published under the direction of the Royal Horticultural Society. New York, Antiquarian Press, 1959.
264 p. illus., port. 24 cm.
[QR110.D] A 63-8744
Wayne State University. Library

- Dow, Edson.
Adventure in the Northwest. Wenatchee, Wash., Outdoor Pub. Co., 1964.
238 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.
F852.D76 917.951 64-6309

- Thompson, David, 1770-1837.
Narrative, 1784-1812. A new ed. with added material, edited with an introd. and notes by Richard Glover. Toronto, Champlain Society, 1962.
cii, 410, xv p. fold map. 25 cm. (The publications of the Champlain Society, 40)
F1080.7.T47 1962 63-85302

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

- Ekman, Leonard C.
Scenic geology of the Pacific Northwest. Edited by L. K. Phillips. Portland, Or., Binfords & Mort, 1962.
310 p. illus. 28 cm.
QE79.E35 561.4 61-12378 †

- Land of promise; souvenir tourist travel guide to the Northwest.
Anchorage, Alaska, Armed Forces Publications,
v. illus. 22 cm. annual.
F852.2.L3 64-39450

- Off-beat guide to the waterfronts: Seattle and the Pacific Northwest, including British Columbia. 1962-
Seattle, Marine digest.
v. illus., fold. maps. 28 x 11 cm.
F852.2.O3 63-3398

- Sunset.
Official guide to Pacific Northwest and Century 21 Exposition, by the editorial staffs of Sunset books and Sunset magazine. Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1961.
178 p. illus. 28 cm. (A Sunset discovery book)
F852.2.S8 917.95 61-17304 †

- Sunset.
Pacific Northwest and British Columbia, by the editorial staffs of Sunset books and Sunset magazine. (2d ed., Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1963,
173 p. illus. 28 cm. (A Sunset discovery book)
F852.2.S8 1963 917.95 63-1897 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1951-

- Dicken, Samuel Newton, 1901-
Pacific Northwest. Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society, Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Know your America program)
F852.2.D5 1963 917.95 63-896 †

- Douglas, William Orville, 1898-
My wilderness: the Pacific West. Illus. by Francis Lee Jacques. (1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
206 p. illus. 24 cm.
QH104.5.V4D6 574.9795 60-13519 †

- Morgan, Murray Cromwell, 1916-
The Northwest corner, the Pacific Northwest; its past and present. New York, Viking Press, 1962.
188 p. illus. 29 cm.
F852.2.M6 917.95 62-11672 †

—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Frazier, Neta (Lohnes) 1890-
Five roads to the Pacific. New York, D. McKay Co., 1964.
154 p. illus., map. 21 cm.
F880.F84 j 979.5 64-13967

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Stanford Research Institute.
The impact of the aluminum industry on the economy of the Pacific Northwest; a digest, by Carleton Green, senior economist. A report prepared for Aluminum Company of America, Vancouver, Washington. (Stanford, 1954.
88 p. illus. 25 cm.
HD9539.A6S8 *338.47669722 54-14741 rev †

- Stanford Research Institute.
The impact of the aluminum industry on the economy of the Pacific Northwest, by Carleton Green, senior economist. A report prepared for Aluminum Company of America, Vancouver, Wash. (Stanford, Calif., 1954.
x1, 71 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.
HD9539.A6S82 338.476697 56-1012 rev

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS —CONGRESSES

- Business Outlook Conference, University of Washington, 1960.
The business outlook for 1961. Seattle, 1960.
90 l. 28 cm. (Bureau of Business Research, University of Washington. Occasional paper no. 14)
Washington, Univ. Seattle. Library A 61-9170

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—MAPS

- Oregon. State University, Corvallis.
Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development. Edited by Richard M. Highsmith, Jr. Corvallis, 1963.
vii, 118 p. 72 maps (part fold.) 31 cm.
G1486.G3O7 1963 Map 53-1294 rev

- Oregon. State University, Corvallis.
Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development. Edited by Richard M. Highsmith, Jr. 2d ed. Corvallis, 1967.
vii, 140 p. 72 maps (part fold.) 31 cm.
G1486.G3O7 1967 Map 57-39 rev

- Oregon. State University, Corvallis.
Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development. Richard M. Highsmith, Jr., editor. Jon M. Leverenz, cartographer. 3d ed. Corvallis, Oregon State University Press, 1962.
viii, 168 p. illus., 97 maps (part col.) tables. 32 cm.
G1486.G3O7 1962 Map 62-60

—HISTORY

- Babcock, Chester D.
Our Pacific Northwest, yesterday and today; by Chester D. Babcock and, Clare Applegate Babcock. Forbes Warner Williams, consultant and author of teaching aids. St. Louis, Webster Pub. Division, McGraw-Hill, 1963.
xii, 444 p. illus., ports., maps (part col.) 25 cm.
F851.B15 979.5 63-14576

- Howard, Helen Addison.
Northwest trail blazers. Illustrated with photos. Caldwell, Ohio, Caxton Printers, 1963.
xviii, 416 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 22 cm.
F851.H78 979.5 63-7446 rev

- Johnson, Jalmar, 1905-
Builders of the Northwest. With an introd. by Stewart H. Holbrook. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1963.
242 p. illus. 21 cm.
F851.J677 923.973 63-11086 †

- Morgan, Murray Cromwell, 1916-
The Northwest corner, the Pacific Northwest; its past and present. New York, Viking Press, 1962.
188 p. illus. 29 cm.
F852.2.M6 917.95 62-11672 †

- Paine, Lauran.
Conquest of the great Northwest. (1st ed., New York, R. M. McBride, 1959,
184 p. illus. 25 cm.
F880.P15 1959a 979.5 59-13612 †

- Pierce, Elias Davidson, 1824-1897.
Reminiscences of E. D. Pierce, discoverer of gold in Idaho. Edited by Ralph Burcham, Jr. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 25,047)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 25,047 Mic 58-295
Washington, State Univ., Pullman, Library

- Robertson, Frank Chester, 1890-
Fort Hall, gateway to the Oregon country. New York, Hastings House, 1963.
318 p. illus., ports., map. 22 cm.
F880.R63 979.5 63-19174

—HISTORY—ANECDOTES

- Lucia, Ellis.
Tough men, tough country. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
xiv, 389 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
F851.L8 917.95 63-16354

—HISTORY—DRAMA

- Emmons, Della Florence (Gould)
Northwest history in action; a collection of twelve plays illustrating the epochs of Northwest history. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1960.
287 p. 28 cm.
PN6120.A5E45 812.54 60-12620 †

—INDUSTRIES

- Business Executives' Research Committee (University of Washington)
Manufacturing potential in the Pacific Northwest. Seattle, Bureau of Business Research, College of Business Administration, University of Washington, 1959.
vii, 44 l. 28 cm. (Bureau of Business Research, University of Washington. Occasional paper no. 10)
HD9727.A5B79 A 61-9075
Washington, Univ. Seattle. Library

—MANUFACTURES

- Business Executives' Research Committee (University of Washington)
Manufacturing potential in the Pacific Northwest. Seattle, Bureau of Business Research, College of Business Administration, University of Washington, 1959.
vii, 44 l. 28 cm. (Bureau of Business Research, University of Washington. Occasional paper no. 10)
HD9727.A5B79 A 61-9075
Washington, Univ. Seattle. Library

- U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Field Services.
Growth and trends of manufacturing in the Pacific Northwest, 1939-47, prepared by V. B. Stanbery, economic analyst for area economic development, Field Service. A report submitted to the Columbia Basin Inter-agency Committee at a meeting in Portland, Oregon, June 28, 1950. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Field Service, 1950,
28 p. 27 cm.
HD9727.A19A53 338.4 51-60463 rev

—MAPS

- National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Cartographic Division.
Northwestern United States and neighboring Canadian Provinces. Compiled and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. James M. Darley, chief cartographer. Washington, 1950.
col. map 61 x 89 cm.
Index. With 7,817 place names. Washington, 1950.
24 p. 26 cm. G4240 1950.N3 Index
G4240 1950.N3 Map 50-770 rev

—POPULATION

- U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Field Services.
Population growth in the Pacific Northwest, 1940-1950, prepared by V. B. Stanbery, economic analyst for area economic development, Field Service. A report submitted to the Columbia Basin Inter-agency Committee at a meeting in Portland, Oregon, September 13, 1950. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Field Service, 1950,
10 p. fold. maps, tables. 27 cm.
HB3628.A53 812.906795 51-60461 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORTHWEST PACIFIC (Continued)

—ROAD MAPS

- U. S. *Bonneville Power Administration*.
BPA substation road maps. (Portland, Or., 1957;
651 (chiefly maps) 21 cm.
G1466.P2U5 1957 Map 64-140

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS—CASE STUDIES

- Anastasio, Angelo, 1914—
Port Haven, a changing northwestern community. (Pull-
man? Wash., 1960.
44 p. 23 cm. (Washington (State) Agricultural Experiment
Station, Pullman; Bulletin 616)
HN79.A19A7 301.3409795 60-63522 †

—STORM, 1962

- Franklin, Dorothy Wilkins, ed.
West coast disaster, Columbus Day, 1962. (Souvenir issue.
Portland? Or.; Gann Pub. Co., 1963 or 4;
190 p. illus., ports., charts. 26 cm.
F852.2.F7 64-1585

- Luda, Ellis.
The big blow; the story of the Pacific Northwest's Colum-
bus Day storm. (1st ed. Portland? 1963;
64 p. illus. 23 cm.
F852.2.L8 68-30478 †

NORTHWEST AFRICA see Africa, Northwest

NORTHWEST AIRLINES, INC.

- Glaskowsky, Nicholas A.
An analysis and evaluation of the development of coordi-
nated air-truck transportation with special reference to
Northwest Airlines, inc. Minneapolis, 1962.
iv, 94 l. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (School of Business Ad-
ministration, University of Minnesota. Business report no. 2)
HD80.M55 no. 2 62-63868

- U. S. *Emergency Board (Northwest Airlines, inc., 1961)*
Report to the President by the Emergency Board ap-
pointed ... to investigate certain unadjusted disputes be-
tween Northwest Airlines, inc., a carrier, and certain of its
employees represented by the International Association of
Machinists, a labor organization. NMB cases nos. A-6176
and A-6343. No. 136. Washington, D. C., May 24, 1961.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
v, 81 p. 23 cm.
HD6325.A38A5 1961f Economics. Library A 61-9546
Bureau of Railway

NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA

- Meany, Edmond Stephen, 1862-1935.
Vancouver's discovery of Puget Sound; portraits and
biographies of the men honored in the naming of geographic
features of northwestern America. Portland, Ore., Bin-
fords & Mort, 1957 (1935;
244, 44 p. illus. 25 cm.
F897.P9M4 1957 979.77 62-1648 †

- Teichmann, Emil, 1845-1924.
A journey to Alaska in the year 1868: being a diary of
the late Emil Teichmann, edited with an introd. by his son
Oskar. With a foreword by Ernest Gruening. New York,
Argosy-Antiquarian, 1963.
272 p. illus., ports., maps. 23 cm.
F908.T26 1963 917.98 68-20841

NORTHWEST COMPANY OF CANADA

- Campbell, Marjorie Elliott (Wilkins) 1901-
McGillivray; Lord of the Northwest. Toronto, Clarke,
Irwin, 1962.
387 p. illus. 24 cm.
F1060.7.C18 923.9 63-704 †

- O'Meara, Walter.
The savage country. Illustrated by Philip B. Parsons.
Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960.
308 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1060.7.O86 971.2 60-8191 †

- Thompson, David, 1770-1857.
Narrative, 1784-1812. A new ed. with added material,
edited with an introd. and notes by Richard Glover. To-
ronto, Champlain Society, 1962.
clt. 410, xv p. fold map. 26 cm. (The publications of the Cham-
plain Society, 40)
F1060.7.T47 1962 63-25392

NORTHWEST PASSAGE

- Best, George, d. 1584?
The three voyages of Martin Frohisher, in search of a pas-
sage to Cathia and India by the North-west, A. D. 1576-8.
Reprinted from the 1st ed. of Hakluyt's Voyages; with
selections from manuscript documents in the British Museum
and State Paper Office, by Richard Collinson. New York,
B. Franklin (1963);
xxvi, 374 p. port., fold. maps. 23 cm. (Works issued by the
Hakluyt Society. 1st ser., no. 38)
G161.H22 no. 38 919.8 63-24810

- Dodge, Ernest Stanley.
Northwest by sea. New York, Oxford University Press,
1961.
348 p. illus. 22 cm.
G640.D6 973.1 61-5477 †

- Ellis, Henry, 1721-1806.
Considerations on the great advantages which would arise
from the discovery of the North West Passage, and a clear
account of the most practicable method for attempting that
discovery. (London, 1750. (San Francisco, Sutro Library,
1959;
8 p. (3-8 facsim. fold. map) 26 cm.
G640.E55 1750a 973.1 59-63467

- Irvine, Tom A.
The ice was all between. (1st ed., New York, Longmans,
Green, 1959;
216 p. 23 cm.
G650.1954.I 7 917.122 60-1020 †

- Irvine, Tom A.
The ice was all between. (1st ed., Toronto, Longmans,
Green, 1959;
216 p. illus. 23 cm.
G650.1954.I 72 917.122 60-3178 †

- Ledyard, John, 1751-1789.
Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage. Edited by James
Kenneth Munford. With an introd. by Sinclair H. Hitch-
ings. And with Notes on plants by Helen M. Gilkey, and
Notes on animals by Robert M. Storm. Corvallis, Oregon
State University Press, 1964, 1963;
i, 204 p. illus., map, charts. 24 cm. (Oregon State monographs:
Studies in history, no. 3)
G420.C72L3 1964 910.45 63-62502

- Ledyard, John, 1751-1789.
A journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific
Ocean and in quest of a North-west passage between Asia
and America, performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and
1779. Chicago, Quadrangle Books (1963;
[2] p. facsim. 208 p. 21 cm. (Americana classics, no. 10)
G420.C72L3 1783a 910.41 62-19983

- Mowat, Farley, ed.
Ordeal by ice. Boston, Little, Brown (1961, 1960;
964 p. illus. 24 cm.
G640.M6 973.1 61-5732 †

- Neathy, Leslie H.
The link between the oceans. (1st ed., Toronto, Long-
mans, Green, 1960;
139 p. illus. 22 cm.
G685.1850.N34 62-4919 †

- Speck, Gordon.
Samuel Hearne and the Northwest Passage. Caldwell,
Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1963.
xxii, 337 p. illus., port., maps. 22 cm.
F1060.7.H498 973.17 63-7445

- Strong, James T.
The opening of the Arctic Ocean.
[v. Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1962. Washington,
1963. 24 cm. p. 391-396. illus., chart)
Q11.S66 1962 63-24659

- Williams, Glyndwr.
The British search for the Northwest Passage in the
eighteenth century. (London, Published for the Royal
Commonwealth Society by Longmans, 1962.
xvi, 306 p. maps. 22 cm. (Imperial studies, no. 24)
G640.W5 63-3087

NORTHWEST REBELLION, 1885 see Riel Rebellion, 1885

NORTHWEST SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, SPOKANE

- Merriam, Willis Bungay.
A history of the Northwest Scientific Association. (Pull-
man, Wash., 1960.
62 p. 23 cm.
Q11.M48 A 61-9494
Washington. State Univ., Pullman. Library

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GAZETTEERS

- Canada. *Board on Geographical Names*.
Gazetteer of Canada, Northwest Territories and Yukon,
provisional. Ottawa, 1958.
89 p. 25 cm.
F1060.1.A5 917.122 60-32521

—GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS— BIBLIOGRAPHY

- MacDonald, Christine.
Publications of the Governments of the North-west Terri-
tories, 1876-1905 and of the Province of Saskatchewan,
1905-1952. Regina, Sask., Legislative Library, 1952.
100 p. 26 cm.
Z1373.5.N6M32 015.71 53-38784 rev

- MacDonald, Christine.
Publications of the Governments of the North-West Ter-
ritories and the Province of Saskatchewan, 1877-1947; pre-
liminary check list. Regina, Sask., Archives and Govt. Pub-
lications Division, Legislative Library, 1948.
iv, 84 l. 25 cm.
Z1373.5.N6M3 015.71 50-21235 rev

NORTHWEST TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE METHODIST CHURCH see Methodist Church (United States) Conferences, Northwest Texas

NORTHWESTERN AERONAUTICAL COMPANY, ST. PAUL

- U. S. *General Accounting Office*.
Examination of the price negotiated for Department of
the Army contract DA-23-204-TC-230 with Northwestern
Aeronautical Company, St. Paul, Minnesota; report to the
Congress of the United States, by the Comptroller General
of the United States. (Washington, 1960.
10 l. 27 cm.
UG633.A59 1960p 60-61047

NORTHWESTERN CHRONICLE

- Masowski, Stanley J.
Minnesota's first Catholic newspaper: The Northwestern
chronicle; a survey of its history and content, 1866-1894.
Saint Paul, 1963.
iv, 84 l. 28 cm.
PN4899.S32N6 64-788

NORTHWESTERN RUSSIA see Russia, Northwestern

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE, ALVA, OKLA. see Oklahoma. Northwestern State College, Alva

NORTHWESTERN STATES

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Hewitt, Randall Henry, 1940-
Across the Plains and over the divide; a mule train jour-
ney from East to West in 1882, and incidents connected
therewith, with map and illustrations, by Randall H. Hew-
itt. New York, Argosy-Antiquarian, 1964.
10, 321 p. illus., fold. map, ports. 21 cm.
F594.H59 1964 917.8 63-21497

- Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.
The adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the
Rocky Mountains and the Far West, digested from his jour-
nal by Washington Irving. Edited and with an introd.
by Edgely W. Todd. Norman, University of Oklahoma
Press, 1961.
iv, 424 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 24 cm. (The Ameri-
can exploration and travel series, no. 34)
F592.I78 1961 917.8 61-15144

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORTHWESTERN STATES

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (Continued)

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.
Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. Introd. by William H. Goetzmann. (1st ed.) Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961.
2 v. (xiii, 461 p.) fold. maps, facsim. 21 cm. (Keystone Western Americana series, KB37-38)
F880.I74 917.95 61-14088

Stuart, Granville, 1834-1918.
Diary & sketchbook of a journey to "America" in 1866, & return trip up the Missouri River to Fort Benton, Montana. With an introd. by Carl Schaefer Dentzel. Los Angeles, Dawson's Book Shop, 1963.
xi, 50, (7) p. illus., col. map. 22 x 29 cm.
F697.S87 917.8 63-22378

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —GUIDE-BOOKS

Mobil travel guide: Northwest and Great Plains States; good food, lodging and sightseeing. 1962-63—
New York, Simon and Schuster.
v. maps. 21 cm.
F597.M7 917.8 63-12969

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Stone, Jack I.
Education and the upper Midwest economies by Jack I. Stone with the assistance of Doris J. Meyerding. (Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, 1964.
vii, 55 p. maps. 28 cm. (Upper Midwest Economic Study. Technical paper no. 9)
HD1773.A3U6 no. 9 64-63606

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

Jones, Robert Huhn, 1927—
The Civil War in the Northwest: Nebraska, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, and the Dakotas. (1st ed.) Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1960.
218 p. illus. 24 cm.
F597.J62 977 60-13481 †

—MAPS

National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. *Cartographic Division*.
North Central United States. Compiled and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. James M. Darley, chief cartographer. Washington, 1948.
col. map 64 x 97 cm.
Index. Washington, 1948.
27 p. 28 cm.
G4960.1948.N3 Index Map 48-954 rev*
G4960.1948.N3

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, EVANSTON, ILL. SCHOOL OF LAW, CHICAGO

Rahl, James A.
Northwestern University School of Law: a short history, to commemorate its centennial, 1859-1959. By James A. Rahl and Kurt Schwerin. Chicago, 1960.
96 p. illus. 28 cm.
340.71177381 60-3992 †

ORTON AIR FORCE BASE, SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF. see U.S. Norton Air Force Base, San Bernardino, California

ORWALK, CALIF.

—LIBRARIES

Orwalk, Calif. *Library Study Committee*.
A study of library services in Orwalk, by Arlene Hope, Carl Johnson, and Harry Rowe. (Orwalk, 1959.
1 v. 28 cm.
Z738.N8704 61-63968 †

NORWAY

Erichsen, Eivind.
Norwegen im Taschenformat; illustrierter Überblick mit einer Landkarte und nützlichen Hinweisen für den Besucher. (2. Aufl. Bergen, J. Grieg, 1962.
53 p. illus., maps (part fold. col.) 19 cm.
DL411.E72 1962 64-43583

Facts about Norway. (1st ed.) Oslo, C. Schibsted, 1948.
v. illus., maps, diagr. 17 cm.
DL411.F3 914.81 55-15987 rev

Malmström, Vincent Herschel, 1926—
Life in Europe: Norway (by Vincent H. Malmström and Ruth M. Malmström. Grand Rapids, Fiedler Co. (1959).
160 p. illus. 28 cm.
DL409.M3 1959 914.81 60-1637

Malmström, Vincent Herschel, 1926—
Life in Europe: Norway (by Vincent H. Malmström and Ruth M. Malmström. Grand Rapids, Fiedler Co. (1962).
190 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 28 cm.
Classroom pictures. (Grand Rapids, Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1962.
46 p., 48 plates (incl. map) in portfolio 81 cm. (Informative classroom picture series)
DL409.M3 1962 372.83 61-14286 rev

Norge. Oslo, J. W. Cappelen, 1963.
4 v. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 81 cm.
DL409.N76 64-40650

Trangy, B. S.
A eg veit meg eit land. Utg. av Nord-norsk student- og elevhjemns venner. Oslo, 1959.
880 p. illus. 22 cm.
DL409.T7 62-42090 †

—ANTIQUITIES

Klüver, Lorentz Diderik, 1790-1825.
Norske mindesmerker, aftegnet paa en reise igjennem en deel af det nordenfjeldske. Udg. af det Kongelige Norske videnskabskabers selskab i Trondhjem. Christiania, Trykt i det Vulfbergske bogtr., 1823. (Trondheim, Foreningen Facsimilia Nidrosiensia, 1960).
2 p., facsim.: 132 p. illus., maps (part fold.) music, plans. 28 cm. (Facsimilia Nidrosiensia, 2)
DL421.K56 1823a 63-56910

Ottar. nr. 1— juni 1954—
(Tromsø).
no. in v. illus., ports., maps, facsimas. 28 cm. Irregular.
DL401.O75 63-83485

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Norway, 1945-1962, by Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of the Census, under grant from Office of Science Information Service, National Science Foundation. (Washington, 1964).
iv, 58 p. 28 cm. (U.S. Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-62, no. 15)
Z7161.U43 no. 15 A 64-7008
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library

—BOUNDARIES—RUSSIA

Örvik, Nils.
Europe's Northern Cap and the Soviet Union. Foreword by Henry A. Kissinger. (Cambridge, Center for International Affairs, Harvard University, 1963).
64 p. maps. 23 cm. (Occasional papers in international affairs, no. 6)
DT459.R80R5 63-24207

—CENSUS, 1960

Norway. *Statistisk sentralbyrå*.
Folkstelling 1960. Population census 1960. Oslo, 1963—
v. 24 cm. (I) Norge offisielle statistikk nr. 108, 117
HA1501 12. rekke, nr. 108, etc. 64-33609

—CHURCH HISTORY

Flint, John Torgny, 1927—
State, church, and laity in Norwegian society; a typological study of institutional change. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.) Publication no. 24,278
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,278 Mic 57-4342
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

—CIVIL DEFENSE

Haugen, S.
Ryddingstjenesten. Oslo, Sivillforsvaret, 1948.
82 p. 21 cm.
UA929.N7H23 63-52100 †

Hvis det skulle bli krig; veiledning for befolkningen.
(n. p.) Statens informasjonstjeneste i krig, 1967.
47 p. illus. 18 cm.
UA929.N7H9 62-49488 †

Norway. *Sivillforsvaret*.
Organisasjon og oppgaver. (S. utg.) Oslo, 1960.
86 p. illus. 21 cm.
UA929.N7A64 1960 64-38494 †

Norway. *Sivillforsvaret*.
Sertifikat ved almenyttige tekniske anlegg, av brannsejef E. Hagen. Oslo, 1948.
19 p. 21 cm.
UA929.N7A55 57-34736 rev

—CIVILIZATION

Elster, Kristian, 1881-1947.
Om modsetningen mellem det vestlige og østlige Norge, ved tusindaarsfesten til minde om Norges samling som rige. Utg. på nytt av Harald Beyer. Bergen, J. W. Eides, 1946.
81 p. 19 cm.
DL431.E2 64-31102 †

Pivot, Sylvain.
Norvège. (Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1960).
180 p. illus. 18 cm. (Petite planète, 27)
DL431.P5 63-58880 †

Vogt, Per, 1903— ed.
Norge idag; landskap og naturrikdommer, folk og historis, fortidsminner, kunst, litteratur og vitenskap, reiseliv, sport og friluftsliv, næringsliv, de enkelte landsdeler. Oslo, Dreyer, 1962.
144 p. illus. 30 cm.
DL409.V6 63-45031 †

Vogt, Per, 1903— ed.
Norway today; scenery and natural resources, people and history, literature, art and science, travel, sport and exploration, economic life (and), regional descriptions. (Translated into English by Mai Sewell Fürst and Finn R. Kerr. 8th rev. ed.) Oslo, Dreyer, 1961.
144 p. illus., ports. 30 cm.
DL409.V614 1961 914.81 61-65682

—CLIMATE

Johannessen, Thor Werner.
Monthly frequencies of concurrent wind forces and wind directions in Norway. Oslo, Norske meteorologiske institutt, 1960.
xix, 286 p. 2 fold. col. charts. 30 cm. (Climatological summaries for Norway)
QC940.N6J6 61-40213

—COMMERCE

Holland, Arild.
Norsk eksport og et europeisk frihandelsområde; en foreløbig orientering, utarb. av Arild Holland og Odd Myhrer. (Utg. av Norges eksportråd, Oslo, A. S. Mørk, 1957.
118 p. illus. 21 cm.
HF3666.H6 59-53148 †

Jensen, Olav Harald.
Internasjonal økonomisk integrasjon og handelen i Norge, av Olav Harald Jensen og Arnljot Strømme Svendsen. Bergen, 1958.
111 l. 30 cm. (Skrifter fra Norges handelsakademi i rekken alene nummer, nr. 9)
HF3666.J4 59-53951 †

Norway. *Eksportrådet*.
Norges eksportråd; finansiering, statutter m. v. (Oslo, 1957.
32 p. 22 cm.
HF3666.A42 59-52358 †

Organization for European Economic Cooperation.
Commerce extérieur. Foreign trade. Série 4: Norvège—Norway. Commerce extérieur par produits et zones d'origine et de destination. Foreign trade by commodity and area of origin and destination. jan./dec. 1961-jan./dec. 1958. Paris.
8 v. in 4. tables. 28 cm. (Bulletins statistiques de l'OEEC. OEEC statistical bulletins)
HF215.O7 56-16281 rev

Thonstad, Tore.
Produksjonsstruktur, import og sysselsetting; en kryssstudie. Structure of production, imports and employment; an input-output study. Oslo, Statistisk sentralbyrå; i kommisjon hos Aschehoug, 1959.
129 p. illus. 24 cm. (Samfunnsøkonomiske studier nr. 8)
HC365.T47 62-38492 †

—COMMERCE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Norges handelsstands forbund.
Handelslerere, handelsstanden; referat fra handelsstandens kontaktmøte med representanter for landets handels-gymnasier og handelskoler på Landasen turisthotell 16.-18. august 1954. Arrangert av N. H. F. s Forsknings- og opplysningsfond i samarbeid med Norges handelslererlag. (Oslo, 1954).
29 p. 25 cm.
HF3666.N67 63-54240

—COMMERCE—STATISTICS

Norway. *Statistisk sentralbyrå*.
Kjenn ditt marked; oppslagsbok for næringslivet. Oslo, I kommisjon hos Ascheoug, 1958.
208 p. illus. 30 cm.
HF3661.A48 64-26485 I

—COMMERCE—YEARBOOKS

Norge på verdensmarkedet. (1.-) utg.; 1957—
(Oslo, Industri- og eksportforlaget.
v. illus. 22 cm. annual.
HF3666.A3 62-49251 rev

—COMMERCE—GT. BRIT.

Tveite, Stein, 1930—
Engelsk-norsk trelasthandel, 1640-1710. With an English summary. Bergen, Universitetsforlaget, 1961.
875 p. 23 cm. (Norges almenvitenskapelige forskningsråd. (Skrifter) Gruppe: Språk og historie. A. 190-I. T)
HD9765.N8T86 64-42979

—COMMERCE—U.S.

U. S. Machinery and Equipment Trade Mission to Norway and Denmark.
1963 Trade Mission to Norway & Denmark. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1963.
19 p. illus., ports., maps. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Commerce Trade mission; report)
HF3109.A47 63-68008

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORWAY (Continued)

—COMMERCE—U.S.—DIRECTORIES

Norwegian American Chamber of Commerce.

List of members.
(New York)
v. 21 cm.
HF296.A29N65 68-51939

—COMMERCIAL POLICY

Lippe, Just.
Nasjonalisering av; Just Lippe. Frihandelsområdet og Norge av; Emil Løvlien. Oslo, Ny dag, 1958.
46 p. 21 cm.
HD4234.L3 59-53913 †

—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Storing, James A.
Norwegian democracy. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963;
ix, 246 p. map, 21 cm.
JN7445.1963.S78 364.461 68-25618

Wergeland, Henrik Arnold, 1808-1845.
Skrifter. Folkeutgaven, redigert av Leiv Amundsen og; Didrik Arup Seip. Oslo, J. W. Cappelen, 1958-62.
8 v. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm.
PT8935 1958 62-67008

—DEFENSES

Norges forsvarsforening.
Norges forsvarsforening, 1886, 22 mai, 1961; totalforsvaret. Red.: A. J. T. Petersson. Oslo, S. Kildahls boktr., 1961.
162 p. illus., 26 cm.
UA750.N68 63-27097 rev †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Andersch, Alfred, 1914-
Wanderungen im Norden. Mit 32 Farbtafeln nach Aufnahmen von Gisela Andersch. 2. Aufl. Olten, Walter-Verlag, 1962.
221 p. col. plates. 28 cm.
DL11.A8 1962 63-55950

Berggrav, Eivind Josef, Bp., 1884-1949.
Land der Spannungen; Besuche im nördlichsten Bistum der Welt. Aus dem Norwegischen übertragen von A. O. Schwede. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1960.
129 p. 21 cm.
BX8038.H3B42 1960 62-42167 †

Brehm, Alfred Edmund, 1829-1884.
Zwischen Äquator und Nordkap; Brehms Reisen. Auswahl und kommentiert von Franzpaul Willy Damm. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1959.
327 p. illus. 21 cm.
G492.B7 60-24524 †

Christophersen, Halfdan Olaus, 1902-
Eventyr i dagslys; nye vandringer. Med fotografier av Jarle Strømme. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1962.
190 p. illus. 23 cm.
DL19.C46 64-34030

Pivot, Sylvain.
Norvège. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1960.
189 p. illus. 18 cm. (Petite planète, 27)
DL481.P5 62-58380 †

Schepens, Norbert Joris Kamiel, 1911-
Norvège (par) Nojorkam (pseud.). Illus. de l'auteur. Bruxelles, Édition des artistes, 1961.
225 p. illus. 19 cm. (Hic Les Atlantiques, 3)
DL419.S3 63-28717 †

Stigen, Terje, 1922-
Norway. With 65 photos. by Bert Boger and text by Terje Stigen. [Translated from the Norwegian by R. I. Christophersen.] London, Thames and Hudson, 1959; label: distributed by W. S. Heinman, New York.
118 p. illus. 29 cm.
DL413.S813 1961 914.81 59-65371 †

Stigen, Terje, 1922-
Norway. With 65 photos. by Bert Boger and text by Terje Stigen. [Translated from the Norwegian by R. I. Christophersen.] New York, Viking Press, 1961, 1959.
118 p. illus. 29 cm. (A Smdlo book)
DL413.S813 1961 914.81 61-11424 †

Welle-Strand, Erling.
The way of the Vikings; an introduction to Norway. Oslo, Dreyers Forlag, 1961.
95 p. illus. 26 cm.
DL419.W4 914.81 61-1089 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—GUIDE-BOOKS

see also Automobiles—Road guides

—Norway

Boardman, Philip L.
How to feel at home in Norway, some hints. Illustrated by Ulf Aas. [Rev.] 4th ed. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1960.
247 p. illus. 22 cm.
DL407.B6 1960 914.81 61-20898 †

Tourist in Norway; travel guide & gazetteer. [Text and edition: Erling Welle-Strand. Translation: J. C. Aird and Margaret Wold. Oslo, C. Schibsted, 1958;
376 p. illus. 17 cm. (Afterposten's handbooks)
DL407.N6913 914.81 60-18435 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Cavanna, Betty, 1909-
Arne of Norway. Photos. by George Russell Harrison. New York, F. Watts, 1960.
77 p. illus. 27 cm. (The Around the world today books)
DL419.C3 914.81 60-0390 rev †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—VIEWS

Norge. Norway. Norvège. Norwegen. Oslo, Mittet, 1962.
[64 p. chiefly illus.] 26 cm.
DL419.N6 64-43394

Schneiders, Toni.
Norway. Photos. by Toni Schneider, and others. Text by Stein Flekstad. New York, Hill and Wang, 1962, 1961.
15 p. 81 plates (part col.) map. 29 cm. (A Terra magica book)
DL413.S33 914.81 62-12001

Stigen, Terje, 1922-
Norway. With 65 photos. by Bert Boger and text by Terje Stigen. [Translated from the Norwegian by R. I. Christophersen.] London, Thames and Hudson, 1959; label: distributed by W. S. Heinman, New York.
118 p. illus. 29 cm.
DL413.S813 914.81 59-65371 †

Stigen, Terje, 1922-
Norway. With 65 photos. by Bert Boger and text by Terje Stigen. [Translated from the Norwegian by R. I. Christophersen.] New York, Viking Press, 1961, 1958.
118 p. illus. 29 cm. (A Smdlo book)
DL413.S813 1961 914.81 61-11424 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—1945-

Hogg, Beth (Tootill) 1917-
The young traveler in Norway, by Beth and Garry Hogg. Illustrated with photos. and map sketches by David Stone. Edited by Berghild Dahl and Dale Ramsey. [1st ed.] New York, Dutton, 1955.
224 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Young traveler series. American ed.)
DL418.H56 914.81 55-5366 rev †

Vogt, Per, 1903- ed.
Norge idag; landskap og naturrikdommer, folk of historie, fortidsminner, kunst, litteratur og vitenskap, reiseliv, sport og friluftsliv, næringaliv, de enkelte landsdeler. Oslo, Dreyer, 1962.
144 p. illus. 30 cm.
DL409.V6 63-45031 †

Vogt, Per, 1903- ed.
Norway to-day; scenery and natural resources, people and history, literature, art and science, travel, sport and exploration, economic life, and regional descriptions. [Translated into English by Mai Sewell Fürst and Finn R. Kerr. 8th rev. ed.] Oslo, Dreyer, 1961.
144 p. illus. ports. 30 cm.
DL409.V614 1961 914.81 61-65682

—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Norway. Reformutvalget for utenrikstjenesten.
Innstilling. Oslo, Trykt hos Fabritius, 1947.
342 p. 27 cm.
JX1816.A37 1947 59-50606

—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE—ACCOUNTING

Norway. Utenriksdepartementet.
Veiledning i bokføring ved utenrikstasjon. Oslo, 1958.
43 l. 32 cm.
JX1816.A37 1958 59-50609

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Norges industriforbund.
Norges industriforbund, an orientering. Oslo, forord 1957.
49 p. illus. 22 cm.
HC361.N58 59-50356 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-

Knudsen, Ole.
Norway. Oslo, Royal Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Office of Cultural Relations, 1959.
86 p. illus. 20 cm.
HC363.K55 62-97090 †

Knudsen, Ole.
Norway. Oslo, Royal Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Office of Cultural Relations, 1961.
86 p. illus. 20 cm.
HC363.K55 1961 63-43494 †

New York University. C. J. Devine Institute of Finance.
The economic position of Norway. (New York, 1960.
81 p. 22 cm. (The Bulletin no. 11)
HC365.N533 61-23386 †

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
Economic surveys: Norway. 1960-
Paris.
v. illus. 24 cm. annual.
HC361.O67 63-1261 rev

Organization for European Economic Cooperation.
Situation et problèmes de l'économie des pays membres et associés de l'OECE: Norvège.
Paris.
v. 24 cm.
HC361.O7 62-59738 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1945-

Bjerve, Petter Jakob, 1913-
Planning in Norway, 1947-1956. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1959.
xv, 363 p. tables. 25 cm. (Contributions to economic analysis, 18)
Rochester, Univ. Libr. HC365 A 60-1940

—ECONOMIC POLICY

Arbeidernes opplysningsforbund, Oslo.
Langtidsprogrammet; et sammendrag. Oslo, 1954.
62 p. illus. 28 cm.
HC365.A72 62-59595 †

Bjerve, Petter Jakob, 1913-
Planning in Norway, 1947-1956. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1959.
xv, 363 p. tables. 25 cm. (Contributions to economic analysis, 18)
Rochester, Univ. Libr. HC365 A 60-1940

Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.
Nationalbudget und Wirtschaftspolitik. Hannover, Verlag für Literatur und Zeitgeschehen, 1962.
147 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (H. Schriftenreihe. A: Sozialwissenschaftliche Schriften)
HC325.F7 63-44437

Norway. Finans- og tolldepartementet.
Norwegian long term programme, 1962-1965. Oslo, 1961.
62 l. 21 cm.
HC365.A4143 64-32389

Norway. Statsministeren.
The Norwegian long-term program, 1954-1957, presented by the Prime Minister on April 22, 1953. Oslo, MSA Mission to Norway, 1955.
334 p. tables. 56 cm. (Storting report no. 62)
HJ58.A26 no. 62 62-38393

Ridder, Ronald Gene, 1931-
National budgeting in Norway; a study in economic policy format on. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5370 Mic 58-5370

—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Grym, Emil, 1904-
Från Tornedalen till Nordnorge; anteckningar om utvandringen från Norra Sverige till Norra Norge under 1700- och 1800-talen. Luleå, Luleå bokförlag, 1959.
142 p. illus., ports., fold. map. 21 cm.
A 61-2794

Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Kolehmainen, John Ilmari.
Soumlaisten siirtolaisuus Norjasta Amerikkaan. Fitchburg, Mass., Raivaajan Kirjapaino, 1946.
54 p. 21 cm.
E184.F5K6 63-19664

Vea, Erik.
Dan Norske Amerikaline, 1910-1960, av Erik Vea, Johan Schreiner og; Johan Seland. Oslo, Grøndahl, 1960.
443 p. illus. (1 col.) ports., facsim. 26 cm.
HE345.N73V4 64-32746

—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Jensen, Björn.
Norway in the United Nations. Oslo, Norwegian Universities Press, 1963.
32 p. illus. 24 cm.
JX1977.2.N7J4 64-5071

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1905-

Vogt, Johan, 1900-
Hva er vår utenrikspolitikk av i dag? Oslo SSSS-trykk, 1946.
22 l. 30 cm.
DL533.V59 63-55683 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORWAY (Continued)

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1905—
—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Oslo. Norske Nobelinstitutt. *Biblioteket*.
Nordisk utenrikspolitikk etter 1945; et utvalg bøker og
tidsskriftartikler. Oslo, 1958.
12 l. 28 cm.
Z2610.3.O8 60-34700

—GAZETTEERS

U. S. *Office of Geography*.
Norway; Svalbard, and Jan Mayen; official standard
names approved by the United States Board on Geographic
Names. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
1 ill., 1029 p. map. 21 x 28 cm. (U. S. Board on Geographic
Names. Gazetteer no. 77)
DL405.U5 64-62580

—GENEALOGY

Norway. *Kontoret for kulturelt samkvem med utlandet*.
How to trace your ancestors in Norway. (Manuscript by
Jan H. Olstad and Gunvald Bøe. Oslo, 1959;
14 p. 11 x 15 cm.
CS912.A5 60-38624 †

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Engelstad, Eivind Stenersen, 1900—
Storgårder i Norge. Redaktør: Victor Schlytter 1905;
Yngve Woxholt. 1. utg. Oslo, Hjemmenes forlag, 1962—
v. col. illus. 81 cm.
NA7379.E5 64-27036

—HISTORY

Coldevin, Axel Johannes, 1900— *ed.*
Vårt folks historie. (Redaksjon: Axel Coldevin, et al.
Billedredaktør: Hans Evang; Oslo, Aschehoug, 1961—
v. illus., plates, ports. 23 cm.
DL448.C6 62-59609

Snorri Sturluson, 1178-1241.
Heimskringla; history of the kings of Norway. Trans-
lated with introd. and notes by Lee M. Hollander. Austin,
Published for the American-Scandinavian Foundation by
the University of Texas Press, 1964.
xxvi, 854 p. illus., maps (part fold.). 24 cm.
PT7277.E6H6 64-10480

Snorri Sturluson, 1178-1241.
Heimskringla, part one: the Olaf sagas. Translated by
Samuel Laing. Rev. with an introd. and notes by Jacque-
line Simpson. (Rev. ed., London, Dent; New York, Dutton
[1964].
3 v. (xxvii, 5-420 p.) 19 cm. (Everyman's library, no. 717, 722.
Legends and sagas)
DL460.S643 1964 839.6 64-8900

—HISTORY—1030-1397

Kohf, Halvdan, 1872—
Fra norsk middelalder; tre forelesninger for Universitetet i
Bergen november 1968. (Bergen, Universitetsforlaget i
kommissjon, 1969.
80 p. 19 cm. (Universitetet i Bergen. Samskrifter, 3)
DL469.K6 64-1887

Skilholtsbók yngsta.
The sagas of King Sverrir and King Hakon the Old;
manuscript no. 81 A fol. in the Arnarnagusan collection.
Edited by L. Holm-Olsen. Copenhagen, Rosenkilde and
Bagger, 1961.
14 p. facsim.: 120 l. a. 240 p. facsim. 41 cm. (Early Icelandic
manuscripts in facsimile, v. 3)
DL408.S63 62-50422

—HISTORY—1030-1397—SOURCES

Vandvik, Eirik, 1904-1953, *ed.*
Latinske dokument til norsk historie fram til år 1904.
Utg. med omsetjing og kommentar ved Eirik Vandvik.
Oslo, Norske samlaget, 1969.
224 p. facsim. 23 cm.
DL469.V3 62-48303

—HISTORY—1397-1814

see also Kalmar, Union of, 1397

—HISTORY—NORTHERN SEVEN
YEARS' WAR, 1563-1570 see
Northern Seven Years' War, 1563-
1570—HISTORY—FREDERICK III,
1648-1670

Kohf, Halvdan, 1872—
Inn i innvaldet, 1657-1661. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1960.
151 p. illus. 20 cm. (Fra Krieger i norsk historie)
DL482.K62 63-48056 †

—HISTORY—WAR OF 1807-1814

Nygaard, Knut.
Nordmenns syn på Danmark og danskene i 1814 og de
første selvstendighetsår. Oslo, i kommissjon hos Asche-
houg, 1960.
514 p. 27 cm. (Skrifter utg. av det Norske videnskaps-akademi i
Oslo. II. Hist. filol.-klasse, 1960, no. 1)
AS283.O57 1960, no. 1 63-60693

—HISTORY—WAR OF 1807-1814

—JUVENILE FICTION

Hopp, Zinken, 1905—
Grent day in Norway: the Seventeenth of May. Trans-
lated by Toni Ramholt. Illustrated by Malvin Neset. Lon-
don, New York, Abelard-Schuman [1962].
unpaged. illus. 23 cm.
PZ7.H7732Gr 62-14630 †

—HISTORY—20th CENTURY

Fay, Hans.
På post i fem verdensdeler. Oslo, Dreyer, 1959;
283 p. illus. 24 cm.
DL529.F35A3 62-44943 †

—HISTORY—GERMAN OCCUPATION,
1940-1945

Hartmann, Sverre, *ed.*
Aktstykker om den tyske finanspolitikk i Norge 1940-
1945. Utg. av Sverre Hartmann og Johan Vogt. Oslo,
Universitetsforlaget, 1958.
162 p. 24 cm.
HJ1232.H3 62-58482

Johansen, Per.
Men—vi lever! Norsk presse gjennom krig og okkupa-
sjon. Stockholm, Bonnér, 1945;
306 p. 19 cm.
PN5294.J6 63-31602 †

Ludvigsen, Hans, *ed.*
En del artikler fra den illegale avis, Gjengangeren, i
okkupasjonstiden. Oslo, 1948.
96 p. illus. 22 cm.
DL532.L74 63-39531 †

Steinsvik, Marta (Tonstad) 1877-1950, *ed.*
Frimodige ytringer. 3. oppl. Oslo, 1946.
134 p. 20 cm.
DL532.ST5 1946 64-29150 †

—INDUSTRIES

Hansen, Kåre.
Rasjonalisering av produksjonen. (Oslo, 1947);
32 p. 21 cm. (Ringsaards studieskrifter)
HC365.H28 59-53146

Norges industriforbund.

Norway's industry; a short review of its development and
present position. Published by: Federation of Norwegian
Industries and the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
Oslo, 1958.
96 p. illus. 23 cm.
HC365.N564 338.09481 61-30046 †

Norway. *Statistisk sentralbyrå*.
Kryssanalyse av produksjon og innsats i norske
næringer 1954. Input-output analysis of Norwegian indus-
tries 1954. Oslo, 1960.
614 p. tables. 24 cm. (Samfunnsøkonomiske studier, nr. 9)
HC870.D6A54 63-48187

Norway. *Statistisk sentralbyrå*.
Produktivitetsutviklingen i industrien, 1949-1955. Pro-
ductivity trends in mining and manufacturing, 1949-1955.
Oslo, 1959.
192 p. diagr., tables. 24 cm. (Norges offisielle statistikk 11, 326)
HA1501 11. rekke, nr. 320 61-36465

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Hall, Elva Jean.
The land and people of Norway. Philadelphia, Lippin-
cott, 1963;
156 p. illus. 21 cm. (Portraits of the nations series)
DL409.H3 † 948.1 63-9859 †

—KINGS AND RULERS

Skilholtsbók yngsta.
The sagas of King Sverrir and King Hakon the Old;
manuscript no. 81 A fol. in the Arnarnagusan collection.
Edited by L. Holm-Olsen. Copenhagen, Rosenkilde and
Bagger, 1961.
14 p. facsim.: 120 l. a. 240 p. facsim. 41 cm. (Early Icelandic
manuscripts in facsimile, v. 3)
DL408.S63 62-50422

—LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND
SOCIETIES

Bergen, Norway. Universitetet.
Årbok. Humanistisk serie. Acta. Series humanorum
litterarum. no. 1— 1960—
Bergen, Norwegian University Press.
v. 25 cm.
AS283.B53 61-33261

Norske videnskabers selskab, *Trondheim*.
Matrikel 1760-1960, ved Olaus Schmidt. Trondheim,
Sentrum bok- og aksidenstr., 1960.
184 p. 25 cm.
AS283.T873 63-58661

Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo.
Beretning om hundreårs jubileet 3.-5. mai 1957. Oslo, i
kommissjon hos Aschehoug, 1957.
80 p. illus. 24 cm.
AS283.O528N6 61-27356 †

Tromsø, Norway. Museum.
Generallister over de 1872-1947 utgitte avhandlinger.
Trondheim, J. Christiansens boktr., 1948.
30 p. 23 cm.

Publikasjoner utgitt 1948-1957. (Tromsø,
1958);
3 p. 22 cm.
AS283.T732 52-37683 rev

—MANUFACTURES

Wagtskjold, Frank W.
Engrosbedrifter i manufakturbransjen, 1960; faktura-
struktur, kostnader, resultater. Bergen, Forretningsøkon-
omisk institutt, 1962.
120 l. 30 cm.
HD9735.N82W3 64-43553

—MAPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

—CATALOGS

Norway. *Sjøkartverket*.
Sjøkartkatalog.
Stavanger.
v. fold. maps. 28 cm.
Z8627.N8N87 64-29667

—MILITIA

Norges lotteforbund.
Lottebevegelsen i Norge; 25 år, 19. mars 1928-19. mars
1953; et tilbakeblikk. (Oslo, 1953;
68 p. illus. 28 cm.
UA757.N65 60-21612 †

—PERIODICALS

Norveg; tidsskrift for folkelivsgranskning. Journal of Nor-
wegian ethnology.
Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, etc.;
5 v. illus., maps, diagr. 25 cm.
DL401.N83 62-42910

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Storing, James A.
Norwegian democracy. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963;
ix, 246 p. map. 21 cm.
JN7445 1963.S78 354.481 63-25618

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Norway. *Rasjonaliseringsdirektoratet*.
Hvem svarer på hva i staten. 2. utg. Oslo, J. G. Tanum,
1950.
247 p. diagr. 21 cm.
JN7463.A47 1959 61-20001

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1814-1905—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bonafede, Cecilie.
Den norske politiske brosjyrelitteraturen, 1880-1890; ein
bibliografi. Oslo, Norske samlaget, 1961.
61 p. 19 cm. (Historiske bibliografier, nr. 8)
Z2609.B6 64-28149

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1905—

Fryland, Kaare, 1924—
Krise og kamp: Bygdefolkets krisehjelp; en kriseor-
ganisasjon i norsk mellomkrigspolitikk. Oslo, Universitets-
forlaget, 1962;
237 p. 23 cm. (Oslo. Universitet. Institutt for statsvitenskap.
Skrifter, nr. 3)
JN7691.B95 64-44180

Roset, Ivar Arne, 1918—
Det norske Arbeiderparti og Hornaruds regjeringssdan-
nelse i 1928. (Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1963;
145 p. 23 cm. (Norges almenvitenskapelige forskningsråd.
Skrifter, Gruppe: Språk og historie, A. 190-72. T)
JN7691.A77 64-42984

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORWAY (Continued)

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—1940-1945

Bondepartiet (Norway)
Valgprogram 1945 med kommentarer. (Trondheim, 1945,
15 p. 21 cm.
JN7891.B6 59-50672 †

Norges kommunistiske parti.
Splitfelse eller samling? Oslo, 1946.
94 p. illus. 21 cm.
JN7891.N65 64-42526 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
—1945-

Duffy, Frank J.
The political institutions and government of Norway; a
survey. Oslo, University of Oslo, Summer School for
American Students, 1953.
120 l. 29 cm.
JN7445.1953.D8 63-39124 †

Nerstad, Henry, 1899-
Lærebok i samfunnskunnskap. Utarb. til bruk for under-
visningen ved det høyere postkurs. (Oslo; Poststyret, 1955.
118 p. 22 cm.
JN7463.N3 50-53142 †

Starosj, Ivan I.
Hemmelig rapport om Norge. Forord av Johan Vogt.
(Oslo; Utg. som privattrykk av J. Vogt, 1959;
55 p. 21 cm.
DL533.S75 61-34873 †

—POPULATION

Grønseth, Erik.
Ektekap og familie i Norge; demografiske data. Oslo,
Institut for samfunnsforskning, 1963.
3 v. (xxxii, 394 l.) illus. 30 cm.
HB3615.G7 64-41011

Myklebost, Halstein.
Norges tettbygdte steder; 1876-1950. Oslo, Universitets-
forlaget, 1980.
372 p. illus., maps (1 fold. col. in pocket) diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
(Ad notat; skrifter fra det Norske geografiske selskab, nr. 4)
HT146.N73M 62-65846

Norway. Statistisk sentralbyrå.
Folkemengdens bevegelse 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, og sam-
menhengstabeller 1941-45. Mouvement de la population
pendant les années 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Oslo, I kommi-
sjon hos Aschehoug, 1949.
64 p. tables. 24 cm. (Ile Norges offisielle statistikk, 10. rekke,
nr. 172)
HA1501 10. rekke, nr. 172 63-33109

—ROAD MAPS

Norway. Poststyret.
Postkart over Norge 1:400,000. Utarb. for Poststyret
ved Toralf Øyen. A jour (med navneliste) til 1. jan. 1957.
(Oslo, 1958;
11 p. 10 fold. col. maps. 49 x 24 cm.
G2066.P5N6 1955 Map 60-260

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Park, George K. 1925-
An afterpiece to peasantry; a study of change in north
Norway. Chicago (Dept. of Photoduplication, University
of Chicago Library, 1958.
Microfilm 6064 HN Mic 62-7354

—SOCIAL POLICY

Norway. Sosialdepartementet.
Norsk sosialpolitikk, 1956-1957; oversikt til Sosialmini-
steriet i Stockholm 1957. Oslo, 1957.
46 l. 29 cm.
HN562.5.A56 59-50691

—STATISTICS

Norway. Arbeidsdirektoratet.
Fylker og landsdeler i Norge statistisk belyst, utarb. av
Hans Lühn. (Oslo; I kommisjon hos Tiden Norsk forlag,
1959.
72 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 30 cm.
HA1505.1959.A45 64-27962

Norway. Statistisk sentralbyrå.
Statistiske oversikter, 1958. Statistical survey, 1958. Oslo
I kommisjon hos Aschehoug, 1959.
238 p. tables. 27 cm. (Ile Norges offisielle statistikk, xi, 280)
HA1501 11. rekke, nr. 380 63-58663
Copy 2 HA1505.1958.A5

—STATISTICS, MEDICAL

Mork, Torbjörn.
A comparative study of respiratory disease in England
& Wales and Norway. (Oslo, Norwegian Universities Press,
1962.
100 p. illus., tables. 24 cm. (Acta medica Scandinavica. Sup-
plementum 384)
Ohio State Univ. Libr. A 63-46

—STATISTICS, VITAL

Grønseth, Erik.
Ektekap og familie i Norge; demografiske data. Oslo,
Institut for samfunnsforskning, 1963.
3 v. (xxxii, 394 l.) illus. 30 cm.
HB3615.G7 64-41011

Norway. Statistisk sentralbyrå.
Dødeligheten og dens årsaker i Norge. Trend of mor-
tality and causes of death in Norway, 1856-1955. Oslo, I
kommisjon hos Aschehoug, 1961.
248 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Ile Samfunnsøkonomiske studier
nr. 10)
HB1445.A53 64-33879

Norway. Statistisk sentralbyrå.
Folkemengdens bevegelse 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, og sam-
menhengstabeller 1941-45. Mouvement de la population
pendant les années 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Oslo, I kommi-
sjon hos Aschehoug, 1949.
64 p. tables. 24 cm. (Ile Norges offisielle statistikk, 10. rekke,
nr. 172)
HA1501 10. rekke, nr. 172 63-33109

—SURVEYS

Norway. Geografiske oppmåling.
Norway; report on the geodetic work for the period 1953-
1956. Presented at the eleventh General Assembly of the
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in Toronto,
1957. Oslo, 1957.
8 p. maps (part fold., part col.) 27 cm.
QB296.N7A53 59-45040

NORWAY. ARBEIDSRETEN

Andersen, Kristen, 1907-
Arbeidsretten og organisasjonene. 2. oppl. Oslo, J. G.
Tanum, 1956.
245 p. 23 cm.
64-43073

NORWAY. ARMEEN see Norway. Haeren

NORWAY. FORSVARDEPARTEMENTET

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Norway. Personellutvalget for forsvaret.
Innstilling fra Personellutvalget for forsvaret, oppnevnt
ved kongelig resolusjon av 2. september 1960. Innstillingen
avgitt 24. april 1962. (Oslo; Otta bok- og avistrykkeri, 1962.
254 p. diagrs. 28 cm.
UB195.N6A5 64-27228

NORWAY. HAEREN. KAVALERIET

Broch, Harald.
Kavaleriets skole- og garnisonsavdeling, 1796-1940. Oslo,
1956.
106 p. illus. 22 cm.
UA754.B7 64-43272 †

NORWAY. HAEREN. KOMPANI LINGE

Jensen, Erling, ed.
Kompani Linge. Folketug. Under redaksjon av Erling
Jensen og Ragnar Ulstein. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1962.
321 p. illus. 24 cm.
D763.N613K65 1962 63-48699 †

NORWAY. HAEREN. LINGE-KOMPANIET
see Norway. Haeren. Kompani Linge

NORWAY. LABOR COURT see Norway.
Arbeidsretten

NORWAY. LOSVESENET

Olafsen, Trygve Reidar Kloumann, 1894-
Litt om losvesenet omkring Oslofjorden i gamle dage.
Skisse av Gabriel Christiansen. (Horten, 1963;
35, 16, 4 l. illus. (part col.) 30 cm.
VK1582.O804 64-44876

NORWAY. LØUNS-OG PRISDEPARTEMENTET,
PRISRÅDET see Norway. Prisrådet

NORWAY. PRISRÅDET

Frihagen, Arvid.
Prisrådets organisasjon og virksomhet. With a summary
in English. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1961.
82 p. 23 cm. (Universitetet i Oslo. Institutt for rettsosologi og
forvaltningssaker. Skrifter, nr. 1)
HB336.N6F7 64-33611

NORWAY. SIVILFORSVARET

Hagen, Erling Ingolf, 1894-
Sivilforsvarets branntjeneste. Oslo, Sivilforsvaret, 1948.
72 p. 21 cm.
UA929.N7H3 62-47445 †

NORWAY. SOSIAL-DEPARTEMENTET
ARBEIDSRETEN see Norway.
Arbeidsretten

NORWAY. STORTINGET

Øisang, Per.
Norway's parliament; the Storting. (Oslo; Fabritius
[1962]
39 p. illus. 19 cm.
JN7545.O35 63-3740 †

NORWAY. UNITED STATES EDUCATIONAL
FOUNDATION see United States Educa-
tional Foundation in Norway

NORWAY PINE

Buckman, Robert Erwin, 1927-
The growth and yield of red pine in Minnesota. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4890 Mic 59-4890
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Buckman, Robert Erwin, 1927-
Growth and yield of red pine in Minnesota. (Washing-
ton, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, 1962.
iii, 60 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Tech-
nical bulletin no. 1272)
S21.A72 no. 1272 Agr 62-422
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag59Te no. 1272

Horton, K. W.
White and red pine; ecology, silvi-culture, and manage-
ment, by K. W. Horton and G. H. D. Bedell. Ottawa (Dept.
of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Forestry
Branch, 1960.
185 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Canada. Forestry
Branch. Bulletin 124)
SD13.A2 no. 124 63-9751 61-3982

Lafond, André, botanist.
Les déficiences en potassium et magnésium de quelques
plantations de *Pinus strobus*, *Pinus resinosa* et *Picea glauca*
dans la province de Québec. Québec, Université Laval,
1958.
24 p. illus., tables. 23 cm. (Fonds de recherches forestières de
l'université Laval. Contribution, no 1)
SD121.Q4 no. 1 60-29718

—DISEASES AND PESTS

Ewan, Herbert George.
The Saratoga sprucebark beetle; a destructive pest in red pine
plantations. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, For-
est Service, 1961.
iii, 52 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Technical
bulletin no. 1250)
S21.A72 no. 1250 Agr 62-188
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag54Te no. 1250

NORWEGIAN ART see Art, Norwegian

NORWEGIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Nor-
wegian

NORWEGIAN ATLASES see Atlases, Norwegian

NORWEGIAN AUTHORS see Authors,
Norwegian

NORWEGIAN CHILDREN'S HOME, BROOKLYN

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Carr, Harriett H.
Young viking of Brooklyn. Illustrated by Dorothy
Bayley Morse. New York, Viking Press, 1961.
72 p. illus. 28 cm.
PZ7.C8294.Y6 61-11677 †

NORWEGIAN COOKERY see Cookery,
Norwegian

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORWEGIAN DECORATION AND ORNAMENT
see Decoration and ornament, Norwegian

NORWEGIAN DRAMA

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Brand. A new translation by Theodore Jorgenson.
Northfield, Minn., St. Olaf Norwegian Institute, 1962.
121 p. 24 cm.
PT8858.A345 64-28862

Kjelland, Axel, 1907-
Han som sa nei; skuespill i fire akter. Oslo, Aschehoug,
1959.
102 p. 21 cm.

Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-716

—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Brand. Newly translated from the Norwegian by Michael
Meyer. Foreword by W. H. Auden. [1st ed.] Garden City,
N. Y., Anchor Books, 1960.
157 p. 18 cm. (Anchor books, A215a)
PT8858.A35 1960 839.8226 60-10675 rev †

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Brand. Newly translated from the Norwegian by Michael
Meyer. London, Hart-Davis, 1960.
106 p. 20 cm.
PT8858.A35 1960a 839.8226 61-3162

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Brand. A new stage version by James Forsyth; with an
introd. by Tyrone Guthrie. New York, Theatre Arts Books
(1960).
98 p. 19 cm. (The Drama library)
PT8858.A325 839.8226 60-11239

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
An enemy of the people. The wild duck. Rosmersholm.
Translated and edited by James Walter McFarlane. New
York, Oxford University Press, 1961. [1960].
ix, 464 p. 21 cm. (A Hesperides book, HS2)
PT8854.M3 1961 839.8226 61-19617

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Ghosts. A public enemy; When we dead wake. Trans-
lated by Peter Watts. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1964.
801 p. 18 cm. (The Penguin classics, L185)
PT8854.W8 1964 839.8226 64-5079

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Hedda Gabler. Translated and edited by Alan S.
Downer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1961.
ix, 100 p. 18 cm. (Crest classics)
PT8858.A323 839.8226 61-14731

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Hedda Gabler. Translated and with an introd. by Otto
Reipert. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., 1962.
84 p. illus. 21 cm. (Chandler editions in drama)
PT8858.A36 839.8226 62-14100 †

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
The house of Rosmer; a new English version in three acts,
by Brian J. Burton, of Rosmersholm. Birmingham, Eng.,
C. Cambridge, 1959.
77 p. illus. 22 cm.
PT8877.A42 839.8226 60-1367 rev

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Ibsen. Translated and edited by James Walter McFar-
lane. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960-
r. 22 cm.
PT8853.E6M3 839.8226 60-4863

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
John Gabriel Borkman, a play in four acts. English ver-
sion by Norman Ginsbury. [French's acting ed.] London,
S. French, 1960.
80 p. illus. 22 cm.
PT8869.A44 839.8226 61-21921 †

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
The lady from the sea. The master builder. John Gabriel
Borkman. When we dead awaken. Newly translated from
the Norwegian by Michael Meyer. [1st ed.] Garden City,
N. Y., Anchor Books, 1960.
xiv, 376 p. 18 cm. (Anchor books, A215b)
PT8854.M4 839.8226 60-13533

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Last plays. Translated by Arvid Paulson. With an
introd. and prefaces by John Gassner. New York, Bantam
Books, 1962.
433 p. port. 18 cm. (A Bantam classic, HC94)
PT8854.P3 1962 839.8226 62-53436

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Peer Gynt. Newly translated from the Norwegian by
Michael Meyer. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
xxviii, 104 p. 19 cm. (Anchor books, A215d)
PT8876.A32 1963 839.8226 63-10010

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Peer Gynt. Newly translated from the Norwegian, by
Michael Meyer. London, Hart-Davis, 1963.
205 p. 20 cm.
PT8876.A36 1963a 63-4800 †

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Peer Gynt; a dramatic poem. A new translation with
a foreword by Rolf Fjelde. [New York, New American
Library, 1964].
238 p. 18 cm. (A Signet classic)
PT8876.A3293 1964 839.8226 64-5340

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
The pillars of society. The wild duck. Hedda Gabler.
Little Eyolf. Newly translated from the Norwegian by
Michael Meyer. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Anchor
Books, 1961.
xiv, 481 p. 19 cm. (Anchor books, A215c)
PT8854.M43 839.8226 61-13811

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
The pillars of society, a play in four acts. English ver-
sion by Norman Ginsbury. London, French, 1962.
82 p. illus. 22 cm. (French's acting edition)
PT8878.A35 1962 63-27281 †

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
The pillars of society. Newly translated from the Nor-
wegian by Michael Meyer. London, R. Hart-Davis, 1963.
127 p. 20 cm.
PT8878.A45 63-34378 †

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Rosmersholm; a play in three acts. English version by
Norman Ginsbury. London, French, 1961.
70 p. illus. 22 cm. (French's acting edition)
PT8877.A45 839.8226 61-32450 †

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Rosmersholm. Translated by Ann Jellicoe. With an
introd. by Alrik Gustafson. San Francisco, Chandler Pub.
Co., 1961.
xiv, 73 p. 21 cm. (Chandler editions in drama)
PT8877.A46 839.8226 61-13648

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Three plays. Translated by Una Ellis-Fermor. Har-
mondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1959.
388 p. 18 cm. (The Penguin classics, L18)
[PT8854] 839.8226 61-65143 †

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
The wild duck, and other plays. Newly translated, and
with an introd. by Eva Le Gallienne. New York, Modern
Library, 1961.
xiii, 469 p. 19 cm. (The Modern library of the world's best books
, 307)
PT8854.L43 839.8226 61-5939

—TRANSLATIONS INTO HEBREW

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
The wild duck, and other plays. Newly translated, and
with an introd. by Eva Le Gallienne. New York, Modern
Library, 1961.
xiii, 469 p. 19 cm. (The Modern library of the world's best books
, 307)
PT8854.L43 839.8226 61-5939

NORWEGIAN DRAWINGS see Drawings,
Norwegian

NORWEGIAN DRAWN-WORK see
Hardanger needlework

NORWEGIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND
DICTIONARIES see Encyclopedias
and dictionaries, Norwegian

NORWEGIAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN
CHURCH IN AMERICA see Synod for
the Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran
Church in America

NORWEGIAN FICTION

Under this heading, without subdivision,
are entered individual works and col-
lections by one author
see also Short stories, Norwegian

Anitra, pseud.
see Jevanord, Aslaug (Hannestad) 1895-

Arnesen, David Dietrichs Swensen, 1884-
Tombola på brudekjole, og andre muntre historier omk-
ring rettens skranke (av, Peter Bendow, pseud. Oslo, Nas-
jonalforlaget, 1959).
122 p. illus. 19 cm.
PT8950.A75T6 64-27948 †

Bendow, Peter, pseud.
see Arnesen, David Dietrichs Swensen, 1884-

Bjørhovde, Sofie.
GA hem og vogn! Historier i utvalg. Med tegninger av
Audun Heland. Bergen, J. W. Eide, 1962.
231 p. illus. 22 cm.
PT8950.B92G3 64-86795

Borgen, Johan, 1902-
"Jeg"; roman. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1959.
240 p. 20 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-5824

Brøgger, Waldemar, 1911-
Mannen med de syv liv; roman. Oslo, Nasjonalforlaget
(1959).
485 p. 20 cm. (Bokklubben Ringen, 1959, 2.)
PT8950.B816M3 61-584 rev

Brøgger, Waldemar, 1911-
Så stor var min lykke; roman fra Harald Hardrådes tid.
Oslo, Nasjonalforlaget, 1948.
528 p. illus. 21 cm.
PT8950.B816S2 49-25659 rev*

Bull, Jan, 1927-
Marianne. Oslo, Cappelen, 1959.
157 p. 21 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-5827

Christoffersen, Halfdan Olaus, 1902-
Tanker i tideverv; taler og foredrag. Oslo, Gyldendal,
1959.
191 p. 24 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-2817

Christov, Solveig, pseud.
PA veiene til og fra. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1951.
182 p. 21 cm.
PT8950.C6P3 52-31322 rev †

Christov, Solveig, pseud.
Syv dager og netter; roman. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1955.
163 p. 20 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 58-5110 rev

Christov, Solveig, pseud.
Torso, roman. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1952.
188 p. 20 cm.
PT8950.C6T6 52-65662 rev †

Christov, Solveig, pseud.
Under vintermånen; roman. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1954.
180 p. 20 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 55-6828 rev

Dahl, Titt Fasmer, 1903-
Ungdommens musikkbibliotek; Bach, Händel, Haydn.
Tegninger av Chrix Dahl. Oslo, H. Aschehoug, 1958.
138 p. illus. 20 cm.
ML3925.A2D33 61-36337 †

Duun, Olav, 1876-1939.
Olsøygutane; roman. Oslo, Norske samlaget, 1962. [1927].
145 p. 19 cm. (Orion-bokene, 2)
PT9069.D5O6 1962 64-26603

Fønhus, Mikkjel, 1894-
Jerv; fortellingen om treftningsjerven og Heine Juvet.
Oslo, Aschehoug, 1959.
140 p. 19 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-5805

Geelmuyden, Hans, 1906-
Periferi og sentrum. [Ny utg.] Oslo, Aschehoug, 1959.
161 p. 20 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-5844

Gjæver, John.
De lystige koner i Mårsund. Oslo, Tiden norsk forlag
(1962).
229 p. 23 cm.
PT8950.G37L9 64-31624

Halvorsen, Finn, 1893-
Jomfruen, helgenen og banditten; en historie fra Italia.
Oslo, Cappelen, 1959.
242 p. 22 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-733

Hauge, Knut.
Vandring i sommarland. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1959.
228 p. 20 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-736

Haukås, Torfinn.
Lykkehule; fortellinger. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1959.
154 p. 20 cm.
PT8950.H346L9 61-49164 †

Jensen, Axel, 1932-
Line; roman. Oslo, Cappelen, 1959.
236 p. 22 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-728

Jevanord, Aslaug (Hannestad) 1895-
Ny vår; slektsroman fra de brede bygder. [Av, Anitra
(pseud.) Oslo, E. G. Mortensen, 1959].
176 p. 20 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-729

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORWEGIAN FICTION (Continued)

- Knutsen, Lalli, 1906—**
Sangen om alrunen. Oslo, Nasjonalforlaget, 1946,
147 p. 20 cm.
PT8950.K71853 64-38152 ‡
- Lange-Nielsen, Sissel.**
Såmannen. Oslo, Cappelen, 1959.
247 p. 22 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-702
- Larsen, Oddvar Johan.**
Amandus og de tre døde. (Av, John Pio [pseud.], Oslo,
Aschehoug, 1959.
173 p. 10 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-704
- Lian, Egil, 1925—**
Drevne kærer og vilkre jenter på stryket. Tegninger av
Audun Hetland. Oslo, Cappelen, 1959.
198 p. illus. 21 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-708
- Muri, Sigurd.**
Kom til Granada. Vignetter av Thorvald Moseid. Oslo,
Forlaget Land og kirke, 1962.
69 p. illus. 21 cm.
PT8951.23.U7K6 63-58981
- Ogden, Edith, pseud.**
see Thronsen, Edith, 1923—
- Pio, John, pseud.**
see Larsen, Oddvar Johan.
- Prøysen, Alf.**
Muntre minner fra Hedemarken; viser på ei fjæl. Med
tegninger av Kjell Aukrust. 3. oppl. Oslo, H. Erichsen,
1959.
104 p. 20 cm. (Glade historier, 6)
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-1443
- Reff, Vera.**
Fint folk på dypt vann. (av, Veronica [pseud.], Tegninger
av Hetland. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1960.
186 p. illus. 22 cm.
PT8950.R38F83 62-50102 ‡
- Rongen, Bjørn, 1906—**
Nei men Johanne; roman. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1962.
183 p. 22 cm.
PT8950.R74N35 64-36797
- Rud, Nils Johan, 1908—**
Det var en lørdag aften; noveller. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1959.
198 p. 22 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-1450
- Stigen, Terje, 1922—**
Stjernegj; roman. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1959.
241 p. 20 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-1456
- Thingnes, Magnus, 1912—**
Når månen står midt i skaret. Oslo, Lunde, 1959.
140 p. illus. 21 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-1454
- Thronsen, Edith, 1923—**
Sist kommer mordaren. (av, Edith Ogden [pseud.], Oslo,
Nasjonalforlaget, 1961.
187 p. 21 cm.
PT8950.T62S5 64-34486
- Veronica, pseud.**
see Reff, Vera.
- Vesaa, Tarjei, 1897—**
Ein vakker dag; noveller. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1959.
218 p. 20 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-1455
- Vesaa, Tarjei, 1897—**
Fuglane; roman. 2. oppl. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1962.
204 p. 19 cm. (Lanterne-bøkene, 14)
PT8950.V42F8 1962 63-47367
- Vigerust, Vegard, 1925 or 6—**
Helten fra Songdøla; en norsk western. Oslo, Gyldendal,
1962.
220 p. 20 cm.
PT8951.32.I 4H4 64-31621

—TRANSLATIONS FROM DUTCH

- Corsari, Willy, pseud.**
see Douwes-Schmidt, Wilhelmina Angela,
1900—
- Douwes-Schmidt, Wilhelmina Angela, 1900—**
Mannen uten uniform. (av, Willy Corsari [pseud.], Overs.
av Tor Myklebost. Oslo, Nasjonalforlaget, 1945.
318 p. 19 cm.
PT8950.D66M36 46-38966 rev*

—TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

- Caldwell, Taylor, pseud.**
Borgen; roman. Overs. av Harald Bendiktsen. Oslo,
Nasjonalforlaget, 1946.
510 p. 24 cm.
PS3505.A364S86 63-43017
- Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961.**
Klokkene ringer for deg, overs. av Paul Gauguin. Oslo,
Gyldendal, 1946.
706 p. 20 cm.
PS3515.E37F65 48-25315 rev*†
- Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961.**
Samlede noveller. Overs. av Gunnar Larsen. Oslo, Gyl-
dendal, 1947.
410 p. 25 cm. (Gyldendals moderne novellsærie)
PS3515.E37A55 50-22488 rev

—TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

- Skrede, Ragnvald, 1904— ed.**
Noveller av Nobelprisvinnere. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1962.
232 p. 23 cm.
PN6065.N6554 64-33735

—TRANSLATIONS FROM SWEDISH

- Strömberg, Leonard, 1871-1941.**
Grevinnens hemmelighet. (Til norsk ved: Ruth Nissen-
Drejer. Oslo, De Unges forlag, 1958.
206 p. 20 cm.
PT9995.STM36 1958 64-29250 ‡

—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

- Dored, Elisabeth, 1908—**
I loved Tiberius. Translated from the Norwegian by Na-
omi Walford. New York, Pantheon Books, 1963.
302 p. 22 cm.
PZ4.D689 I 62-14256 ‡

- Duun, Olav, 1876-1939.**
Floodtide of fate. Translated from the Norwegian by
R. G. Popperwell. London, Sidgwick and Jackson, 1960.
256 p. 19 cm.
A 61-580

Rochester. Univ. Libr.

- Duun, Olav, 1876-1939.**
Floodtide of fate. Translated from the Norwegian by
R. G. Popperwell. New York, American-Scandinavian
Foundation, 1961.
256 p. 20 cm.
PZ3.D955FI 61-59745 ‡

- Foss, Hans Andersen, 1851—**
The cotta's son (Husmandsgutten). Translation by Joel
G. Winkler. Alexandria, Minn., Park Region Pub. Co.
1963.
126 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ3.F79Co 63-3633 ‡

- Geelmuyden, Hans, 1906—**
Oceans free. Translated from the Norwegian by Maurice
Michael. London, Bodley Head, 1962.
400 p. 21 cm.
PZ4.G28Oc 2 63-1218 ‡

- Geelmuyden, Hans, 1906—**
Oceans free. Translated from the Norwegian by Maurice
Michael. New York, Harper & Row, 1962.
400 p. 22 cm.
PZ4.G29Oc 62-14554 ‡

- Holmvik, Øyvind.**
Dive to danger. (by, Øyvind Holmvik and Hans Faye-
Lund. Translated from the Norwegian by Evelyn Ramsden.
1st American ed., New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1964.
125 p. 21 cm.
PZ4.H754DI 64-17859

- Larssen, Halldór Kiljan, 1902—**
Paradise reclaimed. Translated by Magnus Magnusson.
London, Methuen, 1962.
233 p. 21 cm.
PZ3.L449Par 2 63-513 ‡

- Mykle, Agnar.**
The hotel room. Translated from the Norwegian by
Maurice Michael. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1963.
279 p. 21 cm.
PZ4.M975Ho 2 63-3996 ‡

- Mykle, Agnar.**
The hotel room, a novel. Translated from the Norwegian
by Maurice Michael. 1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1963.
279 p. 21 cm.
PZ4.M975Ho 63-3602 ‡

- Mykle, Agnar.**
Lasso round the moon. Translated by Maurice Michael.
1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1960.
430 p. 22 cm.
PZ4.M975Las 839.82374 59-12581 ‡

- Mykle, Agnar.**
The song of the red ruby. Translated by Maurice Michael.
1st American ed., New York, Dutton, 1961.
335 p. 21 cm.
PZ4.M975So 61-6002 ‡

- Rølvaag, Ole Edvart, 1876-1931.**
Giants in the earth; a saga of the prairie. Translated
from the Norwegian. English text by Lincoln Coleord and
the author. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
xxvi, 488 p. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks. The University Library)
PZ3.R627G1 10 64-375

- Strømme, Peer Olsen, 1856-1921.**
Halvor; a story of pioneer youth. Translated from the
Norwegian and adapted by Inga B. Norstog and David T.
Nelson. Decorah, Iowa, Luther College Press, 1960.
230 p. illus. 17 cm.
PZ3.S922H1 839.8236 60-44502 ‡

—TRANSLATIONS INTO TURKISH

- Hamsun, Knut, 1859-1952.**
Sonbahar yıldızları altında (Under höststjärnorna) Behcet
Necatigil dilimize çevirmiştir. İstanbul, Milli Eğitim Ba-
sımevi, 1949.
146 p. 18 cm. (Dünya edebiyatından tercümeler; İktisadî ve
Ticariyat, 7)
PT8950.H3U9 NE 62-1693 ‡

NORWEGIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Norwegian

NORWEGIAN HADDOCK see Rosefish

NORWEGIAN HYMNS see Hymns, Norwegian

NORWEGIAN LABOR PARTY see Norske arbeiderparti

NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE
see also Danish language

- Bjerke, André, 1918—**
Babels tårn; nærbilder av norsk sprogstrid. Utg. av
Riksmålsforbundet. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1958.
85 p. 20 cm. (Sprog og stil, ordet's småskrifter, 9)
PD2602.B55 62-25976 ‡

—CONVERSATION AND PHRASE BOOKS

- Haugen, Einar Ingvald, 1906—**
Spoken Norwegian. (by, Einar Haugen and, Kenneth G.
Chapman. Rev. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston
[1964].
xvi, 416, xxxviii p. illus., col. map. 24 cm.
PD2627.H32 1964 439.82342 64-15729

—DIALECTS

- Chapman, Kenneth Garnier, 1927—**
Icelandic-Norwegian linguistic relationships. Oslo, Uni-
versitetsforlaget, 1962.
190 p. maps (part col.) 25 cm. (Norsk tidsskrift for sprog-
vitenskap. Suppl. bd. 7)
PD2224.C5 1962 64-32241

- Jensen, Martin Kloster, 1917—**
Tonemcity; a technique for determining, sic, the pho-
netic status of suprasegmental patterns in pairs of lexical
units, applied to a group of west Norwegian dialects, and to
Faroese. Bergen, Norwegian Universities Press, 1961.
197 p. illus., col. maps (part fold), tables. 25 cm. (Arbok for
Universitet i Bergen. Humanistisk serie, 1961, no. 1)
AS283.B53 1961, no. 1 63-37648

—DIALECTS—GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

- Hamre, Håkon.**
Vestnorske ordsamlinger frå 1700-talet. Bergen, Univer-
sitetsforlaget, 1961.
128 p. 24 cm. (Skrifter utg. av Institutt for nordisk filologi,
Universitetet i Bergen, 4)
PD2688.B4H3 63-59760 ‡

—DIALECTS—BERGENS STIFT (NORWAY)

- Hamre, Håkon.**
Vestnorske ordsamlinger frå 1700-talet. Bergen, Univer-
sitetsforlaget, 1961.
128 p. 24 cm. (Skrifter utg. av Institutt for nordisk filologi,
Universitetet i Bergen, 4)
PD2688.B4H3 63-59760 ‡

—DIALECTS—FANA

- Skre, Ivar.**
Fana-målet; ljodskema med stutt omrit av formåra. Ber-
gen, J. D. Beyer a. s. boktr., 1957.
128 p. illus. 24 cm. (Skrifter utg. av Institutt for nordisk filologi,
Universitetet i Bergen, 1)
PD2688.F85 59-52258 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORWEGIAN LITERATURE (Continued)

—DICTIONARIES

- Sverdrup, Jakob, 1881-1938.
Tanums store rettskrivningsordbok; bokmål (av, Jakob Sverdrup og Marius Sandvei. [Revid. utg., Oslo, J. G. Tanum, 1961.
xix, 400 p. 22 cm.
PD2688.S8 1961 63-47571 rev

—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH

- Foltestad, Sverre.
Engelske idiomar; ord og vendinger for muntlig og skriftlig bruk. (Oslo, Fabritius [1962,
512 p. 21 cm. (Fabritius ordbøker)
PD2891.F6 63-28474

- Henne, Henry.
Norsk-engelsk postal ordbok. (Oslo, Poststyret, 1960.
175 p. 21 cm.
HE6035.H4 62-68351

—DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

- Norsk plastforening.
Plastteknisk ordbok, norsk, svensk, engelsk, tysk. (Oslo 1959.
1, 51 p. 15 x 22 cm.
TP986.A15N6 64-29653

—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

- Jankov, Rostislav.
Norsk-russisk ordbok. Норвежско-русский словарь. Oslo, J. G. Tanum, 1959.
iii, 883 p. tables. 24 cm.
PG2643.S3J8 61-32072

- Sergeev, S. S.
Норвежско-русский военный словарь. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1963.
880 p. 17 cm.
U25.S4 64-27426

—ETYMOLOGY—DICTIONARIES

- Falk, Hjalmar Sejersted, 1859-1938.
Norwegisch-dänisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, mit Literaturnachweisen strittiger Etymologien sowie deutschem und altnordischem Wörterverzeichnis, von H. S. Falk und Alf Torp. 2. Aufl. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1960.
2 v. (1722 p.) 20 cm.
PD2883.F33 1960 61-34051

—FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES

- Abel, Georges.
Skikk og bruk i dagligtalen; riksmål. Oslo, Dreyer [1962,
128, 1, p. 20 cm.
PD2617.A2 63-68187

—GRAMMAR

- Bleken, Brynjulv.
Studier i Knud Knudsen's grammatiske arbeider. Oslo, I kommisjon hos Aschehoug, 1960.
117 p. 24 cm. (Bidrag til nordisk filologi av studerende ved Universitetet i Oslo, 14)
[PD25.B55 no. 14] A 64-285
Hilma. Univ. Library

- Haugen, Einar Ingvald, 1905-
Spoken Norwegian (by, Einar Haugen and, Kenneth G. Chapman. Rev. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston [1964,
xvi, 438, xxxviii p. illus., col. map. 24 cm.
PD2687.H23 1964 439.858942 64-15739

- Tetlie, Harald.
Skriv bedre norsk! Eksempler på feilaktig eller uheldig språkbruk, med rettelser, forklaringer og merknader; en bok for folk som bruker norsk språk. Bergen, Grieg, 1959.
406 p. 21 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-8006

—HISTORY

- Hoel, Sigurd, 1890-
Sprogkampen i Norge; en kriminalfortelling. Utg. av Riksmålsforbundet. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1955.
88 p. 20 cm. (Sprog og stil; "Ordet"s småskrifter, 3)
PD2615.H6 59-50670

- Knudsen, Trygve, 1897-
Av norsk sproghistorie. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1962.
62 l. 30 cm.
PD2615.K55 63-49194

- Selp, Didrik Arup, 1884-
Norsk og nabospråkene; i slutten av middelalderen og senere tid. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1959.
79 p. 22 cm.
PD2615.S378 62-50216 †

—IDIOMS, CORRECTIONS, ERRORS

- Abel, Georges.
Skikk og bruk i dagligtalen; riksmål. Oslo, Dreyer [1962,
128, 1, p. 20 cm.
PD2617.A2 63-58187

- Tetlie, Harald.
Skriv bedre norsk! Eksempler på feilaktig eller uheldig språkbruk, med rettelser, forklaringer og merknader; en bok for folk som bruker norsk språk. Bergen, Grieg, 1959.
406 p. 21 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-8006

—INTONATION

- Jensen, Martin Kloster, 1917-
Tonemnicity; a technique for determining [sic], the phonetic status of suprasegmental patterns in pairs of lexical units, applied to a group of west Norwegian dialects, and to European. Bergen, Norwegian Universities Press, 1961.
197 p. illus., col. maps (part fold), tables. 25 cm. (Arbok for Universitet i Bergen. Humanistisk serie, 1961, no. 1)
AS283.B53 1961, no. 1 63-57648

—ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING

- Sverdrup, Jakob, 1881-1938.
Tanums store rettskrivningsordbok; bokmål (av, Jakob Sverdrup og Marius Sandvei. [Revid. utg., Oslo, J. G. Tanum, 1961.
xix, 400 p. 22 cm.
PD2688.S8 1961 63-47571 rev

—PRONUNCIATION

- Popperwell, R. G.
The pronunciation of Norwegian. Cambridge [Eng., University Press, 1963.
xii, 228 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
—, Phonodisc. Exercises. Spoken by T. Støve-
rud. [Cambridge, Eng., Cambridge University Press, 1963.
EAF 57.
2 s. 7 in. 45 rpm.
PD2631.P6 Exer. 63-24176

—PUNCTUATION

- Tetlie, Harald.
Skilletegnene i språket. Bruk dem praktisk! Eksempler, rettelser og forklaringer. Bergen, Grieg, 1959.
88 p. 20 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-1452

—SLANG

- Marm, Ingvald.
Slang og sjargong; en kavalkade over det muntre innslaget i norsk hverdagstale. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1962.
167 p. 19 cm.
PD2699.M3 64-34488

—STYLE

- Boelckmans, Alex.
The stories of Hans Aanrud; a stylistic analysis. Brugge, De Tempel, 1960.
313 p. 25 cm. (Rijksuniversiteit te Gent. Werken uitg. door de Faculteit van de Letteren en Wijsbegeerte, 126, aflevering)
PT8960.A3Z56 62-52587

- Lundebj, Einar.
Sjåkelyst mot språkformen. Utg. av Statens rasjonaliseringsdirektorat. Oslo, I hovedkommisjon hos J. Grundt Tanum, 1958.
86 p. illus. 15 x 21 cm.
PD2675.L3 62-33871 †

—TERMS AND PHRASES

- Horda, Per.
Norske fiskeméd; landsoversyn og to gamle medbøker. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1961.
380 p. map, facsim. 28 cm. (Skrifter fra Norsk stadnamnarkiv, 2)
SH338.H67 63-43696

NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE (NYNORSK)

—DICTIONARIES

see also Norwegian language (Nynorsk)

—Terms and phrases

—TERMS AND PHRASES

- Selm, Einar.
Ordtekte og herma. Med fsteord av Svala Solheim. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1960-62.
2 v. 28 cm. (Norsk folkelinnelag; [Skrifter, nr. 59])
Iowa. Univ. Library A 64-265

NORWEGIAN LITERATURE (SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC.)

- Hoel, Sigurd, 1890- ed.
Selsomme fortellinger fra hele verden, i utvalg. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1959.
567 p. 23 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-740

NORWEGIAN LITERATURE

see also Icelandic and Old Norse literature

- Aukrust, Kjell, 1920-
Folk & fa. Redigert av Rolv Høiland. (Oslo, Tiden norsk forlag [1959,
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 21 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-5812

- Brynildsen, Aasmund.
Dommen til døden. Oslo, Dreyers forlag, 1946.
90 p. 20 cm.
PT8961.12.R9D6 64-27952 †

- Hovden, Anders, 1860-1943.
Hardhausar. Oslo, Fonna forlag, 1959.
188 p. 22 cm. (Hva Skrifter i utval [1,]
PT9073.H6 1959 64-27949

- Myhra, Magne.
Misteteinen. Oslo, O. Norli, 1959.
167 p. 21 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-699

- Parelius, M.
Stemninger og kvad. (Oslo, I kommisjon hos Halvorsen & Larsen, 1946,
54 p. 22 cm.
PT8960.P3S8 63-39172 †

- Skogen, Olav.
Villmarksvers; med tegninger av Erling Enger. (Oslo, Dreyer [1946,
68 p. illus. 23 cm.
PT8960.S588V5 64-27950 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Norway, 1945-1962, by Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of the Census, under grant from Office of Science Information Service, National Science Foundation. [Washington, 1964,
iv, 58 p. 28 cm. (Its Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-42, no. 15)
Z7161.U43 no. 15 A 64-7008
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

- Norway. Kontoret for kulturelt samkvem med utlandet.
Norske bøcker; et utvalg. Oslo, 1960.
86 p. 22 cm.
Z2691.A53 62-25646 †

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- McFarlane, James Walter.
Ibsen and the temper of Norwegian literature. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
208 p. 23 cm.
PT8363.M3 839.8300 60-2068

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Øksnevad, Reidar, 1884-1958.
Norsk litteraturhistorisk bibliografi. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1951-53.
2 v. 24 cm.
Z2601.O3 A 52-5380
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—BIOGRAPHY

- Bull, Francis, 1887-
Minner om mennesker. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1962.
228 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.
PT8327.B3M5 64-30321

—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

- Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Letters and speeches. Edited by Evert Sprinchorn. 1st ed., New York, Hill and Wang [1964,
xix, 390 p. 20 cm. (A Dramabook)
PT8881.A3S6 839.8366 64-13508

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NORWEGIAN LITERATURE (Continued)

—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Björnson, Bjørnstjerne, 1832-1910.
Избранное. Перевод с норвежского. [Составление и
вступ. статья Г. Шаткова]. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож.
лит-ры, 1959.
687 p. illus. 21 cm.
PT8812.R8S4 61-29419 †

NORWEGIAN LUTHERANS see Lutherans,
Norwegian

NORWEGIAN MILITARY ASSISTANCE
see Military assistance, Norwegian

NORWEGIAN MISSIONARIES see Missionaries,
Norwegian

NORWEGIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians,
Norwegian

NORWEGIAN PAINTERS see Painters,
Norwegian

NORWEGIAN PAINTING see Painting,
Norwegian

NORWEGIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings,
Norwegian

NORWEGIAN PERIODICALS (GENERAL)

Norsk-tyk tidsskrift.
[Oslo].
v. in illus., ports. 31 cm. Irregular.
AP45.N65 59-52246

NORWEGIAN PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy,
Norwegian

NORWEGIAN POETRY

Under this heading, without subdivision,
are entered individual works and col-
lections by one author

Bakke, Kari.
Finnes du? Dikt. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1959.
68 p. 21 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-5815

Boyson, Emil, 1897-
Utvælgte dikt. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1959.
140 p. 23 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-5825

Eidloft, Arnold, 1926-
Kronen av røk; dikt. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1959.
90 p. 21 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-5834

Helgesen, Hjalmar.
Åndedrag. [Bergen, J. Grieg, 1946.
47 p. illus. 24 cm.
PT8950.H477A63 63-41904 †

Holm, Peter R.
Men natten kommer senere. [Dikt]. Oslo, Aschehoug,
1959.
58 p. 23 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-722

Holm, Peter R.
Skygger rundt en virkelighet. [Dikt]. Oslo, Aschehoug,
1955.
62 p. 20 cm.
PT8950.H5967S6 A 56-6455 rev
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Hoyden, Anders, 1860-1943.
Dikt i utval. Oslo, Noreg, 1959.
224 p. illus., port. 22 cm. (Høi Skrifte i utval 2.)
PT9073.D5 62-67044

Krogvig, Bjørn, 1831-
Alt var ikke ond; dikt. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1959.
56 p. 22 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-719

Kvalstad, Louis, 1905-1962.
Samanns lek; dikt i utvalg ved Einar Skjerve. Oslo,
Aschehoug, 1959.
96 p. 21 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-720

Nordberg, Elsa.
Grått var det store vann; dikt. Oslo, Henriksen & Hes-
tholms boktr., 1946.
77 p. 19 cm.
PT8950.N63G7 63-40563 †

Sandbeck, Vidar, 1917 or 18-
Fengseloppen, og andre viser. Tegninger av forfatteren.
[Oslo, Cappelen, 1959].
47 p. illus., music. 23 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-1432

Skeide, Anna.
Båredrag; dikt. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1950.
53 p. 21 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-1477

Takvam, Marie.
Signal; dikt. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1959.
55 p. 20 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-1451

Thorsen, Thor.
På været. [Dikt]. Oslo, Cappelen, 1959.
45 p. 21 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-1456

NORWEGIAN PROSE LITERATURE
(SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC.)

Christie, Erling, 1928- ed.
Ung norsk prosa. Fredensborg, Arena, forfatterens for-
lag; ekspedition: Aschehoug, København, 1959.
150 p. 20 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-635

NORWEGIAN PROVERBS see Proverbs,
Norwegian

NORWEGIAN RAT see Rattus norvegicus

NORWEGIAN SEA

Mosby, Håkon, 1903-
Deep water in the Norwegian Sea. Oslo, I kommisjon
hos Aschehoug, 1959.
52 p. charts, diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (Det Norske videnskaps-
akademiet i Oslo. Geofysiske publikasjoner; Geophysics Norvegia.
v. 21, nr. 3)
QC301.N67 vol. 21, no. 3 551.461 A 60-5274 rev
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

NORWEGIAN SERMONS see Sermons,
Norwegian

NORWEGIAN SHORT STORIES see Short
stories, Norwegian

NORWEGIAN TALES see Tales, Norwegian

NORWEGIAN TAPESTRY see Tapestry,
Norwegian

NORWEGIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
see Technical assistance, Norwegian

NORWEGIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Bakke, Dagfinn, ed.
Glade Nordlandshistorier. Illustrert av Audun Hetland.
Oslo, H. Erichsen, 1959.
110 p. illus. 19 cm. (Glade historier, 8)
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-5814

Høiland, Rolv, ed.
Glade militærhistorier. Illustrert av Kjell Ankrust.
Oslo, H. Erichsen, 1959.
119 p. illus. 19 cm. (Glade historier, 7)
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-721

NORWEGIANS

see also Northmen

NORWEGIANS IN PENNSYLVANIA

Bull, Inez.
Ole Bull returns to Pennsylvania; the biography of a
Norwegian violin virtuoso and pioneer in the Keystone State.
[1st ed.]. New York, Exposition Press, 1961.
124 p. illus. 21 cm.
ML418.B9B75 927.3 61-16157 †

NORWEGIANS IN TEXAS

Wærenskjold, Elise Amalie (Tvede) 1815-1895.
The lady with the pen; Elise Wærenskjold in Texas.
Edited by C. A. Clausen. Foreword by Theodore C. Blagden.
Northfield, Minn., Norwegian-American Historical Associa-
tion, 1961.
133 p. illus. 23 cm. (Publications of the Norwegian-American
Historical Association. Travel and description series, v. 6)
E184.S2N83 vol. 6 917.64 61-65737 rev †
Copy 2. F386.N6W3

NORWEGIANS IN THE UNITED STATES

Andersen, Arlow William.
The salt of the earth; a history of Norwegian-Danish
Methodism in America. [Nashville, Parthenon Press, 1962].
338 p. illus. 23 cm.
BX8247.N6A5 287.673 83-1933 †

Knaplund, Paul, 1885-
Mooring old and new; entries in an immigrant's log.
Foreword by Merle Curti. Madison, State Historical Soci-
ety of Wisconsin, 1963.
x, 278 p. illus., ports., maps. 21 cm.
E184.N6K6 63-64495

Nelson, E Clifford, 1911-
The Lutheran Church among Norwegian-Americans; a
history of the Evangelical Lutheran Church by E. Clifford
Nelson and Eugene L. Ferold. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub-
House, 1960.
2 v. illus. 23 cm.
BX5050.N4 284.773 60-6438 †

Rosdail, Jesse Hart.
The sloopers, their ancestry and posterity; the story of
the people on the Norwegian Mayflower—the sloop "Restora-
tion." [Broadview III, Norwegian Sloop Society of
America, 1961.
xii, 668 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) geneal. tables. 28 cm.
E184.S2R6 61-69621

—HISTORY

Tavuchis, Nicholas, 1924-
Pastors and immigrants; the role of a religious elite in
the absorption of Norwegian immigrants. The Hague, M.
Nijhoff, 1963.
xiv, 84 p. 24 cm. (Studies in social life, 8)
E184.S2T34 301.3 64-150

NORWICH, ENGLAND

—BIOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES

Who's who in Norwich. 1st ed.; 1961-
[London, Pullman Press,
v. 22 cm. biennial. (Pullman biographical series)
DA690.N88V48 63-27380

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Cotman, Alec M comp.
Old Norwich; a collection of paintings, prints and draw-
ings of an ancient city, compiled by Alec M. Cotman and
Francis W. Hawcroft. [Norwich, Eng., Jarrold, 1961].
148 p. illus. 29 cm.
DA690.N88C68 62-43649 †

NORWICH CATHEDRAL PRIORY see Norwich
Priory

NORWICH PRIORY

Stone, Eric, 1964-
Profit-and-loss accountancy at Norwich Cathedral Priory.
[In Royal Historical Society, London. Transactions. London.
22 cm. 5th ser., v. 12 (1962) p. 25-48]
DA90.R9 ser. 5, vol. 12 A 63-537
Newberry Library

NORWID, CYPRIAN, 1821-1883

Falkowski, Zygmunt.
Przede wszystkim Sienkiewicz. [Wyd. 1.]. Warszawa,
Pax, 1959.
504 p. 20 cm.
PG7158.S4Z66 80-37783 †

Gomulicki, Juliusz W ed.
Nowe studia o Norwidzie. [Pod red. J. W. Gomulickiego
i J. Z. Jakubowskiego. Wyd. 1.]. Warszawa, Państwowe
Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961.
289 p. illus. 25 cm.
PG7158.N57Z65 61-49124 †

Günther, Władysław, ed.
Norwid tywy; książka zbiorowa wydana staraniem
Związku Pisarzy Polskich na Obczyźnie. Londyn, B. Świ-
decki, 1962.
214 p. illus. 22 cm.
PG7158.N57Z67 63-38068 †

NORWID-NEUGEBAUER, MIECZYSLAW, 1884-
KAMPANJA WRZEŚNIOWA 1939 W POLSCE

Pruszyński, Ksawery, 1907-

Księga ponurych niedopowiedzeń; na marginesie książki gen. Mieczysława Norwida-Neugebauera "Kampania wrześniowa 1939 w Polsce." 1000 mil od prawdy; na marginesie książki płk. Romana Umieśtowskiego "12 mil do Warszawy ... 30 mil do Paryża." [Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1959, 82 p. 17 cm. D785.P78 1959 60-28569 †

NOSE

see also Nasopharynx; Smell

Moore, James Alanson, 1909-

Nose and throat histology: photomicrographs. New York, Macmillan, 1960, 64 p. illus. 26 cm. QM557.M6 611.2 60-6107 †

Naumann, Hans Heinz, 1919-

Die Mikrozirkulation in der Nasenschleimhaut. Stuttgart, G. Thieme, 1961, 96 p. illus. 24 cm. (Zwangslos Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde, Heft 7) RF342.N3 62-45268 †

Ottoson, David, 1918-

Analysis of the electrical activity of the olfactory epithelium. Stockholm, 1956, 82 (1) p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 35, Supplementum 122) A 57-600 rev

Chicago. Univ. Libr.

—DISEASES

see also Adenoids

Foxen, E

H Miles.

Lecture notes on diseases of the ear, nose, and throat. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1961, 188 p. illus. 19 cm. RF46.F69 616.21 62-2871 †

Reading, Philip Vernon.

Common diseases of the ear, nose, and throat. 2d ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1961, 254 p. illus. 21 cm. [RF46] 616.21 61-16802 †

Printed for A. B. P.

Shang-hai ti erh i hsiieh yüan. Fu shu hsin hua i yüan. 耳鼻喉科学手册 上海第二医学院附属医院耳鼻喉科教研组编著 上海 上海科学技术出版社 1961, 362 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Ear—Diseases. 2. Nose—Diseases. 3. Throat—Diseases.
I. Title. Title romanized: Erh pi yen hua k'o lin ch'uang shou ts'ü.

RF46.S497

C 62-2190 †

Stewart, John Philip, 1900-

Logan Turner's Diseases of the nose, throat, and ear. Edited by John P. Stewart, assisted by R. B. Lumsden, with the collaboration of I. Simson Hall (and others). 6th ed., completely rev. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1961, 554 p. illus. 23 cm. [RF46] 616.21 62-1219 †

Wang, P'eng-wan.

临床耳鼻喉科学 王麟万编著 北京 人民卫生出版社 1956, 229 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Ear—Diseases. 2. Nose—Diseases. 3. Throat—Diseases.
I. Title. Title romanized: Lin ch'uang erh pi yen hua k'o hsiieh.

RF181.W27

C 62-1844 †

—DISEASES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Archila, Ricardo.

Bibliografía otorinolaringológica venezolana hasta 1950, por Ricardo Archila y, Franz Conde Jahn. Caracas, Editorial Bolívar, 1951, 60 p. 23 cm. Z6869.A83 59-46918 †

NOSE, ACCESSORY SINUSES OF

see also Maxillary sinus

—TUMORS

Motta, Giovanni.

Osseous metastases in malignant tumors of the maxillo-mandibular region, by G. Motta, P. Baravelli and T. Ceroni. Stockholm, 1961, 37 (2) p. illus. 27 cm. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum 100) A 61-5564

Illinois. Univ. Library

NOSOLOGY

Dolejš, Václav.

Statistická klasifikace nemocí, úrazů a příčin smrti. 3., zveřejněné, rozšířené a doplněné vyd. v SZdN 2.; Sest. Václav Dolejš a Miloš Vacek. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1960, 461 p. 21 cm. RB115.D6 1960 61-43087

Dolejš, Václav.

Statistická klasifikace nemocí, úrazů a příčin smrti. Sest. Václav Dolejš a Miloš Vacek. 4., zveřejněné a doplněné vyd. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1962, 542 p. 21 cm. RB115.D6 1962 63-29725

Finland. Medicinalstyrelsen.

Tautinimistö. Nomenclatura statistica internationalis morborum et traumatum et causarum mortis. Nomenklatur av sjukdomar. Helsinki, 1953, 180 p. 23 cm.

—Munketset ja lisäykset Tauti- ja kuolinsyynimistöihin. Helsinki, 1956, 22 p. 23 cm. RB115.F522 55-41328 rev

RB115.F52

National Conference on Medical Nomenclature.

Standard nomenclature of diseases and operations. 5th ed. [by] Edward T. Thompson and Adaline C. Hayden. New York, Published for the American Medical Association [by] Blackiston Division, McGraw-Hill, 1961, xvi, 964 p. 22 cm. RB115.N3 1961 616.012 60-13757

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-

Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek. Nomenclatuur ten behoeve van de codering van ziekten en ongevallen, samengesteld op basis van de International statistical classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death, 1948. Utrecht, W. de Haan, 1954, 2 v. 20 cm. RB115.N4 60-42511

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-

Zavod za statistiku. O statistici i preračunima uzroka smrti. Beograd, 1952, 85 p. forma. 21 cm. RA405.S4453 64-45838 †

U. S. National Center for Health Statistics.

International classification of diseases, adapted for indexing hospital records by diseases and operations. [Rev. ed. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Center for Health Statistics; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962], 2 v. 24 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 719) RB115.U54 1962 63-60395

U. S. Public Health Service.

International classification of diseases, adapted for indexing of hospital records and operation classification. Washington, 1959, 41, 264 p. 24 cm. (Its Publication no. 719) RB115.U55 616.012 60-60826

World Health Organization.

Medical certification of cause of death; instructions for physicians on use of International form of medical certificate of cause of death. [2d ed.] Geneva, 1958, 20 p. 24 cm. RA405.A1W63 1958 59-65379

World Health Organization.

Międzynarodowa klasyfikacja chorób, urazów i przyczyn zgonów. Opracowana według podręcznika Światowej Organizacji Zdrowia opartego na ustaleniach VII Konferencji Rewizyjnej z 1955 roku. [Opracowali: F. Oleński, St. Hrom, J. Koliński. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 196 v. 23 cm. RB115.W625 64-37552

World Health Organization.

Statistisk klassifikation av sjukdomar, skador och dödsorsaker. Udg. av Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen. 5. uppl. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1957, 173 p. 23 cm. RB115.W6283 1957 61-48090

Yugoslavia. Savezni savod za statistiku.

Југословенска статистичка класификација (номенклатура) на болести, пореди и причини за смрт. Изработена по согласност со меѓународната класификација од 1948 год. Београд, Медицинска књига, 1949- v. 24 cm. RB115.Y8 60-57551 rev

NOSOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1908-

Rasadin, Stanislav Borisovich.

Николас Носов; критико-биографическая очерк. Москва, Гос. изд-во детской лит-ры, 1961, 77 p. illus. 20 cm. PG3476.N64Z85 63-55444 †

NOSSA SENHORA DA BOA VIAGEM, IGREJA DE, RECIFE, BRAZIL see Recife, Brazil, Igreja de Nossa Senhora da Boa Viagem

NOSSA SENHORA DA FATIMA see Fatima, Nossa Senhora da

NOSSA SENHORA DOS REMEDIOS, LAMEGO see Remedios, Nuestra Señora de los

NOSSI-BÉ (ISLAND)

Decary, Raymond, 1891-

L'île Nosy Bé de Madagascar; histoire d'une colonisation. Paris, Éditions maritimes et d'outre-mer, 1960, 225 p. map. 25 cm. A 61-5471

Northwestern Univ. Library

NOSTALGIA

Neff, Dorothee, 1926-

Der Heimatverlust bei den Flüchtlingen; ein Beitrag zum Phänomen der Heimat. (Giessen, 1956), 4, 189 p. illus. 21 cm. BF575.N64 59-52479

Steinbacher Kreis. Tagung. Soest, 1959.

Heimat in unserer Zeit; über die Bedeutung der Heimat für den Menschen des 20. Jahrhunderts. Vorträge gehalten auf der Tagung des Steinbacher Kreises am 6. bis 8. Mai 1959 in Soest (Westfalen) (Troisdorf, Der Wegweiser, 1959, 88 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe für die Ost-West-Begegnung. Vortragsheft Nr. 15) BF575.N658 61-44128 rev †

NOSTOCACEAE

Bernet, Édouard, 1898-1911.

Revision des nostocacées hétérocystées contenues dans les principaux herbiers de France, par Ed. Bernet et Ch. Flahault. Réimpression 1959 avec une introd. biographique et bibliographique par P. Bourrelly. Weinheim/Bergstr., H. R. Engelmann, 1959, 1 v. (various pagings) peris. 22 cm. (Reprints of later starting point books for botanical nomenclature, v. 1) QK369.N75B6 1959 589.8 61-21451

NOSTRADAMUS, MICHAEL see Notredame, Michel de, 1503-1566

NOT GUILTY, PLEA OF see Pleas (Criminal procedure)

NOTARIES

see also Justices of the peace; Non-contentious jurisdiction

Savransky, Moisés Jorge.

Función y responsabilidad notarial. Prólogo del Dr. Luis María Boffi Boggero. (Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1962, 180 p. 19 cm. (Monografías jurídicas, 81) 64-44051

—CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

see Confidential communications
—Notaries

—PERIODICALS

Revista internacional del notariado. año 1-

(no. 1-); enero/marzo 1949- Buenos Aires, Colegio de Escribanos. v. 28 cm. quarterly. 62-39913

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Savransky, Moisés Jorge.

Función y responsabilidad notarial. Prólogo del Dr. Luis María Boffi Boggero. (Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1962, 180 p. 19 cm. (Monografías jurídicas, 81) 64-44051

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—CONGRESSES

Jornada Notarial Argentina. 1st, Córdoba, 1944.

Primera Jornada Notarial, celebrada en Córdoba en 1944. Córdoba, Impr. de la Universidad, 1947, 124 p. 24 cm. 50-15802 rev

Jornada Notarial Argentina. 4th, Paraná, 1947.

Diario de sesiones. Federación Argentina de Colegios de Escribanos. Paraná, Nueva Impresora, 1947, 58 p. 28 cm. 60-34876

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NOTARIES (Continued)

—AUSTRIA—DIRECTORIES

Delegiertentag der Österreichischen Notariatskammern.
Verzeichnis der Notariatskollegien und Notariatskammern sowie der öffentlichen Notare und Notariatskandidaten in Österreich nach dem Stande vom 1. Jänner 1955, unter Berücksichtigung der bis zum Delegiertentag vom 25. II. 1955 eingetretenen Veränderungen. [Wien, 1955].
48 p. 21 cm.
60-45549 †

—BERLIN—DIRECTORIES

Anwalts-Verzeichnis: Verzeichnis der in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland einschliesslich dem Lande Berlin zugelassenen Rechtsanwälte und der Notare.
Essen, W. Ellinghaus & Co.
v. 21 cm. biennial.
60-41253

—BERN (CANTON)

Santschi, Alfred.
Die Berufspflichten des bernischen Notars. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1959.
xiii, 180 p. 21 cm.
60-27369

—BRABANT, NORTH (PROVINCE)

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Rijksarchief in Noord-Brabant, 's Hertogenbosch.
De notariële archieven in Noord-Brabant, door J. A. ten Cate. 's-Gravenhage, Ministerie van Onderwijs, Kunsten en Wetenschappen, 1957.
485 p. 24 cm.
OD1707.B7N4 59-48550

—BULGARIA

Simeonov, Dobri.
Практическо ръководство по нотариални производства. София, Наука и изкуство, 1959.
289 p. 21 cm.
60-28013 †

—CANADA—HISTORY

Vachon, André, 1933-
Histoire du notariat canadien, 1621-1960. Québec, Presses de l'Université Laval, 1962.
xxviii, 209 p. 28 cm.
64-29893

—CHINA

Tai, Ch'ing-hsiang.
公證須知及契約式例 戴慶祥編著 臺北 新中出版社 民國46 (1957).
159 p. illus. 19 cm. (法律常識叢書之一)
61-48742 †

I. Notaries—China. L. Title.
Title romanized: Kung cheng hui chih chih ch'i yüeh shih li.
C 61-1354 †

—COLOMBIA

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.
Notariado y registro; legislación y doctrina sobre notariado. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1960.
289 p. 24 cm.
61-48742 †

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Piundr, Otakar.
Organizace justice a prokuratury v ČSSR [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.
87 p. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
63-30769 †

—EGYPT, ANCIENT

Cohen, David, 1882-
Schets van het notariaat in het oude Egypte, in het Hellenistisch tijdvak en de eerste drie eeuwen van de Romeinse Keizertijd. Amsterdam, Stichting tot Bevordering der Notariële Wetenschap, 1955.
152 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ars notariatus, 5)
60-38020 †

—FRANCE

David, René, 1908-
Cours de droit notarial; rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de René David. Capacité 2^e année, 1961-1962. Paris, Cours de droit (1962).
322 p. 25 cm.
63-55007

Javon, Albert.
Petit formulaire des notaires. 6. éd. par Bernard Lecourt. Paris, Librairies techniques (1957).
749 p. 19 cm.
61-21850 †

Javon, Albert.
Petit formulaire des notaires. 7. éd. par Bernard Lecourt. Paris, Librairies techniques, 1962.
811 p. forma. 18 cm.
64-38510

—FRANCE—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Répertoire notarial; publié sous la direction de Robert Vouin, avec le concours du Répertoire Defrénois. Paris, Dalloz, 1957-61.
3 v. forma. 26 cm.
59-21250 rev

—FRIULI

Someda de Marco, Pietro.
Notariato friulano. Pref. di Tiziano Tessitori. Udine, Arti grafiche friulane (1958).
155 p. plates, ports, facsim. 25 cm.
63-32293

—GERMANY—HISTORY

Konow, Karl Otto, 1932-
Johannes Halder, apostolischer und kaiserlicher Notar in Frankfurt am Main; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Notariats im Spätmittelalter. Gelnhausen, 1959.
160 p. facsim. 21 cm.
61-26448

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) Laws, statutes, etc.
Bundesnotarordnung; Textausgabe mit Anmerkungen und einem Anhang von Erwin Saage. Essen, Juristischer Verlag W. Ellinghaus, 1961.
243 p. 22 cm.
62-39549

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) Laws, statutes, etc.
Bundesnotarordnung vom 24. Februar 1961. Erläutert von Karl Seybold, Erich Hornig (et al.) 4. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1962.
xii, 849 p. forma. 22 cm.
63-29056

Römer, Gustav.
Notariatsverfassung und Grundgesetz. München, Beck, 1963.
128 p. 23 cm.
64-31071

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)—DIRECTORIES

Anwalts-Verzeichnis; Verzeichnis der in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland einschliesslich dem Lande Berlin zugelassenen Rechtsanwälte und der Notare.
Essen, W. Ellinghaus & Co.
v. 21 cm. biennial.
60-41258

Anwalts- und Notarverzeichnis der Bundesrepublik. 1948-München, etc.; F. Fackler, etc.;
v. 21 cm. biennial.
57-15365 rev

—GT. BRIT.—HISTORY

Purvis, John Stanley, 1890-
Notarial signs from the York archiepiscopal records. London, St. Anthony's Press (1957).
xxii p., 100 p. of facsim. 17 x 20 cm.
347.86 59-44420

—INDIA

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.
The Notaries act, 1952, by Hukam Chand Goyal. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co. (1963).
vi, iv, 111 p. forma. 25 cm.
S A 63-3759

—ITALY

Bartolini, Gino.
Manuale del notaio; corso di preparazione alla carriera del notaio. 6. ed. Bologna, Edizioni Calderini (1957).
654 p. 24 cm.
60-36863 †

Broggi, Antonio.
Il notaio del comune; manuale teorico-pratico con formulario e giurisprudenza. Brescia, Casa editrice F. Apollonio, 1958.
viii, 222 p. forma. 24 cm. (Collana legislativa e amministrativa, 63)
New York Univ. Libraries A 61-4172

Cappellani, Sebastiano.
Piccola enciclopedia notarile. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.
988 p. 25 cm.
63-35057

Carusi, Pietro.
I protesti cambiari ed altri problemi del notariato. Roma, Casa editrice Stamperia nazionale, 1957.
608 p. 25 cm.
A 61-23897

Falzone, Carlo.
Manuale pratico del notaio. Formulario generale. Roma, Casa editrice stamperia nazionale (1961).
780 p. 18 cm.
62-43162 †

Pajardi, Piero.
La giurisdizione volontaria. Milano, Giuffrè, 1963.
821 p. 25 cm.
64-44481

Rome (City) Scuola di notariato "Anselmo Anselmi."
Contributi giuridici della Scuola di notariato "A. Anselmi" nel suo primo decennio (1949-1958) Milano, Giuffrè, 1958.
viii, 534 p. 25 cm. (Ila Pubblicazioni, 1)
59-44778

—ITALY—PERIODICALS

Rivista del notariato. anno 1-
genn.-febr. 1947-
Milano, A. Giuffrè.
v. 26 cm. bimonthly.
62-30938

—LATIN AMERICA

Guardiola, Eliseo J.
Formación jurídica y profesional del notario. (Rio de Janeiro? Delegación Notarial Argentina, iv Congreso Internacional del Notariado Latino (1956 or ?).
43 p. 24 cm.
61-32509 †

—LOUISIANA

White, Horace Henry, 1884-
Louisiana notarial guide. 6th ed., by James D. Johnson, Jr. Baton Rouge, Claitor's Book Store, 1961.
433 p. 27 cm. (Claitor's law books)
347.96 62-30920 †

—LOUISIANA—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Woodward, Madison Truman, 1908-
Louisiana notarial manual. [With forms; 2d ed. Indianapolis, A. Smith Co. (1962).
1098 p. 28 cm.
347.96 62-4619 †

—MEXICO

Mexico (Federal District) Laws, statutes, etc.
Codificación notarial, contiene: Ley del notariado para el Distrito y territorios y sus reformas, Reglamento del artículo 126 de la Ley del notariado, Arancel de notarios, Reglamento del Archivo General de Notarías, y disposiciones varias. Anotada y concordada por Manuel Andrade. México, Editorial Información Aduanera de México, 1955.
150 p. 17 cm. (Leyes Mexicanas Ediciones Andrade)
60-37153

—NETHERLANDS

Nouwen, L J M.
Aan de wieg van de notariële meester in de rechten; een beschouwing naar aanleiding van de inkorporatie van de notariële studie in de juridische fakulteit bij de Wet van 30 Oktober 1958 Stbl. 494. Nijmegen, Dekker & Van de Vegt (1959).
23 p. 25 cm.
60-36798 †

—NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Netherlands Antilles. Laws, statutes, etc.
Algemene bepalingen der wetgeving van Curaçao; Burgerlijk wet boek voor Curaçao; Bepalingen op de overgang van de vroegere tot de nieuwe wetgeving in de kolonie Curaçao; Reglement op het notariaat in Curaçao. Wetelijke maatregelen ter uitvoering van het Burgerlijk wetboek, bewerkt door B. de Gaay Fortman. 2. druk. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1960.
576 l. 21 cm.
53-17463 rev

—NEUCHÂTEL (CANTON)

Graber, Jean Pierre.
Histoire du notariat dans le Canton de Neuchâtel; ses origines, son évolution, son organisation. Schlieren, 1957.
xxii, 248 p. 28 cm.
59-44769

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NOTARIES (Continued)

—NEW JERSEY—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Usher Publishing Company, inc., Trenton.

Textbook for notaries public and commissioners of deeds of New Jersey. Trenton.

v. illus. 24 cm.

55-35283 rev †

—NEW YORK (STATE)

Skinner, Joseph Osmun, 1875-1933.

A handbook for notaries public and commissioners of deeds; being a collection of the laws, Federal and State, governing notaries public and commissioners of deeds of New York and elsewhere, together with a manual applying the said laws, written and unwritten, to the execution of oaths, affidavits, acknowledgments, depositions, protests, and instruments in connection with insurance, with forms. 3d ed., by Gustav P. Blaustein. Buffalo, Dennis, 1963.

xxx, 381 p. illus., diagrs., forms. 24 cm.

63-90885

—NEW YORK (STATE)—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Liebers, Arthur, 1913-

Notary public. New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1962; 1 v. 27 cm. (Arco text for job and test training)

347.96

63-1941 †

—PARIS

France. Archives nationales.

Documents du Minutier central concernant l'histoire littéraire ..., analysés par Madeleine Jurgens et Marie-Antoinette Fleury, sous la direction de Jacques Monicat et Jean Mesnard. Avant-propos d'André Chamson, préf. de Jean Pommer. 1. 6d., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960-

v. 28 cm.

Harvard Univ. Library

A 63-106

Ledèvre, Jacques.

La pratique des contrats de mariage chez les notaires au Châtelet de Paris de 1769 à 1804. Paris, Éditions Cujas, 1959.

402 p. 25 cm.

61-38458 †

—PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania Association of Notaries.

Practical guide for notaries public in Pennsylvania.

Pittsburgh, 19 v. forms. 22 cm.

63-11110

—PERU

Peru. Laws, statutes, etc.

Legislación notarial y registral, concordancias legales. Trujillo, Librería y Editorial "Bolivariana," 1962.

222 p. 25 cm.

64-87768

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Peña, Narciso.

Practical exercises in conveyancing & legal forms. Quezon City, Mimeograph Service by F. P. Agustin, 1963?

303 l. 26 cm.

61-44908 †

Peña, Narciso.

Practical exercises in conveyancing and legal forms. Manila, Exclusively distributed by Pascolan Book Service, 1960/1963.

305 l. 28 cm.

61-27111 †

Ventura, Francisco, 1893-

The Philippine notarial law and legal forms. Manila, Community Publishers, 1959/1960.

196 p. 24 cm.

63-36782 †

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Quebec (Province) Laws, statutes, etc.

Loi du notariat (1-2 Elizabeth II, chapitre 54) annotée d'après la doctrine et la jurisprudence et suivie des Règlements de la Chambre des notaires, par Roger Comtois. Montréal, Wilson et Lafleur, 1962.

191 p. 21 cm.

61-41899

—RUSSIA

Ильинская, Irina Mikhailovna.

Нотариальные действия сельских и поселковых советов. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.

116 p. 20 cm.

62-32989 †

Ильинсон, К. С.

Советский нотариат. Ответственный редактор В. И. Ширвинский. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.

375 p. 21 cm.

60-29010 †

Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra grazhdanskogo professora.

Нотариат в СССР. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для юрид. ин-тов и факультетов. Ответственный редактор А. Ф. Клейнман. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.

233 p. 21 cm.

61-36987

Russia (1925- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Законодательство о нотариате; сборник официальных материалов. Составлен А. И. Зенке и А. Н. Калмановой. Под ред. Н. А. Рыжова. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.

403 p. 21 cm.

60-47068

—SPAIN

González Palomino, José.

Instituciones de derecho notarial. Madrid, Instituto Editorial Reus, 1948-54.

2 v. 23 cm.

53-32378 rev

Junta de Decanos de los Colegios Notariales de España.

Centenario de la Ley del notariado. Madrid, Instituto Editorial Reus, 1962-

v. 24 cm.

64-36336

—UKRAINE

Zalchuk, V. H. ed.

Питання нотаріального права. Київ, Держ. вид-во юрид. літ-ри УРСР, 1962.

106 p. 21 cm.

63-54077

—U.S.

Meder, Charles Joseph, 1926-

The appointment and duties of notaries public in the United States. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957. (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 18,031) Microfilm AC-1 no. 18,031 Mfc 57-2209 Syracuse. Univ. Libr.

—U.S.—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Ruayan, Dennis L.

Anderson's manual for notaries public; a complete guide for notaries public and commissioners of deeds, with forms, charts, and instructions for use in all States. 3d ed. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co., 1962.

xviii, 496 p. 21 cm.

847.96

62-53894

—URUGUAY

Uruguay. Laws, statutes, etc.

Leyes de interés notarial, actualizada hasta el año 1960 por J. Antonio Prunell. Montevideo, Oficina de Apuntes del Centro de Estudiantes de Notariado, 1960-

v. 27 cm.

61-36598

NOTATION (FOR BOOKS IN LIBRARIES)

see Alphabets; Shelf-listing (Library science)

NOTATION, MATHEMATICAL see Mathematical notation

NOTATION, MUSICAL see Musical notation

NOTBURGA, SAINT, 1265 (ca.)-1313

Pfandner, Wolfgang von.

Sankt Notburga, eine Heilige aus Tirol; eine Bildgeschichte in drei Teilen. Wien, Herold, 1962.

312 p. illus., facsim. 26 cm. (Die Heilige aus Österreich)

BX4700.N85P4

64-35087

NOTCHES see Mountain passes

NOTE-TAKING

Cole, Luella, 1893-

Student's guide to efficient study. 4th ed. New York, Rinehart, 1960.

67 p. illus. 23 cm. (Rinehart pamphlets)

LB2395.C6 1960

371.3

60-3066 †

James, Harold Preston, 1912-

Aid to note-taking in American history. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1960.

108 p. illus. 25 cm.

E178.2.J34

973.02

60-1604 †

Leslie, Louis A. 1900-

Gregg shorthand; a personal-use shorthand with integrated instruction in how to make notes, by Louis A. Leslie, Charles E. Zoubek, and James Deese. Shorthand written by Charles Rader. New York, Gregg Pub. Division, McGraw-Hill, 1960.

320 p. illus. 26 cm.

Practice drills and notemaking exercises. New York, Gregg Pub. Division, McGraw-Hill, 1961.

165 p. illus. 25 cm.

Z56.L63215

553.427

Workbk.

60-14223 rev †

Sukonfsev, Aleksandr Alekseevich.

Твоя записная книжка. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.

60 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека журналиста)

PN4784.N6S9

62-59270 †

NOTES, PROMISSORY see Promissory notes

NOTES OF THE CHURCH see Church

—Marks

NOTES, PAPERS, ETC. see subdivision

Notes, papers, etc. under specific subjects, e.g. America—History—Notes, papers, etc.

NOTESTEIN, WALLACE, 1878-

Aiken, William Appleton, 1907-1957, ed.

Conflict in Stuart England; essays in honour of Wallace Notestein, edited by William Appleton Aiken and Basil Duke Henning. London, J. Cape, 1960.

271 p. port. 23 cm.

DA375.A68

1960

60-50647

Aiken, William Appleton, 1907-1957, ed.

Conflict in Stuart England; essays in honour of Wallace Notestein, edited by William Appleton Aiken and Basil Duke Henning. (New York, New York University Press, 1960.

271 p. port. 23 cm.

DA375.A68

1960a

60-7689

NOTHOSAURIA

Gorce, Françoise.

Étude de quelques vertébrés du Muschelkalk du Djebel Rehach (Sud tunisien) Paris, Société géologique de France, 1960.

33 p. illus., 6 plates, map. 33 cm. (Mémoires de la Société géologique de France. Nouv. p. a. 5, sér. t. 30. Mémoire no 863)

QE1.S7 sér. 5, t. 30, no. 863

61-19757 rev

NOTICE (LAW)

see also Legal advertising; Time (Law)

—CHILE

Camiruaga Churrucá, José Ramón.

De las notificaciones. Santiago de Chile, C. E. Gibbs A., 1962.

463 p. 28 cm. (Colección jurídica, 1: Derecho procesal, 1)

62-39408

NOTICE OF DISMISSAL see Employees, Dismissal of

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NOTODDEN, NORWAY

—INDUSTRIES

- Bunkholt, Aasmund, 1898—*ed.*
Notodden handelsstands- og industriforening, 1908-1958;
jubileumsskrift. (Notodden, 1958;
186 p. illus. (part col.) ports, facsimile, music. 24 cm.
HC368.N65B8 64-31707

NOTODDEN HANDELSSTANDS- OG INDUSTRI-
FORENING

- Bunkholt, Aasmund, 1898—*ed.*
Notodden handelsstands- og industriforening, 1908-1958;
jubileumsskrift. (Notodden, 1958;
186 p. illus. (part col.) ports, facsimile, music. 24 cm.
HC368.N65B8 64-31707

NOTODELPHYDAE

- Dudley, Patricia Louise, 1929—
The development of the Notodelphyid copepods and the
application of larval characteristics to the systematics of
some species from the northeastern Pacific. Ann Arbor,
University Microfilms, 1958.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 24,580)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,580 Mic 58-493
Washington, Univ. Seattle, Library
Illg, Paul Louis, 1914—
North American copepods of the family Notodelphyidae.
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 24 cm.
v. 107 (1959) p. 403-649. illus.)
Q11.U55 vol. 107 60-4582

- Illg, Paul Louis, 1914—
Notodelphyid copepods from Banyuls-sur-Mer, by Paul L.
Illg and Patricia L. Dudley. Banyuls-sur-Mer, Laboratoire
Arago, 1961.
125 p. illus. 24 cm. (Supplément no 12 à "Vie et milieu")
QL444.C7 I4 68-55235

NOTRE DAME, IND. UNIVERSITY

- Sullivan, Richard, 1908—
Notre Dame: reminiscences of an era. Notre Dame, Ind.,
University of Notre Dame Press, 1962;
259 p. 21 cm.
LD4113.S8 1962 378.77289 62-1703 †

—ATHLETICS

- Beach, James Caleb.
Notre Dame football: the story of a proud heritage. New
York, Macfadden-Bartell Corp., 1962;
175 p. 18 cm. (Sport magazine library, no. 14)
GV958.N6B4 796.33263 62-52687 †
- Peterson, James Andrew, 1897—
The Four Horsemen of Notre Dame. (Chicago, Hinckley
& Schmitt, 1950.
90 p. (on double leaves) illus. 24 cm.
GV958.N6B4 796.33263 61-22268 †

- Schoor, Gene, *ed.*
A treasury of Notre Dame football. New York, Funk &
Wagnalls, 1962;
240 p. illus. 24 cm.
GV958.N6S3 796.33263 62-18326 †

—RELIGION

- Jones, Thomas Patrick.
The development of the office of prefect of religion at the
University of Notre Dame, from 1842-1952. Washington,
Catholic University of America Press, 1960.
xviii, 514 p. map, tables. 23 cm.
BR561.N6J6 378.77289 61-3104

NOTRE-DAME (BENEDICTINE ABBEY)
FONTGOMBAULT, FRANCE see Fontgom-
bault, France. Notre-Dame (Benedictine
abbey)

NOTRE DAME (CATHEDRAL) CHARTRES
see Chartres, France. Notre Dame
(Cathedral)

NOTRE-DAME (COLLEGIATE CHURCH)
NEUCHÂTEL see Neuchâtel, Notre-Dame
(Collegiate church)

NOTRE-DAME D'AMIENS see Amiens.
Notre-Dame (Cathedral)

NOTRE-DAME DE FONTGOMBAULT
(BENEDICTINE ABBEY) see Fontgom-
bault, France. Notre-Dame (Benedictine
abbey)

NOTRE DAME DE JOUARRE (ABBEY OF
BENEDICTINE NUNS) see Jouarre,
France (Abbey of Benedictine nuns)

NOTRE DAME DE LA SALETTE see Salette,
Notre-Dame de la

NOTRE-DAME DE LAVASINA see Lavasina,
Notre-Dame-des-Graces de

NOTRE-DAME DE LOURDES see Lourdes,
Notre-Dame de

NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR see Sisters of
Notre Dame de Namur

NOTRE-DAME-DE-TOUTE-GRÂCE (CHURCH)
PLATEAU D'ASSY, FRANCE see Plateau
d'Assy, France. Notre-Dame-de-Toute Grâce
(Church)

NOTREDAME, MICHEL DE, 1503-1566

- Pichon, Jean Charles, 1920—
Nostradamus et le secret des temps. Paris, Les Produc-
tions de Paris, 1959;
220 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-1889

- Pulzien, Rudolf.
Friede unter den Völkern? Die Weissagungen des
Michael Nostradamus und ihre Bedeutung für das Atom-
zeitalter. (1. Aufl.) München, Drei Eichen Verlag, 1958
197 p. 21 cm.
BF1815.N8PS 60-20013 †

- Robb, Stewart.
Prophecies on world events by Nostradamus. Translated
and interpreted by Stewart Robb. (1st American ed.) New
York, Oracle Press, 1961;
144 p. illus. 21 cm.
BF1815.N8R58 1961 133.5 61-2912 †

NOTTARA, CONSTANTIN I., 1859-1935

- Nottara, Constantin I. 1859-1935.
Amintiri. Ed. îngrijită, prefată și adnotată de Mihai
Vasiliu. (București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și
Artă, 1960.
238 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.
PN2848.N6A3 61-47921

NOTTINGHAM, HENEAGE FINCH, 1st EARL
OF, 1621-1682

- Gt. Brit. Court of Chancery.
Lord Nottingham's Chancery cases. Edited with an
introd. by D. E. C. Yale. London, B. Quaritch, 1957-61.
2 v. (xvii, 1089 p.) geneal. table. 26 cm. (The publications of the
Selden Society, v. 78, 79)
347.8 57-4103 rev

NOTTINGHAM, ENGLAND

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Gray, Duncan, 1892-1958.
Nottingham through 500 years: a history of town govern-
ment. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Nottingham, Eng.: City of
Nottingham, 1960.
814 p. illus. 23 cm.
JS8605.G7 1960 352.04252 61-39690 †

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Ingram, Harold, 1912—
North Midland country: a survey of Cheshire, Derby-
shire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire and Staffordshire, by
J. H. Ingram. Illus. from prints, engravings and photos.
London, New York, B. T. Batsford, 1948;
xii, 116 p. illus., maps (on lining-papers) 22 cm. (The Face of
Britain)
DA680.I 55 914.25 48-10921 rev*

—GENEALOGY

- Train, Keith Sydney Sayer, *ed.*
Nottinghamshire visitation, 1682-1684. Nottingham,
Printed for the Thorton Society by T. Forman, 1960 (cover
1949)
91 p. 23 cm. (Thorton Society [Nottingham, Eng.] Record se-
ries, v. 13)
DA670.N89T6 vol. 13 929.2 51-27700 rev

- Train, Keith Sydney Sayer, *ed.*
A second miscellany of Nottinghamshire records. Not-
tingham, Eng.: Printed for the Thorton Society by T. For-
man, 1951.
77 p. 23 cm. (Thorton Society [Nottingham, Eng.] Record se-
ries, v. 14)
DA670.N89T6 vol. 14 942.52 52-29931 rev

—HISTORY—SOURCES

- Lenton Priory.
Lenton Priory estate accounts, 1296 to 1298. Edited by
E. B. Seft. Nottingham, Printed for the Thorton Society
by Derry, 1950.
xix, 61 p. 23 cm. (Thorton Society [Nottingham, Eng.] Rec-
ord series, v. 13)
DA670.N89T6 vol. 19 61-22912

- Nottinghamshire, Eng. County Records Office.
Guide to the Nottinghamshire County Records Office.
Prepared for the Records Committee by P. A. Kennedy,
county archivist. With a foreword by the Duke of Port-
land. (Nottingham, Nottinghamshire County Council, 1960.
xii, 180 p. map, facsimile. 22 cm.
CD1063.N34A5 62-34319

- Train, Keith Sydney Sayer, *ed.*
A second miscellany of Nottinghamshire records. Not-
tingham, Eng.: Printed for the Thorton Society by T. For-
man, 1951.
77 p. 23 cm. (Thorton Society [Nottingham, Eng.] Record se-
ries, v. 14)
DA670.N89T6 vol. 14 942.52 52-29931 rev

—VOTING REGISTERS

- Read, Myrtle J. *ed.*
Poll-books of Nottingham and Nottinghamshire, 1710.
With a political introd. by Myrtle J. Read and a biographi-
cal index by Violet W. Walker. Nottingham, Printed for
the Thorton Society by Derry, 1958 (cover 1957)
xvi, 189 p. 22 cm. (Thorton Society [Nottingham, Eng.] Record
series, v. 15)
DA670.N89T6 vol. 18 942.52 60-25840

NOTTOWAY COUNTY, VA.

- Virginia. Advisory Council on the Virginia Economy.
Southside Study Committee.
A report on the economic potential of six southside Vir-
ginia counties: Brunswick, Dinwiddie, Greensville, Lunen-
burg, Mecklenburg, and Nottoway. (Richmond, 1960.
1, 60 l. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
HC107.V8A525 1960a A 60-9770
Virginia. State Library 333.709755

- Virginia. Advisory Council on the Virginia Economy.
Southside Study Committee.
A survey of the economic potential of six southside Vir-
ginia counties: Brunswick, Dinwiddie, Greensville, Lunen-
burg, Mecklenburg, and Nottoway. (Prepared with the as-
sistance of the Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station and
the Division of Industrial Development, Virginia Dept. of
Conservation and Economic Development. Richmond, 1960.
xxx, 135 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
HC107.V8A525 1960 A 60-9780
Virginia. State Library 333.709755

NOUN see subdivision Noun under names
of languages and groups of languages

NOVA ESPERO (YAWL)

- Violet, Charles.
Solitary journey; the third voyage of the Nova Espero.
With an introd. by John H. Illingworth. London, R. Hart-
Davis, 1902, 1964;
208 p. illus., ports., maps. 18 cm. (The Mariner's Library, 45)
D973.V5 1962 914 64-1957

NOVA EUTERPE, SOCIEDADE, OPORTO,
PORTUGAL see Ateneu Comercial do
Porto

NOVA GORICA, YUGOSLAVIA

—SCHOOLS

- Nova Gorica, Yugoslavia. Gimnazija.
Deset let življenja na novogoriški gimnaziji, 1947-1957.
Nova Gorica, 1958.
79 p. illus. 24 cm.
LF5476.N6A54 60-17049 †
- Nova Gorica, Yugoslavia. Gimnazija.
Petletno poročilo goriške gimnazije v Šempetru pri
Gorici, za dobo 1947-1952. (Šempeter pri Gorici, 1952;
46 p. illus. 24 cm.
LF5476.N6A6 60-17043 †

NOVA LAMEGO, PORTUGUESE GUINEA

- Caroço, Jorge Vellez.
Monjur, o Gabú e a sua história. Bissau, 1948.
280 p. illus. 24 cm. (Centro de Estudos da Guiné Portuguesa.
Publicações, no. 8)
DT613.C265 59-49845 †

NOVA SCOTIA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Nova Scotia. Dept. of Trade and Industry.
Historic Nova Scotia. (Halifax, 196-;
115 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1038.N915 917.16 50-40097 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—VIEWS

- Nova Scotia. Dept. of Trade and Industry.
New Nova Scotia. (Prepared by the Nova Scotia Infor-
mation Service. Halifax, 196-;
unpaged. illus. 21 x 28 cm.
F1037.N85 68-68259 †

NOVA SCOTIA (Continued)

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Graham, John F.
Fiscal adjustment and economic development; a case study of Nova Scotia. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1963.)
xviii, 278 p. illus., maps (on lining papers) 24 cm. (Atlantic Provinces studies, 1)
HJ3833.N6G7 64-4146

—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

- Bell, Winthrop Pickard.
The foreign Protestants and the settlement of Nova Scotia; the history of a piece of arrested British colonial policy in the eighteenth century. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961.)
xiv, 678 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) diagrs., facsimils, tables. 28 cm.
F1038.B42 825.34209716 61-4799

—HISTORY

- Nova Scotia. *Dept. of Trade and Industry.*
Historic Nova Scotia. (Halifax, 195-)
118 p. illus. 22 cm.
F1038.N915 917.16 50-46097 †

—HISTORY—1763-1867—SOURCES

- Perkins, Simeon, 1735-1812.
Diary. Toronto, Champlain Society, 1918-
v. illus., port., maps (part fold.) 25 cm. (The publications of the Champlain Society, 29, 30, 31)
F1038.P48A3 971.6 40-2983 rev 2*

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1867- —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- MacDonald, Angus Lewis, 1890-1954.
Speeches. With a biographical note by T. A. Crerar and a foreword by J. L. Halsey. (1st ed.) Toronto, Longmans, Green, 1960.
227 p. illus. 23 cm.
F1034.M2 1960 923.271 61-1630 †

NOVA SCOTIA. HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY

—ELECTIONS

- Nova Scotia. *House of Assembly.*
Returns of general election for the House of Assembly. (Halifax, 1)
v. 26 cm.
JL319.A15A3 60-50228

NOVÁ ŠKOLA SLOVENSKÁ

- Kostický, Bohuš.
Nová škola slovenská; príspevok k problematike národnostnej otázky v Uhorsku v druhej polovici 19. storočia. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1959.
146 p. 21 cm. (Publikácie Slovenskej historickej spoločnosti pri Slovenskej akadémii vied, 2)
DB678.K6 61-41601 †

NOVACULITE

see also Chert

NOVAE see Stars, New

NOVAIA POVEST' O PRESLAVNOM ROSSIISKOM TSARSTVE

- Drobenkova, Nadezhda Feoktistovna.
Новая повесть о прославленном Российском царстве и современная ей агитационная патристическая письменность. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
226 p. 22 cm.
DK111.D7 61-49430 †

NOVAIS, JOSÉ ANTONIO, 1925-

- Novais, José Antonio, 1925-
Calle del Baloi; recuerdos. Madrid, 1950.
131 p. 18 cm.
PQ6425.O66Z63 63-8888 †

NOVAK, FRANK, 1884-

- Allee, George Franklin, 1897-
Beyond prison walls; the story of Frank Novak, once a desperate criminal and convict, now national prison chaplain no. 1 by the grace of God. Kansas City, Mo., Beacon Hill Press, 1960.
96 p. 20 cm.
BV4485.A4 922 60-12063 †

NOVAK, HERSHEL, 1892-1952

- Novak, Hershel, 1892-1952.
פון מיין יונגע יארן. ניו יארק, ארבעטער'דיגע ביילונגס קאמיטעט. New York, 1957.
227 p. illus. 23 cm.
CT275.N754A3 60-58323 †

NOVÁK, VÁCLAV VOJTĚCH, 1901-

- Miško, Miroslav.
V. V. Novák. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Nakl. československých výtvarných umělců, 1959.)
18, 24 p. 44 illus. (part col.) 80 cm. (Nové prameny, sv. 22)
ND538.N635 62-67458

NOVALIS, pseud. see Hardenberg, Friedrich, Freiherr von, 1772-1801

NOVARA, ITALY (PROVINCE)

—HISTORY

- Ballario, Pina.
Novara, terra senza pace; storia di una terra e di una gente che hanno sempre fatto da sé a pagato per tutti. Torino, Società editrice internazionale, 1959.
285 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collana Italia)
DG975.N68B3 61-45864 †

NOVATION

see also Delegation (Civil law)

NOVAYA KAKHOVKA, RUSSIA

- Vainshtein, Samuil Mironovich.
Новая Каховка. Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1957.
38 p. illus. 17 cm.
DK651.N4V3 60-30367

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Novaya Kakhovka, Russia

NOVÉ MĚSTO NAD METUJÍ, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

- Juránek, Jan.
Nové Město nad Metují. 2., úpravené vyd., v STN 1., Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1960.
51 p. illus. 27 cm.
DB879.N6J3 1960 61-28327 †

- Pavel, Jakub.
Nové Město nad Metují; městská památková rezervace, státní zámek a památky v okolí. (Spolupracoval Stanislav Brandejs a Jan Juránek. 1. vyd., Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1962.)
50 p. illus., map. 21 cm.
DB879.N6P3 64-27108

NOVÉ MĚSTO NAD VÁHOM, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Valovič, Pavol, 1915-
Bibliografia literatúry o Novom Meste nad Váhom a okolí. Martin, Matica slovenská, 1960.
lv, 288 p. map. 28 cm.
Z2137.N6V3 61-47351

NOUVEAU-QUÉBEC see New Quebec

NOVELISTS

- Lichtenbaum, Joseph, 1895-
Jerusalem, 1954-58. ירושלים. אהיהם. 2 v. ports. 24 cm.
PN3491.L3 56-54101 rev

NOVELISTS, AMERICAN

- Beach, Joseph Warren, 1880-
American fiction, 1920-1940: John Dos Passos, Ernest Hemingway, William Faulkner, Thomas Wolfe, Erskine Caldwell, James T. Farrell, John P. Marquand, and John Steinbeck. New York, Russell & Russell, 1960. [1941.]
xvii, 288 p. 22 cm.
PS379.B38 1960 813.5209 60-5197 †
- Boynton, Percy Holmes, 1875-
America in contemporary fiction. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963. [1940.]
lx, 278 p. 23 cm.
PS379.B36 1963 813.509 64-10383

- Lever, Katherine, 1916-
The novel and the reader. London, Methuen, 1961.
120 p. 23 cm.
PN3491.L36 61-65068 †

NOVELISTS, CHINESE

- Jên-an, pseud.
中國歷代小說家 初庵編著 香港 上海書局 1963.
2, 123 p. 19 cm. (歷史人物傳記叢書)
1. Novelists, Chinese. t. Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo li tai hiao shuo chia.
PL2277.J4 C 64-725

NOVELISTS, ENGLISH

- Heppenstall, Rayner, 1911-
The fourfold tradition; notes on the French and English literatures, with some ethnological and historical asides. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1961.
280 p. 23 cm.
PR129.F8H4 823.09 A 61-5519
- Heppenstall, Rayner, 1911-
The fourfold tradition; notes on the French and English literatures, with some ethnological and historical asides. (Norfolk, Conn., New Directions, 1961.)
280 p. 23 cm.
PR129.F8H4 1961a 809.3 61-11486 †

- Lever, Katherine, 1916-
The novel and the reader. London, Methuen, 1961.
120 p. 23 cm.
PN3491.L36 61-65068 †

- Marshall, Percy.
Masters of the English novel. London, D. Dobson, 1962.
224 p. facsimils, plates, ports. 21 cm.
PR821.M19 64-4719

NOVELISTS, FRENCH

- Heppenstall, Rayner, 1911-
The fourfold tradition; notes on the French and English literatures, with some ethnological and historical asides. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1961.
280 p. 23 cm.
PR129.F8H4 823.09 A 61-5519
- Heppenstall, Rayner, 1911-
The fourfold tradition; notes on the French and English literatures, with some ethnological and historical asides. (Norfolk, Conn., New Directions, 1961.)
280 p. 23 cm.
PR129.F8H4 1961a 809.3 61-11486 †

- Le Sage, Laurent, 1913-
The French new novel; an introduction and a sampler. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1962.
150 p. 26 cm.
PQ671.L45 843.9109 62-20758

NOVELISTS, SPANISH

- Alborg, Juan Luis.
Hora actual de la novela española. Madrid, Taurus, 1958-
v. ports. 22 cm. (Colección Perlas, 6)
PQ6144.A7 59-53573 rev

- Balseiro, José Agustín, 1900- ed.
Novelistas españoles modernos (primera serie) 7. ed. New York, Las Americas Pub. Co., 1963.
470 p. 23 cm.
PQ6144.B3 1963 863.509 63-2637 †

NOVELS see Fiction; Plots (drama, novel, etc.)

NOVERRE, JEAN GEORGES, 1727-1810

- Tugal, Pierre.
Jean Georges Noverre, der grosse Reformator des Ballets. Übersetzung aus dem Französischen von Tilly Bergner. Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1959.
180 p. illus. 20 cm.
GV1785.N7T85 62-33425 †

NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (CITY)

- Tiūtšev, B. A. ed.
Новгород; историко-экономический очерк. (Новгород.) Новгородская правда, 1959.
111, 14 p. illus. 20 cm.
DK651.N506T5 60-51093
- Zhavoronkov, A. Z. comp.
Новгород в русской литературе XVII-XV вв. (Новгород.) Новгородская правда, 1959.
254 p. 23 cm.
PG2905.N6Z45 61-47284 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (CITY) (Continued)

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- Malii, Ivan Mikhailovich.**
Историко-революционные памятники Новгорода. Изд. 2, под ред. Н. В. Ткаченко. Новгород, Новгородская правда, 1957.
62 p. illus. 20 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 1179 DK
DK651.N506M3 1957 61-47081

—HISTORY

- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii.**
Новгород; к 1100-летию города. Сборник статей, под ред. М. Н. Тихомирова. Москва, Наука, 1964.
812 p. illus., facsim., map, ports. 27 cm.
DK651.N506A4 64-43449

NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (CITY) TSERKOV
SPASA NEREDIT'SY

- Semenov, Aleksandr Ignat'evich.**
Нередица. (Новгород). Книжная ред. газеты "Новгородская правда," 1962.
26 p. illus. 20 cm.
NA5997.N62S4 63-38549 †

NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (DUCHY)

—COMMERCE—EUROPE

- Khoroshkevich, Anna Leonidovna.**
Торговля Великого Новгорода с Прибалтикой и Западной Европой в XIV-XV веках. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
88 p. illus. 21 cm.
HF3625.K47 63-44153 †

—HISTORY

- Bernadskii, Viktor Nikolaevich.**
Новгород и Новгородская земля в XV веке. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
394 p. illus. 27 cm.
DK511.N7B4 61-38887 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Anin, Valentin Lavrent'evich.**
Новгородские посадники. (Москва). Изд-во Московского университета, 1962.
386 p. 17 plates, tables. 27 cm.
JS8056.I25 63-31141

NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

—ANTIQUITIES

- Bershadskii, Rudolf' f Iu'evich.**
Горизонты истории. Москва, Гос. изд-во детской литературы, 1959.
204 p. illus. 23 cm.
DK894.B415 62-43650 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—GUIDE-BOOKS

- Semenov, Aleksandr Ignat'evich.**
Туристские маршруты по Новгородской области. (Новгород). Новгородская правда, 1961.
77 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK511.N7S8 62-37325 †

—ECONOMIC POLICY

- Prokof'ev, V A.**
Промышленность Новгородской области в семилетке. (Новгород). 1960.
53 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим экономику промышленности)
HC337.N65P7 61-30351 †

—INDUSTRIES

- Prokof'ev, V A.**
Промышленность Новгородской области в семилетке. (Новгород). 1960.
53 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим экономику промышленности)
HC337.N65P7 61-30351 †

—STATISTICS

- Novgorod, Russia (Province) Oblastnoe statisticheskoe upravlenie.**
Новгородская область за 40 лет советской власти, 1917-1957; статистический сборник. (Новгород). Ред. газеты "Новгородская правда," 1957.
50 p. 20 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 1846 HA
HA1448.N7A5 1957 63-32881 rev

NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (PROVINCE) IN
LITERATURE

- Zhavoronkov, A Z.**
Писатели на Новгородской земле. (Новгород). Новгородская правда, 1960.
118 p. 20 cm.
PG2996.Z4 62-47260 †

NOVGOROD BIRCH BARK INSCRIPTIONS see
Bark inscriptions

NOVI AUTOMOBILE

- Norquest, C Lee.**
The fabulous Novi story. 2d ed. Indianapolis, Printed by Color Art Press; sold by Norquest Enterprises, 1964.
iv, 44 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.
GV1029.N6 1964 64-4495

NOVI BAR, YUGOSLAVIA see Bar, Yugo-
slavia

NOVI SAD, YUGOSLAVIA

—BIOGRAPHY

- Stajić, Vasa.**
Новосадские биографии. Из Архива Новосадского магистрата. (Нови Сад). Матица српска, 19
v. 24 cm. (Или Грађа за историју Новог Сада, књ. 2)
DR396.N6S83 63-49716

—COMMERCE

- Novi Sad, Yugoslavia (District) Trgovinska komora.**
Izveštaj o radu.
(Novi Sad).
v. illus., tables. 20-24 cm. annual.
HF3784.N6N6 64-43353

NOVI SAD, YUGOSLAVIA. SRPSKA
PRAVOSLAVNA VELIKA GIMNAZIJA

- Stajić, Vasa.**
Српска православна велика гимназија у Новом Саду. Нови Сад, 1949.
448 p. 20 cm. (Научна издања Матице српске, књ. 1)
LF6476.N64S7 62-47600 †

NOVICES see Novitiate

NOVICIATE see Novitiate

NOVIKOV-PRIBOI, ALEKSEI SYLYCH,
1877-1944

- Sheherbina, Vladimir Rodionovich.**
А. С. Новиков-Прибой; критико-биографический очерк. Москва, Советский писатель, 1951.
156, 81 p. port. 17 cm.
PG3476.N67Z5 51-37972 rev

NOVITIATE

- Colin, Louis, 1884-**
The novitiate. Translated from the French by Una Morrissey. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1961.
447 p. 22 cm.
BX2438.C573 271.069 61-16566 †

- Philippe, Paul, 1905-**
The novitiate. (Notre Dame, Ind.) University of Notre Dame Press, 1961.
193 p. 21 cm. (Religious life in the modern world; selections from the Notre Dame Institutes of Spirituality, v. 2)
BX4213.P5 271.9069 61-65517 †

NOVO-KRAMATORSKIY MASHINOSTROITEL'
NIY ZAVOD, KRAMATORSK

- Sidorenko, Aleksandr Konstantinovich.**
Производство крупных зубчатых передач; опыт Ново-Краматорского машиностроительного завода им. Сталина. Киев, Машгиз (Южное отделение), 1961.
152 p. illus. 22 cm.
TJ184.S53 62-49807 †

NOVO MESTO, YUGOSLAVIA

—ANTIQUITIES

- Stare, Franc.**
Poročilo o zaključnih arheoloških izkopavanjih v Kandiji pri Novem Mestu. (Ljubljana, Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1959).
41-71 p. illus. 26 cm.
GN808.N6S7 63-39148 †

NOVOCAINE

- Marx, Henry, 1911-**
"H₂" in the battle against old age; a dramatic new use for novocain? New York, Plenum Press (1960).
207 p. illus. 22 cm.
RC953.S.M3 615.547 59-14824 †

- Starostenko, Nikolai Tikhonovich.**
New clinical and experimental data on procaine. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1961.
62 p. illus. 28 cm.
RD56.N8S713 613.781 61-10019 †

—TARIFF see Tariff on novocaine

—THERAPEUTIC USE

- Gorbadei, Nikolai Kornilovich.**
Intraarterial infusion of procaine in therapeutic practice. With a supplement: The treatment of patients with hypertension by intraarterial infusion of procaine solution, by I. I. Velikanov. Translated from Russian. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1960.
135 p. illus. 24 cm.
RM666.N8G63 615.63 60-9257 †

NOVOKUYBYSHEVSK, RUSSIA

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns
—Planning—Novokuybyshevsk, RussiaNOVOSELOV, ALEKSANDR NIKITICH SOKOLOV
see Sokolov-Novoselov, Aleksandr Nikitich

NOVOSIBIRSK

- Kitainik, A U comp.**
Новосибирск. Книгу написали журналисты: Б. Брагичков и др.; Составители: А. У. Китаиник, Н. Н. Ларионов. Ответственный редактор Н. А. Трубицын. (Новосибирск). Новосибирское книжное изд-во, 1961.
180 p. illus. 28 cm.
DK781.N65K5 62-19614 †

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and
towns—Planning—Novosibirsk

—DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

- Ваш спутник по Новосибирску.** (В составлении книги принимали участие: Я. Г. Ханинсон и др. Новосибирск, Новосибирское книжное изд-во, 1960).
212 p. illus. 18 cm.
DK781.N65V3 62-65417 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Zobachev, I G.**
Город Новосибирск и Новосибирская область. (Составители: И. Г. Зобачев, и др. Новосибирск, Полиграфиздат, 1948).
198 p. illus. 26 cm.
HC487.N6Z6 63-36443 †

—INDUSTRIES

- Niku'kov, Anatolii Vasil'evich, comp.**
Из истории новосибирских заводов и фабрик. (Новосибирск). Новосибирское книжное изд-во, 1961.
128 p. illus. 20 cm.
HC488.N6N5 62-49926 †

NOVOSIBIRSK (PROVINCE)

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Районы Новосибирской области; природно-экономическая характеристика.** (Составитель В. Д. Борисова. Новосибирск). Новосибирское книжное изд-во, 1959.
367 p. maps (1 fold.) 21 cm.
HC487.N6R2 61-20430

- Zobachev, I G.**
Город Новосибирск и Новосибирская область. (Составители: И. Г. Зобачев, и др. Новосибирск, Полиграфиздат, 1948).
198 p. illus. 26 cm.
HC487.N6Z6 63-36443 †

—STATISTICS

- Народное хозяйство Новосибирской области; статистический сборник. 1957-**
Новосибирск, Госстатиздат ЦСУ СССР, etc., v. 21-23 cm.
HA1907.N6A3 58-18548 rev

NOVOSIBIRSKAĬA GIDROELEKTRICHESKAĬA
STANTSIĬA

Beliaikov, Aleksandr Alekseevich, 1894—
Опыт строительства Новосибирского гидроузла. Мо-
сква, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1962.
208 p. illus. 27 cm.
TK1510.N6B4 63-33942 †

NOVOSIBIRSKĬI GIDROUZEL see Novosibirskaiĭa
gidroelektricheskaiĭa stantsiĭa

NOVOSIL'SKAĬA ZONAL'NAĬA AGROLESOMEL-
IORATIVNAĬA OPYTNAĬA STANTSIĬA

Braude, Izrail' Danilovich.
Новосилская агролесомелкоративная опытная станция.
Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1953.
100 p. illus. 20 cm. (Передовой опыт в сельском хозяйстве)
S825.R9B7 55-17658 rev †

NOVOTNÝ, ANTONÍN, PRES. CZECHOSLOVAK
REPUBLIC, 1904-

Kropp, Vilém.
Cesta přátelství; obrazová publikace o návštěvě prvního
tjenníka UV KSČ a presidenta Československé republiky,
souhrnná Antonína Novotného a jeho doprovodu po Sověts-
kém svazu. Čvrtá a verše napsal František Branislav. (1.
vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1958.
88 p. (chiefly illus.) 28 cm.
DB317.N65K7 60-18592 †

NOVOZHIVOTINNOE, RUSSIA

От оскудения к процветанию; прошлое и настоящее сел
Ново-Животинного и Мохоматки Пересовского района
Воронежской области. (Воронеж, Воронежское книжное
изд-во, 1958.
77 p. illus. 22 cm.
DK651.N68O8 61-24501

NOVY, FREDERICK GEORGE, 1864-1957

Long, Esmond Ray, 1890—
Frederick George Novy, December 9, 1864—August 8, 1957.
(In National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C. Biographi-
cal memoirs. New York, 24 cm. v. 33 (1956) (12th memoir) p.
326-350. port.)
Q141.N2 vol. 33, 12th memoir 61-21

NOVÝ, KAREL, pseud.

Jungmann, Milan.
Karel Nový; náčrt života a díla. (1. vyd., Praha,
Československý spisovatel, 1960.
86 p. illus. 20 cm. (Prostý, sv. 1)
PG5638.N68Z68 61-39087 †

NOWA HUTA, POLAND

Bober, Jerzy.
Na Nowej Hucie; opowiadania. (W Warszawie, Czysta-
nik, 1962.
75 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK651.N7B58 60-39552 †

Olszakowa, Hanna (Morikowicz) 1905—
Zmiany w krajobrazie. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowy
Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953.
155 p. 22 cm.
DK651.N7O4 60-39770 †

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Siemieniński, Maksymilian.
Z badań nad działalnością kulturalno-oświatową w Nowej
Hucie; budżet czasu pracownika a możliwości jego uczestnio-
stwa w działalności kulturalno-oświatowej. (Wyd. 1, Wroc-
ław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1961.
70 p. 25 cm. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddział w Krakowie.
Prace Komisji Nauk Pedagogicznych, nr. 8)
DK651.N7S6 62-87478 †

NOWE MIASTO, WARSAW see Warsaw. Nowe
Miasto

NOWICKI, MAKSYMILIAN SIŁA, 1826-1890

Pedorowicz, Zygmunt.
Maksymilian Siła Nowicki, 1826-1890. (Wyd. 1, Wroc-
ław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1962.
135 p. illus. 24 cm. (Memoriał zoológica, 8)
QL81.N65F4 63-45025 †

NOYES FAMILY

Morse, Virginia (Fisher) 1904—
Genealogies of the families of Cooke, Noyes, Nash and
Fisher. (2. p., 1962;
87 p. illus. 23 cm.
CS69.M63 62-6031 †

NOYON, FRANCE

Delahaye, Albert.
Het mysterie van de Keizer Karel-stad. (Heerlen, Win-
ants, 1959;
212 p. illus. 23 cm.
DJ411.N6D4 60-23140 †

NOZZLES

see also Fire streams; Jet nozzles;
Rockets (Aeronautics)—Nozzles;
Sprinklers; Supersonic nozzles;
Venturi tubes

American Metal Products Company. Engineering Science
Division, Ann Arbor, Mich.
A theoretical study of rocket nozzles. Ann Arbor, 1959.
44 p. illus. 28 cm.
TL784.N65A6 629.134359 60-4249 †

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Research
Committee on Fluid Meters.
Research on flow nozzles, by the A. S. M. E. Special Re-
search Committee on Fluid Meters. Prepared for publica-
tion under the direction of S. R. Beiler and H. S. Bean.
Columbus, College of Engineering, Ohio State University,
1948.
v. 15, 136 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Ohio State University, Columbus.
Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 181)
TC177.A53 681.121 A 48-5705 rev*
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

Coles, Willard D.
Full-scale investigation of several jet-engine noise-reduc-
tion nozzles, by Willard D. Coles and Edmund E. Cal-
laghan. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958;
11, 23 p. illus. 30 cm. (U. S. National Advisory Committee for
Aeronautics. Report 1387)
TL821.A33 no. 1387 59-61076
Copy 2. TL709.3.T88C6

McIrvine, John Douglas Bruce, 1920—
Atomization of viscous liquids with swirl-chamber pres-
sure nozzles. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957;
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 24,307)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,307 Mic 57-4080
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Michkin, I. A.
Выжигание форсунок. Москва, 1961.
61 p. illus. 22 cm.
TJ774.M5 64-34707 †

Scheller, William Alfred, 1920—
Fluid dynamics of the Ranque-Hilsch tube. Ann Arbor.
University Microfilms, 1956;
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no.
15,168)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 15,168 Mic 56-138

Vitman, Lüdmila Aleksandrovna.
Распыливание жидкостей форсунками. Под ред. С. С.
Кузнецова. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1962.
208 p. illus. 20 cm.
TC173.V5 62-87793 †

NU, U

Butwell, Richard A.
U Nu of Burma. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University
Press, 1963.
v. 301 p. illus. ports. 23 cm.
DS485.B892B3 928.2501 63-14126

Israel. *Misrad ha-huta*.
Israel through Burnese eyes. Jerusalem, Ministry for
Foreign Affairs, Information Division, 1958.
88 p. illus. 23 cm.
DS485.B892 I 6 60-24123 rev †

NUBA LANGUAGE see Nubian language

NUBIA

—ANTIQUITIES

Abd Bakr, 'Abd al-Mum'im, 1907—
بلاد النوبة، لعبد المنعم ابن بكر. (القاهرة، دار القلم،
1962).
127 p. illus. 17 cm. (المكتبة الثقافية، 8)
DT135.N8A6 N E 63-276 rev †
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Belzoni, Giovanni Battista, 1778-1823.
G. B. Belzoni, avventuriero onorato di Luigi Gaudenzio.
Col racconto dei suoi viaggi e delle sue scoperte in Egitto
e in Nubia nella traduzione di Silvio Policardi. Edizione a
cura del Lyons club di Padova. (Padova, 1960.
251, 457 p. plates, ports, maps, facsim. 25 cm.
DT80.B456 60-38618

Egypt. *Maqālah al-Āthār*.
تقرير عن آثار بلاد النوبة المهددة بالغرق مناسبة لمشروع السد
العالي. القاهرة، المطبعة الأميرية، 1955.
1 v. (various pagings) illus., plates, maps, plans. 34 cm.
DT135.N8A54 N E 62-1697

Fairservis, Walter Ashlin, 1921—
The ancient kingdoms of the Nile and the doomed monu-
ments of Nubia. New York, Crowell, 1962;
271 p. illus. 24 cm.
DT115.F3 913.32 61-17411 †

Greener, Leslie.
High dam over Nubia. London, Cassell, 1962;
188 p. illus. 23 cm.
DT135.N8G7 1962a 62-51456 †

Greener, Leslie.
High dam over Nubia. New York, Viking Press, 1962.
244 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT135.N8G7 913.6241 62-8339 †

Keating, Rex.
Nubian twilight. With 75 photos. by the author. Lon-
don, R. Hart-Davis, 1962.
111 p. illus. 28 cm.
DT135.N8K4 913.82 63-661 †

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961— (Kennedy)
Cultural relations; protection of temples and monuments
from inundation from Aswan High Dam. Agreement be-
tween the United States of America and the United Nations
Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, effected
by exchange of notes signed at Paris January 11 and 19,
1962. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962;
4 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4941)
JK235.U.A32 no. 4941 62-61120

United Arab Republic. *Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-Īshād
al-Qawmī*.
مشروع انقاذ آثار النوبة. القاهرة، وزارة الثقافة والإرشاد
القومي، 1960?
96 p. illus., ports. 27 cm.
DT135.N8A55 N E 63-2656

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Greener, Leslie.
High dam over Nubia. London, Cassell, 1962;
188 p. illus. 23 cm.
DT135.N8G7 1962a 62-51456 †

Greener, Leslie.
High dam over Nubia. New York, Viking Press, 1962.
244 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT135.N8G7 913.6241 62-8339 †

NUBIAN LANGUAGE

—DIALECTS

Massenbach, Gertrud von.
Nubische Texte im Dialekt der Kunuzi und der Dongo-
lawi, mit Glossar. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1962.
xx, 244, (2) p. 23 cm. (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgen-
landes, xxxiv, 4)
[PJ5.D5 Bd. 34, no. 4] A 63-461
Newberry Library

—DIALECTS—DONGOLA

Armbruster, Carl Hubert, 1874—
Dongolose Nubian: a grammar. Cambridge (Eng., Uni-
versity Press, 1960.
xxxii, 400 p. 29 cm.
PL8874.ZD6 496.5 60-50273

NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT ENGINES see Aero-
planes—Nuclear power plantsNUCLEAR COLLISIONS see Collisions (Nuclear
physics)

NUCLEAR COUNTERS

see also Cherenkov counters; Cold
cathode tubes; Geiger-Müller counters;
Ionization chambers; Pulse height
analyzers; Radioactive prospecting;
Scintillation counters; Semiconductor
nuclear counters

Allen, William Douglas, 1914—
Neutron detection. New York, Philosophical Library
(1960).
280 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC787.C6A5 539.77 60-4977 †

Blanc, Daniel.
Détecteurs de particules: compteurs et scintillateurs,
mécanisme et réalisation. Préf. du professeur Y. Rocard.
Paris, Masson, 1959.
523 p. illus. 26 cm.
A 60-2792
Purdue Univ. Library

NUCLEAR COUNTERS (Continued)

- Bochkarev, Valerii Viktorovich, ed.**
Техника измерений радиоактивных препаратов; сборник статей. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.
214 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC787.C6B6 62-41827 †
- Bukstein, Edward J.**
Digital counters and computers. New York, Technical Division, Rinehart, 1960.
248 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK7888.3.B8 510.7834 60-6499 †
- Czechoslovak Republic. Správa jaderné energie.**
Sborník měřicích přístrojů a pomocných zařízení pro práci s radioaktivním zářením. (Sest. O. Gilar a J. Fuksa, Praha, 1959.
40 p. illus. 21 cm.
QC787.C6C9 59-49368
- Dolgirev, Evgenii Ivanovich.**
Детекторы ядерных излучений. Под ред. К. К. Аллин-цева. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. про-мышл., 1961.
222 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC787.C6D6 61-30031
- Dzhagafspanian, Rafael' Vachaganovich.**
Применение радиоактивных изотопов для контроля хи-мических процессов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1963.
848 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
TP157.D98 64-30078
- Fünfer, Ewald, 1908-**
Zählrohre und Szintillationszähler; Messmethoden für die Strahlung der künstlichen und natürlich-radioaktiven Sub- stanzen, von Ewald Fünfer und Hugo Neuert. 2., neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Karlsruhe, G. Braun, 1959.
333 p. illus. 25 cm. (Wissenschaftliche Bucherei, Bibliotheca Biophysica)
[QC787.C6F] A 60-1215
Purdue Univ. Library
- Goldanskii, V. I.**
Counting statistics of nuclear particles, by V. I. Goldan- skii, A. V. Kutsenko, and, M. I. Podgoretskii. Delhi, Hin- distan Pub. Corp., 1962.
478 p. illus. 25 cm. (International monographs on advanced mathematics and physics)
QC787.C6G613 S A 63-1417 †
- Itô, Takerô.**
アイソトープ測定技術 伊藤岳郎編 東京 地 人 書 館 昭和 34, 1959.
2, 4, 232 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (アイソトープ応用技術叢 書 第 3 巻)
Bibliography: p. 227-232.
1. Nuclear counters. 2. Radioactivity—Measurement. 3. Radio- isotopes. I. Title. Title romanized: Aisotôpu sokutei gijyutsu.
QC787.C6I8 J 60-918
- Khazanov, B. I. ed.**
Контрольно-измерительная радиометрическая аппара- тура. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по атомной науке и технике, 1963.
148, (4) p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
QC786.K47 64-34248
- Khitun, Stepanov Andreevich.**
Счетчики ядерного излучения и счетные устройства. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1959.
72 p. illus. 21 cm. (Массовая радиобиблиотека, вып. 338)
QC787.C6K45 60-20019 †
- Kment, Vítězslav, 1919-**
Technik des Messens radioaktiver Strahlung, von Vítězslav Kment und Arno Kuhn. Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Geest & Portig, 1963.
602 p. illus. 22 cm. (Technisch-physikalische Monographien, Bd. 11)
QC787.C6K55 539.77 60-51835 †
- Kment, Vítězslav, 1919-**
Technik des Messens radioaktiver Strahlung, von Vítězslav Kment und Arno Kuhn. 2., bearb. und ergänzte Aufl. Leipzig, Geest & Portig, 1963.
xv, 711 p. illus. 22 cm. (Technisch-physikalische Monographien, Bd. 11)
QC787.C6K55 1963 64-48928
- Krongauz, A. N.**
Практикум по дозиметрическим приборам для рентге- нского и ядерных излучений. Под ред. А. Н. Крон- гауза. Москва, Медгиз, 1961.
188 (i.e. 188) p. illus. 21 cm.
R556.K74 63-41665 †
- Kurashov, Anatolii Aleksandrovich.**
О счетчиках и анализаторах. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по атомной науке и технике, 1963.
146 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Научно-популярная би- блиотека Госатомиздата)
QC787.C6K83 63-50594

- Labeyrie, Jacques.**
Détection des rayonnements nucléaires (détecteurs élec- troniques) Avec la collaboration de A. Benoit et al.; Gif- sur-Yvette, Centre d'études nucléaires de Saclay, 1953.
236 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
QC787.C6L3 61-42602
- Muschter, Harry.**
Elektronische Zählgeräte für Kernstrahlung; Aufbau, Wirkungsweise, Anwendungen. (Hrsg. im Auftrage des Amtes für Kernforschung und Kerntechnik der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik von Josef Schintmeier, Leip- zig, Deutscher Verlag für Grundstoffindustrie, 1960.
184 p. illus. 19 cm. (Kleine Bibliothek der Kerntechnik)
QC787.C6M8 539.77 61-38080 †
- Price, William James, 1918-**
Nuclear radiation detection, by William J. Price. 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
ix, 480 p. illus. 23 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in nuclear en- gineering)
QC787.C6P7 1964 539.77 63-23463
- Russia (1922- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie po ispol'zovaniu atomnoi energii.**
Handbook of apparatus used in dosimetry, radiometry and electronics, counters, scintillation apparatus and photomulti- pliers. Spravochnik po dozimetricheskim, radiometricheskim i elektronno-fizicheskim priboram, schetchikam, stein- tillatoram i fotomnozhitel'nyam. USSR. (By D. D. Uspenskiy and others; New York, U. S. Joint Publications Uspenskiy Service, 1959.
189 p. illus. 27 cm. (JPRS: 924-D)
AS38.U56 no. 924 539.77 59-64257
- Sanin, Aleksei Aleksandrovich.**
Радиотехнические методы исследования излучений. Под ред. М. С. Козлаева. Москва, Гос. изд-во технико- теорет. лит-ры, 1951.
388 p. diagrs. 21 cm.
TK7882.3.S8S2 64-27524
- Sharpe, Jack.**
Nuclear radiation detectors. 2d ed., rev., London, Methuen; New York, Wiley, 1964.
287 p. illus. 18 cm. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects)
QC787.C6S45 1964 539.77 64-9311
- Sharpe, Jack.**
Nuclear radiation measurement. London, Temple Press, 1960.
71 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuclear engineering monographs)
QC787.C6S47 1960 539.77 60-3330 †
- Sharpe, Jack.**
Nuclear radiation measurement. New York, Simmons- Boardman Pub. Corp., 1960.
71 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuclear engineering monographs)
QC787.C6S47 1960a 539.77 60-3231 †
- Sullivan, Russell Perry.**
Status and development of the State of Ohio moisture and density gauge, by Russell P. Sullivan and Richard W. Bailey. Columbus, Engineering Experiment Station, Ohio State University, 1961.
vii, 41 p. illus. 28 cm. (Ohio State University, Columbus. En- gineering Experiment Station. Special report, 23)
Ohio State Univ. Libr. A 62-2729
- U. S. National Committee on Radiation Protection and Measurements.**
Measurement of absorbed dose of neutrons, and of mix- tures and gamma rays; recommendations. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961)
vi, 88 p. diagrs., tables. 20 cm. (U.S. NCRP report no. 25)
QC787.C6U8 539.7213 61-60661
- Washtell, C. C. H.**
An introduction to radiation counters and detectors. With a foreword by A. G. Maddock. New York, Philosoph- ical Library, 1960, 1959.
115 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC787.C6W3 539.77 60-266 †
- Watt, David Edwin.**
High sensitivity counting techniques, by D. E. Watt and D. Ramsden. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press; dis- tributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1963.
xv, 348 p. illus. 23 cm. (International series of monographs on electronics and instrumentation, v. 20)
QC787.C6W33 1963 539.77 63-10065
- Weibrecht, Rudolf.**
Das Geiger-Zählrohr und andere Strahlennachweisgeräte. Leipzig, Deutscher Verlag für Grundstoffindustrie, 1960.
81 p. illus. 19 cm. (Kleine Bibliothek der Kerntechnik)
QC476.W4 61-37730 †
- Weibrecht, Rudolf.**
Das Geiger-Zählrohr und andere Strahlendektoren. 2., verb. Aufl. Leipzig, Deutscher Verlag für Grundstoffin- dustrie, 1962.
100 p. illus. 20 cm. (Kleine Bibliothek der Kerntechnik)
QC787.C6W4 1962 63-63568 †

- Zhezherun I. F.**
Измерение длины замедления нейтронов деления до энергии 0.3 эв. в спеченной окиси бериллия. Москва, 1960.
17, (1) p. diagrs. 25 cm.
QC721.Z47 64-37233
- ABSTRACTS
- U. S. Library of Congress. Aerospace Information Divi- sion.**
Soviet nuclear instrumentation and control for propul- sion. (Washington, 1963.
iii p. 15 l. illus. 29 cm. (U.S. AID report P-63-31)
Z663.23.A2 no. P-63-31 63-61141
— Copy 2. T1507.U67 no. P-63-81
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- International Atomic Energy Agency.**
Semiconductor nuclear particle detectors. Vienna, 1962.
86 p. 24 cm. (I.A.E.A. Bibliographical series, no. 8)
Z7144.N5I 55 62-53530
- McCormick, J. A.**
Radiation detection; a literature search. (Washington, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service, 1959.
22 p. 27 cm.
Z7144.R2M14 016.53977 59-61509
- CONGRESSES
- Conference on Semiconductor Radiation Detectors, Ashe- ville, N. C., 1960.**
Semiconductor nuclear particle detectors, proceedings. J. W. T. Dabbs and F. J. Walter, editors. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1961.
xiii, 280 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm. (Nuclear science series; report no. 52)
QC771.N33 no. 32 539.77 61-60020
- DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
- U. S. Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Washing- ton, D. C.**
The Walter Reed whole body counting facility; details of construction, gamma radioactivity in people and foodstuffs, July 1958 to July 1960, by Kent T. Woodward, and others; Washington, Dept. of Biophysics, Division of Nuclear Medi- cine, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, 1960.
1 v. illus. 28 cm.
TK9180.U5 61-64716 †
- NUCLEAR DAMAGES, LIABILITY FOR** see
Liability for nuclear damages
- NUCLEAR ENERGY** see Atomic energy
- NUCLEAR ENERGY STUDY CENTER, BRUSSELS**
see Brussels. Centre d'étude de l'énergie nucléaire
- NUCLEAR ENGINEERING**
see also Atomic energy industries;
Atomic power; Heavy water reactors
—Exponential measurements; Nuclear
fuel elements; Nuclear fuels; Nuclear
reactors; Radioisotopes; Shielding
(Radiation); Shippingport, Pa. Nuclear
Power Station
- Alami, Richard.**
Отвод и преобразование тепла в ядерных реакторах. Перевод с французского под ред. И. И. Ноникова. Мо- сква, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и тех- ники, 1961.
218 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
TK9153.A417 64-46897
- Baccaredda-Boy, Mario.**
Tecnologie chimico-nucleari. Corso di perfezionamento in ingegneria nucleare della Facoltà di ingegneria dell'Univer- sità di Pisa. (Pisa, Nistri-Lischi, 1960-
v. illus. 25 cm.
TK9145.B3 68-37048 †
- Brownell, Lloyd Earl, 1915-**
Radiation uses in industry and science. (Ann Arbor, Uni- versity of Michigan, 1961.
xii, 420 p. diagrs., tables. 29 cm.
TK9153.B73 621.489 61-61830
- Cohen, Gilbert, 1904-**
Nuclear engineering, by Gilbert Cohen and Pierre Treille. Translated by Gilbert B. Moles. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1961.
894 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK9145.C913 621.48 61-5458 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING (Continued)

- Cahen, Gilbert, 1904—**
Précis d'énergie nucléaire, par G. Cahen et, P. Treilla.
Préf. de P. Perrin. 3. éd. Paris, Dunod, 1963. 1963;
xxvi, 480 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
TK9145.C3 1963 64-36829
- El-Wakil, Mohamed Mohamed, 1921—**
Nuclear power engineering. New York, McGraw-Hill
[1962].
558 p. illus. 25 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in nuclear engineering)
TK9145.W25 621.48 62-18809 †
- Génie atomique.** Saclay, Institut national des sciences et
techniques nucléaires, 1960—
v. (loose-leaf) illus. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque des sciences et
techniques nucléaires)
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-1748
- Grundlagen und Anwendung der Kerntechnik.** Düsseldorf,
VDI-Verlag, 1958—
v. illus. 19 cm. (Ingenieurwissen)
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-4691
- Hutchinson, Francis William, 1910—**
Nuclear radiation engineering, an introduction. New
York, Ronald Press Co. [1960].
155 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK9146.H3 539.7 60-6142 †
- Japan. Kagaku Gijyusho. Genshiryokukyoku.**
原子力平和利用研究成果報告書 [東京, 科学技
術原子力局 1960].
6, 289 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 26 cm.
1. Nuclear engineering. 2. Atomic power—Economic aspects—
Japan. 3. Atomic energy—Physiological effect. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Genshiryoku heita
riyô kenkyû seika hokokusho.
TK9105.A45 J 60-912
- Jauneau, Louis.**
Libération et utilisation de l'énergie nucléaire. Paris, La
documentation technique du bâtiment et des travaux publics,
1959.
110 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection de l'Institut technique du bâti-
ment et des travaux publics)
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-3081
- Jay, Kenneth Edmund Brian.**
Nuclear power today and tomorrow. London, Methuen
[1961].
270 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK9146.J34 1961 621.48 62-190 †
- Kohl, Jerome.**
Radioisotope applications engineering [by] Jerome Kohl,
René D. Zentner [and] Herbert R. Lukens. Princeton, N. J.,
Van Nostrand [1961].
362 p. illus. 24 cm. (Van Nostrand nuclear science series)
TK9400.K58 621.4837 61-4563 †
- Kovack, V. P.**
The impact of high temperature technology, by V. P.
Kovack and others. Cleveland, New Devices Research
Dept., Thompson Products [1957].
272 p. illus. 28 cm.
TJ260.K64 620.1 57-11754 rev †
- Little (Arthur D.) inc.**
Atoms for peace: U. S. A. 1958; a pictorial survey pre-
pared for the United States Atomic Energy Commission.
John F. Hogerton, editor. Cambridge, Mass., 1958;
162 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) 31 cm.
QC788.L5 539.7072 58-62182 rev
- Long, Geoffrey.**
The new power, by G. Long, D. Price, and R. G. Sowden.
London, Newnes [1962].
102 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newnes technical surveys)
TK9145.L8 62-85948 †
- McKinney, Robert, 1910—**
Review of the international atomic policies and programs
of the United States; report to the Joint Committee on
Atomic Energy. Congress of the United States. Washing-
ton, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
5 v. (x1, 288 p.) maps (2 fold.) diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
HD6008.A2M27 539.4762148 60-64513
- Mazzoleni, Francesco, 1914—**
Ingegneria nucleare ... 2. ed. completamente riv. ed
ampliata. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1960.
567 p. illus. 26 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-4139
- Mills, Mark M. 1917-1888, ed.**
Modern nuclear technology; a survey for industry and
business, edited by Mark M. Mills, Arthur T. Biehl [and]
Robert Mainhardt. Coordinated by Raphael J. Jaffe. With
an introd. by Edward Teller. New York, McGraw-Hill,
1960.
888 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK9146.M5 621.48082 59-15058 †

- Moscow. Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut. Kafedra stroitel'-
stva iadernykh ustanovok.**
Проектирование и строительство ядерных установок.
Под общей ред. Комаровского, А. Н. Москва, 1962.
118 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Московский инженерно-строи-
тельный институт им. В. В. Куйбышева. Сборник трудов, № 41)
TA7.M62A3 no. 41 64-33517
- Murray, Raymond LeRoy, 1920—**
Einführung in die Kerntechnik. [Übersetzung: G. Wallis.
Bearbeitung: M. Strauss. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wis-
sensschaften, 1959.
300 p. illus. 24 cm. (Hochschulbücher für Physik, Bd. 11)
TK9202.M375 60-18517 †
- Murray, Raymond LeRoy, 1920—**
Introduction to nuclear engineering. 2d ed. Englewood
Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.
884 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK9202.M37 1961 539.76 61-10703 †
- Murphy, Glenn, 1908—**
Elements of nuclear engineering. New York, Wiley
[1961].
218 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK9145.M3 621.48 61-11177 †
- New York State Atomic Research and Development Au-
thority.**
Report. 1st-
1962/63—
[New York,
v. 26 cm. annual.
New York, State Libr. A 64-7192
- Ostromov, Georgii Nikolaevich.**
Приручение Солнца. Москва, Известия, 1962.
180 p. 17 cm. (Библиотека "Известия")
TK9146.O8 64-32074
- Pearson, Frederick John, ed.**
Nuclear power technology. London, New York, Oxford
University Press, 1963.
355 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK9145.P4 1963 621.43 63-4400 †
- Peterson, Sigfred, 1919—**
Chemistry in nuclear technology, by Sigfred Peterson
and Raymond G. Wymer. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley
[1963].
874 p. illus. 24 cm. (Addison-Wesley series in nuclear science
and engineering)
TK9350.P45 621.48 62-18239 †
- Reactor handbook.** Prepared under contract with the United
States Atomic Energy Commission. Editorial review
board: W. H. Zinn, chairman and others; 2d ed., rev. and
enl. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1960—
v. illus. 26 cm.
TK9202.R37 621.483 60-11027 †
- Riezler, Wolfgang, 1905—**
ed.
Kerntechnik: Physik, Technologie, Reaktoren, hrsg. von
Wolfgang Riezler und Wilhelm Walcher, unter besonderer
Mitwirkung von Wolfgang Finkelburg und Heinz Maier-
Leibnitz. Stuttgart, Teubner, 1958.
xx, 1002 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK9145.R3 621.483 59-7402 rev
- Taylor, Eric Openshaw.**
Nuclear power plant. New York, Philosophical Library
[1960, 1959].
184 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK9145.T3 621.481 60-1011 †
- Ting, Ch'en-wel.**
戰略核子與核子工程 丁陳威著 臺北 臺灣商
務印書館 民國 51, 1962.
100 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Atomic power. 2. Nuclear engineering. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chan Iueh ho
t'ai yü ho t'ui kung ch'eng.
TK9145.T53 62-3018 †
- Tölgyessy, Juraj.**
Atomistika v modeloch, pokusoch a pristojoch. [Spraco-
vali: Juraj Tölgyessy, Miroslav Tuma a Ján Janok. 1.
vyd., Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1961.
248 p. illus., port. 22 cm.
QC784.T6 62-42957
- U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Md.**
An investigation of strain-energy absorption potential as
the criterion for determining optimum reactor-vessel con-
tainment design. [By] Walter R. Wise, Jr. White Oak,
Md., 1958.
xvii, 159 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
TK9152.U54 621.4832 59-60329
- U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Radiological
Health.**
Reactor safety and hazards evaluation ... course ... con-
ducted by Radiological Health Training Activities, training
program at the Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Cen-
ter. Cincinnati, 1962.
1 v. (various pages) illus., maps, diagrs. 27 cm.
TK9152.U56 62-62426

- Weinstein, Roy.**
Nuclear engineering fundamentals [by] Roy Weinstein,
Alvin Boltax, and Giovanni Lanza. Edited by Roy Wein-
stein. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
5 v. in 1, diagrs. (1 fold. in pocket) 24 cm.
TK9145.W42 621.48 63-11856
- Weissmantel, Christian.**
Atom in unserer Hand. Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1959.
827 p. illus., plates. 25 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-1723
- Wendt, Gerald, 1891—**
原子核能及其和平用途 溫德著 戴運軌 魏品
壽編譯 臺北 中華文化出版事業委員會 民國 45
[1956].
62 p. illus. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 4 輯)
1. Nuclear engineering. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Yüan tai ho néng
chi ch'i ho p'ing yung yü.
TK9146.W392 C 59-2433 †
- Winde, Bertram.**
Organisation der Kernforschung und Kerntechnik in der
Deutschen Demokratischen Republik von Bertram Winde
und Lotar Ziert. Leipzig, Deutscher Verlag für Grundstoff-
industrie, 1961.
112 p. (p. 106-112 advertisements) illus., port. 19 cm. (Kleine
Bibliothek der Kerntechnik)
QC788.W5 64-40837
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Moscow. Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut. Kafedra stroitel'-
stva iadernykh ustanovok.**
Строительство ядерных установок. Под общей ред.
А. Н. Комаровского. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1961.
134 p. illus. 28 cm. (Московский инженерно-строительный
институт. Сборник трудов, № 36)
TA7.M62A3 no. 36 61-48354 †
- Styrikovich, Mikhail Adol'fovich, ed.**
Некоторые вопросы ядерной энергетики; сборник ста-
тей из иностранных научно-техн. журналов. Москва,
Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959.
347 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK9155.S55 61-25222
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Atomkernenergie - Dokumentation beim Gmelin-Institut.**
Serie AB: AED information service; indexed bibliography.
1962—
Frankfurt (Main)
v. in 21 cm. Irregular.
—Descriptor list. Supplement. 1962—
Frankfurt (Main)
v. 21 cm.
Z5160.A86 63-49063
- Atomkernenergie - Dokumentation beim Gmelin-Institut.**
Reihe A: Berichte zur Atomkernenergie. —15.
Dez. 1961. Frankfurt (Main) Referat Atomkernenergie-
Dokumentation beim Gmelin-Institut für Anorganische
Chemie und Grenzgebiete in der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft
zur Förderung der Wissenschaften.
v. in 21 cm. Irregular.
Z5160.A84 63-48738
- France. Commissariat à l'énergie atomique.**
Liste récapitulative des rapports C. E. A., juillet 1948-
décembre 1959. [Gif-sur-Yvette (S.-et-O.)], Commissariat
à l'énergie atomique, Service de documentation [1960].
1 v. (unpaged) 27 cm. (Its Série "Bibliographies," no. 8)
Z5160.F7 016.5897 61-4494
- Hausner, Henry Herman, 1901—**
Bibliography on powder metallurgy in nuclear engineer-
ing, 1956-1960, by Henry H. Hausner and Helen C. Friede-
mann. Reute/Tyrol, Metallwerk Plansee, 1961.
iv, 119 p. 20 cm.
Z6678.H35 62-39961
- U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.**
Bibliographies of interest to the atomic energy program
compiled by Hugh E. Voreas and Naomi K. Smelcer. Rev.
1. [Oak Ridge, Tenn., USAEC Technical Information Serv-
ice, 1958].
xiii, 149 p. 27 cm.
—Supplement, 1— Nov. 1959—
[Oak Ridge, Tenn., United States Atomic Energy Commis-
sion, Technical Information Service.
no. 27 cm. Z5160.U4872 58-61932 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

—BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Technical books and monographs sponsored by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. 1st ed.; Apr. 1959—Oak Ridge, Tenn. 24 cm. Z7141.U53 62-60273 rev

U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Technical Services.

List of U. S. technical papers presented at Second United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, Switzerland, September 1-13, 1958. Washington, 1958, 16 p. 26 cm. Z5160.U567 59-64240 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Unclassified engineering materials list; a catalog of drawings, photographs, and specifications. Oak Ridge, Tenn., U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service Extension, 1957. 1 v. 27 cm.

Supplement. 1—July 1957—Oak Ridge, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service Extension. v. 27 cm. Z5160.U537 57-61297 rev †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

Italy. Comitato nazionale per l'energia nucleare.

Segnalazioni bibliografiche. (Roma?) v. 20 cm. Z5160.I 6 64-29672

—COLLECTED WORKS

American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Nuclear engineering. pt. 1—New York, 1954—v. illus. 28 cm. (Chemical engineering progress symposium series) TK9001.A48 54-3825 rev 4

Introduction au génie nucléaire, publiée sous la direction de

Thomas Reix. Paris, Dunod, 1957—v. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm. TK9008.I 53 621.483 59-995 rev

Process chemistry. (v. 1) New York, McGraw-Hill, 1956.

xii, 407 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Progress in nuclear energy, ser. B) TK9350.P72 669.29 56-4942 rev

—CONGRESSES

Atomic Industrial Forum.

Atom forum, 1961: progress, problems, policy; proceedings of the annual conference for members and guests, November 6, 7, 8, 1961, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Illinois. New York, 1962, 98 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (Its A forum report, no. 33) TK9006.A8 1961 68-1732

Atomic Industrial Forum.

Nuclear frontiers—1960; proceedings of the annual conference for members and guests, December 14, 15, 16, 1960, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, California. New York, 1961, 880 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (Its A forum report no. 32) HD998.A2A78 62-4427

Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Tokyo, etc., 1957.

日米原子力産業合同会議議事録—東京大阪名古屋—1957年5月13-17日東京日本原子力産業会議昭和32, 1957, iv, 245 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 30 cm.

Issued also in English. 1. Atomic power—Congresses. 2. Nuclear engineering—Congresses. 3. Atomic energy—Economic aspects—Congresses. Title romanized: Nicht-Bei Genahiryoku Sangyō Gōdō Kaigi jirōku. TK9006.C6 1957a J 60-123

Conference on the Application of Large Radiation Sources in Industry and Especially to Chemical Processes, Warsaw, 1959.

Large radiation sources in industry; proceedings. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1960. 2 v. illus., diagrs. 25 cm. TK9006.C65 1959 621.489 60-50459 rev

Conference on the Technological Use of Radiation, Sydney, 1960.

The technological use of radiation, 1960; proceedings. Sydney, Australian Atomic Energy Commission, 1961, viii, 142 p. illus. 25 cm. TK9006.C68 1960 621.48082 62-5523

FBI Conference on Nuclear Energy, Eastbourne, Eng., 1958.

Report. London, Federation of British Industries, 1958, vii, 187 p. illus. 22 cm. TK9006.F2 1958c 62-50266

Instrument Society of America. Nuclear Industry Division.

Proceedings of the biannual national nuclear instrumentation symposium. 1st—1957—Pittsburgh. v. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. TK9006.I 47 621.43 55-9699 rev

Inter-American Symposium on the Peaceful Application of Nuclear Energy. 1st, Upton, N. Y., 1957.

Proceedings. Oak Ridge, Tenn., U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service Extension; available from Office of Technical Services, Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1957—v. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm. QC770.I 494 1957 539.760631 59-60365 rev

Inter-American Symposium on the Peaceful Application of Nuclear Energy. 4th, Mexico, 1962.

4th Inter-American Symposium on the Peaceful Application of Nuclear Energy; papers, Washington, Pan American Union, 1962. 2 v. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. QC770.I 494 1962 539.760631 59-60365 rev

International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. 1st, Geneva, 1955.

Материалы конференции. (Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, etc., 1957—58 (v. 1, 1958; 16 v. illus., maps. 21 cm. QC770.I 53 1955b 58-31779 rev

International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. 1st, Geneva, 1955. Delegation from the U. S. S. R.

Доклады, представленные СССР. Москва, 1955—no. in v. illus. 22 cm. TK9006.I 5 1035m 61-47290

International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. 2d, Geneva, 1958.

Доклады, представленные СССР. Доклады 2-й Женевской конференции по некоторым вопросам ядерной энергетики. Под ред. М. А. Старикина. Москва, Изд-во иностранной литературы, 1959. 170 p. illus. 20 cm. TK9006.I 5 1958 60-18141

Rassegna internazionale elettronica, nucleare e teleradiocinematografica. 6th, Rome, 1959.

Atti del congresso scientifico, giugno 1959. Sezione nucleare, a cura del Comitato nazionale ricerche nucleari, Roma, [Roma, 1959], xi, 788 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Pubblicazione della Rassegna internazionale elettronica, nucleare e della cinematografia. A-601—A-606) TK9006.R3 1959 60-2089

Symposium on Nuclear Science, Wellington, N. Z., 1959.

Symposium on Nuclear Science. [Wellington, 1959], 47 p. 27 cm. (New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Information series, no. 23) QC770.S9 1959 539.7082 61-29723

Symposium on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy in Australia, Sydney, 1958.

Australian atomic energy symposium, 1958; proceedings. Carlton, Published by Melbourne University Press on behalf of the Australian Atomic Energy Commission, 1958; i, 788 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. TK9006.S9 1958 621.48062 59-65265

—CONGRESSES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Proceedings of technical meetings. (Washington) v. 24 cm. Z5160.U515 618.5 60-60538 rev †

—DICTIONARIES

Central Electricity Generating Board. Education and Training Branch.

A glossary of nuclear power terms. [London, Central Electricity Generating Board, 1963], 44 p. 26 cm. (Its instruction booklet no. 6) TK9009.C4 64-5942

Cooke, Nelson Magor.

Electronics and nucleonics dictionary; an illustrated dictionary giving up-to-date definitions, abbreviations, and synonyms for over 18,000 terms used in television, radio, medical electronics, industrial electronics, space electronics, military electronics, avionics, radar, nuclear science, and nuclear engineering; by Nelson M. Cooke and John Markus. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 548 p. illus. 24 cm. TK7804.C92 621.531 60-10605

Redding, A. Z. ed.

Nuclear energy terms, a bilingual glossary: English-German, German-English. [New York, Nuclear Translation Services, 1960], 121 p. 26 cm. TK9009.R4 62-2153

United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority.

Glossary of atomic terms, prepared by Technical Writers Section of the Public Relations Branch. London, 1960, 54 p. 16 cm. TK9009.U9 539.703 60-44590

United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority.

Glossary of atomic terms, prepared by Technical Writers Section of the Public Relations Branch. 3d ed., London, 1961, 62 p. 16 cm. TK9009.U9 1961 62-48018

United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority.

Glossary of atomic terms, prepared by Technical Writers Section, Public Relations Branch. 4th ed., London, 1962, 62 p. 16 cm. TK9009.U9 1962 63-40326

—DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

Redding, A. Z. ed.

Nuclear energy terms, a bilingual glossary: English-German, German-English. [New York, Nuclear Translation Services, 1960], 121 p. 26 cm. TK9009.R4 62-2153

—DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

Béné, Georges J.

Nuclear physics and atomic energy; terms of nuclear physics and nuclear technology in English, German, French and Russian; by Georges J. Béné, R. Beeler, and M. Golub. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1960. viii, 218 p. 20 cm. (Glossaria interpretum, 2) QC772.B4 539.703 59-12583

Elsevier's dictionary of nuclear science and technology, in six languages: English/American, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, and German.

Compiled and arr. on an English alphabetical base by W. E. Clason. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1958. 914 p. 23 cm. (Elsevier's multilingual dictionaries) QC772.E4 539.703 58-12242 rev

Elsevier's Fachwörterbuch der Kernwissenschaft und Kerntechnik in sechs Sprachen: Englisch/Amerikanisch, Französisch, Spanisch, Italienisch, Niederländisch, Deutsch.

Zusammengestellt und nach dem englischen Alphabet angeordnet von W. E. Clason. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1958. 914 p. 24 cm. QC772.E43 539.703 60-50229

Sube, Ralf.

Dictionary of nuclear physics and technology: English, German, French, Russian. [English ed., New York, Pergamon Press, 1961], 1608 p. 25 cm. QC772.S88 61-18857

Sube, Ralf.

Kernphysik und Kerntechnik: Englisch, Deutsch, Französisch, Russisch. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1962, 1808 p. 25 cm. (Technik-Wörterbuch) QC772.S9 62-2924

Sube, Ralf.

Kernphysik und Kerntechnik: Englisch, Deutsch, Französisch, Russisch. Mit einem Anhang in ungarischer Sprache. Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1962, 1808, 181 p. 25 cm. (Technik-Wörterbuch) QC772.S9 1962 63-55240

Sveriges mekanförbund.

Kärnteknisk ordlista; terminologi inom kärnvetenskap och kärnteknik. Glossary of terms in nuclear science and technology. Utarb. av Sveriges mekanförbunds standardcentral och Tekniska nomenklaturcentralen. Fastställt som svensk standard av Sveriges standardiseringskommision. Stockholm, bokhandelsdistribution: Seeliger, 1962, 109 p. 21 cm. (Tekniska nomenklaturcentralens publikationer, nr. 33) QC772.S94 63-29246

Voskoboinik, David Izrailevich, ed.

Семязный ядерный словарь: англо-русско-французско-испанско-италианско-голландско-немецки. Москва, Изд-во иностранных научно-тех. словарей Физматгиза, 1961, 462 p. 21 cm. QC772.V62 62-96811

—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

Carpovich, Eugene A.

Russian-English atomic dictionary. 1st ed. New York, Technical Dictionaries Co., 1957. xiv p. 26 cm. QC772.C3 1957 539.703 57-8256 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN (Continued)

Carpovich, Eugene A. 1905—
Russian-English atomic dictionary. 2d rev. and enriched ed. New York, Technical Dictionaries Co., 1959.
317 p. 22 cm.
QC772.C3 1959 589.703 59-2755 rev

Consultants Bureau Enterprises, Inc., New York.
Russian-English glossary of nuclear physics and engineering. New York, 1957.
195 p. 28 cm.
QC6.C58 589.703 57-3050 rev

Voskoboinik, David Izrailevich.
Русско-английский ядерный словарь. Составители: Д. Н. Воскобойник и М. Г. Циммерман. Под ред. Д. И. Воскобойника. Москва, Глав. ред. иностранных научно-техн. словарей Физматгиза, 1960.
354 p. 21 cm.
QC772.V6 61-29520 rev

—DIRECTORIES

European Atomic Energy Community. Commission.
Nuclear installations in the countries of the European Atomic Energy Community. Brussels, 1961.
59 p. 30 cm.
TK9012.E3 63-4653 †

—EXPERIMENTS

U. S. Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill.
Nuclear reactor experiments. J. Barton Hoag, editor and contributor. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1958.
480 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC784.U48 589.73082 58-7962 rev †

—FILM CATALOGS

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.
Motion picture film library: professional level (16 mm.) (Oak Ridge, Tenn., USAEC Division of Technical Information Extension, 1961.
48 p. 23 cm.
QC771.U52 62-80448 †

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Atome et industrie. (Genève, 1959—
2 v. (loose-leaf) illus, diagr. 22 cm.
TK9151.A8 621.4802 60-559

Fedorov, Nikolai Dmitrievich, comp.
Краткий справочник инженера-физика: ядерная физика, атомная физика. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1961.
507 p. illus. 17 cm.
TK9151.F4 61-32234

—INSTRUMENTS

Fozard, Basil.
Instrumentation and control of nuclear reactors. London, Pitman Books, 1963.
181 p. illus, diagr. 23 cm. (Nuclear reactor technology series, TK9180.F68 621.483 63-24870

Jervis, Max William.
Nuclear reactor instrumentation. London, Temple Press, 1961.
74 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuclear engineering monographs) TK9302.J4 1961 62-4479 †

Pavlov, Viktor Vasil'evich.
Полупроводниковые измерительные и управляющие устройства для ядерной энергетики. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.
206 p. diagr. 22 cm.
TK7872.P72P3 64-26739

—LABORATORY MANUALS

Brown, Basil.
Experimental nuclear physics. London, Hiffe Books; Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
19, 345 p. illus, diagr. 23 cm. (The Nuclear reactor technology series, QC784.B7 1963 589.7073 63-6119

—MATERIALS

Balandin, Iurii Fedorovich.
Конструкционные материалы для установок с жидкотеплоносителями. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1961.
205, 8 p. illus, tables. 23 cm.
TN690.B27 63-32816

Rosendorf, Ger. Zentralinstitut für Kernphysik.
Werkstoffe der Kernphysik. Herausgeber: Zentralinstitut für Kernphysik, Rosendorf, Bereich Werkstoffe und Festkörper, und VEB Entwicklung und Projektierung Kerntechnischer Anlagen, Berlin. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1963—
v. illus. 25 cm.
TK9153.R6 64-34212

Turner, James Oliver, 1906—
Plastics in nuclear engineering. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1961.
189 p. illus. 20 cm. (Reinhold plastics applications series) TK9153.T8 621.48 61-14468 †

Wright, John Charles, 1930—
Metallurgy in nuclear power technology. London, Hiffe Books; Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.
188 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK9153.W7 621.48 63-3057 †

—MATERIALS—DIRECTORIES

Nucleonics.
Massachusetts manufacturers in Nucleonics buyers' guide. Boston, Massachusetts Dept. of Commerce, 1960.
33 p. 24 cm. (Massachusetts. Dept. of Commerce, Publication no. 110) HB3525.M4A3 no. 110 61-64173

—MATERIALS—PERIODICALS

Journal of nuclear materials. Journal des matériaux nucléaires. v. 1— Apr. 1959—
Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co.
v. illus, diagr. 28 cm. quarterly. TK9155.A1J6 621.4833 62-30391

—PATENTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Atomkernenergie-Dokumentation beim Gmelin-Institut. Reihe B: Informationen zur Atomkernenergie.
—31. Dez. 1961. Frankfurt (Main) Referat Atomkernenergie-Dokumentation beim Gmelin-Institut für anorganische Chemie und Grenzgebiete in der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften.
v. in 21 cm. irregular.

Z3160.A83 63-48739

—PERIODICALS

A. T. E. N. bulletin. no 1— mars 1956—
Paris, Association technique pour la production et l'utilisation de l'énergie nucléaire.
no. in v. illus. 28 cm. bimonthly (irregular) TK9001.A22 62-4166

L'Age nucléaire. no —13; —nov./déc. 1958. (Paris, Compagnie française d'éditions, no. in v. illus, ports. 22 cm. bimonthly. QC770.A35 59-52595

Atomic industrial developments. v. 1—
spring 1959—
Tallahassee, Nuclear Development Dept., Industrial Services Division, Florida Development Commission.
v. illus. 28 cm. quarterly.

Florida. Univ. Library A 59-10050

Atomic world. v. 1— Aug. 1949—
(London, W. L. Hill)
v. illus, ports, diagr. 23-29 cm. monthly. TK9001.A86 621.4805 54-38027 rev 3

Atomics. v. 1—
Sept. 1945—
(Barrington, etc., Ill., Technical Pub. Co.)
v. in illus, diagr. 22-29 cm.
TK9001.A8 51-8638 rev

Atomik közlemények.
Debrecen, M. T. A. Atommag Kutató Intézete.
v. illus, diagr, tables. 20 cm. 8 no. a year. TK9001.A87 63-33940

Die Atomwirtschaft. Jahrg. 1— Jan. 1956—
Düsseldorf, Verlag Handelsblatt.
v. in illus, ports, diagr. 30 cm. monthly. TK9001.A97 61-1787

Energía nuclear. año 1— (no. 1—
enero/marzo 1957—
Madrid, Junta de Energía Nuclear)
v. in illus (part col.) 28 cm. quarterly. TK9001.E48 61-65235

Energie nucléaire. v. 1—
jan./avril 1959—
(Paris, Éditions des publications techniques associées.
v. illus. 32 cm. bimonthly. TK9001.E549 62-68249

Energie nucléaire. v. 1-2; jan./mars 1957-oct./déc. 1958.
Paris, Presses documentaires.
2 v. in 1. illus, ports, diagr. 28 cm. quarterly. TK9001.E54 60-32055

原子力年報 昭和31— 年度
(東京, 原子力委員会, 1957—
v. maps, tables. 21 cm.

1. Nuclear engineering—Period. 1. Japan. Genchiryoku Iinkai.
This romanized: Genchiryoku nempu.

TK9001.G4 J 59-227

Ingegneria nucleare. v. 1— luglio/ag. 1955—
Milano, Edizione I. P. I.
v. in illus, diagr. 31 cm. bimonthly. TK9001.I 55 64-27775

International Atomic Energy Agency.
Review series. no. 1—
Vienna, 1959—
no. in v. illus, diagr. 21 cm.
QC173.I 52 63-39920

Journal of nuclear energy. v. 1-9; Aug. 1954-June 1959.
New York [etc.], Pergamon Press.
v. in illus, diagr. 33 cm. irregular. QC770.J6 539.705 57-3176 rev

Kerntechnik, Isotopentechnik und -chemie. 1— Jahrg.;
Juli 1959—
München, K. Thiemeig.
v. in illus, diagr. 30 cm. monthly. TK9001.K4 62-46360

Nuclear energy.
(London, Princes Press)
v. illus (part col.) ports, diagr. 31 cm. monthly. TK9001.N73 621.4805 59-4649 rev

Nukleonik. Bd. 1— Apr. 1958—
Berlin, Springer.
v. in illus, diagr. 30 cm. irregular. QC770.N84 63-3530

Nukleonika.
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe,
v. illus, maps. 24 cm. TK9001.N86 60-28731

Power reactor technology. v. 1—
Dec. 1957—
(n. p.) Atomic Energy Commission.
v. in diagr. 27 cm. quarterly (irregular) TK9001.P68 621.4805 62-30389

Reactor fuel processing. v. 1—
Feb. 1958—
(n. p.) Atomic Energy Commission.
v. in illus, diagr. 27 cm. quarterly (irregular) TK9001.R37 621.4805 62-30390

Reactor technology. v. 1-3; Apr. 1959-Feb. 1962. London,
New York, Pergamon Press.
3 v. illus, diagr. 27 cm. irregular. TK9001.R4 621.4805 60-041 rev 2

Zentralblatt für Kernforschung und Kerntechnik.
Berlin, Akademie-Verlag.
v. in 22 cm. monthly. QC770.Z15 63-55239

—PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.
Technical journals published by the United States Atomic Energy Commission. (Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Service, 1960)
27 p. illus. 24 cm. Z5160.U532 016.539705 60-60844 †

—SAFETY MEASURES

see also Radiation—Dosage; Radioactive waste disposal; Shielding (Radiation)

Calder, Ritchie, 1906—
Living with the atom. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962)
275 p. illus. 23 cm. RA569.C3 614.715 62-13562 †

Jaeger, Thomas.
Grundzüge der Strahlenschutztechnik für Bauingenieure, Verfahrenstechniker, Gesundheitsingenieure, Physiker. Mit einem Geleitwort von Everett P. Blizard. Berlin, Springer, 1960.
xv, 362 p. diagr, tables. 26 cm. A 62-2738

Illinois. Univ. Library

U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.
Radiation safety and regulation. Hearings before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress of the United States, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
iv, 489 p. illus, map, diagr. 24 cm. TK9152.U49 621.4835 61-64870

U. S. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland.
NASA reactor facility hazards summary. Edited by T. M. Hallman and B. Lubarsky. (Washington, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1959—
v. illus, maps (part fold.) diagr, tables. 27 cm. (NASA memorandum) TL783.5.U37 59-60454

—SAFETY MEASURES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Division of Reactor Development.
Reactor safety bibliography; selected unclassified references, compiled by Reactor Safety Section, Engineering Development Branch. Washington, 1958.
21 p. 27 cm. Z5160.U545 016.62148 58-61860 rev †

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING (Continued)

—SAFETY MEASURES—CONGRESSES

Symposium on Criticality Control in Chemical and Metallurgical Plants, Karlsruhe, 1961.
Criticality control in chemical and metallurgical plants; Contrôle de la criticité dans les installations chimiques et métallurgiques. (Paris) Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, European Nuclear Energy Agency, 1961.
622 p. illus., diagrs., plans, tables. 25 cm.
TK9006.S88 1961 63-6051

—SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, ETC.

International Atomic Energy Agency.
Assistance through fellowship and exchange programmes in nuclear science: information, opportunities, procedures. Vienna, 1960.
87 p. 21 cm. (I/A Gen/pub/9)
HD9098.5.A23 no. 9 61-19239

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

American Nuclear Society.
Final program and abstracts (of the) meeting.
(n. p.) v. 23-28 cm.
QC770.A44 539.70822 59-26940 rev

**Belgium. année (1-) (no. 1-) ; fév. 1956-
Bruxelles, Association belge pour le développement pacifique de l'énergie atomique.
no. 1 v. illus., diagrs. 80 cm. bimonthly.
TK9001.B4 64-86605**

British Nuclear Energy Conference.
Journal. v. 1-8; Jan. 1956-Oct. 1961. (London)
8 v. illus. 29 cm.
TK9001.B7A18 59-32980 rev

Denmark. Atomenergi-kommissionen.
Risø report. no. 1- June 1957-
(Copenhagen, Sales distributors: J. Gjellerup;
no. 1 v. illus., maps (part col.) diagrs. 80 cm. Irregular.
QC770.D1 62-31369

Institutt for atomenergi.
Kjeller report. 1-
Kjeller, Norway, 1959-
no. 1 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 81 cm.
QC770.I.4925 63-51981

Nuclear news. v. 1- July 1959-
Chicago.
v. 1 illus. 29 cm. monthly (irregular)
QC770.N75 63-51908 †

Rassegna internazionale elettronica, nucleare e teleradiocinematografica.
Atti del congresso scientifico.
Roma, Comitato nazionale ricerche nucleari.
v. 1a illus., diagrs. 25 cm. annual. (I/A Pubblicazione
TK1A1R3 60-2089 rev

—STUDY AND TEACHING

International Atomic Energy Agency.
Education and nuclear energy; report on a seminar held 6-10 July 1959 at the Nuclear Research Centre, Saclay, France, and jointly sponsored by the International Atomic Energy Agency and the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Vienna, 1960.
62 p. 21 cm.
QC783.8.I.55 539.70711 61-3712

Italy. Comitato nazionale per l'energia nucleare.
L'energia nucleare in Italia: preparazione del personale. A cura dell'ufficio pubblicazioni del Comitato nazionale per le ricerche nucleari. Roma, 1959 †.
57 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC783.8.I.8 61-33124 †

—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN
—PERIODICALS

Атомная техника за рубежом; сборник переводных материалов.
Москва, Атомиздат, 195
v. illus. 26 cm. monthly.
TK9001.A894 60-25877

**Вопросы ядерной энергетики; сборник переводов и обзоров иностранной периодической литературы. 1957-
Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры.
v. illus. 26 cm. bimonthly.
TK9001.V6 60-34946**

—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE see
Nuclear engineering as a profession
—YEARBOOKS

Advances in nuclear science and technology. v. 1-
1962-
New York, Academic Press.
v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. annual.
TK9001.A3 621.48058 62-13089

Schweizerische Vereinigung für Atomenergie.
Jahresbericht.
Bern.
v. 30 cm.
TK9001.S85 62-46036

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION

**Angel, Juvenal Londoño, 1907-
Careers in the nuclear field: areas of specialization, training, scholarships, fellowships, opportunities, where employment is found. (New York, World Trade Academy Press
[1958]
23 p. 26 cm. (Modern Vocational Trends career monographs, 53,
v. 5)
TK9155.5.A55 621.48069 61-20760 †**

**Angel, Juvenal Londoño, 1907-
Careers in the nuclear field. 2d ed., rev. and enl. New
York, World Trade Academy Press; distributed by Regents
Pub. Co., 1963;
23 p. 26 cm. (Modern vocational trends career monographs, 53)
TK9155.5.A55 1963 64-1373**

**Duncan, James Francis, 1921-
Radioactivity in the service of man. Nelson, R. W. Stiles,
printers, 1959.
43 p. illus., diagrs., tables 25 cm. (Thomas Cawthron memorial
lecture, no. 34)
[Q98.C2 no. 34]
California. Univ. Libr. A 61-3787**

**Novak, Gail.
Your career opportunities in atomic energy. New York,
Rowman and Littlefield, 1963;
64 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm. (Visual career guides, 5)
QC783.8.N6 62-16777**

**Thompson, William E 1923-
Your future in nuclear energy fields. 1st ed.; New York,
Richards Rosen Press, 1961.
160 p. 20 cm. (Careers in depth, 15)
QC783.8.T45 539.7089 61-10801 †**

NUCLEAR FISSION
see also Fission products

**Clarke, Kenneth Malcolm.
On the photofission cross sections near threshold of nuclei
in the region of the very heavy elements. Ann Arbor,
Mich., University Microfilms, 1958;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7269 Mic 58-7269
Pennsylvania. State University. Library**

**Cortini, Giulio, 1918-
Fission of uranium, thorium and bismuth by 20 GeV
protons, by G. Cortini and others; Rio de Janeiro, Centro
Brasileiro de Pesquisas Físicas, 1962.
27-293 p. diagrs., table. 25 cm. (Centro Brasileiro de Pesquisas Físicas. Notas de física, v. 9, no. 15)
QC790.C65 64-41621**

**Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinenyyi institut
jadernykh issledovani. Laboratoriia jadernykh reaktsii.
Асимметрия и симметрия масс осколков при делении
ядер; обзор. (Дубна, 1961)
26 p. diagrs. 29 cm.
QC790.D8 62-29459**

**Ferguson, Robert Lynn, 1932-
Nuclear charge distribution curves in fission: independent
yields of ¹³⁷Sr, ¹⁴⁰Ba, and ¹⁴¹Ba from thermal-neutron fission
of ²³⁵U. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1742 Mic 59-1742
Washington Univ., St. Louis. Library**

**Gordus, Adon Alden, 1932-
Gas phase reactions activated by nuclear processes. Ann
Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957;
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 20,624)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 20,624 Mic 57-1209
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.**

**Jensen, Reilly Campbell, 1929-
Mass-yield distributions of the fission fragments from
particle-induced fission of Ra²²⁶. Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni-
versity Microfilms, 1958;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1063 Mic 58-1063
Washington. Univ. Seattle. Library**

**Neuzil, Edward Florian, 1930-
A study of the alpha particle induced fission of some ele-
ments lighter than polonium. Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni-
versity Microfilms, 1959;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3340 Mic 59-3340
Washington. Univ. Seattle. Library**

**Perflor, N A ed.
Физика деления атомных ядер; сборник статей. По-
ред. Н. А. Перфлорова и В. П. Эйсмонта. Москва, Гос.
изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.
341 p. diagrs. 22 cm.
QC790.P4 62-58789**

**Potenza, G
Experimental results on the nuclear fission induced by
600 MeV protons, by G. Potenza and others; Rio de
Janeiro, Centro Brasileiro de Pesquisas Físicas, 1962.
285-293 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Notas de física, v. 9, no. 14)
QC790.P6 64-28192**

**Schlechtweg, Heinz.
Atomkernprozesse der Spaltungsreaktoren. Stuttgart,
Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1959.
210 p. illus. 24 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-1772**

**Vlasov, A A
Выходы некоторых осколков при делении Th²³² нейтро-
нами с энергией 14,3 Мэв. Москва, 1960.
11, 12 p. illus. 29 cm.
QC790.V55 64-48813**

**Wilets, Lawrence.
Theories of nuclear fission, by L. Wilets. Oxford, Claren-
don Press, 1964.
x, 132 p. illus. 22 cm. (Oxford library of the physical sciences)
QC790.W5 539.764 64-6126**

—ABSTRACTS

**Conference on Fission and Spallation Phenomena and Their
Application to Cosmic Rays, Geneva, 1961.
Abstracts. (n. p., 1961,
1 v. (unpaged) 30 cm.
QC770.C57 1961a 64-41623**

NUCLEAR FUEL ELEMENTS

**Zaimovskii, A S
Теплоделяющие элементы атомных реакторов. Мос-
ква, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и тех-
ники, 1962.
306 p. illus. 22 cm.
TK9207.Z3 62-53364 †**

NUCLEAR FUELS

see also Heavy water reactors—Ex-
ponential measurements; Nuclear fuel
elements; Reactor fuel reprocessing;
Thorium; Uranium

**American Nuclear Society.
Materials and fuels for high-temperature nuclear energy
applications; proceedings of the National Topical Meeting
of the American Nuclear Society, San Diego, April 11-13,
1962. Edited by M. T. Simnad and L. R. Zumwalt. Cam-
bridge, M. I. T. Press, 1964;
x, 418 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm.
TK9202.A47 1962 621.4833 64-17421**

**Astashenkov, P T
Атомная промышленность. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры
в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.
211 p. illus. 21 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека Госатом-
издата)
TN490.U7A54 63-26538 †**

**Belle, Jack, 1921- ed.
Uranium dioxide: properties and nuclear applications.
Washington, Naval Reactors, Division of Reactor Develop-
ment, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1961;
xiii, 728 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
TK9360.B4 621.4833 61-62141**

**Dalzell, Robert Carson, 1908-
Nuclear fuel element development. Philadelphia, Ameri-
can Society for Testing Materials, 1960.
14 p. illus. 23 cm. (H. W. Gillett memorial lecture, 1960)
TK9360.D3 621.4833 60-16499 †**

**Epprecht, Wilfried Theodor.
Werkstoffkunde der Kerntechnik; eine Einführung in die
Eigenschaften und Probleme der Kernreaktorwerkstoffe.
Basel, Birkhäuser, 1961.
407 p. illus. 25 cm. (Lehr- und Handbücher der Ingenieurwis-
senschaften, Bd. 19)
TK9360.E6 62-40879 †**

**Flagg, John Ferard, 1914- ed.
Chemical processing of reactor fuels. New York, Aca-
demic Press, 1961.
530 p. illus. 24 cm. (Nuclear science and technology, a series of
monographs and textbooks, v. 1)
TK9360.F55 621.4833 60-14364 †**

**Hogerton, John F
Atomic fuel. (Oak Ridge, Tenn., U. S. Atomic Energy
Commission, Division of Technical Information, 1963;
38 p. illus. 22 cm. (Understanding the atom)
TK9360.H6 64-50759**

**International Symposium on Nuclear Fuel Elements, Univer-
sity of Toronto, 1962.
Nuclear fuel elements, edited by Henry H. Hansma and
James F. Schumar. New York, Reinhold, 1959;
409 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK9360.I.65 1959 621.4833 59-18714 †**

**Khammash, Tariq B 1937-
Elastic-plastic thermal stresses in cylindrical reactor fuel
elements. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7741 Mic 58-7741
Michigan Univ. Library**

**McIntosh, Alexander Benjamin, ed.
Materials for nuclear engineers. Edited by A. B. McIn-
tosh and T. J. Heal. London, Temple Press, 1960;
373 p. illus. 22 cm.
TK9360.M19 621.483 61-499 †**

NUCLEAR FUELS (Continued)

McIntosh, Alexander Benjamin, ed.
Materials for nuclear engineers, edited by A. B. McIntosh and T. J. Heal. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1960.
278 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK9202.M19 1960a 621.483 61-1735 †

Martin, Frederick Samuel.
Химическая переработка ядерного топлива. Ф. С. Мартин, Дж. Л. Майлс. Перевод с английского А. Зарубина, В. С. Колычева, И. Д. Сагалович. Под ред. и с предисл. Н. П. Галкина. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.
284 p. illus. 22 cm.
TK9360.M317 62-26390 †

Matz, Gerhard, 1925-
Fabrication of fuel elements. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962.
80 p. illus. 21 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Review series; developments in the peaceful applications of nuclear energy, no. 25)
QC173.I.52 no. 25 64-38659

Murray, Raymond Le Roy, 1920-
Tables of series coefficients for burnup functions, by Raymond L. Murray and Lawrence A. Mink. Raleigh, 1958.
82 p. illus. 23 cm. (North Carolina State College. Dept. of Engineering Research. Bulletin no. 71)
TT.N6 no. 71 621.483 60-62990

Nagórski, Wojciech.
Materiałowe podstawy współpracy międzynarodowej w dziedzinie pokojowego wykorzystania energii jądrowej. Warszawa, 1961.
104 p. illus. 20 cm.
TK9153.N3 63-39142 †

Neumann, Leo.
Chemická technologie jaderných paliv. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960-
v. illus. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
TK9360.N4 62-33367 †

Niese, Siegfried.
Extraktive Aufarbeitung bestrahlter Kernbrennstoffe von Siegfried Niese et al., Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1960.
228 p. 25 cm.
TK9360.N5 63-44114 †

Ruby, Stanley Lawrence, 1924-
Review of research on non-destructive analysis of reactor fuel elements; a study, by S. L. Ruby and D. G. Gardner. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1959.
42 p. 30 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Technical report series)
TK9360.R3 62-66922

Symposium on Radiation Effects in Refractory Fuel Compounds, Atlantic City, 1961.
Symposium on Radiation Effects in Refractory Fuel Compounds; papers, presented at the sixty-fourth annual meeting, American Society for Testing and Materials, Atlantic City, N. J., June 27 and 28, 1961. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1962.
v. 196 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (ASTM Special technical publication no. 306)
TK9360.S82 1961 629.494 61-18601

Taube, Mieczysław.
Stopione chloroki plutonu i uranu jako paliwo dla prędkich reaktorów. Warszawa, 1963.
208 p. illus. 20 cm. (Instytut Badań Jądrowych. Raport, nr. 414/v)
TK9001.P64 nr. 414/v 63-54333

Taube, Mieczysław.
Technologia jądrowych paliw wypalonych. (Warszawa, Ośrodek Informacji Bimra Państwowego Biura do Spraw Wykorzystania Energii Jądrowej, 1960.
770 p. illus. 21 cm.
TK9360.T3 61-3389

U. S. Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill.
The process equipment and protective enclosures designed for the fuel fabrication facility; facility #350, by A. B. Shuck and R. M. Mayfield. Lemont, Ill., 1956.
160 p. illus., tables. 23 cm.
TK9360.U5 631.43 56-60435 rev

Vdovenko, Viktor Mikhailovich.
Химия урана и трансурановых элементов. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР (Ленинградское отд-ние), 1960.
700 p. illus. 23 cm.
QD181.U7V3 60-45073

Wordsworth, Alfred Derrick.
Nuclear fuel handling. London, Butterworths, 1963.
viii, 370 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
TK9360.W6 621.4833 64-9662

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ruby, Stanley Lawrence, 1924-
Review of research on non-destructive analysis of reactor fuel elements; a study, by S. L. Ruby and D. G. Gardner. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1959.
42 p. 30 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Technical report series)
TK9360.R3 62-66922

—COLLECTED WORKS

Kaufmann, Albert R. ed.
Nuclear reactor fuel elements; metallurgy and fabrication. Prepared under auspices of the Division of Technical Information, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1962.
xii, 789 p. illus. 28 cm.
TK9008.K3 621.4833 61-14099

—CONGRESSES

Atomic Industrial Forum. Committee on Exploration, Mining and Processing.
Proceedings of a meeting on reactor fuel technology, May 6-7, 1958, Colonial Inn, St. Petersburg Beach, Florida, co-sponsored by the Forum Committee on Exploration, Mining and Processing and Forum Committee on Reactor Materials, in cooperation with Florida Nuclear Development Commission. New York, Atomic Industrial Forum, 1958.
vi, 120 p. illus. 28 cm. (A Forum committee report)
TK9360.A53 621.4833 60-51943

Conference on New Nuclear Materials Technology, Including Non-metallic Fuel Elements, Prague, 1958.
New nuclear materials including non-metallic fuels; proceedings of the Conference ... held by the International Atomic Energy Agency at Prague, 1-5 July 1958. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1963.
2 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
TK9360.C6 1963 64-2519

Symposium on Fuel Element Fabrication, Vienna, 1960.
Fuel element fabrication, with special emphasis on cladding materials; proceedings. London, New York, Published for the International Atomic Energy Agency by Academic Press, 1961.
2 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
TK9360.S8 1960 621.4833 61-12657 rev

NUCLEAR FUSION

see also Controlled fusion; Hydrogen bomb

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

European Organization for Nuclear Research. Library.
List of scientific reports on plasma physics, magnetohydrodynamics and thermonuclear reactions in the CERN Library, 1st December, 1958. Genève, 1958.
111. 30 cm. (OEPRN bibl. 1)
Z7144.N5E3 62-51085

—CONGRESSES

Symposium of Plasma Dynamics, Woods Hole, Mass., 1958.
Symposium of Plasma Dynamics. Francis H. Clauser, general editor. Section editors: Richard F. Post (and others); Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., 1960.
ix, 386 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
QC711.S95 1958 537.532 59-14744

—PERIODICALS

Plasma physics, accelerators, thermonuclear research. v. 1—
Oct. 1959-
Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press.
v. in illus. 27 cm.
Q770.P5 60-386 rev

NUCLEAR FUSION, CONTROLLED see Controlled fusion

NUCLEAR GEOLOGY see Nuclear geophysics

NUCLEAR GEOPHYSICS

see also Radioactive dating; Radioactive substances

Baranov, Vladimir Il'ich, 1892-
Справочник по радиометрии, для геофизиков и геологов. Составители: В. И. Баранов и др. Под ред. В. И. Баранова. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1957.
128 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QE513.B3 59-21876 rev

Filippov, Evgenii Mikhailovich, writer on nuclear geophysics.
Прикладная ядерная геофизика; применение источников ядерного излучения в геологии и геофизике. Под общей ред. Л. С. Полака. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
579 p. illus. 27 cm.
QE513.F55 63-33770

Ядерная геофизика.
Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры.
v. illus. 23 cm.
TN269.I18 63-33914

International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. 1st, Geneva, 1955.

Геология атомных сырьевых материалов; доклады иностранных ученых. (Перевод Ин-та науч. информации Академии наук СССР. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1956.
308 p. illus., maps (part fold.). 23 cm.
QE513.I.5 1955c 57-24808 rev

Israel, Hans, 1902- ed.
Kernstrahlung in der Geophysik. Hrg. von H. Israel und A. Krebs. Mit einer Einführung von R. D. Evans. Berlin, Springer, 1962.
430 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC809.N8 I 539.7 62-15086 †

Kholin, A. I. ed.
Проблемы ядерной геофизики; сборник статей, под ред. А. И. Хольна. Москва, Недра, 1964.
213 p. illus. 23 cm.
QE513.K5 64-59636

Larionov, Viacheslav Vasil'evich.
Ядерная геология и геофизика. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов нефтяных вузов. Под ред. В. Н. Дахнова. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1963.
331 p. illus. 23 cm.
QE513.L3 64-44393

Matolin, Milan.
Radiometrické metody užité geofyziky. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1960.
231 p. illus. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
QE513.M3 61-26949 †

Mikheev, Grigorii Fedorovich.
Экономия радиометрических методов в добывающих отраслях промышленности. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.
166 p. diagrs. 22 cm.
QE513.M5 64-27573 rev

Randohr, Paul, 1890-
Neue Beobachtungen über radioaktive Höfe und über radioaktive Sprengungen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1957.
16 p. plates, diagrs. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Chemie, Geologie und Biologie, Jahrg. 1957, Nr. 2)
Q49.A352 1957, Nr. 2 60-21575

Rankama, Kalervo, 1913-
Progress in isotope geology. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963.
xvii, 705 p. illus., tables. 26 cm.
QE513.R32 1963 551 62-12994

Starik, Iosif Evseevich.
Ядерная геохронология. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР (Ленинградское отд-ние), 1961.
630 p. illus. 23 cm.
QE508.S73 61-29529

Swinow, George K. 1915-
Diastrophism in the light of thermal oscillation, Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 21,945)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,945 Mic 57-2779

Volfkevich, Georgii Vitol'dovich.
Проблемы радиогеологии. Редактор Л. В. Комлев. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1961.
850 p. maps, diagrs. 26 cm.
QE513.V58 62-49811

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Gels, J. ed.
Earth science and meteoritics; dedicated to F. G. Houtermans on his sixtieth birthday. Compiled by J. Geiss and E. D. Goldberg. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co.; New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963.
xvi, 312 p. illus., port., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QE513.G4 551.082 63-5354

—CONGRESSES

Nuclear Geophysicists Conference, Krakow, 1962.
Geofizyka jądrowa; prace przedstawione na Zjeździe Geofizyków Jądrowych 24-30 września 1962, Kraków, Polska. (Nuclear geophysics; proceedings of the Nuclear Geophysicists Conference, September 24-30, 1962, Kraków, Poland. Redaktor: J. A. Czubek, asystenci redaktora: T. Florkowski, J. Niewodniński. Kraków, 1962.
4 v. (1961 p.) illus. 20 cm.
QE513.N8 1962 64-31468

Nuclear geophysics; proceedings of a conference, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, June 7-9, 1962. Sponsored by National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council and the National Science Foundation. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1963.
vii, 247 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Committee on Nuclear Science. Subcommittee on Nuclear Geophysics. Nuclear science series. Report no. 38)
QC771.N33 no. 38 551 62-60063

NUCLEAR GEOPHYSICS (Continued)

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Fedorov, Nikolai Dmitrievich, comp.

Краткий справочник инженера-физика: ядерная физика, атомная физика. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1961.
507 p. illus. 17 cm.
TK9151.F4 61-32234

NUCLEAR INDUCTION

Goodman, Ralph Raymond, 1927-

An investigation of the cyclotron resonance theory in germanium and silicon. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7719 Mic 58-7719
Michigan Univ. Libr.

Simons, Lennart, 1905-

The influence of induction on ion and electron currents in a thin plasma. Helsinki, 1960.
9 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxiv, 6)
Q60.F555 vol. 24, no. 6 A 62-3379
Columbia Univ. Libraries

NUCLEAR INDUSTRIES see Atomic energy industries

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

see also Cyclotron; Nuclear induction;
Nuclear magnetism; Paramagnetism

Altshuler, Semen Aleksandrovich.

Электронный парамагнитный резонанс. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1961.
388 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
QC762.A4 62-32600

Altshuler, Semen Aleksandrovich.

Paramagnetische Elektronenresonanz, von S. A. Altshuler und B. M. Kosyrew. Leipzig, Teubner, 1963.
vii, 333 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QC762.A45 63-50814

Anderson, Jay Martin.

Studies in nuclear magnetic double resonance. Cambridge, Harvard University, 1963.
vii, 221 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
QC762.A43 64-3310

Benedek, G. B.

Magnetic resonance at high pressure. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963.
ix, 100 p. diagrs. 21 cm. (Interscience tracts on physics and astronomy, 24)
QC762.B4 539.1 63-18561

Bhacca, Norman S.

Applications of NMR spectroscopy in organic chemistry; illustrations from the steroid field [by] Norman S. Bhacca and Dudley H. Williams. San Francisco, Holden-Day, 1964.
ix, 198 p. illus. 27 cm. (Holden-Day series in physical techniques in chemistry)
QD476.B5 547.346 64-25659

Farrar, Thomas Clark, 1933-

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of molecular motions in solids and spin-spin coupling in acetylene. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4509 Mic 59-4509
Illinois Univ. Library

Fluck, Ekkehard.

Die kernmagnetische Resonanz und ihre Anwendung in der anorganischen Chemie. Berlin, Springer, 1963.
200 p. illus. 24 cm. (Anorganische und allgemeine Chemie in Einzeldarstellungen, Bd. 5)
QD199.F5 540 63-11981 †

Gill, David, physicist.

מנגנוני רלקסציה בתווהה מנגנוני גרעינית בגרעינים.
Jerusalem? 1958? 27 cm.
QC753.G5 60-50582

Hebel, Louis Charles, 1930-

Nuclear spin relaxation in superconductors. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,838)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,333 Mic 67-4264
Illinois Univ. Library

Jackman, Lloyd Miles.

Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in organic chemistry. London, New York, Pergamon Press, 1962.
324 p. illus. 26 cm. (International series of monographs on organic chemistry, v. 5)
QD476.J3 547.1596 60-7785 †

Leurgans, Paul, ed.

Lectures in materials science [by] P. J. W. Debye and others. New York, W. A. Benjamin, 1963.
viii, 109 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (The Cornell Materials Science Center lecture series)
Q171.L62 508.3 63-11737

Loewenstein, Aharon.

חקר בעיות הקנה מימנים. בערות שיטת התווהה המנגנונית.
Jerusalem? 1958? 27 cm.
QC753.L55 60-57250

Low, William, 1922-

Paramagnetic resonance in solids. New York, Academic Press, 1960.
212 p. illus. 24 cm. (Solid state physics. Supplement 2)
QC675.L76 1960 539.1 59-11527 †

Marshall, Thomas Carlisle, 1935-

Experimental study of the diamagnetism of the electron gas in gaseous plasmas with electron and nuclear spin resonance techniques, by T. C. Marshall, R. A. Kewey, and L. Goldstein. Prepared for Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Air Force Research Division, Air Research and Development Command. Urbana, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, 1960.
v, 183 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory. Scientific report. Contract AF19 (604)-2152. Project no. 5684. Task no. 56842, no. 8) A 62-1374
Illinois Univ. Library

Nystén, Karl-Edvard.

Resonances in and gamma rays from $Mg^{24}(p, \gamma)Al^{27}$. Helsinki, 1960.
84, [4] p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxiv, 9)
Q60.F555 vol. 24, no. 9 A 63-236
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Resonance and relaxation in metals; papers presented at a seminar of the American Society for Metals, October 31 and November 1, 1959. Metals Park, Ohio, 1962.
1 v. (various pagings) diagrs. 30 cm. A 63-399

Brown Univ. Library

Roberts, John D. 1918-

An introduction to the analysis of spin-spin splitting in high-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. New York, W. A. Benjamin, 1961.
116 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC437.R53 539.1 61-12990 †

Sheinblatt, Matityahu.

שילוב מיון בשיטת חרוונה המנגנונית בתווהה.
הוספת אנטידות ת. חומק, תרכובות תיאוריות. הוצאת אגודת פסיכותרפיה.
Jerusalem? 1960? 27 cm.
QD591.S5 61-57650

Simons, Lennart, 1905-

Gamma rays from the 992 keV $Al^{27}(p, \gamma)Si^{28}$ resonance, by L. Simons and others. Helsinki, 1962.
20, [4] p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxvii, 8)
[Q60.F555 vol. 27, no. 8] A 64-196
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Simons, Lennart, 1905-

On the parity of the 441 keV $Li^7(p, \gamma)Be^8$ resonance. Helsinki, 1960.
14, [4] p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxiv, 13)
Q60.F555 vol. 24, no. 13 A 63-238
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Slichter, Charles P.

Principles of magnetic resonance, with examples from solid state physics. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.
246 p. illus. 27 cm. (Harper's physics series)
QC762.S55 539.1 63-11293 †

Stepin, Lev Dmitrievich.

Курс лекций по квантовой радиофизике. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов специальности "Радиофизика и электроника" вузов УССР. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. университета, 1963.
167 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC680.S8 64-59061

Stottliemyer, Quayton Ray, 1927-

A low temperature nuclear magnetic resonance study of films of carbon tetrafluoride adsorbed on titanium dioxide. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2917 Mic 59-2917
Pennsylvania State University Library

Strehlow, H.

Magnetische Kernresonanz und chemische Struktur. Darmstadt, D. Steinkopff, 1962.
379 p. illus. 23 cm. (Fortsschritte der physikalischen Chemie, Bd. 7)
QD591.S75 63-53214

Wali, Kameshwar C. 1927-

The nucleon structure and the electromagnetic form factors. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2759 Mic 59-2759
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Wendt, Gerhard.

On the decay of states in Si^{28} excited by 1900-1820 keV protons. Helsinki, 1963.
30 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxviii, 8)
Q60.F555 vol. 28, no. 8 A 64-986
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Wiberg, Kenneth B.

The interpretation of NMR spectra, by Kenneth B. Wiberg and Bernard J. Nist. New York, W. A. Benjamin, 1962.
vii, 582 p. (chiefly diagrs., tables) 27 cm.
QD476.W5 539.1 62-15647

—COLLECTED WORKS—TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Penin, N. A. ed.

Электронный спиновый резонанс в полупроводниках; сборник статей. Перевод с английского Л. Д. Богомоловой и И. В. Чепелевой. Москва, Изд-во иностранной литературы, 1962.
380 p. diagrs. 21 cm.
QC721.P525 63-26600

—CONGRESSES

France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique.

Sur la résonance magnétique, Paris, 7 juillet-9 juillet 1958. Paris, 1958.
115 p. illus., group port., diagrs. 23 cm. (Its Colloques internationaux, 86)
QC762.F7 63-24107

International Conference on Paramagnetic Resonance. 1st, Jerusalem, 1962.

Paramagnetic resonance; proceedings of the First International Conference held in Jerusalem, July 16-20, 1962. Edited by W. Low. New York, Academic Press, 1963.
2 v. (xvii, 921 p.) illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
QC762.I 55 1962 539.1 63-21400

Soveshchanie po paramagnitnomu rezonansu, Kazan, 1959.

Парамагнитный резонанс; доклады. [Под ред. С. А. Алтшулера и Б. М. Козырева. Казань, Изд-во Казанского университета, 1960.
206 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QC762.S6 1959 63-51662

Workshop on Nuclear Magnetic Resonance and Electron Paramagnetic Resonance, Palo Alto, Calif.

Papers presented.
New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press.
v. illus. 24 cm. annual
QC451.W65 539.1082 60-14375 †

NUCLEAR MAGNETISM

see also Nuclear magnetic resonance

Abragam, A.

The principles of nuclear magnetism. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961.
500 p. 25 cm. (The International series of monographs on physics)
QC762.A23 538 61-2889 †

Rado, George Tibor, 1917-

Magnetism. Edited by George T. Rado and Harry Suhl. New York, Academic Press, 1963.
v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
QC753.R3 538 63-18972

NUCLEAR MAGNETOMETER

Flaherty, Bernard John.

A nuclear magnetometer [by] B. J. Flaherty and G. W. Swenson, Jr. Urbana, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, University of Illinois, 1962.
8 v. illus. 25 cm.
QC819.F36 A 63-7053
Illinois Univ. Library

NUCLEAR MASSES see Atomic mass

NUCLEAR MODELS

see also Nuclear optical models;
Nuclear shell theory

Brown, Gerald Edward, 1926-

Unified theory of nuclear models, by G. E. Brown. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., New York, Interscience Publishers, 1964.
viii, 178 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC173.B553 539.74 64-25971

Elton, Lewis Richard Benjamin.

Nuclear sizes. London, Oxford University Press, 1961.
114 p. illus. 22 cm. (Oxford library of the physical sciences)
QC784.E4 539.721 61-3889 †

Fröman, Per Olof.

Alpha decay of deformed nuclei. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1957.
78 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskaberne selskab. Matematisk-fysiske skrifter, bd. 1, no. 3)
A 63-815 rev

Columbia Univ. Libraries

Herman, Frank.

Atomic structure calculations [by] Frank Herman and Sherwood Skillman. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
1 v. (various pagings) diagrs. 28 cm.
QC174.45.H43 539.14 63-21423

NUCLEAR MODELS (Continued)

Marklund, Ingvar, 1927—
Experimental studies of collective properties of some radioactive nuclei and a determination of the helicity of neutrinos. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells, 1960.
7 p. 24 cm.
QC795.M25 63-51214

Nemirovskii, Pavel Emmanulovich.
Contemporary models of the atomic nucleus. Translated from the Russian by S. and M. Nikolich. Translation edited by Bernard T. Feld. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1965.
332 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC721.N4513 1965 539.74 63-11616 †

Nemirovskii, Pavel Emmanulovich.
Современные модели атомного ядра. Москва, Атомиздат, 1960.
301 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
QC721.N45 61-22567

Structure of atomic nuclei, by Lamek Hulthén, and others; Berlin, Springer, 1957.
vi, 595 p. illus. diagrs. 26 cm. (Handbuch der Physik, Bd. 39)
QC21.H327 Bd. 39 62-53494
Copy 2. QC178.878

Wildermuth, Karl, physicist.
The application of the "cluster" model to nuclear physics, by Karl Wildermuth and Th. Kanellopoulos. Geneva, CERN European Organization for Nuclear Research, 1959.
144 p. diagrs. 30 cm. (CERN 36-23)
QC770.E82 1959, no. 23 62-40940

—CONGRESSES

International Conference on Nuclear Structure, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1960.
Proceedings. Edited by D. A. Bromley and E. W. Vogt. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1960.
960 p. illus. group ports. diagrs. 25 cm.
QC770.1516 1960 539.7082 61-3927

NUCLEAR MOMENTS

see also Angular momentum (Nuclear physics); Nuclear induction; Nuclear magnetic resonance; Nuclear magnetism; Paramagnetism

Fries, Ralph Jay.
A study of the thermodynamics and nuclear magnetic relaxation times of adsorbed gases. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2397
Pittsburgh, Calv. Libr. Mic 59-2397

NUCLEAR OPTICAL MODELS

Gomolák, Ladislav.
Optický model atomového jádra. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1962.
182 p. diagrs. 24 cm.
QC173.G656 62-65065

Hodgson, Peter Edward.
The optical model of elastic scattering. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.
viii, 211 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC721.H56 539.731018 64-80

Jones, P. B.
The optical model in nuclear and particle physics. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963.
113 p. illus. 22 cm. (Interference tracts on physics and astronomy, 14)
QC721.J78 539.721 63-13629 †

Meikano, Michel A.
A Fortran program for elastic scattering analyses with the nuclear optical model, by Michel A. Meikano, and others; Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.
116 p. diagrs. (1 fold. in pocket) 28 cm. (University of California publications in automatic computation, no. 1)
QC721.M45 539.721 61-59481

NUCLEAR PARTICLES see Particles (Nuclear physics)

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

see also Angular momentum (Nuclear physics); Atomic energy; Atomic mass; Auger effect; Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Collisions (Nuclear physics); Cosmic rays; Cyclotron; Deuterons; Electric discharges; Electrons—Capture; Mössbauer effect; Neutrons—Capture; Nuclear counters; Nuclear engineering; Nuclear fission; Nuclear geophysics; Nuclear magnetism; Nuclear models;

Nuclear moments; Nuclear reactions; Nuclear reactors; Nuclear shell theory; Particle accelerators; Particles (Nuclear physics); Protons—Capture; Quantum electrodynamics; Radioactivity; Radiobiology; Scattering (Physics); Time reversal; Transmutation (Chemistry)

Kussere Eigenschaften der Atomkerne (von Aaldert Hendrik Wapstra, et al., Berlin, Springer, 1958.
vi, 471 p. illus. diagrs. tables. 26 cm. (Handbuch der Physik, Bd. 38:1)
QC21.H327 Bd. 38, t. 1 62-53537
Copy 2. QC178.A255

Abramov, Aleksandr Ivanovich.
Измерение "неизмеримого." Москва, Атомиздат, 1964.
305, 58 p. illus. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека Атомиздата)
QC173.A23 64-59333

Adkins, Rutherford Hamlet, 1924—
A theoretical investigation of the structure of odd-odd nuclei. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1955.
vii, 32 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC794.A3 62-4040 rev
Catholic Univ. of America Libr.

Amaldi, Giuseppina (Giovanna)
Materia e antimateria. (1. ed. Milano, Mondadori, 1961.
430 p. illus. 19 cm. (Biblioteca moderna Mondadori, v. 686-960. Sezione: Scienza e tecnica)
QC173.A4 62-25411 †

Атом для мира; прогресс в мирном использовании атомной энергии. Сборник статей. Ответственный ред. П. Т. Алдашев; Москва, 1962.
155 p. illus. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия)
QC778.A865 64-26386 †

Aull, Luther Bachman.
Fast photoneutrons from tantalum and gold. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4211
Virginia, Univ. Libr. Mic 59-4211

Bădărău, Eugen.
Gaze ionizate; procese fundamentale, de Eugen Bădărău și Ion Popescu. București, Editura Tehnică, 1963.
350 p. diagrs. tables. 22 cm.
QC715.B3 63-40619

Bäckström, Gunnar, 1931—
Levels and transitions of atomic nuclei; experiments and experimental methods. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktr., 1960.
8 p. 25 cm.
QC780.B2 62-48011

Bang, Jens.
Coulomb deflection effects on ionization and pair-production phenomena, by Jens Bang and Johannes M. Hansteen. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1959.
43 p. 25 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabernes selskab. Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser, bd. 31, nr. 13)
[AS281.D215 bd. 31, nr. 13]
Columbia Univ. Libraries A 59-8333

Bates, David Robert, 1916—
ed.
Atomic and molecular processes. New York, Academic Press, 1962.
904 p. illus. 24 cm. (Pure and applied physics, v. 13)
QC173.B29 1962 539.7 62-13122 †

Bayet, Michel.
Physique nucléaire. Paris, Masson, 1960.
494 p. 25 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-2685

Bell, R. E.
Half lives of first excited states of even nuclei of Em, Ba, Th, U, and Pu, by R. E. Bell, S. Bjørnholm, and J. C. Severiens. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1960.
48 p. tables, diagrs. 24 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabernes selskab. Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser, bd. 32, nr. 12)
[AS281.D215 bd. 32, nr. 12]
Columbia Univ. Libraries A 61-5551

Belyaev, S. T.
Effect of pairing correlations on nuclear properties. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1959.
54, 41 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabernes selskab. Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser, bd. 31, nr. 11)
[AS281.D215 bd. 31, nr. 11]
Columbia Univ. Libraries A 59-8334

Bernheim, Robert Allan, 1933—
Nuclear electric quadrupole interactions in ionic solids. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4490
Illinois, Univ. Library Mic 59-4490

Bis, Daniel R.
A study of nuclear potential energy surfaces and gamma vibrations. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1961.
30 p. diagrs. tables. 24 cm. (Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser udg. af det Kongelige Danske videnskabernes selskab, bd. 33, nr. 2)
[AS281.D215 bd. 33, nr. 2]
Columbia Univ. Libraries A 62-2071

Blanc, Daniel.
Éléments de physique nucléaire (par, Daniel Blanc et, Georges Ambrosino. Préf. de H. Baissas. Paris, Masson, 1960.
238 p. illus. 25 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-2686

Bloembergen, N.
Nuclear magnetic relaxation; a reprint volume. New York, W. A. Benjamin, 1961.
178 p. illus. 23 cm. (Frontiers in physics; a lecture note and reprint series)
QC173.B5 1961 539.7 61-18177 †

Born, Max, 1882—
Atomic physics. From the original translation of John Boughall rev. by the author in collaboration with R. J. Blin-Stoyle. 7th ed. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1962.
xiv, 459 p. 11 plates, diagrs. 26 cm.
[QC173.B] A 64-300
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Born, Max, 1882—
Atomic physics. From the original translation of John Boughall rev. by the author in collaboration with R. J. Blin-Stoyle. 7th ed. (London, English Language Book Society, 1963.
xiv, 459 p. illus., 11 plates. 22 cm.
QC173.B634 1963 64-6904

Braunbek, Werner, 1901—
Grundbegriffe der Kernphysik. 2. verb. Aufl. München, K. Thiemig, 1964.
vii, 117 p. illus. 18 cm. (Thiemig-Taschenbücher, Bd. 23)
QC173.B68 1964 64-41127

Braunbek, Werner, 1901—
Kernphysikalische Messmethoden. München, K. Thiemig, 1960.
104 p. illus. 21 cm. (Buchreihe der Atomkernenergie, Bd. 3)
QC786.B7 61-3180 †

Brown, John Lothrop, 1930—
Associated production of strange particles by negative pi mesons. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3643
Michigan, Univ. Libr. Mic 58-3643

Budreiko, Nikolai Andreevich.
Познание галактики; философский очерк. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.
196 p. illus. 20 cm. (Серия "Философия и естествознание")
QC171.B83 64-49489 †

Bunte, Eibert H.
Between stars and atoms, a present-day journey through the world and space. Translated by Ian F. Finlay. London, M. Joseph, 1962.
200 p. plates, ports., diagrs. tables. 23 cm.
Q162.B923 63-24827

Bunte, Eibert H.
De mens tussen groot en klein; een hedendaagse tocht door wereld en ruimte. Den Haag, A. M. C. Stok, 1960.
200 p. illus. 25 cm. (Forum boekerij)
Q162.B92 61-37713 †

Burcham, W. E.
Nuclear physics, an introduction. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.
xiv, 739 p. illus. diagrs. 23 cm.
QC777.B78 639.7 63-15006

Bush, Harry D.
Atomic and nuclear physics; theoretical principles. London, Hiffe Books; Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963, 1962.
218 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Nuclear reactor technology series)
QC777.B3 1963 539.7 63-5062 †

Butler, Stuart Thomas, ed.
The universe of time and space; a course of selected lectures in astronomy, cosmology and physics, edited by S. T. Butler and H. Messel. Oxford, Pergamon Press; New York, Macmillan, 1963.
291 p. illus., ports., diagrs. tables. 20 cm. (The Commonwealth and international library of science, technology, engineering and liberal studies, 174)
Q171.B98 1963 508.2 63-15518

Cahen, Gilbert, 1904—
Nuclear engineering, by Gilbert Cahen and Pierre Traill. Translated by Gilbert B. Melese. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1961.
354 p. illus. 28 cm.
TK9145.C313 621.48 61-5538 †

Cahen, Gilbert, 1904—
Précis d'énergie nucléaire, par G. Cahen et, P. Traill. Préf. de F. Perrin. 3. éd. Paris, Dunod, 1963, 1958.
xiv, 400 p. illus., diagrs. tables. 24 cm.
TK9145.C3 1963 64-36399

California. University. Lawrence Radiation Laboratory.
Lectures on physics, biophysics, and chemistry for high school science teachers, given at the Ernest O. Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California, June-August 1959. Edited by Edward C. Calhoun and Paul W. Starling. Berkeley, 1960.
154 p. illus. 28 cm.
QC780.C3 559.70082 62-485 rev †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUCLEAR PHYSICS (Continued)

- Caro, David Edmund.**
Introduction to atomic and nuclear physics [by] D. E. Caro, J. A. McDonnell and B. M. Spicer. Foreword by Melba Phillips. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co. 1964. 1962.
222 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm.
QC173.C23 1964 539 64-14909
- Caro, David Edmund.**
Modern physics, an introduction to atomic and nuclear physics [by] D. E. Caro, J. A. McDonnell and B. M. Spicer. London, E. Arnold 1962.
222 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm.
QC173.C23 539 64-673
- Chapman, Robert.** 1916-
Atomic energy for all; a layman's guide to the atom and its uses. With a foreword by Christopher Hinton. London, Odhams Press 1960.
102 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC778.C45 539.7 61-141 †
- Chechulin, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich.**
Физика атома, атомного ядра и элементарных частиц. Учеб. пособие по общему курсу физики. Ленинград, 1960.
152 p. illus. 28 cm.
QC776.C5 61-44550 †
- Chechulin, Anatoliĭ Arkad'evich.**
Вопросы процесса. Оптика. Элементы атомной и ядерной физики. Пад. 2, перер. и доп. Дополнено в качестве учеб. пособия для высших техн. учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1959.
386 p. illus. 28 cm.
QC173.C37 1959 60-29862 †
- Cheng, I-shan.**
物理学—原子物理学之部 鄭一善編著 中國科學社主編 上海 科學技術出版社 1957.
200 p. illus. 20 cm. (理科學習叢書)
1. Nuclear physics. I. Title. Title romanized: Wu li hsiieh.
QC173.C4 C 60-819 †
- Jherdyn'fsev, Viktor Viktorovich.**
Abundance of chemical elements. Translated by Walter Nichiporuk. [Chicago, University of Chicago Press 1961].
304 p. illus. 25 cm.
QD466.C513 541 61-11892 †
- H'oe, Yōng-hwi.** 1915-
最新原子科學 崔永輝 鄭世昌 及 呂志其編 崔永輝序 科學 民學社 增刊 4289, 1956.
213 p. illus. 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Nuclear physics. I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'uein wōnja kwuhak.
QC173.C13 K 61-205 †
- Chung-kuo wu li hsiieh hui.**
實驗原子核物理學專集 (低能量範圍) 中國物理學會編輯 北京 科學出版社 1958.
152 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm. (物理譯叢刊)
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Nuclear physics. I. Title. Title romanized: Shih yen yüan taü ho wu li hsiieh chuan chi.
QC173.C46 C 61-1650
- Cohen, Solly Gabriel.** 1920-
מבוא למכניקת גרעינית. רשימת מי הוצאות ס' ס. כהן. דניאל אשרי. ירושלים, מפעל והספול בית הוצאות של ההתורה הפסודנים של האוניברסיטה העברית, תשכ"ד, 1963/64.
100 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC173.C55 HE 64-321
- Copeland, Paul Lavern.** 1905-
Elements of modern physics; a course in those aspects of modern physics that underlie important engineering developments [by] Paul L. Copeland and William E. Bennett. New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.
507 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC173.C628 539 61-5476 †
- Crussard, Jean.**
L'énergie thermonucléaire. [Paris, Fayard, 1963].
158 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm. (Bilan de la science, v. 9)
QC791.C75 64-43867
- Cunningham, J. G.**
Introduction to the atomic nucleus, by J. G. Cunningham. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1964.
x1, 231 p. illus. 25 cm. (Topics in inorganic and general chemistry, monograph 3)
QC173.C88 539.7 64-18527
- Demeur, Marcel.**
Développements théoriques récents en spectroscopie nucléaire. Bruxelles, 1963.
64 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Institut international des sciences nucléaires. Monographie no 5)
QC794.D4 63-4826
- Déry, Maurice.**
Éléments de science nucléaire. 2. éd. rev. et augm. St-Hyacinthe, Qué., 1959.
150 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC777.D4 1959 539.7 60-22654 †
- Devons, Samuel.**
Энергетические уровни ядер. Перевод с английского. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1950.
Microfilm Slavic 730 AC Mic 58-6168 rev
- Dickerman, Charles Edward.** 1932-
Angular distributions of two proton groups from the reaction $\text{Na}^{23}(\text{d}, \text{p})\text{Na}^{24}$ obtained with a double-focussing magnetic spectrometer. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 23,726)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,726 Mic 57-4877
Iowa. Univ. Library
- Duquesne, Maurice.**
Matter and antimatter. [Translated by A. J. Pomerans. London, Arrow Books, 1960].
127 p. illus. 10 cm. (Arrow science series)
QC171.D813 1960a 539 60-51873 †
- Duquesne, Maurice.**
Matter and antimatter. [Translated by A. J. Pomerans. New York, Harper, 1960].
127 p. illus. 20 cm. (Science today series [ST2])
QC171.D813 539 60-7544 †
- Duquesne, Maurice.**
Travaux pratiques de physique nucléaire et de radiochimie; détection des rayonnements et méthodes d'étude de la structure nucléaire [par] M. Duquesne, R. Grégoire et J. M. Lefort. Avec un appendice sur la protection contre les radiations ionisantes par R. Devoret. Préf. de Jean Teillac. Paris, Masson, 1960.
324 p. illus. 25 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-1776
- Dzhelepov, Boris Sergeevich.**
Isobaric nuclei with the mass number $A=74$. Translated from the Russian by Prasenjit Basu. Translation editor: Reginald W. Clarke. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press; distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1963.
viii, 58 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (International series of monographs on nuclear energy. Division 2: Nuclear physics, v. 6)
QC771.I 5 Div. 2, vol. 6 539.74 61-11624
- Dzhelepov, Boris Sergeevich.**
Isobaric nuclei with the mass number $A=110$, by B. S. Dzhelepov and N. N. Zhukovskii. Translated from the Russian by R. F. Kelleher. Translation edited by Reginald W. Clarke. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press; distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1963.
ix, 90 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (International series of monographs on nuclear energy. Division 2: Nuclear physics, v. 9)
QC771.I 5 Div. 2, vol. 9 539.752 62-19283
- Dzhelepov, Boris Sergeevich.**
Isobaric nuclei with the mass number $A=140$, by B. S. Dzhelepov. V. P. Prikladnaya i Yu. V. Khol'nov. Translated from the Russian by Prasenjit Basu. Translation editor: Reginald W. Clarke. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press; distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1963.
xiv, 128 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (International series of monographs on nuclear energy. Division 2: Nuclear physics, v. 10)
QC771.I 5 Div. 2, vol. 10 539.74 62-19283
- Dzhelepov, Boris Sergeevich.**
Изобарные ядра с массовым числом $A=74$. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1959.
89 p. diagrs. 26 cm. (Свойства атомных ядер, вып. 1)
QC776.D9 60-17307 rev
- Dzhelepov, Boris Sergeevich.**
Изобарные ядра с массовым числом $A=110$. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1960.
72 p. illus. 26 cm. (Свойства атомных ядер, вып. 4)
QC770.S8 no. 4 61-29548
- Eisenbud, Leonard.**
Einführung in die Kernphysik, von Leonard Eisenbud und Eugene P. Wigner. Übersetzung von R. Hüper, P. Mittelstaedt und H. Teichmann. Mannheim, Bibliographisches Institut, 1961.
145 p. illus. 19 cm. (B. I.-Hochschultaschenbücher, Bd. 18)
QC173.E355 63-2242 †
- El-Wakil, Mohamed Mohamed.** 1921-
Nuclear power engineering. New York, McGraw-Hill 1962.
556 p. illus. 25 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in nuclear engineering)
TK9145.W25 621.48 62-18509 †
- Engel, H.**
Kernenergie-Technik; Einführung in die Physik und Technik der Kernenergie-Erzeugung [von] H. Engel and K. O. Thielheim. München, Verlag Moderne Industrie 1960.
800 p. illus. 22 cm.
Wayne State University Library A 61-3783
- Espe, Werner.**
Elementare Grundlagen der Kernphysik; eine Zusammenstellung ihrer wichtigsten Begriffe, Gesetzmäßigkeiten, experimentellen Geräte und technischen Anwendungen, von Werner Espe und Arno Kuhn. 3., bearb. und ergänzte Aufl. Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig, 1961.
222 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC776.E75 1961 61-30938 †
- Finkelburg, Wolfgang.** 1905-
Einführung in die Atomphysik. 7. und 8. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin, Springer, 1962.
548 p. illus. 28 cm.
QC173.F5 1962 62-51043 †
- Finkelburg, Wolfgang.** 1905-
Einführung in die Atomphysik. 9. und 10. ergänzte und neubearb. Aufl. Berlin, Springer, 1964.
xii, 552 p. illus. 28 cm.
QC173.F5 1964 64-21006
- Frank, Peter Joseph.** 1932-
Electronic effects in nuclear magnetic resonance. Electron spin resonance of free radicals. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 23,325)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,325 Mic 57-3335
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Franke, Herbert W.** 1927-
Vorstoss ins Unbegreifliche; Brennpunkte der modernen Physik. Wiesbaden, F. A. Brockhaus, 1960.
250 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC173.F713 539 60-51705 †
- Friedlander, Gerhart.**
Nuclear and radiochemistry [by] Gerhart Friedlander, Joseph W. Kennedy and Julian Malcolm Miller. 2d ed. New York, Wiley, 1964.
xi, 585 p. illus. 25 cm.
QD601.F7 1964 541.88 64-20066
- Fujii, Tadao A.** 1926-
Elastic scattering of 150 Mev negative pions by nuclei. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1958.
Microfilm 5711 QC Mic 60-7895 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
- Galey, John A.** 1923-
The photodisintegration of the deuteron with 94 Mev bremsstrahlung radiation. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.
Microfilm 6377 QC Mic 60-7095 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
- Gamow, George.** 1904-
The atom and its nucleus. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1951.
153 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book, S-St-1)
QC171.G29 539 61-6360 †
- Glassner, Alvin.** 1913-
Introduction to nuclear science. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961.
218 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC777.G55 539.7 60-53494 †
- Gottfried, K.**
Sound propagation in a dilute Fermi gas at zero temperature, by K. Gottfried and L. Pittman. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1960.
29, (1) p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskaberne selskab. Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser, bd. 32, nr. 13)
[AS981.D215 bd. 32, nr. 13] A 61-5554
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Goudsmit, Samuel.** 1902-
Also: the failure in German science. London, Sigma Books, 1947.
258 p. illus. 21 cm.
D810.S266 1947a 940.53185 62-16038 †
- Graewe, Herbert, mathematician.**
Atomphysik; Grundlagen, Atomhülle, Atomkern. Ein Arbeitsbuch für Studium und Unterricht. 2., überarb. und erweiterte Aufl. Bonn, F. Dümmler, 1963.
416 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QC173.G658 1963 63-49942
- Graves, Carl Dean.** 1923-
Properties of neutral strange particles produced by 1.1 Bev negative pi mesons. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7722 Mic 58-7722
Michigan. Univ. Libr.
- Grigor'ev, Evgenii Petrovich.**
Isobaric nuclei with the mass number $A=73$. Translated from the Russian by Prasenjit Basu. Translation editor: Reginald W. Clarke. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press; distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1963.
viii, 48 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (International series of monographs on nuclear energy. Division 2: Nuclear physics, v. 11)
QC771.I 5 Div. 2, vol. 11 539.7 62-16264
- Grosclose, Byron Clark.**
Interactions of 15 mev neutrons with nuclei. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4923 Mic 59-4923
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS (Continued)

- Harvey, Bernard G.**
Introduction to nuclear physics and chemistry. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.
370 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall chemistry series)
QC777.H3 539.7 62-13510 †
- Hecht, Selig, 1892-1947.**
原子核能概論 湯尚松 陳熙乾編譯 臺北 中華文化出版事業委員會 民國 46 (1957)
1, 2, 5, 112 p. illus. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 5 輯)
Translation of Explaining the atom.
Bibliography: p. 111-112.
1. Atoms. 2. Atomic energy. 3. Nuclear physics. I. Title.
Title romanized: Yüan tsü ho üeng kai lun.
QC173.H3753 C 59-2845
- Heckman, Harry H.**
Nuclear physics and the fundamental particles [by] Heckman and Starring. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston (1963)
410 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC777.H4 539.7 63-11159 †
- Hertz, Gustav, 1887- ed.**
Lehrbuch der Kernphysik. Mit Beiträgen von F. Bernhard (et al.). Leipzig, Teubner, 1958-62.
3 v. illus. 23 cm.
QC776.H46 58-4225 rev †
- Hossain, Anwar, 1931-**
Introduction to nuclear physics, by Anwar Hossain (and) Inam-ur-Rahman. 1st ed. Lahore, Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission, 1962.
200 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC777.H64 S A 63-2228 †
- Howard, Robert Adrian, 1913-**
Nuclear physics. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co. (1963)
578 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC777.H65 539.4 62-17901 †
- Ivanenko, Dmitrii Dmitrievich, ed.**
Нелинейная квантовая теория поля; сборник статей зарубежных авторов. Москва, Изд-во иностранной литературы, 1959.
464 p. diagrs. 21 cm. (Проблемы физики)
QC174.45.I 5 60-31112
- Jacobs, Alan M.**
Basic principles of nuclear science and reactors [by] Alan M. Jacobs, Donald E. Kline (and) Forrest J. Remick. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand (1960)
282 p. illus. 24 cm. (Van Nostrand nuclear science series)
QC777.J3 539.7 60-11060 †
- Kaplan, Irving, 1912-**
Nuclear physics. 3d ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co. (1963)
776 p. illus. 24 cm. (Addison-Wesley series in nuclear science and engineering)
QC173.K27 1963 539.7 62-9402 †
- Kapoor, Ramesh Chandra, 1927-**
परमाणु-विज्ञान. तेस्म रमेशचन्द्र कपूर.
प्रथम संस्करण उत्तर प्रदेश, हिन्दी समिति
(1962)
235 p. illus. 19 cm. (हिन्दी-समिति-ग्रन्थमाला, ५७)
In Hindi.
1. Nuclear physics. 2. Atomic energy. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Paramāṇu-vi-jñāna.
QC777.K3 S A 63-1906 †
- Katscher, Friedrich, 1923-**
Die Urkräfte der Natur; Grundsätze der modernen Physik und die Ergebnisse der neuesten Forschung. Olten, Walter (1960)
596 p. illus. 26 cm.
A 61-3769
Purdue Univ. Library
- Kerwin, Larkin.**
Atomic physics, an introduction. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston (1963)
400 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC173.K3U 539.7 63-13115 †
- Korolev, Fedor Andreievich.**
Курс физики; оптика, атомная и ядерная физика. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1962.
508 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC355.K6 63-50027
- Korsunskii, M I.**
Оптика, строение атома, атомное ядро. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1963.
518 p. illus. 21 cm. (Курс физики для высших технических учебных заведений)
QC173.K84345 62-49794 †
- Kühn, Wilfried.**
Atomphysik in der Schule; eine Einführung in ihre experimentellen, theoretischen und philosophischen Grundlagen. Unter Mitwirkung von Erich Töpfer. Braunschweig, G. Westermann (1960)
319 p. illus. 23 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-1747
- Lapp, Ralph Eugene, 1917-**
Nuclear radiation physics [by] Ralph E. Lapp (and) Howard L. Andrews. 3d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall (1963)
418 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall physics series)
QC777.L3 1963 539.7 63-13280 rev †
- Layman, John William.**
Contribution of two- and three-nucleon potentials to binding energy per nucleon using an extended source nucleon. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1958)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5538 Mic 58-5538
Virginia. Univ. Libr.
- Lindner, Roland.**
Kern- und Radiochemie; Grundlagen, praktische Methoden und technische Anwendung. Berlin, Springer, 1961.
369 p. illus. 24 cm.
QD601.L54 62-1995 †
- Littlefield, Thomas Albert, 1912-**
Atomic and nuclear physics, an introduction [by] T. A. Littlefield and N. Thorley. London, New York, Van Nostrand (1963)
xiii, 436 p. illus, diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QC173.L76 1963 539 63-17889
- Liverhart, S E.**
Elementary introduction to nuclear reactor physics. New York, Wiley (1960)
447 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC777.L5 60-11725 †
- Lock, W O.**
High energy nuclear physics. London, Methuen; New York, Wiley (1960)
190 p. illus. 20 cm. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects)
QC731.L76 539.7216 60-50435 †
- London. Science Museum.**
Handbook of the collection illustrating atomic physics, by F. A. B. Ward. London, H. M. Stationery Off.; obtainable in the U. S. from the British Information Services, New York, 1963.
60 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC173.L847 539.074 64-1558
- Lopes, José Leite.**
High energy neutron-proton scattering and the meson theory of nuclear forces with strong coupling. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms (1952)
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 8000)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 3000 Mic 60-7755 rev
- McConnell, James.**
Quantum particle dynamics. (2d ed., Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co. 1960)
256 p. illus. 23 cm. (Series in physics)
QC174.1.M2 1960 530.13 61-1701 †
- Mal'harov, Vlasimir Vladimirovich.**
Основы теории атомного ядра. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для физико-техн. высших учеб. заведений и факультетов. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1959.
471 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
QC776.M33 59-50281
- Marion, Jerry B ed.**
Fast neutron physics. Edited by J. B. Marion and J. L. Fowler. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1960-63.
2 v. (xiv, 2202 p.) illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (Interscience monographs and texts in physics and astronomy, v. 4)
QC721.M27 539.7213 59-15343 rev
- Medvedeff, Nicholas J.**
Nuclear dynamics. (Hanover? Mass., 1961)
175, 106 p. illus. 26 cm.
QC177.M45 530.1 61-2869 †
- Mitrani, Leon Israel.**
Атомна физика. 2. изд. София, Наука и изкуство, 1963.
381 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC173.M557 1963 64-48479
- Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra atomnogo iadra.**
Некоторые математические задачи нейтронной физики; сборник работ под ред. Е. С. Кузнецова. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.
219 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
QC721.M57 60-40940
- Mukhin, Konstantin Nikiforovich.**
Введение в ядерную физику. Допущено в качестве учебника для инженерно-физических и физико-техн. высших учеб. заведений и факультетов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по атомной науке и технике, 1963.
368 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QC777.M6 64-33306
- al-Nawāwī, Ahmad Sayyid.**
التركيب الدقيق للذرة وأثر ذلك في نشاطها الكيميائي والفيزيائي. تأليف أحمد سيد النواوي. مصر، دار المعارف، تاريخ القدمة: 1961-
v. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.
QC776.N38 N E 63-2157
- Nilsson, Sven Gösta.**
The effect of pair correlation on the moment of inertia and the collective gyromagnetic ratio of deformed nuclei, by S. G. Nilsson and O. Prior. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1961.
61 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser udg. af det Kongelige Danske videnskaberens selskab, bd. 22, nr. 16)
[AS281.D215 bd. 32, nr. 16] A 62-1876
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Nuclear spectroscopy, edited by Fay Ajzenberg-Selove.** New York, Academic Press, 1960-
pta. illus. 24 cm. (Pure and applied physics, v. 9)
QC784.N3 539.74 59-7675 †
- Oldenberg, Otto, 1888-**
Introduction to atomic and nuclear physics. 3d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
380 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC173.O45 539.7 60-10610 †
- Parnov, E I.**
Дальний поиск. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по атомной науке и технике, 1963.
283 p. illus., port., diagrs. 21 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека Госатомиздата)
QB500.P28 64-37356
- Pečijare, Ordan.**
Јадрната физика и фузија и ослободувањето на јадрената енергија. Скопје, 1961.
81 p. illus. 23 cm. (Природно-математички факултет на универзитетот, Скопје. Посебни издавања, књ. 11)
QB5.S53 knj. 11 64-42438
- Pniewski, Jerzy.**
Narzędzia nowej fizyki. (Wyd. 2., Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1958.
123 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC778.P53 1958 60-25357 †
- Porschen, Walter.**
Einführung in die Kernphysik für Techniker. (Herausgeber: W. Hanle und M. Pollermann, München, K. Thiemig (1962)
57 p. illus. 18 cm. (Thiemig-Taschenbücher, Bd. 4)
QC777.P6 62-50195 †
- Powell, Cecil Frank.**
The study of elementary particles by the photographic method: an account of the principal techniques and discoveries, illustrated by an atlas of photomicrographs, by C. F. Powell, P. H. Fowler and D. H. Perkins. London, New York, Pergamon Press, 1959.
680 p. illus. 30 cm.
QC731.P77 539.778 59-10327 †
- Preston, Melvin Alexander.**
Physics of the nucleus. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co. (1962)
621 p. illus. 24 cm. (Addison-Wesley series in physics)
QC776.P73 539.7 62-9403 †
- RCA Service Company, inc.**
Atomic radiation. Camden, N. J., (1957-60)
2 v. illus. 28 cm.
RA1281.R2R2 612.014482 57-3092 rev
- Riezler, Wolfgang, 1905-**
Einführung in die Kernphysik. 6., erweiterte Aufl. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1959.
322 p. illus., 12 plates. 26 cm.
[QC173.R Purdue Univ. Library A 60-600
- Robison, Paul Crist, 1922-**
Angular distributions for elastic and inelastic scattering of alpha particles by R¹⁴, B¹¹, and S³². Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1958)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2142 Mic 58-2142
Washington. Univ., Seattle. Library
- Romer, Alfred, 1906-**
The restless atom; the awakening of nuclear physics. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books; available through Wesleyan University Press, Columbus, Ohio, 1960.
198 p. illus. 19 cm. (Science study series, 812)
QC773.R6 539.7 60-10681 †
- Rusk, Rogers D 1892-**
Introduction to atomic and nuclear physics [by] Rogers D. Rusk. 2d ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts (1964)
xiv, 470 p. illus. 23 cm. (AOC series in physics)
QC173.R798 1964 539.7 64-20992
- Sánchez del Río, C**
Fundamentos teóricos de la física atómica y nuclear. Madrid, Servicio de Publicaciones de la J. E. N., 1960.
167 p. illus. 23 cm. (Publicaciones científicas de la Junta de Energía Nuclear)
QC173.S233 63-50818 †
- Sanielevici, Alexandru.**
Structura nucleului atomic și tranzițiile radioactive, de Alexandru Sanielevici și Dragoș Dogdan. (București, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1968.
471 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Monografi de fizică, 5)
QC776.S3 60-50762

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUCLEAR PHYSICS (Continued)

- Schindewolf, Ulrich.**
Physikalische Kernchemie. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg
[1959].
198 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Wissenschaft, Bd. 114)
QD601.S836 59-54713 †
- Schwabacher, William Bernard.**
Nuclear spin resonance in four-proton systems. Ann
Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms [1959].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1298 Mic 59-1298
Minnesota Univ. Libr.
- Segrè, Emilio, ed.**
Experimental nuclear physics. New York, Wiley [1953-
59].
3 v. illus. 24 cm.
QC173.S813 *539.7 539.1 52-5852 rev
- Segrè, Emilio.**
Nuclei and particles; an introduction to nuclear and sub-
nuclear physics. New York, W. A. Benjamin, 1964.
xvi, 741 p. illus. 28 cm.
QC721.S475 539.7 64-21231
- Semat, Henry, 1900-**
Introduction to atomic and nuclear physics. 4th ed. New
York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston [1962].
623 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC173.S315 1962 539 62-12989 rev †
- Shankland, Robert S. 1908-**
Atomic and nuclear physics. 2d ed. New York, Mac-
millan [1960].
685 p. illus. 25 cm.
QC173.S34 1960 539.7 60-5182 †
- Shchelkin, Kiril Ivanovich.**
Физика микромира; популярные очерки. Москва, Гос.
изд-во лит-ры по атомной науке и технике, 1963.
188 p. illus. 20 cm.
QC173.S345 63-45825 †
- Shcherbakov, Leonid Mikhailovich.**
Основы физики ядра. [Тула, Тульское книжное изд-
во, 1958].
60, (4) p. diagrs. 20 cm.
QC778.S45 60-32469
- Simons, Lennart, 1905-**
On the angular distributions in (α, γ and γ, γ) reactions.
Helsinki, 1959.
11, (4) p. diagr. 28 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Com-
mentationes physico-mathematicae, xxxv, 2)
[Q80.F555 vol. 23, no. 2] A 60-4086
Virginia Univ. Libr.
- Simons, Lennart, 1905-**
On vibrational levels in even-even nuclei. Helsinki, 1961.
18, (1) p. tables. 28 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Com-
mentationes physico-mathematicae, xxxv, 7)
[Q80.F555 vol. 25, no. 7] A 63-581
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Skeen, Charles H. 1928-**
The use of pellicle stacks to study high energy nuclear
interactions. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms [1956].
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 16,982)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 16,982 Mic 56-2319
Oklahoma Univ. Libr.
- Slater, William Edgar, 1931-**
A systematic study of hyperfragments produced by 4.5
GeV π -in nuclear emulsion. π - π -mesic decays. (Chicago,
Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library,
1959).
Microfilm 6266 QC Mic 60-7351 †
Chicago Univ. Libr.
- Smith, Michael Seaton.**
Modern physics. [London, Longmans, 1960].
264 p. illus. 20 cm.
QC23.S86 539 61-2161 †
- Solov'ev, Vadim Georgievich.**
Effect of pairing correlation on energies and β -transition
probabilities in deformed nuclei. København, I kommission
hos Munksgaard, 1961.
82 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnska-
bernes selskab. Matematisk-fysiske skrifter, bd. 1, nr. 11)
A 62-3287 rev
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Solov'ev, Vadim Georgievich.**
Влияние парных корреляций сверхпроводящего типа
на свойства атомных ядер. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по
атомной науке и технике, 1963.
74, (2) p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
QC173.S475 64-84691
- Sproull, Robert L.**
Modern physics; the quantum physics of atoms, solids,
and nuclei. 2d ed. New York, Wiley [1963].
680 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC173.S6 1963 539.7 63-11452 †
- Starosel'skaja-Nikitina, Olga Andreevna, 1888-**
История радиоактивности и возникновения ядерной
физики. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
427 p. illus., facsimile, ports. 28 cm.
QC173.S713 64-46440
- Structure of atomic nuclei [by Lamek Hulthén, and others].**
Berlin, Springer, 1957.
vi, 590 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (Handbuch der Physik, Bd. 39)
QC21.H827 Bd. 39 62-53494
Copy 2. QC173.S76
- Tajima, Eizō, 1913-**
原子核物理概論 田島英三著 東京 地人書館
昭和 34 [1959].
251 p. illus. 22 cm. (アイソトープ応用技術講座 (第1巻))
1. Nuclear physics. 2. Radioactivity. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Geishikaku butsuri gairon.
QC776.T3 J 60-915 †
- Trocheris, Michel.**
Les modèles du noyau. Saclay, Institut national des
sciences et techniques nucléaires, 1959.
150 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque des sciences et techniques nucléaires)
A 60-5926
Purdue Univ. Library
- Turner, James Edward.**
The tensor force and its effect in Li^4 and N^{14} . Ann Arbor,
University Microfilms [1957].
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 20,496)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 20,496 Mic 57-1404
Joint University Libraries, Nashville
- U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.**
Physical research program. Hearings before the Subcom-
mittee on Research and Development of the Joint Com-
mittee on Atomic Energy, Congress of the United States,
Eighty-fifth Congress, second session, on physical research
program as it relates to the field of atomic energy ... Wash-
ington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958.
2 v. (v. 1, 837 p.). illus. 24 cm.
QC773.3.U5A55 58-61001 rev
- U. S. Defense Atomic Support Agency.**
Basic nuclear and radiation physics. Albuquerque, N. M.,
Atomic Weapons Training Group, Field Command, DASA,
Sandia Base, 1960.
iv, 158 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QC777.U6 539.7 61-62178 rev
- U. S. Defense Atomic Support Agency.**
Principles of nuclear physics. Sandia Base, Albuquerque,
N. M., Technical Training Group, Field Command,
AFSWP, 1954.
178 p. 23 cm.
QC33.U66 1954 *539.7 57-55304 rev †
- Urban, John Samuel, 1907-**
The identification of charged particles in nuclear emul-
sions. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms [1956].
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 16,984)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 16,984 Mic 56-2321
Oklahoma Univ. Libr.
- Valentine, James Moncur.**
Teach yourself atomic physics. New York, Macmillan
[1961].
192 p. illus. 18 cm. (Teach yourself books)
QC173.V22 539.7 61-2051 †
- Val'ter, A. K.**
Ядерная физика. Допущено в качестве учебника для
студентов физических специальностей университетов
УССР. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. университета,
1963.
367 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC173.V342 64-59064
- Varena, Italy. Scuola internazionale di fisica.**
Nuclear spectroscopy. Edited by G. Racah. New York,
Academic Press [1962].
viii, 258 p. group port., diagrs. 25 cm. (The Proceedings,
course 15)
QC784.V35 539.74 62-13641
- Wehr, Mentzer Russell, 1902-**
Introductory atomic physics, by M. Russell Wehr and
James A. Richards, Jr. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley
Pub. Co. [1962].
420 p. illus. 24 cm. (Addison-Wesley series in physics)
QC173.W4 539 62-9406 †
- Wehr, Mentzer Russell, 1902-**
Physics of the atom, by M. Russell Wehr and James A.
Richards, Jr. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co.
[1960].
420 p. illus. 24 cm. (Addison-Wesley books in physics and nuclear
energy)
QC173.W42 1960 539.7 60-5167 †
- Weigand, Leonhard.**
Elementarwissen vom Atom. [1. Aufl.] München, Manz
[1960].
191 p. illus., table. 20 cm. (Grundkenntnis, Bd. 1)
A 61-566
Purdue Univ. Library
- White, Harvey Elliott, 1902-**
Introduction to atomic and nuclear physics [by, Harvey E.
White. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964].
x, 560 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
QC173.W46 539 61-9067
- Wilkinson, Joseph Ridley.**
Studies of nuclear chemistry. Ann Arbor, University
Microfilms [1955].
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 13,971)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 13,971 Mic 55-339
Florida State Univ. Library
- Yi, Ki-ök.**
The independent particle model mass surface of the nu-
cleus. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms [1955].
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 13,970)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 13,970 Mic 55-905
Florida State Univ. Library
- Yovanovitch, Drasko D. 1930-**
Decay rates of bound negative muons. (Chicago, Dept. of
Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960).
Microfilm 6723 QC Mic 61-7237 †
Chicago Univ. Libr.
- Yukawa Kinen Zaidan.**
基礎物理学の諸問題 湯川記念財団編 湯川秀
樹...等, 共著 京都 三一書房 1959.
230 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
1. Nuclear physics 2. Particles (Nuclear physics) 1. Yukawa,
Hideki, 1907- 2. Title
Title romanized: Kiso butsuri gaku no shomondai.
QC173.Y8 J 62-1197
—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Afrikan, Levon Melkonovich, 1926-1957.**
Работы по теоретической физике. Под ред. В. Л. Гинз-
бург и Г. М. Гарибася. Ереван, Изд-во Армянской ССР,
1959.
74 p. illus., port. 20 cm.
QC780.A35 60-52057
- Birks, J. B. ed.**
Rutherford at Manchester. New York, W. A. Benjamin,
1963 [1962].
x, 364 p. illus., ports., facsim. 23 cm.
QC16.R3B5 925.3 63-4940
- Bohr, Niels Henrik David, 1885-1962.**
Atomphysik und menschliche Erkenntnis. Braunschweig,
F. Vieweg [1958].
104 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Wissenschaft; Sammlung von Einzel-
darstellungen aus allen Gebieten der Naturwissenschaft, Bd. 112)
QC6.B59735 59-53394 †
- Bohr, Niels Henrik David, 1885-1962.**
Essays, 1955-1962, on atomic physics and human knowl-
edge. (New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963).
x, 160 p. port. 24 cm.
QC6.B599 1963 530.1 63-21771
- Cargèse lectures in theoretical physics.**
New York, W. A. Benjamin.
v. diagrs. 24 cm.
QC20.C28 530.82 63-19933
- Flammersfeld, Arnold.**
Probleme der heutigen Atomphysik. Rede anlässlich der
Übernahme des Rektorats der Universität am 13. Mai 1961.
Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht [1962].
19 p. 21 cm. (Göttinger Universitätsreden, 34)
QC789.F35 63-51909 †
- Hofstadter, Robert, 1915- ed.**
Electron scattering and nuclear and nucleon structure, a
collection of reprints with an introduction. New York, W.
A. Benjamin, 1963.
xiii, 690 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Frontiers in physics;
a lecture note and reprint series)
QC780.H6 539.7682 62-17759
- International Summer School on Selected Topics in Nuclear
Theory, Partisan Hotel, Les Tatra Mountains, 1962.**
Selected topics in nuclear theory; lectures given at the
International Summer School on Selected Topics in Nuclear
Theory, in the Low Tatra Mountains, 30 August-8 Septem-
ber 1962. Contributions by: N. Austern and others. Edi-
tor: F. Janouch. Vienna, International Atomic Energy
Agency, 1963.
422 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QC780.I 63 1962 63-6325
- Lane, Anthony Milner, 1928-**
Nuclear theory; pairing force correlations and collective
motion. New York, W. A. Benjamin, 1964 [i. e. 1963].
x, 250 p. illus. 24 cm. (Frontiers in physics; a lecture note and
reprint series)
QC173.L247 539.7 64-18759
- Leprince-Ringuet, Louis.**
Atoms and men. Translated by Elaine P. Halperin.
(Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1961).
117 p. 23 cm.
QC780.L412 1961 539.7081 61-11292 †

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
(Continued)

- Nishina Kinen Zaidan.
原子時代の科学 仁科記念講演集 仁科記念財団
編輯 東京 大日本図書株式会社 昭和34, 1959,
B, 224 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
Errata slip inserted.
CONTENTS.—宇宙線の話 朝永振一郎著 放射線と宇宙
線中の人々 物質の構造 菊地山一著 原子核の実験 能
谷寛人著 太陽と地球との関係 森田雄輔著 宇宙線研究
20年 石井了孝著 放射線の利用とその問題 岡田正
著
1. Nishina, Yoshio. 1900-1961. 2. Nuclear physics. Addresses, es-
says, lectures. 3. Cosmic rays. I Title. romanized: Genshi Jidai no Kagaku.
744c
QC173.N58 J 62 1346

- Rose, M. E. ed.
Nuclear orientation. New York, Gordon and Breach
[1963].
xiv, 321 p. illus. 24 cm. (International science review series, v.
6)
QC173.R7817 539.74 63-22697

- Stichting voor Internationale Samenwerking der Neder-
landse Universiteiten en Hogescholen.
Selected topics in nuclear spectroscopy. Proceedings of
the NUFFIC international summer course in science at
Nijenrode Castle, the Netherlands, July 30-August 17, 1963.
Compiled by B. J. Verhaar. Amsterdam, North-Holland
Pub. Co.; New York, Interscience Publishers, 1964.
348 p. illus., group port. 23 cm.
QC173.S735 539.721 64-9013

- Sydney. University. Nuclear Research Foundation.
Selected lectures in modern physics for school science
teachers; a course of lectures contributed by R. E. Aitchison
(and others), to the Nuclear Research Foundation summer
school for science teachers, held in Sydney, Australia, 13th
to 24th January, 1958. Edited by H. Messel. London, Mac-
millan; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1960.
228 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC173.S93 1960 539.082 60-4174 †

- Varena, Italy. Scuola internazionale di fisica.
Nuclear physics, edited by V. F. Weisskopf. New York, Ac-
ademic Press, 1963.
198 p. group port., diagrs. 25 cm. (Its Proceedings, course 23)
QC780.V37 539.7082 63-14747

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- National Research Council. Nuclear Data Project.
Nuclear theory reference book; compilation of nuclear
theory index cards. 1957-58— Washington,
For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt.
Print. Off.
v. 26 cm.
Z144.N8N35 016.5397 63-61422

- Paris. Université. Institut du radium.
Physique nucléaire; annuaire.
Paris, v. illus. 27 cm.
QC770.P33 63-49081 †

- U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.
Technical books and monographs sponsored by the U. S.
Atomic Energy Commission. 1st— ed.;
Apr. 1958—
Oak Ridge, Tenn., v. 24 cm.
Z141.U53 62-60273 rev

—COLLECTED WORKS

- Argentine Republic. Comisión Nacional de Energía
Atómica.
Informe.
Buenos Aires, no. 13 v. illus. 27 cm. Irregular.
QC770.A72 64-56436

- Достижения современной физики.
Книг. Радянська школа, 19 v. illus. 23 cm.
QC770.D6 63-59551

- Ispra, Italy. Centro di studi nucleari.
C.N.I. 1—
Apr. 1958—
Ispra?, no. 13 v. illus. 28 cm.
QC770.I 77 64-44816

- Joliot, Frédéric, 1900-1958.
Textes choisis. Préf. de J. D. Bernal. Paris, Éditions
sociales, 1959,
280 p. illus. 23 cm.
A 60-4344

- Purdue Univ. Library
Проблемы современной теории элементарных частиц.
Ужгород, Закарпатское обл. изд-во, 195
v. illus. 23 cm.
QC721.P68 60-23025

- Свойства атомных ядер. вып. 1—
Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское
отд-ние, 1959—
no. 13 v. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
QC770.S8 63-38291

—COLLECTED WORKS—TRANS-
LATIONS FROM ENGLISH

- Sliv, Lev Abramovich, ed.
Деформация атомных ядер; обобщенная модель ядра и
метод кулоновского возбуждения. Сборник статей. Пе-
ревод с английского. Под ред. Л. А. Слив. Москва,
Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1958.
383 p. illus. 23 cm. (Проблемы физики)
QC173.S4732 63-50947 †

—COMPUTER PROGRAMS—CON-
GRESSES

- Seminar on Codes for Reactor Computations, Vienna, 1960.
Codes for reactor computations; proceedings. Vienna,
International Atomic Energy Agency, 1961.
533 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency.
Proceedings series)
QC783.4.S4 1960 63-41019

—CONGRESSES

- Conference on Electromagnetic Lifetimes and Properties of
Nuclear States, Gatlinburg, Tenn., 1961.
Electromagnetic lifetimes and properties of nuclear
states; proceedings. Organizing committee: D. M. Van
Patter, chairman, and others, Washington, National Acad-
emy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1962.
x, 236 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Nuclear science series;
report no. 37)
QC771.N33 no. 37 539.7 62-40053

- Eastern Theoretical Physics Conference. 1st, University of
Virginia, 1962.
Proceedings. Edited by M. E. Rose. New York, Gordon
and Breach, 1963.
viii, 462 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
QC770.E2 1962 539.7082 63-15614

- Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission.
Informe final de la reunión. 1—
1959—
Washington, Unión Panamericana.
v. 28 cm. (OEA/ser.C/viii (español)) P A 64-120
Pan American Union. Library

- Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission. 1st meeting,
Washington, D. C., 1959.
Doc. 0-49 [English] Washington, Pan American Union.
1959.
30 no. in 1 v. 28 cm.
Pan American Union. Library P A 60-153 rev

- Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission. 1st meeting,
Washington, D. C., 1959.
Final report. Washington, Pan American Union, 1961.
20 p. 28 cm. (OEA/ser.C/viii.1 (English)) P A 62-110
[F1405.5 1959.07 OEA/ser.C/viii.1]
Pan American Union. Library

- Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission. 2d meeting,
Rio de Janeiro, 1960.
Doc. 1-41. Petrópolis, Rio de Janeiro, 1960.
1 v. 28 cm. (OEA/ser.L/iv.2.2) P A 61-37
Pan American Union. Library

- Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission. 3d meeting,
Washington, 1961.
Doc. 0-51. Washington, Pan American Union, 1961.
1 v. 28 cm. (OEA/ser.L/iv.2.3) P A 62-13
Pan American Union. Library

- Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission. 4th meeting,
Mexico, 1962.
Doc. 0-35. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962.
1 v. 28 cm. (OEA/ser.L/iv.2.4) P A 62-131
Pan American Union. Library

- International Conference on Fast Neutron Physics, Hous-
ton, Tex., 1963.
Progress in fast neutron physics. Editors: G. C. Phillips,
J. B. Marion (and) J. R. Riser. Contributors: J. D. Ander-
son and others. Published for William Marsh Rice Uni-
versity by the University of Chicago Press, 1963.
xiv, 367 p. illus., port., diagrs. 24 cm. (Rice University semi-
centennial publications)
QC721.I 5566 1963 539.7213082 63-18949

- International Conference on High Energy Physics.
Proceedings.
Geneve, etc.; Organisation européenne pour la recherche
nucléaire, etc., v. illus. 28 cm.
QC770.I 498 539.7082 55-29223 rev †

- International Conference on Nuclear Forces and the Few-
Nucleon Problem, University College, London, 1959.
Nuclear forces and the few-nucleon problem; proceedings.
Edited by T. C. Griffith and E. A. Power. New York, Sym-
posium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1960.
2 v. (xii, 712 p.) illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QC770.I 513 1959 539.7082 60-10829

- International Conference on Nuclear Structure, Queen's
University, Kingston, Ont., 1960.
Proceedings. Edited by D. A. Bromley (and) E. W. Vogt.
Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1960.
360 p. illus., group port., diagrs. 25 cm.
QC770.I 516 1960 539.7082 61-3927

- International Conference on Nuclear Structure, Queen's
University, Kingston, Ont., 1960.
Строение ядра; сборник обзорных докладов, прочитан-
ных на Международной конференции по структуре ядра в
Канаде в 1960 г. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области
атомной науки и техники, 1962.
348 p. illus. 27 cm.
QC770.I 516 1960c 63-37906 †

- International Conference on Nuclidic Masses, McMaster
University, 1960.
Proceedings. Edited by H. E. Duckworth. (Toronto,
University of Toronto Press, 1960,
x1, 539 p. illus. 25 cm.
QC770.I 517 1960 539.7082 61-4023

- International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic
Energy. 1st, Geneva, 1955.
Материалы конференции. (Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во,
etc., 1957-58 (v. 1, 1958),
16 v. illus., maps. 21 cm.
QC770.I 53 1955b 58-31779 rev

- Internationaler Kongress über Kernphysik und Quanten-
elektrodynamik, Basel, 1949.
Internationaler Kongress über Kernphysik und Quanten-
elektrodynamik in Basel, vom 5. bis 9. September 1949 unter
dem Patronat der Internationalen Union der Reinen und
Angewandten Physik und der Schweizerischen Physikal-
ischen Gesellschaft. Hrg. von der Redaktion der Helvetica
physica acta. Basel, Birkhäuser, 1950,
x1, 539 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Helvetica physica acta,
v. 23, Supplementum 8)
QC770.I 67 1949ac 61-65938

- Rutherford Jubilee International Conference, Manchester,
Eng., 1961.
Proceedings. Edited by J. B. Birks. London, Heywood,
1961.
586 p. group port., diagrs. 26 cm.
QC770.R64 1961 539.7082 62-45485

- Rutherford Jubilee International Conference, Manchester,
Eng., 1961.
Proceedings. Edited by J. B. Birks. New York, Aca-
demic Press, 1961.
586 p. group port., diagrs. 26 cm.
QC770.R65 1961 539.7082 62-13084

- Seminar on Theoretical Physics, Trieste, 1958.
Theoretical physics; lectures presented at the Seminar on
Theoretical Physics organized by the International Atomic
Energy Agency. Contributions by R. Capps and others;
Director: A. Salam. Vienna, International Atomic Energy
Agency, 1963.
637 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
QC173.S316 1962 63-3842

- Summer Meeting of Nuclear Physicists.
Lectures.
Belgrade; Federal Nuclear Energy Commission of FPR
Yugoslavia, v. illus. 24 cm.
QC770.S73 539.7082 61-33120

—DICTIONARIES

- Del Vecchio, Alfred, ed.
Concise dictionary of atoms. With an introd. by Wern-
her von Braun. New York, Philosophical Library, 1964,
ix, 262 p. 21 cm.
QC773.D4 539.703 64-13328

- Esso Research and Engineering Company.
Výkladový slovníček 101 anglických výrazů z oboru ato-
mové a jaderné energie. (Český překlad, Praha, 1956.
101. 31 cm.
QC772.E8 59-31651 rev

- King, G. G.
Dictionnaire anglais-français; électronique, physique nu-
cléaire, et sciences connexes. Paris, Dunod, 1959.
811 p. 22 cm.
TK7804.K5 580.3 60-20639 †

- Lyman, James D.
Nuclear terms, a brief glossary. (Compiled by James D.
Lyman. Oak Ridge, Tenn.; U. S. Atomic Energy Com-
mission, Division of Technical Information, Division of
Public Information, 1964,
87 p. 22 cm. (U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Understand-
ing the atom)
QC772.L9 64-61733

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

—DICTIONARIES (Continued)

- Rau, Hans, 1881-
Wörterbuch der Kernphysik. Deutsch-Englisch/Amerikanisch; Englisch/Amerikanisch-Deutsch. Wiesbaden, Brandstätter (1957).
247 p. 17 cm.
QC772.R3 A 59-5023 rev
Purdue Univ. Library
- Voskoboinik, David Izrailevich.
Англо-русский ядерный словарь. Составили Д. И. Воскобойник и М. Г. Циммерман. Под ред. Д. И. Воскобойника. Москва, Глав. ред. иностранных научно-техн. словарей Физматгиза, 1960.
400 p. 21 cm.
QC5.V6 61-24483 rev
- DICTIONARIES—DUTCH
- Penkala, Eduard, 1902-
ed.
Encyclopedie van het beelal. Onder redactie van E. Penkala en H. van Praag. Zeist, W. de Haan, 1960.
253 p. illus. 20 cm.
QB14.P4 61-33463 i
- DICTIONARIES—FRENCH
- Agzibekov, Oleg Grigor'evich.
Французско-русский ядерный словарь. Составили: О. Г. Агзиев и др.; под ред. Д. И. Воскобойника. Москва, Глав. ред. иностранных научно-техн. словарей Физматгиза, 1961.
242 p. 21 cm.
QC772.A35 62-26808
- Charles, Victorin, 1880-
Dictionnaire atomique. Avec une préf. de Henri Baïssas. Paris, Hachette (1960).
317 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
A 61-1772
Purdue Univ. Library
- King, G
Dictionnaire français-anglais; électronique, physique nucléaire et sciences connexes. Paris, Dunod, 1961.
vi, 382 p. 22 cm.
TK7804.K52 530.3 61-4361
- DICTIONARIES—GERMAN
- Rau, Hans, 1881-
Wörterbuch der Kernphysik. Deutsch-Englisch/Amerikanisch; Englisch/Amerikanisch-Deutsch. Wiesbaden, Brandstätter (1957).
247 p. 17 cm.
QC772.R3 A 59-5023 rev
Purdue Univ. Library
- DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT
- Béné, Georges J
Nuclear physics and atomic energy; terms of nuclear physics and nuclear technology in English, German, French and Russian, by Georges J. Béné, R. Beeler, and M. Golub. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1960.
viii, 213 p. 20 cm. (Glossaria Interpretum, 2)
QC772.B4 539.703 59-12563
- Elsevier's dictionary of nuclear science and technology, in six languages: English/American, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, and German. Compiled and arr. on an English alphabetical base by W. E. Clason. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1958.
914 p. 23 cm. (Elsevier's multilingual dictionaries)
Russian supplement, by W. E. Clason. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1961.
98 p. 23 cm.
QC772.E4 Suppl. *539.703 58-12242 rev
QC772.E4
- Elsevier's Fachwörterbuch der Kernwissenschaft und Kerntechnik in sechs Sprachen: Englisch/Amerikanisch, Französisch, Spanisch, Italienisch, Niederländisch, Deutsch. Zusammenge stellt und nach dem englischen Alphabet angeordnet von W. E. Clason. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1958.
914 p. 24 cm.
QC772.E43 539.703 60-50229
- Espe, Werner.
Elementare Grundlagen der Kernphysik; eine Zusammenstellung ihrer wichtigsten Begriffe, Gesetzmäßigkeiten, experimentellen Geräte und technischen Anwendungen, von Werner Espe und Arno Kuhn. 8., bearb. und ergänzte Aufl. Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig, 1961.
282 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC776.E75 1961 61-39838 i
- Lettenmeyer, Lore.
Atomterminologie: Englisch-Deutsch-Französisch-Italienisch. Atomic terminology: English-German-French-Italian. München, Isar Verlag (1958).
286 p. 18 cm. (Die Fremdsprachen in der Praxis. Reihe B. Bd. 1)
QC772.L37 539.703 60-21559
- Lettenmeyer, Lore.
Dictionary of atomic terminology. New York, Philosophical Library (1959).
206 p. 22 cm.
QC772.L4 539.703 59-65415

Sube, Ralf.

Dictionary of nuclear physics and technology: English, German, French, Russian. (English ed.) New York, Pergamon Press (1961).
1904 p. 25 cm.
QC772.S58 61-18857

Sube, Ralf.

Kernphysik und Kerntechnik: Englisch, Deutsch, Französisch, Russisch. Berlin, Verlag Technik (1962).
1906 p. 25 cm. (Technik-Wörterbuch)
QC772.S9 62-2924

Sube, Ralf.

Kernphysik und Kerntechnik: Englisch, Deutsch, Französisch, Russisch. Mit einem Anhang in ungarischer Sprache. Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften (1962).
1606, 181 p. 25 cm. (Technik-Wörterbuch)
QC772.S9 1962 63-55240

Sveriges mekanförbund.

Kärnteknisk ordlista; terminologi inom kärnvetenskap och kärnteknik. Glossary of terms in nuclear science and technology. Utarb. av Sveriges mekanförbunds standardcentral och Tekniska nomenklaturcentralen. Fastställt som svensk standard av Sveriges standardiseringskommission. (Stockholm, bokhandelsdistribution: Seelig, 1962).
109 p. 21 cm. (Tekniska nomenklaturcentralens publikationer, nr. 88)
QC772.S94 63-32886

Voskoboinik, David Izrailevich, ed.

Семязычный ядерный словарь: англо-русско-французско-испанско-итальянско-голландско-немецкий. Москва, Глав. ред. иностранных научно-техн. словарей Физматгиза, 1961.
462 p. 21 cm.
QC772.V62 62-26811

—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

Agzibekov, Oleg Grigor'evich.

Русско-французский ядерный словарь. Составители: О. Г. Агзиев и др.; под ред. Д. И. Воскобойника. Москва, Глав. ред. иностранных научно-техн. словарей Физматгиза, 1962.
827 p. 17 cm.
QC772.A353 63-36000

Consultants Bureau Enterprises, inc., New York.

Russian-English glossary of nuclear physics and engineering. New York, (1957).
196 p. 28 cm.
QC5.C58 *539.703 57-3050 rev

Voskoboinik, David Izrailevich.

Русско-английский ядерный словарь. Составители: Д. И. Воскобойник и М. Г. Циммерман. Под ред. Д. И. Воскобойника. Москва, Глав. ред. иностранных научно-техн. словарей Физматгиза, 1960.
334 p. 21 cm.
QC772.V6 61-29520 rev

—ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

see Electronic data processing

—Nuclear physics

—EXPERIMENTS

Pearson, Frederick John.

Practical nucleonics; a course of experiments in nuclear physics, by F. J. Pearson and R. R. Osborn. London, E. & F. N. Spon, 1960.
208 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC784.P4 539.7072 61-1769 i

Ritson, David M

ed.
Techniques of high energy physics. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1961.
540 p. illus. 24 cm. (Interference monographs and texts in physics and astronomy, v. 5)
QC784.R5 539.7073 61-6720 i

Tölgyessy, Juraj.

Atomistika v modeloch, pokusoch a pristrojoch. (Spracovali: Juraj Tölgyessy, Miroslav Tuma a Ján Janok. 1. vyd.) Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1961.
248 p. illus., port. 22 cm.
QC784.T6 62-42957

U. S. Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill.

Nuclear reactor experiments. J. Barton Hoag, editor and contributor. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand (1958).
480 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC784.U48 *539.73063 58-7963 rev i

Wilson, Richard.

The nucleon-nucleon interaction, experimental and phenomenological aspects. New York, Interscience Publishers (1963).
ix, 249 p. illus., tables. 21 cm. (Interference tracts on physics and astronomy, no. 16)
QC784.W54 539.75 63-20236

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Riezler, Wolfgang, 1905-

Kernphysikalisches Praktikum, mit einer Einführung in die messtechnischen Grundlagen, von Wolfgang Riezler und Konrad Kopitzki. Stuttgart, Teubner (1963).
150 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC783.R5 63-50227 i

Yuan, Luke C

L ed.
Nuclear physics. Edited by Luke C. L. Yuan (and) Chien-Shiung Wu. New York, Academic Press, 1961-
v. illus. 24 cm. (Methods of experimental physics, v. 5)
QC784.Y8 539.7 61-17860 i

—HISTORY

Clark, Ronald William.

The birth of the bomb; the untold story of Britain's part in the weapon that changed the world. Pref. by George Thomson. London, Phoenix House (1961); covered by label: New York, Horizon Press;
209 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC773.A1C55 623.45119 61-18100 rev i

Clark, Ronald William.

The birth of the bomb. Pref. by Sir George Thomson. 1st American ed.; New York, Horizon Press (1961).
209 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC773.A1C55 1961a 623.45119 61-15338 i

English-Speaking Union. Current Affairs Unit.

Chronology of the nuclear age; a background booklet of the Current Affairs Unit of the English-Speaking Union of the Commonwealth and the British-American Associates. (London (1954).
111 p. 22 cm.
QC773.E5 61-29880 i

Fukuda, Nobuyuki, 1920-

原爆水爆とヒキニ死の灰まで 国解原子物理学 福田信之著 東京 ラジオ科学社 昭和 29 (1954).
256 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Nuclear physics—Hist.

1. Title
Title romanized: Gembaku, subaku to Bikini shi no hai made.

QC773.F8

J 62-1181 i

Hiebert, Erwin N

1919-
The impact of atomic energy. Newton, Kan., Faith and Life Press (1961).
302 p. 24 cm.
BR115.A85H5 261.6 61-1553 i

Korákin, Ilirij Ivanovich.

Биография атома; рассказы об открытии и использовании атомной энергии. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1961.
206 p. illus. 21 cm.
QC773.K588 62-32603 i

Lapp, Ralph Eugene, 1917-

Roads to discovery. New York, Harper (1960).
181 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC773.L36 539.76 60-5965 i

Massey, Sir Harrie Stewart Wilson.

The new age in physics. New York, Harper (1960).
342 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC7.M3 530.9 60-10427 i

—INSTRUMENTS

American Society for Testing Materials. Committee D-18 on Soils for Engineering Purposes.

Symposium on nuclear methods for measuring soil density and moisture; presented at the sixty-third annual meeting, American Society for Testing Materials, Atlantic City, N. J., June 27, 1960. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing Materials (1961).
v. 105 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (ASTM special technical publication no. 238)
TA710.A1A53 1960 631.42 61-19402

Braunbek, Werner, 1901-

Kernphysikalische Messmethoden. München, K. Thiemig (1960).
104 p. illus. 21 cm. (Buchreihe der Atomkernphysik, Bd. 8)
QC786.B7 61-3180 i

Chase, Robert L

Nuclear pulse spectrometry. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
224 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC786.C45 539.77 60-33081 i

France. Commissariat à l'énergie atomique. Service de l'électronique industrielle.

Instrumentation nucléaire. Gif-sur-Yvette (S.-&-O.) Centre d'études nucléaires de Saclay, Service d'électronique industrielle, 196-1-
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 26 cm.
QC876.F67 63-28975 i

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

—INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Inkhov, Georgii Nikolaevich.

Альфа-, бета-, гамма- и нейтронные излучатели для контроля и градуировки дозиметрической и радиометрической аппаратуры; справочник. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по атомной науке и технике, 1963.
76 p. diagrs., forms, tables. 20 cm.
QC786.I 43 63-51812

Instrumentelle Hilfsmittel der Kernphysik [von E. Baldinger, et al.]. Berlin, Springer, 1958-59 (v. 2, 1958; 2 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (Handbuch der Physik, Bd. 44-45).
QC21.H327 Bd. 44-45 62-53481
— Copy 2. QC786.I 53

Kondrashev, Lev Fedorovich.

Оборудование для ядерных исследований. Под ред. Л. М. Немецова. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1961.
146 p. illus. 26 cm.
TK9202.K615 62-36151 †

Kuznetsov, K

F ed.

Электронно-физическая аппаратура для ядерной физики. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.
119 p. illus. 22 cm. (Научно-технический сборник, вып. 4)
QC770.G6 v. 4 63-29957

Matalin, L

A

Многочастичные анализаторы ядерной физики. Москва, Атомиздат, 1964.
228 p. illus. 21 cm.
QC786.M29 64-48995

Renne, Harold S

How to detect & measure radiation. [1st ed.]. Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1963.
160 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication)
QC786.R46 539.77 62-11935 †

Ritson, David M

ed.

Techniques of high energy physics. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1961.
540 p. illus. 24 cm. (Interscience monographs and texts in physics and astronomy, v. 5)
QC784.R5 539.7078 61-6720 †

Sanin, Aleksei Aleksandrovich.

Электронные приборы ядерной физики. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1961.
615 p. diagrs. 22 cm.
QC786.S2 62-36113

Wilson, Richard.

The nucleon-nucleon interaction, experimental and phenomenological aspects. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963.
ix, 249 p. illus., tables. 21 cm. (Interscience tracts on physics and astronomy, no. 18)
QC784.W54 539.75 63-20296

—INSTRUMENTS—COLLECTED WORKS

National Research Council. Committee on Nuclear Science.

Nuclear instruments and their uses. Arthur H. Snell, editor. Subcommittee on Instruments and Techniques. New York, Wiley, 1962.
v. illus. 24 cm.
QC786.N38 539.7078 62-20561 †

—INSTRUMENTS—CONGRESSES

Conference on Nuclear Electronics, Belgrad, 1961.

Nuclear electronics; proceedings of the Conference on Nuclear Electronics, sponsored by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962.
3 v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings series)
QC786.C65 1961 539.7 62-5191 rev

International Conference on High Energy Accelerators.

Proceedings. 1956.
[Upton, N. Y., etc.], Brookhaven National Laboratory, etc., v. illus., diagrs. 29 cm.
QC786.I 55 62-61801

International Conference on High-Energy Accelerators and Instrumentation, Geneva, 1959.

Proceedings. Edited by L. Kowarski. Genève, European Organization for Nuclear Research, 1959.
xvi, 706 p. illus., diagrs. 29 cm.
QC786.I 55 1959 539.73062 60-948

Joint Nuclear Instrumentation Symposium, Raleigh, N. C., 1961.

Transactions. [Raleigh? N. C., 1961].
164 p. illus. 28 cm.
QC786.J65 1961 539.7 64-4993

Symposium on Nuclear Instruments, Harwell, Eng., 1961.

Proceedings. Edited by J. B. Birks. New York, Academic Press, 1962.
252 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm.
QC786.S9 1961 539.7082 62-18583

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Korn, Jerry.

Atoms; the smallest particles and the energy they contain. Illustrated by Norbert Van Houten. New York, Golden Press, 1959.
56 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Golden library of knowledge)
QC778.K62 539.7 60-700 †

Korn, Jerry.

Atoms; the core of all matter. Illustrated by Norbert Van Houten. New York, Golden Press, 1961.
54 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Golden library of knowledge)
QC778.K69 1961 539.7 61-5447 †

—LABORATORY MANUALS

Brown, Basil.

Experimental nucleonics. London, Iliffe Books; Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
19, 245 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (The Nuclear reactor technology series)
QC784.B7 1963 539.7072 63-6119

—PERIODICALS

Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo literatury v oblasti atomnoi nauki i tekhniki, Moscow.

Научно-технический сборник.
Москва, 19
v. illus. 22 cm.
QC770.G6 63-20950

Nuclear physics. v. 1— (Jan., 1956—

Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co.
v. ports, diagrs. 25 cm. Irregular.
QC770.N77 539.705 58-53155 rev

Nukleonik. Bd. 1—

Apr. 1958—

Berlin, Springer.
v. illus., diagrs. 30 cm. Irregular.
QC770.N84 63-3530

Plasma physics, accelerators, thermonuclear research. v. 1—

Oct. 1959—
Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press.
v. in illus. 27 cm.
QC770.P5 60-586 rev

Zentralblatt für Kernforschung und Kerntechnik.

Berlin, Akademie-Verlag.
v. in 22 cm. monthly.
QC770.Z15 63-55239

—POPULAR WORKS

Adler, Irving.

Inside the nucleus. With diagrs. by Ruth Adler. Intro. by Philip Morrison. New York, John Day Co., 1963.
191 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC778.A43 539.7 63-10217 †

Bush, George Leonard, 1897—

The atom, a simplified description [by] George L. Bush and Anthony A. Silvitti. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1961.
147 p. illus. 21 cm. (An Everyday handbook, no. 228)
QC178.B97 539.7 61-16342 †

Cuny, Hilaire.

La science nucléaire. [Paris, Buchet/Chastel, 1959].
159 p. illus. 18 cm. (Collection Ode en est. 2)
QC778.C8 62-41623 †

Duckworth, Henry Edmison, 1915—

Little men in the unseen world; a guide to atomic physics [by] Henry E. Duckworth. Drawings by Harry Duckworth. London, Macmillan; New York, St Martin's Press, 1963.
vii, 148 p. illus. 20 cm.
QC778.D79 539.7 64-4968

Frisch, Otto Robert, 1904—

Atomic physics today. New York, Basic Books, 1961.
254 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC778.F73 539.7 61-8933 †

Hill, Robert Dickson, 1913—

Tracking down particles. New York, W. A. Benjamin, 1963.
196 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC778.H5 539.721 63-11723 †

Hodgson, Peter Edward.

Nuclear physics in peace and war. [1st ed.]. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1961.
159 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 128. Section 13: Catholicism and science)
QC778.H58 539.7 61-9481 †

Mills, Mark M

1917-1958, ed.

Modern nuclear technology; a survey for industry and business, edited by Mark M. Mills, Arthur T. Biall and Robert Mainhardt. Coordinated by Raphael J. Jaffe. With an introd. by Edward Teller. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
596 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK9146.M5 621.48082 59-15058 †

Scholz, Josef.

Atomkerne, Isotope, Reaktoren [von] J. Scholz und H. U. Barz. Leipzig, Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1962.
143 p. illus., diagrs. 18 cm. (B Taschenbuch, Bd. 20)
QC778.S35 63-49288

Solomon, Arthur Kaskel, 1912—

Why smash atoms? Illustrated by Katherine Campbell Barreau. [Rev. ed.]. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1960.
172 p. illus. 19 cm. (Penguin books, A141)
QC778.S6 1960 539.7 60-949 †

Земное солнце. Москва, Правда, 1962.

62 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека "Комсомольской правды," № 9)
QC778.Z4 63-55186 †

—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Bongrain, Hervé.

Recueil de problèmes de physique nucléaire avec solutions développées, par Hervé Bongrain, Bernard Perrier et Jean Paul Bailliard. Préf. de Louis de Broglie. Paris, Éditions de la Revue d'optique théorique et instrumentale, 1962.
v. diagrs. 27 cm.
QC783.B36 64-28097

Irodov, Igor' Evgen'evich.

Сборник задач по атомной физике. Москва, Изд-во Глав. упр. по использованию атомной энергии, 1959.
150 p. illus. 22 cm. (Учебная библиотека)
QC783.I 7 60-21886 †

Irodov, Igor' Evgen'evich.

Сборник задач по атомной физике. [2. изд. перер. и доп.]. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для высших учеб. заведений СССР. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1960.
238 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC783.I 7 1960 61-38037 †

Irodov, Igor' Evgen'evich.

Сборник задач по атомной и ядерной физике. Изд. 3, перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов высших учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по атомной науке и технике, 1963.
348 p. diagrs. 28 cm.
QC173.I 7 1963 64-34684

—RESEARCH see Nuclear research

—SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, ETC.

International Atomic Energy Agency.

Assistance through fellowship and exchange programmes in nuclear science: information, opportunities, procedures. Vienna, 1960.
87 p. 21 cm. (Its Gen/pub/9)
HD9698.5.A23 no. 9 61-19239

International Atomic Energy Agency.

The fellowship programme in nuclear science; information, opportunities, procedures. Vienna, 1962.
88 p. illus. 21 cm. (Its Gen/pub/11)
HD9698.5.A23 63-6434 †

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Brussels. Université libre. Centre de physique nucléaire.

Bulletin. no. 1—
Bruxelles, 1948—
no. in v. illus., diagrs. 28 cm.
QC770.B7A25 539.7082 60-50228

Denmark. Atomenergikommisjonen.

Risø report. no. 1— June 1957—
[Copenhagen, Sales distributors: J. Gjellerup; no. in v. illus., maps (part col.) diagrs. 30 cm. Irregular.
QC770.D4 62-31369

Institut for atomenergi.

Kjeller report. 1—
Kjeller, Norway, 1959—
no. in v. illus., diagrs., tables. 31 cm.
QC770.I 4925 63-51981

Paris. Université. Institut du radium.

Physique nucléaire; annuaire.
[Paris] v. illus. 27 cm.
QC770.P33 63-48081 †

Tōkyō Daigaku. Genshikaku Kenkyūjo.

INSJ. no. 1— June 13, 1957—
Tokyo, Institute for Nuclear Study, University of Tokyo.
v. illus. 30 cm. Irregular.
QC770.T63 62-1918

—STUDY AND TEACHING

International Atomic Energy Agency.

Education and nuclear energy; report on a seminar held 6-10 July 1959 at the Nuclear Research Centre, Saclay, France, and jointly sponsored by the International Atomic Energy Agency and the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Vienna, 1960.
22 p. 21 cm.
QC783.I 55 539.70711 61-3719

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

—STUDY AND TEACHING (Continued)

Italy. *Comitato nazionale per l'energia nucleare.*

L'energia nucleare in Italia: preparazione del personale.
A cura dell'ufficio pubblicazioni del Comitato nazionale per
le ricerche nucleari. Roma, 1959.
57 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC783.8.I8 61-33124 †

—TABLES, ETC.

Crouthamel, C. E. ed.
Applied gamma-ray spectrometry. New York, Pergamon
Press, 1960.
xii, 443 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (International series of
monographs on analytical chemistry, v. 2)
QC490.C7 537.5352 60-9641

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinennyi institut
iadernykh issledovaniĭ. *Laboratoriia vysokikh energii.*
Таблицы фазовых объемов. Дубна, 1961.
35 p. 29 cm.
QC783.D8 62-29558

Dzhelepov, Boris Sergeevich.
Таблицы ядерных реакций. B. Dzhelepov and S. Petro-
vitch. Verantwortlich für die deutsche Ausg. R. Rompe.
Berlin, Verlag Kultur und Fortschritt, 1951.
100 p. 25 cm. (Sowjetwissenschaft, Beiheft 11)
QC783.D915 57-21559 rev †

Herman, Robert C. 1914-
High-energy electron scattering tables [by] Robert Her-
man and Robert Hofstadter. Stanford, Calif., Stanford
University Press, 1960.
ix, 278 p. diagrs. 29 cm.
QC783.H45 539.7211 60-8563

Hughes, Donald James, 1915-
Neutron cross sections [by] Donald J. Hughes and Robert
B. Schwartz. 2d ed. Upton, N. Y., Brookhaven National
Laboratory, 1958.
v, 373 p. diagrs., tables. 28 x 40 cm.
—Supplement. [By] D. J. Hughes, B. A. Ma-
gurno, and M. K. Brussel. Upton, N. Y., Brookhaven Na-
tional Laboratory, 1960-
v. (chiefly illus.) 28 x 40 cm.
QC721.H82 1958 Suppl.
*539.72 58-61617 rev

Luk'yanov, A. V.
Таблицы волновых кулоновских функций (функций
Уинтербера) Москва, Вычислительный центр АН СССР,
1961.
221 p. 27 cm.
QA351.L5 62-45150 †

Malmberg, John Holmes.
Tables of pion reaction kinematics at relativistic energies,
by John H. Malmberg and L. J. Koester, Jr. 2d ed., edited
by: E. L. Goldwasser, A. P. Raymond and C. S. Robinson,
assisted by the Joint Program of the U. S. Office of Naval
Research and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission and the
Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Nuclear Branch.
Urbana, Physics Dept., University of Illinois, 1960.
v, (1, 1), 297 p. of tables. 28 cm.
A 61-1816
Illino. Univ. Libr.

Rotenberg, Manuel.
The 3-j and 6-j symbols [by] Manuel Rotenberg and
others. Cambridge, Technology Press, Massachusetts Insti-
tute of Technology, 1959.
408 p. 29 cm.
QC174.3.R65 539.7083 60-7363 †

Texas Nuclear Corporation, Austin.
Table of cross sections for fast neutron reactions. Austin
(1960).
1 v. (unpaged) 28 cm.
QC783.T4 539.7213 61-584

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.
Nuclear data tables. 1957-
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,
v. 28 cm. annual.
QC783.U5 539.7083 58-61215 rev

—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE see Nu-
clear physics as a profession

—YEARBOOKS

Advances in nuclear science and technology. v. 1-
1962-
New York, Academic Press.
v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. annual.
TK9001.A3 621.48058 62-13039

NUCLEAR PHYSICS, PHOTOGRAPHY IN
see Photography in nuclear physics

NUCLEAR PHYSICS AS A PROFESSION
McIlhenny, Loyce J.

Careers in atomic energy; planning for scientific & tech-
nical professions [by] Loyce J. McIlhenny. Oak Ridge,
Tenn., U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Tech-
nical Information, 1963.
27 p. illus. 22 cm. (Understanding the atom)
QC783.8.M3 64-60275

Novak, Gail.
Your career opportunities in atomic energy. New York,
Rowman and Littlefield, 1963.
64 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm. (Visual career guides, 8)
QC783.8.N6 62-16777

Thompson, William E. 1923-
Your future in nuclear energy fields. [1st ed.] New York,
Richards Rosen Press, 1961.
160 p. 29 cm. (Careers in depth, 13)
QC783.8.T45 539.7099 61-10801 †

NUCLEAR PHYSICS PROGRAMS (ELECTRONIC
COMPUTERS) see Nuclear physics
—Computer programs

NUCLEAR POWER see Atomic power

NUCLEAR POWER STATION, SHIPPINGPORT,
PA. see Shippingport, Pa. Nuclear Power
Station

NUCLEAR-POWERED ICEBREAKING VESSELS
see Atomic icebreakers

NUCLEAR-POWERED MERCHANT SHIPS
see Atomic merchant ships

NUCLEAR-POWERED SHIPS see Atomic ships

NUCLEAR-POWERED VEHICLES see
Nuclear propulsion

NUCLEAR-POWERED WARSHIPS see Atomic
warships

NUCLEAR PROPULSION
see also Nuclear reactors; also specific
applications, e.g. Atomic aircraft,
Atomic locomotives, Nuclear rockets

Thring, Meredith Wooldridge, 1915- ed.
Nuclear propulsion. London, Butterworth, 1960.
300 p. illus. 23 cm. (Butterworth's scientific publications)
TK9230.T46 621.48 62-4729 †

NUCLEAR PROPULSION SYSTEMS (AIRPLANES)
see Aeroplanes—Nuclear power plants

NUCLEAR REACTIONS
see also Nuclear fission; Nuclear
fusion; Nuclear optical models;
Pair production; Photoneuclear reac-
tions; Radioactivity; Stopping power
(Nuclear physics); also subdivision
Capture under names of particles,
e.g. Neutrons—Capture; and sub-
division Decay under radioactive
substances, e.g. Radium—Decay

Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan. *Fizicheskii in-
stitut.*
Вопросы теории сильных и слабых взаимодействий
элементарных частиц; лекции, прочитанные в весенней
школе теоретической и экспериментальной физики, Нор-
Амбер, 3-14 апреля 1961 г. Под общ. ред. В. Б. Бере-
стского. Ереван, Изд-во Академии наук Армянской
ССР, 1962.
190 p. illus. 27 cm.
QC721.A422 62-29951 †

Anders, Oswald Ulrich, 1928-
Absolute (d,c) reaction cross sections and excitation func-
tions. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1371 Mic 58-1371
Michigan Univ. Libr.

Baldin, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.
Kinematics of nuclear reactions, by A. M. Baldin, V. I.
Goldanskii and I. L. Rozental'. Translated by Ronald F.
Peierls. London, Oxford University Press, 1961.
228 p. illus. 28 cm.
QC794.B313 1961a 539.75 61-66217 †

Baldin, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.
Kinematics of nuclear reactions [by] A. M. Baldin, V. I.
Goldanskii and I. L. Rozental'. Translated from the
Russian by William E. Jones. New York, Pergamon Press,
1961.
303 p. illus. 28 cm.
QC794.B313 539.75 60-53551 †

Baldin, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.
Кинематика ядерных реакций. Москва, Гос. изд-во
физико-математической лит-ры, 1959.
296 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
QC794.B3 60-25992

Bashardy, Ekbal.
Some problems in nuclear structure studied by an elec-
tron-electron coincidence spectrometer. Uppsala, Almqvist
& Wiksells boktr., 1960.
12 p. 25 cm.
QC794.B35 62-47996

Bryde, Lise.
Ranges of recoil ions from α -reactions, by Lise Bryde,
N. O. Lassen and N. O. Roy Poulsen. København, I kom-
mission hos Munksgaard, 1962.
28 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser
udg. af det Kongelige Danske videnskabskabernes selskab, bd. 53, nr. 8)
AS281.D215 bd. 33, nr. 8 A 64-380
—Copy 2. QC717.B7
Columbia Univ. Libraries

California. University. Lawrence Radiation Laboratory.
Introduction to the detection of nuclear particles in a
bubble chamber. [1st ed.] Cambridge, Mass., Ealing Press
(1964).
40 p. diagrs. 28 cm.
QC787.B8C25 64-16422

Casimir, Hendrik Brugt Gerhard.
On the interaction between atomic nuclei and electrons.
With a foreword by I. I. Rabi. San Francisco, W. H. Free-
man, 1963.
90 p. 21 cm. (A Series of books in physics)
QC794.C3 1963 539.75 62-19663 †

Croissiaux, Michel.
Étude de quelques niveaux excités du ^{12}B par la méthode
des distributions et corrélations angulaires de stripping.
[Strasbourg? 1959].
113 l. illus. 27 cm.
QC794.C75 63-39442 †

Dalitz, Richard Henry, 1925-
Strange particles and strong interactions. [London, Pub-
lished for the Tata Institute of Fundamental Research,
Bombay [by] Oxford University Press, 1962.
187 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (Tata Institute of Fundamental Research
[Bombay] Studies in physics, 1)
QC794.D3 539.75 63-2245

DeBenedetti, Sergio, 1912-
Nuclear interactions. New York, Wiley, 1964.
xxii, 636 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC794.D38 539.75 64-13215

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinennyi institut
iadernykh issledovaniĭ. *Laboratoriia iadernykh problem.*
III-anomalies of the H^2 -spectrum in the reaction $p+d \rightarrow$
 $\text{H}^3+\pi^0+\pi^0$ at the proton energy of 670 MeV. Дубна, 1961.
15 p. diagrs. 29 cm.
QC794.D8 61-42336

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinennyi institut
iadernykh issledovaniĭ. *Laboratoriia iadernykh problem.*
Measurement of the $\mu^+-\text{H}^2 \rightarrow \text{H}^3+\nu$ reaction rate.
Дубна, 1962.
1 p. illus. 29 cm.
QC721.D795 62-50482

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinennyi institut
iadernykh issledovaniĭ. *Laboratoriia iadernykh problem.*
Small probability of the $\mu \rightarrow e+\gamma$ and $\mu \rightarrow e+\pi+\pi$ pro-
cesses and neutral currents in weak interactions. Дубна,
1963.
4, (1) p. diagrs. 29 cm.
QC794.D816 62-50484

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinennyi institut
iadernykh issledovaniĭ. *Laboratoriia iadernykh problem.*
Взаимодействие отрицательных π -мезонов с телом при
энергии 135 МЭВ. Дубна, 1962.
32 p. diagrs. 29 cm.
QC721.D7962 61-33029

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinennyi institut
iadernykh issledovaniĭ. *Laboratoriia neitronnoi fiziki.*
Полные сечения реакции $\text{T}+\text{T}$ в интервале энергии 60-
1140 КэВ. Дубна, 1961.
28 p. diagrs., tables. 29 cm.
QC794.D83 62-29524

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinennyi institut
iadernykh issledovaniĭ. *Laboratoriia teoreticheskoi fiziki.*
On weak interaction theory. Дубна, 1962.
6, (1) p. diagrs. 29 cm.
QC794.D84 62-50477

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinennyi institut
iadernykh issledovaniĭ. *Laboratoriia teoreticheskoi fiziki.*
Переход отрицательных мезонов от порождения к ядрам
других элементов. Дубна, 1962.
24 p. illus. 29 cm.
QC794.D85 64-59550

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinennyi institut
iadernykh issledovaniĭ. *Laboratoriia vysokikh energii.*
A study of AK^* and K^0K^* pair production in $\pi\pi$ inter-
actions at the π^+ -meson momentum of 7-8 BEV/C. Дубна,
1962.
15, (1) p. diagrs. 29 cm.
QC781.D7976 62-65610

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinennyi institut
iadernykh issledovaniĭ. *Laboratoriia vysokikh energii.*
Таблицы фазовых объемов. Дубна, 1961.
35 p. 29 cm.
QC783.D8 62-29538

NUCLEAR REACTIONS (Continued)

- Dzhelepov, Boris Sergeevich.**
Схемы распада радиоактивных ядер $A \geq 100$. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1983.
1068 p. diagrs. 27 cm.
QC794.D8575 64-41484
- Endt, Pieter Maarten, ed.**
Nuclear reactions, edited by P. M. Endt and M. Demeur. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1959-62.
2 v. illus. 23 cm. (Series in physics)
QC794.E62 539.753 59-2114 rev. †
- Endt, Pieter Maarten, ed.**
Nuclear reactions, edited by P. M. Endt and M. Demeur. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co.; New York, Interscience Publishers, 1959-62.
2 v. illus. 23 cm. (Series in physics)
QC794.E5 539.753 59-1182 rev
- Griffiths, Richard John.**
The mechanism of the direct interaction process of nuclear reactions at intermediate energies. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2353 Mic 59-2353
Minnesota Univ. Libr.
- Huus, Torben.**
Elastiske atomkernesammenstød med ren elektrisk vekselvirkning. København, Munksgaard, 1956.
29 p. illus. diagrs. 24 cm.
QC794.H9 64-44826
- International Conference on Theoretical Aspects of Very High-Energy Phenomena, Geneva, 1961.**
Proceedings, edited by J. S. Bell and others; Sponsored by the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics. Geneva, 1961.
v. 426 p. illus. diagrs. 80 cm. (CERN 61-22)
QC770.E82 1961, no. 22 64-5324
- Isbin, Herbert S.**
Introductory nuclear reactor theory. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1963.
624 p. illus. 24 cm. (Reinhold chemical engineering series)
QC757.N8 I S 539.75 63-17435 †
- Jacob, Maurice.**
Strong-interaction physics; a lecture note volume, by; Maurice Jacob and; Geoffrey F. Chew. New York, W. A. Benjamin, 1964.
xi, 154 p. illus. 24 cm. (Frontiers in physics; a lecture note and reprint series)
QC794.J29 539.75 64-21228
- Jeffries, Carson D.**
Dynamic nuclear orientation. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963.
viii, 177 p. illus. diagrs. 21 cm. (Interscience tracts on physics and astronomy, 23)
QC794.J4 1963 539.75 63-22203
- Kuo, Ch'ü-ti.**
Исследование сечений ($\gamma\gamma$) реакций на средних ядрах. Москва, 1960.
7 p. 20 cm.
QC794.K77 64-46029 †
- Lassen, N. O.** 1914-
The reaction $\text{Ne}^{20}(\alpha, \text{C}^{12})\text{C}^{12}$, by N. O. Lassen and Janus Staun Olsen. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1963.
19, (1) p. illus. diagrs. 24 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabelige selskab. Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser, bd. 33, nr. 18) [AS281.D215 bd. 33, nr. 18] A 63-1009
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Matthews, P. T.**
Релятивистская квантовая теория взаимодействия элементарных частиц. Перевод с английского В. И. Ритуса и Ю. Д. Усачева. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959.
184 p. 21 cm. (Проблемы физики)
QC174.45.M3517 63-31106
- Meghreblian, Robert Vartan.**
Reactor analysis, by; Robert V. Meghreblian and; David K. Holmes. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
806 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in nuclear engineering)
TK9909.M288 621.458 59-15489 †
- Michalowicz, Aron, 1924-**
Cinématique des réactions nucléaires. Préf. de J. Teillac. Paris, Dunod, 1964.
xiv, 176 p. illus. 17 cm. (Monographies Dunod, 58)
QC794.M45 64-48369
- Moravcsik, Michael J.**
The two-nucleon interaction. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.
viii, 154 p. diagrs. 22 cm. (Oxford library of the physical sciences)
QC721.M86 539.721 63-25175
- Moscow. Inzhenerno-fizicheskii institut.**
Некоторые вопросы физики элементарных частиц и атомного ядра. Ответственные редакторы В. Д. Михайлов и И. И. Розенталя. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.
124 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC721.M366 63-32756 †
- Muller, Théo.**
Contribution à l'étude de transitions gamma dans quelques noyaux légers. (Strasbourg, 1956).
198 l. illus. 27 cm.
QC794.M8 63-38071 †
- Nuclear reactions, by W. E. Burcham, and others.** Berlin, Springer, 1967-69, v. 3, 1957.
3 v. illus. diagrs. tables. 26 cm. (Handbuch der Physik, Bd. 40, 41:1, 42)
QC21.H327 Bd. 40, etc. 63-83
Copy 2. QC794.N8
- Nystén, Karl-Edvard.**
Resonances in and gamma rays from $\text{Mg}^{25}(\text{p}, \gamma)\text{Al}^{26}$. Helsinki, 1960.
34, (1) p. illus. diagrs. tables. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxxiv, 9)
QC60.F555 vol. 24, no. 9 A 63-236
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Okun', Lev Borisovich.**
Слабое взаимодействие элементарных частиц. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1963.
247 p. diagrs. 21 cm.
QC794.O36 64-37851
- Panin, B. V.**
О некоторых особенностях взаимодействия атомных частиц средних энергий (10+100 кэв) с твердыми телами. Москва, 1960.
44, (2) p. diagrs. 25 cm.
QC794.P3 64-34893
- Perflav, N. A.**
Ядерные реакции под действием частиц высоких энергий. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
250 p. illus. 27 cm.
QC776.P38 63-31828 †
- Pham-dinh-Lien.**
Observation de quelques réactions nucléaires produites par des ions de ^6Li sur le carbone, par Pham-dinh-Lien et L. Marquez. Rio de Janeiro, Centro Brasileiro de Pesquisas Físicas, 1961.
187-196 p. illus. 28 cm. (Centro Brasileiro de Pesquisas Físicas. Notas de física, v. 8, no. 11)
QC794.P5 63-30103 †
- Rickey, Martin Eugene, 1927-**
A study of the nuclear reactions $\text{C}^{12}(\alpha, \text{p})\text{N}^{14}$ and $\text{N}^{14}(\text{d}, \alpha)\text{C}^{12}$. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1234 Mic 59-1234
Washington Univ. Seattle. Library
- Salmon, Jean, of Caen.**
Théorie cinétique des neutrons rapides, par J. Salmon et al. 1. éd., Saclay, Institut national des sciences et techniques nucléaires, 1961.
833 p. illus. 26 cm. (Bibliothèque des sciences et techniques nucléaires)
QC721.S22 63-37074 †
- Schatzman, Evry.**
Les réactions nucléaires dans les astres; conférence faite au Palais de la découverte le 26 avril 1958. Paris, En vente à la Librairie du Palais de la découverte, 1958.
19 p. 18 cm. (Les Conférences du Palais de la découverte. Série A, no. 289)
QB775.S4 61-48815 †
- Shapiro, Isid Solomonovich.**
Теория прямых ядерных реакций. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по атомной науке и технике, 1963.
86, (4) p. diagrs. 23 cm.
QC173.S343 63-58415
- Simons, Lennart, 1905-**
Gamma rays from the 992 keV $\text{Al}^{27}(\text{p}, \gamma)\text{Si}^{28}$ resonance, by L. Simons and others. Helsinki, 1962.
20, (1) p. diagrs. tables. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxxiv, 8)
[QC60.F555 vol. 27, no. 8] A 64-196
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Simons, Lennart, 1905-**
Interference between the 930 keV and 980 keV levels in the 6.8 MeV gamma ray yield from the reaction $\text{Be}^9(\text{p}, \gamma)\text{B}^{10}$. Helsinki, 1960.
9, (1) p. diagrs. table. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxxiv, 8)
QC60.F555 vol. 24, no. 8 A 62-3381
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Simons, Lennart, 1905-**
Investigations of nuclear levels in Ba^{137} , by L. Simons and others. Helsinki, 1962.
22, (1) p. diagrs. tables. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxxiv, 5)
[QC60.F555 vol. 27, no. 5] A 64-198
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Simons, Lennart, 1905-**
On the angular distributions in (p, γ) and (p, $\gamma\gamma$) reactions. Helsinki, 1959.
11, (1) p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxxiv, 2)
QC60.F555 vol. 23, no. 2 A 60-4068 rev
Virginia Univ. Libr.
- Simons, Lennart, 1905-**
On the parity of the 441 keV $\text{Li}^7(\text{p}, \gamma)\text{Be}^8$ resonance. Helsinki, 1960.
14, (1) p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxxiv, 18)
QC60.F555 vol. 24, no. 13 A 63-238
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Simons, Lennart, 1905-**
On the triple angular correlations in (p, γ) reactions. Helsinki, 1959.
13 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxxiv, 8)
QC60.F555 vol. 23, no. 3 A 62-741
Virginia Univ. Libr.
- Simons, Lennart, 1905-**
Spin and parity of the 4.62 MeV level in Si^{28} . Helsinki, 1959.
9, (1) p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxxiv, 2)
QC60.F555 vol. 24, no. 2 A 63-355
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Starodubtsev, S. V.**
Прохождение заряженных частиц через вещество. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук Узбекской ССР, 1962.
236 p. illus. 27 cm.
QC721.S78 63-42758 †
- Tobocman, W.**
Theory of direct nuclear reactions. London, Oxford University Press, 1961.
103 p. illus. 22 cm. (Oxford library of the physical sciences)
QC794.T57 539.7501 61-65543 †
- Vander Velde, John Christian, 1930-**
Observation of the reaction $\pi^+ + \text{P} \rightarrow \Sigma^+ + \text{K}^+$. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3741 Mic 58-3741
Michigan Univ. Libr.
- Wiener, Renate.**
חקרים ב- $\beta\gamma$ פקטורס ופיקטורס בדידת קטוב של אלקטרונים והיפוז אהיי עמבר פסיודוקלרי בהתפרקות. Jerusalem 1959.
49 l. 28 cm.
QC490.W5 60-57247
- Wilson, Richard.**
The nucleon-nucleon interaction, experimental and phenomenological aspects. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963.
ix, 240 p. illus. tables. 21 cm. (Interscience tracts on physics and astronomy, no. 16)
QC784.W54 539.75 63-20236
- Woods, Leslie Colin, 1922-**
Introduction to neutron distribution theory, by; L. C. Woods. London, Methuen; New York, J. Wiley, 1964.
xii, 132 p. illus. 23 cm. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects)
QC721.W65 539.7213 64-9187

—ABSTRACTS

Conference on Fission and Spallation Phenomena and Their Application to Cosmic Rays, Geneva, 1961.

Abstracts. (n. p., 1961;
1 v. (unpaged). 80 cm.
QC770.C57 1961a 64-41628

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Bergen International School of Physics. 2d, 1962.

Weak interactions, and topics in dispersion physics; lecture notes. Christian Fronsdal, editor. New York, W. A. Benjamin, 1963.
289 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC794.B45 1963 539.7215 63-12278 †

Kabir, P. K. ed.
The development of weak interaction theory. New York, Gordon and Breach, 1963.
xxv, 286 p. illus. 24 cm. (International science review series, v. 5)
QC794.K2 1963 539.75 63-21845

Scottish Universities' Summer School. 4th, Edinburgh, 1963.

Strong interactions and high energy physics. Edited by R. G. Moorhouse. New York, Plenum Press, 1964.
xvi, 475 p. illus. 28 cm.
QC721.S445 1963 539.721 64-6269

Varena, Italy. Scuola internazionale di fisica.
Interazioni deboli. Bologna, N. Zanichelli, 1960 (i. e. 1961).
406 p. illus. 25 cm. (Ist. Rendiconti, corso II)
QC794.V35 63-33205 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Library of Congress. Aerospace Information Division.

Nuclear effects on the propagation of electromagnetic waves; annotated bibliography. (Washington, 1962.
30 l. 28 cm. (Ist. AID report 62-155)
Z663.Z3.A2 no. 62-155 63-61081

U. S. Library of Congress. Aerospace Information Division.

Nuclear reactions; bibliography. (Washington, 1961.
ii, 96 l. 27 cm. (Ist. AID report 61-7)
Z7144.N8U48 62-60858
Copy 3. Z663.Z3.N8

—COLLECTED WORKS—TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Teodorovich, E. V. tr.

Новый метод в теории сильных взаимодействий. Двоякие дисперсионные представления. Сборник статей. Перевод с английского Э. В. Теодоровича и Ю. В. Хименкова. Под ред. А. М. Бродского. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960.
389 p. diagrs. 21 cm. (Проблемы физики)
QC721.T39 63-50557

NUCLEAR REACTIONS (Continued)

—CONGRESSES

Aix-en-Provence International Conference on Elementary Particles, 1961.

Comptes-rendus. Proceedings. Édités par: E. Cremieu-Alcan, P. Falk-Vairant, O. Lebey. Gif-sur-Yvette, France, C. E. N. Saclay, 1962.
2 v. illus., diagrs. 27 cm.
QC721.A4216 1961 63-47498

Conference on Direct Interactions and Nuclear Reaction Mechanisms, Padua, 1962.

Proceedings. Held at the Institute of Physics of the University of Padua, September 3-8, 1962. Under the auspices of the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics. Edited by E. Clementel and C. Villi. New York, Gordon and Breach, 1963.
xlix, 1187 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (Nuclear physics, v. 1)
QC794.C57 1963 530.75082 63-19312

Conference on Reactions Between Complex Nuclei. Reactions between complex nuclei; proceedings.

New York, Wiley.
v. illus. 20 cm.
QC794.C58 530.75082 60-15732 †

International Conference on Nuclear Forces and the Few-Nucleon Problem, University College, London, 1959.

Nuclear forces and the few-nucleon problem; proceedings. Edited by T. C. Griffith and E. A. Power. New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1960.
2 v. (xiii, 712 p.) illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QC770.I.513 1959 530.7082 60-10829

Symposium on Chemical Effects of Nuclear Transformations, Prague, 1960.

Chemical effects of nuclear transformations; proceedings. Sponsored by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1961.
2 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
QD601.S88 1960 541.38 62-5470

Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia po iadernym reaktsiim pri mal'kh i srednikh energiiakh.

Труды конференции; 1957-Москва.
v. illus. 27 cm.
QC794.V6 50-27664 rev

NUCLEAR REACTOR CALCULATIONS

see Nuclear reactors—Computer programs; Nuclear reactors—Tables, calculations, etc.

NUCLEAR REACTOR FUEL REPROCESSING

see Reactor fuel reprocessing

NUCLEAR REACTOR PLANTS, MARINE

see Marine nuclear reactor plants

NUCLEAR REACTOR PROGRAMS (ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS) see Nuclear reactors

—Computer programs

NUCLEAR REACTOR SHIELDING see Nuclear reactors—Shielding (Radiation)

NUCLEAR REACTOR SUPPLY INDUSTRY see Atomic energy industries

NUCLEAR REACTORS

see also Aeroplanes—Nuclear power; Boiling water reactors; Gas cooled reactors; Heavy water reactors; Marine nuclear reactor plants; Nuclear propulsion; Pressurized water reactors; Pulsed reactors; Reactor fuel reprocessing; Swimming pool reactors

Aleshin, Vasilii Sergeevich.

Энергетические ядерные реакторы. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для судостроит. техникумов. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промшл., 1961.
370 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK9202.A39 62-49599

Andrzejewski, Stanislaw.

Energetyka jądrowa. [Autorzy: Stanislaw Andrzejewski et al. Pod ogólną red. Stanisława Andrzejewskiego. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959.
281 p. illus. 24 cm. (Nowa technika, seria 24)
TK9202.A35 61-90125

Baissas, Henri.

Les réacteurs nucléaires en France. Conférence faite au Palais de la découverte le 11 janvier 1958. Paris, En vente à la Librairie du Palais de la découverte, 1958.
29 p. illus. 18 cm. (Les Conférences du Palais de la découverte. Série A, no 241)
TK9202.B28 63-20962 †

Bogaardt, M.

Kernenergie; een inleiding tot de reactorkunde, door M. Bogaardt en Bram de Boer. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1955.
129 p. illus. 20 cm.
TK9202.B36 63-38062 †

Brynielsson, Harry.

Atomreaktorer och atomenergi, av Harry Brynielsson och Sigvard Eklund. Stockholm, 1954.
40 p. illus. 21 cm. (Svenska vattenkraftföreningens publikationer, 440 (1954: 4))
TK9202.B7 62-20938 †

Chambadal, Paul.

Les centrales nucléaires. Paris, A. Colin, 1957.
188 p. illus. 17 cm. (Collection Armand Colin, no 321. Section physique)
TK9202.C45 63-40406 †

Dawson, John Keith, 1923-

Chemical aspects of nuclear reactors [by] J. K. Dawson [and] R. G. Sowden. London, Butterworths, 1963.
3 v. illus., diagrs. 20 cm.
TK9202.D3 621.483 64-9886

Dement'ev, Boris Aleksandrovich.

Транспортно-технологическое оборудование и перегрузка ядерных реакторов. Учеб. пособие для студентов специальности "Проектирование и эксплуатация атомных электростанций." Редактор К. Н. Проскуряков. Москва, 1961.
59, 3 p. diagrs. 20 cm.
TK9202.D4 64-29279

Dobrescu, L.

Technica reactorilor nucleare; introducerea în teoria generală a reactorilor, combustibili nucleari, materiale fertile, moderatorii, materiale structurale. [București, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960.
548 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
TK9202.D6 61-881

Dresner, Lawrence.

Resonance absorption in nuclear reactors. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1960.
121 p. illus. 23 cm. (International series of monographs on nuclear energy. Division 1: Reactor design physics, v. 4)
QC721.D79 1960 539.7213 60-14192 †

El-Wakil, Mohamed Mohamed, 1921-

Nuclear power engineering. New York, McGraw-Hill [1962].
558 p. illus. 25 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in nuclear engineering)
TK9145.W25 621.48 62-13809 †

Engel, H.

Kernenergie-Technik; Einführung in die Physik und Technik der Kernenergie-Erzeugung [von] H. Engel [und] K. O. Thielheim. München, Verlag Moderne Industrie [1960].
800 p. illus. 22 cm.
Wayne State University Library A 61-3783

Fagan, John Robert.

An investigation of nuclear excursions to determine the self-shutdown effects in thermal, heterogeneous, highly enriched, liquid-moderated reactors. Manhattan, Kansas State University, 1962.
v. 122 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Kansas Engineering Experiment Station, Manhattan. Special report no. 23)
TA7.K25 no. 23 62-63840

Foulke, Larry Ray.

KSU pile standardization and study of slowing down and diffusion models. Manhattan, Kans., Kansas State University, 1961.
157 l. illus. 28 cm. (Kansas Engineering Experiment Station, Special report no. 8)
TA7.K25 no. 8 62-63501 †

Fozard, Basil.

Instrumentation and control of nuclear reactors. London, Iliffe Books [1963].
181 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (Nuclear reactor technology series)
TK9180.F68 621.483 63-24570

Galanin, A. D.

Теория ядерных реакторов на тепловых нейтронах. [2. изд.] Москва, Изд-во Глав. упр. по использованию атомной энергии, 1959.
352 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
TK9202.G3 1959 59-50973

Galanin, A. D.

Thermal reactor theory. Translated from the Russian by J. B. Sykes. 9d rev. and authorized ed. New York, Pergamon Press, 1960.
412 p. illus. 22 cm. (International series of monographs on nuclear energy. Division 10: Reactor design physics, v. 8)
QC771.I.5 Div. 10, vol. 3 539.73 58-12667 †

Gelber, A.

De la radioactivitate la reactor. [București, Editura Tineretului, 1961].
128 p. illus., ports, diagrs., table. 30 cm. (Știința înviage)
QO778.G4 61-48818

Gibbons, Gerard.

British nuclear reactors [by] Gerard Gibbons [and] Kenneth Jay. London, Chatto and Windus, 1960.
32 p. illus. 21 cm.
TK9202.G5 539.76 61-3039 †

Glasstone, Samuel, 1897-

Nuclear reactor engineering, by Samuel Glasstone and Alexander Sesonske. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1963.
830 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK9202.G55 1963 621.48 63-819 †

Gol'denblat, Iosif Izrailevich.

Calculation of thermal stresses in nuclear reactors [by] Iosif Izrailevich Gol'denblat and Nikolai Aleksandrovich Nikolaenko. Authorized translation from the Russian. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1964.
78 p. illus. 25 cm.
QC786.G633 621.483 64-21183

Gol'denblat, Iosif Izrailevich.

Расчеты температурных напряжений в ядерных реакторах. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.
188 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC786.G63 62-30703 †

Hainzelin, Jean, ed.

La pile EL 3. Ouvrage rédigé sous la direction de Jean Hainzelin. Préf. de Francis Perrin; programme de la pile présenté par Jacques Robert. Gif-sur-Yvette, Commissariat à l'énergie atomique, Centre d'études nucléaires de Saclay, 1958.
304 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm.
TK9202.H22 62-44216

Harper, Wallace Russell, 1905-

Basic principles of fission reactors. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1961.
314 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK9202.H27 621.483 61-9061 †

Harrer, Joseph M.

Nuclear reactor control engineering. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1963.
587 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK9202.H38 621.483 63-5470 †

Hill, James Fearnley.

Textbook of reactor physics; an introduction. Prepared under the auspices of the Atomic Energy Authority. London, Allen & Unwin, 1961.
227 p. illus. 23 cm.
QC786.H15 62-51387 †

Hitchcock, A.

Nuclear reactor stability. London, Temple Press, 1960.
61 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuclear engineering monographs)
TK9202.H15 621.483 60-5411 †

Hogerton, John F.

Nuclear reactors, USA [by] John F. Hogerton. Oak Ridge, Tenn., U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, 1963.
38 p. illus. 22 cm. (Understanding the atom)
TK9202.H38 1963 64-61339

Hogerton, John F.

Nuclear reactors [by] John F. Hogerton. Rev. Oak Ridge, Tenn., U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, 1964.
40 p. illus. 22 cm. (Understanding the atom)
TK9202.H38 1964 64-61338

Hōki, Shirō, 1912-

原子力発電 法貴四郎 佐藤孝平共著 東京
オーム社 1956.
3, 194 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 18 cm. (Ohm文庫 411)

1. Nuclear reactors. 2. Electric power production. 1. Sakai, Kōhei, joint author. II. Title.
Title romanized: Genshiryoku hatsudō.

TK9202.H6

J 62-329

International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 1st, Geneva, 1955.

Jaderné reaktory; sborník referátů. Přel. M. Božek [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957.
336 p. illus. 21 cm.
TK9202.I.3 1955cc 60-29068

Isbia, Herbert S.

Introductory nuclear reactor theory. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1963.
634 p. illus. 24 cm. (Reinhold chemical engineering series)
QC787.N818 539.73 63-17435 †

Исследования критических параметров реакторных систем; сборник статей. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1960.
117 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
TK9202.I.75 61-34476

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUCLEAR REACTORS (Continued)

- Jacobs, Alan M.**
Basic principles of nuclear science and reactors [by] Alan M. Jacobs, Donald E. Kline [and] Forrest J. Remick. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1960.
262 p. illus. 24 cm. (Van Nostrand nuclear science series)
QC777.L3 539.7 60-11060 †
- Jervis, Max William.**
Nuclear reactor instrumentation. London, Temple Press, 1961.
74 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuclear engineering monographs)
TK9202.J4 1961 62-4470 †
- Kanaev, A. A.**
Атомные энергетические установки. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1961.
427 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK9202.K3 62-43584 †
- Kanaev, A. A.**
Жидкометаллические теплоносители ядерных реакторов. Под общей ред. А. А. Канаева. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1959.
383 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK9203.F3K5 59-40507
- Kazachkovskii, O. D.**
Послевоенные, экспериментальные и испытательные реакторы. Research, experimental and test reactors. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1960.
36 p. 21 cm. (Review series: Developments in the peaceful applications of nuclear energy, no. 8)
QC777.L32 no. 8 62-35774
- King, Cecil Dudley Gregg, 1923-**
Nuclear power systems, an introductory text, by C. D. Gregg King. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
xiv, 480 p. illus. 25 cm.
TK9202.K5 62-1483 63-18702
- Kircher, John Frederick, 1923-**
Report on survey of irradiation facilities, to Directorate of Nuclear Systems, Air Research and Development Command. Columbus, Ohio, Radiation Effects Information Center, Battelle Memorial Institute, 1960.
186 p. 28 cm. (RSEC report no. 11)
TK9201.B3 no. 11 64-35487
- Komarovskii, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.**
Строительные конструкции ядерных реакторов. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для инженерно-строит. вузов и факультетов. Москва, Изд-во Глав. упр. по использованию атомной энергии, 1958.
190 p. illus. 27 cm.
TK9202.K59 59-36656 rev
- Komarovskii, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.**
Строительство ядерных установок. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1961.
335 p. illus. 26 cm.
TK9202.K596 62-28473
- Komarovskii, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.**
Защитные оболочки ядерных реакторов. Москва, Изд-во Глав. упр. по использованию атомной энергии при Совете Министров СССР, 1958.
86, 2 p. illus. 22 cm.
TK9202.K6 58-39507 rev
- Kondrashev, Lev Fedorovich.**
Оборудование для ядерных исследований. Под ред. Л. М. Немцова. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1961.
146 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK9202.K615 62-38151 †
- Koshkin, V. K.**
Основы теплопередачи в авиационной и ракетной технике. Под общей ред. В. К. Коскина. Москва, Оборонгиз, 1960.
333 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
TL574.A43K6 61-38759
- Levin, Vasilii Evseevich.**
Ядерные реакторы. [Москва], Гос. изд-во лит-ры по атомной науке и технике, 1963.
863 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 21 cm.
TK9202.L4 64-30723
- Liverhart, S. E.**
Elementary introduction to nuclear reactor physics. New York, Wiley, 1960.
417 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC777.L5 60-11725 †
- ofness, Robert L.**
Nuclear power plants: design, operating experience, and economics. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.
xii, 548 p. illus, diagrs. 24 cm. (Van Nostrand nuclear science series)
TK9202.L6 62-1483 64-3840
- Luckow, William Karnes, 1930-**
The evaluation of nuclear reactor parameters from measurements of neutron statistics. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3937
Michigan Univ. Libr.
- Lysenko, Vsevolod Konstantinovich.**
Судовые атомные силовые установки. Утверждено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов-заочников судомеханических факультетов высших инженерных морских училищ. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1961.
153 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 21 cm. (Лекции для заочников)
VM774.L3 62-41887
- Lysenko, Vsevolod Konstantinovich.**
Судовые атомные установки. Утверждено в качестве учебника для судомеханических факультетов высших инженерных морских училищ. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1963.
305 p. illus. 23 cm.
VM774.L32 64-59350
- Marchuk, Gurii Ivanovich, ed.**
Теория и методы расчета ядерных реакторов; сборник статей. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.
258 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC786.M25 62-30721 †
- Marchuk, Gurii Ivanovich, ed.**
Theory and methods of nuclear reactor calculations; edited by G. I. Marchuk. Authorized translation from the Russian. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1964.
viii, 199 p. illus. 28 cm.
QC787.N8M313 539.76 62-21215
- Mazzoleni, Francesco, 1914-**
Ingegneria nucleare ... 2. ed. completamente riv. ed ampliata. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1960.
597 p. illus. 26 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-4139
- Meghrehlian, Robert Varian.**
Reactor analysis [by] Robert V. Meghrehlian [and] David K. Holmes. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
808 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in nuclear engineering)
TK9202.M253 62-1483 59-15469 †
- Meľnikov, Nikolai Prokof'evich.**
Конструктивные формы и методы расчета конструкций ядерных реакторов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по атомной науке и технике, 1963.
518 p. illus. 27 cm.
TK9202.M1 62-38324
- Miley, George Hunter, 1933-**
The use of nuclear reactor radiation to promote chemical reactions. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3943
Michigan Univ. Libr.
- Moscow. Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut. Kafedra stroitel'stva iadernykh ustanovok.**
Проектирование и строительство ядерных установок. Под общей ред. Комаровского, А. Н. Москва, 1962.
118 p. diagrs, tables. 21 cm. (Московский инженерно-строительный институт им. В. В. Куйбышева. Сборник трудов, № 41)
TA7.M62A3 no. 41 64-33517
- Motilla Martín, Agustín.**
Reactores nucleares de potencia. [Madrid, Colegio Oficial de Ingenieros Industriales de Madrid, 1959.
51 p. illus. 25 cm.
TK9202.M3 61-39402 †
- Münzinger, Friedrich, 1884-**
Atomkraft; der Bau ortsfester und beweglicher Atom-antriebe und seine technischen und wirtschaftlichen Probleme. Eine kritische Einführung für Ingenieure, Volkswirte und Politiker. 3. umgearb. stark erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, Springer, 1960.
304 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK1078.M8 1960 62-1483 60-3822 †
- Murray, Raymond LeRoy, 1920-**
Einführung in die Kerntechnik. Übersetzung: G. Wallis. Bearbeitung: M. Strauss. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1959.
300 p. illus. 24 cm. (Hochschulbücher für Physik, Bd. 11)
TK9202.M575 60-18517 †
- Murray, Raymond LeRoy, 1920-**
Introduction to nuclear engineering. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.
384 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK9202.M57 1961 539.76 61-10793 †
- National Research Council. Committee on Nuclear Science.**
Reactors for university research. [Washington, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1959.
412-442 p. 24 cm. (Its Nuclear science series, report no. 28)
QC777.L33 no. 28 539.75 59-55239 †
- Nelipa, N. F.**
Атомная энергия и ядерные реакторы; пояснение к серии плакатов. Москва, Знание, 1957.
56 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC778.N42 62-36308 †
- Nuclear power.**
The earthquake-proof reactor for Japan. [Erith, Kent], General Electric Company Limited of England, 1960.
16 p. illus, diagrs. (1 fold. col.) tables. 30 cm.
TK9202.N8 62-46377
- Oyama, Akira, 1923-**
原子炉工学 大山彰著 東京 オーム社 1959.
102 p. diagrs, tables. 22 cm.
1. Nuclear reactors. 1. Title. Title romanized: Genshiro kôgaku.
TK9202.O0 J 61-66
- Palmer, Ronald Geoffrey, 1931-**
Fast reactors, by R. G. Palmer and A. Platt. London, Temple Press, 1961; stamped: sole distributors in U. S. A., Simmons-Boardman, New York.
98 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuclear engineering monographs)
TK9202.P3 62-1483 61-4204 †
- Petrov, Petr Alekseevich.**
Kernenergieanlagen. Übersetzer: Marian Schwertner. Übersetzer: Günter Grillich. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1959.
279 p. illus. 21 cm.
TK9202.P415 60-18510 †
- Petrov, Petr Alekseevich.**
Nuclear power plants. Translation prepared by Liaison Office, Technical Information Center, MCLTD, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. [Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, 1960.
vii, 334 l. diagrs, tables. 28 cm.
TK9202.P413 62-1483 61-64659
- Pickard, James K. ed.**
Power reactor technology, edited by James K. Pickard [and others]. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961.
ix, 417 p. illus, diagrs. 24 cm. (The Second Geneva series on the peaceful uses of atomic energy)
TK9202.P5 62-1483 61-8540
- Polikarpov, V. I.**
Контроль герметичности тепловыделяющих элементов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.
186 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK9202.P6 62-49655
- Popov, A. F.**
Системы управления и контроля ядерных реакторов атомных электростанций. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1961.
215 p. illus. 21 cm.
TK1078.P6 62-65711 †
- Pravdinsk, N. F.**
Изотермическое облучение недеформируемых материалов внутри тепловыделяющих сборов РТФ. Москва, 1960.
15, 21 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
TA400.P7 64-34934
- Profsenko, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.**
Пожарные атома. Москва, Атомиздат, 1964.
173 p. illus, port. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека атомиздата)
TK9202.P7 64-50652
- Puodžiukynas, Antanas.**
Atominių reaktorių ir atominės elektrinės. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1960.
235 p. illus. 20 cm.
TK9202.P8 64-32135
- Raievski, V.**
Physique des piles atomiques; études du transport des neutrons par la méthode de modulation. Préf. de J. Yvon. Saclay, Institut national des sciences et techniques nucléaires, 1960.
122 p. illus. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque des sciences et techniques nucléaires)
Purdue Univ. Library A 62-1377
- Raytheon Company.**
Nuclear reactor data. 2d ed. Waltham, Mass., 1956.
21 p. 29 cm.
TK9202.R35 1956 62-148 57-28117 rev
- Reactor handbook.** Prepared under contract with the United States Atomic Energy Commission. Editorial review board: W. H. Zinn, chairman [and others], 2d ed., rev. and enl. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1960.
v. illus. 20 cm.
TK9202.R37 62-1483 60-11027 †
- Reis, Thomas.**
Reactores nucleares; aspectos económicos de las aplicaciones industriales de la energía nuclear. (Conferencias, Madrid, Patronato de Publicaciones de la Escuela Técnica Superior de Ingenieros Industriales, 1959.
148 p. illus. 25 cm.
HD9608.A2F375 63-30457 †

NUCLEAR REACTORS (Continued)

Roos, Jan Louis de, 1900-
Kernreactoren; inleiding tot de studie van de werkwijze en de bouw van reactoren voor het opwekken van atoomenergie. Haarlem, H. Stam, 1959.
287 p. illus. 25 cm.
TK9202.R65 61-41946 †

Rudakov, Vsevolod Nikolaevich.
Использование атомной энергии на электростанциях. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для энерг. техникумов. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1961.
158 p. illus. 28 cm.
TK1078.R8 62-40747 †

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie po ispol'zovaniyu atomnoi energii.
Энергетические опыты и исследовательские ядерные реакторы; по материалам иностранной печати за 1946-1957 гг. Москва, Атомиздат, 1959.
320, 4 p. illus. 30 cm.
QC786.R8 60-17305

Salmon, Alan.
The nuclear reactor. London, Methuen; New York, Wiley, 1964.
144 p. illus. 19 cm. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects)
TK9202.S2 621.483 64-9190

Schulten, Rudolf.
Reaktorphysik, von Rudolf Schulten und Wernfried Güth. Mannheim, Bibliographisches Institut, 1960-62.
2 v. illus. 19 cm. (B. I. Hochschultaschenbücher, Bd. 6, 11)
QC787.N8S3 62-60306 rev †

Schultz, Mortimer A. 1918-
Control of nuclear reactors and power plants. 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
462 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in nuclear engineering)
TK9202.S3 1961 621.483 60-15292 †

Sousselier, Yves.
Dernain, l'atome. Avec la collaboration de Denise Gallon. Prof. de F. Perrin. Paris, Presses documentaires, 1960.
413 p. illus. 24 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 63-555

Technical Briefing Session on the Boiling Water Reactor Program and the Fast Reactor Program, Idaho Falls, Idaho, 1955.
Papers. Program chairman, W. H. Zinn. Oak Ridge, Tenn., U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service Extension, 1956-
v. illus. 28 cm.
TK9202.T4 1955 621.483 56-62309 rev

Technologie des réacteurs nucléaires; publiée sous la direction de Thomas Reis. Paris, Eyrolles, 1959-
v. illus. 25 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-3082

Thie, Joseph A.
Reactor noise. Prepared under the direction of the American Nuclear Society for the Division of Technical Information, United States Atomic Energy Commission. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, 1963.
xiii, 282 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (Monograph series on nuclear science and technology)
TK9202.T48 62-20378

U. S. Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill.
Isotopes production reactor: summary of complete design, by R. K. Winkleblack. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Service, 1955.
209 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. "ANL-5431"
QC770.U6 no. 5431 56-60121 rev 2

U. S. Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill.
Materials testing reactor project handbook; prepared jointly by Argonne National Laboratory and Oak Ridge National Laboratory at the request of the MTR Steering Committee. John H. Buck, editor; Carl F. Leyse, associate editor. Date issued: May 7, 1951. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1951.
15-582 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
QC770.U63 no. 7001 56-60572 rev

U. S. Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill.
Nuclear reactor experiments. J. Barton Hoag, editor and contributor. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1958.
490 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC784.U48 *539.73082 58-7862 rev †

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.
USAEAC power-reactor development programs. Oak Ridge, Tenn., United States Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, 1963.
iii, 68 p. illus., map, diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
TK1078.U57 63-64976

U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.
Power conversion studies: Hanford new production reactor. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
xvi, 875 p. illus., fold. maps, diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
TK9202.U545 61-61017

U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.
Proposed arrangements for electric generating facilities at Hanford new production reactor. Hearing before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress of the United States, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session ... September 27, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
iii, 44 p. tables. 24 cm.
TK9202.U536 62-64401

U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.
Utility proposal for powerplant addition to Hanford new production reactor. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
vi, 128 p. tables. 24 cm.
TK9202.U542 621.312132 62-62009

U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.
Utility proposal for powerplant addition to Hanford new production reactor. Hearings before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress of the United States, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session ... July 10 and 11, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
iv, 143 p. 24 cm.
TK9202.U54 62-61898

U. S. Library of Congress. Aerospace Information Division.
Soviet nuclear reactors VVR and IR; review of Soviet literature. Washington, 1962.
iii, 421. illus., diagrs. 27 cm. (Its AID report 62-43)
Z863.23.A2 no. 62-43 62-63121
—Copy 2. TL507.U97 no. 62-48

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Radiological Health.
Reactor environmental health problems; course, conducted by Radiological Health Training Activities Training Program. Cincinnati, Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, 1961.
3 v. (various pagings) illus., diagrs. 27 cm.
R895.U5 1961a 614.715 61-61282

Valente, Frank Anthony, 1899- ed.
A manual of experiments in reactor physics. Prepared under the auspices of the Division of Technical Information, United States Atomic Energy Commission. New York, Macmillan, 1963.
385 p. illus. 25 cm.
QC787.N8V3 621.483 63-14341 †

Weaver, Lynn E.
System analysis of nuclear reactor dynamics. Prepared under the direction of the American Nuclear Society for the Division of Technical Information, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, 1963.
ix, 285 p. illus. 24 cm. (Monograph series on nuclear science and technology)
TK9202.W4 63-20374

Wilf, Herbert S. 1931-
The transmission of neutrons in multilayered slab geometry. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1507 Libraries Mic 59-1507
Columbia Univ.

Yiftah, Shimon.
Fast reactor cross sections; a study leading to a 16 group set, by S. Yiftah, D. Okrent, and P. A. Moldauer. New York, Pergamon Press, 1960.
130 p. illus. 23 cm. (International series of monographs on nuclear energy. Division 2: Nuclear physics, v. 4)
QC771.15 div. 2, vol. 4 539.75 60-53375 †

Zaimovskii, A. S.
Теплоделяющие элементы атомных реакторов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.
360 p. illus. 22 cm.
TK9202.Z3 62-59364 †

Zinn, Walter Henry, 1906-
Nuclear power, U. S. A., by Walter H. Zinn, Frank K. Pittman, and John F. Hogerton. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
201 p. illus. (1 col.) map, ports. 24 cm.
TK9202.Z5 621.481 64-23181

—ACCIDENTS—1961

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. SL-1 Accident Investigation Board.
SL-1 accident; report for the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress of the United States. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
x, 173 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK9202.U537 61-61588

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hague. Technisch Documentatie- en Informatiecentrum voor de Krijgsmacht.
Atoomkerntechniek en reactorkunde; literatuuroverzicht. 's-Gravenhage.
v. 10 31 cm. monthly.
Z5160.H23 65-43269 rev

International Atomic Energy Agency.
Nuclear reactors. Vienna, 1960.
718 p. 25 cm. (Its Bibliographical series, no. 2)
Z5160.I 45 016.621483 60-52078

—COLLECTED WORKS

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Nuclear Engineering Division. Technical Data Committee.
Nuclear reactor plant data. New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1958-59.
v. diagrs. 28 cm.
TK9202.A5 621.48 58-1228 rev 2

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Nuclear Engineering Division. Technical Data Committee.
Nuclear reactor plant data. 2d ed., New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1959-
v. diagrs. 28 cm.
TK9202.A52 621.483 59-3344 rev

Introduction au génie nucléaire, publiée sous la direction de Thomas Reis. Paris, Dunod, 1957-
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
TK9083.I 53 621.483 59-095 rev

Rydzewski, J. R.
Introduction to structural problems in nuclear reactor engineering. (Contributors: J. M. Alexander and others; Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1962.
494 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on nuclear energy. Division 7: Reactor engineering, v. 2)
QC771.15 Div. 7, vol. 2 621.483082 62-17649 †

—COMPUTER PROGRAMS—CONGRESSES

Seminar on Codes for Reactor Computations, Vienna, 1960.
Codes for reactor computations; proceedings. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1961.
538 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
QC783.1.S4 1960 62-41019

—CONGRESSES

Conference on Operating Experience With Power Reactors, Vienna, 1963.
Operating experience with power reactors; proceedings. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1963.
2 v. illus. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
TK9202.C63 1963 64-9287

Conference on Small and Medium Power Reactors, Vienna, 1960.
Small and medium power reactors; proceedings. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1961.
2 v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
TK9202.C6 1960 62-4654 rev

Joint Nuclear Instrumentation Symposium, Raleigh, N. C., 1961.
Transactions. (Raleigh? N. C., 1961)
164 p. illus. 28 cm.
QC786.J65 1961 539.7 64-4903

Neutron Physics Symposium, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1961.
Neutron physics; proceedings of the symposium held at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, May 5-6, 1961. Edited by M. L. Yeater. New York, Academic Press, 1962.
xiii, 508 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Nuclear science and technology; a series of monographs and textbooks, v. 2)
QC791.N47 1961 589.7213 62-13109

Seminar on the Physics of Fast and Intermediate Reactors, Vienna, 1961.
Physics of fast and intermediate reactors; proceedings. Sponsored by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962-
v. illus. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
QC787.N6S4 1961 62-4974

Symposium in Applied Mathematics. 11th, New York, 1959.
Nuclear reactor theory. Proceedings of the Eleventh Symposium in Applied Mathematics of the American Mathematical Society. Cosponsored by the Office of Ordnance Research, Providence, American Mathematical Society, 1961.
v. 289 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Proceedings of Symposia in Applied Mathematics, v. 11)
QC787.N8S9 1959 539.75 62-5686

Symposium on Nuclear Reactor Containment Buildings and Pressure Vessels. 1st, Glasgow, 1960.
Nuclear reactor containment buildings and pressure vessels; proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Mechanical, Civil and Chemical Engineering of the Royal College of Science and Technology. London, Butterworths, 1960.
viii, 572 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm.
TK9202.S84 1960 621.4832 62-67928

NUCLEAR REACTORS

—CONGRESSES (Continued)

Symposium on Pile Neutron Research in Physics, Vienna, 1960.

Pile neutron research in physics; proceedings. Sponsored by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962.
654 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
QC788.S9 1960 539.75072 62-4788 rev

Symposium on Power Reactor Experiments, Vienna, 1961.

Symposium on Power Reactor Experiments; proceedings. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962.
2 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 30 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
TK9202.S96 1961 621.483 62-4569

Symposium on the Programming and Utilization of Research Reactors, Vienna, 1961.

Programming and utilization of research reactors; proceedings of a symposium held in Vienna, October 16-21, 1961. London, New York, Published for the International Atomic Energy Agency by Academic Press, 1962.
3 v. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 26 cm.
QC770.S95 1961 539.76072 62-20314 rev

—CORROSION

Gerasimov, Valentin Vladimirovich, ed.

Коррозия реакторных материалов: сборник статей. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1960.
284 p. illus. 23 cm.
TA462.G4 61-31605

—DIRECTORIES

International Atomic Energy Agency.

Directory of nuclear reactors. Vienna, 1959-
v. diagrs. 30 cm.
TK9202.I5 621.483 59-4044 rev 2

U. S. Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill.

Selected list of neutron and gamma irradiation facilities in operation, being built or planned. Compiled by John H. Martens and F. G. Minuth, Information Division. (Washington, Technical Information Service, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957.
79 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Nuclear technology series)
QC789.A1U5 *539.73 57-60915 rev

—FUEL see Nuclear fuels

—FUEL ELEMENTS see Nuclear fuel elements

—MATERIALS

see also Nuclear fuels

kol'zin, Pavel Alekseevich.

Коррозия конструкционных материалов ядерных и тепловых энергетических установок. Москва, Высшая школа, 1963.
375 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
TA462.A413 64-27874

merican Nuclear Society.

Materials and fuels for high-temperature nuclear energy applications; proceedings of the National Topical Meeting of the American Nuclear Society, San Diego, April 11-13, 1962. Edited by M. T. Simnad and L. R. Zamwalt. Cambridge, M. I. T. Press, 1964.
4, 413 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.
TK9202.A47 1962 621.4833 64-17421

merican Welding Society. Committee on Piping and Tubing.

Welding ferrous materials for nuclear power piping, a committee report. Prepared by AWS Committee on Piping and Tubing under direction of AWS Technical Activities Committee, Edward A. Fenton, technical secretary. New York, American Welding Society, 1959.
24 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK4690.A596 62-56186 †

Anderson, William Kermit, 1909- ed.

Neutron absorber materials for reactor control. Edited by W. Kermit Anderson and J. S. Thelacker. Washington, Naval Reactors, Division of Reactor Development, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962.
xvi, 363 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
TK9202.A54 62-61550

Anderson, William Kermit, 1909- ed.

Reactor structural materials: engineering properties as affected by nuclear reactor service, by W. K. Anderson and others. This presentation sponsored by Committee E-10 on Radiosotopes and Radiation Effects. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1963.
98 p. illus. 24 cm. (ASTM special technical publication no. 314)
TK9202.A542 62-16595 †

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago.

Handbook of thermophysical properties of solid materials [by] Alexander Goldsmith, Thomas E. Waterman and Harry J. Hirschhorn [of] Armour Research Foundation. Rev. ed. New York, Macmillan, 1961.
5 v. diagrs., tables. 29 cm.
TA407.A73 1961 620.1129 61-11363

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago.

Handbook of thermophysical properties of solid materials [by] Alexander Goldsmith, Thomas E. Waterman and Harry J. Hirschhorn [of] Armour Research Foundation. Rev. ed. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961-
v. diagrs., tables. 31 cm.
TA407.A73 620.1129 60-53345

Budylin, B V

Действие излучения на ионные структуры. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.
166 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC176.B8 63-31846 †

Freund, George A.

Materials for control rod drive mechanisms. Prepared under the direction of the American Society for Metals for the Division of Technical Information, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, 1963.
200 p. illus. 24 cm. (Monograph series on metallurgy in nuclear technology)
TK9202.F63 621.4832 63-10997 †

Frost, B R T

Nuclear reactor materials, by B. R. T. Frost and M. B. Waldron. London, Temple Press, 1959.
70 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuclear engineering monographs)
TK9202.F7 1959a 621.483 60-23667 †

Frost, B R T

Nuclear reactor materials, by B. R. T. Frost and M. B. Waldron. New York, Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp., 1959.
70 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuclear engineering monographs)
TK9202.F7 621.483 60-405 †

原子材料 橋口隆吉等,著 東京 日刊工業新聞

日 昭和 35, 1960,
111 p. illus. 19 cm. (日刊工業新聞社)

1 Nuclear reactors Materials 1 Hashiguchi, Ryōkichi, 1914-
Title romanized: Hashiguchi, Ryōkichi

TK9185.G4

J 62-321 †

Hájček, Ota.

Materiály pro jaderné reaktory. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955.
v. diagrs. (in pocket) tables. 80 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
TK9202.H23 60-22060

Hausner, Henry Herman, 1901-

Powder metallurgy in nuclear reactor construction. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1961.
72 p. illus. 21 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Review series: Developments in the peaceful application of nuclear energy, no. 11)
QC173.I52 no. 11 62-6208 †

Jaeger, Thomas.

Technischer Strahlenschutz. München, K. Thieme, 1959.
192 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm. (Buchreihe der Atomkernenergie, Bd. 2)
TK9210.J4 621.4832 61-32060

Komarovskii, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.

Shielding materials for nuclear reactors. Translated from the Russian by V. M. Newton. Translation editor: H. W. Curtis. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.
145 p. illus. 22 cm. (International series of monographs on nuclear energy. Division VII, reactor engineering, v. 1)
QC771.I5 Div. 7, vol. 1 621.4832 60-15419

Коррозия и облучение. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1963.
267 p. illus., tables. 23 cm.
TA462.K636 64-30713

LaVelle, Eugene B

Welding problems in nuclear construction [by] Eugene B. LaVelle and Frank W. Davis. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1961.
79 p. illus. 21 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Review series, no. 20)
QC173.I52 no. 20 62-6739

Lintner, Karl.

Werkstoffe des Reaktorbaues, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Metalle, von Karl Lintner und Erich Schmid. Berlin, Springer, 1962.
362 p. illus. 24 cm.
TK9202.L5 62-14308 †

McIntosh, Alexander Benjamin, ed.

Materials for nuclear engineers. Edited by A. B. McIntosh and T. J. Heal. London, Temple Press, 1960.
373 p. illus. 22 cm.
TK9202.M19 621.483 61-999 †

McIntosh, Alexander Benjamin, ed.

Materials for nuclear engineers, edited by A. B. McIntosh and T. J. Heal. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1960.
373 p. illus. 23 cm.
TK9202.M19 1960a 621.483 61-1735 †

Metallurgy and fuels. [v. 1.] New York, McGraw-Hill, 1956.
805 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Progress in nuclear energy, ser. 5)
TK9202.M27 621.4833 56-14421 rev

Nightingale, Richard Edwin, 1920-

Nuclear graphite. [Contributors: D. E. Baker and others; Prepared under the auspices of the Division of Technical Information, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. New York, Academic Press, 1962.
547 p. illus. 25 cm.
TK9202.N5 621.483 62-21148 †

Ray, William E

Fabrication of control rods for nuclear reactors. Prepared under the direction of the American Society for Metals for the Division of Technical Information, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, 1963.
220 p. illus. 24 cm. (Monograph series on metallurgy in nuclear technology)
TK9202.R33 621.4832 62-22278 †

Sergeev, G A

Металловедение урана и некоторых реакторных материалов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1960.
223 p. illus. 27 cm.
TN799.U734 61-33353

Soveshchanie po probleme "Deistvie fadernykh izluchenii na materialy," Moscow, 1960.

Действие ядерных излучений на материалы. [Ответственный ред. С. Т. Конобецкий.] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
383 p. illus. 27 cm.
TK9153.S6 1960 63-32104 rev †

Steels for reactor pressure circuits; report of a symposium held in London on 30 November-2 December 1960 by the Iron and Steel Institute for the British Nuclear Energy Conference. [London, Iron and Steel Institute, 1961.
vi, 587 p. illus. 23 cm. (Iron and Steel Institute. Special report no. 65)
TK9202.S78 64-43805

Steinert, Harald.

The atom rush; man's quest for radio-active materials. [Translated and adapted from the original German by Nicholas Wharton. London, Thames and Hudson, 1958.
183 p. 23 cm.
TN270.S813 622.18493 61-59646 †

Zbořil, Josef.

Materiály jaderných reaktorů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958.
231 p. illus. 21 cm.
TK9202.Z33 60-28727

—MATERIALS—CONGRESSES

American Society for Testing Materials.

Materials in nuclear applications, presented at the third Pacific area national meeting, San Francisco, Calif., October 12, 14, 15, and 16, 1959. Philadelphia, 1960.
vi, 344 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (ITA Special technical publication no. 278)
TK9006.A52 1959 621.4833 60-14774

Conference on Corrosion of Reactor Materials, Salzburg, 1962.

Corrosion of reactor materials; proceedings of the Conference on Corrosion of Reactor Materials held by the International Atomic Energy Agency at EuropaHaus, Salzburg, Austria, 4-8 June 1962. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962.
2 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
TK9006.C67 1962 63-40313 rev

Littler, D J ed.

Properties of reactor materials and the effects of radiation damage; proceedings of the international conference held at Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire, England, from 30th May to 2nd June, 1961. London, Butterworths, 1962.
xv, 682 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
TK9006.L5 63-49026

Symposium on Radiation Damage in Solids and Reactor Materials, Venice, 1962.

Radiation damage in solids; part of the proceedings of the Symposium on Radiation Damage in Solids and Reactor Materials held by the International Atomic Energy Agency at the Fondazione Cini, S. Giorgio Maggiore, Venice, 7-11 May 1962. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962-63.
4 v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (Proceedings series)
TA460.S937 1962 63-2929 rev

Symposium on Thermodynamics of Nuclear Materials, Vienna, 1962.

Thermodynamics of nuclear materials; proceedings of the Symposium ... held by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962.
808 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
TK9006.S93 1962 63-2767

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUCLEAR REACTORS (Continued)

—MATERIALS—PERIODICALS

Reactor materials. v. 1—
Mar. 1958—
(n. p.)
v. in illus. diags. 26 cm. quarterly (irregular)
TK9202.R415 62-32245 rev

—MODERATORS see Reactor moderators

—PERIODICALS

Power reactor technology. v. 1—
Dec. 1957—
(n. p.) Atomic Energy Commission.
v. in diags. 27 cm. quarterly (irregular)
TK9001.P63 621.4805 62-30389

Reactor science and technology. v. 10—
July 1959—
London, New York, Pergamon Press.
v. illus. diags. 27 cm. irregular.
QC770.J62 60-832 rev

Reactor technology. v. 1-3; Apr. 1959-Feb. 1962. London,
New York, Pergamon Press.
3 v. illus. diags. 27 cm. irregular.
TK9001.R4 621.4805 60-041 rev 2

—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

U. S. Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill.
Univac programs for the solution of one-dimensional
multigroup reactor equations, by M. K. Butler and J. M.
Cook. Lemont, Ill. 1957—
408 p. diags. tables. 28 cm.
TK9205.U45 621.483 56-63862 rev

—SAFETY MEASURES

Garrick, B. John, ed.
Research and development in reactor safety; a program
of the United States Atomic Energy Commission. Wash-
ington, 1959.
66 p. illus. diags. 28 cm.
TK9152.G3 621.4835 50-62020 rev

International Atomic Energy Agency.
Safe operation of critical assemblies and research reactors.
Vienna, 1961.
97 p. 21 cm. (Its Safety series, no. 4)
HD7269.A6 I 4 no. 4 62-5005

New York (State) Bureau of Radiological Health Services.
Report on the environmental factors to be considered after
an accidental release of radioactivity from the Consolidated
Edison thorium reactor. Albany, Division of Environ-
mental Health Services, New York State Dept. of Health,
1962.
11, 65 l. maps, tables. 28 cm.
TK9152.N45 A 62-7735
New York. State Libr.

Orlov, V. V. ed.
Защита транспортных установок с ядерным двигателем;
сборник переводов. Под ред. В. В. Орлова и С. Г.
Цыпина. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1961.
619 p. illus. 21 cm.
TK9152.O7 62-36585 †

Reactor Safety Conference, New York, 1957.
Reactor Safety Conference papers. Washington, U. S.
Govt. Print. Off., 1957?-58.
2 pts. illus. 27 cm.
HD7269.A62 U54 1957 58-60498 rev

Russell, Charles Roberts, 1914-
Reactor safeguards. Oxford, New York, Pergamon
Press, 1962.
399 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on
nuclear energy. Division 11: Reactor operational problems, v. 1)
QC771.I 5 Div. 11, vol. 1 621.4835 62-8704 †

Sinclair, Thomas Craig.
Control of hazards in nuclear reactors. London, Temple
Press Books, 1963.
84 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuclear engineering monographs)
TK9152.S5 1963 63-4935 †

U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Md.
An investigation of strain-energy absorption potential as
the criterion for determining optimum reactor-vessel con-
tainment design. By Walter R. Wise, Jr. White Oak,
Md., 1958.
xvii, 150 p. illus. diags. tables. 27 cm.
TK9152.U54 621.4832 59-60329

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Radiological
Health.
Reactor safety and hazards evaluation ... course ... con-
ducted by Radiological Health Training Activities, training
program at the Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Cen-
ter. Cincinnati, 1962.
1 v. (various pagings) illus. maps, diags. 27 cm.
TK9152.U56 62-62426

—SAFETY MEASURES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bornand, B.
Les dispositifs de sécurité du type "fusible" dans le con-
trôle du fonctionnement des piles atomiques. En collabora-
tion avec C. Landauer. [Gif-sur-Yvette (S.-et-O.) Centre
d'études nucléaires de Saclay, Service de documentation,
1962.
89 p. 27 cm. (Commissariat à l'énergie atomique. Série "Bibli-
ographies," no 19)
Z5180.B64 64-42583

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Division of Reactor
Development.
Reactor safety bibliography; selected unclassified refer-
ences, compiled by Reactor Safety Section, Engineering
Development Branch. Washington, 1958.
21 p. 27 cm.
Z5180.U545 016.62148 58-61860 rev 1

—SAFETY MEASURES—CONGRESSES

Symposium on Criteria for Guidance in the Selection of
Sites for the Construction of Reactor and Nuclear Re-
search Centres, Bombay, 1963.
Siting of reactors and nuclear research centres; proceed-
ings. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1963.
311 p. illus. maps, diags. tables. 24 cm. (International Atomic
Energy Agency. Proceedings series)
TK1075.S9 1963 64-864

Symposium on Reactor Safety and Hazards Evaluation
Techniques, Vienna, 1962.
Reactor safety and hazards evaluation techniques; pro-
ceedings. Sponsored by the International Atomic Energy
Agency. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency,
1962.
2 v. illus. diags. tables. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy
Agency. Proceedings series)
TK9152.S9 1962 621.4835082 63-2211

—SHIELDING (RADIATION)

Broder, Dmitrii Leonidovich.
Биологическая защита судовых реакторов. Под ред.
Д. Л. Бродера. Ленинград, Судостроение, 1964.
410 p. illus. 22 cm.
TK9210.B68 64-43851

—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Clark, Melville.
Numerical methods of reactor analysis [by Melville Clark,
Jr. and Kent F. Hansen. New York, Academic Press, 1964.
21, 840 p. illus. 24 cm. (Nuclear science and technology, a series
of monographs and textbooks, 8)
TK9202.C49 1964 621.483 64-20318

Gordeev, I. V.
Справочник по ядерно-физическим константам для рас-
четов реакторов. Под ред. А. К. Красина. Москва, Атом-
издат, 1960.
290 p. illus. tables. 27 cm.
TK9202.G6 61-22438

Marchuk, Gurii Ivanovich.
Методы расчета ядерных реакторов. Москва, Гос. изд-
во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1961.
686 p. diags. tables. 28 cm.
TK9202.M198 62-34400

Marchuk, Gurii Ivanovich.
Numerical methods for nuclear reactor calculations.
Translated from Russian. New York, Consultants Bureau,
1959.
296 p. illus. 28 cm. (Soviet journal of atomic energy. Supple-
ment no. 3-4)
QC770.A3432 1959, no. 3-4 589.75 59-9226 †

Margen, P. H.
Nuclear reactor optimization. London, Temple Press
1960.
81 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuclear engineering monographs)
TK9202.M2 1960 621.483 60-3256 †

Margen, P. H.
Nuclear reactor optimization. New York, Simmons-
Boardman Pub. Corp., 1960.
81 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuclear engineering monographs)
TK9202.M2 1960a 621.483 60-3238 †

Murray, Raymond Le Roy, 1920-
Tables of series coefficients for burnup functions, by Ray-
mond L. Murray and Lawrence A. Mink. Raleigh, 1959.
82 p. illus. 28 cm. (North Carolina State College. Dept. of
Engineering Research. Bulletin no. 71)
TT.N6 no. 71 621.483 60-62990

Sangren, Ward Conrad, 1923-
Digital computers and nuclear reactor calculations. New
York, Wiley, 1960.
228 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA76.S5 510.78 60-11728 †

U. S. Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill. Reactor
Physics Constants Center.
Reactor physics constants. 3d ed. Washington, U. S.
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Infor-
mation for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S.
Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
xvii, 839 p. diags. tables. 30 cm.
QC787.N8U5 1963 63-62470

NUCLEAR RESEARCH

Florida. State University, Tallahassee. Dept. of Physics.
Tandem Accelerator Program.
Final report on grant AFOSR-62-423 to Air Force Office
of Scientific Research. Grant period: June 1, 1962 to May
31, 1963. G. M. Temmer, principal scientist. Submitted by
R. H. Davis and N. P. Heydenburg. Tallahassee, 1963.
40 l. diags. tables. 28 cm.
QC789.T3F35 A 63-7807
Florida. State Univ. Library

Komisja Wydawnictw i Popularyzacji.
Energia jądrowa w Polsce w latach 1955-1960. Opra-
cowanie zbiorowe Komisji Wydawnictw i Popularyzacji
Państwowej Rady do Spraw Pokojowego Wykorzystania
Energii Jądrowej i Komitetu do Spraw Pokojowego Wyko-
rzystania Energii Jądrowej przy Polskiej Akademii Nauk
oraz Ośrodka Informacji Naukowej, Technicznej i Eko-
nomicznej przy Pełnomocniku Rządu do Spraw Wyko-
rzystania Energii Jądrowej. Pod red. naczelnej Józefa
Hurwica, przy współpracy Janusza Kiebasinińskiego. War-
szawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1963.
304 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC773.3.P6K65 63-49662

Komons, Nick A.
The Air Force and nuclear physics; a history of the Air
Force Office of Scientific Research nuclear physics program,
by Nick A. Komons and David Bushnell. Washington, His-
torical Division, Office of Information, Office of Aerospace
Research, 1963.
v. 142 p. 26 cm. (Office of Aerospace Research, U. S. Air Force.
OAR 14)
UG633.A153 no. 14 64-30164

U. S. Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, Mayagüez.
Centro Nuclear de Puerto Rico. Mayagüez, Universidad
de Puerto Rico, 1959.
14 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC789.PSA56 61-63182 †

Yuan, Luke C. L. ed.
Nuclear physics. Edited by Luke C. L. Yuan and
Chien-Shiung Wu. New York, Academic Press, 1961-
v. illus. 24 cm. (Methods of experimental physics, v. 5)
QC784.Y8 539.7 61-17560 †

—CONGRESSES

Symposium on Pile Neutron Research in Physics, Vienna,
1960.
Pile neutron research in physics; proceedings. Sponsored
by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna, In-
ternational Atomic Energy Agency, 1962.
654 p. illus. diags. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy
Agency. Proceedings series)
QC788.S9 1960 539.75072 62-4783 rev

—LABORATORIES

U. S. Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, Mayagüez.
Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, operated by the University
of Puerto Rico, Mayagüez, Rio Piedras. Mayagüez, 1959.
16 p. illus. 24 cm.
QC789.PSA58 62-51217 †

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

California. University. Lawrence Radiation Laboratory.
Status.
(Berkeley)
v. illus. 28 cm. (Its Publication)
QC789.C35A3 539.7072 63-39402 †

Harwell, Eng. National Institute for Research in Nuclear
Science.
Report.
Harwell, Rutherford High Energy Laboratory.
v. illus. 24 cm. annual.
QC789.H33A3 63-37668

Tōkyō Daigaku. Genshikaku Kenkyūjo.
Report of the Institute for Nuclear Study, University
of Tokyo. 1955/60-
Tanashi-machi, Japan.
v. illus. 30 cm.
QC789.T6A35 64-38156

NUCLEAR ROCKETS

see also Photon rockets; Project
Rover

Gantz, Kenneth Franklin, 1905- ed.
Nuclear flight; the United States Air Force programs for
atomic jets, missiles, and rockets. New York, Drell, Sloan
and Pearce, 1960.
xviii p. illus. 25 cm.
UG633.G32 623.746 60-9572 †

Federsen, Erik S.
Nuclear energy in space [by Erik S. Federsen. Engle-
wood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
21, 616 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall International series in
space technology)
TL783.E74 623.45 64-32071

NUCLEAR ROCKETS (Continued)

Sänger-Bredt, Irene.

Некоторые свойства водорода и водяного пара—возможных рабочих тел ракет. Перевод с английского и немецкого В. В. Сычева и Э. И. Асиновского. Под ред. В. А. Кирьякина и А. Е. Шейндина. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1962.
98 p. charts, tables. 20 cm. (Научные проблемы ракетной техники)
TL783.5.S817 64-39755

U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.

Nuclear energy for space propulsion and auxiliary power. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Research, Development, and Radiation of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress of the United States, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session ... August 28 and 29, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
v. 815 p. illus. 24 cm.
TL783.5.U53 62-60310

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

NASA-University Conference on the Science and Technology of Space Exploration, Chicago, 1962.

Nuclear rocket propulsion. Washington, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Office of Scientific and Technical Information; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962, i.e. 1963.
iii, 62 p. illus, diagrs. 26 cm. (NASA SP-20)
TL521.A333 no. 20 63-60696

NUCLEAR SCATTERING see Scattering (Physics)

NUCLEAR SHELL MODELS see Nuclear shell theory

NUCLEAR SHELL STRUCTURE see Nuclear shell theory

NUCLEAR SHELL THEORY

Bashandy, Ekbal.

Some problems in nuclear structure studied by an electron-electron coincidence spectrometer. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktr., 1960.
12 p. 23 cm.
QC794.B35 62-47996

Bés, Daniel R.

A study of nuclear potential energy surfaces and gamma vibrations. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1961.
30 p. diagrs, tables. 24 cm. (Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser udg. af det Kongelige Danske videnskabsnævn bd. 33, nr. 2) [AS281.D215 bd. 33, nr. 2] A 62-2071
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Griffith, John Stanley.

The theory of transition-metal ions. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1961.
456 p. illus. 27 cm.
QC176.G7 589.1 61-1204

Grum-Grzhimalo, Nikolai Vladimirovich.

Химические связи в металлических сплавах. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
106, 2 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC721.G79 60-39490

Jenkins, Alvin Wilkins.

On the single-particle nature of the oxygen nucleus. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5535 Mic 58-5535
Virginia Univ. Library

Johnson, Noah R.

Studies of long-lived radioactivities and shell model relationships. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1956.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 18,038)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 18,035 Mic 56-1090
Florida State Univ. Library

Kenschitzki, Carl Heinrich von, 1922-

Zur Nukleonverteilung in schweren Kernen nach dem Schalenmodell. München, 1958 [i.e. 1959].
32 p. diagrs. 21 cm.
QC721.K46 559.721 61-27449

Kisslinger, L. S.

Pairing plus long range force for single closed shell nuclei, by L. S. Kisslinger and R. A. Sorensen. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1960.
82 p. tables, diagrs. 24 cm. (Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser udg. af det Kongelige Danske videnskabsnævn bd. 32, nr. 9) [AS281.D215 bd. 32, nr. 9] A 63-1120
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Nilsson, Sven Gösta.

The effect of pair correlation on the moment of inertia and the collective gyromagnetic ratio of deformed nuclei, by S. G. Nilsson and O. Prior. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1961.
61 p. diagrs, tables. 24 cm. (Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser udg. af det Kongelige Danske videnskabsnævn bd. 32, nr. 10) [AS281.D215 bd. 32, nr. 10] A 62-1275
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Shalit, Amos de, 1928-

Nuclear shell theory [by] Amos de-Shalit and Igal Talmi. New York, Academic Press, 1963.
578 p. 24 cm. (Pure and applied physics, v. 14)
QC173.S338 539.74 62-18088

Simons, Lennart, 1905-

On vibrational levels in even-even nuclei. Helsinki, 1961.
13, 1 p. tables. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxv, 7)
QC60.F555 vol. 25, no. 7 A 63-581
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Sood, Prakash Chandra.

The proton potential anomaly in the theory of the nucleus. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1590 Mic 58-1590
Florida State Univ. Library

T'ang, Yao-ch'ien, 1928-

The nuclear structure effect on the electric K-conversion coefficients. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5500 Mic 58-5500
Illinois Univ. Library

NUCLEAR SHIELDING see Shielding (Radiation)

NUCLEAR SHIPS see Atomic ships

NUCLEAR SPIN

Halbwachs, Francis.

Théorie relativiste des fluides à spin; recherches sur la dynamique du corpuscule tournant relativiste et l'hydrodynamique relativiste des fluides dotés d'une densité de moment angulaire interne. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1960.
294 p. illus. 24 cm. (Les Grands problèmes des sciences, 10)
QC175.3.H3 61-65409

Jeffries, Carson D.

Dynamic nuclear orientation. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963.
viii, 177 p. illus, diagrs. 21 cm. (Interscience tracts on physics and astronomy, 23)
QC794.J4 1963 539.75 63-22203

MacDowell, S. W.

On the production and spin of the K* resonance, by S. W. MacDowell, A. L. L. Videira and N. Zagury. Rio de Janeiro, Centro Brasileiro de Pesquisas Físicas, 1961.
107-207 p. illus. 28 cm. (Notas de física, v. 8, no. 12)
QC794.M2 63-51912

NUCLEAR TRANSFORMATIONS see Nuclear reactions

NUCLEAR TRANSMUTATION see Nuclear reactions

NUCLEAR TRANSPORTATION see Transportation, Atomic-powered

NUCLEAR UNDERGROUND EXPLOSIONS see Underground nuclear explosions

NUCLEAR WARFARE see Atomic warfare

NUCLEAR WARSHIPS see Atomic warships

NUCLEAR WEAPONS see Atomic weapons

NUCLEI, VESTIBULAR see Vestibular nuclei

NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM

Terroine, Émile Florent, 1882-

Le métabolisme nucléaire. Paris, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1960.
755 p. illus, tables. 25 cm.
A 61-1206

Temple Univ. Library

NUCLEIC ACIDS

see also Desoxyribonucleic acid;
Kinetin; Nucleoproteins; Nucleotides;
Uridin

Allen, Frank Worthington.

Ribonucleoproteins and ribonucleic acids; preparation and composition. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1962.
192 p. 22 cm.
QD431.A55 574.192 62-18010

Belozerskii, A. N.

Нуклеиновые кислоты и их биологическое значение; расширенная стенограмма лекции. Москва, Знание, 1963.
62 p. diagrs, tables. 22 cm. (Новое в жизни, науке, технике. VII серия: Биология и медицина, 16-16)
QH301.N6 v.yp. 15-16 64-34912

Belozerskii, A. N.

О метафосфатно-нуклеиновых комплексах дрожжей и о химической природе валюты. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1955.
30 p. 22 cm.
QR151.B4 63-48602

Ben-Porat, Tamar, 1928-

RNA metabolism of phage infected protoplasts. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4489 Mic 59-4489
Illinois Univ. Library

Bowman, Douglas Clyde, 1925-

Changes in concentration of nucleic acids during induced hypertrophy and atrophy of skeletal muscle in the white rat. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3264 Mic 58-3264
Washington Univ., Seattle Library

Brachet, Jean, 1909-

The biological role of ribonucleic acids. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1960.
144 p. illus. 22 cm. (Weizmann memorial lectures, 1960)
QP551.B76 574.19 60-15521

Chargaff, Erwin, ed.

The nucleic acids: chemistry and biology. Edited by Erwin Chargaff and J. N. Davidson. New York, Academic Press, 1955-60.
3 v. illus, tables. (in pocket) tables. 24 cm.
QP551.C5 547.596 54-11055 rev 2

Chepinoga, Olga Petrovna.

The biological role of nucleic acids. (Translated by Y. Halperin, Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations; available from Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1962, i.e. 1961,
157 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
QP551.C623 1962 62-61485

Davidson, James Norman.

The biochemistry of the nucleic acids. 4th ed., rev. and reset. London, Methuen; New York, Wiley, 1960.
238 p. illus 17 cm. (Methuen's monographs on biochemical subjects)
QP551.D35 1960 574.576 60-4199

Doctor, Bhupendra P.

Studies of the inhibition of ribonucleic acid degradation by spermine and other related amines. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-6844 Mic 59-6844

Ellis, William Clarence, 1931-

Rumen microbial nucleic acid and protein metabolism. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2623 Mic 59-2623
Missouri Univ. Libr.

Erenpreiss, Jānis.

Роль нуклеиновых кислот в дифференцировке и митозации. Рига, Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1963.
107, 1 p. diagrs, tables. 23 cm.
QP551.E7 64-32027

France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique.

Acides ribonucléiques et polyphosphates: structure, synthèse et fonctions. Strasbourg, 6-12 juillet, 1961. Paris, 1963.
651 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 25 cm. (Its Colloques Internationaux, no. 106)
QD431.F697 63-27267

Gale, Ernest Frederick.

Synthesis and organisation in the bacterial cell. New York, Wiley, 1959.
110 p. illus. 20 cm. (CIBA lectures in microbial biochemistry, 1959)
QR84.G27 589.95 59-14985

Jervell, Kristian Fredrik, 1927-

Early effects of estradiol on nucleic acid metabolism in the rat uterus. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 24,287)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,287 Mic 57-3888
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Jordan, Denis Oswald.

The chemistry of nucleic acids. London, Butterworths, 1960.
ix, 358 p. plates, diagrs, tables. 23 cm.
A 61-3586
Rochester Univ. Libr. QD841

Konarev, Vasilii Grigor'evich.

Нуклеиновые кислоты и морфогенез растений. Москва, Гос. изд-во "Высшая школа", 1959.
846 p. illus. 27 cm.
QK898.N8K6 60-43495

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUCLEIC ACIDS (Continued)

- Lisberg, Mikael F**
Nissl staining at a pH lower than 2; a nucleic acid staining. [Translated from Danish by J. Carlsen]. Basel, New York, S. Karger, 1962.
115 p. illus., tables. 25 cm. (Acta anatomica. Supplementum 44=2 ad v. 40)
QL801.A232 no. 44 63-4880
- McLaren, Arthur Douglas, 1917-**
Photochemistry of proteins and nucleic acids, by A. D. McLaren and D. Shugar. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
xii, 440 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Division: Modern trends in physiological sciences, v. 22)
QD601.M2 541.35 63-16804
- McLaren, Arthur Douglas, 1917-**
Photochemistry of proteins and nucleic acids, by A. D. McLaren and D. Shugar. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press; distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1964.
xii, 440 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Division: Modern trends in physiological sciences, v. 22)
QD601.M2 1964a 541.35 64-5273
- Medvedev, Zhores Aleksandrovich.**
Aging of the organism at the molecular level; a translation from the Russian. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, sponsored and distributed by Center for Aging Research, Division of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Md., 1962.
23 p. 26 cm.
QP86.M63 62-64768 rev †
- Michelson, A M**
The chemistry of nucleosides and nucleotides. London, New York, Academic Press, 1963.
622 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP801.N5M5 547.596 62-21476 †
- Miura, Kin'ichirō, 1931-**
核酸の化学 三浦謙一郎著 東京 東京化学同人 1962.
132 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (現代化学シリーズ 13)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Nucleic acids. I. Title (Series: Gendai Kagaku Shirizu, 13)
Title romanized: Kakusan no Kagaku.
QD3.G4 vol. 13 J 64-220
- Perutz, Max F**
Proteins and nucleic acids: structure and function. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1962.
211 p. illus. 22 cm. (Weizmann memorial lectures, 1961)
QP551.P4 574.193 62-19696 †
- Potter, Van Rensselaer, 1911-**
Nucleic acid outlines. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1960.
v. illus. 23 cm. (Burgess life science series)
QD181.F1P6 547.596 60-15790 †
- Privat de Garihe, Michel.**
Les nucléases; application à l'étude des acides nucléiques. Prof. du professeur M. Laskowski. Paris, Hermann, 1964.
281 p. illus. 24 cm. (Chimie des substances naturelles)
[Q111.A3 no. 1303] A 64-352
Brown Univ. Library
- Shulman, Sidney, 1923-**
The modeling of biomolecular structures, a guide to the building of biomolecular structures with Courtauld Atomic Models. 1st ed. Cambridge, Mass., Ealing Press, 1963.
65 p. illus. 28 cm.
QD431.S65 547.75086 62-22033 †
- Spirin, Aleksandr Sergeevich.**
Некоторые проблемы макромолекулярной структуры рибонуклеиновых кислот. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
77, 83 p. illus. 21 cm.
QD341.A2S73 64-47898
- Spirin, Aleksandr Sergeevich.**
Рибонуклеиновые кислоты; состав, строение и биологическая роль. Москва, Наука, 1964.
86, 83 p. illus. 22 cm. (Баховские чтения, 19)
QP551.S7 64-50930
- Steiner, Robert F**
Polynucleotides; natural and synthetic nucleic acids, by Robert F. Steiner and Roland F. Beers, Jr. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1961.
404 p. illus. 25 cm.
QP551.S76 612.398 60-12359 †
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Chargaff, Erwin.**
Essays on nucleic acids. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1963.
211 p. illus. 22 cm.
QP551.C49 547.596 63-8589 †

- Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research. 17th, Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, 1963.**
Viruses, nucleic acids, and cancer; a collection of papers. Baltimore, Published for the University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by Williams and Wilkins, 1963.
639 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
RC261.A443 1963 616.904 63-21057
- COLLECTED WORKS
- Progress in nucleic acid research. v. 1-1963-**
New York, Academic Press.
v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
QP551.P695 574.196 63-16347
- CONGRESSES
- Institut Solvay, Brussels. Institut international de chimie. Conseil de chimie.**
Nucleoproteins. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1960.
364 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm.
QP551.I 5 1959 574.192 60-2058
- Weissbluth, M ed.**
Quantum aspects of polypeptides and polynucleotides; a symposium held at Stanford University, California, March 25-29, 1963. (Easton, Pa.: Interscience Publishers, 1964)
vi, 365 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm. (Biopolymers symposia no. 1)
QD415.W4 1963 547.75082 64-4806

NUCLEONS see Particles (Nuclear physics)

NUCLEOPROTEINS

- see also Volutin
- Allen, Frank Worthington.**
Ribonucleoproteins and ribonucleic acids; preparation and composition. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1962.
162 p. 22 cm.
QD431.A65 574.192 62-13010 †

—CONGRESSES

- Institut Solvay, Brussels. Institut international de chimie. Conseil de chimie.**
Nucleoproteins. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1960.
364 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm.
QP551.I 5 1959 574.192 60-2058

NUCLEOSIDASES

see also Ribonuclease

- Herrington, Katherine Ann, 1930-**
Purine nucleosidases in *Eremothecium ashbyi*. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1961.
Microfilm 6907 QP Mic 61-7453 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

NUCLEOSIDES

- Michelson, A M**
The chemistry of nucleosides and nucleotides. London, New York, Academic Press, 1963.
622 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP801.N5M5 547.596 62-21476 †

NUCLEOTIDES

see also Nucleosides

- Gray, Ernest David.**
Kinetic studies of metabolic interactions among mono- and polynucleotides of mouse liver. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7390 Mic 58-7389
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.
- Gross-Daniel, Violet.**
חומרים נוקליאוטידיים של פוליבוטוקליאטיים
Jerusalem? 1960?
67, 1 v. L. illus. 28 cm.
QP601.G83 61-57648
- Kochetkov, Nikolai Konstantinovich.**
Химия природных соединений; углеводы, нуклеотиды, стероиды, белки. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
558 p. illus. 27 cm.
QD261.K685 61-48312

- Ling, Nan-sing, 1929-**
The biochemistry of 5'-nucleotides. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 20,231)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 30,231 Mic 57-2329
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

- Michelson, A M**
The chemistry of nucleosides and nucleotides. London, New York, Academic Press, 1963.
622 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP801.N5M5 547.596 62-21476 †
- Munch-Petersen, Agnete.**
Nukleotid-aktiverede fosforsyrester; en oversigt. København, I kommission hos J. Gjellerup, 1959.
99 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QP801.P63M6 61-30870
- Straus, David B 1930-**
Incorporation of uridine nucleotides into pigeon liver microsome RNA. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.
Microfilm 6651 QP Mic 60-7437 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
- Symposium on the Neurochemistry of Nucleotides and Amino Acids, Philadelphia, 1958.**
The neurochemistry of nucleotides and amino acids; a symposium. Edited by Roscoe O. Brady and Donald B. Tower. New York, Wiley, 1959.
xii, 292 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
QP551.S57 1959 612.52 60-5595
- Von Saltza, Malcolm Hugo, 1926-**
The syntheses and properties of the nucleotide of kinetin and of some kinetin analogs. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 55-7546 Mic 55-7546
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
- NUCLEUS (CELLS) see Cell nuclei
- NUCLEUS OF THE ATOM see Nuclear physics
- NUDE CULTURE see Nudism
- NUDE IN ART
see also Anatomy, Artistic; Art and morals; Figure drawing; Figure painting; Human figure in art; Photography of the nude; Sex in art
- Aktzeichnungen grosser Meister. Geleitet von Kasimir Edschmid. Wien, K. Desch, 1963.**
267 p. (chiefly illus., part col.) 35 cm.
NC765.A43 743.921 64-2238
- Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum.**
The nude in American painting; a resumé of the ... exhibition. Brooklyn, 1961.
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.
ND205.B68 61-66601 †
- Cinotti, Mia.**
La donna nuda nella pittura. Novara, Istituto geografico De Agostini, 1951.
64 p. illus. 21 cm.
ND1290.C47 52-44146 rev †
- Cinotti, Mia.**
La donna nuda nella scultura. Novara, Istituto geografico De Agostini, 1951.
64 p. illus. 21 cm.
NB1930.C55 52-44369 rev
- Cinotti, Mia.**
La femme nue dans la sculpture. Paris, Varenne, 1951.
64 p. (chiefly illus.) 21 cm.
NB1930.C554 A 52-2653 rev
Harvard Univ. Library
- Cinotti, Mia.**
La femme nue par les peintres. Paris, Éditions de Varenne, 1951.
64 p. (chiefly illus.) 21 cm.
ND1290.C5 52-29443 rev †
- Cinotti, Mia.**
The nude in sculpture. Translated by Helen Slonim. Novara, Uffici Press, 1951.
64 p. illus. 21 cm.
NB1930.C553 781.84 57-25169 rev †
- Ermengem, Frans van, 1898-**
Les peintres de nus, par François Maret, pseud. Bruxelles, Éditions du Cercle d'art, 1918.
100 p. 48 plates. 25 cm. (L'Art en Belgique)
ND1661.E7 757.2 47-26506 rev*
- Kruckman, Herbert Lincoln, 1904-**
The nude and modern art. New York, Citadel Press, 1959.
186 p. illus. 27 cm.
N73.K7 743.4 59-11135 †
- Relouge, Josef Egon, ed.**
Masterpieces of figure painting. Introd. by Bodo Cichy. English translation by Mervyn Savill. New York, Viking Press, 1959.
262 p. illus., col. plates. 28 cm. (A Studio book)
N7630.R413 1959a 757.2 60-3798

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUDE IN ART (Continued)

- Relouge, Josef Egon, ed.
The nude in art. Introd. by Bodo Cichy. [English translation by Mervyn Savill.] London, Batsford, 1959.
262 p. illus., col. plates. 29 cm.
N7630.R413 1959 757.2 60-3797
- Roswell, J. Harrison.
The world's greatest figure drawings, a compilation with commentary and biographical sketches by J. Harrison Roswell. New York Atlantis Books, 1964.
267 p. 120 plates. 35 cm.
NC765.R6 743.92 64-56356
- Waldemar-George, pseud.
Corps et visages féminins de Ingres à nos jours. [Paris, Éditions d'art et industrie, 1955.
1 v. (unpaged) 180 illus. (18 mounted col.) 28 cm.
N7630.W3 A 56-2215 rev
Harvard Univ. Library

NUDE PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography of the nude

NUDIBRANCHIATE

see also Melibe rosea

NUDISM

- Almkvist, Johan.
Durchsonnte Menschen; Bedeutung der Freikörperkultur für Gesundheit und Moral. Hrsg. und mit Ergänzungen versehen von Werner Zimmermann und Eduard Fankhauser. 4. Aufl. Zielbrücke, Verlag "Die Neue Zeit," 1932, 1939.
70 p. illus. 21 cm.
GV450.A49 1952 59-46591 †
- Ifeld, Fred, 1940-
Social nudism in America, by Fred Ifeld, Jr., and Roger Lauer. New Haven, Conn., College and University Press, 1964.
240 p. 21 cm.
GV450.I4 801.4 63-17367
- Koch, Adolf, 1897-
In Natur und Sonne; grundsätzliche Betrachtungen. Berlin, Gebr. Weiss, 1949.
15 p. illus. 24 cm.
GV450.K6 62-26922 †
- Ortl, Hajo.
Hellas ewig unsre Liebe. Lauf bei Nürnberg, R. Zitzmann, 1958.
58 p. illus. 24 cm.
GV450.O75 60-27823 †
- Ortl, Hajo.
Das Waldriff im Meer; idyllische Kajakfahrten in die Felsen- und Inselwildnisse Dalmatiens. Lauf bei Nürnberg, R. Zitzmann, 1958.
58 p. illus. 24 cm.
GV450.O76 60-19021 †
- Seal, Herb.
Family group-identification within nudist movement in Oregon and northern California; a selected study of forty nudist families. [Limited private ed. San Francisco, 1960.
86 p. 23 cm.
GV450.S4 613.194 61-9473 †

NUDITY CULTURE see Nudism

NÜRNBERG see Nuremberg

NUESTRA SEÑORA DE GUADALUPE see Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de

NUESTRA SEÑORA DE LA CANDELARIA DE ANÁ, COLOMBIA see Medellín, Colombia

NUESTRA SEÑORA DE LA CONCEPCIÓN DE ACUÑA MISSION see Nuestra Señora de la Purísima Concepción de Acuña Mission

NUESTRA SEÑORA DE LA PURÍSIMA CONCEPCIÓN DE ACUÑA MISSION

- Ortiz, Francisco Xavier.
Razón de la visita a las misiones de la Provincia de Texas: 2. México, Vargas Rea, 1955.
88 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de historiadores mexicanos)
F889.O76 68-46816

NUESTRA SEÑORA DE LOS MILAGROS (SPANISH GALLEON)

- Blair, Clay, 1925-
Diving for pleasure and treasure. With photos. by Walter Bennett. 1st ed. Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1960].
348 p. illus. 24 cm.
G530.B56 910.453 60-11449 †

NUESTRA SEÑORA DE MONTSERRAT see Montserrat, Nuestra Señora de

NUESTRA SEÑORA DE VALVANERA (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY)

- Calle Iturrino, Esteban, 1892-
Valvanera. El cerro de San Lorenzo. El pico de Urbión. Bilbao, Editorial Vizcaina, 1932.
27 p. 18 cm.
BX2656.N5C3 60-29746 †

NUESTRO SEÑOR DE LOS MILAGROS (IMAGEN) see Pirebebuy, Paraguay. Iglesia Nuestro Señor de los Milagros (Imagen)

NUEVA GALICIA, MEXICO

- Relación de los pueblos de Santiago, Yztapa, Quilitlan, Matlatzinquape. México, Vargas Rea, 1954.
40 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca de historiadores mexicanos)
F1296.I4 60-44544

NUEVA OCOTEPEQUE, HONDURAS

- Villela Vidal, Jesús.
Los fundadores de la Antigua Ocotepeque. Tegucigalpa, Tall. Tipo-Litográf. "Aristón," 1963.
146 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
F1516.N8V5 64-35280

NUOVO LEÓN, MEXICO

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Monterey, Mexico. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores. Biblioteca.
Noticias geográficas e históricas del Nuevo Reino de León en el siglo XVIII. [1. ed.] Monterrey, 1963.
v. maps (1 fold.) 24 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey. Serie: Historia, 1)
F1816.M57 64-29714

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Monterey, Mexico. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores. Instituto de Investigaciones Industriales.
Recursos del Estado de Nuevo León. Monterrey, 1960 or 61.
1 v. (various pagings) fold, maps, diagrs., tables. 32 cm.
HC137.N8M6 63-34156

—GOVERNORS

- Covarrubias, Ricardo.
Gobernantes de Nuevo León, 1582-1961. Monterrey, 1961.
179 p. illus. 23 cm.
F1316.C6 62-35872 †

—HISTORY

- León, Alonso de, 1610 (ca.)-1661.
Historia de Nuevo León, con noticias sobre Coahuila, Tamaulipas, Texas y Nuevo México, escrita en el siglo XVII por Alonso de León, Juan Bautista Chapa y Fernando Sánchez de Zamora. Estudio preliminar y notas de Israel Cavazos Garza. [1. ed.] Monterrey, México, Gobierno del Estado de Nuevo León, Centro de Estudios Humanísticos de la Universidad de Nuevo León, 1961.
1v, 228 p. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm. (Biblioteca de Nuevo León, 1)
F1316.L4 1961 62-47850

—HISTORY—SOURCES

- Monterey, Mexico. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores. Biblioteca.
Noticias geográficas e históricas del Nuevo Reino de León en el siglo XVIII. [1. ed.] Monterrey, 1963.
v. maps (1 fold.) 24 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey. Serie: Historia, 1)
F1816.M57 64-29714

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

- Covarrubias, Ricardo.
Gobernantes de Nuevo León, 1582-1961. Monterrey, 1961.
179 p. illus. 23 cm.
F1316.C6 62-35872 †

NUFFIELD OBSERVATORY, JODRELL BANK, ENGLAND see Nuffield Radio Astronomy Laboratories, Jodrell Bank, England

NUFFIELD RADIO ASTRONOMY LABORATORIES, JODRELL BANK, ENGLAND

- Lovell, Sir Alfred Charles Bernard, 1913-
Discovering the universe, by Bernard and Joyce Lovell. London, F. Benn, 1963.
136 p. illus., ports. 29 cm.
QB477.L6 64-1514
- Lovell, Sir Alfred Charles Bernard, 1913-
Discovering the universe, by Bernard and Joyce Lovell. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.
136 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm.
QB477.L6 1963a 523.016 64-12700

NUFFIELD RADIO ASTRONOMY OBSERVATORY

- Piper, Roger.
The big dish: the fascinating story of radio telescopes. Illustrated with photos and with diagrs. by Felix Cooper. 1st American ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963.
159 p. illus. 22 cm.
QB478.P56 1963 j 523.01 63-7890 †

NUISANCES

see also Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—Law and legislation; Noise control—Law and legislation; Odors; Smoke prevention

—NETHERLANDS

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
De Hinderwet, door C. J. Nierstrasz. 3. druk. Alphen aan den Rijn, 1960.
172 p. 21 cm.
62-48351

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Hinderwet. Wet van 15 Mei 1952, Stb. 274, houdende nieuwe regelen ter voorkoming van het veroorzaken van gevaar, schade of hinder door inrichtingen, zoals deze wet sindsdien is gewijzigd, met bijlagen door C. J. Nierstrasz. 3. druk bijgewerkt tot 1 Mei 1960. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1960.
96 p. 20 x 9 cm. (Nederlandse staatswetten, no. 30)
62-31936

—TURKEY

- Akipek, Jale G.
Gayrimenkul malikinın mesuliyetinin hukuki neticeleri. İstanbul, Fakülteler Matbaisi, 1955.
iv, 76 p. 25 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Hukuk Fakültesi yayınları, 89)
60-22213

NUKU-HIVA ISLANDS

—ANTIQUITIES

- Suggs, Robert Carl, 1932-
The archaeology of Nuku Hiva, Marquesas Islands, French Polynesia. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4093 Mic 59-4093
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Suggs, Robert Carl, 1932-
The archaeology of Nuku Hiva, Marquesas Islands, French Polynesia. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1961.
203 p. illus., maps, profiles. 27 cm. (Anthropological papers of the American Museum of Natural History, v. 43, pt. 1)
GN2.A27 vol. 43, pt. 1 918.963 62-3482

NULLIFICATION

see also Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798; Secession; State rights

- Sellers, Charles Grier, ed.
Andrew Jackson, nullification and the State-rights tradition. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1963.
80 p. 22 cm. (The Berkeley series in American history)
E384.3.S4 63-8258

NULLIPORES see Coralline algae

NULLITY

see also Rescission (Law); Revocation; Sanctions (Law)

- Hippel, Ernst von, 1895-
Untersuchungen zum Problem des fehlerhaften Staatsakts; Beitrag zur Methode einer teleologischen Rechtsauslegung. 2. durchgesehene und wesentlich erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, Springer, 1960.
196 p. 21 cm.
61-4696 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NULLITY (Continued)

—CHILE

- Jiliberto Zepeda, Alejandro.
La transacción en las nulidades de la operación de mensura. Santiago, 1954.
48 p. 27 cm.
60-25862 †

—COLOMBIA

- Castañón Marín, Jesús A.
Las nulidades en el proceso penal. Bogotá, 1961.
48 p. 25 cm.
61-41424 †

—ITALY

- Crisciulli, Giovanni.
La nullità parziale del negozio giuridico; teoria generale. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.
290 p. 25 cm. (Università di Palermo. Pubblicazioni a cura della Facoltà di giurisprudenza, 10)
59-53014 †

- Pellingra, Benedetto.
La nullità nel processo penale; teoria generale. Milano, Giuffrè, 1957.
196 p. 25 cm.
62-33176 †

—MEXICO

- Acedo Valenzuela, Héctor.
Actos nulos; sus efectos. México, 1960.
88 p. 23 cm.
62-37772 †

- Muñoz Esquivel, José Antonio.
La nulidad procesal. México, 1957.
68 p. 24 cm.
59-53614 †

—RUSSIA

- Rabinovich, Nadezhda Veniaminovna, 1890-
Недействительность сделок и ее последствия. Ленинград, 1960.
171 p. 22 cm.
61-43306

—SWITZERLAND

- Strub, Armin.
Die Ungültigkeit von Generalversammlungsbeschlüssen der Aktiengesellschaft; eine rechtstheoretische und dogmatische Untersuchung. Bern, Stämpfli, 1963.
xiv, 131 p. 23 cm. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen Recht, n. F., Heft 850)
63-52286

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE see Marriage

—Annulment

- NUMANI, MUHAMMAD SHIBLI see Shibli
Numani, Muhammad, 1857-1914

NUMBER (GRAMMAR) see subdivision Number under names of languages

NUMBER, PLATONIC see Platonic number

NUMBER ABILITY see Mathematical ability

NUMBER CONCEPT

- Bendick, Jeanne.
Take a number; new ideas+imagination=more fun [by: Jeanne Bendick and Marcia Levin. Pictures by Jeanne Bendick. New York, Whittlesey House, 1961.
63 p. illus. 26 cm.
QA141.B44 511.1 61-19364 †

- Bjernerud, Corwin E 1924-
A study of the arithmetic concepts possessed by the preschool child at the time of entrance into kindergarten. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1172 Mic 58-1172

- Churchill, Eileen M.
Counting and measuring; an approach to number education in the infant school. London, Routledge & Paul, 1961.
219 p. illus. 19 cm.
QA135.C43 872.7 61-45764 †

- Frege, Gottlob, 1848-1925.
The foundations of arithmetic; a logico-mathematical enquiry into the concept of number. Tr. by J. L. Austin. 2d rev. ed. New York, Harper, 1960.
119 p. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks)
[QA9.F] A 62-1847
Princeton Univ. Libr.

- Glenn, William H.
Number patterns [by: William H. Glenn and; Donovan A. Johnson. St. Louis, Webster Pub. Co., 1960.
47 p. illus. 23 cm. (Exploring mathematics on your own)
QA145.G55 512.51 60-2632 †

Harding, Lowry Waring.

- Children consider mathematics; a collection of 236 observational anecdotes and two evaluative analyses of 25 items each, by Lowry W. Harding and Pose Lamb. Designs and drawings by Michael Dooley and ELF. Columbus, Ohio, Association for the Study of Educology, 1962.
202 p. illus. 22 cm.
QA135.H283 372.7 62-17996 †

Lovell, Kenneth.

- The growth of basic mathematical and scientific concepts in children. Foreword by Bärbel Inhelder. New York, Philosophical Library, 1962, 1961.
154 p. illus. 23 cm.
QA135.L815 372.7 62-52976 †

- Problèmes de la construction (sic) du nombre, par Pierre Gréco, et al. 1. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960.
217 p. 23 cm. (Studies d'épistémologie génétique, 11)
Rochester. Univ. Libr. QA9 A 61-2945

Riess, Anita P

- Numbers we see, by Anita Riess, Maurice L. Hartung, and Catharine Mahoney. Illustrated by Julia Kolb. [Teacher's ed.] Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1949, 1945.
182 p. illus. (part col.) 21 x 27 cm. (Curriculum foundation series)
QA106.R52 1949 372.7 49-2452 rev*

Riess, Anita P

- Numbers we see, by Maurice L. Hartung, Henry Van Engen, Anita Riess, and Catharine Mahoney. Illustrated by Julia Kolb. 1955 ed. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1956.
72 p. illus. 21 x 27 cm. (Curriculum foundation series. The basic mathematics program, 1)
QA106.R52 1956 372.7 56-1079 rev †

Stenzel, Julius, 1883-1935.

- Zahl und Gestalt bei Platon und Aristoteles. 3. durchgesehene Aufl. Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, H. Gentner, 1959.
xi, 191 p. 23 cm.
B395.S7 1959 A 60-226 rev
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Wesley, Frank, 1918-

- The number concept: a phylogenetic review and two experiments testing its formation in the rat. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7314 Mic 58-7314
Washington. State Coll., Pullman. Library

Youse, Bevan K

- Arithmetic: a modern approach. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
160 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall mathematics series)
QA248.3.Y6 512.81 63-13269 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Adler, Irving.

- Numbers old and new [by: Irving and Ruth Adler. Illustrated by Peggy Adler. New York, Day Co., 1960.
47 p. illus. 22 cm.
PZ10.A2Nu 60-11126 †

Carona, Philip B

- The true book of numbers, by Philip Carona. Pictures by Mary Gehr. Chicago, Childrens Press, 1964.
47 p. col. illus. 22 cm. (The "True book" series)
PZ10.C8297r † 511 64-19888

Waller, Leslie, 1923-

- Numbers. Illustrated by Shannon Stirnweis. New York, Holt, 1960.
unpaged. illus. 22 cm. (A Book to begin on)
PZ10.W148Nu 60-6596 †

NUMBER GAMES see Arithmetic—Study and teaching (Primary); Mathematical recreations

NUMBER RHYMES see Counting-out rhymes

NUMBER STUDY see Arithmetic—Study and teaching (Primary); Numbers, Theory of

NUMBER SYMBOLISM see Symbolism of numbers

NO. 10 DOWNING STREET, LONDON see London, No. 10 Downing Street

NUMBER THEORY see Numbers, Theory of

NUMBERS (BOOK OF THE OLD TESTAMENT) see Bible. O.T. Numbers

NUMBERS, COMPLEX

see also Algebra, Universal; Ausdehnungslehre; Functions; Vector analysis

Baltaga, Vsevolod Konstantinovich.

- Комплексные числа. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского университета, 1959.
103 p. illus. 22 cm.
QA255.B3 60-45141 †

Estermann, T

- Complex numbers and functions. [London, University of London, Athlone Press, 1962.
250 p. illus. 23 cm.
QA331.E72 517.8 62-6689 †

Ledermann, Walter, 1911-

- Complex numbers. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1960.
62 p. illus. 19 cm. (Library of mathematics)
QA255.L36 1960 512.81 62-955 †

Ledermann, Walter, 1911-

- Complex numbers. London, Routledge and Paul, 1960.
62 p. illus. 19 cm. (Library of mathematics)
QA255.L36 1960a 62-34911 †

Markushevich, Aleksei Ivanovich, 1908-

- Complex numbers and conformal mapping. Translated from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp., 1961.
62 p. illus. 22 cm. (International monographs on advanced mathematics and physics)
[QA380] S A 62-1074 †

Markushevich, Aleksei Ivanovich, 1908-

- Complex numbers and conformal mapping. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp.; sole distributors for Western Hemisphere: Gordon and Breach, New York, 1961.
62 p. illus. 23 cm. (Russian tracts on advanced mathematics and physics, v. 11)
QA360.M313 517.5 61-17182 †

Markushevich, Aleksei Ivanovich, 1908-

- Complex numbers and conformal mappings. Translated by D. E. Brown. English translation editor: Ian N. Sneddon. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1962.
56 p. illus. 23 cm. (Popular lectures in mathematics, v. 8)
QA380.M313 1962 62-19263 †

Nevanlinna, Rolf Herman, 1895-

- Remarks on complex and hypercomplex systems, by Rolf Nevanlinna. Helsinki, 1962.
6 p. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxvi, 3B)
[Q60.F555 vol. 26, no. 3B] A 63-976
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Olmsted, John Meigs Hubbell, 1911-

- The real number system. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1962.
218 p. 24 cm. (Appleton-Century monographs in mathematics)
QA255.O43 512.81 62-13151 †

Roberts, Joseph Buffington.

- The real number system in an algebraic setting. San Francisco, W. H. Freeman, 1962.
145 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Series of undergraduate books in mathematics. Golden Gate books)
QA255.R64 512.81 61-17386 †

Stenius, Erik.

- Über Relativitätstheorie als Funktionentheorie komplexer Zahlen indefiniter Art. Helsinki, 1962.
57 p. diagrs. 22 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxvi, 3A)
[Q60.F555 vol. 26, no. 3A] A 63-966
Columbia Univ. Libraries

NUMBERS, DIVISIBILITY OF

Mello, Lydio Machado Bandeira de.

- A divisibilidade por d na aritmética de base B ; os caracteres de divisibilidade por qualquer número em todas as aritméticas de base inteira positiva. Belo Horizonte, 1957.
194 p. 24 cm.
QA243.M47 1957 64-44820 †

NUMBERS, INDEX see Index numbers (Economics)

NUMBERS, IRRATIONAL

see also Numbers, Transcendental

Delone, Boris Nikolaevich, 1890-

- The theory of irrationalities of the third degree, by B. N. Delone and D. K. Faddeev. [Translated from the Russian by Emma Lehmer and Sue Ann Walker. Providence, American Mathematical Society, 1964.
xvi, 600 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Translations of mathematical monographs, v. 10)
QA242.D3513 512.81 63-61548

Perron, Oskar, 1880-

- Irrationalzahlen. 4. durchgesehene und ergänzte Aufl. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1960.
302 p. 24 cm. (Göttinger Lehrbücher. 1. Gruppe: Reine und angewandte Mathematik, Bd. 1)
QA247.5.P4 1960 62-24927 †

NUMBERS, PRIME

see also Factor tables

- Baker, C. L.**
The first six million prime numbers [by] C. L. Baker and F. J. Gruenberger. Madison, Wis., Published by the Microcard Foundation [for] the RAND Corp., Santa Monica, Calif., 1959.
8 p. 23 cm. and 62 cards (7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.) in pockets. Micr 59-20
QA51.B3 511.3 60-32453 †
- Beiter, Marion, Sister.**
Coefficients in the cyclotomic polynomial for numbers with at most three distinct odd primes in their factorization. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960.
47, (3) p. 23 cm.
QA246.B39 512.814 60-51777
- Gavrilov, Nikolai Ivanovich, writer on mathematics.**
Асимптотический закон распределения простых чисел; учебное пособие для студентов университета. Одесса, 1962.
78, (4) p. illus. 23 cm.
QA246.G35 64-45821
- Miller, Jeffery Charles Percy, ed.**
Representations of primes by quadratic forms, displaying solutions of the Diophantine equation $kp = x^2 + dy^2$. Cambridge, Published for the Royal Society at the University Press, 1960.
pts. illus. 29 cm. (Royal Society mathematical tables, v. 5)
QA246.M69 512.23 60-4978 †
- Nevanlinna, Veikko.**
Über den elementaren Beweis des Primzahlsatzes. Helsinki, 1962.
7, (4) p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxvii, 8)
[Q80.F555 vol. 27, no. 3] A 64-901
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Nogrady, Henry A.**
A new method for finding prime numbers and factors. Ann Arbor, Mich., Lithographed by Edwards Bros., 1963.
95 p. illus. 23 cm.
QA246.N6 511.3 63-18840 †
- Osborn, Roger.**
Tables of all primitive roots of odd primes less than 1000. Foreword by Harry S. Vandiver. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1961.
70 p. 23 cm.
QA51.O75 511.3083 61-10046 †
- Von Ammon, F. E.**
Primes, a strictly empirical study. Fort Lauderdale, Fla., 1960.
25 p. 22 cm.
QA246.V7 64-59118 †
- Waldal, Per.**
Das Sieb des Eratosthenes; eine Studie über die natürlichen Zahlen. [Dietrich, Verlag: Buchdr. H. Akereis Erben, 1961].
86 p. illus. 25 cm.
QA246.W36 63-31909 †
- NUMBERS, THEORY OF**
see also Cyclotomy; Diophantine analysis; Factor tables; Fibonacci numbers; Fields, Algebraic; Forms, Quadratic; Functions, Modular; Galois theory; Gödel's theorem; Groups, Theory of; Magic squares; Numbers, Transfinite; Numeration; Partitions (Mathematics); Recursive functions
- Arkhangelskaia, Veronika Mikhailovna.**
Элементарная теория чисел; учебное пособие. Саратов, Изд-во Саратовского университета, 1963. (1. а. 1963).
122, (5) p. 23 cm.
QA241.A7 64-44935
- Ayoub, Raymond George, 1923-**
An introduction to the analytic theory of numbers. Providence, American Mathematical Society, 1963.
xiv, 379 p. 26 cm. (Mathematical surveys, no. 10)
QA241.A9 512.81 63-11989
- Barkov, Ivan Iakovlevich.**
Основания арифметики действительных чисел. Челябинск, Челябинское книжное изд-во, 1960.
254 p. 23 cm.
QA241.B37 61-29523
- Barnett, Isaac Albert, 1894-**
Some ideas about number theory. Washington, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1961.
71 p. illus. 23 cm.
QA241.B315 512.81 61-12377 †
- Bates, Grace Elizabeth, 1914-**
The real number system, by Grace E. Bates and Fred L. Kiodemeister. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1960.
82 p. 23 cm.
QA241.B32 512.81 60-5498 †

- Beiler, Albert H.**
Recreations in the theory of numbers; the queen of mathematics entertains, by Albert H. Beiler. New York, Dover Publications, 1964.
xvi, 349 p. illus. 22 cm.
QA295.B44 1964 793.74 64-13458
- Bell, Eric Temple, 1883-1960.**
The last problem. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1961.
344 p. 21 cm.
QA241.B42 512.813 61-12852 †
- Berman, Georgii Nikolaevich, d. 1949.**
Число и наука о нем; общедоступные очерки по арифметике натуральных чисел. Изд. 3. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1960.
183 p. illus. 20 cm.
QA241.B48 1960 61-33752 †
- Bukhshtab, Aleksandr Adol'fovich.**
Теория чисел. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1960.
274 p. 22 cm.
QA241.B5 61-32930 †
- Cassels, John William Scott.**
An introduction to the geometry of numbers. Berlin, Springer, 1959.
344 p. illus. 24 cm. (Die Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften in Einzeldarstellungen; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anwendungsgebiete, Bd. 99)
QA241.C35 512.81 60-633 †
- Chu, Sui-liang.**
整数的性质 朱思良編著 上海 上海教育出版社 1958.
204 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Numbers, Theory of. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Cheng shu ti xing chih. C 60-5084
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 7086
- Cohen, Leon Warren, 1903-**
The structure of the real number system, by Leon W. Cohen and Gertrude Ehrlich. Princeton, N. J., D. Van Nostrand, 1963.
viii, 116 p. 24 cm. (The University series in undergraduate mathematics)
QA241.C67 1963 512.81 63-6480
- Cohn, Harvey.**
A second course in number theory. New York, Wiley, 1962.
276 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA241.C68 512.81 62-3768 †
- Davis, Philip J. 1923-**
The lore of large numbers. New York, Random House, 1961.
165 p. illus. 23 cm. (New mathematical library, 6)
QA241.D34 512.81 61-18842 †
- Dedekind, Richard, 1831-1916.**
Essays on the theory of numbers: I. Continuity and irrational numbers. II. The nature and meaning of numbers. Authorized translation by Wooster Woodruff Beman. New York, Dover Publications, 1963.
115 p. 21 cm.
QA248.D3 1963 512.81 63-3681
- Dickson, Leonard Eugene, 1874-**
Studies in the theory of numbers. New York, Chelsea Pub. Co., 1967.
230 p. illus. 21 cm.
QA248.D5 1967 512.81 61-18494 †
- Drabkina, Mariia Efimovna.**
Основания арифметики. Минск, Изд-во Министерства высшего, среднего специального и профессионального образования БССР, 1962.
268 p. illus. 20 cm.
QA248.D7 63-45436 †
- Drobot, Stefan.**
Real numbers. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
102 p. illus. 22 cm.
QA241.D74 512.81 64-12553
- Drooyan, Irving.**
A programmed introduction to number systems [by] Irving Drooyan and Walter Hadel. New York, Wiley, 1964.
xii, 261 p. 23 cm.
QA241.D75 512.8107 64-23188
- Ferferman, Solomon.**
The number systems; foundations of algebra and analysis. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, 1964.
xii, 418 p. illus. 24 cm. (Addison-Wesley Series in mathematics)
QA241.F4 512.81 63-12470
- Fessel, Abraham.**
Procesy aksjomatyzacji i nauczanie matematyki. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.
346 p. illus. 21 cm.
QA241.F4 62-37547 †

- Gauss, Karl Friedrich, 1777-1855.**
Труды по теории чисел ($a \equiv b \pmod{m}$) Общая ред. И. М. Виноградова. Комментарий Б. Н. Делоне. Перевод В. Б. Демьянова. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.
978 p. 23 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Классики науки)
QA241.G247 60-32453 †
- Gelfond, A. O.**
Элементарные методы в аналитической теории чисел. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1962.
272 p. 21 cm.
QA241.G4 63-40886 †
- Gelfond, A. O.**
The solution of equations in integers. Translated from the 2d Russian ed. by Leo F. Boron. Groningen, P. Noordhoff, 1960.
72 p. 22 cm. (Popular lectures on mathematics)
QA218.G413 512.21 60-33086 †
- Gelfond, A. O.**
The solution of equations in integers. Translated from the Russian and edited by J. B. Roberts. San Francisco, W. H. Freeman, 1961.
62 p. 21 cm. (A Series of undergraduate books in mathematics. Golden Gate books)
QA218.G413 1961 512.21 61-10867 †
- Glenn, William H.**
The Pythagorean theorem [by] William H. Glenn and Donovan A. Johnson. St. Louis, Webster Pub. Co., 1960.
48 p. illus. 23 cm. (Exploring mathematics on your own)
QA460.P85G3 513.92 60-490 rev †
- Gonin, Evgenii Grigor'evich.**
Теоретическая арифметика; учебное пособие для студентов физико-математических факультетов педагогических институтов. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1959.
231, (4) p. diagrs. 23 cm.
QA106.G6 59-51648
- Hancock, Harris, 1867-1944.**
Development of the Minkowski geometry of numbers. New York, Dover Publications, 1964, 1939.
2 v. (xix, 839 p.) illus. 22 cm.
QA241.H25 1964 512.81 64-20882
- Hardy, Godfrey Harold, 1877-1947.**
An introduction to the theory of numbers, by G. H. Hardy and E. M. Wright. 4th ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1960.
xvi, 421 p. diagrs. 24 cm.
[QA241.H] A 63-574
Brown Univ. Library
- Hasse, Helmut, 1898-**
Zahlentheorie. 2. erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1963.
xvi, 611 p. diagrs. 25 cm.
QA241.H33 1963 63-58640
- Henkin, Leon.**
Retracing elementary mathematics [by] Leon Henkin and others. New York, Macmillan, 1962.
418 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Series of mathematics texts)
QA9.H43 510.1 62-7986 †
- Holzer, Ludwig, 1891-**
Zahlentheorie. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1959-59.
2 v. 20 cm. (Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek, 13-14)
QA241.H6 59-994 rev †
- Kaprekar, D. R.**
Puzzles of the self-numbers. Devlali [India], 1959-62.
2 v. in 1. illus. 18 cm.
QA241.K3 S A 64-679
- Klaus, Dieter.**
Konstruktion ganzer, rationaler und reeller Ordinalzahlen und die diskontinuierliche Struktur der transfiniten reellen Zahlenräume. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1961.
141 p. 24 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Institute für Mathematik bei der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Heft 8)
QA241.K6 63-51982 †
- Knopp, Marvin Isadore, 1933-**
On the construction of certain automorphic forms of non-negative dimension. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-533 Mic 59-533
Illinois Univ. Library
- Kubilius, Jonas.**
Probabilistic methods in the theory of numbers, by J. Kubilius. (Translated from the Russian by Gretchen Burge and Susan Schuur.) Providence, American Mathematical Society, 1964.
xvii, 162 p. illus. 24 cm. (Translations of mathematical monographs, v. 31)
QA248.K813 512.81 63-21549
- Kubilius, Jonas.**
Вероятностные методы в теории чисел. Вильнюс, Гос. изд-во похит. и науч. лит-ры Литовской ССР, 1959.
162, (4) p. 21 cm. (Академия наук Литовской ССР. Институт физики и математики. Публикации, вып. № 2)
Q60.L495 no. 2 1959 63-49736

NUMBERS, THEORY OF (Continued)

- Kubilius, Jonas.**
Вероятностные методы в теории чисел. 2., доп. изд.
Вильнюс, Гос. изд-во полит. и науч. лит-ры Литовской
ССР, 1962.
220 p. 21 cm.
QA245.K6 1962 63-42446
- Landau, Edmund Georg Hermann, 1877-**
Foundations of analysis; the arithmetic of whole, rational, irrational, and complex numbers. A supplement to textbooks on the differential and integral calculus. Translated by F. Steinhardt. (2d ed.) New York, Chelsea Pub. Co., 1960.
136 p. 24 cm.
QA241.L233 1960 512.81 60-15580 †
- Landau, Edmund Georg Hermann, 1877-**
Grundlagen der Analysis (das Rechnen mit ganzen, rationalen, irrationalen, komplexen Zahlen) Ergänzung zu den Lehrbüchern der Differential- und Integralrechnung. 3d ed. New York, Chelsea Pub. Co., 1960.
173 p. 21 cm.
QA241.L25 1960 512.81 60-7485 †
- LeVeque, William Judson.**
Elementary theory of numbers. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., 1962.
132 p. 24 cm. (Addison-Wesley series in introductory mathematics)
QA241.L57 512.81 62-7112 †
- Linnik, Iurii Vladimirovich.**
Дисперсионный метод в бинарных аддитивных задачах.
Ленинград, 1961.
207 p. 23 cm.
QA241.L62 63-53465
- MacMahon, Percy Alexander, 1854-1929.**
Combinatory analysis. New York, Chelsea Pub. Co., 1960.
2 v. in 1. illus. 21 cm.
QA165.M16 1960 512.5 59-10267 †
- Mathews, George Ballard, 1831-1922.**
Theory of numbers. (2d ed.) New York, Chelsea Pub. Co., 19—
325 p. 21 cm.
QA241.M4 512.81 61-17958 †
- Min, Su-ho.**
数論の方法 関崎鶴雪 北京 科學出版社
1958-
v. illus. 21 cm.
1. Numbers, Theory of. I. Title.
Title romanized: Shu lun ti fang fa.
QA241.M54 C 62-3009 †
- Nagell, Trygve, 1895-**
Introduction to number theory. (2d ed.) New York, Chelsea Pub. Co., 1964.
300 p. 21 cm.
QA241.N3 1964 512.81 64-10288
- Ness, Wilhelm.**
Proben aus der elementaren additiven Zahlentheorie; ein kurzgefasstes Lehr- und Arbeitsbuch zur Einführung. Frankfurt am Main, O. Salle, 1961.
32 p. 23 cm. (Schriftenreihe zur Mathematik, Heft 9)
QA241.N45 63-40617 †
- Nevanlinna, Rolf Herman, 1895-**
Remarks on complex and hypercomplex systems, by Rolf Nevanlinna. Helsinki, 1962.
6 p. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, XVII, 33)
[Q80.F555 vol. 26, no. 3B] A 63-976
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Nevanlinna, Veikko.**
Über den elementaren Beweis des Primzahlgesetzes. Helsinki, 1962.
7, (1) p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, XVII, 3)
[Q80.F555 vol. 27, no. 3] A 64-801
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Neville, Eric Harold, 1889-**
The Farey series of order 1025 displaying solutions of the Diophantine equation $bx-cy=1$. Cambridge, Published for the Royal Society at the University Press, 1950.
405 p. 20 cm. (Royal Society mathematical tables, v. 1)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-4749
- Niven, Ivan Morton, 1915-**
An introduction to the theory of numbers, by Ivan Niven and Herbert S. Zuckerman. New York, Wiley, 1960.
260 p. 24 cm.
QA241.N56 512.81 60-10882 rev †
- Niven, Ivan Morton, 1915-**
Numbers: rational and irrational. (New York, Random House, 1961.)
136 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (New mathematical library, 1)
QA241.N58 512.81 61-6226
- Pisot, Charles.**
Les nombres entiers; leurs problèmes et leurs mystères. Paris, Édition du Palais de la découverte, 1960.
18 p. 18 cm. (Les Conférences du Palais de la découverte. Sér. A, no 261)
QA241.P68 62-58578
- Plemelj, Josip, 1873-**
Algebra in teorija števil. Ljubljana, 1962.
278 p. 24 cm. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematiko, fizikalne in tehnične vede. Delo, 4 (1. e.), 6)
QA155.P55 63-27684 †
- Prunier, F.**
Sur trois problèmes scientifiques. Paris, Riber, 1960?
55 p. 27 cm.
Q113.P68 63-45380 †
- Rademacher, Hans, 1892-**
Lectures on elementary number theory. New York, Blaisdell Pub. Co., 1964.
ix, 140 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Blaisdell book in the pure and applied sciences. Introduction to higher mathematics)
QA241.R22 512.81 64-10050
- Reid, Constance.**
From zero to infinity; what makes numbers interesting. 2d rev. ed. New York, Crowell, 1960.
161 p. illus. 21 cm.
QA93.R42 1960 512.81 60-9218 †
- Reid, Constance.**
From zero to infinity; what makes numbers interesting. 2d rev. ed. New York, Crowell, 1961, 1960.
161 p. illus. 20 cm. (Apollo editions, A-17)
QA93.R42 1961 512.81 61-4776 †
- Reid, Constance.**
From zero to infinity; what makes numbers interesting. 3d, ed. expanded and rev., New York, Crowell, 1964.
181 p. illus. 21 cm. (Popular science living library)
QA93.R42 1964 512.81 64-90695
- Roberts, Joseph Buffington.**
The real number system in an algebraic setting. San Francisco, W. H. Freeman, 1963.
145 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Series of undergraduate books in mathematics. Golden Gate books)
QA255.R64 512.81 61-17886 †
- Salem, Raphaël.**
Algebraic numbers and Fourier analysis. Boston, Heath, 1963.
96, (1) p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Heath mathematical monographs)
QA241.S2 512.81 63-19065
- Saygin, M. Celâl.**
Riyaziyyatta sifir'in kıymet ve ehemmiyeti. İzmir, Nefaset Matbaası, 1941-46.
2 v. 24 cm.
QA241.S26 NE 64-1951
- Scholz, Arnold, 1904-1942.**
Einführung in die Zahlentheorie von Arnold Scholz, überarb. und hrsg. von Bruno Schoeneberg. 3. Aufl. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1961.
128 p. 16 cm. (Sammlung Götschen Bd. 1131)
QA241.S3 1961 63-30337 †
- Shanks, Daniel, 1917-**
Solved and unsolved problems in number theory. Washington, Spartan Books, 1962-
v. illus. 24 cm.
QA241.S44 512.81 62-18192 †
- Shimura, Gorō, 1930-**
Complex multiplication of Abelian varieties and its applications to number theory, by Gorō Shimura and ... Yutaka Taniyama. Tokyo, Mathematical Society of Japan, 1961.
xi, 159 p. 21 cm. (Publications of the Mathematical Society of Japan, 6)
Oregon. Univ. Library A 61-5716
- Sierpiński, Waclaw, 1882-**
Arytmetyka teoretyczna. Przy współdziale Jerzego Łosin. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.
278 p. 23 cm. (Biblioteka matematyczna, t. 7)
QA241.S47 1959 60-27461
- Sierpiński, Waclaw, 1882-**
A selection of problems in the theory of numbers. Translated from the Polish by A. Sharma. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
128 p. 22 cm. (Popular lectures in mathematics)
QA241.S48 1964 512.81 63-22581
- Sierpiński, Waclaw, 1882-**
Teoria liczb. Warszawa, 1960-69.
2 v. diagrs. 20 cm. (Monografie matematyczne, t. 10, 38)
QA241.S49 A 62-3730 rev
Brown Univ. Library
- Skorňakov, Lev Anatol'evich.**
Дискретные структуры с дополнениями и регулярные кольца. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической литературы, 1961.
197 p. 21 cm. (Современные проблемы математики)
QA247.S57 63-40690 †
- Soudier, Claude.**
De l'arithmétique. Zürich, Schulthess, 1960.
115 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA255.S68 63-40573 †
- Spreckelmeyer, Richard L.**
The integers. Boston, Heath, 1964.
vii, 63 p. diagrs. 21 cm. (Thinking with mathematics)
QA241.S64 512.81 62-15134
- Spreckelmeyer, Richard L.**
The natural numbers by Richard Spreckelmeyer and Kenneth Mustain. Boston, Heath, 1963.
63 p. illus. 21 cm. (Thinking with mathematics)
QA241.S65 512.81 63-10544 †
- Spreckelmeyer, Richard L.**
The real numbers, by Richard Spreckelmeyer. Boston, Heath, 1964.
viii, 84 p. illus. 21 cm. (Thinking with mathematics)
QA245.3.S67 512.81 63-15132
- Stewart, Bonnie Madison.**
Theory of numbers. 2d ed. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
xiv, 383 p. illus, diagrs. 25 cm.
QA241.S5 1964 512.81 64-10964
- Thouvenot, Stéphane.**
Propriétés arithmétiques déduites d'une présentation simplifiée de la formule du binôme. Préf. de François Chatelet. Paris, En vente au Service de documentation et d'information technique de l'aéronautique, 1962.
165 p. 27 cm. (Publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère de l'Air, no 588)
TL502.F77 no. 388 63-36944 †
- Tull, Jack Phillip, 1930-**
Dirichlet multiplication in lattice-point problems. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms. Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,208)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,208 Mic 57-4220
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Walfisz, Arnold, 1892-**
Целые точки в многомерных парах. Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1959 (cover 1960).
460 p. tables. 27 cm.
QA171.5.W3 63-35503
- Weber, Heinrich Martin, 1842-1913.**
Lehrbuch der Algebra. (3d ed.) New York, Chelsea Pub. Co., 1961?
3 v. illus. 21 cm.
QA155.W373 61-6520 †
- Weiss, Edwin.**
Algebraic number theory. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.
275 p. 24 cm. (International series in pure and applied mathematics)
QA241.W35 512.81 62-19160 †
- Young, Frederick H.**
Random numbers, mathematical induction, geometric numbers. Boston, Ginn, 1962.
25 p. illus. 24 cm. (Topics in modern mathematics)
QA161.Y6 512.1 62-51049 †
- CONGRESSES
- Colloque sur la théorie des nombres, Brussels, 1955.**
Colloque sur la théorie des nombres, tenu à Bruxelles les 19, 20 et 21 décembre 1955. Liège, G. Thone, 1956.
204 p. diagrs. 25 cm.
QA241.C87 1955 A 57-1943 rev 2
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- NUMBERS, TRANSCENDENTAL
- Gelfond, A. O.**
Transcendental and algebraic numbers. Translated from the 1st Russian ed. by Leo F. Boron. New York, Dover Publications, 1960.
180 p. 21 cm.
QA247.G413 512.815 60-2549 †
- NUMBERS, TRANSFINITE
- Yarnelle, John Edward, 1910-**
An introduction to transfinite mathematics, by John E. Yarnelle. Boston, Heath, 1964.
v. 68 p. illus. 21 cm. (Thinking with mathematics)
QA248.Y3 512.817 64-3411
- NUMERALS
- see also Numerals, Writing of; Symbolism of numbers; also subdivision
Numerals under names of languages
- Freitag, Herta Tauszig.**
The number story, by Herta Tauszig Freitag and Arthur H. Freitag. Washington, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1960.
78 p. illus. 23 cm.
QA141.F7 511.1 61-98 †
- Friedlander, Henry.**
על ארבעת הספרות ירושלם דפוס ירושלם מרכז
Jerusalem, 1959/60.
29 p. illus. 20 cm. (מסגרת למד המסמך למד תורת)
PB11.F77 61-5763 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUMERALS (Continued)

Friend, John Albert Newton, 1881—
More numbers: fun & facts. New York, Scribner, 1961;
301 p. 18 cm.
QA96.F74 511 61-13364 †

Gilharevskii, Rudzhero Sergeevich.
Определитель языков мира по письменностям. Москва,
Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.
294 p. 21 cm.
P213.G49 61-23015 †

Gilharevskii, Rudzhero Sergeevich.
Определитель языков мира по письменностям. Изд. 2,
испр. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961.
361 p. 21 cm.
P213.G49 1961 63-55934

Menninger, Karl W., 1898—
Zahlwort und Ziffer; eine Kulturgeschichte der Zahl. 2.
neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck &
Ruprecht, 1957—
v. illus. 24 cm.
QA141.M42 58-17098 rev †

Reid, Constance.
From zero to infinity; what makes numbers interesting.
2d rev. ed. New York, Crowell, 1960;
161 p. illus. 21 cm.
QA93.R42 1960 512.81 60-9218 †

Reid, Constance.
From zero to infinity; what makes numbers interesting.
2d rev. ed. New York, Crowell, 1960;
161 p. illus. 21 cm. (Apollo edition, A-17)
QA93.R42 1961 512.81 61-4776 †

Reid, Constance.
From zero to infinity; what makes numbers interesting.
3d, ed. expanded and rev., New York, Crowell, 1964;
181 p. illus. 21 cm. (Popular science living library)
QA93.R42 1964 512.81 64-20685

NUMERALS, WRITING OF

Ojha, Gaurishankar Hirachand, rai bahadur, pandit.
Nāgarī anka sūtra akshara. Lākhaka Gaunīśankara Hīrā-
canda Ōjā aurā; Kēśavadēva Mīśra. Prayāga, Hindī
Sāhitya Sammelāna, 2006 Vī. 19491,
27, 8 p. 19 cm. (Sādhārāya-pustaka-mālā)
Pennywants. Univ. Library A 60-2398

NUMERATION

see also Binary system (Mathematics);
Decimal system; Duodecimal system

Andrews, Frank Emerson, 1902—
Numbers, please; illustrated by Aldren A. Watson. 1st
ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1961;
161 p. illus. 21 cm.
QA141.A57 511.1 61-5320 †

Bendick, Jeanne.
Take a number; new ideas+imagination=more fun, by,
Jeanne Bendick and Marcia Levin. Pictures by Jeanne
Bendick. New York, Whittlesey House, 1961;
68 p. illus. 23 cm.
QA141.B44 511.1 61-12034 †

Björnerud, Corwin E. 1924—
A study of the arithmetic concepts possessed by the pre-
school child at the time of entrance into kindergarten. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1968;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 88-1172 Mic 88-1172

Crowder, Norman A.
The arithmetic of computers; an introduction to binary
and octal mathematics. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday,
1960.
472 p. 22 cm. (A Tutor text)
QA43.C85 1960 511.1 60-13380 †

Crowder, Norman A.
The arithmetic of computers; an introduction to binary
and octal mathematics. 2d revision; Santa Barbara, Calif.,
Western Design Division, U. S. Industries, 1960;
2 v. 22 cm. (A Tutor text)
QA43.C85 1960 511.1 60-83361 †

Crowder, Norman A.
An automatic tutoring book on number systems. Pro-
duced for System Development Corporation, Santa Monica,
Calif. Arlington, Va., Psychological Research Associates,
1958.
3 v. 28 cm.
QA141.C85 511.1 59-46882 †

Evans, David Silvester.
Digital data, their derivation and reduction for analysis
and process control. New York, Hilger & Watts, 1961;
82 p. illus. 19 cm.
QA75.E9 1961a 510.783 63-2364 †

Evans, David Silvester.
Digital data, their derivation and reduction for analysis
and process control. New York, Interscience Publishers,
1961;
82 p. illus. 19 cm.
QA75.E9 510.783 61-56391 †

Freitag, Herta Taussig.
The number story, by, Herta Taussig Freitag and,
Arthur H. Freitag. Washington, National Council of
Teachers of Mathematics, 1960;
76 p. illus. 23 cm.
QA141.F7 511.1 61-98 †

Ibarra Grasso, Dick Edgar.
La cuenta por resta en la América indígena. Cochabamba,
Impr. Universitaria, 1954;
51 p. 27 cm. (Universidad Mayor de San Simón. Publicaciones
del Departamento de Cultura, cuaderno no. 2)
E59.N812 60-39976

Jacobowitz, Henry.
Computer arithmetic. New York, J. F. Rider, 1962;
120 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Rider publication, no. 237)
QA141.J28 511.1 62-13306 †

Johnson, Donovan A.
Understanding numeration systems, by, Donovan A. John-
son and, William H. Glenn. St. Louis, Webster Pub. Co.,
1960.
58 p. illus. 23 cm. (Exploring mathematics on your own)
QA141.J58 511.1 60-1956 †

Lemaître, Georges, 1894—
Un nouveau système de chiffres et autres essais. (Varese,
Soc. tip. "Multa paucis", 1961.
60 p. 22 cm. (Quaderno della Scuola di studi superiori sugli idro-
carburi dell'E. N. I. n. 10)
Q171.L515 64-38992

Menninger, Karl W., 1898—
Zahlwort und Ziffer; eine Kulturgeschichte der Zahl. 2.
neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck &
Ruprecht, 1957—
v. illus. 24 cm.
QA141.M42 58-17098 rev †

Sánchez, George Isidore, 1906—
Arithmetic in Maya. Austin, Tex., 1961;
74 p. illus. 21 cm.
F1435.S.N8S3 61-42041 †

Seidenberg, Abraham, 1916—
The diffusion of counting practices. Berkeley, University
of California Press, 1960.
215-239 p. illus., maps (2 fold.) 28 cm. (University of Cal-
ifornia publications in mathematics, v. 3, no. 4)
QA1.C5 vol. 3, no. 4 511.1 60-64131

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Budney, Blossom.
A cat can't count. Designed & illustrated by William
Wondriska. New York, Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1962;
unpaged. illus. 25 cm.
PZ10.B54Cat 62-16565 †

Fabian, Pascal.
Count fingers, count toes; a unique and helpful book for
the teacher in glamorizing the number system, a joyful in-
troduction to the dynamics of the fascinating world of num-
bers. Illustrated by Carvel Lee. Minneapolis, T. S. Deni-
son, 1963;
88 p. illus. 29 cm.
PZ10.F332Co 62-22149 †

Federico, Helen.
The golden happy book of numbers. New York, Golden
Press, 1963.
unpaged. illus. 31 cm. (Golden happy books)
PZ10.F36Go 63-2186 †

Fehr, Howard Franklin, 1901—
If you can count to 10... With pictures by Eric Carla.
New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.
1 v. illus. (part col.) 29 cm. (A Young owl book)
PZ10.F365If 64-15432

Fisher, Margery M.
One and one, by, Margery M. Fisher and, Leonard
Everett Fisher. New York, Dial Press, 1963;
unpaged. illus. 29 cm.
PZ10.F4215On 510 63-9776 †

Jacobs, Leland Blair, 1907—
Delight in number, by Leland B. Jacobs. Illustrated by
Kiyosaki Komoda. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Win-
ston, 1964.
26 p. col. illus. 29 cm. (A Young owl book)
PZ3.J188De 64-16155

Kenyon, Raymond G. 1922—
I can learn about calculators and computers. With draw-
ings by the author. New York, Harper, 1961;
112 p. illus. 28 cm.
QA71.K4 510.78 61-5771 †

Lauber, Patricia.
The story of numbers. Illustrated by Mircea Vasiliu.
New York, Random House, 1961;
80 p. illus. 24 cm.
PZ10.L28St 511 61-7769 †

Memling, Carl.
I can count. Pictures by Feodor Rojankovsky. New
York, Golden Press, 1963;
1 v. (unpaged) col. illus. 33 cm. (A Big golden book)
PZ3.3.M5516 I 63-22978

Paasche, Carol.
Count with me 1, 2, 3. Illustrated by Dick Martin. New
York, Golden Press, 1962.
unpaged. illus. 31 cm.
PZ10.P18Co 62-3828 †

Quackenbush, Robert M. comp. and illus.
Poems for counting. New York, Holt, Rinehart and
Winston, 1963;
1 v. (unpaged) col. illus. 24 cm. (A Little owl book)
PZ3.3.Q2Po 508.81 63-12410

Simon, Leonard, 1922—
Counting lightly. Illustrated by Ted Schroeder. New
York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.
26 p. col. illus. 28 cm. (A Young owl book)
PZ10.S6723Co 64-16418

Simon, Leonard, 1922—
The day the numbers disappeared, by, Leonard Simon
and, Jeanne Bendick. Pictures by Jeanne Bendick. New
York, Whittlesey House, 1963.
45 p. illus. 28 cm.
PZ10.S6723Day 511 62-21573 rev †

Wolf, Janet.
Let's imagine numbers! By Janet Wolf & Bernard
Owett. New York, Dutton, 1964.
1 v. (unpaged) col. illus. 31 cm. (Her An Imagination book)
PZ10.W746Lbw 64-21706

NUMERATION, INDIAN

Ibarra Grasso, Dick Edgar.
La cuenta por resta en la América indígena. Cochabamba,
Impr. Universitaria, 1954;
51 p. 27 cm. (Universidad Mayor de San Simón. Publicaciones
del Departamento de Cultura, cuaderno no. 2)
E59.N812 60-39976

NUMERATION OF BOOKS IN LIBRARIES

see Alphabets; Shelf-listing (Library
science)

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS LABORATORIES

see Computation laboratories

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS PROGRAMS

see Numerical calculations—Computer
programs

NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS

see also Algorithms; Computation
laboratories; Differential equations
—Numerical solutions; Differential
equations, Linear—Numerical solu-
tions; Differential equations, Partial
—Numerical solutions; Digital counters;
Integral equations—Numerical solutions;
Nets (Mathematics); Recursive functions

Andersen, Einar, 1905—
Forelesninger over numerisk analyse. København, 1962.
100 p. 30 cm.
QA297.A6 64-42567

Ang, Alfredo Hua-Sing, 1933—
The development of a distribution procedure for the analy-
sis of continuous rectangular plates. A report on a research
project sponsored by the Reinforced Concrete Research
Council, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, Public Building
Service, General Services Administration, Directorate of
Civil Engineering, U. S. Air Force, and the National Science
Foundation in cooperation with the Dept. of Civil Engineer-
ing, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1959.
1 v. 15 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. University. Dept. of Civil Engi-
neering. Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no. 178)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 59-9781 rev

Ang, Alfredo Hua-Sing, 1933—
A distribution procedure for the analysis of continuous
rectangular plates. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-
films, 1959;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4484 Mic 59-4484
Illinois. Univ. Library

Aoki, Masanao.
Dynamic programming and numerical experimentation
as applied to adaptive control systems. Los Angeles, Uni-
versity of California, Dept. of Engineering, 1960.
vii, 215 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (University of California, Los
Angeles. Dept. of Engineering. Report no. 60-18)
TA7.C89 no. 60-18 63-63870

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS (Continued)

- Bakst, Aaron, 1900—**
Arithmetic for the modern age. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1960.
341 p. illus. 22 cm.
QA106.B317 511 60-53874 †
- Banachiewicz, Tadeusz, 1882-1954.**
Rachunek krakowianowy z zastosowaniami. [Wyd. 1., Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.
404 p. illus. 25 cm.
QA263.B3 63-40618 †
- Berezin, Ivan Semenovich.**
Методы вычислений. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для высших учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1959.
2 v. illus. 23 cm.
QA297.B4 60-35047
- Berezin, Ivan Semenovich.**
Методы вычислений. Изд. 2., перер. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для высших учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1960.
v. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QA297.B42 63-40809
- Brägger, M.**
Numerical methods. 1st ed. Leicester [Eng.], College of Technology and Commerce, 1961.
118 p. diagrs., tables. 38 cm.
QA297.B7 62-50298 †
- Buckingham, Richard Arthur.**
Numerical methods. [Rev.] London, Pitman, 1962.
xii, 605 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QA297.B8 1962 64-668
- Butler, Ronald, 1923—**
An introduction to numerical methods, by R. Butler and E. Kerr. New York, Pitman Pub. Corp., 1962.
386 p. illus. 23 cm.
QA297.B85 512.8 62-16122 rev †
- Collatz, Lothar, 1910—**
Funktionalanalyse und numerische Mathematik. Berlin, Springer, 1961.
xvi, 371 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. (Die Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften in Einzelabhandlungen, Bd. 120)
QA320.C57 64-19019
- Conference on Computing Methods on Optimization Problems, Los Angeles, 1964.**
Computing methods in optimization problems; proceedings. Edited by A. V. Balakrishnan and Lucien W. Neustadt. New York, Academic Press, 1964.
x, 327 p. illus. 25 cm.
QA402.5.C6 1964 519.92 64-22381
- Dodes, Irving Allen.**
Numerical analysis, with scientific applications, by Irving Allen Dodes and Samuel L. Greitzer. New York, Hayden Book Co., 1964.
880 p. illus. 24 cm. (Hayden series in applied mathematics)
QA297.D6 510 64-14797
- Dresner, Simon.**
The Collier quick and easy guide to arithmetic. 1st ed. New York, Collier Books, 1962.
120 p. illus. 23 cm.
QA145.D7 511 62-18140 †
- Flores, Ivan.**
The logic of computer arithmetic. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.
498 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall international series in electrical engineering)
QA76.5.F46 510.78 63-14797 †
- Forsythe, George Elmer, 1917—**
Finite-difference methods for partial differential equations, by George E. Forsythe and Wolfgang R. Wasow. New York, Wiley, 1960.
444 p. illus. 24 cm. (Applied mathematics series)
QA374.F6 517.383 60-11721 †
- Fox, Augustus H.**
Fundamentals of numerical analysis. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1963.
147 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA297.F64 517.38 63-10639 †
- Fox, Leslie.**
The numerical solution of two-point boundary problems in ordinary differential equations. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1957.
xi, 371 p. 25 cm. (Monographs on numerical analysis)
QA371.F76 517.38 A 58-577 rev
- Fretwell, Charles Cecil.**
An application of numerical analysis for a method of conformal mapping and the determination of stresses in solid-propellant rocket grains. A research project of the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois, sponsored by Rohm & Haas Company, Redstone Arsenal Research Division, Huntsville, Ala., University of Illinois project no. 48-89-40-375. Urbana, 1963.
80 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 341)
A 64-473
Illinois Univ. Library
- Fröberg, Carl Erik.**
Lärobok i numerisk analys. Stockholm, Svenska bokförlaget, 1962.
277 p. illus. 24 cm. (Scandinavian university books)
QA297.F76 64-35755
- Fröberg, Carl Erik.**
Numerisk analys. Lund, Distribution: Lands studentkårs intressebyrå, 1959.
160 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA297.F7 63-50808 †
- Gregory, Robert Todd, 1920—**
Roundoff-error accumulation in iterative procedures, by Robert T. Gregory and A. H. Taub. Urbana, 1960.
12 l. illus. 28 cm. (University of Illinois. Digital Computer Laboratory. Report no. 108)
QA76.I4 no. 103 512.22 A 61-9107
Illinois Univ. Library
- Guest, Philip George, 1920—**
Numerical methods of curve fitting. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1961.
422 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA275.G89 519.8 61-16048 †
- Hamming, Richard Wesley, 1915—**
Numerical methods for scientists and engineers. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
411 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series in pure and applied mathematics)
QA297.H28 517.6 61-18727 †
- Harris, L. Dale.**
Numerical methods using Fortran. Columbus, Ohio, C. E. Merrill Books, 1964.
xi, 244 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.
QA76.5.H37 519.92 64-17167
- Heinrich, Helmut.**
Einführung in die praktische Analysis. Leipzig, Teubner, 1963.
v. illus. 24 cm.
QA71.H44 63-39657 †
- Henrici, Peter, 1923—**
Elements of numerical analysis. New York, Wiley, 1964.
xv, 328 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA297.H4 517.6 64-23840
- Henrici, Peter, 1923—**
Error propagation for difference methods. New York, Wiley, 1963.
73 p. illus. 24 cm. (The SIAM series in applied mathematics)
QA431.H44 517.38 63-18017 †
- Householder, Alston Scott, 1904—**
The theory of matrices in numerical analysis, by Alston S. Householder. 1st ed., New York, Blaisdell Pub. Co., 1964.
viii, 297 p. 24 cm. (Introductions to higher mathematics)
QA263.H57 512.896 64-10007
- Irwin, Wayne C.**
Digital computer principles. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1960.
321 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA76.5.I75 510.7334 60-12864 †
- Jennings, Walter.**
First course in numerical methods. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
xiv, 233 p. diagrs. 24 cm.
QA297.J4 1964 512.8 63-15284
- Kopal, Zdeněk, 1914—**
Numerical analysis, with emphasis on the application of numerical techniques to problems of infinitesimal calculus in single variable. 2d ed. New York, Wiley, 1961.
684 p. 22 cm.
QA297.K6 512.8 62-1855 †
- Korganoff, A.**
Méthodes de calcul numérique, par A. Korganoff, avec la collaboration de L. Bosset et al., Présentation de J. Callias. Préf. de R. Fortet. Paris, Dunod, 1961—1960.
v. illus. 25 cm.
QA297.K63 512.8 61-1043 †
- Kovach, Ladis D.**
Computer-oriented mathematics, an introduction to numerical methods, by Ladis D. Kovach. San Francisco, Holden-Day, 1964.
vii, 98 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA297.K66 510.78 64-21711
- Lake, William Howard, 1927—**
The numerical inversion of a particular class of matrices. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960.
vi, 58 p. 23 cm.
QA263.L3 512.896 61-2089
- Lance, Godfrey Newby.**
Numerical methods for high speed computers. London, Iliffe, 1960.
186 p. 22 cm.
QA74.L27 510.78 61-1700 †
- Legras, Jean.**
Précis d'analyse numérique. Paris, Dunod, 1963.
226 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA297.L4 63-50799 †
- Levadi, Victor S.**
Calculation of transient response from frequency response. Columbus, Engineering Experiment Station, College of Engineering, Ohio State University, 1959.
v. 40 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Ohio State University, Columbus, Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin 177)
QA571.L65 517.7 A 60-10084
Ohio State Univ. Libr.
- Lytel, Allan Herbert, 1920—**
Fundamentals of computer math. Edited by A. A. Wicka. 1st ed., Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1964.
160 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication)
QA76.5.L92 510.783 63-28004
- McCracken, Daniel D.**
Numerical methods and FORTRAN programming, with applications in engineering and science, by Daniel D. McCracken and William S. Dorn. New York, Wiley, 1964.
xii, 457 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA76.5.M1873 519.92 61-17147
- Macon, Nathaniel, 1926—**
Numerical analysis. New York, Wiley, 1963.
161 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA297.M3 512.8 63-9431 rev †
- Michigan. University. Engineering Summer Conferences, 1962.**
Numerical analysis; an intensive course for engineers, scientists, and mathematicians. Ann Arbor, 1962.
1 v. (various pagings) 28 cm.
QA297.M52 1962 63-64524
- Michigan. University. Engineering Summer Conferences, 1963.**
Numerical analysis; an intensive course for engineers, scientists, and mathematicians. Ann Arbor, 1963.
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 28 cm.
QA297.M52 1963 63-64193
- Mittra, Raj.**
Solution of Maxwell's equations in a magnetoionic medium with sources. Prepared for Geophysics Research Directorate, Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Office of Aerospace Research, U. S. Air Force, Bedford, Massachusetts. Urbana, Antenna Laboratory, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratories, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, 1962.
24 l. illus. 23 cm. (Illinois University. Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory. Scientific report, Contract AF19(604)-5565, Project 8653, Task 865301, no. 4)
A 64-174
Illinois Univ. Library
- National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.**
Computer oriented mathematics; an introduction for teachers. Washington, 1963.
ix, 204 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm.
QA76.N32 510.783 63-23087
- Nielsen, Kaj Leo, 1914—**
Methods in numerical analysis. 2d ed. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
xiv, 408 p. 24 cm.
QA297.N6 1964 512.8 63-20425
- Ostrow, Sidney Maurice, 1916—**
Handbook for CRPL ionospheric predictions based on numerical methods of mapping. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
iv, 18 p., 36 p. of maps, diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (National Bureau of Standards handbook 90)
QC100.U68 no. 90 63-60388
Copy 2. TK6532.O8
- Panov, Dmitrii Iur'evich.**
Справочник по численному решению дифференциальных уравнений в частных производных. Изд. 5. Москва, Гос. изд-во технико-теорет. лит-ры, 1951.
182 p. illus. 17 cm.
QA377.P27 1951 61-83025
- Redish, K. A.**
An introduction to computational methods. London, English Universities Press, 1961.
211 p. 28 cm. (Applied mathematics series)
QA297.R4 1961a 63-1730 †
- Redish, K. A.**
An introduction to computational methods. New York, Wiley, 1961.
211 p. illus. 25 cm.
QA297.R4 512.92 62-5559 †
- Rice, John Rischard.**
The approximation of functions. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., 1964.
v. diagrs. 24 cm. (Addison-Wesley series in computer science and information processing)
QA221.R5 517.5 63-18668
- Sagastume Berra, Alberto E.**
Álgebra y cálculo numérico (por Alberto E. Sagastume Berra y Germán Fernández). Buenos Aires, Editorial Kapelusz, 1960.
xviii, 738 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Biblioteca de cultura universitaria)
QA134.S2 60-38171

NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS (Continued)

- Salvadori, Mario George, 1907—
Numerical methods in engineering [by] Mario G. Salvadori and Melvin L. Baron. 2d ed., Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.
302 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall civil engineering and engineering mechanics series)
QA297.S3 1961 512 61-15760 †
- Samelson, Klaus, 1918—
Faktorisierung von Polynomen durch funktionale Iteration. München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; in Kommission bei Beck, 1959.
26 p. 30 cm. (Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Abhandlungen, n. F., Heft 95)
[AS192.M817 n. F., Heft 95] A 60-1263
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Scarborough, James Blaine, 1885—
Numerical mathematical analysis. 5th ed., Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1962.
564 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA297.S35 1962 512.8 62-51766 †
- Shamanskii, Vladimir Evfievich.
Методы численного решения краевых задач на ЭЦВМ. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1963—
v. illus. 20 cm.
QA297.S45 1963 64-47900
- Sinel'nikova, M. M.
Механизация вычислительных работ. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов землеустроительных и экон. специальностей сельхоз. вузов. Москва, Высшая школа, 1963.
251 p. illus. 21 cm.
QA297.S48 1963 64-48987
- Singer, James, 1905—
Elements of numerical analysis. New York, Academic Press, 1964.
v. 306 p. illus. 24 cm. (Academic Press textbooks in mathematics)
QA297.S5 1964 512.8 64-18216
- Slaviček, Oldřich.
Základní numerické metody. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1964.
343 p. illus. 21 cm. (Teoretická knihovna inženýra)
QA297.S55 1964 64-42569
- Smith, Rodney Howe, 1931—
Numerical integration for one-dimensional stress waves. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 39-581 Mic 59-581
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Stanton, Ralph G.
Numerical methods for science and engineering. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.
268 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall applied mathematics series. International series in engineering)
QA297.S75 1961 512.8 61-6422 †
- Stiefel, Edward L. 1909—
Einführung in die numerische Mathematik. Stuttgart, Teubner, 1961.
234 p. illus. 22 cm. (Leitfaden der angewandten Mathematik und Mechanik, Bd. 2)
QA297.S8 1961 64-119 rev †
- Stiefel, Edward L. 1909—
An introduction to numerical mathematics. Translated by Werner C. Rheinboldt and Cornelis J. Rheinboldt. New York, Academic Press, 1963.
v. 268 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Academic Press textbooks in mathematics)
QA297.S813 1963 512.89 63-21407
- T'ang, Chien-hui, 1934—
Numerical analysis of the eigenvalue problem of waves in cylindrical waveguides, by C. H. Tang and Y. T. Lo. Sponsored by Wright Air Development Center. Urbana, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, 1960.
24, 7 p. illus. 23 cm. (Illinois. University. Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory. Technical report, Contract AF23(618)-9079, Project no. 9-(13-6278) Task 40572, no. 46)
A 60-4041
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Teddington, Eng. National Physical Laboratory.
Modern computing methods. 3d ed. New York, Philosophical Library, 1961.
170 p. illus. 25 cm.
QA297.T4 1961 512.8 61-19213 †
- Thom, Alexander.
Field computations in engineering & physics [by] A. Thom and C. J. Apelt. London, New York, Van Nostrand, 1961.
195 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA374.T45 1961 517.383 60-15306 †
- Todd, John, 1911—
ed.
Survey of numerical analysis. The authors: Henry A. Antosiewicz and others. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
580 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA297.T6 1962 512.8 61-11460 †
- Traub, Joe Fred, 1932—
Iterative methods for the solution of equations [by] J. F. Traub. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
xviii, 510 p. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall series in automatic computation)
QA297.T7 1964 517 64-17010
- Varga, Richard S.
Iterative numerical analysis. Pittsburgh, Computation and Data Processing Center, University of Pittsburgh, 1959.
1 v. illus. 30 cm.
QA297.V3 1959 517.6 60-1858 †
- Vetchinkin, Vladimir Petrovich.
Новые формулы численных квадратур. Москва, Гос. изд-во технико-теорет. лит-ры, 1949.
71, (1) p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.
QA297.V4 1949 62-40653
- Wilcox, Glade.
Industrial calculating devices [by] Glade Wilcox and Charles H. Butler. [New York] Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962.
203 p. illus. 24 cm.
QA71.W62 1962 510.78 62-8545 rev †
- Wilkinson, James Hardy.
Rounding errors in algebraic processes. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964, 1963.
vi, 161 p. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall series in automatic computation)
QA76.5.W35 1964 510.783 64-0834
- Wooldridge, Roylance, 1919—
An introduction to computing. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.
217 p. illus. 23 cm.
QA297.W6 1962 510.783 62-2786 †
- Worley, Will J. 1919—
Geometrical and inertial properties of a class of thin shells of revolution, by Will J. Worley and Han-chung Wang. Prepared under Grant no. NSG-434 by the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., for National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., Urbana, 1964.
iii, 1, 208 p. (chiefly tables) illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report. no. 268)
A 64-1008
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Yü, Chieh-shih.
經濟計算教程 主編余介石 編者劉士才等; 北京 財政經濟出版社 1957.
6, 375 p. illus. 21 cm.
On cover: 商業部教育司教材編輯委員會編
1. Numerical calculations. I. Liu, Tsz-yü, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Ching chi chi suan chiao ch'ü'ng.
QA297.Y8 1957 C 64-1204

—COLLECTED WORKS

- Numerische Mathematik. 1—
Berlin, Springer, 1959—
v. in
QA76.5.N8 1959 61-635
- Вычислительная математика. Сборник 1—
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1957—
v. in
QA297.V9 1957 60-39479

—COMPUTER PROGRAMS

- McCormick, John Michael.
Numerical methods in FORTRAN [by] John M. McCormick and Mario G. Salvadori. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
324 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall applied mathematics series)
QA297.M35 1964 517.6 64-17197

—CONGRESSES

- Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.
Colloques de calcul numérique et mathématiques appliquées tenus dans le cadre des congrès de l'Association française pour l'avancement des sciences (Caen 1955, Grenoble 1960, Reims 1961, Paris 1962). Actes réunies et publiés par l'ingénieur général Vernotte. Paris, Service de documentation scientifique et technique de l'armement, 1963.
iii, 127 p. illus. 17 cm. (Publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère de l'Air. Notes techniques, no. 128)
TL507.F74 no. 128 64-54946
—Copy 2. QA2A8

- International Analogue Computation Meetings.
Actes. Proceedings. 1— 1955—
[Bruxelles] Presses académiques européennes etc.,
QA76.A15 1955 510.7824 59-54717 rev

- International Symposium of Geodetic Computations.
Compte rendu. 1st— 1959—
Warszawa.
v. illus., ports. 27 cm. (Travaux du Groupe spécial d'études no. 21 de l'Association internationale de géodésistes)
QB275.I5 1959 62-43510

- Langer, Rudolph Ernest, 1894—
ed.
Frontiers of numerical mathematics; a symposium conducted by the Mathematics Research Center, United States Army and the National Bureau of Standards at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, October 30 and 31, 1959. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1960.
xi, 132 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (Publication of the Mathematical Research Center, United States Army, the University of Wisconsin, no. 4)
QA3.U45 no. 4 510.82 60-60926

- Symposium in Applied Mathematics. 6th, Santa Monica City College, 1953.
Numerical analysis. (Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium in Applied Mathematics of the American Mathematical Society. Cosponsored by the National Bureau of Standards, New York, McGraw-Hill, 1956.)
vi, 308 p. diagrs. 26 cm. (Proceedings of Symposia in Applied Mathematics, v. 6)
QA297.S9 1953 517.6 62-5683

- Symposium in Applied Mathematics. 15th, Chicago and Atlantic City, 1962.
Experimental arithmetic, high speed computing and mathematics. (Proceedings of the Fifteenth Symposium in Applied Mathematics of the American Mathematical Society held in Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1962 and Atlantic City, New Jersey, April 16-19, 1962; Providence, American Mathematical Society, 1963.)
ix, 389 p. illus. 26 cm. (Proceedings of Symposia in Applied Mathematics, v. 15)
QA76.S895 1962 510.7832 63-17582

- Symposium on Questions of Numerical Analysis, Rome, 1958.
Proceedings. Roma, Libreria Eredi V. Veschi, 1958†
vii, 70 p. 25 cm.
QA297.S83 1958 63-32830

- Symposium on the Numerical Treatment of Partial Differential Equations with Real Characteristics, Rome, 1959.
Proceedings. Actes. Atti. Roma, Libreria Eredi V. Veschi, 1959.
xii, 168 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
QA374.S85 1959 517.383 60-17078

—PERIODICALS

- Chiffres. v. 1— mars 1958—
Grenoble, Impr. Allier.
v. in
QA297.C45 1958 63-33203
- Revue française de traitement de l'information. v. 1—
mars 1958—
Paris, etc.,
v. in
QA76.R45 1958 63-33303 rev
- Журнал вычислительной математики и математической физики. т. 1— 1961—
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР,
v. diagrs. 26 cm. bimonthly.
QA297.Z5 1961 64-48481

NUMERICAL COMPUTATION

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

- Association française de calcul et de traitement de l'information.
Congrès de l'Association française de calcul et de traitement de l'information; communications, 1— 1960—
Paris, Gauthier-Villars.
v. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
QA76.A83 1960 64-41270

NUMERICAL LANGUAGES see Translingua script

NUMERICAL WEATHER FORECASTING

- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Vychislitel'nyiye meteorologicheskie tsentr.
Объективный анализ и прогноз метеорологических элементов. Ответственный редактор Е. М. Добрышман; Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
61 p. illus. 22 cm.
QC996.A45 1963 63-41785 †
- Belov, Pavel Nikolaevich.
Практические методы численного прогноза погоды. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1963.
287 p. charts, diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
QC996.B4 1963 64-33499
- Gandin, Lev Semenovich.
Объективный анализ метеорологических полей. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1963.
286 p. charts, diagrs. 22 cm.
QC996.G33 1963 64-27757
- Iudin, M. I.
Новые методы и проблемы краткосрочного прогноза погоды. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1963.
408 p. maps, charts. 22 cm.
QC996.I9 1963 63-53395

NUMERICAL WEATHER FORECASTING
(Continued)

- Ob"edinennyi meteorologicheskii vychislitel'nyi tsentr.**
Гидродинамический долгосрочный прогноз погоды.
[Отвественный редактор Е. Н. Блинова. Москва, Наука,
1964.
105 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.
QC996.O25 64-59556
- Okland, Hans.**
An experiment in numerical integration of the barotropic
equation by a quasi-Lagrangian method. Oslo, Oslo Univer-
sity Press, 1962.
30 p. maps, diagrs. 28 cm. (Det Norske videnskaps-akademi
Oslo. Geofysiske publikasjoner. Geophysica Norvegica, v. 22, no. 5)
[QC801.N67 vol. 22, no. 5] A 63-493
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Koordinatsionnaya komissiya
po chislennym metodam prognoza pogody.**
Материалы совещания (в июне 1930 г.) Под ред. М. И.
Юдина. Ленинград, Гидрометеоролог. изд-во, 1961.
188 p. charts, diagrs., tables. 26 cm.
QC996.R8 63-52140
- Sartor, J. D.**
Essential factors of thunderstorm forecasting. Santa
Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1962.
vii, 23 p. tables. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation. Memorandum, RM-
8049-22) 62-87415
Q180.A1R36 no. 3049
- Studies in numerical weather forecasting, by staff members,
Research Division, Deutscher Wetterdienst, Frankfurt/M.,
Germany. (il. p.) 1957.**
1 v. (various pagings) diagrs., tables. 30 cm.
QC996.S8 64-28218
- Thompson, Philip Duncan.**
Numerical weather analysis and prediction. New York,
Macmillan, 1961.
170 p. illus. 25 cm.
QC996.T45 551.501 60-12181 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Chaplygina, A. S.**
Аннотированная библиография работ по проблеме чис-
ленных методов краткосрочного прогноза. Под ред. А. М.
Яблока. Москва, 1962.
3 v. (1963 p.) 22 cm.
Z6881.C45 63-33408 rev

—CONGRESSES

- International Symposium on Numerical Weather Predic-
tion, Tokyo, 1960.**
Proceedings. Edited by Sigekata Syono and others.
Sponsored jointly by the Japan Meteorological Agency, the
Science Council of Japan, and the International Union of
Geodesy and Geophysics. [Tokyo, Meteorological Society
of Japan, 1962.
xxii, 636 p. illus., group port., charts, diagrs., tables. 27 cm.
QC996.I 68 1960 64-43943

NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED MILLING-
MACHINES see Milling-machines
—Numerical control

NUMEROLOGY see Symbolism of numbers

NUMIDIA

—HISTORY

- Kolbe, Hans Georg.**
Die Statthalter Numidiens von Gallien bis Konstantin,
268-320. München, Beck, 1962.
xii, 90 p. 25 cm. (Vestigia; Beiträge zur alten Geschichte, Bd. 4)
DT298.N8K6 63-43439

NUMINOUS, THE see Holy, The

NUMISMATICS

see also Classification—Books—Nu-
mismatics; Coin hoards; European
War, 1914-1918—Numismatics; Med-
als; Seals (Numismatics)

- Babelon, Jean, 1859-**
Les monnaies racontant l'histoire. [Paris, Fayard, 1963,
211 p. illus. 20 cm. (Réurrection du passé)
CJ75.B3 63-51074 †

- Bale, Don.**
Complete guide for profitable coin investing. 1st ed.
Hills, Minn., Crescent Pub. Co., 1963.
206 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.
CJ63.B3 64-49

- Boehm, David Alfred, 1914-**
Coin collecting, by Robert V. Masters (pseud.) and Fred
Reinfeld. Rev. ed. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1960.
123 p. illus. 20 cm. (Worthwhile how-to paperbacks, 401)
CJ89.B6 1960 737.4 60-80988 †

- Bosch, Emin.**
Eski sikkeler rehberi. Istanbul, Milli Eğitim Basmevi,
1951-
v. illus. 19 cm.
CJ75.B6 NE 62-64

- Brown, Laurence A.**
Coins through the ages. New York, Sterling Pub. Co.
(1962, 1961)
185 p. illus., 20 cm. (Sterling collectors series)
CJ75.B7 1962 737.49 62-12501 rev †

- Carson, Robert Andrew Glindinning.**
Coins: ancient, mediaeval & modern. London, Hutchin-
son, 1962.
xiii, 642 p. 64 plates. 24 cm.
CJ75.C3 1962a 62-50984

- Carson, Robert Andrew Glindinning.**
Coins of the world. New York, Harper, 1962.
xiii, 642 p. 64 plates. 24 cm.
CJ75.C3 737.4 62-15732

- Dodson, Oscar H.**
Money tells the story. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co.
(1962,
64 p. illus. 20 cm.
CJ85.D6 737 62-19869 †

- Lagerqvist, Lars O.**
Mynt och medaljer, och annan numismatik, av Lars O.
Lagerqvist och Ernst Nathorst-Böös. Stockholm, Norstedt
(1960,
343 p. illus. 22 cm.
CJ75.L25 60-43132 †

- Lazenby, Ruth Williams, 1934-**
Coins for profit, by R. W. West (pseud., Charlotte, N. C.,
Imperial Pub. Co., 1962,
56 p. 21 cm.
CJ85.L3 737.4 62-2849 †

- Roubier, Jean, 1896-**
Great coins and medals. 167 photos. by J. Roubier. Text
by Jean Babelon. (Translated from the French by Stuart
Hood. New York, Viking Press, 1959,
37 p. plates. 28 cm. (A Studio book)
NK6306.R596 737 50-16137

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- American Numismatic Society.**
Centennial publication. Edited by Harald Ingholt. New
York, 1958.
xii, 712 p. 50 plates. 20 cm.
CJ35.A5 737.4082 58-14826 rev

- The Numismatist.**
Introduction to numismatics, a symposium. Elston G.
Bradfield, editor. Glenn B. Smedley, coordinator. Phoenix,
Ariz., American Numismatic Association, 1962.
49 p. illus. 23 cm.
CJ85.N8 1962 63-32275

- The Numismatist.**
Selections from the Numismatist: modern foreign cur-
rency, by American Numismatic Association. Reprint Ad-
visory Committee: James W. Curtis and others. Racine,
Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1961.
320 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Numismatist reprint series)
CJ1747.N3 737.4082 61-1813 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Gupieniec, Romana.**
Bibliografia numizmatyki polskiej za lata 1945-1957.
Warszawa, 1959.
84 p. 25 cm. (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne. Biblioteka
numizmatyczna, 1)
Z6866.G8 60-32087

—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

- Chamberlain, Christopher Churchill.**
Collecting coins. London, Raven Books, 1948; label: New
York, Soccer Associates,
48 p. illus. 10 cm.
[CJ85] 737.4 55-4453 rev †

- Coin collectors' guide (old coins for profit)**
Harriman, Tenn., Pioneer Press.
v. illus. 28 cm.
CJ89.C6 737.4075 58-11077 rev †

- Fortune Research, New York.**
Money-making report. [New York, 1964,
71 p. illus. 29 cm.
CJ1892.F85 64-5603

- Frank, Charles.**
Coin preservation handbook. 1st ed. [Brooklyn, Coin-
gard Industries, 1964.
xx, 125 p. illus., maps. 21 cm.
CJ101.F7 737.4075 64-30863

- Hobson, Burton.**
Getting started in coin collecting. New York, Sterling
Pub. Co., 1961.
124 p. illus. 21 cm.
CJ89.H6 737.4075 61-15852 †

- Hobson, Burton.**
Pictorial guide to coin conditions, by Burton Hobson and
Fred Reinfeld. New York, Sterling Pub. Co.; distributed
to the coin trade by President Coin Corp., 1962,
128 p. illus. 17 cm.
CJ101.H6 737.4075 62-12605 †

- Högberg, Theodor, 1893-**
Svenska numismatiker under fyra sekler; en biografisk-
bibliografisk handbok. Göteborg, Förlag Högbergs myn-
thandel, 1961.
271 p. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm.
CJ61.H6 63-58535

- Linecar, Howard W. A.**
Coins. (New and enl. ed.) London, E. Benn, 1962,
193 p. illus. 22 cm. (Practical handbooks for collectors)
CJ89.L5 1962 64-32464

- Wear, Ted Graham, 1902-**
Coin collecting in a nutshell. 1st ed., Garden City,
N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
144 p. illus. 22 cm.
CJ89.W4 737.4075 63-16630 †

—CONGRESSES

- Deutscher Numismatikertag, Göttingen, 1951.**
Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen des Deutschen Numis-
matikertages in Göttingen, 1951. Hrg. von Erich Boeh-
ringer. Göttingen, Musterschmidt-Verlag, 1959,
180 p. illus., map, 29 plates. 25 cm.
CJ27.D4 1951 61-22148

- International Numismatic Congress. 5th, Paris, 1953.**
Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 6-11 juillet,
1953. Paris, Commission internationale de numismatique,
1953-57.
2 v. 25 cm.
CJ27.I 6 1953 56-36475 rev

—DICTIONARIES

- Chamberlain, Christopher Churchill.**
The teach yourself guide to numismatics; an A. B. C. of
coins and coin collecting. London, English Universities
Press, 1960,
180 p. illus. 10 cm. (The Teach yourself books)
CJ67.C45 737.403 60-50802 rev †

—EXHIBITIONS

- Alliance numismatique européenne.**
Catalogus van de numismatische tentoonstelling ingericht
door het Europees Genootschap voor Munt- en Penning-
kunde, met medewerking van de Kredietbank N. V., en
gehouden in het Torenggebouw, Schoenmarkt 35, Antwerpen
van 1 tot 16 Oktober 1960, en in de Arenbergstraat 7, te
Brussel, van 19 tot en met 30 Oktober 1960. Catalogue de
l'exposition numismatique, organisée en coopération avec la
Kredietbank s. a. par l'Alliance numismatique européenne
dans les locaux de la banque, Torenggebouw, 35, marché aux
Souliers, Anvers, du 1 au 16 octobre 1960, et au no 7 de la
rue Arenberg à Bruxelles, du 19 au 30 octobre 1960. [Ant-
werpen, 1960,
170 p. illus. 28 cm.
CJ39.1960.A7 64-6025

—HISTORY

- Donini, Augusto.**
Ponti su monete e medaglie: vicende costruttive, notizie
storiche. Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 1959.
380 p. illus. 30 cm.
CJ161.B7D6 61-43410 †

—JEWS

- Kadman, Leo.**
The coins of the Jewish War of 66-73 C. E. Tel-Aviv,
Schocken Pub. House, 1960,
293 p. plates, map, plan. 24 cm. (Corpus nummorum Palaesti-
nensium, 2d ser., v. 3)
CJ1375.K254 61-47690

—PERIODICALS

- Coins magazine.**
[Iola, Wis., C. L. Krause,
v. illus. 29 cm. monthly.
CJ1.C6 64-2338

- The Numismatic scrapbook magazine.**
[Chicago, Hewitt Bros.,
v. in illus. 21 cm. monthly.
CJ1.N67 737.05 59-54040

- Numizmatika. т. 1-**
Ленинград, Изд-во Гос. Эрмитажа, 1945-
v. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 23-27 cm. (Труды Госу-
дарственного Эрмитажа)
CJ9.N84 62-32961

- Whitman numismatic journal. v. 1-**
Jan. 1964-
[Mount Morris, Ill., Whitman Pub. Co.,
v. illus. 19 cm. monthly.
CJ1.W45 64-3871

NUMISMATICS

—PERIODICALS (Continued)

Wiadomości numizmatyczne.

Warszawa, 195.
v. in illus., ports., maps, facsim. 24 cm. quarterly.
CJ9.W48 63-24882

Wiadomości numizmatyczne-archeologiczne.

W Krakowie.
v. in illus., ports. 24 cm. monthly (irregular)
CJ9.W5 59-52390

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

American Numismatic Society.

The American Numismatic Society, 1858-1958, by Howard L. Adelson (staff member). New York, 1958.
300 p. illus. 28 cm.
CJ15.A63 737.06273 59-225 rev †

American Numismatic Society.

Centennial celebration of the American Numismatic Society at the auditorium of the American Academy of Arts and Letters, April 12, 1958. [New York, 1958].
24 p. illus. 28 cm.
CJ15.A65 61-25337 †

American Numismatic Society.

Museum notes. 1-
New York, 1946-
v. illus., plates. 17-23 cm.
CJ15.A63 737.06273 47-5495 rev 2*

American Numismatic Society.

Report. 1902-
New York.
v. illus. 23 cm. annual.
CJ15.A612 64-39416

Association internationale des numismates professionnels.

Publications. no 1-
Bâle, Suisse, 1959-
v. illus. 24 cm.
CJ14.A8A25 61-44658

Нумизматика и сфрагистика. 1-

Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1963-
v. illus., maps, tables. 28 cm.
CJ23.A421 64-37827

—AARHUS, DENMARK

Galster, Georg, 1889-

Århus' mønter. København, J. C. Holm, 1957.
27 p. illus. 23 cm.
CJ3119.G3 61-21799 †

—ACRE, ISRAEL

Kadman, Leo.

The coins of Akko Ptolemais. Tel-Aviv, Schocken Pub. House, 1961.
248 p. illus., 20 plates. 25 cm. (Corpus nummorum Palaestinae, 1st series, v. 4)
CJ705.K3 62-52793

—AMERICA

Mare, Julio, 1884-

La guerra y la paz en la numismática americana colonial. Conferencia leída en la Filial de Rosario de Santa Fe, el día 18 de octubre de 1930. Rosario, 1945.
87 p. 25 cm. (Academia Nacional de la Historia. Publicaciones de la Filial Rosario, no. 13)
CJ1815.M3 61-59810

—APETLON, AUSTRIA

Göbl, Robert.

Der römische Münzschatzfund von Apetlon. Eisenstadt, Burgenländisches Landesmuseum, 1954.
41 p. illus. 25 cm. (Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten aus dem Burgenland, Heft 5)
CJ895.A6G6 61-48987

—ARENBERG, GERMANY (DUCHY)

New, Heinrich, 1906-

Die Münzen und Medaillen des Herzogtums und des herzoglichen Hauses Arenberg. Bonn, Wissenschaftliches Archiv, Urkunde-Bild-Chronik, 1950.
80 p. illus. 28 cm.
CJ2737.N4 60-30708 †

—ARMENIA

Bedoukian, Paul Z.

Coinage of Cilician Armenia. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1962.
xxxi, 494 p. illus., plates, map. 28 cm. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no. 147)
CJ3481.B4 737.49566 62-53595

—ATHENS

Thompson, Margaret, 1911-

The new style silver coinage of Athens. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1961.
2 v. plates. 28 cm. (Numismatic studies, no. 10)
CJ355.T45 737.49385 62-3776

—AUSTRALIA

Deacon, James Hunt.

Catalogue of the Australian Commonwealth coinage, 1910-1960, compiled by J. Hunt Deacon and Kenneth J. Irons. [Adelaide, Numismatic Society of South Australia, 1961].
23 p. illus. 22 cm. (N. S. S. A. publication no. 1)
CJ4417.D4 64-32502

—AZERBAIJAN

Pakhomov, Evgenii Aleksandrovich, 1880-

Монеты Азербайджана. Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1959-
v. 27 cm.
CJ3025.A3P3 60-27951 †

—BENGAL

Karim, Abdul.

Corpus of the Muslim coins of Bengal (down to A. D. 1538). Dacca, 1960.
iv, iii, 210 p. illus., plates, tables. 25 cm. (Asiatic Society of Pakistan. Publications, no. 6)
CJ3549.B4K3 S A 63-1036

—BREISGAU

Wielandt, Friedrich, 1906-

Der Breisgauer Pfennig und seine Münzstätten; ein Beitrag zur Münz- und Geldgeschichte des Alemannenlandes im Mittelalter. Hamburg, Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte, Abt. Münzkabinett, 1961.
112 p. 8 plates, map, fold. table. 28 cm. (Numismatische Studien, Heft 5)
CJ2565.B7W5 62-28586 rev

—CANADA

Croghan, James R.

Canadian cent varieties. 1st ed., Montreal, 1963.
55 p. illus. 23 cm.
CJ1870.C7 64-31127

—CHINA

Chang, Wei-chên.

中國古代貨幣之研究 張維貞著 (臺北) 民國 52 (1963).
11, 181 p. illus. 21 cm.
Colophon title.1. Coins, Chinese. 2. Numismatics—China. 1 Title.
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tai huo pi chih yen chiu.

CJ8497.C43

C 64-378

—CÓRDOBA, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (PROVINCE)

Ferrari, Jorge N.

Amonedación de Córdoba [por] Jorge N. Ferrari y Román F. Pardo. 1. ed. Buenos Aires, Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades, 1961.
v. 445 p. illus., col. coats of arms, facsim. 24 cm. (Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades. Numismática, 6)
CJ2339.C8F4 60-32243

—COSTA RICA

Gardián, Raúl.

Contribución al estudio de las monedas de Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica, Librería e Impr. Lehmann, 1958.
72 p. illus. 28 cm.
CJ1964.G3 62-46566 †

—DENMARK

Galster, Georg, 1889-

Coins and history: selected numismatic essays, by Georg Galster, 1889, May 17th, 1959. [Aarhus? 1959].
149 p. illus. 28 cm.
CJ3106.G3 737.09489 59-31279 †

Lauring, Palle.

Reges Daniae; danske konger på mønter og medaljer. Med numismatiske kommentarer ved Georg Galster. København, A. F. Høst, 1961.
108 p. illus. 28 cm.
CJ3112.L3 737.49489 61-3302 †

—DVIN, RUSSIA

Musheghian, Khachatur Artashesovich.

Денежное обращение Двина по нумизматическим данным. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1962.
201 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) tables. 27 cm.
CJ2481.M3 64-34588

—ENGLAND

Dolley, Reginald Hugh Michael, ed.

Anglo-Saxon coins: studies presented to F. M. Stanton on the occasion of his 80th birthday, 17 May, 1960. London, Methuen, 1961.
xx, 224 p. plates, ports., maps, tables. 25 cm.
CJ2490.D6 737.4943 61-68206

—EUROPE

Davenport, John Stewart, 1907-

European crowns, 1700-1800. Galesburg, Ill., 1961.
334 p. illus. 24 cm.
CJ2456.D29 737.4094 61-1624 †

—EUROPE, NORTHERN

Albrecht, Günther.

Das Münzwesen im niederlothringischen und friesischen Raum, vom 10. bis zum beginnenden 12. Jahrhundert. Hamburg, Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte, Abt. Münzkabinett, 1959.
xx, 213 p. illus. and atlas (20 maps, 21 fold. plates) 28 cm. (Numismatische Studien, Heft 6)
CJ2464.A4 60-21085

—FRANCE

Poey d'Avant, Faustin.

Monnaies féodales de France. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1961.
3 v. plates. 28 cm.
CJ2652.P63 64-39917

—GAUL

Trésors monétaires et plaques-boucles de la Gaule romaine: Bavi, Montbous, Chécy [par] J. Gricourt et al., Paris, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1958 [i. e. 1959].
ix, 348 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. (Supplément à "Gallia," 12)
CJ1114.T7 62-66781

—GT. BRIT.

Boundy, Wyndham S.

Bushell and Harman of Lundy. Bideford [Eng.], Grenville, Gazette Print. Service, 1961.
95 p. illus. 20 cm.
DA670.L86B6 61-44223 †

—HUNGARY

Unger, Emil, numismatist.

Magyar éremhatározó: középkor. Budapest, Magyar Régészeti Művészettörténeti és Éremtani Társulat Éremtani Szakosztályának kiadása, 1960.
2 v. illus. 20 cm.
CJ2646.U49 62-45908

Unger, Emil, numismatist.

Magyar éremhatározó: újkor. Budapest, Magyar Régészeti Művészettörténeti és Éremtani Társulat Éremtani Szakosztályának kiadása, 1958-61.
5 v. illus. 21 cm.
CJ2646.U5 60-45453 rev †

—INDIA

Coins of India: lectures delivered at the special courses for social studies teachers organised by the S. I. T. U. Council of Educational Research in December 1960. [Madras, Published for the S. I. T. U. Council of Educational Research by S. I. T. U. Publications, 1963].
31 p. illus. 22 cm. (South India Teachers' Union. Council of Educational Research. Bulletin no. 9)
CJ3536.C6 S A 64-6714

Cunningham, Sir Alexander, 1814-1893.

Coins of ancient India, from the earliest times down to the seventh century A. D. Varanasi, Indological Book House, 1963.
ix, 118 p. illus., map. 22 cm.
CJ1391.C3 1963 S A 64-632

—INDIA—PERIODICALS

The Indian numismatic chronicle. v. 1-

1960-
Patna, Bihar Research Society.
v. illus. 25 cm.
CJ3530.I5 S A 63-1325 †

—IRAN

Numismatique susienne, monnaies trouvées à Suse de 1948 à 1956, par R. Göbl et al., Paris, P. Geuthner, 1960.
145 p. illus., 9 plates, map. 35 cm. (Mémoires de la Mission archéologique en Iran, t. 57)
DS261.F3 t. 37 62-41656

—LA RIOJA, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (PROVINCE)

Ferrari, Jorge N.

Amonedación de La Rioja. Buenos Aires, 1962-
v. illus. 28 cm.
CJ2339.L3F4 64-28469 †

—LITHUANIA

Karys, Jonas K.

Senovės lietuvių pinigai; istorija ir numizmatika. Bridgeport, Conn., Ankulelis, 1959.
808 p. illus., port. 24 cm.
CJ2028.L3K3 60-31892

MISMATICS (Continued)

—MAURETANIA

ateu y Llopis, Felipe, 1901—

Monedas de Mauritania; contribución al estudio de la numismática de la Hispania Ulterior Tingitana, según el moneterio del Museo Arqueológico de Tetuán. (Madrid, 1949.
50 p. 31 plates (facsim.). map. 24 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto General Franco para la Investigación Hispano-Arabe, no. 27)
CJ1351.M3 61-47822

—MEXICO

radeau, Alberto Francisco, 1894—

Historia numismática de México de 1823 a 1950. [Traducida al español por Lorenzo Arellano Schetalig. Prólogo por Alfredo Porraz. México, Sociedad Numismática de México, 1957-61 (v. 4, 1958;
4 v. illus. 25 cm.
CJ1907.P7 61-40785 †

—NETHERLANDS

Jelder, Hendrik Enno van.

Les monnaies des Pays-Bas bourguignons et espagnols, 1434-1713: répertoire général par H. Enno van Gelder et Marcel Hoc. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 1960.
210 p. 34 plates. 27 cm.
A 60-3249

Harvard Univ. Library

—NORTH AMERICA

Lieber, Arthur, 1913—

The guide to North American coins. New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1961.
107 p. illus. 25 cm. 737.497 61-10021 †

—PALESTINE

Kadman, Leo.

המטבע בארץ ישראל ובעמים מימי קדם ועד ימינו; מטבעות ומטבעות; (תל-אביב, דביר, [Tel-Aviv, 1963;
8, 144 p. illus., 24 plates, maps (on lining papers) tables. 25 cm.
CJ3856.K3 64-31774

—PALMYRA

Du Mesnil du Buisson, Robert, comte, 1895—

Les tessères et les monnaies de Palmyre; un art, une culture et une philosophie grecs dans les moules d'une cité et d'une religion sémitiques. Inventaire des collections du Cabinet des médailles de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1962.
834 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. 63-54234

—PERGAMUM

Westermarck, Ulla.

Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon; Corpus der Münzprägung. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1961, 1960.
82 p. 24 plates, 23 cm. (Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis. Studies in classical archaeology, 1)
CJ623.P4W4 1961 63-34182

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Bantug, Jos: Policarpio, 1854—

Escarceos numismático-históricos sobre la moneda hispano-filipina. Prólogo del Ilmo. Sr. D. Luis Auguet y Durán. Madrid, 1955.
88, (1) p. illus., table. 22 cm. (Fábrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre. Numismática, publicación no. 2)
CJ3666.B3 60-41815

—POLAND

Gumowski, Marian, 1881—

Dzieje mennicy toruńskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Toruń, 1961.
197 p. illus. 24 cm. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 85, sezs. 1)
CJ3049.T8G8 62-37467 †

Gumowski, Marian, 1881—

Handbuch der polnischen Numismatik. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1960.
xi, 228 p. illus., 56 plates, port., map. 28 cm.
[CJ3036.G] A 61-351

Harvard Univ. Library

Kalkowski, Tadeusz.

Tysiąc lat monety polskiej. Opracowanie fotograficzne Adam Broż. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1963.
200 p. illus. 80 cm.
CJ3036.K3 64-27100

Kiersnowski, Ryszard.

Pleniadzi kruszcowy w Polsce wczesnośredniowiecznej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.
535 p. illus. 25 cm.
CJ3044.K5 60-35500 †

Kiersnowski, Ryszard.

Początki pieniądza polskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1962.
195 p. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteka wiedzy historycznej. Historia Polski)
CJ3044.K52 63-33675 †

Łódź, Poland. Muzeum Archeologiczne. *Dział Numizmatyczny.*

Przewodnik. Łódź, Wydawn. Muzeum Archeologicznego, 1954.
v. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteka Muzeum Archeologicznego w Łodzi, nr. 4)
CJ3032.L6 60-42375 †

—POLAND—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gupieniec, Romana.

Bibliografia numizmatyki polskiej za lata 1945-1957. Warszawa, 1959.
34 p. 25 cm. (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne. Biblioteka numizmatyczna, 1)
Z6866.G8 60-32087

—POLAND—PERIODICALS

Biuletyn numizmatyczny.

Warszawa.
v. in illus. 20 cm. irregular. 62-25499

Wiadomości numizmatyczno-archeologiczne.

W Krakowie.
v. in illus., ports. 24 cm. monthly (irregular)
CJ9.W5 50-32390

—ROME

Bruun, Patrick.

Studies in Constantinian chronology. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1951.
xi, 116, viii p. illus., map, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no. 146)
CJ1007.B7 737.4937 62-2163

Mattingly, Harold, 1884—

Roman numismatics: further miscellaneous notes. (The British Academy, London [Founded 1901] Proceedings, 1957.
London. 20 cm. v. 46 (1961) p. 249-266)
AS122.L5 vol. 46 62-2734

—RUMANIA

Academia Republicii Populare Romine.

Studii și cercetări de numismatică. v. 1—
București, 1957—
v. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 27 cm.
CJ3330.A3 61-23550

—RUSSIA

Numizmatika i numizmatika. 1—

Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960—
v. illus., maps. 27 cm.
CJ3000.N3 61-27018

Spasskii, I G

Русская монетная система; историко- numizmaticheskiy очерк. 3, доп. изд. Ленинград, Изд-во Гос. Эрмитажа, 1962.
221 p. illus., map, facsim. 28 cm.
CJ3010.S6 1962 62-67235

—SALZBURG

Probst, Günther.

Die Münzen Salzburgs. Bâle, Association internationale des numismates professionnels, 1959.
280, 27 p. illus. 24 cm. (Publications de l'Association internationale des numismates professionnels, no. 1)
CJ14.A3A25 no. 1 61-43688

—SAN MARINO (REPUBLIC)

Joncker, Charles.

Les monnaies de la République sérénissime de Saint-Marin. Bruxelles, Éditions L'Oblitération, 1961.
16 p. illus. 22 cm.
CJ3928.SJ6 64-31967

—SCANDINAVIA—YEARBOOKS

Nordisk numismatisk årsskrift. Scandinavian numismatic journal. Stockholm.
v. illus. (part col.) maps, facsim. 25 cm.
CJ3080.N6 63-48852

—SICILY

Erim, Kenan T

The "Hispanorum" coins; problems in Sicilian numismatics and history. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7839 Mic 58-7839

Gabrici, Ettore, 1868—

Problemi di numismatica greca della Sicilia e Magna Grecia. Napoli, G. Macchiaroli, 1959.
166 p. illus. 24 cm. (Memorie dell'Accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti di Napoli. (N. s.; 4)
CJ549.G24 64-32518

—SICYON, GREECE

Athenian Numismatic Society.

The Alexander coinage of Sicyon; arr. from notes of Edward T. Newell with comments and additions by Sydney P. Noe. New York, 1950.
41 p. 18 plates. 28 cm. (Numismatic studies, no. 6)
CJ496.S5A7 737.4 50-18531 rev

--SONORA, MEXICO

Pradeau, Alberto Francisco, 1894—

Sonora y sus casas de moneda: Alamos y Hermosillo. México, 1959.
217 p. 24 cm and atlas (2; 1, 5 plates) 29 cm.
CJ1909.S6P7 60-42651

—SPAIN

see also Doubloons

Gil Farrés, Octavio.

Historia de la moneda española. Madrid, 1959.
415 p. illus. 25 cm.
CJ3188.G5 61-30700 †

—SWEDEN

Kosoff, A

The coinage of Sweden. Encino, Calif., 1961.
23 p. illus. 28 cm.
CJ3167.K6 61-46650 †

Yngström, C I

Översikt över Oscar III:s svenska mynt, 1872-1907; årtals-förteckning med variantbeskrivningar. Stockholm, M. C. Hirsch, 1955.
30 p. illus. 21 cm.
CJ3177.Y5 62-44023 †

—SYRIA

Mørholm, Otto.

Studies in the coinage of Antiochus IV of Syria. København, Kommissioner: Munksgaard, 1963.
75 p. illus., 15 plates. 25 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabs-bernes selskab. Historisk-filosofiske meddelelser, bd. 40, nr. 3)
[AS381.D214 bd. 40, nr. 3] Libraries A 64-451

Columbia Univ.

—TIBERIAS, PALESTINE

Kindler, Arie.

The coins of Tiberias. Tiberias, Hamei Tiberia Co., 1961.
118 p. plates, col. map. 22 cm.
CJ3869.T3K5 64-32497

Kindler, Arie.

מטבעות תיברית. תורגמו על ידי אריה קינדלר. תיברית, 1962.
104 p. plates, 2 maps (1 col.) 21 cm.
CJ3869.T3K5 64-33262

—TURKEY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Boesch, Emin.

Türkiyenin antik devirdeki medkükâtına dair bibliyografya. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1949.
xii, 243 p. 24 cm. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayımları, 12. seri, no. 2)
Z6869.T8B6 N E 62-353

—UKRAINE

Braichevskyi, Mykhailo Iliyanovych.

Рисунки монет на території України. Київ, Вд-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1959.
243 p. plates, 26 maps (1 fold.) tables. 28 cm.
CJ3803.U5B7 60-32855

—U. S.

Boesel, Harry X

1873-1873. Rev. and edited from original publication in Numismatic scrapbook magazine, Mar. 1873 through Dec. 1873. [Chicago?], 1960.
64 p. illus. 21 cm.
CJ1844.B6 1960 60-41822 †

Coin collectors' handbook.

New York, Sterling Pub. Co.; distributed to the coin trade by President Coin Corp., etc.
v. illus. 21 cm. annual.
CJ1830.C65 737.4075 60-11003 rev †

Hurlbut, Clarence J

Relative rarity of United States silver dollars. Bethesda, Md., 1961.
xi, 28 p. 28 cm.
CJ1836.H8 63-28352 †

Judd, J

Hewitt, 1899—
United States pattern, experimental and trial pieces, by J. Hewitt Judd, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1969.
223 p. illus. 24 cm.
CJ1832.J8 737.4975 60-1372 †

Judd, J

Hewitt, 1899—
United States pattern, experimental and trial pieces. With the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. 2d ed. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1962.
280 p. illus. 24 cm.
CJ1832.J8 1962 737.4975 62-18888 †

NUMISMATICS (Continued)

—U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES

The Numismatist.

Selections from the Numismatist: United States coins. By American Numismatic Association. Reprint Advisory Committee, U. S. Books: Vernon L. Brown (and others); Reprint Pub. Committee: P. K. Anderson (and others); Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1960.
801 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Numismatist reprint series)
CJ1822.N8 737.082 60-52043 rev 1

The Numismatist.

Selections from the Numismatist: United States paper money, tokens, medals and miscellaneous, by American Numismatic Association. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1960.
817 p. illus. 24 cm.
CJ1822.N82 737 61-2434 1

NUMISMATICS, ANCIENT

see also Bible—Numismatics

Nohejlová, Emanuela (Prátová) 1900—
Nález mincí v Čechách, na Moravě a ve Slezsku. (1. vyd.)
Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955-58.
4 v. illus. (part in pockets) 25 cm.
CJ277.C9N6 57-37617 rev 1

The Numismatist.

Selections from the Numismatist: ancient and medieval coins. By American Numismatic Association. Reprint Advisory Committee, Ancient and Medieval Coins: James W. Curtis (and others); Reprint Pub. Committee: P. K. Anderson (and others); Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1960.
318 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Numismatist reprint series)
CJ233.N8 737.493 61-1163 1

NUMISMATICS, ARABIC

Lisbon. Museu Numismatico Portugues.

Moedas árabes; inventário e descrição, por Joaquim Figueira. Lisboa, Tip. da Casa da Moeda, 1949-59.
2 v. illus. 23 cm.
CJ3404.L5 52-35042 rev

NUMISMATICS, ARMENIAN

Musheghian, Khachatur Artashesovich.

Декретное обращение Ливна по нумизматическим документам. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1962.
201 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) tables. 27 cm.
CJ3481.M8 64-34538

NUMISMATICS, GREEK

Hill, Sir George Francis, 1867-1948.

Ancient Greek and Roman coins; a handbook, by G. F. Hill. New and enl. ed. (1st American ed.) Chicago, Argonaut, 1964.
xv, 302 p. illus., 16 plates. 22 cm. (Argonaut library of antiquities)
CJ287.H6 1964 737.40938 64-28439

NUMISMATICS, MEDIEVAL

Gaetgens, Richard, 1886-

Münzporträts im 11. Jahrhundert! Heidelberg, A. Riechmann, 1956.
56 p. illus. 24 cm.
CJ1627.G3 61-47881 1

The Numismatist.

Selections from the Numismatist: ancient and medieval coins. By American Numismatic Association. Reprint Advisory Committee, Ancient and Medieval Coins: James W. Curtis (and others); Reprint Pub. Committee: P. K. Anderson (and others); Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1960.
318 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Numismatist reprint series)
CJ233.N8 737.493 61-1163 1

NUMISMATICS, ROMAN

Adelson, Howard L.

A bronze hoard of the period of Zeno I, by Howard L. Adelson and George L. Kustas. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1962.
ix, 80 p. illus., tables. 23 cm. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no. 148)
CJ1009.A3 737.4937 62-59656

Braichevskyi, Mykhailo Iulianovych.

Римські монети на території України. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1959.
243 p. plates, 26 maps (1 fold.) tables. 23 cm.
CJ893.U5B7 60-32855

Brilliant, Richard.

Gesture and rank in Roman art; the use of gestures to denote status in Roman sculpture and coinage. New Haven, The Academy, 1963.
288 p. illus., ports. 82 cm. (Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences, v. 14)
NB115.B7 64-715

Christ, Karl, 1923-

Der frühkonstantinische Schatzfund (1914) aus Marmagen, Kreis Schleiden.
(In: Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn und des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinland. Kevlaer, Rhld. 23 cm. Heft 157 (1967) p. 818-827. plate)
[DD491.R4B7 Heft 157] A 60-2733 rev
Chicago, Univ. Libr.

Die Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Deutschland. Abt. 1-

Berlin, Gebr. Mann, 1960-
v. maps (part fold.) 27 cm.
CJ1117.F8 62-59837

Grant, Michael, 1914-

From imperium to auctoritas; a historical study of aes coinage in the Roman Empire, 49 B.C.-A.D. 14. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1946.
xvii, 510 p. illus., 12 plates. 29 cm.
CJ833.G7 737.4 A 46-6013 rev*

Hill, Sir George Francis, 1867-1948.

Ancient Greek and Roman coins; a handbook, by G. F. Hill. New and enl. ed. (1st American ed.) Chicago, Argonaut, 1964.
xv, 302 p. illus., 16 plates. 22 cm. (Argonaut library of antiquities)
CJ237.H6 1964 737.40938 64-28439

Kolar, Ľubo.

Skupni nalaz rimskog novca i tetrarhijske—Sisak 1958.
Sarajevo, 1954.
27 p. illus. 21 cm.
CJ1007.K6 59-51272 1

Kropotkin, Vladislav Vsevolodovich.

Клады римских монет на территории СССР. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
134 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 34 cm. (Археология СССР, Г4/4)
DK30.A.1727 G4/4 62-39709

Mattingly, Harold, 1884-

Roman coins from the earliest times to the fall of the Western Empire. (2d ed. rev. and reset.) Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1960.
xiii, 803 p. 64 plates. 23 cm.
CJ833.M3 1960 737.4937 60-12823

Thomsen, Rudi, 1918-

Early Roman coinage; a study of the chronology. (København, Nationalmuseet, 1957-61.
3 v. illus., maps. 80 cm. (Nationalmuseets Skrifter. Arkæologisk-historisk række, 5, 9, 10)
CJ833.T45 58-24667 rev

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jungfleisch, Marcel.

Les moules de monnaies impériales romaines; essai bibliographique, par Marcel Jungfleisch et Jacques Schwartz. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1962.
35 p. 28 cm. (Supplément aux Annales du Service des antiquités, cahier no 19)
Z6869.J6J3 NE 63-265

NUMMULITES

see also Assilina

NUNCIATURE CONTROVERSY see Nuncios,

Papal

NUNCIOS, PAPAL

Marchi, Giuseppe de.

Le numizature apostoliche dal 1800 al 1856; pref. di Antonio Sanioré. Roma, Edizioni di Storia e letteratura, 1957.
xviii, 281 p. 25 cm. (Studi eruditi, 18)
BX1908.M3 62-43880

NÚÑEZ, ENRIQUE BERNARDO, 1895-

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Enrique Bernardo Núñez; índice de sus trabajos publicados. Caracas, 1963.
19 p. 22 cm.
Z8686.E5 64-55817

NÚÑEZ, RAFAEL, PRES. COLOMBIA,
1825-1894

Castillo Mathieu, Nicolás del.

Biografía de Rafael Núñez. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1955.
v. 24 cm.
F2276.N7625 63-28825 1

Liévano Aguirre, Indalecio.

Rafael Núñez. Prólogo del doctor Eduardo Santos. Bogotá, Organización Continental de los Festivales del Libro, 1960.
456 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura colombiana. 2. ser., 15)
F2276.N7647 1960 61-36550 1

NÚÑEZ CABEZA DE VACA, ALVAR, 16th cent.

Terrell, John Upton, 1900-

Journey into darkness. New York, Morrow, 1962.
238 p. illus. 22 cm.
E125.N9T4 973.16 62-17601 1

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Syme, Ronald.

First man to cross America; the story of Cabeza de Vaca. Illustrated by William Stobbs. New York, Morrow, 1961.
190 p. illus. 21 cm.
E125.N9S9 j 92 61-8104 1

NÚÑEZ Y RODRÍGUEZ, EMILIO, 1855-1922

Rodríguez Altunaga, Rafael, 1887-

El general Emilio Núñez. Habana, 1958.
683 p. illus. 24 cm.
F1787.N88 60-34003 1

NUNN, ROBERT TIPTON, 1871-1957

Nunn, Roy, 1897-

Texas by choice. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1961.
247 p. illus. 22 cm.
CT275.N786N8 926.3 61-14273 1

NUNN-BUSH SHOE COMPANY

Nunn, Henry Lightfoot, 1878-

Partners in production; a new role for management and labor. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice Hall, 1961.
221 p. illus. 24 cm.
HD6976.B72U55 658.3152 61-12042 1

NUNNERIES see Convents and nunneries

NUNO, JAIME, 1824-1908. HIMNO NACIONAL
MEXICANO

Cid y Mulet, Juan.

México en un himno; génesis e historia del Himno nacional mexicano. Prólogo del Lic. Andrés Serra Rojas. 2. ed. 3. ed. México, 1952.
179 p. 20 cm.
ML410.N9C5 1959a 61-40022 1

Cid y Mulet, Juan.

México en un himno (génesis e historia del Himno nacional) Prólogo de Andrés Serra Rojas. México, Editorial Divulgación, 1954.
179 p. 20 cm. (Editorial Divulgación. Colección selecta)
ML410.N9C5 55-1326 rev 1

Cid y Mulet, Juan.

México en un himno; génesis e historia del Himno nacional mexicano. Prólogo del Lic. Andrés Serra Rojas. 3. ed. (México, Libro Mex, 1959.
179 p. 20 cm.
ML410.N9C5 1959 60-43276 1

Romero, Jesús C.

Verdadera historia del himno nacional mexicano. (1. ed.) México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1961.
211 p. 22 cm.
ML3670.R6 62-52557 1

NUNS see Convents and nunneries; Monasticism
and religious orders for womenNUNS OF THE PERPETUAL ADORATION OF
THE BLESSED SACRAMENT

Penny, Luis María.

Al calor de una hostia; vida de la V. madre María Magdalena de la Encarnación, fundadora de la Orden de las Adoradoras Perpetuas. Ilus. de María Magdalena. Primer monasterio de la Adoración Perpetua, Guadalajara, Méx. México, Editorial Progreso, 1961 (1. a. 1962).
141 p. illus. (part col.) col. plates. 22 cm.
BX4411.5.Z3P4 64-36632

NUNTIOS, PAPAL see Nuncios, Papal

NÜR AL-DĪN, ATABEG OF SYRIA, 1118-1174

Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1267.

كتاب الروضتين في أخبار الدولتين النورية والصلاحية. تأليف شهاب الدين عبد الرحمن بن اسماعيل المقدسي المعروف بابن شامة. نشر وتحقيق محمد حلمي محمد أحمد. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، 1956-
v. diagr. 29 cm.
D152.A18 NE 62-148

NUR JAHAN, CONSORT OF JAHANGIR,
EMPEROR OF HINDUSTAN

—FICTION

Caunter, Robert.

Nur Jahan and Jahangir [by] Robert Caunter, Mount-
stuart Liphinstone [and], Stanley Lane-Poole. Calcutta,
Su-shi [Gupta], 1950.
107 p. illus. 18 cm.
PZA.C373Nu S.A.64-4136

NUREMBERG

—CHURCHES

see also Nuremberg. St. Sebalduskirche

—COMMERCE

Veit, Ludwig.

Handel und Wandel mit aller Welt; aus Nürnbergs gros-
ser Zeit. München, Prestel Verlag, 1960.
51 p. illus. 20 cm. (Bilder aus deutscher Vergangenheit, Bd. 14)
HF370.N8V4 63-32916 †

--DESCRIPTION--GUIDE-BOOKS

Grieben, firm, publishers.

Nürnberg und Umgebung. München, K. Thiemig, 1961.
144 p. maps (3, part col., on fold. l. in pocket) 17 cm. (Orleben-
Reiseführer, Bd. 62)
DD901.N93G69 61-45446

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Kusch, Eugen, 1905-

The immortal Nuremberg. Translation of the 2d ed.
with completely rev. text and illus., by Andrew L. White,
Nuremberg, H. Carl, 1950, 1953.
25 p. 128 plates. 27 cm.
DD901.N94K833 614.332 60-2758

Schwemmer, Wilhelm.

Nürnberg; historische Bilderfolge einer deutschen Stadt.
Buchidee und Gesamtgestaltung von Wilhelm Kriegbaum,
Text von Wilhelm Schwemmer. Nürnberg, K. Ulrich
(1951).
123 p. illus. 30 cm.
DD901.N93S39 62-33467 rev †

Schwemmer, Wilhelm.

Nürnberg; historische Entwicklung einer deutschen Stadt
in Bildern. Buchidee und Gesamtgestaltung von Wilhelm
Kriegbaum, Text von Wilhelm Schwemmer. 3. ergänzte
und erweiterte Aufl. Nürnberg, K. Ulrich, 1960.
277 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.
[DD901.N94S] A 61-3491
Harvard Univ. Library

Schwemmer, Wilhelm.

Nürnberg. Ansichten aus alter Zeit; nach den Kupfer-
stichen des Johann Adam Delsenbach hrsg. und eingeleitet
von Wilhelm Schwemmer. [Honnef, Rhein, Peters, 1958].
18, 2 p. 21 col. plates. 25 x 31 cm.
NE65.LD4S3 769.943 60-27637

—DIRECTORIES

Einwohnerbuch der Stadt Nürnberg.

Nürnberg, W. Tümmels Buchdr. und Verlag.
v. 30 cm.
DD901.N935E4 61-30764 †

—HISTORY

Nuremberg. Stadtbibliothek.

Norica; Beiträge zur Nürnberger Geschichte. Biblio-
theksdirektor a. D. Dr. Friedrich Bock zu seinem 75. Ge-
burtstag die Stadt Nürnberg. Hrsg. im Auftrag der Stadt
Nürnberg, Schul- und Kulturreferat, von der Stadtbiblio-
thek. Nürnberg, 1961.
125 p. illus. 20 cm. (11e Veröffentlichungen, 4)
DD901.N915N8 62-67017 †

Schwemmer, Wilhelm.

Nürnberg; historische Entwicklung einer deutschen Stadt
in Bildern. Buchidee und Gesamtgestaltung von Wilhelm
Kriegbaum, Text von Wilhelm Schwemmer. 3. ergänzte
und erweiterte Aufl. Nürnberg, K. Ulrich, 1960.
277 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.
[DD901.N94S] A 61-3491
Harvard Univ. Library

—IMPRINTS

Nuremberg. Stadtbibliothek.

Bibliographie der Nürnberger Kinder- und Jugend-
bücher, 1522-1914. Hrsg. aus Anlass der 300. Wiederkehr
des Erscheinens des Orbis sensualium pictus des Johann
Amos Comenius. [Bearb. von Dorothea Rammensee. Mit
einem Vorwort von Karlheinz Goldmann versehen.] Bam-
berg, Meisenbach, 1961.
181 p. illus., facsimis. 22 cm.
Z1087.3.N8 64-36228

—SURBURBS AND ENVIRONS

Fuss, Friedrich W.

Der Einfluss Nürnbergs auf die Agrarstruktur des west-
lich vorgelagerten Agrarraumes. Bearbeiter: Friedrich W.
Fuss, und, Robert Färber. Bonn, 1959.
149 p. illus. 30 cm. (Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik
und Agrarsoziologie, Veröffentlichungen, 101)
HD1960.F7F8 64-32339 †

NUREMBERG. ST. SEBALDUSKIRCHE

Knappe, Karl Adolf, 1884-

Albrecht Dürer und das Bamberger Fenster in St. Sebald
in Nürnberg. Nürnberg, H. Carl, 1961.
129 p. illus., 36 plates. 27 cm. (Erlanger Beiträge zur Sprach-
und Kunstwissenschaft, Bd. 9)
NK5350.N8K5 63-5042

NUREMBERG LAWS see Citizenship

—Germany; Jews—Legal status, laws,
etc.—Germany

NUREMBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR
CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

Bednarek, Irena.

Kulisy wielkiej zbrodni; ludzkie fakty, dokumenty. Wyd.
2., poszerzone. Katowice, Śląsk, 1961.
387 p. illus. 21 cm.
DD256.5.B368 1961 62-46857 †

Donnedieu de Vabres, Henri, 1880-1952.

La procès de Nuremberg, cours de doctorat professé à la
Faculté de droit de Paris. Paris, Éditions Donat Mont-
chrestien, 1947.
284, xxxviii p. 25 cm.
48-23577 rev*

Donnedieu de Vabres, Henri, 1880-1952.

Le procès de Nuremberg devant les principes modernes du
droit pénal international.
(In Hague. Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours,
1947, t. Paris, 25 cm. v. 70 (1948) p. 477-582, part.)
[JX74.F3 vol. 70] A 48-10172 rev*
Carnegie Endow. for Int. Peace. Library

Gallagher, Richard.

Nuremberg: the Third Reich on trial. New York, Avon
Book Division, Hearst Corp., 1961.
233 p. 18 cm. (An Avon book, S105)
D805.G3G32 341.41 61-66436 †

Göring, Hermann, 1893-1946, defendant.

Нюрнберский процесс над главными немецкими воен-
ными преступниками; сборник материалов. Под общей
ред. Р. А. Руденко. Составитель Г. Н. Александров и др.
Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1957-61.
7 v. 23 cm.
Microfilm copy (negative)
Microfilm Slavic 1087 Law 58-56885 rev 2

Göring, Hermann, 1893-1946, defendant.

Trial of war criminals. Documents: 1. Report of Robert
H. Jackson to the President. 2. Agreement establishing an
International Military Tribunal. 3. Indictment. (Washing-
ton, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1945)
80 p. 23 cm. (Department of State publication 2420. European
series, no. 102)
341.41 45-37768 rev 2*

Halán, Ľadislav, 1902-1949.

Памятники. Перевод с украинского. Москва, Гос. изд-
во худож. лит-ры, 1958.
78 p. 20 cm. (Массовая серия)
D644.H277 61-36751 †

Heydecker, Joe Julius, 1916-

Der Nürnberger Prozess; Bilanz der tausend Jahre von
Joe J. Heydecker und Johannes Leeb. Köln, Kiepenheuer
& Witsch, 1958.
609 p. illus. 20 cm.
50-47515 †

Heydecker, Joe Julius, 1916-

The Nuremberg trial; a history of Nazi Germany as re-
vealed through the testimony at Nuremberg [by] Joe J. Hey-
decker and Johannes Leeb. Translated and edited by R. A.
Downie. 1st ed. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1962.
396 p. 22 cm.
341.41 62-9054 †

Musmanno, Michael Angelo.

The Eichmann kommandos. Philadelphia, Macrae Smith
(1961).
238 p. 21 cm.
D804.G4M5 940.5405 61-8806 †

Osmańczyk, Edmund Jan, 1913-

Dokumenty praskie. [W Warszawie, Cytelnik, 1947].
182 p. 22 cm.
DD256.5.O8 50-29630 rev

Poltorak, Arkadii Iosifovich.

От Мюнхена до Нюрнберга ... Москва, Изд-во Ин-та
международных отношений, 1960.
229 p. 20 cm.
D741.P65 61-30362 †

Poltorak, Arkadii Iosifovich.

От Мюнхена до Нюрнберга. 2, доп. и перер. изд.
Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1961.
374 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
D741.P65 1961 62-54322

Poroy, Názim.

Nürnberg davası. Ankara, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1948.
90 p. 20 cm. (Birleşmiş Milletler İnsan Haklarını ve Ana
Hürriyetlerini Sağlama ve Koruma Türk Grubu yayımlarından, 3)
60-35264

Szabó, Imre.

A nürnbergi per és a nemzetközi büntetőjog. Budapest,
Officina, 1946.
49 p. 21 cm.
JX6731.W3S95 60-17470 †

Wechsler, Herbert, 1909-

Principles, politics, and fundamental law; selected essays.
Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1961.
171 p. 24 cm.
342.734 61-5591 †

Woetzel, Robert K.

The Nuremberg trials in international law. London,
Stevens; New York, Praeger, 1960.
287 p. 23 cm.
341.41 60-11140 †

Woetzel, Robert K.

The Nuremberg trials in international law. With a post-
lude on the Eichmann case. London, Stevens; New York,
Praeger, 1962.
317 p. 23 cm.
341.41 62-15703 †

Yrigoyen, Jaime.

El proceso de Nuremberg y el derecho internacional.
Prólogo de Manuel Félix Maurtua. Lima, 1955.
298 p. 20 cm.
JX6731.W3Y77 59-44611 †

NUREMBERG TRIALS, 1946-1949 see War
crime trials—Nuremberg, 1946-1949NUREMBERG TRIBUNAL see International
Military Tribunal

NUREMBERG WAR CRIME TRIALS

see Nuremberg Trial of Major German
War Criminals, 1945-1946; War crime
trials—Nuremberg, 1946-1949

NUREYEV, RUDOLPH HAMETOVITCH, 1938-

Nureyev, Rudolph Hametovitch, 1938-

Nureyev: an autobiography. With pictures by Richard
Avedon and others. Introduced by Alexander Bland. 1st
ed. New York, Dutton, 1963 (1962).
160 p. illus. 24 cm.
GV1785.N8A3 627.933 62-5605 †

NURI AL-SA'ID, 1888-1958

Gallman, Waldemar J.

Iraq under General Nuri; my recollections of Nuri al-
Said, 1934-1958. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1964.
xiii, 241 p. 22 cm.
DS79.S.N5G3 956.7 63-19559

NURSERY

Ch'in, Chên-t'ing.

托兒所營養與傳染病管理 秦振庭著 修訂再版
上海 家出版社 1953.
154 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Infants—Care and hygiene. 2. Nurseries. 1. Title.

Title translated: To brh so ying yang

yü ch'uen jan ping kuan li.

RJ61.C553 C 63-1696 †

Ives, O Bernard.

Planning nurseries for newborn in the general hospital.
Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare,
Public Health Service, Division of Hospital and Medical
Facilities for sale by the Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
26 p. illus. 28 cm. (Hospital and medical facilities series
(under the Hill-Burton program); Design-equipment)
RJ27.I9 62-64476 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NURSERIES (Continued)

—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see also Children's furniture

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

see also Arboriculture; Forest nurseries; Nursery stock; Plant propagation

China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) *Nung yeh pu. Ching chi tao you sheng ch'an chü.*
果树育苗经验 农业部经济作物生产局编 北京
农业出版社 1958.
24 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Nurseries (Horticulture) 1. Title
Title romanized: Kuo shu yü miao ching yeh.

SB119.C5 C 61-1476 †

Mindovskii, Valentin Leonidovich.
Пятиминк-парк. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1956.
88 p. illus. 22 cm.
SB89.M5 61-41111 †

Tennessee. Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville.
The management and marketing procedures and practices of Tennessee nurserymen dealing in ornamental plants for landscaping, by Ewart B. Knight, chairman, Dept. of General Agriculture, associate director, research project, Cookeville, 1950.
68 p. illus. 23 cm. (Small business management research reports)
SB83.T4 638.9359 61-61046 †

U. S. Forest Service.
Seed and planting stock dealers; a directory of commercial dealers in seeds and planting stock for common trees and shrubs.
[n. p.] v. 26 cm.
SB44.U5 59-64097

—DIRECTORIES

Georgia. Division of Entomology and Plant Industry.
List of Georgia certified nurseries. List of Georgia nursery dealers.
Atlanta.
v. 25 cm.
SB44.G42 635.9095 54-62931 rev †

Ohio nursery stock producers and dealers licensed for the year.
Reynoldsburg.
v. 23 cm. annual.
SB44.O5 60-63847 †

—LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also Plant quarantine

NURSERIES, DAY see Day nurseries

NURSERY FOR HOMELESS CHILDREN, SAN FRANCISCO see San Francisco. Nursery for Homeless Children

NURSERY RHYMES

see also Counting-out rhymes; Lullabies

Briggs, Raymond, comp. and illus.
Fee fi fo fum; a picture book of nursery rhymes. [New York, McCann, 1964].
40 p. illus. (part col.) 20 x 26 cm.
PZ3.B7673F 598 64-22737

Briggs, Raymond.
Ring-a-ring o' roses. London, H. Hamilton, 1969.
48 p. illus. 26 cm.
PZ3.B7673Ri 2 63-66154 †

Briggs, Raymond.
Ring-a-ring o' roses. [New York, Coward-McCann, 1969].
48 p. illus. 26 cm.
PZ3.B7673Ri j 398 63-14448 †

De Angeli, Marguerite (Lofft) 1889- comp.
A pocket full of poesies; a merry Mother Goose. 1st ed.
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.
unpaged. illus. 27 cm.
PZ3.D345Po j 398 61-11142 †

Ireson, Barbara, ed.
The Barnes book of nursery verse. Illustrated by George Adamson. New York, Barnes, 1960.
296 p. illus. 26 cm. (A Wonderful world book)
PN6110.C4 I 7 508.81 59-14348 †

Ireson, Barbara, ed.
The Faber book of nursery verse. Illustrated by George Adamson. London, Faber and Faber, 1955.
296 p. illus. 26 cm.
PZ3.I 665Fab 61-26341 †

Jack and Jill.
Jack and Jill, and other nursery rhymes. Illustrated by Anne Sellers Leaf. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1960, 1958.
unpaged. illus. 33 cm. (A Rand McNally giant book)
PZ3.J135Jac 2 59-9038 †

Little folk's book of nursery rhymes. Pictured by Rene Cloke. London, New York, Warne, 1962.
unpaged. illus. 25 cm.
PZ3.L66 1962 j 398.8 62-18911 †

Magic carpet to animal rhyme land. Pictures by Gwyneth Mamlok. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y., Harvey House, 1962, 1961.
unpaged. illus. 23 cm.
PZ3.M27 1962 j 398.8 62-11713 †

Magic carpet to nursery rhyme land. Pictures by Gwyneth Mamlok. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y., Harvey House, 1962, 1961.
unpaged. illus. 23 cm.
PZ3.M272 1962 j 398.8 62-11712 †

Mother Goose.
Animated Mother Goose. Pictures by Julian Wehr. New York, McLoughlin Bros., 1962.
unpaged. illus. 27 cm.
PZ3.M55We 7 62-52303 †

Mother Goose.
The annotated Mother Goose, nursery rhymes old and new, arr. and explained by William S. Baring-Gould & Cecil Baring-Gould. Illustrated by Walter Crane, and others; With chapter decorations by E. M. Simon. [1st ed.] New York, C. N. Potter, 1962.
850 p. illus. 28 cm.
PZ3.M35Bar 398.8 62-21606

Mother Goose.
Fifty favorite rhymes of Mother Goose. Illustrated by Florence Sarah Winship. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1963.
28 p. illus. 32 cm. (Giant tell-a-tale book)
PZ3.M55W 62-6018 †

Mother Goose.
Hilary Knight's Mother Goose. New York, Golden Press, 1962.
61 p. illus. 33 cm. (A Big golden book)
PZ3.M35Kn j 398.8 62-21635 †

Mother Goose.
The Humpty Dumpty book. Illustrated by Jean Simpson. New York, Golden Press, 1964.
1 v. (unpaged) col. illus. 22 cm. (A Golden book for kindergarten)
PZ3.M55Si j 398.8 64-57440

Mother Goose.
In a pumpkin shell, a Mother Goose ABC, by Joan Walsh Anglund. [1st ed.] New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1960.
unpaged. illus. 25 cm.
PZ3.M7133 In 60-10243 †

Mother Goose.
The Littlest Mother Goose, by Charlotte Steiner. [New York, Random House, 1964].
1 v. (unpaged) col. illus. 15 cm. (Mail-me books)
PZ3.M55St j 398.8 64-22395

Mother Goose.
Mother Goose. Illustrated by Adriana Mazza Saviozzi. New York, Golden Press, 1963, 1957.
66 p. illus. 27 cm. (A Golden storytime book)
PZ3.M55Sav j 398 63-4455 †

Mother Goose.
Mother Goose; or, The old nursery rhymes. Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. London, New York, F. Warne, 1964.
32 p. col. illus. 17 cm.
PZ3.M55Gr 1964 398.8 64-3665

Mother Goose.
Mother Goose and nursery rhymes. Wood engravings by Philip Reed. [1st ed.] New York, Atheneum, 1968.
27 p. col. illus. 28 cm.
PZ3.M55Re j 398.8 63-7278

Mother Goose.
Mother Goose in 5 languages: French, Spanish, Latin, German, English, complete with pronunciation guides. Illustrated by Louise and Jack Myers. [Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Allied Publications, 1964].
v. col. illus. 31 cm.
PN6110.C4M5 398.8 64-21269

Mother Goose.
Mother Goose, in hieroglyphics. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.
60 p. 15 x 20 cm.
PZ3.M55 1963 j 398 62-15850 †

Mother Goose.

The Mother Goose nursery almanac, selected & illustrated by Tony Palazzo. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Garden City Books, 1960.
88 p. illus. 33 cm.
PZ3.M55Pal 60-5673 †

Mother Goose.

Mother Goose nursery rhymes. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., 1963.
80 p. illus. 20 x 14 cm. (A Read-aloud book)
PZ3.M55 1962a j 398 62-16997 †

Mother Goose.

Old Mother Goose. With drawings by Frederick Richardson. Adapted by Frank Haines. New York, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1963.
26 p. col. illus. 24 cm. (A Little owl book)
PZ3.M55Hai j 398.8 63-12406

Mother Goose.

Richard Scarry's animal Mother Goose; 100 favorite old rhymes. New York, Golden Press, 1964.
1 v. (unpaged) col. illus. 83 cm.
PZ3.M55Sb j 398.8 64-25053

Mother Goose.

Tom, Tom the piper's son. Pictures by Paul Galdone. New York, Whittlesey House, 1964.
32 p. illus. (part col.) 19 x 26 cm.
PZ3.M55Gal j 398.8 63-21537

Mother Goose.

The very young Mother Goose. Illustrated by Margot Austin. New York, Platt & Munk, 1963.
92 p. illus. 32 cm.
PZ3.M55Auv 63-11538 †

Opie, Iona (Archibald) comp.

A family book of nursery rhymes, gathered by Iona and Peter Opie. With illus. by Pauline Baynes. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964, 1963.
220 p. illus. 21 cm.
PZ3.O6Fam 398.8 64-55235

Opie, Iona (Archibald) comp.

The Puffin book of nursery rhymes, gathered by Iona and Peter Opie. With illus. by Pauline Baynes. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1963.
220 p. illus. 20 cm. (Puffin books, PS200)
PZ3.O6Pu 398.8 64-1118

Roberts, Nan H

A children's book of rhymes and games, by Nan H. Roberts and Jeanette Wieser. [1st ed.] New York, Greenwich Book Publishers, 1960.
128 p. illus. 22 cm.
GV1203.R57 798.21 60-9407 †

Watson, Nancy Dingman, comp.

Pig tales, from old English nursery rhymes. Illustrated by Aldren A. Watson. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.
unpaged. illus. 27 cm.
PZ3.W342Pi 59-10984 †

Watson, Nancy Dingman, comp.

Pony tales from old English nursery rhymes. Illustrated by Aldren A. Watson. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.
unpaged. illus. 27 cm.
PZ3.W342Po 59-10985 †

NURSERY RHYMES, HEBREW

Medini, Yael.

שירי מלכת-הבית: חרוזים: יעל מדני, צוירים: חוה אדרי ברנר. תל-אביב, דודר. [Tel-Aviv, 1961].
24 p. col. illus. 22 cm.
PZ90.H3M38 64-27626

NURSERY RHYMES, SPANISH

Alexander, Frances, 1888- ed. and tr.

Mother Goose on the Rio Grande. Rimas sin ton ni son. Mexican folklore collected, translated, and arr., by Frances Alexander. Illustrated by Charlotte Baker. Dallas, B. Upshaw, 1960.
101 p. illus. 28 cm.
PZ74.3.A37 1960 j 398 61-4065 †

Frasconi, Antonio.

6 Spanish nursery rhymes. Woodcuts by Antonio Frasconi. [South Norwalk, Conn., 1960].
unpaged. illus. 14 cm.
NE1215.F7A55 769.973 61-31948 †

NURSERY SCHOOL TEACHERS

—NETHERLANDS—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Loos, statutes, etc.*
De salarisregeling voor de kleuterleidsters, met toelichtingen en voorbeelden. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1957-
1 v. (loose-leaf) tables. 23 cm.
60-19811

NURSERY SCHOOLS

see also Cooperative nursery schools;
Day nurseries; Education, Preschool;
Kindergartens

Bartušková, Marie, ed.

Pedagogika předškolního věku; učební text pro pedagogické školy pro vzdělání učitelů mateřských škol. Zpracoval autor, který vedl Marie Bartušková. 3., přepracované vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957.
303 p. 32 illus. 21 cm. (Učebnice pro pedagogické školy)
LB1140.B295 1957 61-43580 †

Berger, Ida.

Les maternelles; étude sociologique sur les institutrices des écoles maternelles de la Seine. Préf. de Charles Bettelheim. Paris, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1959.
196 p. illus. 23 cm. (Travaux du Centre d'études sociologiques)
LB2910.S4B4 60-25369 †

Burgess, Helen Steers.

How to choose a nursery school. 1st ed. New York, Public Affairs Committee, 1961.
20 p. illus. 18 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 310)
LB1140.B56 372.21 61-9220 †

Christianson, Helen Marguerite, 1991-

The nursery school; adventure in living and learning. By Helen M. Christianson, Mary M. Rogers (and) Blanche A. Ludlum. Boston, Houghton Mifflin [1961].
82 p. illus. 23 cm.
LB1140.C48 372.216 61-19718 †

Comité français pour l'éducation préscolaire.

Activités enfantines à l'école maternelle française. Cet ouvrage a été réalisé par le Comité français pour l'éducation préscolaire avec l'approbation du Ministère de l'éducation nationale et l'appui du Centre national de documentation pédagogique. Paris, En vente: S. E. V. P. E. N., [195-].
30 p. illus. 27 cm. (Publication du Centre national de documentation pédagogique)
LB1140.C57 60-20002 †

Gregorová, Magda.

Práce v jednotřídě mateřské škole. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961.
128 p. illus. 17 cm. (Na pomoc učitelů)
LB1140.G78 61-43578 †

Katerbursky, Zliva.

כְּתִיבֹת הַגֶּן. תְּלֵמִידֵי אוֹצֵר הַחֹמֶר הַחֲסֵד
[Tel-Aviv, 1961/62].
125 p. illus. 18 cm. (יוני לזיור)
LB1140.K328 64-34805

Markova, T. A.

Воспитание детей третьего года жизни; методические указания. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1962.
58 p. 20 cm.
LB1140.M36 63-45217 †

Maryland. Dept. of Education.

Maryland standards for nonpublic schools offering programs at the nursery school and kindergarten levels. Baltimore, 1961.
18 p. 23 cm. (Its Maryland school bulletin, v. 87, no. 23)
[L158.B52 no. 13] A 62-9002
Enoch Pratt Free Libr.

Nederlands Congres voor Openbare Gezondheidsregeling.

Studiecommissie voor de Bouw van Kleuterscholen.
De nieuwe kleuterschool; rapport van de Studiecommissie voor de Bouw van Kleuterscholen ingesteld voor het Nederlands Congres voor Openbare Gezondheidsregeling, 's-Gravenhage, Vereniging van Nederlandse Gemeenten, 1959.
93 p. illus. 29 cm. (VNG Blauwe reeks, no. 29)
LB1140.N38 62-31187 †

Newbury, Josephine.

Nursery-kindergarten weekday education in the church. Richmond, Published for the Cooperative Publication Association by John Knox Press, 1960.
203 p. illus. 21 cm. (Cooperative Publication Association. The cooperative series)
LC633.N4 268.432 60-13496 †

Pitcher, Evelyn Goodenough.

The guidance nursery school; a Gesell Institute book for teachers and parents, by Evelyn Goodenough Pitcher and Louise Bates Ames. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row [1964].
21, 306 p. 22 cm.
LB1140.P52 372.216 63-21454

Read, Katherine Haskell.

The nursery school, a human relationships laboratory. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.
333 p. illus. 23 cm.
LB1140.R45 1960 372.216 60-7493 †

Tung-pei min chu fu nü hien ho hui.

保育教材 東北民主婦女聯合會編 瀋陽 東北教育出版社 1952.

136 p. illus. 19 cm. (幼兒教育叢書)
1. Nursery schools. I. Title. Title romanized: Pao yü chiao ts'ui.
LB1140.T88 C 60-886 †

Virginia. Advisory Legislative Council.

Private nursery schools and kindergartens. Report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1959.
11 p. 25 cm. (Virginia. General Assembly, 1960; House of Delegates; Document no. 51)
[JST.V9 1960c no. 6] A 60-3286
Virginia. State Library

Zendron, Rosita.

Accanto ai bimbi della scuola materna. A cura della Federazione provinciale asili infantili e scuole materne di Trento. Trento, 1956.
130 p. illus. 22 cm.
LB1140.Z4 62-34756 †

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—RUSSIA

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Upravlenie po doskol'nomu vospitaniiu.
Справочник по дошкольному воспитанию; основные законодательные и инструктивные документы. (Составитель А. И. Зорина-Тарасова; Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1963.
399 p. 23 cm.
64-42802

—MUSIC

Adams-Jeremiah, Dorothy.

Pace, pattern and pitch; music in the infants' school. London, Novello [1963].
72 p. illus. music. 26 cm.
MT920.A3 63-24601/MN

Fučkar, Stanka.

Muzički odgoj predškolske djece. 2. izd. Zagreb, Školska knj., 1961.
99 p. music. 25 cm.
MT920.F83 1961 63-26480/MN

Music Educators' National Conference. Music in American Life Commission iv: Music in Preschool, Kindergarten, and Elementary School. Committee on Integrated Activities in Elementary School Music.

Music in everyday living and learning; ways of integrating music with other experiences, a report. Prepared by Roberta McLaughlin. Washington, Music Educators' National Conference [1960].
53 p. illus. 23 cm.
MT3.U4M33 372.978 60-3035 †

NURSERY STOCK

see also Nurseries (Horticulture); Plants, Ornamental; Shrubs; Trees

Florida. Division of Plant Industry.

Grades and standards for nursery plants. Rev. ed. Gainesville, 1963.
7 p. illus. 23 cm.
SB435.F69 A 63-7451
Florida. Univ. Library

Tennessee. Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville.

The management and marketing procedures and practices of Tennessee nurserymen dealing in ornamental plants for landscaping, by Ewart B. Knight, chairman, Dept. of General Agriculture, associate director, research project, Cookeville, 1960.
68 p. illus. 23 cm. (Small business management research reports)
SB83.T4 658.9359 61-61046 †

—STORAGE

Mahlstedt, John P.

Storage of nursery stock, by J. P. Mahlstedt (and) W. E. Fletcher. Washington, American Association of Nurserymen, 1960.
62 p. illus. 23 cm.
SB435.M145 631.544 60-50054 †

NURSES AND NURSING

see also Cancer nursing; Care of the sick; Children—Care and hygiene; Convalescence; Cookery for the sick; Deaconesses; Diet in disease; Dietitians; Disaster nursing; First aid in illness and injury; Geriatric nursing; Home nursing; Hospitals; Industrial nursing; Infants—Care and hygiene; Invalids; Labor and laboring classes—Medical care; Neurological nursing; Nursing as a profession; Obstetrical nursing; Ophthalmic nursing; Orthopedic nursing; Practical nursing; Psychiatric nursing; Public health nursing; Red Cross; School nurses; Sick; Sisters of Charity; Surgical nursing; Tuberculosis nursing; Urological nursing; and subdivisions Hospitals, charities, etc. and Medical and sanitary affairs under names of wars

Abdellah, Faye G.

Patient-centered approaches to nursing. By Faye G. Abdellah (and others). New York, Macmillan [1960].
265 p. 22 cm.
RT42.A2 610.7307 60-6010 †

Abdellah, Faye G.

Patients and personnel speak, a method of studying patient care in hospitals, by Faye G. Abdellah, and Eugene Levine. 2d ed., Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Nursing; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
viii, 40 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 527)
RT73.A3 1964 64-62109

American Cancer Society.

A cancer source book for nurses. (Rev. ed. New York, 1963).
129 p. illus. 21 cm.
RC263.A55 1963 616.944 62-18420

American Institute for Research.

The private duty nurse: her role in the hospital environment of Washington, D. C., by Shirley S. Fumroy (and) Barbara J. Sutell. Sponsored by American Nurses' Foundation, inc., New York. Pittsburgh, 1956.
1 v. illus. 28 cm.
RT104.A5 *610.732 57-20925 rev 2 †

Barabas, Mary Helen.

Contemporary head nursing. New York, Macmillan [1962].
159 p. illus. 24 cm.
RT89.B28 610.733 62-7798 †

Barrett, Jean, 1903-

The head nurse. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [1962].
397 p. illus. 22 cm.
RT89.B29 610.73 62-18090 †

Barry, Sonia, comp.

A treasury of nurse stories by world famous authors. New York, F. Fell [1962].
289 p. 21 cm.
PZ1.B253Tr 61-17226 †

Bermosk, Loretta Sue.

Interviewing in nursing, by Loretta Sue Bermosk and Mary Jane Mordan. New York, Macmillan [1964].
xvi, 187 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
RT42.B45 610.73 64-11525

Bernard, Jessie Shirley, 1903-

Sociology. By Jessie Bernard (and) Deborah MacLurg Jensen. 6th ed. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1962.
358 p. illus. 25 cm.
HM66.B45 1962 301 62-9484 †

Blumberg, Jeanne E.

Nursing care of the long-term patient, by Jeanne E. Blumberg and Eleanor E. Drummond. New York, Springer Pub. Co., 1963.
354 p. 21 cm.
RT120.B55 610.736 63-17611 †

Bouchard, Rosemary Elizabeth.

An investigation of total nursing needs in two general hospitals and one cancer hospital as a basis for determining the kind and amount of nursing personnel necessary to meet these needs. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1960].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-1120 Mic 60-1120

Braley, Virginia Grace, 1918-

The selection of chemical principles and concepts essential in nursing. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959].
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2391 Mic 59-2391
Pittsburgh. Univ. Libr.

Brehaut, Willard.

A first-year follow-up study of Atkinson students who enrolled in hospital schools of nursing. (Toronto, Dept. of Educational Research, Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto, 1960.
21 p. illus. 23 cm. (Atkinson study of utilization of student resources. Report no. 6)
LA418.O6A85 no. 6 610.73069 61-23425 †

Britten, Jessie D.

Practical notes on nursing procedures. Foreword by George H. Marshall. 3d ed. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone; cover: Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1960.
199 p. illus. 23 cm.
RT52.B7 1960 610.73028 60-51448 †

Brunner, Lillian Sholtis.

Textbook of medical-surgical nursing. By Brunner (and others). Philadelphia, Lippincott [1964].
xviii, 1298 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.
RT41.B86 1964 610.73 64-14435

Cady, Louise Lincoln.

Nursing in tuberculosis. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961.
639 p. illus. 21 cm.
RC311.8.C3 1961 616.946 61-6811 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NURSES AND NURSING (Continued)

- California. University. *School of Nursing. Nursing Procedure Committee.*
Nursing manual. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1959.
*1957.
202 p., 28 cm.
RT41.C27 1961 610.73 60-62396 †
- California. University. *School of Nursing. Nursing Procedure Committee.*
Nursing manual. 4th ed., Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1961.
238 p., 28 cm.
RT41.C27 1961 610.73 61-66555 †
- Catholic University of America. *Workshop on Cardiovascular Disease Nursing, 1959.*
Cardiovascular disease nursing; ... proceedings. Edited by Capitola B. Mattingly. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960.
x, 284 p., 22 cm.
RT41.C33 1959 610.736 60-1635
- Catholic University of America. *Workshop on Epidemiology in Nursing, 1960.*
Epidemiology in nursing; the proceedings of the Workshop on Epidemiology in Nursing, conducted at the Catholic University of America, June 10 to 21, 1960. Edited by Marjorie J. Corrigan and Lucille E. Corcoran. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1961.
xi, 340 p., illus., 22 cm.
RA651.C3 1960 614.4 61-19129
- Chirco, Inice.
The patient-centered approach to nursing. Illustrated by Curt Sinz. Los Angeles, Brewster Publications, 1963.
568 p., illus., diagrs., 28 cm. (A Best publication)
RT69.C37 1963 610.73 63-8168
- Chuang, Nai-an.
基礎護病學 莊適安 程聖清 鄭路德編著 北京 東北醫學圖書出版社 1953.
290 p., illus., 18 cm.
1. Nurses and nursing. I. Title
Title romanized: Chai ch'u hu ping hsiieh
RT41.C58 C 62-1524 †
- Columbia University. *Teachers College. Dept. of Nursing Education.*
Nursing team organization and functioning; results of a study of the Division of Nursing Education, Teachers College, Columbia University. By Eleanor C. Lamberts, instructor in nursing education. New York, Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1953.
80 p., illus., 23 cm.
RT41.C742 1953 610.73 53-9614 rev †
- Copple, Laura Opal, 1915-
A model for decision-making in nursing administration. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.
Microfilm 6759 RT Mic 61-7260 †
Chicago, Univ. Libr.
- De Gutiérrez-Mahoney, Carlos Guillermo, 1904-
Neurological and neurosurgical nursing. By C. G. de Gutiérrez-Mahoney and Esta Carlini. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960.
418 p., illus., 25 cm.
RC440.D45 1960 610.736 60-9648 †
- Falconer, Mary W.
The drug, the nurse, the patient. By Mary W. Falconer, Mabel Claire Ralsion Norman and H. Robert Patterson. 2d ed., including Current drug handbook 1959-64. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1962.
518, 150 p., illus., 26 cm.
RM125.F3 1962 615 62-8803 †
- Ferster, Marilyn B.
Arithmetic for nurses, programmed for class use and home study. New York, Springer Pub. Co., 1961.
112 p., illus., 25 cm.
RT87.F47 1961 61-17574 †
- Flitter, Hessel Howard, 1912-
An introduction to physics in nursing. With an introd. by Harold R. Rowe. 4th ed. Saint Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1962.
287 p., illus., 27 cm.
RT87.F55 1962 530.94 62-12661 †
- Fuerst, Elinor V.
Fundamentals of nursing; the humanities and the sciences in nursing. By Elinor V. Fuerst and LuVerne Wolff. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964.
xxii, 691 p., illus., 24 cm.
RT41.F55 1964 610.73 64-19024
- Goostrey, Stella.
A textbook of chemistry. By Stella Goostrey and J. Rao Schwenck. 8th ed. New York, Macmillan, 1961.
562 p., illus., 22 cm.
QD33.G68 1961 540 60-8942 †
- Hagen, Elizabeth P. 1915-
Nursing leadership behavior in general hospitals. By Elizabeth Hagen and LuVerne Wolff. New York, Institute of Research and Service in Nursing Education, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1961. i. e. 1962.
106 p., 23 cm.
RT86.H26 1962 610.73 61-18762 †
- Hayes, Wayland Jackson, 1893-
Human relations in nursing; a textbook in sociology. By Wayland J. Hayes and Rena Gazaway. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1964.
ix, 418 p., illus., 24 cm.
RT42.H3 1964 610.73 64-10658
- Heckel, Robert V.
Psychology; the nurse and the patient. By Robert V. Heckel and Rose M. Jordan. St. Louis, Mosby, 1963.
305 p., illus., 25 cm.
RT86.H4 1963 150 63-16808 †
- Hirschberg, Gerald G.
Rehabilitation; a manual for the care of the disabled and elderly. By Gerald G. Hirschberg, Leon Lewis and Dorothy Thomas. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964.
ix, 377 p., illus., 24 cm.
RD795.H15 1964 362.4 64-19022
- Hoke, Helen, 1903- comp.
Nurses, nurses, nurses. New York, F. Watts, 1961.
242 p., 24 cm. (The Terrific triple title series)
PZ1.H5 5N1 60-11446 †
- Hu, Chen-yuan.
家庭看護法 胡珍元編 上海 新亞書店 1951.
53 p., 10 cm. (大眾科學知識普及叢書)
1. Nurses and nursing. I. Title
Title romanized: Chia t'ing k'an hu fa.
RT61.H8 C 62-1501 †
- Hua-tung i wu sheng huo she.
實用護病學 華東醫務生活社編輯 (修改增訂)
上海 1951.
314 p., illus., 18 cm.
1. Nurses and nursing. I. Title
Title romanized: Shih yang hu ping hsiieh.
RT13.A1H8 C 63-1473 †
- Hull, Edgar, 1904-
Medical nursing. By Edgar Hull and Cecilia M. Perrodin. 6th ed. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1960.
708 p., illus., 24 cm.
RE41.H77 1960 610.73 60-12255 †
- Hume, Ruth (Fox) 1922-
Great women of medicine. New York, Random House, 1964.
208 p., illus., ports., 22 cm.
RG92.H8 1964 928.1 64-20645
- International Labor Office.
Employment and conditions of work of nurses. Geneva, 1960.
vii, 178 p., tables., 24 cm. (Its Studies and reports, new ser., no. 55)
HD7801.I 67 no. 55 Library L 62-119
U. S. Dept. of Labor.
- Iowa. University. *Nurse Utilization Project.*
An investigation of the relation between nursing activity and patient welfare. Iowa City, 1960.
412 p., illus., 23 cm.
RT73.I 6 1960 610.73 60-63104 †
- Jen, Ai-yu.
護病學與護理常規 任愛幼編 朱耀森校 第5版 上海 西南醫學書社 1952.
143 p., 19 cm.
1. Nurses and nursing. I. Title
Title romanized: Hu ping hsiieh yu hu li ch'ang kwei.
RT61.J4 1952 C 60-2776 †
- Jensen, Deborah (MacLurg) 1900- ed.
Principles and techniques of rehabilitation nursing. By Florence Jones Terry and others. 2d ed. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby, 1961.
344 p., illus., 25 cm.
RT86.J4 1961 610.73 61-8170 †
- Jensen, Fauntella T.
The chief nurse in the small hospital. New York, Springer Pub. Co., 1960.
128 p., illus., 21 cm.
RT89.J45 1960 610.738 60-7097 †
- Johnston, Dorothy F.
Total patient care, foundations and practice. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1964.
350 p., illus., 25 cm.
RT41.J6 1964 610.73 64-11483
- Jones, Joanna.
Nurse is a neighbor. (Harmondsworth, Middlesex; Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1961, 1958).
188 p., 19 cm. (Penguin books, 1962)
RT42.J6 1961 610.734 61-68224 †
- Keane, Claire (Brackman)
Essentials of nursing; a medical-surgical text for practical nurses. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1964.
viii, 968 p., illus., 24 cm.
RT41.K36 1964 610.73 64-12936
- Kempf, Florence C.
Psychology; dynamics of behavior in nursing. By Florence C. Kempf and Ruth Hill Useem. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1964.
x, 220 p., 25 cm.
RT86.K45 1964 150 64-14743
- Krause, Marie V.
Food, nutrition and diet therapy. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961.
718 p., illus., 24 cm.
RM216.K74 1961 615.854 61-5549 †
- Kron, Thora.
Nursing team leadership. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co., 1961.
168 p., 21 cm.
RT89.K75 1961 610.73 61-9946 †
- Landon, John Fitch, 1895-
Communicable diseases. Ed. 8. By John Fitch Landon and Helen T. Sider. With the collaboration of George F. Hoch. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis, 1964.
xvi, 346 p., illus., col. plates., 24 cm.
RT65.L27 1964 610.7369 64-12752
- Leake, Mary J.
A manual of simple nursing procedures. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961.
181 p., illus., 28 cm.
RT52.L4 1961 610.73 61-14310 †
- Lockerby, Florence K.
Communication for nurses. 2d ed. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1963.
207 p., illus., 23 cm.
RT42.L6 1963 610.73 63-13172 †
- McClain, Mary Esther, 1900-
Scientific principles in nursing. By M. Esther McClain and Shirley Hawke Gragg. 4th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1962.
448 p., illus., 25 cm.
RT41.M13 1962 610.7307 62-9941 †
- McClain, Mary Esther, 1900-
Simplified arithmetic for nurses. 2d ed., rev. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.
150 p., illus., 22 cm.
RT87.M26 1960 511 60-7456 †
- McGhie, Andrew.
Psychology as applied to nursing. Foreword by Margaret C. N. Lamb. 2d ed. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1961.
287 p., 22 cm.
[RT86] 1961 136 61-3489 †
- Marshall, John, 1922-
Neurological nursing; a practical guide. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1956.
186 p., illus., 24 cm.
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-414
- Matheny, Ruth Virginia, 1911-
Fundamentals of patient-centered nursing. By Ruth V. Matheny and others. Saint Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1964.
345 p., illus., diagrs., 25 cm.
RT41.M43 1964 610.73 64-10798
- Meeks, Dorothy R.
Maternal and child health. By Dorothy R. Meeks and Audrey Kalafatic. General editor, Deborah MacLurg Jensen. Paterson, N. J., Littlefield, Adams, 1960.
203 p., illus., 21 cm. (Nurses' handbook series, 303)
RG105.M4 1960 618.2 60-3303 †
- Miller, Mary Annice.
Inservice education for hospital nursing personnel. New York, Dept. of Hospital Nursing, National League for Nursing, 1958.
78 p., illus., 28 cm.
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 59-8379
- Modell, Walter, 1907-
Handbook of cardiology for nurses. By Walter Modell and others. 4th ed. New York, Springer Pub. Co., 1962.
310 p., illus., 21 cm.
RC682.M6 1962 616.12 62-16409 †
- Montag, Mildred Louise, 1908-
Nursing arts. By Mildred L. Montag and Margaret Filson. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1948.
xvii, 603 p., illus., 21 cm.
RT41.M8 1948 610.73 48-4237 rev*

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NURSES AND NURSING (Continued)

- Montag, Mildred Louise, 1908-**
Nursing arts, by Mildred L. Montag and Margaret Filson.
2d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1953.
619 p. illus. 21 cm.
RT41.M8 1953 610.73 53-5315 rev †
- Morison, Luella Josephine, 1911-**
Approaches for co-workers in professional nursing [by]
Luella J. Morison and Mary Agnes Farris. Saint Louis,
C. V. Mosby Co., 1962.
243 p. illus. 27 cm.
RT42.M6 610.73 62-8112 †
- Nite, Gladys.**
The coronary patient: hospital care and rehabilitation [by]
Gladys Nite and Frank N. Willis, Jr. New York, Mac-
millan, 1964.
xiv, 418 p. illus. 24 cm.
RC682.N55 610.736 64-15837
- Nursing Advisory Service of the National Tuberculosis
Association and the National League for Nursing.**
Cues to staffing tuberculosis units in hospitals; a guide for
the nursing department. Prepared by the Tuberculosis Ad-
visory Nursing Service of the National League for Nursing.
New York, National Tuberculosis Association, 1952.
23 p. 23 cm.
RC311.8.N85 362.196246 52-4545 rev 2 †
- Nursing Advisory Service of the National Tuberculosis
Association and the National League for Nursing.**
Safer ways in nursing to protect against airborne infec-
tions: tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases; a guide to
precautions in the care of patients. 3d ed. New York,
National Tuberculosis Association, 1962.
100 p. 23 cm.
RC311.8.N85 1962 63-5646 †
- Nursing Advisory Service of the National Tuberculosis As-
sociation and the National League for Nursing.**
Safer ways in nursing to protect against tuberculosis; a
guide for precautions in the care of patients. Prepared by
the Joint Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service of the
National League of Nursing Education, National Organi-
zation for Public Health Nursing, and National Tuberculosis
Association. (New York, 1948 [i. e. 1949].
ix, 108 p. 23 cm.
RC311.8.N85 616.246073 49-2656 rev*
- Odum, Doris M.**
Mental health, the nurse and the patient. Editor: Ethel
Johns. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1960.
192 p. 21 cm.
RT86.O35 1960 610.7368 60-14399 †
- Ogg, Elizabeth.**
Your nursing services today and tomorrow. (1st ed. New
York, Public Affairs Committee, 1961).
27 p. illus. 19 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet, no. 807)
RT42.O36 610.73 61-1090 †
- Oklahoma. University. Extension Division. Office of Ex-
tension Research.**
An experiment in the use of university extension for im-
provement of the professional qualifications of public health
nurses in Oklahoma [by] J. E. Burkett. Norman, 1960.
57 p. tables. 23 cm. (Its Report 60-8-19)
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr. A 61-9130
- Olson, Lyla Mae, 1895-**
A nurses' handbook for hospital, school, and home. 10th
ed. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co., 1960.
548 p. illus. 18 cm.
RT41.O5 1960 610.73 59-5980 †
- Orlando, Ida Jean.**
The dynamic nurse-patient relationship: function, proc-
ess, and principles. New York, Putnam, 1961.
81 p. 22 cm.
RT86.O7 610.73 61-12741 †
- Pelley, Thelma.**
Nursing; its history, trends, philosophy, ethics, and ethos.
Philadelphia, Saunders, 1964.
xiv, 238 p. illus. 19 cm.
RT41.P45 610.73 64-21875
- Price, Alice Louise, 1900-**
A handbook and charting manual for student nurses. 8d
ed. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1962.
224 p. illus. 23 cm.
RT60.P7 1962 610.7307 62-7455 †
- Price, Geraldine G.**
Self-study guide of mathematics used in nursing. New
York, Putnam, 1963.
84 l. 23 cm.
RT87.P7 63-11136
- The Role of the nurse in the outpatient department; a pre-
liminary report [by] Warren G. Bennis and others. New
York, American Nurses' Foundation, 1961.
88 p. illus. tables. 23 cm.
Columbia Univ. Librarians A 63-648**

- Ross, Aileen D.**
Becoming a nurse. Toronto, Macmillan, 1961.
xvi, 429 p. diagrs. tables. 23 cm.
Rochester. Univ. Libr. RT82 A 61-3559
- Russell, Charles Hoover.**
Liberal education and nursing. (New York, Published for
the Institute of Higher Education by the Bureau of Publi-
cations, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1959).
152 p. illus. 23 cm. (A publication of the Institute of Higher
Education, Teachers College, Columbia University)
RT42.R3 610.7307 59-16493 rev †
- Sackheim, George I.**
Applied mathematics for nurses. New York, Macmillan
1961.
180 p. 23 cm.
RT87.S3 511.9 61-5595 †
- Seedor, Marie M.**
Introduction to asepsis; a programed unit in fundamentals
of nursing. (n. p.) Published for the Dept. of Nursing
Education by the Bureau of Publications, Teachers College,
Columbia University, 1963.
274 p. illus. 23 cm. (Nursing education monographs, no. 8)
RT67.S4 610.73 63-12447 †
- Shafer, Kathleen Newton.**
Medical-surgical nursing [by] Kathleen Newton Shafer
and others. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961.
879 p. illus. 26 cm.
RT41.S5 1961 610.73 61-5952 †
- Shafer, Kathleen Newton.**
Medical-surgical nursing [by] Kathleen Newton Shafer
and others. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1964.
x, 880 p. illus. 27 cm.
RT41.S5 1964 610.73 64-12164
- Skelley, Esther G.**
Body structure and functions [by] Esther G. Skelley and
Elvira B. Ferris. Albany, Delmar Publishers, 1964.
128 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP40.S57 612.02 54-13110 rev †
- Skelley, Esther G.**
Body structure and functions [by] Esther G. Skelley
and Elvira B. Ferris. Albany, Delmar Publishers, 1964.
vi, 128 p. illus. 26 cm.
QP40.S57 1964 612.02 64-15090
- Smith, Dorothy W.**
Care of the adult patient; medical-surgical nursing [by]
Dorothy W. Smith and Claudia D. Gips. Philadelphia,
Lippincott, 1963.
162 p. illus. 23 cm.
RT41.S573 610.736 63-16328 †
- Sofian, Ahmad.**
Ilmu merawat orang sakit. Tjetakan 2. Medan, Toko
Buku dan Pertjetakan Sriganda (ex Varekamp) 1961.
581 p. illus. 24 cm.
RT41.S50 1961 S A 64-658
- Sturdevant, Madelyne.**
Comparisons of intensive nursing service in a circular and
a rectangular unit, Rochester Methodist Hospital, Rochester,
Minn. With the collaboration of David T. Carr and others.
Chicago, American Hospital Association, 1960.
219 p. illus. 23 cm. (Hospital monograph series, no. 8)
RT42.S75 610.73 60-51261 †
- Sutton, Audrey Latshaw.**
Bedside nursing techniques in medicine and surgery.
Philadelphia, Saunders, 1964.
xvi, 374 p. illus. 27 cm.
RT41.S95 610.73028 64-10492
- Toohy, M.**
Medicine for nurses. With a chapter on psychological
medicine by Henry R. Rollin. 5th ed. Edinburgh, E. & S.
Livingstone; Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1960.
667 p. illus. 23 cm.
[RT65] 616.02 60-51831 †
- Ujhely, Gertrud Bertrand.**
The nurse and her problem patients. New York, Springer
Pub. Co., 1963.
180 p. 21 cm.
RT42.U4 610.73 63-11842 †
- U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta.**
Staphylococcal disease and related subjects; selected mat-
erials on nursing aspects. Atlanta, 1960.
xi, 174 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Public Health
Service, Publication no. 784)
RC116.S8U53 616.9 60-63010
- U. S. Veterans Administration.**
A guide for nursing care procedures to assist professional
nursing personnel in the preparation of nursing care pro-
cedures for Veterans Administration field stations. Wash-
ington, Nursing Service, Dept. of Medicine and Surgery, Vet-
erans Administration, 1963.
v, 244 p. illus. 23 cm. (Its Training guide, TG10-5)
UB837.A27 TG10-5 *610.733 55-60539 rev

- Westberg, Granger E.**
Nurse, pastor, and patient; a hospital chaplain talks with
nurses. Rock Island, Ill., Augustana Press, 1955.
86 p. 20 cm.
RT87.W4 610.73 55-14238 rev †
- Wiedenbach, Ernestine.**
Clinical nursing, a helping art. New York, Springer
Pub. Co., 1964.
ix, 118 p. illus., forms. 21 cm.
RT42.W45 610.73 64-18909
- Wisconsin. State Dept. of Public Welfare.**
Nursing services at Mendota State Hospital; recommen-
dations for management improvements, by Jack L. Chris-
tian. (Madison, Office of the Director, Wisconsin State
Dept. of Public Welfare, 1960.
49 l. illus. 23 cm.
RA681.W5A56 362.20977594 60-63858 †
- Yang, Ho-ch'ing.**
看護學總論 楊鶴慶編著 上海 商務 1950.
63 p. illus. 15 cm. (醫學小叢書)
1. Nurses and nursing. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Kan hu hsiieh tung lun.
RT62.Y33 C 59-3338 †
- Young, Helen, 1874-**
Essentials of nursing, by Helen Young and Eleanor Lee.
Edited by Elizabeth Wilcox. Associate editor: Helen F.
Pettit. Foreword by Margaret E. Conrad. Illus. and line
drawings by Helen B. Priestop. 2d ed., rev. New York,
Putnam, 1948.
xiv, 559 p. illus. 21 cm.
RT41.Y58 1948 610.73 48-2424 rev*
- Young, Helen, 1874-**
Essentials of nursing, by Helen Young and Eleanor Lee.
Edited by Helen F. Pettit. Associate editor: Ruth A. Lynch.
Foreword by Eleanor Lee. Illus. and line drawings by
Helen B. Priestop. 3d ed., rev. New York, Putnam, 1953.
527 p. illus. 22 cm.
RT41.Y58 1953 610.73 53-3974 rev †
- Young, Helen, 1874- ed.**
Lippincott's quick reference book for nurses. Editorial
board, Mary Elizabeth Allantch and others. 6th ed. Phil-
adelphia, Lippincott, 1950.
x, 626 p. illus. 18 cm.
RT41.Y6 1950 610.7302 50-8454 rev
- Young, Helen, 1874- ed.**
Lippincott's quick reference book for nurses [by] Helen
Young and Eleanor Lee. 8th ed., prepared under the direc-
tion of Eleanor Lee. Author panel: Beth L. Cameron and
others. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1962.
viii, 801 p. illus. 18 cm.
RT41.Y6 1962 610.7302 61-17332 rev
- ACCOUNTING**
- Ferguson, Marion, 1902-**
How to determine nursing expenditures in small health
agencies: a procedure using work units. A joint project of
the Public Health Service and the National League for
Nursing. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education,
and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Nursing
(1962).
vi, 80 p. forms, tables. 23 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service,
Publication no. 892)
RT42.F4 62-61230
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES**
- American Nurses' Association.**
Improvement of nursing practice. (New York, 1961).
82 p. 23 cm.
RT63.A45 61-4519 †
- National League for Nursing.**
Health issues of the day; report of symposia of the Na-
tional League for Nursing 1963 convention. (New York,
1963).
75 p. papers. 23 cm.
RT63.N35 610.73082 64-2347
- ADMINISTRATION see Nursing
service administration**
- BIOGRAPHY**
- Bingle, Alice.**
The best years. (n. p., 1961).
61 p. 23 cm.
RT37.B37A3 64-1966 †
- Burrow, Brunettie.**
Angels in white. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1959.
132 p. illus. 22 cm.
RT57.B3A3 926.1 59-15329 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NURSES AND NURSING

—BIOGRAPHY (Continued)

- Burrow, Brunette.
I lay down my cap. San Antonio, Naylor Co. 1961.
90 p. 22 cm.
RT37.B6A32 610.73069 60-14990 †
- Lightwood, Teresa.
My three lives. 1st ed. New York, Dutton, 1960.
180 p. 21 cm.
RT37.L5A3 1960a 926.1 60-5981 †
- Lightwood, Teresa.
Teresa of Siam. London, Cassell, 1960.
180 p. illus. 21 cm.
RT37.L5A3 1960 926.1 60-2487 †
- Wright, Helen, 1914-
Great adventures in nursing, edited by Helen Wright and Samuel Rapport. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1960.
288 p. 22 cm.
RT34.W7 926.1 60-5785 †

—CONGRESSES

- Conference for Executive Secretaries, New York, 1963.
Proceedings. New York, American Nurses' Association, 1963.
122 p. 28 cm.
RT3.C56 1963 64-6805

- Conference on Post-basic Nursing Education Programmes for Foreign Students, Geneva, 1969.
Post-basic nursing education programmes for foreign students; report. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1969.
47 p. 24 cm. (World Health Organization. Technical report series, no. 190)
RA8.A25 no. 199 610.7307 60-51531

- Work Conference on Curriculum Planning and Evaluation, West Virginia University, 1959.
Report. Morgantown, 1959.
2 pts. diagrs. 28 cm.
RT3.W6 1959c 610.7307 60-63310

—DICTIONARIES

- Baillière's nurses' dictionary. Rev. by Barbara F. Cape. With a foreword by Cecil Wakeley. 15th ed. London, Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1961.
xii, 540 p. illus. 14 cm.
RT21.N8 1961 610.3 61-66647
- Hansen, Helen Fredericks.
Pocket encyclopedic guide to nursing. New York, McGraw-Hill, Book Division, 1960.
422 p. illus. 18 cm.
RT21.H32 610.7303 60-14997 †
- Heinemann modern dictionary for nurses. Compiled by Leslie T. Morton and J. Johnston Abraham. London, Heinemann Medical Books, 1961.
vii, 309 p. illus. 14 cm.
RT21.H4 62-51218
- Oakes, Lois, comp.
Dictionary for nurses. Compiled by Nancy Roper. 11th ed. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1961.
xii, 492 p. illus. 14 cm.
RT21.O3 1961 610.7308 61-4516
- A. Reference handbook and dictionary of nursing: Olson's Nurses' handbook, tenth edition, and Dorland's pocket medical dictionary, twentieth edition. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.
1 v. (various pagings) illus., tables. 18 cm.
RT21.R4 610.7308 60-7789

—ECONOMIC ASPECTS—U.S.

- American Nurses' Association Economic Security Conference, Cornell University, 1960.
Addresses on trends affecting the ANA economic security program. New York, American Nurses' Association, Economic Security Unit, 1961.
iii, 70 p. 28 cm.
RT4.A53 1960 62-46589

—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

- Holmes, Marguerite Cecelia, 1908-
Nursing examination review book, edited by Marguerite C. Holmes and Harriet Levine. Flushing, N. Y., Medical Examination Pub. Co., 1964-
v. 22 cm.
RT55.H6 64-17887
- Mosby (C. V.) Company.
Comprehensive review of nursing. 8th ed. St. Louis, 1961.
686 p. illus. 28 cm.
Answers. 5th ed. St. Louis, 1961.
43 p. 28 cm.
RT55.M6 1961 610.73076 61-11767 †

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

- Baillière's pocket book of ward information. Rev. by Marjorie Houghton. 10th ed. London, Baillière, Tindall, and Cox, 1961.
218 p. illus. 14 cm.
[RT65] 610.7302 61-4515 †
- Delafontaine, Pierre, 1899-
Manuel de l'élève-infirmière, par P. Delafontaine (et, J. Balmadier. Paris, Éditions médicales Flammarion, 1953, 1952-61.
3 v. illus. 22 cm. (Collection des manuels d'enseignement de la Croix-rouge française)
RT65.D45 610.73 53-26112 rev †

- Ha, Tu-ch'ol.
최신 간호학 하부전지침 심원치서본 서문
수문사 4292 1959,
300p. illus. 21 cm.
Nurses and nursing. Handbooks, manuals, etc. 1. Title
Title romanized: Ch'oesin kashook.

- RT21.H2 K 62-857 †

- U. S. Air Force. Medical Service.
Medical airman's manual. Washington, Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.
1 v. (various pagings) illus., map, diagr. 28 cm. (Air Force manual, AFM100-84)
UG633.A3763 no. 160-84 61-62467

—HISTORY

- Bullough, Bonnie.
The emergence of modern nursing (by, Bonnie Bullough and, Vern L. Bullough. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
vi, 243 p. illus. 25 cm.
RT31.B8 610.7309 64-12863

- Dietz, Lena (Dixon) 1890-
History and modern nursing. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis, 1963.
365 p. illus. 27 cm.
RT31.D5 610.7309 61-11691 †

- Paixão, Waleska.
Páginas de história da enfermagem. 2. ed. revista. Rio de Janeiro, B. Buccini, 1960.
121 p. ports. 28 cm.
RT31.P24 1960 64-36397

- Pavey, Agnes Elizabeth, 1889-
The story of the growth of nursing as an art, a vocation, and a profession. With a foreword by John Weir. 5th ed. London, Faber and Faber, 1959.
215 p. 28 cm.
RT31.P3 1959 610.7309 60-34061 †

- Sanner, Margaret C.
Trends and professional adjustments in nursing. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1962.
284 p. illus. 22 cm.
RT31.S3 610.7309 62-11611 †

- Stewart, Isabel Maitland.
A history of nursing, from ancient to modern times; a world view. 5th ed. by Isabel M. Stewart and Anne L. Austin. New York, Putnam, 1962.
518 p. illus. 22 cm.
RT31.S7 610.7309 62-12843 †

—INDEXES

- Yale University. School of Nursing.
Nursing studies index; prepared under the direction of Virginia Henderson. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1963-
v. 28 cm.
Z8675.N7Y3 016.61073 62-92861

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Greene, Carla, 1906-
Doctors and nurses, what do they do? Pictures by Leonard Kessler. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.
64 p. illus. 22 cm. (An I can read book)
PZ10.G7D6 j 610 62-18313 †

- Thompson, Frances B.
About Miss Sue, the nurse. Illustrated by James David Johnson. Chicago, Melmont Publishers, 1961.
31 p. illus. 25 cm. (Look, read, learn)
PZ10.T396Ab 60-10893 †

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

- Spalding, Eugenia (Kennedy) 1896-
Nursing legislation and education; a study of the role of national governments and voluntary nursing associations. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1963.
12, 96 p. tables. 28 cm.
RT73.S63 610.73 63-17870

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.
—FLORIDA

- Florida. Laws, statutes, etc.
The law governing the practice of nursing and nursing education in Florida, 1957. Jacksonville, Florida State Board of Nursing, 1959.
13 p. 23 x 10 cm.
Florida. Univ. Library A 61-1126

- Florida. Laws, statutes, etc.
The law governing the practice of nursing and nursing education in Florida, 1961. Jacksonville, Florida State Board of Nursing, 1961.
13 p. 23 x 10 cm.
Florida. Univ. Library A 63-764

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

- Girgensohn, Gerhard, 1934-
Die arbeitsrechtliche Stellung der Krankenschwestern. n. p., 1962.
72 p. 21 cm.
63-30854

- Helfer, Otto, 1913-
Kleine Gesetzeskunde für die Krankenpflege. Unter Mitarbeit von Berta Kaboth. 5., verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1959.
66 p. 17 cm.
61-23452 †

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

—MARYLAND

- Maryland. State Board of Examiners of Nurses.
Board regulations. Baltimore, v. 28 cm.
Enoch Pratt Free Lib. A 61-323

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

—NETHERLANDS

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Laws, statutes, etc.
Uitoeffening der geneeskunst. Wet regelende de uitoeffening der geneeskunst 1 Juni 1865, Stb. 60. Wet, houdende regeling van de voorwaarden tot verkrijging der afzonderlijke bevoegdheid tot uitoeffening der tandheekkunst ... 24 Juni 1876, Stb. 117. Wet, houdende regeling der voorwaarden tot verkrijging van de bevoegdheid van arts ... 25 December 1878, Stb. 222. Wet, houdende nadere voorschriften ten aanzien van de uitoeffening der geneeskunst. Medische tuchtwet, 2 Juli 1922, Stb. 222. Wet, houdende regelen met betrekking tot de genees- en tandheekkundige voorziening ... Wet genees- en tandheekkundige voorziening ... Wet genees- en tandheekkundige voorziening burgerbevolking, 6 September 1939, Stb. 802. Wet tot bestrijding van ongewenste praktijken bij zogenaamde tandheekkundige inrichtingen. Wet op de tandheekkundige inrichtingen, 30 Maart 1955, Stb. 165. Wet tot regeling van de toelating van in Indonesië bevoegde Nederlandse tandartsen ... 18 December 1957, Stb. 589. Wet tot wettelijke bescherming van het diploma voor ziekenverpleging, 2 Mei 1921, Stb. 702. Besluit betreffende de paramedische bedrijven 6 Mei 1942, Stb. 87. Wet houdende regelen betreffende het hebben van Röntgentoestellen ... Röntgenstralenwet 9 Juli 1931, Stb. 299, met aantekeningen, besluiten enz. ter uitvoering en jurisprudentie, door J. H. Vergragt. 20. druk, bijgewerkt tot 1 Januari 1960. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1960.
366 p. forms. 29 x 9 cm. (Nederlandse staatswetten, no. 25)
62-31809

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

—RUSSIA

- Konnov, Boris Fedorovich.
Правовое регулирование труда медицинских работников. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.
57 p. 20 cm.
61-30963

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

—SWEDEN

- Sweden. Laws, statutes, etc.
Författningshandbok för sjuksköterskor 1960. Utg. av Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen. Stockholm, 1960.
vii, 325 p. 25 cm.
64-31904

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

—U. S.

- Cady, Elwyn L.
Law and contemporary nursing. Paterson, N. J., Littlefield, Adams, 1961.
145 p. 21 cm. (Nurses' handbook series, 308)
610.7302673 60-16630 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NURSES AND NURSING

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.
—U. S. (Continued)

Lesnik, Milton Jack, 1915—
Nursing practice and the law (by, Milton J. Lesnik and
Bernice E. Anderson. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott
, 1962, 1955,
400 p. 21 cm.

610.7302673 62-817 †

S. Congress. House. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

Nurse training act of 1964. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Public Health and Safety of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. R. 2110 and others, April 8, 9, 10, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
iv, 190 p. 24 cm.

64-61330

I. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

Nurse training act of 1964. Report to accompany H. R. 11241, a bill to amend the Public Health Service act to increase the opportunities for training professional nursing personnel, and for other purposes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
54 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 1549)

64-62054

J. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.

Nurse and graduate public health training. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Health of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. R. 11241 and H. R. 11083, acts to increase training of nursing personnel and extend authorization for assistance in the provision of graduate or specialized public health training, and for other purposes. August 6, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
iv, 86 p. 24 cm.

64-62273

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.

Nurse training act of 1964; report to accompany H. R. 11241. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964;
47 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 1378)

64-62557

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.
—VIRGINIA

Virginia. Laws, statutes, etc.

The law governing the registration and examination of graduate nurses, certified tuberculosis nurses, practical nurses and licensed attendants in Virginia.
[Richmond, Virginia State Board of Examiners of Nurses.
v. 22 cm.

610.73026755 A 51-9452 rev

Virginia. State Library

—PERIODICALS

Nursing forum. v. 1— winter 1961/62—
[Hillsdale, N. J., etc. Nursing Publications;
v. illus. 20 cm. quarterly.

RT1.N78 64-6091

—PERIODICALS—INDEXES

Cumulative index to nursing literature. v. 1-5—

1958-60—
[Glendale, Calif., Seventh-Day Adventist Hospital Association.
v. in 23 cm. annual.

Z6675.N7C8 016.6107305 62-147

—PICTORIAL WORKS

Mary Bernadette, Sister, s. s. M.

Life of a student nurse; do you belong in nursing? To-
peka, Kan., Myers, Inc., 1961.
220 p. illus. 28 cm.

RT82.M33 610.73069 61-4443 †

—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Seedor, Marie M

Introduction to asepsis; a programmed unit in funda-
mentals of nursing (by, Marie M. Seedor. Rev. ed. New
York, Published for the Dept. of Nursing Education by the
Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia Uni-
versity, 1964.
275 p. illus. 23 cm. (Nursing education monographs)

RT67.S4 1964 610.78 64-56003

Seedor, Marie M

Programmed instruction for nursing in the community
college. (New York, Published for the Dept. of Nursing
Education by the Bureau of Publications, Teachers College,
Columbia University, 1963.
217 p. illus. 23 cm. (Nursing education monographs, no. 4)

RT73.S4 610.7307 63-15128

—PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS

Boyle, Rena E

A study of student nurse perception of patient attitudes.
[Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Wel-
fare, Public Health Service, 1960,
vi, 77 p. tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publi-
cation no. 769)

RT42.B6 610.73072 61-60255

Burton, Genevieve.

Personal, impersonal, and interpersonal relations; a guide
for nurses. 2d ed. New York, Springer Pub. Co. (1964;
vii, 260 p. 21 cm.

RT86.B8 1964 610.73 64-23177

Crow, Lester Donald, 1897—

Human relations in practical nursing (by, Lester D. Crow
and, Alice Crow. New York, Macmillan (1963? 1964;
x, 369 p. illus. 21 cm.

RT86.C7 1964 610.73 63-20422

Crow, Lester Donald, 1897—

Understanding interrelations in nursing (by, Lester D.
Crow and, Alice Crow. New York, Macmillan, 1961;
461 p. illus. 22 cm.

BF131.C78 1961 150.13 61-5010 †

Cruze, Wendell Wayne, 1907—

Psychology in nursing. 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill,
Blakiston Division, 1960.
536 p. illus. 24 cm.

BF131.C787 1960 150 60-6066 †

Haas, John Eugene.

Role conception and group consensus; a study of dishar-
mony in hospital work groups, by J. Eugene Haas. Colum-
bus, Bureau of Business Research, College of Commerce and
Administration, Ohio State University, 1964;
xiv, 238 p. illus. 23 cm. (Bureau of Business Research mono-
graph no. 117)

RT86.H2 610.7301 64-64241

O'Hara, Frank Joseph, 1890—

Psychology and the nurse. 5th ed. Philadelphia,
Saunders, 1960.
329 p. illus. 22 cm.

BF131.O5 1960 150 60-7458 †

Pesznecker, Betty L

Psychiatric content in the nursing curriculum; a study of
integration process, by Betty L. Pesznecker and Helon E.
Hewitt. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1963.
x, 184 p. tables. 23 cm.

RT86.P45 610.73 63-20587

Taves, Marvin J

Role conception and vocational success and satisfaction;
a study of student and professional nurses, by Marvin J.
Taves, Ronald G. Corwin and, J. Eugene Haas. Columbus,
Bureau of Business Research, College of Commerce and Ad-
ministration, Ohio State University, 1963;
xiv, 120 p. tables. 23 cm. (Bureau of Business Research mono-
graph no. 112)

RT86.T3 150.13 63-84398

Turk, Herman.

Clinic nursing: explorations in role innovation (by, Her-
man Turk and, Thelma Ingles, with the assistance of others.
Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1963,
192 p. illus. 22 cm.

RT86.T8 610.736 63-20196

—RESEARCH see Nursing research

—STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Nursing schools

Abdallah, Faye G

Patient-centered approaches to nursing (by, Faye G.
Abdallah and others. New York, Macmillan, 1960,
205 p. 22 cm.

RT42.A2 610.7307 60-6610 †

Alford, Dolores Marsh.

Caring for the individual patient; a student-centered,
patient-centered approach to fundamentals of nursing.
Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1963,
232 p. illus. 23 cm.

RT71.A4 610.7307 63-18783 †

Bergeron, Rita Marie, 1917—

The nursing departmental chairman in the liberal arts
college; a comparative study of the role of the liberal arts
and the nursing departmental chairman in nineteen private
liberal arts colleges. Washington, Catholic University of
America Press, 1963.
xiv, 225 p. tables. 23 cm.

RT71.B4 63-25813

Boston University. School of Nursing.

Handbook for the development of residency programs in
nursing service administration, by Frances K. Clyde and
Anna Taylor Howard. (Boston, Boston University Press
, 1959;
63 p. 23 cm.

RT89.B63 610.7307 59-65192 †

Brooks, Beatrice Ruth.

Change in attitudes of basic nursing students; an investi-
gation of selected attitudes of students enrolled in basic
nurse education programs at beginning and at end of one
academic year of study. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Mi-
crofilms, 1960,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-1083 Mic 60-1083

Brown, Amy Frances.

Curriculum development. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.
851 p. illus. 21 cm.

RT71.B742 610.7307 60-5416 †

Cardew, Emily C

Study guide for clinical nursing; a co-ordinated survey
integrated with essentials of the basic sciences. 2d ed. Phila-
delphia, Lippincott, 1961,
537 p. illus. 24 cm.

RT71.C43 1961 610.7307 60-16642 †

Carino, Oliva Palafox.

The relationship between need patterns of student nurses
and satisfaction with nursing education. Ann Arbor, Mich.,
University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1789 Mic 59-1789

Nebraska. Univ. Libr.

Chamberlain, Edith M

Orientation to nursing. New York, Blakiston Division,
McGraw-Hill, 1962,
190 p. illus. 21 cm.

RT71.C5 610.7307 61-18724 †

Clissold, Grace K

How to function effectively as a teacher in the clinical area;
a resource unit. New York, Springer Pub. Co., 1962,
111 p. 21 cm.

RT73.C55 610.7307 62-20513 †

Columbia University. Teachers College. Dept. of Nursing Education.

Work conference report.
New York, 19
v. 23 cm.

RT71.C56 610.7307 52-43942 rev

Conference on Post-basic Nursing Education Programmes
for Foreign Students, Geneva, 1958.

Post-basic nursing education programmes for foreign
students; report. Geneva, World Health Organization,
1960.
47 p. 24 cm. (World Health Organization. Technical report se-
ries, no. 189)

RA5.A25 no. 199 610.7307 60-51531

Conference on Psychiatric Nursing Concepts and Basic
Nursing Education, University of Colorado, 1959.

Psychiatric nursing concepts and basic nursing education;
proceedings. [Project director: Goldie Ruth Kaback, New
York, National League for Nursing, 1960.
151 p. 24 cm.

A 63-498

Columbia Univ.

Libraries

Dunlap, Marjorie S

Pain and its alleviation, a report on the evaluation. Sup-
plementary text by Collette B. Karlin. [Los Angeles, School
of Nursing, UCLA, 1962;
in 87 p. forms, tables. 21 cm.

RT73.D8 63-94857

Florence Nightingale International Foundation, London.

Report. 1—
London, International Council of Nurses, 1954—
no. 21-28 cm.

RT71.F5 610.7307 58-18871 rev

Fuerst, Elinor V

Teaching fundamentals of nursing: method, content, and
evaluation (by, Elinor V. Fuerst and, LuVerne Wolff. 3d
ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1960,
111 p. illus. 22 cm.

RT71.F8 1960 610.7307 60-12087 †

Fuerst, Elinor V

Teaching fundamentals of nursing: method, content and
evaluation (by, Elinor V. Fuerst and, LuVerne Wolff. 4th
ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1963,
159 p. illus. 21 cm.

RT71.F8 1963 610.7307 63-18870 †

Hogan, Joe.

Configural analysis of MMPI scores, with special refer-
ence to student teachers in nursing education. Ann Arbor,
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1272 Mic 59-1272

Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Indiana. University. Division of Nursing Education.

Nursing education monograph.
Bloomington, 19
nos. 23 cm.

RT71.I 55 610.7307 49-5755 rev*†

Jordison, Nancy Jane Sittig, 1921—

A nursing curriculum and attitude changes. Ann Arbor,
University Microfilms, 1957,
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,237)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 57,757 Mic 57-4750

Iowa. Univ. Library

NURSES AND NURSING

—STUDY AND TEACHING (Continued)

Lyman, Katharine.

Basic nursing education programmes; a guide to their planning. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1961.
81 p. 22 cm. (World Health Organization. Public health papers, no. 7)
RT71.L9 610.7307 61-19794

Macgregor, Frances M.

(Cooke) 1906—
Social science in nursing; applications for the improvement of patient care. New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1960.
354 p. illus. 24 cm.
RT87.M28 610.7307 60-8952 †

Mitchell, Meribeth Jeanne, 1924—

Development of an integrated science course for affiliated nursing students in Washington junior colleges. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959];
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3156 Mic 59-3156
Washington State Univ., Pullman. Library

Montag, Mildred Louise, 1908—

The education of nursing technicians; foreword by R. Louise McManus. New York, Putnam, [1951];
xiii, 146 p. 20 cm.
RT71.M7 610.7307 51-10641 rev

Morison, Luella Josephine, 1911—

Steppingstones to professional nursing; text and workbook for student nurses. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960.
389 p. illus. 27 cm.
RT82.M6 1960 610.73069 60-8613 †

National League for Nursing.

Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in nursing that lead to baccalaureate or masters degrees. New York, National League for Nursing, Dept. of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs, 1960.
13 p. 28 cm.
RT73.N25 610.7307 60-3039 †

New York University. Dept. of Nurse Education.

A study of nursing functions in twelve hospitals in the State of New York; an outline of proposed research in nursing education. A study to determine the functions of the professional and the practical nurse, submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the course 241.3-3,802, Problems in nursing education ... by the graduate students enrolled during the 1962 summer session. New York, New York University Bookstore, 1962.
32 l. 28 cm.
RT71.N63 610.7307 53-24184 rev 2 †

Palmer, Mary Ellen.

A rating scale to be used as a guide in grade determination for clinical practice in the medical and surgical nursing course of a specific basic collegiate program. Boston, Boston University Press, 1960.
60 l. illus. 25 cm.
RT73.P3 610.7307 60-12193 †

Palmer, Mary Ellen.

Self-evaluation of nursing performance based on clinical practice objectives. Boston, Boston University Press, 1962.
123 p. illus. 26 cm.
RT73.P22 62-19471 †

Pezsacker, Betty L.

Psychiatric content in the nursing curriculum; a study of integration process. by Betty L. Pezsacker and Helon E. Hewitt. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1963.
x, 184 p. tables. 23 cm.
RT58.P45 610.73 63-20537

Rines, Alice R.

Evaluating student progress in learning the practice of nursing. New York, Published for the Dept. of Nursing Education by the Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1963.
x, 78 p. 23 cm. (Nursing education monographs, no. 5)
RT73.R5 610.7307 63-19048

Rogers, Martha E.

Educational revolution in nursing. New York, Macmillan [1961].
65 p. 21 cm.
RT73.R6 61-16648 †

Rogers, Martha E.

Raveille in nursing, by, Martha E. Rogers. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., [1964].
97 p. 18 cm.
RT71.R6 610.7307 64-23981

Sense, Eleanor.

Clinical studies in nutrition. Philadelphia, Lippincott [1960].
249 p. 21 cm.
RM218.S4 615.854 59-11289 †

Sholtis, Lillian A.

The art of clinical instruction; medical and surgical nursing, by, Lillian A. Sholtis and, Jane Sherburn Bragdon. Philadelphia, Lippincott [1961].
217 p. illus. 24 cm.
RT71.S45 610.7307 60-12045 †

Smith, Dorothy W.

Nursing of adults; a plan for teaching care of adults. New York, Published for the Dept. of Nursing Education by the Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1962.
viii, 63 p. table. 23 cm. (Nursing education monographs, no. 1)
RT73.S57 610.7307 62-11591

Spalding, Eugenia (Kennedy) 1896—

Nursing legislation and education; a study of the role of national governments and voluntary nursing associations. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1963.
ix, 98 p. tables. 23 cm.
RT73.S63 610.73 63-17870

Taylor, Calvin Walker, 1915—

Selection and recruitment of nurses and nursing students; a review of research studies and practices, by Calvin W. Taylor and others. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1963.
v, 61 p. 28 cm.
RT73.T3 610.7307 64-1318

Ten Hoer, Marien, 1890—

A handbook for teachers in hospital schools. University, Ala., University of Alabama Press, 1962.
xii, 108 p. 23 cm.
RT73.T4 62-19745

Tschudin, Mary (Stickels) 1904—

Evaluation in basic nursing education, by Mary S. Tschudin, Helen C. Belcher and, Leo Nedelsky. New York, Putnam, 1958;
304 p. illus. 22 cm. (Basic nursing education curriculum study series, v. 2)
RT81.W27TS 610.7307 58-8016 rev †

Work Conference on Curriculum Planning and Evaluation,

West Virginia University, 1959.
Report. Morgantown, 1959;
2 pts. diags. 28 cm.
RT3.W6 1959c 610.7307 60-63310

—STUDY AND TEACHING

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Catholic University of America. Workshop on Nursing

Content in Preservice Nursing Curricula, 1963.
Nursing content in preservice nursing curricula; the proceedings. Edited by Dorothea E. Orem and, Kitty S. Parker. Washington, Catholic University of America Press [1964].
ix, 229 p. 22 cm.
RT73.C33 1963 610.7307 64-6930

—STUDY AND TEACHING—DENMARK

Denmark. Udvalget om sygeplejerskemanglen.

Betænkning. København, 1949—54.
3 v. diags., forms, tables. 25-29 cm.
RT81.D44A56 56-26818 rev

—STUDY AND TEACHING—FLORIDA

Florida. State Board of Nursing.

Minimum educational standards for schools of nursing leading to a diploma in Florida, to become effective for all classes admitted after August 15, 1960. Rev. Jacksonville [1960].
15 p. 23 cm.
A 63-754

Florida. Univ. Library

Florida. State Board of Nursing.

Minimum educational standards for schools of nursing leading to an associate degree in Florida, to become effective for all classes admitted after August 15, 1960. Rev. Jacksonville, 1960.
14 p. 23 cm.
A 63-748

Florida. Univ. Library

—STUDY AND TEACHING—HAWAII

Kosaki, Mildred D.

Nursing and nursing education in Hawaii. Honolulu, Legislative Reference Bureau, University of Hawaii [1962].
x, 117 p. diags. 22 cm. (Hawaii. Legislative Reference Bureau. Report, 1962, no. 3)
JQ6108.H3 1962, no. 3 62-63317

—STUDY AND TEACHING—NEW YORK (CITY)

New York (City) Board of Education.

Practical nursing for high schools. New York, [1969].
468 p. 23 cm. (114 Curriculum bulletin, 1960-1961 series, no. 10)
LB1563.N57 1960-61, no. 10 63-1621 †

—STUDY AND TEACHING

—NEW YORK (STATE)

New York State Associate Degree Nursing Project.

Guide to selection of clinical facilities for an associate degree nursing program. New York, [1961].
27 p. 18 cm.
RT81.N4N4 610.7307 62-9143
New York. State Libr.

—STUDY AND TEACHING—U.S.

Catholic University of America. Workshop on Perspectives in Nursing Education: Educational Patterns—Their Evolution and Characteristics, 1962.

Perspectives in nursing education: educational patterns—their evolution and characteristics; the proceedings of the workshop. Edited by Sister Charles Marie Frank and, Loretta E. Heidgerken. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1963.
x, 330 p. illus. 22 cm.
RT81.U6C3 1963 610.73071173 63-24023

Clappison, Gladys (Bonner)

Vassar's Rainbow Division, 1918. Ames, Iowa, 1964.
357 p. illus., facsim., ports. 24 cm.
RT81.U6C56 610.730978 64-6788

Evaluation Conference on the Professional Nurse Traineeship Program, Washington, D. C., 1962.

Nurses for leadership, the Professional nurse traineeship program; report. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
viii, 63 p. illus., tables. 23 cm. (Public Health Service publication no. 1066)
RT81.U6E8 1963c 610.73071173 64-00576

National League for Nursing.

The school improvement program of the National League for Nursing, 1951-1960. New York, 1963.
vi, 98 p. illus. 23 cm.
RT81.U6N29 610.7307 64-4002

Pillepich, Mary Kohl.

Development of general education in collegiate nursing programs: role of the administrator. New York, Published for the Dept. of Nursing Education, by the Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1962 [i. e. 1963].
86 p. illus. 23 cm. (Nursing education monographs, no. 2)
RT73.P55 610.7307 62-22270 †

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Nursing.

Professional nurse traineeships. Prepared under the direction of Apollonia O. Adams, chief, Division of Nursing Resources. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
2 pts. illus., map. 24 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 675-676)
RT81.U6A54 610.7307 59-62364 rev

—DENMARK

Denmark. Udvalget vedrørende hjemmesygeplejen.

Betænkning vedrørende hjemmesygeplejen i Danmark. København, J. Jørgensen, bogtr., 1953.
115 p. fold. col. map. 24 cm.
RT12.D4A56 59-51349

—GERMANY

Sticker, Anna, ed.

Die Entstehung der neuzeitlichen Krankenpflege; deutsche Quellenstücke aus der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer [1960].
382 p. illus. 24 cm.
RT12.G8S78 610.730943 62-46742 †

—GT. BRIT.

Abel-Smith, Brian.

A history of the nursing profession. London, Heinemann [1960].
290 p. illus. 22 cm. (Kingswood books on social history)
RT11.A6 610.730942 61-1993 †

Merry, Eleanor Jeannette.

District nursing; a handbook for district nurses and for all concerned in the administration of a district nursing service, by Eleanor Jeannette Merry and Iris Dundas Irven. 3d ed. London, Baillière Tindall and Cox, 1960.
306 p. illus. 21 cm. (Baillière's handbooks for nurses)
[RT11] 610.734 61-2664 †

Stocks, Mary Danvers (Brinton) 1891—

A hundred years of district nursing. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1960.
229 p. illus. 23 cm.
RT11.S7 610.734 60-4319 †

—HAWAII

Kosaki, Mildred D.

Nursing and nursing education in Hawaii. Honolulu, Legislative Reference Bureau, University of Hawaii [1962].
x, 117 p. diags. 22 cm. (Hawaii. Legislative Reference Bureau. Report, 1962, no. 3)
JQ6108.H3 1962, no. 3 62-63317

—IDAHO

Idaho. State Board of Nurse Registration and Nursing Education.

Report.
Boise, 22 x 28 cm. annual.
RT6.I.2A3 63-63294

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

JRSES AND NURSING (Continued)

—KOREA

Indiana. University. *Division of Nursing Education.*
Materials prepared through Korea project and used in assistance to school of nursing faculties and nursing service personnel, by Dotoline E. Allen (director, and others, Bloomington, 1962.
v. 206 l. 28 cm.
RT13.K6 I 7 62-63773

Indiana. University. *Division of Nursing Education.*
Report of the Project for improvement of nursing education in Korea, by Dotoline E. Allen (director, and others, Bloomington, 1962.
v. 06 l. 28 cm.
RT13.K6 I 715 62-63773

—NEW JERSEY

New Jersey. *Division of Employment Security.*
Registered nurse. Trenton, 1962.
18 p. 22 cm. (Its New Jersey job guide no. 1)
A 62-9812

New Jersey. State Libr.

—NEW YORK (STATE)

New York State Associate Degree Nursing Project.
Guide to selection of clinical facilities for an associate degree nursing program. New York, 1961.
27 p. 18 cm.
RT81.N4N4 A 62-9143
New York. State Libr.

—NEW ZEALAND

Rattray, Joan.
Great days in New Zealand nursing. With a foreword by Mary I. Lambie. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1961.
208 p. illus. 22 cm.
RT18.N45R3 62-64587 †

—TURKEY

Şehsuvaroğlu, Bedi N.
Anadolu Türkleri'nde hasta bakımı ve hemşirelik tarihçesine bir bakış. A survey of nursing in Anatolian Turks and nursing history. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1960.
240-250 p. 25 cm.
RT18.T9S4 61-36409 †

—U.S.

Dittmann, Laura L.
The nurse in home training programs for the retarded child. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau, 1961.
10 p. 27 cm.
HE W 62-30 rev
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor.
Extension of practical nurse training program. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Special Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 10622, H. R. 10750, and H. R. 11893, bills to amend title ix of the Vocational education act of 1946, relating to practical nurse training, and for other purposes... April 27, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iv, 68 p. map, tables. 24 cm.
RT4.A355 1960 610.7307 60-61525

U. S. Division of Public Health Nursing.
Nurses in public health; number and educational preparation of nurses employed in public health work in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands on January 1, 1960. Prepared from data collected by directors of public health nursing in State health departments. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, 1960.
iv, 52 p. (chiefly tables) 28 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 785)
RT4.A352 1960 60-64423

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Nursing.
Nursing resources; a progress report of the program of the Division of Nursing Resources. Prepared under the direction of Apollonia O. Adams, chief. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958.
1 v. (unpaged) illus. 19 x 27 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 551)
RT4.A30 610.730973 58-61805 rev

U. S. Surgeon General's Consultant Group on Nursing.
Toward quality in nursing: needs and goals; report. Washington, Public Health Service, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
xiv, 78 p. maps, diagrams, tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 992)
RT4.A393 1963 63-60800

Wells, Jean Alice.
Nurses and other hospital personnel; their earnings and employment conditions. Reprinted 1961 with supplement. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Women's Bureau, 1961.
ii, 41 p. illus. 23 cm. (U. S. Women's Bureau, Pamphlet 8)
RT82.W4 1961 610.73069 L 62-12
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

—U. S. —BIOGRAPHY

Clappison, Gladys (Bonner)
Vassar's Rainbow Division, 1918. Ames, Iowa, 1964.
357 p. illus., facsim., ports. 24 cm.
RT81.U6C56 610.730973 64-0788

—VIRGINIA

Virginia. State Board of Examiners of Nurses.
Rulings. (Richmond, Division of Purchase and Print, 1947.
13 p. 21 x 9 cm.
RT5.V8A5 1947 610.73 A 47-4456 rev*
Virginia. State Library

—VIRGINIA—DIRECTORIES

Virginia. State Board of Examiners of Nurses.
Roster of nurses licensed for active practice in Virginia. 1903/17-1958. Richmond.
23 v. 16-27 cm. irregular.
RT35.U5V5 A 42-4123 rev*
Virginia. State Library

—WASHINGTON (STATE)

Washington (State) State Board for Vocational Education.
Report of a questionnaire study on registered nurses in the State of Washington. Sponsored by the Washington State League for Nursing, in cooperation with the State Board for Vocational Education, Department of Licenses, Professional Division, and the Washington State Nurses Association. Commentary written by Alice Mickelwait. Olympia, 1961.
vi, 324 p. illus. 28 cm.
A 63-7220
Washington. Univ., Seattle. Library

—THE WEST

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.
Nurses for the West. Boulder, Colo., 1959.
112 p. map, diagrams, tables. 28 cm.
RT5.A17W4 610.730978 60-62969

—WISCONSIN

Wisconsin. State Dept. of Nurses.
Report.
Madison.
v. 28 cm. annual.
RT5.W6A32 610.73081775 60-63351

NURSING (INFANT FEEDING) see Bottle feeding; Breast feeding

NURSING, SURGICAL see Surgical nursing

NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Bush, Christine H.
Personal and vocational relationships for practical nurses. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co., 1961.
107 p. 21 cm.
RT82.B8 610.73069 61-9941 †

Clark, Marguerite (Sheridan) 1960-
The nurse everyone needs. In cooperation with the National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service, inc. 1st ed. New York, Public Affairs Committee, 1963.
28 p. illus. 18 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 338)
RT82.C55 63-1499 †

Dietz, Lena (Dixon) 1890-
History and modern nursing. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis, 1963.
885 p. illus. 27 cm.
RT31.D5 610.7309 61-11691 †

Ducas, Dorothy, 1904-
Modern nursing. New York, H. Z. Walck, 1962.
111 p. illus. 22 cm. (Careers for tomorrow)
RT82.D8 610.73069 62-9661 †

Fox, David J.
Career decisions and professional expectations of nursing students. By David J. Fox, Lorraine K. Diamond, and Nadia Jacobowsky. New York, Published for the Institute of Research and Service in Nursing Education by the Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1961.
40 p. 23 cm. (Studies in nursing and nursing education)
RT82.F6 610.73069 61-9084 †

Gr. Brit. Ministry of Labour.
Nursing for men. Prepared by the Ministry of Labour and the Central Office of Information. 2d ed. London, Central Youth Employment Executive, 1962.
32 p. illus. 22 cm. (Choice of careers, no. 89)
HF8381.A1G73 no. 89 1962 63-4744 †

Kelly, Cordelia W.
Dimensions of professional nursing. New York, Macmillan, 1962.
485 p. illus. 28 cm.
RT82.K4 610.73069 62-7520 †

Lewis, Edith Patton.
Nurse; careers within a career in professional nursing. New York, Macmillan, 1962.
178 p. 22 cm. (Macmillan career book)
RT82.L39 610.73069 62-11350 †

McDonnell, Virginia B.
Your future in nursing. 1st ed. New York, Richards Rosen Press, 1963.
157 p. 20 cm. (Careers in depth, 30)
RT82.M23 610.73069 63-7210 †

McKenna, Frances M.
Thresholds to professional nursing practice. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.
428 p. illus. 22 cm.
RT82.M25 1960 610.73069 60-7461 †

Mary Bernadette, Sister, s. s. n.
Life of a student nurse; do you belong in nursing? Topeka, Kan., Myers, Inc., 1961.
120 p. illus. 28 cm.
RT82.M33 610.73069 61-4443 †

Mauksch, Hans Otto, 1917-
The nurse; a study in role perception. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.
Microfilm 6662 RT Mic 60-7457 †
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Meyer, Genevieve Rogge.
Tenderness and technique; nursing values in transition. Los Angeles, Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, 1960.
180 p. illus. 24 cm. (Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, Los Angeles. Monograph series, 6)
RT82.M4 610.73069 60-64173 †

Morison, Luella Josephine, 1911-
Steppingstones to professional nursing; text and workbook for student nurses. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960.
380 p. illus. 27 cm.
RT82.M6 1960 610.73069 60-5613 †

Nourse, Alan Edward.
So you want to be a nurse, by Alan E. Nourse with Eleanor Halliday. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1961.
180 p. 22 cm.
RT82.N6 610.73069 61-6150 †

Novak, Gail, ed.
Your career opportunities in nursing, edited by Gail Novak with the cooperation of Margaret C. Bayldon. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, 1962.
64 p. illus. 25 cm. (Visual career guides, no. 2)
RT82.N65 610.73069 62-12719 †

Ross, Aileen D.
Becoming a nurse. Toronto, Macmillan, 1961.
xvi, 420 p. diagrams, tables. 23 cm.
Rochester. Univ. Libr. RT82 A 61-3559

Ross, Carmen F.
Personal and vocational relationships in practical nursing. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961.
208 p. illus. 21 cm.
RT82.R5 610.73 61-11436 †

Schulz, Cecilia L.
Professional nursing as a career. Cambridge, Mass., Bellman Pub. Co., 1963.
22 p. illus. 23 cm. (Vocational and professional monographs, no. 41)
HF6381.V33 no. 41 1963 62-18311 †

Vaillot, Madeleine Clémence.
Commitment to nursing; a philosophic investigation. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1962.
278 p. illus. 24 cm.
RT82.V3 610.73069 61-17835 †

Virginia. State Board of Examiners of Nurses.
Nursing, doorway to a lifetime career. Richmond, 1960.
folder (4 p.) 23 cm.
A 61-9288
Virginia. State Library

Weiss, Madeline Olga.
Opportunities in nursing careers, by M. Olga Weiss. New York, Vocational Guidance Manuals, 1964.
128 p. 20 cm. (VGM career series, V155)
RT82.W38 610.73069 64-94255

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Deming, Dorothy, 1898-
Penny March, n. n., director of nurses. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1960.
247 p. 21 cm. (Career books)
PZ7.D596Pa 60-11920 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NURSING ETHICS

see also Medical ethics

Hayes, Edward J.
Moral principles of nursing [by] Edward J. Hayes, Paul J. Hayes and, Dorothy Ellen Kelly. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
xiv, 257 p. illus. 22 cm.
RT85.H86 610.73069 64-12859

McFadden, Charles Joseph, 1909-
Medical ethics. Foreword by Fulton J. Sheen. 5th ed. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis, 1961.
441 p. 24 cm.
R794.M15 1961 610.604 61-11692 †

NURSING HOMES

see also Rest homes

Bainum, Robert.
Thinking of building a nursing home! [Silver Spring? Md., 1963.
129 l. 180-182 p. illus. 28 cm.
RA997.B3 63-5184 †

Gerletti, John Dominic.
Nursing home administration; training materials for administrators of nursing, boarding, and mental hygiene homes for the aged, by John D. Gerletti, C. C. Crawford, and Donovan J. Perkins. Downey, Calif., Attending Staff Association, 1961.
473 p. illus. 26 cm.
RA973.G4 362.61 61-65008 rev †

Greeley, Ogden, pseud.
Private nursing homes; their role in the care of the aged. 1st ed. New York, Public Affairs Committee, 1960.
19 p. illus. 19 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 238)
RC54.G7 362.61 60-3503 †

Huffman, Edna K. 1896-
Medical records in nursing homes. Barwyn, Ill., Physicians' Record Co., 1961.
304 p. illus. 24 cm.
RA976.H8 362.1 59-15552 †

Kansas. Division of Services for the Aging.
A handbook for volunteers in the field of aging. Topeka, 1960.
112 p. illus. 23 cm.
RA975.K33 362.16 60-64321

Maryland. State Dept. of Health.
Diet manual for nursing homes. [Baltimore, 1963.
51 p. 23 cm.
A 63-920

Each Pratt Free Libr.

Smigel, Joseph O.
Nursing home administration, by Joseph O. Smigel, Erwin O. Smigel, and, Wilma H. Reiter. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.
227 p. illus. 24 cm.
RA973.S6 362.16 62-12058 †

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Chronic Diseases.
Nursing homes: environmental health factors; a syllabus. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
21 v. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 1000)
RA974.A54 63-61364 rev

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Special Health Services.
Selected articles on nursing homes. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Division of Special Health Services, Chronic Disease Program, 1960].
287 p. illus. 28 cm. (Public Health Service publication no. 732)
RA978.U5 362.16032 60-61104 †

—ACCOUNTING

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities.
A suggested system of uniform expense accounting for nursing homes and related facilities; a Hill-Burton activity. [Washington, 1961].
vi, 126 p. illus. 20 x 26 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 585)
HF5686.N6U6 657.83 61-61646

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Stageman, Anne.
Hospital-nursing home relationship; selected references annotated. Prepared by Anne Stageman and, Anna Mae Baney. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, Program Evaluation and Reports Branch, 1962.
iv, 25 p. 28 cm. (Hospital and medical facilities series (under the Hill-Burton program) : Bibliography)
Z6675.N85S3 62-62385

Stageman, Anne.

State and local surveys of nursing homes and related facilities; annotations of selected studies. Prepared by Anne Stageman, Anna Mae Baney and, Betty Watt Brooks. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, 1962.
v, 42 p. 28 cm. (Hospital and medical facilities series (under the Hill-Burton program) : Bibliography)
Z6675.N85S3 62-62384

Stageman, Anne.

State and local surveys of nursing homes and related facilities; annotations of selected studies by Anne Stageman, Anna Mae Baney and, Betty Watt Brooks. [Rev.] Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, Program Evaluation and Reports Branch, 1963.
87 p. 28 cm. (Hospital and medical facilities series (under the Hill-Burton program) : Bibliography)
Z6675.N85S3 1963 63-01457 †

U. S. Public Health Service.

Nursing homes: an annotated reading list [by] U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Long term illness program. [Washington, 1962].
48 p. 10 x 22 cm. (U. S. Publication no. 907)
Z6675.NT07 62-60990 †

U. S. Public Health Service.

Nutrition and food service in nursing homes and homes for the aged; selected references. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Chronic Disease Program, 1960.
11 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Publication no. 783. Public Health Service bibliography series, no. 51)
Z6675.U615 no. 31 60-62287 †

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities.

Planning for long-term patients, exclusive of mental and tuberculosis patients; selected bibliography. [Compiled by Architectural and Engineering Branch, Washington, 1960].
61 p. 27 cm.
Z6675.H75U55 016.3621 60-64669 †

—CONGRESSES

American Nursing Home Institute.

Proceedings. Oct. 1960-
(v. P.) v. 23 cm.
RA997.A1A4 64-43905

—COSTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Odoroff, Maurice E

Costs of operating nursing homes and related facilities; an annotated bibliography, prepared by Maurice E. Odoroff, Anna Mae Baney and, Anne B. Stageman. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, 1960].
38 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 754)
Z6675.N85O3 016.36212 60-31657

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—KANSAS

Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc.

Kansas law and regulations for licensing nursing homes and homes for the aged. Topeka, Kansas State Dept. of Social Welfare, 1960.
63 p. illus. 23 cm.
362.16026781 59-63932 †

Kansas. State Board of Health.

Standards, rules and regulations for adult care homes in Kansas. Topeka, Kansas State Board of Health, 1963.
145 p. forms. 23 cm.
63-64015

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—SWEDEN

Sweden. Laws, statutes, etc.

Sjukhuslagen, sjukhustadgan, stadgan för enskilda sjukham, med kommentarer utarb. av Håkan Rahm. Stockholm, Statens nämnd för utgivande av förvaltningsrättsliga publikationer, 1961.
xi, 267 p. 21 cm.
64-31908

—STANDARDS

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Chronic Diseases.
Nursing home standards guide; recommendations relating to standards for establishing, maintaining, and operating nursing homes. Washington, 1961.
ix, 63 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 827)
RA978.U49 362.16 61-61232

—FRANCE

Fédération nationale des organismes de sécurité sociale, Paris.

Établissements agréés pour dispenser des soins aux assurés sociaux; maison de repos et de convalescence, maisons de régime pour adultes, maisons de repos accueillant des mères fatiguées ou convalescentes avec leurs enfants. 5. éd. Paris, 1963.
iv, 25 p. 27 cm.
RA998.F7F4 1962 63-59904

—GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. Working Party on Convalescent Treatment.

Convalescent treatment, report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959.
iii, 48 p. 25 cm.
RA996.A595 362.120642 60-32079

—INDIANA

Indiana licensed nursing homes.

[Indianapolis, v. 28 cm.
RA982.I416 61-63795 †

—MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts. Special Commission to Study Convalescent or Nursing Homes.

Interim report. [Boston, v. 23 cm. (Massachusetts. General Court. Senate. Documents.)
J87.M4 date † 63-64830

—MICHIGAN—DETROIT

Mahaffey, Thomas E

Proprietary nursing homes; a report on interviews with 35 nursing home operators in Detroit, Michigan. [New York, Health Information Foundation, 1961].
44 p. 23 cm. (Health Information Foundation. Research series, 18)
RA978.M3 61-19866 †

—MINNESOTA

Minnesota. Dept. of Health. Division of Hospital Services.

Homes for aged and chronically ill persons in Minnesota; their development and licensure. Minneapolis, 1959.
iii, 90 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
HV1468.M6A53 362.6109776 A 60-9073
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

—NEBRASKA

Nebraska. Dept. of Health.

Report of survey of patient care in nursing homes and homes for aged and infirm of Nebraska. [Lincoln? 1959].
28 p. illus. 28 cm.
RA104.C1 1959 362.1609782 59-63725 †

—OHIO—DIRECTORIES

Directory of licensed nursing and rest homes in Ohio. 1960- [Columbus? Ohio Dept. of Health.

v. 28 cm.
RA977.D48 362.16058771 61-63806

—RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island. Legislative Council.

Nursing, convalescent and rest homes. Prepared by the staff of the R. I. Legislative Council. Providence, 1964.
ix, 20 p. 28 cm. (U. S. Research report no. 8)
JK3201.A35 no. 9 64-63704

—SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina. State Board of Health. Hospital Construction Section.

Minimum standards for licensing in South Carolina nursing homes, and institutional nursing infirmaries, compiled in collaboration with the Hospital Advisory Council. [Columbia, 1959].
47 p. 22 cm.
RA981.S6A48 1959a 362.16026757 60-62897 †

—U.S.

Speir, Hugh B

Characteristics of nursing homes and related facilities; report of a 1961 nationwide inventory. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, Program Evaluation and Reports Branch; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
ix, 48 p. map, diagrs., forms, tables. 28 cm. (Hospital and medical facilities series (under the Hill-Burton program) : Reports-analyses)
RA997.S6 63-65148

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

Nursing home care for veterans; report to accompany H. R. 8000. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963].
87 p. maps. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 680)
UB369.A42 1963a 63-62346

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.

The condition of American nursing homes; a study by the Subcommittee on Problems of the Aged and Aging. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iv, 27 p. 24 cm.
RA973.U47 61-60609

NURSING HOMES

—U. S. (Continued)

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.

Nursing home care and facilities for veterans. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Veterans' Affairs of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first and second sessions, on H. R. 8009 ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
vii, 275 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
UB369.A43 1964 64-61746

U. S. Congress. Senate. Special Committee on Aging.

Nursing homes. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Nursing Homes of the Special Committee on Aging, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962-
pts. illus. 24 cm.
RC954.U6 62-61138

U. S. Federal Housing Administration.

Minimum property standards for nursing homes. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., etc.,
v. 27 cm.
RA997.A3 62-62301 rev

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities.

Nursing homes and related facilities; fact book. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, Program Evaluation and Reports Branch, (for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963).
177 p. 13 x 10 cm. (Hospital and medical facilities series (under the Hill-Burton program): Reports-analyses)
RA997.A53 63-60938 †

—VIRGINIA

Virginia. Advisory Legislative Council.

Private care of the mentally ill. A report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1959.
22 p. 25 cm. (Virginia. General Assembly, 1960. Senate. Document no. 6)
[J87.V9 1960b no. 6] A 60-3287
Virginia. State Library

Virginia. Commission on the Aging.

Facilities for the aging. Report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia, pursuant to House joint resolution no. 30, extra session 1959. (Richmond; Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1960.
24 p. maps, tables. 25 cm. (Virginia. General Assembly, 1960; House of Delegates; Document no. 15)
[J87.V9 1960c no. 15] A 60-3294
Virginia. State Library

—WASHINGTON (STATE)

Washington (State) Rehabilitation Education Service.

Final report. (Project, sponsoring agencies: State Dept. of Health, State Dept. of Public Assistance, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation. Olympia, 1962.
iii, 287 p. illus. 28 cm.
HV1468.W2A57 362.1609797 A 63-7072
Washington. Univ., Seattle. Library

—WISCONSIN

Savides, Theodore Nelson, 1915-

Wisconsin nursing homes and the residential use of leisure time. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3220 Mic 59-3220
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

—WYOMING

Wyoming. Dept. of Public Health.

Medical facilities: planning and construction in Wyoming. (Cheyenne)
v. illus., maps. 28 cm.
RA681.W9A3 63-64054 rev

NURSING LAW see Nurses and nursing

—Legal status, laws, etc.

NURSING PSYCHOLOGY see Nurses and nursing—Psychological aspects

NURSING RESEARCH

Meyer, Burton.

Introduction to research in nursing [by] Burton Meyer and Loretta E. Heidgerken. Philadelphia, Lippincott (1962).
431 p. 21 cm.
RT73.M4 610.78072 62-11875 †

Simmons, Leo William, 1897-

Nursing research; a survey and assessment [by] Leo W. Simmons [and] Virginia Henderson. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts (1964).
vii, 461 p. 24 cm.
RT73.S5 610.78072 64-17760

Tschudin, Mary (Stickels) 1904-

A study of the relationship between nursing students' knowledge of scientific principles and their ability to apply these principles in nursing situations. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2211 Mic 59-2211
Washington. Univ., Seattle. Library

—CONGRESSES

Nursing Research Conference, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, 1959.

Report. Editor: Harriet H. Werley, chief, Dept. of Nursing. Washington. Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (1962).
xiv, 574 p. group port. 27 cm.
RT73.N8 1959 610.73072 62-61168

NURSING SCHOOLS

Couey, Fred.

Improving the hospital school of nursing; a preliminary report, conducted by Couey and Couey, educational consultants for the Georgia State College of Business Administration. [By] Fred Couey and Elizabeth D. Couey. Atlanta, Georgia State College of Business Administration, 1957.
285 p. illus. 29 cm.
RT73.C6 610.7307 57-13004 †

Florence Nightingale International Foundation, London.

Report. 1-
London, International Council of Nurses, 1954-
no. 1-28 cm.
RT71.F5 610.7307 58-18871 rev

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities.

General standards of construction and equipment. Public Health Service regulations, pt. 53 (appendix A) pertaining to the Hospital survey and construction act, as amended. Washington (1962).
viii, 45 p. 28 cm. (Hospital and medical facilities series (under the Hill-Burton program): Regulations)
RA997.5.U63 62-64664

Vailiot, Madeleine Clémence.

Commitment to nursing; a philosophic investigation. Philadelphia, Lippincott (1962).
276 p. illus. 24 cm.
RT82.V3 610.73069 61-17835 †

—CURRICULA

Mitchell, Meribeth Jeanne, 1924-

Development of an integrated senior course for affiliated nursing students in Washington junior colleges. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3156 Mic 59-3156
Washington. State Univ., Pullman. Library

—NEW JERSEY

New Jersey. Board of Nursing.

Professional and practical schools of basic nursing in New Jersey. Newark (1961).
folder. 22 x 28 cm.
A 62-2706

New Jersey. State Libr.

—U. S.

Cunningham, Elizabeth V

Today's diploma schools of nursing; report of the 1962 survey of 728 diploma schools of nursing. New York, National League for Nursing, Dept. of Diploma and Associate Degree Programs, 1963.
vii, 60 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.
RT81.U6C8 64-2812

National League for Nursing.

State approved schools of practical and vocational nursing; schools meeting minimum requirements set by law and board rules in the various jurisdictions. New York, 1959.
41 p. 22 x 28 cm.
RT81.U6N43 610.730973 59-65369

—U. S.—DIRECTORIES

White, Alex Sandri.

The new directory of medical schools, by Alex Sandri-White and E. Pokress. Central Valley, N. Y., Aurea Publications, 1962.
46, 12 l. 30 cm.
R712.A1W5 610.71173 62-3478 †

—VIRGINIA

Virginia. State Board of Examiners of Nurses.

Nursing, doorway to a lifetime career. (Richmond, 1960).
folder (41 p.) 28 cm.
A 61-9288

Virginia. State Library

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

Calender, Tiny M

Unit administration. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1962.
170 p. illus. 22 cm.
RT89.C37 610.733 62-5796 †

European Conference on Nursing Administration, Homburg vor der Höhe, 1959.

Nursing administration; report on a European conference sponsored by the Regional Office for Europe of the World Health Organization in collaboration with the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany. Copenhagen, Distributed by the Regional Office for Europe, World Health Organization, 1961.
xvi, 48 p. 24 cm.
RT89.E3 1959 62-5577

Geitgey, Doris A

A handbook for head nurses. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co. (1961).
131 p. 19 cm.
RT89.G4 610.73 61-17974 †

Mullane, Mary Kelly, 1909-

Education for nursing service administration; an experience in program development by fourteen universities. Battle Creek, Mich., W. K. Kellogg Foundation (1959).
242 p. illus. 24 cm.
RT89.M5 610.733 60-1157 †

Nursing service administration: principles and practice [by] Edythe Alexander and others, Deborah MacLurg Jensen, editor. Saint Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1962.
270 p. illus. 25 cm.
RT89.N3 610.73 62-10563 †

NUSCHKE, OTTO, 1883-1957

Christlich-Demokratische Union (Germany (Democratic Republic))

Vom Werden und Wirken der Christlich-Demokratischen Union; ein Bildbericht. Berlin, Union Verlag, 1958.
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 29 cm.
DD261.A.C3 60-28766 †

NUŠIĆ, BRANISLAV Đ., 1864-1938

Nichev, Boian.
Бранислав Нушич. Софја, Българска академия на науките, 1962.
260 p. 21 cm.
PG1418.N8Z3 64-59226

Nušić, Branislav Đ., 1864-1938.

Autobiografija. (Sarajevo, Džepna knj., 1959).
184 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteka "Džepna knjig," 15)
PG1618.N8Z62 61-21175 †

Nušić, Branislav Đ., 1864-1938.

Autobiografija. Beograd, Branko Đonović, 1962.
251 p. 17 cm. (Knjige za svakoga. Ostale knjige, 25)
PG1618.N8Z52 1962 64-38960

Nušić, Branislav Đ., 1864-1938.

Астрономска графика. Перевод с сербо-хорватского З. Тока-реса. (Кубанские альманахи). Краснодар, 1961.
196 p. illus. 21 cm.
PG1418.N9Z517 63-42807 †

NUSSBAUM, HAYYIM, 1906-1958

Ma'barot, Israel.

[Ma'barot, 1958. מברות, תעבורות (מסמכים) חיים מאברות
34 p. ports. 25 cm.
A 62-490
Hebrew Union College. Library

NUT TREES

—KIRGHIZISTAN

Akademii nauk SSSR. Sovet po issledeniiu prirodoisshnykh sil. Tuzhno-Kirgizskoi ekspeditsii.

Труды. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1949-
v. illus., maps. 27 cm.
SB95.A45 62-49613

NUTATION

Fedorov, Evgenii Pavlovich.

Nutation and forced motion of the earth's pole from the data of latitude observations. Translated from the Russian by Bertha Swirles Jeffreys. With a foreword by Harold Jeffreys. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1963.
152 p. illus. 22 cm.

Another issue. (Oxford, Pergamon Press distributed by, Macmillan, New York.
QB45.F413 1963 522.94 61-11825 rev †

Gt. Brit. Nautical Almanac Office.

Nutation, 1900-1950. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.
vii p., 41 p. of tables. 31 cm. (Royal Observatory nautical no. 1)
QB4.R57 no. 1 62-40669

Molodetskii, M

Земные приливы и лунная Земля. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
26 p. diagrs., tables. 26 cm.
GC308.M6 62-42859

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUTLEY, N. J.

Troy, Ann A. ed.
Nutley yesterday, today. Illus. by Vivian Noyes Fikus.
Nutley, N. J., Nutley Historical Society, 1961.
87 p. illus. 25 cm.
F144.N9T7 974.931 62-628 †

NUTRIA see Coypu

NUTRITION

see also Absorption (Physiology);
Blood—Circulation; Deficiency diseases;
Diet; Digestion; Food; Food habits;
Malnutrition; Metabolism; Minerals in the body;
Nitrogen—Assimilation and excretion; Poultry—Feeding and feeds;
Trace elements; Vitamins

'Abd al-Salām, Hasan.

الغذاء فيه الدواء وفيه الدواء تأليف حسن عبد السلام.
القاهرة المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والنشر، 1964.

112 p. 17 cm. (105 الكتبة الثانية)
RA784.A2 NE 64-2216

Akademiā meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow. Institut pitaniia.

Значение белка в питании здорового и больного человека; сборник трудов. Ответственный редактор А. И. Макарычев. Москва, Медгиз, 1959.
298 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
QP551.A36 61-25140

Anderson, Linnea.

Nutrition and family health service [by] Linnea Anderson and John H. Browe. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.
287 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP141.A86 641.1 60-13679 †

Augustin, Viliam.

Náša výživa a konzervovanie potravín. Martin, Osveta, 1957.
81 p. illus. 21 cm. (Věda fodu. Série m, roč. 5, čís. 2)
TX601.A9 64-46634 †

Aykroyd, Wallace Ruddell, 1899-

Food for man. Oxford, Pergamon Press; New York, Macmillan, 1964.
ix, 88 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Commonwealth and International library of science, technology, engineering and liberal studies. Biology division; biology in action series, v. 2)
TX355.A9 1964 641.1 63-92308

'Asmī, Sulaymān.

على هامش الطب، تأليف سليمان عزمي. القاهرة دار القلم، 1961-
v. 24 cm. (كتاب، ٢٢)
QP36.A9 NE 64-1210

al-Bardisi, Ibrahim Kāmil.

الطعام صحة وعلاج، تأليف إبراهيم كامل البرديسي. القاهرة مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، 1962، 1967.
172 p. 20 cm.
RA784.B3 NE 63-2006

Batjer, Margaret Quay.

Meals for the modern family [by] Margaret Q. Batjer and Mimi Atwater. New York, Wiley, 1961.
128 p. illus. 22 cm.
TX538.B3 641.1 61-17352 †

Beaton, George H. ed.

Nutrition: a comprehensive treatise, edited by George H. Beaton and Earle Willard McHenry. New York, Academic Press, 1964-
v. illus. 24 cm.
QP141.B37 612.3 64-15266

Befil, Evgeniia Aleksandrovna.

Овощи и плоды в питании человека. Москва, Медгиз, 1959.
288 p. 21 cm. (Библиотека практического врача)
TX557.B4 61-39419 †

Berenshtein, Feliks Akorievich.

Микроэлементы, их биологическая роль и значение для животноводства. Минск, Гос. изд-во SSSR, 1958.
221 p. 19 cm. illus. 28 cm.
SF97.B38 61-43370

Better homes and gardens.

Nutrition for your family; guide to better food, better health. Des Moines, Meredith Pub. Co., 1961.
120 p. illus. 22 cm.
TX538.B4 61-18291 †

Bogdanov, Eilii Anatol'evich, 1872-1931.

Избранные сочинения. [Под ред. А. С. Сотуна; Москва, Гос. изд-во с.-х.оз. лит-ры, 1949.
382 p. illus., port. 22 cm.
SF95.B58 50-31594 rev

Bogert, Lotta Jean, 1888-

Nutrition and physical fitness. 7th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.
613 p. illus. 25 cm.
RM216.B67 1960 613.2 60-7460 †

Bommer, Sigwald.

Die Gabe der Demeter; die Geschichte der griechischen und römischen Ernährung, von Sigwald Bommer und Lisa Bommer-Litzin. 2., völlig neubearb. Aufl. von "Die Ernährung der Griechen und Römer", Krallring bei München, H. G. Müller, 1961, i. a. 1961.
128 p. illus. 24 cm.
[TX360.Q35B] A 62-623
Cincinnati. Univ. Libr.

Brady, William, 1880-

An 80 year old doctor's secrets of positive health. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.
272 p. 24 cm.
RA776.B719 613 61-12000 †

Bremener, S. M.

Гигиена питания (с основами анатомии и физиологии). Рекомендовано в качестве учеб. пособия для техникумов общественного питания. Изд. 3., доп. и перер. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1962.
328 p. illus. 22 cm.
TX537.B7 1962 62-67937 †

Bright, Jagat S.

Fast unto life! Why fast unto death? Experiments with food and hunger ... Delhi, Atma Ram, 1961.
153 p. 17 cm.
RA776.B7 613 S A 63-1443 †

Brock, J. F.

Recent advances in human nutrition, with special reference to clinical medicine. With a number of invited contributions on special subjects. Boston, Little, Brown, 1961.
454 p. illus. 21 cm.
RC620.B7 613.39 61-2241 †

Brock, J. F.

Recent advances in human nutrition, with special reference to clinical medicine. With a number of invited contributions on special subjects. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1961.
454 p. illus. 21 cm.
RC620.B7 1961a 613.39 61-59654 †

Brody, Samuel, 1890-1956.

Bioenergetics and growth, with special reference to the efficiency complex in domestic animals. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1964.
xii, 1023 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
SF71.B75 1964 636.08923 64-14651

Brugsch, Theodor, 1878-

Ernährungslehre und Diätetik [von] Theodor Brugsch und Dorothea Schmidt. Berlin, Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1956-
v. illus. 25 cm.
Temple Univ. Library RM216 A 60-3335

Budagjan, Fadel Ervandovich, ed.

Таблицы химического состава и питательной ценности пищевых продуктов. Москва, Медгиз, 1961.
601 p. 27 cm.
TX551.B83 62-37262 †

Buogo, Giulio, 1892-

Igiene e industrie dell'alimentazione: l'alimentazione del lattante, rinverimento biologico, differimento dalla senescenza, le carenze vitaminiche, le deviazioni dimetaboliche, le industrie alimentari. Politica alimentare e politica agraria. Milano, Casa editrice Ceschina, 1953.
495 p. tables. 24 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-473

Burtis, C. Edward.

The fountain of youth, by C. E. Burtis. New York, F. Fell, 1964.
x, 254 p. 22 cm.
RA784.B8 613.2 64-17302

Burtis, C. Edward.

The real American tragedy. Milwaukee, Lee Foundation for Nutritional Research, 1960.
262 p. 22 cm.
TX551.B84 641.1 60-51255 †

Bustanza Ugarte, Pedro.

Estudio del coste de adquisición de los alimentos básicos precisos para reponer las necesidades alimenticias del individuo, como base de una política de salarios. Madrid, Instituto "Balmes" de Sociología, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1957.
42 p. tables. 25 cm. (Estudios de sociología empirica, 1)
HD7041.B8 60-44680

California. Dept. of Public Health. Bureau of Nutrition.

Nutrition during pregnancy and lactation, for professional use. [Prepared in cooperation with the Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and the Bureau of Health Education. Rev.] Berkeley, California State Dept. of Health, 1960.
89 p. illus. 23 cm.
RG556.C3 618.24 60-64133 †

Carter, Richard, 1918-

Your food and your health; startling scientific discoveries about diet, digestion, and nutrition, and how you can benefit from them. With a concluding chapter by Stewart Wolf. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.
244 p. 22 cm.
RA784.C33 612.3 63-20314

Castro, Josue de, 1908-

Geopolítica da fome; ensaio sobre os problemas de alimentação e de população do mundo. 5. ed., rev. e aumentada. Prefácio de Pearl S. Buck, John Boyd Orr, e Max Sorre. São Paulo, Editora Brasiliense, 1959.
2 v. (655 p.) illus. 22 cm. (Hs Obras completas, v. 2-3)
TX353.C28 1959 61-29152 †

Ch'ae, Ye-sök, 1908-

營養學概論 蔡禮錫著 서울 東明社 단기 4202 (1959)
296 p. illus. 26 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Nutrition. 1. Title. Title romanized: Yöngyanghak kaeron.

QP141.C47 K 61-17 †

Chaney, Margaret Stella, 1892-

Nutrition. 6th ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960.
534 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP141.C5 1960 612.39 60-16139 †

Chou, Hsüan.

飲食學及營養學 編著者周琮 杜壽玲 審查者 區慧清 上官悟康 北京 人民衛生出版社 1958.
135 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Nutrition. 2. Food—Analysis. 1. Tu, Shou-fen, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Yin shih hsiieh ch'ing yang hsiieh.

QP141.C546 C 63-2178 †

Chou, Hsüan.

飲食學及營養學 編著者周琮 杜壽玲 審查者 區慧清 王福滋 北京 人民衛生出版社 1959.
4, 144 p. illus., tables. 21 cm.

At head of title: 大學校教學參考書

1. Nutrition. 2. Food—Analysis. 1. Tu, Shou-fen, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Yin shih hsiieh ch'ing yang hsiieh. C 63-970

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 7912

Chou, Hsüan.

營養常識 周琮著 北京 中國青年出版社 1958.
56 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Nutrition. 1. Title. Title romanized: Ying yang ch'ang shih. RA784.C5 C 62-2265 †

Chuang, Yung-chi.

大眾的食物和營養 莊詠濟編 修訂本 上海 商務印書館 1954.
31 p. illus. 17 cm. (大眾醫學小叢書)

1. Nutrition. 2. Food. 1. Title. Title romanized: Ta chung ti shih wu ho ying yang.

RA784.C52 C 62-2960 †

Clark, Linda.

Stay young longer; how to add years of enjoyment to your life. With foreword by Adelle Davis and a pref. by Beatrice Trum Hunter. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1961.
364 p. 21 cm.
TX531.C37 618 61-15204 †

Collazos Chiriboga, Carlos.

La alimentación y el estado de nutrición en el Perú [por] Carlos Collazos Chiriboga [et al.]. Ministerio de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social, Servicio Interamericano Cooperativo de Salud Pública, Instituto de Nutrición. Lima, 1960.
345 p. illus., map, diagrs., forms, tables. 25 cm.
TX560.P4C6 61-21994

Corrall, Alice Enid, 1918-

Live to be 180 [by] Justine C. Glass [pseud. 1st American ed.]. New York, Tappan Pub. Co., 1962, 1961.
306 p. 21 cm.
QP85.C58 1962 612.68 61-9231 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUTRITION (Continued)

- Courtine, Robert J.**
Un nouveau savoir manger. Préf. de Paul Reboux.
Paris, B. Grasset, 1960.
233 p. illus. 19 cm.
TX551.C76 61-30169 †
- Crampton, Earle Wilcox, 1895-**
Fundamentals of nutrition [by] E. W. Crampton [and]
L. E. Lloyd. Drawings by Evan L. Gillespie. San Fran-
cisco, W. H. Freeman, 1960, 1959.
404 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Series of books in agricultural science:
animal science)
QP141.C77 612.39 60-5684 †
- Cummings, Bob.**
Stay young and vital. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-
Hall, 1961, 1960.
208 p. illus. 22 cm.
TX533.C8 641.1 61-7511 †
- Davidson, Sir Leybourne Stanley Patrick, 1894-**
Human nutrition and dietetics, by Stanley Davidson,
A. P. Meiklejohn [and] R. Passmore. With a foreword by
Lord Boyd Orr. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1959.
xii, 644 p. illus. 23 cm.
Wellesley College. Libr. A 60-4806
- Davidson, Sir Leybourne Stanley Patrick, 1894-**
Human nutrition and dietetics, by Stanley Davidson [and]
R. Passmore. With a foreword by Lord Boyd Orr. 2d ed.
Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1963.
xii, 887 p. illus., map. 23 cm.
TX551.D34 1963 613.2 63-22980
- Davis, Adelle.**
Let's cook it right. New rev. ed. New York, Harcourt,
Brace & World, 1962.
597 p. illus. 21 cm.
TX715.D264 1962 641.5 62-0440 †
- Davis, Buster Hall, 1922-**
A study of the relationship of protein and energy in caged
layer nutrition. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms
1960.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5510 Mic 59-5510
- Deutsch, Ronald M.**
The nuts among the berries. New York, Ballantine
Books, 1961.
223 p. 19 cm. (Ballantine books, F548)
RM217.D4 615.856 61-66380 †
- D'jakov, Mikhail Iudovich, 1878-1952.**
Избранные сочинения. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз.
лит-ры, 1959.
2 v. illus. 23 cm.
SF95.D45 60-27335 †
- D'jakov, Mikhail Iudovich, 1878-1952.**
Минеральное питание сельскохозяйственных животных.
Москва, Сельхозгиз, 1946.
94 p. illus. 18 cm. (Библиотека колхозного животновода)
SF95.D46 51-20113 rev
- Eichholtz, Fritz, 1889-**
Biologische Existenz des Menschen in der Hochzivilisa-
tion. 2. vollständig umgearb. Aufl. der Schrift Vom Streit
der Gelehrten. Karlsruhe, G. Braun, 1959.
185 p. 22 cm.
RA436.E4 1959 61-48328 †
- Elam, C Jim, 1930-**
Some effects of nutrition on the occurrence of urinary
calculi in sheep and cattle. Ann Arbor, University Micro-
films, 1958.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 25,053)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 25,053 Mic 58-14
Washington. State Univ., Pullman. Library
- FAO/WHO Seminar on Problems of Food and Nutrition in
Africa South of the Sahara, Bukuru, Congo, 1959.**
Report. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of
the United Nations, 1961.
ix, 82 p. 23 cm. (FAO nutrition meetings report series, no. 25)
S401.F63 no. 25 61-4813
- Ferrando, Raymond, 1912-**
Alimentation et équilibre biologique. Paris, Flammarion
1961.
232 p. illus. 19 cm. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique)
QP141.F38 62-35232 †
- Field, Hazel Elizabeth, 1891-**
Foods in health and disease, a practical guide. New York,
Macmillan, 1964.
viii, 214 p. 23 cm.
EA784.F5 1964 613.2 64-12860
- Fleck, Henrietta Christina, 1908-**
Introduction to nutrition, by Henrietta Fleck and Eliza-
beth Munves. New York, Macmillan, 1962.
656 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Macmillan college home economic se-
ries)
TX353.F54 641.1 62-7189 †
- Fleisch, Alfred, 1892-**
Ernähren wir uns richtig? Stuttgart, G. Thieme, 1961.
60 p. illus. 23 cm.
TX533.F37 61-49228 †
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.**
Nutrition and working efficiency. Rome, 1962.
47 p. illus. 23 cm. (Freedom from hunger campaign. Basic study
no. 5)
HD9000.1.F565 no. 5 641.1 62-53258 †
- Foote, Warren Christopher, 1927-**
Reproduction in the yearling ewe as affected by breed and
sequence of feeding levels. Ann Arbor, Mich., University
Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5330 Mic 58-5330
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
- Foresman, Ethel.**
Health and happiness are twins. 1st ed. New York,
R. Speller, 1961.
158 p. 22 cm.
RA778.F73 613 61-13954 †
- Fox, Brian Anthony.**
A chemical approach to food and nutrition [by] Brian A.
Fox and Allan G. Cameron. London, University of London
Press, 1961.
326 p. illus. 23 cm.
TX545.F6 62-51193 †
- France. Centre national de coordination des études et re-
cherches sur la nutrition et l'alimentation.**
Les corps gras alimentaires, 2^e série, 9-12 décembre 1958.
Paris, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1959.
877 p. illus., tables. 24 cm. (11^e Journées scientifiques, 8)
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-3580
- Fredericks, Carlton.**
The Carlton Fredericks cook book for good nutrition, by
Carlton Fredericks with Hazel Meyer. 1st ed. Philadel-
phia, Lippincott, 1960.
290 p. 22 cm.
TX651.F64 641.5 60-5108 †
- Fredericks, Carlton.**
Nutrition: your key to good health. [Rev., enl. version]
North Hollywood, Calif., London Press, 1964.
271 p. 17 cm.
RA784.F7 1964 613.2 64-6545
- Galdston, Iago, 1895- ed.**
Human nutrition: historic and scientific. New York, In-
ternational Universities Press, 1960.
xvii, 821 p. illus. 23 cm. (New York Academy of Medicine. In-
stitute of Social and Historical Medicine. Monograph 8)
GN407.G3 641.1 61-422
- Gallagher, Clifford Harold.**
Nutritional factors and enzymological disturbances in
animals [by] C. H. Gallagher. Philadelphia, Lippincott
1964.
xiv, 181 p. illus. 23 cm. (International monographs: Aspects of
animal and human nutrition)
QP601.G33 591.192 64-54959
- Grandel, Felix, 1905-**
Zündstoff für den Organismus; Nutzung der "lebendigen
Substanzen" im Getreide für Arznei, Diät und Gesundheitskost;
ein Forschungsbericht. [Medizinische Bearbeitung: Fritz
Hube, München, K. Desch, 1960].
125, 1, 1 p. illus. 19 cm. (Sonderausgabe der Sammlung Natur
und Wissen, Bd. W102)
QP141.G73 61-43017
- Gt. Brit. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.**
Manual of nutrition. [Prepared by the Ministry of Agri-
culture, Fisheries and Food and the Central Office of Infor-
mation. 5th ed., London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959.
75 p. illus. 23 cm.
QP141.G75 1959 641.1 59-48893
- Gt. Brit. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.**
Manual of nutrition. 8th ed., London, H. M. Stationery
Off., 1961.
78 p. illus. 25 cm.
QP141.G75 1961 641.1 62-963 †
- Guild, Warren Redwood, 1928-**
How to keep fit & enjoy it; a step-by-step approach to fit-
ness after 30. 1st ed., New York, Harper, 1962.
184 p. illus. 22 cm.
RA776.G92 613 62-11475 †
- Hagiwara, Hiromichi, 1930-**
日本栄養学史 萩原弘道著 東京 国民栄養協
会 昭和 36 (1960).
800 p. illus. 22 cm.
1. Nutrition. 2. Diet—Japan. I. Title.
Title romanized: Nihon eiyōgaku shi.
QP141.H19 J 62-87 †
- al-Hajj, Muhammad 'Ali, 1921-**
غذاء حياتك، تأليف محمد علي الحاج، بيروت، دار مكتبة
الحياة، 1961. 1961.
534 p. illus. 25 cm.
Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 63-941
- Halden, Wilhelm.**
Die Natur spricht zu euch [von] Wilhelm Halden und
Gerta Hartl. Unterhaching, bei München, Verlag Die Rose
1950.
96 p. illus. 21 cm.
TX533.H28 59-48639 †
- Haller, Albert von.**
Die Küche unterm Mikroskop; Forscher ergründen Macht
und Geheimnis der Nahrung. Düsseldorf, Econ Verlag
1959.
388 p. illus. 23 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-1675
- Haller, Albert von.**
The vitamin hunters. Translated from the German by
Hella Freud Bernays. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Di-
vision, 1962.
307 p. 21 cm.
TX531.H283 641.1 62-12583 †
- Hallerud, Walter A.**
Food for thought. New York, Carlton Press, 1963.
58 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)
TX808.H3 641.331 63-4700 †
- Hille, Helen Mannon, 1918-**
Food for groups of young children cared for during the
day. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and
Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau,
1960.
v. 58 p. illus. 23 cm. (U. S. Children's Bureau. Publication
no. 386)
RJ206.H49 649.3 HE W 60-129
U. S. Dept. of Health, HV741.A32 no. 386
Education, and Welfare. Library
- Hillix, William Allen, 1927-**
Volume ingested as a function of deprivation, taste, and
nutrition. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 55-7445 Mic 55-7445
Missouri. Univ. Libr.
- Hötzel, Dieter.**
Kleine Ernährungslehre. Mit einem Geleitwort von H. D.
Cremer. Hamburg, F. Schleicher, 1960.
90 p. illus. 23 cm.
Temple Univ. Library RM218 A 60-3553
- Hogan, John Mathew.**
Vitamin B₆ and methionine in the nutrition of the white
rat. New Brunswick, N. J., 1949.
iv, 82 i. tables. 29 cm.
QP141.H64 612.399 60-44307
- Holemans, K.**
Contribution à la protection maternelle et infantile en
milieu rural du Kwango. Bruxelles, 1960.
283 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences
doutremer. Classe des sciences naturelles et médicales. Mémoires
in 8°. Nouv. sér., t. 10, fasc. 1)
Q111.B78 n. s., t. 10, fasc. 1 60-40718
- Holt, Luther Emmett, 1895-**
Protein and amino acid requirements in early life, by
L. Emmett Holt, Jr. [and others. New York, New York
University Press, 1960.
63 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP171.H57 612.398 60-16747 †
- Hons, Vilém.**
Správná výživa a stravování. [1. vyd., Praha, Vydava-
telství obchodu, 1961.
175 p. illus. 23 cm. (Knihovna Obchodu a spotřebitel, sv. 8)
TX651.H7 62-34471 †
- House, William Burton, 1918-**
Nutrition and soft tissue calcification in guinea pigs. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5231 Mic 58-5231
Missouri. Univ. Libr.
- Howe, Phyllis S.**
Nutrition for practical nurses. 3d ed. Philadelphia,
Saunders, 1963.
278 p. illus. 21 cm.
RM216.H94 1963 615.854 62-7307 †
- Hunter, Kathleen.**
Health foods and herbs. New York, Arc Books, 1963.
152 p. 18 cm.
RA784.H8 641.1 62-15194 †
- Hutchin, Kenneth Charles, 1908-**
How not to kill your husband. 1st ed., New York, Haw-
thorn Books, 1963.
254 p. illus. 24 cm.
RA776.H945 613 62-8389 †
- Hutchinson, Raymond Charles.**
Food for longer living. [Parkville, Australia, Melbourne
University Press, 1960].
98 p. illus. 19 cm.
TX533.H93 613.3 61-59590 †
- Hutchinson, Raymond Charles.**
Food for survival after a disaster. [Carlton, Melbourne
University Press, 1959].
80 p. illus. 19 cm.
TX533.H8 641.1 59-58200 †
- Ilwt, Ilwiyah.**
التغذية والإرشاد الغذائي وتأليف طوبة علوي - مرسس البيان،
مركز تنمية المجتمع في العالم العربي، 1963.
168 p. illus., forms. 24 cm.
TX860.A3 I 4 NE 64-2541

NUTRITION (Continued)

- Israel. *ha-Lishkha ha-merkazit le-statistikah*.
-1951. רשות התזונה בישראל.
[Jerusalem, ירושלים, (סדרת ספרים סטטיסטיים)]
v. 32 cm. (11a ספרים סטטיסטיים)
HA1331.A354 57-56262 rev
- Japan. *Shigen Chōsakai*.
日本人の栄養所要量について—1959 年改定—科
学技術庁資源調査会, 著. 資源協会編 東京 第
一出版株式会社 昭和 34, 1959,
113 p. illus. 26 cm.
First ed. published in 1954 under title: 日本人の栄養所要量に
関する解説
1. Nutrition. 2. Diet—Japan. 1. Shigen Kyōkai. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Nihonjin no eiyo shoyōryō ni tsuite.
QP141.J85 J 61-1803 †
- Jén, I-pi.
大眾營養知識 任一碧編著 上海 北新書局
1952.
204 p. illus. 18 cm. (醫學衛生叢書)
1. Nutrition. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ta chung ying yang chih shih.
QP141.J37 C 60-188 †
- Jenkins, Kenneth James, 1929—
A study of some mineral requirements of the dog. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3841 Mic 58-3841
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
- Jenks, Jorian E. F.
The stuff man's made of; the positive approach to health
through nutrition. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1959.
240 p. 23 cm.
QP141.J4 1959 613.2 59-13556 †
- al-Jindi, Muhammad Mumtāz.
مبادئ التغذية الصحيحة، تأليف محمد مختار الجندی.
الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة: مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، 1962.
272 p. illus. 24 cm.
TX551.J5 NE 63-2412
- Jokl, Ernst.
Nutrition, exercise, and body composition. Springfield,
Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1964;
vii, 115 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication
no. 374. A monograph in American lectures in sportsmedicine)
QP301.J5 613.71 64-11656
- Jones, James Donald, 1930—
Studies on improved nutrition due to antibiotics. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5352 Mic 58-5352
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
- Kalb, S. William.
Your body; its anatomy and nutrition, by S. William
Kalb and Christian A. Hovde. Maplewood, N. J., C. S.
Hammond, 1959.
126, 16 p. illus. 23 cm.
QM35.K3 611 62-11632 †
- Kehar, Narain Das.
Studies on fats, oils and vanaspathi, by N. D. Kehar and
associates. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1958.
117 p. illus. 24 cm.
TX560.O8K4 611 61-28683 †
- Keys, Ancel Benjamin, 1904—
Eat well & stay well, by Ancel and Margaret Keys.
Foreword by Paul Dudley White. Rev. ed. Garden City,
N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
204 p. 22 cm.
RM216.K57 1963 612.3 63-7186 †
- King, Charles Glen, 1906—
Personality "plus" through diet; foodlora for teen-agers,
by Charles Glen King and Gwen Lam. 1st ed. New York,
Public Affairs Committee, 1960;
20 p. illus. 19 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 289)
TX551.K48 60-4330 †
- Kofrányi, Ernst.
Einführung in die Ernährungslehre. Mit einem Geleit-
wort von Joachim Kühnau. Frankfurt am Main, Umschau
Verlag, 1960;
227 p. illus. 22 cm.
TX551.K56 62-29005 †
- Kollath, Werner, 1892—
Die Ordnung unserer Nahrung. 5. Aufl. in neuer erweiter-
ter Fassung. Stuttgart, Hippokrates-Verlag, 1960;
312 p. illus. 24 cm.
[QP141.K] A 61-4594
Temple Univ. Library QP141
- Kondō, Kinsuke, 1892—
アミノ酸の栄養化学 近藤金助著 東京 産
業図書株式会社 1960.
10, 581 p. illus. 26 cm.
Bibliography: p. 537-570.
1. Amino acids. 2. Nutrition. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Amino-san no eiyo, seikagaku.
QP551.K793 J 64-1000
- La Lanne, Jack.
The Jack LaLanne way to vibrant good health. Engle-
wood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960;
224 p. illus. 24 cm.
TX551.L15 613.71 60-7656 †
- Landers, Lucille.
Walking in obedience; the nutritional aspects of the Word
of wisdom; illus. by John Brejle. Salt Lake City, Book-
craft, 1963;
128 p. illus. 24 cm.
BX5629.W6L3 63-25377
- Lemos, Perpetua M. A. de.
Enciclopédia de arte culinária Globo. 1. ed. Rio de
Janeiro, Editora Globo, 1958;
2 v. illus. 25 cm.
TX725.L393 1958 60-24255 †
- Leverton, Ruth M. 1908—
Food becomes you. Ames, Iowa State University Press
(1960);
196 p. illus. 24 cm.
TX551.L47 1960 641.1 60-12633 †
- Lin, Kung-chi.
衛生化学 林公际 胡乃到編著 上海 上海衛
生出版社 1958.
25, 570 p. illus., tables. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 678-679.
1. Food—Analysis. 2. Nutrition. 1. Hu, Nai-chao, joint author.
2. Title.
Title romanized: Wei sheng hua hshih.
TX545.L5 C 62-1377
- Lin, Min-ju.
營養常識 林敏如編 香港 藝美圖書公司
1950.
64 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Food. 2. Nutrition. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ying yang ch'ang shih.
TX551.L485 C 63-1771 †
- Lusk, Graham, 1866-1932.
Nutrition. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1964.
vi, 142 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (Clio medica; a series of primers
on the history of medicine, 10)
QP141.L83 1964 612.39 63-16684
- McDermott, Irene Elizabeth.
Food for better living, by Irene E. McDermott, Mabel B.
Trilling, and Florence Williams Nicholas. 3d ed. Chicago,
Lippincott, 1960;
328 p. illus. 24 cm.
TX554.M23 1960 641 60-5253 †
- McHenry, Earle Willard, 1899-1961.
Basic nutrition. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1957;
380 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP141.M15 612.39 57-9497 rev †
- McHenry, Earle Willard, 1899-1961.
Basic nutrition, by E. W. McHenry, with the assistance
of George H. Beaton. Rev. ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott
(1963);
409 p. illus. 22 cm.
QP141.M15 1963 612.39 62-11874 rev †
- McHenry, Earle Willard, 1899-1961.
Foods without fads; a common sense guide to nutrition.
1st ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1960;
130 p. 21 cm.
TX551.M2 641.1 60-6390 rev †
- Marsh, Eula Schwartz.
The road to good health. Authors: Eula Schwartz Marsh
and others. Illustrator: Carolyn Price Dyer. Yakima,
Wash., Yakima Home Economics Association, 1964;
44 p. illus. 28 cm.
TX555.M37 64-24328
- Martin, Ethel Austin.
Nutrition in action. New York, Holt, Rinehart and
Winston, 1963;
298 p. illus. 26 cm.
QP141.M275 641.1 63-11912 †
- Martin, William Coda, 1905—
A matter of life; blueprint for a healthy family, by W.
Coda Martin. With a foreword by Casimir Funk and a com-
ment by Francis M. Pottenger, Jr. New York, Devin-Adair
Co., 1964.
xx, 106 p. 21 cm.
RA776.M43 613 64-22785
- Masseff, René.
La faim. 1. éd. Paris, Presses universitaires de France,
1956.
123 p. illus. 15 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances
actuelles, 719)
TX357.M32 641.1 60-44284 †
- Mathiot, Genevieve, 1907—
Manuel d'éducation ménagère, par, Ginette Mathiot, et,
Nelly de Lamaze. Paris, Librairie Istra, 1950—
v. illus. 22 cm.
QP141.M29 61-30251 †
- Mello, Antonio da Silva, 1886—
... A alimentação no Brasil; problemas e sugestões. Rio
de Janeiro, "O Cruzeiro," 1946.
248 p. illus. 22 cm.
Med 47-2407 rev
U. S. Natural Library of Medicine [QU145S586 1946]
- Mickelsen, Olaf.
Nutrition science, and you. Advisory group: Ruth Lever-
ton, Lois Barber (and), Willard J. Jacobson. Produced by
the National Science Teachers Association in cooperation
with the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research
Service. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964;
127 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm. (A Vistas of science book)
QP141.M43 612.3 64-22078
- Mikalauskaitė, D.
Sveika mityba. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės
literatūros leidykla, 1960.
133 p. illus. 22 cm.
TX551.M48 63-29637 †
- Mitchell, Harold Hanson, 1886—
Comparative nutrition of man and domestic animals, by,
H. H. Mitchell. New York, Academic Press, 1962 [i. e. 1963];
64.
2 v. illus. 24 cm.
QP141.M49 574.18 62-18115 rev
- Moreinis, I. A.
Гигиена питания. 5. изд., испр. Учебник, рекомен-
дован для учащихся санитарно-фельдшерских отде-
лов, училищ. Москва, Медгиз, 1960.
434 p. illus. 25 cm.
TX531.M64 1960 60-42229 †
- Morgan, Agnes (Fay) 1884—
ed.
Nutritional status U. S. A., an interregional research pub-
lication. Berkeley, Calif., 1959;
130 p. illus., map. 23 cm. (California. Agricultural Experiment
Station [Berkeley, Bulletin 793])
TX340.U6M6 613.20073 60-02569
- Mottram, Vernon Henry, 1882—
Human nutrition. 2d ed. London, E. Arnold, 1963;
vi, 294 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
TX551.M586 1963 641.1 63-2414
- Mowry, Lillian.
Basic nutrition and diet therapy for nurses. 2d ed. St.
Louis, Mosby, 1962.
284 p. illus. 22 cm.
RM216.M64 1962 615.854 62-7539 †
- Mun, Su-jae.
營養學 文秀才等, 共著 (서울) 醫學社 校
紀 42, 1961;
380 p. illus. 21 cm.
Includes bibliography.
1. Nutrition 1. Title.
Title romanized: Yōngyanghak.
QP141.M56 K 61-500 †
- Munro, Daniel Colin, 1882—
You are slipping. New York, Bartholomew House, 1960.
221 p. 21 cm.
RA784.M3 613.28 60-11829 †
- National Research Council. *Committee on Amino Acids*.
Evaluation of protein nutrition; a report of the Food and
Nutrition Board, Division of Biology and Agriculture, pre-
pared by the Committee on Amino Acids. Washington, Na-
tional Academy of Sciences-National Research Council,
1958.
vii, 61 p. diagr., tables. 25 cm. (National Research Council
Publication 711)
QP551.N27 612.398 59-60072
- Nizel, Abraham E.
Nutrition in clinical dentistry. Philadelphia, Saunders,
1960.
467 p. illus. 25 cm.
QP141.N53 612.39 60-7462 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUTRITION (Continued)

Oerke, Bess Viola.

Mealtime. Peoria, Ill., C. A. Bennett Co. 1960,
640 p. illus. 24 cm.
TX364.O3 641 60-6616 †

Oklahoma. Division of Vocational Education.

Nutrition education in the school, home, and community.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Dept. of Education, Oklahoma
Division of Vocational Education, Home Economics Divi-
sion, 1960.
11, 82 p. illus. 28 cm.
TX174.O6A5 1960 641.107 A 60-9391
Oklahoma. State Libr.

Ou, Hui-ch'ing.

家庭營養食譜 區慈清著 香港 大光出版社
1958.
253 p. tables. 19 cm.1. Cookery, Chinese. 2. Nutrition. I. Title.
Title romanized: Chia t'ing ying yang shih p'u.
C 60-5153

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 8251

Page, Melvin E.

Health vs. disease; a revolution in medical thinking [by]
Melvin E. Page and H. Leon Abrams, Jr. St. Petersburg,
Fla., Page Foundation 1960,
248 p. illus. 24 cm.
RK61.P22 613 61-1889 †

Pales, Léon.

L'alimentation en A. O. F.; milieux, enquêtes, techniques,
rations. Avec la collaboration de Marie Tassin de Saint
Péreuse. Préf. de André Mayer. Dakar, O. R. A. N. A.
1955, cover 1954,
484 p. illus., 5 col. plates, ports., maps, diagrs., tables, 28 cm.
TX360.A8P3 64-31649

Perkins, Edward George, 1934—

The chemistry of a thermally oxidized oil. Ann Arbor,
Mich., University Microfilms 1958,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5475
Illinois. Univ. Library

Peru. Instituto de Nutrición.

La familia peruana; suma y resta de su nutrición. Lima,
Departamento de Nutrición del Ministerio de Salud Pública y
Asistencia Social, 1954.
161 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de la revista "Salud y
bienestar social," v. 1)
TX360.P4A52 55-38708 rev

Peyton, Alice B.

Practical nutrition. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott
1962,
484 p. illus. 21 cm.
TX551.P47 1962 641.1 62-11876 †

Piepenstock, Marianne.

Internationales Gaumen-Kursbuch. 3., überarb. und
erweiterte Aufl., Unterhaching-München, Verlag Die Rose
1959,
304 p. illus. 15 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-3388

Pollard, L.

Belle, 1904—
Experiences with foods. Rev. ed. Boston, Ginn 1961,
636 p. illus. 24 cm.
TX668.P6 1961 641 61-85679 †

Porter, Kate Hatcher.

How to have natural health through natural living. 1st
ed., New York, Exposition Press 1962,
79 p. 21 cm.
TX551.P62 641.1 62-16245 †

Proudfit, Fairfax Throckmorton.

Normal and therapeutic nutrition. Rev. by Corinne H.
Robinson. 12th ed. New York, Macmillan 1961,
858 p. illus. 24 cm.
PM216.P38 1961 641.1 61-6688 †

Radhakrishna Rao, Matteringunta Venkata, 1903—

Report on the diet and nutrition survey of lower middle
class families in "D" ward, Bombay, 1950-51. Bombay,
Printed at the Govt. Central Press, 1957.
199 p. (chiefly fold. diagrs., tables) 25 cm.
TX360.I4R3 61-45425

Rodale, Jerome Irving, 1898— ed.

The complete book of food and nutrition. J. I. Rodale,
editor-in-chief (and others); Emmaus, Pa., Rodale Books
1961,
1064 p. illus. 23 cm.
TX531.R58 641.1 61-4390 †

Rodale, Jerome Irving, 1898— comp.

Health treasury. Emmaus, Pa., Rodale Books 1962,
319 p. illus. 28 cm.
RA776.R583 62-49044 †

Rodale, Jerome Irving, 1898—

The prevention method for better health, by J. I. Rodale
and staff. Emmaus, Pa., Rodale Books 1960,
900 p. illus. 23 cm.
RA601.R6 613.2 60-1927 †

Roos, Adolf.

Kulturzerfall und Zahnverderbnis; eine neue Feldfor-
schung im Hochtal Goms von 1955-1958 als Vergleichsstudie
zum Kariesstatus der Gomer Kinder von 1930 unter Be-
rücksichtigung der innert 25 Jahren (1930-1955) erfolgten
wirtschaftlichen Umwälzung auf dem Gebiete der heutigen
Ernährungsweise. Bern, H. Huber 1962,
240 p. illus. 25 cm.
RK305.R6 63-50869

Rose, Ian F.

Faith, love and seaweed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Pren-
tice-Hall 1963,
221 p. illus. 24 cm.
RA784.R65 613.2 63-19015 †

Rosenberger, Andrew G.

Eat your way to better health. 1st ed., Indianapolis,
Bobbs-Merrill 1961,
255 p. 24 cm.
TX551.R76 613.2 61-7898 †

Rosenqvist, Lloyd.

Nutrition for life, by Lloyd Rosenqvist and Doris Rosen-
qvist. Escondido, Calif., Outdoor Pictures 1961,
310 p. 22 cm.
RA784.R67 63-4465 †

Rossman, Isadore, 1913—

Nutrition for your family's health. New York, Emily
Post Institute 1964, 1963,
viii, 113 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm. (Emily Post's guidebooks
for homemakers)
TX551.R77 641.1 63-9021

Schielicke, Richard, 1914—

Das Kochbuch der Küche; angewandte Ernährungslehre
und Kochwissenschaft. 6. verb. Aufl. Leipzig, Fachbuch-
verlag, 1959.
261 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.
[TX520.S] A 60-5407
Purdue Univ. Library

Schulze, Werner, writer on condiments.

Nährmittellehre. 5., erweiterte und verb. Aufl. Leipzig,
Fachbuchverlag, 1958.
118 p. illus. 21 cm.
TX358.S38 1958 60-35458 †

Shackleton, Alberta (Dent)

Practical nurse nutrition education. Philadelphia, Saun-
ders, 1960.
201 p. illus. 28 cm.
TX551.S44 641.1 60-7464 †

al-Shahhāt, Muhammad.

التغذية، تأليف محمد الشحات، القاهرة مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية
196-. 111
7, 192 p. 20 cm. (المعلم في خدمة الإنسان، 6)
RA784.S5 N E 63-2054

Simonis, Werner Christian.

Die Ernährung des Menschen. Stuttgart, Verlag Freies
Geistesleben, 1960.
184 p. table. 28 cm.
Temple Univ. Library QP141 A 60-5701

Škopková, M.

Tabulky výživných hodnot potravin. Vyracovali M.
Škopková, O. Šmrha, J. Váša. 2. vyd., zcela přepracované
a rozšířené. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957.
466 p. (chiefly illus.) 25 cm.
TX551.S53 1957 61-29196 †

Sonnenberg, Lydia, ed.

Everyday nutrition for your family. Los Angeles, Sev-
enth-Day Adventist Dietetic Association 1960,
147 p. illus. 22 cm.
TX392.S63 641.1 60-16406 †

Spector, Harry, 1915-1959, ed.

Methods for evaluation of nutritional adequacy and status,
a symposium sponsored by the Quartermaster Food and
Container Institute for the Armed Forces, Quartermaster
Research and Development Command, U. S. Army Quar-
termaster Corps, and Medical Nutrition Laboratory, Research
and Development Division, Office of the Surgeon General
at the Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, February
25-28, 1954. Edited by Harry Spector and Martin S. Peter-
son, Quartermaster Food and Container Institute for the
Armed Forces, Chicago, and T. E. Friedemann, Medical
Nutrition Laboratory, Office of the Surgeon General. Wash-
ington, Advisory Board on Quartermaster Research and
Development, Committee on Foods, National Academy of
Sciences-National Research Council, 1954 (1. a. 1955,
vii, 315 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Quartermaster Food
and Container Institute, Chicago. Surveys of progress on military
substance problems. Ser. 2: Nutrition aspects of rations, 2)
TX551.S74 55-61464 rev

Spindler, Evelyn L.

(Blanchard) 1908—
Planning your family food supply; a guide for county
extension workers. Washington, Federal Extension Ser-
vice, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture 1961,
19 p. illus. 20 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, PA 425)
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag54Pro no. 425 Agr 61-110

Spindler, Evelyn L.

(Blanchard) 1909—
Selected programs for improving teenage nutrition [by]
Evelyn L. Spindler and Fern S. Kelley. Rev. Washington,
Federal Extension Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture
1963,
111, 38 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Federal Extension Service, ESO-554)
[S544.A37, no. 554] Agr 64-8
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 19Ez892Eac no. 554

Stare, Fredrick John.

Eating for good health [by] Fredrick J. Stare. 1st ed.,
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
xi, 280 p. 22 cm.
RA784.S72 613.2 64-16204

Stare, Fredrick John.

Nutrition in relation to family life in America. With an
introd. by Janice M. Smith. Urbana, 1959,
19 p. 23 cm. (Bevier lecture series, 1959)
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-1138

Stevenson, Gladys (Timson) 1903—

Introduction to foods and nutrition [by] Gladys T. Steven-
son and Cora Miller. New York, Wiley 1960,
517 p. illus. 24 cm.
TX353.S82 641 60-6458 †

Svennerholm, Lars.

Lev ung längre; laga mat med fleromättat fett och färre
kalorier. Stockholm, Bonnier 1960,
180 p. illus. 22 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-2147

Tannenbaum, Beulah.

Understanding food; the chemistry of nutrition, by
Beulah Tannenbaum and Myra Stillman. Illustrated by
Bernice Myers. Foreword by Willard J. Jacobson. 1st
ed., New York, McGraw-Hill 1962,
206 p. illus. 21 cm.
TX545.T3 641.1 62-11950 †Technical Meeting on Nutrition in Food Policy and Plan-
ning in Asia and the Far East, Bangkok, Thailand, 1960.
Report. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of
the United Nations, 1961.vi, 49 p. 23 cm. (FAO nutrition meetings report series, no. 28)
S401.F63 no. 28 62-2658

Thrasher, Donald Miller, 1920—

The effects of various growth-stimulating materials on the
digestibility and metabolizable energy of growing and fat-
tening rations for cattle. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms
1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 22,302)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,302 Mic 57-2976
Purdue Univ. Library

Underwood, Eric John, 1906—

Trace elements in human and animal nutrition. 2d ed.
completely rev. New York, Academic Press, 1962.
429 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP141.U5 1962 612.3924 62-51842 †U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Consumer and Food
Economics Research Division.Family food budgeting for good meals and good nutri-
tion. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,
16 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and
garden bulletin no. 94)
[TX748 no. 94] Agr 64-98
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag54Hg no. 94U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Consumer and Food
Economics Research Division.Food for families with school children. Slightly rev.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962,
23 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and
garden bulletin no. 13)
[TX748 no. 13] Agr 62-349
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag54Hg no. 13U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Consumer and Food
Economics Research Division.Food for the family with young children. Slightly rev.
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962,
16 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and
garden bulletin no. 5)
[TX748 no. 5] Agr 62-406
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag54Hg no. 5 1962U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Consumer and Food
Economics Research Division.Food for the young couple. Washington, U. S. Govt.
Print. Off., 1962,
16 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and
garden bulletin no. 85)
[TX748 no. 85] Agr 63-8
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag54Hg no. 85

U. S. Dept. of the Army.

Nutrition. Washington 1961.
133 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Technical manual, TM-8-501)
U406.B.A13 TM8-501 641.1 61-61892 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUTRITION (Continued)

- U. S. *Institute of Home Economics*.
Food for families with school children. (Rev. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960).
23 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and garden bulletin no. 13)
[TX7.U6 no. 13, 1960] Agr 60-132
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A64Hg no. 13 1960
- U. S. *Institute of Home Economics*.
Food for the family with young children. (Rev. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960).
10 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and garden bulletin no. 5)
[TX7.U6 no. 5] Agr 60-163
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A64Hg no. 5, 1960
- U. S. *Institute of Home Economics*.
Nutritive value of foods. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960).
ii, 30 p. (chiefly tables) 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and garden bulletin no. 72)
TX7.U6 no. 72 Agr 60-326
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A64Hg no. 72
- U. S. *Institute of Home Economics. Household Economics Research Division*.
Food for families with school children. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958).
23 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and garden bulletin no. 13)
[TX7.U6 no. 13, 1958] Agr 59-302
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A64Hg no. 13, 1958
- U. S. *Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense*.
Nutrition survey. (Washington, 1956-
v. maps, diagrs., tables. 26 cm.
TX353.U52 641.1 60-62463 rev
- U. S. *National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Disorders*.
Facts about nutrition. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963).
24 p. illus. 14 x 24 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 917)
RA784.U56 63-61251
- Usmani, Shaikat.
Nutritive values of fruits, vegetables, & nuts and food cereals. (1st ed.) Bombay, Sole distributors: Current Book House, 1962.
192 p. 19 cm.
TX567.U56 S A 63-3334 †
- Vinařický, Richard.
Zásady správné výživy sportovce. (1. vyd.) Praha, Státní tělovýchovné nakl., 1955.
66 p. illus. 21 cm.
TX581.A8V5 61-44828 †
- Voisin, André, *writer on pasturage*.
Boden und Pflanze; Schicksal für Tier und Mensch. Übers. von Richard Wecka. München, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1959.
110 p. illus. 21 cm.
S593.V5935 631.8 60-44268 †
- Vollmer, Marion W.
Food: health and efficiency; lessons in nutrition and healthful food preparation. Rev. ed. Prepared by Marion W. Vollmer. Nashville, Southern Pub. Association, 1964.
136 p. 23 cm.
TX392.V65 1964 641 64-16008
- Warmbrand, Max.
The encyclopedia of natural health; a complete one volume guide to natural health knowledge, combining the soundest principles of folk medicine and modern health science. New York, Julian Press, 1963.
488 p. 23 cm.
RZ440.W38 613.2 61-11860 †
- White, Ruth Bennett.
You and your food. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.
466 p. illus. 24 cm.
TX561.W48 641 60-10145 †
- Williams, Roger John, 1898-
Nutrition in a nutshell. With illus. by Nell Taylor. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
171 p. illus. 18 cm. (Dolphin books, C696)
TX558.W5 641.1 63-15322 †
- Williams, Roger John, 1898-
Nutrition in a nutshell. With illus. by Nell Taylor. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963, 1963.
149 p. illus. 22 cm.
TX553.W5 1963 641.1 63-4283 †
- Wohl, Michael Gershon, 1889-
ed.
Dietotherapy, clinical application of modern nutrition, edited by Michael G. Wohl. With a foreword by Russell M. Wilder. Philadelphia and London, W. B. Saunders company, 1945.
xvi, 1029 p. incl. illus., tables, diagrs. 11 col. pl. 24 1/2 cm.
RM318.W7867 613.2 S G 45-12 rev
U. S. National Library of Medicine

- Wohl, Michael Gershon, 1889-
ed.
Modern nutrition in health and disease; dietotherapy, edited by Michael G. Wohl and Robert S. Goodhart. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1955.
1082 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP141.W6 612.39 55-9086 rev
- Wohl, Michael Gershon, 1889-
ed.
Modern nutrition in health and disease; dietotherapy, edited by Michael G. Wohl and Robert S. Goodhart. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1960.
1182 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP141.W6 1960 612.39082 60-7375 †
- Wohl, Michael Gershon, 1889-
ed.
Modern nutrition in health and disease; dietotherapy, edited by Michael G. Wohl and Robert S. Goodhart. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1964.
1282 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
QP141.W6 1964 612.3082 64-14482
- Wu, Hsiang.
現代國內生理學者之貢獻與現代中國營養學史料
吳襄 鄭集著 上海 中國科學圖書儀器公司 1964.
iii, ii, 104 p. 21 cm. (中國科學史料叢書 現代之部)
Bibliography: p. 82-104.
1. Physiology. 2. Nutrition. 3. Nutrition—Bibl. 1. Cheng, Chi, joint author. 11. Title.
Title romanized: Hsien tai kuo nei sheng li
11 hsiieh ché chih xung shien.
QP38.W8 C 59-2679
- Wu, Hsin-fa.
食品衛生 吳信法編著 上海 上海市人民法院
監獄印刷廠印 1951.
98 p. 21 cm.
1. Food. 2. Nutrition 1. Title.
Title romanized: Shih pin wei sheng.
TX551.W8 C 62-1922 †
- Wu, Hsin-fa.
飲食衛生常識 吳信法編 上海 上海衛生出版社 1958.
56 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Nutrition. 2. Diet. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Yin shih wei sheng ch'ang shih.
RA601.W8 C 62-2258 †
- Yeh, Wei-fa.
現代營養學 葉維法著 增訂本 上海 文通書局 1951.
270 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Nutrition. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Hsien tai ying yang hsiieh.
QP141.Y4 C 62-1326 †
- Yi, Sōng-u.
營養食品化學 李盛雨 金尚淳共著 (李尚)
修學社 增訂 4294, 1961.
314 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Nutrition. 1. Kim, Sang-un, joint author. 11. Title.
Title romanized: Yōngsang sikip'um hwahak.
QP141.Y5 K 61-486 †
- Yü, Ch'ü-shun.
營養手冊 余啓順編 倪章祺校 上海 龍門聯合書局 1951.
61 p. illus. 22 cm.
1. Nutrition. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ying yang shou ts'ü.
QP141.Y8 C 62-1681 †

- Zimmerman, Charles.
Health, heredity, and evolution. (2d ed. Forest Hills, N. Y., 1961).
67 p. 23 cm.
RA784.Z5 1961 613 61-14690 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Bernhard, Karl, 1904-
ed.
Festschrift für Konrad Lang, zu seinem 65. Geburtstag von seinen Freunden und Kollegen zusammengestellt. Darmstadt, D. Steinkopff, 1963.
vi, 102 p. illus., port. 25 cm. (Zeitschrift für Ernährungswissenschaft. Supplementum 8)
TX357.B32 64-43851
- Goldblith, Samuel A.
ed.
Milestones in nutrition, by Samuel A. Goldblith and Maynard A. Joslyn. Westport, Conn., AVI Pub. Co., 1964.
xv, 707 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. (An Anthology of food science, v. 2)
QP801.V5G577 501.192 64-13714
- MEND Symposium on Nutrition in National Defense, Denver, 1962.
Summaries of papers presented at the MEND Symposium on Nutrition in National Defense by members of the U. S. Army Medical Research and Nutrition Laboratory, Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver. Compiled and distributed by Medical Education for National Defense. Washington [1962].
2 v. (50.1) 28 cm.
TX345.M2 1962 63-61658

- Mahé, André.
Aliment normal, source de santé. Paris, P. Horay, 1960.
218 p. 20 cm.
TX355.M26 62-31344 †

- Saller, Karl, 1902-
ed.
Gesundes Land, gesundes Leben; 22 Vorträge einer gemeinsamen Tagung von Landwirten, Biologen und Ärzten. München, R. Pöhl, 1953.
255 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.
QP141.S319 641.1082 61-24134

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Fitzpatrick, William H.
Soviet research in nutrition [by] William H. Fitzpatrick. New York, Institute of Contemporary Russian Studies, Fordham University, 1963.
111 p. 23 cm. (I. C. R. S. medical reports. Monographs in Soviet medical sciences, no. 4)
Z6603.N9F55 016.59113 63-19986
- Gottlieb, David, 1911-
A bibliography and bibliographic review of food and food habit research, by David Gottlieb and Peter H. Rossi. (Chicago, Quartermaster Food and Container Institute for the Armed Forces, Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command, U. S. Army, 1961).
111 p. 27 cm. (Library bulletin no. 4)
UC30.A618 no. 4 61-60848
- Maine Nutrition Committee.
Selected bibliography of nutrition materials. Augusta, Nutrition Services, Division of Maternal and Child Health, Dept. of Health and Welfare, 1961.
27 p. 28 cm.
Z6603.N9M3 62-62693
- New Jersey Nutrition Council. *Bibliography Committee*.
Nutrition bibliography. (Trenton, New Jersey State Dept. of Health, 1957).
11 p. 23 cm.
Z5776.N8N4 62-63173 †
- New York (State) *Joint Nutrition Committee*.
Nutrition references for teachers, parents, nurses, and others. (Albany, 1961).
161. 28 cm.
Z6603.N9N45 A 62-9170
New York. State Libr.
- U. S. *Agricultural Research Service*.
Research in foods, human nutrition, and home economics at the land grant institutions; a list of published and processed reports, October 1964-55. (Washington, 1956).
vii, 64 p. 27 cm. (ARS-28-4)
S51.A857 no. 4 016.64 56-61912 rev
- U. S. *Interagency Committee on Nutrition Education and School Lunch*.
Selected references on nutrition and school lunch. Rev. Sept. 1961. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, 1961).
1 l., 17 p. 28 cm.
Z6603.N9U52 1961 016.641 H E W 62-17
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library
- U. S. *Public Health Service*.
Nutrition and food service in nursing homes and homes for the aged; selected references. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Chronic Disease Program, 1960.
11 p. 28 cm. (114 Publication no. 786. Public Health Service bibliography series, no. 81)
Z6673.U515 no. 81 60-62287 †

NUTRITION

—BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

Wu, Hsiang.

現代國內生理學者之貢獻與現代中國營養學史料
吳襄 鄭集著 上海 中國科學圖書儀器公司 1954.III, 11, 104 p. 21 cm. (中國科學史料叢書 現代之部)
Bibliography: p. 82-104.1. Physiology. 2. Nutrition. 3. Nutrition—Bibl. I. Cheng, Chi.
Joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Hsien tai kuo nei sheng
li hsiieh chü chih kung hsiieh.

QP38.W8

C 59-2679

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
Catalogue of publications.

Rome, v. 21-23 cm.

Z5076.Z9F6

62-25466 †

—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Rodahl, Kåre, 1917-

Nutritional requirements under arctic conditions. Oslo,
Distributed by the Oslo University Press, 1960.68 p. 26 cm. (Norsk polarinstitutt. Skriftser. nr. 118)
[Q115.N896 nr. 118] A 61-3214
Columbia Univ. Libraries

—COLLECTED WORKS

Instituto Nacional de Nutrición.

Serie de publicaciones. Cuaderno 1-
Caracas, 1950-

no. in v. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.

TX341.I 63

61-41503

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskās Republikas Zinātnu aka-
demija. Eksperimentālās medicīnas institūts.Вопросы биохимии белково-витаминного питания.
Рига, Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 19
v. illus., tables. 27 cm. (Ис Труды)

R850.L3

60-10291

Texas. Woman's University, Denton. Laboratory for
Human Nutrition Research.Human nutrition series. Bulletin. no. 1-
Champaign, Ill., etc., Child Development Publications, etc.,
1955-

no. illus., diagrs. 23-28 cm.

TX551.A1T4

56-1717 rev

World review of nutrition and dietetics. v. 1-

Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1950-

v. illus. 28 cm. annual.

QP141.A1V6

612.3052

59-13480

Zeitschrift für Ernährungswissenschaft. Journal of nutri-
tional sciences. Journal des sciences de la nutrition. Bd. 1-

Apr. 1960-

Darmstadt, D. Steinkopff.

v. illus., diagrs. 25 cm. irregular.

QP141.A1Z4

64-33714

—CONGRESSES

Armed Forces International Nutrition Conference.

Armed Forces International Nutrition Conference. (Pro-
ceedings; Bethesda, Md., Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition
for National Defense.

v. illus. 23 cm.

UC700.A7

641.1082

60-62482 †

Ciba Foundation Study Group No. 17, London, 1953.

Diet and bodily constitution. In honour of Professor
J. F. Brock. Edited by G. E. W. Wolstenholme and Maevs
O'Connor. Boston, Little, Brown, 1964.

120 p. illus. 19 cm.

QP141.C565

612.3082

64-22565

Conference on Cottonseed Protein for Animal and Man,

New Orleans, 1960.
Proceedings. (Compiled and edited by Thomas H. Swan
and Aaron M. Altschul. Sponsored jointly by Southern
Utilization Research and Development Division, United
Nations Children's Fund, and National Cottonseed Products
Association. New Orleans, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture,
Agricultural Research and Development Division, 1961.)

11, 77 p. illus. 27 cm.

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr.

A889.BC782

Agr 62-202

Conference on Nutrition Problems in Latin America.

Informe. Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Agri-
cultura y la Alimentación.v. 23 cm. (Reuniones de la FAO sobre nutrición; serie de
informes)

TX511.F67

56-1180 rev 2

Conference on Nutrition Problems in Latin America.

Report.
(Rome) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United
Nations.v. 23-28 cm. (FAO nutrition meetings report series)
S401.F63 641.008 60-3026

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

Serie de informes de las reuniones de la FAO sobre
nutrición.

Roma, 19

v. 23 cm.

TX511.F67

57-47391 rev

Institute on Nutrition Services in Mental Retardation Pro-
grams, Cincinnati, 1963.A report. (Washington, U. S. Department of Health,
Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration, Children's
Bureau, 1963.)119 p. diagrs., tables. 26 cm.
RJ296.I 45 1963c HE W 64-26
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

Konferenšsīa po voprosam pitaniā zdorovego i bol'nogo

cheloveka, Riga, 1959.
Вопросы питания здорового и больного человека; мате-
риалы конференции. (Редколлегия: А. А. Шмидт и др.)
Рига, Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1960.290 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QP141.A1K6 1959 62-36298

Republikanska zinātniska konference par uztures jautā-

jumem, Rīga, 1958.
Вопросы питания; материалы конференции. (Редкол-
легия: А. А. Шмидт, П. Я. Герке и К. А. Скуле.) Рига,
Изд-во Академии Латвийской ССР, 1958v. diagrs. 25 cm.
RM214.R43 1952 59-32525 rev

Simposio sobre Nutrición del Niño y de la Familia, Quito

and Asunción, 1959.
Simposios sobre Nutrición del Niño y de la Familia, Quito,
Ecuador, febrero 23-27, Asunción, Paraguay, marzo 4-9,
1959. Montevideo, 1959.224 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 24 cm.
TX345.S5 1959 60-41914

Symposium on Infantile Nutrition in South America, Cali,

Colombia, and La Paz, Bolivia, 1958.
Simposios sobre Nutrición Infantil en América del Sur,
Cali, Colombia, febrero 17-21, La Paz, Bolivia, febrero 27-
marzo 3, 1958. Montevideo, 1958.181 p. illus., group ports. 24 cm.
TX345.S9 1958 60-33245

—DICTIONARIES

Bender, Arnold E

Dictionary of nutrition and food technology. New York,
Academic Press, 1960.vii, 143 p. 23 cm.
TX349.B4 641.05 60-15032

—DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

栄養食品辞典 朝井勇宣, 等, 編 新版 東京 第一出
版株式会社 昭和 38, 1963,

1, 1, 338 p. illus., tables. 19 cm.

1. Nutrition—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Asai, Takenobu, ed.

Title romanized: Eiyō shokuhin jiten.

TX349.E35

J 63-1067

Yokoyama, Masami, 1905-

食品栄養辞典 横山正實著 東京 三共出版株
式会社 昭和 38, 1963,279 p. 19 cm.
Bibliography: p. (20).1. Nutrition—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title.
Title romanized: Shokuhin eiyō jiten.

TX511.Y6

J 64-2962

—HISTORY

Blond, Georges.

Histoire pittoresque de notre alimentation (par) Georges et
Germaine Blond. Paris, A. Fayard, 1960;564 p. 16 cm. (Les Grandes études historiques)
TX531.B55 61-1840 †

Bommer, Sigwald.

Zur Geschichte der menschlichen Ernährung; Festvortrag
bei der 500-Jahrfeier der Universität am 18. Oktober 1956.
(Greifswald, 1956.)14 p. 21 cm. (Greifswalder Universitätsreden, n. F., Nr. 5)
TX515.B3 61-45255 †

Centennial Nutrition Conference, Kansas City, Mo., 1961.

A century of nutrition progress commemorating our land-
grant colleges' 100 years of service to mankind. Kansas
City, Mo., Midwest Food Manufacturers' Association, 1961.283 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.
TX515.C4 1961 636.085 61-18610

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Craig, Hazel Thompson, 1904-

Secrets to share; story by Hazel Craig and Jenny Sue
(Craig). Photos. by Hazel Craig. Minneapolis, T. S. Den-
son, 1963;29 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.
PZ10.C843S6 j 613.2 63-17357

Georgiou, Constantine.

Whitey and Whiskers and food. Illustrated by Taylor
Oughton. Checked for scientific accuracy by Elizabeth
Munroe. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y., Harvey House, 1964;45 p. col. illus. 25 cm. (A science parade book)
TX353.G44 j 641.1 64-14513

Riedman, Sarah Regal, 1902-

Food for people. With an introd. by Lord John Boyd Orr.
Illustrated by Helen Ludwig. Rev. ed. London, New York,
Abelard-Schuman, 1961;180 p. illus. 21 cm.
QP141.R527 1961 612.3 61-6339 †

—PERIODICALS

The Journal of applied nutrition. v. 1-

spring 1947-
(Los Angeles, v. 1) illus., ports. 26-28 cm. irregular.

TX341.J37 55-27088 rev

Kokuritsu Eiyō Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.

Report of the National Institute of Nutrition. 1949-50-
Tokyo.v. in diagrs., tables. 26 cm. annual (irregular)
TX341.K6 64-33459

Modern nutrition.

(Los Angeles, American Academy of Applied Nutrition, etc.,
v. in illus., ports. 23 cm. monthly (irregular)

TX341.M6 62-43427

Die Nahrung. 1-

Jahrg.; 1957-
Berlin, Akademie-Verlag.
v. in illus., ports., diagrs. 24 cm.

TX341.N27 60-25726

Nutritio et dieta. v. 1-

1959-
Basel, New York, S. Karger.
v. illus., diagrs. 26 cm. quarterly.

RM214.N75 62-3840

Nutrition news.

(Manila, v. in illus. 23-26 cm. quarterly (irregular)

TX501.N87 61-35633 †

Problèmes actuels d'endocrinologie et de nutrition. sér. 1-

1957-
Paris, Expansion scientifique française.
v. in illus., diagrs. 22 cm. annual.

RC648.A1P7 62-52908

World review of nutrition and dietetics. v. 1-

New York, Hafner, 1959-
v. illus. 28 cm. annual.

QP141.A1V59 612.3052 61-3973

—RESEARCH

Albanese, Anthony August, 1908- ed.

Newer methods of nutritional biochemistry, with applica-
tions and interpretations. New York, Academic Press, 1963.383 p. illus. 24 cm.
QP141.A5 574.192 62-13042 †

Fitzpatrick, William H

Soviet research in nutrition (by) William H. Fitzpatrick.
(New York) Institute of Contemporary Russian Studies,
Fordham University, 1963.111 p. 23 cm. (I. C. R. S. medical reports. Monographs in Soviet
medical sciences, no. 4)

Z663.N9F55 018.59113 63-19966

Haller, Albert von.

Die Küche unterm Mikroskop; Forscher ergründen Macht
und Geheimnis der Nahrung. Düsseldorf, Econ Verlag
(1959.)368 p. illus. 23 cm.
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-1875

Haller, Albert von.

The vitamin hunters. Translated from the German by
Hella Freud Bernays. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Di-
vision, 1962.307 p. 21 cm.
TX531.H283 641.1 62-12553 †

Österreichische Gesellschaft für Ernährungsforschung.

Ernährungswesen und Wissenschaft; die Bedeutung der
Forschung für Volksernährung und Lebensmittelproduktion.
Im Auftrage der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Ernäh-
rungsforschung, unter Mitwirkung von Erich Berufus (et al.)
Wien "Die Industrie", 1953.50 p. 21 cm.
TX341.O4A57 61-24773

NUTRITION

—RESEARCH (Continued)

Purdum, Martha Elda, 1908—

Physiological response of Sprague-Dawley immature male white rats to diets containing pea beans supplemented with wheat, DL methionine and L lysine. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-417 Mic 59-417

Reh, Emma.

Manual on household food consumption surveys. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1962.
96 p. illus. 28 cm. (FAO nutritional studies, no. 18)
TX357.R36 338.1 63-430 †

Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara.

Nutrition research in Africa south of the Sahara. (London, C. C. T. A., 1955).
197 p. 25 cm. (Its Publication no. 19)
AZ800.S35 no. 19 61-45542

Thomson, Florence A.

Child nutrition; a survey in the Parit District of Perak, Federation of Malaya. Kuala Lumpur, Printed at the Govt. Press, 1960.
72 p. illus. 25 cm. (Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya. Bulletin no. 10)
R111.K75 n. s., no. 10 61-47708 †

U. S. Agricultural Research Service.

Proposed program for expanded research in food and nutrition; a report to Congress. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
17, 26 p. tables. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Document no. 35)
TX360.U6A5 1963 63-65135

U. S. Institute of Home Economics.

Food and nutrition services of Federal and quasi-official agencies of the United States. (Compiled by Nutrition Programs Service, Institute of Home Economics, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. 8th ed. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.
45 p. 24 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 62-9)
TX360.U6A515 1960 60-62302 †

Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg.

Opportunities in nutritional science. Program of dedication of the Biochemistry and Nutrition Building and Proceedings of the Nutritional Conference. Commemorating the Land-grant centennial and the ninetieth anniversary of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Blacksburg, Virginia, November 3 and 4, 1961. (Blacksburg, 1961).
82 p. tables. 29 cm. (114 V. P. I. centennial publication no. 2)
TX387.V56 A 63-9764
Virginia Poly. Inst. Library

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Nutrition Society of Southern Africa.

Proceedings. Handelingen. v. 1— 1960—
Pretoria.
v. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 28 cm. annual. 63-2751
RA801.N85

Prague. Ústav pro výzkum výživy lidu.

Soubor prací. Selected papers. 1960/55—
[Praha].
v. illus. 24 cm. 61-31441
QP141.A1P68

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Banks, Mary Alice.

Teaching nutrition in the elementary school. Co-authors: Mary Alice Banks and Margaret A. Dunham. Consultant: Elizabeth Avery Wilson. (Washington, American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 1959).
32 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Classroom teacher series in health education, physical education, and recreation, no. 1)
LB1587.N8B3 372.86411 59-65198 †

Curriculum Workshop in Food and Nutrition, University of Arkansas, 1962.

Resource materials in personal and family food and nutrition, designed for use in homemaking classes in junior and senior high schools, State of Arkansas, 1962-63. Prepared by participants in Curriculum Workshop. (Fayetteville, 1963).
94 l. 28 cm. 63-63315
TX551.C88 1962

Heseltine, Marjorie Moulton.

Education and training in nutrition. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1962.
56 p. illus. 23 cm. (Freedom from hunger campaign. Basic study no. 6)
HD9000.I.F565 no. 6 641.107 63-53289 †

Israel. *Misrad ha-hinukh echa-tarbut.*

תוכנית הלימודים לבית הספר היסודי והמסלולי והמסלולי-תורנית וכלכלת התרבות. ירושלים תש"ך. 1960/60.
12 p. 17 x 22 cm. 60-58270 †
TX263.IA54

Martin, Ethel Austin.

Nutrition education in action; a guide for teachers. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.
135 p. illus. 28 cm. 63-11913 †
QP141.M274 641.1

Pattison, Mattie.

Teaching nutrition (by, Ercel Eppright, Mattie Pattison and, Helen Barbour. Drawings by Harry Walsh. 2d ed. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1963).
xii, 845 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 24 cm. 63-24032
TX551.P335 1963 641.107

Symposium on Education and Training in Nutrition in Europe, Bad Homburg, Ger., 1959.

Report. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1960.
iv, 55 p. 25 cm. (FAO nutrition meetings report series, no. 26)
S401.F63 no. 26 61-66520

—TERMINOLOGY

National Research Council. Committee on Animal Nutrition.

Glossary of energy terms. A report of the Committee on Animal Nutrition of the Agricultural Board, Division of Biology and Agriculture, prepared by Lorin E. Harris. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1962.
104 p. 25 cm. (National Research Council. Publication 1940)
SF95.N3 636.085 62-64965

NUTRITION IN SPACE FLIGHT see Astronauts—Nutrition

NUTRITION OF ASTRONAUTS see Astronauts—Nutrition

NUTRITION OF ATHLETES see Athletes—Nutrition

NUTRITION OF CHILDREN see Children—Nutrition; Infants—Nutrition

NUTRITION OF PLANTS see Plants—Nutrition

NUTRITION RESEARCH see Nutrition—Research

NUTRITION SURVEYS

World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Medical Assessment of Nutritional Status.

Report. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1963.
67 p. 24 cm. (World Health Organization. Technical report series, no. 258)
RARA25 no. 258 63-24785

NUTS

see also Nut trees, and names of nuts,
e. g. Chestnut, Pecan

Ch'iao, Li-ch'iu.

花生 乔礼秋编著 上海 新知出版社 1956.
46 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Nut. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hua sheng.

SB401.A4C6 O 61-1855 †

Kennard, William Crawford, 1921—

Some fruits and nuts for the Tropics, by William C. Kennard and Harold F. Winters. (Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960).
135 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Miscellaneous publication no. 801)
S21.A46 no. 801 634.0913 Agr 60-177
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag94M no. 801

Royston, Reginald.

Fruits and tree nuts: bloom, harvesting, and marketing dates, and principal producing countries, by States. (Prepared by Reginald Royston, Irvin Holmes, and Earl L. Park. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Crop Reporting Board, 1960).
125 p. (chiefly map, tables) 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture handbook no. 186)
HD9244.R6 338.174 Agr 60-274
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag94Ah no. 186

U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Crops Research Division.

The search for hardier fruits and nuts. (Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964).
17 p. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 22-87)
S544.A94 no. 87 Agr 64-118
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A513R31A no. 87

U. S. Crop Reporting Board.

Prices received by farmers: citrus fruits, noncitrus fruits, tree nuts, 1944-58; season average prices or equivalent returns by type of sale and utilization groups, United States and by States; parity prices, fruit price index. (Prepared by Florence E. Moore, Washington, 1962).
78 p. tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical bulletin no. 822)
HD1751.A5 no. 322 Agr 62-456
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. Copy 2 HD9244.A48 1Ag94St no. 322

U. S. Crop Reporting Board.

Tree nuts by States; production, use, value. (Revised estimates, 1949-55—
Washington.
v. 27 cm. 838.1745 57-60177 rev †
HD9244.A27

U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service (1953—)

Prospects for foreign trade in fruits, vegetables, tree nuts. (Washington, v. illus. 27 cm. 338.1734 60-61105 †
HD9245.A3

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Reimund, Donn Alvin, 1930—

Bibliography of tree nut production and marketing research, 1945-1960. Washington, Marketing Economics Division, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.
46 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Miscellaneous publication no. 862)
S21.A46 no. 862 Agr 61-292
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag94M no. 862

—DISEASES AND PESTS

see also names of pests, e. g. Chestnut-weevil

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Russell, Solveig Paulson.

About nuts. Illustrated by Frederick Harris. Chicago, Melmont Publishers, 1963.
31 p. illus. 24 cm. (Look, read, learn)
PZ10.R85Aal j 634 63-7002 †

—MARKETING

İstanbul Fındık İhracatçıları Birliği.

İdare kurulu ve murakap raporu ile bilanço, gelir ve gider cetvelleri. İstanbul.
v. 28 cm. annual. N E 62-1482
HD9259.F3 I 8

Markeson, Clyde Beldon, 1925—

Pooling and other grover payment methods as used by local fruit, vegetable, and tree nut cooperatives. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959).
114, 44 p. illus., map. 26 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service. General report 67)
Agr 60-72
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.29F2G no. 67

Weidenhamer, Margaret H.

Homemakers' use of and opinions about peanuts and tree nuts. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1957).
ii, 100 p. tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 203)
HD1751.A9183 no. 203 339.48035659 Agr 57-310 rev
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag94Mr no. 203

—MARKETING—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hannay, Annie Murray (Macgregor)

Marketing fruits and vegetables, 1942-1946; a list of references, compiled by Annie M. Hannay and Eli Hareide. (Washington, 1947).
198 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Library. Library list no. 37)
[Z881.U4L5 no. 37] Agr 47-359 rev*
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1.016L612 no. 37

Reimund, Donn Alvin, 1930—

Bibliography of tree nut production and marketing research, 1945-1960. Washington, Marketing Economics Division, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.
46 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Miscellaneous publication no. 862)
S21.A46 no. 862 Agr 61-292
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag94M no. 862

—STORAGE

see also Peanuts—Storage

—STATISTICS

California Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

California fruit and nut crop statistics. 1961-62—
Sacramento.
v. tables. 28 cm. annual. 63-64443
HD9247.O8C29

—VARIETIES

Fisher, Herbert Harry, 1914—

A survey of pears, nuts and other fruit clones in the United States. (Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964).
292 p. 20 x 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 34-37-3)
SB19.A384 no. 87-3 Agr 64-393
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A64.8R31A no. 87-3

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NUTS (MACHINERY) see Bolts and nuts

NUVOLARI, TAZIO, 1892-1953

Lurani Cernuschi, Giovanni.

Nuvolari, by Count Giovanni Lurani with the collaboration of Luigi Marinatto. Translated by John Eason Gibson. London, Cassell, 1959.
223 p. illus. 23 cm.
GV1032.N8L813 927.9672 60-3005 ‡

Lurani Cernuschi, Giovanni.

Nuvolari, by Count Giovanni Lurani with the collaboration of Luigi Marinatto. Translated by John Eason Gibson. With an appendix of racing successes. New York, Morrow, 1960, 1959.
223 p. illus. 23 cm.
GV1032.N8L813 1960 927.9672 60-12201 ‡

Lurani Cernuschi, Giovanni.

Nuvolari, by Count Giovanni Lurani with the collaboration of Luigi Marinatto. Translated by John Eason Gibson. With an appendix of racing successes. (Abridged and rev.). New York, Sports Car Press; distributed by Crown Publishers, 1963, 1959.
120 p. illus. 21 cm. (Modern sports car series)
GV1032.N8L813 1963 927.9672 63-13381 ‡

NYA ELFSBORG (PRISON)

Bergstrand, Carl Martin, 1899-

Fångar på Nya Elfsborg under 1700-talet. Göteborg, Gumpert, 1959.
107 p. 23 cm.
Minnesota. Univ. Lib. A 60-5818

NYAKYUSA (AFRICAN TRIBE)

Gulliver, P H

Land tenure and social change among the Nyakusa. Kampala, Uganda, East African Institute of Social Research, 1958.
47 p. illus. 25 cm. (East African studies, no. 11)
GN489.1.G3 333.3006782 60-20351 ‡

NYAM-NYAM see Azande

NYAMLAGIRA (VOLCANO)

Institut des parcs nationaux du Congo et du Rwanda. Exploration du Parc national Albert. Missions J. Verhoogen (1938 et 1940) Bruxelles, 1943-
v. plates, maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm.
QE527.I 40 61-25622 rev

NYAMURAGIRA (VOLCANO) see Nyamlagira (Volcano)

NYANKOLE EPIC POETRY see Epic poetry, Nyankole

NYANKOLE LANGUAGE

Morris, Henry F

The heroic recitations of the Bahima of Ankole, by H. F. Morris. With a foreword by A. T. Hatto. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1964.
xii, 142, 11 p. illus., general table, maps. 23 cm. (Oxford library of African literature)
PL8594.N5M6 896.3 64-5119

—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH

Taylor, C

A simplified Runyankore-Rukiga-English and English-Runyankore-Rukiga dictionary, in the 1955 revised orthography with tone-markings and full entries under prefixes. Kampala, Eagle Press, 1959.
xxii, 207 p. 23 cm. (Eagle language study series)
PL8594.N8T3 64-28861

NYANKOLE POETRY see Epic poetry, Nyankole

NYANKORE LANGUAGE see Nyankole language

NYANZA, KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Fearn, Hugh.

An African economy; a study of the economic development of the Nyanza Province of Kenya, 1903-1953. London, New York, Published on behalf of East African Institute of Social Research by Oxford University Press, 1961.
xviii, 284 p. illus., plates, maps, tables. 23 cm.
HC817.K4F4 330.96763 61-1670

NYASA, LAKE

Douglas, Mary (Tew)

Peoples of the Lake Nyasa region. London, New York, Published for the International African Institute by Oxford University Press, 1950.
x, 131 p. maps (1 fold. col.) 24 cm. (Ethnographic survey of Africa: East Central Africa, pt. 1)
DT864.D6 51-14641 rev
*572.96782 572.96785

NYASALAND

Chiume, William Murray Kanyama, 1929-

Nyasaland demands secession and independence. (Cairo, Middle East Publications, 196-)
48 p. map. 17 cm. (Africa for Africans, no. 8)
DT862.C48 N E 64-960

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Carr, Barbara Comyns.

Not for me the wilds. Cape Town, H. Timmins, 1963.
253 p. 22 cm.
DT862.C3 64-39463

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Clements, Frank.

Getting to know Southern Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi. Illustrated by Claudine Nankivil. New York, Coward-McCann, 1964.
64 p. illus. (part col.) map. 23 cm.
DT963.C55 j 916.8 64-17972

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Barber, William J

The economy of British Central Africa; a case study of economic development in a dualistic society. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1961.
xii, 271 p. tables. 23 cm.
HC517.B4B28 1961 330.9639 61-11084

Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Ministry of Economic Affairs.

Report on an economic survey of Nyasaland, 1958-1959. Salisbury, 1959.
iii, 300 p. maps (part fold., part col.) charts, diagrs., tables, 34 cm. (Rhodesia and Nyasaland. C. Fed. 132)
Summary of conclusions and recommendations.
Zomba, Nyasaland, Government Printer, 1960.
49 p. map. 25 cm.
J725.R82 no. 132 HC517.N8A45 330.96897 60-29390 rev

—ECONOMIC POLICY

Nyasaland.

Development plan, 1962-1965. Zomba, Govt. Printer, 1962.
143 p. illus., map (on cover) 25 cm.
HC517.N8A43 64-5251

—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Nyasaland. Governor.

Review of departmental activities. Zomba, Govt. Printer.
v. 25 cm.
JQ2941.A63A3 64-38944

—HISTORY

Gale, William Daniel.

Zambezi sunrise; how civilisation came to Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Cape Town, H. B. Timmins, 1958.
289 p. plates, ports, maps (on lining papers) 23 cm.
Rochester, Univ. Lib. DT833.5 A 61-4537

Hanna, Alexander John.

The beginnings of Nyasaland and North-eastern Rhodesia, 1859-95. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1956.
viii, 281 p. 2 fold. maps, facsim. 23 cm.
DT858.H3 1956 963.97 56-13672 rev

Hanna, Alexander John.

The story of the Rhodesias and Nyasaland. London, Faber and Faber, 1960.
288 p. illus. 23 cm.
DT853.5.H35 968.9 60-50651 rev ‡

Jones, Griffith Bevan.

Britain and Nyasaland, by Griff Jones. London, Allen & Unwin, 1964.
314 p. maps. 23 cm.
DT858.J6 64-6299

Müller, Fritz Ferdinand.

Bwana, deine Zeit ist um; der Freiheit Flamme brennt im Herzen Afrikas. Berlin, Kongress-Verlag, 1960.
197 p. illus. 22 cm.
DT856.M8 62-31688 ‡

Wills, Alfred John.

An introduction to the history of central Africa, by A. J. Wills. London, Oxford University Press, 1964.
viii, 380 p. maps. 23 cm.
DT946.W5 968.9 64-6883

—MAPS

Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas Surveys.

Nyasaland Protectorate. Compiled and drawn by Directorate of Colonial Surveys. Teddington, Eng., Directorate of Colonial Surveys, 1948.
col. map 37 x 20 cm. (H. D. C. S. 17. 24)
G5610.1918.G7 Map 51-177 rev

—NATIVE RACES

Chiume, William Murray Kanyama, 1929-

Nyasaland demands secession and independence. (Cairo, Middle East Publications, 196-)
48 p. map. 17 cm. (Africa for Africans, no. 8)
DT862.C48 N E 64-960

Clutton-Brock, Guy.

Dawn in Nyasaland. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1959.
192 p. map. 13 cm.
DT862.C55 968.97 60-4718

Mair, Lucy Philip, 1901-

Native administration in central Nyasaland. London, Published by H. M. Stationery Off. for the Colonial Office, 1952.
17 p. 33 cm. (Gt. Brit., Colonial Office. Colonial research studies, no. 5)
JV33.G7A48 no. 5 52-35387 rev

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Clutton-Brock, Guy.

Dawn in Nyasaland. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1959.
192 p. map. 13 cm.
DT862.C55 968.97 60-4718

Gt. Brit. Nyasaland Commission of Inquiry.

Report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959.
viii, 148 p. maps. 23 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd. 814)
DT862.G75 60-609

Jones, Griffith Bevan.

Britain and Nyasaland, by Griff Jones. London, Allen & Unwin, 1964.
314 p. maps. 23 cm.
DT858.J6 64-6299

Nyasaland. Governor, 1956- (Armistage)

Nyasaland; despatch by the Governor relating to the report of the Nyasaland Commission of Inquiry. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959.
16 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd. 815)
DT862.A48 60-420

NYASALAND COMMISSION OF INQUIRY see

Gt. Brit. Nyasaland Commission of Inquiry

NYAYA

see also Jaina logic

Annambhatta, 17th cent.

The elements of Indian logic and epistemology, a portion of Tarka-saṅgraha and Dīpakī, by Chandrōdaya Bhaṭṭa-charya. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1963.
x, 241 p. 22 cm.
B182.N8A52 1963 S A 64-1578

Gaṅgeśa, 13th cent.

Maṇikāya; a navya-nyāya manual. Edited with English translation and notes by E. R. Sreekrishna Sarma. Foreword by H. H. Ramavarma of Cochin. Adyar, Madras, Adyar Library and Research Centre, 1960.
xiii, 149 p. 22 cm. (Adyar Library series, v. 88)
B182.N8G3 62-28167

Udayanācārya.

नवायकुमुदाख्यः श्रीमदुदयनाचार्यजीनः विद्वद्-श्रीहरिसामन्ताचार्य-विरचितव्याख्याविरचितः 'कुमुदाख्य-परिमल' हिन्दीव्याख्योपेतवच. हिन्दीव्याख्याकार श्रीमदराजर्षि विदेधर विद्वान्विरचित. प्रथम संस्करण. वाराणसी, बीकान्या विद्यामन [1962]

3, 25, 256 p. ports. 23 cm. (विद्यामन संस्कृत ग्रन्थमाला, ७४)
Name of distributor stamped on t. p.: Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Delhi.

1 Nyaya 1 Haridāsa Bhaṭṭācārya Kumudākhya-kārikā-śākhā 2 H. Vincovār. Achārya Kumudākhya-parimāla III. Title (Series: Vidyabhāvan Sanskrit granthamālā. 74)
Title transliterated: Nyayakumudākhya

B182.N8U28

S A 64-2123

NYBERG, HENRIK SAMUEL, 1889-

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Toll, Christopher.

Professor H. S. Nybergs författarskap; bibliografi. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960.
46 p. 25 cm.
Z9638.2.T6 62-30066 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

NYCTERIBIDAE

Theodor, Oskar.

Philippine batflies of the family Nycteribiidae (Diptera, Pupipara). (Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1963.
174-182 p. illus. 24 cm. (Chicago. Natural History Museum. Publication, no. 957)
QL1.F4 vol. 42, no. 11 595.774 63-14569
Copy 2. QL37.N9745

NYCUM FAMILY see Niccum family

NYE, GERALD PRENTICE, 1892-

Cole, Wayne S

Senator Gerald P. Nye and American foreign relations. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1962,
208 p. illus. 24 cm.
E748.N9C6 1962 327.73 62-21813 †

NYEBOES LAND

Ahnert, Frank.

The physical environment of Nyeboe Land, north Greenland. Fort Eustis, Va., U. S. Army Transportation Board, 1962,
85 p. illus. 27 cm.
GB395.A45 62-61999 †

NYGAARD, HJALMAR CARL, 1906-1963

U. S. 89th Cong., 1st sess., 1963.

Memorial services held in the House of Representatives and Senate of the United States, together with remarks presented in eulogy of Hjalmar C. Nygaard, late a Representative from North Dakota. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
118 p. port. 24 cm.
E748.N93U5 64-60373

NYGREN, ANDERS, BP., 1890-

Erling, Bernhard.

Nature and history; a study in theological methodology with special attention to the method of motif research. Lund, C.W.K. Gleerup, 1960.
286 p. 24 cm. (Studia theologica lundensia. Skrifter utgivna av Teologiska fakulteten i Lund, 19)
BR118.E7 61-65019

NYKARLEBY, FINLAND

—HISTORY

Hedström, Einar, 1860-1951.

Nykarleby, min barndoms och min ungdoms stad. (Jakobstad, Jakobstads tryckeri och tidsnings- och förlägg. 1958,
222 p. illus., ports., fold. map. 22 cm.
A 60-639

Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

NYLON

see also Rayon

Fishman, Konstantin Evgen'evich.

Производство капронового шёлка. Москва, Гос. науч.-техн. изд.-во хим. лит.-рм., 1961.
190 p. illus. 23 cm.
TS1688.F5 64-42862 †

Hilken, Ivar.

Silon pro kluzná ložiska lokomotiv. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1957.
75 p. illus. 21 cm.
TJ669.B4H5 61-44862 †

Kamenefskiĭ, Vladimir Ākovlevich.

Изготовление деталей машин и приборов из капрона. Киев, Машгиз, Южное отделение, 1961.
80 p. illus. 21 cm.
TP1185.M3K3 64-58891 †

Klatt, Rudolf, engineer.

Polyamidové vlákna; nylon, silon, perlon. (Vyd. 1, Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1959.
193 p. illus. 17 cm. (Edícia chemické literatúry)
TS1688.K52 60-22048 †

Lomonosov, Ůrĭi Mikhailovich.

Изготовление деталей машин из капрона. Ташкент, Гос. изд.-во Узбекской ССР, 1960.
25 p. illus. 21 cm.
TP986.5.M3L6 63-44179 †

Miškevič, Zoĭa Akhundtanovna.

Детали машин из капрона; опыт ряда предприятий УССР по применению капрона в машиностроении. Москва, Знание, 1961.
28, (4) p. illus. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 4: Техника, 4)
AS262.V833 ser. 4, 1961, no. 4 61-32769

Podshivalov, R N

Капроновые детали машин. Под ред. А. В. Коваленко. Свердловск, Машгиз, Урал-Сибирское отделение, 1961.
89 p. illus. 20 cm. (Серия "За экономией металлов и электроэнергии")
TP986.5.M3P6 64-33892 †

Sidebottom, Omar Marion.

Theoretical and experimental analyses of members made of materials that creep, by O. M. Sidebottom, G. A. Costello (and S. Dharmarajan. Urbana, Ill., 1961,
52 p. illus. 28 cm. (University of Illinois. Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 490)
TA460.S563 61-63903

U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.

The friction and lubrication of nylon. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, 1954,
11 p. tables. 27 cm.
TS1688.U5 55-61168 rev

Zemliakov, Ivan Petrovich.

Капрон—материал для деталей машин. Москва, Машгиз, 1961.
97, (5) p. illus. 20 cm.
TP986.5.M3Z4 64-33689

Zemliakov, Ivan Petrovich.

Капрон и его применение в технике. Москва, Машгиз, 1960.
54 p. illus. 20 cm.
TS1688.Z4 60-38124 †

NYLON HOSIERY see Hosiery, Nylon

NYMAN FAMILY

Pearson, Hilma (Johnson) 1905-

John Nyman, Emma J. Nyman and their known ancestors, kinsmen (and) descendants. Svea, Minn., Family Pub. Co., 1960.
179 p. illus. 30 cm.
CS71.N995 1960 62-46551 †

NYMBURK, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (DISTRICT)

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Velinská, Eva, ed.

Bibliografie historicko-vlastivědné literatury okresu Nymburk. Zprac. Eva Velinská, Mirko Velinský a František Forst. (1. vyd., Praha, (Ediční středisko KNV Středočeského kraje, 1961.
239 p. 25 cm. (Historicko-vlastivědné bibliografie Středočeského kraje, sv. 2)
Z2137.N9V4 63-53372

NYMPHAEUM, CIMMERIAN BOSPORUS

Khudiak, Mark Matveevich.

Из истории Нимфея VI-III веков до н. э. Ленинград, Гос. Эрмитаж, 1962.
63 p. illus. 26 cm.
DF261.N9K48 64-29339 †

NYMPHALIDAE

see also Anaea

NYMPHOMANIA

Ellis, Albert, 1913-

Nymphomania; a study of the oversexed woman, by Albert Ellis and Edward Sagarin. New York, Gilbert Press; distributed by Messner, 1964,
255 p. 21 cm.
RC560.N9E37 132.75 64-12406

Shiff, Nathan A 1914-

Diary of a nymph. New York, L. Stuart, 1961,
192 p. 22 cm.
HQ73.S47 132.75 60-6350 †

NYORO (BANTU PEOPLE) see Banyoro

NYSTAGMUS

Anderson, Joseph Ringland, 1894-

Ocular vertical deviations and the treatment of nystagmus. With a foreword by Stewart Duke-Elder. 2d ed., entirely rewritten. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1959,
189 p. illus. 26 cm.
RE731.A47 1959 617.762 50-10302 †

Bergstedt, Martin, 1920-

Studies of positional nystagmus in the human centrifuge. (Translated by Malcolm Ross-Macdonald. Stockholm, 1961,
144 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum 165)
A 62-1419

Illinois. Univ. Library

Smith, J Lawton, 1929-

Optokinetic nystagmus, its use in topical neuro-ophthalmologic diagnosis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1963,
141 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 546. American lectures in ophthalmology)
RE748.S57 617.762 63-12319

O

- O A O see Orbiting astronomical observatories
- O. A. S. see Organisation de l'armée secrète; Organization of American States
- O. C. M. see Organisation civile et militaire
- O C R S see Organisation commune des régions sahariennes
- O. D. E. C. A. see Organización de Estados Centroamericanos
- O. E. A. [i. e. ORGANIZACIÓN DE LOS ESTADOS AMERICANOS] see Organization of American States
- O E E C see Organization for European Economic Cooperation
- O E P see U. S. Office of Emergency Planning
- O F T (FLIGHT SIMULATOR) see Flight simulators
- O G O see Orbiting geophysical observatories
- O G P U see Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ob"edinennoe gosudarstvennoe politicheskoe upravlenie
- O. HENRY, pseud. see Porter, William Sydney, 1862-1910
- O M F see Overseas Missionary Fellowship
- O N U [i. e. ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES; ORGANIZACIÓN DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS] see United Nations
- O P A see U. S. Office of Price Administration
- O P E C see Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
- O P P SYSTEMS see Electronic digital computers—Printer plotter systems
- O R I T [i. e. ORGANIZACIÓN REGIONAL INTERAMERICANA DE TRABAJADORES] see Inter-American Regional Organization of Workers of the I C F T U
- O R T see World ORT Union
- O S O see Orbiting solar observatories
- O S R see U. S. Air Force. Office of Scientific Research
- O S S see U. S. Office of Strategic Services
- O. T. A. N. [i. e. ORGANISATION DE TRAITE DE L'ATLANTIQUE-NORD] see North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- O U N see Organizatsiia ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv

OAHU DAM

- Bucci, D. R.
Outlet works, Oahe Dam, Missouri River, South Dakota; hydraulic model investigation. Vicksburg, Miss. U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Corps of Engineers, 1960.
vii, 28, 86 p. illus., maps. 27 cm. (U. S. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss. Technical report no. 2-557)
TC7.U62 no. 2-557 61-60876

OAHU

—ANTIQUITIES

- Emory, Kenneth Pike, 1897-
Oahu excavations, by Kenneth P. Emory and Yosihiko H. Sinoto. Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, 1981.
77 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (Hawaii Hawaiian archaeology series)
DU628.O3E4 63-3176

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
—GUIDE-BOOKS

- Wenkam, R.
Honolulu handy guide; what, where, when, how to see Honolulu and the island of Oahu. Honolulu, 1954.
80 p. illus., 22 cm.
DU628.O3W4 918.69315 60-29859 †

- Wenkam, R.
Honolulu handy guide; what, where, when, how to see Honolulu and island of Oahu. [Rev. Honolulu, 1962].
80 p. illus., 22 cm.
DU628.O3W4 1962 62-51648 †

—INDUSTRIES

- Hawaii (Ter.) Bureau of Employment Security. Staff Services Division.
Oahu looks forward to 1961, a report on future manpower requirements and training needs. Honolulu, 1958.
51 p. illus., 23 cm.
HD851.H3A46 62-62723 rev †

—MAPS

- Hawaii. Highway Planning Section.
General highway map, city & county of Honolulu, island of Oahu, State of Hawaii. Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads. Honolulu, Dept. of Transportation, Highways Division, 1961.
40 (1. e. 41) l. of maps. 56 x 82 cm.
G3002.O2H3 1961 Map 63-55

- Tongg Publishing Company, Ltd., Honolulu.
Honolulu map, including rural Oahu. Maps by district, street indexes, plus maps of Oahu Island, Oahu beach parks, Honolulu bus routes... All-new ed. Honolulu, 1961.
73 p. maps (part fold, part col.) 22 cm.
G3004.H6T6 1961 Map 62-113

—MAPS, TOPOGRAPHIC

- U. S. Geological Survey.
Topographic map of the island of Oahu, city and county of Honolulu, Hawaii; compiled in 1959 from 1:24,000 scale maps surveyed 1952, 1953, and 1954. Washington, 1960.
col. map 87 x 114 cm.
G9702.O2 1959.U6 Map 60-372

—ROAD MAPS

- Hawaii. Highway Planning Section.
General highway map, city & county of Honolulu, island of Oahu, State of Hawaii. Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads. Honolulu, Dept. of Transportation, Highways Division, 1961.
40 (1. e. 41) l. of maps. 56 x 82 cm.
G3002.O2H3 1961 Map 63-55

- Hawaii. Highway Planning Division.
General highway map, city and county of Honolulu, island of Oahu. Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads. Honolulu, Dept. of Transportation, Highways Division, 1962.
40 (1. e. 41) l. of maps (part col.) 28 x 41 cm.
G3002.O2H28 1962 Map 64-50

—STATISTICS, MEDICAL

- U. S. National Health Survey.
The Hawaii health survey, description and selected results; Oahu, Hawaii, October 1958-September 1959. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Public Health Methods, 1960.
1. 54 p. diagrs., form, tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Health statistics, ser. C, no. 8)
RA407.AA35 no. 3 614.0995981 60-61880

OAHU RAILWAY AND LAND COMPANY

- Hungerford, John B. 1897-
Hawaiian railroads; a memoir of the common carriers of the fifth State. Reseda, Calif. Hungerford Press, 1963.
80 p. illus., maps (part fold). 24 cm.
HE3559.H3H8 365.09969 62-20457

OAK

- see also Acorns; Aleppo oak; Cork-tree; Quercus ithaburensis; Quercus pubescens; Valonia oak

Berkel, Adnan.

- Türkiyenin önemli bazı meşe türleri odunlarının makroskopik ve mikroskopik özellikleri hakkında araştırmalar. Untersuchungen über die makroskopischen und anatomischen Holzmerkmale der Wichtigsten türkischen Eichenarten. Yazarlar: Adnan Berkel ve Yılmaz Bozkurt. İstanbul, Kutulmuş Matbaası, 1961.
viii, 89, 11 p. illus., tables. 24 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 822)
TA419.B47 NE 62-1662

İnal, Selâhattin.

- Falanut meşesi ormanları; coğrafi yayılışları, ekonomik önemi ve amernjman esasları. 2. baskı, İstanbul, Sinaa Matbaası, 1959.
iv, 372 p. illus., fold. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (T. C. Ziraat Bakanlığı Orman Umum Müdürlüğü yayınlarından, sıra no. 290, seri no. 14)
SD81.A3 no. 280 1959 61-34035

İrkeviç, I. D.

- Дубравы Белорусской ССР и их восстановление. Изд. 2., испр. и доп. Минск, Изд-во Академии наук БССР, 1960.
208, 41 p. illus. 23 cm.
SD397.O12 I 82 1960 61-42326

Kharitonovich, F. N.

- Механизм борьбы и взаимопомощь в степных насаждениях. Москва, Гослесбухиздат, 1950.
80, 2 p. 22 cm.
Microfilm copy (positive)
Microfilm Slavic 59 AO

SD397.O12K48

62-38328

Matveev-Motin, A. S.

- Радиональная разработка дуба. Москва, Гослесбухиздат, 1953.
108 p. illus. 22 cm.
SD397.O12M38 61-44456 †

Serafimov, Vasil N.

- Сравнительно-проуветания върху растежа на летния дъб в ползащитни пояси. София, Българска академия на науките, 1960.
78 p. illus. 20 cm.
SD397.O12S4 61-43849 †

Serafimov, Vasil N.

- Хидрологическата роля на дъбовите гори. София, Българска академия на науките, 1962.
228 p. illus. 24 cm.
QK038.F6S395 64-52779

—DISEASES AND PESTS

- see also names of specific diseases and pests, e.g. Phryganida californica

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Hutchins, Ross E.

- Lives of an oak tree. Illustrated by Jerome P. Connolly. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1962.
64 p. illus. 24 cm.
PZ10.H847L1 62-12649 †

OAK CREEK CANYON

—POETRY

Francis, Marilyn.

- Mirror without glass: Oak Creek Canyon. Verse, Color photos, by Robert C. Bradshaw. Flagstaff, Ariz., Northland Press, 1964.
61 p. col. illus. 31 cm.
PS5511.R22M5 811.54 64-17129

OAK ISLAND

Harris, Reginald Vanderbilt, 1881-

- The Oak Island mystery. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1963.
xii, 211 p. illus., plates, port., diagrs. 22 cm.
A 60-279

Rochester. Univ. Lib. G630

OAK LEAF CATERPILLAR, VARIABLE

- see Variable oak leaf caterpillar

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

OAK PARK, ILL.

—HISTORY

- Cook, May Estelle, 1865—
Little old Oak Park, 1837-1902. Sketches by Hannah
Beye Fyfe. (Oak Park, Ill., 1901.
112 p. illus. 24 cm.
F549.O15C6 977.31 61-29000 †

OAK RIDGE, LA. BAPTIST CHURCH

- Greene, Glen Lee, 1915—
A history of the Baptists of Oak Ridge, Louisiana, 1797-
1960. Nashville, Tenn., Parthenon Press, 1960.
183 p. illus. 22 cm.
BX6249.O3G7 266.176384 60-14533 †

OAK RIDGE, TENN.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.
Atomic energy communities. Hearing before the Sub-
committee on Communities of the Joint Committee on
Atomic Energy, Congress of the United States, Eighty-sixth
Congress, second session ... June 18, 1960. Washington,
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
11, 84 p. tables. 24 cm.
JS999.L8A84 1960 60-63354

OAK WILT

- Himelick, Eugene Bryson, 1926—
Experimental control studies on the oak wilt disease. Ann
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4519 Mic 59-4519
Illinois. Univ. Library

- McMullen, Leslie Harold, 1926—
A study of insect transmission of oak wilt in Wisconsin
by L. H. McMullen, R. D. Shenefelt, and J. E. Kuntz.
(In Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Transac-
tions. Madison, 28 cm. v. 49 (1950) p. 75-84. illus.)
[AS36.W7 vol. 49] A 62-300
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

- Phelps, William Robert, 1928—
The chemotherapy of oak wilt. Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni-
versity Microfilms (1959;
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-723 Mic 59-723
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

OAKBOWERY, ALA.

—HISTORY

- Chattahoochee Valley Historical Society.
War was the place; a centennial collection of Confederate
soldier letters. Old Oakbowed, Chambers County, Ala-
bama. n.p., 1961.
198 p. illus., map. 23 cm. (11a Bulletin 5)
F922.C4C5 no. 5 62-25048

OAKDALE, TENN.

- Clinch-Powell Regional Library, Clinton, Tenn.
A study of the community of Oakdale, Tennessee. Per-
sonnel: Helen H. Kittrell, regional librarian and others;
Clinton, 1958.
41, 87 l. map, diagr. (part col.) 28 cm.
F444.O82C6 627.476874 59-63832

OAKDALE, TENN. PUBLIC LIBRARY

- Clinch-Powell Regional Library, Clinton, Tenn.
A study of the community of Oakdale, Tennessee. Per-
sonnel: Helen H. Kittrell, regional librarian and others;
Clinton, 1958.
41, 87 l. map, diagr. (part col.) 28 cm.
F444.O82C6 627.476874 59-63832

OAKES, SIR HARRY, BART., 1874-1943

- Nassau daily tribune, Nassau, Bahamas.
The murder of Sir Harry Oakes, bt. Nassau, 1959.
451 p. illus. 21 cm.
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-3917

OAKLAND, CALIF.

—HARBOR

- U. S. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors.
The ports of Oakland, Alameda, and Richmond, and ports
on San Pablo Bay, Carquinez Strait, and Mare Island Strait,
Calif. Part 2. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
v. 114 p. illus., fold. col. maps. 27 cm. (11a Port series, no. 31,
rev. 1962)
HE364.A6A5 1963 64-60100

—HISTORY

- Harlow, James, 1922—
Land of the Oaks. Illus. by Walsh Levering. Rev. 1959.
(Oakland? Calif., 1959;
348 p. illus. 21 cm.
F869.O8H3 1959 979.466 60-31575 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- California. Legislature. Assembly. Interim Committee on
Municipal and County Government.
Annexation and related incorporation problems; tran-
script of proceedings, Oakland, California, May 5-6, 1960.
(n. p., 1960;
2 v. 28 cm.
JS1248.2.A87 63-63691

—PUBLIC SCHOOLS

- Heyman, Ira Michael.
Civil rights U. S. A.: public schools, cities in the North
and West, 1963, Oakland. Staff report submitted to the
United States Commission on Civil Rights. (Washington,
1964;
vi, 74 p. maps. 23 cm.
LA245.O14H4 370.193 64-61395

OAKLAND, CALIF. FIRST METHODIST
CHURCH

- Norman, Albert E.
A steeple among the oaks, a centennial history of the
First Methodist Church, Oakland, California, 1862-1962,
by Albert E. Norman. Oakland, Calif., 1962.
73 p. illus., ports. 27 cm.
BX481.O3F5 257.679466 64-5423

OAKLAND COUNTY, MICH.

—MAPS

- Perfect Survey Engineering Company, Fraser, Mich.
South Oakland County atlas. Fraser, (1960).
291 p. of maps. 5 p. p. 49 cm.
(1145.CLF4 1960) Map 60-451

OAKLEY, ANNIE, 1860-1926

—JUVENILE FICTION

- Graves, Charles Parlin, 1911—
Annie Oakley, the shooting star. Illustrated by Cary.
Champaign, Ill., Garrard Press, 1961;
78 p. illus. 23 cm. (A Discovery book)
GV1167.O3G7 j92 61-9784 †

- Wilson, Ellen Janet (Cameron)
Annie Oakley, Little Sure Shot. Illustrated by Vance
Locke. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1963;
200 p. illus. 20 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)
PZ7.W698An 3 62-9249 †

OAKWORM, CALIFORNIA see Phryganidia
californica

OASES

- al-Jawhari, Rifat.
عراس في الرمال، واحات الوادي الجديد. بقلم رفعت
الجوهري. القاهرة، الدار التومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963.
175 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (من الشرق والغرب) N E 63-2573
DT56.J3 Princeton Univ. Libr.

- Richter, Lore.
Islands of the Sahara; through the oases of Libya. Eng-
lish translation by Hermann Ehler. Leipzig, Edition Leip-
zig, 1960.
128 p. illus. 31 cm.
DT220.R515 916.12 61-34371 †

OAT BREEDING

- Coffman, Franklin Arthur, 1892—
Inheritance of morphologic characters in Avena. Wash-
ington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agri-
culture (1964;
161 p. illus. 23 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Technical
bulletin no. 1308)
S21.A72 no. 1308 Agr 64-485
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1A284Te no. 1308

OAT MOSAIC

- Coffman, Franklin Arthur, 1892—
Soil-borne mosaic of winter oats; summary data obtained
from 1953-61, and data obtained in 1961-63, compiled by
F. A. Coffman and others. Washington, Agricultural Re-
search Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.
18 p. tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service;
ARS-34-53)
[SB19.A384 no. 55] Agr 63-314
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. AS49831A no. 55

OATHS

- see also Affidavits; Loyalty oaths; Per-
jury; Poor debtor's oath; Vows

Sliving, Helen.

- Essays on criminal procedure. Buffalo, Dennis (1964;
xxxiv, 428 p. 24 cm.
343.1 64-14653

Zlotnik, Jehuda Leib, 1888—

- Swearing by a sword; folk-lore of Shakespeare, with notes
and illustrations from Rabbinic sources. Johannesburg,
1948.
16 p. 23 cm.
PR3004.Z5 822.33 61-23163 †

—ARAB COUNTRIES

- al-Najirami, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm ibn 'Abd Allāh, 10th cent.
إيمان العرب في الجاهلية، صناعة أبي إسحاق إبراهيم بن عبد
الله النجيري. حققه وعلق حواشي على الدين الخطيب عن
مخطوطة الخزانة التيمورية (٣٦٢ لفة) ومخطوطة دار الكتب المصرية
(٢٢٢ مجاميع) الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، المطبعة السلفية،
1962/63. ١٢٨٢ ومكتبتها، 1962/63.
40 p. 20 cm.
Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 64-128

—GERMANY—HISTORY

- Ebel, Wilhelm, 1908—
Der Bürgereid als Geltungsgrund und Gestaltungsprinzip
des deutschen mittelalterlichen Stadtrechts. Weimar, H.
Böhlau Nachfolger, 1958.
221 p. 23 cm.
59-30653 †

—GT. BRIT.

- Boland, Daniel.
Boland and Sayer on oaths and affirmations. 2d ed., by
W. J. Fell and A. G. Kents. London, Stevens, 1961.
109 p. 21 cm.
347.94 62-623 †

—HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- Scheyhing, Robert.
Eide, Amtsgewalt und Bannleihe; eine Untersuchung zur
Bannleihe im hohen und späten Mittelalter. Köln, Böhlau
Verlag, 1960.
xv, 385 p. 23 cm. (Forschungen zur deutschen Rechtsgeschichte,
Bd 2) 61-27089

—INDIA

- India (Republic). Laws, statutes, etc.
The Indian oaths act (x of 1873) with forms prescribed
by different high courts, by D. R. Beotra and S. K. Shangleo.
Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1964.
xiii, 110 p. 22 cm.
S A 64-4178

—NETHERLANDS

- Centrum voor Staatskundige Vorming.
Wettelijke voorschriften betreffende de eed; wenselijkheid
van herziening. 's-Gravenhage, 1955;
11 p. 22 cm.
61-26990 †

—NORTH CAROLINA

- North Carolina. University. Institute of Government.
Oaths of office for the use of city, county, and State offi-
cials in North Carolina, by Albert Coates, director and
Marion Benfield, assistant director. Chapel Hill, 1960.
48 p. 24 cm.
63-62789 †

—POLAND

- Kowalewicz, Henryk, ed.
Wielkopolskie rotty sądowe XIV-XV wieku. Zebrał i opra-
cował Henryk Kowalewicz i Władysław Kuraskiewicz.
Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959-
v. fascims. 25 cm. (Zabytki języka i literatury polskiej,
nr. 3-
PG6721.K6 62-48282

—U.S.

- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services.
Amendment to oath of enlistment. Hearing before a sub-
committee of the Committee on Armed Services, United
States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on
H. R. 218, an act requiring individuals enlisted into the
Armed Forces to take an oath to defend the Constitution.
August 8, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
iii, 37 p. 24 cm.
UB345.U6 62-62233

OATHS (JEWISH LAW)

- Hai ben Sherira, gaon, d. 1038.
משפטי שבעות יצא לאור במסגרת מוסדות כנרת מקומות
והטות והמסות ירושלים אור ורוע, 1960.
109 p. 17 cm.
61-57958

OATHS (ROMAN LAW)

- Chiazzeze, Laura.
Jurisprudent in litam. Milano, Giuffrè, 1958.
322 p. 23 cm.
59-49839

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

OATLANDS, AUSTRALIA

Von Stieglitz, Karl Rawdon.

A history of Oatlands and Jericho. [Evandale? Tasmania, 1960].
62 p. illus. 21 cm.
DU480.O2V6 61-35770 †

TS

see also Oat breeding

Connett, Orville Thomas, 1894-

The oat plant, its histology and development. Urbana, University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1961.
112 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station [Urbana, Bulletin 672])
684.93 62-62851 †
QK495.G74364

Coffman, Franklin Arthur, 1892- ed.

Oats and oat improvement. Madison, Wis., American Society of Agronomy, 1961.
650 p. illus. 24 cm. (Agronomy, v. 8)
SB191.O2C694 633.13 61-12120 †

Isuero, Pedro Bolivar, 1923-

Relative effectiveness of selection for quantitative traits in F_2 of crosses among related and unrelated lines of oats. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 50-3743 Mic 59-3743
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Korsyth, Dwight D

A five-year survey of oat seed quality in Wisconsin. (In Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Transactions. Madison, 23 cm. v. 50 (1961) p. 163-174. map, diagrams, tables)
[AS36.V77 vol. 50] A 62-2349
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Marshall, Harold Gene.

A cytogenetic study of certain interspecific Avena hybrids, and the inheritance of resistance in diploid and tetraploid varieties to races of crown and stem rust. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2364 Mic 59-2364
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Washko, Walter William, 1920-

Effects of certain management treatments on the growth and chemical composition of three cool-season grasses. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5382 Mic 58-5382
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

—DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Chang, Te-Tzu, 1927-

Analysis of genes conditioning resistance of oat varieties to races of *Puccinia coronata* Oda. var. *avenae* F. and L. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3737 Mic 59-3737
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Marshall, Harold Gene.

A cytogenetic study of certain interspecific Avena hybrids, and the inheritance of resistance in diploid and tetraploid varieties to races of crown and stem rust. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2364 Mic 59-2364
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

—DISEASES AND PESTS

see also Oat mosaic

—VARIETIES

Coffman, Franklin Arthur, 1892-

Oat varieties in the Western States, by Franklin A. Coffman and Harland Stevens. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.
10 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture handbook no. 180)
SB191.O2C693 633.13 Agr 60-400
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A684A4 no. 180

OAXACA, MEXICO (STATE)

—ANTIQUITIES—PERIODICALS

Boletín de estudios oaxaqueños. no. 1-

Feb. 1, 1953-
[Mitla, etc., Mexico,
no. in v. illus., maps. 29 cm. Irregular.
F1219.LO11B6 64-36616

—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Oaxaca, Mexico (State) Constitution.

Las constituciones del Estado de Oaxaca. [Oaxaca, Ediciones Técnicas Jurídicas del Gobierno del Estado de Oaxaca, 1959].
333 p. ports., facsimils. 24 cm.
60-36382

—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Oaxaca, Mexico (State) Constitution.

Las constituciones del Estado de Oaxaca. [Oaxaca, Ediciones Técnicas Jurídicas del Gobierno del Estado de Oaxaca, 1959].
333 p. ports., facsimils. 24 cm.
60-36382

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tibón, Gutierrez, 1905-

Pinotepa Nacional; mixtecos, negros y triques. [1. ed.] México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1961.
276 p. illus. 24 cm.
F1321.T5 62-59745 †

—HISTORY

Rojas, Basilio.

Un chinaco anónimo: Feliciano García; un mishuato en la historia. [1. ed.] México, Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Sección de Historia, 1962.
879 p. maps. 23 cm. (Colección del Congreso Nacional de Historia para el Estudio de la Guerra de Intervención, 8)
F1233.C653 no. 8 64-5907

OB RIVER

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Путеводитель-справочник по Иртышу и Нижней Оби. [Редакционная коллегия: Н. П. Гаранин и др. Омск, Омское книжное изд-во, 1960].
156 p. illus. 21 cm.
DK717.I.63P8 62-29399 †

OB-UGRIAN LANGUAGES

see also Finno-Ugrian languages;
Ostiak language; Vogul languageOBANDO, JOSÉ MARIA, PRES. COLOMBIA,
1795-1861

Lemos Guzmán, Antonio José.

Obando, 1795-1861. 2. ed. Popayán, Colombia, C. Clement C. Instituto del Libro, 1959.
490 p. illus. 26 cm.
F2276.O2LA 1959 60-41829 †

OBATA, YŪKICHI, 1873-1947

Obata Yūkichi Denki Kankōkai.

小幡西吉 東京 小幡西吉傳記刊行會 昭和32
[1957].
5, 11, 598, 11 p. illus., port. 22 cm.1. Obata, Yūkichi, 1873-1947. 2. Japan — For. rel. — China. 3. China — For. rel. — Japan. Title romanized: Obata Yūkichi.
J 60-2507

Hoover Institution

OBEDIENCE

Dürr, Otto.

Ist gehorchen so schwer! Fragen der Gehorsams-erziehung in Elternhaus und Schule. [1. Aufl.] Stuttgart, E. Klett, 1962.
122 p. 19 cm.
HQ772.D84 62-66939 †

Leeming, Bernard.

The mysticism of obedience. [Boston], St. Paul Editions, 1964.
72 p. 19 cm.
BX2435.L43 271.0608 64-16827

Plattner, Elisabeth.

Gehorsam; eine Hilfe für Eltern, Lehrer und wenn sonst Gehorsam gebührt. Stuttgart, E. Klett, 1960.
420 p. 21 cm.
HQ772.P35 62-81129 †

OBEDIENCE, VOW OF

Capelle, Germaine Catherine, 1895-

Le vœu d'obéissance des origines au xiii^e siècle; étude juridique. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1959.
261 p. fold. table. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire du droit et droit romain, t. 2)
61-32140

OB"EDINENNOE GOSUDARSTVENNOE

POLITICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE, RUSSIA
(1923- U.S.S.R.) see Russia (1923-
U.S.S.R.) Ob"edinennoe gosudarstvennoe
politicheskoe upravlenie

OB"EDINENNYĬ INSTITUT IADERNYKH

ISSLEDOVANIĭ see Dubna, Russia (Moscow
Province) Ob"edinennyĭ institut fadernykh
issledovaniĭ

OBELISKS

Noakes, Aubrey.

Cleopatra's Needles. [London], H. F. & G. Witherby, 1962.
xv, 128 p. illus. 23 cm.
DT62.O2N57 1962 64-2966

Sahara, Rokurō, 1895-

塔の研究 佐原六郎著 東京 永光社 昭和
[1949].
342 p. illus. 22 cm.First ed. published in 1942 under title: 塔の世界
Includes bibliography.

1. Towers. 2. Pyramids. 3. Tōbes (Monuments) 4. Obelisks.

Title romanized: Tō no kōkyō.

NA2930.S2 1949

J 62-1068 †

OBERAMMERGAU

Roth, Eugen, 1895-

Oberammergau (von, Eugen Roth und Klaus Hansmann. München, F. Bruckmann, 1960).
70 p. illus. (part col.) 19 cm.
A 60-3787

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Roth, Eugen, 1895-

Oberammergau (by, Eugen Roth and Claus Hansmann. [Translation by Elizabeth Thompson, Munich, F. Bruckmann, 1960].
70 p. illus. 19 cm.
NK953.O2R613 62-46098 †

—DESCRIPTION

Corathiel, Elisabeth H C

Oberammergau and its passion play. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1960.
147 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN3235.C6 1960 792.1 60-2621 †

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Eckener, Lotte.

Oberammergau, scene of the Passion play; photographs. Text by Leo Hans Mally. Translated by Leonard F. Zwinger. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1960.
85 p. illus. 26 cm.
DD901.O2E3 914.336 60-3217 †

OBERAMMERGAU PASSION-PLAY

Corathiel, Elisabeth H C

Oberammergau and its passion play. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1960.
147 p. illus. 23 cm.
PN3235.C6 1960 792.1 60-2621 †

Eckener, Lotte.

Oberammergau, scene of the Passion play; photographs. Text by Leo Hans Mally. Translated by Leonard F. Zwinger. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1960.
85 p. illus. 26 cm.
DD901.O2E3 914.336 60-3217 †

—FICTION

Türpitz, Erika.

Oberammergau's first Christ. [1st ed.] Frankfurt, Main-Verlag, 1959.
123 p. 22 cm.
PZ4.T913Ob 61-37781 †

OBERBAYERN see Bavaria, Upper

OBERDORFER, LOUIS FALK, 1919-

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.

Nomination of Louis Falk Oberdorfer. Hearing before the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on the nomination of Louis Falk Oberdorfer to be an Assistant Attorney General. February 6, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
11, 12 p. 24 cm.
61-60532

OBERHAUSEN, GERMANY

—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Strache, Wolf, 1910-

Oberhausen. Mit einem Geleitwort von Luise Alberts und Anton Schmitz. [2. Aufl.] Stuttgart, Verlag Die Schönen Bücher, 1958.
84 p. illus. 27 cm. ("Die Schönen Bücher." Reihe D: "Deutsche Städte," Bd. 14)
DD901.O2S358 1958 62-67014 †

OBERHOF, GERMANY

—DESCRIPTION

Bauer, Herbert.

Oberhof (von, Herbert Bauer und; Rudolf Heym. Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut, 1960).
86 p. illus., map, profile. 18 cm. (Städte und Landschaften, Heft 1)
DD901.O2S3B38 60-45111

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- OBERJERSDAL, DENMARK see Over Jerstal, Denmark
- OBERLÄNDER, THEODOR, 1905-
Drożdżyński, Aleksander.
 Oberländer: a study in German east policies, by Aleksander Drożdżyński and Jan Zaborowski. Poznań, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960.
 324 p. illus., facsim. 21 cm.
 DD247.O2D713 61-24352
- Drożdżyński, Aleksander.**
 Oberländer: przez Ostforschung, "wywiad i NSDAP do rządu" NRF. Poznań, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960.
 226 p. illus. 21 cm.
 DD247.O2D7 63-48885 †
- Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-) *Ausschuss für Deutsche Einheit.*
 The truth about Oberländer: brown book on the criminal fascist past of Adenauer's minister. Berlin, 1960.
 223 p. illus. 24 cm.
 DD259.7.O2G43 60-50555 rev †
- Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-) *Ausschuss für Deutsche Einheit.*
 Die Wahrheit über Oberländer; Braunbuch über die verbrecherische faschistische Vergangenheit des Bonner Ministers. Berlin, 1960.
 161 p. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm.
 DD259.7.O2G4 60-25803 rev
- Marbold, Johannes.
 Als die Nachtigallen schlugen (von Johannes Marbold und Gerald W. Horsten. Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1960.
 67 p. illus. 21 cm.
 DD247.O2M3 61-22140 †
- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) *Chresovychainsk gosudarstvennaya komissiya po ustanovleniiu i rassledovaniiu sledstviu nemotiviro-fashistskikh zakhuvaichikov i ikh soobshchikov.*
 Кроувины злодеяния Оберлендера: отчет о пресс-конференции для советских и иностранных журналистов, состоявшейся в Москве 5 апреля 1960 года. Москва, Изд-во ин-та на иностранных языках, 1960.
 62 p. illus. 20 cm.
 DD947.O2R3 62-45095 †
- Selling, Victor.
 Die Hintergründe des Falles Oberländer. Gross Denka/Wolfenbüttel, Grenzland-Verlag Rock, 1960.
 164 p. 18 cm. (Das Kleine Beck Buch, Bd.1)
 DD259.7.O2S3 61-30133
- Ziesel, Kurt, 1911-
 Der rote Rufmord; eine Dokumentation zum kalten Krieg. Tübingen, F. Schlichtemayr, 1961.
 270 p. illus. 23 cm.
 Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 62-2723 †
- OBERLAUSITZ see Lusatia, Upper
- OBERLIN, JOHANN FRIEDRICH, 1740-1826
Schering, Ernst.
 Sternstunden der Sozialpädagogik; Johann Friedrich Oberlin, Gründer der ersten Kindergärten und Wegbereiter der Inneren Mission. Bielefeld, L. Bechaff, 1959.
 77 p. 19 cm.
 LB375.O2S3 60-52049 †
- OBERLIN, OHIO
 —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Wildavsky, Aaron B.
 Leadership in a small town, by Aaron Wildavsky. Totowa, N. J., Bedminster Press, 1964.
 ix, 328 p. map (on lining papers) 23 cm.
 JS1249.O2W5 352.0977123 64-19560
- OBERÖSTERREICH see Austria, Upper
- OBERÖSTERREICHISCHE NACHRICHTEN, LINZ, AUSTRIA
Knoglinger, Walter.
 Die Technik der Reportage; dargestellt an Hand der Linzer "Tages-Post" und des Nachfolgeblattes "Oberösterreichische Nachrichten." Linz, Verlag der Oberösterreichischen Nachrichten, 1962.
 178 p. 23 cm.
 PN5164.K3 63-47042
- OBERRHEINISCHER KREIS
Süss, Gustav Adolf, 1927-
 Geschichte des oberrheinischen Kreises und der Kreisassoziationen in der Zeit des Spanischen Erbfolgekrieges, 1697-1714. Mainz? 1932?
 xvii, 210 l. 30 cm.
 DD176.S.58 60-23711
- OBERSCHLESIEEN see Silesia, Upper (Province)
- OBERTH, HERMANN, 1894-
Walters, Helen B.
 Hermann Oberth: father of space travel. Introd. by Hermann Oberth. New York, Macmillan, 1962.
 160 p. illus. 22 cm.
 TL781.B5.O3W3 926.294 62-21204 †
- OBERZELL, GERMANY (BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG: SÜDBADEN) ST. GEORGSKIRCHE
Becker, Walter, 1923-
 Die Totenerwackungen Christi in der Georgskirche zu Oberzell auf der Reichenau. Köln, 1959.
 106 p. 21 cm.
 ND2751.O34B4 63-30373
- Martin, Kurt, 1899-**
 Die ottonischen Wandbilder der St. Georgskirche, Reichenau-Oberzell. Konstanz, J. Thorbecke, 1961.
 72 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 19 cm. (Reichenau Bücherel. 2)
 ND2751.O34M3 64-43119
- OBEITY see Corpulence
- OBEYD ZĀKĀNĪ, NEZĀM AL-DĪN, d. ca. 1370
Radzhahov, Musa.
 Мировоззрение Убайда Зокони. Сталинабад, Таджик-госиздат, 1958.
 112, 4 p. 21 cm.
 B753.O34R3 61-25108
- OBITUARIES
 —INDEXES
 Columbia University. *Libraries. Avery Architectural Library.*
 Avery obituary index of architects and artists. Boston, G. K. Hall, 1963.
 338 p. 27 cm.
 Z5941.C64 64-7017
- Haverford College. Library.**
 Quaker necrology. Boston, G. K. Hall, 1961.
 2 v. 37 cm.
 BX7791.H3 922.86 61-4958 rev
- COPENHAGEN
Margolinsky, Jul
 Gravpladserne på Mosaik nordre kirkegård i Møllegaade 1625-1933. København, 1936.
 194 l. illus. 33 cm.
 DS123.D48C64 61-41559 †
- LUND
Lund. Domkyrkan. Kapitel.
 Necrologium Lundense; codex mediaevalis v. m. Bibliothecae Universitatis Lundensis. Britannice praefatus. Edidit Erik Kroman. Hafniae, E. Munksgaard, 1960.
 xxv, 368 p. 49 cm. (Corpus codicum Danicorum Medii Aevi, v. 1)
 BX4633.D4L3 1960 61-33973
- OBJECT-TEACHING
 see also Project method in teaching;
 Visual education
Hodges, Graham R.
 Object lessons for children's sermons. New York, Abingdon Press, 1963.
 110 p. 20 cm.
 BV4315.H52 252.53 63-7481 †
- Newe, Heinrich.
 Der exemplarische Unterricht als Idee und Wirklichkeit. Kiel, F. Hirt, 1960.
 112 p. 23 cm.
 LB1027.N49 60-24310 †
- OBJECTIVITY
La Via, Vincenzo.
 Lezioni sul fondamento speculativo e sul significato critico dell'oggettivismo antico, a cura di Leone Passaniti. Messina, G. d'Anna, 1946.
 125 p. 22 cm.
 B187.O2L3 60-44203
- OBJECTS, MINIATURE see Miniature objects
- OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
Leflon, Jean, 1893-
 Eugene de Mazenod, Bishop of Marseilles, founder of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 1782-1861. Translated by Francis D. Flanagan. New York, Fordham University Press, 1961.
 v. 24 cm.
 BX4705.M4575L43 922.244 61-13025
- MISSIONS
Breton, Paul Émile.
 Au pays des Peaux-de-Lièvres: J. M. Patrick Kearney, o. m. i., héros ignoré de l'Arctique. Edmonton, Can., Éditions de l'Ermitage, 1962.
 177 p. illus., ports., map. 21 cm.
 BX4705.K33B37 64-32004
- CANADA
Carrière, Gaston.
 Histoire documentaire de la Congrégation des missionnaires oblats de Marie-Immaculée dans l'est du Canada. Ottawa, Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1957.
 v. illus. 24 cm.
 BX3821.Z6C3 60-30114 †
- OBLIGATIONS
 see also Correality and solidarity
- OBLIGATIONS (LAW)
 see also Contracts; Damages; Debtor and creditor; Liability (Law); Natural obligations; Quasi contracts; Real obligations; Torts
Borja Soriano, Manuel.
 Teoría general de las obligaciones. 3. ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1959.
 v. 24 cm.
 60-17807 †
- Hsieh, Shu-kuang.**
 民法債編各論 詳祀光著 台北 三民書局 民國 49, 1960.
 338 p. 21 cm.
1. Obligations (Law) 1. Title.
Title romanized: Min fa chai pien ko lun.
 C 61-896 †
- Montenegro Ortiz, María.**
 El concepto de obligación y su evolución. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1953.
 38 p. 27 cm.
 60-20353 †
- Shih, Shang-k'uan, 1898-**
 債法總論 史尚寬著 臺北 新生報新生印刷廠 印 民國 43, 1954.
 3 v. (1, 14, 336, 4 p.) 21 cm.
 Cover title.
 Bibliography: p. 1-4 (4th group)
1. Obligations (Law) 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chai fa chung lun.
 C 61-2523
- Yakan, Zuhdi.**
 شرح قانون الموجبات والمقود، مع مقارنة بالشرائع الإسلامية والرومانية والتوانين الحديثة. تأليف زهدى يكن. بيروت، مكتبة صادر، 1948-63.
 5 v. 25 cm.
 NE 64-2829

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

OBLIGATIONS (LAW) (Continued)

—CONFLICT OF LAWS see Conflict of Laws—Obligations

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Borda, Guillermo A.
Manual de obligaciones. Buenos Aires, Editorial Perrot
1959.
461 p. 23 cm.
60-14594 †

Colmo, Alfredo, 1878-1934.
De las obligaciones en general. 3. ed. (reimpresión) ampliada y corr. con anotaciones póstumas del autor, ordenadas bajo la dirección de Ricardo Novillo Astrada. Prólogo de Pablo Calatayud. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1961.
lxxvi, 820 p. 24 cm.
63-55639

Rezzónico, Luis María.
Estudio de las obligaciones en nuestro derecho civil. 9. ed., corr. y aumentada, y adecuada al programa de las Facultades de Derecho de Buenos Aires y La Plata. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Depalma, 1961.
2 v. 24 cm.
63-39079 †

Rezzónico, Luis María.
Manual de las obligaciones en nuestro derecho civil. Buenos Aires, R. Depalma, 1959.
487 p. 24 cm.
60-28929 †

—AUSTRIA

Gschnitzer, Franz.
Schuldrecht; Besonderer Teil und Schadenersatz. Wien, Springer, 1963.
xiii, 223 p. 23 cm. (Hr. Lehrbuch des österreichischen bürgerlichen Rechts)
64-7124

—BRAZIL

Dias, José de Aguiar.
Da responsabilidade civil. 4. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1960.
2 v. (956 p.) 24 cm.
60-43988 †

Gomes, Orlando.
Obrigações. 1. ed., Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1961.
479 p. 24 cm.
62-25192 †

Monteiro, Washington de Barros.
Curso de direito civil; direito das obrigações. São Paulo, Edição Saraiva, 1960.
v. 24 cm.
60-30242 †

Nonato, Orosimbo, 1891-
Curso de obrigações. 1. ed., Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1959-60.
2 v. in 4. 24 cm.
59-44179 rev

—CHILE

Meneses Maltés, Carlos.
Caracterización y clasificación de las fuentes de las obligaciones. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962.
67 p. 22 cm.
64-41825

Meza Barros, Ramón.
Manual de derecho civil. De las obligaciones. 3. ed., Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1957.
572 p. 29 cm. (Manuales jurídicos, no. 23)
60-26351

Montenegro Ortiz, María.
El concepto de obligación y su evolución. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1953.
38 p. 27 cm.
60-26333 †

Olave Lavín, Germán.
Titulación y concordancia del Código civil, libro cuarto: De las obligaciones en general y de los contratos, artículos 1437 a 1680. Stgo. de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, 1962.
86 p. 22 cm.
64-41859

Prieto Ravest, Enrique Horacio.
Teoría general de las obligaciones. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1959.
206 p. diagra. 25 cm. (Universidad de Chile. Seminario de Derecho Privado. Publicaciones, no. 1)
61-39960

—CHINA

China. Laws, statutes, etc.
民法實用編各論 劉鏡中編著 謝冠生 王建
今主編 上海 大東書局 民國 36 (1947)

2 v. (672 p.) in 1. 18 cm. (中央政治學校法官訓練班法律叢書)

1. Obligations (Law)—China. 1. Liu, Chên-chung, ed. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Min fa shih yung chai pien ko lun.

C 62-512 †

Li, Mo, writer on law.
民法債編新論 李讓著 上海 昌明書屋 民國 36 (1947)
190 p. 18 cm.

1. Obligations (Law)—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Min fa ch'ai pien hsin lun.

C 61-2551 †

Li, Mo, writer on law.
民法債編總論 李讓 黃景柏著 上海 大東書局 民國 36 (1947)
2, 14, 368 p. 19 cm. (國立暨南大學法律叢書)

1. Obligations (Law)—China. 1. Huang, Ching-po, joint author.
2. Title. (Series: Chi nan ta hsieh, Shanghai. Kuo li chi nan ta hsieh fa li ts'ung shu)
Title romanized: Min fa ch'ai pien tsung lun.

C 61-2558

Shih, Shang-k'uan, 1898-
債法各論 史尚寬著 台北 臺灣臺北監獄印刷
工場印 民國 49 (1960)
2 v. (10,917 p.) in 1. 21 cm.
Cover title.
Bibliography: p. 911-917.

1. Obligations (Law)—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Chai fa ko lun.

C 62-335

Wang, Po-ch'í.
民法債編總論 王伯琦著 臺北 民國 49 (1960)
1, 23, 394 p. 21 cm.

1. Obligations (Law)—China. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Min fa ch'ai pien tsung lun.

C 61-2677

Wei, Wei-ch'ing.
民法債編各論 韋維清編著 汪翰章主編 上海 大東書局 民國 36 (1947)
2, 12, 310 p. 19 cm. (國立暨南大學法律叢書)
Cover title.

1. Obligations (Law)—China. 1. Wang, Hün-chang. 1888-
ed. 2. Title. (Series: Chi nan ta hsieh, Shanghai. Kuo li chi nan ta hsieh fa li ts'ung shu)
Title romanized: Min fa ch'ai pien ko lun

C 61-2304

—EGYPT

Abu Steit, Ahmed Hichmat, 1906-
مصادر الالتزام 阿赫德希卡特 阿赫德希卡特
دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٣ ١٩٦٣
808 p. 24 cm.
N E 63-1401
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Abu Steit, Ahmed Hichmat, 1906-
نظرية الالتزام في القانون المدني المصري، تأليف أحمد حشمت
أبو ستيت. القاهرة، مكتبة عبد الله وهبه، ١٩٥٥ ١٩٥٥
3, 882 p. 26 cm.
N E 61-30

al-Nûri, Husayn.
مخاضات في الالتزام، مصادره وأحكامه. تأليف حسين
النوري. القاهرة، مكتبة عين شمس، ١٩٦٣
488 p. 24 cm.
N E 64-3718

al-Sanhûrî, 'Abd al-Razzâq Ahmad, 1895-
الموجز في النظرية العامة للالتزامات في القانون المدني المصري،
تأليف عبد الرزاق أحمد السنهوري. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف
والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٤٦ ١٩٤٦
810 p. 26 cm.
60-24023

Sultan, Anwar Said.
النظرية العامة للالتزام، تأليف أنور سلطان. مصر، دار
المعارف، ١٩٦٢ ١٩٦٢
v. 25 cm.
N E 63-516
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Wakîl, Shams al-Dîn.
دروس في الالتزامات ١٩٦١ ١٩٦١
خلاصة الدروس التي ألقاها في بعض موضوعات الالتزامات، على طلبة كلية
التجارة بجامعة الإسكندرية في العام الجامعي ١٩٥٩-١٩٦٠.
الإسكندرية، منشأة المعارف، ١٩٦٠ ١٩٦٠
264 p. 24 cm.
N E 63-451
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Wakîl, Shams al-Dîn.
دروس في العقد وبعض أحكام الالتزام ١٩٦١ ١٩٦١
خلاصة الدروس التي ألقاها في بعض موضوعات الالتزامات على
طلبة كلية التجارة بجامعة الإسكندرية في العام الجامعي ١٩٦٠-
١٩٦١. طبعة أولى. الإسكندرية، منشأة المعارف، ١٩٦٠ ١٩٦٠
315 p. 24 cm.
N E 63-452
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Zaki, Mahmoud Gamal Eddine.
اتفاقات المسؤولية، لمحمود جمال الدين زكي. القاهرة، ١٩٦١ ١٩٦١
180 p. 24 cm.
N E 63-1302
Princeton Univ. Libr.

—FORMOSA

T'ai-wan yin hang. Ching chi yen chiu shih.
臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺灣
臺北 臺灣銀行 民國 49 (1960)
2 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 79 種)

1. Obligations (Law)—Formosa 1. Title (Series: Tai-
wan wen hsien ts'ung k'an, 79 chung)
Title romanized: Tai-wan shih fa ch'ai ch'ian pien
C 61-1445 †

—FRANCE

Flour, Jacques.
Cours de droit civil, licence 2^e année, 1960-1961. Rédigé
d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Jacques Flour.
Paris, Cours de droit, 1961.
664 p. 25 cm.
63-43468 †

Raynaud, Pierre.
Cours de droit civil, rédigé d'après la sténographie du cours
et avec l'autorisation de Pierre Raynaud. Licence 2^e année,
1961-1962. Paris, Cours de droit, 1962.
1400. ix p. 25 cm.
63-39993

Rodière, René.
Droit civil. 2^e année. Paris, Sirey, 1957.
308 p. 22 cm. (Travaux pratiques)
60-42943

—GERMANY

Hedemann, Justus Wilhelm, 1878-
Derecho de obligaciones. Traducción de la última ed. ale-
mana, con notas de derecho español, por Jaime Santos Briz.
Madrid, Editorial Revista de Derecho Privado, 1958.
xxiv, 612 p. 24 cm. (Tratado de derecho civil, v. 2)
63-30444

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,
1949-)

Esser, Josef.
Schuldrecht, Allgemeiner und Besonderer Teil; ein Lehr-
buch. 2. vollkommen neubearb. Aufl. Karlsruhe, C. F.
Müller, 1960.
662 p. 24 cm.
61-31964 †

OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,
1949-) (Continued)

- Ksoll, Eberhard.**
Schuldverhältnisse. Allgemeiner Teil. 2. erweiterte Aufl.
Düsseldorf, Müller-Albrechts-Verlag, 1967.
334 p. 21 cm. (Hil Juristische Kurzlehrbücher, Bd. 2)
61-22196
- Ksoll, Eberhard.**
Schuldverhältnisse. Allgemeiner Teil. 4. erweiterte Aufl.
Düsseldorf, Müller-Albrechts-Verlag, 1967.
368 p. 21 cm. (Hil Juristische Kurzlehrbücher, Bd. 2)
62-31952 †
- Ksoll, Eberhard.**
Schuldverhältnisse. Besonderer Teil. (Mündelheim, Sil-
sia-Verlag, 1953)
206 p. 21 cm. (Hil Juristische Kurzlehrbücher, Bd. 3)
60-22461
- Ksoll, Eberhard.**
Schuldverhältnisse. Besonderer Teil. 2. erweiterte Aufl.
Düsseldorf, Müller-Albrechts-Verlag, 1967.
320 p. 21 cm. (Hil Juristische Kurzlehrbücher, Bd. 3)
60-92471 †
- Larenz, Karl, 1903-
Derecho de obligaciones. Versión española y notas de
Jaime Santos Briz. Madrid, Editorial Revista de Derecho
Privado, 1958-59.
2 v. 23 cm. (Biblioteca de la Revista de derecho privado, Serie
C: Grandes tratados generales de derecho privado y público. v. 55-56)
62-33818 rev †**
- Larenz, Karl, 1903-
Lehrbuch des Schuldrechts. 3., durchgesehene und er-
gänzte Aufl. München, Beck, 1958-59.
2 v. 25 cm.
60-18379 rev †**
- Larenz, Karl, 1903-
Lehrbuch des Schuldrechts. 4., durchgesehene und er-
gänzte Aufl. München, Beck, 1960.
2 v. 25 cm.
61-41779 rev †**
- Larenz, Karl, 1903-
Lehrbuch des Schuldrechts. 5., neubearb. und erweiterte
Aufl. München, Beck, 1962.
2 v. 25 cm.
62-39823 rev**
- Larenz, Karl, 1903-
Lehrbuch des Schuldrechts. 6., durchgesehene und er-
gänzte Aufl. München, Beck, 1963-
v. 25 cm.
62-52360**
- Mollat, Erich, 1886-
Schuldrecht; ein Studienbuch. 6., durchgesehene und er-
gänzte Aufl. Berlin, Beck, 1969-
v. 23 cm. (Juristische Kurs-Lehrbücher)
61-24667 †**
- Mollat, Erich, 1886-
Schuldrecht; ein Studienbuch. 7., durchgesehene und
ergänzte Aufl. München, Beck, 1963-
v. 23 cm. (Juristische Kurs-Lehrbücher)
64-34320**
- Wieland, Josef, 1893-
Bürgerliches Recht, Recht der Schuldverhältnisse. Zwei-
ter Teil: Einzelne Schuldverhältnisse. 136-140. durch-
gesehene und ergänzte Aufl. Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1959.
178 p. 23 cm. (Schweizers Grundriss des Rechts und der Wirt-
schaft. Abt. 1: Privat- und Prozessrecht, 2. Bd., 2. T.)
60-45463 †**
- ISRAEL
- Tedeschi, Guido.**
דני והדינים פשוטים פשוטות של דני פשוט. ערך: מאיר
בארי. (פירושה נ. פשוטות הפשוט. א. ירושלים ספרי השכונות,
ירושלים, 1960-
v. 24 cm.
62-53337
- ITALY
- Giorgianni, Michele.**
La obligación; la parte general de las obligaciones. Tra-
ducción de la edición italiana, con un prólogo del autor a la
edición española, de Evelio Verdara y Tuella. Barcelona,
Boch, 1958.
229 p. 23 cm.
63-35307 †

—JAPAN

- Ishimoto, Masao, 1902-
債権法総論. 石井雅男著 京都 法律文化社
1961.
323 p. 21 cm.
1. Obligations (Law)—Japan. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Saikenhō sōron.
J 62-1013 †**
- Suekawa, Hiroshi, 1892-
債權法 末川博著 東京 評論社 昭和 36
(1961)
276 p. 19 cm.
1. Obligations (Law)—Japan. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Saikenhō.
J 61-1725 †**
- KOREA
- (Chang, Kyōng-hak, 1916
債權各論 新稿 張庚鶴著 仁川 仁興考試學
會 1962
115 p. 21 cm. (法律子叢書)
1. Obligations (Law)—Korea. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ch'akwōn kangwon.
K 62-850 †**
- Ch'oe, Sik.
新債權法總論 崔拭著 (in p.) 新雅社 1960.
348 p. 21 cm.
K 61-295**
- Kim, Chūng-han, 1920-
新民法 金會漢 安二澤共著 서울 法文社
續紀 4293 (1960)
2 v. in 1. 21 cm. (法學講義叢書)
K 61-234**
- Kim, Hyōn-t'ae, ed.
新民法演習—債權編—全顯泰編 서울 一潮閣
續紀 4262 (1959)
8, 852 p. 21 cm.
Colophon inserted.
1. Obligations (Law)—Korea. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Sin minpōp yōnsūp.
K 61-154**
- Kim, Ki-sōn.
新債權總論 金基善著 서울 法文社 續紀
4292 (1959)
306 p. 21 cm. (民法講義 4)
法律學講義叢書 no. 17.
1. Obligations (Law)—Korea. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Sin ch'akwōn ch'ongwon.
K 62-293**
- Kim, Ki-sōn.
新債權各論 金基善著 서울 法文社 續紀
4293 (1960)
302 p. 21 cm. (民法講義 5)
法律學講義叢書 no. 17.
1. Obligations (Law)—Korea. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Sin ch'akwōn kangwon.
K 62-292**
- Yi, Chong-hūp.
債權各論 李宗洽著 서울 大東文化社 續紀
4292 (1959)
312 p. 17 cm. (要領精解新法學叢書 11)
1. Obligations (Law)—Korea. 1. Title.
Title romanized: Ch'akwōn kangwon.
K 62-285 †**

—LIBYA

- Libya. Laws, statutes, etc.
التاتون المدني: الجريدة الرسمية للمملكة الليبية المتحدة، عدد
خاص، نشرت باسم وزير العدل بتاريخ ١٣ فبراير ١٩٥٤.
بنغازي، ١٩٥٤ †
19, 884 p. 23 cm.
53-54772**

—MEXICO

- Benítez Padilla, Jorge.
El concepto de obligación; teoría de la deuda y la respon-
sabilidad. (México, cover 1960)
108 p. 24 cm.
62-27274 †**
- Borja Soriano, Manuel.
Teoría general de las obligaciones. 3. ed. México, Edi-
torial Porrúa, 1959-
v. 24 cm.
60-17807 †**
- Martínez Gómez, José.
Modalidades de las obligaciones. México, 1962.
133 p. 24 cm.
64-35861**
- Millán Romero, Raúl Sergio.
Las obligaciones mancomunadas y solidarias en el dere-
cho civil mexicano. México, 1961.
87 p. 23 cm.
63-46800**
- Pardo Vergara, Miguel.
Interpretación judicial del derecho de obligaciones. Mé-
xico, 1958.
88 p. 23 cm.
62-38562 †**
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
- Capistrano, Francisco R.
The Philippine law of obligations and contracts, by Fran-
cisco R. Capistrano and Jose N. Nollado. Manila, Dis-
tributed by Pasicoan Book Service, 1962.
613 p. 27 cm.
63-1418 †**
- Jurado, Desiderio P.
Comments and jurisprudence on obligations and contracts.
Manila, Central Book Supply, 1959.
xxxii, 602 p. 24 cm.
347.409914 60-19040**
- Sicat, Marciano C.
The law of obligations & contracts. (1st ed.) Quezon
City, Mimeograph service by F. P. Augustin, 1959-
v. 26 cm.
347.409914 60-21328 †**
- Torres, Justo P.
Obligations and contracts. Manila, Distributed by Uni-
versity Book Supply, 1959.
254 p. 26 cm.
347.409914 59-49898 †**
- Torres, Justo P.
Obligations and contracts. Manila, Distributed by Uni-
versity Book Supply, 1960.
254 p. 26 cm.
347.409914 60-48268 †**

—POLAND

- Buezkowski, Stefan.
Prawo cywilne: zobowiązania, umowy gospodarcze. Lub-
lin, 1962.
157 p. 24 cm.
63-59940**
- Ohanowicz, Alfred.
Zobowiązania; część szczegółowa. (Wyd. 1. Poznań,
Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.
304 p. 24 cm.
60-19587**

—PUERTO RICO

- Velázquez, Guano.
Las obligaciones, según el derecho puertorriqueño. San-
tura, P. R., Equity de Puerto Rico, Orford, N. H., Equity
Pub. Corp., 1964.
hvi, 343 p. 24 cm. (Estudios de derecho)
64-55945**

—SPAIN

- Hernández Gil, Antonio.
Derecho de obligaciones. Madrid, 1960-
v. 25 cm.
61-21157 †**

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

OBLIGATIONS (LAW) (Continued)

—SWEDEN

Rodhe, Knut, 1909-
Obligationerätt. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1955;
818 p. 23 cm. (Institutet för rättsvetenskaplig forskning. Skrift-
ser, 11)
62-48376 ‡

—SWITZERLAND

Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.
Commercial laws of Switzerland. Published for mem-
bers of Foreign Tax Law Association, inc. p. p., 195-
207 p. 20 cm.
347.09494 60-18400

Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.
Isviere borçlar hukuku serhi. Şerhedenler: H. Oser, ve,
W. Schönenberger. Türkiye çeviren: Ferid Ayiter.
Şerhin 2. basılışının tercümesi. Ankara, Yeni Cezaevi Mat-
baası, 19
v. 25 cm. (Adinlet Bakanlığı neşriyatından)
N E 62-1314

Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.
Schweizerisches Obligationenrecht. Die Bundesgesetze
über das Schweizerische Zivilgesetzbuch fünfter Teil, vom
20. März 1911, und über die Revision der Titel 24-33 des
Obligationenrechts vom 18. Dezember 1936 und einige ein-
schlägige Verordnungen, mit Vorwort, Anmerkungen und
Sachregister, hrsg. von W. Stauffacher. 14., revidierte
Aufl., Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1960,
xi, 517 p. 10 cm. (Taschenausgaben der Bundesgesetze)
61-35706

Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.
Schweizerisches Obligationenrecht. Textausgabe mit
Einleitung, Anmerkungen, Ausführungserlassen und Sach-
register. 25. Aufl. von W. Schönenberger. Zürich, Schul-
thess, 1961.
xi, 808, 96 p. 15 cm.
63-59145

Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.
Schweizerisches Obligationenrecht. Textausg. mit Ein-
leitung, Anmerkungen, Ausführungserlassen und Sachregi-
ster, von W. Schönenberger. 26. Aufl. Zürich, Schulthess,
1963.
xi, 905, 109 p. 16 cm.
64-42532

Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.
Schweizerisches Zivilgesetzbuch 25. Aufl., mit Obliga-
tionenrecht 24. Aufl., Textausgabe mit Einleitung, Anmer-
kungen, Ausführungsvorschriften und Gesamtregister, von
W. Schönenberger. Zürich, Schulthess, 1958.
1 v. (various pagings) 15 cm.
60-19052

Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.
Schweizerisches Zivilgesetzbuch 26. Aufl., mit Obliga-
tionenrecht 25. Aufl., Textausgabe mit Einleitung, An-
merkungen, Ausführungsvorschriften und Gesamtregister,
von W. Schönenberger. Zürich, Schulthess, 1961.
1 v. (various pagings) 15 cm.
62-38793

—TURKEY

Binath, Yusuf Z.
Borçlar hukuku. Eskişehir, Akdeniz Matbaası, 1960-
v. 24 cm. (Eskişehir İktisadi ve Ticari İlimler Akademisi
neşriyatı, no. 4)
N E 62-563

Birsen, Kemaleddin.
Borçlar hukuku dersleri. 3. bası. İstanbul, T. Onuk
Matbaası, 1954-
v. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 602)
60-38007

Feyzioğlu, Feyzi Necmeddin.
Borçlar hukuku; hususî kısım. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Mat-
baası, 1961-
v. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 912)
N E 64-2394

Gönnensay, Ahmet Samim, 1884-
Borçlar hukuku. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1948-
v. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 253)
N E 62-767

Saymen, Ferit Hakkı.
Borçlar hukuku dersleri. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası,
1950-
v. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi neşriyatı, no. 485)
60-38003

Schwarz, Andreas Bertalan, 1886-
Borçlar hukuku dersleri. 3. bası, Çeviren: Bülent
Davran. İstanbul, Kadirler Basımevi, 1948-
v. ill. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 245)
61-27007

Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.
Açıklamalı Medeni kanun ile Borçlar kanunu. (Tatbikat
kanunu ile birlikte) ilgili kanunlar, içtihatları birleştirme
kararları, tercüme yanlışları, mukayeseli yabancı kanunlar.
[Hazırlayanlar: Aytekin M. Atay, ve, İsmet Sungurbey.
İstanbul, S. Arkadaş, 1959.
485 p. 18 cm.
60-38015

Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.
Kazai ve ilmi içtihatlarla Türk borçlar kanunu ve ilgili
hususî kanunlar. [Hazırlayan: Senai Olgaç. İstanbul, İ.
Akgün Matbaası, 1959-
v. 25 cm.
60-25342

Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.
Notlu, resmî metne uygunluğu noterce tasdikli Türk
kanunu medenisi ve Borçlar kanunu. Terfipleyen: Cemal
Hakkı Seleik. [7. tab'i]. İstanbul, Üniversite Kitabevi, 1955.
489 p. 18 cm.
60-17536

Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.
Notlu, sistematik Türk kanunu medenisi, Borçlar kanunu
ve alakalı hususî mevzuat ile Teyhidi İctihat kararları.
İlaveli 6. bası. [Hazırlayan: Ferit H. Saymen. İstanbul,
Hak Kitabevi, 1959.
xvi, 537 p. forms. 17 cm.
60-24951

Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.
Son değişiklikleriyle Türk kanunu medenisi ve Borçlar
kanunu. İstanbul, İnkılâp Kitabevi, 1961,
348 p. 17 cm.
N E 63-1518

—TURKEY—DIGESTS

Atasayan, Tacettin.
Borçlar hukuku sahasında sistematik Tamyiz neşriyatı.
İstanbul, Sermet Matbaası, 1956.
xi, 531 p. 25 cm.
N E 64-616

—URUGUAY

Peirano Facio, Jorge.
Obligaciones divisibles e indivisibles del Código civil.
Montevideo, 1955.
64 p. 24 cm.
60-27704 ‡

—YUGOSLAVIA

Cigoj, Stojan.
Obligacijsko pravo; splošni del. Ljubljana, Pravna fa-
kulteta Univerze, 1962.
492 p. 25 cm.
64-37304

Lazarević, Adam P., 1900-
Облигационо право; посебан део. [Превел Драгољуб Ђ.
Новковић, Скопје, 1960.
812 p. 24 cm.
62-58818

Loza, Bogdan.
Posebni dio obligacionog prava (Građanskopravni obli-
gacioni ugovori) Sarajevo, Zavod za izdavanje udžbenika,
1961.
237 p. 20 cm.
63-58013

Vuković, Mihajlo.
Obvezno pravo. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1956-
v. 21 cm. (Učbenici Zagrebačkog sveučilišta)
59-52305 ‡

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.
Zakonski tekstovi za obligaciono pravo; dopunski mate-
rijal. Beograd, 1950,
29 p. 30 cm.
60-36891

OBLIGATIONS (ROMAN LAW)

Ruiz Carrillo, Rafael.
Derecho romano o (obligaciones) Caracas, Librería
"Pensamiento Vivo", 195-?-
v. ill. 23 cm.
62-46110 ‡

OBLIGATIONS, NATURAL see Natural obligations

OBOE

—HISTORY

Bate, Philip.
The oboe; an outline of its history, development and
construction. 3d rev. ed. London, E. Benn, 1962,
195 p. ill., 8 plates, music. 23 cm. (Instruments of the orche-
stra)
ML440.B37 1962 64-777/MN

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Sprenkle, Robert.
The art of oboe playing, by Robert Sprenkle and, David
Ledet. Evanston, Ill., Sunny-Birchard Pub. Co., 1961,
86 p. ill. 28 cm.
MT360.S77 61-39356

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—TO 1800

Hotteterre, Jacques, called Le Romain, d. 1760 or 61.
Principes de la flute traversiere, ou flute d'Allemagne, de
la flute a bec, ou flute d'opéra, et du haut-boys, divisée par
traitez. Amsterdam, Aux dépens d'E. Roger, 1728. 2. Aufl.
Kassel, New York, Bärenreiter, 1955;
facsim. 146 p. ill., music, fold. plates, 48 p. music. 19 cm.
MT342.H77 1728b 60-41507

—METHODS

Moore, E. C.
The oboe and its daily routine. [Kenosha, Wis., Leblanc
Publications, 1962,
24 p. ill. 28 cm. (Leblanc educational series)
MT362.M66 62-4820 J

OBOE, PASTORAL see Pipe (Musical instru-
ment)

OBORIN, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, 1907-

Khentova, Sof'ia Mikhailovna.
Леа Оборин. Ленинград, Музыка, 1964.
201 p. ill., music, ports. 21 cm.
ML417.OBK5 64-57670/MN

OBRAĐOVIĆ, DOSITEJ, 1739-1811

Комежух; прилози и грађа о Доситеју п Вуку. књ. 1-
Београд, Рад, 1958-
v. ill., ports. 24 cm. annual.
PG141.O18Z673 60-22330 rev ‡

Leskovac, Mladen, ed.
Доситеј Обрадовић. Београд, 1962.
830 p. 19 cm. (Српска књижевна задруга. Издања, књ. 55,
књ. 370)
PG1418.O18Z69 63-50934

Obrađović, Dositej, 1739-1811.
Любени Харалампіе! Здравствуй! Христосъ воскрес!
Ликовна опрема Радомір Степан Рад. Ситнограф репро-
дукције: Радосав Тасић, Момчило Николић. Београд,
Просвєта, 1961.
23 l. (including 10 plates) 32 cm.
PG1418.O18Z64 1961 63-41516

O'BRADY, FREDÉRIC

O'Brady, Frédéric.
All told. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964.
285 p. 22 cm.
PN2838.O2A3 527.92 64-11189

OBRECHT, JACOB, d. 1505, MASSES

Salop, Arnold.
The masses of Jacob Obrecht (1450-1505), structure and
style. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4034
Mic 59-4034

OBREGÓN, ALVARO, PRES. MEXICO, 1880-
1928

Moreno, Daniel A.
Venustiano Carranza, Alvaro Obregón, Plutarco Elías
Calles; la Revolución hecha gobierno. México, Libro Mex,
1960.
67 p. 21 cm. (Figuras mexicanas, 5)
F1234.C663 61-39996 ‡

OBREGÓN LIZANO, MIGUEL, 1861-1935

González, Luis Felipe, 1882-
La obra cultural de don Miguel Obregón. 2. ed., ordenada
por la Secretaría de Educación Pública con una ampliación
del autor. San José, C. R., Impr. Nacional, 1934.
61 p. ill. 21 cm.
LA445.G75 1936 59-49446 ‡

Zeledón, Marco Tulio.
Don Miguel Obregón; homenaje a la enseñanza, apolo-
gía de un maestro insigne. San José, Costa Rica, 1956.
80 p. ill. 25 cm.
LA445.Z4 65-37683 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

OBRETENOV, SVETOSLAV

Krústev, Venedin.
Светослав Обретенков; монография. София, Българска академия на науките, 1950.
233 p. illus., ports., music. 25 cm.
ML410.O275K5 60-44864

O'BRIEN, FRANK A., 1851-1921

Hagan, Thomasina.
Monsignor Frank A. O'Brien of Kalamazoo. Detroit, 1933. #1956;
r. 73 l. 30 cm.
BX4705.O10H3 59-51369

O'BRIEN, JOHNNY, 1851-1931

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Herron, Edward Albert, 1912-
Dynamite Johnny O'Brien, Alaska's sea captain. New York, J. Messner, 1962.
230 p. 22 cm.
VK140.O2H4 j 92 62-10198 ‡

O'BRIEN, PAT, 1899-

O'Brien, Pat, 1899-
The wind at my back; the life and times of Pat O'Brien, by himself. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
251 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
PN2287.O23A3 927.92 64-19327

O'BRIEN-TWOHIG, MICHAEL

O'Brien-Twohig, Michael.
Diplomatic courier. London, Elek Books, 1960.
220 p. illus. 23 cm.
JX1699.O2 341.70942 60-50506 ‡

OBREUCHEV, VLADIMIR AFANAS'EVICH, 1863-1956

Документы на ежегодных чтениях памяти В. А. Обручева. 1/5-1956/60-
Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение.
v. illus., maps (part fold.) 23 cm.
QE1.D6 62-26798

Lazarevich, Eleonora Anatol'evna.
Искусство популяризации; академика С. И. Вавилова, В. А. Обручева, А. Е. Ферсман—популяризаторы науки. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
188, (4 p. ports., facsimile, 30 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия)
T11L3 60-31099

Mongolia (Mongolian People's Republic) *Geologorazvedochnoe upravlenie.*
Материалы по геологии Монгольской Народной Республики. Под ред. Н. А. Маринова. Москва, Гос. науч.-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1963.
257 p. illus. 23 cm.
QE294.5.A5 63-49727 ‡

OBSCENE LITERATURE see Literature, Immoral

OBSCENE WORDS see Words, Obscene

OBSCENITY (LAW)

see also Postal service—Laws and regulations

Craig, Alec.
Suppressed books; a history of the conception of literary obscenity. Foreword by Morris L. Ernst. 1st American ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co. 1963.
285 p. 22 cm.
343.7 63-14785 ‡

Ernst, Morris Leopold, 1888-
Censorship: the search for the obscene, by Morris L. Ernst and Alan U. Schwartz. With an introd. by Philip Scharper. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
xvi, 288 p. 21 cm. (Milestones of law series)
343.7 64-17587

Loth, David Goldsmith, 1899-
The erotic in literature; a historical survey of pornography as delightful as it is indiscreet. New York, J. Messner, 1961.
256 p. 22 cm.
HQ471.L6 809.93 61-5390 ‡

McConnell, John Lithgow Chandos, ed.
To deprave and corrupt; original studies in the nature and definition of obscenity. Edited by John Chandos (pseud.). New York, Association Press, 1962.
207 p. 23 cm.
343.7 62-16386 rev

—AUSTRALIA

Coleman, Peter, 1928-
Obscenity, blasphemy, sedition; censorship in Australia. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press, 1963.
196 p. illus. 22 cm.
63-44683 ‡

—AUSTRIA

Austria. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Das Schmutz- und Schundgesetz; Gesetz über die Bekämpfung unzüchtiger Veröffentlichungen und den Schutz der Jugend gegen sittliche Gefährdung vom 31. März 1950. Erläutert von Franz Erhart. 1. Aufl., Graz, Verlag Styria, 1955.
96 p. 14 cm.
60-37280

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Gesetz über die Verbreitung jugendgefährdender Schriften; Kommentar von Gerhard Potrykus. 2., durchgearb. und verm. Aufl. München, Beck, 1963-
1 v. (loose-leaf) 20 cm.
63-39184

Schilling, Robert.
Literarischer Jugendschutz; Theorie und Praxis-Strategie und Taktik einer wirksamen Gefahrenabwehr. Berlin, H. Luchterhand, 1959.
251 p. 21 cm. (Jugend im Blickpunkt)
61-31265 ‡

—GT. BRIT.

Craig, Alec.
The banned books of England and other countries; a study of the conception of literary obscenity. London, Allen & Unwin, 1962.
243 p. 23 cm.
63-1492 ‡

Craig, Alec.
Suppressed books; a history of the conception of literary obscenity. Foreword by Morris L. Ernst. 1st American ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co. 1963.
285 p. 22 cm.
343.7 63-14785 ‡

McConnell, John Lithgow Chandos, ed.
To deprave and corrupt; original studies in the nature and definition of "obscenity." Edited by John Chandos (pseud.). London, Souvenir Press, 1962.
207 p. 23 cm.
62-49054 rev ‡

—NEW YORK (STATE)

New York (State) *Legislature. Joint Committee to Study the Publication and Dissemination of Objectionable and Obscene Material.*
Interim report of the New York State Joint Legislative Committee to Study the Publication of Comics. Feb. 15, 1950. Albany, Williams Press, 1950.
18 p. 23 cm. (New York (State) Legislature. Legislative document, 1950, no. 35)
070.4498 A 50-9663 rev 2
New York. State Libr.

—U. S.

American Law Institute.
Model penal code; tentative draft no. 8, submitted by the council to the members for discussion at the thirty-fourth annual meeting May 22, 23, 24 and 25, 1957. Subjects covered: Obscenity, perjury, and other falsification to authorities. Philadelphia, 1957.
xiii, 165 p. 23 cm.
61-40673

Ernst, Morris Leopold, 1888-
Censorship: the search for the obscene, by Morris L. Ernst and Alan U. Schwartz. With an introd. by Philip Scharper. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
xvi, 288 p. 21 cm. (Milestones of law series)
343.7 64-17587

Joint Committee on Continuing Legal Education of the American Law Institute and the American Bar Association.
The problem of drafting an obscenity statute. Monrad G. Paulsen, reporter. Philadelphia, 1961.
104 p. 22 cm. (Its Problems in criminal law and its administration, 9)
62-1690 ‡

Kilpatrick, James Jackson, 1920-
The snut peddlers. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
323 p. 22 cm.
343.7 60-15173 ‡

Kronhausen, Eberhard, 1915-
Pornography and the law; the psychology of erotic realism and pornography, by Eberhard and Phyllis Kronhausen. 1st ed., New York, Ballantine Books, 1959.
317 p. 21 cm.
343.7 60-7784 ‡

Kronhausen, Eberhard, 1915-
Pornography and the law; the psychology of erotic realism and pornography, by Eberhard and Phyllis Kronhausen. 2d ed., completely rev. and enl., New York, Ballantine Books, 1964.
416 p. 19 cm.
343.7 64-55651

Murphy, Terrence J.
Censorship: government and obscenity. Baltimore, Helicon, 1963.
294 p. 23 cm.
343.7 63-12095 ‡

Paul, James C. N.
Federal censorship; obscenity in the mail, by James C. N. Paul and Murray L. Schwartz. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1961.
368 p. 22 cm.
364.17 59-6822 ‡

Pilpel, Harriet F.
Rights and writers; a handbook of literary and entertainment law, by Harriet F. Pilpel and Theodora S. Zavin. 1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1960.
384 p. 22 cm.
655.678 60-5987 ‡

Roeburt, John.
The wicked and the banned. New York, Macfadden-Bartell Corp., 1963.
159 p. 18 cm.
Z657.R67 323.4 64-401

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.
Circulation of obscene and pornographic material. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Postal Operations of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. May 27, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iii, 60 p. 24 cm.
HE6424.A5225 364.17 60-61707

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.
Obscene matter sent through the mail. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Postal Operations of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
3 pts. (ii, 279 p.) 24 cm.
HE6424.A5244 383.4973 59-61347 rev

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.
Obscene matter sent through the mail. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Postal operations of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
iv, 355 p. 24 cm.
62-60949

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.
Obscene matter sent through the mail. Report to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, by the Subcommittee on Postal Operations, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
v, 61 p. 24 cm.
HE6424.A5245 383.4973 60-60616

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.
Protecting postal patrons from obscene and obnoxious mail and Communist propaganda. Hearings before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H. R. 142, H. R. 319, and similar bills ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
iii, 179 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
64-60220

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.
Protection of postal patrons from morally offensive mail matter; report to accompany H. R. 319. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
15 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 1509)
64-61946

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

OBSCENITY (LAW)

—U. S. (Continued)

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Control of obscene material. Hearings before Subcommittee on Constitutional Amendments and Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first and second sessions, on S. J. Res. 116 ... S. J. Res. 133 ... and, S. 2562 ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
iv, 170 p. 24 cm.
HV6727.U53 353.4073 60-60080

OBSCURITY IN POETRY see Poetry

OBSEQUIES see Funeral rites and ceremonies

OBSERVATION (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

Herbert, John David.
Wireless observation [by] John Herbert and John Swayze.
New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1964.
35 p. illus. 22 cm.
LB1044.H4 64-21997

Wedberg, Desmond P.
A comparative investigation of the instructional and administrative efficiency of various observational techniques in the introductory course in education [by] Desmond P. Wedberg and James D. Fimm. Final report submitted by Dept. of Instructional Technology, School of Education, University of Southern California. Los Angeles, 1963.
vii, 98 p. illus. 28 cm.
LB1731.W36 64-61697

OBSERVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Introspection

OBSERVATIONS, ASTRONOMICAL
see Astronomy—Observations

OBSERVATIONS, GEOPHYSICAL see Geophysics—Observation

OBSERVATIONS, MAGNETIC see Magnetism, Terrestrial—Observations

OBSERVATIONS, METEOROLOGICAL
see Meteorology—Observations

OBSERVATIONS, OCEANOGRAPHIC see Oceanography—Observations

OBSERVATOIRE DE HAUTE PROVENCE
see Saint-Michel, France (Basses-Alpes)
Observatoire de Haute-Provence

OBSERVATORIES

see also Geophysical observatories

Florence. Università. Osservatorio astrofisico di Arcetri.
Relazione sull'attività.
[Firenze] 24 cm. annual.
QB82.F58A3 60-25396

OBSERVATORIES, ASTRONOMICAL
see Astronomical observatories

OBSERVATORIES, GEOPHYSICAL see Geophysical observatories

OBSERVATORIES, METEOROLOGICAL
see Meteorological stations

OBSERVATORIO CENTRAL GEOFÍSICO,
TOLEDO, SPAIN see Toledo, Spain.
Observatorio Central Geofísico

THE OBSERVER

Gollin, Alfred M.
The Observer and J. L. Garvin, 1908-1914; a study in a great editorship. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
xiii, 444 p. plates (part col.) ports. 25 cm.
PN5129.L7O34 072.1 60-2883

OBSHCHESTVO SVIATYKH KIRILLA I
MEFODIYA
Zalozhkovskii, P. A.
Кирилло-Медовское общество, 1846-1847. [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1959.
170 p. 23 cm.
DK608.Z3 60-21916

OBSOLESCENCE (ACCOUNTING) see Depreciation

OBSTACLE RACING

see also Hurdle-racing

Donath, Rolf.
Mittelstrecken- und Hindernislauf: Technik, Training, Taktik. Unter Mitarbeit von Ewald Mertens. (1. Aufl.) Berlin, Sportverlag, 1960.
203, 31 p. illus. 20 cm.
Ohio State Univ. Libr. GV1065 A 61-4931

OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see also Demolition, Military; Intrenchments; Mines, Military

Shevchuk, M. K.
Как преодолевать инженерные сооружения. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961.
182 p. illus. 20 cm. (За военно-технические знания)
UG490.S63 62-68651 †

U. S. Dept. of the Army.
Barriers and denial operations. [Washington, 1962.
128 p. illus. maps. 23 cm. (Its Field manual, FM31-10)
U408.3.A13 FM31-10 1962 62-62497

U. S. Dept. of the Army.
Passage of mass obstacles. [Washington, 1962.
98 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (Its Field manual, FM5-26)
U408.3.A13 FM5-26 62-64725

OBSTETRIC ANESTHESIA see Anesthesia in obstetrics

OBSTETRICAL NURSING

Bleier, Inge J.
Maternity nursing; a textbook for practical nurses. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961.
159 p. illus. 21 cm.
RG951.B35 610.73673 61-14801 †

Bookmiller, Mae M.
Textbook of obstetrics and obstetric nursing [by] Mae M. Bookmiller and George L. Bowen. With original drawings by Frank Netter. With a section on the newborn by Harry Bakwin. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1963.
577 p. illus. 28 cm.
RG524.B35 1963 618.2 63-7304 †

De Lee, Joseph Bolivar, 1869-1942.
Obstetrics for nurses. 17th ed. [by] M. Edward Davis and Rava Rubin. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1962.
518 p. illus. 28 cm.
RG951.D36 1962 610.73678 62-7132 †

Smith, Christine Spahn.
Maternal-child nursing. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1963.
435 p. illus. 21 cm.
RG951.S35 610.736 63-9500 †

Thomas, Margaret W.
Aseptic nursing techniques; a survey of maternity departments in thirteen medical centers. Atlanta, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center, 1960.
145 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service, Publication no. 789)
RG951.T45 610.73678 60-32456

Van Blarcom, Carolyn Conant.
Obstetric nursing. 5th ed. [by] Erna Ziegel and Carolyn Conant Van Blarcom. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
x, 700 p. illus. 24 cm.
RG951.V3 1964 610.73678 64-17865

Zabriskie, Louise.
Obstetrics for nurses. 10th ed. [by] Elise Fitzpatrick and Nicholson J. Eastman. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1960.
571 p. illus. 24 cm.
RG951.Z3 1960 610.73678 60-5147 †

OBSTETRICAL ROENTGENOLOGY see X-rays in obstetrics

OBSTETRICIANS

—U. S.

Berkow, Samuel Gordon, 1899-1961.
Profiles in obstetrics & gynecology; the Berkow visits. Published for the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. New York, Hoeber, 1963.
182 p. ports. 27 cm.
RG71.B4 936.1 63-14037

OBSTETRICS

see also Abortion; Anesthesia in obstetrics; Birth, Multiple; Childbirth; Hypnotism in obstetrics; Labor (Obstetrics); Midwives; Obstetrical nursing; Pelvis; Pregnancy; Puerperium

Amador Fernández, Rosendo.
Atención médica y obstétrica del puerperio normal, método de la deambulación precoz. México, Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, 1948.
25 p. 23 cm.
RG926.A5 60-25525

American Gynecological Society.

The recruitment of talent for a medical specialty; a report to the American Gynecological Society on the problem of the procurement of academic and scientific personnel for obstetrics and gynecology by the committee of the American Gynecological Society, appointed to study the problem: Allan C. Barnes (and others). With a chapter by Helen H. Gee. Edited by Howard C. Taylor, Jr. Saint Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1961.
249 p. diagrs., forms, tables. 23 cm.
RG926.A5 618.071173 62-1660

Bookmiller, Mae M.

Textbook of obstetrics and obstetric nursing [by] Mae M. Bookmiller and George L. Bowen. With original drawings by Frank Netter. With a section on the newborn by Harry Bakwin. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1963.
577 p. illus. 28 cm.
RG524.B35 1963 618.2 63-7304 †

Botella Llusá, José.

Obstetrical endocrinology. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1961.
129 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series. Publication no. 428)
RG526.B37 618.2 60-14754 †

Buxton, Charles Lee, 1904-

A study of psychophysical methods for relief of childbirth pain. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1962.
116 p. 23 cm.
RG652.B5 618.4 62-13581 †

Chang, Ch'i-fan.

新產科學教程 張啓凡著 天津 黃河出版社 1952-
v. illus. 20 cm.

1. Obstetrics. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Hsin ch'an k'o hsieh chiao ch'ang.
RG524.C5 C 62-1155 †

Chung-kuo i k'o ta hsüeh, Mukden. Fu ying hsüeh yüan.
Ch'an fu k'o.

產科學 中國醫科大學婦產科學院產婦科編 濟陽
東北人民政府衛生部教育處出版 1950.
184 p. illus. 28 cm.

1. Obstetrics. 2. Gynecology. 3. Title.
Title romanized: Ch'an k'o hsieh.
RG101.C55 C 61-2708 †

Dewhurst, Christopher J.

A student's guide to obstetrics and gynaecology. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961, 1960.
229 p. illus. 20 cm.
[RG111] 618 60-16870 †

Dawn, Chitta Sankar.

Text book of obstetrics; including care of healthy and sick baby in neonatal period. Formerly practical obstetrics, described for medical students and practitioners. 115 illus. and 8 col. plates. Fully rev. and enl. 2d ed. Calcutta (Arati Dawn), 1962.
xii, 555 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.
[RG494] SA 64-251
Printed for P. L. 430

Greenhill, Jacob Pearl, 1895-

Obstetrics, from the original text of Joseph B. De Lee. 12th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.
1088 p. illus. 27 cm.
RG524.G52 1960 618.2 60-9895 †

Han, Yü-hui.

婦科學要 韓玉輝著 太原 山西人民出版社 1963.
55 p. 19 cm.

1. Obstetrics. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Fu k'o ch'ieh yao.
RG181.H4 C 61-17 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

OBSTETRICS (Continued)

- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| al-Hifnawi, Fu'ad.
أمراض النساء والولادة، للتمريض الطبي والعمل. تأليف
فؤاد الحفناوي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، الشركة المصرية
للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦١، 1961. | 486 p. illus. 21 cm.
[RG524]
Printed for PL 480 | NE 63-1467 † |
| Huffman, John William.
Gynecology and obstetrics. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders
Co., 1962.
1180 p. illus. 28 cm
RG101.H78 | 618 | 62-8810 † |
| K'ang, Ying-ch'ü.
婦產科學 編者康映丞 北京 北京健康書店
1952.
114 p. illus. 21 cm. (中醫進修講義)
At head of title: 中央人民政府衛生部 北京中醫進修學校 | | |
| 1. Obstetrics. 1. Title
<i>Title romanized:</i> Fu ch'uan k'o hshieh | | |
| RG524.K33 | | C 62-1492 † |
| Kim, Sök-hwan, 1916-
조선학 김식환지음 서울, 一潮閣 權紀
4292 (1950),
10, 804, 8 p. illus., tables. 26 cm.
Colophon inserted. | | |
| 1. Obstetrics. 1. Title.
<i>Title romanized:</i> Chosonhak. | | |
| RG524.K49 | | K 62-5 |
| Lewis, Thomas Loftus Townshend.
Progress in clinical obstetrics and gynaecology, by T. L.
T. Lewis. 2d ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1964.
vii, 753 p. illus. 24 cm.
RG101.L44 1964 | 618 | 63-14852 |
| McGowan, Frank Joseph, 1897-
Because you are a woman; a doctor speaks out. Green-
wich, Conn., Fawcett Publications (1962);
192 p. 18 cm. (A Gold medal book, 11204)
RG191.M194 | 618 | 62-4615 † |
| McLennan, Charles E.
Synopsis of obstetrics. 6th ed. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby
Co., 1962.
404 p. illus. 20 cm.
RG531.M18 1962 | 618.2 | 62-12660 † |
| Midwifery, by ten teachers, under the direction of Frederick
W. Roques. Edited by Frederick W. Roques, John Beattie
and, Joseph Wrigley. 10th ed. London, E. Arnold (1961);
vii, 738 p. illus. 22 cm.
RG594.M55 | 618.2 | 61-66176 |
| Modaliar, Sir Arcot Lakshmanaswami, 1887-
Clinical obstetrics, by A. L. Modaliar in collaboration with
M. K. Krishna Menon. 5th ed., thoroughly rev. and enl.
With 198 illus. of which 7 are in colour. Bombay, Orient
Longmans (1962);
807 p. illus. 25 cm.
[RG624] | | S A 62-1060 † |
| Myles, Margaret F.
A textbook for midwives. Foreword by Jean P. Farlie.
4th ed. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1961.
776 p. illus. 23 cm.
[BG624] | 618.2 | 61-3218 † |
| Printed for A. R. P. | | |
| Novak, Emil, 1883-1967.
Gynecologic and obstetric pathology, with clinical and
endocrine relations. 5. ed., by Edmund R. Novak and
J. Donald Woodruff. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co.,
1962.
712 p. illus. 26 cm.
RG717.N63 1962 | 618.0758 | 62-8815 † |
| Obstetrics and gynecology, by J. Robert Willson, Clayton
T. Beacham and, Elsie Reid Carrington. 2d ed. Saint
Louis, Mosby, 1963.
725 p. illus. 26 cm.
RG101.O2 1963 | 618 | 62-10009 † |
| Reid, Duncan E.
A textbook of obstetrics. Illustrated by Edith Tagrin.
Philadelphia, Saunders, 1962.
1087 p. illus. 25 cm.
RG624.R4 | 618.2 | 62-8816 † |

- Shang-hai ti erh i hsieh yüan. *Fu ch'an k'o chiao yen tsu.*
妇产科临床手册 上海第二医学院妇产科教研组
編著 上海 上海科学技术出版社 1960.
384 p. Illus. 18 cm.
RG525.S5 C 61-1658 †
- Shao, T'eng-ying.
女科歌訣, 6 卷, (清)邵登瀛著 北京 人民卫生出版社 1960.
14 p. 19 cm.
RG121.S40 C 61-1632 †
- Tenney, Benjamin.
Clinical obstetrics, [by, Benjamin Tenney and, Brian Little. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961.
440 p. Illus. 24 cm.
RG524.T4 618.2 61-14314 †
- Tsan, Yin.
产效奇寶, 3 卷 校勘 唐, 谷暖著 北京 人民卫生出版社 1955.
2 p., facsim.: 40 p. 26 cm.
Colophon title.
Reproduction of 大德14 年 (1888) 重刊本
1. Gynecology. 2. Obstetrics. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ching hiao chi'iao pao.
RG55.T75 1488a C 62-542
- Wang, Shu-chên, ed.
妇产科学 王淑贞主编 严仁英 金闻淇 王淑贞編著 林巧稚評閱 北京 人民卫生出版社 1960-
v. Illus. 21 cm.
At head of title: 高等医学院校试用教材 供医疗卫生专业·
口腔科专业用
1. Obstetrics. I. Yen, Jen-ying. II. Title.
Title romanized: Fu ch'an k'o hsieh.
RG101.W3 C 61-2398 †
- Williams, John Whitridge, 1886-1931.
Obstetrics. 12th ed. [by, Nicholson J. Eastman and, Louis M. Hellman. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts 1961].
1280 p. Illus. 25 cm.
RG524.W7 1961 618.2 61-8340 †
- Willson, James Robert, 1912-
Management of obstetric difficulties. Rev. 6th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961.
887 p. Illus. 26 cm.
RG524.W48 1961 618.2 61-6691 †
- Yang, Pang-hsi.
实用急症妇产科学 楊邦錫編著 上海 上海科学技术出版社 1959.
2, 6, 432 p. Illus., plates (part col.), tables. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 417-432.
1. Obstetrics. 2. Obstetrics—Surgery. I. Title.
Title romanized: Shih yang chi ch'eng fu ch'an k'o hsieh.
RG725.Y3 C 61-477
- ABSTRACTS—PERIODICALS
- Медицинский реферативный журнал. Раздел 10. г. 4—
1960—
Москва, Медгиз.
v. 26 cm. monthly.
B91.M8874 63-48569
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Lang, Warren R. ed.
Benign lesions of the cervix. Special articles: Anencephaly, Hydrocephaly. Hypnosis. (New York, Hoeber Medical Division, 1963.
237-294 p. Illus. 25 cm. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v. 6, no. 2)
RG810.L3 618.14 63-58367 †
- APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS
- see also Forceps, Obstetric
- Heys, O S
Abdominal decompression; a monograph. Johannesburg, Witwatersrand University Press, 1963.
xiv, 112 p. Illus. 26 cm.
RG422.H4 63-58766

—ATLASES

- Falls, Frederick Howard, 1886—
Atlas of obstetric complications, by Frederick Howard
Falls and Charlotte Sinclair Holt. Philadelphia, Lippincott
(1961).
xxv, 708 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 29 cm.
RG571.F3 618.5084 61-14443
- Willson, James Robert, 1912—
Atlas of obstetric technic. Illustrated by Daisy Stilwell.
Deluxe ed. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1961.
304 p. illus. 29 cm.
RG520.W5 618.2084 61-9639 †
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Bóky, János.
Magyar szülészeti nőgyógyászati bibliográfia, 1926-1944.
Budapest, Országos Orvostudományi Könyvtár és Doku-
mentációs Központ (1961).
x, 504 p. 23 cm. (Speciális témabibliográfia, 13-14)
Z6671.B6 63-31002
- CASES, CLINICAL REPORTS,
STATISTICS
- see also Mothers—Mortality
- Bengtsson, Lars Ph
Föreläsingsprognosen vid kvinnokliniken i Lund 1952-
1953. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup (1959).
40 p. tables. 26 cm. (Lunds universitets Årsskrift, n. f., avd. 2,
bd. 55, nr. 7)
AS284.L62 bd. 55, nr. 7 A 60-1300
Chicago, Univ. Libr.
- Stoddard, Frederick Jackson, 1914—
Case studies in obstetrics and gynecology. Philadelphia,
W. B. Saunders Co., 1964.
xiv, 812 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
RG106.S75 618 64-12988
- COLLECTED WORKS
- Modern trends in obstetrics and gynecology. -2d ser.
New York, Hoeber, (19 -56).
v. illus. 26 cm. (Modern trends series)
RG39.M68 618.1082 56-981 rev
- CONGRESSES
- Obstetrical Conference. 1st, Portsmouth, Eng., 1961.
The obstetrician, anaesthetist and the paediatrician in the
management of obstetric problems; transactions of the
South-western Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society's
autumn meeting held at Portsmouth 7-10 November 1961.
Edited by Trevor Barnett and John Joyce Foley. Oxford,
New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon
Press; distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmil-
lan, New York, 1963.
xiii, 188 p. illus. 24 cm.
RG31.O26 1961 618.2082 62-22167
- DIAGNOSIS
- Gaafar, Ahmed.
Clinical methods in obstetric diagnosis. 1st ed., Alex-
andria, Al-Maaref Establishment, 1962.
230 p. illus. 25 cm.
[RG57] N E 64-999
Printed for PL 480
- DICTIONARIES
- Baillière's midwives' dictionary, by Vera Da Cruz. Fore-
word by C. W. F. Burnett. 4th ed. London, Baillière, Tin-
dall and Cox, 1962.
394 p. illus. 14 cm.
RG45.B3 1962 62-1767
- DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT
- Louros, Nikolaos Konstantinou, 1898—
Obstétrique et gynécologie; glossaire des termes obstétri-
caux et gynécologiques en français, latin, anglais, russe, alle-
mand, espagnol, italien, grec, par N. C. Louros, assisté par
B. Triantafillopoulos et A. Comminos, avec la collaboration
des professeurs J. Varangot (français), F. Crainz (latin)
(et al., sous les auspices de la Fédération internationale de
gynécologie et d'obstétrique. Amsterdam, New York, Else-
vier Pub. Co., 1964.
444 p. 24 cm. (Glossaria Interpretum)
RG45.L6 618.03 61-13126
- HISTORY
- Cianfrani, Theodore.
A short history of obstetrics and gynecology. Springfield,
Ill., Thomas (1960).
449 p. illus. 24 cm.
RG51.C5 1960 618.09 59-14190 †
- Flack, Isaac Harvey, 1912—
Eternal Eve; the mysteries of birth and the customs that
surround it, by Harvey Graham pseud. New and rev. ed.,
London, Hutchinson, (1960).
328 p. 22 cm.
RG51.F55 1960 618.09 61-23855

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

OBSTETRICS

—HISTORY (Continued)

Thoms, Herbert, 1885—
Chapters in American obstetrics. 2d ed. Springfield, Ill.,
Thoms, 1961.
158 p. illus. 24 cm.
RG518.U5T45 1961 618.20673 62-429 †

Thoms, Herbert, 1885—
Our obstetric heritage; the story of safe childbirth. Ham-
den, Conn., Shoe String Press, 1960.
164 p. illus. 23 cm. (Dept. of the History of Medicine, Yale
University School of Medicine. Publication no. 87)
RG511.T5 618.209 60-3550 †

—HOSPITALS see Hospitals,
Gynecologic and obstetric

—JURISPRUDENCE see Forensic
obstetrics

—OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

Benson, Ralph Criswell, 1911—
Handbook of obstetrics & gynecology, by, Ralph C. Ben-
son. Los Altos, Calif., Lange Medical Publications, 1964.
856 p. illus. 18 cm.
RG111.B44 618.02 64-25667

Commerce Clearing House.
Gynecology obstetrics guide. Chicago, 1963—
2 v. (house-leaf) illus., diagrs., map (on filing papers) 26 cm.
RG111.C75 64-1868

—POPULAR WORKS

Chang, Ch'ung-hsi.
產科學 張崇熙編 增訂 8 版 杭州 宋經樓書
店 1951.
70 p. 20 cm. (最新實用醫學各科全書之一)

1. Obstetrics—Popular works. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ch'ang k'o' hsi.
RG525.C55 C 61-2057 †

Clark, Ann L.
Leadership technique in expectant parent education. New
York, Springer Pub. Co., 1962.
128 p. illus. 21 cm.
RG525.C44 618.2 62-16407 †

De Lee, Sol Theron, 1911—
Safeguarding motherhood. With drawings by Gladys
McHugh. 5th ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1962.
104 p. illus. 22 cm.
RG525.D35 1962 618.2 62-16952 †

Eastman, Nicholson Joseph, 1895—
Expectant motherhood. 4th ed., rev. Boston, Little,
Brown, 1963.
210 p. illus. 19 cm.
RG525.E2 1963 618.2 63-14954 †

Hall, Robert E.
Nine months' reading; a medical guide for pregnant
women. Illustrated by Robert Demarest. 1st ed., Garden
City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
192 p. illus. 22 cm.
RG525.H24 618.2 60-8871 †

Hall, Robert E.
Nine months' reading; a medical guide for pregnant
women. Illustrated by Robert Demarest. Rev. ed. Garden
City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
176 p. illus. 22 cm.
RG525.H24 1963 618.2 63-18081

Menken, Jacobus Gerrit, 1904—
Waarom angst om moeder te worden en uw baby te ver-
zorgen? Korte leidraad voor zwangerschap, leefwijze,
voeding, zwangerschapsgymnastiek, bevalling, kraambed en
babyverzorging. Zwolle, La Rivière & Voorhoeve, 1960.
77 p. illus. 22 cm.
A 61-380
Ohio State Univ. Libr. RG525

Mitchell, Robert McNair.
Nine months to go, by Robert McNair Mitchell, with Ted
Klein. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1960.
224 p. illus. 21 cm.
RG525.M63 618.2 60-7846 †

Mother's manual; Baby post's guide to raising happy
healthy babies. v. 1, 1—
New York, 1958—
v. illus. 28 cm.
RG525.M65 39-703 rev †

Springer, John, ed.
The Catholic guide to expectant motherhood, by, George
A. Kelly (and others). Edited by John and Ellen Springer.
New York, Random House, 1961.
212 p. 21 cm.
RG525.S65 618.2 61-12164 †

Ti erh chün i ta hsiieh i yüan.
無痛分娩法講義 第二軍醫大學醫院婦產科主編
上海 華東醫務生活社 1953.
180 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Obstetrics—Popular works. I. Title.
Title romanized: Wu tung fen wan fa chiang i.

RG121.T74 C 62-1814 †

—PSYCHOSOMATIC ASPECTS

Kroger, William S. ed.
Psychosomatic obstetrics, gynecology and endocrinology,
including diseases of metabolism. With 75 contributors.
With a foreword by J. P. Greenhill. Springfield, Ill.,
Thomas, 1962.
820 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 490.
A monograph in the Bannerstone Division of American lectures in
gynecology and obstetrics)
RC49.K7 618 62-12050 †

—STATISTICS

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Community
Health Services.
Maternity care utilization and financing; source book of
United States data, selected years 1950-1962. Washington,
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public
Health Service, Division of Community Health Services,
Health Economics Branch; for sale by the Superintendent
of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
v. 201 p. 28 cm. (Public Health Service publication no. 947-4.
Health economics series, no. 4)
RG980.A56 64-62237

—SURGERY

see also Cesarean section

Yang, Pang-hsi.
实用急症妇产科学 楊邦錫編著 上海 上海科
学技术出版社 1959.
2, 6, 432 p. illus., plates (part col.), tables. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 417-432.

1. Obstetrics. 2. Obstetrics—Surgery. I. Title.
Title romanized: Shih yung chi ch'ang fu ch'ang k'o' hsi.
RG725.Y3 C 61-477

OBSTETRICS, ANESTHETICS IN see Anes-
thesia in obstetrics

OBSTETRICS, FORENSIC see Forensic
obstetrics

OBSTETRICS, VETERINARY see Veterinary
obstetrics

OBSTFELDER, SIGBJØRN, 1866-1900

Bjærnsen, Johan Faltin.
Sigbjørn Obstfelder; mennesket, poeten og grubleren.
Oslo, Gyldendal, 1959.
288 p. 23 cm.
A 60-5819
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Sandemose, Aksel, 1899—
To epistler: Møte med Arne Dybbest og Sigbjørn Obstfel-
der. Bokliste med kommentar. Oslo, As & Wahls boktr.,
1961.
61 p. 21 cm.
PT8950.S24Z52 64-28102 †

OBSTRUCTION (MILITARY SCIENCE)
see Obstacles (Military science)

OBUKH, VLADIMIR ALEKSANDROVICH,
1870-1934

Bogolepova, L. S.
Доктор Обух. Москва, Гос. изд-во полкт. лит-ры, 1960.
21 p. 20 cm. (Герои подвига)
R534.O2B6 61-29843 †

OBUKHOV PLANT STRIKE, 1901

Rozanov, Mikhail Dmitrievich.
За братьев! Подвиг героини Обуховской обороны
Марфы Яковлевны; очерк. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1960.
130 p. illus. 20 cm.
HD396.I52 1901.L44 61-20421 †

OBUVNAFA FABRIKA "BUREVESTNIK,"
MOSCOW see Burevestnik, Obuvnafa
fabrika, Moscow

OCALA NATIONAL FOREST, FLORIDA

Cooper, Robert Warren, 1921—
Sand pine regeneration on the Ocala National Forest, by
Robert W. Cooper, Clifford S. Schopmeyer, and William H.
Davis McGregor. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
37 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Produc-
tion research report no. 30)
[S21.Z2382 no. 30] Agr 59-344
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag8 no. 30

OCAMPO, MELCHOR, 1814-1861

Fernández de Córdoba, Joaquín.
Rectificaciones bibliográficas a un erudito. México, Edi-
torial Arana, 1961.
27 p. illus. 22 cm. (Biblioteca de bibliografía mexicana)
Z1412.F4 62-2836 †

García Tapia, Jesús.
Tratados Ocampo-McLana. [México, Impr. de la Edi-
torial "Uyayangaro," 1961].
47 p. illus. 23 cm.
R188.8.M6G38 62-68155 †

Pineda, Salvador, 1915—
Vida y pasión de Ocampo; 8 estampas del reformador.
México, Libro Mex, 1963.
76 p. illus. 21 cm. (Figuras mexicanas)
F1233.O3P5 60-17117 †

Romero Flores, Jesús, 1885—
Don Melchor Ocampo, el filósofo de la reforma. 2. ed.
México, Ediciones Botas, 1959.
291 p. illus. 20 cm.
F1233.O3R62 1959 60-31572 †

OCANA, COLOMBIA

Osorio Q. , Ciró A.
El Valle de los Hacaritamás; estampas y paisajes de una
ciudad histórica. Barranquilla, 1962.
200 p. illus. 23 cm.
F2291.O2O8 63-31365 †

O'CASEY, SEAN, 1880-

Cowansee, Saros.
Sean O'Casey; the man behind the plays. New York, St
Martin's Press, 1964, 1963.
xv, 286 p. illus. 23 cm. (Biography and criticism, 2)
PR6029.C33Z6 622.912 64-11200

Hogan, Robert Goode, 1830—
The experiments of Sean O'Casey. New York, St. Mar-
tin's Press, 1960.
215 p. 22 cm.
PR6029.C33Z64 622.912 60-13873 †

Krause, David, 1917—
Sean O'Casey, the man and his work. London, Macgibbon
& Kee, 1960.
340 p. illus. 22 cm.
PR6029.C33Z68 928.9 60-3806 †

Krause, David, 1917—
Sean O'Casey, the man and his work. New York, Mac-
millan, 1960.
340 p. illus. 22 cm.
PR6029.C33Z68 1960a 928.9 60-10738 †

O'Casey, Sean, 1880—
Drums under the windows. London, Macmillan, 1945.
v. 330 p. port. 22 cm.
PR6029.C33Z64 1945 928.9 A 48-300 rev*
Harvard Univ. Library

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

O'CASEY, SEAN, 1880- (Continued)

O'Casey, Sean, 1880-
Drums under the windows. New York, Macmillan, 1946.
430 p. port. 22 cm.
PR6029.C33Z54 1946 928.2 46-2710 rev*

O'Casey, Sean, 1880-
I knock at the door; swift glances back at things that
made me. New York, Macmillan, 1949 (1939).
294 p. group port. 22 cm.
PR6029.C33Z55 1949 928.2 49-6507 rev*

O'Casey, Sean, 1880-
Inishfallen, fare thee well. London, Macmillan, 1949.
vii, 306 p. front. 22 cm.
PR6029.C33Z57 1949 928.2 49-1852 rev*

O'Casey, Sean, 1880-
Inishfallen, fare thee well. New York, Macmillan, 1949.
306 p. front. 22 cm.
PR6029.C33Z57 1949a 928.2 49-7561 rev*

O'Casey, Sean, 1880-
Mirror in my house: the autobiographies of Sean O'Casey.
New York, Macmillan, 1956.
2 v. illus. ports. 22 cm.
PR6029.C33Z55 928.2 A 57-8630 rev
Wayne Univ. Library

O'Casey, Sean, 1880-
Pictures in the hallway. New York, Macmillan Co., 1949
(1943).
378 p. port. 22 cm.
PR6029.C33Z56 1949 928.2 49-6476 rev*

O'Casey, Sean, 1880-
Rose and crown. London, Macmillan, 1952.
306 p. illus. 23 cm.
PR6029.C33R6 1952 928.2 52-3552 rev †

O'Casey, Sean, 1880-
Rose and crown. New York, Macmillan, 1952.
323 p. illus. 22 cm.
PR6029.C33R6 1952a 928.2 52-4597 rev †

O'Casey, Sean, 1880-
Sunset and evening star. London, Macmillan, 1954.
vii, 311 p. group port. 23 cm.
PR6029.C33Z58 1954a 928.2 54-14425 rev

O'Casey, Sean, 1880-
Sunset and evening star. New York, Macmillan, 1954.
336 p. illus. 22 cm.
PR6029.C33Z58 1954 928.2 54-4920 rev †

O'Casey, Sean, 1880-
Under a colored cap: articles merry and mournful with
comments and a song. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1963.
278 p. 21 cm.
PR6029.C33Z585 1963 838.912 63-11345 †

Spinner, Kasper.
Die alte Dame sagt: Nein! Drei irische Dramatiker:
Lennox Robinson, Sean O'Casey, Denis Johnston. Bern,
Francke, 1961.
vi, 210 p. 24 cm. (Schweizer anglistische Arbeiten, 82. Bd.)
PR6029.C56Z8 64-2102

O'CASEY, SEAN, 1884- JUNO AND THE
PAYCOCK

Pope, Curtis Lamar, 1917-
A study of the integration of scenic design and directing
in the execution of scenery for three productions. Ann
Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,778)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,778 Mic 57-4975
Iowa. Univ. Library

OCCASIONAL SERMONS

see also Festival-day sermons

Grant, James Ralph, 1908-
The Word of the Lord for special days, by J. Ralph Grant.
Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1964.
174 p. 20 cm.
BV4254.2.G7 952.6 64-20451

Hobbs, Herschel H.
Welcome speeches, and emergency addresses for all
occasions. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1960.
64 p. 20 cm.
BV4254.2.H6 952.6 60-51664 †

—OUTLINES

Cain, Benjamin H.
The town and country pulpit; sermon blueprints for forty
special days. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press, 1960.
112 p. illus. 19 cm.
BV4254.2.C3 251.027 60-6470 †

OCCASIONALISM

see also Dualism

OCCIDENTAL CIVILIZATION see Civilization,
Occidental

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE, LOS ANGELES see
Los Angeles. Occidental College

OCCIDENTAL LANGUAGES see Languages,
Modern

OCCITANE LANGUAGE see Provençal
language

OCCCLUSION (DENTISTRY)

Silverman, Meyer M.

Occlusion in prosthodontics and in the natural dentition.
Washington, Mutual Pub. Co., 1962.
308 p. illus. 28 cm.
RK956.S5 617.643 62-52596 †

OCCULTATIONS
see also Eclipses

OCCULT SCIENCES

see also Alchemy; Astrology; Cabala;
Clairvoyance; Conjuring; Demonology;
Divination; Fortune-telling; Geomancy;
Incantations; Magic; Mediums; Occul-
tism in literature; Palmistry; Proph-
ecies; Satanism; Second sight; Spiri-
tualism; Superstition; Witchcraft

Abu Afah.

Sefer ha-tamar, das Buch von der Palme des Abu Afah
aus Syracus; ein Text aus der arabischen Geheimwissen-
schaft, nach der allein erhaltenen hebräischen Uebersetzung
hrsg. und übersetzt von G. Scholem. Jerusalem, 19
v. 20 cm.
BF1425.A215 59-59466

Bastide, Pierre.

La grande hypothèse. Paris, Éditions du Vieux colombier
(1960).
252 p. 22 cm.
Chicago. Univ. Libr. B818 A 60-4817

Besant, Annie (Wood) 1847-1933.

Ocult chemistry; investigations by clairvoyant magnifi-
cation into the structure of the atoms of the periodic table
and of some compounds. By Annie Besant and C. W.
Leadbeater. Edited by C. Jinarajadasa, assisted by Eliza-
beth W. Preston. 3d ed. Adyar, Madras, Theosophical
Pub. House, 1951.
890 p. illus. 34 cm.
BF1999.B47 1951 SA 63-4293 †

Bond, Helen Merrick.

The Master H, by Pensatia (pseud.). New York, Enclid
Press, 1961.
104 p. illus. 23 cm.
BF1999.B65173 133 61-17664 †

Breyer, Jacques.

Arcanes solaires; ou, Les secrets du temple solaire. Paris,
Publié et diffusé sous la direction de "Histoire et tradition."
Société d'études philosophiques solaires, La Colombe, 1959.
288 p. diagr. (part col.) 23 cm.
BF1999.B869 61-30143

Clymer, Reuben Swinburne, 1878-

The philosophy of immortality; known also as the philoso-
phy of a beautiful life. Teachings of a sublime philosophy
... Completely rev., greatly enl., together with clarifying
footnotes. Quakertown, Pa., Philosophical Pub. Co., 1960.
251 p. illus. 24 cm.
BF1999.C9614 1960 129.6 60-44160 †

Collinet, Anita.

To tell the truth. [1st ed.] New York, Vantage Press
(1961).
800 p. 21 cm.
BF1997.C6A3 133 61-19130 †

Crowley, Aleister, 1875-1947.

Liber aleph vel ex; the book of wisdom or folly, in the
form of an epistle of 666, the Great Wild Beast, to his son
777, being the Equinox volume III no. vi, by the Master
Therion (Aleister Crowley) West Point, Calif., Thelma
Pub. Co., 1962.
219 p. illus. 28 cm.
BF1999.C743 62-43476 †

Crowley, Aleister, 1875-1947.

Magick in theory and practice, by the Master Therion
(Aleister Crowley) New York, Castle Books, 1960.
436 p. illus. 24 cm.
[BF1999] 133.4 62-1542 †
Printed for Card Div.

Davis, Roy Eugene.

How you can use the technique of creative imagination.
Miami, Fla., Marshall-Davis Publishers, 1961.
116 p. 20 cm.
BF1999.D632 133 61-13032 †

Dodds, James E.

The gentleman from heaven. [2d ed.] Santa Barbara,
Calif., J. F. Rowny Press, 1962, 1948.
123 p. 23 cm.
BF1999.D614 1962 133 62-5795 †

Eagan, Frances W.

The path of recognition. [By] a seeker. Venice, Calif.,
F. W. Eagan Co., 1962.
2, 109 p. illus. maps. 28 cm.
BF1999.E16 1962 62-18879

Eagan, Frances W.

Traditions, Kabala, and Qabalah. [By] a seeker. Venice,
Calif., F. W. Eagan Co., 1962.
2, 103 p. illus. maps. 28 cm.
BF1999.E16 1962 64-6464

Elmgren, Ellis.

Ökänd värld; från verklighetens gränsland. Stockholm,
Wahlström Widstrand, 1959.
198 p. 22 cm.
BF1468.S5E4 61-30136 †

Elmore, Ellaine.

The mystery of the kingdom. Boston, Christopher Pub.
House, 1960.
128 p. 21 cm.
BF1999.E44 140.3 60-12819 †

Grillot de Givry, Émile Angelo, 1870-1929.

Picture museum of sorcery, magic & alchemy. Translated
by J. Courtenay Locke. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University
Books, 1963.
394 p. illus. ports. 25 cm.
BF1412.G82 133 63-11177

Hall, Manly Palmer, 1901-

Collected writings. 1st ed. Los Angeles, Philosophical
Research Society, 1958-
v. illus. 24 cm.
BF1999.H314 133.081 62-2861 †

Hall, Manly Palmer, 1901-

The guru, by his disciple; the way of the East as told to
Manly Palmer Hall. [London, Vision, 1959].
142 p. illus. 23 cm.
BF1999.H3247 1959 294.54 60-34582 †

Heline, Corinne (Smith) Dunklee, 1882-

Beethoven's nine symphonies, correlated with the nine
spiritual mysteries. Santa Barbara, Calif., J. F. Rowny
Press, 1963.
77 p. port. 23 cm. (Music, its power and magic, v. 3)
ML410.B42H28 64-416/MN

Hills, Christopher B.

The kingdom of desire. New York, Philosophical Library
(1960, 1959).
337 p. illus. 23 cm.
BF1999.H613 113 60-806 †

Homs, J.

Miniaturas históricas del Medio Oriente. Quito, Editorial
Universitaria, 1961.
832 p. illus. 22 cm.
DS64.H6 62-35688 †

Horvai, Ivan.

Záhady duševního života. [Vyd. 2., přepracované, v
Orbisu I.] Praha, Orbis, 1960.
371 p. illus. 21 cm.
BF1416.H65 1960 61-31338 †

Howard, Dana.

The keys to the citadel of space. Los Angeles, Llewellyn
Publications, 1960.
208 p. 23 cm.
BF1999.H74 133 60-41470 †

Ivanoff, Michael.

Amour, sagesse, vérité. Préf. de Wilfrid-René Châtéaui.
Introd. de Lanza del Vasto. 1^{re} série de conférences impro-
visées par l'auteur, sténographées et publiées par un groupe
de disciples. Paris, Lagrev, 1946.
218 p. illus. 23 cm. (H4 Collection de l'école divine, 1)
BF1999.I38 59-52480 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

OCCULT SCIENCES (Continued)

- Ivanoff, Michael.**
Les sept lacs de Rila. (Conférences, Préf. d'Alfred Laumonier. Paris, Izgrev, 1946.
241 p. illus., col. plates. 23 cm. (Bla Collection de l'école divine, 2. sér.)
BF1099.I33 59-53298
- Kobayashi, Shimmei, 1906-**
中國上代陰陽五行思想の研究 小林信明著 東京 大日本雄弁会講談社 昭和 30 (1951),
5, 17, 334, 26 p. 22 cm.
J 59-3019
- Hoover Institution**
- Koerber, Hans Nordewin von.**
The cosmic mystery, by Aristos Euphemides (pseud.). Under the auspices of the Divine Word Foundation. Boston, Christopher Pub. House, 1963.
224 p. 21 cm.
BF1099.K59 133 63-11502 †
- Kohler, Mariane.**
A l'école de la sagesse. Un itinéraire spirituel à travers: Le Réarmement moral; Unité universelle; "I an"; Les Quakers; La Société théosophique; L'anthroposophie; Le Védanta; et avec ... Lanza del Vasto, Gurdjieff, Krishnamurti et Michael Ivanoff. Paris, La Table ronde, 1961.
234 p. 20 cm. (L'Ordre du jour)
A 62-1981
- Michigan. State Univ. Library**
- La Violette, Wesley, 1894-**
The crown of wisdom. Bombay, Mehra Printers, 1960.
167 p. 23 cm.
BF1099.L318 133 60-35412 †
- Lampe, Pádd.**
The 3rd element, a revolutionary hypothesis propounding the existence of a supernormal form of vibration, serving as a link between and interpenetrating the two worlds, while playing a fundamental role in all processes and manifestations in nature. New York, Carlton Press, 1960.
78 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)
BF1099.L27 113 61-707 †
- Martinez, D. M.**
Os salmos mágicos, contendo os nomes, caracteres divinos, e o ritual completo para sua aplicação. Rio de Janeiro, Bueno & Martinez, 1951.
111 p. illus. 18 cm. (Coleção "O Ocultismo revelado," v. 1)
BF1615.M3 62-38086
- Masters, Roy.**
The secret of life and death. Edited by Lynn Haun. Los Angeles, DeVorse, 1964.
192 p. 24 cm.
BF1099.M42 133 64-5291
- Meslin, Henri Louis.**
Les traditions et les doctrines ésotériques (par) H.-M. de Campigny (pseud.). Paris, Éditions "Astra," 1961.
206 p. illus. 19 cm.
BF1412.M4 1961 63-41476 †
- Nebel, Long John.**
The way out world. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.
225 p. 22 cm.
BF1429.N4 133 61-17882 †
- O zázračích a nadpřirozených silách. (Kolektiv autorů: Čeněk Adamec et al.; redigovala: Věra Horká. Vyd. 1., Praha, Orbis, 1961.
172 p. illus. 21 cm. (Věda a život)
BF1416.O2 61-39206 †**
- Omananda Puri, Swami, 1884-**
The boy and the brothers. (1st American ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960 (1959).
302 p. 22 cm.
BF1099.O45 1960 133 60-6923 †
- Omananda Puri, Swami, 1884-**
The boy and the brothers. London, Gollancz, 1959.
304 p. illus. 23 cm.
BF1099.O45 1959 133 60-17845 †
- Philip, Brother.**
The Brotherhood of the Seven Rays (Secret of the Andes) (1st American ed.) Clarksburg, W. Va., Sancoerian Books, 1961.
151 p. 22 cm.
BF1099.P543 1961 62-619 †

- Philip, Brother.**
Secret of the Andes. London, N. Spearman, 1961.
151 p. 23 cm.
BF1099.P543 1961a 62-1686 †
- Pitois, Christian, 1811-1877.**
The history and practice of magic, by Paul Christian (pseud.). Translated by James Kirkup and Julian Shaw. Supplementary articles by Mir Bashir, Margery Lawrence, and Julian Shaw. Emendations and notes by Charles R. Cummeil and others. Newly translated from the French with additional material by modern authorities. Edited and rev. by Ross Nichols. (1st American ed.) New York, Citadel Press, 1963.
2 v. (xxviii, 621 p.) illus. 25 cm.
BF1589.P515 1963 133 62-21202
- Qvarnström, Birger, 1897-**
Parapsykologi; resultat och perspektiv. Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1959.
387 p. 22 cm. (Modern psykologi)
BF1088.S7Q8 59-50089
- Randall-Stevens, H. C.**
The teachings of Osiris. With commentary inspirationally dictated by the Master Adolemau through El Eros (H. C. Randall-Stevens) New and augm. ed. London, Knights Templars of Aquarius, 1958.
164 p. 23 cm.
BF1099.R36 1958 133.9 60-36170 †
- Sanctian University, Florence, Ariz. Hra Maia Institute of Technology.**
The impending golden age; a critical analysis of the world sickness and its cure, by Sanctian. (3d ed.) Coolidge, Upland Trails Press, 1958.
149 p. illus. 24 cm. (Sanctian cosmic actuality series, book 1)
BF1099.S327 1958 133 60-39897 †
- Schmidt, Philipp, 1831-**
Superstition and magic. (Translated by Marie Heffernan and A. J. Peeler. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1963.
248 p. 19 cm.
BF1411.S4133 133 62-9734
- Schneiderfranken, Joseph Anton, 1876-1943.**
The book of happiness (by) Bô Yin Râ (pseud.). New York, William-Frederick Press, 1960.
47 p. 23 cm.
BF1099.S34633 171.4 60-8324 †
- Schneiderfranken, Joseph Anton, 1876-1943.**
The meaning of existence, by Bô Yin Râ (pseud.). Foreword by Edward Uhan. (1st English ed.) New York, Exposition Press, 1962.
63 p. 22 cm.
BF1099.S34843 111.1 62-1857 †
- Schwaller de Lubiez, R. A.**
Propos sur ésotérisme et symbole. Paris, La Colombe, 1960.
79 p. 21 cm. (Collection "Investigations," 6)
A 61-4351
- Michigan. State Univ. Library**
- Solaryk, Sam, 1928-**
Fourth dimensional man; in search of prophecy. (1st ed.) New York, Pageant Press, 1960, 1959.
106 p. 21 cm.
BF1099.S67 133.3 60-295 †
- Soulé, William D.**
The law of attainment. (1st ed.) New York, Vantage Press, 1961.
91 p. 21 cm.
BF1099.S575 133 61-8186 †
- Spallart, Georg von.**
Das grosse Erwachen; Entscheidung und Wandlung zur Persönlichkeit. Pforzheim/Baden, Osiris-Verlag, 1959.
227 p. 18 cm. (Schule der Selbstverwirklichung, Bd. 2)
BF1099.S618 59-51390
- Spiesberger, Karl, 1904-**
Unsichtbare Helferkräfte; Gedankenkraft, Gebetsmagie, innere Führung, Schutzgeister, göttliche Mächte. (Freiburg i. Br., H. Bauer, 1959).
198, 3 p. illus. 20 cm.
A 61-70
- Michigan. State Univ. Library**
- Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925.**
Очерк таянозедення. An outline of occult science. Переклад с німеччини. West Nyack, N. Y., Rudolf Steiner Publications, 1962.
xxiv, 345 p. 23 cm.
BF595.S851457 62-44689
- Straubergs, Kārlis, 1890-**
Latviešu buramie vārdi. Rīga, Latviešu folkloras krātuves izdevums, 19
v. 26 cm. (Latviešu folkloras krātuves Materiāli)
BF1434.L3458 61-56168

- Taehen, D. F.**
Religious sects and the betterment of mankind. Boston, Forum Pub. Co., 1961.
110 p. 21 cm.
BF1099.T24 133 61-65926 †
- Triton, pseud.**
The magic of space. Larchmont, N. Y., Triad Pub. Co., 1962.
314 p. 22 cm.
BF1409.5.T7 62-4472 †
- Valence, Louis.**
The brotherhood of man. (1st ed.) New York, American Press, 1963.
101 p. 21 cm.
BF1099.V29 63-20372
- Valence, Louis.**
The higher self, a Gnostic gospel of salvation. (1st ed.) New York, American Press, 1963.
114 p. illus. 24 cm.
BF1099.V294 63-15330
- Waite, Arthur Edward, 1857-1942.**
The book of ceremonial magic; the secret tradition in Goëtic, including the rites and mysteries of Goëtic theurgy, sorcery, and infernal necromancy. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books, 1961.
382 p. illus. 24 cm.
BF1611.W3 1961 133 61-9320 †
- Walters, Edith (Gardner) 1921-**
Mātin ("Star of Morning"); a spiritual autobiography. (1st ed.) New York, Greenwich Book Publishers, 1960.
232 p. 21 cm.
BF1099.W23 920.3 60-11838 †
- Warne, Reginald Bernard.**
Godistencism; a study of the concept of personal survival within the framework of biological evolution. Hughenden, Eng., 1959.
64 p. 20 cm.
BF1099.W27 61-36366 †
- Wedek, Harry Ezekiel, 1894-**
Treasury of witchcraft. New York, Philosophical Library, 1961.
271 p. illus. 24 cm.
BF1411.W88 133.4 60-15040 †
- Weinfurter, Karel, 1876-**
Tajné síly přírody a člověka. 2. vyd. Praha, B. Stýblo, 1948.
432 p. illus. 21 cm. (Psyche, knihovna duchovní filosofie pro všechny, sv. 2)
BF1410.W4 1948 60-24952
- CONGRESSES**
- Congreso Internacional de Logosofia.**
Pronunciamentos. 1st-1960-
(Montevideo)
v. illus. 19 cm.
BF1955.C6 62-27233
- DICTIONARIES**
- Abbot, A. E., pseud.**
Encyclopaedia of the occult sciences. London, Emerson Press, 1960.
457 p. 21 cm.
BF1025.A2 133.03 61-4595
- Abbot, A. E., pseud.**
Encyclopaedia of numbers; their essence and meaning. A treasury of esoteric teachings on numbers and rhythms in human life, with a dictionary of mathematicians, philosophers, occultists, and writers on numbers. London, Emerson Press, 1962.
524 p. 21 cm.
BF1409.A2 64-86025
- Alpharatz.**
Enciclopedia sintética de las ciencias ocultas. Buenos Aires, Editora Acuario, 1960.
1 v. (various paginas) illus. 20 cm.
BF1025.A4 62-40914
- Spence, Lewis, 1874-**
An encyclopaedia of occultism; a compendium of information on the occult sciences, occult personalities, psychic science, magic, demonology, spiritism, mysticism, and metaphysics. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books, 1960.
xxiv, 440 p. plates, ports. 26 cm.
BF1025.S7 1960a 133.03 62-5358
- Spence, Lewis, 1874-**
An encyclopaedia of occultism; a compendium of information on the occult sciences, occult personalities, psychic science, magic, demonology, spiritism, mysticism, and metaphysics. New York, Strathmore Press, 1960, 1959.
xxiv, 440 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.
BF1025.S7 1960 133.03 59-15875

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

OCCULT SCIENCES (Continued)

—HISTORY

Hall, Manly Palmer, 1901—
An encyclopedic outline of Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic, and Rosicrucian symbolical philosophy; being an interpretation of the secret teachings concealed within the rituals, allegories and mysteries of all ages. 13th ed. Reduced facsim. of the 1st ed. Los Angeles, Philosophical Research Society, 1962.
(5) p., facsim.; xxiv p. illus., ports., diagr. 34 cm.
BF1411.H3 1962 63-24763

Hall, Manly Palmer, 1901—
The Phoenix; an illustrated review of occultism and philosophy. 4th ed. Los Angeles, Philosophical Research Society, 1960.
175 p. illus., ports. 35 cm.
BF1411.H35 1960 133.09 63-24640

Hegedüs, Alejandro.
La religión y el ocultismo en la historia. 1. ed. Buenos Aires, 1960.
406 p. 20 cm.
BL890.2.H4 62-3146 †

Yates, Frances Amelia.
Giordano Bruno and the Hermetic tradition. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964).
xiv, 406 p. illus. 28 cm.
B785.Z7Y3 133 64-10094

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

Schäfer, Herbert.
Der Okkultäter; Hexenbanner, magischer Heiler, Erdenstrahler. Hamburg, Kriminalistik, 1959.
xvi, 278 p. illus., ports., fold. col. map. 24 cm.
BF1434.G5S3 64-26700

OCCULTATIONS

see also Longitude; Transits

Bouška, Jiří, writer on astronomy.
Zatmění a zákryty nebeských těles. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1963.
143 p. illus. 20 cm. (Čestná k vědění, 5)
QB175.B65 64-43174 †

Henriksen, Soren W.
The application of occultations to geodesy [by] S. W. Henriksen. Washington, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, Army Map Service, 1962.
97 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Army Map Service. Technical report no. 46)
GA101.U63 no. 46 63-65489

OCCULTISM see Occultism in literature; Occult sciences

OCCULTISM IN LITERATURE

see also Mysticism in literature; Supernatural in literature

Bays, Gwendolyn.
The Orphic vision; seer poets from Novalis to Rimbaud. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1964.
ix, 306 p. 24 cm.
PQ489.B88 841.8091 63-14693

OCCUPANCY (LAW)

see also Squatters

OCCUPATION, CHOICE OF see Vocational guidance

OCCUPATION, MILITARY see Military occupation

OCCUPATION CURRENCY

Bundell, Walter.
Black market money; the collapse of U. S. military currency control in World War II [by] Walter Bundell, Jr. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1964.
xii, 125 p. 25 cm.
HJ357.B3 332.45 64-15879

Skubiszewski, Krzysztof.
Pieniądz na terytorium okupowanym; studium prawnomiedzynarodowe ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem praktyki niemieckiej. (Wyd. 1.) Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1960.
407 p. 21 cm. (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 82)
JX5008.5.S35 61-28477

OCCUPATION DAMAGES, MILITARY see Military occupation damages

OCCUPATION DISEASES see Occupational diseases

OCCUPATION TAX see Business tax

OCCUPATION THERAPY see Occupational therapy

OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS see Industrial accidents

OCCUPATIONAL APTITUDE TESTS see Ability—Testing

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see also Anthrax; Arsenic poisoning; Fatigue; Industrial toxicology; Lead poisoning; Lungs—Dust diseases; Miners' phthisis; Nystagmus; Occupations, Dangerous; Phosphorus—Toxicology; Skin—Diseases; Workmen's compensation; and subdivision Diseases and hygiene under classes of workers

Akademiā meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow. Institut gigeny truda i profilaktiki.
Вопросы экспертизы трудоспособности при профессиональных заболеваниях. Под ред. Морозова, А. Л., Дрогичной, Э. А., Мотоканова, К. И. (Москва), 1957.
125 p. 26 cm.
RC963.3.A55 64-43802

Arkan, Baha.
Meslek hastalıkları. Ankara, Doğu Matbaası, 1947.
197, 3 p. 25 cm. (T. C. Çalışma Bakanlığı yayınları, no. 12)
RC964.A7 61-26399

California. Bureau of Adult Health.
Reports of occupational disease attributed to pesticides and agricultural chemicals.
Berkeley.
v. illus., diagr. 28 cm. annual.
RC964.C24 531.822 59-63067 rev

California. Bureau of Occupational Health.
Occupational disease in California.
Berkeley.
v. illus. 28 cm.
RA407.4.C2A3 62-63549 †

Colorado. Legislative Council.
Occupational disease disability coverage; report to the Colorado General Assembly. (Denver, 1960).
182 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Research publication no. 88)
JK7901.A32 no. 88 531.825 61-62872 †

Hunter, Donald, 1898—
The diseases of occupations. [3d ed.] Boston, Little, Brown, 1963.
1180 p. illus. 23 cm.
RC964.H8 1963 331.822 62-18821 †

India (Republic). Ministry of Labour and Employment.
Reports of technical committees on occupational diseases in Workmen's compensation act, 1923 (1955 & 1959) [Nilo-kheri, 1963].
12, 84 p. tables. 25 cm.
S A 64-1546

International Labor Office.
Benefits in the case of industrial accidents and occupational diseases. Fifth item on the agenda. Geneva, 1963.
v. 24 cm.
HD7101.I 65 L 64-215
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

Johnstone, Rutherford Thompson, 1894—
Occupational diseases and industrial medicine [by] Rutherford T. Johnstone and Seward E. Miller. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.
482 p. illus. 26 cm.
RC963.J58 331.822 60-14666 †

Maine. Laws, statutes, etc.
Maine workmen's compensation act and Occupational disease law. Compiled and issued by Industrial Accident Commission. (Augusta, Industrial Accident Commission, 1961).
84 p. 24 cm.
62-64289

Poškození krčních, nosních a ušních orgánů vlivem zaměstnání. Vladimír Hlaváček [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1962.
256 p. illus. 25 cm.
RF48.P65 62-67708 †

Ramazzini, Bernardino, 1633-1714.

Diseases of workers. Translated from the Latin text De morbis artificum, of 1713, by Wilmer Cave Wright. With an introd. by George Rosen. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1964.
xiv, 549 p. facsim., port. 21 cm. (History of medicine series, 23)
RC964.R283 1964 331.822 63-16679

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Työterveyslaitos.

List on occupational health publications; part 1. Publications in years 1940-1950. Part 2. Publications of the Institute of Occupational Health in years 1951-57, by Leo Noro and Armas Heikel. Helsinki, Institute of Occupational Health, 1957.
67 p. 21 cm.
Z6875.I379 62-6919 †

—FILM CATALOGS

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Occupational Health.

Occupational health catalog of films & filmstrips. Washington, 1962.
v. 25 p. 24 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 961)
RC963.3.U5 62-64808

—PERIODICALS

Archives of environmental health. v. 1—
July 1960—
(Chicago, American Medical Association.
v. illus., diagr. 26 cm. monthly.
RC963.A22 62-3872

—STATISTICS

International Labor Office.

General report on progress of labour statistics, report prepared for the Eighth International Conference of Labour Statisticians, Geneva, Nov. 1954. First item on the agenda. Geneva, 1954.
iii l, 79 p. illus. 30 cm.
HD4826.I 634 L 55-2 rev
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY

Bolte, Karl Martin.

Sozialer Aufstieg und Abstieg; eine Untersuchung über Berufsprestige und Berufsmobilität. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1959.
ix, 233 p. illus. 25 cm. (Soziologische Gegenwartsfragen, n. F. [Heft 5])
HM146.B65 59-46632

Curtis, Richard Farnsworth, 1931—

Consequences of occupational mobility in a metropolitan community. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3920 Mic 59-3920
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Elder, Glen H.

Adolescent achievement and mobility aspirations. Chapel Hill, Institute for Research in Social Sciences, University of North Carolina, 1962.
238 p. 28 cm. (Monographs and research papers of the Institute for Research in Social Science)
BF724.E47 186.7354 64-5453 †

Hutchinson, Bertram A.

Mobilidade e trabalho; um estudo na cidade de São Paulo. Diretor da pesquisa: Bertram Hutchinson. (Rio de Janeiro, Centro Brasileiro de Pesquisas Educacionais, INEP, Ministério da Educação e Cultura, 1960).
viii, 451 p. illus., diagr., tables. 22 cm. (Publicações do Centro Brasileiro de Pesquisas Educacionais. Série 8: Pesquisas e monografias, v. 1)
HN890.S83H8 63-51394

Taves, Marvin J.

Mobility among high school graduates. (n. p.) Agricultural Experiment Station, Institute of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, 1959.
82 p. map, diagr., tables. 28 cm. (Minnesota. Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Anthony Park; Scientific Journal series, no. 4281. Sociology of rural life no. 8)
HD6725.M673 60-63514

—CASE STUDIES

Simpson, Richard L.

Occupational choice and mobility in the urbanizing piedmont of North Carolina, by Richard L. Simpson, David R. Norsworthy, and H. Max Miller, with the assistance of John R. Earle. Chapel Hill, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1960.
vii, 257 p. tables. 30 cm.
HD6725.N835 62-69603

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY

Neubert, Rudolf.
Gesundheit und geistige Arbeit. (3. überarb. Aufl., Leipzig, Urania-Verlag, 1960,
91, 1, p. 17 cm. (Kleine Urania-Bücheret)
Ohio State Univ. Libr. RA778.5 A 62-1325

Otterland, Anders, 1920-
A sociomedical study of the mortality in merchant seafarers; analysis of deaths in the population of active seafarers registered in Sweden 1845-1954. (Göteborg, 1960,
300 p. illus., maps, tables. 24 cm. (Acta medica Scandinavica, Supplementum 537)
Ohio State Univ. Libr. A 62-1425

Popper, Ludwig.
Beruf und Lebenserwartung im Spiegel der Statistik; Untersuchungen zum Problem der Frühinvalidität. Wien, Verlag des Österreichischen Gewerkschaftsbundes, 1961,
79 p. illus. 21 cm.
HB1323.P3P6 63-26673 †

OCCUPATIONAL SURVEYS

Michigan. Division of Vocational Education.
Determining occupational training needs through occupational surveys and follow-up studies. Lansing, 1948,
III, 62 p. forms. 28 cm. (Michigan, Dept. of Public Instruction, Bulletin no. 281)
L162.B5 no. 291 54-63054 rev

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

see also Art therapy; Gardening—Therapeutic use; Handicraft; Modeling
—Therapeutic use; Music therapy; Recreational therapy

Andel, J. C. van.
Heropvoeding door arbeid; een bijdrage tot de studie van geestelijke stoornissen hun betekenis, behandeling en de mogelijkheid ze te voorkomen, door J. C. Andel en O. van Andel-Ripke. Met een inleidend woord van W. van der Scheer. Utrecht, Erven E. J. Bijleveld, 1956,
219 p. illus. 24 cm. (De Bijleveld serie)
RC487.A5 60-20232 †

Fidler, Gail S.
Occupational therapy, a communication process in psychiatry, by Gail S. Fidler and Jay W. Fidler. New York, Macmillan, 1963,
278 p. 21 cm.
RC487.F5 1963 615.851 63-11792 †

Hundziak, Marcel.
Occupational and industrial therapy in the treatment of psychiatric patients: a controlled study of efficacy in an intensive-treatment institution, by Marcel Hundziak and Benjamin Fasanmanick.
(In Genetic psychology monographs. Provincetown, Mass. 25 cm. v. 86 (1964) p. 5-48)
LB1101.G4 vol. 69 64-2711

Jones, Mary S.
An approach to occupational therapy; a survey based on the observation of 4,115 patients treated in Farnham Park Recuperative Home, October 1947 to December 1955. London, Butterworth, 1960.
[RM735] 615.8515 61-66615 †
245 p. illus. 23 cm. (Butterworths medical publications)

Jones, Mary S.
An approach to occupational therapy, by Mary S. Jones. 2d ed. London, Butterworths, 1964.
xv, 319, 9 p. illus. 23 cm.
RM735.J65 1964 615.8515 64-5707

Kansas. Division of Services for the Aging.
A handbook for volunteers in the field of aging. Topeka, 1960,
112 p. illus. 23 cm.
RA975.K83 362.16 60-64321

Le Vesconte, Helen Primrose, 1896-
Guideposts of occupational therapy. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1959,
80 p. 24 cm.
RM735.L4 615.8515 60-37250 †

Linn, Louis.
Occupational therapy in dynamic psychiatry; an introduction to the four-phase concept in hospital psychiatry, by Louis Linn, Leonard A. Weinroth and Ruth Shamah. Washington, American Psychiatric Association, 1962,
78 p. illus. 23 cm.
RC487.L5 615.89165 62-6147 †

Livingston, Patricia Jane.
The work attitudes of chronically ill and aging persons: a comparison of the work attitudes of two groups of patients referred to a sheltered workshop in a municipal custodial institution. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960,
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-1085 Mic 60-1085

Macdonald, Elizabeth Mary, occupational therapist, ed.
Occupational therapy in rehabilitation; a handbook for occupational therapists, students, and others interested in this aspect of rehabilitation. Edited by E. M. Macdonald with the help of H. M. Davidson and others. Foreword by the Right Hon. Lord Amulree. London, Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1960; (cover: Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins,
848 p. illus. 24 cm.
[RM735] 615.8515 60-51446 †

Schücking, Beate, 1915-
Leitfaden der Beschäftigungs- und Arbeitstherapie, von Beate Schücking und Gerda Huchhausen. Mit einem Geleitwort von Heinrich Pette. Darmstadt, D. Steinkopff, 1961,
239 p. illus. 23 cm.
RD795.S5 61-38488 †

U. S. Dept. of the Army.
Occupational therapy. (Washington, 1962,
70 p. illus. 24 cm. (Its Technical manual TMS-261)
U403.3.A13 TMS-261 62-61743 †

Watson, Donald P.
Therapy through horticulture, by Donald P. Watson and Alice W. Burlingame. New York, Macmillan, 1960,
134 p. illus. 22 cm.
RM735.W3 615.8515 60-12935 †

Willard, Helen S. ed.
Occupational therapy. Edited by Helen S. Willard and Clare S. Spackman. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1963,
478 p. illus. 21 cm. First published in 1947 under title: Principles of occupational therapy.
RM735.W5 1963 615.8515 62-22359 †

World Federation of Occupational Therapists.
Study course 1-6, Third International Congress, World Federation of Occupational Therapists, 1962. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Book Co., 1964,
8 v. illus. 28 cm.
RM735.A1W67 615.8515062 64-20329

—CONGRESSES

Allenberry Workshop Conference on the Function and Preparation of the Psychiatric Occupational Therapist, Bowling Springs, Pa., 1956.
Changing concepts and practices in psychiatric occupational therapy; proceedings. Wilma L. West, editor. Editorial consultants: Naida Ackley and others. New York, American Occupational Therapy Association, 1959,
xiv, 245 p. diagr. 24 cm.
RC487.A45 1956 616.89165 59-8766

Institute for Activity Therapies Supervisors.
Summary of papers, (Chicago), Dept. of Public Welfare.
v. 28 cm. annual.
Illinois Univ. Library A 63-371

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AS A PROFESSION

Shuff, Frances L.
Your future in occupational therapy. (1st ed., New York, R. Rosen Press, 1964,
155 p. 20 cm. (Careers in depth)
RM735.S48 615.8515069 64-10204

OCCUPATIONS

see also Civil service positions; Handicraft; Job analysis; Job descriptions; Life span, Productive; Occupational mobility; Occupational mortality; Occupational surveys; Professions; Vocation; Vocational guidance; Vocational interests; Vocational qualifications; also Agriculture as a profession, Music as a profession, Teaching as a profession, and similar headings; and subdivision Occupations under names of countries, cities, etc.

Barros, Joaquim de Azevedo.
Capacidade visual nas carreiras e funções públicas. Rio de Janeiro, Impr. Nacional, 1946,
88 p. diagr. (part col.) 27 cm.
RE952.B35 59-54261

Boolsen, Robert Watt.
Hvad kan jeg blive? Redaktion: Robert Watt Boolsen og Jesper Engelstoft. 4. revid. udg. København, Politikens forlag, 1960.
464 p. illus. 18 cm. (Politikens håndbøger, nr. 14)
HF6352.B65 1960 63-26755 †

Careers for men and women series. 1-45. (London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1945-
no. in v. 22 cm.
HF3382.C235 371.425 54-36911 rev

Carruthers, William.
999 little-known businesses, containing within its text several hundred additional ideas, plans, suggestions, and true accounts of actual successes. Brooklyn, Plymouth Pub. Co., 1960,
256 p. 28 cm.
HF6382.C34 1960 331.7 61-2713 †

France. Direction de la documentation.
Métiers, techniques et civilisation: le Moyen-Age et les temps modernes le dix neuvième siècle en 1955. (Paris, Documentation française, 1956,
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 24 cm.
T17.F7 61-46029 †

Gardner, Richard M.
Is my job for you? Talks with men in fifteen exciting careers, by Dic Gardner. Illustrated with photos and with drawings by the author. New York, John Day Co., 1962,
128 p. illus. 21 cm.
HF3382.G3 371.425 62-10944 †

How to get a job that takes you traveling. (1st ed., 1953-
Greenlawn, N. Y., Harian Publications; trade distributor: Crown Publishers, etc., New York,
v. 28 cm.
HF3382.H69 371.425 59-11296 rev

Leber, Willi.
Der junge Mann vor der Berufswahl; 400 Männerberufe. Bern, Hallwag, 1963,
100 p. illus. 15 cm. (Hallwag-Taschenbücher, Bd. 66/67)
HF6382.L5.S9L4 63-40715 †

Luntz, Charles E.
Vocational guidance by astrology. (Rev. ed., Saint Paul, Llewellyn Publications, 1962,
218 p. illus. 22 cm.
BF1729.O25L8 1962 133.5 63-1652 †

MacGibbon, Elizabeth Gregg.
Fitting yourself for business. 4th ed. New York, Gregg Pub. Division, McGraw-Hill, 1961,
408 p. illus. 24 cm.
HF6386.M156 1961 650.19 61-9487 †

Michigan. State University, East Lansing. Social Research Service.
Youth and the world of work; a study based on a representative sample of Michigan 10th and 12th grade students. East Lansing, 1949,
76, 41-A35 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.
HD6274.M535 371.425 50-62669 rev 2

Mikkelsen, Magnus.
Erhvervsvalg og erhvervsvalg. (København, Gyldendal, 1961,
82 p. illus. 21 cm. (Faglig læsning. 24. årg., ny ser., nr. 52)
HF6382.M5 64-40577 †

Miller, Carroll H.
A study of items for an occupational values inventory, field study #1. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1948.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 1197)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 1197 Mic 61-7404

Moore, Mary (Furlong) 1910-
Career guide for young people. (1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963,
261 p. 18 cm. (Dolphin books)
HF6382.M63 371.425 63-7496 †

Paradis, Adrian A.
From high school to a job. (Rev. ed. New York, Avon Books, 1964,
228 p. 19 cm.
HF6381.P229 1964 64-3707

Powell, Sarah Ann.
Sources of accurate current information on occupations with which a college dean or a college counselor should keep in touch, field study #2. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1948.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 1198)
Microfilm AC-1 no. 1198 Mic 61-7403

Schaeffer, Helen.
Berufsfibel für Mädchen. Bern, Hallwag, 1961,
128 p. illus. 15 cm. (Hallwag-Taschenbücher, Bd. 64/65)
HF6382.S5 63-33595 †

Seitz, David D.
125 ways to make money with your typewriter. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1962,
148 p. 21 cm.
HF6382.S43 1962 371.425 59-5198 rev †

Siegelman, Marvin.
Personality patterns related to occupational roles, by Marvin Siegelman and Robert F. Peck.
(In Genetic psychology monographs. Provincetown, Mass. 38 cm. v. 81 (1960) p. 251-646, tables)
LB1101.G4 vol. 81 60-8717

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

OCCUPATIONS (Continued)

- Sifferd, Calvin S.
Selecting an occupation. Bloomington, Ill., McKnight & McKnight, 1962.
237 p. illus. 24 cm.
HF5381.S58 1962 371.425 62-51932 †
- Sokal, Klemens, ed.
Charakterystyki zawodów: Materiały do poradnictwa zawodowego; praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1960.
385 p. 21 cm.
HF5381.S645 62-42070 †
- Steinberg, Jay Leonard, 1930-
Guide to careers through college majors, by J. Leonard Steinberg. 1st ed. San Diego, Calif., R. R. Knapp, 1964.
14, 189 p. 21 cm.
HF5382.S67 331.7 64-21639
- Sterling guide to summer jobs. 1954-
New York, Sterling Pub. Co.
v. illus. 21 cm. Irregular.
HF5382.S7 371.425 61-10411
- Strukov, Eduard Vladimirovich.
Исследования и новые профессии. [Москва, Профиздат, 1960.
105 p. illus. 16 cm. (Массовая библиотека рабочего)
HF5381.S892 61-32829
- Техн. дороги. [Хабаровск, Хабаровское книжное изд-во, 1959.
62 p. illus. 20 cm. (Рассказы о профессиях)
HF5382.S.J879 64-37845 †
- Yale University. Office of Counseling, Placement, and Research.
The choice of an occupation, edited by Albert Beecher Crawford, Stuart Holmes Clement, and Norman Harrower, Jr. [Rev. ed.] New Haven, 1958-
v. 24 cm.
—Supplement. [New Haven, 1959-
v. 24 cm. HF5381.Y82 Suppl.
HF5381.Y82 58-2209 rev †
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Forrester, Gertrude, 1895-
Occupational literature; an annotated bibliography. 1964 ed. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1964.
675 p. 24 cm.
Z7164.C81FC 1964 016.371425 64-22814
- Georgia. Division of Vocational Education Services.
A list and sources of informational materials on occupations. Atlanta, State Dept. of Education, Vocational Education Service, Division of Occupational Information and Guidance, 1948.
58 1. 23 cm.
Z7164.C81G35 1948 016.371425 50-63482 rev
- Haeblich, Kathryn A.
Vocations in biography and fiction; an annotated list of books for young people. Chicago, American Library Association, 1962.
77 p. 24 cm.
Z7164.C81H15 1962 016 62-12228
- Iowa. State University of Science and Technology, Ames.
Library.
Vocational literature of interest to college students, compiled by Ruth Kristoffersen. [A revision; Ames, 1949.
30 1. 28 cm.
Z7164.C81I6 1949 016.371425 50-63420 rev
- New York (State) University. Bureau of Guidance.
Careers in fact and fiction [prepared by Corinna DiStefano, Albany, 1961.
106 p. 28 cm.
Z7164.C81N354 A 62-4872
New York. State Lib.
- Ohio. Dept. of Education. Division of Guidance and Testing.
Eighty sources of occupational information, prepared by James B. Heck, assistant state supervisor, guidance services. Columbus, Ohio, 1963.
11, 18 1. 29 cm.
Z7164.C81O87 64-63766
- U. S. Employment Service.
Guide to local occupational information [by, United States Employment Service, for, State employment services. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, 1962.
xii, 118 p. 26 cm.
HF5382.5.U5A55 L 62-176
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library
- CLASSIFICATION
- Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.
Systematisches Verzeichnis der Berufe (mit einem alphabetischen Anhang) für Zwecke der österreichischen Wirtschafts- und Sozialstatistik. [Wien, 1961.
182 p. 30 cm.
HB5381.A92 1961 62-40529 †

- Gr. Brit. General Register Office.
Classification of occupations.
London, H. M. Stationery Off.
HB2581.G63 331.7 57-17960 rev †
- Inter American Statistical Institute.
Occupational classification for the 1960 Census of America (COTA-1960). Washington, Pan American Union, 1959.
61 p. 25 cm. P A 60-120
Pan American Union. Library
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Alphabetical index of occupations and industries. 1960 census of population. Washington, 1960.
xxiv, 649 p. 27 cm. 331.7 A 60-9227
HA201 1960.A45 U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Alphabetical index of occupations and industries. 1960 census of population. Rev. ed. Washington, 1960.
xxiv, 649 p. 27 cm. 331.7 A 60-9803
HA201 1960.A452 U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Classified index of occupations and industries. 1960 census of population. Washington, 1960.
xx, 333 p. 27 cm. 331.7 A 60-9481
HA201 1960.A46 U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library
- DISEASES see Occupational diseases
- HISTORY
- Danckert, Werner, 1900-
Unehrliche Leute; die verfeimten Berufe. Bern, Francke, 1963.
294 p. illus. 24 cm. 64-80100
GT5910.D3
- HYGIENIC ASPECTS see Industrial hygiene
- JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Carrez, Jules, ed.
70 (i. e. Soixante-dix) beaux métiers; du labourer au cosmote. Choisis et présentés par Jules Carrez. Préf. de Charles Vildrac. Illus. de Georges Saint-Justh. Paris, Gründ, 1962.
489 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm. (Collection Trésor des Jeunes)
HF5382.C53 64-45491
- Goldberg, Herman R. ed.
The job ahead. Editors: Herman R. Goldberg and Winifred T. Brumber. Contributing authors: H. Hunter Fraser and others. Illustrated by Bud Donahue and associates. Chicago, Science Research Associates, 1963.
3 v. col. illus. 28 cm. (New Rochester occupational reading series)
HF5381.G568 j 331.7 62-15065
- Russell, Vera.
Friendly workers visit Larry. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1960.
44 p. illus. 29 cm. 60-14160 †
PZ10.R86Fr
- Das Tor zur Arbeitswelt. [Düsseldorf, W. Rau, 195-]
319 p. illus. 24 cm. 60-18375 †
HF5382.T6
- Walliser, Blair.
The who's that? book: first people a child learns to name. Pictures by Harry Rosenbaum. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1964.
1 v. (chiefly col. illus.) 24 cm. 64-10819
PZ9.W167Wj
- PERIODICALS
- Workbench. v. 1-
Feb. 1946-
Kansas City, Mo., Modern Handcraft, 1946-
v. illus., ports., diagr. 19-23 cm. 49-20512 rev*
GV1901.W64
- TERMINOLOGY
- Wilson, Everett Broomall, 1900-
Early America at work; a pictorial guide to our vanishing occupations. New York, A. S. Barnes, 1963.
168 p. illus. 28 cm. 63-18262
HB2585.W5 917.3
- SWITZERLAND
- Leber, Willi.
Der junge Mann vor der Berufswahl; 400 Männerberufe. Bern, Hallwag, 1962.
150 p. illus. 16 cm. (Hallwag-Taschenbücher, Bd. 64/67)
HF5382.5.S9L4 63-40715 †

—U.S.

- Alabama. Dept. of Industrial Relations.
A job guide for young workers [prepared by the Research and Statistics Division. Montgomery, 1963.
iii, 92 p. illus., map. 28 cm. 63-64345
HF5382.5.U6A25
- OCCUPATIONS, DANGEROUS
see also Accident law; Arsenic poisoning; Employers' Liability; Factory inspection; Industrial accidents; Lead poisoning; Mine inspection; Occupational diseases; Phosphorus—Toxicology; and individual occupations and industries
- Bronina, Alina Borisovna.
Льготы и компенсации для работников с вредными условиями труда. Москва, Гослсбумиздат, 1962.
100 p. 22 cm. 63-46933
HD7269.W32R8
- Gr. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc.
Factory law, by H. Samuels. 7th ed. London, C. Knight, 1962.
xxxv, 779 p. 25 cm. 63-1144
- Mitchell, Ora (Green)
Hazardous employment prohibited for minors under State child-labor laws. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Standards, 1959.
vi, 105 p. 24 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards. Bulletin 295)
331.310973 L 60-15
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library
- Newman, Bernard, 1897-
Presenting people living dangerously, edited by Bernard Newman. London, P. Hamlyn, 1961.
54 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm. 64-7307
HD7262.N47 331.79
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards.
Excavation operations. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
v, 17 p. 23 cm. (Its Bulletin no. 257. Occupational hazards to young workers. Report no. 17)
L 63-87
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards.
Roofing operations. Washington, 1962.
v, 9 p. 23 cm. (Its Bulletin no. 237. Occupational hazards to young workers. Report no. 16)
[HD7262.U58 no. 16] L 62-67
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards.
Wrecking and demolition operations. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
v, 10 p. 23 cm. (Its Bulletin no. 228. Occupational hazards to young workers. Report no. 15)
[HD7262.U58 no. 15] L 62-49
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.
Hazardous duty pay. Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on H. R. 2079 and H. R. 5444, bills to amend the Classification act of 1949 to authorize the establishment of hazardous duty pay in certain cases. August 1, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
11, 19 p. 24 cm. 62-62177
JK775 1962.A526
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.
Hazardous duty pay. Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H. R. 1159 and H. R. 2478, bills to amend the Classification act of 1949 to authorize the establishment of hazardous duty pay in certain cases. March 20, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
11, 17 p. 24 cm. 63-61156
- SAFETY APPLIANCES
see also Accidents—Prevention; Clothing, Protective; and subdivisions
Safety appliances and Safety measures under particular subjects, e.g. Machinery—Safety appliances; Coal mines and mining—Safety measures
- OCCUPATIONS AND BUSY WORK see Creative activities and seat work
- OCCUPATIONS IN LITERATURE
see also Particular occupations in literature, e.g. Lawyers in literature
- OCCUPIED TERRITORY see Military occupation

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



112 958

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY